U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

#31 = 1/A Voting Index

JUL 13 2001

MR ERNIE LAZAR
POST OFFICE BOX 423434
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94142 3434

Subject: FREE MEN SPEAK, INC

FOIPA No. 0929512-000

effective 12/57 became Independent American

105-36811

Dear Requester:

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Form OPCA-16a:

#1 - #87

2/15/55 - 3/1/75

Section 552		Section 552a
☐(b)(1)	☐(b)(7)(A)	☐(d)(5)
☐(b)(2)	☐(b)(7)(B)	☐(j)(2)
☐(b)(3)_____	☒(b)(7)(C)	☐(k)(1)
_____	☐(b)(7)(D)	☐(k)(2)
_____	☐(b)(7)(E)	☐(k)(3)
_____	☐(b)(7)(F)	☐(k)(4)
☐(b)(4)	☐(b)(8)	☐(k)(5)
☐(b)(5)	☐(b)(9)	☐(k)(6)
☒(b)(6)		☐(k)(7)

1364 **page(s)** were reviewed and 1364 **page(s)** are being released.

☐ Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning other Government agency(ies) [OGA]. This information has been:

- ☐ referred to the OGA for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ referred to the OGA for consultation. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is finished.

☒ You have the right to appeal any denials in this release. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, Flag Building, Suite 570, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001 within sixty days from receipt of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request that it may be easily identified.

☐ The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject(s) of your request was the focus of the investigation. Our search located additional references, in files relating to other individuals, or matters, which may or may not be about your subject(s). Our experience has shown,

#2 = Foundation

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION AND PRIVACY ACTS

SUBJECT Free Men Speak

FILE NUMBER 105-HQ-36811

SECTION NUMBER 1

#31 = 1960 ACA Index

#40 Tax Fdn 31 - Cist Infiltration Relig

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

See #18 → for transcripts & Radio Station of Free Men Speak

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Serial Description ~ COVER SHEET 03/29/1955

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 4
Page 149 ~ Duplicate
Page 150 ~ Duplicate
Page 153 ~ Duplicate
Page 156 ~ Duplicate

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: March 22, 195[redacted]

FROM : SAC, NEW ORLEANS

SUBJECT: "FREE MEN SPEAK"
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

Enclosed for the information of the Bureau is a copy of captioned publication which has been mailed to the New Orleans Office. It appears to be strongly anti-Communist in nature.

KENT H. COURTNEY is listed as president and publisher and PHOEBE GREENE COURTNEY is listed as secretary-treasurer. The New Orleans files contain no information concerning Mr. COURTNEY, and no derogatory information concerning Mrs. COURTNEY.

Enclosure (1) ENCL.

WMF:gp
(3)

RECORDED - 71
INDEXED - 71
SE-17
MAR 24 1955

RECEIVED

58 APR 1 1955

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-26-00 BY SP5-K/MS 72512

"I was born an American; I live as American; I shall die an American; and I intend to perform the duties incumbent upon me in that character to the end of my career. I mean to do this with absolute disregard of personal consequences. . . . No man can suffer too much, and no man can fall too soon, if he suffer, or if he fall, in the defense of the liberties and Constitution of his country."
—Daniel Webster

FREE MEN SPEAK

A NATIONAL NEWSPAPER FOR PATRIOTS

THIS ISSUE IS BEING SENT TO YOU AS A FREE SAMPLE.
WE INVITE YOU TO SUBSCRIBE AND SUPPORT THIS PATRIOTIC MOVEMENT.
SEE SUBSCRIPTION FORM ON PAGE 3

Vol. 1 No. 2 | Price: $6.00 for 24 Issues | February 15, 1955., New Orleans, La.

Freedom of the Press

by
Jim Ewing

The pages of history which are being written in these days and times will record that in 1955, the United States of America, once a great and sovereign republic, stood at a crossroads.

There was some dilemma as to which way the nation was to turn.

Its citizens, floundering helplessly, without advice, could turn down the path which led to destruction through mobocracy and hero worship, even as Oswald Spengler predicted; or the American people, denying history the right to repeat itself, could take the other road . . . the harder one . . to RIGHT, HONOR AND INTEGRITY AND CONTINUED BUT RESPECTED LEADERSHIP IN WORLD AFFAIRS.

In short, one road leads to destruction . . . while the other leads to salvation.

Yet, who is to tell the people where to go?

Who is to render the necessary advice?

The three major radio and television networks? Impossible, due to certain controlling factors of the administrative heads of those networks plus the Federal law concerning editorialization by station owners.

The magazines? Out of the question. Their past records speak for themselves.

Thus only the PRESS, the great NEWSPAPER INDUSTRY remains as the clarion of victory as in years gone by. But what about this great Press? IS IT DOING ITS DUTY TO THE CITIZENS? Sad to say, the American newspaper industry of today is but a shadow of its former self. To be certain, it is richer, better off and perhaps easier to read than ever before. Editors all over the nation are doing their best to please the people, to make the task of reading and selling their products easier as the months go by.

Yet, is there the same spirit among editors as once in this nation's history? Does the individual publisher have a soul which says: "PUT HONESTY AND DECENCY ABOVE ALL THINGS. PRINT THE TRUTH - THE WHOLE TRUTH - NO MATTER WHO IT MAY HELP OR HURT". Is there such a press in this country today? Do a majority of the nation's editor's print the truth no matter who in high places it might offend?

There comes to mind two somewhat smaller Southern papers. Holding a complete monopoly in their community, these papers (both owned by the same family corporation) were duty-bound to print the truth.

Indeed, their founder, one of the greatest citizens and newspapermen in the history of that Bayou state wrote the following masthead so that all could see and read without difficulty: "This is an independent newspaper. It prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right - it opposes what it believes to be wrong without regard to party politics."

However, since his day, things have drastically changed on the newspapers he founded. No longer is the editorial page . . . the real heart [illegible]

PATRIOTIC EDITOR "FIRED"
The Jim Ewing Story

By
J. C. Phillips, Editor
Borger (Tex.) News-Herald

Borger, Tex. January 26

In telephone conversation yesterday with Editor Jim Ewing, 1218 Island Drive, Monroe, Louisiana, your Editor learned that his connection with the Monroe Morning World would terminate Friday of this week. This verifies information previously received and reported in this column, from the "patriotic grapevine".

It is not likely that the entire story of his dismissal, resulting from the activities of political pressure groups, who resented his intense editorial fight against Communism and the surrender of our national sovereignty into the framework of a super-world government, will be carried throughout the nation by either the Associated Press or the United Press wire services.

We are reminded that the Communist is no longer a shabbily dressed man with a long and unkept beard on his nose and a bomb in his hand.

★

Red Wealth

It is not new and it never has been a revolution of the proletariat, meaning, of course, the working class: and the down and outers; but from its very inception it has been encouraged, nurtured, maintained and developed by men of wealth until now billions of dollars are financing this cancerous growth throughout the world and particularly in these United States.

Of course, great wealth promoting Communism and a one world government does not like newspaper editors naming names and exposing faces.

Jim Ewing should simply have been against Communism like most people are against sin, write against it in a general sense, but do absolutely nothing to either expose the evil or to replace the evil with good.

Ewing goes down for the count because he was one of the biggest and greatest of our patriotic editors, enjoying a large circulation on his editorial comments: and he will make some good newspaper a powerful editor for good. PROVIDED they have the intestinal fortitude to let Editor Jim continue effectively as he did in the Monroe World.

Jim has already been "warned" not to tell his story, so your Editor has been told. This happens in our country where we are supposed to have a free press, and even our own President speaks out against "book burners" and in defense of academic freedom; in defense of the same liberal element that has taken in after Jim Ewing.

Sometime ago the word got around, by the "patriotic grapevine", that Jim Ewing was on his way out because he editorialized strongly in defense of Senator Joseph McCarthy and also denounced the Eisenhower Administration and its collusion with the left-wing elements in both the Democratic party and the Republican party.

Pressure from patriots from all over the country kept Editor Ewing on the paper a little while longer. BUT TODAY the word comes by the same "patriotic grapevine" that Jim Ewing is out and looking for a job: and there are very few newspapers in this country who are in the market for an Editor effec-

GETTING A LITTLE CROWDED AT THIS END



Reprinted by special permission of the Chicago Tribune

Colorado Springs
GAZETTE-TELEGRAPH

How to Start a Third Party

Should there be a third party in the United States?

Moves are presently underway in Oklahoma and Texas for a new Constitution Party. In Washington, D.C. disgruntled stalwarts are beating the bushes, and in New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois and even far away California, staunch advocates of a new and independent third party have put in an appearance.

There are also moves against this business. Conservatives within the framework of both Republican and Democratic machines caution against an open rupture.

They want to see conservatism take control of existing party machinery. They are fearful that a split in the ranks at the moment will only result in weakening conservative strength as it now stands.

Repeatedly we are asked what our position is with respect to a third party.

Our answer is simply this. We are for America and a definite limitation of the power of government.

THE MORE THE BETTER

We would favor either party which took the most conservative view. Or to be more exact, we would favor the libertarian point of view regardless. If it turned out to be a third party that would be all right with us. But here's our view of a third party, for what it's worth.

We believe that the formation of a third party now is unbelievable difficult. This does not mean [illegible] terminology. We need a single burning issue.

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

Parties are formed, not because of the political wishes or adroitness of certain politicos. They are formed when the American people, rising with a sense of righteous indignation, clamor for something to be done on a nation-wide basis.

If such a burning issue presents itself, a third party, or a political re-alignment will occur. It could not be prevented.

When the great, and apparently slumbering mass of American voting power awakes and shouts for something to be done, it will be done. The political party which first senses such an issue and backs it, will sweep the field. If neither Republican nor Democrat senses it, then a third party will form and it will sweep the field.

The issue must be one of burning, emotional intensity. It cannot be a polite distinction between right and left. Or even between right and wrong. It cannot be technical. It must be all embracing and compelling. It cannot be academic.

POSSIBLE ISSUES

There are only four possible issues on the American horizon today. Issues which contain the necessary elements which conceivably could sire a peaceful revolution at the polls.

These issues are: 1. The tax structure of the Federal government based on the 16th Amendment. Its repeal is needed. 2. The labor boss movement, based on both the Wagner and the Taft-Hartley laws. The Federal Government must get out of labor management quarrels and permit local concerns to solve their own problems in this field. 3. The State's Rights issue. Here is a

LINCOLN L
BACK AT GET

The cynics cry in
Ominous as a st
sky
That falsehood is
And Faith, a lie.
These granite sh
as flowers
Sprung from the d
flesh--
Are but stones thr
The horizons of t

Beyond,--the citie
Beneath a neon gl
In apathy;--more
death.

As many moons
stars
Have passed, sin
roses
Wept beneath t
marching feet,
And drop their p
kiss
The outlines st
earth
There freedom pa

--Jason Mac

issue which we can
the hottest, and p
most burning issue
It could be phrase
United States ende
this?"

Here then, is a p
ing issue. Those int
litical re alignment
tion of a third pa
well to study the le
tained in the Unite
propaganda organ,
labor machinations
the genocide conver

as Oswald Spengler predicted; or the American people, denying history the right to repeat itself, could take the other road . . . the harder one . . to RIGHT, HONOR AND INTEGRITY AND CONTINUED BUT RESPECTED LEADERSHIP IN WORLD AFFAIRS.

In short, one road leads to destruction . . . while the other leads to salvation.

Yet, who is to tell the people where to go?

Who is to render the necessary advice?

The three major radio and television networks? Impossible, due to certain controlling factors of the administrative heads of those networks plus the Federal law concerning editorialization by station owners.

The magazines? Out of the question. Their past records speak for themselves.

Thus only the PRESS, the great NEWSPAPER INDUSTRY remains as the clarion of victory as in years gone by. But what about this great Press? IS IT DOING ITS DUTY TO THE CITIZENS? Sad to say, the American newspaper industry of today is but a shadow of its former self. To be certain, it is richer, better off and perhaps easier to read than ever before. Editors all over the nation are doing their best to please the people, to make the task of reading and selling their products easier as the months go by.

Yet, is there the same spirit among editors as once in this nation's history? Does the individual publisher have a soul which says: "PUT HONESTY AND DECENCY ABOVE ALL THINGS. PRINT THE TRUTH - THE WHOLE TRUTH - NO MATTER WHO IT MAY HELP OR HURT". Is there such a press in this country today? Do a majority of the nation's editor's print the truth no matter who in high places it might offend?

There comes to mind two somewhat smaller Southern papers. Holding a complete monopoly in their community, these papers (both owned by the same family corporation) were duty-bound to print the truth.

Indeed, their founder, one of the greatest citizens and newspapermen in the history of that Bayou state wrote the following masthead so that all could see and read without difficulty: "This is an independent newspaper. It prints the news impartially. It supports what it believes to be right - it opposes what it believes to be wrong without regard to party politics."

However, since his day, things have drastically changed on the newspapers he founded. No longer is the editorial page . . . the real heart and soul of any paper . . . considered of the greatest importance. The "independence" of the papers has been replaced by a policy of "kow-towing" to "important" people and influential groups. Partisan politicians have been able to pressure the editors into silence and even have them removed.

Pressure groups have smeared the editors into silence and have succeeded in having them negated, their jobs ruined.

Thus it happened in a small city in North Louisiana.

For too many editors who have endeavored to print the truth have been released from their positions. Too many publishers love the pocketbook more than principle, honor and integrity. In the face of pressure from the outside (and the inside) they fall down before the new messiah which decrees their policies, cash and conformity:

"NO MORE CONTROVERSIAL SUBJECTS",

Please turn to page 2

It is not likely that the entire story of his dismissal, resulting from the activities of political pressure groups, who resented his intense editorial fight against Communism and the surrender of our national sovereignty into the framework of a super-world government, will be carried throughout the nation by either the Associated Press or the United Press wire services.

We are reminded that the Communist is no longer a shabbily dressed man with a long and unkept beard on his rugs and a bomb in his hand.

★

Red Wealth

It is not new and it never has been a revolution of the proletariat meaning, of course, the working class and the down and outers, but from its very inception it has been encouraged, nurtured, maintained and developed by men of wealth until now billions of dollars are financing this cancerous growth throughout the world and particularly in these United States.

Of course, great wealth promoting Communism and a one world government does not like newspaper editors naming names and exposing faces.

Jim Ewing should simply have been against Communism like most people are against sin, write against it in a general sense, but do absolutely nothing to either expose the evil or to replace the evil with good.

Ewing goes down, for the count because he was one of the biggest and greatest of our patriotic editors, enjoying a large circulation on his editorial comments; and he will make some good newspaper a powerful editor for good. PROVIDED they have the intestinal fortitude to let Editor Jim continue effectively as he put in the Monroe World.

Jim has already been "warned" not to tell his story, so your Editor has been told. This happens in our country where we are supposed to have a free press, and even our own President speaks out against "book burners" and in defense of academic freedom: in defense of the same liberal element that has taken in after Jim Ewing.

Sometime ago the word got around, by the "patriotic grapevine", that Jim Ewing was on his way out because he editorialized strongly in defense of Senator Joseph McCarthy and also denounced the Eisenhower Administration and its collusion with the left-wing elements in both the Democratic party and the Republican party.

Pressure from patriots from all over the country kept Editor Ewing on the paper a little while longer, BUT TODAY the word comes by the same "patriotic grapevine" that Jim Ewing is out and looking for a job; and there are very few newspapers in this country who are in the market for an Editor effectively fighting Communism, as it was fought by Jim Ewing.

To give some idea of the force of this pressure group, we only need to be reminded that the newspaper in Monroe is owned by the Ewing family, of which Jim is a respected member.

★

Paul Harvey

That another great patriotic American, Paul Harvey, the Radio News Analyst and Commentator is on his way out because of his effective Anti-Communist broadcasts, is also getting out over the "patriotic grapevine". It is said that Paul Harvey will not last any longer than six months before he follows other Pro-American and Anti-Communist fighters into the discard.

We are reminded it is no longer popular to fight Communism in this country.

George H. Tedi

More evidence that fighting Communism is not popular and that the Pro-Communist — Internation-

Please turn to page 2



Reprinted by special permission of the Chicago Tribune

Colorado Springs
GAZETTE-TELEGRAPH

How to Start a Third Party

Should there be a third party in the United States?

Moves are presently underway in Oklahoma and Texas for a new Constitution Party. In Washington, D.C. disgruntled stalwarts are beating the bushes, and in New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois and even far away California, staunch advocates of a new and independent third party have put in an appearance.

There are also moves against this business. Conservatives within the framework of both Republican and Democratic machines caution against an open rupture.

They want to see conservatism take control of existing party machinery. They are fearful that a split in the ranks at the moment will only result in weakening conservative strength as it now stands.

Repeatedly we are asked what our position is with respect to a third party.

Our answer is simply this. We are for America and a definite limitation of the power of government.

THE MORE THE BETTER.

We would favor either party which took the most conservative view. Or to be more exact, we would favor the libertarian point of view regardless. If it turned out to be a third party that would be all right with us. But here's our view of a third party, for what it's worth.

We believe that the formation of a third party now is unbelievably difficult. This does not mean that it should not be done. It does mean that the process is very hard at the moment. This is because of a single fact. The politicians are aware that a re-alignment of the conservative forces is greatly to be desired. But the great American public is unaware of it.

Therefore, to move people out of their accustomed ruts is a tedious and a thankless task.

IT'S HITCHED UP BACKWARDS

We believe that the architects of a third party are unnecessarily penalizing themselves because they have put the cart before the horse. They are, nearly without exception, concerned with the mechanics of party organization. And while this is essential, indeed the one single essential of party formation, it can come in a much more simple way than at present is being tried.

We need something in this country much more than we need a third party, or a conservative re-alignment, if you prefer that terminology. We need a single burning issue.

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

Parties are formed, not because of the political wishes or adroitness of certain politicos. They are formed when the American people, rising with a sense of righteous indignation, clamor for something to be done on a nation-wide basis.

If such a burning issue presents itself, a third party, or a political re-alignment will occur. It could not be prevented.

When the great, and apparently slumbering mass of American voting power awakes and shouts for something to be done, it will be done. The political party which first senses such an issue and backs it, will sweep the field. If neither Republican nor Democrat senses it, then a third party will form and it will sweep the field.

The issue must be one of burning, emotional intensity. It cannot be a polite distinction between right and left. Or even between right and wrong. It cannot be technical. It must be all embracing and compelling. It cannot be academic.

POSSIBLE ISSUES

There are only four possible issues on the American horizon today. Issues which contain the necessary elements which conceivably could give a peaceful revolution at the polls.

These issues are: 1. The tax structure of the Federal government based on the 16th Amendment. Its repeal is needed. 2. The labor boss movement, based on both the Wagner and the Taft-Hartley laws. The Federal Government must get out of labor management quarrels and permit local concerns to solve their own problems in this field. 3. The State's Rights issue. Here is a case of flagrant usurpation of power by the Federal Government in which labor, public education, segregation, tidelands, inter-state commerce, and a number of other sub-issues could be debated and the rights of free men sustained and extolled. 4. The United Nations. Here is a case wherein the sovereignty of the United States is at stake. Thru thinking which emanates from the U.N. a world government is definitely in the works. Thru treaties and executive agreements, America is rapidly being jockeyed into a position of subserviency in its dealings with other nations. We are paying the freight for all. And the welfare of every other nation is placed to greater emphasis than consideration for the American taxpayer.

Any one of these could light the fuse. For our choice, we like them all.

HERE'S OUR CHOICE

But, since a multi issue party formation is ruled out, we will select number four as the single

LINCOLN BACK AT GE

The cynics cry
Ominous as a
sky
That falsehood
And Faith, a lie
These granite
as flowers
Sprung from the
flesh--
Are but stones
The horizons o

Beyond,--the ci
Beneath a neon
In apathy:--no
death.

As many moor
stars
Have passed,
roses
Wept beneath
marching fee
And drop thei
kiss
The outlines
earth
Where freedom

--Jason

issue which we
the hottest, an
most burning i
It could be phr
United States
line!"

Here then, is
ing issue. Those
litical re-alignm
tion of a third
well to study th
tained in the
propaganda or
labor machinati
the genocide o
laration of hum
point program
away America
world court, i
world army is
the other hush
ideas and prog
WE'RE BURN

Here is an
American peo

For when U
trayal is know
a roar from t
Americans wh
alienated.

There will be
and un-adulte
which will bri

Here is the
a new politica
country could
with consider
moves of that
ganization the
dom, which
cisco this ye
phases of the
what will hap
of grass root
the truth re
stronly by t

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-80 BY SP5 JCJ MB
92951-2

BULK RATE
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
New Orleans, La.
Permit No. 430

:E MEN SPEAK

TIONAL NEWSPAPER FOR PATRIOTS

THIS ISSUE IS BEING SENT TO YOU AS A FREE SAMPLE.
WE INVITE YOU TO SUBSCRIBE AND SUPPORT THIS PATRIOTIC MOVEMENT.
SEE SUBSCRIPTION FORM ON PAGE 3

Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of
Investigation
Masonic Temple Bldg.
New Orleans, La.

February 15, 1955., New Orleans, La. Distribution this issue 18,000

ITIC EDITOR FIRED"
Ewing Story

By
Phillips, Editor
:) News-Herald

Tex., January 26

e conversation yester-
ther Jim Ewing, 2218
, Monroe, Louisiana,
learned that his con-
the Monroe Morning
terminate Friday of
is verifies information
ceived and reported
s, from the "patriotic

ly that the entire story
al, resulting from the
political pressure
resented his intense
against Communist
nder of our national
ate the framework of
government, will be
ubvert the nation by
ociated Press or the
wire services

reminded that the
no longer a shabbily
with a long and un-
his nose and a dumb

★

ed Wealth

ew and it never has
tion of the proletariat.
course, the working
he down and outers;
very inception it has
ged, nurtured, main-
developed by men of
now billions of dollars
this cancerous growth
e world and particul-
United States.

reat wealth promoting
and a one world gov-
not like newspaper
g names and exposing

should simply have
Communism like most
ainst sin, write against
al sense, but do abso-
to either expose the
ace the evil with good.

down for the count
as one of the biggest
el our patriotic edi-
a large circulation
al comments; and he
ne good newspaper a
r for good. PROVID-
e the intestinal forti-
itor Jim continue ef-
ve aid to the Monroe

eady been "warned"
story, as your Editor
. This happens in our
t we are supposed to
press, and even our
t speaks out against
s" and in defense of
edom; in defense of
ral element that has
Jim Ewing.

ago the word got
he "patriotic grape-
m Ewing was on his
ause be editorialized
efense of Senator Jo-
y and also denounced
er Administration and
with the left-wing ele-

GETTING A LITTLE CROWDED AT THIS END



Reprinted by special permission of the Chicago Tribune

Colorado Springs
GAZETTE-TELEGRAPH

How to Start a Third Party

Should there be a third party in the United States?

Moves are presently underway in Oklahoma and Texas for a new Constitution Party. In Washington, D.C. disgruntled stalwarts are beating the bushes, and in New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois and even far away California, staunch advocates of a new and independent third party have put in an appearance.

There are also moves against this business. Conservatives within the framework of both Republican and Democratic machines caution against an open rupture.

They want to see conservatism take control of existing party machinery. They are fearful that a split in the ranks at the moment will only result in weakening conservative strength as it now stands.

Repeatedly we are asked what our position is with respect to a third party.

Our answer is simply this. We are for America and a definite limitation of the power of government.

THE MORE THE BETTER

We would favor either party terminology. We need a single burning issue.

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

Parties are formed, not because of the political wishes or adroitness of certain politicos. They are formed when the American people, rising with a sense of righteous indignation, clamor for something to be done on a nation-wide basis.

If such a burning issue presents itself, a third party, or a political re-alignment will occur. It could not be prevented.

When the great, and apparently slumbering mass of American voting power awakes and shouts for something to be done, it will be done. The political party which first senses such an issue and backs it, will sweep the field. If neither Republican nor Democrat senses it, then a third party will form and it will sweep the field.

The issue must be one of burning, emotional intensity. It cannot be a polite distinction between right and left. Or even between right and wrong. It cannot be technical. It must be all embracing and compelling. It cannot be academic.

POSSIBLE ISSUES

There are only four possible issues on the American horizon today. Issues which contain the necessary elements which conceivably could aire a peaceful revolution at the polls.

These issues are; 1. The issue which we conceive as being the hottest and potentially the most burning issue of our time. It could be phrased: "Should the United States endure as a sa-

LINCOLN LOOKS BACK AT GETTYSBURG

The cynics cry in headlines
Ominous as a storm-drenched sky
That falsehood is truth
And Faith, a lie.
These granite shafts I see—
as flowers
Sprung from the dust of patriot flesh—
Are but stones that obscure
The horizons of tomorrow.

Beyond,—the cities sleep
Beneath a neon glow
In apathy;—more hideous than death.

As many moons as count the stars
Have passed, since your wild roses
Wept beneath the crush of marching feet,
And drop their petals here to kiss
The outlines still upon the earth
Where freedom passed.

—Jason Matthews

MANCHESTER (N. H.) UNION LEADER

Road to Slavery

Supreme Court Justice William O. Douglas, more than any other national official even including Senator Flanders, has advocated policies over the years which would be of comfort and help to the Communists. Douglas now leads the peace-at-any-price bloc, urging that Red China be admitted to the United Nations and that the United States agree to keep the Republic of China from attempting to drive the Communist usurpers from the mainland.

JUSTICE DOUGLAS AND OTHERS WHO ADVOCATE SUCH A POLICY OF APPEASEMENT ARE SETTING THE STAGE FOR AN ASIATIC MUNICH WHICH WOULD LEAVE THIS NATION AT THE FUTURE MERCY OF THE ORIENTAL HORDES.

Behind all the propaganda by the pro-Communist groups in this country and by the Reds themselves, urging the United States to withdraw from Formosa, is of course the hope that, as a compromise, our always inept State Department and the White House will agree to the admission of the Chinese murderers into the United Nations and to the neutralization of Formosa.

Such an evil arrangement would allow the Communists to forever fasten their hold on the Chinese mainland and develop the armies of unlimited manpower which Lenin envisioned when he made his famous statement that the road for Russian conquest of Paris and Western Europe lay through Peiping.

The drive for co-existence and to immobilize Chiang Kai-shek and his forces are all part of one dastardly master plan—**TO GIVE THE COMMUNISTS SUFFICIENT TIME TO BUILD UP ENOUGH ATOMIC AND HYDROGEN BOMBS AND ENOUGH TRAINED ASIATIC ARMIES SO THAT THIS NATION CAN BE OVERWHELMED AND REDUCED TO SLAVERY!**

William Loeb
Publisher

THE REGISTER
SANTA ANA, CAL.

UNESCO Aims Dangerous

One of the more interesting phenomena attendant upon that aggregation of world planners known as the United Nations, is the frequency with which they deny any aspirations for world government. With hands raised in horror they insist such charges are not true. They are just harmless debaters, they insist. They haven't any intention in the world of creating a super-government. Please understand, they urge, the difference between the "World Federalists" which is an organization devoted to promoting world government, and the United Nations, which is only promoting world peace.

Pardon us if we question their integrity. Here is a magazine "Free World, an International Magazine for the U. N." This is an issue published long ago: in Dec. 1946, when the U. N. was new. It contains an article by Julian Huxley on the subject: "UNESCO: ITS PURPOSE AND PHILOSOPHY."

The transfer of full sovereignty from separate nations to a world organization."

This is clear enough for all who read to understand. This is one of the founders of UNESCO an official arm of the United Nations. Since UNESCO has been bold enough to print its philosophy . . . and this is not the only instance of such printing, why the repetitious denials of ultimate intention.

Is it because the U. N. schemers do not feel that Americans are ready for the truth? Perhaps our minds haven't as yet been conditioned to the thought of ultimate betrayal, the debauching of this nation's independence and sovereignty. So while they do not hesitate to make their meaning clear to their own followers and dupes, they must prevent the vast American public from becoming alarmed prematurely.

We must be lulled into a belief that the United Nations is "good" for us. That it actually is promoting world peace.

By
. Phillips, Editor
fax.) News-Herald

r, Tex, January 26

me conversation yester-
Editor Jim Ewing, 2218
ve, Monroe, Louisiana,
r learned that his con-
h the Moarse Morning
id terminate Friday of
This verifies information
received and reported
ran, from the "patriotic

kely that the entire story
lusal, resulting from the
of political pressure
o resented his intense
ght against Communist
rrender of our national
hin the framework of
rld government, will be
ughout the nation by
Associated Press or the
s wire services.

reminded that the
ly no longer a shabbily
ut with a long and in-
ow his rage and subsemb

★

Red Wealth

now and it never has
lution of the proletariat,
f course, the working
the down and outers;
a very inception it has
raged, nurtured, main-
developed by men of
new billions of dollars
g this concerted growth
the world and particul-
e United States.

great wealth promoting
and a one world gov-
es not like newspaper
ing names and exposing

ld should simply have
Communism like most
gainst sin, write against
ral sense, but do absur-
g to either expose the
lace the evil with good

s down, for the count
was one of the biggest
t of our patriotic edi-
g a large circulation
ial comments; and he
me good newspaper a
tor for good, PROVID-
ve the internal forti-
Editor then continue ef-
ne aid in the Monroe

Already been "warned"
a story, so your Editor
d. This happens in our
re we are supposed to
gress, and even our
nt speaks out against
rs" and in defense of
erdom; in defense of
eral element that has
r Jim Ewing.

ago the word got
the "patriotic crusa-
Jim Ewing was on his
must be editorialized.
fense of Senator Jo-
y and also denounced
ur Administration and
with the left-wing ele-
both the Democratic
e Republican party.

rom patriots from all
tory kept Editor Ewing
a little while longer,
f the word comes by
"patriotic grapevine"
ing is out and looking
d there are very few
n this country who are
d for an Editor effec-
g Communism, as it
y Jim Ewing.

me idea of the force
sure group, we only
minded that the news-
aree is owned by the
r, of which Jim is a
mber.

★

ial Harvey

ber great patriotic
ial Harvey, the Radio
t and Commentator is
out because of his ef-
Communist broadcasts,
g out over the "patri-
n". It is said that
will not last any long-
months before he fol-
o-American and Anti-
ighters into the dis-

minded it is no longer
ight Communism in

rge H. Todt

ace that fighting Com-
ot popular and that
unist — internation-

ntinued on page 2



Reprinted by special permission of the Chicago Tribune

Colorado Springs
GAZETTE-TELEGRAPH

How to Start a Third Party

Should there be a third party in the United States?

Moves are presently underway in Oklahoma and Texas for a new Constitution Party. In Washington, D.C. disgruntled stalwarts are beating the bushes, and in New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois and even far away California, staunch advocates of a new and independent third party have put in an appearance.

There are also moves against this business. Conservatives within the framework of both Republican and Democratic machines caution against an open rupture.

They want to see conservatism take control of existing party machinery. They are fearful that a split in the ranks at the moment will only result in weakening conservative strength as it now stands.

Repeatedly we are asked what our position is with respect to a third party.

Our answer is simply this. We are for America and a definite limitation of the power of government.

THE MORE THE BETTER

We would favor either party which took the most conservative view. Or to be more exact, we would favor the libertarian point of view regardless. If it turned out to be a third party that would be all right with us. But here's our view of a third party, for what it's worth.

We believe that the formation of a third party now is unbelievably difficult. This does not mean that it should not be done. It does mean that the process is very hard at the moment. This is because of a single fact. The politicians are aware that a re-alignment of the conservative forces is greatly to be desired. But the great American public is unaware of it.

Therefore, to move people out of their accustomed ruts is a tedious and a thankless task.

IT'S HITCHED UP BACKWARDS

We believe that the architects of a third party are unnecessarily penalizing themselves because they have put the cart before the horse. They are, nearly without exception, concerned with the mechanics of party organization. And while this is essential, indeed the one single essential of party formation, it can come in a much more simple way than at present is being tried.

We need something in this country much more than we need a third party, or a conservative re-alignment. If you prefer that terminology. We need a single burning issue.

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

Parties are formed, not because of the political wishes or adroitness of certain politicos. They are formed when the American people, rising with a sense of righteous indignation, clamor for something to be done on a nation-wide basis.

If such a burning issue presents itself, a third party, or a political re-alignment will occur. It could not be prevented.

When the great, and apparently slumbering mass of American voting power awakes and shouts for something to be done, it will be done. The political party which first senses such an issue and backs it, will sweep the field. If neither Republican nor Democrat senses it, then a third party will form and it will sweep the field.

The issue must be one of burning, emotional intensity. It cannot be a polite distinction between right and left. Or even between right and wrong. It cannot be technical. It must be all embracing and compelling. It cannot be academic.

POSSIBLE ISSUES

There are only four possible issues on the American horizon today. Issues which contain the necessary elements which conceivably could give a peaceful revolution at the polls.

These issues are: 1. The tax structure of the Federal government based on the 16th Amendment. Its repeal is needed. 2. The labor boss movement, based on both the Wagner and the Taft-Hartley laws. The Federal Government must get out of labor management quarrels and permit local concerns to solve their own problems in this field. 3. The State's Rights issue. Here is a case of flagrant usurpation of power by the Federal Government in which labor, public education, segregation, tide-lands, inter-state commerce, and a number of other sub-issues could be debated and the rights of free men sustained and extolled. 4. The United Nations. Here is a case wherein the sovereignty of the United States is at stake. Thru thinking which emanates from the U.N. a world government is definitely in the works. Thru treaties and executive agreements, America is rapidly being jockeyed into a position of subservience in its dealings with other nations. We are paying the freight for all. And the welfare of every other nation is placed in greater emphasis than consideration for the American taxpayer.

Any one of these could light the fuse. For our choice, we like them all.

HERE'S OUR CHOICE

But, since a multi-issue party formation is ruled out, we will select number four as the single issue which we conceive as being the hottest, and potentially the most burning issue of our time. It could be phrased: "Should the United States endure as a nation?"

Here then, is a potential, burning issue. Those interested in political re-alignment or the formation of a third party would do well to study the implications contained in the United Nations, its propaganda organ, UNESCO, its labor machinations under the ILO, the genocide convention, the declaration of human rights, its four point program aimed at giving away American wealth, and its world court, its world bank, its world army (still on paper) and the other insidious, un-American ideas and programs it fosters.

WE'RE BURNED UP

Here is an issue to set the American people on fire.

For when the truth of the betrayal is known, there will come a roar from the angry throats of Americans which cannot be defened.

There will be a demand for pure and un-adulterated Americanism which will brook no compromise.

Here is the stuff out of which a new political conception in this country could be born. We watch, with considerable interest, the moves of that burgeoning new organization the Congress of Freedom, which meets in San Francisco this year to evaluate all phases of the U.N. Who can tell what will happen when a coalition of grass roots Americans learns the truth regarding the monstrosity by the East River?

LINCOLN LOOKS BACK AT GETTYSBURG

The cynics cry in headlines
Ominous as a storm-drenched sky
That fat school is rich
And Faith, a lie.
These granite shafts I see--as flowers
Sprung from the dust of patriot flesh--
Are but stones that obscure
The horizons of tomorrow.

Beyond,--the cities sleep
Beneath a neon glow
In apathy;--more hideous than death.

As many moons as count the years
Have passed, since your wild roses
Wept beneath the crush of marching feet,
And drop their petals here to kiss
The outlines still upon the earth
Where freedom passed.

—Jason Matthews

Supreme Court Justice William O. Douglas, more than any other national official even including Senator Flanders, has advocated policies over the years which would be of comfort and help to the Communists. Douglas now leads the peace-at-any-price bloc, urging that Red China be admitted to the United Nations and that the United States agree to keep the Republic of China from attempting to drive the Communist usurpers from the mainland.

JUSTICE DOUGLAS AND OTHERS WHO ADVOCATE SUCH A POLICY OF APPEASEMENT ARE SETTING THE STAGE FOR AN ASIATIC MUNICH WHICH WOULD LEAVE THIS NATION AT THE FUTURE MERCY OF THE ORIENTAL HORDES.

Behind all the propaganda by the pro-Communist groups in this country and by the Reds themselves, urging the United States to withdraw from Formosa, is of course the hope that, as a compromise, our always inept State Department and the White House will agree to the admission of the Chinese murderers into the United Nations and to the neutralization of Formosa.

Such an evil arrangement would allow the Communists to forever fasten their hold on the Chinese mainland and develop the armies of unlimited manpower which Lenin envisioned when he made his famous statement that the road for Russian conquest of Paris and Western Europe lay through Peiping.

The drive for co-existence and to immobilize Chiang Kai-shek and his forces are all part of one dastardly master plan—**TO GIVE THE COMMUNISTS SUFFICIENT TIME TO BUILD UP ENOUGH ATOMIC AND HYDROGEN BOMBS AND ENOUGH TRAINED ASIATIC ARMIES SO THAT THIS NATION CAN BE OVERWHELMED AND REDUCED TO SLAVERY!**

William Loeb
Publisher

THE REGISTER
SANTA ANA, CAL.

UNESCO Aims Dangerous

One of the more interesting phenomena attendent upon that aggregation of world planners known as the United Nations, is the frequency with which they deny any aspirations for world government. With hands raised in horror they insist such charges are not true. They are just harmless debaters, they insist. They haven't any intention in the world of creating a super-government. Please understand, they urge, the difference between the "World Federalists" which is an organization devoted to promoting world government, and the United Nations, which is only promoting world peace.

Pardon us if we question their integrity. Here is a magazine "Free World, an International Magazine for the U. N." This is an issue published long ago in Dec. 1946, when the U. N. was new. It contains an article by Julian Huxley on the subject, "UNESCO: ITS PURPOSE AND PHILOSOPHY."

"This is Mr. Huxley speaking: "The moral for UNESCO is clear. Its task of promoting peace and security can never be wholly realized thru the means assigned to it — education, science and culture. It must envisage some form of world political unity, whether thru a single world government or otherwise . . . it can stress the ultimate need for world political unity and familiarize all peoples with the implications of the transfer of full sovereignty from separate nations to a world organization."

This is clear enough for all who read to understand. This is one of the founders of UNESCO an official arm of the United Nations. Since UNESCO has been bold enough to print its philosophy . . . and this is not the only instance of such printing, why the repetitious denials of ultimate intention.

Is it because the U. N. schemers do not feel that Americans are ready for the truth? Perhaps our minds haven't as yet been conditioned to the thought of ultimate betrayal. The debauching of this nation's independence and sovereignty. So while they do not hesitate to make their meaning clear to their own followers and dupes, they must prevent the vast American public from becoming alarmed prematurely.

We must be lulled into a belief that the United Nations is "good" for us. That it actually is promoting world peace.

The truth of the matter stands here starkly revealed. The United Nations organization and its attendant agencies from UNESCO thru ILO, UNICEF and a score of others, is planning a super state, "a world political unity."

When our brains have been washed clean of the hateful stain of love of country and devotion to independence, then we will be without the will to resist this move.

FREE MEN SPEAK NEWSPAPER

Available for distribution for your friends, employees, civic clubs, etc.
These will be shipped IN BULK, express collect, ready for you to address, mail or distribute.

25 Copies	$1.50
50 Copies	$3.00
100 to 400 Copies	$6.00 per 100
500 or more Copies	$5.00 per 100
500 Copies - $25.00	1000 Copies - $50.00

FREE MEN SPEAK

Issued approximately every two weeks by FREE MEN SPEAK, INC., 7314 Zimpel Street, New Orleans 18, La. Kent B. Courtney, President, and Publisher. Phoebe Greene Courtney, Editor and Secretary --Treasurer.

Entered as Third Class Matter at the New Orleans Postoffice.

Subscription Rate: $6.00

Our Policy is to tell the news about and spread the opinions of all those who are fighting for the preservation of our Constitution, our Bill of Rights, our two party system, and the liberty and dignity of the individual from whom the government derives its powers.

Because Patriotism is not a business, all those who contribute material to this newspaper do so on a free and voluntary basis. We are indebted to the patriots of New Orleans who spend long hours every day donating their time and energy and money to help us get this newspaper out.

We also thank all those who are sending donations to us every week to get this paper sent to more and more patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support this experiment in Patriotic journalism would not be possible.

What is N. E. A. ???

It is important to both the profession and the lay public to know exactly what the National Education Association is and does.

As a professional organization, N. E. A. is larger than all the medical, legal and clerical societies put together. The headquarters and personnel of this massive body are larger than the Republican and Democratic headquarters combined. N. E. A. annual payroll approaches the two million mark.

What the public does not know is that, in addition to its legitimate functions, N. E. A. is the most powerful lobbying group in the country.

WHAT DOES THE N. E. A. PRESSURE FOR

The POLITICAL OBJECTIVES of the N. E. A. are COLLECTIVISM and WORLD GOVERNMENT. The Communist-front affiliations of many of its members present an appalling total picture! Demands are being made that there be a Congressional investigation of this organization. According to the Congressional Record of March 2, 1953, "Platform spokesmen of N. E. A. Politburo are opposed to the Feinberg Law, the McCarran Act, loyalty oaths, and State legislation barring the use of textbooks deemed subversive in the public schools." The American Legion Magazine of June 1952, stated that the "National Education Association is one of the strongest forces today in propagandizing for a socialist America."

"Communist-Socialist Propaganda In American Schools" by Verne Paul Kaub.

This is a documented study of the role the National Educa-

A TRIBUTE TO PATRIOTISM

Following is the full text of an address by General of the Army Douglas MacArthur, made Jan. 26, 1955, at the dedication of a monument to him in Los Angeles:

I have listened with deep emotion to these solemn proceedings. My heart is too full for my lips to express adequately my thanks and appreciation for the extraordinary honor you do me. Even so, I understand full well that this memorial is intended to commemorate an epic rather than an individual; an armed force, rather than its commander; a nation, rather than its servant; an ideal, rather than a personality.

But this only increases my pride that my name has been one chosen as the symbol of an epic struggle to victory by millions of unnamed others.

It is their heroism, their sacrifice, their success, that you honor today in an unforgettable a manner. And this statue and this park are but the selected reminders of their grandeur.

Most of them were citizen soldiers, sailors, or airmen, men from the farm, from the city, from the schoolroom, from the college campus; men not dedicated to the profession of arms, men not primarily skilled in the art of war; men most amazingly like the men you see and meet and know each day of your life. But men inspired, animated, and ennobled by a sublime cause to the defense of their country, of their native land, of their very hearthstones.

Divine Impulses Guided Men

The most divine of all human sentiments and impulses guided them, the spirit and the willingness to sacrifice.

He who dares to die, who lays his life on the altar of his nation's need, is beyond doubt the noblest development of mankind. In this he comes closest to the image of his Creator who died on the cross that the human soul might live.

These men were my comrades in arms. With me they knew the call of the bugle at reveille, the distant roll of drums at nightfall, the endless tramp of marching feet, the incessant whine of sniper bullets, the ceaseless rattle of sputtering machine guns, the sinister wail of air sirens, the deafening blast and crash of bombs, the stealthy stroke of hidden torpedoes, the aimless furch of perilous waves, the dark majesty of fighting ships, the mad din of battle lines, and all the stench and ghastly horror and savage destruction of a stricken area of war.

They suffered hunger and thirst, the broiling sun of relentless heat, the torrential rains of tropical storms, the loneliness and utter desolation of jungle trails, the bitterness of separation from those they loved and cherished. They went on and on and when everything within them seemed to stop and die. They grew old in youth, they burned out in searing minutes all that life owed them in tranquil years.

Knows Glory of Their Death

When I think of their patience under adversity, of their courage under fire, and of their modesty in victory, I am filled with an emotion I cannot express.

Many of them trod the tragic path of unknown fame that led to a stark, white cross on a lonely grave. And from their tortured, dying lips, with the dreadful gurgle of the death rattle in their throats, always came the same gasping prayer that we who were left would go on to victory.

I do not know the dignity of their birth, but I do know the glory of their death. And I am sure a merciful God has taken them unto Himself.

In these troublesome times of confused and bewildered international sophistication, let no man misunderstand why they did that which they did. These were patriots, pure and plain; these were men who fought and perchance died for one reason only--for their country, for America. No complex philosophy of world intrigue and conspiracy dominated their thoughts. No exploitation or extravagance of propaganda dimmed their sensibilities. Just the simple fact that their country called them, just the devoted doctrine of Stephen Decatur when he said: "My country, may she always be right. But, right or wrong, my country."

Bulwark of National Strength

Be not deceived by strange voices heard across the land, decrying this old and proven concept of patriotism. From the very beginning it has been the main bulwark of our national strength and integrity.

Seductive murmurs are arising that it is now outmoded by some more comprehensive and all-embracing philosophy, that we are provincial and immature, or reactionary and stupid when we idealize our own country, that there is a higher destiny for us under another more general flag, that no longer when we send our sons and daughters to the battlefield must we see them through all the way to victory, that we can call upon them to fight and even to die in some half-hearted and indecisive effort.

That we can plunge them recklessly into war and then suddenly decide that it is a wrong war, or in the wrong place, or at a wrong time; or even that we call it not a war at all, but by some more euphemistic and generic name, that we can treat them as expendables, although they are our own flesh and blood. And even in times of peace, for some romantic reason, they must share--not as an act of generosity but as a bounden duty, their national blessings and goods built from nothing to a height never before reached by man--with others because, whether for neglect or not, they have not fared so well.

Ignore Prophets of Disaster

That we, the strongest nation in the world, have suddenly become dependent upon others for our security and even our welfare. Listen not to these voices, be they from the one political party or from the other; be they from the high and the mighty, or the lowly and the forgotten. Heed them not. Visit upon them a righteous scorn born of the past sacrifices of your fighting sons and daughters.

Repudiate them in the market place, on the platform, in

The Hole In The Dike

THE REGI
SANTA ANA,

DUTCH VERSION

Once upon a time a small Dutch lad named Johaan was walking home late at night. His way took him alongside a dike which had sprung a leak. Fearful lest the action of the water might destroy one of Holland's ramparts and thereby inundate the countryside, little Johaan plunged his finger into the hole, and called lustily for help. Workmen and citizens ultimately heard his cries and came to his assistance. The hole was plugged. Johaan became a national hero.

AMERICAN VERSION

Once upon a time a junior senator named Joe was walking thru the legislative halls minding his own business. He came across evidence that a deliberate attempt in the dike of American independence and sovereignty. He plunged in both hands and called for the attention of every American. Presently a crowd gathered.

Watchman: "What do you mean yelling like this? Don't you know people are asleep?"

Joe: "Sure I know, but they've got to wake up. If this hole gets any bigger the whole country might be flooded."

Construction engineer: "Outrageous exaggeration! The hole is small. It's my job to take care of it. You are just in the way."

Joe: "But you weren't taking care of it. If I hadn't come along you might not have noticed it before it was too late."

QUIET THE LOUT

Civil servant (hurrying up): "Can't someone quiet this lout? He'll scare everybody half to death. If people lose confidence in this well, what do you think might happen? We could have a riot."

Joe:"But there is a hole in . . ."

Lawyer: "Irrelevant and misleading. There is also a wall. May I point out that the wall is much bigger than the hole? Why don't you shout about how big the wall is?"

Joe: "Because the danger comes from the hole!"

Newsman: "I'd like to get a picture of this character. Look he has a heavy growth of beard and his hair is mussed. This'll make a good shot for the morning edition!"

Joe: "If you'd been standing here with your arms in ice water as long as I have you might not look so good, either!"

Neighbor: "I remember that face. Five years ago this same Joe was trespassing in the orchard of one of my friends. I think he ought to be arrested!"

Joe? "I wasn't trespassing! Besides what has that got to do with. . . ."

WRONG METHODS

Second Watchman: "Get your hands out of those holes, you fool. You're using the wrong methods. Do you think you can plug up the damage with a pair of fists?"

Joe: "I'll take them out just as soon as I see you are ready with the bricks and mortar."

Workman: "Now look at him giving orders! I'd say his attitude was extremely uncalled for."

Joe: "Now look here, you. I'm doing you a service. I'd like to point out that this hole wasn't formed accidentally. I tripped over a pick-ax as I came by, and I notice you've picked it up. There are marks of a pick-ax on the wall. There has been deliberate sabotage here, and I want you to tell me where you were this past hour."

Workman: "Character assassin! I don't have to answer those charges! I'm going to take my pick-ax and go home."

Crowd (murmuring): "You are entirely right! The idea! What nerve!"

Joe (yelling) "Isn't anyone around here interested in preserving this country?"

WHO ISN'T PATRIOTIC

Lawyer: "That inference, sir, is that we are not as patriotic as you. I think you have made an unfortunate error. Public opinion will never tolerate such as you who attempt to teach the rest of us love of country."

Crowd: "Grab him! Get him away from the wall! Lynch him!"

Scientist: "I should like to point out that whereas Joe has meant well, he has only served to protect our country from water. Now what is water? Water is composed of hydrogen and oxygen, both of which substances we cannot do without. The little trickle of water that should come in thru this hole would not only not endanger the country but would probably stimulate growth. I'm sure Joe is basically in favor of whatever is good for this country, and here he has just been carried away by delusions of his thank him for his efforts, however misguided, and let him go home."

SUCH LANGUAGE

Joe: "You blithering idiot. This is sea water! It's full of salt. It would ruin crops."

Farmer: "Now he's an expert on farming! I certainly would take the word of a scientist against this upstart."

Woman: "And did you hear his language! 'Blithering idiot,' he said. I'm glad my chil not here."

Joe (shouting): "Yes, and I repeat it, Blither

Policeman: "What's all and disturbance. Yours suppose you know I can for disturbing the peace

Joe: "Arrest me then I care. You're all a bun ing maniacs."

Bystander: "Look who, a 'raving maniac temper!'

Chairman of the dist would never have believ able! This entire affair most unseemly. The m come to order. All thos lieve that this . . . this Joe has disturbed the used language unbecomi fied person, and tended distrust and a lack of f public officials and in procedures please say 'a

Crowd: "AYE!"

Chairman: "Nearly u rh" Quite as it should b do your duty. Remove t from the wall."

Policeman steps forward plies Joe struggles and roughed up, but is fin loose.

Joe (as water starts thru hole): "You'll all for this! (to chairman) pecially, you!"

Chairman: "What audac cheek! You are herby c and censured before a You are a disgrace to try."

As Joe is led away, re the last, the chairman workman, the scientist, yer and the civil servan him.

Chairman: "Actually, Joe did us a great se we mustn't let him know it. Next thing you he'd be after my job. let anybody get too po side of us office holders Next week sometime a staff meeting on this but I want everything and orderly. Everything handled thru channels."

Workman, 'scientist, law civil servant: "Quite ri Whatever you say, chief!

And the chairman beca tional hero.

But on the other side of it was as if a great w pered to the rising wat is the time." And the tid rise.

And over the land the feeling of apprehension. Who now would dare t hole in the dike?





"THE ART OF CONTRARY THINKING" by Humphrey B. Neill

Published by
The Caxton Printers, Ltd.
Caldwell, Idaho, 1954

This 112 page book in paper binding is a real thriller in the sense that you will be thrilled to know that you can be right if you think differently from the crowd.

The author makes quite a point of this position throughout the entire book and gives some remarkable examples to prove his thesis.

Of course just by thinking opposite to the majority you will not necessarily arrive at a correct conclusion, but by starting out in this direction and logically investigating the possibility of differing with the "crowd" you can examine

FREEDOM . . . . .

Continued from page 1

is the cry. Anyone . . . anyone at all w comes the least effective in the fight against ternational Marxist Conspiracy can expect th of the collectivist gods to descend on their he

So, another newspaper is effectively de in the fight to save the remnants of this natio other fighting editor is "knocked off"-even at when the people NEED THE TRUTH AND NE BE AWAKENED. In these days and times, th is molded by public opinion rather than m that opinion as was formerly the case. It pri it believes is the "popular" thing without re what is important in its task as a modern Paul

Americans, fellow citizens! It has ha in Louisiana, and IS HAPPENING ALL OV NATION. The smear groups, the advertisi sures and the erroneous belief that "popular o must be the leader instead of the follower has the American Press as an influential source of information.

If the United States is destroyed, th

us get this newspaper out.

We also thank all those who are sending donations to us every week to get this paper sent to more and more patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support this experiment in Patriotic journalism would not be possible.

What is N. E. A. ???

It is important to both the profession and the lay public to know exactly what the National Education Association is and does.

As a professional organization, N. E. A. is larger than all the medical, legal and clerical societies put together. The headquarters and personnel of this massive body are larger than the Republican and Democratic headquarters combined. N. E. A. annual payroll approaches the two million mark.

What the public does not know is that, in addition to its legitimate functions, N. E. A. is the most powerful lobbying group in the country.

WHAT DOES THE N. E. A. PRESSURE FOR

The POLITICAL OBJECTIVES of the N. E. A. are COLLECTIVISM and WORLD GOVERNMENT. The Communist-front affiliations of many of its members present an appalling total picture! Demands are being made that there be a Congressional investigation of this organization. According to the Congressional Record of March 2, 1953, "Platform spokesmen of N. E. A. Politburo are opposed to the Feinberg Law, the McCarran Act, loyalty oaths, and State legislation barring the use of textbooks deemed subversive in the public schools." The American Legion Magazine of June 1952, stated that the "National Education Association is one of the strongest forces today in propagandizing for a socialist America."

"Communist-Socialist Propaganda In American Schools" by Verne Paul Kaub.

This is a documented study of the role the National Education Association is taking in the indoctrination of the youth of our country with the ideology of Communism-Socialism.

It is published by the Meador Publishing Company of Boston.

Verne Kaub's book is a MUST for all parents and teachers who wish to find out about the leadership of the teaching profession in this country. The author says in a short epilogue that he believes that when the intelligent AMERICAN teachers realize that their leaders are "false", that they will rise up in righteous anger and "Turn the rascals out".

You can do your town, and your country a favor by reading Kaub's book and then bring it to the attention of all of the teachers in your community.

Get it from your bookstore or send $2.50 to FREE MEN SPEAK and we will get it for you.

mankind. In this he comes closest to the image of his Creator who died on the cross that the human soul might live.

These men were my comrades in arms. With me they knew the call of the bugle at reveille, the distant roll of drums at nightfall, the endless tramp of marching feet, the incessant whine of sniper bullets, the ceaseless rattle of sputtering machine guns, the shatter wail of air strees, the deafening blast and crash of bombs, the stealthy stroke of hidden torpedoes, the aimless lurch of perilous waves, the dark majesty of fighting ships, the mad din of battle lines, and all the stench and ghastly horror and savage destruction of a stricken area of war.

They suffered hunger and thirst, the broiling sun of relentless heat, the torrential rains of tropical storms, the loneliness and utter desolation of jungle trails, the bitterness of separation from those they loved and cherished. They went on and on and when everything within them seemed to stop and die. They grew old in youth; they burned out in searing minutes all that life owed them in tranquil years.

Knows Glory of Their Death

When I think of their patience under adversity, of their courage under fire, and of their modesty in victory, I am filled with an emotion I cannot express.

Many of them trod the tragic path of unknown fame that led to a stark, white cross on a lonely grave. And from their tortured, dying lips, with the dreadful gurgle of the death rattle in their throats, always came the same gasping prayer that we who were left would go on to victory.

I do not know the dignity of their birth, but I do know the glory of their death. And I am sure a merciful God has taken them unto Himself.

In these troublesome times of confused and bewildered international sophistication, let no man misunderstand why they did that which they did. These were patriots, pure and plain; these were men who fought and perchance died for one reason only—for their country, for America. No complex philosophy of world intrigue and conspiracy dominated their thoughts. No exploitation or extravagance of propaganda dimmed their sensibilities. Just the simple fact that their country called them, just the devoted doctrine of Stephen Decatur when he said: "My country, may she always be right. But, right or wrong, my country."

Bulwark of National Strength

Be not deceived by strange voices heard across the land, decrying this old and proven concept of patriotism. From the very beginning it has been the main bulwark of our national strength and integrity.

Seductive murmurs are arising that it is now outmoded by some more comprehensive and all-embracing philosophy, that we are provincial and immature, or reactionary and stupid when we idealize our own country, that there is a higher destiny for us under another more general flag, that no longer when we send our sons and daughters to the battlefield must we see them through all the way to victory, that we can call upon them to fight and even to die in some half-hearted and indecisive effort.

That we can plunge them recklessly into war and then suddenly decide that it is a wrong war, or in the wrong place, or at a wrong time; or even that we call it not a war at all, but by some more euphemistic and generic name, that we can treat them as expendables, although they are our own flesh and blood. And even in times of peace, for some romantic reason, they must share—not as an act of generosity but as a bounden duty, their national blessings and goods built from nothing to a height never before reached by man with others because, whether for neglect or not, they have not fared so well.

Ignore Prophets of Disaster

That we, the strongest nation in the world, have suddenly become dependent upon others for our security and even our welfare. Listen not to these voices, be they from the one political party or from the other; be they from the high and the mighty, or the lowly and the forgotten. Heed them not. Visit upon them a righteous scorn born of the past sacrifices of your fighting sons and daughters.

Repudiate them in the market place, on the platform, in the pulpit. Those who are our friends will understand. Those who are not we can pass by. Be proud to be called patriots or nationalists or what you will, if it means that you love your country above all else, and will place your life if need be at the service of our flag.

I wish again to express to the citizens of this community my gratitude for their generosity in creating this memorial, and my thanks and appreciation to all those present here today.

You have etched for me in indelible memory a patriotic friendship and sympathetic understanding. You have made me feel far greater than my just deserts and yet more humble than I care to admit. (Thanks to US News & World Report.)

PATRIOTS' EFFORTS PUT MAC ARTHUR ON RADIO

The first week of January, the word went out along the "patriotic grapevine" that Gen. Douglas MacArthur was going to speak to Los Angeles on January 26 BUT THAT NONE OF THE NET WORKS WAS GOING TO CARRY THE BROADCAST. This "silencing" of America't greatest general inspired Marcia Matthews, President of the Legion for the Survival of Freedom, Inc., to alert her patriotic friends in cities all over this country to start a campaign of "LETTERS TO THE EDITORS" to their individual hometown papers.

As a result of these efforts, plus door-to-door canvassing in some cities, THE PATRIOTS WON, and Gen. MacArthur's speeches in Los Angeles were heard throughout the nation.

any bigger the whole country might be flooded."
Construction engineer: "Outrageous exaggeration! The hole is small. It's my job to take care of it. You are just in the way."
Joe: "But you weren't taking care of it. If I hadn't come along you might not have noticed it before it was too late."
QUIET THE LOUT
Civil servant (hurrying up): "Can't someone quiet this lout? He'll scare everybody half to death. If people lose confidence in this wall, what do you think might happen? We could have a riot."
Joe: "But there is a hole in . . ."
Lawyer: "Irrelevant and misleading. There is also a wall. May I point out that the wall is much bigger than the hole? Why don't you shout about how big the wall is?"
Joe: "Because the danger comes from the hole!"
Newsman: "I'd like to get a picture of this character. Look he has a heavy growth of beard and his hair is mussed. This'll make a good shot for the morning edition!"
Joe: "If you'd been standing here with your arms in ice water as long as I have you might not look so good, either!"
Neighbor: "I remember that face. Five years ago this same Joe was trespassing in the orchard of one of my friends. I think he ought to be arrested!"
Joe? "I wasn't trespassing! Be-

country!"
WHO ISN'T PATRIOTIC
Lawyer: "That inference, sir. Is that we are not as patriotic as you. I think you have made an unfortunate error. Public opinion will never tolerate such as you who attempt to teach the rest of us love of country."
Crowd: "Grab him! Get him away from the wall! Lynch him!"
Scientist: "I should like to point out that whereas Joe has meant well, he has only served to protect our country from water. Now what is water? Water is composed of hydrogen and oxygen, both of which substances we cannot do without. The little trickle of water that should come in thru this hole would not only not endanger the country but would probably stimulate growth. I'm sure Joe is basically in favor of whatever is good for this country, and here he has just been carried away by delusions of this fellow him for his efforts, however misguided, and let him go home."
SUCH LANGUAGE
Joe: "You blithering idiot. This is sea water! It's full of salt. It would ruin crops."
Farmer: "Now he's an expert on farming! I certainly would take the word of a scientist against this upstart."
Woman: "And did you hear his language? 'Blithering idiot,' he

roughed up, but it l
loose.
Joe (as water starts thru hole): "You'll a for this! (to chairma pecially, you!"
Chairman: "What aud check! You are hereby and censured before You are a disgrace t try."
As Joe is led away, the last, the chairma workman, the scientis yer and the civil ser him.
Chairman: "Actually, Joe did us a great s we mustn't let him kr know it. Next thing he'd be after my job let anybody get too p side of us office holde Next week sometime a staff meeting on th but I want everything and orderly. Everythi handled thru channels Workman, 'scientist, b civil servant: "Quite Whatever you say, chie And the chairman be tional hero.
But on the other side it was as if a great pered to the rising wa is the time." And the li rise.
And over the land th feeling of apprehension Who now would dare hole in the dike?





"THE ART OF CONTRARY THINKING" by Humphrey B. Neill

Published by
The Caxton Printers, Ltd.
Caldwell, Idaho, 1954

This 112 page book in paper binding is a real thriller in the sense that you will be thrilled to know that you can be right if you think differently from the crowd.

The author makes quite a point of this position throughout the entire book and gives some remarkable examples to prove his thesis.

Of course just by thinking opposite to the majority you will not necessarily arrive at a correct conclusion, but by starting out in this direction and logically investigating the possibility of differing with the "crowd" you can examine ideas and programs without being influenced by sentiment or mob psychology.

The author Humphrey B. Neill, has been issuing his NEILL LETTERS OF CONTRARY OPINION for many years and there is many an affluent New York stock broker and investor that owes his financial success to being "contrary" to the apparent direction of the market.

If you want to wake up your lazy mind. . .If you would like to become the "contrary" type.. If you would rather be right than be president. . .Or if you want to be the "life of the party". . .

Our prescription is to buy and read and re-read THE ART OF CONTRARY THINKING. Buy it from your bookstore or just send a dollar to Free Men Speak and we'll send it to you.

FREEDOM . . . . .

Continued from page 1

is the cry. Anyone . . . anyone at all comes the least effective in the fight against ternational Marxist Conspiracy can expect th of the collectivist gods to descend on their h

So, another newspaper is effectively d in the fight to save the remnants of this natio other fighting editor is "knocked off" even o when the people NEED THE TRUTH AND N BE AWAKENED. In these days and times, t is molded by public opinion rather than r that opinion as was formerly the case. It pri It believes is the "popular" thing without r what is important in its task as a modern Paul

Americans, fellow citizens! It has h in Louisiana, and IS HAPPENING ALL O NATION. The smear groups, the advertisi sures and the erroneous belief that "popular o must be the leader instead of the follower has the American Press as an influential source of information.

If the United States is destroyed, th will fall heavily on the heads of the publis have lined their pocketbooks instead of lift their hearts and souls.

The re-emergence of the free Americ is a vital necessity of this nation is to be sav

EVERY AMERICAN MUST MAKE IT H TO SEE THAT EDITORS ARE ALLOWED TO THE TRUTH NO MATTER WHO IT HURTS. FORMED POPULACE CAN YET SAVE THE TION.

God help the American people bec voicebox, the real larynx has cancer.

UNLESS THE MALIGNANCIES A OUT . . . AMERICA WILL BE DESTROYED



James L. Ewing, III

IOTISM

General of the
...of the dedi-

...solemn pro-
...es adequately
...ry honor you
...is memorial is
...an individual,
...nation, rather
...lity.
...ame has been
...in victory by

...ess, that you
...nd this statue
...heir grandsons
...airmen, men
...om, from the
...ssion of arms,
...n most amaz-
...v each day of
...nobled by a
...of their native

...fen

...and impulses
...sacrifice.
...he altar of his
...velopment of
...of his Creator
...ght live.
...me they knew
...ll of drums at
...the incessant
...of sputtering
...the deafening
...of hidden tor-
...s dark majesty
...l all the stench
...s stricken area

...sun of relent-
...the loneliness
...ness of separa-
...y went on and
...s stop and die.
...aring minutes

...ath

...rnity, of their
...ory, I am filled

...wn fame that
...and from their
...of the death
...grasping prayer

...I do know the
...God has taken

...ld bewildered
...derstand why
...riots, pure and
...ance died for
...s. No complex
...ominated ...
...f propaganda
...set that their
...e of Stephen
...ways be right.

...gth

...ross the land,
...ism. From the
...d our national

...outmoded by
...e philosophy,
...ictionary and
...at there is a
...eral flag; that
...: to the battle-
...s victory; that
...in some half-

...war and then
...in the wrong
...l it not a war
...ric name; that
...y are our own
...for some re-
...of generosity
...gs and goods
...shed by man-
...ost, they have

...ter

...have suddenly
...and even our
...

The Hole In The Dike

THE REGISTER
SANTA ANA, CAL.

DUTCH VERSION

Once upon a time a small Dutch lad named Johaan was walking home late at night. His way took him alongside a dike which had sprung a leak. Fearful lest the action of the water might destroy one of Holland's ramparts and thereby inundate the countryside, little Johaan plunged his finger into the hole, and called lustily for help. Workmen and citizens ultimately heard his cries and came to his assistance. The hole was plugged. Johaan became a national hero.

AMERICAN VERSION

Once upon a time a junior senator named Joe was walking thru the legislative halls minding his own business. He came across evidence that a deliberate attempt in the dike of American independence and sovereignty. He plunged to both hands and called for the attention of every American. Presently a crowd gathered.

Watchman: "What do you mean yelling like this? Don't you know people are asleep?"

Joe: "Sure I know, but they've got to wake up. If this hole gets any bigger the whole country might be flooded."

Construction engineer: "Outrageous exaggeration! The hole is small. It's my job to take care of it. You are just in the way."

Joe: "But you weren't taking care of it. If I hadn't come along you might not have noticed it before it was too late."

QUIET THE LOUT

Civil servant (hurrying up): "Can't someone quiet this lout? He'll scare everybody half to death. If people lose confidence in this wall, what do you think might happen? We could have a riot."

Joe:"But there is a hole in ..."

Lawyer: "Irrelevant and misleading. There is also a wall. May I point out that the wall is much bigger than the hole? Why don't you shout about how big the wall is?"

Joe: "Because the danger comes from the hole!"

Newsman: "I'd like to get a picture of this character. Look he has a heavy growth of beard and his hair is mussed. This'll make a good shot for the morning edition!"

Joe: "If you'd been standing here with your arms in ice water as long as I have you might not look so good, either!"

Neighbor: "I remember that face. Five years ago this same Joe was trespassing in the orchard of one of my friends. I think he ought to be arrested!"

Joe? "I wasn't trespassing! Besides what has that got in do with..."

WRONG METHODS

Second Watchman: "Get your hands out of those holes, you fool. You're using the wrong methods. Do you think you can plug up the damage with a pair of flats?"

Joe: "I'll take them out just as soon as I see you are ready with the bricks and mortar."

Workman: "Now look at him giving orders! I'd say his attitude was extremely uncalled for."

Joe: "Now look here, you. I'm doing you a service. I'd like to point out that this hole wasn't formed accidentally. I tripped over a pick-ax as I came by, and I notice you've picked it up. There are marks of a pick-ax on the wall. There has been deliberate sabotage here, and I want you to tell me where you were this past hour."

Workman: "Character assassin! I don't have to answer those charges! I'm going to take my pick-ax and go home."

Crowd (murmuring): "You are entirely right! The idea! What nerve!"

Joe (yelling): "Isn't anyone around here interested in preserving this country?"

WHO ISN'T PATRIOTIC

Lawyer: "That inference, sir. Is that we are not as patriotic as you. I think you have made an unfortunate error. Public opinion will never tolerate such as you who attempt to teach the rest of us love of country."

Crowd: "Grab him! Get him away from the wall! Lynch him!"

Scientist: "I should like to point out that whereas Joe has meant well, he has only served to protect our country from water. Now what is water? Water is composed of hydrogen and oxygen, both of which substances we cannot do without. The little trickle of water that should come in thru this hole would not only not endanger the country but would probably stimulate growth. I'm sure Joe is basically in favor of whatever is good for this country, and here he has just been carried away by delusions of his thank him for his efforts, however misguided, and let him go home."

SUCH LANGUAGE

Joe: "You blithering idiot. This is sea water! It's full of salt. It would ruin crops."

Farmer: "Now he's an expert on farming! I certainly would take the word of a scientist against this upstart."

Woman: "And did you hear his language? 'Blithering idiot,' he said. I'm glad my children were not here."

Joe (shouting): "Yes, I said it and I repeat it, Blithering idiot."

Policeman: "What's all this noise and disturbance. Young man I suppose you know I can arrest you for disturbing the peace?"

Joe: "Arrest me then and see if I care. You're all a bunch of raving maniacs."

Bystander: "Look who's calling who, a 'raving maniac.' Such temper!"

Chairman of the district. "I would never have believed it possible! This entire affair has been most unseemly. The meeting will come to order. All those who believe that this ... this person Joe has disturbed the peace, used language unbecoming a dignified person, and tended to breed distrust and a lack of faith in our public officials and in our legal procedures please say 'aye.'"

Crowd: "AYE!"

Chairman: "Nearly unanimous, eh? Quite as it should be. Officer, do your duty. Remove this person from the hall."

Policeman steps forward and complies. Joe struggles and is badly roughed up, but is finally pried loose.

Joe (as water starts to gurgle thru hole): "You'll all be sorry for this! (to chairman) And especially, you!"

Chairman: "What audacity! What cheek! You are herby condemned and censured before all people. You are a disgrace to this country."

As Joe is led away, resisting to the last, the chairman calls the workman, the scientist, the lawyer and the civil servant around him.

Chairman: "Actually, boys this Joe did us a great service. But we mustn't let him know that we know it. Next thing you know, he'd be after my job. We can't let anybody get too popular, outside of us office holders, I mean. Next week sometime we'll have a staff meeting on this problem, but I want everything kept quiet and orderly. Everything must be handled thru channels."

Workman, scientist, lawyer and civil servant: "Quite right, boss. Whatever you say, chief!"

And the chairman became a national hero.

But on the other side of the wall, it was as if a great voice whispered to the rising waters: "Now is the time." And the tide began to rise.

And over the land there rose a feeling of apprehension.

Who now would dare to plug the hole in the dike?



THE POWER TO TAX IS THE POWER TO DESTROY

By
Col. Bluford H. J. Balter

The power to levy income taxes upon individuals should be and can be drastically restricted. It is up to the people of the United States to write their Congressman to insist that the Sixteenth Amendment be repealed.

The legislatures of 29 states have already petitioned the Congress to submit an amendment to the Constitution to put a limit of 25% on income taxes so that we can pay off our staggering national debt, reduce foreign wasteful spending, and through a reduced national budget eliminate wasteful Socialistic and Communistic activities now supported by our tax dollars.

Here is the list of states which have not acted to limit taxes: ARIZONA, CALIFORNIA, COLORADO, CONNECTICUT, IDAHO, MARYLAND, MINNESOTA, MISSOURI, NEW YORK, NORTH CAROLINA, NORTH DAKOTA, OHIO, OKLAHOMA, OREGON, SOUTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, VERMONT, WASHINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA.

If you live in one of the 19 states that has not yet acted on the income tax limitation petition, just drop a note to me in care of FREE MEN SPEAK I will be glad to put you in touch with organizations which can help you to perform you patriotic duty of reducing taxes in order that our freedoms will be preserved.

WHAT REPEAL MEANS TO YOU!

1. REPEAL MEANS that every day you will take home more of the money that you earn;

2. REPEAL MEANS that, in fact, your immediate earning power will be increased by the amount that is now withheld from your wages;

3. REPEAL MEANS that your future earning power will not be limited by fear of higher bracket and higher deductions that are, in direct effect, taxes placed upon you to curb your initiative and your desire for self-advancement;

4. REPEAL MEANS your employer will be enabled to re-establish a sound program for systematic reinvestment of earned income back into his business a guaranteed progressive expansion and proper maintenance of the machinery and equipment upon which your job and your future economic welfare depends;

5. REPEAL MEANS the end of excessive Federal taxation; which means killing of inflation undermining government education or industry;

6. REPEAL MEANS more efficient government by more competent employees at higher take home pay at less cost to the taxpayer;

7. REPEAL MEANS more tax money for Government because if Government continues present system, Government soon will not get any tax money at all.

8. REPEAL MEANS returning the duty of self-government to the Senate;

9. REPEAL MEANS restoring individual dignity and personal liberty to every American citizen of today and unborn citizen;

10. REPEAL MEANS ending the squandering of your tax money and mine as give-aways to foreign nations.

Here then is a chance to work for something that will benefit YOU directly and at the same time will be a fine patriotic activity. YOU are important in this fight. YOU can help by working within your own state and with your state legislators to get your state to petition the Congress for repeal of the 16th Amendment. YOU can also help by writing your own representatives in the National Congress at Washington. YOU can get the members of your clubs and organizations to write individually and take official action as a club.

THE SIXTEENTH AMENDMENT MUST BE REPEALED AND LIMITED.

* * * * *

Editor's note:

Mr. Balter recently wrote to one of the Louisiana Representatives on the subject of taxes. His letter was printed in full





"THE ART OF CONTRARY THINKING" by Humphrey B. Neill

Published by
The Caxton Printers, Ltd.
Caldwell, Idaho, 1954

This 112 page book in paper binding is a real thriller in the sense that you will be thrilled to know that you can be right if you think differently from the crowd.

The author makes quite a point of this position throughout the entire book and gives some remarkable examples to prove his thesis.

Of course just by thinking opposite to the majority you will not necessarily arrive at

FREEDOM . . . . .

Continued from page 1

is the cry. Anyone . . . anyone at all who becomes the least effective in the fight against the International Marxist Conspiracy can expect the wrath of the collectivist gods to descend on their heads.

So, another newspaper is effectively destroyed in the fight to save the remnants of this nation. Another fighting editor is "knocked off" even at a time when the people NEED THE TRUTH AND NEED TO BE AWAKENED. In these days and times, the Press is molded by public opinion rather than moulding that opinion as was formerly the case. It prints what it believes is the "popular" thing without regard to what is important in its task as a modern Paul Revere.

Americans, fellow citizens! It has happened in Louisiana, and IS HAPPENING ALL OVER THE NATION. The smear groups, the advertising pressures and the erroneous belief that "popular opinion"

ennobled by a
of their native

Men

and impulses
sacrifice.
the altar of his
levelopment of
: of his Creator
ght live.
me they knew
oll of drums at
, the incessant
of spattering
the deafening
of hidden ter-
e dark majesty
l all the stench
a stricken area

g sun of relent-
, the loneliness
ness of separa-
y went on and
o stop and die.
earing minutes

ath

ersity, of their
ory, I am filled

own fame that
And from their
: of the death
gasping prayer

I do know the
God has taken

nd bewildered
derstand why
riots, pure and
ause died for
s. No compiler
nmitated their
f propaganda
act that their
ne of Stephen
ways be right.

gth

ross the land,
ism. From the
f our national

outmoded by
philosophy;
ctionary and
at there is a
ral flag, that
to the battle
victory, that
in some half-

war and then
in the wrong
: it not a war
ic name; that
r are our own
for some re-
of generosity
gs and goods
hed by man –
or, they have

er

ave suddenly
and even our
from the one
the high and
ed them not.
past sacrifices

platform, in
rstand. Those
alled patriots
you love your
if need be at

s community
his memorial,
greatest here

y a patriotic
have made
more humble
orld Report.)

ON RADIO

ar out along the
hur was going to
F NONE OF THE
ADCAST. This
ed Marcia Mat-
f Freedom, Inc.,
country to start
their individual

door canvassing
Arthur's speeches

in the like of American independence and sovereignty. He plunged in both hands and called for the attention of every American. Presently a crowd gathered.

Watchman: "What do you mean yelling like this? Don't you know people are asleep?"

Joe: "Sure I know, but they've got to wake up. If this hole gets any bigger the whole country might be flooded."

Construction engineer: "Outrageous exaggeration! The hole is small. It's my job to take care of it. You are just in the way."

Joe: "But you weren't taking care of it. If I hadn't come along you might not have noticed it before it was too late."

QUIET THE LOUT

Civil servant (hurrying up): "Can't someone quiet this lout? He'll scare everybody half to death. If people lose confidence in this wall, what do you think might happen? We could have a riot."

Joe: "But there is a hole in . . ."

Lawyer: "Irrelevant and misleading. There is also a wall. May I point out that the wall is much bigger than the hole? Why don't you shout about how big the wall is?"

Joe: "Because the danger comes from the hole!"

Newsman: "I'd like to get a picture of this character. Look he has a heavy growth of beard and his hair is matted. This'll make a good shot for the morning edition!"

Joe: "If you'd been standing here with your arms in ice water as long as I have you might not look so good, either!"

Neighbor: "I remember that face. Five years ago this same Joe was trespassing in the orchard of one of my friends. I think he ought to be arrested!"

Joe? "I wasn't trespassing! Before you tell me where you were this past hour."

Workman: "Character assassin! I don't have to answer those charges! I'm going to take my pick-ax and go home."

Crowd (murmuring): "You are entirely right! The idea! What nerve!"

Joe (yelling) "Isn't anyone around here interested in preserving this country?"

WHO ISN'T PATRIOTIC

Lawyer: "That inference sir, is that we are not as patriotic as you. I think you have made an unfortunate error. Public opinion will never tolerate such as you who attempt to teach the rest of us love of country."

Crowd: "Grab him! Get him away from the wall! Lynch him!!"

Scientist: "I should like to point out that whereas Joe has meant well, he has only served to protect our country from water. Now what is water? Water is composed of hydrogen and oxygen, both of which substances we cannot do without. The little trickle of water that should come in thru this hole would not only not endanger the country but would probably stimulate growth. I'm sure Joe is basically in favor of whatever is good for this country, and here he has just been carried away by delusions of his thank him for his efforts, however misguided, and let him go home."

SUCH LANGUAGE

Joe: "You blithering idiot. This is sea water! It's full of salt. It would ruin crops."

Farmer: "Now he's an expert on farming! I certainly would take the word of a scientist against this upstart."

Woman: "And did you hear his language? 'Blithering idiot,' he distrust and a lack of faith in our public officials and in our legal procedures please say 'aye.'"

Crowd: "AYE!!"

Chairman: "Nearly unanimous, oh! Quite as it should be, Officer, do your duty. Remove this person from the wall."

Policeman steps forward and complies. Joe struggles and is badly roughed up, but is finally jerked loose.

Joe (as water starts to gurgle thru hole): "You'll all be sorry for this! (to chairman) And especially, you!"

Chairman: "What audacity! What cheek! You are herby condemned and censured before all people. You are a disgrace to this country."

As Joe is led away, resisting to the last, the chairman calls the workman, the scientist, the lawyer and the civil servant around him.

Chairman: "Actually, boys, this Joe did us a great service. But we mustn't let him know that we know it. Next thing you know, he'd be after my job. We can't let anybody get too popular, outside of us office holders. I mean. Next week sometime we'll have a staff meeting on this problem, but I want everything kept quiet and orderly. Everything must be handled thru channels."

Workman, scientist, lawyer and civil servant: "Quite right, boss. Whatever you say, chief!"

And the chairman became a national hero.

But on the other side of the wall, it was as if a great voice whispered to the rising waters: "Now is the time." And the tide began to rise.

And over the land there rose a feeling of apprehension.

Who now would dare to plug the hole in the dike?





"THE ART OF CONTRARY THINKING" by Humphrey B. Neill

Published by
The Caxton Printers, Ltd.
Caldwell, Idaho, 1954

This 112 page book in paper binding is a real thriller in the sense that you will be thrilled to know that you can be right if you think differently from the crowd.

The author makes quite a point of this position throughout the entire book and gives some remarkable examples to prove his thesis.

Of course just by thinking opposite to the majority you will not necessarily arrive at a correct conclusion, but by starting out in this direction and logically investigating the possibility of differing with the "crowd" you can examine ideas and programs without being influenced by sentiment or mob psychology.

The author Humphrey B. Neill, has been issuing his NEILL LETTERS OF CONTRARY OPINION for many years and there is many an affluent New York stock broker and investor that owes his financial success to being "contrary" to the apparent direction of the market.

If you want to wake up your lazy mind. . .If you would like to become the "contrary" type. If you would rather be right than be president. . .Or if you want to be the "life of the party". . .

Our prescription is to buy and read and re-read THE ART OF CONTRARY THINKING. Buy it from your bookstore or just send a dollar to Free Men Speak and we'll send it to you.

FREEDOM . . . . .

Continued from page 1

is the cry. Anyone . . . anyone at all who becomes the least effective in the fight against the International Marxist Conspiracy can expect the wrath of the collectivist gods to descend on their heads.

So, another newspaper is effectively destroyed in the fight to save the remnants of this nation. Another fighting editor is "knocked off" even at a time when the people NEED THE TRUTH AND NEED TO BE AWAKENED. In these days and times, the Press is molded by public opinion rather than moulding that opinion as was formerly the case. It prints what it believes is the "popular" thing without regard to what is important in its task as a modern Paul Revere.

Americans, fellow citizens! It has happened in Louisiana, and IS HAPPENING ALL OVER THE NATION. The smear groups, the advertising pressures and the erroneous belief that "popular opinion" must be the leader instead of the follower has negated the American Press as an influential source of correct information.

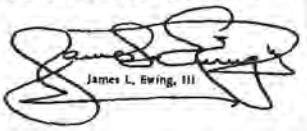
If the United States is destroyed, the blame will fall heavily on the heads of the publishers who have lined their pocketbooks instead of listening to their hearts and souls.

The re-emergence of the free American Press is a vital necessity of this nation is to be saved.

EVERY AMERICAN MUST MAKE IT HIS TASK TO SEE THAT EDITORS ARE ALLOWED TO PRINT THE TRUTH NO MATTER WHO IT HURTS. AN INFORMED POPULACE CAN YET SAVE THE SITUATION.

God help the American people because the voicebox, the real larynx has cancer.

UNLESS THE MALIGNANCIES ARE CUT OUT . . . AMERICA WILL BE DESTROYED.



James L. Ewing, III

The legislatures of 29 states have already petitioned the Congress to submit an amendment to the Constitution to put a limit of 25% on income taxes so that we can pay off our staggering national debt, reduce foreign wasteful spending, and though a reduced national budget eliminate wasteful Socialistic and Communistic activities now supported by our tax dollars.

Here is the list of states which have not acted to limit taxes: ARIZONA, CALIFORNIA, COLORADO, CONNECTICUT, IDAHO, MARYLAND, MINNESOTA, MISSOURI, NEW YORK, NORTH CAROLINA, NORTH DAKOTA, OHIO, OKLAHOMA, OREGON, SOUTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, VERMONT, WASHINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA.

If you live in one of the 19 states that has not yet acted on the income tax limitation petition, just drop a note to me in care of FREE MEN SPEAK I will be glad to put you in touch with organizations which can help you to perform your patriotic duty of reducing taxes in order that our freedoms will be preserved.

WHAT REPEAL MEANS TO YOU!

1. REPEAL MEANS that every day you will take home more of the money that you earn;

2. REPEAL MEANS that, in fact, your immediate earning power will be increased by the amount that is now withheld from your wages;

3. REPEAL MEANS that your future earning power will not be limited by fear of higher bracket and higher deductions that are, in direct effect, taxes placed upon you to curb your initiative and your desire for self-advancement;

4. REPEAL MEANS your employer will be enabled to re-establish a sound program for systematic reinvestment of earned income back into his business a guaranteed progressive expansion and proper maintenance of the machinery and equipment upon which your job and your future economic welfare depends;

5. REPEAL MEANS the end of excessive Federal taxation; which means killing of inflation undermining government education or industry;

6. REPEAL MEANS more efficient government by more competent employees at higher take home pay at less cost to the taxpayer;

7. REPEAL MEANS more tax money for Government because if Government continues present system, Government soon will not get any tax money at all.

8. REPEAL MEANS returning the duty of self-government to the Senate;

9. REPEAL MEANS restoring individual dignity and personal liberty to every American citizen of today and unborn citizen;

10. REPEAL MEANS ending the squandering of your tax money and mine as give-aways to foreign nations.

Here then is a chance to work for something that will benefit YOU directly and at the same time will be a fine patriotic activity. YOU are important in this fight. YOU can help by working within your own state and with your state legislators to get your state to petition the Congress for repeal of the 16th Amendment. YOU can also help by writing your own representatives in the National Congress at Washington. YOU can get the members of your clubs and organizations to write individually and take official action as a club.

THE SIXTEENTH AMENDMENT MUST BE REPEALED AND LIMITED.

* * * * *

Editor's note:

Mr. Baiter recently wrote to one of the Louisiana Representatives on the subject of taxes. His letter was printed in full in the Congressional Record. As a result over a million persons have received and read his letter on the need for reducing taxes in order to preserve the Republic.

PATRIOTIC . . . .

Continued from page 1

ulate groups will get you sooner or later if you don't watch out, is to be found in the story of George E. Todt, who was commentator on KNXT, Channel 4, 4530 York Blvd., Los Angeles, 41, California, until he said some nasty things about the United Nations which, of course, is not popular with the people who are running our government.

It was about six months ago that George Todt was given the air: he was fired.

★

Once Upon A Time

There was a time when it was popular to be an American, popular to defend America against all of its enemies, both internal and external: and it was also popular to expose these enemies both by the spoken word and in print: but that was in the good old days before Franklin D. Roosevelt recognized Russia on November 16, 1933, and saturated our government with the left-wing element now determined to surrender our national sovereignty into the framework of a world dictatorship, through the gluttonous mouth of the United Nations.

There was a time when American people respected one another regardless of race, creed or color and/or political persuasions, working together in perfect harmony for the good of our country, BUT NOW we find ourselves more and more divided, confused and in a chaotic state of mind because of the political brainwashing financed by our own government during the last quarter of a century and the wealthy tax-exempt foundations dedicated to the "scientific control of our social, economic, political and religious life:" and of course the Communist conspiracy has done its part to subvert our thinking.

Nevertheless, there is good reason to be optimistic because at heart the majority of all groups of people, regardless of race, creed or color believe in God and want to live at peace and in harmony with their fellow men: and "All things work for the good of those who love the Lord."

TREATY LAW DANGERS EXPOSED

U. S. Soldiers Overseas Denied Protection Of Constitution By Status of Forces Treaty

Paul Harvey in a broadcast which was re-printed in the Congressional Record of Friday, August 6, 1954 points out the terrible consequences resulting from treaties that deny our troops overseas the protection of the Constitution while at the same time traitors at home can hide under the Fifth Amendment.

Here is a part of the broadcast:

"In Bermuda, Capt. William Powell, of the United States Air Force, has been sentenced to jail for two months for "driving (a car) without third-party insurance . . "

Bermuda gets her authority over United States servicemen by virtue of an agreement made by President Franklin D. Roosevelt without the consent of Congress.

It is this whole treaty-making authority which should be stepped on and stopped by a Constitutional amendment.

So this Captain Powell violated a law WHICH HE DOES NOT KNOW EXISTS. He gets two months in prison, but automatically this means he is courtmartialed. He loses all rights as a United States serviceman. He is five years away from retirement, but faces instead dismissal from the service with no retirement benefits whatsoever. And this is the fate of an American who was once a member of the Connecticut Legislature, who was shot down in Germany in the last war, and was imprisoned in the Nazis' notorious dungeons at Buchenwald. And now after this magnificent record of service to his country, we have let the caprice of a foreign court, send him home, broke, busted, and disgraced."

There are more than 400 such cases of our troops being sentenced by foreign courts, without benefit of trial by jury. Some of these sentences are of the "cruel and unusual punishment" type against which our Constitution protects us.

Another case that Paul Harvey brought to the attention of the radio audience concerned two boys in France. They are serving five years in a dirty French prison. And for what? They went on a little drinking spree and "borrowed" a taxicab. Sure, this was a crime, but there was no trial by jury - only a hostile French Court. (At the same time a Frenchman got five years for murdering an American Soldier!))

Many of our men are stationed where Islamic law applies. Under Moslem law the touching of stolen food means the loss of the hand that steals. I hope none of them try to snitch an apple off the stand or get tempted into stealing a chicken.

By the way . . . just to get you angry enough to do something about the need for the BRICKER AMENDMENT, which would cure these injustices and prevent them in the future . . . let me tell you about Dick Keefe's wife.

Dick Keefe is one of the boys serving five years at Melun Prison in France for stealing that taxicab one lonely night. Gladys Keefe now no longer receives the basic allowance for quarters for herself and her two children. She has moved in with her mother who takes care of the children while Gladys works. And the French write to her . . . in French . . . telling her "NO" she may not communicate with her husband in any way neither to send letters or to receive them.

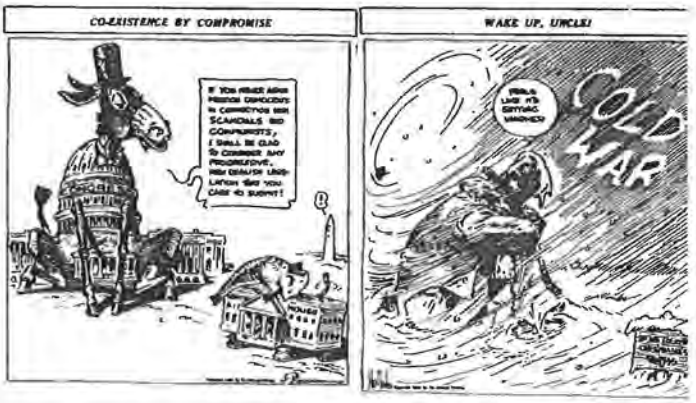
And who is responsible for this law? A letter from your President Eisenhower (to the Congress) specifically urged approval of this "Status of Forces Treaty" on July 14, 1953.

Do you wonder that Senator Bricker jumped to his feet waving this frightful document in his hand pleading for help? Only a handful of Senators fought this infamous treaty.

Here are the names of the Senators who deserve your warm praise and support for trying to prevent the passage of this treaty which denies the time honored Constitutional rights to our troops

SENATORS BRICKER, DIRKSEN, DWORSHAK, FREAR, JENNER, JOHNSON, LONG, MALONE, MCCARRAN, MCCARTHY, RUSSELL, SCHOEPPEL, SMATHERS, WELKER, WILLIAMS. This handful fought the treaty. The rest let it go through without protest.

This brings us back to the BRICKER amendment. Work for it. Get more facts like the above. Write to any of the Senators listed above and their office will be glad to supply you material to help you become informed and to take action in your own community to help pass the BRICKER AMENDMENT to prevent the further denial of our rights through the insidious action of treaty law.



PARENTS WARNED OF POLIO SHOTS RUSSIAN DOCTORS ARE INVOLVED

New Orleans, La., January 23. On the FREE MEN SPEAK telecast over WJMR-TV tonight, George Indest, Jr., nationally known authority on fluoridation of water supplies, warns that the March of Dimes-Salk polio vaccine will be administered to nine million school children by the same Association of State and Territorial Health Officers that is knowingly conspiring with the U. S. Public Health Service in the fluoridation-cancer plot.

He pointed out that there are so many Russian-born doctors and dentists in our Public Health Service and in state health offices that it has been commented on in the Congressional Record; and that the U. S. P. H. S. and Surgeon General belong to the World Health Organization, "a sort of medical United Nations to which Russia also belongs." He stated that, "in some countries, the public might become a little alarmed to find Russian doctors pouring cat poison in the public water supplies."

Many medical authorities were cited to prove that fluoridation causes several deadly diseases, principally cancer. Using the fluoridation promoters' own testimony in a Congressional hearing, Indest proved that they themselves know it is harmful, and that the U. S. Public Health Service is falsifying the nation's vital statistics records, of which it is in charge, to hide cancer death in fluoridation cities.

He also called attention to the testimony of Dr. Fred B. Exner of Seattle, an opponent of fluoridation, who showed that the U. S. P. H. S. had deliberately falsified its data, statistics, and experiments, and who proved that the fluoridation witnesses had perjured themselves. Dr. Exner has asked for a thorough investigation of polio, cancer, and fluoridation activities. The charge the fluoridation is a Communist operation has been made by several others, including Dr. Joe Nichols, a prominent Texas M. D., and Major George Racey Jordan who shipped sodium fluoride to Russia on lean-lease.

Parents were warned to keep their children away from the Salk polio shots as they are being given by the same Association of State and Territorial Health Officers that is so eager to put cancer-producing chemicals in the public water supplies. The A. S. T. H. S. funds and vigorously promotes the fluoridation scheme at the local level. "Most parents don't realize that the school children of today represent our Army and Navy ten years from now. If millions of them can be inoculated, let's say with radioactive substances that will cause cancer in a few years, why ten years from now the Communists could walk in and take over our nation of old men."

Editor's Note: If sufficient requests are received, FREE MEN SPEAK will publish a transcript of the telecast to be distributed at 25¢ each to cover costs.

IT'S YOUR COUNTRY.....by John

False Claims for U. N. . . .

LEFT-WING LITANY: It is interesting to note where and when catchwords of the Communist party li on the American scene. With the prestige of the Unite at an all-time low, James J. Wadsworth, Deputy U. S. I tative to the UN, describes anti-UN sentiment as a reckless, unfounded charges against the United Nati waged by a small group of small organizations with b extreme nationalism and hate-mongering."

Note the catchwords - "reckless, unfounded cha ueme nationalism; hate-mongering" - favorites of the Dal and all the various Communist front publications. Had assassination," "witch hunting," and "book burning" be the litany would have been almost complete.

Reckless and unfounded charges by a small grou organizations would hardly seem to call for refutation b any of so-called "distinguished" Americans, but such refutation has been made via the left-wing press.

SIMPLICITY: Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge, the charge that the UN is a nest of Communist spie for the simple reason that there is nothing to spy on at ed Nations." How beautifully simple! Presumably, gates, representatives, and employees at UN headquarten filled there without means of egress or of contact with the outside! Compounding the insult to American int Mr. Lodge says: "No American citizen employed by t Nations has even been prosecuted for espionage." Th number of them escaped such prosecution only by inv Fifth Amendment when asked whether they were Comm a fact conveniently ignored by Mr. Lodge.

Paul G. Hoffman, especially "distinguished" fo nection with the questionable Committee for an Effec gress, b. L as "fantastic" the charge that UNESCO is ing with the curriculum of American school children. not deny, however, that the series of UNESCO booklets, World Understanding," are a prescribed course of training children and teachers and are widely used in our ec system.

These UNESCO booklets stress internationalism as mindedness" as paramount objectives, while they refer alism as a "disease" with which the children are "inf their families. UNESCO urges that children be removed "poisoned air of nationalism" and that textbooks and m vised to conform with the ideal of internationalism.

Rev. Henry K. Sherrill, member of the National Board of the United World Federalists, disputes the charg is Godless. But silent prayer, he says, "is as far as we this time." Through consideration for the atheistic a members, no sign, no spoken word, of God is permitted a Obviously, God is too controversial for admittance.

Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt answers with characteristic ian logic the charge that the UN is promoting world go "If one will read the Charter," says this oracle of left-wing "it is quite clear that each member nation wishes to kee sreignty."

ALSO CLEAR: It is also quite clear, if one will rea ter Charter, that no matter what each member nation m to do, it cannot keep its sovereignty and at the same time to the provisions of the UN Charter. This has already b onstrated to American sorrow, especially by U. S. par in the Korean war and by the lack of U. S. effort to obta lease of Americans illegally imprisoned in Communist co

But Mrs. Roosevelt does not stop merely with pretation of the UN Charter. She adds a palliative by t in that an American treaty requires a two-thirds vote of th So it does; but the all-important word that Mrs. Roos elected to add is "present" - two-thirds of the senators re

'Objections?'

To the Editors: Dag Hammarskjold's efforts on behalf of the United Nations to exchange either the first 17 or all 944 American POW's seem to be making very slow progress.

We should help the UN. Let J. Edgar Hoover round up the 25,000 Communist party members under the authority of the Lehman-Humphrey amendment to the McCarran act—then authorize Dag to offer them to Chou En-lai in exchange for the real Americans he is holding.

Do I hear any objections?

ALFRED KOHLBERG

New York City.

GEN. DOUGLAS MACARTHUR

G-en. Douglas MacArthur is known,
E-verywhere, as a great general who
N-ever forsook or deserted his men—

D-uring, in spite of all odds, to stand true.
O-n all occasions his conscience was guide.
U-nder God, he stood as firm as a rock—
G-od gave him strength; upon Him he relied;
L-oyal to Him, he survived every shock.
A-rduously fought he to win every fight.
S-trongly supported by justice and right.

M-ade in the image of God, 'twas his aim
A-lways to fight, not to lose, but to win—
C-ourageously marching, to win himself fame
A-nd men's applause, was unpardonable sin.
R-ight was the might that gave to him his hope
T-o win the Russian-planned Korean war—
H-e, more than Truman, knew best how to cope.

U-nder God, with the loss that we share—
R-ussia's defeat was what he battled for.

—Horace O. Carlisle.

Murrow In Too Familiar Role

Edward Murrow recently gave another one of his strange broadcasts, this time devoted to defending Oppenheimer, the man who lied to a U. S. Security officer about an attempt by a Communist agent to obtain atomic secrets for Russia.

Oppenheimer, of notorious pro-Communist connections, is barred from access to secret material by the Atomic Energy Committee, and properly so.

The interesting thing now is that the Murrow broadcast is to be expanded and sent to American colleges. Furthermore, this is to be financed by the Fund For the Republic, a Ford Foundation subsidiary.

How that old American patriot, Henry Ford, must be rolling in his grave at this type of activity by the foundation disgracefully bearing his name.

Like Hitler, Like Stalin

U. S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT says that

HELP IN THE FIGHT TO PRESERVE CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATES RIGHTS GOVERNMENT

Your subscription to FREE MEN SPEAK Newspoper will help to spread these American Ideas.

record of service to his country, we have let the caprice of a foreign court, send him home, broke, busted, and disgraced."

There are more than 400 such cases of our troops being sentenced by foreign courts, without benefit of trial by jury. Some of these sentences are of the "cruel and unusual punishment" type against which our Constitution protects us.

Another case that Paul Harvey brought to the attention of the radio audience concerned two boys in France. They are serving five years in a dirty French prison. And for what? They went on a little drinking spree and "borrowed" a taxicab. Sure, this was a crime, but there was no trial by jury - only a hostile French Court. (At the same time a Frenchman got five years for murdering an American Soldier!)

Many of our men are stationed where Islamic law applies. Under Moslem law the touching of stolen food means the loss of the hand that steals. I hope none of them try to snitch an apple off the stand or get tempted into stealing a chicken.

By the way . . . just to get you angry enough to do something about the need for the BRICKER AMENDMENT, which would cure these injustices and prevent them in the future . . . let me tell you about Dick Keefe's wife.

Dick Keefe is one of the boys serving five years at Melun Prison in France for stealing that taxicab one lonely night. Gladys Keefe now no longer receives the basic allowance for quarters for herself and her two children. She has moved in with her mother who takes care of the children while Gladys works. And the French write to her . . . in French . . . telling her "NO" she may not communicate with her husband in any way neither to send letters or to receive them.

And who is responsible for this law? A letter from your President Eisenhower (to the Congress) specifically urged approval of this "Status of Forces Treaty" on July 14, 1953.

Do you wonder that Senator Bricker jumped to his feet waving this frightful document in his hand pleading for help? Only a handful of Senators fought this infamous treaty.

Here are the names of the Senators who deserve your warm praise and support for trying to prevent the passage of this treaty which denies the time honored Constitutional rights to our troops

SENATORS BRICKER, DIRKSEN, DWORSHAK, FREAR, JENNER, JOHNSON, LONG, MALONE, MCCARRAN, MCCARTHY, RUSSELL, SCHOEPPEL, SMATHERS, WELKER, WILLIAMS. This handful fought the treaty. The rest let it go through without protest.

This brings us back to the BRICKER amendment. Work for it. Get more facts like the above. Write to any of the Senators listed above and their office will be glad to supply you material to help you become informed and to take action in your own community to help pass the BRICKER AMENDMENT to prevent the further denial of our rights through the insidious action of treaty law.

PARENTS WARNED OF POLIO SHOTS RUSSIAN DOCTORS ARE INVOLVED

New Orleans, La., January 23. On the FREE MEN SPEAK telecast over WJMR-TV tonight, George Lindet, Jr., nationally known authority on fluoridation of water supplies, warned that the March of Dimes-Salk polio vaccine will be administered to nine million school children by the same Association of State and Territorial Health Officers that is knowlingly conspiring with the U. S. Public Health Service in the fluoridation-cancer plot.

He pointed out that there are so many Russian-born doctors and dentists in our Public Health Service and in state health offices that it has been commented on in the Congressional Record; and that the U. S. P. H. S. and Surgeon General belong to the World Health Organization, "a sort of medical United Nations to which Russia also belongs." He stated that, "In some countries, the public might become a little alarmed to find Russian doctors pouring rat poison in the public water supplies."

Many medical authorities were cited to prove that fluoridation causes several deadly diseases, principally cancer. Using the fluoridation promoters' own testimony in a Congressional hearing, Lindet proved that they themselves know it is harmful, and that the U. S. Public Health Service is falsifying the nation's vital statistics records, of which it is in charge, to hide cancer death in fluoridation cities.

He also called attention to the testimony of Dr. Fred B. Exner of Seattle, an opponent of fluoridation, who showed that the U. S. P. H. S. had deliberately falsified its data, statistics, and experiments, and who proved that the fluoridation witnesses had perjured themselves. Dr. Exner has asked for a thorough investigation of polio, cancer, and fluoridation activities. The charge the fluoridation is a Communist operation has been made by several others, including Dr. Joe Nichols, a prominent Texas M. D., and Major George Racey Jordan who shipped sodium fluoride to Russia on lend-lease.

Parents were warned to keep their children away from the Salk polio shots as they are being given by the same Association of State and Territorial Health Officers that is so eager to put cancer-producing chemicals in the public water supplies. The A. S. T. H. S. funds and vigorously promotes the fluoridation scheme at the local level. "Most parents don't realize that the school children of today represent our Army and Navy ten years from now. If millions of them can be inoculated, let's say with radioactive substances that will cause cancer in a few years, why ten years from now the Communists could walk in and take over our nation of old men."

Editor's Note: If sufficient requests are received, FREE MEN SPEAK will publish a transcript of the telecast to be distributed at 25¢ each to cover costs.

'Objections?'

To the Editors: Dag Hammarskjold's efforts on behalf of the United Nations to exchange either the first 27 or all 944 American POW's seem to be making very slow progress.

We should help the UN. Let J. Edgar Hoover round up the 25,000 Communist party members under the authority of the Lehman-Humphrey amendment to the McCarran act—then authorize Dag to offer them to Chou En-lai in exchange for the real Americans he is holding.

Do I hear any objections?

ALFRED KOHLBERG

New York City.

Gen. Douglas MacArthur

G-en. Douglas MacArthur is known,
E-verywhere, as a great general who
N-ever forsook or deserted his own—

D-uring, in spite of all odds, to stand firm.
O-n all occasions his conscience was guide.
U-nder God, he stood as firm as a rock—
G-od gave him strength, upon Him he relied;
L-oyal to Him, he survived every shock.
A-nationally fought he to win every fight,
S-trongly supported by justice and right.

M-ade in the image of God, 'twas his aim
A-lways to fight, not to lose, but to win—
C-ourtly knocking, to win himself fame
A-nd men's applause, was unpardonable sin.
R-ight was the might that gave to him his hope
T-o win the Russian-planned Korean war—
H-e, more than Truman, knew best how to cope,
U-nder God, with the foes that we abhor—
R-ussia's defeat was WHAT he battled for.

—Goreen C. Carlisle.

Murrow In Too Familiar Role

Edward Murrow recently gave another one of his strange broadcasts, this time devoted to defending Oppenheimer, the man who lied to a U. S. Security officer about an attempt by a Communist agent to obtain atomic secrets for Russia.

Oppenheimer, of notorious pro-Communist connections, is barred from access to secret material by the Atomic Energy Committee, and properly so.

The interesting thing now is that the Murrow broadcast is to be expanded and sent to American colleges. Furthermore, this is to be financed by the Fund For the Republic, a Ford Foundation subsidiary.

How that old American patriot, Henry Ford, must be rolling in his grave at this type of activity by the foundation disgracefully bearing his name.

Like Hitler, Like Stalin

U. S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT says that the "superhighway that will make easier a trip from the White House to Camp David and to the Eisenhower Pennsylvania farm is convincing some Maryland and Pennsylvania politicians that Mr. Eisenhower will try for another term in 1956. The White House is reported to be showing special interest in completion of this highway, which cannot be ready very long before a second term would start."

Hitler had his autobahn, the commissars at Moscow have a special highway that rushes them to their villas outside of the Red capital, but no one in the United States ever thought that a President of the United States would have a superhighway just so the president could rush from the White House to Camp David and to his farm.

How far has this country gone on the road towards dictatorship?

"Although socialism and communism are not the same thing, I have always found that communism always flourishes in an atmosphere of socialism."

WINSTON CHURCHILL

Quoted by David Lawrence in the *Charlotte Observer* (October 3, 1951)

HELP IN THE FIGHT TO PRESERVE CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATES RIGHTS GOVERNMENT

Your subscription to FREE MEN SPEAK Newspaper will help to spread these American ideas.

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I WISH TO BECOME A SUBSCRIBER TO FREE MEN SPEAK:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY AND STATE _____

(Note: We expect to publish FREE MEN SPEAK about twice a month.)

Please send me a SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER - 4 issues for $1.00 _____
Please send me the next 12 issues - $3.00 _____
Please send me the next 24 issues - $6.00 _____

I enclose my check _____

Please make check payable to FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.
7314 Zimole Street New Orleans 18, La.

IT'S YOUR COUNTRY.....by John

False Claims for U. N. . .

LEFT-WING LITANY: It is interesting to no where and when catchwords of the Communist party l on the American scene. With the prestige of the Unit at an all-time low, James J. Wadsworth, Deputy U. S. tative to the UN, describes anti-UN sentiment as reckless, unfounded charges against the United Na waged by a small group of small organizations with extreme nationalism and hate-mongering."

Note the catchwords - "reckless, unfounded cl vreme nationalism; hate-mongering" - favorites of the Da and all the various Communist front publications. Had assassination," "witch hunting," and "book burning" b the litany would have been almost complete.

Reckless and unfounded charges by a small grou organizations would hardly seem to call for refutation ans of so-called "distinguished" Americans, but such refutation has been made via the left-wing press.

SIMPLICITY: Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge the charge that the UN is a nest of Communist spi "for the simple reason that there is nothing to spy on a ed Nations." How beautifully simple! Presumably, gates, representatives, and employees at UN headquarte fined there without means of egress or of contact with the outside! Compounding the insult to American int Mr. Lodge says: "No American citizen employed by Nations has even been prosecuted for espionage." T number of them escaped such prosecution only by ir Fifth Amendment when asked whether they were Com a fact conveniently ignored by Mr. Lodge.

Paul G. Hoffman, especially "distinguished" f nection with the questionable Committee for an Effe gress, brands as "fantastic" the charge that UNESCO is ing with the curriculum of American school children not deny, however, that the series of UNESCO booklets World Understanding," are a prescribed course of trainin children and teachers and are widely used in our e ystem.

These UNESCO booklets stress internationalism a mindedness" as paramount objectives, while they refer alism as a "disease" with which the children are "in their families. UNESCO urges that children be remove "poisoned air of nationalism" and that textbooks and re vised to conform with the ideal of internationalism.

Rev. Henry K. Sherrill, member of the National Board of the United World Federalists, disputes the charg u Godless. But silent prayer, he says, "is as far as we this time." Through consideration for the atheistic members, no sign, no spoken word, of God is permitted Obviously, God is too controversial for admittance.

Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt answers with characteristi tan logic the charge that the UN is promoting world go "If one will read the Charter," says this oracle of left-win "it is quite clear that each member nation wishes to ke sovereignty."

ALSO CLEAR: It is also quite clear, if one will re fire Charter, that no matter what each member nation m to do, it cannot keep its sovereignty and at the same tim to the provisions of the UN Charter. This has already b onstrated to American sorrow, especially by U. S. pa in the Korean war and by the lack of U. S. effort to obta lease of Americans illegally imprisoned in Communist c

But Mrs. Roosevelt does not stop merely with peration of the UN Charter. She adds a palliative by us that an American treaty requires a two-thirds vote of t So it does; but the all-important word that Mrs. Roo glected to add is "present" - two-thirds of the senators p voting. There could come a day when a world-minded would send a treaty to the Senate for ratification when atori as Lehman, Fulbright, Kefauver, and their ilk wer iently "present" and comprised the required two-thirds!

NONSENSE: The most sweeping, and surely the semical, defense of the UN was offered by Nobel prize w Ralph Bunche, who made this astonishing statement: " (the UN), relations among nations would be subject o law of the jungle. This would mean an end to human indeed to civilization itself, and all life would be re barbaric struggle for sheer survival." All the results of of years of civilization, all the accomplishments, wisdo and virtues of mankind, dependent upon the 10-yea Such asininity deserves no further comment.

In an attempt to minimize the financial cost of the U. S., Harvey S. Firestone, Jr. (Firestone Tire an nates that we pay "less than a third." Figures are not ava 1954, but in fiscal 1953 we paid 36.90 percent. In add cording to Senator Alexander Wiley, we pay as much the cost of the UN special programs; and these special involved U. S. contributions of $79,872,367 in fiscal 19 our regular UN budget assessment for the same year was 304 (83rd Congress, 2nd Session, House Document No. 4

The foregoing are examples of the specious cla made by proponents of the UN. Americans would be wi such claims careful examination before swallowing thi line, and "sickle".

COEXISTENCE BY COMPROMISE



WAKE UP, UNCLE!



S WARNED OF POLIO SHOTS N DOCTORS ARE INVOLVED

[illegible] Washington [illegible] Judge [illegible] [illegible] day on Dulles' [illegible] under [illegible] [illegible] universal police [illegible] will be admin[illegible] [illegible] at children by the same Americans of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] different [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

TS WARNED OF POLIO SHOTS
AN DOCTORS ARE INVOLVED

[illegible] Ill., Senator [illegible] the [illegible] Association [illegible] water supplies, [illegible] the Democratic [illegible] and be [illegible] [illegible] Others [illegible] [illegible] Service to the Republican campaign plan.

pointed out that there are [illegible] Medical Service and a state health [illegible] has been [illegible] the Congressional Record at the U. S. P. H. S. and surgeon General hearing by the UN Organization, a host of medical United States to a man belong. [illegible] might suffer a little discomfort to find [illegible] people in the public water supplies."

A medical authority [illegible] several deaths disease, principally cancer, [illegible] the president" own testimony to a Congressional [illegible] that they threaten the state [illegible] Public Health service in falsifying the answers to records, of which [illegible] charge, [illegible] [illegible] evidence exists.

Dr. called attention to the recommendations of the Food, Water, and Sewage Division of the U. S. P. H. S. [illegible] as opposed to fluoridation, which showed that U. S. had deliberately falsified its data, statistics, and [illegible] and which proved that the fluoridation waters had [illegible] Dr. Exner has asked for a thorough investigation, [illegible] and fluoridation activities. The charge [illegible] a Communist operation has been made by several [illegible] including Dr. Joy Horlocker, a prominent Texas M. D., [illegible] Dr. Exner [illegible] who signed without fluoride to [illegible].

We were warned to stop using chlorinated water, from the [illegible] as they are being [illegible] by the same Americans of criminal Jewish [illegible] that is [illegible] to put cancer chemicals in the public water supplies. The U. S. P. H. S. [illegible] significantly promotes the fluoridation scheme at the [illegible]

Most parents don't realize that the science children would use Arithmetic and Nature [illegible] years from now. It will [illegible] can be investigated, but [illegible] with radioactive substances will have cancer [illegible] years, and [illegible] from [illegible] communists would walk in and take over the nation of [illegible]

* Notes if sufficient requests are received, TRUTH SPEAK will publish a transcript of the broadcast to be mailed at 25¢ each to cover cost.

Murrow In Too Familiar Role

Edward Murrow recently gave another one of his strange broadcasts this time devoted to defending Oppenheimer, the man who lied to a U. S. Senate by offering aid to an attempt by a Communist agent to obtain atomic secrets for Russia.

Oppenheimer, of notorious pro-Communist connections, is barred from access to secret material by the Atomic Energy Committee, and properly so.

The interesting thing now is that the Murrow broadcast is to be expanded and sent to American colleges. Furthermore, this is to be financed by the Fund For the Republic, a Ford Foundation subsidiary.

How that old American patriot, Henry Ford, must be rolling in his grave at this type of activity by the foundation disgracefully bearing his name.

Like Hitler, Like Stalin

U. S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT says that the "superhighway that will make easier a trip from the White House to Camp David and to the Eisenhower Pennsylvania farm is convincing some Maryland and Pennsylvania politicians that Mr. Eisenhower will try for another term in 1956. The White House is reported to be showing special interest in completion of this highway, which cannot be ready very long before a second term would start."

Hitler had his autobahn, the commissars at Moscow have a special highway that rushes them to their villas outside of the Red capital, but no one in the United States ever thought that a President of the United States would have a superhighway just so the [illegible] to Camp David and to his farm.

How far has this country gone on the road towards dictatorship?

IT'S YOUR COUNTRY..... by John Beck

False Claims for U. N. . . .

[illegible] WISE [illegible] is [illegible] [illegible] and other [illegible] of the Communist party [illegible] on the American scene. With the prestige of the United Nations at its all-time low, James [illegible] Wadsworth, Deputy U.S. Representative to the UN, describes anti-UN sentiment as a wave of [illegible], unbounded charges against the United Nations being waged by a small group of small organizations with [illegible] of extreme nationalistic and [illegible] outpourings."

Since the [illegible] "baseless, unbounded charges of extreme nationalism, hate-mongering - favored the Daily Worker and all the various Communist front publications. Mad character assassination," witch hunting, and "book burning" been added, the future would have been almost complete.

Revelers [illegible] charges by a small group of small organizations would hardly seem to call for retaliation by a [illegible] [illegible] all so-called "distinguished" Americans, but such concerted [illegible] has been made via the left-wing press.

SIMPLICITY: Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., says the charge that the UN is a nest of Communist agents is false [illegible] the simple reason that there is nothing to spy on at the United Nations. How beautifully simple! Presumably, the delegates, representatives, and employees at the headquarters are confined there without means of egress or of contact with anyone on the outside! Compounding the insult to American intelligence, Mr. Lodge says: "No American citizen employed by the United Nations has ever been prosecuted for espionage." That quite a number of them escaped such prosecution only by invoking the Fifth Amendment when asked whether they were Communists, is a fact conveniently ignored by Mr. Lodge.

Carl G. Hoffman, especially "distinguished" for his connection with the questionable Committee for an Effective Congress, heads as fantastic the charge that UNESCO is conniving with the [illegible] of American children. He says he does, however, that the series of UNESCO booklets, Towards World Understanding, are a prescribed course of training for both children and teachers and are widely used in the public school system.

These UNESCO booklets stress internationalism and "world-mindedness" as paramount objectives, while they refer to nationalism as a "disease" with which the children are "infected" by their families. UNESCO urges that children be removed from the poisoned air of nationalism and that textbooks and courses be revised to conform with the ideal of internationalism.

Rev. Henry K. Sherrill, member of the National Advisory Board of the United World Federalists, disputes the charge that UN is Godless. But silent prayer, he says, is as far as we can get at this time." Through consideration for the atheistic and pagan members, no sign, or spoken word, of faith is permitted at the UN. Obviously, God is too controversial for admittance.

Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt answers with charges in turn. Eleanor hopes the charge that the UN is promoting world government. Upon ratification of the Charter, says this master of left-wing wisdom, it is quite clear that each member nation wishes to keep its sovereignty.

ALSO CLEAR: It is also quite clear, if one will read the entire Charter, that no matter what each individual nation may wish to do, it cannot keep its sovereignty and at the same time conform to the provisions of the UN Charter. This has already been demonstrated to American sorrow, especially by U. S. participation in the Korean war and by the lack of U. S. effort to obtain the release of Americans illegally imprisoned in Communist countries.

But Mrs. Roosevelt does not stop merely with an interpretation of the UN charter. She adds a palliative by reminding us that an American treaty requires a two-thirds vote of the Senate, as it does; but the all important word that Mrs. Roosevelt neglected to add is "present" - two thirds of the senators present and voting. There could come a day when a world-minded president would send a treaty to the Senate for ratification when such senators as Lehman, Fulbright, Kefauver, and their ilk were [illegible] [illegible] present and comprised the required two thirds!

NONSENSE: The most sweeping, and surely the most [illegible] comical, defense of the UN was offered by Nobel prize winner, Dr. Ralph Bunche, who made the astounding statement: "Without it (the UN), relations among nations would be reduced only to the law of the jungle. This would mean an end to human progress - indeed to civilization itself, and all life would be reduced to a barbaric struggle for sheer survival. All the results of thousands of years of civilization, all the accomplishments, wisdom, love, and virtues of mankind, dependent upon the [illegible]-world UN [illegible] [illegible] for their [illegible].

[illegible] Harvey S. Firestone, Jr. (President Firestone and Rubber), says that we pay "less than a third. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

PATRIOTS AT WORK
by
Phoebe Courtney

In the [illegible] we will meet a group of wonderful people; . . . hard-working AMERICANS . . . who are dedicated to AWAKENING AMERICA to the Communist menace.

* * * * *

MRS. J. J. McCARTHEN, Chairman of Defenders of American Education, 841 S. Irving Ave., Tucson, Arizona, is doing excellent work in the field of exposing COMMUNISTIN INFILTRATION in our educational system. While in bed today and not to be put on her staff or to be quoted, but BULLETIN, Mrs. McCarthen indicates that the only requirement for membership or for organization is that the applicant be a loyal patriotic American who wants to defend American Education from infiltration by the One-Worlders and Socialists.

* * * * *

DANIEL B. SAWYER, 210 East 68th street (And then I was told Mr. S. Y. was organized a patriotic group. Pardon me, Sawyer's out by myself a few more min).

* * * * *

MR. VICTOR B. SAHR, President of the American Council of Christian Laymen, 127 West Washington Avenue, Madison 1, Wisconsin, is the author of the book entitled, "Communism and Its Propaganda in America at Work". The Council has operated as a [illegible] committee of [illegible] and publishes the monthly newsletter entitled "[illegible]" and [illegible] letters to the editors of newspapers and magazines. He has also published other [illegible] books and pamphlets on the subject of communist propaganda. A true American who is doing a wonderful job.

* * * * *

BRAND, HOWARD [illegible] Seattle, Washington, writes an excellent booklet entitled, "[illegible] THE SUBVERSIVE PERSON". The booklet is FREE if you will send him a self-addressed, stamped envelope. [illegible] the booklet "TRAITOR (an effect) your life."

* * * * *

[illegible] "[illegible] Communist front organizations, [illegible] Committee [illegible] "[illegible] Peace" [illegible] Mr. [illegible] Council of Churches [illegible] Mr. [illegible] Council of Churches [illegible] Mr. [illegible] Council of Churches

TEN MILLION AMERICANS

Ten Million Americans . . . and all we say,
Ten Million Americans can't be wrong.
They'll get us out of the red,
They'll put freedom back in bed,
Ten Million Americans . . . day and night and day.

Ten Million Americans . . . on the right road,
Though we may pay a price for keeping our trust in God,
They'll fight the communists all the way,
And never quit 'till Reds are history,
Ten Million Americans are going to have their say.

Ten Million Americans . . . when the ballots move,
They'll crucify Adlai and all his stooges by the vote.
They'll get old Harry on the run,
They'll never stop 'till the job is done,
Ten Million Americans are working night and day.

Mabel Walker Willebrandt,
712 Doheny Street,
Long Beach,

PICK UP THE TORCH OF LIBERTY

You can do something to help . . .

The issue at hand is not political, it is moral. Have you embarrassed by those who could not bear a greater burden than ever before in our history, but what can you do about it? The answer is PLENTY. No matter how much or how little time you can devote to this crusade . . . no matter how much or how little money you can contribute . . . there is SOMETHING that YOU CAN DO . . . and next week or next month . . . just WORK.

In this newspaper you will read about many people who are doing about it. Remember, our aim is to EXPOSE THE AMERICAN PEOPLE THE FACTS, the TRUE FACTS. All of the people named in the PATRIOTS AT WORK column of this newspaper have got from literature to distribute. WRITE TO THEM TODAY and ask for literature. Some of the literature is free, for some pieces there may be a small charge to cover mailing expenses.

Here are some of the things you can do:

( ) 1. Distribute literature
- ( ) A. At social gatherings
- ( ) B. Club meetings
- ( ) C. Hotel lobbies, railroad stations, etc.
- ( ) D. Door-to-door in your neighborhood

( ) 2. Convene a study group
- for example, how about organizing a group to study the school books that your children are studying. You will probably be horrified at how deeply the Communists have infiltrated your child's mind!

( ) 3. Write speeches before civic clubs.
- If the services of your club then write off for this patriotic literature. Use it as a base for your speeches.

Here are just a few suggestions as to how YOU CAN SERVE YOUR COUNTRY. You can probably think of many other ways.

FROM DESTROYING OUR AMERICAN CONSTITUTION BY TREATY. We have become the greatest nation on earth because our Constitution has protected our God-given rights as individuals and our free enterprise system. The danger comes from the "treaty supremacy" clause in the Constitution which provides that "all treaties shall be the supreme law of the land, anything in the Constitution or laws of any state to the contrary notwithstanding".

Now that we are stripped of that Communist-coined "great instrument of peace", the United Nations, we can be "sold down the river" when the United Nations Charter comes up for revision this year. We have been told that the American people must "trust" Eisenhower not to make the bad treaties. Why should we trust ANYONE with our freedoms? Certainly Eisenhower hasn't shown that he is any more ardent of the Communist conspiracy than Roosevelt or Truman were. Millions of helpless people were sold into slavery by treaties made by Fair Deal Presidents and their left-wing advisors. Eisenhower HAS YET TO REPUDIATE ANY OF THESE TREATIES AND AGREEMENTS, EVEN THOUGH THAT WAS ONE OF THE PROMISES MADE DURING THE "GREAT CRUSADE".

We are asked to trust our freedoms to a President who spends most of his time on the golf course while his advisors plot their evil schemes. These men are no more interested in preserving our American way of life under Eisenhower's leadership, than they were as advisors to Truman.

We are asked to place our trust in a President who signed the most infamous of all treaties — THE STATUS OF FORCES TREATY which turns our fighting men over to the mercies of foreign courts while traitors here at home have the full protection of our American Constitution. Our President himself pleads with us to have patience with Communist murderers who hold American boys captive.

Thomas Jefferson was right when he said, "In questions of power, let no more be said of confidence in man, but bind him down from mischief by the chains of the Constitution". The issue is whether we shall have a government of law or a government of men.

Those of us who support the Bricker Amendment believe in GOVERNMENT OF LAW. Those who oppose it believe in UNLIMITED EXECUTIVE POWER.

PATRIOTIC BOOKS AVAILABLE

You may ask, what can I, a plain everyday working American do, to fight back at the known traitors and secret subversives betraying our Republic.

THE ANSWER IS—YOU CAN READ! Several publishers in America have the courage to print the TRUTH. These books are seldom available in your local bookstores. If you wish to receive a catalog of patriotic books available, please write: FREE MEN SPEAK, 7314 Zimple St., New Orleans, La., and we will be glad to send you catalogs of patriotic books.

... and gave the page for communist ... ranger," made on October 21 of that year while he was campaigning for election.

Fighting Homefolks of Fighting Men, an organization of a thousand kith and kin of men who fought in Korea and are now missing or in the hands of the Red Chinese, documented the charge with a United Press dispatch. The dispatch was published December 12, 1953—two years ago—and reported that on October 21, 1952, the Presidential candidate, General Eisenhower, told he favored a speed-up of trading of POW troops but made the promise in these words: "We are not going to withdraw from Korea and leave our boys in Communist prison camps."

It was charged that the Eisenhower promise was not kept, that, when he withdrew U.S. forces from Korea the U. S. forces then capable of enforcing the armistice by the terms of that ... by his weakness to promise that he ... forcing it of them, as a gesture ... We consider that he has not only violated, but, by his failure to ... perfunctory mention of our ... his State of the Union message ... upon the abandonment of them ... should be pressed to include them ... for appealing publicly by a UN ... the Reds, presumably in an attempt ... a Marshall deal to release a few ... not change the fact of the Pres ... obvious intention," the Kitchiks ...

EUGENE B. SHIELD,
Chm. "POW-A. Reb
Friends Fighting Me
of Fighting Men,
Glenwood Springs, Colo.

Buttering Up Reds Is Suicide!

Red Communist housewives in Russia and Red China will soon be able to feed their people butter at a cheaper price than is available to U. S. housewives, thanks to the taxes that U. S. housewives and husbands have paid on that butter. Secretary Benson thinks he has found a wonderful way to solve the butter surplus in this country. He proposes to barter and sell it to the Russians. **Anything more stupid and immoral would be hard to imagine.**

Benson talks pious nonsense of trading for something we want. What have the Russians got that we want, that we can't obtain from friendly nations? The answer is nothing.

Furthermore, the sale of butter or any other farm commodities, or any other goods which the Russians need, makes it possible for the Russians to put their manpower to the manufacture of weapons of destruction. THAT IS WHY THEY ARE BUYING PEACE-TIME GOODS FROM OTHER COUNTRIES.

If we do not sell butter and other commodities to the Russians, the rulers of the Kremlin must take either of two courses. If they continue to devote all their energy to armament-making, the lot of the people will become so miserable that they may some day revolt against the tyrants. On the other hand, if the Red rulers improve the lot of the people then they must cease devoting so much of their manpower to armaments, thus giving the Free World an advantage.

Supplying butter or anything else to the Soviet is not only immoral, it is absolutely traitorous and completely stupid. SECRETARY BENSON SHOULD HAVE HIS HEAD EXAMINED.

William Loeb
Publisher.

MR. BUSINESSMAN:

You can join in this fight to:
(1) Save the two-party system, and
(2) Fight Communist infiltration

by BUYING ADVERTISING SPACE in this newspaper to advertise your COMPANY or your PRODUCT.

Advertising revenue will enable us to send out additional "sample" copies of the FREE MEN SPEAK newspaper to an ever-increasing number of Americans.

Your support of our efforts will be deeply appreciated. Our circulation with this issue is 14,000 copies.

For information regarding advertising rates please write: FREE MEN SPEAK, 7314 Zimple St., New Orleans, La.

BREEDING ... FOR COMM ...

... PATRIOTIC PUBLIC ...

"The Freeman ... Irvington-on-Hud ...

"Task Force" Defenders of Constitution, ... 43rd St., Room ... 17, N. Y.

"The Southern ... monthly newspa... Bldg., Fort Worth ...

"American Merc... 11 East 36th ... 16, N. Y.

"U.S.A." News ... Box 134, Lenox ... New York 21, N. ...

"Free Enterpri... newspaper, 321... Berwyn, Illinois.

"Don Bell R... letter, P. O. B... Beach, Fla.

"Human Event... 1835 K Street, ... ton 6, D. C.

"Counterattack" ... 55 West 42nd ...

"Facts Forum ... ine, Dallas, Tex...

"Task Force" ... 1255 New Hamp... N.W., Washingt...

LOOKS TO ME



lly Stratton

ker Amendment time those who think our worth a few 3-cent 3 better start writing their Congressmen id that they support dment. Our Consti- never be safe from Norders" and their we ourselves make

THE BRICKER NT WOULD PRE- E PRESIDENT AND ETARY OF STATE ESTROYING OUR N CONSTITUTION TY. We have become est nation on earth ur Constitution has our God-given rights ols and our free en- system. The danger m the "treaty supre- use in the Constitu- provides that "All shall be the supreme e land, anything in nstitution or laws of to the contrary not- ng".

If we are trapped in Communist-controlled stument of peace", Nations, we can be on the over" when ed Nations Charter for revision this have been told that erican people must Eisenhower not to ked treaties. Why that ANYONE will s? Certainly Eisen- n't shown that he is aware of the Commun- ngers than Roosevelt was. Millions of people were sold into y treaties made by Presidents and their advisers. Eisenhower TO REPUDIATE THESE TREATIES GREEMENTS EVEN THAT WAS ONE OF MISES MADE DUR- GREAT CRUSADE". asked to trust our to a President who ist of his time on the e while his advisors evil schemes. These so more interested in our American way of Eisenhower's lead- an they were as ad- Truman.

asked to place our President who signed infamous of all treat- E STATUS OF FOR- ATY which turns our ren over to the mer- foreign courts while ere at home have the ction of our American ion. Our President

Jenner Questions Flanders

In a speech delivered on the floor of the United States Senate on December 2 of this year Senator Jenner (R-Ind.) asked Senator Flanders the following questions:

"1—Are you willing to tell the Senate of the United States what have been your relations with Owen Lattimore during the past 10 years?

"2—Are you willing to place in the hands of the Senate your entire correspondence with Owen Lattimore?

"3—Did you ever discuss the question of censure or disciplinary action against Senator McCarthy with Owen Lattimore?

"4—Are you willing to tell the Senate of the United States whether you were associated with Owen Lattimore in support of the campaign for a coalition government including the Communists in China?

"5—William L. Holland, secretary-general of the Institute of Pacific Relations, said on Oct. 10, 1951 that you were an active member of the Institute of Pacific Relations, attended its meeting and contributed to its budget. Is this correct? Frederick Vanderbilt Field, a leading writer for the Communist press, was active as a member of the American Institute of Pacific Relations and as a member of its executive committee during this period, and Owen Lattimore was its editor of PACIFIC AFFAIRS.

"6—The 1952 report of the Senate Internal Security subcommittee found that 'the IPR has been considered by the American Communist party and by Soviet officials as an instrument of Communist policy, propaganda and military intelligence.' Did you make any efforts to repudiate the Institute of Pacific Relations or to disassociate yourself therefrom after this finding?

"Will you state to the United States Senate whether or not you had associations with Harry Dexter White, Harold Glasser and V. Frank Coe in connection with the Morgenthau Plan for Germany?"

These are serious questions which Senator Flanders should answer.

W. I.

Ike Breaks Pledge

To The Editors: The organized kin of Red-held American GI's today accused the President of breaking his 1952 promise to them: "We are not going to withdraw from Korea and leave our boys in Communist prison camps," made on October 24 - that seat while he was campaigning for election.

Fighting Homefolks of Fighting Men, an organization of a thousand kith and kin of men who fought in Korea and are now missing or in the hands of the Red Chinese, d. mented the charge with a United Press dispatch. The dispatch was published December 12, 1953—two years ago—and reported that on October 25, 1952, the Presidential candidate, General Eisenhower, said he favored a speed-up of training of ROK troops, but inside the peninsula in these words: "We are not going to withdraw from Korea and leave our boys in Communist prison camps."

It is charged that the President broke that promise last fall, when he withdrew from Korea the U. S. Sector there capable of enforcing any demands for the return of our POW's or of rescuing them, leaving in Korea only a weakened, token U. S. force incapable of anything but retreat.

"The President has known about these men for 15 months, but has done nothing, except by his weakness to provoke the Reds into sentencing 11 of them, as a gesture of contempt. We consider that he has not only broken his pledge, but, by his failure to make any but perfunctory mention of our enslaved men in his State of the Union message, has decided upon the 'shrug' of it-can-if-it-does attitude toward our POW's. Unless drastic steps should be needed to liberate them. The presence appearing pallbearer by a U.S. employe with the Reds presumably in an attempt to arrange a stockmail deal to release a few of them, does not change the fact that the President's entire attitude constitutes a betrayal," the kinfolk's spokesman said.

EUGENE R. GUILD,
Capt., USAAF, Ret.,
Executive, Fighting Homefolks
of Fighting Men,
Glenwood Springs, Colo.

Buttering Up Reds Is Suicide!

Red Communist housewives in Russia and Red China will soon be able to feed their people butter at a cheaper price than is available to U. S. housewives, thanks to the taxes that U. S. housewives and husbands have paid on that butter. Secretary Benson thinks he has found a wonderful way to solve the butter surplus in this country. He proposes to barter and sell it to the Russians. **Anything more stupid and immoral would be hard to imagine.**

Benson talks plenty of trading for something we want. What have the Russians got that we want, that we can't obtain from friendly nations? The answer is nothing.

Furthermore, the sale of butter or any other farm commodities, or any other goods which the Russians need, makes it possible for the Russians to put their manpower to the manufacture of weapons of destruction. THAT IS WHY THEY ARE BUYING PEACE-TIME GOODS FROM OTHER COUNTRIES.

If we do not sell butter and other commodities to the Russians, the rulers of the Kremlin must take either of two courses. If they continue to devote all their energy to armament-making, the lot of the people will become so miserable that they may some day revolt against the tyrants. On the other hand, if the Red rulers improve the lot of the people then they must cease devoting so much of their manpower to armaments, thus giving the Free World an advantage.

Supplying butter or anything else to the

Santa Ana (Calif.) Register

BREEDING PLACE FOR COMMUNISM

Texas state public school system leaves itself open [illegible] to Communist influence, says Dr. Christian Gerhard, superintendent of Austin, school system.

Travis Hudson reported:

"The Communistic condition [illegible] a very sad part of psychological warfare, as we now call it. They understand that if they can poison the wells of public opinion by secrecy and they seek to infiltrate every channel of public opinion making, they can gain great headway making people in the country vote to determine there as the Kremlin wants them to think. Now, HOOVER ARE A VERY IMPORTANT WEAPON IN THIS CAMPAIGN. . . . .

It is obvious that here is nothing, for all the material evidence that the public schools are an excellent breeding ground for getting across the Communist line in the minds of our youth.

Since the public school system is, of itself, a statist machine based on the same beliefs as Marx and Lenin and Stalin, it is not strange that the public schools are so useful in providing a spring board for statist and Communist propaganda.

A free enterprise system of education would be free not only to reject such propaganda but also to take part in active opposition

LETTERS TO THE EDITORS

. . . . President Eisenhower's foreign policy may achieve PEACE IN OUR TIME like Neville Chamberlain's Munich Surrender, but like that, it is more apt to end in war than a forthright American Policy. Already we have paid over One Billion Dollars in tribute money to the Communists and the end is not in sight. Where is the "MILLIONS FOR DEFENSE BUT NOT ONE CENT FOR TRIBUTE" spirit?"

John Borden,
Spring Lake, Michigan

Note: Mr. Borden is Adlai Stevenson's EX-father-in-law!

* * * * *

. . . . Jenner long ago established a Communist tale to "Write in a language which vows Among the masses hate, revulsion, Fear and the like, toward those who disagree with us". The great recruitment of the Communists in applying this tactic to the drive to wreck Senator McCarthy and oust his exposure of Communists.

Julian Williams
10004 Edward Ave., Bethesda, Md.

* * * * *

. . . . Many parents have finally come to realize the fact that their children aren't able to read, spell, add or subtract. Their English is atrocious and their penmanship is really out of this world. However, their knowledge of the history and geography of SOVIET SATELLITES is faultless - their UNDERSTANDING OF THE WORKINGS OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND ITS VARIOUS AGENCIES leaves nothing to be desired. Yet these same children ARE COMPLETELY IGNORANT OF OUR OWN GOVERNMENT AND OUR COUNTRY . . . . Our schools have been captured by egg-pert pinks and eggheads.

K. M. Miller,
[illegible], Davis Bldg., Allentown, Pa.

* * * * *

. . . . The New Deal and the Fair Deal have taken us off the course so ably planned by our founding fathers . . . . Our nation is a Republic, yet since Wilson and F. D. R. held sway, the term "DEMOCRACY" was given. The term does not appear in the Constitution nor in the Bill of Rights and F. D. R. always bowed to Russia one of the "Democracies". The founders of this Republic would rise up from their graves could they but learn the course we have taken in the past 22 years.

L. Wall Gale,
Wittenberg, Wisconsin

* * * * *

. . . . We are back at war a third time since 1914 [illegible] since the Republican administration's policy is [illegible] of Democratic policy."

Mary Helen Mennen,
"A-36 Kings Row", Dallas, Texas

* * * * *

. . . . It is my privilege as a [illegible] to fight for this Government with undoubted success. But boys don't seem to know what they're fighting for. You've never had what I had, home training in patriotism, and there is the source of our nation's present [illegible].

Helen Beckett Williams
702 Spring St., Santa Ana, Cal.

* * * * *

. . . . Bad as I do hate for the appeal made by certain Californians to support the Republican ticket in the 1st Western California district we have sent a senator to Washington on the Republican ticket.

Austin F. Howard,
420 Hawthorne St., Glendale, California

* * * * *

. . . . The American people are not stupid. We want the answer to several questions. A few being: What shut off the Fort Monmouth investigations? Who is backing the get McCarthy drive? What is the "Republican Advance"? What caused the Grenephilt "WHO" caucus?

Mrs. Mildred Hale
1426 S. Evans St., Tulsa, Okla.

To The Readers of "FREE MEN SPEAK"

A Message ...

PATRIOTISM IS NOT A "BUSINESS"

The circulation if this issue of FREE MEN SPEAK is 18,000.

Our paid subscribers as of date we go to press is 153.

...Their Congressmen
...is that they support
...dment. Our Consti-
...never be safe from
...Borders" and their
...we ourselves make
THE BRICKER
NT WOULD PRE-
E PRESIDENT AND
ETARY OF STATE
ESTROYING OUR
CONSTITUTION
TY. We have become
st nation on earth
ur Constitution has
our Congress rights
ials and are free en-
rprises. The average
s the "treaty" ignore
ce in the Constitu-
ions and that "All
ill be the supreme
e "and, anything in
itution or laws of
to the contrary not-
g".
we are trapped in
communist-controlled
ument of peace",
Nations, we can live
in the river" when
e Nations Charter
for revision this
Have lees told the
ican people that
Eisenhower nor
bad treaties. Why
must ANYONE with
e? Certainly Eisen-
's shown that he is
ave of the Commun-
ers. Even Roosevelt
were. Millions of
ople were sold into
treaties made by
residents and their
visers. Eisenhower
TO REPUDIATE
HESE TREATIES
REEMENTS. EVEN
HAT WAS ONE OF
SES MADE OUR
REAT CRUSADE".
rked to trust our
e President who
t of his time on the
while his advisors
il schemes. These
more interested in
ur American way of
Eisenhower's lead-
they were as ad-
ked to place our
esident who signed
famous of all treat-
STATUS OF FOR-
TY which turns out
n over to the mer-
reign courts while
e at home have the
an all our American
Our President
ds will us to have
d Communist war-
hold American boys

efferson was right
aid, "In questions
et no more be said
e in man, but bind
an mischief by the
the Constitution".
s whether we shall
rnment of law or o
of men.
os who support the
endment believe in
NT OF LAW. Those
ld believe in UN-
ECUTIVE POWER

TIC BOOKS
ILABLE

sk, what can I, a
lay worker Amer-
fight back at the
rs and secret sub-
rtying our Repub-

ER IS—YOU CAN
eral publishers in
ve the courage to
TRUTH. Those
eldom available in
wsstore. If you
elve a catalog of
books available,
e: FREE MEN
4 Zimple St., New
, and we will be
d you catalogs of
ks."

tended its meeting and contributed to its

W. L.

Ike Breaks Pledge

To The Editors: The organized kin of Red-held American GI's today accused the President of breaking his 1952 promise to them: "We are not going to withdraw from Korea and leave our boys in Communist prison camps," made on October 21 of that year, while he was campaigning for the vote.

Fighting Homefolks of Fighting Men, an organization of a thousand kith and kin of men who fought in Korea and are now missing or in the hands of the Red Chinese, demanded the charge with a United Press dispatch. The dispatch was published December 12, 1953—two years ago—and reported that on October 24, 1952, the Presidential candidate, General Eisenhower, said he favored a speedup of training of ROK troops but made the promise in these words, "We are not going to withdraw from Korea and leave our boys in Communist prison camps."

It was charged that the President knew that [illegible] was not going to keep the U. S. forces there [illegible] on his commands for the return of our men or of rescuing them, leaving in Korea only a weakened, token U. S. force, incapable of anything but retreat.

"The President has known about these men for 15 months, but has done nothing, except by his weakness to provoke the Reds into sentencing it of them, as a gesture of contempt. We consider that he has not only broken his pledge, but, by his failure to make any but perfunctory mention of our enslaved men in his State of the Union message, has decided upon the abandonment of them if drastic steps should be required to liberate them. The present appalling failure by a UN member with the Reds presumable to be willing to arrange a deal when it deal in relation to four of them, does not change the fact of the President's crass political [illegible]," the Schmidt's spokesman said.

EUGENE R. GUILD,
Capt., U.S.A. Ret.
Executive Secretary Homefolks
of Fighting Men
Glenwood Springs, Colo.

Buttering Up Reds Is Suicide!

Red Communist housewives in Russia and Red China will soon be able to feed their families butter at a cheaper price than is available to U. S. housewives, thanks to the taxes that U. S. housewives and husbands have paid on that butter. Secretary Benson thinks he has found a wonderful way to solve the surplus problem in this country. He proposes to barter and sell it to the Russians. **Anything more stupid and immoral would be hard to imagine.**

Benson talks glibly of trading for something we want. What have the Russians got that we want, that we can't obtain from friendly nations? The answer is nothing.

Furthermore, the sale of butter or any other farm commodities, or any other goods which the Russians need, makes it possible for the Russians to put their manpower to the manufacture of weapons of destruction. THAT IS WHY THEY ARE BUYING PEACE-TIME GOODS FROM OTHER COUNTRIES.

If we do not sell butter and other commodities to the Russians, the rulers of the Kremlin must take either of two courses. If they continue to devote all their energy to armament-making, the lot of the people will become so miserable that they may some day revolt against the tyrants. On the other hand, if the Red rulers improve the lot of the people then they must cease devoting so much of their manpower to armaments, thus giving the Free World an advantage.

Supplying butter or anything else to the Soviet is not only immoral, it is absolutely traitorous and completely stupid. SECRETARY BENSON SHOULD HAVE HIS HEAD EXAMINED.

William Loeb
Publisher.

MR. BUSINESSMAN:

You can join in this fight to:
(1) Save the two-party system, and
(2) Fight Communist infiltration

by BUYING ADVERTISING SPACE in this newspaper to advertise your COMPANY or your PRODUCT.

Advertising revenue will enable us to send out additional "sample" copies of the FREE MEN SPEAK newspaper to an ever-increasing number of Americans.

Your support of our efforts will be deeply appreciated. Our circulation with this issue is 14,000 copies.

For information regarding advertising rates please write: FREE MEN SPEAK, 7314 Zimple St., New Orleans, La.

...and mail.) HAVE YOU
BREEDING PLACE
FOR COMMUNISM

[illegible]

[illegible] ARE A VERY IM-
PORTANT WEAPON IN THIS
CAMPAIGN.

[illegible]

PATRIOTIC
PUBLICATIONS

"The Freeman", magazine, Irvington-on-Hudson, New York

"Task Force" Newsletter Defenders of the American Constitution, Inc., 210 E. 43rd St., Room 320, New York 17, N. Y.

"The Southern Conservative" monthly newspaper, Flatiron Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas.

"American Mercury" magazine 11 East 36th St., New York 16, N. Y.

"U.S.A." Newsletter, P. O. Box 134, Lenox Hill Station, New York 21, N. Y.

"Free Enterprise", monthly newspaper, 3212 Grove Ave., Berwyn, Illinois.

"Don Bell Reports"—newsletter, P. O. Box 2223, Palm Beach, Fla.

"Human Events" magazine, 1835 K Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

"Counterattack" Newsletter, 55 West 42nd St., N.Y. 36.

"Facts Forum News" magazine, Dallas, Texas.

"Task Force" Newsletter, 1255 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

...Many parents have [illegible] to realize the fact that their children are [illegible] able to read, spell, add or subtract. Their English is atrocious and their [illegible] especially out of this world. However, their knowledge of the history and geography of [illegible] and [illegible] their EDUCATIONAL ADJUSTMENT AGENCIES leaves nothing to be desired. Yet these same children ARE COMPLETELY IGNORANT OF OUR OWN GOVERNMENT AND OUR SANITARY [illegible]. Our schools have been captured by progressives and extremists.

S. M. Miller,
1103 Jeff. Davis Hwy., Arlington, Va.

* * * * *

...The New Deal and the Fair Deal have taken us off the [illegible] and are leading [illegible] ... the direction of a Republic, as [illegible] Wilson and F. D. R. held forth, the term DEMOCRACY [illegible] ... The term [illegible] ... Russia ... of the Soviet Republics ... the founders of the Republic ... [illegible] ... Article IV, Section 4, ... "The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion; ... [illegible] ... have taken the initiative for the past 20 years."

Will Gates,
Wittenberg, Wisconsin

* * * * *

"What we need is not a third party, but a real ... in the Republican Party and a return to ... the original Democratic policy.

Mary Helen Stumpf,
3939 Simpson Hwy., Dallas, Texas

* * * * *

"... We are going to have a war ... [illegible] ... the Democratic Party, with [illegible] ... [illegible] ... know what we're fighting for. ... [illegible] ... and many times some reason ... [illegible] ... Article IV, Section 4, ... "The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion;"

Helen DeVore Williams
1615 Spring St., SMMA, Wis.

* * * * *

... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 5/11/55

FROM: SAC, New York (100-0)

SUBJECT: UNSUBS: COPY OF TRANSCRIPT OF TV PROGRAM "FREE MEN SPEAK", Over WJMR-TV, NEW ORLEANS, La., 1/23/55
IS-X

Mr. [redacted] White Plains, NY, contacted the White Plains RA on 4/15/55 with a mimeographed transcript of a television program. The program was "FREE MEN SPEAK", which was broadcast over Station WJMR-TV, New Orleans, La., on Sunday, January 23, 1955 at 8:30 PM.

The transcript is purportedly that of an interview between KENT COURTNEY, Program Director for the station and GEORGE WIDEST, Dr. of New Orleans.

Mr. [redacted] was concerned with the fact that the transcript which he had was obtained from a neighbor. The neighbor had been unable to state where the transcript had been obtained. It had either been mailed to him or left in his mailbox by an unknown person.

The material in the transcript related to current efforts being made to have fluorides added to drinking water throughout the US. In the course of remarks attributed to WIDEST, he is quoted as making derogatory remarks concerning the US Public Health Service.

Complainant felt that the remarks in the transcript which reflected so unfavorably upon the Public Health Service might be conducive to disturbing public confidence in the agencies of the US Government. This, to [redacted] was a serious matter. He was also disturbed by what he considered the surreptitious manner of distribution of the transcripts. The fact that the transcript which he had obtained was mimeographed indicated to him that the transcript had received wide circulation.

No action is being taken in this office concerning the origin or distribution of these transcripts.

Three photostats of the transcript are being sent to the Bureau. It is felt that if this material has not been previously brought to the attention of the [redacted] Bureau may desire to bring the matter to the attention of the US Public Health Service.

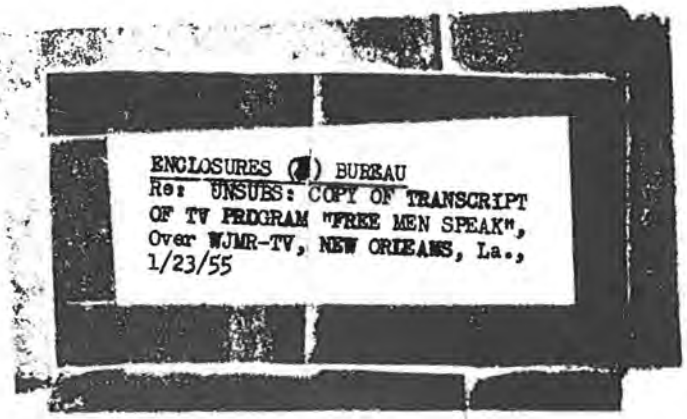
The original of the transcript was returned to the complainant at his request.

RECORDED - 70
INDEXED - 70

Encs. (3)
JEG:MJC

16 MAY 16 1955

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5-JC TMB 9795 12



105-36811-2
ENVELOPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on
[redacted] IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-24-00 BY SP3 SC/JMB
92961 2

FREE MEN SPEAK

Transcript of Telecast

over WDSU-TV, New Orleans, La.

Sunday, January 23, 1955, 8:30 P.M.

(Program Director, Kent Courtney, explains that local organizations and professional societies endorsing water fluoridation, tonight's subject, were asked to send representatives to explain their position, but would not do so. He then introduces George Indest, Jr., of New Orleans, who has recently become recognized nationally as an authority on fluoridation, and asks him to present an outline of the controversy and the position of those who oppose it.)

MR. INDEST: The U.S. Public Health Service and its local agents, the members of the Association of State and Territorial Health Officers, have conducted vigorous and unrelenting campaigns throughout the country to force our cities to begin adding small quantities of sodium fluoride and sodium silico fluoride to the public water supplies, on the assumption that it will reduce - not prevent, but reduce - tooth decay in our children. Millions of dollars of your tax money have been spent in these efforts, and many of our citizens have become suspicious because the enormous expense, the obvious deception and deceit, and the personal pressures used to obtain the endorsements of various organizations and to discredit those who resist, are completely out of proportion to any benefits that might be obtained. No amount of tooth decay could possibly justify the viciousness and eagerness of the promoters of this scheme.

Mountains of statistics have been presented to show the effect of fluoridated water on children's teeth. Most of these figures, which cost millions to assemble, come from communities whose water supplies naturally contain small quantities of fluorine, and it has been contended that the effect of those natural waters can be duplicated by water to which fluorine has been added in the form of sodium fluoride.

I am not going to waste time discussing the effect of fluoridated water on the teeth. It would be a little silly when we have evidence that this water is actually killing people in the cities it was forced into several years ago. Personally, I can't see much consolation in being able to say that your child died with perfect teeth. Besides, Dr. Frederick Exner of the University of Washington testified before a Congressional Committee last May and showed how those dental statistics are being falsified by the U.S. Public Health Service. He caught them making a number of very useful mathematical errors. He also showed that they are continually referring to experiments that do not prove what they say they prove, and he flatly accused the fluoridation witnesses of perjury, and then proved it. It's amazing that Dr. Exner's exposure of fluoridation never reached the local newspapers, when it should have been on their front pages. I think we can safely forget about the effect on the teeth and consider the more important question of what it does to the rest of the body.

Sodium fluoride and sodium silico fluoride are violent poisons. They are actually used for rat poisons and no one denies that. Even your neighborhood druggist knows it - ask him. Sodium fluoride is so poisonous that one-fourth of a teaspoonful will kill you, and one sixteenth of a teaspoonful, just a pinch, will cause terrible pain, collapse, paralysis, and all the other symptoms of violent poisoning. Its effects are very similiar to arsenic. Fluorine and these fluorides have a strong affinity for calcium. They combine with the calcium in your blood stream and in your cells, and remove it from its normal functions, and this removal of calcium causes a crippling calcium deficiency. In fact, calcium is the antidote for fluorine and the fluorides, and you can easily verify that for yourself.

The fluoridation promoters have also used their falsified statistics on naturally fluoridated areas to pretend that no harm is done by fluorine because no obvious damage has been found in the people who drink those naturally fluoridated

waters. However, they have failed to say that those waters also contain large amounts of calcium, while artificial sodium fluoride waters do not, so those people are taking the poison, fluorine, with the antidote, calcium; but the fluoridation promoters want to give you the poison without the antidote. Any school boy can see the difference between taking a poison with the antidote to neutralize it, and taking it without the antidote. And the Public Health Service doctors know there is calcium in those natural waters, because one of them, Dr. Dean, published an analyses of their contents in 1941, and the fluoridation promoters frequently quote from other parts of those very reports of Dr. Dean, showing that they are familiar with them.

Now, these are strange actions on the part of the doctors in this government agency, but it's a very peculiar agency. It is a member of the World Health Organization, a sort of medical United Nations, to which Russia also belongs. And the most remarkable feature is the large number of Russian-born doctors in our U.S. Public Health Service. Now in some countries, the public might become a little alarmed to find Russian doctors pouring rat poison in the public water supplies - - but we're not worried - we know these Russian doctors are part of our government, and they wouldn't hurt us, would they? Nevertheless, I think the public is entitled to an explanation by the local organizations that have endorsed fluoridation because it is recommended by the U.S. Public Health Service. They must know a great deal about the Public Health Service in order to be able to rely on it's recommendations.

KENT COURTNEY: Well, just what does fluorine do to the human body?

MR. LUDES?: The actual facts have been established by animal experimentation, by research workers, and by a number of experienced doctors who have treated human patients for the various diseases caused by fluorine. I refer to such eminent physicians as Dr. Exner, who calls fluoridation "medical insanity," Dr. Leo Spira of Vienna, London, and New York, Dr. Charles A. Brusch of Massachusetts, who calls it "mass murder," Dr. Joe Nichols of Texas, Dr. C. H. Carpenter of California, Dr. George Waldbott of Michigan, and a number of others. All of these are M.D.'s, not statisticians or public health professors, and they have proved that fluorine and the fluorides, even in the minute quantities recommended for water fluoridation by the U.S. Public Health Service, cause a number of slow but deadly chronic diseases, chiefly of the elimination organs and the nervous system, and also hardening of the arteries. But the most vicious result of fluorine is cancer.

Dr. Alfred Taylor of the University of Texas proved that sodium fluoride water hastens the onset of cancer in predisposed mice. At Columbia University, it was proved to have the same accelerating effect on cancer in rats. The boichemist, Charles Eliot Perkins, obtained the same results in his laboratories in Washington and New York. And Dr. Howard Richardson, formerly Cancer Research Administrator at Oregon University, proved that in order to cause cancer in laboratory animals, it is necessary to have fluorine in their diet, in addition to using the cancer-producing agents, such as the carcinogenic chemicals or X-Rays. Don't forget, in spite of all the recent propaganda to make you think otherwise, X-Rays and radio-active substances still cause cancer, and the occupational diseases of X-Ray operators are still cancer and leukemia, which is considered to be cancer of the blood.

The combination of fluoridated water and X-Rays is deadly. Fluorine acts as a catalyst in the cancer process, making the cells susceptible to the action of cancer-producing or carcinogenic agents. It produces a chronic calcium deficiency, and calcium deficiency is always associated with cancer patients. It interferes with the enzymes and reduces the respiration of the cells, and this is also a characteristic of cancer. But the most conclusive proof is simply the tremendous increase in cancer deaths, even among children, in fluoridated cities. Grand Rapids, Michigan, was the first city fluoridated - in 1945. In the first four years, deaths from cancer increased 40%, while the population increased less than 8%. At the same time, deaths from kidney diseases increased 50%, intra-cranial lesions, 50%, and heart disease 100%. However, these increases were also caused by cancer, as the Bureau of Vital Statistics

happens to be a part of the U.S. Public Health Service, which is also in charge of the nation's vital statistics, and it has been concealing cancer deaths in Grand Rapids by placing them in these other classifications. Right here in these Committee hearings, the U.S. Public Health Service doctors, Dr. Nicholas Leone, Dr. Isadore Zipkin, and Dr. Knutson, admitted that a number of cancer deaths have been classified as intracranial lesions instead of being shown as cancer. It seems that they have now switched to an anotomical classification in which cancer of the stomach, for instance, is grouped with other stomach diseases and not shown as cancer at all. Exactly what they are placing in the cancer classification, no one knows. As long as the U.S. Public Health Service, with it's Russian born doctors, is in control of our nation's vital statistics and is falsifying them, we will never be able to find out the exact number of persons being killed by fluoridation.

MR. COURTNEY: I'm sure this must be astounding information to most of the citizens of New Orleans who know nothing about water fluoridation. But isn't it possible that the promoters might not realize that it's harmful?

MR. INDEST: I wish I could answer yes, but I can't. They are familiar with all the data I have given you. They know all about the cancer experiments. And they certainly know what's going on in Grand Rapids, as they are the ones hiding the cancer deaths. There's only one conclusion, and it's obvious. Furthermore, in all their testimony in these Committee hearings, the fluoridators continually avoid the use of the word "calcium." They write long, supposedly scientific papers pretending to explain the action of fluorine on the human body, without once using the word calcium, which is just plain silly. You can't discuss fluorine without discussing calcium, as almost all of fluorine's effects on the body are produced by it's combinati with calcium. Every medical student knows that. It appears in almost every textbook and reference book on toxicology and metabolism. But you see, the conspirators must hide this relationship between fluorine and calcium as it immediately gives away the difference between the naturally fluoridated waters which contain calcium, and the artificial sodium fluoride waters that do not, and the fluoridators have based all their arguments on the assumption that there is no difference. In other words, they are deliberately hiding the one word that proves that the artificial sodium fluoride waters are harmful and that their million dollar statistics on naturally fluoridated areas are meaningless. Of course, they know. It's like catching someone destroying evidence. Of course, at the local level, there are a lot of decent people and professional men who have been fooled by the false statistics and are merely dupes; but the man at the top, the U.S. Public Health Service doctors, the Association of State and Territorial Health Officers, and the local men who have had these things pointed out to them but still insist on fluoridation, must know exactly what they are doing.

MR. COURTNEY: But what is behind all this? Why are they trying to force fluoridation on us when they know that it's harmful?

MR. INDEST: There is only one possible explanation. There are entirely too many involved to have commercial motives. There aren't that many persons in the world who would harm others just to make money, or to promote socialized medicine, or to extend the empire of a government bureau such as the U.S. Public Health Service. We might as well face the facts. This is obviously a part of the Communist conspiracy to destroy our military manpower so that we will not be able to raise an adequate army and navy when the need arises. Now, I am not the first to say this. Dr. Joe Nichols, an M.D. from Texas who is thoroughly familiar with fluoridation and was then president of his medical association, said the same thing on a nation-wide TV program two years ago. He said it again, later, in Shreveport, and he was quoted by the Shreveport Journal. Major George Wacey Jordan of the Air Force branded fluoridation a Communist plot last year in a speech at Washington, and he should know as he was a lend-lease officer in the last war, and it was his job to ship tons of sodium fluoride to Russia to be used in the drinking water in their prison camps where they said they were experimenting with it. The experiments must have been successful, as it was placed in Grand Rapids' water later.

A San Francisco woman was actually told by Communist party members about the fluoridation plot. And Princess Ileana of Rumania stated in her book that the Communist official Ann Pauker told her that part of the Communist plan to take over this country is by poisoning the water supplies. The Communists have always been expert in medical warfare and they are using it right here in this country, now. Fluoridation is undoubtedly the boldest, most successful, and best concealed Communist operation in this country. It's almost incredible, but then the biggest lies are always the most successful.

MR. COURTNEY: But wouldn't the fluoridated water cause harm to the conspirators and their families, too?

MR. INDEST: No. They buy bottled water - there are thousands of gallons sold in fluoridated cities. The water can also be treated and the fluorine neutralized with calcium, magnesium, or other substances. And, in a pinch, they can drink the water, provided they also dose themselves with calcium.

MR. COURTNEY: Mr. Indest, you used the words "a part of the Communist conspiracy." Is there evidence that other methods of medical warfare are also being attempted in this country?

MR. INDEST: Yes, there is. And once you know about fluoridation, the others aren't hard to spot. Dr. Frederick Exner has recommended a thorough investigation of the many strange things now going on in several so-called "public health" fields, including polio, cancer, and tuberculosis. For instance, the Association of State and Territorial Health Officers, to which certain employees of the boards of health in various states belong, and who also receive money from the U.S. Public Health Service, is pushing fluoridation vigorously, although it knows that it's harmful. I have a copy of the minutes of one of their minutes in which it was admitted that they have no answer to the argument that sodium fluoride is poisonous. And it so happens that this same organization, the Association of State and Territorial Health Officers, is not only the group in charge of giving the polio injections to our school children next month, but they are also making the administrative decisions. In other words, the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis is just the money-raising end of the operation, and the people who are really running it are the same ones who are in the fluoridation conspiracy. That's enough to arouse suspicion right there, but look at what they are doing.

Four hundred thousand children were inoculated last year on the excuse that it was necessary to find out if the Salk vaccine is safe and effective. Four hundred thousand parents signed agreements that the doctors would not be responsible if their children died. But now, before getting the results of those last year's tests, they have already bought nine million dollars of the vaccine to inoculate nine million children this year. Why, they could never justify throwing away nine million dollars if the test results should show it is unsafe or ineffective. Do they know in advance what those test results are going to be? And, yet, they have no possible way of knowing it unless they are going to be falsified.

Most parents don't realize that the school children of today represent our army and navy ten years from now. If millions of them could be inoculated, let's say with radioactive substances that will cause cancer to develop in a few years, why ten years from now the Communists could just walk in and take over our nation of old men. Of course, if such an attempt were made on our children, nothing could be proved until after it had been done, and it would then be too late, so it is only common sense to keep your children away from the polio shots, especially when you know that they are being administered by the same men who are so eager to put cancer-producing chemicals in your water. Deal with your own personal physician only, and stay away from all the injections and X-Rays of the Public Health Service and the private foundations and associations. These big, money-raising, health associations have no official standing whatsoever. They are private organizations and are not connected with the medical societies or the government. No one knows the men behind

them - all we ever hear are the names of a few movie stars raising money for them. It's almost incredible that decent, civic-minded people will beg money for organizations they know nothing about.

MR. COURTNEY: But haven't the professors at Universities taken an active part in some of these activities, and endorsed them?

MR. INDEST: Yes, and that has impressed a great many persons who do not know two things: first, several years ago the Un-American Activities Committee found that 3,000 faculty members at 600 universities had a combined membership of 26,000 in Communist front organizations; and second, the U.S. Public Health Service makes huge grants to the universities to control research. One local university receives as much as $400,000.00 in one year. You could hardly expect anyone connected with it to oppose anything endorsed by the Public Health Service.

MR. COURTNEY: Most of these activities seem to center around cancer. Just what is going on in that field?

MR. INDEST: Well, another of the private health associations is the American Cancer Society, which is endorsing fluoridation in spite of the evidence, and has given to a Congressional Committee, as proof that sodium fluoride does not accellerate cancer, a reference to an experiment that was not even done with sodium fluoride, when you actually look it up. It is now busy injecting people with arsenic and radio-active substances to "diagnose" cancer, and urging everyone to have frequent X-Rays, although it's president admitted to a Congressional Committee two years ago that these things are known to cause cancer. In some parts of the country, medical men are already joining together in organizations such as the American Association for Medico-Physical Research, to fight against the control of cancer research that is preventing investigation of so many promising possibilities. Men like Dr. S. Edgar Bond and Dr. Charles T. Betts are doing excellent work in this rebellion against some of the ridiculous things that are going on in the field of cancer, but it isn't easy to fight against the millions of dollars of public contributions to the American Cancer Society. You know, there is practically no cancer in Russia. They must know how to prevent it there - and how to cause it here.

MR. COURTNEY: Thank you, Mr. Indest. I'm certain that the people of New Orleans appreciate the important and interesting information you have given them.

(Close.)

REFERENCES ON FLUORIDATION

Hearings on H.R. 2341 before the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 83d Congress, May, 1954. Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., $1.50.

See particularly:

Testimony of Dr. Frederick B. Exner
Testimony of Dr. Leo Spira
Testimony of Dr. Charles Brusch
Testimony of Miss Killiam Van de Vere
Statement of Dr. C. H. Carpenter
Statement of Dr. Robert Mick
Statement of Dr. George L. Waldbott
Admission of falsification of vital statistics, page 377.

Hearings before the House Select Committee to Investigate the Use of Chemicals in Foods and Cosmetics, 82d Congress, Part 3, Feb.-Mar., 1952, now out of print but if reference copy can be seen, read:

Testimony of:
Dr. Robt. S. Harris
Dr. S. B. Hurt
Dr. Alfred Taylor
Dr. Howard V. Smith
Dr. Margaret Cammack Smith

The Drama of Fluorine, Dr. Lee Spira, 1953, Lee Foundation for Nutritional Research, Milwaukee.

The Medical Evidence Against Fluoridation, Dr. George L. Waldbott, Detroit, Mich. Also reprinted in October, 1954, issue of Natural Food and Farming, Atlanta, Texas.

Chinchillas, W.R.Cox, 1953, Lee Foundation for Nutritional Research, Milwaukee

Communist Medical Warfare in the U.S., George Indest, Jr., New Orleans, La.

The Truth about Water Fluoridation, Charles Eliot Perkins, 1952, Lee Foundation.

Following reprints from Lee Foundation:

Examination of Scientific Basis for Fluoridating Populations, Dr. V. O. Hurme
Pharmacology of Fluoride, Dr. Gustav Wm. Rapp.
Biochemistry of Fluorides, Dr. Charles Dillon
Effect on Rats of Artificial Addition of Fluorine, Dr. Robert Mick.
Remarks in Congressional Record of Dr. A. L. Miller, Representative from Nebraska, March 24, 1952.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (62-

DATE: June 14, 1955

SUBJECT: FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Miss Gandy
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman

On June 7, 1955 Mr. [redacted] Chicago, Illinois, personally furnished to SA [redacted] a mimeographed letter issued by the Free Men Speak, Inc., 7314 Zimpel Street, New Orleans 18, Louisiana.

An examination of this letter reflects that it concerns the Salk polio vaccine, and efforts made by the Free Men Speak, Inc to prevent the administration of this vaccine.

In view of the wide spread publicity concerning the Salk polio vaccine, this letter is being enclosed to the Bureau.

Chicago indices negative re Free Men Speak, Inc.

TJB:JMB
(3)

Encl. 1 ENCL.

EXP. PROC.

SE 43

RECORDED - 71

12 JUN 15 1955

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-28-80 BY SP5-3 TMS 92512

PARENTS [illegible] F POLIO SHOTS - RUSSIA[illegible] S ARE INVOLVED

New Orleans, La., January 23. On the FREE MEN SPEAK telecast over WJMR-TV tonight, George Indest, Jr., nationally known authority on flouridation of water supplies, warned that the March of Dimes-Salk polio vaccine will be administered to nine million school children by the same Association of State and Territorial Health Officers that is knowingly conspiring with the U.S. Public Health Service in the flouridation-cancer plot.

He pointed out that there are so many Russian-born doctors and dentists in our Public Health Service and in state health offices that it has been commented on in the Congressional Record; and that the U.S.P.H.S. and Surgeon General belong to the World Health Organization, " a sort of medical United Nations to which Russia also belongs". He stated that "in some countries, the public might become a little alarmed to find Russian doctors pouring rat poison in the public water supplies."

Many medical authorities were cited to prove that flouridation causes several deadly diseases, principally cancer. Using flouridation promoters' own testimony in the Congressional hearing, Indest proved that they themselves know it is harmful,and that the U.S. Public Health Service is falsifying the nation's vital statistics records of which it is in charge, to hide cancer death in flouridation cities.

He also called attention to the testimony of Dr. Fred B. Exner of Seattle, an opponent of flouridation, who showed that the U.S.P.H.S. had deliberately falsified its data statistics, and experiments, and who proved that the flouridation witnesses had perjured themselves. Dr. Exner has asked for a thorough investigation of polio, cancer, and flouridation activities. The charge that the flouridation is a Communist operation has been made by several others, including Dr. Joe Nichols, a prominent Texas M.D., and Major George Racey Jordan who shipped sodium flouride to Russia on lend-lease.

Parents were warned to keep their children away from the Salk polio shots as they are being given by the same Association of State and Territorial Health Officers that is so eager to put cancer producing chemicals in the public water supplies. The A.S.T.H.S. funds and vigorously promotes the flouridation scheme at the local level. "Most parents don't realize that the school children of today represent our Army and Navy ten years from now. If millions of them can be innoculated, let's say with radioactive substances that will cause cancer in a few years, why ten years from now the Communists could walk in and take over our nation of old men."

Editors Note: If sufficient requests are received, F[redacted] MEN SPEAK will publish a transcript of the [redacted]ecast to be distributed at 25¢ each to cover costs.

REPRINTED from FREE MEN SPEAK, Inc., 7314 Zimpel St. New Orleans 18, La. February 15, 1955 issue.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-2K-00 BY SP5-JC/TMB
29512

[redacted]

105-[illegible]
ENCLOSURE

EFB 6/7/55 [illegible] 6/7/55

"THIS IS TRUE LIBERTY
WHEN FREEBORN
MEN SPEAK FREE."
.....Euripides

11-28-00 SPSJ-TMG
92912

FREE MEN

SAMPLE COPY



A NATIONAL PATRIOTIC NEWSPAPER

COPYRIGHT 1956 BY FREE

Subscribers in A

Vol. II, No. 8 November - De

Ike Plans Purge Of GOP Conservatives

Doubtless you noted during the Presidential Campaign the pointed omission of the word "Republican Party." It was "Eisenhower - this" and "Eisenhower - that," but the PARTY which Mr. Eisenhower purports to represent was mentioned only as an after-thought. For example, in the State of Louisiana, there were highway billboard signs which read: "VOTE FOR THE MAN...EISENHOWER." Nowhere on the sign did the name Republican Party appear.

WHY THE EISENHOWER LANDSLIDE?

As the majority of columnists and commentators have agreed, the Eisenhower landslide was due more to the panic Americans felt at turning the country over to an inept, blundering candidate like Stevenson (particularly after his "ban-the-H-Bomb" speeches during the Middle East CRISIS) than to the power of the Eisenhower Party.

The presidential election of 1956 was not the citizenry choosing between two different political philosophies but instead it degenerated into a "popularity contest" between two men, and their publicity men.

THE DEATH OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY

Some time ago Dean Clarence Manion said that the election of 1956 would decide which party would die. It is now clear that the death sentence has been passed on the Republican Party.

Possibly one of the most revealing articles that was ever written about Eisenhower was the one in COLLIER's of October 26, 1956. In that article by Paul Hoffman, devoted friend of Mr. Eisenhower, we find this amazing statement by Mr. Eisenhower: "If I ever do run again (he was referring to the 1956 election) it'll be as an independent."

Do members of the Republican Party need any further proof of Mr. Eisenhower's intentions (as proven in the campaign) of casting himself free of the Republican Party?

Do not the members of the Republican Party realize by now that they were called upon to work for and support a MAN - NOT THE CANDIDATE OF THEIR PARTY?

The article in COLLIER's is of such importance because it is a blueprint for the complete destruction of the Republican Party.

THE "MANDATE" TO "PURGE"

And so, knowing Eisenhower's predilection to DESTROY THE REPUBLICAN PARTY, it is not too difficult to see where the "ax will fall."

THE CIVIL RIGHTS BILL ... A MARXIST TOOL

By Jonnie Ward

The issue of Civil Rights makes an appeal to every American who has a true sense of fair play, as the term seems to indicate a noble intention. Political candidates who have detected the phony issues and speak out against such issues, can be defeated by a landslide of propaganda, as voters, impressed by the title, firmly believe it has a humanitarian purpose.

Even though millions of good people are impressed by the high-sounding phrase "civil rights" and work for good race relations, the fact remains that Civil Rights issues, race prejudice and discrimination are weapons of the Marxists. It is through this medium that race agitation, and class hatred are inspired to the point of open violence. When such a degree of animosity has been created, then pressure is brought to bear for stringent laws to curb the freedom of all the people.

To gain a greater knowledge of the proposed Civil Rights legislation that may become the law of the land when Congress convenes in January, it might be well to know what various Congressmen said regarding it. We quote the words of Rep. Rains, pg. 12335, Congressional Record.

Speaking on the floor of the House of Representatives, Congressman Rains said, "If the American people, individually, knew what this bill proposes, that it threatens and endangers the rights of all people, this legislation would not be here in the chamber for debate. It is sold under the guise that it is to protect a downtrodden race. Nothing could be farther from the truth. If it is enacted it will solve no problem, and will divide, confuse, disgust and frustrate the people of this country in all sections of the land."

Lauded as a measure to protect against civil rights violations, H. R. 627 proposes to set up a Gestapo-like agency that can reach from Washington into your voting precinct with powers to meddle, snoop, prowl and summon by hearsay or rumor. The proponents of this pending legislation declare that the civil rights violations are unending in the U.S.A. Lest one accept this phony declaration without question, let us look at the figures in the Congressional Record.

In 1940, there were 6,000 complaints of civil rights violations and after investigators "goose-chased" all over the nation, only 12 cases had sufficient facts to attempt prosecutions; 1942 saw 8,612 claims with recommendations for 75 prosecutions and NO RECORD of convictions; 1944 had 20,000 claims with facts sufficient for attempted prosecutions of 64; 1947 had 13,000 civil rights complaints with sufficient facts to prosecute 12 and only 4 convictions. One may therefore assume that most of these claims were phony. Picture then, the number of phony claims that could result from the Federal Government PAYING ALL EXPENSES OF THE PLAINTIFFS, as outlined in the Civil Rights bill!

Would it not be possible under such a set-up for an organized group to gain control of every influential position in a city,

SEE MARXIST TOOL.....PG. 3

Beware of SUNFED!

"THIS IS TRUE LIBERTY
WHEN FREEBORN
MEN SPEAK FREE."
.....Euripides

11-25-00 SEE-TRMS
7295.2

FREE MEN SPEAK

SAMPLE COPY

A NATIONAL PATRIOTIC NEWSPAPER FOR ALL AMERICANS

COPYRIGHT 1956 BY FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.

Subscribers in All 48 States

Vol. II, No. 8 November - December, 1956

Ike Plans Purge Of GOP Conservatives

Doubtless you noted during the Presidential Campaign the printed omission of the word "Republican Party." It was "Eisenhower - this" and "Eisenhower - that," but the PARTY which Mr. Eisenhower purports to represent was mentioned only as an after-thought. For example, in the state of Louisiana, there were highway billboard signs which read: "VOTE FOR THE MAN...EISENHOWER." Nowhere on the sign did the name Republican Party appear.

WHY THE EISENHOWER LANDSLIDE?

As the majority of columnists and commentators have agreed, the Eisenhower landslide was due more to the panic Americans felt at turning the country over to an inept, bumbling candidate like Stevenson (particularly after his "Run-the-H-Bomb" speeches during the Middle East CRISIS) than to the power of the Eisenhower Party.

The presidential election of 1956 was not the citizenry choosing between two different political philosophies but instead it degenerated into a "popularity contest" between two men, and their publicity men.

THE DEATH OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY

Some time ago Dean Clarence Manion said that the election of 1956 would decide which party would die. It is now clear that the death sentence has been passed on the Republican Party.

Possibly one of the most revealing articles that was ever written about Eisenhower was the one in COLLIER'S of October 26, 1956. In that article by Paul Hoffman, devoted friend of Mr. Eisenhower, we find this amazing statement by Mr. Eisenhower: "If I ever do run again (he was referring to the 1956 election) it'll be as an independent."

Do members of the Republican Party need any further proof of Mr. Eisenhower's intentions (as proven in the campaign of vasting himself free of the Republican Party?

Do not the members of the Republican Party realize by now that they were called upon to work for and support a MAN NOT THE CANDIDATE OF THEIR PARTY?

The article in COLLIER'S is of such importance because it is a blueprint for the complete destruction of the Republican Party.

THE "MANDATE" TO "PURGE"

And so, knowing Eisenhower's predilection to DESTROY THE REPUBLICAN PARTY, it is not too difficult to see where the "ax will fall."

Let's quote again Mr. Paul Hoffman (remember, this article in COLLIER'S would never have been printed without Eisenhower's approval).

Mr. Hoffman says: "There are, to be sure areas where the old guard still retain control - states like Indiana where the valiant Governor Craig has been unable to shake the grip of Senator William Jenner on the state machine, states like Wisconsin where Joe McCarthy, backed by the old guard, is still powerful. But by and large, the nature of the party in 1956 is almost totally different from what it was in 1952 - either in personalities, or in the philosophy of Republican stalwarts who have come to accept Eisenhower's leadership wholeheartedly."

This means in plain and simple language that the BIG GUNS (meaning big money) will be brought to bear on Senators McCarthy and Jenner when they both come up for re-election in 1958.

Remembering that that valiant American, Gov. J. Bracken Lee was defeated when ASSAILED BY UNLIMITED FUNDS FROM THE EAST, it is easy to see that the SAME TECHNIQUE WILL BE USED AGAINST McCARTHY AND JENNER, and any other Conservative who dares to speak out for America and against

THE CIVIL RIGHTS BILL ... A MARXIST TOOL

By Jonnie Ward

The issue of Civil Rights makes an appeal to every American who has a true sense of fair play, as the term seems to indicate a noble intention. Political candidates who have detected the phony issues and speak out against such issues, can be defeated by a landslide of propaganda, as voters, impressed by the title, firmly believe it has a humanitarian purpose.

Even though millions of good people are impressed by the high-sounding phrase "civil rights" and work for good race relations, the fact remains that Civil Rights issues, race prejudice and discrimination are weapons of the Marxists. It is through this medium that race agitation, and class hatred are inspired to the point of open violence. When such a degree of animosity has been created, then pressure is brought to bear for stringent laws to curb the freedom of all the people.

To gain a greater knowledge of the proposed Civil Rights legislation that may become the law of the land when Congress convenes in January, it might be well to know what various Congressmen said regarding it. We quote the words of Rep. Rains, pg. 12115, Congressional Record:

Speaking on the floor of the House of Representatives, Congressman Rains said, "If the American people, individually, knew what this bill proposes, that it threatens and endangers the rights of all people, this legislation would not be here in the chamber for debate. It is said under the guise that it is to protect a downtrodden race. Nothing could be farther from the truth. If it is enacted it will solve no problem, and will divide, confuse, disgust and frustrate the people of this country in all sections of the land."

Lauded as a measure to protect against civil rights violations, H. R. 627 proposes to set up a Gestapo-like agency that can reach from Washington into your voting precinct with powers to meddle, snoop, prowl and summon by hearsay or rumor. The proponents of this pending legislation declare that the civil rights violations are mounting in the U.S.A. Let one accept this phony declaration without question, let us look at the figures in the Congressional Record.

In 1946, there were 6,000 complaints of civil rights violations and after investigators "goose-chased" all over the nation, only 10 cases had sufficient facts to attempt prosecutions; 1952 saw 8,612 claims with recommendations for 75 prosecutions and NO RECORD of convictions; 1954 had 20,000 claims with facts sufficient for attempted prosecutions of 54; 1947 had 14,000 civil rights complaints with sufficient facts to prosecute 12 and only 4 convictions. One may therefore assume that most of these claims were phony. Picture then, the number of phony claims that could result from the Federal Government PAYING ALL EXPENSES OF THE PLAINTIFFS, as outlined in the Civil Rights bill.

Would it not be possible under such a set-up for an organized group to gain control of every influential position in a city,

SEE MARXIST TOOL.....Pg. 3

Beware of SUNFED!
New UN Plan To Cost U.S. Taxpayers 35 Billion

(Reprinted from the New York SUNDAY NEWS)

SUNFED stands for Special United Nations Fund for Economic Development. If established by the General Assembly, it would be another of those weirdly named special UN agencies like ECOSOC and UNESCO.

The proposed organization was dreamed up by one Hans W. Singer, a special UN economic adviser, a British subject, and a great admirer of Soviet Russia.

If it comes into being as outlined by Singer, SUNFED will set up a 10-year, $50,000,000,000 program for helping underdeveloped nations and areas improve themselves with

IKE'S BROW



An Editorial ...
"FREE MEN SPEAK" and the NEW PARTY

On September 30, 1956 the first meeting of Americans in favor of the establishment of a NEW PARTY took place in Indianapolis Ind. At that time the NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A NEW PARTY was established and George B. Fowler, of Mass., was named Chairman of the Committee.

Because FREE MEN SPEAK has been advocating for years the formation of a NEW PARTY based on Constitutional States Rights principles, and because Kent Courtney, Editor of FREE MEN SPEAK, was named Executive Secretary of the NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A NEW PARTY, people would be well to clarify the position of FREE MEN SPEAK in relation to the NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A NEW PARTY.

FREE MEN SPEAK has been, and will continue to be entirely free from any direct association with any group. We operate completely in the necessity for the establishment of a NEW PARTY, but this does not mean that FREE MEN SPEAK, as the official publication of the NEW PARTY, or of any other group.

This newspaper, in order to serve the patriots of America, must maintain complete independence in its editorial policy.

The editorial policy of FREE MEN SPEAK is not that of THE NEW PARTY MOVEMENT and all other sincere patriotic and political action activities that will help to alert America to the dangers of total Socialism.

And in maintaining this editorial policy we believe it is our prerogative to offer from time to time our views and recommendations as to how best a NEW PARTY can be established in the United States. We invite our readers to do likewise.

Therefore, we offer the following recommendations: George B. Fowler, Chairman of the NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A NEW PARTY and to the Committee as a whole

1) A FIRM FOUNDATION IS NECESSARY.

Those who are opposed to the Socialistic trend in

SEE F.M.S. AND NEW PARTY

...Eisenhower landslide was due more to the panic Americans felt at turning the country over to an inept, blundering candidate like Stevenson (particularly after his "ban-the-H-bomb" speech-de during the Middle East CRISIS) than to the power of the Eisenhower Party.

The presidential election of 1956 was not the citizens choosing between two different political philosophies but instead it degenerated into a "popularity contest" between two men, and their publicity men.

THE DEATH OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY

Some time ago Dean Clarence Manion said that the election of 1956 would decide which party would die. It is now clear that the death sentence has been passed on the Republican Party.

Possibly one of the most revealing articles that was ever written about Eisenhower was the one in COLLIER'S of October 26, 1956. In that article by Paul Hoffman, devoted friend of Mr. Eisenhower, we find this amazing statement by Mr. Eisenhower: "If I ever do run again (he was referring to the 1956 election) it'll be as an independent."

No members of the Republican Party need any further proof of Mr. Eisenhower's intentions (as proven in the campaign) of ridding himself free of the Republican Party.

Do not the members of the Republican Party realize by now that they were called upon to work for and support a MAN - NOT THE CANDIDATE OF THEIR PARTY?

The article in COLLIER'S is of such importance because it is a blueprint for the complete destruction of the Republican Party.

THE "MANDATE" TO "PURGE"

And so, flowing Eisenhower's predilection to DESTROY THE REPUBLICAN PARTY, it is not too difficult to see where the "axe will fall."

Let's quote again Mr. Paul Hoffman (remember, this article in COLLIER'S would never have been printed without Eisenhower's approval):

Mr. Hoffman says: "There are, to be sure areas where the old guard still retains control - states like Indiana where the valiant Governor Craig has been unable to shake the grip of Senator William Jenner on the state machine; states like Wisconsin where Joe McCarthy, backed by the old guard, is still powerful - but by and large, the nature of the party in 1956 is almost totally different from what it was in 1952 - either in personalities, or in the philosophy of Republican stalwarts who have come to accept Eisenhower's leadership wholeheartedly."

This means in plain and simple language that the BIG GUNS (meaning big money) will be brought to bear on Senators McCarthy and Jenner when they both come up for re-election in 1958.

Remembering that that valiant American, Gov. J. Bracken Lee was defeated when ASSAILED BY UNLIMITED FUNDS FROM THE EAST, it is easy to see that the SAME TECHNIQUE WILL BE USED AGAINST McCARTHY AND JENNER, and any other conservative who dares to speak out for America and against Eisenhower's socialist-internationalism.

And what of the brave segment of Conservatives who were

SEE IKE PLANS G.O.P. PURGE..Pg. 2

GOP Woman Leader Resigns To Work For New Party

Newcastle, Maine, November 7 (Special) - Mrs. Margot K. Lee today resigned as President of the Lincoln County (Maine) Women's Republican Club because she said she could no longer "continue as an active worker for a party which, to my belief, has ceased to be Republican in ideology." Mrs. Lee will devote her full efforts now to the formation of the NEW PARTY.

Below is the full text of Mrs. Lee's resignation which was addressed to Mrs. Bartlett Zahn, Recording Secretary, Lincoln County Women's Republican Club, Newcastle, Maine.

"Herewith written confirmation of my oral notification to you of my resignation as president of the Lincoln County Women's Republican Club.

"I have devoted much time and effort to create an active club as evidenced by its well attended monthly meetings during the past year.

"I can not with a clear conscience however continue as an active worker for a party which, to my belief, has ceased to be Republican in ideology.

"The new Eisenhower party offers scant inspiration to an orthodox Republican of conservative ideals.

"My future political efforts will therefore be devoted to the formation of a third party, which seeks to align the non-captive voters in their patriotic battle to restore Constitutional and representative government by and for a free electorate."

Sincerely,

Mrs. Margot K. Lee

...Congressman Rains referring to... as quote the words of Rep. Rains pg. 12235, Congressional Record.

Speaking on the floor of the House of Representatives, Congressman Rains said, "If the American people, individually, know what this bill proposes, that it threatens and endangers the rights of all people, this legislation would not be here in the chamber for debate. It is sold under the guise that it is to protect a downtrodden race. Nothing could be farther from the truth. If it is enacted it will solve no problem, and will divide, confuse, disgust and frustrate the people of this country in all sections of the land."

Lauded as a measure to protect against civil rights violations, H. R. 627 proposes to set up a Gestapo-like agency that can reach from Washington into your home, precinct with powers to meddle, snoop, prowl and surmise by hearsay or rumor. The preponents of this pending legislation declare that the civil rights violations are abounding in the U.S.A. Lest one accept this phony declaration without question, let us look at the figures in the Congressional Record.

In 1940, there were 6,000 complaints of civil rights violations and after investigators "goose-chased" all over the nation, only 12 cases had sufficient facts to attempt prosecution. In 1942, saw 8,612 claims with recommendations for 7 prosecutions and NO RECORD of convictions. 1943 had 20,300 claims with facts sufficient for attempted prosecution of 40. 1947 had 13,950 civil rights complaints with sufficient facts to prosecute 12 and only 1 convictions. One may therefore assume that most of these claims were phony. Picture then, the number of phony claims that could result from the Federal government PAYING ALL EXPENSES OF THE PLAINTIFFS, as outlined in the Civil Rights bill!

Would it not be possible under such a set up for a treasured group to gain control of every influential position in the city,

SEE MARXIST TOOL.....Pg. 3

Beware of SUNFED!

New UN Plan To Cost U.S. Taxpayers 35 Billion

(Reprinted from the New York SUNDAY NEWS)

SUNFED stands for Special United Nations Fund for Economic Development. If established by the General Assembly, it would be another of those weirdly named special UN agencies like ECOSOC and UNESCO.

The proposed organization was dreamed up by one Hans W. Singer, a special UN economic adviser, a British subject, and a great admirer of Soviet Russia.

If it comes into being as outlined by Singer, SUNFED will set up a 10-year, $50,000,000,000 program for helping underdeveloped nations and areas improve themselves economically. Of this enormous sum, the United States will have to contribute 70%—$35,000,000,000. That will come to $3,500,000,000 a year out of the blood, sweat and toil of the U. S. taxpayer. It would be in proportion to our contributions to the other UN activities we bankroll directly and indirectly.

"It will be a heavy burden on U. S. taxpayers," Singer has cheerily admitted in a speech to a UN study group of American women, "but you'll just have to manage that. You'll get accustomed to paying the taxes. After all, American taxpayers paid $65 billion for the war, and can be led to spend the same for SUNFED."

* * *

The other and worse half of this story is that SUNFED would deal out these huge sums as it's controlling bureaucrats pleased, and the United States would have no say about which nations got the money.

Among the UN bureaucrats who would take part in dishing out the money would be Singer himself, the Polish Communist W. R. Malinowski, and the British Socialist David A. D. K. Owen. Singer, incidentally, is a great friend of Gunnar Myrdal, another UN economist chiefly notorious for his hatred of the U. S. economic system.

Big Money For Reds

With characters like these in charge, you can have one guess as to where billions of your tax money would go. They would go to help shore up Communist, Socialist and semi-Socialist countries around the world—while Communists everywhere exulted in the spectacle of Capitalist Uncle Sam bleeding himself to keep Marxism alive, fat and sassy.

This plan to milk the United States for another $35,000,000,000 deserves the condemnation, we think, of all real Americans.



An Editorial ...

"FREE MEN SPEAK" or the NEW PARTY

On September 25, 1956 the first meeting of importance of the establishment of a NEW PARTY took pla Annapolis, Md. At that time the NATIONAL COMMITT A NEW PARTY was established and George B. Fowler, oke, Mass., was named Chairman of the Committee.

Because FREE MEN SPEAK has been advocating t 1955 the formation of a NEW PARTY based on Cons & also Rights principles, and because Ken Courtney, of FREE MEN SPEAK, was named Executive Secreta NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A NEW PARTY, it would be well to clarify the position of FREE MEN relation to the NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A NEW

FREE MEN SPEAK has been, and will continue free from any direct association with any group or completely to be necessary for the establishment a PARTY, but this does not mean that FREE MEN SPE official publication of the NEW PARTY, or of any of

This newspaper, in order to serve the patriots of must maintain complete independence in its editori

The editorial policy of FREE MEN SPEAK is to THE NEW PARTY MOVEMENT and all other sincere and political action activities that will help to alert the dangers of total Socialism.

And in maintaining that editorial policy we believe i our prerogative to offer from time to time our views a recommendations as to how best a NEW PARTY can be es established in the United States. We invite our rea likewise.

Therefore, we offer the following recommendatio George B. Fowler, Chairman of the NATIONAL CO FOR A NEW PARTY and to the Committee as a whole.

(1) A FIRM FOUNDATION IS NECESSARY.

Those who are opposed to the Socialism that is

SEE F.M.S. AND NEW PARTY.

Farmers Organize To

By

(An excerpt from THE DAN SMOOT REPORT)

"Being a loyal American citizen and believing it is my solemn duty to protect our Constitution and Bill of Rights from all its enemies both within and outside of my country, and understanding that many of the regulations of the A.A.A. (Agriculture Adjustment Act) and the subsequent A.S.C. (Agricultural Stabilization Committee) farm programs were originally conceived by men now known to have been Communists, and believing that all government subsidies and controls on agriculture or any other business are unconstitutional and socialistic, hence un-American.

"I do hereby promise not to apply for nor accept any kind of subsidies or direction from the government in my farm program, and will...make every effort to prevent A.S.C. representatives from entering my property for any pur

The above is a quired of every farm comes a member of Federation of Indep Organizations.

The NFIFO was the midwest's first no federation of gover on farmers' m made up of farmers want the federal g leave them alone, want any handout federal treasury, a want federal agenc how to run their fa

They are aware eral governments programs (ever si nal A.A.A. schem into law in the 193 sold to the publi arguments about farmers - partic ular farmers.

Actually, how grains have been

RETURN ADDRESS:
7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18 LA.

BULK RATE
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
New Orleans, La.
Permit No 330

EE MEN SPEAK

A NATIONAL PATRIOTIC NEWSPAPER FOR ALL AMERICANS

COPYRIGHT 1956 BY FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.

Subscribers in All 48 States

FORM 3547 REQUESTED

November - December, 1956 New Orleans, La.

IVIL RIGHTS BILL ... I MARXIST TOOL

By Jonnie Ward

of Civil Rights makes an appeal to every American ne sense of fair play, as the term seems to indi- intentions. Political candidates who have selected ed and speak out against such issues, can be de- landslide of propaganda, as voters, impressed by ly believe it has a humanitarian purpose.

h millions of good people are impressed by the phrase "civil rights" and work for good race e fact remains that Civil Rights issues, race pre- crimination are weapons of the Marxists. It is medium that race agitation, and class hatred to the point of open violence. When such a degree has been created, then pressure is brought to bear laws to curb the freedom of all the people.

greater knowledge of the proposed Civil Rights at may become the law of the land when Congress January it would be well to know what various said regarding it. We quote the words of Rep. 125 Congressional Record:

the floor of the House of Representatives, Con- ue said, "If the American people individually, us bill proposes that it threatens and endangers all people. But legislation would not be here in for debate. It is said under the guise that it is to ecuddes race. Nothing could be farther from the s enacted it will solve no problem and will aggra- and and free from the people of this country in all d land."

a measure is present against civil rights viola- 027 proposes to set up a Gestapo like agency that rom Washington into your voting precinct with ublic, snoop, prowl and summon by hearsay or proponents o this pending legislation declare that ts violations are mounting in the U.S.A. Let one phony declaration without question, let us look in the Congressional record.

here were 5,000 complaints of civil rights viola- r investigators "goose-chased" all over the nation es had sufficient facts to attempt prosecutions; 312 claims with recommendations for 75 prosecu- RECORD of convictions- 1946 had 20,000 claims fficient for attempted prosecutions of 61, 1947 vil rights complaints with sufficient facts to pro- d only 4 convictions. One may therefore assume these claims were phony. Picture then, the mon- ensive that could result from the Federal Gov- NG ALL EXPENSES OF THE PLAINTIFFS, as Civil Rights bill

be possible under such a set up for an organized n control of every influential position in a city,

SEE MARXIST TOOL.....Pg. 3

e of SUNFED! UN Plan To Cost Taxpayers 35 Billion

ed from the New York SUNDAY NEWS)

SUNFED stands for Special United Nations Fund for Economic

IKE'S BROWNELL DECLARES STATES' LAWS "DEAD LETTER"

BROWNELL EDICT MENACES ALL AMERICANS



On November 19 an edict was issued by Atty. Gen. Herbert Brownell summoning Federal prosecutors in 16 Southern States to a Washington conference on how to carry out the Supreme Court decree against racial segregation on buses. (Note. The question is NOT segregation as the Eisenhower Party would have you believe. Segregation is the "crutch" only. Don't be misled. See other articles in this issue regarding "CIVIL RIGHTS".)

STATE LAWS ARE NOW TO BE REGARDED AS A "DEAD LETTER"

Atty. Gen. Brownell told the district attorneys to bring with them copies of state or local laws relating to racial segregation. He said the Nov. 13 court decision makes it clear "that any such law, statute, ordinance or regulation must be regarded as a dead letter."

State laws "must be regarded as a dead letter?" If Mr. Brownell's statement means what it says then THE "POLICE STATE ARM" OF THE SUPREME COURT (i.e. Herbert Brownell) CAN NOW BY ONE PRONOUNCEMENT COMPLETELY NULLIFY ANY AND ALL STATE LAWS! If this assumption is carried to its logical conclusion then state Legislatures are a complete waste of time and the "taxpayers" money. If their laws are to be considered a "dead letter," as Mr. Brownell says, then FEDERAL DICTATORSHIP IS ALREADY HERE!

And Brownell continues. "Anyone who commands, induces procures, counsels, aids or abets the carrier in the commission of such crime is equally guilty of a crime against the United States."

(Be it remembered that this particular decision of the Supreme Court relates not to the school integration problem but to the question of segregation on city buses.)

"A CRIME AGAINST THE UNITED STATES"

Brownell's use of the phrase "a crime against the United States" is indeed terrifying. Was that its purpose? To most Americans the phrase "crime against the United States" means treason. The U. S. Constitution says (Article 3, Section 3, C., 1 "Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort."

Treason is indeed a crime, but how can a bus company, privately owned, be accused of a "crime against the United States" simply because that company fails to comply with a decision of the Supreme Court which based its decision on the writings of a Swedish Socialist who believes that the Constitution is outmoded?

Since when can NINE MEN AND THE ATTORNEY GENERAL ACCUSE ANY CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF "A CRIME AGAINST THE UNITED STATES" when that citizen merely abides by Amendment X of the U. S. Constitution?

It is indeed diabolically clever of the Eisenhower Party to

An Editorial ... "FREE MEN SPEAK" and the NEW PARTY

On September [illegible], 1956 the first meeting of Americans in favor of the establishment of a NEW PARTY took place in Indianapolis, Ind. At that time the NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A NEW PARTY was established and George B. Fowler, of Holyoke, Mass., was named Chairman of the Committee.

Because FREE MEN SPEAK has been advocating since July 1956 the formation of a NEW PARTY based on Constitutional States Rights principles and because Kent Courtney, publisher of FREE MEN SPEAK was named Executive Secretary of the NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A NEW PARTY, perhaps it would be well to clarify the position of FREE MEN SPEAK in relation to the NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A NEW PARTY.

FREE MEN SPEAK has been, and will continue to remain free from any direct association with any group. We believe completely in the necessity for the establishment of a NEW PARTY, but this does not mean that FREE MEN SPEAK is the official publication of the NEW PARTY, or of any other group.

This newspaper, in order to serve the patriots of America must maintain complete independence in its editorial policy.

The editorial policy of FREE MEN SPEAK is to SUPPORT THE NEW PARTY MOVEMENT and all other sincere patriotic and political action activities that will help to alert Americans to the dangers of total Socialism.

And in maintaining this editorial policy we believe it is within our prerogative to offer from time to time our views and recommendations as to how [illegible] can be permanently

MARXIST TOOL

By Jonnie Ward

ivil Rights takes an appeal to every American sense of fair play, as the term seems to indication. Political ramifications who have detected and speak out against such crowd, can be dislide of propaganda, as others impressed by elieve it has a humanitarian purpose.

illions of good people are impressed by the rase "civil rights" and work for good race it remains that Civil Rights means, race prejudination are weapons of the Marxists. It is adium that race agitation and class hatred he point of open violence. When such a degree been created, then pressure is brought to bear s to rush the freedom of all the people.

eater knowledge of the propelled Civil Rights nay become the law of the land when Congress ruary, it might be well to know what various id regarding it. We quote the words of Rep. Congressional Record

he floor of the House of Representatives. Conrsaid, "If the American people individually, bill proposes, that is threatens and endangers li people. If legislation would not be here in e debate. It is said under the guise that it is to rudden race. Anyone could go further from the enacted it will solve no problems and will divide, and frustrate the people of this country as all and"

measure to protect certain civil rights viola- 27 proposes to set up a bureaucratic agency that in Washington who may bring prosecutions with little, enough proof and summons by hearsay or proponents of this pending legislation declare that violations as are pending in the U.S.A. Just one new declaration without exactly as set out took the Congressional Record:

se were 7,500 complaints of civil rights violaInvestigators "gone-over-hated" all over the nation had sufficient facts to attempt prosecutions claims with recommendations for the prosecuRECORD of convictions. 1946 had claims ferent for attempted prosecutions of 64. 1947 il rights complaints with sufficient facts to prosecute 4 convictions. One may therefore assume nese claims were phony. Picture then, the numclaims that could result from the Federal GovSEE ALL EMPLOYEE OF THE PLAINTIFF, as Civil Rights bill!

e possible under such a set-up for an organized control of every influential position in a city

See MARXIST TOOL..... ..Pg. 3

of SUNFED!
UN Plan To Cost axpayers 35 Billion

ed from the New York SUNDAY NEWS)

SUNFED stands for Special United Nations Fund for Economic levelopment. If established by the eneral Assembly, it would be another of those weirdly named spe- tal UN agencies like ECOSOC and UNESCO.

The proposed organization was dreamed up by Dr. Hans W. cial UN economic adviser, a British subject, dmirer of Soviet Russia.

es into being as outlined by Singer, SUNFED 10-year, $50,000 000,000 program for helping ed nations and areas improve themselves eco- Of this enormous sum, the United States will imate 70%—$35,000 000,000. That will come ,000 a year out of the blood, sweat and toil of spayer. It would be in proportion to our con- the other UN activities we bankroll directly ly.

be a heavy burden on U. S. taxpayers," Singer admitted in a speech to a UN study group of omen. "But you'll just have to manage that. ccustomed to paying the taxes. After all, xpayers paid $65 billion for the war, and can nd the same for SUNFED."

* * *

er and worse half of this story is that SUNFED ut these huge sums as its controlling bureaud, and the United States would have no say nations got the money.

the UN bureaucrats who would take part in the money would be Singer himself, the Polish W. R. Malinowski, and the British Socialist K. Owen. Singer, incidentally, is a great friend Nehru, another UN economist chiefly notorious ed of the U. S. economic system.

With characters like these in charge, ey you can have one guess as to where billions of your tax money would go. They would go to help shore up Communist, d semi-Socialist countries around the world—unists everywhere exulted in the spectacle of Uncle Sam bleeding himself to keep Marxism al sassy.

his plan to milk the United States for another ,000 deserves the condemnation, we think, mericans.



An Editorial ...
"FREE MEN SPEAK" and the NEW PARTY

On September 20, 1956 the first meeting of Americans in favor of the establishment of a NEW PARTY took place in Indianapolis, Ind. At that time the NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A NEW PARTY was established and George B. Fowler, of Holyoke Mass., was named Chairman of the Committee.

Because FREE MEN SPEAK has been advocating since July 1955 the formation of a NEW PARTY based on Constitutional States Rights principles, and because Kent Courtney, publisher of FREE MEN SPEAK was named Executive Secretary of the NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A NEW PARTY, perhaps it would be well to clarify the position of FREE MEN SPEAK in relation to the NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A NEW PARTY.

FREE MEN SPEAK has been, and will continue to remain free from any direct association with any group. We believe completely in the necessity for the establishment of a NEW PARTY, but this does not mean that FREE MEN SPEAK is the official publication of the NEW PARTY, or of any other group.

This newspaper, in order to serve the patriots of America must maintain complete independence in its editorial policy.

The editorial policy of FREE MEN SPEAK is to SUPPORT THE NEW PARTY MOVEMENT and all other sincere patriotic and political action activities that will help to alert Americans to the dangers of total Socialism.

And in maintaining this editorial policy we believe it is within our prerogative to offer from time to time our views and recommendations as to how best a NEW PARTY can be permanently established in the United States. We invite our readers to do likewise.

Therefore, we offer the following recommendations to Mr. George B. Fowler, Chairman of the NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A NEW PARTY and to the Committee as a whole:

(1) A FIRM FOUNDATION IS NECESSARY.

Those who are opposed to the Socialism that is tightening

See F.M.S. AND NEW PARTY..Pg. 2

STATES' LAWS "DEAD LETTER"
BROWNELL EDICT MENACES ALL AMERICANS

On November 19 an edict was issued by Atty. Gen. Herbert Brownell instructing Federal prosecutors in 14 Southern States to a Washington conference on how to carry out the Supreme Court decree against racial segregation on buses. (Note: The question is NOT segregation as the Eisenhower Party would have you believe. Segregation is the "crutch" only. Don't be misled. See other articles in this issue regarding "Civil Rights".)

STATE LAWS ARE NOW TO BE REGARDED AS A "DEAD LETTER"

Atty. Gen. Brownell told the district attorneys to bring with them copies of state or local laws relating to racial segregation. He said the Nov. 13 court decision makes it clear "that any such law, statute, ordinance or regulation must be regarded as a dead letter."

State laws must be regarded as a dead letter?" If Mr. Brownell's statement means what it says then THE "POLICE STATE ARM" OF THE SUPREME COURT (i.e. Herbert Brownell) CAN NOW DECLARE PRONOUNCEMENT COMPLETELY NULLIFY ANY AND ALL STATE LAWS. If this assumption is carried to its logical conclusion then State Legislatures are a complete [illegible] and the taxpayers money. If their laws are to be considered a "dead letter," as Mr. Brownell says, then FEDERAL DICTATORSHIP IS ALREADY HERE!

And Brownell continues: "Anyone who commands, induces procures, counsels, aids or abets the carrier in the commission of such crime is equally guilty of a crime against the United States."

(Be it remembered that this particular decision of the Supreme Court relates not to the school integration problem but to the question of segregation on city buses.)

"A CRIME AGAINST THE UNITED STATES"

Brownell's use of the phrase "a crime against the United States" is indeed terrifying. Was that its purpose? To most Americans the phrase "crime against the United States" means treason. The U. S. Constitution says (Article 3, Section 3, C. 1 "Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort."

Treason is indeed a crime, but how can a bus company, privately owned, be accused of a "crime against the United States" simply because that company fails to comply with a decision of the Supreme Court which based its decision on the writings of a Swedish Socialist who believes that the Constitution is outmoded?

Since when can NINE MEN AND THE ATTORNEY GENERAL ACCUSE ANY CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF "A CRIME AGAINST THE UNITED STATES" when that citizen merely abides by Amendment X of the U. S. Constitution?

It is indeed diabolically clever of the Eisenhower Party to wait until the let-down that occurs after an election to surreptitiously issue an infamous edict.

If this EDICT of "Police Altitude" Brownell is allowed to stand, it means that AMERICA IS NOW RULED BY THE SUPREME COURT AND MR. HERBERT BROWNELL!

TRIAL RUN TO DESTROY THE CONSTITUTION

Although we dealt first with the last phrase of Mr. Brownell's statement regarding "crime against the United States," let us

See "DEAD LETTER"....Pg. 3

Farmers Organize To Fight Soviet-Style Regimentation

By J. Evetts Haley, Jr.

(An excerpt from THE DAN SMOOT REPORT)

"Being a loyal American citizen and believing it is my solemn duty to protect our Constitution and Bill of Rights from all its enemies both within and outside of my country, and understanding that many of the regulations of the A.A.A. (Agriculture Adjustment Act) and the subsequent A.S.C. (Agricultural Stabilization Committee) farm programs were originally conceived by men now known to have been Communists, and believing that all government subsidies and controls on agriculture or any other business are unconstitutional and socialistic, hence un-American.

"I do hereby promise not to apply for nor accept any kind of subsidies or direction from the government in my farm program, and will...make every effort to prevent A.S.C. representatives from entering my property for any purpose."

The above is a pledge required of every farmer who becomes a member of the National Federation of Independent Farm Organizations.

The NFIFO was organized in the mid-west this month. It is a federation of several independent farmers' organizations made up of farmers who simply want the federal government to leave them alone. They don't want any handouts from the federal treasury, and they don't want federal agents telling them how to run their farms.

They are aware that the federal government's agricultural programs (ever since the original A.A.A. scheme was enacted into law in the 1930's) have been sold to the public with false arguments about helping the farmers - particularly the little farmers.

Actually, however, the programs have been a vast swindle against the whole American people. They have poured millions of American tax dollars into the coffers of big farming syndicates and agricultural-industrial combines; and they have just about destroyed farming as a proud, honest, independent occupation for free American citizens.

The independent farmers are learning that it is a crime for a farmer not to take handouts from the federal government.

Last year, for example, 14,000 farmers were fined eight million, five hundred thousand dollars for refusing to let the federal government dictate and subsidize their farming operations. There are more than 1400 such cases pending against farmers, and more accumulating every day. More will continue to accumulate until an aroused public opinion comes to the aid of the independent American farmers who are fighting a lonely, one-sided struggle for freedom. They are not fighting for "farm benefits." They are fighting for a restoration of American constitutional government so that all Americans will once again be free to use their God-given brains, and brawn, and energies to manage their own lives and work out their own destiny under God.

Anyone interested in further particulars on the National Federation of Independent Farm Organizations write directly to the president, Mr. John G. Woods Rural Route No. 1, Lucas, Ohio. Mr. James Mannix, Rural Route No.5, Greenville, Ohio is vice president of NFIFO.

(The above article is from THE DAN SMOOT REPORT, edited and published weekly by Dan Smoot, P.O. Box 1305, 1430 San Rafael Dr., Dallas, Texas. Subscription rates: $10.00 a year, $3.00 for 3 months.)

FREE MEN SPEAK

Published approximately every three or four weeks by FREE MEN SPEAK, INC., 7314 Zimple Street, New Orleans 18, La.

Kent H. Courtney: ..... President
Phoebe Greene Courtney: ..... Editor and Secty.-Treas.

Entered as third class matter at the New Orleans Post Office

SUBSCRIPTION RATE: One year (or 12 issues) $3.00. Two years (or 24 issues) $5.00.

OUR POLICY

This newspaper is dedicated to the defeat of Socialist and Communist influences that now pervade the thinking and the policies of our Federal government and the two major political parties. We believe that there is no difference between a New Deal Democrat and a Socialist-Internationalist Republican.

This newspaper will continue to promote all individuals and organizations who believe that a new political party based on Constitutional States Rights is the answer to the Socialism that has captured both (formerly great) parties.

We will never align ourselves with any person or group which preaches hatred. Instead we will conserve our energy for the fight against atheistic Communism, and we pledge ourselves to LOVE OF GOD AND AN INDEPENDENT U.S.A.

OUR THANKS

Because patriotism is not a business all those who contribute material or articles to this paper do so on a voluntary basis. Because we are political and "controversial" we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

F. M. S. and The New Party

... From page one

its grip ever more strongly each day on the United States will agree that this force is a mighty one indeed. Therefore, a mighty force must be organized to combat it. We feel that such a force can be most effective through a NEW POLITICAL PARTY. However, let us not make the mistake of rushing into battle undermanned and unprepared. In 1856 the Republican Party ran a candidate for the Presidency, John C. Fremont, with the object of establishing itself as a political party. Even though Fremont was defeated in 1856 as was T. Coleman Andrews in 1956, nevertheless from this small beginning in 1856, the infant Republican Party was able through 4 years of hard organizational work, to weld together the various like minded factions in order to make a powerful frontal attack in 1860 and capture the presidency with the election of Abraham Lincoln.

Let us be sure that as we build we build firmly and on proven organizational principles.

At Indianapolis on September 30, 1956 a resolution was passed by the NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A NEW PARTY stating that the meeting would reconvene not later than January 15, 1957 for the purpose of holding a Founding Convention and to select the permanent name for the new party.

FREE MEN SPEAK feels in retrospect, that perhaps this was a hasty resolution due in part to the frustration felt by all present at the meeting, which frustration was generated by the fact that the American people were faced in a Election year with a choice between two Socialist candidates, one running on the Democrat ticket and the other on the Republican ticket. And the urge to do SOMETHING was very strong.

Now that the election is over, and those who worked so valiantly on behalf of the Andrews-Wendel ticket in many States, have had time to think, we believe that all will agree that THE BUILDING OF A NEW POLITICAL PARTY WILL TAKE MUCH TIME AND PLANNING ....and further, and most vitally important, WE MUST START NOW - TODAY!

THEREFORE WE RECOMMEND that the Founding Convention of the NEW PARTY be postponed for several months, until vital ground work can be done at the "grass roots."

(2) GROUNDWORK IS NECESSARY

Lest anyone think that FREE MEN SPEAK cautions delay, let him think of the disaster that can be caused by being unprepared.

FREE MEN SPEAK is convinced of the NEED for a new party. We are also convinced of the SUPPORT for a new party, as witness the upwards of one-third million people who went to the polls, and although faced with the terrifying prospect of "Ban the H-bomb" Stevenson nevertheless had the courage to vote their convictions and voted for the new party, either Andrews-Wendel or Harry Byrd (depending on the way the State party was set up).

This does not count the hundreds of thousands of "write-in" ballots that were thrown out or not counted by unscrupulous election officials!

And so, we have the NEED and we have the VOTER SUPPORT. Now we need the groundwork.

(3) CITY AND STATE GROUPS MUST ORGANIZE

If the NEW PARTY had been organized on a precinct level with poll watchers, for instance, all "write-in" votes in States where such were legal, would have been counted and would have been in the official tally. This did not occur. Why? BECAUSE THE NEW PARTY IS NOT YET ORGANIZED AT THE PRECINCT LEVEL.

And how can city and state groups be organized? FREE MEN SPEAK suggests that this could be done by state or regional meetings of interested persons. And, we might add, this is not too difficult, insofar as each day F.M.S. receives letters from people in various states expressing their interest in the New Party.

This vital groundwork must be done by States and regions, important in reaching the potential leaders of a political movement. BUT TO REALLY EDUCATE THE VOTERS WE CONSERVATIVES MUST RUN HUNDREDS AND THOUSANDS OF CANDIDATES FOR LOCAL, STATE, AND NATIONAL POLITICAL OFFICE.

Candidates offering opposing views give the voter an opportunity to think about issues and to make a choice. This we believe, is the way to educate the American voter. And the ballot box is the report card as to how successful we can be in re-educating the voter.

FREE MEN SPEAK would suggest that the new party adopt a program which would prepare for the defeat of certain of the members of Congress who have been using the Socialism during the past twenty years. Congressmen who have been voting so that they have earned the questionable approval of the [illegible] Democratic Action should fall on the

IKE PLANS G.O.P. PURGE

...From Page 1

the backbone of the old Republican Party? Will they blindly follow Eisenhower for the sake of party unity, as Eisenhower leads the party further and further to the left? If not, then where will they go?

THERE IS ONLY ONE ANSWER

That answer is the NEW POLITICAL PARTY which is dedicated to Constitutional States Rights. A party that will stand on ISSUES, and LET THE AMERICAN PEOPLE BE THE JUDGE... LET THE AMERICAN PEOPLE CHOOSE BETWEEN TWO DIFFERENT CLEAR-CUT POLITICAL PHILOSOPHIES.

The NEW PARTY is now being formed. The first meeting was held in Indianapolis on September 29-30. The second meeting was held in Washington, D. C. on November 24-25.

The time to join the New Party is NOW!

NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A NEW PARTY MEETS

Washington, D.C. (Special) - On November 24-25 a meeting was held of the National Committee for a New Party at the Carlton Hotel, according to an announcement by George B. Fowler, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the N.C.N.P.

Nineteen states were present or were represented by proxy. Representatives from groups in three states made an appearance before the Executive Committee to report on their activities and to hear the progress reports of the N.C.N.P.

Oliver Peiselbeck of the New Jersey Conservative Party was named chairman of a three man special committee to prepare a Progress Report which will be used to inform other groups the official position of the new party movement. Robert B. Taft of Illinois and Kent Courtney of Louisiana are the other members of this committee.

Fowler reported that a Statement of Policy regarding affiliation requirements for state parties was adopted. Rules of procedure with regard to committee work took up parts of the two-day meeting.

"We have assigned areas of responsibility to various members of the committee so that our organization will function in a business-like manner," Fowler stated.

The Executive Committee also adopted a resolution to set up various advisory committees such as Immigration, Foreign Trade and Tariffs, Health and Medicine, Agribusiness, National and Civil Defense, Education, Taxation, and others may be authorized as needed, according to the Executive Secretary of the N.C.N.P., Kent Courtney.

Organization of additional state parties will proceed as quickly as possible and another meeting is planned by the National Committee for some time in February, according to Fowler.

"Let the Constitution be changed by constitutional means, but let it not be changed by usurpation."
George Washington

McCARTHY SCORES IKE'S AID TO REDS

Washington, D. C. (Special)

Recent events in Eastern Europe show that we must begin American aid to anti-Communist elements in the satellite countries, and halt all aid to Communist regimes such as the Tito government in Yugoslavia.

The uprisings in Poland and Hungary are eloquent proof that the spirit of freedom still lives in the Communist world and that the captive peoples are determined to throw off their chains. We must give all possible assistance to the gallant efforts of the Polish and Hungarian people to rid their countries of their Communist oppressors.

At the same time we must halt aid to Tito. It certainly makes no sense to send arms and economic aid to Tito while we fail to send arms to anti-Communists in Hungary and Poland. It is true that we did cut off the shipment of a proposed 360 jet planes to Yugoslavia, but we are still sending the smaller weapons to them. Last June I introduced legislation to stop all aid to Tito on the two-fold grounds that it is immoral to subsidize the Communist enslavement of Yugoslavia and that Tito is a self-proclaimed partner of the Soviet Union in the Communist conspiracy to conquer the world. The Senate defeated that legislation by a 48 to 36 vote - a very grave mistake. Just the other day, Tito gave his approval to the Kadar government in Hungary, which is currently presiding over the Soviet massacre and deportation of Hungarian patriots. Here is additional proof that Tito is playing the bloody Soviet game, and an additional reason why Tito should not be subsidized by the American taxpayer.

The Congress at the last session gave President Eisenhower the power to stop this aid to Yugoslavia. Why has he not done so?

FACTS FORUM Suspends Activiti

..."And leaves a lonesome pla against th

By Mary Helen Brenge
Former Associate Editor of FACTS FORUM NEWS

[illegible] home. The title to which this article is levied is taken from Edwin Markham's poem "Lincoln the Man of the People."

"... He held his place -
Held the long purpose like a growing tree
Held on through blame and faint applause;
And when he fell in whirlwind, he went down
As when a lordly cedar goes with boughs
Goes down with a great shout upon the hills
And leaves a lonesome place against the sky."

FACTS FORUM is no more. One moment the editorial staff was working full speed ahead on the January issue with that growing keenness of activity which usually signified that a good issue was in the making. And the next moment - at 5:00 p.m., Friday, November 2, to be exact - we were called together in the editor's office, and told that operations were to cease on November 15.

There was weeping up and down the halls as employees were given their final checks and the weeping was not for jobs lost, but for the death of an association which we had all come to love.

As the printing-room operator put it, "It's just like someone you love had died."

The most pertinent question is probably "Why did FACTS FORUM close?" Mr. H. L. Hunt, Dallas oil man, was the founder of FACTS FORUM and its principal contributor, having spent over $3.5 million on its total operations, which included radio and television programs and the publication of FACTS FORUM NEWS. Expenses had been cut to the point that the magazine was operating at 25 percent of its one-time budget, while still - we felt - constantly improving.

Clearance had recently been given by the Post Office Department to include advertising in the magazine, and our first ads - totalling three pages made up of nine ads - were to appear in January.

Nevertheless, the Board of Directors determined that FACTS FORUM should close, and on November 29 Mr. Robert Pedrani, president of FACTS FORUM issued a press release stating that although the publication of FACTS FORUM NEWS and production of radio and television programs will not be resumed, that the FACTS FORUM foundation itself will go on, perhaps without the support of Mr. H. L. Hunt.

Had Mr. Hunt come to feel that the bipartisan basis on which FACTS FORUM was set up was ineffective? I do not believe so, for we were told at the finish that Mr. Hunt had felt that the magazine was better and better.

I do believe that, if the facts were known, the reasons for closing FACTS FORUM were carefully weighed and were decided inescapable.

Mr. Hunt, I was told, hopes that subscriptions would pass the 100,000 mark. If they did, FACTS FORUM NEWS might become a weekly. He had hoped that more people would read and that FACTS FORUM gradually become a venture. I believe was defeated by [illegible] press, which continued Mr. Hunt, at support of FACTS ulterior motives. [illegible] be contributors. I that Mr. Hunt was be the wealthiest world, didn't feel important or add [illegible] etc. Others, however, in small contributions, and it was [illegible] of us to receive [illegible] as clockwork as [illegible] those few letters [illegible] effect, "I wish more. But I conclude [illegible] burden of $1,00[illegible]."

In October 1956, Associate Editor [illegible] oviatesis. The "Letter" contest, [illegible] Those who write letters of newspapers the country are the thinking people who are willing [illegible] do their part in [illegible] ers. In bringing [illegible] in these local [illegible] closer attention of [illegible] FACTS FORUM [illegible] important service [illegible] the contests was [illegible] inaugurated by Mr. [illegible] Goff and I marvel[illegible] sight in ascribing [illegible] ance allowed to this activity.

Although many [illegible] the "tech aides" [illegible] of FACTS FORUM [illegible] other publication [illegible] can secede [illegible] provides her a "built-in" [illegible] the subjects [illegible] it is assuredly a [illegible] dept the [illegible] uniform presented by other [illegible] as one's own, read FORUM NEWS with [illegible] opportunity to cut [illegible] piece of material [illegible] ment to their own [illegible] their decisions [illegible] they knew why [illegible] were in the dark [illegible] formed by the [illegible] method, they could [illegible] armaments of the [illegible] they sallied forth [illegible] I can attest to [illegible] honesty of FACTS FORUM NEWS' attempts to [illegible] picture in each [illegible].

FACTS FORUM [illegible] no money could [illegible] higher education [illegible] and its readers a [illegible] during the five years [illegible] existence.

What has FACTS FORUM accomplished? That is to come. Throughout some place it is [illegible] the sky may yet [illegible] rise, like Phoenix [illegible] ashes, of an informed [illegible] who will demand [illegible] from the two-[illegible] local parties [illegible] decadent and cowardly [illegible] of one party [illegible] Those who have [illegible] FORUM will stand [illegible] with those who [illegible]

...grip ever more strongly each day on the United States. All agree that this force is a mighty one indeed. Therefore, mighty force must be organized to combat it. We feel that such a force can be most effective through a NEW POLITICAL PARTY. However, let us not make the mistake of rushing into battle undermanned and unprepared. In 1856 the Republican Party ran a candidate for the Presidency, John C. Fremont, with the object of establishing itself as a political party. Even though Fremont was defeated in 1856 as was T. Coleman Andrews in 1956, nevertheless from this small beginning in 16 to, the infant Republican Party was able, through 4 years of hard organizational work, to weld together the various like minded factions in order to make a powerful frontal attack in 1860 and capture the presidency with the election of Abraham Lincoln.

Let us be sure that as we build we build firmly and on proven organizational principles.

At Indianapolis, on September 30, 1956, a resolution was passed by the NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A NEW PARTY stating that the meeting would reconvene not later than January 15, 1957 for the purpose of holding a Founding Convention and to select the permanent name for the new party.

FREE MEN SPEAK feels in retrospect, that perhaps this was a hasty resolution due in part to the frustration felt by all present at the meeting, which frustration was generated by the fact that the American people were faced in a Election year with a choice between two Socialist candidates, one running on the Democrat ticket and the other on the Republican ticket. And the urge to do SOMETHING was very strong.

Now that the election is over, and those who worked so valiantly on behalf of the Andrews-Werdel ticket in many States, have had time to think, we believe that all will agree that THE BUILDING OF A NEW POLITICAL PARTY WILL TAKE MUCH TIME AND PLANNING ... and further, and most vitally important, WE MUST START NOW - TODAY!

THEREFORE: WE RECOMMEND that the Founding Convention of the NEW PARTY be postponed for several months, until vital ground work can be done at the "grass roots."

(2) GROUNDWORK IS NECESSARY.

Lest anyone think that FREE MEN SPEAK cautions delay, let him think of the disaster that can be caused by being unprepared.

FREE MEN SPEAK is convinced of the NEED for a new party. We are also convinced of the SUPPORT for a new party as witness the upwards of one-third million people who went to the polls, and although faced with the terrifying prospect of "Ban the H-bomb" Stevenson nevertheless had the courage to vote their convictions and voted for the new party, either Andrews-Werdel or Harry Byrd (depending on the way the State party was set up).

This does not count the hundreds of thousands of "write-in" ballots that were thrown out or not counted by unscrupulous election officials!

And so, we have the NEED and we have the VOTES! But, how we need the groundwork.

(3) CITY AND STATE GROUPS MUST ORGANIZE

If the NEW PARTY had been organized on a precinct level with poll watchers, for instance, all "write-in" votes in States where such were legal, would have been counted and would have been in the official tally. This did not occur. Why? BECAUSE THE NEW PARTY IS NOT YET ORGANIZED AT THE PRECINCT LEVEL.

And how can city and state groups be organized? FREE MEN SPEAK suggests that this could be done by state or regional meetings of interested persons. And, we might add, that is not too difficult, insofar as each day F.M.S. receives letters from people in various states expressing their interest in the New Party.

This vital groundwork must be done by States and regions, so that in the next four or five months when the Founding Convention of the New Party is held, all 48 states will be represented by delegations. And these delegations should be "working" delegations. They should represent ORGANIZED GROUPS IN THEIR LOCAL COMMUNITY, who being informed of the principles adopted by the National Committee for a New Party, subscribe to said principles.

THEREFORE, WE RECOMMEND to the National Committee for a New Party that only those delegates who represent organized groups in their own community be invited to participate in the policy-making decisions at the Founding Convention of the new party.

(4) COORDINATING PATRIOTIC GROUPS

All will agree that because of the control by the left-wing element of press, radio and TV, only a small portion of the American public knows the Socialist danger confronting this country.

There are thousands of dedicated patriots throughout America who have devoted untold hours and spent money that literally "took food out of their mouths" in order to purchase and pay postage on patriotic literature for distribution in order to awaken America. God bless them! It is they who have lit the spark.

FREE MEN SPEAK recommends to the officials of the new party movement that coordination of the efforts of many patriotic groups who wish to see their projects sponsored by the new party can bring untold strength to the movement. Therefore, it would seem that a primary step would be for the new party group to inform all patriotic organizations where the party stands with respect to the burning issues of our time. Once those thousands of patriotic groups are convinced that the new party is their only hope for accomplishing their mutual goals, then many leaders will step forward from these organizations to become personally active in the hard work of organizing the new party in their own County, Congressional district and State.

Literature distribution and books and pamphlets are most

...pare a Progress Report which will be used to inform other groups the official position of the new party movement. Robert B. Taft of Illinois and Kent Courtney of Louisiana are the other members of this committee.

Fowler reported that a State Secretary of the N.C.N.P., Kent Courtney

Organization of additional state parties will proceed as quickly as possible and another meeting is planned by the National Committee for some time in February, according to Fowler.

"Let the Constitution be changed by constitutional means, but let it not be changed by usurpation."
George Washington

McCARTHY SCORES IKE'S AID TO REDS

Washington, D. C. (Special)

Recent events in Eastern Europe show that we must begin American aid to anti-Communist elements in the satellite countries, and halt all aid to Communist regimes such as the Tito government in Yugoslavia.

The uprisings in Poland and Hungary are eloquent proof that the spirit of freedom still lives in the Communist world and that the captive peoples are determined to throw off their chains. We must give all possible assistance to the gallant efforts of the Polish and Hungarian people to rid their countries of their Communist oppressors.

At the same time we must halt aid to Tito. It certainly makes no sense to send arms and economic aid to Tito while we fail to send arms to anti-Communists in Hungary and Poland. It is true that we did cut off the shipment of a promised 300 jet planes to Yugoslavia, but we are still sending the smaller weapons to them. Last June I introduced legislation to stop all aid to Tito on the two-fold grounds that it is immoral to subsidize the Communist enslavement of Yugoslavia and that Tito is a self-proclaimed partner of the Soviet Union in the Communist conspiracy to conquer the world. The senate defeated that legislation by a 50 to 36 vote - a very grave mistake. Just the other day, Tito gave his approval to the Kadar government in Hungary, which is currently presiding over the soviet massacre and deportation of Hungarian patriots. This is additional proof that Tito is playing the bloody Soviet game, and an additional reason why Tito should not be subsidized by the American tax payer.

The Congress at the last session gave President Eisenhower the power to stop this aid to Yugoslavia. Why has he not done so?

important in reaching the potential leaders of a political movement. BUT TO REALLY EDUCATE THE VOTERS WE CONSERVATIVES MUST RUN HUNDREDS AND THOUSANDS OF CANDIDATES FOR LOCAL, STATE, AND NATIONAL POLITICAL OFFICE.

Candidates offering opposing views give the voter an opportunity to think about issues and to make a choice. That we believe, is the way to educate the American voter. And the ballot box is the report card as to how successful we are in re-educating the voter.

FREE MEN SPEAK would suggest that the new party adopt a program which would prepare for the defeat of certain of the members of Congress who have been voting as true Socialists during the past "twenty years." Congressmen who have been voting so that they have earned the questionable approval of the ADA (Americans for Democratic Action) should be on the top of the new party's list for removal. To get a list of those Senators and Representatives who have voted pro-ADA and anti-Conservative send $1.00 to Human Events, 1626 K Street NW Washington 6, D.C., and ask for the article by James L. Wilmuth, "Ninety-Six Senators Rated". Your dollar will get you ten copies which we recommend for distribution to all Congressional district leaders of the new party.

FREE MEN SPEAK, therefore recommends to the new party leaders that affiliation with the new party movement be based on the willingness of the state organization to run candidates against the Senators and Congressmen who now vote according to the pro-left wing wishes of the ADA and CIO-PAC.

THE NEW PARTY IS BEING OBSERVED

FREE MEN SPEAK has been reliably informed that persons of influence who can be called upon for serious financial support are watching these early struggles of the new party, and are hopefully expectant that the leadership will prove itself worthy of trust and confidence. In addition they are waiting for an outline of specific projects which will be carefully planned and previously carried out.

VOLUNTEERS NEEDED

We have a tremendous job to do. The C. S. Mantle's always have enough volunteers to do the jobs they are called upon to perform. Some from volunteers are needed now for the new party movements. The national organization has been set up. The new party is growing. What can you do in your town, in your ward, in your county, in your precinct?

One more war crisis and this great country of ours may be forced into a one-party coalition government out of which we might never escape. To keep our two-party system of checks and balances we need a new political party now. Will you be a volunteer?

together in the editor's office, and told that operations were to cease on November 15.

There was weeping up and down the halls as employees were given their final checks and the weeping was not for jobs lost, but for the death of an association which we had all come to love.

As the printing-room operator put it, "It's just like someone you love had died."

The most pertinent question is probably "Why did FACTS FORUM close?" Mr. H. L. Hunt, Dallas oil man, was the founder of FACTS FORUM and its principal contributor, having spent over $3.5 million on its total operations, which included radio and television programs and the publication of FACTS FORUM NEWS. Expenses had been cut to the point that the magazine was operating at 25 percent of its one-time budget, while still - we felt - constantly improving.

Clearance had recently been given by the Post Office Department to include advertising in the magazine, and our first advertising three pages made up of [illegible] were to appear in January.

Nevertheless, the Board of Directors determined that FACTS FORUM should close, and in September 29 Mr. Robert Dedman, president of FACTS FORUM issued a press release stating that although the publication of FACTS FORUM NEWS and production of radio and television programs will not be continued, the FACTS FORUM foundation itself will go on operating without the support of Mr. H. L. Hunt.

Had Mr. Hunt come to feel that the organization based on which FACTS FORUM was set up was ineffective? I do not believe so, for we were told at the finish that Mr. Hunt had felt that the organization had never been better.

I do believe that if the facts were known, the reasons for closing FACTS FORUM were entirely welcome and were definitely acceptable.

Mr. Hunt, I was told, hoped that subscriptions would pay the [illegible] mark. If they did, FACTS FORUM NEWS might

editor [illegible]. Those who write letters to the editors of newspapers throughout the country are, I believe, the thinking people of America who are willing and anxious to do their part in informing others. In bringing these columns to their focal papers to the closer attention of our readers, FACTS FORUM performed an important service. Each of the contents was conceived and inaugurated by Mr. Hunt himself, and I marveled at his insight in ascribing the importance allowed to this particular activity.

Although many have protested the "one sides" presentations of FACTS FORUM NEWS, no other publication on the American scene provided in this manner a "built-in" education on the subjects covered. While it is assuredly simpler to adopt the ollowmade opinions presented by other publications as one's own, readers of FACTS FORUM were afforded the opportunity to cut from the whole piece of material a mental garment to their own tastes. When their sentiments had been made they know what certain scraps were in the discard pile. Informed by the "pro and con" treatment, they could study the arguments of their foe before they rallied forth to do battle. I can attest to the completeness of FACTS FORUM NEWS' attempt to present full points in each issue.

FACTS FORUM is gone, all the money could pay for the higher education it has afforded all its readers and employees during the five years of its existence.

What has FACTS FORUM accomplished? The term is relative. Thinking the best terms place it leaves many spaces that will be filled. The Phoenix from the ashes of an informed electorate who will demand freedom from the left-minded political parties dealing in appeasement and convenience.

One thing I am certain those who have used FACTS FORUM will stand fast and with those who love America

WHO SUPPORTS FREE MEN SPEAK?

Every month, in order to combat t millions of words spewed out by t left-wing press, FREE MEN SPEAK di tributes thousands of free samp copies.

These sample copies are paid for the contributions sent in by our s porters, who wish in this way, fight against the Socialists who hi infiltrated every part of our gove ment.

"If you believe in the work we're doing, and if you wish to help spread the message of American contained in FREE MEN SPEAK, t please contribute to our "Distri tion Fund" to help finance these f sample copies.

Just make your check out to Free Speak, Inc., 7314 Zimpel St., Orleans, La.

From Page 1

Will they blindly
as Eisenhower
elf? If not, then

which to dedi-
that will stand
THE JUDGE
EEN TWO DIF-
S.
e first meeting
second meeting

TTEE MEETS

regarding ar-
nents for state
ised. Rules of
egard to coun-
k up parts of
ing.
igned areas of
various memi-
mittee so that
will function
ke manner."

Committee al-
olution to set
sory committee
ugration. For-
"ariffs, Health
Agribusiness,
Civil Defense,
tion, and oth-
rized as need-
the Executive
N.C.N.P., Kera

of additional
ll proceed as
de and another
ed by the Na-
for some time
ording to Pow-

itional means.

ES DS

r weapons to
ne I introduced
stop all aid to
o-fold grounds
ural to subsidi-
ist enslavement
and that This
laimed partner-
tion in the Cyni-
racy to conquer
e Senate defeat-
ation by a 90 to
ery grave mis-
other day. This
val to the Kadar
Hungary, which
existing over the
re and deporta-
an patriots. This
proof that This
bloody 50-to
additional reac-
ld not be sub-
American tax

s at the last sea-
dent Eisenhower
stop this and to
why has he not

litical move-
RS WE LOST
USANDS OF
TINAL POLI

er an oppor-
ortce. This we
oter. And the
sful we can be

w party adopt
certainly the
into Socialism
who have seen
te approval of
ould be on the
a list of those

FACTS FORUM Suspends Activities

..."And leaves a lonesome place
against the sky"

By Mary Helen Brengel
Former Associate Editor
of FACTS FORUM NEWS

(Note: The title by which this article is keyed is taken from Edwin Markham's poem "Lincoln the Man of the People."

"... He held his place -
Held the long purpose like a growing tree -
Held on through blame and faltered not at praise.
And when he fell in whirlwind, he went down
As when a lordly cedar green with boughs,
Goes down with a great shout upon the hills,
And leaves a lonesome place against the sky.")

FACTS FORUM is no more. One moment the editorial staff was working full speed ahead on the January issue with that growing keenness of activity which usually signified that a good issue was in the making. And the next moment - at 3:00 p.m. Friday, November 9, to be exact - we were called together in the editor's office, and told that operations were to cease on November 15.

There was weeping up and down the halls as employees were given their final checks and the weeping was not for jobs lost, but for the death of an association which we had all come to love.

As the printing-room operator put it, "It's just like someone you love had died."

The most pertinent question is probably "Why did FACTS FORUM close?" Mr. H. L. Hunt, Dallas oil man, was the founder of FACTS FORUM and its principal contributor, having spent over $3,5 million on its total operations, which included radio and television programs and the publication of FACTS FORUM NEWS. Expenses had been cut to the point that the magazine was operating at 25 percent of its over-time budget, while still - we felt - constantly improving.

Clearance had currently been given by the Post Office Department to include advertising in the magazine, and our first advertising - three pages made up of nine ads - were to appear in January.

Nevertheless, the Board of Directors determined that FACTS FORUM should close, and on November 20 Mr. Rorer Dedman, president of FACTS FORUM issued a press release stating that although the publication of FACTS FORUM NEWS and production of radio and television programs will not be resumed, that the FACTS FORUM Foundation itself will go ahead [illegible] the auspices of Mr. H. L. Hunt.

Had Mr. Hunt come to feel that the nonpartisan basis on which FACTS FORUM was set up was ineffectual? I do not believe so for we were told at the finish that Mr. Hunt had felt that the magazine was better than ever.

I do believe that, if the facts were known the reasons for closing FACTS FORUM were carefully weighed and were deemed irreconcilable.

Mr. Hunt I was told, hoped that subscriptions would pass the 100,000 mark. If they did, FACTS FORUM NEWS might become a weekly publication. He had hoped that more and more people would contribute, and that FACTS FORUM could gradually become a true public venture. I believe this goal was defeated by the left-wing press, which continually maligned Mr. Hunt, attributing his support of FACTS FORUM to ulterior motives. Many would-be contributors, having heard that Mr. Hunt was reputed to be the wealthiest man in the world, didn't feel that it was important to add their small mite. Others, however, did send in small contributions regularly, and it was inspiring to all of us to receive, as regularly as clockwork it seemed then, those few letters which said in effect, "I wish I could send more, but I enclose a contribution of $1.00...."

In October 1954, I was made Associate Editor in charge of contents. The "Letters to the Editor" contest, was my pet. Those who write letters to the editors of newspapers throughout the country are, I believe, the thinking people of America who are willing and anxious to do their part in informing others. In bringing these columns in their local papers to the closer attention of our readers, FACTS FORUM performed an important service. Each of the contests was conceived and inaugurated by Mr. Hunt himself, and I marveled at his insight in ascribing the importance allowed to this particular activity.

Although many have protested the "both sides" presentations of FACTS FORUM NEWS, no other publication on the American scene provided in this manner a "built-in" education on the subjects covered. While it is assuredly simpler to adopt the tailormade opinions presented by other publications as one's own, readers of FACTS FORUM were afforded the opportunity to cut from the whole piece of material a mental garment to their own tastes. When their decisions had been made, they knew why certain scraps were in the discard pile. Informed by the "pro and con" method, they could study the armaments of their foe before they sallied forth to do battle. I can attest to the complete honesty of FACTS FORUM NEWS' attempt to present a full picture in each case.

FACTS FORUM is gone, but no money could pay for the higher education it has afforded its readers and employees during the five years of its existence.

What has FACTS FORUM accomplished? The test is yet to come. Through the lonesome place it leaves against the sky may yet be seen the rise, like Phoenix from the ashes, of an informed electorate who will demand freedom from the two like-minded political parties dealing in appeasement and coexistence.

A safe thing I am certain those who have loved FACTS FORUM will stand four-square with those who love America.



THE BETRAYED ONES

By Walt Ward

The Controversialist

Undoubtedly the proper thing to do as a prelude to launching the sort of remonstrance this proposes to be, would be to check with the "Handbook of Modern Republicanism" to determine whether or not it is permissible for the average American to be just a little ashamed of Sam Rayburn's "speak-later" attitude toward the Hungarian revolt that was sponsored - at least on alternate weeks - by the current proprietors of "the land of the free and the home of the brave" via radio-free Europe and Voice of America.

In case you didn't know, the "Handbook" is under [illegible] revision (cf. Kassouf Speech, Fritcher Amendment, Hammer-in-government, etc.) and, during that all too-brief period when fresh air and sunshine permeated the Hungarian atmosphere, our cultural prospects were in almost constant convulsion, affecting a detective here, applying an alteration there and generally behaving in the erratic, aberrant manner we have come to accept as our daily, if sometimes inane, bread. We can only imagine that Arthur Larson, Chief of the U. S. Information Agency, to whom doctrinarism devolves, must have rewritten the Handbook chapter on "Liberation" a dozen times before finally coming up with that "policy" formally enunciated by Crusader Eisenhower at his press conference.

It seems, the President explained, that there has been a slight mistake. And of course, the mistake was on the part of the Hungarian people who, it would appear, misinterpreted the American position on liberation, revolution and freedom. "We didn't mean," it was clarified, "that sort of revolt."

Sidestepping, for the moment, the apparently erroneous interpretation of our policy by the Hungarians (who conceivably may have indulged in wishful thinking) let us consider - as the lawyers would say - how the hypothetically "prudent" American would have understood this policy.

The prudent American, being generally well-informed, would have been aware of a United States policy, vis-a-vis the Soviet world, known as "containment." He would have understood that the purpose of this policy was to prevent further Soviet expansion, all the while acquiescing to the status quo of the subjugated peoples behind the Iron Curtain. Through the myriad advertising gimmicks of Madison Avenue, which insinuated itself into politics four years ago on behalf of Candidate Eisenhower, the Prudent man would have learned that one of the contending major parties proposed replacing "containment" (which that party termed "immoral!") with "liberation."

Later, when the American electorate granted the proponents of "liberation" a mandate to proceed, the Prudent man would have assumed that (a) the electorate favored liberation over containment and (b) the former policy would immediately replace the latter.

The Prudent man, possessed of a short-wave radio, frequently intercepted broadcasts of quasi-governmental Radio-Free Europe and governmental Voice of America ostensibly speaking to the captive masses of Eastern Europe. The gist of the messages he heard on these programs,..."revolt. We will help you", cemented his impression that, to be sure America was fertilizing the seeds of Liberty.

On the other hand, the Prudent man was in as good a vantage seat as the American press affords when the flames of uprising flared in East Germany two years ago. He must have taken note that our Secretary of Schizophrenia, one J. F. Dulles, shattered all contemporary records in disavowing the anti-communist demonstrations. Further, the Prudent man should have observed that Dulles' massive retaliation in Indo-China liberated no one, rather, shelled the banks of those to be liberated by the millions who were swept (or passed) behind the Bamboo Curtain. Finally - and this should have been the denouement - he observed the Personification of Liberation trundle off to Geneva for an unholy liaison with the Apostle of Hell, which tryst was culminated by a special cloaking with the Chief Solicitor himself, Marshal George K. Zhukov.

By then, the Prudent man must have sensed that the richly-publicized switch to Liberation was a change in name only, that the policy of containment - not unlike all other heritages from the twenty years of treason - was still steering the United States. By then he must have realized that the policy of drum-beating and flag-waving was designed to liberate Polish, Hungarian, Lithuanian and Ukrainian VOTES in this country, rather than Polish, Hungarian, Lithuanian and Ukrainian people behind the Bloody Curtain. America's faint, official whispers of carefully qualified encouragement, during Hungary's brief moment of truth were in every detail what the Prudent American might have expected.

One is forced to conclude that the Hungarian people might have expected something more. Rebel radios constantly ignored when American help was calling. Western newsmen, escorted by Freedom Fighters in Bedaubed Skirted Trucks, invariably were asked the same question. Refugees pouring into Austria, posed the same query only, by then the tense had changed. Why, they asked, didn't America help us?

It seems inescapable that something must have led these people to believe America would help them throw off slavery's yoke. One cannot entertain the suggestion that their credulity spurred this hope. Thus by elimination, that leaves only our own roving, opportunistic, expedient political policy of "liberation" as the culprit.

Now, I never went so far as to have "Death Before Dishonor" tattooed on my forearm; nor does my courage extend to [illegible] of disclosing military information or to

(presentatives from
three states made an
before the Execu-
mittee to report on
ries and to hear the
reports of the N.C.

ingelbeck of the New
ndependative Party was
airman of a three-
d committee to pre-
ngress Report which
ed to inform other
official position of
rty movement. Rob-
t of Illinois and Kent
d Louisiana are the
mbers of this com-

reported that a State-

former States.

The Executive Committee al-
so adopted a resolution to set
up various advisory committees
such as Immigration, Foreign
Trade and Tariffs, Health and
Medicine, Agribusiness, National and Civil Defense, Education, Taxation, and others to
be authorized as needed according to the Executive Secretary of the N.C.N.P., Kent Courtney.

Organization of additional state parties will proceed as quickly as possible and another meeting is planned by the National Committee for some time in February, according to Fowler.

---

he Constitution be changed by constitutional means, ist be changed by usurpation."

George Washington

McCARTHY SCORES IKE'S AID TO REDS

ington, D. C. (Special)

events in Eastern
ow that we must be-
rean aid to anti-Com-
ements in the satel-
ries, and halt all aid
unist regimes such as
government in Yugo-

risings in Poland and
are eloquent proof that
of freedom still lives
ommunist world and
captive peoples are
d to throw off their
We must give all pos-
istance to the gallant
f the Polish and Hun-
ople to rid their coun-
their Communist op-

same time we must
to Tito. It certainly
s sense to send arms
omic aid to Tito while
to send arms to anti-
ists in Hungary and
It is true that we did
he shipment of a pro-
0 jet planes to Yugo-
but we are still send-

ing the smaller weapons
to them. Last June I introduced
legislation to stop all aid to
Tito on the two-fold grounds
that it is immoral to subsidize the Communist enslavement
of Yugoslavia and that Tito
is a self-proclaimed partner
of the Soviet Union in the Communist conspiracy to enslave
the world. The Senate defeated that legislation by a 50-50
roll vote – a very grave mistake. Just the other day, Tito
gave his approval to the Kadar government in Hungary, which
is currently presiding over the
Soviet massacre and deportation of Hungarian patriots. This
is additional proof that Tito
is playing the bloody Soviet
game, and an additional reason why Tito should not be subsidized by the American taxpayer.

The Congress at the last session gave President Eisenhower
the power to stop this aid to
Yugoslavia. Why has he not
done so?

---

e in reaching the potential leaders of a political move-
BUT TO REALLY EDUCATE THE VOTERS WE (Pe-
VES MUST RUN HUNDREDS AND THOUSANDS OF
TES FOR LOCAL, STATE, AND NATIONAL PUBLI
FFICE.

ates offering opposing views give the voter an opport-
a think about issues and to make a choice. This we
as the way to educate the American voter. And the
ts is the report card as to how successful we are in
ucating the voter.

MEN SPEAK would suggest that the new party adopt
m which would prepare for the defeat of certain of the
s of Congress who have been selling us into Socialism
the past twenty years. Congressmen who have been
o that they have earned the questionable approval of
A (Americans for Democratic Action) should be on the
the new party's list for removal. To get a list of those
s and Representatives who have voted pro-ADA and anti-
erica send $1.00 to Human Events, 1835 K Street NW
ton 6, D.C. and ask for the article by James L. Wal-
"Ninety-Six Senators Rated". Your dollar will get
copies which we recommend for distribution to all
ional district leaders of the new party.

MEN SPEAK therefore recommends to the new party
that affiliation with the new party movement be based
ultimately of the state organization to run candidates
the Senators and Congressmen who now vote according
the left-wing wishes of the ADA and CIO-PAC.

W PARTY IS BEING OBSERVED

MEN SPEAK has been reliably informed that persons
ance who can be called upon for serious financial support
ching those early struggles of the new party, and are
y expectant that the leadership will prove itself worthy
and confidence. In addition they are waiting for an
al specific projects which will be carefully planned and
stratified all

LEERS NEEDED

ave a tremendous job to do. The U. S. Marines always
nough volunteers to do the jobs they are called upon to
. Boine Scouts & Jaycees are needed now for the sub-
assignments. The national organization has been set up
e party at the top. What can you do in your town,
ward, in your county, in your precinct?

there war crisis and the great country of ours may be
into a five-party coalition government and of which we
never can be. To keep our two-party system of checks
balances we need a new political party now. Will you be a
er?

FACTS FORUM is no more. One moment the editorial staff was cursing full speed ahead on the January issue with the ensuing hysterectomies of activity which usually signified that a good issue was in the making. And the next moment – at 3:00 p.m., Friday, November 9, to be exact – we were called together in the editor's office, and told that operations were to cease on November 16.

There was weeping up and down the halls as employees were given their final checks and the weeping was not for jobs lost, but for the death of an association which we had all come to love.

As the printing-press operator put it, "It's just like some one you love had died."

The most pertinent question is, probably, "Why did FACTS FORUM close?" Mr. H. L. Hunt, Dallas oil man, was the founder of FACTS FORUM and its principal contributor, having spent over $2,5 million on its total operations, which included radio and television programs and the publication of FACTS FORUM NEWS. Expenses had been cut to the point that the magazine was operating at 25 percent of its one-time budget, while still – we felt – constantly improving.

Clearance had recently been given by the Post Office Department to include advertising in the magazine, and our fifth issue – including three pages made up of nine ads – were to appear in January.

Nevertheless, the Board of Directors determined that FACTS FORUM should close, and on November 20 Mr. Russell Dedman, president of FACTS FORUM issued a press release stating that although the publication of FACTS FORUM NEWS and production of radio and television programs will not be resumed, that the FACTS FORUM foundation itself will keep going, behind the support of Mr. H. L. Hunt.

Had Mr. Hunt come to feel that the bi-partisan basis on which FACTS FORUM was set up was useless now? I do not believe so, for we were told at the finish that Mr. Hunt had felt that the magazine was better and better.

I do believe that if the facts were known the reasons for closing FACTS FORUM were decisively weighed and were deemed unescapable.

Mr. Hunt, I was told, hoped that subscriptions would pass the 100,000 mark. If they did, FACTS FORUM NEWS might

of us to receive as regularly as clockwork it seemed then, those few letters which said in effect, "I wish I could send more. But I enclose a contribution of $1.00 . . ."

In October 1954, I was made Associate Editor in charge of contests. The "Letters to the Editor" contest, was my pet. Those who write letters to the editors of newspapers throughout the country are, I believe, the thinking people of America who are willing and anxious to do their part in informing others. In bringing these columns to their loyal papers to the closer attention of our readers, FACTS FORUM performed an important service. Each of the contests was conceived and inaugurated by Mr. Hunt himself, and I marveled at his insight in ascribing the importance allowed to this particular activity.

Although many have protested the "one sides" presentations of FACTS FORUM NEWS, no other publication on the American scene provided in this manner a "built-in" education on the subjects covered. While it is assuredly simpler to adopt the tailormade opinions presented by other publications as one's own, readers of FACTS FORUM were afforded the opportunity to form the whole piece of material a personal part to their own tastes. When their opinions had been made they knew why certain scrapwere in the discard pile. Informed by the "pro and con" method, they could duly "the armaments of their foe before they rolled forth to do battle. I can speak for the wonderful loyalty of FACTS FORUM NEWS' staff in expressing a full picture in each case.

FACTS FORUM [illegible] no money could pay for the higher education it has afforded [illegible] employees during the five years of its existence.

What has FACTS FORUM accomplished? The test is yet to come. Through the lonesome place it leaves against the sky may yet be seen the rise, like Phoenix from the ashes, of an informed electorate who will demand freedom from the two like-minded political parties dedicated to appease [illegible] and communism.

[illegible] thing I am certain those who have loved FACTS FORUM will stand four-square with those who love America.

WHO SUPPORTS FREE MEN SPEAK?

Every month, in order to combat the millions of words spewed out by the left-wing press, FREE MEN SPEAK distributes thousands of free sample copies.

These sample copies are paid for by the contributions sent in by our supporters, who wish in this way, to fight against the Socialists who have infiltrated every part of our government.

"If you believe in the work we are doing, and if you wish to help us spread the message of Americanism contained in FREE MEN SPEAK, then please contribute to our "Distribution Fund" to help finance these free sample copies.

Just make your check out to Free Men Speak, Inc., 7314 Zimpel St., New Orleans, La.

---

festing a deletion here, applying an alteration there and generally behaving in the erratic, aberrant manner we have come to accept as our daily, if somewhat moldy, bread. One can only imagine that Arthur Larson, Chief of the U. S. Information Agency, to whom doctrinalism devolves, must have secretly written the Handbook chapter on "Liberation" a dozen times before finally coming up with that "policy" formally enunciated by Crusader Eisenhower at his press conference.

It seems, the President explained, that there has been a slight mistake. And, of course, the mistake was on the part of the Hungarian people who, it would appear, misinterpreted the American position on liberation, revolution and freedom. "We didn't mean," it was clarified, "that sort of revolt."

Sidestepping, for the moment, the apparently enormous interpretation of our policy by the Hungarians (who conceivably may have indulged in wishful thinking) let us consider as the lawyers would say – how the hypothetically "prudent" American would have understood this policy.

The prudent American, being normally well-informed, would have been aware of a United States policy, vis-a-vis the Soviet world, known as "containment." He would have understood that the purpose of this policy was to prevent further Soviet expansion, all the while acquiescing in the status quo of the subjugated peoples behind the Iron Curtain. Through the myriad advertising gimmicks of Madison Avenue, which insinuated itself into politics four years ago on behalf of Candidate Eisenhower, the Prudent man would have learned that one of the contending major parties proposed replacing "containment" (which that party termed "immoral") with "liberation."

Later, when the American electorate granted the proponents of "liberation" a mandate to proceed, the Prudent man would have assumed that (a) the electorate favored liberation over containment and (b) the former policy would immediately replace the latter.

The Prudent man, possessed of a short-wave radio, frequently intercepted broadcasts of quasi-governmental Radio Free Europe and governmental Voice of America ostensibly speaking to the captive masses of Eastern Europe. The gist of the messages he heard on these programs: "revolt. We will help you"...cemented his impression that, to be sure America was fertilizing the seeds of Liberty.

On the other hand, the Prudent man was to as good a ringside seat as the American press affords when the flames of uprising flared in East Germany six years ago. He must have taken note that our Secretary of State, one J. Foster Dulles, shattered all contemporary records to date covering the anti-communist demonstrations. Further, the Prudent man should have observed that Dulles' massive retaliation to Iranian liberation was one, rather, swelled the ranks of those to be liberated by the millions who were swept or poised behind the Bamboo Curtain. Finally – and this should have been the clincher – he observed the Personification of Liberation trundle off to Geneva for an ethnic liaison with the Apostle of Hell, which tryst was consummated in a special chamber with the Chief Butcher himself, Marshal Georgi K. Zhukov.

By then, the Prudent man might have sensed that the lightning switch to liberation was a change in name only, that the policy of containment – for those at least far-back from the seventy years of treachery was still steering the United States. By then, he must have realized that the policy of drum-beating and flag-waving was designed to liberate Polish, Hungarian, Lithuanian and Ukrainian votes in this country, rather than Polish, Hungarian, Lithuanian and Ukrainian people behind the Iron Curtain. America's faint official whispers of carefully qualified encouragement during Hungary's brief moment of truth were in every detail what the Prudent American might have expected.

One is forced to conclude that the Hungarian people might have expected something more. Rebel radios constantly declared when American help was coming. Western newsmen, accosted by Freedom Fighters in Budapest's littered streets, invariably were asked the same question. Refugees pouring into Austria, posed the same query, only, by then, the tense had changed. Why, they asked, hadn't America helped?

It seems inescapable that something must have led these people to believe America would help them throw off slavery's yoke. One cannot entertain the suggestion that their enslavers sparked that hope. Thus, by elimination, that leaves only our own totally deceitful, opportunistic, expedient political policy of "massive liberation" as the culprit.

Now, I never went so far as to have "Death Before Dishonor" tattooed on my forearm; nor does my courage extend to swallowing cyanide in lieu of divulging military information to an enemy interrogator. Nevertheless, I find it impossible to avoid feeling that an appreciable segment of our dwindled National Honor has been stripped off in a sealed boxcar with those brave Hungarians who listened well, but not wisely, to Administration propaganda.

This aching shame is mitigated somewhat by the knowledge that, henceforth, it would require a dull slave indeed to frivolously rebel in anticipation of America's help. All future liberation propaganda, peddled by the Voice of America or Radio Free Europe, will be taken with the proverbial grain of salt. That this incredulity will, perforce, also apply to America's truth is, lamentably, a penalty we must pay.

But, the gift of incredulity stems one enslaved at a most propitious moment, scarcely before the ink has dried on Arthur Larson's appointment as Chief of the United States Information Agency, of which the Voice of America is a division. There is hope, at least, that the new thoroughly jaundiced Iron Curtain listener will have more resistance to Larson's philosophy than was displayed by 35% of our eligible voters who, on November 6th, panicked to the polls to endorse Ike's Peace at Any Price.

Red Hungary Wants U. S. Aid

Vienna — — Communist Hungary, threatened with economic disaster by a continuing industrial strike of patriots, announced today again it would accept an American offer of $20 million in aid. In Washington, a White House spokesman said the offer not only still stands but is being used.

PROTEST TO YOUR CONGRESSMAN!

UNDER UNITED NATIONS-WORLD GOVERNMENT ALL RELIGIONS TO BE DESTROYED

TRADITIONS, MORAL VALUES AND CONSCIENCE RIDICULED

By Mary Mitchell

I have just beheld a spectacle that jolted me to such a pitch of amazement that I felt impelled to warn all liberty-loving Americans. It was an ordinary audience, held so tightly in the grip of a skilled propagandist that it was incapable of normal reaction. Audiences such as this can only be gathered and held because of gross ignorance of propaganda techniques.

The propagandist was Dr. Brock Chisholm, former Director-General of WHO (World Health Organization), a Specialized Agency of the United Nations. WHO is an Agency similar to UNESCO (United Nations Educational Scientific Cultural Organization), having autonomous status in regard to its activities, its governing bodies, its constitution, etc., but operating within the framework of the UN.

The program was presented under the auspices of the Los Angeles Committee of the American Humanist Assn., the Federation of American Scientists (FAS) and a comparatively new organization called the Society for Social Responsibility in Science (SSRS).

WHAT IS THE AMERICAN HUMANIST ASSN.?

Representing the American Humanist Assn. was a Mr. Alvin Wilder, who is described in the Eleventh Report (1953) of the Senate Investigating Committee on Education (California) on page 96 as one of the two main Communist radio commentators in Los Angeles. This same Eleventh Report contains a detailed account of the Red Front affiliations of a number of the ruling clique of the Los Angeles Humanist organization along with excerpts of its literature describing its activities. The Committee describes Humanism as a "movement on both a national and international level, which substitutes faith in man for faith in God" and that it tends "to encourage a spirit of revolt against existing opinions." I might add that the world's leading proponent of Humanism, Dr. Julius Huxley, first Director-General of UNESCO, proposed and attempted to install "Scientific World Humanism" as the religion (?) for UNESCO, with eventual substitution of this atheistic belief for all the world's religions.

Skilled propagandists like Dr. Brock Chisholm are constantly addressing various groups under the auspices of organizations like those who sponsored this particular meeting. Dr. Chisholm himself is now making an extensive speaking tour over the country, and the reason for this lengthy report is to alert the people to his peculiar propaganda techniques. (Dr. Chisholm may be planning to speak in your city.)

SPEAKER ADVOCATES SLAVERY FOR MANKIND

I purposely attended this meeting because I was curious to see in person the many who expound such radical theories as (1) TOTAL WORLD GOVERNMENT, which he unabashedly calls "world government" instead of attempting to disguise this advocacy with labels of "world law" or "world order," (2) COMPULSORY BIRTH CONTROL to cure the "frightening" world over-population problem, and (3) COMPLETE INTERBREEDING OF THE RACES OF THE WORLD. A person holding such ideas as this strikes me as one who wants to "play God" — hold in his clutching hands the control of the bodies and souls of all the people of the world, not only in the present but in the future, for AS THESE GOALS, IF ACCOMPLISHED, WOULD AFFECT THE ENTIRE FUTURE OF MANKIND. I wanted to see the "creature" whose super-egotism leads him to believe that this brand of sinister slavery is desirable and will be meekly accepted by a good "selling job." After watching him in action, and listening in amazed disbelief at the enthusiastic response of that audience, I realize now more than ever how effectively "brain-washed" so many Americans are. They no longer have the moral integrity nor the mental capacity to understand and cope with the awful significance of this type of propaganda.

In George Orwell's "1984," which has been filmed and is currently being shown in theaters across the country, much emphasis is placed upon "definitions." For example, there is "War is Peace." "Freedom is Slavery." "Ignorance is Strength," etc. To these Dr. Chisholm's definition of Health should be added. "Health is not just absence of disease," he said, "it really means complete physical, mental and social well-being." He went on at great length to emphasize that this interpretation is now very "official" because the 58 member states (countries) who have affiliated with the World Health Organization made it "official" when they accepted the WHO Constitution.

(I might add that re-defining is not confined to the World Health Organization, extensively practiced by UNESCO. In fact UNESCO almost literally, with some slight modification, appropriates the "War is Peace" slogan from "1984." They explain it this way: "More recently the idea has become established that the preservation of international peace and order may require that FORCE be used to COMPEL a nation to regulate its affairs within the framework of an established world system.") (From NEA Education for International Understanding — page 21.) (emphasis mine)

To return to Dr. Chisholm — he stated that the world today can be compared to the era of the dinosaur. At that time, drastic changes were taking place, and the dinosaurs were not able to adapt to those changes and so were unable to survive. The point he made here was that unless our children were allowed to "adapt" and adjust completely to the TOTALLY CHANGED ENVIRONMENT OF THE FUTURE, they would not survive either! Propaganda-wise, this is the common "fear technique."

PARENTS "TOO SET IN THEIR WAYS" TO GUIDE CHILDREN

Dr. Chisholm then launched into the main part of his discourse with the recommendation that all old "traditions and prejudices" be abandoned and replaced by "imaginative thinking." He continued his condemnation of "traditions and prejudices" explaining that we have them purely by accident of birth in a particular locality and not necessarily because they are "good for all of mankind." They prevent "thinking." He suggested that the young people be allowed to "do their own thinking" without interference from their elders, who are "too set in their ways." "The elders of all nations," he said "crippled imagination in childhood, by all kinds of taboos against thinking." "The imagination of children should not be restrained by any kind of taboos, but should be allowed to function to find an outlet for behavior NOT ACCEPTABLE to any local customs!"

Dr. Chisholm, warming to his subject, breezed on. "The most important problem today worth experimenting with is to find a way to get away from the traditions and customs set up in our own localities."

DISCOUNTS VALUE OF CONSCIENCE AND MORAL VALUES

"You've always believed that conscience is that still small inner voice that tells you right from wrong. One thing you know for sure, conscience ALWAYS TELLS THE TRUTH! Well, nothing could be FURTHER FROM THE TRUTH! What is right for one person is wrong for another, therefore how can you claim that "conscience" knows right from wrong? Conscience is merely something that a person has learned before he was six years old — in other words INDOCTRINATION! You should NOT indoctrinate your children with old traditions and old prejudices. Let them think for themselves. I wonder how many of you will go home tonight and release your children from these bonds — very few of you I presume. No — (sneeringly) — you'll keep them tied to your "local loyalties" regardless of whether it is good for all mankind or not."

I glanced around again. There wasn't a flicker of protest. There before them stood a man challenging everything they have lives stand for, and poor brainwashed dupes that they were they just sat there and absorbed the scourging he showered upon them. I could hardly believe my eyes.

SAYS WORLD GOVERNMENT IS INEVITABLE

After fully challenging his listeners to instill a complete moral breakdown in their children, he passed on to another of his favorite themes. "WORLD GOVERNMENT IS INEVITABLE WITHIN THE NEXT 50 YEARS" he said, "or else there will be no world." Here again he employed the "fear technique." Then, warming up to this subject, he continued: "Let's suppose we are stranded by someone from another planet. The first thing they would want would be a map so they could determine the location of the land and the habitation of the people. They would notice that the map showed lines dividing the land, and they would ask what the lines meant. We would explain that the lines were boundaries between countries. The would ask what the boundaries were for, and if they happene to be speaking to someone in one of the higher-developed countries we would explain that we had more of the better things in life and we used the boundaries to keep other people from comin in and taking them away from us. They would say if it served a good purpose, and we would have to admit that it didn't but that was "traditional" and we were stuck with it. They would ask the boundaries were placed in convenient places for all of th earth's people, and we would have to admit that they were not. They would ask why a boundary was in a certain place and we would explain that a long time ago a war was fough and the battle stopped at the place where the boundary lin is now established and that millions of our people are willing to sacrifice their lives to defend that boundary."

Dr. Chisholm's ability as a skilled propagandist must no be underestimated. This facetious manner of handling the subject of national boundaries made the whole idea sound pre posterous and stupid. UNLESS ONE ANALYZED THE TOPI AND REALIZED ITS OMINOUS PORTENT. He ridiculed th "expense" of maintaining separate nations and reiterated th "survival" angle and the NECESSITY FOR ESTABLISHIN A WORLD GOVERNMENT. HE RECOMMENDED THAT TH LISTENERS BEGIN IMMEDIATELY TO PREPARE THEIR CHILD REN TO ACCEPT THE WORLD GOVERNMENT CONCEPT.

Dr. Chisholm is a Canadian by birth and amply emphasize his disdain of Canadian traditions. And now we have the spectacle of an alien in our land, standing before an American audience, brazenly and boldly ridiculing our precious American traditions, our love of country and specifically recommending the pathway to complete moral and spiritual breakdown o American principles.

As I sat there flabbergasted at the deadly apathy that permitted this man to disseminate his America-destroying propaganda, I realized that immediate action must be taken to awaken Americans to the perils that threaten us. And the beautiful inspirational poem of Edward Everett Hale, grand-nephew of the immortal Nathan Hale, flashed through my mind. It's entitled, "BY THE GRACE OF GOD":

I am only one, but I am one.
I can't do everything, but I can do something.
And what I can do, that I ought to do.
And what I ought to do
By the Grace of God, I will do.

I could not go to sleep until I, by the Grace of God, had done what I felt I ought to do — that is to alert you to what I had just heard and seen. Now, by the Grace of God, WHAT ARE YOU GOING TO DO?

THE CURIOUS SIMILARITY BETWEEN GENOCIDE TREATY AND CIVIL RIGHTS BILL

Unfortunately, too few Americans have ever heard of the GENOCIDE CONVENTION (or Treaty) which was unanimously adopted by the General Assembly of the United Nations in 1948. And yet the terrifying implications of this Treaty will soon be felt by all citizens of the Southern States, and later — if the "purge" against the South is successful — by the rest of the United States. It should be remembered that the South is the "test case" or "pilot operation" for the complete takeover of the United States by the Socialist-Internationalist dictatorship.

Both the Democrat and the Eisenhower Parties have pledged support of the UNITED NATIONS.

To many people, the United Nations is a "debating society," a "world forum." Any success the United Nations can ever point to HAS BEEN CAREFULLY PLANNED AND AGREED-UPON BEFOREHAND BY ALL CONCERNED because all members are agreed that the United Nations must continue. It must continue. Why? BECAUSE IT IS THE PLANNING BODY FOR WORLD GOVERNMENT. We can expect to be terrified by threats of the H-bomb and "germ warfare" and other dire warnings so that if their plans work out according to schedule, America WILL BE "ON ITS BACK" AND READY TO [illegible]

Few Americans realize that the Genocide Treaty provides that any single American who utters a word of criticism against any race or group can be transported to any foreign country and tried by an INTERNATIONAL COURT that are your local city courts, your State Courts and even the protection of the U. S. Government. You would be just a helpless slave pertaining a WORLD COURT for mercy BECAUSE YOU EXPRESSED AN OPINION!

"Preposterous" you say. Not at all. Please see accompanying article regarding Atty. Gen. Brownell's "edict." The CIVIL RIGHTS BILL, which will come before Congress in January, 1957, is patterned on the GENOCIDE TREATY. This infamous CIVIL RIGHTS BILL provides for "offenders" to be transported to Washington, D.C. without even a hearing in their local courts. Brownell has spelled out in no uncertain terms that a protest, whether it be in writing or in a speech, is a "Crime against the United States."

It is extremely interesting to note Mr. Brownell's use of the word "crime" in the accompanying article. The U. S. Constitution does not mention the phrase "crime against the United States." However, the United Nations booklet describes genocide as an international "crime." Is it too different to trace where [illegible]

"Dead Letter"... FROM PAGE

not overlook the first part of his statement which is equall alarming.

Mr. Brownell stated that not only is the person guilty of "crime against the United States" but also ANYONE who COM MANDS, INDUCES, PROCURES, COUNSELS, AIDS OR ABET is also GUILTY OF A CRIME AGAINST THE UNITED STATES

Mr. Brownell's choice of verbs is indeed interesting, and we might add all-inclusive.

You recall that our Founding Fathers, well remembering the tyranny which they had just overthrown, added to the Constitution the immortal Bill of Rights, consisting of 10 Amendments. Because of their direct experience with tyranny, the knew that it could not flourish if the people had FREEDOM OF PRESS, FREEDOM OF ASSEMBLY, FREEDOM TO PETITIO AND FREEDOM OF SPEECH.

If Mr. Brownell's edict is allowed to stand IT WILL MEA THAT THE FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION HA BEEN DESTROYED!

For example: Webster's dictionary says that to "induce means to "move by persuasion." If FREE MEN SPEAK this editorial "persuades" you or anyone, then are we, according to Mr. Brownell "guilty of a crime against the United States?" If so, then FREEDOM OF THE PRESS IS DEAD.

The Eisenhower Party stated in the LOS ANGELES EXAMINER of October 29 that it intended to "Prosecute the leader of the Citizens Councils in the South." If a Great Citizen

detailed "account" of the "free" from [illegible] of the ruling clique of the Los Angeles Humanist organization along with excerpts of its literature describing its activities. The Committee describes Humanism as a "movement on both a national and international level, which substitutes Faith in man for faith in God" and that it tends "to encourage a spirit of revolt against existing opinions." I might add that the world's leading proponent of Humanism, Dr. Julius Huxley, first Director-General of UNESCO, proposed and attempted to install "Scientific World Humanism" as the religion (!) for UNESCO, with eventual substitution of this atheistic belief for all the world's religions.

Skilled propagandists like Dr. Brock Chisholm are constantly addressing various groups under the auspices of organizations like those who sponsored this particular meeting. Dr. Chisholm himself is now making an extensive speaking tour over the country, and the reason for this lengthy report is to alert the people to his peculiar propaganda techniques. (Dr. Chisholm may be planning to speak in your city.)

SPEAKER ADVOCATES SLAVERY FOR MANKIND

I purposely attended this meeting because I was curious to see in person the many who expound such radical theories of (1) TOTAL WORLD GOVERNMENT, which he unabashedly calls "world government" instead of attempting to disguise this advocacy with labels of "world law" or "world order," (2) COMPULSORY BIRTH CONTROL, to cure the "frightening" world over-population problem; and (3) COMPLETE INTERBREEDING OF THE RACES OF THE WORLD. A person holding such ideas as this strikes me as one who wants to "play God" - hold in his clutching hands the control of the bodies and souls of all the people of the world, not only in the present but in the future, too. AS THESE GOALS, IF ACCOMPLISHED, WOULD AFFECT THE ENTIRE FUTURE OF MANKIND, I wanted to see the "creature" whose super-egotism leads him to believe that this brand of monster slavery is desirable and will be meekly accepted by a good "selling job." After watching him in action, and listening in amazed disbelief to the enthusiastic response of that audience, I realize now more than ever how effectively "brain-washed" so many Americans are. They no longer have the moral integrity nor the [illegible] to understand and cope with the awful significance of this type of propaganda.

[illegible] allowed to "adapt" and adjust completely to the TOTALLY CHANGED ENVIRONMENT OF THE FUTURE, they would not survive either! Propaganda-wise, this is the common "fear technique."

PARENTS "TOO SET IN THEIR WAYS" TO GUIDE CHILDREN

Dr. Chisholm then launched into the main part of his discourse with the recommendation that all old "traditions and prejudices" be abandoned and replaced by "imaginative thinking." He continued his condemnation of "traditions and prejudices" explaining that we have them purely by accident of birth in a particular locality, and not necessarily because they are "good for all of mankind." They prevent "thinking." He suggested that the young people be allowed to "do their own thinking" without interference from their elders, who are "too set in their ways." "The elders of all nations," he said "crippled imagination in childhood, by all kinds of taboos against thinking." "The imagination of children should not be restrained by any kind of taboos, but should be allowed to function to find an outlet for behavior NOT ACCEPTABLE to any local customs!"

Dr. Chisholm warming to his subject, breezed on: "The most important problem today worth experimenting with, is to find a way to get away from the traditions and customs set up in our own localities."

DISCOUNTS VALUE OF CONSCIENCE AND MORAL VALUES

"You've always believed that conscience is that still, small, inner voice that tells you right from wrong. One thing you know for sure, conscience ALWAYS TELLS THE TRUTH! Well, nothing could be FURTHER FROM THE TRUTH! What is right for one person is wrong for another, therefore how can you claim that "conscience" knows right from wrong? Conscience is merely something that a person has learned before he was six years old - in other words INDOCTRINATION! You should NOT indoctrinate your children with old traditions and old prejudices. Let them think for themselves. I wonder how many of you will go home tonight and release your children from these bonds - very few of you I presume. No - (sneeringly) - you'll keep them tied to your "local loyalties" regardless of whether it is good for all mankind or not."

[illegible] was traditional [illegible]

the boundaries were placed in convenient places for all of earth's people, and we would have to admit that they were not. They would ask why a boundary was in a certain place and we would explain that a long time ago a war was fought and the battle stopped at the place where the boundary is now established. And that millions of our people are willing to sacrifice their lives to defend that boundary."

Dr. Chisholm's ability as a skilled propagandist must not be under-estimated. His facetious manner of handling a subject of national boundaries made the whole idea sound so preposterous and stupid, UNLESS ONE ANALYZED THE TOPIC AND REALIZED ITS OMINOUS PORTENT. He ridiculed the "expense" of maintaining separate nations, and reiterated the "survival" angle and the NECESSITY FOR ESTABLISHING A WORLD GOVERNMENT. HE RECOMMENDED THAT IF LISTENERS BEGIN IMMEDIATELY TO PREPARE THEIR CHILDREN TO ACCEPT THE WORLD GOVERNMENT CONCEPT.

Dr. Chisholm is a Canadian by birth and amply emphasizes his disdain of Canadian traditions. And now we have the spectacle of an alien in our land, standing before an American audience, brazenly and boldly ridiculing our precious American traditions: our love of country and specifically recommends the pathway to complete moral and spiritual breakdown of American principles.

As I sat there flabbergasted at the deadly apathy that permitted this man to disseminate his America-destroying propaganda, I realized that immediate action must be taken to awaken Americans to the perils that threaten us, and the beautiful inspirational poem of Edward Everett Hale, grandnephew of the immortal Nathan Hale, flashed through my mind. It entitled, "BY THE GRACE OF GOD"

I am only one, but I am one.
I can't do everything, but I can do something.
And what I can do, that I ought to do.
And what I ought to do
By the Grace of God, I will do.

I could not go to sleep until I, by the Grace of God, had done what I felt I ought to do - that is to alert you to what I had heard and seen. Now, by the Grace of God, WHAT ARE YOU GOING TO DO?

THE CURIOUS SIMILARITY BETWEEN GENOCIDE TREATY AND CIVIL RIGHTS BILL

Unfortunately, too few Americans have ever heard of the GENOCIDE CONVENTION (or Treaty) which was unanimously adopted by the General Assembly of the United Nations in 1948. And yet the terrifying implications of this Treaty will soon be felt by all citizens of the Southern States, and later - if the "purge" against the South is successful - by the rest of the United States. It should be remembered that the South is the "test tube" or "pilot operation" for the complete takeover of the United States by the Socialist-Internationalist dictatorship.

Both the Democrat and the Eisenhower Parties have pledged support of the UNITED NATIONS.

To many people, the United Nations is a "debating society," a "world forum." Any success the United Nations can ever point to HAS BEEN CAREFULLY PLANNED AND AGREED-UPON BEFOREHAND BY ALL CONCERNED because all members are agreed that the United Nations must continue. It must continue...Why? BECAUSE IT IS THE PLANNING BODY FOR WORLD GOVERNMENT. We can expect to be terrified by threats of the H-bomb and "germ warfare" and other dire warnings so that if their plans work out according to schedule, America WILL BE "ON ITS BACK" AND READY TO SURRENDER TO ANYTHING, and that "anything," fellow Americans, is WORLD GOVERNMENT! And world government means the utter destruction of America's sovereignty as a nation!

WHAT IS GENOCIDE?

According to an official handbook of the United Nations, "Genocide is the committing of certain acts with intent to destroy - wholly or in part - a national ethnical, racial or religious group as such."

However, the extremely interesting point to note here is that although Communist Russia is a member of the United Nations, Russia has not been charged with "genocide" when it attempts to wipe out, by bloody massacre, whole segments of the population of Hungary! That should certainly be considered a "national" group as the United Nations booklet defines it!

But the "genocide" treaty of the United Nations has been so cleverly worded that butchers of Communist Russia can never be held to account for their massacres.

Therefore, you may ask: If the Genocide Treaty of the United Nations cannot protect the innocent Hungarian people against extermination, WHAT is its purpose?

That's a good question, but first let's consult another source for a definition of "genocide."

According to Webster's dictionary, ...and we quote: "The use or a user of deliberate, systematic measures toward the extermination of a racial, political, or cultural group."

The real purpose of the GENOCIDE Treaty is THE DESTRUCTION OF EVERYONE AND EVERY GROUP WHICH STANDS IN THE WAY OF THE PROPOSED WORLD GOVERNMENT! But, in the manner of the "take-over" forces, the words used are very polite. They tell you that Genocide means "protecting the downtrodden" and America's "protective" instinct is aroused and our "do-gooders" (both professional and otherwise) rush to offer their services.

Few Americans realize that the Genocide Treaty provides that any single American who utters a word of criticism against any race or group can be transported to any foreign country and tried by an INTERNATIONAL COURT. Not as are your local city courts, your State Courts and even the protection of the U. S. Government. You would be put in defenseless slave relationship a WORLD COURT for mercy BECAUSE YOU EXPRESSED AN OPINION!

"Preposterous!" you say. Not at all. Please see accompanying article regarding Atty. Gen. Brownell's "edict." The CIVIL RIGHTS BILL, which will come before Congress in January 1957, is patterned on the GENOCIDE TREATY. This infamous CIVIL RIGHTS BILL provides for "offenders" to be transported to Washington, D.C., without even a hearing in their local courts. Brownell has spelled out in no uncertain terms that a protest, whether it be in writing or in a speech, is a "Crime against the United States."

It is extremely interesting to note Mr. Brownell's use of the word "crime" in the accompanying article. The U. S. Constitution does not mention the phrase "crime against the United States." However, the United Nations booklet describes genocide as an international "crime." Is it too difficult to trace where Mr. Brownell obtained his phrase "crime against the United States," which he uses in his "edict" of November 19?

If we read further in the United Nations official handbook, we find that it states: "But it is possible to destroy a group of human beings without direct physical massacre." And so the Convention includes the "crime" of "MENTAL HARM!"

"MENTAL HARM"

The official United Nations booklet describes "mental harm" as an "offense" that can be PROSECUTED.

Just what IS "mental harm!"

We are informed that one of the contributing factors in the Supreme Court decision on segregation was that a minority group has an "inferiority complex!"

ARE WE NOW GOING TO TURN OUR GOVERNMENT OVER TO PSYCHOLOGISTS, SOCIOLOGISTS AND PSYCHIATRISTS?

Is the entire United States going to be governed now by laws catering to first one group that has been "mentally harmed" and then another group that has an "inferiority complex"?

If so, then these great United States of America have become a psychiatric ward!

Is it possible to find a broader term than "MENTAL HARM" under which those who control our Government can, under Brownell's recent edict of November 19, and the Genocide Treaty, COMPLETELY WIPE OUT ALL OPPOSITION? A simple word of criticism or an editorial based on fact, could be construed as "Mental Harm!"

Brownell and the Eisenhower Party think that they have now found the WEAPON WITH WHICH TO DESTROY ALL OPPOSITION. The similarity between Brownell's edict and the Genocide Treaty of the United Nations is frightening in the extreme.

Is AMERICA ALREADY A SATELLITE NATION AND TAKING ORDERS FROM THE UNITED NATIONS?

"Dead Letter"...

FROM PAGE

not overlook the first part of his statement which is equally alarming:

Mr. Brownell stated that not only is the correct quality "crime against the United States" but also ANYONE who COMMANDS, INDUCES, PROCURES, COUNSELS, AIDS OR ABETS is also GUILTY OF A CRIME AGAINST THE UNITED STATES!

Mr. Brownell's choice of verbs is indeed interesting, as we might add, all-inclusive.

You recall that our Founding Fathers well remembered the tyranny which they had just overthrown, added to the Constitution the Immortal Bill of Rights, consisting of 10 Amendments. Because of their bitter experience with tyranny they knew that it could not flourish if the people had FREEDOM OF PRESS, FREEDOM OF ASSEMBLY, FREEDOM TO PETITION AND FREEDOM OF SPEECH.

If Mr. Brownell's edict is allowed to stand IT WILL MEAN THAT THE FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION HAS BEEN DESTROYED!

For example: Webster's dictionary says that to "induce" means to "move by persuasion." If FREE MEN SPEAK this editorial "persuades" you or anyone, then are we, according to Mr. Brownell "guilty of a crime against the United States!!!" If so, then FREEDOM OF THE PRESS IS DEAD!

The Eisenhower Party stated in the LOS ANGELES EXAMINER of October 29 that it intended to "prosecute the leaders of the Citizens Councils in the South." If a local Citizens Council, composed of the leaders of the community including lawyers and doctors, "AIDS" the Ku Klux Klan, according to Mr. Brownell that is a "crime against the United States!" If this is so, then FREEDOM OF PEACEABLE ASSEMBLY HAS ALSO BEEN DESTROYED!

If a citizen in a Southern town gives a speech to a Klan function against the unconstitutional ruling of the Supreme Court, then, according to Mr. Brownell it could be interpreted as "abetting." Then he, too, would be "guilty of a crime against the United States." And FREEDOM OF SPEECH IS DEAD!

Mr. Brownell's edict is an all-encompassing that even your attorney for the bus company cannot under Mr. Brownell's scourge...he could be accused of "counselling!"

THE "CRACKDOWN" OF THE SOCIALIST STATE

Operating under the pious guise of "civil rights," the Socialists who control America now believe they are where they want to be.

This is the "crack-down" - this is the FINAL DESTRUCTION OF STATES RIGHTS. You will recall that Dean Clarence Manion said: "States Rights is the only bulwark against Communism." Once the rights of the individual states been abrogated, then THERE IS NOTHING IN THE PATH OF THE COMPLETE TAKE-OVER BY THE SOCIALIST DICTATORSHIP!

The wording of the "Brownell Edict" of November 19 no doubt that the purpose is to SILENCE THE OPPOSITION forever.

"The history of Liberty is the history of limitations of government power, not the increase of it."
Woodrow Wilson

ONS-WORLD GOVERNMENT TO BE DESTROYED

LUES AND CONSCIENCE RIDICULED

Mary Mitchell

...ilm "1984," which has been filmed and is ...own in theaters across the country, much ...d upon "definitions." For example, there ...e," "Freedom is Slavery," "Ignorance is ...th there. Dr. Chisholm's definition of Health ..."Health is not just absence of disease," he ...eans complete physical, mental and social ...work on at great length to emphasize that ...is now very "official" because the SS member who have affiliated with the World Health Or... it "official" when they accepted the WHO ...

...hat re-defining is not confined to the world ...on, extensively practiced by UNESCO. In ...ost literally, with very slight modification ..."War is Peace" slogan from "1984." They ...ge. "More recently the idea has become estab... preservation of international peace and order ...FORCE be used to COMPEL a nation to con... within the framework of an established world ...NEA Education for International Understand... phasis mine).

Dr. Chisholm ... he stated that the world today ...d in the era of the dinosaur. At that time, ...ore taking place, and the dinosaurs were un... those changes and so were unable to survive. ...de here was that unless our children were ... and adjust completely to the TOTALLY ...ONMENT OF THE FUTURE, they would not ... Propaganda-wise, this is the common "fear ...

SET IN THEIR WAYS" TO GUIDE CHILDREN

...en launched into the main part of his dis... recommendation that all old "traditions and ...ideals and replaced by "imaginative think... ...imed his condemnation of "traditions and ...ining that we have them purely by accident ...rticular locality, and not necessarily because ...r all of mankind." They prevent "thinking." ...at the young people be allowed to "do their ...their interference from these elders, who are ... ways." "The elders of all nations," he said ...tation in childhood by all kinds of taboos ...". "The imaginations of children should not ... any kind of taboos, but should be allowed to ...an outlet for behavior NOT ACCEPTABLE to ...P.

Warming to his subject, he could on. "The problem today worth experimenting with, is to ...at away from the traditions and customs let up ...ples."

...UE OF CONSCIENCE AND MORAL VALUES

...is believed that conscience is that still, small, ...ll tells you right from wrong. The thing you ...conscience ALWAYS TELLS THE TRUTH! Well, ...FURTHER FROM THE TRUTH! What is right ...is wrong for another, therefore how can you ...science" knows right from wrong? Conscience ...thing that a person has learned before he was ...m other words INDOCTRINATION! You should ...te your children with old traditions and old ... them think for themselves. I wonder how many ... home tonight and release your children from ...very few of you I presume. No - (sneeringly) - ...n steel to your "moral loyalties" regardless of ...d for all mankind or not."

I glanced around again. There wasn't a flicker of protest. There before them stood a man challenging everything their lives stand for, and poor brainwashed dupes that they were, they just sat there and absorbed the scourging he showered upon them. I could hardly believe my eyes.

SAY: WORLD GOVERNMENT IS INEVITABLE

After fully challenging his listeners to insult a complete moral breakdown in their children, he passed on to another of his favorite themes: "WORLD GOVERNMENT IS INEVITABLE WITHIN THE NEXT 50 YEARS" he said, "or else there will be no world." Here again he employed the "fear technique." Then, warming up to this subject, he continued: "Let's suppose we are visited by someone from another planet. The first thing they would want would be a map so they could determine the location of the land and the habitation of the people. They would notice that the map showed lines dividing the land, and they would ask what the lines meant. We would explain that the lines were boundaries between countries. They would ask what the boundaries were for; and if they happened to be speaking to someone in one of the higher-developed countries, we would explain that we had more of the better things of life and we used the boundaries to keep other people from coming in and taking them away from us. They would ask if it served a good purpose, and we would have to admit that it didn't but that it was "traditional" and we were stuck with it. They would ask if the boundaries were placed in convenient places for all of the earth's people, and we would have to admit that they were not. They would ask who a boundary was in a certain place, and we would explain that a long time ago a war was fought and the battle stopped at the place where the boundary line is now established and that millions of our people are willing to sacrifice their lives to defend that boundary."

Dr. Chisholm's ability as a skilled propagandist must not be under-estimated. This facetious manner of handling the subject of national boundaries made the whole idea sound preposterous and stupid. UNLESS ONE ANALYZED THE TOPIC AND REALIZED ITS PERNICIOUS PORTENT. He ridiculed the "expense" of maintaining separate nations, and reiterated the "survival" angle and the NECESSITY FOR ESTABLISHING A WORLD GOVERNMENT. HE RECOMMENDED THAT HIS LISTENERS BEGIN IMMEDIATELY TO PREPARE THEIR CHILDREN TO ACCEPT THE WORLD GOVERNMENT CONCEPT.

Dr. Chisholm is a Canadian by birth and amply emphasized his disdain of Canadian traditions. And now we have the spectacle of an alien in our land, standing before an American audience, brazenly and lavishly ridiculing our precious American traditions, our love of country and specifically recommending one pathway to complete moral and spiritual breakdown of American principles.

As I sat there flabbergasted at the deadly apathy that permitted this man to disseminate his America destroying propaganda, I realized that immediate action must be taken to awaken Americans to the perils that threaten us, and the beautiful inspirational poem of Edward Everett Hale, grand-nephew of the immortal Nathan Hale flashed through my mind. It is entitled: "BY THE GRACE OF GOD"

I am only one, but I am one;
I can't do everything, but I can do something
And what I can do, that I ought to do,
And what I ought to do
By the Grace of God, I will do.

I could not go to sleep until I, by the Grace of God, had done what I felt I ought to do - that is to alert you to what I had just heard and seen. Now, by the Grace of God, WHAT ARE YOU GOING TO DO?

N

D CIVIL RIGHTS BILL

...ans realize that the Genocide Treaty provides ...American who dares ... word of criticism against ...roup can be ... to ... some foreign country ...INTERNATIONAL COURT ... ...ons are your local ...ur State Courts and even ... protection of the ...ent. You would be ... a helpless slave pe... LD COURT for mercy BECAUSE YOU EXPRESSED ...

...s" you say. Not at all. Please see accompany... arding Atty. Gen. Brownell's "edict." The CIVIL ... which will come before Congress in January

"Dead Letter"... FROM PAGE 1

not overlook the first part of his statement which is equally alarming.

Mr. Brownell stated that not only is the carrier guilty of a "crime against the United States" but also ANYONE who COMMANDS, INDUCES, PROCURES, COUNSELS, AIDS OR ABETS is also GUILTY OF A CRIME AGAINST THE UNITED STATES!

Mr. Brownell's choice of verbs is indeed interesting, and, we might add, all-inclusive.

You recall that our Founding Fathers, well remembering the tyranny which they had just overthrown added to the Constitution the immortal Bill of Rights, consisting of 10 Amendments. Because of their bitter experience with tyranny they knew that it could not flourish if the people had FREEDOM OF PRESS, FREEDOM OF ASSEMBLY, FREEDOM TO PETITION AND FREEDOM OF SPEECH.

Marxist Tool... From Page One

county, or state by filing repeated phony claims against their opposition."

Let us now look at some of the specific wording of the proposed Civil Rights legislation. Under the title "Duties of the Commission" (the Civil Rights Commission) - we quote sec. 102 (a):

"The commission shall (1) investigate the allegations that certain citizens of the United States are being deprived of their right to vote or are being subjected to UNWARRANTED ECONOMIC PRESSURE by reasons of their color, race, religion or national origin; (emphasis mine).

"(2) Study and collect information concerning ECONOMIC, SOCIAL and legal developments constituting a denial of equal protection of the laws under the Constitution; and (3) appraise the laws and policies of the Federal Government, with respect to equal protection of the laws under the Constitution." (Emphasis mine).

Part I continues to deal with the powers of the Commission which entitles the Commission to SUBPOENA ANY INDIVIDUAL, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR PERMISSION, FROM ANY PORTION OF THE U.S. OR ITS TERRITORIES and we quote: "and upon application by the U.S. Atty. General, SHALL HAVE JURISDICTION TO ISSUE TO SUCH PERSON TO APPEAR BEFORE THE COMMISSION (in Washington, D.C.) thereof, thereto produce evidence if so ordered, or there to give testimony touching on matters under investigation; and any failure to obey such order of the court, may be punished by said court as a contempt thereof."

Part II is devoted to the development of the Civil Rights Commission which will be comprised of six appointed members and an additional Attorney General of the U. S. RESPONSIBLE ONLY TO THE PRESIDENT, who appoints him. This group would be entrusted with unheard of power to reach from the Department of Justice across and CONTRARY TO STATE LAWS AND THE COURTS OF STATE, COUNTY AND CITY, into the home across the street.

And now to quote again from Congressman Rains' statement:

"As I studied the bill, the hearings and the Committee reports, I was fearfully fascinated by the terms "economic pressure." What does it mean? What could it mean in terms of a definition promulgated by the long haired fuzzy thinking of a Presidential appointed committee?"

And here we quote from Congressman Vinson as to his opinion of what "economic pressure" could mean to our citizens under the Civil Rights bill. "This Commission would be created FOR THE SOLE PURPOSE OF FEDERALIZING EVERY CONCEIVABLE ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND LEGAL INSTITUTION IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA... To my mind as a lawyer, and as a legislator, the implications in this (3d) section are terrifying and I cannot believe that, no matter how great the political urge may be on members of this Congress, that they will agree to place into the hands of an Attorney General, a weapon so dangerous and so designed, with which to blot out the freedoms which are guaranteed to our people under the Constitution... Enact this bill into law, and no man anywhere in America can sleep easy, free and secure from the danger of Federal compulsion by an army of informers flooding, threatening, fantastic rumors. Do-gooders and anxious informers, will delve into every community and hamlet in our country - seeking, hunting, stirring up trouble... This bill, the brain child of a politically-minded U. S. Attorney General, is in reality a sinister invasion of the rights guaranteed to the people of this nation under the Constitution. Though piously dedicated to the protection of minorities, it will be, if enacted into law, a shackle on the rights of the individual. This bill smacks of a Federal Gestapo." So speaks Congressman Vinson.

Karl Marx stated that all existing laws must be destroyed. There are many who believe that the assault on the U. S. Constitution by the Civil Rights Bill shows signs of doing just that!

Editor's Note:

Write your Congressman and Senator today. Acquaint him with the true facts regarding the Civil Rights Bill. Write letters to the editor of your local newspaper. This Bill which threatens the Constitutional structure of America MUST BE DEFEATED!

Burdick Links PTA & UNESCO

"BISMARK (AP) - A campaign speech by Rep. Usher L. Burdick (R-ND) in Williston Tuesday night brought an indignant response today from the board of managers of the North Dakota Congress of Parents and Teachers in session here.

Burdick, addressing a Republican rally at Williston, had lashed out at 'communistic influence in our federal government,' and had referred to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization and 'even the national Parent-Teachers Association' as agencies to which this influence was being felt..."

Williston, North Dakota (Special) - The above quote, published by the Associated Press October 19, 1950, is exactly what I said, and I repeat it. The Parent-Teachers manual 1950-1953 has this to say: "As we practice democracy we must think in terms of the World Community, the truly democratic intelligent world citizen becomes thereby a more effective better American citizen."

This voices just what UNESCO is attempting to do - to build a world government - take away our sovereignty and leave the United States a mere segment of this world government.

One of the lecturers before the UNESCO and NEA was Professor William Heard Kilpatrick, affiliated with nine communistic organizations. (See House Committee Findings on Un-Am-

"More recently the idea has become established of international peace and order ORCE be used to COMPEL a nation to conform the framework of an established world KEA Education for International Understand- basis mine)

Chisholm - he stated that the world today in the era of the dinosaur. At that time, e taking place, and the dinosaurs were unable changes and so were unable to survive; here was that unless our children were and adjust completely to the TOTALLY MENT OF THE FUTURE, they would not opaganda-wise, this is the common "fear

T IN THEIR WAYS" TO GUIDE CHILDREN

launched into the main part of his discommendation that all old "traditions and boned and replaced by "imaginative thinked his condemnation of "traditions and ng that we have them purely by accident cular locality, and not necessarily because all of mankind." They prevent "thinking." the young people be allowed to "do their ut interference from their elders, who are ays." "The elders of all nations," he said in childhood, by all kinds of taboos "The imagination of children should not by kind of taboos, but should be allowed to outlet for behavior NOT ACCEPTABLE to

arming to his subject, breezed on. "The blem today worth experimenting with, is to away from the traditions and customs set up

E OF CONSCIENCE AND MORAL VALUES

elieved that conscience is that still, small, ells you right from wrong. he thing you cience ALWAYS TELLS THE TRUTH! We I RTHER FROM THE TRUTH! What is right wrong for another, therefore how can you ice" knows right from wrong" Conscience u that a person has learned before he was other words INDOCTRINATION! You should your children with old traditions and old un think for themselves. I wonder how many me tonight and release your children from few of you I presume. No - (sneeringly) - ed to your "local loyalties" regardless of r all mankind or not."

The first thing they would want would be a map so they could determine the location of the land and the habitation of the people. They would notice that the map showed lines dividing the land and they would ask what the lines meant. We would explain that the lines were boundaries between countries. They would ask what the boundaries were for, and if they happened to be speaking to someone in one of the higher-developed countries we would explain that we had more of the better things of life, and we used the boundaries to keep other people from cutting in and taking them away from us. They would ask if it served a good purpose, and we would have to admit that it didn't but that it was "traditional" and we were stuck with it. They would ask if the boundaries were placed in convenient places for all of the earth's people, and we would have to admit that they were not. They would ask why a boundary was in a certain place, and we would explain that a long time ago a war was fought and the battle stopped at the place where the boundary line is now established and that millions of our people are willing to sacrifice their lives to defend that boundary."

Dr. Chisholm's ability as a skilled propagandist must not be under-estimated. This facetious manner of handling the subject of national boundaries made the whole idea sound preposterous and stupid. UNLESS ONE ANALYZED THE TOPIC AND REALIZED ITS OMINOUS PORTENT. He ridiculed the "expense" of maintaining separate nations, and reiterated the "survival" angle and the NECESSITY FOR ESTABLISHING A WORLD GOVERNMENT. HE RECOMMENDED THAT HIS LISTENERS BEGIN IMMEDIATELY TO PREPARE THEIR CHILDREN TO ACCEPT THE WORLD GOVERNMENT CONCEPT.

Dr. Chisholm is a Canadian by birth and amply emphasized his disdain of Canadian traditions. And now we have the spectacle of an alien in our land, standing before an American audience, brazenly and boldly ridiculing our precious American traditions, our love of country and specifically recommending one pathway to complete moral and spiritual breakdown of American principles.

As I sat there flabbergasted at the deadly apathy that permitted this man to disseminate his America-destroying propaganda, I realized that immediate action must be taken to awaken Americans to the perils that threaten us, and the beautiful inspirational poem of Edward Everett Hale, grand-nephew of the immortal Nathan Hale (talked through my mind. It is entitled: "TO THE GRACE OF GOD"

I am only one, but I am one.
I can't do everything, but I can do something
And what I can do, that I ought to do.
And what I ought to do
By the Grace of God, I will do.

I could not go to sleep until I, By the Grace of God, had done what I felt I ought to do - that is to alert you to what I had just heard and seen. Now, By the Grace of God, WHAT ARE YOU GOING TO DO?

TO THE "RESIDENT, who appoints him. This group would be entrusted the unheard of power to reach from the Department of Justice across and CONTRARY TO STATE LAWS AND THE COURTS OF STATE, COUNTY AND CITY, into the home across the street.

And now to quote again from Congressman Rains' statement.

"As I studied the bill, the hearings and the Committee reports, I was fearfully fascinated by the terms "economic pressure." What does it mean? What could it mean in terms of a definition formulated by the long-haired fuzzy thinking of a presidential appointed committee?"

And here we quote from Congressman Vinson as to his opinion of what "economic pressure" could mean to our citizens under the Civil Rights bill. "This Commission would be created FOR THE SOLE PURPOSE OF FEDERALIZING EVERY CONCEIVABLE ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND LEGAL INSTITUTION IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA... To my mind as a lawyer, and as a legislator, the implications in this (3d) section are terrifying and I cannot believe that, no matter how great the political urge may be on members of this Congress, that they will agree to place into the hands of an Attorney General, a weapon so dangerous and so designed, with which to blot out the freedoms which are guaranteed to our people under the Constitution... Enact this bill into law, and no man anywhere in America can sleep easy, free and secure from the danger of Federal compulsion by an army of informers, feeding, threatening, fantastic rumors. Do-gooders and anxious informers will delve into every community and hamlet in our country - seeking, hunting, stirring up trouble. . This bill, the brain child of a politically-minded U. S. Attorney General, is in reality a sinister invasion of the rights guaranteed to the people of this nation under the Constitution. Though piously dedicated to the protection of minorities, it will be, if enacted into law, a shackle on the rights of the individual. This bill smacks of a Federal Gestapo." So speaks Congressman Vinson.

Karl Marx stated that all existing laws must be destroyed. There are many who believe that the assault on the U. S. Constitution by the Civil Rights Bill shows signs of doing just that!

Editor's Note:

Write your Congressman and Senator today. Acquaint him with the true facts regarding the Civil Rights Bill. Write letters to the editor of your local newspaper. This Bill which threatens the Constitutional structure of America MUST BE DEFEATED!

CIVIL RIGHTS BILL

realize that the Genocide Treaty provides ertain who shall be a word of criticism against can be tried by some foreign country TERNATIONAL COURT there are your local State Courts and civil the protection of the You would be just as America have per- DERT for mercy BECAUSE YOU EXPRESSED

ion way. Not at all. Please see accompanyg Atty. Gen. Brownell's "edict." The CIVIL ill will come before Congress in January h the GENOCIDE TREATY. This infamous l provides for "offenders" to be transhon, D.C. without even a hearing in their whom has spelled out in no uncertain terms ether it be in writing or in a speech, is a United States."

nteresting to note Mr. Brownell's use of the he accompanying article. The U. S. Constitution the phrase "crime against the United the United Nations booklet describes genocide "crime." It is not difficult to trace where ted his phrase "crime against the United es in his "edict" of November 19! er in the United Nations official handbook ies). "But it is possible to destroy a group without direct physical massacre." And ncludes the "crime" of "MENTAL HARM!"

d Nations booklet describes "mental harm" can be PROSECUTED).
tal harm!"
that one of the contributing factors in the ision on segregation was that a minority arily complex!"
RING TO TURN OUR GOVERNMENT OVER S. SOCIOLOGISTS AND PSYCHIATRISTS? ed States going to be governed now by laws e group that has been "mentally harmed" group that has an "inferiority complex?" great United States of America have become

ind a broader term than "MENTAL HARM" who control our Government can, under edict of November 19, and the Genocide LY WIPE OUT ALL OPPOSITION? A decision or an editorial based on fact, could that Harm!"
Eisenhower Party think that they have now WITH WHICH TO DESTROY ALL OPPOlarity between Brownell's edict and the the United Nations is frightening in the

EADY A SATELLITE NATION? AND TAKING UNITED NATIONS?

"Dead Letter"... FROM PAGE 1

an overlook the first part of his statement which is equally alarming.

Mr. Brownell stated that not only is the carrier guilty of a "crime against the United States" but also ANYONE who COMMANDS, INDUCES, PROCURES, COUNSELS, AIDS OR ABETS is also GUILTY OF A CRIME AGAINST THE UNITED STATES!

Mr. Brownell's choice of verbs is indeed interesting. And, we might add, all-inclusive.

You recall that our Founding Fathers, well remembering the tyranny which they had just overthrown added to the Constitution the Immortal Bill of Rights, consisting of 10 Amendments. Because of their bitter experience with tyranny they knew that it could not flourish if the people had FREEDOM OF PRESS, FREEDOM OF ASSEMBLY, FREEDOM TO PETITION AND FREEDOM OF SPEECH.

If Mr. Brownell's edict is allowed to stand IT WILL MEAN THAT THE FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION HAS BEEN DESTROYED!

For example. Webster's dictionary says that to "persuade" means to "move by persuasion." If FREE MEN SPEAK in this editorial "persuades" you or anyone, then are we according to Mr. Brownell "guilty of a crime against the United States?" If so, then FREEDOM OF THE PRESS IS DEAD!

The Eisenhower Party stated in the Los Angeles EXAMINER of October 20 that it objected to "outsiders, the leaders of the Citizens Council of the South." If a local Citizens Council composed of the leaders of the community such as doctors, lawyers and bankers "AIDS" the bus company, according to Mr. Brownell this is a "Crime against the United States!" If this is so, then FREEDOM OF PEACEABLE ASSEMBLY HAS ALSO BEEN DESTROYED!

If a citizen in a Southern town gives a speech to a civic club lunch on against the unconstitutional ruling of the Supreme Court, then, according to Mr. Brownell it could be interpreted as "abetting," even he "do would be "guilty of a crime against the United States!" and FREEDOM OF SPEECH IS DEAD!

Mr. Brownell's edict is so all-encompassing that even the poor attorney for the bus company comes under Mr. Brownell's scourge, he could be accused of "counselling!"

THE "CRACKDOWN" OF THE SOCIALIST STATE

Operating under the pious guise of "civil rights," the ruthless Socialists who control America now believe they have us where they want us.

This is the "crack down"! This is the FINAL DESTRUCTION OF STATES RIGHTS. You will recall that Dean Clarence Manion said that "States Rights is the only bulwark against Communism." Once the rights of the individual states have been abrogated then THERE IS NOTHING IN THE PATHWAY OF THE COMPLETE TAKE-OVER BY THE SOCIALIST DICTATORS!!!

The wording of the "Brownell Edict" of November 19 leaves no doubt that the purpose is to SILENCE THE OPPOSITION, forever.

"The history of Liberty is the history of limitations of government power, not the increase of it."
Woodrow Wilson

Burdick Links PTA & UNESCO

"BISMARK (AP) - A campaign speech by Rep. Usher L. Burdick (R-ND) to Williston Tuesday night brought an indignant response today from the board of managers of the North Dakota Congress of Parents and Teachers in session here.

Burdick, addressing a Republican rally at Williston, had lashed out at 'communistic influence in our federal government,' and had referred to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization and 'even the national Parent-Teachers Association' as agencies in which this influence was being felt."

Williston, North Dakota (Special) - The above quote, published by the Associated Press October 13, 1950, is exactly what I said. And I repeat it. The Parent-Teachers manual 1950-1951 has this to say. "As we practise democracy we must think in terms of the World Community, the truly democratic intelligent world citizen becomes thereby a more effective better American citizen."

This voices just what UNESCO is attempting to do - to build a world government - take away our sovereignty and leave the United States a mere segment of this world government.

One of the lecturers before the UNESCO and NEA was Professor William Heard Kilpatrick, affiliated with nine communistic organizations. (See House Committee Findings on Un-American Activities.) William E. Gaulin, in presenting Mr. Kilpatrick, said: "His work will influence our world more in the long run than the statesmen and soldiers of our times."

What about another great in the lecture field of UNESCO and NEA? His name is Theodore Brameld of New York, connected with ten subversive organizations. (See House Report - Un-American Activities.)

The PTA of North Dakota was not charged by me in that speech with knowing that the national organization was infiltrated with communist sympathizers, but it does seem strange that the state officers have not yet found out that their national organization's ideals communists to do their lecturing.

UNESCO and NEA are the leaders in this educational movement, and the National Parent-Teachers Association furnishes 6 million members as a background for the purposes of UNESCO. The American Legion has been very tolerant with many organizations, but it could see the purposes of UNESCO, and that those purposes were completely un-American. Most members of the Parent-Teachers Association do not know what is going on, and have no way of finding out. No speakers are heard except those cleared by the board of managers. One side only is presented, so how could the general membership know?

EXTRA COPIES AVAILABLE.

FREE MEN SPEAK NEWSPAPER

IF YOU WANT TO HELP SPREAD THE MESSAGE OF PATRIOTISM CONTAINED IN "FREE MEN SPEAK", BUY EXTRA COPIES FOR DISTRIBUTION TO YOUR FRIENDS, EMPLOYEES, CIVIC CLUBS

These will be shipped to you IN BULK, postage PREPAID, ready for you to address, mail or distribute

10 Copies	$1.00
25 Copies	2.00
50 Copies	4.00
100 Copies	8.00
Over 100 Copies	$8.00 per 100
1,000 Copies	$80.00

Patriot Alert!

LEGION COMMITTEE CAUSES BAN OF "STORM CENTER"... BETTE DAVIS' LATEST

The New Orleans Americanism Committee of the American Legion started action which stopped the showing of the anti-anti-Communist film "Storm Center" at the R.K.O. Orpheum Theatre in New Orleans. All it took was for the Chairman of the Committee to visit with the manager of the RKO outlet and show him the article reprinted below.

As we go to press we see that a federal grand jury in Washington D. C. has indicted for contempt of Congress, one Mrs. Mary Knowles, a librarian of Plymouth Meeting Pennsylvania, who is alleged to be the person who inspired the producer and co-author to write and produce this film. In as much as the infamous Ford Fund For the Republic made a cash award to Plymouth Meeting for hiring this "fifth amendment" librarian, we wonder if the Ford Fund helped in the production of this film?

By J. B. Matthews

Some things can be predicted with unerring accuracy, like the hour and minute of the rising and setting of the sun on a given day. In this category of certainties the DAILY WORKER in the forthcoming motion picture "Storm Center" can now be placed. In the next few days, when Columbia Pictures releases the film for public showing, the journalistic mouthpiece of the Communist Party will roar its approval. All along the left-wing and anti-Communist front the plaudits will resound.

"Storm Center" is an undisguised propaganda blast against the witch-hunting, book-burning, hysteria-shrieking bogeys conjured up by pro-Communist propaganda anywhere in the media of mass communications. All anti-Communists are hereby advised and given advance warning to run for the nearest storm cellar.

The story of "Storm Center" revolves around a middle-aged, small-town, widowed librarian (Bette Davis) who winds up the plot as a lioness of liberty. Before she arrives as heroine however, she is the victim of the wild hysteria of the local community, including that of a ten-year-old boy who sets fire in the library. Prefacing his act of arson, the little boy publicly denounces the librarian in a fit of grown-up hysteria which has been induced by his bigoted father who led him to believe that the library was filled with Communist books. In the end, however, the citizens are revolted by their own unreasoning fear and hatred of Communism. The librarian is persuaded to resume her duties; the library is rebuilt, and civil liberties (in the thinly disguised form of pro-Communism) triumph.

The film represents a return to pictures with a social message. The story is implausible. The script puts words into the mouths of little children which would be unknown in real life. As entertainment "Storm Center" is a flop; but as anti-anti-Communist propaganda it is the Fund for the Republic and the American Library Association, it is highly satisfactory.

A preview showing of "Storm Center" was the feature of the first general session of recent annual conference of the American Library Association in Miami Beach. The ALA BULLETIN, in its July-August issue, observes:

"ALA is aiding in appropriate ways by helping those librarians who wish to do so to spread the good word about 'Storm Center' when the picture is shown in their communities.

"Local representatives of Columbia Pictures, exhibitors, will be in touch with librarians wherever possible to invite them to special previews at the time the picture is released in various areas of the country.

"Librarians may wish to make known their own reactions regarding 'Storm Center' in communications to local film reviewers, newspaper editors and columnists and radio and TV commentators. They may also want to bring the picture to the attention of civic organizations with which they work and to have exhibits of library materials on intellectual freedom, including the ALA Library Bill of Rights, the Freedom to Read, President Eisenhower's letter to ALA on intellectual freedom, and their own book selection policies."

The ALA BULLETIN has been quoted at length in order to underline the fact that it is the obvious intention of the leadership of the librarians to launch, with the assistance of Columbia Pictures and on a grand scale, an intensive propaganda campaign for anti-anti-Communism. The utilization of the public's libraries for such a purpose is certain to raise a storm of protest in source-communities.

The National Legion of Decency has the following to say concerning "Storm Center": "The highly propagandistic nature of this controversial film (book-burning, anti-Communism, civil liberties) offers a warped, over-simplified and strongly emotional solution to a complex problem of American life. Its specious arguments tend seriously to be misleading and misrepresentative by reason of an inept and distorted representation."

Julian Blaustein is the producer and Elick Moll is the co-author of the script of "Storm Center." Both Blaustein and Moll were signers of the brief amici curiae presented to the U. S. Supreme Court on behalf of the "Hollywood Ten" who were exposed as members of the Communist Party by the Congressional Committee on Un-American Activities in 1947. The "Hollywood Ten" were convicted and served prison terms for contempt of Congress. The brief amici curiae, signed by Blaustein and Moll, was a savage attack on the Congressional Committee on Un-American Activities for its investigation of the Communist infiltration of the motion picture industry.

Publisher's Note:

All American Legion Americanism chairmen and all patriotic organizations should expose the anti-anti-Communist aspects of this picture and of its producer and co-author.

This picture should also be the signal to expose the Communist front authors that are on the shelves of your own local public and school libraries. Communist poison written by pro-Communist authors who are trying to destroy our Constitutional form of government should be properly labelled just as we label poison that comes in bottles from a drug store.

For a list of "What to Look For in the Library of Your School" send 10¢ to Mrs. Anne Smart, 7 Liberty Street, Larkspur, Calif.

PATRIOTS AT WORK

In this column are listed individuals and groups whose efforts are dedicated to spreading the word of the menace of Socialism and Communism to our nation.

PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS

THE OHIO COALITION OF PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES, INC., University Station, Box 2111, Columbus 10, Ohio.

GOLD STAR SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1910 31st St., S.E., Washington 20, D.C.

AWARE INC. Box 1401 Grand Central Post Office, New York New York.

THE MINUTE WOMEN OF THE U.S.A., Dorothy B. Frankston, National Chairman, Wheeling, W. Va.

GUARDIANS OF OUR AMERICAN HERITAGE, 1026 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

VIGILANT WOMEN FOR THE BRICKER AMENDMENT, Winfred Barker 10036 Longwood Dr., Chicago 43, Ill.

AMERICAN PUBLIC RELATIONS FORUM, INC., Stephanie Williams, Pres., P.O. Box 587, Burbank, Calif.

POLITICAL ACTION ORGANIZATIONS

FOR AMERICA, 1001 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.

PATRIOTIC VOTERS COMMITTEE, 1212 Carnegie Hall New York, 19, N.Y.

WE, THE PEOPLE, 111 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

FEDERATION FOR CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT, American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

CAMPAIGN FOR THE 48 STATES, P.O. Box 1112, Memphis 1, Tenn.

PATRIOTIC SEALS

These stickers, or seals, are in beautiful colors, and carry the message of patriotism on your letters. Write McILLT STARR, Box 7, Falmouth, Mass., for samples of her seals. One hundred seals for $1.00.

Also MARCIA MATTHEWS, P.O. Box 1151, McAllen, Texas, has beautiful "Fight Communism" seals and NEW PARTY Seals. Send for $1.00's worth today.

HOW "PROGRESSIVE" IS YOUR SCHOOL?

An excellent pamphlet by that title has been put out by America's Future, Inc., 542 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y. Price 25¢ each - 6 copies for $1.00.

VERNE P. KAUB, 122 W. Washington Ave., Madison 1, Wis. has just published an interesting pamphlet entitled "COMMUNISM AND SOCIALISM: MARXIAN TWINS" - price 25¢ each or 5 for $1.00.

PATRIOTIC BOOKS

ADELAIDE HERING - Agent for "Buren Books" - 10 West 33rd St., New York 1, N.Y., has a fine selection of patriotic books that are not available in left-wing book stores. She will be glad to send you a catalog.

OHIO ORGANIZING

All persons interested in establishing a new party in Ohio are urged to get in touch with Mr. Charles McCarthy, 1428 Dana Avenue, Cincinnati. Phone Redwood 1-6374. Mr. McCarthy is well known throughout Ohio patriotic circles as a forceful speaker. He is now free to devote a large portion of his time to organizational work. If you are interested in getting a conservative, Constitutional, States Rights political party on the ballot in Ohio, write or telephone Mr. McCarthy and arrange for him to visit your area and he will be glad to explain his plan to your group or organization.

Prelim Report on Protest Vote

In spite of the fact that war conditions existed in Suez and in Hungary, the conservative voters made a real effort to register their protest against the Socialism being promised by both major party candidates.

And when we consider that T. Coleman Andrews only started his campaign on October 14th when he should have started in May or June, we can see from the unofficial figures below that people do want to vote for something different than a choice between personalities. The American people today are just as mature and just as interested in issues and principles as they were during the days of the Lincoln-Douglas debates.

We are getting reports from all over the United States that even where all regulations and laws has been complied with, that the "write-in" votes were not being counted! In various counties the ballot boxes are being impounded for a recount as aroused citizens fight back against an entrenched political machine.

The following figures are un-official and come from various reliable sources:

THE PROTEST VOTE FOR EITHER ANDREWS OR BYRD

Alabama	17,059	Maryland	511
Arkansas	20,000	Mississippi	40,328
Florida	1,649	New Hamp	111
Iowa	1,118	New Jersey	10,000
Louisiana	54,250	N. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Car	81,787	Tennessee	25,761
Texas	12,000	Virginia	11,436
Wisconsin	[illegible]	Georgia	1,763

The above unofficial figures total 340,659. This means that upwards of this number of patriotic Americans had the courage of their convictions and VOTED THEIR CONSCIENCE.

Andrews Blasts Incor And Federal Ai

[Note: The following are excerpts from the of T. Coleman Andrews in Richmond Va. 1956, when he accepted the nomination as th candidate representing all the Independent groups - States Rights Parties, Conservative others.

Income Tax

I sincerely believe that the income tax is the ever happened to our Country, first: becau privacy and property rights of the people in ticle IV of the Bill of Rights, just as Senat pushed father said it would do WHEN, AS S ginia House of Delegates, he led the fight from ratifying the 16th Amendment in which can be proud to say he was successful, for ratify it; second, because it pre-empted sou that rightfully belonged to the states and which left to the states, would have enabled the state reasonable need of their people and keep the I men from sweeping one after another of the r to the states by the Constitution.

Yes, my friends, the income tax has been has financed every boondoggling usurpation of states and every something-for-nothing fraud s this; the PERVERTED MINDS OF THE NEW I DEALERS and RAW DEALERS have conceived us since WE WERE STARTED DOWN THE RIV PATH RUIN IN 1909.

The income tax and the personal estate tax taxes are right out of the COMMUNIST MAN are the rankest kind of poison for a free co In the COMMUNIST MANIFESTO, which was years ago, Karl Marx listed ten essentials to a triumph of communism. For our purposes we to essentials 2 and 3.

No. 2: "A heavy, progressive or graduate The income tax today starts at a basic rate of 2 rated on up to 91%. And I might say that th the 16th Amendment to keep Congress from tak today's income if they wanted to. They don't ev any deductions. So the stage is all set for so and if anyone complained, Congress could repl that it was all done strictly in accordance with t

Now, don't say this can't happen, because t of the original income tax was 2% and the pr tax stood aghast at the suggestion that it Congr it 25% they could make it as high as 100%. Look top rate is 91%!

No. 3: "Abolition of all right of inheritan estate tax laws; the government can now cla as 75% of the value of an estate.

The more I see of the history and the Federa use of the income, estate and gift taxes, the find it to believe that these taxes are not a p plot to destroy our freedom and turn our Country dictatorship.

Federal Aid

The people finally have begun to see so-called the colossal fraud that it has been and the having been coined into believing that they h something they wouldn't have to pay for, when, in money was being used to forever deprive them self government. Now that they also are findi often get back no more than 25 cents worth f dollar they put up, they are overnight mad underhanded lustiness.

Federal aid to the states isn't Federal aid at a opposite. It's state aid to the Federal Gover there be any aid from the Federal Governme when every dollar the Federal Government spe from the people of the states. To supplem aid is an underhanded device by which the Fede insinuates itself into affairs of the states that a Federal Government's responsibility and resp

The only aid involved in Federal aid is the wad outs out of the people's contributions for the st an over-stuffed bureaucracy that arrogantly se better than we ourselves what is good for us a spend our money. So, it's a case of the States eral Government doing one of the Federal Gov the states.

Freedom School to T 'Libertarian Philosopl

What may be the most unusual school in Freedom School, Inc. — has been formed here aims of teaching the "libertarian [illegible]

This is the philosophy [illegible] by such Jefferson, Adam Smith [illegible] bert Jay Nock, and [illegible] which contains the basic mental principles of human liberty written into the Constitution of the United States and establishing this nation as "the land of the free."

The new educational institution is unique in that it will combine its comprehensive, 72-hour series of study, discussion, dining and lodging with a two-week vacation at a guest ranch. It is believed to be the only school of its type in the country. The course covers a two-week period, the amount of time usually allocated for a va cation.

The school is open to men and women 18 years of age — adults as students — of study will be emphasis on th free enterprise s

LeFevre said he was negotiating with [illegible] will all across classes until [illegible] There is a [illegible] be accomplishe [illegible]

(Note: For further information on The Freedom 105 Colorado Springs, Colo.)

witch-hunting, book-burning, hysteria-shrieking bigots who frown upon pro-Communist propaganda anywhere in the media of mass communications. All anti-Communists are hereby advised and given advance warning to run for the nearest storm cellar.

The story of "Storm Center" revolves around a middle-aged, small-town, widowed librarian (Bette Davis) who winds up the plot as a lioness of liberty, before she arrives as heroine however, she is the victim of the wild hysteria of the local citizenry, including that of a ten-year-old boy who sets fire to the library. Prefacing his act of arson, the little boy publicly denounces the librarian in a fit of grown-up hysteria which has been induced by his bigoted father who led him to believe that the library was filled with Communist books. In the end, however, the citizens are revolted by their own unreasoning fear and hatred of Communism. The librarian is persuaded to resume her duties; the library is rebuilt; and civil liberties (in the thinly disguised form of pro-Communism) triumph.

The film represents a reason to picture with a social message. The story is implausible. The stupid pro-Soviet lines into the mouths of little children which would be unknown in real life. As entertainment "Storm Center" is a flop; but as anti-anti-Communist propaganda a la the Fund for the Republic and the American Library Association, it is highly satisfactory.

A preview showing of "Storm Center" was the feature of the first general session of recent annual conference of the American Library Association in Miami Beach. The ALA BULLETIN, in its July-August issue, observes:

"ALA is aiding in appropriate ways by helping those librarians who wish to do so to spread the good word about 'Storm Center' when the picture is shown in their communities.

"Local representatives of Columbia Pictures, or exhibitors, will be in touch with librarians wherever possible to invite them to special previews at the time the picture is released in various areas of the country.

"Librarians may wish to make known their own reactions regarding 'Storm Center' in communications to local film reviewers, newspaper editors and scholastic publications."

Columbia Pictures and on a grand scale, an intensive propaganda campaign for anti-anti-Communism. The utilization of the public's libraries for such a purpose is certain to raise a storm of protest in some communities.

The National Legion of Decency has the following to say concerning "Storm Center": "The highly propagandistic nature of this controversial film (book-burning, anti-Communism, civil liberties) offers a warped, over-simplified and strongly emotional solution to a complex problem of American life. Its specious arguments lend seriously to be misleading and misrepresentative by reason of an inept and distorted representation."

Julian Blaustein is the producer and Elick Moll is the co-author of the script of "Storm Center." Both Blaustein and Moll were signers of the brief amici curiae presented to the U. S. Supreme Court on behalf of the "Hollywood Ten" who were exposed as members of the Communist Party by the Congressional Committee on Un-American Activities (HUAC). The "Hollywood Ten" were convicted and served prison terms for contempt of Congress. The brief amici curiae, signed by Blaustein and Moll, was a savage attack on the Congressional Committee on Un-American Activities for its investigation of the Communist infiltration of the motion picture industry.

Publisher's Note:

All American Legion Americanism chairmen and all patriotic organizations should expose the anti-anti-Communist aspects of this picture and of its producer and co-author.

This picture should also be the signal to expose the Communist front authors that are on the shelves of your own local public and school libraries. Communist poison written by pro-Communist authors who are trying to destroy our Constitutional form of government should be properly labelled just as we label poison that comes in bottles from a drug store.

For a list of "What to Look For in the Library of Your School" send 10¢ to Mrs. Anne Smart, Liberty Street, Larkspur, Calif.

An excellent pamphlet by that title has been put out by America's Future, Inc., 342 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y. Price 25¢ each - 6 copies for $1.00.

VERNE P. KAUB, 122 W. Washington Ave., Madison 1, Wis. has just published an interesting pamphlet entitled "COMMUNISM AND SOCIALISM: 'MARXIAN TWINS'" - price 25¢ each or 6 for $1.00.

PATRIOTIC BOOKS

ADELAIDE HERING - Agent for "Better Books" - 10 West 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y., has a fine selection of patriotic books that are not available in left-wing book stores. She will be glad to send you a catalog.

OHIO ORGANIZING

All persons interested in establishing a new party in Ohio are urged to get in touch with Mr. Charles McCarthy, 1425 Dana Avenue, Cincinnati. Phone Redwood 1-6374. Mr. McCarthy is well known throughout Ohio patriotic circles as a forceful speaker. He is now free to devote a large portion of his time to organizational work. If you are interested in getting a conservative, Constitutional, States Rights political party on the ballot in Ohio write or telephone Mr. McCarthy and arrange for him to visit your area and he will be glad to explain his plan to your group or organization.

Prelim Report on Protest Vote

In spite of the fact that war conditions existed in Suez and in Hungary the conservative voters made a real effort to register their protest against the Socialistic home promised in both major party candidates.

And when we consider that T. Coleman Andrews only started his campaign on October 14th when he should have started in May or June we can see from the unofficial figures below that people do want to vote for something different than a choice between persuasions. The American people today are not as mature and just as interested in issues and principles as they were during the days of the Lincoln Douglas debates.

We are getting reports from all over the United States that even where all regulations and laws has been complied with, that the "extra" votes were not being counted. In various counties the ballot boxes are being impounded for a recount as aroused citizens fight back against an entrenched political machine.

The following figures are un-official and come from various reliable sources:

THE PROTEST VOTE FOR EITHER ANDREWS OR BYRD

Alabama	17,[illegible]4	Maryland	8[illegible]
Arkansas	[illegible]	Mississippi	4[illegible]
Florida	1,[illegible]3	New Hamp	[illegible]
Iowa	1,[illegible]	New Jersey	[illegible]
Louisiana	4[illegible]	S. Dak	[illegible]
So. Car	6[illegible]	Tennessee	[illegible]
Texas	[illegible]	Virginia	[illegible]
Wisconsin	[illegible]	Georgia	[illegible]

The above unofficial figures total 340,533. This means that upwards of this number of patriotic Americans had the courage of their convictions and VOTED THEIR CONSCIENCE.

FREE MEN SPEAK has written to each of the Secretaries of State of all 48 States and we have requested the official returns. When these are published we will report them in full in F.M.S. Meanwhile we suggest that all of our readers add up the total of those who went to the polls. Then add the total of those who voted for Ike and Stevenson. You can find that a lot of people went to vote but did not vote for either of the presidential candidates. HOW DID THEY VOTE?

and if anyone complained, Congress could reply that it was all done strictly in accordance with

Now, don't say this can't happen because of the original income tax was 2% and the p tax stood aghast at the suggestion that if Congress it 2% they could make it as high as 10%. Loo top rate is 91%!

No. 3: "Abolition of all right of inheritar estate tax laws the government can now col at 77% of the value of an estate.

The more I see of the history and the Federa use of the income, estate and gift taxes, the first is to believe that these taxes are not a p plot to destroy our Freedoms and turn our Country dictatorship

Federal Aid

The people finally have begun to see the scandal the colossal fraud that it has been and the having been created into believing that they h something they wouldn't have to pay for, when t money was being used to forever deprive them self government. Now that they also are find often get back no more than 75 cents worth dollar they put up, they are downright mad understanded business.

Federal aid to the states isn't Federal aid at a opposite. It's state aid to the Federal Gover there be any aid from the Federal Government when every dollar the Federal Government spe from the people of the states. In simplest and to an understanded device by which the Fede insinuates itself into affairs of the states that a Federal Government's responsibility and powe

The only aid involved in Federal aid is the wa cuts out of the people's constituents for the u an over-stuffed bureaucracy that arrogantly be better than we ourselves what to do for it a spend our money. So, it's a case of the states eral Government still one of the Federal from the states.

Freedom School to T 'Libertarian Philosopl

What may be the most unusual school in Freedom School, Inc. — has been formed here purpose of teaching the "libertarian philosophy."

This is the philosophy [illegible] by such a Jefferson, Adam Smith [illegible] which contains the fundamental principle of human liberty written into the Constitution of the United States and establishing this nation as "the land of the free."

The new educational institution is unique in that it will combine its comprehensive, 52-hour series of study, discussion, testing and practice with a two-week vacation on a guest ranch. It is believed to be the only school of its type in the country. The course covers a two-week period, the amount of time usually allocated for a vacation.

The school is [illegible] and courses is [illegible] older — adults [illegible] as students — [illegible] of study will be emphasis on [illegible] free enterprise s

Before sch[illegible] is now register [illegible] to attend [illegible] Airport [illegible] classes until th[illegible] There is a bu[illegible] be accomplished [illegible]

(Note: For further information on The Freedom[illegible] 165 Colorado Springs, Colo.)

WILL THEY FIRE "HAI

[illegible]nois that there is a good soldier and a good American down in Kentucky who is a volunteer member of the Kentucky National Guard.

He was called to active duty last summer when the school integration trouble started at Sturgis, Kentucky.

After he was released from this temporary duty, he became interested in the theory and practice of States Rights and attended some public meetings on the subject.

He stood up in one of these meetings and publicly stated that he would donate the amount of $34 to the STATES RIGHTS PARTY in Kentucky that had recently been formed.

He stated that the $34 was the amount he was paid by the National Guard during the time he was bearing arms against his friends and neighbors in Sturgis.

Shortly thereafter he was surprised and shocked to get discharged from the Kentucky National Guard.

He asked the [illegible] outfit and also [illegible] eral the reas[illegible] charge. He [illegible] isfactory reply.

Inasmuch as [illegible] was an honor[illegible] unearned and Kentucky Nati[illegible] he was accep[illegible] unit, but very [illegible] received an [illegible] charge from th[illegible] eral of Kentuc[illegible] peated inquiry [illegible] to get any expl[illegible]

He and his [illegible] the opinion th[illegible] w the STATE[illegible] TY of Kentuc[illegible] reason for the [illegible]

The questio[illegible] Governor "Hap[illegible] the Commande[illegible] Kentucky. Wa[illegible] "Happy" donat[illegible] Democratic P[illegible] National Guard[illegible] its own Commu[illegible] political donati[illegible]

dear reader.....

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

TO KEEP INFORMED OF.....
FAST MOVING DEVELOPMENTS IN
THE NEW PARTY MOVEMENT -

USE COUPON BELOW TO SUBSCRIBE!

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I wish to subscribe to "Free Men Speak"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY AND STATE _____

Please send me the next 12 issues - $3.00 _____

Please send me the next 24 issues - $5.00 _____

Please send me a SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

4 issues for $1.00 _____

Please make check payable to FREE MEN SPEAK,
7314 Zimple Street, New Orleans 18, La.

"...Push them to their graves."

...Says Red Butcher Krushchev

Although the bloody massacre of patriots in Hungary by the Communist butchers has awakened some Americans to the ruthless brutality of the Soviet beasts, and those who remember newspaper stories in the daily press will also recall the numerous olive branches that President Eisenhower has extended, and we can expect will continue to extend to Communist Russia;

All this friendliness exuded by Mr. Eisenhower toward Russia should be carefully weighed against a statement made not long ago by Krushchev while making some off-the-record remarks to some comrades in Warsaw. This is what Marguerite Higgins reported in the NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE as one of Krushchev's statements:

"We are discussing coexistence. But of course we must realize that we cannot coexist eternally. One of us must go to his grave. We do not want to go to the grave. They (the Western Powers) don't want to go to their graves either. So what must be done? WE MUST PUSH THEM TO THEIR GRAVES."

ATRIOTS AT WORK

n this column are listed individuals and groups whose efforts dedicated to spreading the word of the menace of Socialism Communism to our nation.

TRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS

HE OHIO COALITION OF PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES, INC., versity Station Box 3111, Columbus 10, Ohio.
OLD STAR SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF THE UNITED STATES. 6 31st St., S.E., Washington 20, D.C.
AWARE INC, Box 1401 Grand Central Post Office, New York 17, New York.
HE MINUTE WOMEN OF THE U.S.A., Dorothy B. Frankston, tional Chairman, Wheeling, W. Va.
GUARDIANS OF OUR AMERICAN HERITAGE, 1028 Connecti Ave., Washington, D. C.
IGILANT WOMEN FOR THE BRICKER AMENDMENT, Winifred Barker, 10036 Longwood Dr., Chicago 43, Ill.
MERICAN PUBLIC RELATIONS FORUM, INC., Stephanie Harris, Pres., P.O. Box 587, Burbank, Calif.

ITICAL ACTION ORGANIZATIONS

OR AMERICA, 1101 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington.

ATRIOTIC VOTERS COMMITTEE, 1212 Carnegie Hall, New 19, N.Y.
E THE PEOPLE, 111 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.
EDERATION FOR CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT, American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.
AMPAIGN FOR THE 48 STATES, P.O. Box 1112, Memphis 1, Tenn.

OTIC SEALS

Color stickers or seals, are in beautiful colors, and carry message of patriotism on your letters. Write MOLLY BK Box 7, Falmouth, Mass. for samples of her seals. Hundred seals for $1.00.
lso MARCIA MATTHEWS, P.O. Box 1151, McAllen, Texas, beautiful "Fight Communism" seals and NEW PARTY Send for $1.00 worth today.

("PROGRESSIVE" IS YOUR SCHOOL"

excellent pamphlet by that title has been put out by Americ's Future, Inc., 545 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y. Price each 6 copies for $1.00.
ERNE P. KAHL, 122 W. Washington Ave., Madison 1, Wis. just published an interesting pamphlet entitled "COMMUNISM SOCIALISM MARXIAN TWINS" price 25c each or 5 $1.00.

IOTIC BOOKS

BEARDL HERING Agent for "Blurnt Books" - 10 West St., New York 1, N.Y. has a fine selection of patriotic s that are not available in left-wing book stores. She be glad to send you a catalog.

ORGANIZING

persons interested in establishing a new party in Ohio urged to get in touch with Mr. Charles McCarthy, 1425 Avenue, Cincinnati. Phone Redwood 1-6576. Mr. McCarthy well known throughout Ohio patriotic circles as a force speaker. He is now free to devote a large portion of his to organizational work. If you are interested in getting conservative Constitutional States Rights political party the ballot in Ohio, write or telephone Mr. McCarthy and ge for him to visit your area and he will be glad to explain plan to your group or organization.

elim Report on Protest Vote

spite of the fact that war conditions existed in Suez and ungary, the conservative voters made a real effort to register their protest against the Socialism being promised by ed or party candidates.
d when we consider that T. Coleman Andrews only started campaign on October 14th when he should have started in or June we can see from the unofficial figures below people do want to vote for something different than a choice two personalities. The American people today are just mature and just as interested in issues and principles as were during the days of the Lincoln-Douglas debates. are getting reports from all over the United States that where all regulations and laws has been complied with the "write-in" votes were not being counted! In various ces the ballot boxes are being impounded for a recount as ted citizens fight back against an entrenched political ine.
e following figures are un-official and come from various ble sources.

PROTEST VOTE FOR EITHER ANDREWS OR BYRD

bama	17,000	Maryland	511
ansas	[illegible]	Mississippi	40,474
rida	1,947	New Hamp.	731
	1,113	New Jersey	40,000
ornia	84,250	N. Dak.	50

Andrews Blasts Income Tax And Federal Aid

(Note: The following are excerpts from the stirring speech of T. Coleman Andrews in Richmond, Va. on October 14, 1956, when he accepted the nomination as the presidential candidate representing all the Independent Elector Plan groups, States Rights Parties, Conservative Parties, and others.

Income Tax

I sincerely believe that the income tax is the worst thing that ever happened to our Country, first because it invaded the privacy and property rights of the people in violation of Article IV of the Bill of Rights, just as Senator Byrd's distinguished father said it would do WHEN, AS Speaker of the Virginia House of Delegates, he led the fight to keep Virginia from ratifying the 16th Amendment, in which fight Virginians can be proud to say he was successful, for Virginia did not ratify it. Second, because it pre-empted sources of income that rightfully belonged to the states and which, if they had been left to the states, would have enabled the states to meet every reasonable need of their people and keep the Federal Government from usurping one after another of the rights guaranteed to the states by the Constitution.

Yes, my friends, the income tax has been the bonanza that has financed every boondoggling usurpation of the rights of the states and every scheming for nothing fraud against the people that the PERVERTED MINDS OF THE NEW DEALERS, FAIR DEALERS and RAW DEALERS have conceived and foisted upon us since WE WERE STARTED DOWN THE ROAD TO SOCIALISTIC RUIN IN 1932.

The income tax and its running mates, the estate and gift taxes are right out of the COMMUNIST MANIFESTO. They are the rankest kind of poison for a free country like ours. In the COMMUNIST MANIFESTO, which was published 108 years ago Karl Marx listed ten essentials to assurance of the triumph of communism. For our purposes we need refer only to essentials 2 and 3.

No. 2: "A heavy, progressive or graduated income tax." The income tax today starts at a basic rate of 20% and is graduated on up to 91%. And I might say that there is nothing in the 16th Amendment to keep Congress from taxing all of everybody's income if they wanted to. They don't even have to allow any deductions. So the stage is all set for total confiscation, and if anyone complained Congress could reply quite honestly that it was all done strictly in accordance with the Constitution.

Now, don't say this can't happen, because it can. The rate of the original income tax was 2% and the proponents of this tax stood ashast at the suggestion that if Congress could make it 2% they could make it as high as 10%. Look at it now. The top rate is 91%!

No. 3: "Abolition of all right of inheritance." Under the estate tax laws the government can now confiscate as much as 77% of the value of an estate.

The more I see of the history and the Federal Government's use of the income, estate and gift taxes, the more difficult I find it to believe that these taxes are not a part of a shrewd plot to destroy our freedom and turn our Country into a socialist dictatorship.

Federal Aid

The people finally have begun to see so-called Federal aid for the colossal fraud that it has been, and does resent bitterly having been conned into believing that they have been getting something they wouldn't have to pay for, when, in fact, their own money was being used to forever deprive them of their right of self government. Now that they also are finding out that they often get back no more than 75 cents worth of value for each dollar they put up, they are downright mad about the whole underhanded business.

Federal aid to the states isn't Federal aid at all; it's the exact opposite. It's state aid to the Federal Government! How can there be any aid from the Federal Government to the states when every dollar the Federal Government spends has to come from the people of the states? In simplest terms Federal aid is an underhanded device by which the Federal Government insinuates itself into affairs of the states that are no part of the Federal Government's responsibility and none of its business.

The only aid involved in Federal aid is the aid that Washington cuts out of the people's contributions for the aid and support of an over-stuffed bureaucracy that arrogantly believes it knows better than we ourselves what is good for us and better how to spend our money. So, it's a case of the states aiding the Federal Government not one of the Federal Government aiding the states.

Freedom School to Teach 'Libertarian Philosophy'

What may be the most unusual school in the nation — Freedom School, Inc. — has been formed here with the purpose of teaching the "libertarian philosophy."

This is the philosophy set forth by such men as Thomas Jefferson, Adam Smith, [illegible] claire, Herbert Spencer, Albert Jay Nock, and Frederic Bastiat, which contains the fundamental principles of human liberty written into the Constitution of the United States and establishing this nation as "the land of the free."

The new educational institution is unique in that it will combine its comprehensive, 75-hour session for young men and women 16 years of age or older — adults are also accepted as students — and the course of study will be calculated to lay emphasis on the merits of the free enterprise system.

The school is for young men and women 16 years of age or older — adults are also accepted as students — and the course of study will be calculated to lay emphasis on the merits of the free enterprise system.

LeFevre said the organization

NEW PARTY DIRECTORY

The persons listed below have indicated that they are interested in working to set up and/or expand a new party organization in their states.

You may volunteer your services directly to these parties.

ALABAMA, Russell Carter, P.O. Box 731, Montgomery.
ARKANSAS, Robert E. Brown, P.O. Box 209 Little Rock.
CONNECTICUT, Arthur J. Gleason, Blanchard Road, Easton.
FLORIDA, Stanley Pospisil, 12741 N.E. 16th Ave., No. Miami.
GEORGIA, A. L. Haden, P.O. Box 3213, Columbus.
ILLINOIS, Robert B. Tait, 2020 Montrose Ave., Chicago.
INDIANA, Dr. Arthur G. Blaze, 7 East Walnut St. Washington.
LOUISIANA, Kent B. Courtney 314 Zimple St., New Orleans.
KENTUCKY, Wm. Wright Walker, 278e Morgan St., Morganfield.
MAINE, Mrs. Margot K. Lee Duxbury Dale, Noblesboro.
MARYLAND, Gen. P. A. del Valle, Box 240, Rt. 4, Elkridge.
MASSACHUSETTS, George B. Fowler Valley Paper Co., Holyoke.
MICHIGAN, Philip C. Kelly, Reynolds Bldg., Jackson.
Major F. J. Tookey, RR 3, Rockford.
MISSOURI, Mrs. Russell W. Chaney, 3700 Del Norte, Richmond Hts.
NEBRASKA, Geo. J. Thomas, 1320 Turner Blvd. Omaha.
NEW MEXICO, Les Poindexter, P.O. Box 866 Artesia.
NEW JERSEY, Oliver Ferenbach, Dayville.
NORTH DAKOTA, George Comte, Bluegrass.
OHIO, Charles McCarthy, 1425 Dana Ave., Cincinnati.
Mrs. Clarence Uhl, Route 1, Wooster.
OKLAHOMA, Mrs. C. E. Herring, 3001 N.W. 30th St., Okla. City.
OREGON, Virgil Holland, 2015 North East 31st Ave. Portland.
TENNESSEE, Jack Kershaw, 909 Caldwell Lane, Nashville.
VIRGINIA, B. M. Miller, 1108 Jeff Davis Hiway, Arlington Va.
WASHINGTON, E. R. Maddin, P.O. Box 367, Ilwaco, Wash.
WEST VIRGINIA, Major Joseph B. Lightburn, Janelow, Weirton, W. Va.
WISCONSIN, Edward A. Pierrepont, Jr. 2411 6th Ave., Monroe.
Fritz Reuman, 4324 S. Austin Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
SOUTH CAROLINA, A. T. Swisher, 41 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte.

If your state is not listed above, it may be because we are still in the pre-organization stage with our contacts in your state. It may also be that we have not as yet found the leadership that agrees with the policies of the new party movement. Please do not hesitate to make suggestions for new party leadership in your state.

For a copy of the statement of policy of the new party write to: KENT COURTNEY, Exec. Secy. Nat'l Comm. for a New Party, P.O. Box 4168, New Orleans 16, Louisiana.

(From Shreveport (La.) TIMES)

LA. STATES RIGHTS PARTY TO RUN CONGRESSMEN

Shreveport, La. - Nov. 18

State's Rights Party leader Robert Chandler of Shreveport announced here yesterday the party will continue to register and will enter candidates in state and local offices.

Chandler said the decision to continue operations was made at a meeting of party leaders on Monday at noon yesterday.

"In cases where circumstances do not conveniently with certain technical provisions and to the detriment of the state of Louisiana, we shall enter candidates against them.

"After our organization is set up, we will be in a position to run candidates for any and all state offices, including the governor, each succeeding members of the legislature and all parish officers."

Chandler said the party leaders meeting yesterday were members of the executive committee, candidates for elector, and committeemen.

The group adopted a resolution setting up an organizational committee, composed of executive committee members, candidates for elector and two members at large.

The committee directs the committee to proceed to set up parish committees throughout the state without unnecessary delay.

"We are a legal political party," said Chandler, "but to function we have to have voters affiliated as registrar's offices as state officers.

"There are a great many people who are going to shift their present party affiliation over to the States' Rights."

Chandler said at the next presidential election, the party will not have to "resort to nominating

SEND IN NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST.

* * * * * * *

PLEASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHOM YOU THINK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS NEWSPAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SAMPLE COPY.

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. However, please do not mark on them with pencil or crayon, as all newspaper editorials are reproduced in FREE MEN SPEAK by a photographic process. Thank you.

Patriotic Publications

"The Dan Smoot Report," weekly newsletter, P.O. Box 1305, 1430 San Rafael Drive, Dallas, Tex.

"American Mercury" magazine, 250 West 57th St., New York, N.Y.

"Dawn," monthly newspaper,

"The Southern Conservative," monthly newspaper, Flatiron Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

"Human Events," weekly newsletter, 1835 K St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

"U.S.A.," newsletter, P.O. Box 134, Lenox Hill Station,

GIC SEALS

ic stickers or seals, are in beautiful colors, and carry ssage of patriotism on your letters. Write MCLLA F. Box 7, Falmouth, Mass. for samples of her seals indred seals for $1.00.

MARCIA MATTHEWS, P.O. Box 1151, McAllen, Texas, eautiful) "Fight Communism" seals and NEW PARTY Send for $1.00's worth today.

"PROGRESSIVE" IS YOUR SCHOOL?

excellent pamphlet by that title has been put out by Am- Future, Inc., 542 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y. Price ch - 6 copies for $1.00.

ILE P. KAUB, 122 W. Washington Ave., Madison 1, Wis. it published an interesting pamphlet entitled "COMMUNISM SOCIALISM: MARXIAN TWINS" - price 25¢ each or 5 .00.

TOTIC BOOKS

LAUDE HERING - Agent for "Burnt Books" - 10 West St., New York 1, N.Y., has a fine selection of patriotic that are not available in left-wing book stores. She glad to send you a catalog.

ORGANIZING

persons interested in establishing a new party in Ohio rafted to get in touch with Mr. Charles McCarthy, 1401 Avenue, Cincinnati. Phone Redwood 1-6374. Mr. McCarthy well known throughout Ohio patriotic circles as a forceeaker. He is now free to devote a large portion of his to organizational work. If you are interested in getting nervative, Constitutional, States Rights political party e fallen in Ohio, write or telephone Mr. McCarthy and ge for him to visit your area and he will be glad to explain lan to your group or organization.

lim Report on Protest Vote

spite of the fact that voter conditions existed in States and nearly the conservative voters made a real effort to regtheir protest against the Socialism being promised by o major party candidates.

when we consider that T. Coleman Andrews only started impaign on October 14th when he should have started in or June we can see from the unofficial figures below eople do want to vote for something different than a choice n personalities. The American people today are just sture and just as interested in issues and principles as were during the days of the Lincoln-Douglas debates. are getting reports from all over the United States that where all regulations and laws has been complied with he "write-in" votes were not being counted! In various es the ballot boxes are being impounded for a recount as ed citizens fight back against an entrenched political ne.

following figures are unofficial and come from various le sources:

PROTEST VOTE FOR EITHER ANDREWS OR BYRD

South ...	17,01[illegible]	Maryland	911
Alaska ...	21,9[illegible]	Mississippi ...	46,474
Idaho ...	1,943	New Hamp ...	[illegible]
[illegible] ...	1,113	New Jersey ...	[illegible]
Missouri ...	46,2[illegible]	[illegible] Dakota ...	[illegible]
Car ...	67,09[illegible]	Tennessee ...	[illegible]
Ark ...	12,000	Virginia ...	43,436
Colorado ...	[illegible]	Georgia ...	1,705

e above unofficial figures total 340,503. This means upwards of this number of patriotic Americans had the age of their convictions and VOTED THEIR CONSCIENCE. EE MEN SPEAK has written to each of the Secretaries tate of all 50 States and we have requested the official ss when they are published we will report them in full M.S. Meanwhile we suggest that all of our readers add e total of those who went to the polls. Then add the total ose who voted for Ike and Stevenson. You can find that a ll people went to vote but did not vote for either of the general candidates. HOW DID THEY VOTE?

"...Push them to their graves."

...Says Red Butcher Krushchev

though the bloody massacre already in Hungary by the munist butchers has awakened Americans to the ess brutality of the Soviet s, still those who remember newspaper stories in the press will also recall the ious olive branches that sident Eisenhower has exd, and we can expect, will nue to extend to Communussia.

this friendliness exuded r, Eisenhower toward Rushhould be carefully weighed st a statement made not ago by Krushchev while making some off-the-record remarks to some comrades in Warsaw. This is what Marguerite Higgins reported in the NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE as one of Krushchev's statements:

"We are discussing coexistence. But of course we must realize that we cannot coexist eternally. One of us must go to his grave. We do not want to go to the grave. They (the Western Powers) don't want to go to their graves either. So what must be done? WE MUST PUSH THEM TO THEIR GRAVES."

taxes are those out of the COMMUNIST MANIFESTO. They are the ravings of a free country like ours. In the COMMUNIST MANIFESTO, which was published 108 years ago Karl Marx listed ten essentials to assurance of the triumph of communism. For our purposes we need refer only to essentials 2 and 9.

No. 2: "A heavy progressive or graduated income tax." The income tax today stands at a basic rate of 20% and is graduated on up to 91%. And I might say that there is nothing in the 16th Amendment to keep Congress from taxing all of everybody's income if they wanted to. They don't even have to allow any deductions. So the state is all set for total confiscation, and if anyone complained, Congress could reply quite honestly that it was all done strictly in accordance with the Constitution.

Now, don't say this can't happen because it can. The rate of the original income tax was 2% and the proponents of this tax stood asham at the suggestion that if Congress could make it 2% they could make it as high as 10%. Look at it now. The top rate is 91%!

No. 3: "Abolition of all right of inheritance." Under the estate tax laws the government can now confiscate as much as 75% of the value of an estate.

The more I see of the history and the Federal Government's use of the income, estate and gift taxes, the more difficult I find it to believe that these laws are not a part of a shrewd plot to destroy our freedom and turn our Country into a socialist dictatorship.

Federal Aid

The people finally have begun to see so-called Federal aid for the colossal fraud that it has been, and they resent bitterly having been conned into believing that they have been getting something they wouldn't have to pay for, when in fact, their own money was being used to forever deprive them of their right of self government. Now that they also are finding out that they often get back no more than 50 cents worth of value for each dollar they put up, they are downright mad about the whole underhanded business.

Federal aid to the states isn't Federal aid at all! It's the exact opposite. It's state aid to the Federal Government! How can there be any aid from the Federal Government to the states when every dollar the Federal Government spends has to come from the people of the states? In simplest terms Federal aid is an underhanded device by which the Federal Government insinuates itself into affairs of the states that are no part of the Federal Government's responsibility and none of its business.

The only aid involved in Federal aid is the sad one that Washington cuts out of the people's contributions for the aid and support of an over stuffed bureaucracy that arrogantly believes it knows better than we ourselves what is good for us and better how to spend our money. So, it's a case of the states aiding the Federal Government and one of the Federal Government aiding the states.

Freedom School to Teach 'Libertarian Philosophy'

What may be the most unusual school in the nation — Freedom School, Inc. — has been formed here with the purpose of teaching the "libertarian philosophy."

This is the philosophy [illegible] by such men as Thomas Jefferson, Adam Smith [illegible] Saint Herbert Spencer, Albert Jay Nock, [illegible] which contains the fundamental principles of human liberty written into the Constitution of the United States and establishing this nation as "the land of the free."

The new educational institution is unique in that it will combine its comprehensive, 72-hour session of study, discussion, testing and reading with a two-week vacation at a guest ranch. It is believed to be the only school of its type in the country. The course covers a two-week period, the amount of time usually allocated for a vacation.

The school is for young men and women 16 years of age or older — adults are also accepted as students — and the course of study will be calculated to lay emphasis on the merits of the free enterprise system.

LeFevre said the organization is now registering students who want to attend, but the school will not actually be open for classes until the spring of 1957. There is a building program to be accomplished first, he explained.

(Note: For further information write: The Freedom School - Rte Box 105 - Colorado Springs, Colo.)

WILL THEY FIRE "HAPPY"?

Seems that there is a real soldier and a good American down in Kentucky who is a volunteer member of the Kentucky National Guard.

He was called to active duty last summer when the school integration trouble started at Sturgis, Kentucky.

After he was released from this temporary duty, he became interested in the theory and practice of States Rights and attended some public meetings on the subject.

He stood up in one of these meetings and publicly stated that he would donate the amount of $34 to the STATES RIGHTS PARTY in Kentucky that had recently been formed.

He stated that the $34 was the amount he was paid by the National Guard during the time he was bearing arms against his friends and neighbors in Sturgis.

Shortly thereafter he was surprised and shocked to get discharged from the Kentucky National Guard.

He asked the Adjutant of his outfit and also the Adjutant General the reason for the discharge. He received no satisfactory reply.

Inasmuch as the Discharge was an honorable one he volunteered and joined another Kentucky National Guard unit. He was accepted by the local unit, but very shortly he again received an honorable discharge from the Adjutant General of Kentucky and after repeated inquiry he was unable to get any explanation.

He and his friends are of the opinion that his donation to the STATES RIGHTS PARTY of Kentucky was the real reason for the discharge.

The question now arises, Governor "Happy" Chandler is the Commander in Chief of the Kentucky National Guard. "Happy" donated $1,000 to the Democratic Party. Will the National Guard of Kentucky fire its own Commander for making political donations?

[illegible] WISCONSIN: Edward Hillenbrand, Jr., 2610 8th Ave., Monroe. Fritz Kuhlman, 4204 S. Austin Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.

NORTH CAROLINA: A. T. Swindell, III, Johnston Bldg., Charlotte.

If your state is not listed above, it may be because we are still in the pre-organization stage with our contacts in your state. It may also be that we have not as yet found the leadership that agrees with the policies of the new party most-much. Please do not hesitate to make suggestions for new party leadership in your state.

For a copy of the statement of policy of the new party write to: KENT COURTNEY, Exec. Sec'y, Nat'l Comm., for a New Party, P.O. Box 4166, New Orleans 16, Louisiana.

(From Shreveport (La.) TIMES)

LA. STATES RIGHTS PARTY TO RUN CONGRESSMEN

Shreveport, La. - Nov. 18

States' Rights Party leader Bob [illegible] of the executive committee, candidate Chandler of Shreveport [illegible] here yesterday, the party [illegible] will continue to operate and will [illegible] candidates in state and local [illegible] Chandler said the decision to [illegible] was made at a meeting [illegible] here Saturday. [illegible] pledged to back the party [illegible] Alice. The resolution [illegible] urged the committee to proceed to set up parish [illegible] committees in every [illegible] parish in the state [illegible] and [illegible] party activities [illegible] the state [illegible] Chandler. "We are a legal political party." [illegible] of the state of Louisiana, [illegible] said Chandler, "but in function we will [illegible] Democratic [illegible] party in Alice, dedicated to [illegible] the principles of state rights."

"There are a great many people who will be in a position to [illegible] who are going to shift their preference for any and all [illegible] party affiliation over to the [illegible] the governor [illegible] States' Rights" movement. Members of the State [illegible] Chandler said at the most recent [illegible] and all [illegible] election, the party will run [illegible] Chandler said the party leaders have [illegible] to "resist to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

"THIS IS TRUE LIBERTY
WHEN FREEBORN
MEN SPEAK FREE."
.....Euripides

SAMPLE COPY

FREE MEN SPEAK

IN DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITUTION

Subscribers in All 48 States

Vol. III No. 2 February, 1957

Will F.B.I. Be Used To Enforce "Civil Rights" Police State?

In newspapers all over the country, the press indicates that the purpose of the CIVIL RIGHTS BILLS is to protect Negro voting rights. In fact the advocates of this bill have so elaborately promoted this race that a great majority of the people in the North and West, including constitutional conservatives, think of Civil Rights as a regional matter and give it scant attention.

A thoughtful study of the Civil Rights Bills discloses the fallacy of this belief. Negro voting rights is but a minor provision.

What, then, is the real meaning of the proposed Civil Rights legislation?

THE F.B.I. WOULD BE USED TO POLICE AMERICANS.

Senate Bill S.Mid introduced January 9, 1957 by Sen Hubert Humphrey clearly states that the FBI will be used for investigation purposes and to gather material for the Civil Rights Commission to use. Could this not be construed as the first step for the establishment of a POLICE STATE in America?

Sen. Dirksen also has introduced a Civil Rights Bill, S. 83. This appears to be even more dangerous than Sen. Humphrey's S. 510. Because it is so subtly written, many of its provisions appear harmless and the real meaning is obscured. Regarding the use of the FBI to enforce the Civil Rights Bill, Sen Dirksen's bill has the same intent as S. 510, but S. 83 states it thusly: "All Federal Agencies shall cooperate fully with the Commission." etc, Sec. 105 (d).

CIVIL RIGHTS BILL - S. 83

Violators of civil rights may be claimed by anyone, anywhere. Negroes or the question of segregation need not be involved. According to provisions of this Civil Rights Bill, ANYONE may claim that a given person has caused him to be exposed to "public contempt, scorn or hatred." Sec. 102 (g). What a field day the agitators and fanatics would have with that provision! One of the proposed Civil Rights Bills even goes so far as to state that the Attorney General could bring civil suit on behalf of a person who complained that his rights MIGHT be violated! This, then would be complete "thought control," as the accused would be placed in the position of testifying as to what he "thought" he was going to do, say or write!

Other provisions of the Civil Rights bill provide that the accused must present himself before the Commission to be investigated. (Sec. 105 (f)). He must provide his own legal counsel and pay his own expenses. He may have only 24 hours to prepare his defense. Sec. 102 (i) and (k). His private papers and records will be subpoenaed by the Commission. Sec. 105 (e).

On the other hand, all the expenses of the accuser will be paid by the Commission. With this in mind, is it difficult to imagine the hundreds and thousands of irresponsible accusations that would be made by agitators against law-abiding citizens? The voicing of a personal opinion on political matters, could conceivably be grounds for being summoned before the Civil Rights Commission. A series of "accusations" against one person could occupy all of his time defending himself to the detriment of his business and his private life.

According to the RICHMOND NEWS-LEADER, the Civil Rights Bill would "create a new swarm of Federal agents and bureaucrats, each determined to justify his job by officious acts of busyness, at untold cost to taxpayers everywhere. The proponents would create vague new crimes, to be prosecuted by political whim and enforced by judicial caprice."

There is no assurance that the accused, if found guilty by the Commission would be accorded his constitutional right of trial by jury. This is in complete violation of Amendment VI of the Bill of Rights.

The avowed purpose of the Civil Rights Bills is to by-pass State laws and State courts. Is this not the path that leads directly to a Federal dictatorship?

THE USE OF THE F.B.I.

The proposed use of the FBI to investigate alleged Civil Rights violations is possibly one of the most ominous features of the Bill. J. Edgar Hoover has the love and respect of his fellow Americans for the magnificent work done by the FBI in protecting America from her enemies. Is it not fantastic that under the proposed Civil Rights Bill, FBI agents would be sidetracked from investigating Communists, and instead be assigned to investigate American citizens and the political opinions of these citizens? The FBI has long been the bitter foe of Communism. Could it be that one purpose for the

REPRINTED FROM
MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER

Washington Plots Education Grab

BY William Loeb

President Eisenhower proposes that the federal government take from the states more money in the form of taxes and then give some of it back to the state to build schools which he claims the states can't build.



SENATOR JENNER

Since originally the states HAD the money which already is being taken away from them by the federal government, they certainly could build schools with it if the federal grab and meddling did not exist.

In New Hampshire Governor Dwinell announces that he would be perfectly happy to take the money for school construction. Apparently he is oblivious to the fact that once you allow the federal government to take part in the building, you will have it controlling what is taught in American schools. Then goodbye to American freedom as we have known it.

Senator Jenner, in a release from his office dated January 28, sums up the situation most accurately and shows what the State of Indiana has done.

Senator Jenner's statement follows:

"President Eisenhower's proposals for federal spending for education rests on his statement that 'there are . . . certain underlying problems where states and communities—acting independently—cannot solve the full problem or solve it rapidly enough, and where federal assistance is needed.'

"This is the point at which I think believers in the rights and duties of independent states must challenge the federal spending power.

"There are no problems in school construction, teacher training, teacher salaries or educational planning which the states cannot meet by their own resources, if they wish to preserve a federal republic.

"There are no problems in education for which we can ask or take any funds from a government with a debt of approximately $270 billion, an annual interest cost of eight billions, and no plans for debt retirement in sight.

"The state of Indiana has taken care of its

SEE EDUCATION GRAB..PAGE 3

SUPPORT URGED FOR STATES RIGHTS BILL

Americans who believe in Constitutional Government and the rights of the individual States, as spelled out in the Tenth Amendment of the Constitution, should be vitally interested in a Bill that was recently proposed in the Senate and which has received little or no national publicity from the left-wing dominated press. Because this bill has been ignored, the word-

J. BRACKE TO LEAD NATI



DOES AMERICA FACE "HAIR CURLING" DEPRESS

FREE MEN SPEAK herewith presents a collection o and comments from all over the country concerning of the nation's financial position. Labor, management, figures in the economic field as well as John Q. Cit beginning to realize that welfare socialism is bad for t try, even though the Eisenhower Administration calls it Republicanism."

"A DEPRESSION THAT WILL CURL YOUR HAIR"

Secretary of the Treasury Humphrey testified before th House Economic Committee that government spending reduced sufficiently to permit tax reduction in all br our economic growth is not to be crippled. Mr. Humph remarked that unless the present trend is reversed have a depression that will curl your hair."

An editorial in the CHICAGO TRIBUNE stated tha President Herbert Hoover recently "made some poi marks about free wheeling government spending and h and said that if inflation was not curbed, "old man econ will return with a full complement of hair curlers' Hoover said that he had had his hair curled once something about the signs of approaching disaster. it was up to the public to force lower federal exp and reduced taxes warning that "with combined feder and local taxes, we are a long way on the road to sc the income of the people." Mr. Herbert Hoover's cri the Eisenhower Budget and policies takes on added sig when it is remembered that he supported Mr. Eiser two elections.

PRESENT WASTE EQUALS BUDGET OF TWENTY YE

Government experts now admit that waste is "ONE of the national budget. That amounts to about 7 billi worth of "WASTE!" Some suggestions have been i the States should get the first 10% of all income tax mo to the government. Thus if such a plan should be agr much of so-called Federal Aid would be eliminated I IT WOULD BE UNNECESSARY.

promoted this idea that a great majority of the people in the North and West, including constitutional conservatives, think of Civil Rights as a regional matter and give it scant attention.

A thoughtful study of the Civil Rights Bills discloses the fallacy of this belief. Negro voting rights is but a minor provision.

What, then, is the real meaning of the proposed Civil Rights legislation?

THE F.B.I. WOULD BE USED TO POLICE AMERICANS

Senate Bill S.310 introduced January 9, 1957 by Sen Hubert Humphrey clearly states that the FBI will be used for investigation purposes and to gather material for the Civil Rights Commission to use. Could this not be construed as the first step for the establishment of a POLICE STATE in America?

Sen. Dirksen also has introduced a Civil Rights Bill, S. 83. This appears to be even more dangerous than Sen. Humphrey's S. 310. Because it is so subtly written, many of its provisions appear harmless and the real meaning is obscured. Regarding the use of the FBI to enforce the Civil Rights Bill, Sen Dirksen's bill has the same intent as S. 310, but S. 83 states in Sec. 1, "All Federal Agencies shall cooperate fully with the Commission," etc. Sec. 105 (d)

CIVIL RIGHTS BILL - S 83

Violation of civil rights may be claimed by anyone, anywhere. Negroes or the question of segregation need not be involved. According to provisions of this Civil Rights Bill, ANYONE may claim that a given person has caused him to be exposed to "public contempt, scorn or hatred." Sec. 102 (q). What a field day the agitators and fanatics would have with that provision! One of the proposed Civil Rights Bills even goes so far as to state that the Attorney General could bring civil suit on behalf of a person who complained that his rights MIGHT be violated! This, then, would be complete "thought control," as the accused would be placed in the position of testifying as to what he "thought" he was going to do, say or write!

Other provisions of the Civil Rights Bill provide that the accused must present himself before the Commission to be investigated. (Sec. 105 (f)). He must provide his own legal counsel and pay his own expenses. He may have only 24 hours to prepare his defense. Sec. 102 (i) and (k). His private papers and records will be subpoenaed by the Commission. Sec. 105 (e).

On the other hand, all the expenses of the accuser will be paid by the Commission. With this in mind, is it difficult to imagine the hundreds and thousands of irresponsible accusations that would be made by agitators against law-abiding citizens? The voicing of a personal opinion on political matters, could conceivably be grounds for being summoned before the Civil Rights Commission. A series of "accusations" against one person could occupy all of his time defending himself to the detriment of his business and his private life.

According to the RICHMOND NEWS-LEADER, the Civil Rights Bill would "create a new swarm of Federal agents and bureaucrats, each determined to justify his job by officious acts of busy-ness, at untold cost to taxpayers everywhere. The proponents would create vague new crimes, to be prosecuted by political whim and enforced by judicial caprice."

There is no assurance that the accused, if found guilty by the Commission would be accorded his constitutional right of trial by jury. This is in complete violation of Amendment VI of the Bill of Rights.

The avowed purpose of the Civil Rights Bills is to by-pass State laws and State courts. Is this not the path that leads directly to a Federal dictatorship?

THE USE OF THE F.B.I.

The proposed use of the FBI to investigate alleged Civil Rights violations is possibly one of the most ominous features of the Bill. J. Edgar Hoover has the love and respect of his fellow Americans for the magnificent work done by the FBI in protecting America from her enemies. Is it not fantastic that under the proposed Civil Rights Bill, FBI agents would be sidetracked from investigating Communists, and instead be assigned to investigate American citizens and the political opinions of these citizens? The FBI has long been the bitter foe of Communism. Could it be that one purpose for the proposed use of the FBI is to discredit this great agency in the eyes of the American people by assigning to its agents a task that is clearly unconstitutional?

Fellow Americans, be not deceived by the pious bleats of the proponents of the Civil Rights Bills that they only wish to protect the voting rights of the Negroes. That is not the real purpose of the Civil Rights Bills. . . it is merely the "front" behind which those who wish to turn America into a POLICE STATE choose to operate.

Write your Congressmen and Senators how you feel about this Civil Rights legislation. They are being bombarded with letters and telegrams by the left-wing. . . let them know how the right-wing feels.

SOCIALISM MARCHES ON!

To graphically illustrate the accelerated speed with which Socialism is taking over our country we print below the Gist of the News of the New Orleans (La.) TIMES-PICAYUNE for February 7, 1957:

Gist of the News

—Thursday February 7, 1957—

US government prepares to launch a five-year experimental flood insurance program. Page 1

The House ways and means committee approves continuation of special business taxes another year. Page 1

President Eisenhower raises possibility of government controls to hold line against inflation. Page 1

Rioting prisoners gain control of part of Utah state prison; get governor to hear demands. Page 1

President Eisenhower demands maximum flow of oil to Europe; hints government may step in. Page 1

Morris says in testimony that Liveright was slated to become head of professional Reil cell. Page 6

President Eisenhower proposes that the federal government take from the states more money in the form of taxes and then give some of it back to the state to build schools which he claims the states can't build.



SENATOR JENNER

Since originally the states HAD the money which already is being taken away from them by the federal government, they certainly could build schools with it if the federal grab and meddling did not exist.

In New Hampshire Governor Dwinell announces that he would be perfectly happy to take the money for school construction. Apparently he is oblivious to the fact that once you allow the federal government to take part in the building, you will have it controlling what is taught in American schools. Then goodbye to American freedom as we have known it.

Senator Jenner, in a release from his office [illegible] January 28, sums up the situation most accurately and shows what the State of Indiana has done.

Senator Jenner's statement follows:

"President Eisenhower's proposals for federal spending for education rests on his statement that 'there are . . . certain underlying problems where states and communities—acting independently—cannot solve the full problem or solve it rapidly enough, and where federal assistance is needed.'

"This is the point at which I think believers in the rights and duties of independent states must challenge the federal spending power.

"There are no problems in school construction, teacher training, teacher salaries or educational planning which the states cannot meet by their own resources, if they wish to preserve a federal republic.

"There are no problems in education for which we can ask or take any funds from a government with a debt of approximately $270 billion, an annual interest cost of eight billions, and no plans for debt retirement in sight.

"The state of Indiana has taken care of its

SEE EDUCATION GRAB, . PAGE 3

SUPPORT URGED FOR STATES RIGHTS BILL

Americans who believe in Constitutional Government and the rights of the individual States, as spelled out in the Tenth Amendment of the Constitution, should be vitally interested in a Bill that was recently proposed in the Senate and which has received little or no national publicity from the left-wing dominated press. Because this bill has been ignored, the wordsmiths of the press have not deigned to give it a name that would be easily recognized by the general public. We shall, therefore, until a better name comes along, refer to S. 337 as the STATES RIGHTS BILL.

On January 7, 1957, there was introduced in the U. S. Senate a Bill (S. 337) which was sponsored by Senators McClellan, Byrd, Thurmond, Stennis, Robertson, Russell, Ervin, Hill, Johnston (S.C.), Eastland, Curtis, Schoeppel, Hruska, Jenner and Sparkman.

It is noteworthy that although the subject matter is States Rights, which in the minds of many is erroneously confined solely to the South, nevertheless, the Senators named above represent the following States outside of the South: Nebraska (2), Kansas and Indiana.

The STATES RIGHTS BILL proposes that "no Act of Congress shall be construed as indicating an intent on the part of Congress to occupy the field in which such Act operates, TO THE EXCLUSION OF ANY STATE LAWS ON THE SAME SUBJECT MATTER, unless such Act contains an express provision to that effect." The purpose of this bill is to reverse the rule applied by the Supreme Court in a number of cases, to the effect that where the Federal government occupies a field of legislation, it does so on an EXCLUSIVE basis. For example, in the Steve Nelson case, the Supreme Court ruled that the State of Pennsylvania lacked the power to punish one Steve Nelson for the crime of sedition due to the fact that the Federal sedition law, the Smith Act, "pre-empted" jurisdiction over State laws.

The use of the word "construed" in the phrase "No Act of Congress shall be construed". . . is interesting. The sponsors of this Bill seek to prevent the Supreme Court from "construing" in the future, as it has in the past, what Congress meant or did not mean when it passed such-and-such Bill. It would appear that the Supreme Court, in addition to "legislating,"

SEE STATES RIGHTS BILL. . PAGE 4



DOES AMERICA FACI "HAIR CURLING" DEPRES

FREE MEN SPEAK herewith presents a collectio and comments from all over the country concernin of the nation's financial position. Labor, managem figures in the economic field as well as John Q. beginning to realize that welfare socialism is bad f try, even though the Eisenhower Administration calls Republicanism."

"A DEPRESSION THAT WILL CURL YOUR HAIR"

Secretary of the Treasury Humphrey testified befor House Economic Committee that government spend reduced sufficiently to permit tax reduction in al our economic growth is not to be crippled. Mr. Hu remarked that unless the present trend is reverse have a depression that will curl your hair."

An editorial in the CHICAGO TRIBUNE stated President Herbert Hoover recently "made some marks about free wheeling government spending an and said that if inflation was not curbed, "old man will return with a full complement of hair curl Hoover said that he had had his hair curled o something about the signs of approaching disaste it was up to the public to force lower federal and reduced taxes warning that "with combined f and local taxes, we are a long way on the road the income of the people," Mr. Herbert Hoover's the Eisenhower Budget and policies takes on addec when it is remembered that he supported Mr. E two elections.

PRESENT WASTE EQUALS BUDGET OF TWENTY

Government experts now admit that waste is " of the national budget. That amounts to about 7 t worth of "WASTE!" Some suggestions have be the States should get the first 10% of all income tax to the government. Thus if such a plan should be much of so-called Federal Aid would be eliminat AT WOULD BE UNNECESSARY.

Twenty years ago the entire national budget w 18 billion. Now we WASTE that much in a Governm spree.

"INDIVIDUAL ALMOST WHOLLY DEPENDENT STATE"

Publisher John S. Knight writing in his MIAMI ("Government has grown so huge that it is no long of the people. Instead it regulates their live a large share of their earnings and makes the ind wholly dependent upon the state. . . So we see t labor, and business the concentration of too m power in too few hands. When all three embar tionary binge at the same time, the country

LABOR UNION SPEAKS OUT

Last Summer the New York Typographical Unio a resolution which asked for the abolishment Tax. One of the paragraphs of the resolution follo every working citizen is compelled to devote o per week to foster the extravagant waste, "Boo downright wantonness involved in the distributio money" by thousands of One World do-gooders, and

"IKE MAKES ROOSEVELT AND TRUMAN LOOK I

Lyle Wilson, a United Press news analyst, pe article appearing in the Alexandria (La.) DAILY that business men went into a panic when F. D. R ? or 8 billions in a peace-time year. "And Eisenhower is spending at a rate which makes look like pikers."

SEE DEPRESSION?.

RETURN ADDRESS:
7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18 LA.

BULK RATE
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
New Orleans, La
Permit No 330

REE MEN SPEAK

IN DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITUTION

Subscribers in All 48 States

Falls Church, Va.

FORM 3547 REQUESTED

February, 1957 New Orleans, La.

ED FROM
CHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER

ashington Plots ducation Grab

BY

nt Eisenhower proposes that the federal ment take from the states more money of taxes and then give some of it back to build ich he states originally HAD the already en away by the ernment, ly could s with it ral grab g did not



SENATOR JENNER

v Hampnor Dwiices that perfectake the r school

Apparoblivious to the fact that once you allow overament to take part in the building, it controlling what is taught in Amer-

Then goodbye to American freedom nown it.

Jenner, in a release from his office 1-28, sums up the situation most accshows what the State of Indiana has

Jenner's statement follows:

nt Eisenhower's proposals for federal education rests on his statement that certain underlying problems where ommunities—acting independently—the full problem or solve it rapidly where federal assistance is needed.'

the point at which I think believers and duties of independent states must federal spending power.

re no problems in school construction, ing, teacher salaries or educational ch the states cannot meet by their s, if they wish to preserve a federal

re no problems in education for which take any funds from a government of approximately $270 billion, an t cost of eight billions, and no plans ment in sight.

te of Indiana has taken care of its

E EDUCATION GRAB..PAGE 3

ORT URGED FOR ES RIGHTS BILL

believe in Constitutional Government and individual States, as spelled out in the Tenth e Constitution, should be vitally interested in recently proposed in the Senate and which has no national publicity from the left-wing domiecause this bill has been ignored, the wordress have not deigned to give it a name that recognized by the general public. We shall,

J. BRACKEN LEE OFFERS TO LEAD NATIONAL TAX REVOLT



DOES AMERICA FACE A "HAIR CURLING" DEPRESSION?

FREE MEN SPEAK herewith presents a collection of quotes and comments from all over the country concerning the state of the nation's financial position. Labor, management, leading figures in the economic field as well as John Q. Citizen are beginning to realize that welfare socialism is bad for the country, even though the Eisenhower Administration calls it "Modern Republicanism."

"A DEPRESSION THAT WILL CURL YOUR HAIR"

Secretary of the Treasury Humphrey testified before the Senate-House Economic Committee that government spending must be reduced sufficiently to permit tax reduction in all brackets if our economic growth is not to be crippled. Mr. Humphrey also remarked that unless the present trend is reversed "we will have a depression that will curl your hair."

An editorial in the CHICAGO TRIBUNE stated that former President Herbert Hoover recently "made some pointed remarks about free wheeling government spending and high taxes and said that if inflation was not curbed, "old man economic law will return with a full complement of hair curlers"... Mr. Hoover said that he had had his hair curled once and knew something about the signs of approaching disaster. He said it was up to the public to force lower federal expenditures and reduced taxes warning that "with combined federal, state, and local taxes, we are a long way on the road to socializing the income of the people." Mr. Herbert Hoover's criticism of the Eisenhower Budget and policies takes on added significance when it is remembered that he supported Mr. Eisenhower in two elections.

PRESENT WASTE EQUALS BUDGET OF TWENTY YEARS AGO

Government experts now admit that waste is "ONLY" 10% of the national budget. That amounts to about 7 billion dollars worth of "WASTE!" Some suggestions have been made that the States should get the first 10% of all income tax money going to the government. Thus if such a plan should be agreed upon, much of so-called Federal Aid would be eliminated BECAUSE IT WOULD BE UNNECESSARY.

Twenty years ago

SAYS IKE INTERPRETS MANDATE BACKWARDS

"If a stock broker or promoter in the sale of stock in a new corporation nailed the investing public in the same callous manner that some of our politicians make promises and then break them, the stock promoter would land in jail. There ought to be similar punishment for the crime of broken political promises."

Thus J. Bracken Lee, one of the most forthright men in this country opened a personal interview in his home town of Salt Lake City last week with the publisher of FREE MEN SPEAK.

I interviewed former Governor Lee of Utah just after his return from making two speeches in the Midwest.

In one of those speeches he stated, "When the time gets ripe, if you want me to lead a tax rebellion, I'll be there!" At this point the 2,500 old-fashioned Republicans in the audience jumped to their feet and roared their approval with thunderous applause.

Bracken Lee in reflecting on his recent defeat in Utah stated with a smile that he had often said, "I would rather be right than be Governor, . . and too many of my friends believed me."

When asked about "modern republicanism" Lee flashed back with, "There is nothing modern about high taxes, Socialistic 'do-gooder' schemes, excessive spending and foolish foreign aid. All of these have been tried and have been found to be means by which formerly great governments like Rome and Great Britain have destroyed their freedom, their independence, and in the final result, the nation itself."

Regarding Eisenhower, Bracken Lee had this to say, "Mr. Eisenhower was elected in 1952 on a platform that was the essence of old-fashioned Republicanism, which, incidently, is the type I prefer. The G.O.P. victory was based on promises to balance the budget, reduce the national debt, cut down on the size of the Federal Bureaucracy and to get rid of Communist influences in government. As long as the late and revered Senator Robert A. Taft was alive, the Administration seemed willing to carry out those promises. Now, entering the second Eisenhower administration, we see the largest peacetime budget ever and I believe that the nation is aroused. What this country needs is a FIRST CLASS TAX REVOLT."

Bracken Lee continued, "Speaking of promises, and the breaking of them, we cannot forget that Mr. Eisenhower promised to keep the U. S. out of the Middle East while he was campaigning for re-election last autumn. But as soon as he is elected we find him rushing to the Congress and demanding quick action asking for unlimited power to interfere in the Middle East."

"If these campaign promises and the resulting votes are a 'mandate,' then why is the mandate READ IN REVERSE once the election results are in?" Lee asked.

"The solution to the problem of high taxes," according to Lee, "is going to come from the middle-income people of this country. We will not be able to depend on those who have been fortunate enough to save up money. Taxes can and will be lowered when the great mass of wage earners and small business men get together in a great national movement. Such a tax revolt is absolutely necessary if we are to save this great Republic and its tradition of private enterprise and individual reward for individual effort under freedom."

Hoover Reports Collect Dust

Franklin D. Roosevelt's New Deal looks mighty skimpy compared to the lavish outlays we are seeing today.

GUEST EDITORIAL BY JOHN S. KNIGHT, PUBLISHER, IN THE DETROIT FREE PRESS

ıshington Plots
lucation Grab

BY

Eisenhower proposes that the fed-
nt take from the states more money
taxes and then give some of it back
build
ch he
tates



SENATOR JENNER

ginally
AD the
already
n away
by the
rnment,
could
with it
il grab
did not

Hamp-
r Dwi-
es that
perfect-
she the
school
Appar-

ivious to the fact that once you allow
vernment to take part in the building,
d controlling what is taught in Amer-

Then goodbye to American freedom
own it.

former, in a release from his office
:28.—While [illegible] situation most ac-
hows what the State of Indiana has

enner's statement follows:

t Eisenhower's proposals for federal
education rests on his statement that
. certain underlying problems where
mmunities—acting independently—
the full problem or solve it rapidly
where federal assistance is needed.'

the point at which I think believers
nd duties of independent states must
federal spending power.

re no problems in school construction,
ing, teacher salaries or educational
ch the states cannot meet by their
, if they wish to preserve a federal

re no problems in education for which
take any funds from a government
of approximately $270 billion, an
t cost of eight billions, and no plans
ment in sight.

te of Indiana has taken care of its

E EDUCATION GRAB..PAGE 3

ORT URGED FOR
ES RIGHTS BILL

believe in Constitutional Government and
individual States, as spelled out in the Tenth
e Constitution, should be vitally interested in
recently proposed in the Senate and which has
- no national publicity from the left-wing domi-
because this bill has been ignored, the word-
press have not deigned to give it a name that
recognized by the general public. We shall,
a better name comes along, refer to S. 337
IGHT'S BILL.,
1957, there was introduced in the U. S. Senate
which was sponsored by Senators McClellan,
Stennis, Robertson, Russell, Ervin, Hill, John-
tland, Curtis, Schoeppel, Hruska, Jenner and

hy that although the subject matter is States
the minds of many is erroneously confined
uth, nevertheless, the Senators named above
lowing States outside of the South: Nebraska (2),
na,
RIGHTS BILL proposes that "no Act of Congress
ld as indicating an intent on the part of Congress
ield in which such Act operates, TO THE EX-
ANY STATE LAWS ON THE SAME SUBJECT
such Act contains an express provision to
The purpose of this bill is to reverse the rule
Supreme Court in a number of cases, to the
the Federal government occupies a field of
es so on an EXCLUSIVE basis. For example,
Nelson case, the Supreme Court ruled that the
lvania lacked the power to punish one Steve
rime of sedition due to the fact that the Federal
e Smith Act, "pre-empted" jurisdiction over

he word "construed" in the phrase "No Act of
be construed". . . is interesting. The aspir-
l seek to prevent the Supreme Court from "con-
ture, as it has in the past, what Congress meant
n when it passed such-and-such Bill. It would
Supreme Court, in addition to "legislating,"

STATES RIGHTS BILL..PAGE 4

U. BRACKEN LEE OF UTAH
TO LEAD NATIONAL TAX REVOLT



DOES AMERICA FACE A "HAIR CURLING" DEPRESSION?

FREE MEN SPEAK herewith presents a collection of quotes and comments from all over the country concerning the state of the nation's financial position. Labor, management, leading figures in the economic field as well as John Q. Citizen are beginning to realize that welfare socialism is bad for the country, even though the Eisenhower Administration calls it "Modern Republicanism."

"A DEPRESSION THAT WILL CURL YOUR HAIR"

. Secretary of the Treasury Humphrey testified before the Senate-House Economic Committee that government spending must be reduced sufficiently to permit tax reduction in all brackets if our economic growth is not to be crippled. Mr. Humphrey also remarked that unless the present trend is reversed "we will have a depression that will curl your hair."

An editorial in the CHICAGO TRIBUNE stated that former President Herbert Hoover recently "made some pointed remarks about free wheeling government spending and high taxes and said that if inflation was not curbed, "old man economic law will return with a full complement of hair curlers"... Mr. Hoover said that he had had his hair curled once and knew something about the signs of approaching disaster. He said it was up to the public to force lower federal expenditures and reduced taxes warning that "with combined federal, state, and local taxes, we are a long way on the road to socializing the income of the people." Mr. Herbert Hoover's criticism of the Eisenhower Budget and policies takes on added significance when it is remembered that he supported Mr. Eisenhower in two elections.

PRESENT WASTE EQUALS BUDGET OF TWENTY YEARS AGO

Government experts now admit that waste is "ONLY" 10% of the national budget. That amounts to about 7 billion dollars worth of "WASTE!" Some suggestions have been made that the States should get the first 10% of all income tax money going to the government. Thus if such a plan should be agreed upon, much of so-called Federal Aid would be eliminated BECAUSE IT WOULD BE UNNECESSARY.

Twenty years ago the entire national budget was only some 48 billion. Now we WASTE that much in a Government spending spree.

"INDIVIDUAL ALMOST WHOLLY DEPENDENT UPON THE STATE"

Publisher John S. Knight writing in his MIAMI HERALD says "Government has grown so huge that it is no longer the servant of the people. Instead it regulates their lives, confiscates a large share of their earnings and makes the individual almost wholly dependent upon the state. . . So we see in government, labor, and business the concentration of too much economic power in too few hands. When all three embark on an inflationary binge at the same time, the country is in trouble."

LABOR UNION SPEAKS OUT

Last Summer the New York Typographical Union No. 6 passed a resolution which asked for the abolishment of the Income Tax. One of the paragraphs of the resolution follows: "Whereas every working citizen is compelled to devote one day's labor per week to foster the extravagant waste, 'Boondoggling' and downright wantonness involved in the distribution of this 'easy money' by thousands of One World do-gooders, and. . ."

"IKE MAKES ROOSEVELT AND TRUMAN LOOK LIKE PIKERS"

Lyle Wilson, a United Press news analyst, pointed out in an article appearing in the Alexandria (La.) DAILY TOWN TALK that business men went into a panic when F. D. Roosevelt spent 7 or 8 billions in a peace-time year. "And now President Eisenhower is spending at a rate which makes FDR and HST look like pikers."

SEE DEPRESSION?...PAGE 2

SAYS IKE INTERPRETS MANDATE BACKWARDS

"If a stock broker or promoter in the sale of stock in a new corporation misled the investing public in the same callous manner that some of our politicians make promises and then break them, the stock promoter would land in jail. There ought to be similar punishment for the crime of broken political promises."

Thus J. Bracken Lee, one of the most forthright men in this country opened a personal interview in his home town of Salt Lake City last week with the publisher of FREE MEN SPEAK.

I interviewed former Governor Lee of Utah just after his return from making two speeches in the Midwest.

In one of those speeches he stated, "When the time gets ripe, if you want me to lead a tax rebellion, I'll be there!" At this point the 2,500 old-fashioned Republicans in the audience jumped to their feet and roared their approval with thunderous applause.

Bracken Lee is reflecting on his recent defeat in Utah stated with a smile that he had often said, "I would rather be right than be Governor, . . and too many of my friends believed me."

When asked about "modern republicanism" Lee flashed back with, "There is nothing modern about high taxes, Socialistic 'do-gooder' schemes, excessive spending and foolish foreign aid. All of these have been tried and have been found to be means by which formerly great governments like Rome and Great Britain have destroyed their freedom, their independence, and in the final result, the nation itself."

Regarding Eisenhower, Bracken Lee said this to say, "Mr. Eisenhower was elected in 1952 on a platform that was the essence of old-fashioned Republicanism, which, incidently, is the type I prefer. The G.O.P. victory was based on promises to balance the budget, reduce the national debt, cut down on the size of the Federal Bureaucracy and to get rid of Communist influences in government. As long as the late and revered Senator Robert A. Taft was alive, the Administration seemed willing to carry out those promises. Now, entering the second Eisenhower administration, we see the largest peacetime budget ever and I believe that the nation is aroused. What this country needs is a FIRST CLASS TAX REVOLT."

Bracken Lee continued, "Speaking of promises, and the breaking of them, we cannot forget that Mr. Eisenhower promised to keep the U. S. out of the Middle East while he was campaigning for re-election last autumn. But as soon as he is elected we find him rushing to the Congress and demanding quick action asking for unlimited power to interfere in the Middle East."

"If these campaign promises and the resulting votes are a 'mandate,' then why is the mandate READ IN REVERSE once the election results are in?" Lee asked

"The solution to the problem of high taxes," according to Lee, "is going to come from the middle-income people of this country. We will not be able to depend on those who have been fortunate enough to save up money. Taxes can and will be lowered when the great mass of wage earners and small business men get together in a great national movement. Such a tax revolt is absolutely necessary if we are to save this great Republic and its tradition of private enterprise and individual reward for individual effort under freedom."

Hoover Reports Collect Dust

Franklin D. Roosevelt's New Deal looks mighty skimpy compared to the lavish outlays we are seeing today.

GUEST EDITORIAL BY JOHN S. KNIGHT, PUBLISHER, IN THE DETROIT FREE PRESS

Non-military spending for such things as farm subsidies, flood control, public housing, school lunches, education, museums, medical research and social welfare has jumped from $8 billion in Eisenhower's first year to $14 billion this fiscal year.

Yet many of the Hoover Commission reports, designed to cut $5 billion out of the ordinary running expenses of government, are gathering dust in Washington file cabinets.

The President has stressed the argument that government's fight against inflation can only be effective if matched by the attitudes and actions of individual citizens.

My question is: When may we expect government to set the example for the rest of us?

A Tito Triple Cross

Ever wonder what happens to that "economic aid" the Eisenhower administration insists on giving to Communist dictator Tito? Of course, only a "gullible" would be so naive as to think that the Yugoslav people benefit from this largesse.

The "proof of the pudding," so to speak, comes in the recent announcement that Communist Marshal Tito has granted a credit of 2 million dollars to the Communist government Hungary!

THUS, YOUR TAX MONEY IS BEING USED TO PROP UP THE ECONOMY OF THE VERY GOVERNMENT THAT WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SAVAGE SLAUGHTER OF HUNGARIAN PATRIOTS!

FREE MEN SPEAK

Published approximately every three or four weeks by FREE MEN SPEAK, INC., 7314 Zimple Street, New Orleans 18, La.

Kent H. Courtney, ... President
Phoebe Greene Courtney, ... Editor and Secty.-Treas.

Entered as third class matter at the New Orleans Post Office

SUBSCRIPTION RATE: One year (or 12 issues), $3.00. Two years (or 24 issues), $5.00.

OUR POLICY

This newspaper is dedicated to the defeat of Socialist and Communist influences that now pervade the thinking and the policies of our Federal government and the two major political parties. We believe that there is no difference between a New Deal Democrat and a Socialist-Internationalist Republican.

This newspaper will continue to promote all individuals and organizations who believe that a new political party based on Constitutional States Rights is the answer to the Socialism that has captured both (formerly great) parties.

We will never align ourselves with any person or group which preaches hatred. Instead we will conserve our energy for the fight against atheistic Communism, and we pledge ourselves to LOVE OF GOD AND AN INDEPENDENT U.S.A.

OUR THANKS

Because patriotism is not a business, all those who contribute material or articles to this paper do so on a voluntary basis. Because we are political and 'controversial' we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

COPYRIGHT 1957, BY FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.

U.S. Going Broke
Wasting Billions Abroad
Says Spruille Braden

(Below are excerpts from a recent broadcast on the Mutual Forum of Opinion - Mutual Broadcasting System. The speaker, Hon. Spruille Braden, is a former Asst. Secretary of State, and has been a U. S. Ambassador to Colombia, Cuba and Argentina.)

The advocates of foreign aid insist that it be increased and continued more or less indefinitely. They allege our great wealth and productive capacity place a moral obligation on us to support others. This nation never has and praise God, never will fail to aid the needy. But, in keeping with our religion, we believe charity is a function of the individual and not of government. We gladly will give to the unfortunate, wherever they may be, but we want to choose the amount and method of giving and not have the sum and means FORCED UPON US BY GOVERNMENT.

It is claimed that foreign aid "give-aways" will improve living conditions in the less developed countries and create new markets for American products. It is claimed that Washington's hand-outs will win and hold friends and allies for our country and defeat the Soviets and Communism.

Foreign aid cannot buy, at any price, trustworthy friends and allies. To try to buy friends is a futile attempt at bribery and ignores the fact that those who get something for nothing usually value it at precisely nothing. The folly of Washington's spendthrift policy has led many foreigners to proclaim that the best way to get a handout from Uncle Sam is to kick him in the teeth.

The Soviets and Communism never will be defeated by United States "give-away" programs. On the contrary, our "give-away" programs are founded on the Communist doctrine that the productive workers shall support the incompetent and the loafers. Both Lenin and Stalin violently opposed all development by private enterprise and investment. They said that the backward nationalities could be communized only through prolonged aid from the advanced countries, aid such as Washington is now disbursing. Due to ignorance of Communist policy and the basic Soviet plan, our government has been and still is subsidizing the USSR's long range campaign against the United States.

Who are the advocates of foreign aid? They are: (1) misguided idealists or sentimentalists, who seem to believe friendship can be bought through government-to-government grants and loans. (2) some business and labor leaders, whose industries, thanks to this program, may sell their wares to or through the International Corporation Administration in Washington; and (3) above all, the thousands of bureaucrats whose soft jobs and lush expense accounts depend on the continuance of foreign aid.

The plain truth is that the United States is going broke committing suicide, by uselessly giving away billions of dollars to the rest of the world.

The direct debt of the United States is about 280 billion dollars. This vast sum is almost twice the combined debts of all other principal nations. Of this huge amount, between 100 and 120 billion dollars have been given away or loaned to foreign governments.

About three billion of our gifts have been used by foreign governments to reduce their national debts. This three billion has been added to our own national debt.

Often we hand over millions of our taxpayers' dollars to countries having such vast wealth and revenues that they could easily finance their own requirements for both material and

MEDICAL ASSN. BLASTS FEDERAL AID TO EDUCA
CHARGES FEDERAL AID LEADS TO FEDERAL CONT

Below are quoted excerpts from the January 1957 issue of the News Letter of the ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, INC. Space does not permit the quoting in entirety of this excellent dissertation on the vital subject of Federal Aid, but if you wish to obtain a copy of this entire newsletter, please write: Association of American Physicians and Surgeons, 185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill. They may have a few copies left.

WILL DESTROY FREE AMERICA

Federal aid to education will ultimately destroy a free America. . . . Roger Freeman stated on October 31, 1956: "Our schools are the last great bulwark of state and local autonomy. . . . If the schools fall to federal influence they will not only further deteriorate; they will set the pattern for more and more powers to go to Washington until our states are left empty shells, and reminders of what once was a great federal union of sovereign states". . . Who is Roger Freeman? . . . He directed the research on The Education Committee of the President's Commission on Intergovernmental Relations and was one of a Committee of four who wrote the factual report on school finances at the request of The Committee For the White House Conference on Education. . . He is an exceptionally well qualified authority.

STEP TOWARD CENTRALIZED GOVERNMENT

Federal aid to education is likely to become law in the 85th Congress unless enlightened citizens vociferously oppose it. . . Eisenhower-Republicans are for it and so are Stevenson-Democrats, as expressed by both party leaders during the recent campaigns. . . The professional educationists, headed by the National Education Association, with millions of dollars available for lobbying purposes, are for it and confidently predict that "1958 will be our year" (for the enactment of federal aid to education legislation). . . Most of the labor union leaders support federal aid to education because it is an important step towards centralized government which they, misguidedly, believe will be more easily susceptible to their convivings for labor domination of the nation.

Ironically, the Parent Teachers Association, at least their national and most of their state leaders, favor federal aid. . . They naively believe, according to their pronouncements, that it can be accomplished without federal control of the public schools. . .

STATES RAISE MONEY CHEAPER THAN U.S.

There are many sound, logical and moral reasons against federal aid to education to counteract the insidious arguments advanced for it by the socialistic proponents. . One of the most convincing is the report of The Education Committee of the President's Commission on Intergovernmental Relations which stated: "We have not been able to find a state which cannot afford to make more money available to its schools or which is economically unable to support an adequate school system. . . federal aid is not necessary either for current operating expenses for public schools or for capital expenditures for new school facilities."

N. E. A. FOOLING PARENTS

Federal aid for schools - for any purpose - is morally wrong because it will lead to federal control. . . A 1942 decision of the Supreme Court reads as follows: "It is hardly lack of due process for the government to regulate that which it subsidizes" - (317 U.S. - page 131 - Last sentence of first paragraph decision by Justice Jackson in case of Wickard vs Filburn, 1942). . . Despite this now well-known Supreme Court decision, the Parent Teachers Association blindly and thoughtlessly continues to seek federal aid for school legislation with the meaningless words: "We recommend the inclusion of provisions that will insure maximum local control". . . In the face of this decision, the National Education Association persists in its disgraceful effort to fool American fathers and mothers that federal aid can be had without federal control.

U.S. CONTROLS VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Among the many instances in other fields of federal interference, we have a specific example of federal control following federal aid to education. . . In 1916 Congress passed the Smith-Hughes Act providing financial aid for local vocational educational systems. . . Prior to passage, its proponents shouted to the housetops that the measure would not bring about federal controls. . . Exactly the reverse has happened. . . Federal regulations have been expanded over the years and are now printed in an 108-page book - "Administration of Vocational Education" (published by the government printing office). . . As

U.S. WILL CONTROL BOOKS-TEACHING

Russell Turner points out (Human Events, November 24, 1956), only one sentence on page 4 is necessary to prove that the federal government controls vocational education. . . It reads: "Each state is required to submit a plan which must meet with the approval of the Federal Office of Education". . . If one has further doubts, here is what Representative Johansen (R, Mich.) has to say: "No statutory provision in the world can provide adequate safeguard against federal control of education once federal financial support of education is an accepted principle."

SOCIALIST BRAINWASHING PLANNED

If our schools are to be saved from federal domination probably the most important fact to get over to parents and teachers is this indisputable evidence that federal control follows federal aid. . . Teachers have much to lose through the capture of the schools by the federal government. . . It is reasonable to believe that if teachers were told the truth, and had not been misled by the false propaganda of the socialists and professional educationists, they would bombard their Congressmen with objections to federal aid to schools. . . For federal regimentation of books and curriculums to brainwash students preparatory to their indoctrination for conformity with mediocrity and one-worldism, will impose an equal amount of regimentation on teachers. . .

TEACHERS LOSE ACADEMIC FREEDOM

Norton, head of the department of educational at Teachers College, Columbia University: "... million (a year) were voted for school buildin represent only a 'first step' towards adequate i pation in the financial support of education in the

Someway, somehow, informed patriotic citiz enlightenment to parents and teachers that fe "something for nothing". . . The widespread be eral aid somebody else pays the bill must be

FEDERAL AID UNCONSTITUTI

We hold that federal aid to schools should fact, it should never be considered - because tional. . . Public education is a matter tha trolled by the States and localities and not by emment. . . This is clearly defined in the 10t the Constitution and we reprint it, because it sh to every member of the 85th Congress: "Pow States. The powers not delegated to the Uni Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the State to the States respectively, or to the people". be more comprehensible than the 10th Amend hibits Congress from interfering in the busine and does certainly would include the public sch in the Constitution is Congress given the p and spend for the nation's schools.

CHILDREN COLLECTIVIST CA

We have dwelt at great length on federal ai believe it to be the greatest menace to our fre believe that our constitutional form of governm by the continuing advance of federal powers at of state and local responsibilities. . . We belie aid to education is enacted, it eventually will a down of constitutional government, remove edu sibility from parents - where it belongs - and tized captives of our children.

WRITE TO YOUR CONGRESS

We know there are some Senators and Rep would like to vote against federal aid in kee fates of their consciences, but fear to do so beca it to be the "popular demand!" - as evidenced . . . These conscientious Congressmen who l tional government would welcome an ava from the grass roots of America expressing eral aid. . . This would bolster their stand government and give them the courage to st convictions. . . We believe it is important t and Representatives that federal aid to scho tional. . . It will help to remind them of their Even though both parties are pledged to the program, a Congressman's obligation to takes precedence over his obligation to his In the third paragraph, Article VI of the Cor "The Senators and Representatives before n members of the several State legislatures, an and judicial officers, both of the United States States, shall be bound by oath or affirmat Constitution . . ."

"Tyranny, like Hell, is not easily conque this consolation within us, that the harder more glorious the triumph. What we obtain seem too lightly... It would be strange (ind an article as freedom should not be highly rate --Thomas E. P

DEPRESSION?...From

INCOME TAX SOAKS THE POOR

Connie Griffith, former movie queen, wh much of her time toward the repeal of t (Income Tax) says in a recent question and pearing in the highly respected Washington n EVENTS:

"Last year personal income taxes came i cording to a Treasury report, 60 percent of t those whose incomes were BELOW $10,000 started out as a 'soak-the-rich' measure ha the poor' measure."

BIG BUSINESS

The National Association of Manufacture plan for reducing taxes for everyone. We free book. Its title: FACING THE ISSU DISCRIMINATION. Address: N.A.M. 2 Ea York 17, New York. Please mention the in FREE MEN SPEAK.

EISENHOWER THREATENS FEDERAL WAGE TRUCE

The RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS-LEADER U. S. Government has threatened that it w to price, wage, and production controls unl ness curb their inflationary demands and pra LEADER editorially then concludes: "Th force that carries the greatest impact is th of the Federal budget. . . When Mr. Ei example of frugality and prudence in fiscal Federal Government it will be time enough crackdowns.

OLD AGE SECURITY THREATENED

LIFE magazine editorialized on inflation budget and ended up with this statement: public awareness that inflation threatens [illegible] old age as it is now pauperiz

U.S. Going Broke
Wasting Billions Abroad
Says Spruille Braden

(Below are excerpts from a recent broadcast on the Mutual Forum of Opinion - Mutual Broadcasting System. The speaker, Hon. Spruille Braden, is a former Asst. Secretary of State, and has been a U. S. Ambassador to Colombia, Cuba and Argentina.)

The advocates of foreign aid insist that it be increased and continued more or less indefinitely. They allege our great wealth and productive capacity place a moral obligation on us to support others. This nation never has and praise God, never will fail to aid the needy. But, in keeping with our religion, we believe charity is a function of the individual and not of government. We gladly will give to the unfortunate, wherever they may be, but we want to choose the amount and method of giving and not have the sum and means FORCED UPON US BY GOVERNMENT.

It is claimed that foreign aid "give-aways" will improve living conditions in the less developed countries and create new markets for American products. It is claimed that Washington's hand-outs will win and hold friends and allies for our country and defeat the Soviets and Communism.

Foreign aid cannot buy, at any price, trustworthy friends and allies. To try to buy friends is a futile attempt at bribery and ignores the fact that those who get something for nothing usually value it at precisely nothing. The folly of Washington's spendthrift policy has led many foreigners to proclaim that the best way to get a handout from Uncle Sam is to kick him in the teeth.

The Soviets and Communism never will be defeated by United States "give-away" programs. On the contrary, our "give-away" programs are founded on the Communist doctrine that the productive workers shall support the incompetent and the loafers. Both Lenin and Stalin violently opposed all development by private enterprise and investment. They said that the backward nationalities could be communized only through prolonged aid from the advanced countries, and such as Washington is now disbursing. Due to ignorance of Communist policy and the basic Soviet plan, our government has been and still is subsidizing the USSR's long range campaign against the United States.

Who are the advocates of foreign aid? They are: (1) misguided idealists or sentimentalists, who seem to believe friendship can be bought through government-to-government grants and loans. (2) some business and labor leaders, whose industries, thanks to this program, may sell their wares to or through the International Corporation Administration in Washington; and (3) above all, the thousands of bureaucrats whose soft jobs and lush expense accounts depend on the continuance of foreign aid.

The plain truth is that the United States is going broke, committing suicide, by uselessly giving away billions of dollars to the rest of the world.

The direct debt of the United States is about 280 billion dollars. This vast sum is almost twice the combined debts of all other principal nations. Of this huge amount, between 100 and 120 billion dollars have been given away or loaned to foreign governments.

About three billion of our gifts have been used by foreign governments to reduce their national debts. This three billion has been added to our own national debt.

Often we hand over millions of our taxpayers' dollars to countries having such vast wealth and revenues that they could easily finance their own requirements for both material and technical aid.

By June 30, 1957, the total of United States grants and credits of dubious value given in foreign aid since 1940 will be 97 billion dollars.

I grasp what 60 billion dollars really means when I add the assessed valuation of all real and other property in the 17 biggest cities of this country, to arrive at a grand total of just of 60 billion: New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, Detroit, Baltimore, Cleveland, St. Louis, Washington, San Francisco, Boston, Houston, Pittsburgh, Milwaukee, New Orleans, Buffalo and Dallas.

We would be appalled by the mere suggestion that these 17 biggest cities, if it were possible, be shipped overseas as gifts to foreign nations. Yet, in effect, that is what we have done.

A leader of the Bolivian Marxist police state government, which has confiscated the property of its own citizens and foreigners - including Americans - boasted his government was more radical even than that of Communist China. Yet, Washington agencies are reported, during the last three or four years, to have given this little country well over 100 million dollars in grants and dubious loans or concealed donations. Much of this money has been wasted, stolen and gone into black markets.

This is comparable, on a small scale, to the one billion of handouts to Tito, who forced fleeing refugees to return to Hungary, who publicly praised the Kremlin for its inhuman methods in suppressing the anti-Communists in Hungary, and who again is hand-in-glove with Moscow.

We, as Americans, must immediately demand that Washington quit confiscating and wasting our hard-earned money on "give-away" foreign aid programs. We must stop our government from leading the United States to destruction by suicide.

(Note: if you wish to receive copies of the Marion broadcasts, please subscribe at the rate of $2.60 for 26 weeks of broadcasts. Address your letter to: Dean Clarence [illegible], St. Joseph Bank Building, South Bend, Ind.)

believe will be more likely [illegible] labor domination of the nation.

Ironically, the Parent Teachers Association, at least their national and most of their state leaders, favor federal aid. . . They naively believe, according to their pronouncements, that it can be accomplished without federal control of the public schools. . .

STATES RAISE MONEY CHEAPER THAN U.S.

There are many sound, logical and moral reasons against federal aid to education to counteract the nebulous arguments advanced for it by the socialistic proponents. . . One of the most convincing is the report of The Education Committee of the President's Commission on Intergovernmental Relations which stated: "We have not been able to find a state which cannot afford to make more money available to its schools or which is economically unable to support an adequate school system. . . federal aid is not necessary either for current operating expenses for public schools or for capital expenditures for new school facilities."

N. E. A. FOOLING PARENTS

Federal aid for schools - for any purpose - is morally wrong because it will lead to federal control. . . A 1942 decision of the Supreme Court reads as follows: "It is hardly lack of due process for the government to regulate that which it subsidizes" - (317 U.S. - page 131 - Last sentence of first paragraph decision by Justice Jackson in case of Wickard vs Filburn, 1942). . . Despite this now well-known Supreme Court decision, the Parent Teachers Association blindly and thoughtlessly continues to seek federal aid for school legislation with the meaningless words: "We recommend the inclusion of provisions that will insure maximum local control". . . In the face of that decision the National Education Association persists in its disgraceful effort to fool American fathers and mothers that federal aid can be had without federal control.

U.S. CONTROLS VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Among the many instances in other fields of federal interference, we have a specific example of federal control following federal aid to education. . . In 1946 Congress passed the Smith-Hughes Act providing financial aid for local vocational educational systems. . . Prior to passage, its proponents shouted to the housetops that the measure would not bring about federal controls. . . Exactly the reverse has happened. . . Federal regulations have been expanded over the years and are now printed in an 108-page book - "Administration of Vocational Education" (published by the government printing office). . . As

U.S. WILL CONTROL BOOKS-TEACHING

Russell Turner points out (Human Events, November 24, 1956), only one sentence on page 4 is necessary to prove that the federal government controls vocational education. . . It reads: "Each state is required to submit a plan which must meet with the approval of the Federal Office of Education". . . If one has further doubts, here is what Representative Johansen (R. Mich.) has to say: "No statutory provision in the world can provide adequate safeguard against federal control of education once federal financial support of education is an accepted principle."

SOCIALIST BRAINWASHING PLANNED

If our schools are to be saved from federal domination, probably the most important fact to get over to parents and teachers is this indisputable evidence that federal control follows federal aid. . . Teachers have much to lose through the capture of the schools by the federal government. . . It is reasonable to believe that if teachers were told the truth, and had not been misled by the false propaganda of the socialists and professional educationists, they would bombard their Congressmen with objections to federal aid to schools. . . For federal regimentation of books and curriculums to brainwash students preparatory to their indoctrination for conformity with mediocrity and one-worldism, will impose an equal amount of regimentation on teachers. . .

TEACHERS LOSE ACADEMIC FREEDOM

They will be told how to teach and what to teach. . . We do not believe that any thinking teacher desires to give up all or much of his academic Freedom. . . Likewise, thinking parents will rebel against federal aid when they are convinced that its imposition will utterly destroy their responsibility and right to determine how and what their youngsters are being taught.

FEDERAL AID NEVER TEMPORARY

There is another myth that must be exploded directly in the faces of parents and teachers: That federal aid will be a "one shot" program, or only temporary. . . Make no mistake about it, "one shot" federal aid is as fantastically unrealistic as only "one shot" for the dope addict. . . And there is a mountain of evidence to prove it. . . One example: The Hill-Burton Hospital Construction Act - a measure foisted on the American people as "temporary," has been continued and expanded by almost every Congress during the past ten years. . . Despite President Eisenhower's disarming statement, "Once this shortage (of classrooms) is overcome, the federal grant program can and must terminate," the federal aid advocates are not planning it that way. . . When Adlai Stevenson, head of the Stevenson-Democrats, addressed the annual convention of the National Education Association on July 6th of last year and outlined his plan for federal aid for schools, he used the words and expressions "start," "over the longer run," and he topped off his address with "yet there should be no evading the fact that the composite program I am suggesting here will be expensive, and it is just a 'beginning.'"

FEDERAL AID A PERMANENT PLAN

It is easily apparent that the National Education Association is not working for a federal aid program on a terminal emergency basis. . . The goal of the NEA is a permanent all-out type of federal aid to education. . . The NEA's goal of permanent federal interference in the nation's schools is substantiated by a statement in the February, 1956 NEA Journal by Dr. [illegible]

would [illegible]
[illegible] tates of their consciences, but fear to do so because it to be the "popular demand" - as evidenced b . . . These conscientious Congressmen who b federal government would welcome an aval from the grass roots of America expressing e eral aid. This would bolster their stand f government and give them the courage to vo convictions. . . We believe it is important to and Representatives that federal aid to schoo tional. . . It will help to remind them of their Even though both parties are pledged to the f program. A Congressman's obligation to takes precedence over his obligation to his p In the third paragraph, Article VI of the Con "The Senators and Representatives before m members of the several State legislatures, an and judicial officers, both of the United States States, shall be bound by oath or affirmat Constitution. . ."

"Tyranny, like Hell, is not easily conque this consolation within us, that the harder more glorious the triumph. What we obtain seem too lightly. . . It would be strange indi an article as freedom should not be highly rate --Thomas E. P

DEPRESSION?...From

INCOME TAX SOAKS THE POOR

Corinne Griffith, former movie queen, wro much of our time toward the repeal of t (Income Tax) says in a recent question and pearing in the highly respected Washington n EVENTS:

"Last year personal income taxes came t according to a Treasury report, 84 percent of th those whose incomes were BELOW $10,000 started out as a 'soak-the-rich' measure ha the poor' measure."

BIG BUSINESS

The National Association of Manufacture plan for reducing taxes for everyone. Wr free book. Its title: FACING THE ISSU DISCRIMINATION. Address: N.A.M. 2 Ea York 17, New York. Please mention th in FREE MEN SPEAK.

EISENHOWER THREATENS FEDERAL WAGE TROLS

The RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS-LEADER U. S. Government has threatened that it c to price, wage, and production controls unl ness curb their inflationary demands and pri LEADER editorially then concludes: "T force that carries the greatest impact is th of the Federal budget. . . When Mr. E example of frugality and prudence in fisca Federal Government it will be time enough crackdowns."

OLD AGE SECURITY THREATENED

LIFE magazine editorialized on inflation budget and ended up with this statement: public awareness that inflation threatens citizen's old age, as it is now pauperiz ized on shriveled savings or inadequate pen

EISENHOWER'S ADVISERS

Some writers are quick to note that the tary man knows very little of economics, done in the management of military opera depend on his advisers. One of these is the Milton Eisenhower, who has been an avow nationalist all his life.

Another of these presidential advisers i who is now chief of the U. S. Informatio last fall Mr. Larson lifted the curtain Eisenhower Administration by advocating and coordinated system of income insura to be administered by the Federal Gove that Franklin D. Roosevelt in the hey would have been so bold as to spell out in t tal WELFARE STATE.

With advisers like this how can we fantastically-unsound budget?

WHAT CAN THE AMERICAN PEOPLE DO

The Campaign for the 48 States is this fight against inflation. It is ask state to insist that their State Legislatu for the passage of a Constitutional Amen ing inflation by requiring the Congress each year, and another Amendment wh reduce the income taxes for everyone. of FREE MEN SPEAK to write to his own c that his State Legislature take immediat copies of your letters to CAMPAIGN F P.O. Box 1112 Memphis, Tennessee

l aid to education is likely to become law in the 86th
unless enlightened citizens vociferously oppose it. . .
er-Republicans are for it and so are Stevenson-Demo-
expressed by both party leaders during the recent
. . . The professional educationists, headed by the
Education Association, with millions of dollars avail-
lobbying purposes, are for it and confidently predict
will be our year" (for the enactment of federal aid
tion legislation). . . Most of the labor union leaders
federal) aid to education because it is an important
ards centralized government which they, misguidedly,
will be more easily susceptible to their countings for
ultimation of the nation.
ally, the Parent Teachers Association, at least their
and most of their state leaders, favor federal aid. . .
tively believe, according to their pronouncements, that
be accomplished without federal control of the public

ES RAISE MONEY CHEAPER THAN U.S.

are many sound, logical and moral reasons against
aid to education to counteract the nebulous arguments
l for it by the socialistic proponents. . . One of the most
ng is the report of The Education Committee of the
n's Commission on Intergovernmental Relations which
"We have not been able to find a state which cannot
o make more money available to its schools or which is
eally unable to support an adequate school system. . .
aid is not necessary either for current operating expen-
public schools or for capital expenditures for new school
s."

N. E. A. FOOLING PARENTS

al aid for schools - for any purpose - is morally wrong
it will lead to federal control. . . A 1942 decision of the
Court reads as follows: "It is hardly lack of due
for the government to regulate that which it subsidi-
(317 U.S. - page 131 - Last sentence of first paragraph
by Justice Jackson in case of Wickard vs Filburn.
. Despite this now well-known Supreme Court decision,
ent Teachers Association blindly and thoughtlessly cont-
o seek federal aid for school legislation with the mean-
words: "We recommend the inclusion of provisions
ll insure maximum local control". . . It is the fate of the
the National Education Association persists in its
eful effort to fool American fathers and mothers that
aid can be had without federal control.

CONTROLS VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

g the many instances in other fields of federal interfer-
o have a specific example of federal control following
aid to education. . . In 1936 Congress passed the Smith-
Act providing financial aid for local vocational educa-
. . . Prior to passage, its proponents assured us
setups that the measure would not bring about federal
. . . Exactly the reverse has happened. . . Federal regu-
have been expanded over the years and are now printed
108-page book - "Administration of Vocational Educa-
published by the government printing office). . . As

S. WILL CONTROL BOOKS-TEACHING

Turner points out (Human Events, November 24, 1954,
se sentence on page 4 is necessary to prove that the
government controls vocational education. . . It reads:
state is required to submit a plan which must meet with
roval of the Federal Office of Education". . . If one has
doubts, here is what Representative Johansen (R. Mich.)
say: "No statutory provision in the world can provide
e safeguard against federal control of education as
financial support of education is an accepted principle."

OCIALIST BRAINWASHING PLANNED

e schools are to be saved from federal domination, prob-
e most important fact to get over to parents and teachers
indisputable evidence that federal control follows federal
. Teachers have much to lose through the capture of the
by the federal government. . . It is reasonable to believe
teachers were told the truth, and had not been misled by
ge propaganda of the socialists and professional educa-
s, they would bombard their Congressmen with objections
eral aid to schools. . . For federal regimentation of books
urriculums to brainwash students preparatory to their
rination for conformity with mediocrity and one-worldism
mpose an equal amount of regimentation on teachers. . .

TEACHERS LOSE ACADEMIC FREEDOM

will be told how to teach and what to teach. . . We do
lieve that any thinking teacher desires to give up the
of his academic Freedom. . . Likewise, thinking parents
ebel against federal aid when they are convinced that its
tion will utterly destroy their responsibility and right
ermine how and what their youngsters are being taught.

FEDERAL AID NEVER TEMPORARY

e is another myth that must be exploded directly in the
of parents and teachers: That federal aid will be a "one
program, or only temporary. . . Make no mistake about
e shot!" federal aid is as fantastically unrealistic as only
shot!" for the dope addict. And there is a mountain
fence to prove it. One example: The Hill-Burton Hos-
Construction Act - a measure foisted on the American
as "temporary," has been continued and expanded by
every Congress during the past ten years. . . Despite
ent Eisenhower's disarming statement, "once this short-
(classrooms) is overcome, the federal grant program can
ust terminate," the federal aid advocates are not planning
way. . . When Adlai Stevenson, head of the Stevenson-
rats, addressed the annual convention of the National
tion Association on July 6th of last year and outlined his
or federal aid for schools, he used the words and expres-
"start," "over the longer run" and he topped off his
ks with "yet there should be no evading the fact that the
sive program I am suggesting here will be expensive,
is just a 'beginning.'"

FEDERAL AID A PERMANENT PLAN

s easily apparent that the National Education Association
working for a federal aid programism a terminal emergency
. . . The goal of the NEA is a permanent all-out type of
al aid to education. . . The NEA's goal of permanent fed-
interference in the nation's schools is substantiated by a
ment in the February, 1954 NEA Journal by Dr. John K.

We have dwelt at great length on federal aid to education we believe it to be the greatest menace to our free society. We believe that our constitutional form of government is threatened by the continuing advance of federal powers and the usurpation of state and local responsibilities. . .We believe that if federal aid to education is enacted it eventually will achieve the breakdown of constitutional government, remove educational responsibility from parents - where it belongs - and make collectivized captives of our children.

WRITE TO YOUR CONGRESSMAN

We know there are some Senators and Representatives who would like to vote against federal aid in keeping with the dictates of their consciences, but fear to do so because they believe it to be the "popular demand" - as evidenced by the Gallup poll . . . These conscientious Congressmen who believe in Constitutional government would welcome an avalanche of letters from the grass roots of America expressing opposition to federal aid. . . This would bolster their stand for Constitutional government and give them the courage to vote their personal convictions. . . We believe it is important to tell the Senators and Representatives that federal aid to schools is unconstitutional. . . It will help to remind them of their oath of office. . . Even though both parties are pledged to the federal aid school program, a Congressman's obligation to the Constitution takes precedence over his obligation to his political party. . . In the third paragraph, Article VI of the Constitution it states: "The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State legislatures, and all the executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support the Constitution. . ."

"Tyranny, like Hell, is not easily conquered; yet we have this consolation within us, that the harder the conflict, the more glorious the triumph. What we obtain too cheap, we esteem too lightly. It would be strange indeed if so celestial an article as freedom should not be highly rated."

--Thomas E. Paine.

DEPRESSION?...From Page 1

INCOME TAX SOAKS THE POOR

Corinne Griffith, former movie queen, who lately has devoted much of her time toward the repeal of the 16th Amendment (Income Tax) says in a recent question and answer article appearing in the highly respected Washington newsletter, HUMAN EVENTS:

"Last year personal income taxes came to $33 billion. According to a Treasury report, 6% percent of the taxes came from those whose incomes were BELOW $10,000 per year. . . What started out as a 'soak-the-rich' measure has become a 'soak-the poor' measure."

BIG BUSINESS

The National Association of Manufacturers has a five year plan for reducing taxes for everyone. Write and ask for this free book. Its title: FACING THE ISSUE OF INCOME TAX DISCRIMINATION. Address: N.A.M. 2 East 48th Street, New York 17, New York. Please mention that you read about it in FREE MEN SPEAK.

EISENHOWER THREATENS FEDERAL WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS

The RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS-LEADER points out that the U. S. Government has threatened that it would have to resort to price, wage, and production controls unless labor and business curb their inflationary demands and practices. The NEWS-LEADER editorially then concludes: "The one inflationary force that carries the greatest impact is the inflationary force of the Federal budget. . . When Mr. Eisenhower has set an example of frugality and prudence in fiscal management of the Federal Government it will be time enough to talk seriously of crackdowns.

OLD AGE SECURITY THREATENED

LIFE magazine editorialized on inflation and the Eisenhower budget and ended up with this statement: "There is a growing public awareness that inflation threatens to pauperize every citizen's old age, as it is now pauperizing those already retired on shriveled savings or inadequate pensions."

EISENHOWER'S ADVISORS

Some writers are quick to note that the President as a military man knows very little of economics, and as he has always done in the management of military operations, he continues to depend on his advisors. One of these is the President's brother, Milton Eisenhower, who has been an avowed Socialist and Internationalist all his life.

Another of these presidential advisers is one Arthur Larson who is now chief of the U. S. Information Agency. In a speech last fall Mr. Larson lifted the curtain on future plans of the Eisenhower Administration by advocating a "complete, adequate and coordinated system of income insurance" for all persons, to be administered by the Federal Government. It is doubted that Franklin D. Roosevelt in the hey-day of the New Deal would have been so bold as to spell out in such terms the Socialist WELFARE STATE.

With advisors like this how can we expect anything but a fantastically unsound budget?

WHAT CAN THE AMERICAN PEOPLE DO ABOUT IT?

The Campaign for the 48 States is doing something about this fight against inflation. It is asking the people of each state to insist that their State Legislatures petition Congress for the passage of a Constitutional Amendment aimed at curbing inflation by requiring the Congress to balance the budget each year, and another Amendment which would drastically reduce the income taxes for everyone. We ask every reader of FREE MEN SPEAK to write to his own Governor and demand that his State Legislature take immediate action. Please send copies of your letters to CAMPAIGN FOR THE 48 STATES, P.O. Box 1112 Memphis, Tennessee.

isms of the Indians along the highway, my curiosity, rather, is directed toward that reasoning which moves this Nation to lavish aid and conveniences on avowed enemies, while leaving the Indians to shiver in their earthen huts.

Lest someone suspect that I am a passionless Philistine, I hasten to stress that I can be impressed by a majestic mountain as easily as the next fellow. I can be incited to awe and astonishment as a the prodigious fulfillments of our Founding Father's dreams, as they unfold before me from coast to coast. Why then, being amenable to awe in the presence of dreams fait accompli am I inclined to survey these wonders of America with a jaundiced if not downright calloused, eye"

The answer, for what it is worth, is that my dear old friend, Uncle Sam, is having the skins put under him; they're slipping hemlock in his tea; a motley menagerie of mandated misanthropes are sticking pins in his effigy. It is my private opinion, entirely unverifiable by seismograph or geiger counter, that the Founding Fathers must be churning in their half-lowed graves.

Imagine, if you will, the frustration being experienced by those spinning ghosts of our patriotic antecedents that the very blueprints they drew up for the American dream are used to subvert it. There is only one difference. Today's leaders--in Hamilton's words, "men who possess not qualification to extend their influence beyond the narrow circles of personal intrigue"--are holding the blueprints up to a bulb and THEY'RE READING THEM BACKWARDS. Thus, as a from for their mischief, they can wave the blueprints in the face of the people and say: "See how constitutional we are; we're sticking to the law of the land."

Unfortunately, the law of the land has become the personal perversion of individuals who are more conversant with the theories of alien socialists than with America's sacred body of law. The blindfolded lady with the scales has become persona non grata. It cannot be expected that those who have evicted her will stop drinking cocktails at the Russian Embassy long enough to instruct our leaders in proper blueprint reading. It can only be lamented that these alien men didn't become a baseball team instead of a Supreme Court!

If you hold the phrase, "government of, by and for the people" against a bulb and read it, it will come out, roughly, "people for, by and of the government." As briefly as possible that explains the fundamental change that has occurred within the memory of most adults. THE GOVERNMENT CEASED TO BE AN INSTRUMENT OF OURS; WE BECAME TOOLS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

And so, as I wind my way toward the setting sun, I will pass dictatorially-unionized factories, billowing forth smoke to be dissipated in the air, even as the factories' profits are dissipated in double-taxed dividends. I will note the multi-horsepowered chanel monogages lined up in the factory parking lots and will be mindful of their multi-shackled mortgagee owners, inside, productively engaged in making "defensive arms" for some far-flung "peace army."

I'll pass farms whose masters are enjoined from full practice of livelihoods learned from freer progenitors. "Soil bank depleted" acreage, lying fallow to curb surpluses, will slip past and will raise the question, what even greater surpluses will this rested land bear when returned to production? Deteriorating farm structures will life by each a mute testimony of the inferiority of politically demagogic parity to the competitive parity of the market place.

I'll drive over State highways being repaired or replaced by our big-hearted government. Where, O, where did the government obtain the money for this compassion? I'll wonder if these States--which gave Washington at least two dollars for every one received back--wouldn't be better off without Federal aid, particularly when Federal specifications so often double the cost of the job.

I'll pass schools, whose umbilical to local influence is scheduled to be severed by Congress, as a preliminary to pumping UNESCO's world-mindedness into innocent brains. I'll wonder if those furtive figures, loitering near the school-yard, perhaps are FBI agents keeping some non-conformist student under twenty-four hour surveillance.

There will be thousands of people along the way, each of whom has a $1,500.00 share of sundry government debt. I'll wonder how they feel about working the first two days of the week in order to provide arms for enemy Tito, or to fatten Communist Poland's treasury, merely because Roosevelt has been replaced by carbon-copy Gomulka. I'll wonder if these people enjoy being kept poor (and destined to become wards of Big Brother) in order that Big Brother can set up state industries in foreign lands to compete with "the hand that fed them" in world markets.

And so, westward ho, with the 200-odd horses under the hood whinnying eagerly. It won't be exactly the same as much earlier trips in covered wagons. And, the difference isn't in the horsepower. The difference is in blueprint reading, then and now. The difference is in individual liberty then and social security numbers now. Manifest destiny, then; "Modern Republicanism," now!

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. However, please do not mark on them with pencil or crayon, as all newspaper editorials are reproduced in FREE MEN SPEAK by a photographic process. Thank you.

WRITE YOUR CONGRESSMEN

It will be noted that we urge that our readers write their Congressmen and Senators regarding crucial legislation coming before Congress. These representatives in Washington WANT TO HEAR FROM YOU! Many times their "stand" on certain issues is based completely on the "mail from home."

If you do not know the name of your Congressmen or your Senators, then telephone your local newspaper and find out.

All letters to Congressmen will reach them if addressed to them personally with the following address: House Office Building, Washington, D. C. All letters to Senators should bear the Senator's name plus "Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C."

)ICAL ASSN. BLASTS FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION

ARGES FEDERAL AID LEADS TO FEDERAL CONTROL

re quoted excerpts from the January 1957 issue of Letter of the ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PHYSI-) SURGEONS, INC. Space does not permit the quoting of this excellent dissertation on the vital subject . Aid, but if you wish to obtain a copy of this entire please write: Association of American Physicians ons, 185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill. They a few copies left.

WILL DESTROY FREE AMERICA

aid to education will ultimately destroy a free Am- Roger Freeman stated on October 31, 1956 "Our e the last great bulwark of state and local autonomy. . . ools fall to federal influence they will not only fur- torate: they will set the pattern for more and more go to Washington until our states are left empty d reminders of what once was a great federal union gn states". . . Who is Roger Freeman? . . . He direc- search on The Education Committee of the President on on Intergovernmental Relations and was one of a e of four who wrote the factual report on school finan- request of The Committee For the White House Con- n Education. . . He is an exceptionally well qualified

TOWARD CENTRALIZED GOVERNMENT

l aid to education is likely to become law in the 85th unless enlightened citizens vociferously oppose it. . . r-Republicans are for it and so are Stevenson-Demo- expressed by both party leaders during the recent e. . . The professional educationists, headed by the Education Association, with millions of dollars avail- lobbying purposes, are for it and confidently predict 57 will be our year" (for the enactment of federal aid tion legislation). . . Most of the labor union leaders federal aid to education because it is an important ards centralized government which they, misguidedly, will be more easily susceptible to their convictions for nination of the nation.

ully, the Parent Teachers Association, at least their and most of their state leaders, favor federal aid. . . rely believe, according to their pronouncements, that be accomplished without federal control of the public . .

ES RAISE MONEY CHEAPER THAN U.S.

are many sound, logical and moral reasons against aid to education to counteract the nebulous arguments d for it by the socialistic proponents. One of the most ng is the report of The Education Committee of the n's Commission on Intergovernmental Relations which "We have not been able to find a state which cannot make more money available to its schools or which is ically unable to support an adequate school system. . . aid is not necessary either for current operating expen- public schools or for capital expenditures for new school s."

N. E. A. FOOLING PARENTS

'al aid for schools - for any purpose - is morally wrong. ll will lead to federal control. . . A 1942 decision of the e Court reads as follows: "It is hardly lack of due for the government to regulate that which it subsidi- (317 U.S. - page 131 - Last sentence of first paragraph n by Justice Jackson in case of Wickard vs Filburn. . . Despite this now well-known Supreme Court decision, ren Teachers Association blindly and thoughtlessly con- to seek federal aid for school legislation with the mean- words: "We recommend the inclusion of provisions ll insure maximum local control". . . In the face of this n, the National Education Association persists in its eful effort to fool American fathers and mothers that l aid can be had without federal control.

S, CONTROLS VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

g the many instances in other fields of federal interfer- ce have a specific example of federal control following aid to education. . . In 1916 Congress passed the Smith- Act providing financial aid for local vocational educa- systems. . . Prior to passage, its proponents shouted to uestions that the measure would not bring about federal l. . . Exactly the reverse has happened. . . Federal regu- have been expanded over the years and are now printed 108-page book - "Administration of Vocational Educa- (published by the government printing office). . . As

,S, WILL CONTROL BOOKS-TEACHING

l Turner points out (Human Events, November 24, 1956), one sentence on page 4 is necessary to prove that the d government controls vocational education. . . It reads: state is required to submit a plan which must meet with proval of the Federal Office of Education". . . If one has r doubts, here is what Representative Johansen (R. Mich.) s say: "No statutory provision in the world can provide are safeguard against federal control of education once al financial support of education is an accepted principle."

SOCIALIST BRAINWASHING PLANNED

Norton, head of the department of educational administration at Teachers College, Columbia University: ". . . even if $500 million (a year) were voted for school building aid, it would represent only a 'first step' towards adequate federal participation in the financial support of education in the United States."

Someway, somehow, informed patriotic citizens must bring enlightenment to parents and teachers that federal aid is not "something for nothing". . . The widespread belief that in federal aid somebody else pays the bill must be debunked. .

FEDERAL AID UNCONSTITUTIONAL

We hold that federal aid to schools should be defeated - in fact, it should never be considered - because it is unconstitutional. . . Public education is a matter that should be controlled by the States and localities and not by the central government. . . This is clearly defined in the 10th Amendment to the Constitution and we reprint it, because it should be repeated to every member of the 85th Congress: "Powers Reserved to States. The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people". . . Nothing could be more comprehensible than the 10th Amendment. . . It prohibits Congress from interfering in the business of the States, and this certainly would include the public schools. . . Nowhere in the Constitution is Congress given the permission to tax and spend for the nation's schools.

CHILDREN COLLECTIVIST CAPTIVES

We have dwelt at great length on federal aid to education we believe it to be the greatest menace to our free society. . . We believe that our constitutional form of government is threatened by the continuing advance of federal powers and the usurpation of state and local responsibilities. . . We believe that if federal aid to education is enacted, it eventually will achieve the breakdown of constitutional government, remove educational responsibility from parents - where it belongs - and make collectivized captives of our children.

WRITE TO YOUR CONGRESSMAN

We know there are some Senators and Representatives who would like to vote against federal aid in keeping with the dictates of their consciences, but fear to do so because they believe it to be the "popular demand" - as evidenced by the Gallup poll . . . These conscientious Congressmen who believe in Constitutional government would welcome an avalanche of letters from the grass roots of America expressing opposition to federal aid. . . This would bolster their stand for Constitutional government and give them the courage to vote their personal convictions. . . We believe it is important to tell the Senators and Representatives that federal aid to schools is unconstitutional. . . It will help to remind them of their oath of office. . . Even though both parties are pledged to the federal aid school program, a Congressman's obligation to the Constitution takes precedence over his obligation to his political party.

In the third paragraph, Article VI of the Constitution it states: "The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State legislatures, and all the executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support the Constitution. . ."

"Tyranny, like Hell, is not easily conquered; yet we have this consolation within us, that the harder the conflict, the more glorious the triumph. What we obtain too cheap we esteem too lightly. It would be strange indeed if so celestial an article as freedom should not be highly rated."
--Thomas E. Paine

DEPRESSION?...From Page 1

INCOME TAX SOAKS THE POOR

Corinne Griffith, former movie queen, who lately has devoted much of her time toward the repeal of the 16th Amendment (Income Tax) says in a recent question and answer article appearing in the highly respected Wasington newsletter, HUMAN EVENTS.

"Last year personal income taxes came to $33 billion. According to a Treasury report, 68 percent of the taxes came from those whose incomes were BELOW $10,000 per year. . . What started out as a 'soak-the-rich' measure has become a 'soak-the poor' measure."

BIG BUSINESS

The National Association of Manufacturers has a five year plan for reducing taxes for everyone. Write and ask for this free book. Its title: FACING THE ISSUE OF INCOME TAX DISCRIMINATION. Address: N.A.M. 2 East 48th Street, New York 17, New York. Please mention that you read about it in FREE MEN SPEAK.

EISENHOWER THREATENS FEDERAL WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS

The RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS-LEADER points out that the U. S. Government has threatened that it would have to resort to price, wage, and production controls unless labor and busi-

"Modeerf" Is Freedom Spelled Backward



By Walt Ward

The Controversialist

By the time these words are read, their author will be wending his way across those sovereign members of the Union whose land masses happen to fall under an arbitrary diagonal between New York and Los Angeles.

Whereas most tourists probably set their sights on purple mountains majesty and amber waves of grain, I am afflicted with a peculiar optical difficulty which permits me to see only Federal-subsidized power projects and orderly rows of galvanized Commodity Credit Corporation silos, full of surplus grain, avaricious rats and taxpayer's dollars. Whereas most travelers indulge in a moderate curiosity over the quaint customs of the Indians along the highway, my curiosity, rather, is directed toward that reasoning which moves this Nation to lavish aid and conveniences on avowed enemies, while leaving the Indians to shiver in their earthen huts.

Lest someone suspect that I am a passionless Philistine, I hasten to stress that I can be impressed by a majestic mountain as easily as the next fellow. I can be moved to awe and astonishment as a the prodigious fulfillments of our Founding Father's dreams, as they unfold before me from coast to coast. Why then, being amenable to awe in the presence of dreams fait accompli am I inclined to survey these wonders of America with a jaundiced, if not downright calloused, eye?

The answer, for what it is worth, is that my dear old friend, Uncle Sam, is having the skids put under him; they're slipping hemlock in his tea; a motley menagerie of mendated misanthropes are sticking pins in his effigy. It is my private opinion, scarcely uncorroborated by seismograph or geiger counter, that the Founding Fathers must be churning in their hallowed graves.

Imagine, if you will, the frustration being experienced by those spinning ghosts of our patriotic antecedents that the very blueprints they drew up for the American dream are used to subvert it. There is only one difference. Today's leaders--in Hamilton's words, "men who possess not qualification to extend their influence beyond the narrow circles of personal intrigue"--are holding the blueprints up to a bulb and THEY'RE READING THEM BACKWARDS. Thus, as a front for their mischief, they can wave the blueprints in the face of the people and say: "See how constitutional we are: we're sticking to the law of the land."

Unfortunately, the law of the land has become the personal perversion of individuals who are more conversant with the theories of alien socialists than with America's sacred body of law. The blindfolded lady with the scales has become persona non grata. It cannot be expected that those who have evicted her will stop drinking cocktails at the Russian Embassy long enough to instruct our leaders in proper blueprint reading. It can only be lamented that these nine men didn't become a baseball team instead of a Supreme Court!

If you hold the phrase, "government of, by and for the people" against a bulb and read it, it will come out, roughly, "people for, by and of the government." As briefly as possible, that explains the fundamental change that has occurred within the memory of most adults: THE GOVERNMENT CEASED TO BE AN INSTRUMENT OF OURS; WE BECAME TOOLS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

And so, as I wind my way toward the setting sun, I will pass dictatorially-unionized factories, billowing forth smoke to be dissipated in the air, even as the factories' profits are dissipated in double-taxed dividends. I will note the multi-horsepowered chanel mortgages lined up in the factory parking lots and will be mindful of their multi-shackled mortgagee owners, inside, productively engaged in making "defensive arms" for some far-flung "peace army."

I'll pass farms whose masters are enjoined from full practice of livlihoods learned from freer progenitors. "Soil bank deposited" acreage, lying fallow to curb surpluses, will slip past and will raise the question: what even greater surpluses will this rested land bear when returned to production? Deteriorating farm structures will file by, each a mute testimony of the inferiority of politically demagogic parity to the competitive parity of the market place.

I'll drive over State highways being repaired or replaced by our big-hearted government. Where, O, where did the government obtain the money for this construction? I'll wonder if these States--which gave Washington at least two dollars for every one received back--wouldn't be better off without Federal aid, particularly when Federal specifications so often double the cost of the job.

I'll pass schools, whose umbilical to local influence is sched-

Why Did Army Brass Repudiate MacArthur Report

GENERAL WILLOUGHBY CHARGES SUPPRESSION

In a recent speech in Washington, D.C. before the American Coalition of Patriotic Societies, Major General Charles A. Willoughby, chief of intelligence under Gen Douglas MacArthur, charged that the Pentagon had suppressed more than a million words of Communist spy evidence gathered by Gen. MacArthur's headquarters in Tokyo. Gen. Willoughby further charged that this documented and damaging evidence of the involvement of American citizens in the Communist conspiracy, was withheld from Judge Medina in the long trial of the American Communists. He also stated that after a very small portion of the intelligence report was "leaked" to the press, the Pentagon immediately repudiated the MacArthur report.

Although the Gen. Willoughby's report covered a number of years as he traced the framework of the Communist conspiracy, he brought the story right up to date by stating that the recent arrest by the FBI of alleged Communist spies indicates that the spy apparatus described here is still in operation.

Below we print the notes which Gen. Willoughby used in making his recent speech before the American Coalition of Patriotic Societies:

This report is limited to strictly personal experiences, based on eyewitness observations, as MacArthur's chief of intelligence, in the period of 1939-1951. A complete documentation, aggregating over a million words, was filed with Washington Security Agencies and certain Congressional Committees, under the title: "A Partial Documentation of the Sorge Espionage Case," printed in Tokyo.

In time of war, military intelligence is concerned with observations of the enemy and estimates as to his potential; in time of peace, it is concerned with security, sabotage and subversion through a "counter-intelligence section" - a sort of military F.B.I. Based on Tokyo, the field of investigation covered Communism in Asia and espionage in Japan, under Soviet direction.

We made a number of important discoveries through years of painstaking research. We found international Communists, including Americans, operating from Shanghai to San Francisco. The creeping menace could not be isolated. It reached everywhere. It was global and it followed a recognizable pattern.

DR. SORGE - MASTER SPY

Under the Potsdam Declaration (as much an instrument of folly and evil as the Yalta Conferences which shocked the world) we were compelled to open up the Japanese jails, ostensibly to liberate political prisoners. We also liberated a fine crop of asserted criminals including a Russian espionage ring under a fabulous master spy, by the name of Richard Sorge.

The Sorge case is a classic of its kind. It revealed in detail how Russian espionage and subversion operate, in a remarkable example of infinite patience and global, long-range planning. It took the Russian over twenty years to establish his "cover," his identity, as a roving journalist. In the end, they succeeded in planting him in the German Embassy in Tokyo, as Press Attache. Prior to that time, he worked in China, with headquarters in Shanghai, with important links with American collaborators, supplied by the American Communist Party.

Sorge's Embassy position gave him access to German high-level information. But he also had powerful Japanese collaborators: Hidemi Ozaki who had access to Prince Konoye, the Japanese Foreign Minister and Prince Saionji who moved in highest social and governmental circles. Communist infiltration in Government is now recognized as almost inevitable. We need only recall the cases of Hiss, White, Duggess, MacLean and others.

INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS

The significant point about Prince Saionji, however, is the fact that he was associated with the "Institute of Pacific Relations;" then and now, he was the head of the Japanese Branch. Thus is where past history meets the present! This "Institute" has been under Congressional investigation. The "Committee on the Judiciary," of the 82d Congress has indicted the Institute, "as an instrument of Communist policy." It was used to promote the interest of the Soviet Union, a vehicle to orientate American-Far Eastern policies toward Communist objectives.

Sorge, Saionji and Ozaki operated exactly in this sense. they worked for a collision of Japan and the United States. In that respect, they shaped history. Historically, Japan and Russia were competitors along the Siberian border. The Russians maintained strong forces in Siberia that were badly needed in Europe.

Conversely, certain interests in Washington worked for war with Japan. The Congressional Committee investigating the I.P.R. said: ". . . A group of persons operating within the 'Institute of Pacific Relations' exerted a substantial influence on the United States Far Eastern policy . . . to orientate this policy toward Communist objectives. . . to accommodate Communist ends."

The motivation of the Japanese and American branches of the I.P.R. were obvious. A Japanese-American war could only benefit Russia "accommodating Communist ends." It worked out that way. In October, 1941, the Japanese decided to move South toward Manila and Pearl Harbor. This is historically important. Freed from a Japanese threat to Siberia, Stalin moved his Eastern Division to the European Theater and was able to stop Hitler.

Richard Sorge, the master spy was fully advised of this plan as early as October 1941 and relayed this vital information to Moscow, to Stalin. This message changed the course of World War II. We had no such advance warning - and the surprise

[illegible] while a number of known

ness is sabotage and subversion. Browder's work followed a well defined pattern:

I. Infiltration of Labor Unions in key industries.

II. Organization of maritime and dockworkers.

III. Formation of goon-squads, for riots and plant sabotage.

From industrial disorder to revolution is only a short step. The Soviets actually conduct special schools to train these agitators, the expert leaders of future Fifth Columns. That's how it was done in Spain, Greece, Korea, British Guinea and Guatemala. The loot now behind the iron curtain was acquired by these post-graduates in treason and revolution. Tonkin and North Korea are the latest examples.

The virus of Communism works slowly. The dates when these American Commies gained their spurs in China may sound like ancient history - but they are still with us: Earl Browder became the Secretary General of the American Communist Party. He was succeeded by Eugene Dennis, who worked with Sorge in Shanghai under the alias of Paul Walsh. H. T. Dolson operated for years in Cincinnati until the F.B.I. picked him up in their arrest of second-string Communist leaders - and there were many others. But there was no one to warn about Pearl Harbor. It had to happen because it suited Russia's interest.

AGNES SMEDLEY AND HAROLD ICKES

As we began to track down these people, we ran across a woman, the late Agnes Smedley. She had worked with Sorge in China in 1936. She was a writer of Communist literature, known as such for years. An intimate of the Chinese General Chu-Teh she accompanied him and his Army in their retreat from Chiang-Kai-Shek, in the thirties. She wrote a book about it. Her dedication read: "To my blood brothers of the Ninth Red Army."

What made her interesting is that she turned out to be a protegee of Harold Ickes, a former Secretary of the Interior. There has been some agitation about leftist leanings of certain tax-exempt foundations. It is no surprise that Miss Smedley enjoyed the opulent benefits of such a foundation.

MacArthur's Intelligence Headquarters in Tokyo developed the Sorge material over a period of years. By 1949, we had filled something like a million words. The documentation was complete, incontestable, checked by the best legal talent available to MacArthur's Headquarters. Copies were filed with certain Congressional Committees and the F.B.I.

After waiting for three years, the War Department released a minor part of this story. It became an overnight journalistic sensation. The press was waiting for details which Tokyo was entirely able to furnish. Suddenly, an incredulous Tokyo Headquarters learned that Washington had repudiated its own release.

ARMY BRASS COVERS UP

The Army Public Relations officer stated flatly: "We have no proof to back up the charges against Miss Smedley. No names should have been used." He must have known of the successive Tokyo reports? What pressures induced him to deny their existence. But there was worse to come: the Secretary of War himself took up the cudgels in behalf of Miss Smedley. On February 27th, 1949, he appeared on "Meet the Press" and said: "The spy release was made inadvertently. The Army should run for cover." He must have known of the successive Tokyo reports. What pressures induced Secretary Royall to repudiate his own release and the reports of a Commander of the caliber of MacArthur. We challenged the Secretary at once in an open broadcast. Miss Smedley, whom the Communist Party used as a "feminine front" was sufficiently encouraged to sue for libel and then she lapsed into prudent silence.

Harold Ickes got into the act. This crafty politician (who had MacArthur for some obscure reason) published a syndicated column, at the time. He delighted in being known as "the curmudgeon," a completely phony phrase, suggesting rugged honesty, cantankerous honesty. He orated: ". . . No one knows Miss Smedley would ever accuse this courageous, intelligent American citizen to stoop to spy for any country - not even her own, to which she is so deeply attached."

All these alarms were sufficient to scare the Press away from a story that Washington itself apparently repudiated. By these maneuvers, the early exposure of international Communism involving the American Communist Party was discouraged, stopped emasculated!

At this point, Indignant Congressional Committees stepped in. The House Un-American Activities Committee issued a series of poems for Smedley. They found that she has "skipped" the country although there was a clamp on her passport, and was finally traced to England. Gunther Stein, who had harbored Sorge's radio transmitter, had also vanished.

AGNES SMEDLEY DIES MYSTERIOUSLY

Miss Smedley was engaged in writing a biography of Friend General Chu-Teh, who also happened to be the Red Commander of Chinese "volunteers" in Korea. When the Communist applied pressure to compel Smedley's return for testimony, she died in London under mysterious circumstances - which might be regarded as an astonishing coincidence in timing and who silenced her forever.

Agnes Smedley left her residuary estate to General Chu-Teh, the Chinese Communist commander, as "sole heir of royalties due from published works, U.S. Government bonds and anything else of value." Her will ordered her body cremated and her ashes flown to China, to General Chu-Teh "there to be laid to rest at my place designated by him." Events have a way of answering Ickes and Royall?

The ashes of Ickes' protegee were placed in a magnificent marble shrine, specially erected in her honor by the Red Chinese Government - tell-tale honors for an American citizen at a time when United States troops were piling up their dead on the ghastly battle fields of North Korea. Suggestive of the credible geographical range of the Communist conspiracy, we saw a recent photograph of Miss Smedley's shrine. I spoke several individuals of varied nationalities - D. D. Cosat, head of an Indian delegation; Hewi Alley from New Zealand and one Dr. John A. Kingsbury, a former relief administrator for the City of New York. I naturally raise the question of what Kingsbury was doing in Red China, at a time when conscripts of his own Queens and the Bronx were fighting Reds in Korea.

The story is frustrating and somewhat futile. I must praise the superb and relentless work of Congressional Committees, bi-partisan Committees who have done Herculean work - effective work in exposing the local Communist, the fellow travelers, the gullible "liberal" stooges. As far as my own efforts are concerned, I am reminded of an oriental saying: "It is better to fall in a cause that must ultimately succeed than to succeed in a cause that must ultimately fail."

RIGHT WING REPUBLICANS MEET IN CHICAGO

(The following are excerpts from an article in the CHICAGO TRIBUNE by Mr. Frank Hughes).

Sen. McCarthy (R., Wis.) yesterday attacked the "atoms for peace" treaty proposed by President Eisenhower as an "atoms for war program."

McCarthy was one of four principal speakers who addressed more than 3,500 persons at the Lincoln birthday rally of the Abraham Lincoln National Republican club in the Sheraton hotel.

The others were Sen. Jenner (R., Ind.), former Sen. Welker (R., Idaho) and ex-Gov. J. Bracken Lee, Utah Republican. Maj. Edgar G. Hundy of Wheaton, founder of the club, was master of ceremonies.

The theme of the rally was "Real Republicanism vs. Modern Republicanism," and most speakers castigated the New Deal, Socialist, and internationalist tendencies of the Republican administration of President Eisenhower.

Sen. Jenner told the audience that a strong Congress is much more important than a strong President, and that "all we need to do about Nasser [premier of Egypt] is to let him stew in his own juice."

"Foreign policy," he said, "has been, since the war, the most appealing way to continue big spending, and render the opposition helpless. Foreign policy is the post-war WPA of the socialist planners."

"As far as the New Deal planners are concerned," said Jenner, "they're still in Washington."

Cheers Greet Tax Rebel

Lee was greeted with cheers when he offered to lead a tax rebellion.

(Editor's Note: If you wish to be a part of the next Lincoln's Day celebration in Chicago of conservative Republicans, then you will want to join the Abraham Lincoln National Republican Club. Write this organization at 82 West Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill. for full details).

DIZZY DOINGS

We raise our taxes to send money to Washington, then we raise some more taxes to match the amount we have already sent to [illegible] some kind of the amount we have al-

Behind The Iron Curtain

By PETER HUXLEY-BLYTHE

(Below are excerpts from a report received from Mr. Huxley-Blythe of Lancashire, England. This report is based on information in the files of the world-wide news and political intelligence organization WORLD SURVEY.)

A typical example as to the effect of America's State Department-directed efforts abroad was brought home to me when I first contacted an armed underground movement operating in the Caucasus, South Russia. Before we could collaborate the leaders of this patriotic organization demanded that I provide irrefutable evidence showing that I was IN NO WAY ASSOCIATED WITH OR HAD ANY CONTACT WITH AMERICAN OFFICIAL CIRCLES! Later, when I asked why, I was told the Caucasian underground considered AMERICAN OFFICIALDOM AS BIG A MENACE AS THE KREMLIN because they both advocated a Red World State!

INTERVIEW WITH THREE BULGARIAN PARTISANS

Our agents in Turkey forwarded the following report to us from the town of Adrianople:

These were the questions put to the three men by the newspapermen and the answers they received.

Q. Why do you continue to fight against Communism?

A: It is not only a fight to exist and to live as free men but also a struggle to regain our honor and revenge all our fellow countrymen murdered by the Communists. Perhaps it is difficult for you gentlemen of the press to appreciate why we are in the mountains and risk our lives in an uneven struggle against Communism, but if the Reds had burnt your home, killed your wife and daughter, turned your church into a dance-hall, and your village Priest as a War Criminal and raped the village girls . . . then you too would go into the mountains determined to fight until victory or death.

Q. Whom do you rely upon in your fight against Communism?

A: We rely upon Almighty God.

In time of war, military intelligence is concerned with observations of the enemy and estimates as to his potential; in time of peace, it is concerned with security, sabotage and subversion through a "counter-intelligence section" - a sort of military F.B.I. Based on Tokyo, the field of investigation covered Communism in Asia and espionage in Japan, under Soviet direction.

We made a number of important discoveries through years of painstaking research. We found international Communists, including Americans, operating from Shanghai to San Francisco. The creeping menace could not be isolated, it reached everywhere. It was global and it followed a recognizable pattern.

DR. SORGE - MASTER SPY

Under the Potsdam Declaration (as much an instrument of folly and evil as the Yalta Conferences which shocked the world) we were compelled to open up the Japanese jails, ostensibly to liberate political prisoners. We also liberated a fine crop of assorted criminals including a Russian espionage ring under a fabulous master spy, by the name of Richard Sorge.

The Sorge case is a classic of its kind. It revealed in detail how Russian espionage and subversion operate, in a remarkable example of infinite patience and global, long-range planning. It took the Russian over twenty years to establish his "cover," his identity, as a roving journalist. In the end, they succeeded in planting him in the German Embassy in Tokyo, as Press Attache. Prior to that time, he worked in China, with headquarters in Shanghai, with important links with American collaborators, supplied by the American Communist Party.

Sorge's Embassy position gave him access to German high-level information. But he also had powerful Japanese collaborators: Hidemi Ozaki who had access to Prince Konoye, the Japanese Foreign Minister and Prince Saionji who moved in highest social and governmental circles. Communist infiltration in Government is now recognized as almost inevitable. We need only recall the cases of Hiss, White, Duggess, MacLean and others.

INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS

The significant point about Prince Saionji, however, is the fact that he was associated with the "Institute of Pacific Relations," then and now, he was the head of the Japanese Branch. This is where past history meets the present. This "Institute" has been under Congressional investigation. The "Committee on the Judiciary" of the 82d Congress has indicted the Institute "as an instrument of Communist policy." It was used to promote the interest of the Soviet Union, a vehicle to orientate American-Far Eastern policies toward Communist objectives.

Sorge, Saionji and Ozaki operated exactly in this sense: they worked for a collision of Japan and the United States. In that respect, they shaped history. Historically, Japan and Russia were competitors along the Siberian border. The Russians maintained strong forces in Siberia that were badly needed in Europe.

Conversely, certain interests in Washington worked for war with Japan. The Congressional Committee investigating the I.P.R. said: ". . . A group of persons operating within the 'Institute of Pacific Relations' exerted a substantial influence on the United States Far Eastern policy. . . . to orientate this policy toward Communist objectives. . . . to accommodate Communist ends."

The motivation of the Japanese and American branches of the I.P.R. were obvious: A Japanese-American war could only benefit Russia "accommodating Communist ends." It worked out that way. In October, 1941, the Japanese decided to move South toward Manila and Pearl Harbor. This is historically important. Freed from a Japanese threat to Siberia, Stalin moved his Eastern Division to the European Theater and was able to stop Hitler.

Richard Sorge, the master spy was fully advised of this plan as early as October 1941 and relayed this vital information to Moscow, to Stalin. This message changed the course of World War II. We had no such advance warning - and the surprise attack on Pearl Harbor took place. While a number of Americans were associated with Sorge, at various times, there was no one to warn Washington. Likewise, Stalin made it a point not to advise London. Then and there I decided to concentrate on Sorge's American associates.

SORGE'S FILE SEIZED

Sorge's greatest triumph was short-lived. The October message was his last. He was arrested by the Japanese police, as well as some members of his ring, his principal Japanese assistant Ozaki and Klausen, his radio operator. It is typical of the I.P.R. ramifications, that one Gunther Stein, a British journalist of the MANCHESTER GUARDIAN and an I.P.R. member, sheltered Sorge's apparatus for some time.

In the period 1941-44 Sorge wrote a revealing set of personal memoirs; he never doubted that his Russian masters would bail him out. When they failed to rescue him, he wrote quite openly. The trial record, as well as the more important memoirs were seized by me. A study of Sorge's papers led us straight to China, to Shanghai. There I was able to obtain a fairly complete file of the Shanghai International Police, a British and French pre-war institution.

AMERICAN COMMUNISTS IN CHINA

We found evidence of the "Communization" of China, as a long-range plan, directed by the "Third International," the Soviet "apparatus" for foreign subversion. More than twenty years ago, the American Communist Party sent their highest officials to China: Earl Browder; Eugene Dennis; W. Haskell; J. H. Dolson; George Hardy, etc. The master plan was traced to an even earlier period, to a conference in Hankow, attended by British, French, Indian and German delegates.

Following the general Communist pattern, applied in every country, Earl Browder established a "front" organization the "Pan Pacific Trade Union Secretariat." We have many such fronts in the United States. Under innocuous titles, their busi-

There has been some agitation about tactful dealings of certain tax-exempt foundations. It is no surprise that Miss Smedley enjoyed the opulent benefits of such a foundation.

MacArthur's Intelligence Headquarters in Tokyo developed the Sorge material over a period of years. By 1949, we had filed something like a million words. The documentation was complete incontestable, checked by the best legal talent available to MacArthur's Headquarters. Copies were filed with certain Congressional Committees and the F.B.I.

After waiting for three years, the War Department released a minor part of this story. It became an overnight journalistic sensation. The press was waiting for details which Tokyo was entirely able to furnish. Suddenly, an incredulous Tokyo Headquarters learned that Washington had repudiated its own release.

ARMY BRASS COVERS UP

The Army Public Relations officer stated flatly: "We have no proof to back up the charges against Miss Smedley. No names should have been used." He must have known of the successive Tokyo reports. What pressures induced him to deny their existence. But there was worse to come: the Secretary of War himself took up the cudgels in behalf of Miss Smedley. On February 27th, 1949 he appeared on "Meet the Press" and said: "The spy release was made inadvertently. The Army should run for cover." He must have known of the successive Tokyo reports. What pressures induced Secretary Royall to repudiate his own release and the reports of a Commander of the caliber of MacArthur. We challenged the

Agnes Smedley left her residuary estate to General Chu T the Chinese Communist commander, as "sole heir of re ties due from published works, U.S. Government bonds anything else of value." Her will ordered her body crem and her ashes flown to China, to General Chu-Teh "that be laid to rest at my place designated by him." Event a way of answering Ickes and Royall?

The ashes of Ickes' protegee were placed in a magnifi marble shrine, specially erected in her honor by the Red C ese Government - tell-tale honors for an American citize a time when United States troops were piling up their dea the dismal battle fields of North Korea. Suggestive of the credible geographical range of the Communist conspira saw a recent photograph of Miss Smedley's shrine. Sp several individuals of varied nationalities - D. D. Cosa head of an Indian delegation Rewi Alley from New Zealan one Dr. John A. Kingsbury, a former relief administra the City of New York. I naturally raise the question of Kingsbury was doing in Red China, at a time when conscrip his own Queens and the Bronx were fighting Reds in Ko

The story is frustrating and somewhat futile. I must pa the superb and relentless work of Congressional Committ bi-partisan Committees who have done Herculean work - effective work in exposing the loyal Communist, the fel travelers, the gullible "liberal" stooges. As far as my efforts are concerned, I am reminded of an oriental sa "It is better to fail in a cause that must ultimately suc than to succeed in a cause that must ultimately fail."

RIGHT WING REPUBLICANS MEET IN CHICAGO

(The following are excerpts from an article in the CHICAGO TRIBUNE by Mr. Frank Hughes).

Sen. McCarthy (R., Wis.) yesterday attacked the "atoms for peace" treaty proposed by President Eisenhower as an "atoms for war program."

McCarthy was one of four principal speakers who addressed more than 2,500 persons at the Lincoln birthday rally of the Abraham Lincoln National Republican club in the Sheraton hotel.

The others were Sen. Jenner (R., Ind.), former Sen. Welker (R., Idaho) and ex-Gov. J. Bracken Lee, Utah Republican. Maj. Edgar G. Bundy of Wheaton, founder of the club, was master of ceremonies.

The theme of the rally was "Real Republicanism vs. Modern Republicanism," and most speakers castigated the New Deal, Socialist, and internationalist tendencies of the Republican administration of President Eisenhower.

Sen. Jenner told the audience that a strong Congress is much more important than a strong President, and that "all we need to do about Nasser [premier of Egypt] is to let him stew in his own juice."

"Foreign policy," he said, "has been, since the war, the most appealing way to continue big spending, and render the opposition helpless. Foreign policy is the post-war WPA of the socialist planners."

"As far as the New Deal planners are concerned," said Jenner, "they're still in Washington."

Cheers Greet Tax Rebel

Lee was greeted with cheers when he offered to lead a tax rebellion.

(Editor's Note: If you wish to be a part of the next Lincoln's Day celebration in Chicago of conservative Republicans, then you will want to join the Abraham Lincoln National Republican Club. Write this organization at 82 West Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill. for full details).

DIZZY DEMS

We raise our taxes to send money to Washington, then we raise some more taxes to match the amount we have already sent to Washington, in order to get back some of the amount we have already sent to Washington. This is known as Federal Aid.
The Seminole Rotary Chief

WHO SUPPORTS FREE MEN SPEAK?

Every month, in order to combat the millions of words spewed out by the left-wing press, FREE MEN SPEAK distributes thousands of free sample copies.

These sample copies are paid for by the contributions sent in by our supporters, who wish in this way, to fight against the Socialists who have infiltrated every part of our government.

If you believe in the work we are doing, and if you wish to help us spread the message of Americanism contained in FREE MEN SPEAK, then please contribute to our "Distribution Fund" to help finance these free sample copies.

Just make your check out to Free Men Speak, Inc., 7314 Zimpel St., New Orleans, La.

Behind The Iron Curtain

By PETER HUXLEY-BLYTHE

(Below are excerpts from a report received from M Huxley-Blythe of Lancashire, England. This report based on information in the files of the world-wide ne and political intelligence organization WORLD SURVE

A typical example as to the effect of America's State partment-directed efforts abroad was brought home to me I first contacted an armed underground movement oper in the Caucasus, South Russia. Before we could collabo the leaders of this patriotic organization demanded that I vide irrefutable evidence showing that I was IN NO WAY SOCIATED WITH OR HAD ANY CONTACT WITH AMER OFFICIAL CIRCLES! Later, when I asked why, I was tol the Caucasian underground considered AMERICAN OFFICIAL AS BIG A MENACE AS THE KREMLIN because they both a cated a Red World State!

INTERVIEW WITH THREE BULGARIAN PARTISANS

Our agents in Turkey forwarded the following report from the town of Adrianople:

These were the questions put to the three men by the n papermen and the answers they received.

Q: Why do you continue to fight against Communism?

A: It is not only a fight to exist and to live as free me also a struggle to regain our honor and release all our fe countrymen murdered by the Communists. Perhaps it is cult for you gentlemen of the press to appreciate why w in the mountains and risk our lives in an uneven struggle a Communism, but if the Reds had burnt your home, killed wife and daughter, turned your church into a dance-hall your village Priest as a War Criminal and raped the girls, then you too would go into the mountains detern to fight until victory or death.

Q: Whom do you rely upon in your fight against Commun

A: We rely upon Almighty God.

Q: We know you depend upon God but when we ask question we mean, do you rely upon the United Nations and do you think of the U.N."

A: Those who sit down at a round table and meet the as equals are friends of the Communist regime and they by our friends. If the United Nations believes in fre then why does it not fight against Communism as we d do not believe in the United Nations.

Q: Do you listen to the "Voice of America"?

A: Only when we want to laugh and be amused. Of we never take what they say seriously. . . There are goo ericans but we never heard from them from the "V America."

If a minor percentage of the money America wastes on F Aid were given to the REAL anti-Communist patriots of nations behind the Iron Curtain, then COMMUNISM WOULD BE ERADICATED FROM THE FACE OF THE EARTH!

WORLD'S LAST HOPE IS THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

But thanks to the present American policy, Communist live even if the present facade is changed many times. live UNLESS...

Unless the American people, the bulwark of freedom, the lies that are being fed from Washington about foreign and DEMAND THAT COMMUNISM, IRRESPECTIVE OF B BE OUTLAWED AND ANY AMERICAN PROPAGATING MUNISM BE PROSECUTED FOR TREASON AGAINST THE STITUTION AND THE REPUBLIC.

(Editor's note: If you wish more information o "behind-the-scenes" activities of the freedom figh of Europe, plus a British patriot's view of Amer affairs, you will want to subscribe to WORLD S VEY. Mail $3.00 (check or money order) to P. J. HUXL BLYTHE, 37 Wensley Avenue, Fleetwood, Lancas England.

epudiate MacArthur Report?

subversion. Browder's work followed a

r Unions in key industries,
ıdiime and dockworkers.
on-squads, for riots and plant sabotage.
Order to revolution is only a short step.
nduct special schools to train these agi-
ers of future Fifth Columns. That's how
Greece, Korea, British Guinea and Gua-
behind the iron curtain was acquired by
n treason and revolution. Tonkin and
ast examples.
unism works slowly. The dates when
nies gained their spurs in China may
tory - but they are still with us. Earl
ecretary General of the American Com-
succeeded by Eugene Dennis, who worked
under the alias of Paul Walsh: H. T.,
ars in Cincinnati until the F.B.I. picked
t of second-string Communist leaders -
others. But there was no one to warn
had to happen because it suited Russia's

HAROLD ICKES

ick down these people, we ran across a
Smedley. She had worked with Sorge in
was a writer of Communist literature,
ers. An intimate of the Chinese General
anied him and his Army in their retreat
in the thirties. She wrote a book about
d: "To my blood brothers of the Ninth

eresting is that she turned out to be a
kes, a former Secretary of the Interior,
agitation about leftist leanings of cer-
ions. It is no surprise that Miss Smedley
sfits of such a foundation.
nce Headquarters in Tokyo developed the
period of years. By 1949, we had filed
on words. The documentation was com-
ecked by the best legal talent available to
ters. Copies were filed with certain,
ees and the F.B.I.
ee years, the War Department released
ory. It became an overnight journalistic
was waiting for details which Tokyo was
. Suddenly, an incredulous Tokyo Head-
Washington had repudiated its own re-

UP

elations officer stated flatly: "We have
the charges against Miss Smedley. No
en used." He must have known of the
orts? What pressures induced him to
. But there was worse to come. He
elf took up the cudgels in behalf of Miss
y 27th, 1949, he appeared on "Meet the
The spy release was made inadvertently,
o for cover." He must have known of
reports. What pressures induced Secre-
ite his own release and the reports of a
liber of MacArthur. We challenged the
Secretary at once in an open broadcast. Miss Smedley, whom the Communist Party used as a "feminine front," was sufficiently encouraged to sue for libel and then she lapsed into prudent silence.

Harold Ickes got into the act. This crafty politician (who hated MacArthur for some obscure reason) published a syndicated column, at the time. He delighted in being known as "the old curmudgeon," a completely phony phrase, suggesting rugged homespun, cantankerous honesty. He orated: ". . .No one who knows Miss Smedley would ever accuse this courageous, intelligent American citizen to stoop to spy for any country - not even her own, to which she is so deeply attached."

All these alarms were sufficient to scare the Press away from a story that Washington itself apparently repudiated. By these maneuvers, the early exposure of international Communism involving the American Communist Party was discouraged, stopped, emasculated!

At this point, indignant Congressional Committees stepped in. The House Un-American Activities Committee issued a subpoena for Smedley. They found that she has "skipped" the country, although there was a clamp on her passport, and she was finally traced to England. Gunther Stein, who had harboured Sorge's radio transmitter, had also vanished.

AGNES SMEDLEY DIES MYSTERIOUSLY

Miss Smedley was engaged in writing a biography of her friend General Chu-Teh, who also happened to be the Red Commander of Chinese "volunteers" in Korea. When the Committee applied pressure to compel Smedley's return for testimony, she died in London under mysterious circumstances - which must be regarded as an astonishing coincidence in timing and which silenced her forever.

Agnes Smedley left her residuary estate to General Chu-Teh, the Chinese Communist commander, as "sole heir of royalties due from published works, U.S. Government bonds and anything else of value." Her will ordered her body cremated and her ashes flown to China, to General Chu-Teh "there to be laid to rest at my place designated by him." Evenis had a way of answering Ickes and Royall?

The ashes of Ickes' protegee were placed in a magnificent marble shrine, specially erected in her honor by the Red Chinese Government - tell-tale honors for an American citizen, at a time when United States troops were piling up their dead on the dismal battle fields of North Korea. Suggestive of the incredible geographical range of the Communist conspiracy, I saw a recent photograph of Miss Smedley's shrine. I spotted several individuals of varied nationalities - D. D. Cosamby, head of an Indian delegation. Rewi Alley from New Zealand and one Dr. John A. Kingsbury, a former relief administrator of the City of New York. I naturally raise the question of what Kingsbury was doing in Red China, at a time when contempts of his own Queens and the Bronx were fighting Reds in Kor-

The story is frustrating and somewhat futile. I must praise the superb and relentless work of Congressional Committees, bi-partisan Committees who have done Herculean work - and effective work in exposing the local Communist, the fellow-travelers, the gullible "liberal" stooges. As far as my own efforts are concerned, I am reminded of an oriental saying: "It is better to fail in a cause that must ultimately succeed than to succeed in a cause that must ultimately fail."

'NG REPUBLICANS IN CHICAGO

xcerpts ICAGO laghes).

Wis.] afonsin ed by as an- gram"

f four ho ad- 00 per- irthday Lincoln lub in

Jenner Welker ov. J. Republ- ndy of e club, nies.

ly was s. Hoag- d most e New nterna- he Re- n of

Sen. Jenner told the audience that a strong Congress is much more important than a strong President, and that "all we need to do about Nasser (premier of Egypt) is to let him stew in his own juice."

"Foreign policy," he said, "has been, since the war, the most appealing way to continue big spending, and render the opposition helpless. Foreign policy is the post-war WPA of the socialist planners."

"As far as the New Deal planners are concerned," said Jenner, "they're still in Washington."

Cheers Greet Tax Rebel

Lee was greeted with cheers when he offered to lead a tax rebellion.

(Editor's Note: If you wish to be a part of the next Lincoln's Day celebration in Chicago of conservative Republicans, then you will want to join the Abraham Lincoln National Republican Club. Write this organization at 82 West Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill. for full details).

Behind The Iron Curtain:

By PETER HUXLEY-BLYTHE

(Below are excerpts from a report received from Mr. Huxley-Blythe of Lancashire, England. This report is based on information in the files of the world-wide news and political intelligence organization WORLD SURVEY)

A typical example as to the effect of America's State Department-directed efforts abroad was brought home to me when I first contacted an armed underground movement operating in the Caucasus, South Russia. Before we could collaborate, the leaders of this patriotic organization demanded that I provide irrefutable evidence showing that I was IN NO WAY ASSOCIATED WITH OR HAD ANY CONTACT WITH AMERICAN OFFICIAL CIRCLES! Later, when I asked why, I was told that the Caucasian underground considered AMERICAN OFFICIALDOM AS BIG A MENACE AS THE KREMLIN because they both advocated a Red World State!

INTERVIEW WITH THREE BULGARIAN PARTISANS

Our agents in Turkey forwarded the following report to me from the town of Adrianople.

These were the questions put to the three men by the newspapermen and the answers they received.

Q. Why do you continue to fight against Communism?

A: It is not only a fight to exist and to live as free men, but also a struggle to regain our honor and revenge all our fellow-countrymen murdered by the Communists. Perhaps it is difficult for you gentlemen of the press to appreciate why we live in the mountains and risk our lives in an uneven struggle against Communism, but if the Reds had burst your home, killed your wife and daughter, turned your church into a dance-hall, shot your village Priest as a War Criminal and raped the village girls, . . then you too would go into the mountains determined to fight until victory or death.

REPRINTED FROM DAILY REPUBLICAN-TIMES OF OTTAWA, ILLINOIS.

Mason Joins Chorus of Southern Democrats In Lambasting High Court Decisions

WASHINGTON (Special) — Rep. Noah M. Mason of Oglesby, 15th Illinois District Congressman, has taken issue with the United States Supreme Court.

In a House speech Monday he charged a majority of the court's justices are socially and politically involved instead of being legally unprejudiced and judicially inclined.

His speech, which a press release said "brought cheers of approval from Southern Democratic colleagues," was concerned particularly with recent rulings by the Court on race segregation in public schools and on local buses.

"Never before," the Illinois Congressman said, "have the personal predilections of the justices ridden so roughshod over the written text of the Constitution.

"Some of the recent decisions," he declared, "are flagrant infringements upon state's rights, supported not by citations of eminent lawyers and previous Court decisions, but supported solely by the opinions of radical college professors, sociologists and psychologists."

CONG. MASON said that until the New Deal era, all appointments to the Supreme Court were made on the basis of legal and judicial ability of the appointees, not on the basis of their social or political philosophy.

"There are," Mason continued, "two schools of thought in Washington concerning the Constitution and proper way to amend it to meet present day conditions.

"One school believes the Constitution has become a straight jacket — and this school would expand the federal government's powers in the field of general welfare by reading into the Constitution meanings and powers that were definitely excluded and very definitely left to the states.

"The other school contends the Constitution is still the supreme law of the land and that it should be used as a guide to direct, to control and limit the actions of the three separate branches of government.

He said the latter school holds only the people have the right to change the Constitution.

"CERTAINLY," he continued, "it was never intended the Constitution should be amended by so-called liberal interpretations or by liberal court decisions. Amendment by evasion or subterfuge has become an all too common practice by today's Supreme Court.

"Our present justices are exercising powers they do not possess under the Constitution. By doing so they exalt themselves above both the people and the Constitution."

He called the late Thomas Paine, "I dare find a majority of the members of this house will not be content subjects on some whose patriots once faced with today's issue the preservation of the Constitution and protection of states' rights."

The Supreme Court has come under renewed fire from Southern Democrats because of its race decisions, but Mason is one of the few Northern Republicans to criticize it similarly.

EDUCATION GRAB ...

from page one

need for additional classrooms, better trained teachers, and careful advance planning for growth in the school population, and it has done so, without incurring one dollar of state debt.

"Governor Handley, in his recent statement to the Assembly said, 'We are providing new classrooms twice as fast as the advocates of federalized education say we should be building them . . . ! By our devoted attention to building enough new classrooms to care for our children, and our concerted recruiting of new teachers to instruct them, we Hoosiers have completely refuted the well-financed and highly organized pressure campaign of misinformation and propaganda intended to kill home rule and to establish a nationalized school system.'

"What Indiana has done, the other states have done or can do.

"It is particularly shocking to me that the federal government should subsidize the states — with their own money — to plan ahead for their own children. If the federal government gets control of the planning which our states have carried on for over a century, it will not be long before the rest of the federal camel is under the tent of our local school systems.

"It is time to call a halt to every attempt by Washington to solve the problem of state and local governments, of private agencies and of individual citizens, until the federal government faces its duty to put its own financial house in order, before war or depression imposes a strain too heavy for free institutions to bear."

The proposal to give us back some of our own money to build our own schools is another attempt by the federal government to fasten its dictatorship of politicians and government leeches on the state and on every local community.

THIS NEWSPAPER BOWS TO NO ONE IN ITS INTEREST IN THE SCHOOLS, BUT IT SIMPLY DOESN'T MAKE SENSE TO USE FEDERAL MONEY TO BUILD SCHOOLS WHICH CAN BE BUILT BY LOCAL COMMUNITIES.

THERE IS NO PLACE THE STATE SHOULD OBTAIN THE MONEY EXCEPT FROM LOCAL COMMUNITIES AND PRIVATE CITIZENS.

...ker of Communist literature,
...ars. An intimate of the Chinese General
...med him and his Army in their retreat
...in the thirties. She wrote a book about
...d "[illegible] my blood brothers of the Mind

...eresting is that she turned out to be a
...ker, a former Secretary of the Interior,
...agitation about leftist leanings of cer-
...ions. It is no surprise that Miss Smedley
...sfits of such a foundation.
...ence Headquarters in Tokyo developed the
...period of years. By 1949, we had filed
...on wards. The documentation was com-
...iled by the best legal talent available to
...ters. Copies were filed with certain
...ees and the F.B.I.
...ree years, the War Department released
...tory. It became an overnight journalistic
...was waiting for details which Tokyo was
... Suddenly, an incredulous Tokyo Head-
Washington had repudiated its own re-

UP

...lations officer stated flatly: "We have
the charges against Miss Smedley. No
...son used." He must have known of the
...orts. What pressures induced him to
... But there was worse to come: the
...self took up the cudgels in behalf of Miss
...y 27th, 1949 he appeared on "Meet the
The spy release was made inadvertently
...n for cover." He must have known of
reports. What pressures induced Secre-
...ate his own release and the reports of a
...liber of MacArthur. We challenged the

Miss Smedley was engaged in writing a biography of her friend General Chu-Teh, who also happened to be the Red Commander of Chinese "volunteers" in Korea. When the Committee applied pressure to compel Smedley's return for testimony, she died in London under mysterious circumstances - which must be regarded as an astonishing coincidence in timing and which silenced her forever.

Agnes Smedley left her residuary estate to General Chu-Teh, the Chinese Communist commander, as "sole heir of royalties due from published works, U.S. Government bonds and anything else of value." Her will ordered her body cremated and her ashes flown to China, to General Chu-Teh "there to be laid to rest at my place designated by him." Events had a way of answering Ickes and Royall?

The ashes of Ickes' protegee were placed in a magnificent marble shrine, specially erected in her honor by the Red Chinese Government - tell-tale honors for an American citizen, at a time when United States troops were piling up their dead on the dismal battle fields of North Korea. Suggestive of the incredible geographical range of the Communist conspiracy, I saw a recent photograph of Miss Smedley's shrine. I spotted several individuals of varied nationalities - D. D. Cosamby, head of an Indian delegation; Rewi Alley from New Zealand and one Dr. John A. Kingsbury, a former relief administrator of the City of New York. I naturally raise the question of what Kingsbury was doing in Red China, at a time when conscripts of his own Queens and the Bronx were fighting Reds in Korea.

The story is frustrating and somewhat futile. I must praise the superb and relentless work of Congressional Committees, bi-partisan Committees who have done Herculean work - and effective work in exposing the local Communist, the fellow-travelers, the gullible "liberal" stooges. As far as my own efforts are concerned, I am reminded of an oriental saying: "It is better to fail in a cause that must ultimately succeed than to succeed in a cause that must ultimately fail."

jurisdictional of the justices ridden so roughshod over the written text of the Constitution.

Some of the recent decisions," he declared, "are flagrant infringements upon state's rights, supported not by statutes of eminent lawyers and previous Court decisions, but supported solely by the opinions of radical college professors, sociologists and psychologists."

CONG. MASON said that until the New Deal era, all appointments to the Supreme Court were made on the basis of legal and judicial ability of the appointees, not on the basis of their social or political philosophy.

"There are," Mason continued, "two schools of thought in Washington concerning the Constitution and proper way to amend it to meet present day conditions.

liberal court decisions. Amendment by evasion of substance has become an all too common practice by today's Supreme Court.

Our present justices are exercising powers they do not possess under the Constitution. By doing so they exalt themselves above both the people and the Constitution."

He ended by quoting Thomas Paine, "I pray God a majority of the members of this house will rise to manner soldiers or statesmen parties then faced with today's issue: the preservation of the Constitution and protection of states' rights."

The Supreme Court has come under repeated fire from Southern Democrats because of its race decisions, but Mason is one of the few Northern Republicans to criticize it similarly.

ING REPUBLICANS IN CHICAGO

...xcerpts
...CAGO
...Hughes).

...Wish
..."atom-
...osed by
...at an
...grain"

...of four
...the ad-
...500 per
...birthday
Lincoln
...club in

Jenner
Welker
Gov. J.
Republ-
...lundy of
...he club
...onies.

...ally was
...vs. Mod-
...ed most
...he New
...interna-
...the Re-
...ion of

Sen. Jenner told the audience that a strong Congress is much more important than a strong President, and that "all we need to do about Nasser (premier of Egypt) is to let him stew in his own juice."

"Foreign policy," he said, "has been, since the war, the most appealing way to continue big spending, and render the opposition helpless. Foreign policy is the post-war WPA of the socialist planners."

"As far as the New Deal planners are concerned," said Jenner, "they're still in Washington."

Cheers Greet Tax Rebel

Lee was greeted with cheers when he offered to lead a tax rebellion.

(Editor's Note: If you wish to be a part of the next Lincoln's Day celebration in Chicago of conservative Republicans, then you will want to join the Abraham Lincoln National Republican Club. Write this organization at 82 West Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill. for full details).

...send money to Washington, then we raise
...match the amount we have already sent in
...to get back some of the amount we have al-
...ington. This is known as Federal Aid.
The Seminole Rotary Chief

SUPPORTS MEN SPEAK ?

, in order to combat the
words spewed out by the
ress, FREE MEN SPEAK dis-
ousands of free sample

copies are paid for by
tions sent in by our sub-
wish in this way, to
t the Socialists who have
very part of our govern-

leve in the work we are
if you wish to help us
message of Americanism
FREE MEN SPEAK, then
ribute to our "Distribu-
help finance these free
s.

...ur check out to Free Men
7314 Zimpel St., New

Behind The Iron Curtain:

By PETER HUXLEY-BLYTHE

(Below are excerpts from a report received from Mr. Huxley-Blythe of Lancashire, England. This report is based on information in the files of the world-wide news and political intelligence organization WORLD SURVEY)

A typical example as to the effect of America's State Department-directed efforts abroad was brought home to me when I first contacted an armed underground movement operating in the Caucasus, South Russia. Before we could collaborate, the leaders of this patriotic organization demanded that I provide irrefutable evidence showing that I was IN NO WAY ASSOCIATED WITH OR HAD ANY CONTACT WITH AMERICAN OFFICIAL CIRCLES! Later, when I asked why, I was told that the Caucasian underground considered AMERICAN OFFICIALDOM AS BIG A MENACE AS THE KREMLIN because they both advocated a Red World State!

INTERVIEW WITH THREE BULGARIAN PARTISANS

Our agents in Turkey forwarded the following report to me from the town of Adrianople:

These were the questions put to the three men by the newspapermen and the answers they received.

Q: Why do you continue to fight against Communism?

A: It is not only a fight to exist and to live as free men, but also a struggle to regain our honor and revenge all our fellow-countrymen murdered by the Communists. Perhaps it is difficult for you gentlemen of the press to appreciate why we live in the mountains and risk our lives in an uneven struggle against Communism, but if the Reds had burnt your home, killed your wife and daughter, turned your church into a dance-hall, shot your village Priest as a War Criminal and raped the village girls, then you too would go into the mountains determined to fight until victory or death.

Q: Whom do you rely upon in your fight against Communism?

A: We rely upon Almighty God.

Q. We know you depend upon God but when we asked this question we meant, do you rely upon the United Nations and what do you think of the U.N.?

A: Those who sit down at a round table and meet the Reds as equals are friends of the Communist regime and they cannot by our friends. If the United Nations believes in freedom, then why does it not fight against Communism as we do? We do not believe in the United Nations.

Q: Do you listen to the "Voice of America"?

A: Only when we want to laugh and be amused. Of course we never take what they say seriously. . . There are good Americans but we never heard from them from the "Voice of America."

If a minor percentage of the money America wastes on Foreign Aid were given to the REAL anti-Communist patriots of those nations behind the Iron Curtain, then COMMUNISM WOULD SOON BE ERADICATED FROM THE FACE OF THE EARTH!

WORLD'S LAST HOPE IS THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

But thanks to the present American policy, Communism will live even if the present facade is changed many times. It will live UNLESS...

Unless the American people, the bulwark of freedom, reject the lies that are being fed from Washington about foreign policy and DEMAND THAT COMMUNISM, IRRESPECTIVE OF BRAND, BE OUTLAWED AND ANY AMERICAN PROPAGATING COMMUNISM BE PROSECUTED FOR TREASON AGAINST THE CONSTITUTION AND THE REPUBLIC.

(Editor's note: If you wish more information of the "behind-the-scenes" activities of the freedom fighters of Europe, plus a British patriot's view of American affairs, you will want to subscribe to WORLD SURVEY. Mail $3.00 (check or money order) to P. J. HUXLEY-BLYTHE, 37 Wensley Avenue, Fleetwood, Lancashire, England.

EDUCATION GRAB ...

from page one

need for additional classrooms, better trained teachers, and careful advance planning for growth in the school population, and it has done so, without incurring one dollar of state debt.

"Governor Handley, in his recent statement to the Assembly said, 'We are providing new classrooms twice as fast as the advocates of federalized education say we should be building them . . . ! By our devoted attention to building enough new classrooms to care for our children, and our concerted recruiting of new teachers to instruct them, we Hoosiers have completely refuted the well-financed and highly organized pressure campaign of misinformation and propaganda intended to kill home rule and to establish a nationalized school system.'

"What Indiana has done, the other states have done or can do.

"It is particularly shocking to me that the federal government should subsidize the states — with their own money — to plan ahead for their own children. If the federal government gets control of the planning which our states have carried on for over a century, it will not be long before the rest of the federal camel is under the tent of our local school systems.

"It is time to call a halt to every attempt by Washington to solve the problem of state and local governments, of private agencies and of individual citizens, until the federal government faces its duty to put its own financial house in order, before war or depression imposes a strain too heavy for free institutions to bear."

The proposal to give us back some of our own money to build our own schools is another attempt by the federal government to fasten its dictatorship of politicians and government leeches on the state and on every local community.

THIS NEWSPAPER BOWS TO NO ONE IN ITS INTEREST IN THE SCHOOLS, BUT IT SIMPLY DOESN'T MAKE SENSE TO USE FEDERAL MONEY TO BUILD SCHOOLS WHICH CAN BE BUILT BY LOCAL COMMUNITIES.

THERE IS NO PLACE THE STATE SHOULD OBTAIN THE MONEY EXCEPT FROM LOCAL COMMUNITIES AND PRIVATE CITIZENS.

ATTENTION!

NEW PARTIES — PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS

POLITICAL CLUBS — STATES RIGHTERS

CITIZENS COUNCILS

UP TO 100 FREE COPIES

OF FREE MEN SPEAK AVAILABLE TO YOU

PLEASE WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

EXTRA COPIES AVAILABLE.

FREE MEN SPEAK NEWSPAPER

IF YOU WANT TO HELP SPREAD THE MESSAGE OF PATRIOTISM CONTAINED IN "FREE MEN SPEAK", BUY EXTRA COPIES FOR DISTRIBUTION TO YOUR FRIENDS, EMPLOYEES, CIVIC CLUBS

These will be shipped to you IN BULK, postage PREPAID, ready for you to address, mail or distribute

10 Copies	$1.00
25 Copies	2.00
50 Copies	4.00
100 Copies	8.00
Over 100 Copies	$8.00 per 100
1,000 Copies	$8 00

KUDOS and KAYOS

by KENT COURTNEY

OPPENHEIMER AT HARVARD

Ken Robertson reports that a group of "big names" in New York City have taken up the fight to find out the answer to the question: "If Oppenheimer is not good enough to the Atomic Energy Commission why is he acceptable at Harvard?"

KUDO FOR CLARE E. HOFFMAN

U. S. Congressman Hoffman says that IKE should change to Democrat and run for President on an honest New Deal platform in 1960. Even if General Eisenhower says he is a middle-of-the road or "modern Republican," we all must admit that Hoffman's speech on the floor of the House pointed out serious facts concerning the internationalist nature of the men who are advising the President.

WHO SAID THIS

"Tax reduction is a way to boost consumer buying and to let the people spend their own money instead of the government spending it for them. . . Tax reduction is an essential part of our program to achieve prosperity without war." Eisenhower said it in a "CAMPAIGN" speech on September 23, 1952. I do wish IKE would re-hire that speech writer!

RED CARPETS FOR REDS

Sukarno the Red Dictator of Indonesia was welcomed at the White House and he goes home to continue his collaboration with the Red Chinese. Dictator Nehru of India gets a royal welcome at the White House and then goes home to report to his good friend, Communist Chinese Dictator Chou En Lai. Nehru then brutally crushes a freedom revolt in Kashmir in the same manner that his friend Krushchev cut down the Hungarians. I think our "Foreign Policy" is not only 'foreign' but it's the Dulles(t).

SEQUEL OR CLINTON

The Tennessee FEDERATION FOR CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT has stood fast in defense of the 16 American citizens in Clinton, Tenn. who were handcuffed and jailed by a Federal Judge because they were opposed to integration. Legal talent has been hired, and the "Clinton Case" promises to have far-reaching effects in the future regarding the power of the Federal Government which seeks to destroy the rights guaranteed under the Bill of Rights. Latest word from Tennessee is that the case of the "16" has been postponed until May 2. It would appear that the Federal Government at long last realizes that it has completely over-stepped its bounds and thus hopes to put off the "Clinton Case" until AFTER THE CIVIL RIGHTS BILL PASSES CONGRESS. If such is their thinking, then America may be treated to a view of "retroactive law," because it is only under the Civil Rights Bill as advocated by the Eisenhower Administration, that such iniquitous rough-shod treatment of the rights of individual citizens guaranteed by the Constitution's Bill of Rights would be permitted and encouraged!

COMPANY UNIONS

Prof. Clarence E. Bonnett has just completed a monumental work in his writing of the HISTORY OF EMPLOYER' ASSOCIATIONS IN THE U. S. Every person interested in the field of labor-relations should have this valuable reference work on his library shelf. Order at $5.00 each from FREE MEN SPEAK.

CONGRESS OF FREEDOM

Biloxi, Mississippi will be the site of the 1957 meeting of the Congress of Freedom. April 18-20 are the dates and Mary Cain, program chairman of the Congress, promises a full and interesting program of outstanding speakers. For full details on this important patriotic gathering of representatives of more than 500 organizations write to Mary Cain, Summit, Miss. Make your hotel reservations directly with Miss Juanita Baltar, Buena Vista Hotel, Biloxi, Miss.

ATOMS FOR WAR

The IKE Administration plan called "ATOMS FOR PEACE" has been critically analyzed by NATIONAL REVIEW, DAN SMOOT, THE NEW YORK DAILY NEWS, and in a speech by SEN. JOE McCARTHY. All point out that we start out by giving away a half billion dollars worth of fissionable material to a group of nations. Once they get it into their possession they can make bombs out of our Atoms if they wish. Also once the organization is set up they can out-vote the U. S. and decide to let Red China and other Soviet Slave Nations in on the atomic loot. This treaty will be up for ratification shortly. Write your Senators and tell them we should save our atomic resources,



...with JAMES C. INGEBRETSEN
President, Spiritual Mobilization

The other day I read in the [illegible] that there are lots of rats [illegible] Washington.

No wonder—with all the dead wood there to bring around them!

As one probably knows termites [illegible] but they chew enough to fell little squirrels from the ground [illegible] to the foundation. Up to the sand [illegible] holes. They don't bear [illegible]

[illegible] which to destroy our constitutional liberty. They simply build up [illegible] of interpretation [illegible] on the Constitution itself and you end up with the structure of our freedom.

So we shouldn't be lulled into [illegible]. As long as the Creating [illegible] is there, we are safe. For

Withdraw U.S. Recognition of Communist Russia

BY Congressman Usher Burdick

Russia should be ousted from the United Nations and we should withdraw our recognition of her government.

I have prepared a resolution, but will wait a reasonable time before introducing it in the hope that some action will be taken against Russia as a member of the United Nations. If she is not dealt with, and remains a co-partner with us in a drive for world peace, while she herself is fomenting war, THEN WE MUST CONCLUDE THAT OUR FURTHER MEMBERSHIP IN THE UNITED NATIONS IS COMPLETELY USELESS.

WITHDRAW U. S. RECOGNITION OF REDS

As for withdrawing recognition of Communist Russia, I can only say that, first of all, we are the sole judges of whether or not we recognize any other country. With that power goes the privilege of withdrawing that recognition as soon as the atrocities of the Russian government are such that we not only disapprove them, but which actions humiliate us before the world for having recognized a government which practices cold blooded murder by shooting down thousands of helpless people who disagree with the government of Russia. So let us withdraw the recognition we mistakenly gave her.

QUARANTINE RED RUSSIA

The second thing we can do is to lead the fight within the United Nations to oust Russia out of that organization for the violation of every section of the charter which Russia aided in drafting and which she duly approved. Failing in this attempt to oust Russia, we should immediately withdraw from the United Nations and take our own action with reference to peace which all civilized people want. Quarantine Russia as a badly diseased member, and go ahead with as many nations as desire to work out world peace without her. If there are no nations with courage enough to speak up and vote Russia out, they can keep Russia, but they can expect no support from the United States.

COMMUNISM VS. CAPITALISM

How anyone can justify our living in council with this Marxist government when we know that the issues preventing world peace are as diverse as the two poles is difficult to understand. How can atheism and Christianity be reconciled? How can a government like ours, which exists for the protection of the people, be harmonized with a government where the people exist for the government? On these broad principles there can be no hope of world peace with this creeping Marxism at large in the earth.

We have spent a great many billions of dollars in an attempt to arrest the spread of communism by telling those countries that communism as practiced by the Kremlin is a dangerous institution. That fact is known in Poland, Czechoslovakia and Hungary today, but at one time they accepted communism, not knowing how it works. The whole issue boils down to this: Do people want freedom and liberty, or don't they? Do they want liberty badly enough to fight for it? I think both questions can be answered "yes." Russia is about as unprepared for a general war as any nation could be. The moment one started the Russian satellites and the majority of the Russian people would rise up against the leaders.

We should no longer tolerate her hypocritical membership in the U.N. or officially recognize this lone and only enemy of peace.

WILL IKE DOCTRINE PUT MORE G.I.'S IN RED PRISONS?

By Sen. Joe McCarthy

In connection with the request for four hundred million dollars to be spent in the Middle East at the Administration's whim, it should be remembered that almost two years ago at the Administration's request, we made an "area appropriation" of one hundred million dollars to be spent at the Administration's discretion in Southeast Asia. Only about seven million dollars have actually been spent simply because it has proven so difficult to find useful projects upon which to spend the money. It will certainly be as difficult to find useful new projects upon which to spend the four hundred million dollars requested by the President for use in the areas Middle East. Consider the countries at present involved in the Middle East crisis, both Iraq and Saudi Arabia have a surplus of dollars from their oil revenues. Syria, which is being supplied arms and technicians and guidance by Communist Russia, has already angrily denounced us and refused any dollar aid from the United States; and Nasser's press in Cairo has been denouncing the proposal as "imperialism" and "intervention." Keep in mind that the British and French regard Nasser as their mortal enemy and a tool of Communism. Nevertheless we saved Nasser's skin and now propose to spend money to bolster his regime. Jordan is well on its way to following Syria and has given no indication that it would welcome American dollars or men.

407 AMERICAN UNIFORMED MEN IN RED CHINESE PRISONS

It should also be remembered that the President, who is Commander-in-Chief of the military forces, has taken no effective action to secure the release of the 407 uniformed Americans still held by the Chinese Communists and the ten civilians held by them. This figure of 407 was received under oath from both Defense Department and State Department representatives.

I have urged that we cut off all aid to any of our allies who continue shipping goods or allowing their ships to be used to ship goods to Red China while they still imprison American

On the floor of t

61 Refuse To 'Rubl

Eisenhower D

Although the House of Representativ
hower Doctrine Resolution by a vote
were raised voices of protest by the 61
not vote for this Resolution. The rem
Congressmen below are taken from the C
ORD of January 29, 1957. The Eisenhowe
must now be voted on by the Senate. Wri
and tell them how you feel on this crue
which would give the President dictator
the restraints of the representatives of t
the Congress.

HON. CHET HOLIFIELD (R-Calif.)

"The context and terms of this reso
lieve that the Congress, as much as any
of the President's psychological warfare
ment that he was trying to dress up the
in a military cloak to scare the Congres
sented separately, the economic aid portio
be, debated by the Congress, and it might
the conditions demanded. Riding on the
tion against Soviet armed aggression, d
has a better chance to get through.

"The United States would be guided by
of the Security Council, or presumably t
Assembly in case use of the veto blocke
Council.

"Suppose the U. N. failed to recommu
formably we would continue to act under
defense in article 51. Suppose, on the o
curity Council, or more likely the Gener
a recommendation that the United States
Forces from participation in fighting in
United States would have no alternative but

HON. JAMES C. DAVIS (D-Ga.)

"Little by little Congress has voted
responsibilities. Time after time by s
frittered away constitutional rights of th
self a rubber-stamp of the executive. S
been usurped both by the executive and
With the passage of time, our Congress h
rubber-stamp as Hitler's Reichstag. I
for this resolution is another step in that d

HON. FRANK T. BOW (R-Ohio)

"Let us consider first the development
in what is termed the "area of the Middl
ready thrown over $600 million into the
accomplished nothing. What reason can
that another $200 million, or even larger
rainly be demanded of us, will now deve
"dedicated to the maintenance of national
language of the resolution? The answer is
one is doing wishful thinking. Several nat
oil that would be ample to insure develop
strength, even the whole area, if used pro
writes a blank check on which Congre
to designate the payee. We don't know
recipients of our bounty or how they u
our money. We are further placed in
position of having no choice in writing
should be disposed to delegate to the P
employ our Armed Forces in the area
tion 2 of the resolution.

HON. USHER BURDICK (R-No. Dakota)

"Do the Members of Congress realize wh
cil of the United Nations is? Who con
its course? Who handles all equipment f
directions to commanders? Who receive
manders?

"Since 1946 a Russian Communist ha
At this very hour a Russian Communi
this resolution definitely keeps up this re
think we will get in stopping Russia in
of their Communists in control of the for

"Notwithstanding our experiences in Kor
were in control of the secretaryship of
and had access to all information in rega
and directions to military leaders, we b
again intend to engage in the same basic
Secretary of the Security Council, and if
force, a Russian again will be in cont
to further another defeat such as we suffe
any other nation cannot win when a clash
Russia when the secretary of the force is
self a Russian Communist."

HON. JOHN JAMES FLYNT (D-Ga.)

"Mr. Chairman, this resolution rotta
request for absolute power ever asked
tive of the United States of America.

"It asks the Congress of the United St
the few remaining powers originally fix
Constitution.

"It asks the Congress to approve an
war the date to be filled in later not depen
but rather depending on present day ci
man's interpretation of future events.

that one man or even the executive branch
have that power the war power claus
executive article instead of the legislativ
instrument of government.

"Let me say here as I have many t
reluctantly that I have the greatest respe

...case of the "15" has been postponed until May 2. It would appear that the Federal Government at long last realizes that it has completely over-stepped its bounds and thus hopes to put off the "Clinton Case" until AFTER THE CIVIL RIGHTS BILL PASSES CONGRESS. If such is their thinking, then America may be treated to a view of "retroactive law," because it is only under the Civil Rights Bill as advocated by the Eisenhower Administration, that such iniquitous rough-shod treatment of the rights of individual citizens guaranteed by the Constitution's Bill of Rights would be permitted and encouraged!

COMPANY UNIONS

Prof. Clarence E. Bonnett has just completed a monumental work in his writing of the HISTORY OF EMPLOYER' ASSOCIATIONS IN THE U. S. Every person interested in the field of labor-relations should have this valuable reference work on his library shelf. Order at $5.00 each from FREE MEN SPEAK.

CONGRESS OF FREEDOM

Biloxi, Mississippi will be the site of the 1957 meeting of the Congress of Freedom. April 18-20 are the dates and Mary Cain, program chairman of the Congress, promises a full and interesting program of outstanding speakers. For full details on this important patriotic gathering of representatives of more than 500 organizations write to Mary Cain, Summit, Miss. Make your hotel reservations directly with Miss Juanita Baltar, Buena Vista Hotel, Biloxi, Miss.

ATOMS FOR WAR

The IKE Administration plan called "ATOMS FOR PEACE" has been critically analyzed by NATIONAL REVIEW, DAN SMOOT, THE NEW YORK DAILY NEWS, and in a speech by SEN. JOE McCARTHY. All point out that we start out by giving away a half billion dollars worth of fissionable material to a group of nations. Once they get it into their possession they can make bombs out of our Atoms if they wish. Also once the organization is set up they can out-vote the U. S. and decide to let Red China and other Soviet Slave Nations in on the atomic loot. This treaty will be up for ratification shortly. Write your Senators and tell them we should save our atomic resources.



...with JAMES C. INGEBRETSEN
President, Spiritual Mobilization

...day I read in the ...ports that there are lots of ...mies in Washington.

No wonder with all the dead wood there is little accomplished.

As ... gradually know ourselves, it will take long enough [illegible] ...ers from the control of the Establishment to be the weed part of a name. They don't have to destroy the foundation to destroy the house.

And critics do the political parties have to destroy the Constitution? Hardly. They simply twist its clauses to destroy our Constitutional liberties. They ignore the "checks and balances" built into the Constitution itself and proceed to eat out the essence of our freedom.

So we shouldn't be lulled into saying "We trust in the Constitution to [illegible] we are safe." The nation given enough time can cause the white house to collapse with [illegible] constitutionally intact.

dear reader.....

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

USE COUPON BELOW TO SUBSCRIBE!

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I wish to subscribe to "Free Men Speak"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY AND STATE _____

Please send me the next 12 issues - $3.00 _____

Please send me the next 24 issues - $5.00 _____

Please send me a SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

FEB 4 issues for $1.00 _____

Please make check payable to FREE MEN SPEAK,
7314 Zimple Street, New Orleans 18, La.

...people exist for the world peace with this creeping Marxism at large in the earth.

We have spent a great many billions of dollars in an attempt to arrest the spread of communism by telling those countries that communism as practiced by the Kremlin is a dangerous institution. That fact is known in Poland, Czechoslovakia and Hungary today but at one time they accepted communism, not knowing how it works. The whole issue boils down to this: Do people want freedom and liberty, or don't they? Do they want liberty badly enough to fight for it? I think both questions can be answered "yes." Russia is about as unprepared for a general war as any nation could be. The moment one started the Russian satellites and the majority of the Russian people would rise up against the leaders.

We should no longer tolerate her hypocritical membership in the U.N., or officially recognize this lone and only enemy of peace.

WILL IKE DOCTRINE PUT MORE G.I.'S IN RED PRISONS?

By Sen. Joe McCarthy

In connection with the request for four hundred million dollars to be spent in the Middle East at the Administration's whim, it should be remembered that almost two years ago at the Administration's request, we made an "area appropriation" of one hundred million dollars to be spent at the Administration's discretion in Southeast Asia. Only about seven million dollars have actually been spent simply because it has proven so difficult to find useful projects upon which to spend the money. It will certainly be as difficult to find useful new projects upon which to spend the four hundred million dollars requested by the President for use in the angry Middle East. Consider the countries at present involved in the Middle East crisis: both Iraq and Saudi Arabia have a surplus of dollars from their oil revenues. Syria, which is being supplied arms and technicians and guidance by Communist Russia, has already angrily denounced us and refused any dollar aid from the United States; and Nasser's press in Cairo has been denouncing the proposal as "imperialism" and "intervention." Keep in mind that the British and French regard Nasser as their mortal enemy and a tool of Communism. Nevertheless we saved Nasser's skin and now propose to spend money to bolster his regime. Jordan is well on its way to following Syria and has given no indication that it would welcome American dollars or men.

407 AMERICAN UNIFORMED MEN IN RED CHINESE PRISONS

It should also be remembered that the President, who is Commander-in-Chief of the military forces, has taken no effective action to secure the release of the 407 uniformed Americans still held by the Chinese Communists and the ten civilians held by them. This figure of 407 was received under oath from both Defense Department and State Department representatives.

I have urged that we cut off all aid to any of our allies who continue shipping goods or allowing their ships to be used to ship goods to Red China while they still imprison American men. This, in my opinion, would effect the release without firing a single shot. If it were not effective, then the next step would be to blockade the coast of China until our soldiers and civilians were released from Communist blood-stained dungeons.

It should be remembered also that we have done nothing whatsoever insofar as the Hungarian blood bath is concerned. OUR REPRESENTATIVE IN THE UNITED NATIONS HAS NOT EVEN SUGGESTED THAT WE PUT INTO EFFECT ECONOMIC SANCTIONS AGAINST COMMUNIST RUSSIA UNLESS AND UNTIL THEY WITHDRAW THEIR TROOPS FROM HUNGARY AND RETURN TO HUNGARY THE PATRIOTS WHO HAVE BEEN SHIPPED TO SIBERIAN SLAVE LABOR CAMPS. Insofar as Hungary is concerned we merely made some high sounding speeches and passed a U.N. resolution condemning Russia...but took no affirmative steps to right the wrong. It would seem that instead of demanding that the Congress give the President the right to use American troops at some undefined place in the Middle East, action should be immediately taken to at least INVOKE ECONOMIC SANCTIONS AND EMBARGO OF GOODS TO RUSSIA UNTIL THE HUNGARIAN SITUATION IS RIGHTED.

"THE BOLD NEW PROGRAM"

In setting forth what had been previously advertised as "a bold new program" for the Middle East, in effect about all the President said was that SOMETHING HAS TO BE DONE ABOUT FIGHTING COMMUNISM IN THE MIDDLE EAST; I DO NOT KNOW WHAT; I HAVE NO PLANS AS YET, BUT GIVE ME UNLIMITED MONEY AND THE RIGHT TO USE AMERICAN TROOPS WHERE AND WHEN I SEE FIT AND I MAY FIGURE OUT WHAT CAN BE DONE AT SOME TIME IN THE FUTURE, BUT I DON'T WANT TO HAVE TO BE BOTHERED WITH GETTING CONGRESSIONAL APPROVAL BEFORE COMMITTING AMERICAN TROOPS AND AMERICAN DOLLARS.

With this program I cannot go along!

...rubber-stamp as Hitler's Reichstag, for this resolution is another step in the

HON. FRANK T. BOW (R-Ohio)

"Let us consider first the developm... in what is termed the "area of the M... ready thrown over $400 million into ... accomplished nothing. What reason... that another $400 million, or even fan... tainly be demanded of us, will now d... "dedicated to the maintenance of natio... language of the resolution? The answe... one is doing wishful thinking. Several ... oil that would be ample to insure devel... strength, even the whole area, if used p... writes a blank check on which Cong... to designate the payee. We don't kn... recipients of our bounty or how they ... our money. We are further placed ... position of having no choice in writi... should be disposed to delegate to the ... employ our Armed Forces to the are... tion 2 of the resolution.

HON. USHER BURDICK (R-No. Dakota)

"Do the Members of Congress realize ... cil of the United Nations is? Who ... its course? Who handles all equipmen... directions to commanders? Who rece... manders?

"Since 1946 a Russian Communist ... At this very hour a Russian Comm... this resolution definitely keeps up this ... think we will get in stopping Russia ... of their Communists in control of the f...

"Notwithstanding our experiences in R... were in control of the secretaryship ... and had access to all information in re... and directions to military leaders, we ... again intend to engage in the same bus... Secretary of the Security Council, and ... force. A Russian again will be in co... to further another defeat such as we suf... any other nation, cannot win when a class... Russia when the secretary of the force i... self a Russian Communist."

HON. JOHN JAMES FLYNT (D-Ga.)

"Mr. Chairman, this resolution rep... request for absolute power ever asked ... tive of the United States of America.

"It asks the Congress of the United ... the few remaining powers originally f... Constitution.

"It asks the Congress to approve a... war the date to be filled in later not depe... but rather depending on present day ... man's interpretation of future events, ... that one man or even the executive branc... have that power the war power clau... executive article instead of the legislat... instrument of government.

"Let me say here as I have many ... privately that I have the greatest res... in both the President of the United S... Presidency. But that is not to say t... dividual judgment - or even the combin... sonnel in the executive branch - one bl... as I trust the combined judgment of y... this House and of the 96 Members of the ...

"This resolution in effect denies th... lectively capable of analyzing world af... Members of Congress are intelligent ... critic - either positively when positiv... negatively when negative action is called ...

"Adolph Hitler in Nazi Germany m... absolute grant of power from the Germ... broken its will and made it completel... and his will alone.

"For Congress to abdicate such a b... to the executive branch might indeed b... Congress of the powers vested in Congr...

* * * * * * * *

Special Delive...

PRESIDENT EISENHOW...
Washington

Dear Ike:

If your "doctrine" keep... munism out of the Middl... we're going to build a wi... to keep the water out... cellar.

DAD DEARE...
FROM CHICAGO DAI...

thdraw U.S. Recognition of Communist Russia

BY Congressman Usher Burdick

ssia should be ousted from the United Nations and we should raw our recognition of her government

ave prepared a resolution, but will wait a reasonable time e introducing it in the hope that some action will be taken st Russia as a member of the United Nations. If she is eals with, and remains a co-partner with us in a drive for l peace, while she herself is fomenting war, THEN WE CONCLUDE THAT OUR FURTHER MEMBERSHIP IN UNITED NATIONS IS COMPLETELY USELESS.

IDRAW U. S. RECOGNITION OF REDS

for withdrawing recognition of Communist Russia, I can say that, first of all, we are the sole judges of whether or ve recognize any other country. With that power goes the ege of withdrawing that recognition as soon as the atrocit of the Russian government are such that we not only ve them, but which actions humiliate us before the world aving recognized a government which practices cold blooded er by showing down thousands of helpless people who dis- s with the government of Russia. So let us withdraw the nition we illegally gave her.

BANTINE RED RUSSIA

e second thing we can do is to lead the fight within the d Nations to vote Russia out of that organization for the tion of every section of the charter which Russia aided in ing and which she duly approved. Failing in this attempt ist Russia, we should immediately withdraw from the United ns and take our own action with reference to peace which civilized people want. Quarantine Russia as a badly diseased aber and go ahead with as many nations as desire to work world peace without her. If there are no nations with courage gh to speak up and vote Russia out, they can keep Russia, ey can expect no support from the United States.

MUNISM VS. CAPITALISM

e anyone can justify our sitting in council with this Marxist nment when we know that the issues preventing world peace is dissension as the two poles is difficult to understand. How atheism and Christianity be reconciled? How can a govern- like ours, which exists for the protection of the people, ganized with a government where the people exist for the nment? On these broad principles there can be no hope of peace with this creeping Marxism at large in the earth. have spent a great many billions of dollars in an attempt rail the spread of communism by telling those countries communism as practiced by the Kremlin is a dangerous ution. That fact is known in Poland, Czechoslovakia and ary today, but at the time they accepted communism, ing how it works. The whole issue boils down to this. ople want freedom and liberty, or don't they? Do they want badly enough to fight for it? I think both questions can wered "yes." Russia is about as unprepared for a general as any nation could be. The moment one started the Russian lites and the majority of the Russian people would rise up st the leaders

hould no longer tolerate her hypocritical membership in N., or officially recognize this lone and only enemy of

WILL IKE DOCTRINE PUT RE G.I.'S IN RED PRISONS?

By Sen. Joe McCarthy

connection with the request for four hundred million dol- to be spent in the Middle East at the Administration's whim, hould be remembered that almost two years ago at the Administration's request, we made an "area appropriation" of one lred million dollars to be spent at the Administration's retion in Southeast Asia. Only about seven million dollars actually been spent simply because it has proven so difficult to find useful projects upon which to spend the money. It certainly be as difficult to find useful new projects upon ch to spend the four hundred million dollars requested by President for use in the angry Middle East. Consider the reas at present involved in the Middle East crisis: both q and Saudi Arabia have a surplus of dollars from their oil ports; Syria, which is being supplied arms and technicians guidance by Communist Russia, has already angrily declined us and refused any dollar aid from the United States; Nasser's press in Cairo has been denouncing the proposal "imperialism" and "intervention." Keep in mind that the sh and French regard Nasser as their mortal enemy and a of Communism. Nevertheless we saved Nasser's skin and propose to spend money to bolster his regime. Jordan ell on its way to following Syria and has given no indication it would welcome American dollars or men.

AMERICAN UNIFORMED MEN IN RED CHINESE PRISONS

should also be remembered that the President, who is Commander-in-Chief of the military forces, has taken no effective on to secure the release of the 407 uniformed Americans held by the Chinese Communists and the ten civilians held them. This figure of 407 was recently [illegible]

On the floor of the House...

61 Refuse To 'Rubber Stamp' Eisenhower Doctrine

Although the House of Representatives passed the Eisenhower Doctrine Resolution by a vote of 355-61, there still were raised voices of protest by the 61 Congressmen who did not vote for this Resolution. The remarks made by various Congressmen below are taken from the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of January 29, 1957. The Eisenhower Middle East Doctrine must now be voted on by the Senate. Write your Senators today and tell them how you feel on this crucial piece of legislation which would give the President dictatorial powers free from the restraints of the representatives of the American people - the Congress.

HON. CHET HOLIFIELD (R-Calif.)

"The context and terms of this resolution lead me to believe that the Congress, as much as anyone else, is the object of the President's psychological warfare. I hazard the statement that he was trying to dress up the economic aid program in a military cloak to scare the Congress in acceptance. Presented separately, the economic aid portion would be, and should be, debated by the Congress, and it might fare badly because of the conditions demanded. Riding on the coattails of a resolution against Soviet armed aggression, the economic proposal has a better chance to get through.

"The United States would be guided by the recommendations of the Security Council, or presumably by those of the General Assembly in case use of the veto blocked action in the Security Council.

"Suppose the U. N. failed to recommend. In that case presumably we would continue to act under the provision for self-defense in article 51. Suppose, on the other hand, that the Security Council, or more likely the General Assembly, adopted a recommendation that the United States withdraw its Armed Forces from participation in fighting in the Middle East. The United States would have no alternative but to comply.

HON. JAMES C. DAVIS (D-Ga.)

"Little by little Congress has voted away its powers and responsibilities. Time after time by its votes Congress has frittered away constitutional rights of the people and made itself a rubber-stamp of the executive. Some of its powers have been usurped both by the executive and judicial departments. With the passage of time, our Congress may become as much a rubber-stamp as Hitler's Reichstag. In my judgment a vote for this resolution is another step in that direction."

HON. FRANK T. BOW (R-Ohio)

"Let us consider first the development of economic strength to what is termed the "area of the Middle East." We have already thrown over $400 million into that area and apparently accomplished nothing. What reason can there be to suppose that another $200 million, or even larger sums which will certainly be demanded of us, will now develop economic strength "dedicated to the maintenance of national independence" in the language of the resolution? The answer is obviously that someone is doing wishful thinking. Several nations have income from oil that would be ample to insure development of their economic strength, even the whole area, if used properly. This resolution writes a blank check on which Congress has no opportunity to designate the payee. We don't know who are the intended recipients of our bounty or how they may be expected to use our money. We are further placed in the unhappy and unfair position of having no choice in writing this blank check if we should be disposed to delegate to the President the power to employ our Armed Forces in the area as authorized by section 2 of the resolution.

HON. USHER BURDICK (R-No. Dakota)

"Do the Members of Congress realize what the Security Council of the United Nations is? Who controls it? Who directs its course? Who handles all equipment for troops? Who sends directions to commanders? Who receives reports from commanders?

"Since 1946 a Russian Communist has held that position. At this very hour a Russian Communist is Secretary. Yet this resolution definitely keeps up this relation. Where do you think we will get in stopping Russia in aggression, with one of their Communists in control of the forces sent against them.

"Notwithstanding our experiences in Korea, when the Russians were in control of the secretaryship of the Security Council, and had access to all information in regard to plans and troops and directions to military leaders, we here in this resolution again intend to engage in the same business. A Russian is now Secretary of the Security Council, and if we take any action by force, a Russian again will be in control. I do not propose to further another defeat such as we suffered in Korea. We, nor any other nation, cannot win when a clash comes with Communist Russia when the secretary of the force to oppose Russia is himself a Russian Communist."

HON. JOHN JAMES FLYNT (D-Ga.)

"Mr. Chairman, this resolution contains the most amazing request for absolute power ever asked for by a Chief Executive of the United States of America.

"It asks the Congress of the United States to abdicate one of the few remaining powers originally lised in Congress by the Constitution.

"It asks the Congress to approve an undated declaration of war the date to be filled in later not depending on future events - but rather depending on present day circumstances and one man's interpretation of future events. [illegible]

States Rights Bill...

from page one

has taken unto itself to dabble in the field of "mindreading!"

The STATES RIGHTS BILL also provides that "No Act of Congress shall be construed as invalidating a provision of State law, . . unless there is a direct and positive conflict, . . so that the two cannot be reconciled or consistently stand together." In other words, if Congress intends an Act to invalidate state laws in the same field, it will plainly say so, otherwise it is to be understood that the State shall have CONCURRENT JURISDICTION with the Federal Government.

Pointing up the consequences which could result from the continuing pre-empting of the power of the States by the Supreme Court, the CHICAGO TRIBUNE states: "On the same premises that it (the Supreme Court) has already adopted, it could proceed to rule that no State can enact labor legislation or exercise the taxing power in areas in which the Federal Government also happens to operate. In fact, according to the prevailing philosophy of 'pre-emption,' the Supreme Court would deny the States any powers in any fields for which the Federal Government has spoken a claim, however faintly, thru congressional action. . . The issue is to preserve the concurrent jurisdiction of the States, as well as their integrity as voluntary partners who gave their consent to federal union."

The STATES RIGHTS BILL seeks to arrest the chipping-away by the Supreme Court of the Constitution-guaranteed rights and powers of the individual states. Senator Byrd of Virginia has called upon Congress to stop the Supreme Court's process of reducing the States to "the status of provinces, completely under Federal law."

Make no mistake about it: ONLY ONE BULWARK STANDS BETWEEN THE AMERICAN PEOPLE AND A DICTATORSHIP GOVERNMENT. . . that barrier is THE RIGHTS AND POWERS OF THE INDIVIDUAL STATES. The framers of the immortal Constitution knew this. . . they knew the menace to free men of an insatiable centralized government. For this reason the Tenth Amendment, reserving to the individual States these rights, became an integral part of the Constitution.

Those who fervently espouse the cause of a strong Federal Government, which is in essence a dictatorship, know well what a stumbling-block to their plans the Tenth Amendment is. They do not make a frontal attack on it, because to do so would alert the American public as to the tremendous inroads they have already made in destroying this Republic. And so, they "chip away" at the rights of the States - one "right" at a time, "a small matter, really - nothing to get excited about," they say. . . UNTIL, finally, one sad day the American people will wake up and find that while they slept, the enemy was at work, and that the Republic which our forefathers established and bequeathed to us. . . that form of representative government which has made America the greatest nation on earth, has been destroyed, and America will deteriorate into a mere satellite of a world government scheme.

But BEFORE this Republic of ours can be destroyed, they MUST DESTROY THE RIGHTS OF THE STATES.

And so, to put a stop to this unrelenting and determined attack on States' Rights by the Supreme Court, 15 courageous members of the U. S. Senate have banded together to introduce the STATES RIGHTS BILL.

It cannot be expected that this STATES RIGHTS BILL will receive any notice or publicity from the left-wing press, as it is apparently their plan to let it die a-borning and be relegated to some Congressional pigeon-hole.

It is, therefore, up to patriotic, Constitution-minded Americans North and South - East and West - to SUPPORT PASSAGE OF THIS URGENTLY NEEDED LEGISLATION. The left-wing in America today is not only highly financed, but it is highly organized. When they want certain legislation passed in Congress, they organize vast letter-writing campaigns to their Congressmen. CAN WE DO LESS? Write your Congressmen and Senators TODAY and urge support of this Bill - S. 257.

Women's Patriotic Conference On National Defense

The Women's Patriotic Conference on National Defense opened an inspiring three-day program on January 31 in Washington D. C. with a pilgrimage to the tomb of the Unknown Soldier. Representatives from 18 patriotic women's groups from all over America converged on Washington for this important conference.

Mrs. Robert B. Mouat, as Conference Chairman, presided at all meetings and introduced the speakers. The first speaking event featured a sincere message from His Excellency the Ambassador of Guatemala, Colonel Jose Luis Cruz-Salazar who spoke about the anti-Communist revolution in Guatemala. His speech concluded a banquet given at the Statler and attended by a number of conservative members of the Congress.

Friday morning, February 1, the Conference was addressed by Congressman Frank T. Bow of Ohio on the infamous Status of Forces treaty. Russell Maguire, publisher of that great conservative pocket magazine AMERICAN MERCURY followed with a plea for a vast educational campaign using the reprinted materials from his magazine. Rear Admiral W. R. Smedberg talked of the need to expand and improve the physical facilities of the Naval Academy of which he is the superintendent.

Friday afternoon there were two speeches. Mrs. Dorothy B. Davis, Chairman of the Maryland Right-to-Work Committee, showed a movie and spoke on behalf of the Right-to-Work laws. Major General William M. Creasy gave a report on the work of those connected with Biological and Chemical Warfare.

Friday evening featured two speakers. John C. Broger Deputy Director, Armed Forces Information and [illegible] outlined how the [illegible]

The second thing we can do is to lead the fight within the United Nations to force Russia out of that organization for the violation of every section of the charter which Russia aided in calling and which she duly approved. Failing in this attempt to oust Russia, we should immediately withdraw from the United Nations and take our own action with reference to peace which is civilized people want. Quarantine Russia as a badly diseased member and go ahead with as many nations as desire to work in world peace without her. If there are not nations with courage enough to speak up and vote Russia out, they can keep Russia. If they can expect no support from the United States.

COMMUNISM VS. CAPITALISM

How anyone can justify our sitting in council with this Marxist government when we know that the issues preventing world peace are as divergent as the two poles is difficult to understand. How an atheism and Christianity be reconciled? How can a government like ours, which exists for the protection of the people, be harmonized with a government where the people exist for the government? On these broad principles there can be no hope of world peace with this creeping Marxism as large in the earth.

We have spent a great many billions of dollars in an attempt to arrest the spread of communism by telling those countries that communism as practiced by the Kremlin is a dangerous attitude. The fact is known in Poland, Czechoslovakia and Hungary today. But at one time they accepted communism not knowing how it works. The whole issue boils down to this: Do people want freedom and liberty, or don't they? Do they want liberty badly enough to fight for it? I think both questions can be answered "yes." Russia is about as unprepared for a general war as any nation could be. The moment one started the Russian satellites and the majority of the Russian people would rise up against the leaders.

We should no longer tolerate her hypocritical membership in the U.N. or officially recognize this lone and unfriendly enemy of peace.

WILL IKE DOCTRINE PUT ORE G.I.'S IN RED PRISONS?

By Sen. Joe McCarthy

In connection with the request for four hundred million dollars to be spent in the Middle East at the Administration's whim, it should be remembered that almost two years ago at the Administration's request, we made an "area appropriation" of one hundred million dollars to be spent at the Administration's discretion in Southeast Asia. Only about seven million dollars have actually been spent simply because it has proven so difficult to find useful projects upon which to spend the money. It will certainly be as difficult to find useful new projects upon which to spend the four hundred million dollars requested by the President for use in the angry Middle East. Consider the countries at present involved in the Middle East crisis: both Iraq and Saudi Arabia have a surplus of dollars from their oil revenues; Syria, which is being supplied arms and technicians and guidance by Communist Russia, has already angrily denounced us and refused any dollar aid from the United States; and Nasser's press in Cairo has been denouncing the proposal as "imperialism" and "intervention." Keep in mind that the British and French regard Nasser as their mortal enemy and a tool of Communism. Nevertheless we saved Nasser's skin and now propose to spend money to bolster his regime. Jordan is well on its way to following Syria and has given no indication that it would welcome American dollars or men.

467 AMERICAN UNIFORMED MEN IN RED CHINESE PRISONS

It should also be remembered that the President, who is Commander-in-Chief of the military forces, has taken no effective action to secure the release of the 467 uniformed Americans still held by the Chinese Communists and the ten civilians held by them. This figure of 467 was received under oath from both Defense Department and State Department representatives.

I have urged that we cut off all aid to any of our allies who continue shipping goods or allowing their ships to be used to ship goods to Red China while they still imprison American men. This, in my opinion, would effect the release without firing a single shot. If it were not effective, then the next step would be to blockade the coast of China until our soldiers and civilians were released from Communist blood-stained dungeons.

It should be remembered also that we have done nothing whatsoever insofar as the Hungarian blood bath is concerned. OUR REPRESENTATIVE IN THE UNITED NATIONS HAS NOT EVEN SUGGESTED THAT WE PUT INTO EFFECT ECONOMIC SANCTIONS AGAINST COMMUNIST RUSSIA UNLESS AND UNTIL THEY WITHDRAW THEIR TROOPS FROM HUNGARY AND RETURN TO HUNGARY THE PATRIOTS WHO HAVE BEEN SHIPPED TO SIBERIAN SLAVE LABOR CAMPS. Insofar as Hungary is concerned we merely made some high sounding speeches and passed a U.N. resolution condemning Russia, but took no affirmative steps to right the wrong. It would seem that instead of demanding that the Congress give the President the right to use American troops at some undefined place in the Middle East, action should be immediately taken to at least INVOKE ECONOMIC SANCTIONS AND EMBARGO OF GOODS TO RUSSIA UNTIL THE HUNGARIAN SITUATION IS RIGHTED.

"THE BOLD NEW PROGRAM"

In setting forth what had been previously advertised as "a bold new program" for the Middle East, in effect about all the President said was that SOMETHING HAS TO BE DONE ABOUT FIGHTING COMMUNISM IN THE MIDDLE EAST; I DO NOT KNOW WHAT, I HAVE NO PLANS AS YET, BUT GIVE ME UNLIMITED MONEY AND THE RIGHT TO USE AMERICAN TROOPS WHERE AND WHEN I SEE FIT AND I MAY FIGURE OUT WHAT CAN BE DONE AT SOME TIME IN THE FUTURE, BUT I DON'T WANT TO HAVE TO BE BOTHERED WITH GETTING CONGRESSIONAL APPROVAL BEFORE COMMITTING AMERICAN TROOPS AND AMERICAN DOLLARS.

With this program I cannot go along!

of the Security Council, or presumably by those of the General Assembly in case use of the veto blocked action in the Security Council.

"Suppose the U. N. failed to recommend. In that case presumably we would continue to act under the provision for self-defense in article 51. Suppose, on the other hand, that the Security Council, or more likely the General Assembly, adopted a recommendation that the United States withdraw its Armed Forces from participation in fighting in the Middle East. The United States would have no alternative but to comply.

HON. JAMES C. DAVIS (D-Ga.)

"Little by little Congress has voted away its powers and responsibilities. Time after time by its votes Congress has frittered away constitutional rights of the people and made itself a rubber-stamp of the executive. Some of its powers have been usurped both by the executive and judicial departments. With the passage of time, our Congress may become as much a rubber-stamp as Hitler's Reichstag. In my judgment a vote for this resolution is another step in that direction."

HON. FRANK T. BOW (R-Ohio)

"Let us consider first the development of economic strength in what is termed the "area of the Middle East." We have already thrown over $800 million into that area and apparently accomplished nothing. What reason can there be to suppose that another $200 million, or even larger sums which will certainly be demanded of us, will now develop economic strength "dedicated to the maintenance of national independence" in the language of the resolution? The answer is obviously that someone is doing wishful thinking. Several nations have income from oil that would be ample to insure development of their economic strength, even the whole area, if used properly. This resolution writes a blank check on which Congress has no opportunity to designate the payee. We don't know who are the intended recipients of our bounty or how they may be expected to use our money. We are further placed in the unhappy and unfair position of having no choice in writing this blank check if we should be disposed to delegate to the President the power to employ our Armed Forces in the area, as authorized by section 2 of the resolution.

HON. USHER BURDICK (R-No. Dakota)

"Do the Members of Congress realize what the Security Council of the United Nations is? Who controls it? Who directs its course? Who handles all equipment for troops? Who sends directions to commanders? Who receives reports from commanders?

"Since 1946 a Russian Communist has held that position. At this very hour a Russian Communist is Secretary. Yet this resolution definitely keeps up this relation. Where do you think we will get in stopping Russia in aggression, with one of their Communists in control of the forces sent against them.

"Notwithstanding our experiences in Korea, when the Russians were in control of the secretaryship of the Security Council, and had access to all information in regard to plans and troops and directions to military leaders, we here in this resolution again intend to engage in the same business. A Russian is now Secretary of the Security Council, and if we take any action by force, a Russian again will be in control. I do not propose to further another defeat such as we suffered in Korea. We nor any other nation, cannot win when a clash comes with Communist Russia when the secretary of the force to oppose Russia is himself a Russian Communist."

HON. JOHN JAMES FLYNT (D-Ga.)

"Mr. Chairman, this resolution contains the most amazing request for absolute power ever asked for by a Chief Executive of the United States of America.

"It asks the Congress of the United States to abdicate one of the few remaining powers originally fixed in Congress by the Constitution.

"It asks the Congress to approve an undated declaration of war the date to be filled in later not depending on future events - but rather depending on present day circumstances and one man's interpretation of future events. If it had been intended that one man or even the executive branch of Government should have that power the war power clause would appear in the executive article instead of the legislative article of our basic instrument of government.

"Let me say here as I have many times said publicly and privately that I have the greatest respect for and confidence in both the President of the United States and in the office of Presidency. But that is not to say that I trust either his individual judgment - or even the combined judgment of all personnel in the executive branch - one bit more or even as much as I trust the combined judgment of you my 434 colleagues in this House and of the 96 Members of the other body.

"This resolution in effect denies that the Congress is collectively capable of analyzing world affairs. It denies that the Members of Congress are intelligent enough to act in time of crisis - either positively when positive action is called for or negatively when negative action is called for.

"Adolph Hitler in Nazi Germany never asked for such an absolute grant of power from the German Reichstag until he had broken its will and made it completely subservient to his will and his will alone.

"For Congress to abdicate such a basic constitutional right to the executive branch might indeed be the final surrender by Congress of the powers vested in Congress by the Constitution."

* * * * * * * *

Special Delivery

PRESIDENT EISENHOWER
Washington

Dear Ike:

If your "doctrine" keeps communism out of the Middle East, we're going to build a wire fence to keep the water out of our cellar.

DAD DEARBORN.

FROM CHICAGO DAILY NEWS

GOVERNMENT, . . that barrier is THE RIGHTS AND POWERS OF THE INDIVIDUAL STATES. Th[illegible]ramers of the immortal Constitution knew this. . . they knew the menace to free men of an insatiable centralized government. For this reason the Tenth Amendment, reserving to the individual States these rights, became an integral part of the Constitution.

Those who fervently espouse the cause of a strong Federal Government, which is in essence a dictatorship, know well what a stumbling-block to their plans the Tenth Amendment is. They do not make a frontal attack on it, because to do so would alert the American public as to the tremendous inroads they have already made in destroying this Republic. And so, they "chip away" at the rights of the States - one "right" at a time, "a small matter, really - nothing to get excited about," they say. . . UNTIL, finally, one sad day the American people will wake up and find that while they slept, the enemy was at work, and that the Republic which our forefathers established and bequeathed to us, . . that form of representative government which has made America the greatest nation on earth, has been destroyed, and America will deteriorate into a mere satellite of a world government scheme.

But BEFORE this Republic of ours can be destroyed, they MUST DESTROY THE RIGHTS OF THE STATES.

And so, to put a stop to this unrelenting and determined attack on States' Rights by the Supreme Court, 18 courageous members of the U. S. Senate have banded together to introduce the STATES RIGHTS BILL.

It cannot be expected that this STATES RIGHTS BILL will receive any notice or publicity from the left-wing press, as it is apparently their plan to let it die a-borning and be relegated to some Congressional pigeon-hole.

It is, therefore, up to patriotic, Constitution-minded Americans North and South - East and West - to SUPPORT PASSAGE OF THIS URGENTLY NEEDED LEGISLATION. The left-wing in America today is not only highly financed, but it is highly organized. When they want certain legislation passed in Congress, they organize vast letter-writing campaigns to their Congressmen. CAN WE DO LESS? Write your Congressmen and Senators TODAY and urge support of this bill - S. 337.

Women's Patriotic Conference On National Defense

The Women's Patriotic Conference on National Defense opened an inspiring three-day program on January 31 in Washington, D. C., with a pilgrimage to the tomb of the Unknown Soldier. Representatives from 18 patriotic women's groups from all over America converged on Washington for this important conference.

Mrs. Robert B. Mosar, as Conference Chairman, presided at all meetings and introduced the speakers. The first speaking event featured a sincere message from His Excellency the Ambassador of Guatemala, Colonel Jose Luis Cruz-Salazar who spoke about the anti-Communist revolution in Guatemala. His speech concluded a banquet given at the Statler and attended by a number of conservative members of the Congress.

Friday morning, February 1, the Conference was addressed by Congressman Frank T. Bow of Ohio on the infamous Status of Forces treaty. Russell Maguire, publisher of that great conservative pocket magazine AMERICAN MERCURY followed with a plea for a vast educational campaign using the reprinted materials from his magazine. Rear Admiral W. R. Smedberg talked of the need to expand and improve the physical facilities of the Naval Academy of which he is the superintendent.

Friday afternoon there were two speeches. Mrs. D rothy B. Davis, Chairman of the Maryland Right-to-Work Committee, showed a movie and spoke on behalf of the Right-to-Work laws. Major General William M. Creasy gave a report on the work of those connected with Biological and Chemical Warfare.

Friday evening featured two speakers. John C. Broger Deputy Director, Armed Forces Information and Education, outlined how the Army was teaching patriotism to the new inductees so they would be better able to resist brainwashing efforts by possible Communist captors.

Russell Jones, U.P. reporter who had spent much time in Europe gave a first-hand report on the Hungarian Revolution.

Saturday morning the speakers covered three different subjects. U. S. Congressman August E. Johansen of Michigan spoke out against Federal Aid to Education. Dr. Charles A. Brusch outlined the dangers of Fluridation to the Public Health. Kent Courtney, Publisher of FREE MEN SPEAK, compared the tyranny of pre-revolutionary days to the acts of tyranny now being carried out in the name of Modern Republicanism.

This was the 31st annual conference and was sponsored by the following organizations: Dames of the Loyal Legion of the U.S.A.; Gold Star Wives of America; Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic; National Service Star Legion; National Society for Constitutional Security; National Society Daughters of the Revolution; National Society, Daughters of the Union, 1861-1865; National Society, Guardians of our American Heritage; National Society of New England Women; National Society, Patriotic Women of America; National Society, Women Descendants of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company; Navy Club of United States of America Auxiliary; New York City Colony, National Society of New England Women; New York State Society, National Society Colonial Dames of the XVII Century; The Wheel; of Progress; United States Army Mothers; Women of the Army and Navy Legion of Valor of the U.S.A.; Women's National Defense Committee of Philadelphia.

Patriotic women who read FREE MEN SPEAK, who wish to join or form local units of these fine national organizations are urged to write the Secretary of the Conference, Mrs. David Daniel Good, 609 Lingle Street, Osceola Mills, Pennsylvania, and she will be glad to put you in touch with the leaders of these organizations.

SEND IN NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST.

* * * * * * *

PLEASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHOM YOU THINK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS NEWSPAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SAMPLE COPY.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

SAMPLE COPY

IN DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITUTION

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED AS

FREE MEN SPEAK

SUBSCRIBERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Vol. III - No. 9 **DECEMBER, 1957**

WIDE-OPEN OPPORTUNITY FOR A THIRD PARTY

(Reprinted from the OKLAHOMA CITY TIMES)

WITHOUT endorsing or condemning the proposed third party, it is appropriate to point out what seems to be some of the essentials for the success of such a party.

Oklahoma is the north-south borderland. Its population is drawn fairly equally from north and south. It is in position to view some of the involved issues in impartial mood.

The most acute impulse toward a third-party movement is a present revolt against racial integration, but if that issue is made basic, the movement will not go far. It will be necessary to go much more deeply into areas of great general principle.

If hot-headed southern political leaders are wise, they will find such areas, which are plentiful and important.

A few examples may illustrate.

In one northern state, Indiana, eloquent and influential voices are being raised against the federalization of welfare and public works functions. It is pointed out that there really is no such thing as federal aid—that the money for alleged federal aid comes from the states. So, as these leaders argue, we should restore local independence and resist federal centralization.

IN another northern state, Oregon, a leading newspaper, the Oregonian, argues in a strong lead editorial that "the northwest must replace federal funds." Reference is made to water projects, in this case. The prez-

See THIRD PARTY, Page 3.

FOREIGN AID TO REDS PERILS NATIONAL DEFENSE

By Phoebe Courtney

It's time to "batten down the hatches" and prepare for the Big Blow. But if Americans keep their heads and use their God-given powers of logic and reasoning, with a little old-fashioned common sense thrown in, we can weather the storm.

We refer, of course, to the propaganda barrage which will mount by the day, to the effect that not only must we continue to spend billions in foreign aid to Communist-Socialist countries, but that, possibly, in view of the Sputniks we should INCREASE that foreign aid.

President Eisenhower has intimated in recent radio and TV appearances that he considers foreign aid a "sacred cow," and that he will not countenance any reduction in funds allocated for that purpose. He pleads that we support the "Free World" as a bulwark against Communism; he hints darkly that we are doomed if we stand alone.

Well, let's look at a few facts:

Communist Russia stands alone - alone and powerful. She does not weaken herself by squandering her financial resources in "foreign aid." Her recent successful launching of two Sputniks gave the Communists more prestige, in the eyes of the backward nations of the world, than America has achieved with all the billions we have poured down foreign rat-holes.

Communist Russia devotes her energies, not to propping up "weak sister" nations who in time of crisis let you down, but to STRENGTHENING HERSELF FOR HER FINAL ASSAULT AGAINST AMERICA.

Here is a concrete example:

The promoters of foreign aid say that we must have "friends" to stand by us against the Communist threat. Let us examine the steadfastness of this "friendship" that we have purchased

A PLAN FOR Better Defense And A Budget Cut, Too!

(Below is a summary of an important article by Brig. Gen. Bonner Fellers which appeared recently in HUMAN EVENTS)

* * *

The deluge of demands, now, for a wild defense spending orgy, is not the answer. The answer is wise PLANNING, then careful spending.

Interservice rivalry and bungling have caused our predicament. Only AIR POWER and the ICBM (should it some day replace air power) can be decisive against the Soviets. We lag in air power and on ICBM. This will require a larger AIR FORCE budget but not an expanded military budget. Rather the defense budget can be reduced.

In this nuclear age of air and missiles, neither the Army nor Navy nor the two combined can be decisive against the Soviets. This is not to say that they are not still essential. A primary Army role is ground Air defense. The Navy must defend our coastal cities against Red submarine launched missiles. Both these defensive roles are vital. However, the traditional Army mission - to destroy the enemy land Army - and to blockade, cannot be decisive against the Soviets. The Red Army in Eurasia is too formidable; the Soviet Union is not vulnerable to blockade.

Our Air Force, if strong enough, can be decisive. Its present budget should be increased by some $2 billion.

In addition, we must take world leadership in missile development and especially the ICBM. THIS WE MUST DO. Let's estimate that this would cost $1 billion annually.

We now come to Foreign Aid. Whatever may or may not have been its merits in the past - the stark reality is, Foreign Aid cannot materially strengthen our Air and ICBM development. Air power is an entity. It cannot be parcelled out among allies without decreasing its potency. No European ally needs, or is it endeavoring to produce the ICBM. Since the peace of the free world and victory if war is forced upon us, rests on American Air and ICBM supremacy, Foreign Aid can now safely be DISCONTINUED. At the moment there is some $10 billion in unexpended Foreign Aid to cushion the shock of the cut.

On the Army-Navy Budget	Save $9 billion
On Foreign Aid	Save $5 billion
On Air Force budget	Add $2 billion
On research and development	Spend $1 billion
On ICBM	Spend $1 billion
Total Saving	$10 billion

We are keeping ground forces totaling 300,000 men- plus their dependents, in Europe. The West European nations have a larger population than the USA and CAN at least supply whatever ground forces are needed for their own defense.

With American Air and ICBM supremacy, there would be true free world defense and NO WORLD WAR III. Such a reoriented program cannot originate in interservice bickering at the Pentagon. It must come from Congress - or better yet - the White House.



INVESTIGATE GUID MISSILE PROGRAM - - McCarthy, 1

According to Walter Trohan in a recent issue of the Chicago Tribune, "A warning was sounded on Oct. 30, 1955, in Boston by the late Sen. Joseph R. McCarthy of Wisconsin, the foe of Communism. McCarthy was hated by Communists. They did all they could to destroy him and no doubt hastened his death.

"They had the help of many dupes, who supported the Communist aims for reasons best known to themselves, and they had the support of many good citizens who were stampeded into believing that McCarthy was threatening American liberties, that he was nothing but a hate monger and that he was without any accomplishments in his campaigns.

"In the Boston speech McCarthy said that his attention had been called in the Fall of 1953 to a slowdown in the American hydrogen bomb program. Later, he said, he traced the slowdown to a scientist who had reportedly paid as much as $1,000 a week b causes.

"Subsequently th made a clean bre past Communist a His was a skillful culated to express misled boyish enth reform, although he man and a wise on Carthy became con the H-bomb slowdow pushed by the scient ately.

"There is no ne tion the man's nam cause we are now not with any quest possibility, but a w went unheeded. McC a report from the A sits Institute of which clearly indica Russians were maki advances in ballistic

"He also said t States was lagging in missile race and th the situation was so ted, the United State at the mercy of the tion. McCarthy call investigation as to United States was lag

(Was the "finishing Carthy's part? Wh Democratic Leader Johnson last month precisely the same tion - two years later wide acclaim from D and Republicans alike

"In tracing the sle American H-Bomb ad developments McCa came interested in Signal Corps headqu Fort Monmouth, N.J. terest in Fort Monmou him into conflict with

Secrets Pool Could Become a Deadly Whirlpool

In his first science-and-security speech President Eisenhower renewed his call for a free-world pool of scientific and technological secrets. He may expand on that theme in a later talk.

But there are good reasons to oppose this pooling idea.

no security system worthy of the name. Moreover, it seems to have no secrets worth pooling.

On the face of it, America could do 90% of the sharing with its allies — as usual. And they would do most of the taking.

Interchanges of information among scientists the world over are

such a party.

Oklahoma is the north-south borderland. Its population is drawn fairly equally from north and south. It is in position to view some of the involved issues in impartial mood.

The most acute impulse toward a third-party movement is a present revolt against racial integration, but if that issue is made basic, the movement will not go far. It will be necessary to go much more deeply into areas of great general principle.

If hot-headed southern political leaders are wise, they will find such areas, which are plentiful and important.

A few examples may illustrate.

In one northern state, Indiana, eloquent and influential voices are being raised against the federalization of welfare and public works functions. It is pointed out that there really is no such thing as federal aid—that the money for alleged federal aid comes from the states. So, as these leaders argue, we should restore local independence and resist federal centralization.

IN another northern state, Oregon, a leading newspaper, the Oregonian, argues in a strong lead editorial that "the northwest must replace federal funds." Reference is made to water projects, in this case. The pres-

See THIRD PARTY, Page 3.

FOREIGN AID TO REDS PERILS NATIONAL DEFENSE

By Phoebe Courtney

It's time to "batten down the hatches" and prepare for the Big Blow. But if Americans keep their heads and use their God-given powers of logic and reasoning, with a little old-fashioned common sense thrown in, we can weather the storm.

We refer, of course, to the propaganda barrage which will mount by the day, to the effect that not only must we continue to spend billions in foreign aid to Communist-Socialist countries, but that, possibly, in view of the Sputniks we should INCREASE that foreign aid.

President Eisenhower has intimated in recent radio and TV appearances that he considers foreign aid a "sacred cow," and that he will not countenance any reduction in funds allocated for that purpose. He pleads that we support the "Free World" as a bulwark against Communism; he hints darkly that we are doomed if we stand alone.

Well, let's look at a few facts:

Communist Russia stands alone - alone and powerful. She does not weaken herself by squandering her financial resources in "foreign aid." Her recent successful launching of two Sputniks gave the Communists more prestige, in the eyes of the backward nations of the world, than America has achieved with all the billions we have poured down foreign rat-holes.

Communist Russia devotes her energies, not to propping up "weak sister" nations who in time of crisis let you down, but to STRENGTHENING HERSELF FOR HER FINAL ASSAULT AGAINST AMERICA.

Here is a concrete example:

The promoters of foreign aid say that we must have "friends" to stand by us against the Communist threat. Let us examine the steadfastness of this "friendship" that we have purchased with billions of taxpayer's dollars. (The Government has no money of its own, you know. It's YOUR DOLLARS they're using!)

Over a period of years we have given almost a billion dollars in foreign aid to India, Indonesia, Egypt, Finland and Afghanistan. And yet, when a vote was called for in the United Nations to condemn Communist Russia for its brutal, repressive measures against the people of Hungary in the uprising in 1956, how did these "dollar-bought friends" vote? They ABSTAINED from voting! The CHICAGO TRIBUNE asks a question in this regard: "If these countries dare not state their view on such a clear-cut issue as Russian terrorism in Hungary, WOULD THEY BE DEPENDABLE ALLIES IN ANY CONCEIVABLE SITUATION?"

Millions of taxpayer dollars for jet planes to Tito of Yugoslavia who regularly reaffirms his fealty to Moscow. Is that how you want your income tax dollars spent?

THE $64 QUESTION

The promoters of foreign aid say that its purpose is to strengthen our defenses against Communism. If this were true - and it is NOT - they WHY has our Government given $1,794,-160,000.00 - almost 2 billion dollars - to the COMMUNIST countries of Albania, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union??? (Source: Library of Congress Legislative Reference Service Report of May 29, 1957)

WHY CONTINUE FOREIGN AID?

Senator William E. Jenner of Indiana in a speech on the floor of the Senate stated: "Why should we do it? What good does it accomplish? Why do we, the strongest nation in the world, find ourselves with no way to influence the world situation, except by a gigantic program of welfare spending with a little military hardware thrown in?...The American nation had

See FOREIGN AID, Page 4.

(Below is a summary of an important article by Brig. Gen. Bonner Fellers which appeared recently in HUMAN EVENTS)

* * *

The deluge of demands, now, for a wild defense spending orgy, is not the answer. The answer is wise PLANNING, then careful spending.

Interservice rivalry and bungling have caused our predicament. Only AIR POWER and the ICBM (should it some day replace air power) can be decisive against the Soviets. We lag in air power and on ICBM. This will require a larger AIR FORCE budget but not an expanded military budget. Rather the defense budget can be reduced.

In this nuclear age of air and missiles, neither the Army nor Navy nor the two combined can be decisive against the Soviets. This is not to say that they are not still essential. A primary Army role is ground Air defense. The Navy must defend our coastal cities against Red submarine launched missiles. Both these defensive roles are vital. However, the traditional Army mission - to destroy the enemy land Army - and to blockade, cannot be decisive against the Soviets. The Red Army in Eurasia is too formidable; the Soviet Union is not vulnerable to blockade.

Our Air Force, if strong enough, can be decisive. Its present budget should be increased by some $2 billion.

In addition, we must take world leadership in missile development and especially the ICBM. THIS WE MUST DO. Let's estimate that this would cost $1 billion annually.

We now come to Foreign Aid. Whatever may or may not have been its merits in the past - the stark reality is, Foreign Aid cannot materially strengthen our Air and ICBM development. Air power is an entity. It cannot be parcelled out among allies without decreasing its potency. No European ally needs, or is in endeavoring to produce the ICBM. Since the peace of the free world and victory if war is forced upon us, rests on American Air and ICBM supremacy, Foreign Aid can now safely be DISCONTINUED. At the moment there is some $10 billion in unexpended Foreign Aid to cushion the shock of the cut.

On the Army-Navy Budget	Save $5 billion
On Foreign Aid	Save $5 billion
On Air Force budget	Add $2 billion
On research and development	Spend $1 billion
On ICBM	Spend $1 billion
Total Saving	$10 billion

We are keeping ground forces totaling 300,000 men - plus their dependents, in Europe. The West European nations have a larger population than the USA and CAN at least supply whatever ground forces are needed for their own defense.

With American Air and ICBM supremacy, there would be true free world defense and NO WORLD WAR III. Such a reoriented program cannot originate in interservice bickering at the Pentagon. It must come from Congress - or better yet - the White House.



INVESTIGATE GUID MISSILE PROGRAM

- - McCarthy, 1

According to Walter Trohan in a recent issue of the Chicago Tribune, "A warning was sounded on Oct. 30, 1955, in Boston by the late Sen. Joseph R. McCarthy of Wisconsin, the foe of Communism. McCarthy was hated by Communists. They did all they could to destroy him and no doubt hastened his death.

"They had the help of many dupes, who supported the Communist aims for reasons best known to themselves, and they had the support of many good citizens who were stampeded into believing that McCarthy was threatening American liberties, that he was nothing but a hate monger and that he was without any accomplishments in his campaigns.

"In the Boston speech McCarthy said that his attention had been called in the Fall of 1953 to a slowdown in the American hydrogen bomb program. Later, he said, he traced the slowdown to a scientist who had reportedly paid as much as $1,000 a week fo causes.

"Subsequently th made a clean bre past Communist as His was a skillful culated to express misled boyish enth reform, although he man and a wise co Carthy became con the H-bomb slowdow pushed by the scient arely.

"There is no nee tion the man's nam cause we are now not with any questi ponsibility, but a w went unheeded. McC a report from the A enis Institute of which clearly indica Russians were makin advances in ballistic

"He also said t States was lagging in missile race and th the situation was so ted, the United State at the mercy of the S tion. McCarthy call investigation as to United States was lagg (Was the "hindsigh Carthy's part. Wh Democratic Leader Johnston last month precisely the same t tion - two years later wide acclaim from D and Republicans alike.

"In tracing the slo American H-Bomb an developments McCa cause interested in t Signal Corps headqua Fort Monmouth, N.J. terest in Fort Monmout him into conflict with rapon. This, in turn the censure resolutio ended in condemnation Carthy's methods.

"After the condemn forced a considerable McCarthy and his activ Senator did not cease t ings. On the floor of ate on April 25, 1958 a year and a half a there was still time America speed up its program, McCarthy ca the creation of a spec Congressional committ vestigate the missile ...Here is how the Cong al Record quotes Mr

"I suggest that we a Special Joint Congr committee, with full powers, to investigate t ed missile program, an a vigilant eye on its pr If the committee finds program is not on an basis, then it must go further question of why on an all-out-basis. If falling behind the Sovie in the development of on that may permit Comm to conquer us, then w find out who is responsi what has motivated tho are responsible."

Secrets Pool Could Become a Deadly Whirlpool

In his first science-and-security speech President Eisenhower renewed his call for a free-world pool of scientific and technological secrets. He may expand on that theme in a later talk.

But there are good reasons to oppose this pooling idea.

Among them are the atrocious security record of Great Britain and the instability of the Red-infested French social order.

The United States security record certainly is nothing to boast about. But Britain's is alarming.

The notorious names of Donald Maclean, Guy Burgess, Dr. Allan Nunn May, Bruno Pontecorvo and Klaus Fuchs come swiftly to mind as examples. Each had been a "trusted" top-level British government scientist. Each turned out to be a Soviet spy who did irreparable damage to the free world.

The stoutly pro-American anti-Communist Macmillan government seems to have tightened Britain's security system somewhat.

But suppose the next British prime minister is Aneurin Bevan, the extreme left-wing Laborite. He came to America to make harsh criticisms of its leaders. He boasted that he and Khrushchev talk as "one Marxist to another."

Would sensible Americans want to trust that bird with its country's military and scientific secrets?

As for France, 30% of its citizens consistently vote Communist. Its short-lived governments are as shaky as a dish of gelatin. It has no security system worthy of the name. Moreover, it seems to have no secrets worth pooling.

On the face of it, America could do 90% of the sharing with its allies — as usual. And they would do most of the taking.

Interchanges of information among scientists the world over are most desirable. That at least is true in happier times.

But release of United States missile-satellite-nuclear secrets to a pool filled with busy hands — some of them stained by Communist sympathies — could prove dangerous.

Furthermore, there is no particular reason to believe that such pooling would more quickly erase the American lag in the missile and space races. The Soviet Union employed ironclad police-state secrecy — along with a genius for espionage — in gaining its lead.

The pool idea naturally is most attractive to members of the one-world set in America. They are putting heat on President Eisenhower to sell it to Congress.

The current cocktail-party chatter among these incurable cloud dwellers is that "really, old man, there are no secrets anyhow." Then, if they have had enough martinis, they make a knowing beep like a sputnik and suggest that their antagonist go drink a vodka-on-your-grapes highball.

Very well. There are no secrets. That means there is none for America to give to the proposed pool.

(Reprinted from THE INDIANAPOLIS NEWS)

DENT AMERICAN

V DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITUTION

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED AS

REE MEN SPEAK

SUBSCRIBERS IN ALL 48 STATES

FORM 3547 Requested

DECEMBER, 1957 New Orleans La.

N FOR

er Defense And \ Budget Cut, Too!

a summary of an important article by Brig. Gen. ers which appeared recently in HUMAN EVENTS)

* * *

ge of demands, now, for a wild defense spending the answer. The answer is wise PLANNING, then ding.

ce rivalry and bungling have caused our predica- AIR POWER and the ICBM (should it some day re- wer) can be decisive against the Soviets. We lag and on ICBM. This will require a larger AIR FORCE or an expanded military budget. Rather the defense s reduced.

clear age of air and missiles, neither the Army nor two combined can be decisive against the Soviets. to say that they are not still essential. A primary ts ground Air defense. The Navy must defend our s against Red submarine launched missiles. Both ive roles are vital. However, the traditional Army o destroy the enemy land Army - and to blockade, sive against the Soviets. The Red Army in Eurasia dable: the Soviet Union is not vulnerable to blockade. orce, if strong enough, can be decisive. Its present l be increased by some $2 billion.

, we must take world leadership in missile develop- specially the ICBM. THIS WE MUST DO. Let's this would cost $1 billion annually.

me to Foreign Aid. Whatever may or may not have rits in the past - the stark reality is, Foreign Aid rially strengthen our Air and ICBM development. s an entity. It cannot be parcelled out among Al- decreasing its potency. No European ally needs, leavoring to produce the ICBM. Since the peace of ld and victory if war is forced upon us, rests on r and ICBM supremacy, Foreign Aid can now safely INUED. At the moment there is some $10 billion d. Foreign Aid to cushion the shock of the cut.

ny-Navy Budget	Save $9 billion
Aid	Save $5 billion
ce budget	Add $2 billion
h and development	Spend $1 billion
	Spend $1 billion
g	$10 billion

eeping ground forces totaling 300,000 men- plus ns, in Europe. The West European nations have dation than the USA and CAN at least supply what- orces are needed for their own defense.

fican Air and ICBM supremacy, there would be true defense and NO WORLD WAR III. Such a reorientation ot originate in interservice bickering at the Penta- it come from Congress - or better yet - the White

STILL GETTING SIGNALS FROM THE SATELLITE



"INVESTIGATE GUIDED MISSILE PROGRAM" - - McCarthy, 1956

According to Walter Trohan in a recent issue of the Chicago Tribune, "A warning was sounded on Oct. 30, 1955, in Boston by the late Sen. Joseph R. McCarthy of Wisconsin, the foe of Communism. McCarthy was hated by Communists. They did all they could to destroy him and no doubt hastened his death.

"They had the help of many dupes, who supported the Communist aims for reasons best known to themselves, and they had the support of many good citizens who were stampeded into believing that McCarthy was threatening American liberties, that he was nothing but a hate monger and that he was without any accomplishments in his campaigns.

"In the Boston speech McCarthy said that his attention had been called in the Fall of 1953 to a slowdown in the American hydrogen bomb program. Later, he said, he traced the slowdown to a scientist who had reportedly paid as much as $1,000 a week to Communist causes.

"Subsequently this scientist made a clean breast of his past Communist associations. His was a skillful effort calculated to express sorrow for misled boyish enthusiasms for reform, although he was a grown man and a wise one when McCarthy became convinced that the H-bomb slowdown was being pushed by the scientist deliberately.

"There is no need to mention the man's name now, because we are now concerned not with any question of responsibility, but a warning that went unheeded. McCarthy cited a report from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology which clearly intimated that the Russians were making striking advances in ballistic missiles...

"He also said the United States was lagging in the guided missile race and that, unless the situation was soon corrected, the United States could be at the mercy of the Soviet Union. McCarthy called for an investigation as to why the United States was lagging."

(Was the "hindsight" on McCarthy's part? When Senate Democratic Leader Lyndon Johnson last month called for

A Southern Third Force And What It Can Mean

By John Temple Graves

(Excerpts from several columns by John Temple Graves, noted columnist and public speaker.)

GOV. FAUBUS as head of a Southern Third Force in 1960 would be one thing. Harry Flood Byrd quite another.

Virginia's gubernatorial election, in which the senator and his organization went to town, has the whole country looking and wondering.

Every four years for many a four Sen. Byrd is invited to lead the South and the Constitutionalists.

Is this the big break?

"I DO NOT agree with you on the Third Party," writes Birmingham's W. T. Wil, "I would not name it the Southern Democratic Party because people from the North would feel that they were left out. . ." Agreed! All I'm proposing is that constitutionalists and states righters in the South take steps in advance to control and hold their state Democratic Parties—the only party there is—and to let the parties and the nation know in advance that they consider themselves free. I believe a big majority of Southern Democrats wish to be free like this and that there's no reason for them to have to give up their state Democratic organizations, prestige, tradition and seniorities in so being.

NOTING Averell Harriman's statement that the South must begin to realize it is a part of the nation, Birmingham's Arthur Adams Jr. sends him a scorching reminder that the South did some little participating—and dying—in World Wars I and II. He might have reminded the provincial chief executive of New York, too, that Southerners were so exceeding the rest of the country in volunteering for the armed services months before World War II that the late Congressman Luther Patrick said "they had to pare the draft to keep the South from filling up the army."



SEN. BARRY BYRD
The nation may point to him in 1960.

THAT SICK sound in so-called Democratic "loyalists" acting even now, incredibly, that Southern leaders tie themselves to our direct enemies—the NAACP-ADA-CIO Democrats who will dominate the national conventions under arrogant, South - hating and baiting

See 3rd FORCE, Pg. 4

An Open Letter To SENATOR WILLIAM E. JENNER

From the Editor and Publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Dear Senator Jenner:

It was with sorrow and shock that we learned of your decision not to offer yourself for re-election in 1958.

FREE MEN SPEAK Newspaper, which has changed its name with this issue to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, has consistently, as you know, backed your courageous stand in the

Secrets Pool Could Become

Defense And Budget Cut, Too!

ummary of an important article by Brig. Gen. which appeared recently in HUMAN EVENTS)

* * *

of demands, now, for a wild defense spending e answer. The answer is wise PLANNING, then t.

rivalry and bungling have caused our predica- R POWER and the ICBM (should it some day re- r) can be decisive against the Soviets. We lag ion ICBM. This will require a larger AIR FORCE an expanded military budget. Rather the defense educed.

ar age of air and missiles, neither the Army nor vo combined can be decisive against the Soviets, say that they are not still essential. A primary ground Air defense. The Navy must defend our against Red submarine launched missiles. Both roles are vital. However, the traditional Army Sextroy the enemy land Army - and to blockade, ive against the Soviets. The Red Army in Eurasia de; the Soviet Union is not vulnerable to blockade, ce, if strong enough, can be decisive. Its present s increased by some $2 billion.

We must take world leadership in missile develop- ecially the ICBM. THIS WE MUST DO. Let's ls would cost $1 billion annually.

s to Foreign Aid. Whatever may or may not have n in the past - the stark reality is, Foreign Aid lly strengthen our Air and ICBM development, an entity. It cannot be parcelled out among al ncreasing its potency. No European ally needs, working to produce the ICBM. Since the peace of and victory if war is forced upon us, rests on and ICBM supremacy, Foreign Aid can now safely UED. At the moment there is some $10 billion Foreign Aid to cushion the shock of the cut.

-Navy Budget	Save $9 billion
Aid	Save $5 billion
n budget	Add $2 billion
and development	Spend $1 billion
	Spend $1 billion

$10 billion

ping ground forces totaling 300,000 men- plus s, in Europe. The West European nations have ation than the USA and CAN at least supply what- ces are needed for their own defense.

an Air and ICBM supremacy, there would be true ense and NO WORLD WAR III. Such a reoriented t originate in interservice bickering at the Penta- come from Congress - or better yet - the White



"INVESTIGATE GUIDED MISSILE PROGRAM" - - McCarthy, 1956

According to Walter Trohan in a recent issue of the Chicago Tribune, "A warning was sounded on Oct. 30, 1955, in Russia by the late Sen. Joseph R. McCarthy of Wisconsin, the foe of Communism. McCarthy was hated by Communists. They did all they could to destroy him and no doubt hastened his death.

"They had the help of many dupes, who supported the Communist aims for reasons best known to themselves, and they had the support of many good citizens who were stampeded into believing that McCarthy was threatening American liberties, that he was nothing but a hate monger and that he was without any accomplishments in his campaigns.

"In the Boston speech McCarthy said that his attention had been called in the Fall of 1953 to a slowdown in the American hydrogen bomb program. Later, he said, he traced the slowdown to a scientist who had reportedly paid as much as $1,000 a week to Communist causes.

"Subsequently this scientist made a clean breast of his past Communist associations. His was a skillful effort calculated to express sorrow for misled boyish enthusiasms for reform, although he was a grown man and a wise one when McCarthy became convinced that the H-bomb slowdown was being pushed by the scientist deliberately.

"There is no need to mention the man's name now, because we are now concerned not with any question of responsibility, but a warning that went unheeded. McCarthy cited a report from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology which clearly indicated that the Russians were making striking advances in ballistic missiles...

"He also said the United States was lagging in the guided missile race and that, unless the situation was soon corrected, the United States could be at the mercy of the Soviet Union. McCarthy called for an investigation as to why the United States was lagging."

(Was the "hindsight" on McCarthy's part? When Senate Democratic Leader Lyndon Johnston last month called for precisely the same investigation - two years later - he won wide acclaim from Democrats and Republicans alike.)

"In tracing the slowdown of American H-Bomb and missile developments McCarthy became interested in the Army Signal Corps headquarters in Fort Monmouth, N.J. His interest in Fort Monmouth brought him into conflict with the Pentagon. This, in turn, led to the censure resolution, which ended in condemnation of McCarthy's methods.

"After the condemnation enforced a considerable curb on McCarthy and his activities, the Senator did not cease his warnings. On the floor of the Senate on April 25, 1956, almost a year and a half ago when there was still time to have America speed up its missile program, McCarthy called for the creation of a special joint Congressional committee to investigate the missile problem ...Here is how the Congressional Record quotes McCarthy:

"I suggest that we set up a special joint Congressional committee, with full subpena powers, to investigate the guided missile program, and to keep a vigilant eye on its progress. If the committee finds that the program is not on an all-out basis, then it must go into the further question of why it is not on an all-out-basis. If we are falling behind the Soviet Union in the development of a weapon that may permit Communism to conquer us, then we must find out who is responsible and what has motivated those who are responsible."

A Southern Third Force And What It Can Mean

By John Temple Graves

(Excerpts from several columns by John Temple Graves, noted columnist and public speaker.)

GOV. FAUBUS at head of a Southern Third Force in 1960 would be one thing. Harry Flood Byrd quite another.

Virginia's gubernatorial election, in which the senator and his organization went to town, has the whole country looking and wondering.

Every four years for many a four Sen. Byrd is invited to "part the South and the Constitutionalists.

Is this the big break?

"I DO NOT agree with you on the Third Party," writes Birmingham's W. T. Watt, "I would not name it the Southern Democratic Party because people from the North would feel that they were left out. . ." Agreed! All I'm proposing is that conservationalists and states rights in the South take steps in advance to control and hold their state Democratic Parties—the only party there is—and to let the parties and the nation know in advance that they consider themselves free. I believe a big majority of Southern Democrats wish to be free like this and that there's no reason for them to have to give up their state Democratic organizations, peculiar traditions and amenities in so being.

NOTING Averell Harriman's statement that the South must begin to realize it is a part of the nation Birmingham's Arthur Adams Jr. sends him a scorching reminder that the South did some little participating—and dying—in World Wars I and II. He might have reminded the provincial chief executive of New York, too, that Southerners were so exceeding the rest of the country in volunteering for the armed services months before World War II that the late Congressman Luther Patrick said "they had to pass the draft to keep the South from filling up the army."



SEN. HARRY BYRD
The nation may point to him in 1960.

THAT SICK sound is so-called Democratic "loyalists" asking even now, incredibly, that Southern leaders tie themselves to our direct enemies—the NAACP-ADA-CIO Democrats who will dominate the national conventions under arrogant, South - hating-and balling

See 3rd FORCE, Pg. 4

Secrets Pool Could Become a Deadly Whirlpool

his first science-and-security ch President Eisenhower re- d his call for a free-world pool cientific and technological se- . He may expand on that theme later talk.

t there are good reasons to se this pooling idea.

mong them are the atrocious rity record of Great Britain the instability of the Red- sted French social order.

a United States security record inly is nothing to boast about. Britain's is alarming.

e notorious names of Donald ean, Guy Burgess, Dr. Allan s May, Bruno Pontecorvo and a Fuchs come swiftly to mind xamples. Each had been a ted" top-level British govern- scientist. Each turned out to be viet spy who did irreparable ge to the free world.

e stoutly pro-American anti- unist Macmillan government s to have tightened Britain's rity system somewhat.

ut suppose the next British ne minister is Aneurin Bevan, extreme left-wing Laborite. He e to America to make harsh icisms of its leaders. He sted that he and Khrushchev as "one Marxist to another."

ould sensible Americans want to that bird with its country's ary and scientific secrets?

for France, 30% of its citizens istently vote Communist. Its t-lived governments are as y as a dish of gelatin. It has no security system worthy of the name. Moreover, it seems to have no secrets worth pooling.

On the face of it, America could do 99% of the sharing with its allies—as usual. And they would do most of the taking.

Interchanges of information among scientists the world over are most desirable. That at least is true in happier times.

But release of United States missile-satellite-nuclear secrets to a pool filled with busy hands—some of them stained by Communist sympathies—could prove dangerous.

Furthermore, there is no particular reason to believe that such pooling would more quickly erase the American lag in the missile and space races. The Soviet Union employed ironclad police-state secrecy—along with a genius for espionage—in gaining its lead.

The pool idea naturally is most attractive to members of the one-world set in America. They are putting heat on President Eisenhower to sell it to Congress.

The current cocktail-party chatter among these incurable cloud dwellers is that "really, old man, there are no secrets anyhow." Then, if they have had enough martinis, they make a knowing beep like a sputnik and suggest that their antagonist go drink a vodka-an-sour-grapes highball.

Very well. There are no secrets. That means there is none for America to give to the proposed pool.

(Reprinted from THE INDIANAPOLIS NEWS)

An Open Letter To SENATOR WILLIAM E. JENNER

From the Editor and Publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Dear Senator Jenner:

It was with sorrow and shock that we learned of your decision not to offer yourself for re-election in 1958.

FREE MEN SPEAK Newspaper, which has changed its name with this issue to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, has consistently, as you know, backed your courageous stand in the Senate for a return to Constitutional Government.

Your valiant efforts in behalf of Americanism have given hope and inspiration to patriots throughout the country, because we knew that you were "in there slugging" for our side.

Your magnificent work in exposing Communist infiltration in this country, your efforts to curb the Third House of Congress (the U.S. Supreme Court), your expose of the ultimate World Government purpose of NATO, your fight to reduce the power of the entrenched bureaucracy by cutting the budget and returning powers to the States...will be long remembered.

You were, officially, the junior Senator from Indiana, but Senator Jenner, you were in essence, the Senator of all Constitution-loving Americans in all 48 States.

Your press statements say that you are retiring to a private law practice.

We can't believe that, Senator!

We can't believe that such a valiant fighter for America as you have been, will now QUIT.

We don't know your personal reasons; doubtless you have good ones. We respect that. BUT...Senator Jenner, to the U. S. Senate or out of it, AMERICA NEEDS YOU DESPERATELY IN THIS HOUR OF HER GRAVEST PERIL.

Elsewhere in this issue is an article regarding ex-Gov. Shivers and the third party. While Governor of Texas, Shivers veered away from third party movements, but now that he is out of office he is "speaking his piece," and in a recent speech in Houston asked the question: "Where else is there for conservatives to go?"

We know you're not a quitter, Senator Jenner. We know you won't desert the Conservative cause.

BUT...now that you do not wish to be considered a candidate of the Republican Party will you publicly reach the only logical conclusion - based on your former pro-Constitution positions - and join with ex-Gov. Shivers in speaking out for the need for a new political party to truly represent the Conservative elements of both the Democrat and Republican Parties?

Such is our faith in you, Senator Jenner, that we believe you will.

Most sincerely,

Phoebe Courtney, Editor — Kent Courtney, Publisher

* * * *

(Editor's Note: If you, our readers, are admirers of Senator Jenner, as we are, perhaps you would like to write him and tell him how you feel. His home address is: Bedford, Indiana; otherwise, Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Published approximately every three or four weeks by FREE MEN SPEAK, INC., 7314 Pimple Street, New Orleans 18, La.

Kent H. Courtney.....President
Phoebe Greene Courtney.....Editor and Secty.-Treasurer

Entered as third class matter at the New Orleans Post Office

COPYRIGHT 1957 BY FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year (or 12 issues) $3.00; two years (or 24 issues) $5.00.

OUR POLICY

This newspaper is dedicated to the defeat of Socialist and Communist influences that now pervade the thinking and the policies of our Federal government and the two major political parties. We believe that there is no difference between a New Deal Democrat and a socialist-internationalist Republican.

This newspaper will continue to promote all individuals and organizations who believe that a new political party based on Constitutional States Rights is the answer to the Socialism that has captured both (formerly great) parties.

We will never align ourselves with any person or group which preaches hatred. Instead we will conserve our energy for the fight against atheistic Communism, and we pledge ourselves to LOVE OF GOD AND AN INDEPENDENT U.S.A.

OUR THANKS

Because we are political and "controversial" we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

OUR NEW NAME

12/57 → With this issue the name of FREE MEN SPEAK is changed to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

During 1955, 1956 and 1957, FREE MEN SPEAK has been published by a husband and wife team, Kent and Phoebe Courtney, and the policy of the newspaper has never varied from that printed on page 2.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN will be published by our corporation, Free Men Speak, Inc., and the publisher and editor will remain as before. The editorial policy and the format of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN will be identical to that of FREE MEN SPEAK.

The principal reason for the change in name is that we feel that it more adequately describes the political action policy advocated by this newspaper.

SOUTHERN SUPPORT OF NEW PARTY INDICATED

Recently Congressional Quarterly polled the Southern Governors on the question of the feasibility of a NEW PARTY.

Governors Hodges (North Carolina), Folsom (Alabama), Collins (Florida), Chandler (Kentucky), Gary (Oklahoma), Clement (Tennessee) and Daniel (Texas) said they were opposed to a third party which would represent the pro-Constitution, pro-States Rights voters in this country.

Perhaps these 7 Southern Governors failed to read the recent press statement by Paul Butler, National Chairman of the Democrat Party in which he said: "We will assume a very liberal and aggressive policy in 1960, and anybody who doesn't want to go along will by their own action read themselves out of the party."

The majority of the above 7 Southern Governors are of a Liberal "carry-water-on-both-shoulders" stripe and do not represent the general feeling of the South. (Please see elsewhere in this issue an article by the Richmond, Va. NEWS LEADER entitled "On the Back of the Stove," and the column by John Temple Graves, regarding how the VOTERS in the South feel on this subject.)

Four Southern Governors refused to answer the poll. They are Arkansas' Faubus, South Carolina's Timmerman, Mississippi's Coleman and Louisiana's Earl K. Long.

Two Southern Governors, however, expressed sympathetic consideration of the NEW PARTY idea. They are Gov. Marvin Griffin of Georgia and Gov. Thomas B. Stanley of Virginia. And Gov. Griffin added, "There is a great deal of growing sentiment in this part of the nation concerning such a movement."

POLITICAL SUPPORT IS VITAL

For any NEW PARTY movement to be successful it must have the support of regularly-organized political organizations. True, the support of Governors is important, but, after all, Governors are politicians and, if they're smart, bow to the will of the majority of the voters.

The support of Congressmen is also important, and below we quote a few recent statements by Southern Congressmen regarding the possibility of a NEW PARTY.

THE FLORIDA TIMES-UNION of Jacksonville, Fla. in an Associated Press story states: "Sen. George Smathers said today he looked for a third-party movement in the not too distant future but that if it sprang up in the South on the basis of racial issues 'it is dead before it starts.' Issues which likely would give rise to a strong third party movement, he said, were modifying the federal income tax laws, restricting powers of the U.S. Supreme Court and States' Rights."

The ALEXANDRIA (La.) DAILY TOWN TALK conducted a poll on NEW PARTY of Louisiana Congressmen and came up with the

IVAN CAN READ -- JOHNNY CAN'T!

PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION TO BLAM

By John T. Flynn

(Reprint of a broadcast over the Mutual Broadcasting System, published by America's Future, Inc.)

* * *

All of a sudden, our American public-school system has become big news. It took a couple of Russian Sputniks to get the politicians, including the President, to notice something that American parents have been wondering and complaining about for years.

The United States Office of Education has conducted a two-year study of Russian educational methods. It came up with a report this past week which should be a shock to every thinking American. It should be a shock because we once had a public-school system that would compare with any in the world. But during the past twenty-five years our fine school system was practically taken over by what are called "modern educationists." That means "progressive education" under which children must not be disciplined. They mustn't be made to study subjects unless they want to. They must be left free to learn about something called "life adjustment" - instead of reading, writing, arithmetic, history, biology, chemistry, language and all the other things that make for an educated man or woman. Is it any wonder, then, that so many of our poorly educated youngsters never even have a chance to find out if they are interested in science? In Russia, a seventh-grade pupil studies zoology, physiology, mathematics, history, geography, biology, Russian language and literary reading, physics, chemistry, a foreign language and much more besides. And he HAS to learn them. There are no automatic promotions for all, as there are under our so-called "progressive" system.

Now why is it that the Russian schools seem to be doing a much better job than ours? The politicians - and our loud and noisy leftists - as usual, manage to come up with the wrong answer. They want the Federal government to spend money on the schools. That's the politicians' answer. The Washington politicians will get a chance to grab more money from the states and cities and then hand some of it back to the states and cities for their schools. That makes the politician in Washington look very highhearted. The left-wingers are all for this too, because they see in it a chance to get the hand of the Federal government further into the states and their schools. They point out that in Russia the schools are completely controlled by the central government. That's what they would like to see here.

But they miss the point entirely - or perhaps purposely. The Russian schools are getting ahead of ours in the education of Russian youngsters BECAUSE THEY HAVE GONE BACK TO THE TRADITIONAL AMERICAN METHOD OF EDUCATION - the method we abandoned when the "modern educationists" took over. It may surprise you to learn that Communist Russia in its early days adopted progressive education, which we now have. But what happened? Pretty much what has happened here. I am indebted to Colonel A. G. Rudd who, in his excellent book called BENDING THE TWIG, has given an account of the Russian experiment with progressive education. Colonel Rudd says:

"The Communist leaders had heard of the progressive education system in America and in nineteen-eighteen they imported its program almost intact. Lenin saw in it an opportunity to eliminate from Russian life religious faith, private property, family and parental authority. If they could destroy family life, the Bolsheviks would strike a death blo in Russia..." Well, it didn't take the Russian results. In nineteen-twenty, a Russian edu two great misfortunes had come upon Russian s is the establishment of the common activity elimination of all serious work, and the other i of discipline from the school." That is what we education.

Colonel Rudd points out that progressive edu troy in Russian children any faith in the princi Of course, that was all right in Russia - here in America" The result, however, wa Communist leaders. Colonel Rudd says: "C undermining process could not be controlled ar lists saw that the products of their new educat unsuited to any community life. Soon there w of homeless children all over Russia, withou family, country or any standards of ethics or mo

But the thing that really made the Russian l take notice was this. When youngsters whos and secondary education had been under the pro began to appear before the examining board Russia, their appalling ignorance of the fund kind of learning could no longer be hidden.

Fifteen years after putting progressive educ the Russians abandoned it entirely. They h America, from which they had gotten it in th INSTITUTED IN RUSSIA A SYSTEM OF ED TERNED AFTER THE OLD TRADITIONAL A TEM.

But, believe it or not, just at the time Rus gressive education as hopeless - around nine we took it up seriously here. And no one plug sive education in America more enthusiastically grown pro-Communists. They had seen wha Russia. WHAT MORE EFFECTIVE WAY CO FOR BRINGING ABOUT THE DOWNFALL O CAN WAY OF LIFE THAN BY CORRUPTING OF AMERICAN CHILDREN WITH THIS BAL

Now we are reaping the results in Johnnys Marys who can't add, Willys who can't spell. Be surprised that Russia seems to be gettin scientific manpower - when less than a th high-school graduates have had a year of o one-fourth have studied physics. Only one-seventh, mind you - have had any kind of adv ics. These are subjects which need trained minds. But training and discipline are two thing progressive educationists will have nothing to do

Well, maybe the Russian Sputniks have done As one well-known educator put it, now perhaps to resist the professional educators any longer ing on the fundamentals of education. But a to all American parents. Watch out for t their leftist cohorts. THE ANSWER TO TH NOT IN SPENDING MORE BILLIONS BY THE ERNMENT. The answer is with YOU. You our public schools. It's up to you to see th they should be doing for your children and for A

Editor's note: Our public schools are being used to prepare our c for a collectivist society. Who is behind this program? What can about it? Write: America's Future, Inc., 542 Main St., New Roche for copies of "WHAT'S HAPPENED TO OUR SCHOOLS?" Single copy 25¢, 5

Is The Senate Afraid Of Reuther?

[From Chicago Tribune]

The United Automobile Workers union has spent $11.3 million on its strike against the Kohler company of Kohler, Wis., says the union's secretary-treasurer. The strike was lost long ago, and the Kohler local of the union wrecked, but the union expenditures continue in an effort to wreck the Kohler company by a boycott. On this the UAW has already spent more than $2 million.

Chesly Manly recently concluded a summary of this bitter, bloody industrial conflict in our news columns. A reign of terror was instituted in Kohler and neighboring cities. Criminals were hired to direct acts of violence against the company and its employes. One of the union's strong-arm men remained in Michigan, protected by Gov. Williams from extradition to Wisconsin to stand trial on a charge of beating a Kohler workman. The victim's death has been attributed in part to the injuries he suffered.

Here certainly is as flagrant abuse of the power and funds of an international union as the nation has witnessed in many years. The strike was lost, yet the vindictive campaign against the company goes on. The purpose, it is plain, is to show the American people that no employer dares say "No" to Walter Reuther, boss of the UAW.

The Kohler case is far more menacing in its implications than any misuse of union funds by Dave Beck and his associates in the Teamsters union. Sen. McClellan and his colleagues, however, seem strangely disinclined to give their attention to Mr. Reuther or any of his works. Mr. Reuther is one of the bosses of the left wing of the Democratic party, who style themselves Americans for Democratic action.

Sen. Kennedy (D-Mass) is a member of the committee. His brother, Robert, is its counsel and director of its investigations. Sen. Kennedy is an assistant for the Democratic Presi-

Sputnik's Fall-O

(Reprinted from The Indianapolis Star)

* * *

The least of Sputnik's achievements is that boosted the United States postal deficit another The reason is that a strange myopia has af planners. After one quick look at the sputni they assumed they had sighted the spirit of be mas. You have never seen as many "Dear S resulted.

Of course these communications are eames expects a mature advanced thinker to go an letters to the North Pole. So these come d analyses, publicity stories and press conference But take a ramble with us through the morti think you will agree there is a wistful "what i mas" note about it all.

First off, here is a Washington newsletter f Policy Association in which a fellow name says Sputnick is simply bound to drive Ame a sudden passion for closer (international) t (foreign) aid." The philosophy from here Stanford, will be "let the cost go hang."

For a quick change of pace, it's hard to b release from Parents' Institute, Inc., in which n er George J. Hecht says one answer to Sputnik aid to education. Not just last year's kind of p aid to education, but a bigger and better kind f aid for college expansion. Federal college s what have you. We can beat Sputnik only Hecht, and the reader is left to assume that bra out only in federalized schools.

And so it goes. Here is a bit of writing an darned well better hand over $600,000,000 India's annual

copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

OUR NEW NAME

With this issue the name of FREE MEN SPEAK is changed to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

During 1955, 1956 and 1957, FREE MEN SPEAK has been published by a husband and wife team, Kent and Phoebe Courtney, and the policy of the newspaper has never varied from that printed on page 2.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN will be published by our corporation, Free Men Speak, Inc., and the publisher and editor will remain as before. The editorial policy and the format of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN will be identical to that of FREE MEN SPEAK.

The principal reason for the change in name is that we feel that it more adequately describes the political action policy advocated by this newspaper.

SOUTHERN SUPPORT OF NEW PARTY INDICATED

Recently Congressional Quarterly polled the Southern Governors on the question of the feasibility of a NEW PARTY.

Governors Hodges (North Carolina), Folsom (Alabama), Collins (Florida), Chandler (Kentucky), Gary (Oklahoma), Clement (Tennessee) and Daniel (Texas) said they were opposed to a third party which would represent the pro-Constitution, pro-States Rights voters in this country.

Perhaps these 7 Southern Governors failed to read the recent press statement by Paul Butler, National Chairman of the Democrat Party in which he said: "We will assume a very liberal and aggressive policy in 1960, and anybody who doesn't want to go along will by their own action read themselves out of the party."

The majority of the above 7 Southern Governors are of a Liberal "carry-water-on-both-shoulders" stripe and do not represent the general feeling of the South. (Please see elsewhere in this issue an article by the Richmond, Va. NEWS LEADER entitled "On the Back of the Stove," and the column by John Temple Graves, regarding how the VOTERS in the South feel on this subject.)

Four Southern Governors refused to answer the poll. They are Arkansas' Faubus, South Carolina's Timmerman, Mississippi's Coleman and Louisiana's Earl K. Long.

Two Southern Governors, however, expressed sympathetic consideration of the NEW PARTY idea. They are Gov. Marvin Griffin of Georgia and Gov. Thomas B. Stanley of Virginia.

And Gov. Griffin added, "There is a great deal of growing sentiment in this part of the nation concerning such a movement."

POLITICAL SUPPORT IS VITAL

For any NEW PARTY movement to be successful it must have the support of regularly-organized political organizations. True, the support of Governors is important, but, after all, Governors are politicians and, if they're smart, bow to the will of the majority of the voters.

The support of Congressmen is also important, and below we quote a few recent statements by Southern Congressmen regarding the possibility of a NEW PARTY.

THE FLORIDA TIMES-UNION of Jacksonville, Fla. in an Associated Press story states: "Sen. George Smathers said today he looked for a third-party movement in the not too-distant future but that if it sprang up in the South on the basis of racial issues 'it is dead before it starts.' Issues which likely would give rise to a strong third party movement, he said, were modifying the federal income tax laws, restricting powers of the U.S. Supreme Court and States' Rights."

The ALEXANDRIA (La.) DAILY TOWN TALK conducted a poll on NEW PARTY of Louisiana Congressmen and came up with the following statements:

Senator Russell B. Long stated that the Southern states should serve notice on the Democrat National Committee that "we won't go along with their choice" if a presidential candidate not suitable to the South is endorsed in 1960.

Congressman George S. Long stated: "If there ever was a time for a third-party movement this is it." Long said he does not think the third-party movement should stop in the South, but should carry across the nation.

Congressman Thompson stated that conservatives "all over the nation are looking for a party that expresses conservatism."

* * * *

John Sammons Bell, Georgia Democrat Chairman, recently stated: "There is absolutely no difference, in so far as political beliefs and issues are concerned, between the Republican and Democratic parties."

* * * *

The above quotations are not from wishful-thinking Conservatives. These are the statements of politicians, men whose careers depend on their judgment and political stands. Successful politicians know that if they want to stay in office they MUST LISTEN TO THE VOTERS.

ALEXANDER P. de SEVERSKY

"The appropriation of more money for the Air Force will not alone solve the problem. The whole military philosophy must be changed, or we shall forever trail the rest of the world, not only in conventional aircraft, but in intercontinental ballistic missiles (IBM) and even in man-made earth satellite development.

"We must remove the curse of the outmoded strategy of balanced forces and free the American creative genius from the confines of this fallacious concept. We must recognize the Air Force, and its expert leadership in air war, as the dominant factor in our military establishment."

(Ed. note: The above statement was made by Alexander P. de Seversky, noted air-power expert, in THIS WEEK magazine on September 18, 1955.)

called "progressive system."

Now why is it that the Russian schools seem to be doing a much better job than ours? The politicians - and our loud and noisy leftists - as usual, manage to come up with the wrong answer. They want the Federal government to spend money on the schools. That's the politicians' answer. The Washington politicians will get a chance to grab more money from the states and cities and then hand some of it back to the states and cities for their schools. That makes the politician in Washington look very bighearted. The left-wingers are all for this too, because they see in it a chance to get the hand of the Federal government further into the states and their schools. They point out that in Russia the schools are completely controlled by the central government. That's what they would like to see here.

But they miss the point entirely - or perhaps purposely. The Russian schools are getting ahead of ours in the education of Russian youngsters BECAUSE THEY HAVE GONE BACK TO THE TRADITIONAL AMERICAN METHOD OF EDUCATION - the method we abandoned when the "modern educationists" took over. It may surprise you to learn that Communist Russia in its early days adopted progressive education, which we now have. But what happened? Pretty much what has happened here. I am indebted to Colonel A. G. Rudd who, in his excellent book called BENDING THE TWIG, has given an account of the Russian experiment with progressive education. Colonel Rudd says:

"The Communist leaders had heard of the progressive education system in America and in nineteen-eighteen they imported its program almost intact. Lenin saw in it an opportunity to eliminate from Russian life religious faith, private property, family and parental authority. If they could destroy family

TEM.

But, believe it or not, just at the time Russia gav gressive education as hopeless - around nineteen thi we took it up seriously here. And no one plugged for sive education in America more enthusiastically than grown pro-Communist. They had seen what it h Russia. WHAT MORE EFFECTIVE WAY COULD T FOR BRINGING ABOUT THE DOWNFALL OF THI CAN WAY OF LIFE THAN BY CORRUPTING GEN OF AMERICAN CHILDREN WITH THIS DALEFUL

Now we are reaping the results in Johnnys who Marys who can't add, Willys who can't spell. Why be surprised that Russia seems to be getting ahe scientific manpower - when less than a third of high-school graduates have had a year of chemis one-fourth have studied physics. Only one-seven seventh, mind you - have had any kind of advanced fics. These are subjects which need trained and minds. But training and discipline are two things wh progressive educationists will have nothing to do.

Well, maybe the Russian Sputniks have done us As one well-known educator put it, now perhaps "we to resist the professional educators any longer" in ing on the fundamentals of education. But a warn to all American parents. Watch out for the po their leftist cohorts. THE ANSWER TO THIS P NOT IN SPENDING MORE BILLIONS BY THE FED ERNMENT. The answer is with YOU. You own our public schools. It's up to you to see that the they should be doing for your children and for Americ

Editor's note: Our pucilc schools are being used to prepare our chil for a collectiviat society. Who is behind this program? What can yo about it? Write: America's Future, Inc., 542 Main st., New Rochelle for copies of "WHAT'S HAPPENED TO OUR SCHOOLS?" Single copy 25¢, 5 fo

Is The Senate Afraid Of Reuther?

(From Chicago Tribune)

The United Automobile Workers union has spent $11.3 million on its strike against the Kohler company of Kohler, Wis., says the union's secretary-treasurer. The strike was lost long ago, and the Kohler local of the union wrecked, but the union expenditures continue in an effort to wreck the Kohler company by a boycott. On this the UAW has already spent more than $2 million.

Clesly Manly recently concluded a summary of this bitter, bloody industrial conflict in our news columns. A reign of terror was instituted in Kohler and neighboring cities. Criminals were hired to direct acts of violence against the company and its employes. One of the union's strong-arm men remained in Michigan, protected by Gov. Williams from extradition to Wisconsin to stand trial on a charge of beating a Kohler workman. The victim's death has been attributed in part to the injuries he suffered.

Here certainly is as flagrant abuse of the power and funds of an international union as the nation has witnessed in many years. The strike was lost, yet the vindictive campaign against the company goes on. The purpose, it is plain, is to show the American people that no employer dares say "No" to Walter Reuther, boss of the UAW.

The Kohler case is far more menacing in its implications than any misuse of union funds by Dave Beck and his associates in the Teamsters union. Sen. McClellan and his colleagues, however, seem strangely disinclined to give their attention to Mr. Reuther or any of his works. Mr. Reuther is one of the bosses of the left wing of the Democratic party, who style themselves Americans for Democratic action.

Sen. Kennedy [D-Mass] is a member of the committee. His brother, Robert, is its counsel and director of its investigations. Sen. Kennedy is an aspirant for the Democratic Presidential nomination. The enmity of Reuther and his radical associates could be fatal to the senator's hopes.

So long as Sen. McClellan fails to investigate Reuther's power and the ways in which it is abused, he sustains the suspicion that the Democratic majority in the Senate is afraid of the union boss.

THIRD PARTY BOWS IN

Shortly before last Tuesday's city election, we remarked in this space that political observers might do well to watch the United Taxpayers ticket, headed by Vito Battista as candidate for Mayor.

Here was an infant independent party, with no city-wide organization and with very little money for advertising, sound trucks, TV spot-shots, or anything else.

Warning to Spenders?

All it had was a frankly and boldly right-wing platform—liquidation of the City Housing Authority and sale of its developments to private buyers, early abolition of the 3% retail sales tax, a two-year residence requirement on eligibility for city relief, and so on.

Yet Battista polled 69,298 votes—29,596 in Brooklyn, 19,240 in Queens, 11,321 in the Bronx, 7,970 in Manhattan, 1,165 on Staten Island.

Considering the United Taxpayers' handicaps, that was quite some performance.

It just could be, if you ask us, a sign of important things to come, in the shape of growing taxpayer resentment toward spend-and-spend politicians and voter anxiety to throw them out of office. Both major parties in New York City, we think, would be smart to take serious note of the United Taxpayers' showing in their first-city-wide campaign.

(Reprinted from the NEW YORK DAILY NEWS)

Sputnik's Fall-Ou

(Reprinted from The Indianapolis Star)

* * *

The least of Sputnik's achievements is that it boosted the United States postal deficit another d The reason is that a strange myopia has afflict planners. After one quick look at the soaring S they assumed they had sighted the spirit of benev mic. You have never seen as many "Dear Sant resulted.

Of course these communications are camouflag expects a mature advanced thinker to go aroun letters to the North Pole. So these come out a analyses, publicity stories and press conference an But take a ramble with us through the morning think you will agree there is a wistful "what I was mas" note about it all.

First off, here is a Washington newsletter from Policy Association in which a fellow named I says Sputnik is simply bound to drive Americ a sudden passion for closer (international) (for (foreign) aid." The philosophy from here on Stanford, will be "let the east go hang."

For a quick change of pace, it's hard to beat release from Parents' Institute, Inc., in which mag er George J. Hecht says one answer to Sputnik mi aid to education. Not just last year's kind of pro aid to education, but a bigger and better kind inc aid for college expansion, Federal college sch what have you. We can beat Sputnik only wit Hecht, and the reader is left to assume that brains out only in federalized schools.

And so it goes. Here is a bit of writing argu darned well better hand over $500,000,000 mo India's second five-year plan or Sputnik will get maintains that the United States Information Ag double the money next year to fight Sputnik. C assures us that we must speed up spending. I airplanes to maintain a strategic balance and an that the slogan must be dollars for missiles, finds Sputnik a powerful reason for abandoning plans to "enslave" unions under new legal cra Eleanor Roosevelt says it throws a new light The Federal highway people plan more spendi we can get away faster if Sputnik drops in our vic

Any moment now we expect an announcement Department that a new payroll has been creat division, and the Department of Health, Educati is undoubtedly working already on a new res seek an anti-Sputnik serum. You can look f bue and cry against Agriculture Secretary E when he vetoes plans - which undoubtedly will b to subsidize farmers who leave their land unpl Sputnik's fallout.

The startling thing about all this is that our have not yet made the obvious deduction that lems could be solved by cramming a few billio dollars into the rocket combustion chambers. alone because dollars solve all problems, as c demonstrates most persuasively, but also be not anything at all - burns faster than a c Unless, that is, it might be the taxpayer himself.

SEND NAMES FOR OUR MA

* * * * * * *

PLEASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF WHOM YOU THINK WOULD BE IN IN READING THIS NEWSPAPER. BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SA

IVAN CAN READ -- JOHNNY CAN'T!

PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION TO BLAME

By John T.Flynn

broadcast over the Mutual Broadcasting System, America's Future, Inc.)

* * *

idden, our American public-school system has be- ws. It took a couple of Russian Sputniks to get the ncluding the President, to notice something that rents have been wondering and complaining about

d States Office of Education has conducted a two- of Russian educational methods. It came up with a ast week which should be a shock to every thinking It should be a shock because we once had a public- m that would compare with any in the world. But past twenty-five years our fine school system was aken over by what are called "modern education- means "progressive education" under which child- be disciplined. They mustn't be made to study sub- they want to. They must be left free to learn about illed "life adjustment" - instead of reading, writing, history, biology, chemistry, language and all the that make for an educated man or woman. Is it any , that so many of our poorly educated youngsters have a chance to find out if they are interested in y Russia, a seventh-grade pupil studies zoology, psy- then - ics, history, geography, biology, Russian lang- rary reading, physics, chemistry, a foreign language more besides. And he HAS to learn them. There matic promotions for all, as there are under our so- gressive" system.

Is it that the Russian schools seem to be doing a r job than ours? The politicians - and our loyd and ds - as usual, manage to come up with the wrong hey want the Federal government to spend money on . That's the politicians' answer. The Washington will get a chance to grab more money from the cities and then hand some of it back to the states for their schools. That makes the politician in Wash- k very bighearted. The left-wingers are all for because they see in it a chance to get the hand of the overnment further into the states and their schools. out that in Russia the schools are completely con- the central government. That's what they would here.

nakes the point entirely - or perhaps purposely. The chools are getting ahead of ours in the education of oungsters BECAUSE THEY HAVE GONE BACK TO DITIONAL AMERICAN METHOD OF EDUCATION - d we abandoned when the "modern educationists" took may surprise you to learn that Communist Russia rly days adopted progressive education, which we

But what happened? Pretty much what has happened am indebted to Colonel A. G. Rudd who, in his excel- called BENDING THE TWIG, has given an account of an experiment with progressive education. Colonel

communist leaders had heard of the progressive educa- m in America and in nineteen-eighteen they imported am almost intact. Lenin saw in it an opportunity to from Russian life religious faith, private property, d parental authority. If they could destroy family life, the bolsheviks would strike a death blow to capitalism in Russia..." Well, it didn't take the Russians long to see the results. In nineteen-twenty, a Russian educator said that two great misfortunes had come upon Russian education - "one is the establishment of the common activity school and the elimination of all serious work, and the other is the elimination of discipline from the school." That is what we call progressive education.

Colonel Rudd points out that progressive education DID destroy in Russian children any faith in the principles of freedom. Of course, that was all right in Russia - but what about here in America. The result, however, was a shock to the Communist leaders. Colonel Rudd says: "Once started, the undermining process could not be controlled and the Communists saw that the products of their new education, ... were now unsuited to any community life. Soon there were roving bands of homeless children all over Russia, without belief in God, family, country or any standards of ethics or morals."

But the thing that really made the Russian leaders sit up and take notice was this. When youngsters whose whole primary and secondary education had been under the progressive system began to appear before the examining boards of colleges in Russia, their appalling ignorance of the fundamentals of any kind of learning could no longer be hidden.

Fifteen years after putting progressive education into effect, the Russians abandoned it entirely. They handed it back to America, from which they had gotten it in the first place, and INSTITUTED IN RUSSIA A SYSTEM OF EDUCATION PATTERNED AFTER THE OLD TRADITIONAL AMERICAN SYSTEM.

But, believe it or not, just at the time Russia gave up progressive education as hopeless - around nineteen thirty-one - we took it up seriously here. And no one plugged for progressive education in America more enthusiastically than our home-grown pro-Communists. They had seen what it had done in Russia, WHAT MORE EFFECTIVE WAY COULD THERE BE FOR BRINGING ABOUT THE DOWNFALL OF THE AMERICAN WAY OF LIFE THAN BY CORRUPTING GENERATIONS OF AMERICAN CHILDREN WITH THIS BALEFUL SYSTEM?

Now we are reaping the results in Johnnys who can't read, Marys who can't add, Willys who can't spell. Why should we be surprised that Russia seems to be getting ahead of us in scientific manpower - when less than a third of American high-school graduates have had a year of chemistry? Only one-fourth have studied physics. Only one-seventh - one-seventh, mind you - have had any kind of advanced mathematics. These are subjects which need trained and disciplined minds. But training and discipline are two things with which our progressive educationists will have nothing to do.

Well, maybe the Russian Sputniks have done us a big favor. As one well-known educator put it, now perhaps "we won't have to resist the professional educators any longer" in concentrating on the fundamentals of education. But a word of warning to all American parents. Watch out for the politicians and their leftist cohorts. THE ANSWER TO THIS PROBLEM IS NOT IN SPENDING MORE BILLIONS BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. The answer is with YOU. You own and support our public schools. It's up to you to see that they do the job they should be doing for your children and for America.

or's note: Our public schools are being used to prepare our children a collectivist society. Who is behind this program? What can you do t it? Write: America's Future, Inc., 542 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y. copies of "WHAT'S HAPPENED TO OUR SCHOOLS?" Single copy 25¢, 5 for $1.

he Senate Afraid Of Reuther?

[From Chicago Tribune]

nited Automobile Workers union has spent $11.5 mil- a strike against the Kohler company of Kohler, Wis., nion's secretary-treasurer. The strike was lost long the Kohler local of the union wrecked, but the union es continue in an effort to wreck the Kohler com- boycott. On this the UAW has already spent more illion.

ly Manly recently concluded a summary of this bitter, dustrial conflict in our news columns. A reign of ter- natituted in Kohler and neighboring cities. Criminals ol to direct acts of violence against the company and yes. One of the union's strong-arm men remained in, protected by Gov. Williams from extradition to Wis- stand trial on a charge of beating a Kohler workman. n's death has been attributed in part to the injuries ed.

ertainly is as flagrant abuse of the power and funds ternational union as the nation has witnessed in many ke strike was lost, yet the vindictive campaign against any goes on. The purpose, it is plain, is to show the people that no employer dares say "No" to Walter hoss of the UAW.

Kohler case is far more menacing in its implications misuse of union funds by Dave Beck and his associates Teamsters union. Sen. McClellan and his colleagues, seem strangely disinclined to give their attention to her or any of his works. Mr. Reuther is one of the bosse left wing of the Democratic party, who style themmericans for Democratic action.

Kennedy [D-Mass] is a member of the committee. her, Robert, is its counsel and director of its investi- Kennedy is an assistant for the Democratic Presi-

Sputnik's Fall-Out

(Reprinted from The Indianapolis Star)

* * *

The least of Sputnik's achievements is that it has probably boosted the United States postal deficit another three figures. The reason is that a strange myopia has afflicted the social planners. After one quick look at the soaring Soviet bubble, they assumed they had sighted the spirit of benevolent Christmas. You have never seen as many "Dear Santa" letters as resulted.

Of course these communications are camouflaged. No one expects a mature advanced thinker to go around addressing letters to the North Pole. So these come out as pamphlets, analyses, publicity stories and press conference announcements. But take a ramble with us through the morning mail, and we think you will agree there is a wistful "what I want for Christmas" note about it all.

First off, here is a Washington newsletter from the Foreign Policy Association in which a fellow named Neal Stanford says Sputnick is simply bound to drive Americans "to show a sudden passion for closer (international) ties and greater (foreign) aid." The philosophy from here on out, remarks Stanford, will be "let the cost go hang."

For a quick change of pace, it's hard to beat this publicity release from Parents' Institute, Inc., in which magazine publisher George J. Hecht says one answer to Sputnik must be Federal aid to education. Not just last year's kind of proposed Federal aid to education, but a bigger and better kind including Federal aid for college expansion, Federal college scholarships and what have you. We can beat Sputnik only with brains, says Hecht, and the reader is left to assume that brains can be turned out only in federalized schools.

And so it goes. Here is a bit of writing arguing that we had darned well better hand over $300,000,000 more to finance India's second five-year plan or Sputnik will get AHA. Another

RESIGN ! Senator Ellender

By Kent Courtney

There is an old college saying which goes "if he had brains he would be dangerous."

The senior Senator from Louisiana has a habit of touring Russia each year after the close of Congress. He usually makes a world tour out of it and invariably sticks his foot in his mouth. He is Louisiana's answer to Russia's Sputnik. He revolves around the Communist world seeing nothing and his conclusions echo the emptiness of the outer space which occupies that sphere on his shoulders that normal humans use for logical thinking.

Senator Ellender, upon his return from Communist Russia, gave the nation the benefit of his advice. He said he would:

"Lean over backwards" to meet the Soviets more than halfway.

Make a new approach to the Kremlin and try to negotiate what the Soviets call a "peaceful coexistence" trial.

Trust the Soviets and have the President go at once to another summit conference.

This United States Senator from Louisiana has not only earned the skepticism of many in his native State, but he now is getting a going-over by some of the most thoughtful editorial writers in this country. We bring to the readers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN a few choice items of response to the astounding statements and proposals being made by this "misguided missile from the swamps."

Following are portions of an editorial printed in the MANCHESTER (New Hamoshire) UNION LEADER.

"Senator Ellender stated that President Eisenhower agreed with the Ellender Plan for an increased exchange of visitors with the Soviet Union and with ordering the Voice of America to stop attacking Communism and extoll, instead, the American way of life.

"This is the kind of dangerous talk Ellender put out: 'I really believe we ought to make a new approach and see if we can't coexist for a while and let the people of East and West decide whether they want Communism or democracy.'

"The Russian people don't want war, but - as anyone even in the darkest cane-brakes of Louisiana knows - the poor Russian people don't have anything to say about what they want. They do only what they are told to do by the Red killers in the Kremlin.

"Here is more of the Ellender stuff and nonsense. It seems he was asked whether the present Soviet leaders were trustworthy and whether a basis for lasting peace could be established by negotiating with them. Ellender said he did not see why the Red leaders could not be trusted.

"You would think that the history of the past dozen years had never occurred, that the Russians had not broken one treaty after another, than they had not violated every law of human decency, culminating with the slaughter of those who wanted freedom in Hungary. APPARENTLY ELLENDER CHOOSES TO DISREGARD ALL THAT."

ELLENDER THE MOVIE MAKER

In a report from the Alexandria (Louisiana) DAILY TOWN TALK we see that in making various speeches before civic club members in the heart of Louisiana he has announced that during his 33-day tour of Russia this summer he took over 4,000 feet of movie film. He told his constituents that these are now being edited to be shown as several 30-minute television films during the next year.

If his film editing is as biased toward Russia as are his recent statements, it is our opinion that any Television Station showing such films could be accused of performing a public "dis-service."

"APPEASEMENT, 1957 STYLE"

The NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE had this to say about Sen. Ellender:

"Louisiana's Sen. Ellender, returning from his third annual trip to Moscow, prompts doubt as to whether travel actually is broadening.

"Sen. Ellender, of course, is proposing appeasement on the grand scale - a 1957 Munich - to 'buy' the Soviet proposal that the United States and Russia divide up the world between them.

"He says he would do these things if we were president. We count it among our blessings that he isn't, nor is he likely to be."

"BLOOD-CHILLING IGNORANCE"

The RICHMOND (Virginia) NEWS-LEADER made comments similar to the other newspapers quoted above and then stated:

"The gentleman who resurrected the grinning ghost of 'peaceful coexistence' is not an ill-informed American tourist, but rather a highly placed public official on whose shoulders rests a fair part of the burden of our national defense.

"Senator Ellender's blood-chilling ignorance of Soviet aims and strategy - not to be confused with tactical expedients - is disheartening. For it reveals a willingness to shun the grave responsibilities of unrelenting cold war, while indulging in free-wheeling fights of wishful thinking.

"As we watch Senator Ellender, and others like him, standing in a high place, leaning over backward to make the wish serve as reality, we pray that his ultimate fall into disillusionment will not bring with it national disaster."

"DAILY WORKER" PRAISES ELLENDER

Now comes the final blow. This one should wake up the aging Senator from Louisiana and should alert every voter in the Pelican State to the confused state of Ellender's thinking.

On November 11, 1957 and again on November 17, the official organ of the Communist Party in the U. S., the "DAILY WORKER" PRAISED SENATOR ELLENDER FOR PUSHING THE PROPOSALS OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY. This praise from the Communists was the direct result of his recent statements to the members of the Khrushchev [illegible] and his speeches in

...e have a chance to find out if they are American or ...

In Russia, a seventh-grade pupil studies zoology, psychology, ...ca, history, geography, biology, Russian language literary reading, physics, chemistry, a foreign language ...more besides. And he HAS to learn them. There is automatic promotion for all, as there are under our so-progressive" system.

Why is it that the Russian schools seem to be doing a better job than ours. The politicians - and our local and state - as usual, manage to come up with the wrong answer. They want the Federal government to spend money on schools. That's the politicians' answer. The Washington ...s will get a chance to grab more money from the ...d states and then hand some of it back to the states ...s for their schools. That makes the politician in Washington very bighearted. The left-wingers are all for it because they see in it a chance to get the hand of the government further into the states and their schools, for ...ow that in Russia the schools are completely controlled by the central government. That's what they would like here.

They miss the point entirely - or perhaps purposely. The Russian schools are getting ahead of ours in the education of youngsters BECAUSE THEY HAVE GONE BACK TO TRADITIONAL AMERICAN METHOD OF EDUCATION - which we abandoned when the "modern educationista" took over.

It may surprise you to learn that Communist Russia in its early days adopted progressive education, which we ...ed. But what happened? Pretty much what has happened here. I am indebted to Colonel A. C. Rudd who, in his excellent book called BENDING THE TWIG, has given an account of the Russian experiment with progressive education. Colonel Rudd says:

"Communist leaders had heard of the progressive education movement in America and in nineteen-eighteen they imported the system almost intact. Lenin saw in it an opportunity to ...ve from Russian life religious faith, private property, ...ism and parental authority. If they could destroy family ...

Russia, their appalling ignorance of the fundamentals of any kind of learning could no longer be hidden.

Fifteen years after putting progressive education into effect, the Russians abandoned it entirely. They handed it back to America, from which they had gotten it in the first place, and INSTITUTED IN RUSSIA A SYSTEM OF EDUCATION PATTERNED AFTER THE OLD TRADITIONAL AMERICAN SYSTEM.

But, believe it or not, just at the time Russia gave up progressive education as hopeless - around nineteen thirty-one - we took it up seriously here. And no one plugged for progressive education in America more enthusiastically than our home-grown pro-Communists. They had seen what it had done in Russia. WHAT MORE EFFECTIVE WAY COULD THERE BE FOR BRINGING ABOUT THE DOWNFALL OF THE AMERICAN WAY OF LIFE THAN BY CORRUPTING GENERATIONS OF AMERICAN CHILDREN WITH THIS BALEFUL SYSTEM?

Now we are reaping the results in Johnnys who can't read, Marys who can't add, Willys who can't spell. Why should we be surprised that Russia seems to be gerung ahead of us in scientific manpower - when less than a third of American high-school graduates have had a year of chemistry? Only one-fourth have studied physics. Only one-seventh - one-seventh, mind you - have had any kind of advanced mathematics. These are subjects which need trained and disciplined minds. But training and discipline are two things with which our progressive educationists will have nothing to do.

Well, maybe the Russian Sputniks have done us a big favor. As one well-known educator put it, now perhaps "we won't have to resist the professional educators any longer" in concentrating on the fundamentals of education. But a word of warning to all American parents. Watch out for the politicians and their leftist cohorts. THE ANSWER TO THIS PROBLEM IS NOT IN SPENDING MORE BILLIONS BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. The answer is with YOU. You own and support our public schools. It's up to you to see that they do the job they should be doing for your children and for America.

...tor's note: Our public schools are being used to prepare our children ...a collectivist society. Who is behind this program? What can you do ...t it? Write: America's Future, Inc., 542 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y. ...copies of "WHAT'S HAPPENED TO OUR SCHOOLS?" Single copy 25¢, 5 for $1.

...he Senate Afraid Of Reuther?

[From Chicago Tribune]

United Automobile Workers union has spent $11.3 mil...n its strike against the Kohler company of Kohler, Wis., ...union's secretary-treasurer. The strike was lost long ...the Kohler local of the union wrecked, but the union ...ures continue in an effort to wreck the Kohler com... a boycott. On this the UAW has already spent more ...million.

...ew Manly recently concluded a summary of this bitter, ...ndustrial conflict in our news columns. A reign of ter...instituted in Kohler and neighboring cities. Originals ...ed to direct acts of violence against the company and ...ayes. One of the union's strong-arm men remained in ... protected by Gov. Williams from extradition to Wis... stand trial on a charge of beating a Kohler workman. ...m's death has been attributed in part to the injuries ...ved.

...certainly is as flagrant abuse of the power and funds ...ternational union as the nation has witnessed in many ...he strike was lost, yet the vindictive campaign against ...pany goes on. The purpose, it is plain, is to show the ...n people that no employer dares say "No" to Walter ...hess of the UAW.

...Kohler case is far more menacing in its implications ...misuse of union funds by Dave Beck and his associates ...Teamsters union. Sen. McClellan and his colleagues, ...seem strangely disinclined to give their attention to ...ther or any of his works. Mr. Reuther is one of the bosses of the left wing of the Democratic party, who style themselves Americans for Democratic action.

...Kennedy (D-Mass) is a member of the committee. ...ther, Robert, is its counsel and director of its investi... Sen. Kennedy is an aspirant for the Democratic Presidential nomination. The enmity of Reuther and his radical associates could be fatal to the senator's hopes.

...long as Sen. McClellan fails to investigate Reuther's ...nd the ways in which it is abused, he sustains the sus...hat the Democratic majority in the Senate is afraid of ...n boss.

THIRD PARTY BOWS IN

...ortly before last Tuesday's city election, we re... in this space that political observers might do well ...h the United Taxpayers ticket, headed by Vito Bat... candidate for Mayor.

...ere was an infant independent party, with no city-...organization and with very little money for advertising, sound trucks, TV spot shots, or anything else.

...ing to ...ders?

All it had was a frankly and boldly right-wing platform—liquidation of the ...housing Authority and sale of its developments to ...e buyers, early abolition of the 3% retail sales tax, ...-year residence requirement on eligibility for city ...and so on.

...et Battista polled 69,298 votes—29,596 in Brooklyn, ...in Queens, 11,321 in the Bronx, 7,976 in Manhattan, ...on Staten Island.

...Considering the 'United Taxpayers' handicaps, that was ...some performance.

...It just could be, if you ask us, a sign of important ...to come, in the shape of growing taxpayer resentment ...toward spend-and-spend politicians and voter anxiety ...ow them out of office. Both major parties in New ...City, we think, would be smart to take serious note ...United Taxpayers' showing in their first city-wide ...ign.

(Reprinted from the NEW YORK DAILY NEWS)

Sputnik's Fall-Out

(Reprinted from The Indianapolis Star)

* * *

The least of Sputnik's achievements is that it has probably boosted the United States postal deficit another three figures. The reason is that a strange myopia has afflicted the social planners. After one quick look at the soaring Soviet bubble, they assumed they had sighted the spirit of benevolent Christmas. You have never seen as many "Dear Santa" letters as resulted.

Of course these communications are camouflaged. No one expects a mature advanced thinker to go around addressing letters to the North Pole. So these come out as pamphlets, analyses, publicity stories and press conference announcements. But take a ramble with us through the morning mail, and we think you will agree there is a wistful "what I want for Christmas" note about it all.

First off, here is a Washington newsletter from the Foreign Policy Association in which a fellow named Neal Stanford says Sputnick is simply bound to drive Americans "to show a sudden passion for closer (international) ties and greater (foreign) aid." The philosophy from here on out, remarks Stanford, will be "let the cost go hang."

For a quick change of pace, it's hard to beat this publicity release from Parents' Institute, Inc., in which magazine publisher George J. Hecht says one answer to Sputnik must be Federal aid to education. Not just last year's kind of proposed Federal aid to education, but a bigger and better kind including Federal aid for college expansion, Federal college scholarships and what have you. We can beat Sputnik only with brains, says Hecht, and the reader is left to assume that brains can be turned out only in federalized schools.

And so it goes. Here is a bit of writing arguing that we had darned well better hand over $500,000,000 more to finance India's second five-year plan or Sputnik will get Asia. Another maintains that the United States Information Agency will need double the money next year to fight Sputnik. One press agent assures us that we must speed up spending for conventional airplanes to maintain a strategic balance and another trumpets that the slogan must be dollars for missiles. A labor union finds Sputnik a powerful reason for abandoning congressional plans to "enslave" unions under new legal controls and Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt says it throws a new light on segregation. The Federal highway people plan more spending on roads so we can get away faster if Sputnik drops in our vicinity.

Any moment now we expect an announcement from the State Department that a new payroll has been created for a Sputnik division, and the Department of Health, Education and Welfare is undoubtedly working already on a new research agency to seek an anti-Sputnik serum. You can look forward to a new hue and cry against Agriculture Secretary Ezra Taft Benson when he vetoes plans - which undoubtedly will be forthcoming - to subsidize farmers who leave their land unplanted to receive Sputnik's fallout.

The startling thing about all this is that our rocket scientists have not yet made the obvious deduction that their fuel problems could be solved by cramming a few billions of taxpayers' dollars into the rocket combustion chambers. This is true not alone because dollars solve all problems, as our morning mail demonstrates most persuasively, but also because nothing - not anything at all - burns faster than a taxpayer's dollar. Unless, that is, it might be the taxpayer himself.

SEND NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

* * * * * * *

PLEASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHOM YOU THINK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS NEWSPAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SAMPLE COPY

...with the Soviet Union and with ordering the Voice of America to stop attacking Communism and enroll, instead, the American way of life.

"This is the kind of dangerous talk Ellender put out: 'I really believe we ought to make a new approach and see if we can't coexist for a while and let the people of East and West decide whether they want Communism or democracy.'

"The Russian people don't want war, but - as anyone even in the darkest cane-brakes of Louisiana knows - the poor Russian people don't have anything to say about what they want. They do only what they are told to do by the Red killers in the Kremlin.

"Here is more of the Ellender stuff and nonsense. It seems he was asked whether the present Soviet leaders were trustworthy and whether a basis for lasting peace could be established by negotiating with them. Ellender said he did not see why the Red leaders could not be trusted.

"You would think that the history of the past dozen years had never occurred, that the Russians had not broken one treaty after another, than they had not violated every law of human decency, culminating with the slaughter of those who wanted freedom in Hungary. APPARENTLY ELLENDER CHOOSES TO DISREGARD ALL THAT."

ELLENDER THE MOVIE MAKER

In a report from the Alexandria (Louisiana) DAILY TOWN TALK we see that in making various speeches before civic club members in the heart of Louisiana he has announced that during his 33-day tour of Russia this summer he took over 4,000 feet of movie film. He told his constituents that these are now being edited to be shown as several 30-minute television films during the next year.

If his film editing is as biased toward Russia as are his recent statements, it is our opinion that any Television Station showing such films could be accused of performing a public "dis-service."

"APPEASEMENT, 1957 STYLE"

The NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE had this to say about Sen. Ellender:

"Louisiana's Sen. Ellender, returning from his third annual trip to Moscow, prompts doubt as to whether travel actually is broadening.

"Sen. Ellender, of course, is proposing appeasement on the grand scale - a 1957 Munich - to 'buy' the Soviet proposal that the United States and Russia divide up the world between them.

"He says he would do these things if we were president. We count it among our blessings that he isn't, nor is he likely to be."

"BLOOD-CHILLING IGNORANCE"

The RICHMOND (Virginia) NEWS-LEADER made comments similar to the other newspapers quoted above and then stated:

"The gentleman who resurrected the grinning ghost of 'peaceful coexistence' is not an ill-informed American tourist, but rather a highly placed public official on whose shoulders rests a fair part of the burden of our national defense.

"Senator Ellender's blood-chilling ignorance of Soviet aims and strategy - not to be confused with tactical expedients - is disheartening. For it reveals a willingness to shun the grave responsibilities of unrelenting cold war, while indulging in free-wheeling flights of wishful thinking.

"As we watch Senator Ellender, and others like him, standing in a high place, leaning over backward to make the wish serve as reality, we pray that his ultimate fall into disillusionment will not bring with it national disaster."

"DAILY WORKER" PRAISES ELLENDER

Now comes the final blow. This one should wake up the aging Senator from Louisiana and should alert every voter in the Pelican State to the confused state of Ellender's thinking.

On November 11, 1957 and again on November 17, the official organ of the Communist Party in the U. S., the "DAILY WORKER" PRAISED SENATOR ELLENDER FOR PUSHING THE PROPOSALS OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY. This praise from the Communists was the direct result of his recent statements to the members of the Washington Press and his speeches in his home State.

* * * *

EITHER SENATOR ELLENDER SHOULD REPUDIATE HIS PRO-COMMUNIST STATEMENTS OR HE SHOULD RESIGN AS SENATOR FROM LOUISIANA.

"Let the people know the facts and the country will be saved."—Abraham Lincoln

HELP ALERT AMERICA

HELP SPREAD THE WORD

Every month, in order to combat the millions of words spewed out by the left-wing press, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN distributes thousands of free sample copies.

These sample copies are paid for by the contributions sent in by our supporters, who wish in this way, to fight against the Socialists who have infiltrated every part of our government.

If you believe in the work we are doing, and if you wish to help us spread the message of Americanism contained in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, then please contribute to our "Distribution Fund" to help finance these free sample copies.

Just make your check out to **The Independent American, 7314 Zimpel St., New Orleans, La.**

Radio Free Europe Glorifies Red Dictator Tito

— Based on material gathered by FULTON LEWIS, JR. —

(Publisher's Note: In recent weeks the noted crusading radio commentator and newspaper columnist, Fulton Lewis, Jr., has been bringing to light some amazing facts concerning the real truth behind THE CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM which raises money for RADIO FREE EUROPE. Readers are asked to take action suggested at the end of this startling and factual article. After hearing several of these broadcasts by Fulton Lewis, Jr., we telephoned his office in Washington, D. C. and received permission to use the research material contained in these broadcasts which deal with RADIO FREE EUROPE, in order to give one complete picture of this organization that once had a high purpose, but which now appears to have fallen into the hands of persons who are aligned with the enemies of the United States, namely the International Communist Conspiracy.)

* * * *

WHAT IS RADIO FREE EUROPE"

Radio Free Europe is a private enterprise organization operating in Munich, Germany, and beaming short-wave radio propaganda to Russia and Communist-occupied countries of Eastern Europe. The Free Europe Committee operates the radio station and until recently sent pamphlets in helium-filled balloons over the Iron Curtain. The Crusade For Freedom is a money-raising organization operating in the U.S.A. which helps to support the activities of the Free Europe Committee. It is reliably reported that the Central Intelligence Agency of the U. S. Government supplies an unknown amount of money to the Free Europe Committee. In the New York headquarters of CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM there are about 500 employees and in the Munich headquarters there are approximately 1,000 employees. It is estimated that the Munich operation costs at least 10 million dollars a year.

WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF RADIO FREE EUROPE"

The information given U. S. citizens is that this organization is helping the countries behind the Iron Curtain to hear the "TRUTH." The radio and balloon projects are supposed to counter the lies fed to the people under the dominating of Communist Russia. All this sounds very good and in the tradition of freedom-loving Americans.

HOW DOES IT ACTUALLY OPERATE

Radio Free Europe is manned by a strange conglomeration of persons, ranging from young kids just out of Ivy League colleges in the East, to internationally known Communists. In the past two years ten of the employees of Radio Free Europe have voluntarily returned to Czechoslovakia and have popped up in important jobs in the Communist-dominated government of that country and in other key positions in industry and commerce.

Americans through the Crusade for Freedom are asked to donate "Truth Dollars," to support the activities of Radio Free Europe. In some cities the home delivery boys of newspapers were "volunteered" into making a door-to-door solicitation for funds for Radio Free Europe. Let us see what kind of instructions were given to the staff of Radio Free Europe. Here, without change, are four typical paragraphs, in which the employees of R.F.E. are told to glorify the TITO type of Communism.

(1) "The evaluation desk for editors who deal with broadcasts concerning Communism, must prepare from their archives a list of members of the key leaders of the Communist Party who show individualistic leanings and are obviously in disagreement with Moscow's influence on the satellite countries, commenting on the character of these individuals wherever possible."

(2) "Editors who are preparing broadcasts dealing with the Communist Party are to slant their broadcasts in the future in such manner that they no longer attack Communist Party members so caustically, but appeal to their conscience and surreptitiously emphasize many of their good deeds." (Note: Does a Communist have a conscience")

(3) "In other broadcasts it is necessary to glorify the figure of Marshall Tito in the eyes of Yugoslavia and the Western World. This is a hero who has saved the nation from exploitation by foreign barbarians and led them from their own possible downfall to a happy future."

(4) "It has been proven that Titoism is a necessary transition to Democracy, on a mild road without war."

Thus it would appear that RADIO FREE EUROPE is not only NOT EXPOSING COMMUNISM but is actually PROMOTING COMMUNISM.

WHAT ABOUT SHORT WAVE RADIO?

The radio broadcasts written with the above staff instructions in mind go out over the short-wave transmitter. Consider the fact that only trusted party members are allowed to own short-wave receivers behind the Iron Curtain. Even if the messages contained hope of eventual liberation from the Communist Slave Masters of either the Moscow or Belgrade style, the common people would not be able to hear the messages on their "People's Sets" which can only receive the regular Soviet propaganda broadcasts. In addition an intelligence officer who has interviewed most of the refugees from behind the Iron Curtain says that not one in a hundred has ever heard of the broadcasts of Radio Free Europe and would not risk being caught listening if they did own a forbidden short-wave radio!

R.F.E. EMPLOYEES RETURN TO THEIR COMMUNIST HOMELAND

Here are just two of ten cases of R.F.E. personnel who turned out to have been sent from Red Czechoslovakia to infiltrate Radio Free Europe.

Ladislav Zapetal was a script writer and also acted as secretary of the Association of Free Czechoslovakian Refugees. He had custody of the records, files and information of this organization including facts about the real Czech underground. Today he has a job in the Communist government of Czechoslovakia in a military training organization. When he left Radio Free Europe he took the records with him.

Jiri Kalsa was an assistant to the head of the Refugee Department at R.F.E. in Munich. In that job he questioned the newly arrived refugees in the Valka-Nuremberg Camp. He made false statements concerning real anti-Communist employees of R.F.E. causing their arrest. The charges were later proved to be false.

When he disappeared behind the Iron Curtain he stole records from Radio Free Europe and soon thereafter there were mass arrests made by the Communist Police of Czechoslovakian members of the underground who had aided refugees in leaving the country.

These two are typical of ten who at one time or another were in responsible positions in the Radio Broadcasting department of Radio Free Europe.

CHANCELLOR ADENHAUER WANTS R.F.E. OFF GERMAN SOIL

The Western German government has made repeated requests that Radio Free Europe be removed from Germany. This truly anti-Communist government must know that R.F.E. serves no useful purpose.

WHAT HAPPENS TO THE MONEY

There is no public accounting for the funds collected in the U.S.A. although persons are exhorted to send donations in care of their local postmaster.

WHAT CAN YOU DO ABOUT THIS

Bring these facts to the attention of your Congressman and ask him to demand an investigation of a private organization that is playing around with matters affecting our pocketbook, our foreign policy, and which could conceivably start a series of incidents that could lead to all-out war.

If there is a person in your town who has been asked to be a local "sponsor" of THE CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM, show him this article and ask him to investigate the facts as presented here and as provided through the research of Fulton Lewis, Jr.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN believes that every citizen should be on guard against his good name being used by an organization which has a high sounding aim and purpose but which in reality may be a "front" for those who would destroy our freedom in the name of fighting for freedom.

CONGRESSMEN STUNNED

Red Named Chief Of "Atoms-For-Peace" Agency

BY WILLARD EDWARDS

Washington — Congressional leaders reacted with dismay Thursday to the disclosure that a prominent Communist has been elected to the top administrative post in the new international atomic energy agency.

Much publicity was given recently to the selection of Sterling Cole, a New York Republican Congressman, as director general of the agency. This was hailed as a triumph of American diplomacy. But Cole, it now develops will take orders from Dr. Pavel Winiewicz, well-known Czechoslovakian Red, elected chairman of the agency's 23-member board of governors.

"Atoms for Peace"

The agency was created as a result of President Eisenhower's "atoms-for-peace" program, and the United States has donated 5000 kilograms of uranium-235 valued at $50,000,000 which will be distributed to 60 member nations under an agreement restricting the deadly material to peaceful purposes.

Russia has promised to contribute 50 kilograms, 1 per cent of the American donation, but has not yet made good on this pledge. The only other donor nation is Great Britain, which has offered a token contribution of 20 kilograms.

Reds Put One over

How the Soviet Union by private negotiations at the first agency meeting in Vienna put over its choice as chairman of the board of governors, remains a mystery but several members of Congress pledged an inquiry, remarking that Russian control of the agency may, in the long run, prove a greater defeat for the United States than Russia's development of space satellites and intercontinental missiles.

The Senate ratified the treaty for American participation in the agency last June despite fears expressed by Senators Knowland (R., Calif.), Bricker (R., Ohio), Jenner (R., Ind.), Owen Brewster (R., Maine) and Russell B. Long, chairman of the Senate finance committee.

The two-thirds majority of the Senate, which approved the treaty, was assured by the State Department that the United States and its friends would have an overwhelming majority of votes in the agency to guard against misuse of nuclear fuel for military purposes.

FREEDOM

When the Government helps one group at the expense of other groups, we say it is unfair. If the Government helps all groups it must control all groups to protect its interests. If the Government controls all groups it leads to Socialism and Communism. Which would be best, less controls and more Freedom or more controls and no Freedom.

ELVIN ZANE Meade, Kansas

Shiv... Sent...

Some ... made by ... in his spe... ...ored by ... can Socie... ...ing his lo... ...ers were ... movement ... servative ... eratic par... he suppor... . At the ... Shivers s... ment is er... stronger ... tinue to c... said that ... enough ... of hatred ... "Where e... to go?" S... Shivers ... can't ba... "ghts ass...

One ... public fi... fast, too... not dash... ners, ski... the finish ... Is the th... concerne... But an... this is k... the form... every po... his shoul... aren't ri... be a lea... gone sou... fellow wi... South... Congress... keep Gil... the next ... mistake ... grounds ... against ... parties; ... portions ... the influ... another ... provocat... Southern ... selves a ... swept as ... ruthless ... The d... ...es ealed

SKY S...

When a sputnik p... an atom pile it ... particular sound, an... signal picked up so... cial equipment not ... in Britain and believ... ...essed by the Uni... The beep-beep is ... ring incorporated ... observers. This i... ...on of leading Bri... ...tists in the atomic ... rocket fields. Th... that the Russians ... complete and detai... all Western atomic ... If true, the serious... is obvious.

The Soviets may ... secret list in orde... Western morale, a... an observer well ... with Russian potential ... be of no use to move ... dumps; there is no ... world where they co... ...ealed from the uni... ...sian spy in the ... opinion of these Br... ...ists is correct.

Other British ob... ...: is quite in the c... such announcement ...

ATTENTION!

CIVIC CLUBS, NEW PARTIES
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS — STATES RIGHTERS
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS
UP TO 100 FREE COPIES
OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
AVAILABLE TO YOU WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

CANADIAN TAX CUT REPORTED

OTTAWA, Dec. 1 — Canada's new Conservative government has announced a reduction of $176 million in personal and corporation income taxes and automobile purchase duties.

Finance Minister Donald ... The Conservatives promised tax cuts during the election campaign they won last summer, unseating Liberals who had governed Canada for 22 years.

... the tax on new automobiles ...

Third Party . . . From Page 1

ent national crisis necessitates restriction of federal projects. So—accepting this proposition—the editorial contends that the logical thing is to put the burden back where it belongs—on the states and local areas.

In other localities there is great uneasiness over the general theory of judicial usurpation of legislative functions, with the Supreme Court taking undue liberties with the constitution.

There are several organizations, centered mainly in northern states, which are vigorously insisting on a return to constitutional principles. Non-partisan groups like the American Bar Association, the U. S. Chamber of Commerce and other elements are sounding alarms against federal encroachment upon legislative functions and upon local prerogatives.

IT must be said, again in impartial vein, that there never was such a wide-open opportunity for starting a third party, one big reason being that the old

bers, however."

Thus, even though individual Birchers would be grudgingly permitted to enter the backdoor of the American Conservative Union, it is rather unlikely that there will be a stampede by Birchers to join this new organization.

Members of the John Birch Society are probably the best informed in the entire Nation regarding the dangers of the Communist menace at home and abroad. Doubtless many Birchers will consider inadquate the policy statement regarding Communism which appears under the official "Principles of the American Conservative Union" as follows:

"Today the American commonwealth (sic) (Note: the U.S. is a Republic!), as well as the civilization that illuminated it, are mortally threatened by the global Communist revolution. We hold that permanent co-existence with Communism is neither honorable nor desirable nor possible. Communism would enslave the world by any means expedient to that end. We deem no sacrifice too great to avoid that fate. We would parry the enemy's thrusts -- but more: by maintaining American military superiority and exerting relentless pressure against the Communist empire, we would advance the frontiers of freedom."

Obviously, Americans aware of action on social and economic problems and matters of legislation, public policy and in behalf of Conservative candidates for public office."

Regarding how the ACU proposes to "mobilize intellectual resources in the Conservative movement" and "provide material for existing Conservative organizations," columnist Walter Trohan, dean of the Washington press corps, in his January 3, 1965, column stated:

"About 27,000,000 voted for Goldwater, a goodly portion of them hard-core Conservatives. It wouldn't seem that they needed any particular direction in capturing the nomination for him, nor would it seem that they need someone to do their thinking for them."

* * * * * * *

For additional documentation on the "conspiracy theory" see the article entitled "There IS a Conspiracy" by Edith Kermit Roosevelt which appeared in the March-April issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper.

(Editor's Note: The above article is available in reprint form. Prices: 3¢ each; 100 for $3.00. Order from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P.O. Box 4223, New Orleans, La. 70118.)

"Teach-In" Backs Red Policy

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

It is customary to think of schoolteachers as being leaders in upholding the effective operation of educational institutions for service to students. In most cases that is the way it is. But in some it is not. In some places, teachers are the instigators of disorder and agitation.

The Communist newspaper THE WORKER, published in New York, gleefully chronicles a "teach-in" demonstration resulting in all-night rallies instigated by a faculty committee at the University of Michigan, which drew some 2,500 students into its activities.

The "teach-in" disruption was designed to protest American defense of South Viet Nam and to demand that the war against Communist aggressors be stopped. (The Communist newspaper was particularly interested in the Michigan activity because Red policy demands that the United States pull out of Viet Nam and leave that struggling country victim of Communist aggressors.)

The Communist paper reports that faculty members at Columbia University wired their support of the Michigan "teach-in," and representatives of State government and faculty members from other universities joined in the rallies.

Americans should be aware that on the faculties of many influential universities are professors who not only agree with the Red position but who are using their teaching positions to promote it.

tives sponsored by THE INDEPENDENT A
available on tape for the use of patriotic and

Tapes are recorded on 7" reels at 7-
on high fidelity, high strength 1 mil
speeches. Price $5.00 per tape; 5 or n
address -- $4.00 each.

Order your tapes from THE INDEPENDE
Box 4223, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118:

CC #1 - LESTER MADDOX, "Where Have
Light of Freedom Burned Low?"
CC #2 - Side 1 - DR. FERNANDO PENAB.
and Castro's Network in the United
Side 2 - HAROLD LORD VARNEY
Subversion of America's Owner
Canal."
CC #3 - ROBERT WELCH, Founder of the
"A Touch of Sanity."
CC #4 - Side 1 - DR. HARDGROVE NORR
St. Augustine."
Side 2 - DR. MEDFORD EVANS,
and Communist Realities."
CC #5 - Side 1 - GEN. EDWIN A. WALKE
LEE, "America Needs An anti-
Side 2 - KENT COURTNEY, Congr
Adopts DECLARATION OF PRIN
GRAM OF ACTION.
CC #6 - Side 1 - DR. GEORGE HESS, "M
Message for America."
Side 2 - WILLIS E. STONE, "Th
Burning Issue."
CC #7 - Side 1 - BRIG. GEN. RICHARD B
sanity of Unilateral Disarmament."
Side 2 - DR. WM. CAMPBELL DO
Is Here."
CC #8 - Side 1 - MRS. J. MILTON (LARR'
ing for Patriotic Action."
Side 2 - HARRY EVERINGHAM,
Recaptured House By House."
CC #9 - GEN. EDWIN A. WALKER, "Our F
CC #10- Side 1 - MRS. ROSALIND FRAME
step Savannah, "Preserve the M
migration Act."
Side 2 - CAPT. EUGENE R. GUI
Abandonment Undermines Mora
Forces."

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans, La. 70118

Gentlemen:

Please send me the tapes as indic
Order in the amount of $_____

Name_____

Address_____

City & State_____

oposes to Enforce
ril Rights Act

\UDER DALE (Fla.) NEWS of 3-23-65)

warned that a Presidential directive will soon be issued which would require these financial institutions to make certain that a contractor borrowing money from them for a housing development had signed an agreement he would sell or rent a home without any restrictions on race, creed or color.

If the banks or savings and loan institutions are remiss in securing this information before approving and making loans, they were warned the Federal Government could withdraw insurance protection which guarantees deposits up to $10,000 in these institutions.

Hospital authorities were bluntly informed that token integration would no longer be acceptable and that complete integration of hospital staffs and non-discriminatory use of all facilities was an absolute must if these institutions were to avoid having all Federal funds under all government aid programs cut off completely.

To give these warnings an even harsher impact, the 300 persons attending the workshop session were informed the Federal Government had ways of checking on everyone as to whether they are complying with the law and even tougher laws will be quickly forthcoming if anybody finds any ingenious ways to get around the present law.

To make things even tougher, this new law is like the internal revenue laws in that it presumes an accused person is guilty until he can establish his innocence. Any individual, for instance, can file a complaint against an employer, builder, banker or anybody else covered by the stature, and if the complaint has any kind of validity, the Federal Government will intercede at once on behalf of the complainant.

Federal officials frankly admit the new law will have a drastic impact on millions of people all across the Nation. That is why they are warning those covered by the law in advance to get ready for the great changes that are coming as ignorance of the law will be no excuse for violators.

If all this sounds like the makings of a police state, it most certainly is. An evil can hardly be cured by the imposition of another evil upon innocent and guilty alike.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., AT COMMUNIST TRAINING SCHOOL



The above caption and picture are appearing (Spring 1965) on over 200 billboards throughout the South.

The above photograph was taken by Edwin Friend, 4888 Jett Rd., N.W., Atlanta 5, Georgia, then an employee of the State of Georgia, at the Highlander Folk School in Monteagle, Tennessee, during the Labor Day weekend of 1957. The photographer was sent to the Highlander Folk School by the Georgia Commission on Education. According to THE AUGUSTA COURIER of July 8, 1963, the Highlander Folk School was later abolished by an act of the Legislature of the State of Tennessee because it was charged with being a subversive organization.

(1) Foreground, looking down, is Abner W. Berry of the Central Committee of the Communist Party.

(2) First row, second from the right, is Martin Luther King Jr., of the Montgomery boycott, the Birmingham riots, and the so-called voting rights march from Selma to Montgomery, Alabama, in March 1965. Karl Prussion, who served as a counterspy for the FBI for 22 years, charges that King belongs to, or has accepted support from 60 Communist-front organizations.

(3) To King's right is Aubrey Williams, then president and now president emeritus of the Southern Conference Education Fund, Inc., a Communist front organization known as the transmission belt in the South for the Communist Party.

(4) To Williams' right is Myles Horton, director of Highlander Folk School for Communist training, Monteagle, Tennessee.

Since attending this 1957 Communist training school, these four leaders of racial agitation have brought tension, disturbance, strife and violence in their advancement of the Communist doctrine of "racial nationalism."

Over a national television network on April 4, 1965, Martin Luther King, Jr. claimed that he was at the Highlander Folk School for 90 minutes. Edwin Friend, who took this and other photographs, certifies that King arrived in the morning, attended the morning sessions, then spoke in the afternoon.

The above photograph is available as a reprint. It appears on a single sheet, 8-1/2 x 11, the reverse side of which carries three additional photographs, together with documentation, showing Martin Luther King, Jr. associating with known Communists.

Order copies of this reprint today. They are folded for #10 envelopes and are suitable for handouts.

Price: 3¢ each; 100 for $3.00
Order from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans, La. 70118

grams cut off completely.

To give these warnings an even harsher impact, the 300 persons attending the workshop session were informed the Federal Government had ways of checking on everyone as to whether they are complying with the law and even tougher laws will be quickly forthcoming if anybody finds any ingenious ways to get around the present law.

To make things even tougher, this new law is like the internal revenue laws in that it presumes an accused person is guilty until he can establish his innocence. Any individual, for instance, can file a complaint against an employer, builder, banker or anybody else covered by the stature, and if the complaint has any kind of validity, the Federal Government will intercede at once on behalf of the complainant.

Federal officials frankly admit the new law will have a drastic impact on millions of people all across the Nation. That is why they are warning those covered by the law in advance to get ready for the great changes that are coming as ignorance of the law will be no excuse for violators.

If all this sounds like the makings of a police state, it most certainly is. An evil can hardly be cured by the imposition of another evil upon innocent and guilty alike, and when the Federal Government is empowered to go as far as it intends to go under this Civil Rights Act of 1964, it makes us wonder how much longer it is going to be before Big Brother in Washington takes over everything in this country.

dings Available Of

onservatives Speakers

eared at the recent Congress of Conserva-
PENDENT AMERICAN newspaper are now
patriotic and political action study groups.
reels at 7-1/2 IPS, recorded both sides
ength 1 mil tape. Most tapes include two
tape; 5 or more tapes in one order to one

INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Post Office
ma 70118:

'Where Have You Been While the ☐
ned Low?"
NDO PENABAZ, "Castro's Cuba ☐
in the United States."
RD VARNEY, "Help Prevent the
ica's Ownership of the Panama

ounder of the John Birch Society, ☐

ROVE NORRIS, "The Invasion of ☐

RD EVANS, "Civil Rights Myths
ies."
J A. WALKER and J. BRACKEN ☐
eds An anti-Communist Party."
TNEY, Congress of Conservatives
ON OF PRINCIPLES AND PRO-

R HESS, "Many Voices Have a ☐

Monteagle, Tennessee, during the Labor Day weekend of 1957. The photographer was sent to the Highlander Folk School by the Georgia Commission on Education. According to THE AUGUSTA COURIER of July 8, 1963, the Highlander Folk School was later abolished by an act of the Legislature of the State of Tennessee because it was charged with being a subversive organization.

(1) Foreground, looking down, is Abner W. Berry of the Central Committee of the Communist Party.

(2) First row, second from the right, is Martin Luther King Jr., of the Montgomery boycott, the Birmingham riots, and the so-called voting rights march from Selma to Montgomery, Alabama, in March 1965. Karl Prussion, who served as a counterspy for the FBI for 22 years, charges that King belongs to, or has accepted support from 60 Communist-front organizations.

(3) To King's right is Aubrey Williams, then president and now president emeritus of the Southern Conference Education Fund, Inc., a Communist front organization known as the transmission belt in the

Since attending this 1957 Communist training school, these four leaders of racial agitation have brought tension, disturbance, strife and violence in their advancement of the Communist doctrine of "racial nationalism."

Over a national television network on April 4, 1965, Martin Luther King, Jr. claimed that he was at the Highlander Folk School for 90 minutes. Edwin Friend, who took this and other photographs, certifies that King arrived in the morning, attended the morning sessions, then spoke in the afternoon.

The above photograph is available as a reprint. It appears on a single sheet, 8-1/2 x 11, the reverse side of which carries three additional photographs, together with documentation, showing Martin Luther King, Jr. associating with known Communists.

Order copies of this reprint today. They are folded for #10 envelopes and are suitable for handouts.

Price: 3¢ each; 100 for $3.00 Order from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans, La. 70118



Harry Everingham, left, President of We, The People, Chicago, Ill., is shown with Kent Courtney, center, and Willis E. Stone, right, the Chairman of the Liberty Amendment Committee, USA. Harry Everingham gave an address of welcome to the Congress of Conservatives. He then outlined a practical program for recruiting Conservatives into political action. The title of his presentation was "America Must Be Recaptured House by House." Willis E. Stone was the first speaker on the afternoon of Thursday, April 29 and, as usual, he gave a dynamic and forceful presentation. He proved that with the passage of the Liberty Amendment, governmental shackles would be removed from America's private enterprise system, poverty generated by government paternalism would be eliminated, and individual freedom restored. Readers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN are urged to volunteer their services to help repeal the Federal income tax. For details write Liberty Amendment Committee USA, 6413 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

EXTRA COPIES

rdings Available Of

onservatives Speakers

)eared at the recent Congress of Conserva-
:PENDENT AMERICAN newspaper are now
patriotic and political action study groups.
reels at 7-1/2 IPS, recorded both sides
·ength 1 mil tape. Most tapes include two
tape; 5 or more tapes in one order to one

: INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Post Office
ana 70118:

'Where Have You Been While the rned Low?" ☐
NDO PENABAZ, "Castro's Cuba . In the United States." ☐
)RD VARNEY, "Help Prevent the rica's Ownership of the Panama

ounder of the John Birch Society, ☐

ROVE NORRIS, "The Invasion of ☐

)RD EVANS, "Civil Rights Myths ties."
N A. WALKER and J. BRACKEN :eds An anti-Communist Party." ☐
.TNEY, Congress of Conservatives
)N OF PRINCIPLES AND PRO-

:E HESS, "Many Voices Have a ☐
STONE, "The Income Tax is the

RICHARD B. MORAN, "The In- ☐
lisarmament."
\MPBELL DOUGLASS, "The War

.TON (LARRY) LENT, "Organiz- ☐
on."
ERINGHAM, "America Must Be House."
.KER, "Our Foreign Policy." ☐
.IND FRAME, Founder of Door- ☐
:serve the McCarran-Walter Im-

ENE R. GUILD, "The Policy of nines Morale of U.S. Armed

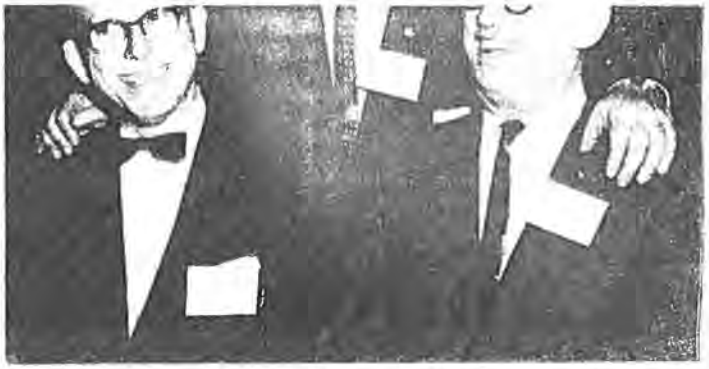
RICAN

)es as indicated. My check or Money
_____ is enclosed:

_____

_____

_____ Zip: _____



Harry Everingham, left, President of We, The People, Chicago, Ill., is shown with Kent Courtney, center, and Willis E. Stone, right, the Chairman of the Liberty Amendment Committee, USA. Harry Everingham gave an address of welcome to the Congress of Conservatives. He then outlined a practical program for recruiting Conservatives into political action. The title of his presentation was "America Must Be Recaptured House by House." Willis E. Stone was the first speaker on the afternoon of Thursday, April 29 and, as usual, he gave a dynamic and forceful presentation. He proved that with the passage of the Liberty Amendment, governmental shackles would be removed from America's private enterprise system, poverty generated by government paternalism would be eliminated, and individual freedom restored. Readers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN are urged to volunteer their services to help repeal the Federal income tax. For details write Liberty Amendment Committee USA, 6413 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

- EXTRA COPIES -

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Newspaper

Available!

ORDER TODAY bulk copies of **THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN** and distribute to your friends, business acquaintances, club members, employees, etc.

GOING TO A MEETING SOON? Order your extra copies of **THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN** to distribute there.

– ORDER TODAY –		
These will be shipped to you in bulk, postage prepaid, ready for you to address, mail or distribute.	5 Copies	$1.00
	10 Copies	$2.00
	25 Copies	$5.00
	50 Copies	$10.00
	100 Copies	$15.00

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

P.O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

From Page 1...

NEW PARTY GROUNDWORK LAID

an internationalist and his efforts to downgrade Goldwater in the 1964 presidential campaign contributed largely to his own (Percy's) defeat when running for Governor at the same time.

The Liberals are frantic and fearful that the hard-core strength which turned out 27 million votes for Senator Goldwater will be diverted out of the Republican Party and into a new anti-Communist, Conservative party.

The middle-of-the-road Conservatives in the Republican Party who think they can win with Nixon in 1968 are whistling in the dark. Nixon's record in favor of Civil Rights, his membership in the NAACP, his statements in favor of repeal of the Connally Amendment, his pledge of allegiance to the United Nations and his membership in the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations all make him unacceptable to the majority of the 27 million who voted for Goldwater.

In addition to former Goldwater supporters, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN believes that the new party movement will be able to draw considerable strength from disillusioned Democrats, especially from the members of the labor unions whose seniority rights will be infringed upon by the enforcement of the patently unconstitutional Civil Rights Act of 1964.

And where are Southern Democrats going to go in 1966 and 1968? It must be remembered that the five Southern States carried by Goldwater did not represent a Republican Party victory in these Southern States because the votes for Goldwater came from States Rights Democrats. As a matter of fact the individuals and organizations who were mainly responsible for getting out the vote for Goldwater in the South represented the Conservative wing of the Democratic Party. These Southern States Rights Democrats, some of whom have only recently registered in the Republican Party, are loyal to Constitutional principles and certainly have no allegiance to or respect for those so-called Moderate Republicans in the House and the Senate who are now in control of the national Republican Party and who act as the Republican Party's spokesmen.

Principles make parties -- not politicians! And the new party offers a Declaration of Principles to which all those who support a return to Constitutional government and an end to America-destroying appeasement of Communism can in good conscience support.

From Page 1...

CONGRESS NOW AGENCY OF WHITE HOUSE

House agency is made plain in an article in "Tactics," Edward Hunter's informative monthly magazine, published at 320 N. George Mason Dr., Arlington, Va. Some of the irrefutable facts presented are:

"(1) Congress has little or no knowledge of day-to-day plans for the implementation of policy.

(3) Congress does not have access to any policy papers, nor is it entitled to knowledge of the individuals who formulate policy.

(3) National Security Council papers and plans are not available to Congress.

(4) Defense plans and policies are shrouded in secrecy by the Administration and the Congress is told only what the Secretaries of State and Defense choose to tell it.

(5) An appointed, faceless desk or area man in the State Department has more power

word "flexibility" has become the "open sesame" needed to justify giving the Executive branch of Government everything it wants.

A sinister development is the ever-expanding covert operations of the Central Intelligence Agency and the State Department's Intelligence and Research section which are not open to Congressional scrutiny. As a result, vast hidden sums of money are flowing to groups and research projects designed to manipulate the American public and to condition them to accept secret policies decided upon in advance. Typical of these operations was the CIA front, Conlon Associations Ltd. of San Francisco, which did a study for the Senate Foreign Relations Committee designed to sway public opinion in favor of admission of Red China into the United Nations.

Why do legislators tolerate this usurpation of their powers? The reasons are twofold: (1) To obtain

What Conservati

PATRIOTIC CELEBRATION IN BOSTON

The New England Rally for God, Family and Country announces its third annual event to be held on July 3, 4 and 5 at the Statler Hilton Hotel in Boston, Massachusetts. Laurence E. Bunker, General Chairman, stated that a special feature of this three-day patriotic gathering in Boston would be a Youth Rally, where speakers from all over the country would be presented to the audience composed mainly of young people in order to talk to them about the need for a patriotic renaissance in America.

Mrs. Anna G. McKinney, the Executive Secretary of the rally, announced that all sessions would be held at the Statler-Hilton Hotel in downtown Boston. She said more than 60 patriotic organizations would be represented at the rally either by the speakers, the panel members or the exhibitors. Mrs. McKinney also added that a baby sitting service would be in effect all three days of the rally.

The registration fee for the three-day meeting will be $5.00, or $2.00 each separate day. Colonel Bunker also announced that there will be a dinner honoring Robert Welch and the continuing expansion of the John Birch Society on Sunday evening, July 4, in the Grand Ball Room of the Statler-Hilton Hotel. Tickets to this testimonial banquet will be $15 per person.

Among the speakers already announced are: General Edwin A. Walker; General Richard B. Moran (USA, Ret.); Lester Maddox; Dr. Fernando Penabaz; John Rousselot; Tom Anderson; Edward Griffin; John Stormer; Robert Stein; Dr. George Hess; Dr. Hardgrove Norris; Dr. Medford Evans; Kent Courtney; Robert Goldsborough; Rev. D. Charles Poling and Dean Richards, who will head the youth conference.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN urges its readers to make reservations in advance by writing Patriotic Rally, Box 598, Dedham, Mass. Reservations can also be made by phone at DA 6-6776, Dedham, Massachusetts.

We hope to see all of you in Boston.

PATRIOTIC CARDS FOR JULY 4

Displayed at the Congress of Conservatives by Mel Jones were patriotic cards recommended for sending to your friends on July 4.

The first page of the card pictures the Liberty Bell in the background and reads "July 4, 1776"

draw considerable strength from disillusioned Democrats, especially from the members of the labor unions whose seniority rights will be infringed upon by the enforce-

which all those who support a return to Constitutional government and an end to America-destroying appeasement of Communism can in good conscience support.

From Page 1...

CONGRESS NOW AGENCY OF WHITE HOUSE

House agency is made plain in an article in "Tactics," Edward Hunter's informative monthly magazine, published at 320 N. George Mason Dr., Arlington, Va. Some of the irrefutable facts presented are:

"(1) Congress has little or no knowledge of day-to-day plans for the implementation of policy.

(3) Congress does not have access to any policy papers, nor is it entitled to knowledge of the individuals who formulate policy.

(3) National Security Council papers and plans are not available to Congress.

(4) Defense plans and policies are shrouded in secrecy by the Administration and the Congress is told only what the Secretaries of State and Defense choose to tell it.

(5) An appointed, faceless desk or area man in the State Department has more power in making decisions than any group of Senators or Congressmen.

(6) National Intelligence Estimates, or the basis upon which such analyses are made, are not available to Congress although policy is supposed to be determined by them."

As case in point, Congress has so little power that the Senate Armed Services Committee was not even able to force Defense Secretary McNamara to spend the money appropriated by the Congress on the projects it favors, such as the manned bombers and the development of an anti-missile missile. Thus, the Constitutionally-guaranteed Congressional power over the purse has become meaningless. The word "flexibility" has become the "open sesame" needed to justify giving the Executive branch of Government everything it wants.

A sinister development is the ever-expanding covert operations of the Central Intelligence Agency and the State Department's Intelligence and Research section which are not open to Congressional scrutiny. As a result, vast hidden sums of money are flowing to groups and research projects designed to manipulate the American public and to condition them to accept secret policies decided upon in advance. Typical of these operations was the CIA front, Conlon Associations Ltd. of San Francisco, which did a study for the Senate Foreign Relations Committee designed to sway public opinion in favor of admission of Red China into the United Nations.

Why do legislators tolerate this usurpation of their powers? The reasons are twofold: (1) To obtain from the Executive branch financial favors for their Congressional Districts in the form of subsidy programs; and (2) To obtain White House support to facilitate their re-election.

What can be done to return power to the people? First, citizens can exert influence by sending mail to legislators specifically from the Congressional Districts and States that these lawmakers represent. Secondly, they can concentrate on defeating "rubberstamp Congressmen." The Districts and States which lawmakers represent and the number of votes each has received are listed in the Congressional Directory available from the U. S. Government Printing Office. The rest is up to the people.

EDITORIALS WANTED

Please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. Please do not mark on them and be sure to attach name of paper and date of editorial. No clipping can be returned.

Mail to:
The Independent American
P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, La.

ATTENTION

CIVIC CLUBS
NEW PARTIES
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS

STATES RIGHTERS
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS

Up To 100 Free Copies of
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Available To You
WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

To Keep Up With News of
THE GROWING CONSERVATIVE MOVEMENT

also announced that there will be a dinner honoring Robert Welch and the continuing expansion of the John Birch Society on Sunday evening, July 4, in the Grand Ball Room of the Statler-Hilton Hotel. Tickets to this testimonial banquet will be $15 per person.

Among the speakers already announced are: General Edwin A. Walker; General Richard B. Moran (USA, Ret.); Lester Maddox; Dr. Fernando Penabaz; John Rousselot; Tom Anderson; Edward Griffin; John Stormer; Robert Stein; Dr. George Hess; Dr. Hardgrove Norris; Dr. Medford Evans; Kent Courtney; Robert Goldsborough; Rev. D. Charles Poling and Dean Richards, who will head the youth conference.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN urges its readers to make reservations in advance by writing Patriotic Rally, Box 598, Dedham, Mass. Reservations can also be made by phone at DA 6-6776, Dedham, Massachusetts.

We hope to see all of you in Boston.

PATRIOTIC CARDS FOR JULY 4

Displayed at the Congress of Conservatives by Mel Jones were patriotic cards recommended for sending to your friends on July 4.

The first page of the card pictures the Liberty Bell in the background and reads "July 4, 1776." The slogan on the Liberty Bell also is printed on the cover: "Proclaim liberty throughout all the land unto all the inhabitants thereof.... Leviticus 25:10."

Inside the card James Madison is quoted "The accumulation of all powers, legislative, executive and judiciary, in the same hand, whether of one, a few, or many, of whether hereditary, self-appointed or elected, may justly be pronounced the very definition of tyranny."

The cards come 20 to a box (including envelopes) and sell for $1.75 a box, postpaid; five boxes sell for $1.50 each. Order your patriotic greeting cards from Mel-Belle Enterprises, 1511 Center Avenue, Wheaton, Illinois 60187.

IS HUMPHREY A NATIONAL SOCIALIST?

Richard P. Jennett has written a paperback book, selling for 75¢, 113 pages in length, which answers the question -- Is Hubert Horatio Humphrey another Benito Mussolini?

This book promises to be a nationwide best seller similar to the expose written by Evetts Haley entitled "A Texan Looks at Lyndon." Jenett's book is the result of 3-1/2 years of research on Hubert Humphrey. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN suggests you order "That Man From Minnesota" by Richard P. Jennett from the Spirit of '76 House, Holliston, Massachusetts. Prices are 75¢ for one; 3 for $2.00; 25 for $10. 20¢ each in lots of a thousand.

ment of an anti-missile missile. Thus, the Constitutionally-guaranteed Congressional power over the purse has become meaningless. The

are listed in the Congressional Directory available from the U. S. Government Printing Office. The rest is up to the people.

EDITORIALS WANTED

Please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. Please do not mark on them and be sure to attach name of paper and date of editorial. No clipping can be returned.

Mail to:
The Independent American
P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, La.

ATTENTION

CIVIC CLUBS
NEW PARTIES
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS

STATES RIGHTERS
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS

Up To 100 Free Copies of
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Available To You
WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

To Keep Up With News of
THE GROWING CONSERVATIVE MOVEMENT

SUBSCRIBE TODAY TO THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

I wish to subscribe to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

Mrs.
Mr. _____
Miss

Address _____

City and State _____

( ) 12 issues for $3.00

( ) 24 issues for $5.00

( ) Special Trial Offer – 4 issues for $1.00

M-J

$1.50 each. Order your patriotic greeting cards from Mel-Belle Enterprises, 1511 Center Avenue, Wheaton, Illinois 60187.

IS HUMPHREY A NATIONAL SOCIALIST?

Richard P. Jennett has written a paperback book, selling for 75¢, 113 pages in length, which answers the question -- Is Hubert Horatio Humphrey another Benito Mussolini?

This book promises to be a nationwide best seller similar to the expose written by Evetts Haley entitled "A Texan Looks at Lyndon." Jenett's book is the result of 3-1/2 years of research on Hubert Humphrey. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN suggests you order "That Man From Minnesota" by Richard P. Jennett from the Spirit of '76 House, Holliston, Massachusetts. Prices are 75¢ for one; 3 for $2.00; 25 for $10, 20¢ each in lots of a thousand.

INTERNATIONA

President Johnson is making overtu namese that he might enter into ... on the basis of U.S. taxpayers digging southeast Asia.

This would be a further resort to ... the only diplomacy known to Johnson ... that a substantial amount of this bil... hands of the Communist North Vietnam...

Help Spread

Every month, in order to combat the mi... left-wing press, THE INDEPENDENT A... free sample copies.

These sample copies are paid for by the ... porters who wish in this way to fight ... filtrated every part of our government.

If you believe in the work we are doing, ... the message of Americanism contained in ... then please contribute to our Distribu... free sample copies. Just make your check ... P. O. Box 4223 New Orleans 18, La.

;ervatives Are Doing

ON

or God,
ces its
ield on
er Hil-
ıusetts.
General
special
atriotic
a Youth
om all
resent-
mposed
order
ed for
nerica.
the Ex-
lly, an-
ould be
fotel in
more
s would
either
mem-
s. Mc-
sitting
l three

three-
r $2.00
Bunker
will be
Welch
ı of the
even-
l Room
Tickets
will be

ady an-
win A.
Moran
ox; Dr.
sselot;
n; John
George
is; Dr.
artney;
ev. D.
chards,
erence.
RICAN
serva-
ıtriotic
Mass.
ade by
Mass-

you in

LY 4
of Con-
were
ed for

WHO'S IN CHARGE HERE?

"Treason is the Reason" is the name of a new book by Frank A. Capell. The sub-title of the new book is "847 Reasons for Investigating the State Department."

The late Scott McCloud, who was Chief of the Security Section in the Department of State, prepared a list of 847 security risks which he supplied to the Secretary of State but no action was taken. To avoid further embarrassment, McCloud was promoted and made Ambassador to Ireland. His successor, Otto Otepka, when he endeavored to take action against the same security risks, found himself removed from his job. This is a story of treason, subversion, disloyalty and incompetence. Frank Capell does not list all 847 security risks who are presently in the State Department but from Page 43 to 164, Frank Capell gives an alphabetical list of persons regarded as security risks who are presently working in the U.S. government.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN recommends that every person who is interested in knowing who is doing what to the United States Government and a short history of their pro-Communist connections and activities, should order "Treason is the Reason," paperback, 7"x 8-1/2", $3.00. Order from: The Herald of Freedom, Box 3, Zarephath, New Jersey.

HOW TO STUDY AND TEACH THE U.S. CONSTITUTION

Patriotic Education, Inc., P.O. Drawer 988, DeLand, Florida, 32721, has issued a copy of the Constitution and a Study Guide of the Constitution, along with another booklet entitled "A Test of Understanding", all written by Robert B. Weaver. There are also two teacher keys to the Study Guide and the Test of Understanding. The total cost for the set is $2.95. Recommended for use by study groups and teachers.

BEWARE RADIO FREE EUROPE

Radio Free Europe is again raising funds for its propaganda broadcasts. This is another front of the Council on Foreign Relations, and you can bet your bottom Federal Reserve dollar note that the broadcasts of Radio Free Europe carry

BOOK REVIEW

"INVASION ALERT"

By Tom Watson

In a carefully documented, concisely written book, "INVASION ALERT," Mary Barclay Erb points out, chapter by chapter, the danger facing America today through the immigration of millions of aliens to our shores, many of whom have a cultural background completely different from our Western European heritage, and most of whom have no understanding of our political philosophy and organization.

Many immigrants who gain entry into the United States are actually agents of the Communist conspiracy, and Mrs. Erb presents documentation to prove this alarming fact. A special Senate committee began in 1947 an intensive study and investigation of various immigration systems of the world, and one of the earliest impressions conveyed by the study was the intimate relation between immigration and the worldwide Communist conspiracy.

This senate committee reviewed 5,000 of the more militant cases of Communists in the United States and found that 91.5 per cent were foreign-born or of foreign parents, and one-half traced their ancestry to Russia or its satellites.

The U.S. Department of State, with its special programs which allow millions of aliens to enter under the nonquota system, has brought in more subversives to attack our institutions, political structure and general well-being. The official group sent to Europe to investigate the refugee situation following our 1953 Refugee Relief Act found that 40 per cent of the so-called refugees from the Soviet Union and the satellites were in the subversive or criminal category; 30 per cent in Western Germany were either Communist agents, sympathizers or security risks; and an estimated 60,000 Red agent "sleepers" were in the "pipeline" waiting to come to the United States.

How does this wholesale invasion affect our education system, our politics, welfare programs and employment in the United States? Mrs. Erb shows the relationship between foreign teachers, and students, to our decreased effectiveness in public schools. Immigration is partially responsible for the rocketing cost of our welfare programs, and increased immigration would cause unemployment, especially among the Negro population, to increase at a tremendous rate. Mrs. Erb points out that even today the foreign-born and first generation foreign-offspring voters in a mere dozen of the 50 States, voting heavily the same way, could elect a President of the United States, no matter how the rest of the Nation cast its ballot.

And yet, even under these dire circumstances, the present Administration proposes to scrap the national origins quota system and allow immigrants to enter the United States by the millions on a first-come, first-serve basis.

For more detailed information on our immigration problem, and how you may be able to help preserve America as we know it, write for your copy of INVASION ALERT today. Write to The American Committee on Immigration Policies, Suite 225, The Dodge House, 20 E. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. Price, $1.50 each.

WHAT YOU WEREN'T TOLD

(Reprinted from MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

Here's the sort of story you weren't told by the liberal press and wire associations in the report of the Negro demonstrations in Montgomery, which were egged on and stimulated by various religious figures from New Hampshire. A quiet, peace-loving and kindly Montgomery housewife wrote to a long-time friend, a lady well-known to this newspaper, of her experiences.

During the march, strange and

lities. Since her home was not a public place and since no one could predict what the Negroes would have done once they were inside the house, she very properly refused them admission, whereupon the Negroes proceeded to use her front porch as toilet facilities.

She could obtain no protection from the local police because they were prevented from interfering with the marchers by federal troops and other federal forces

is interested in knowing who is doing what to the United States Government and a short history of their pro-Communist connections and activities, should order "Treason is the Reason," paperback, 7"x 8-1/2", $3.00. Order from: The Herald of Freedom, Box 3, Zarephath, New Jersey.

HOW TO STUDY AND TEACH THE U.S. CONSTITUTION

Patriotic Education, Inc., P.O. Drawer 988, DeLand, Florida, 32721, has issued a copy of the Constitution and a Study Guide of the Constitution, along with another booklet entitled "A Test of Understanding", all written by Robert D. Weaver. There are also two teacher keys to the Study Guide and the Test of Understanding. The total cost for the set is $2.95. Recommended for use by study groups and teachers.

BEWARE RADIO FREE EUROPE

Radio Free Europe is again raising funds for its propaganda broadcasts. This is another front of the Council on Foreign Relations, and you can bet your bottom Federal Reserve dollar note that the broadcasts of Radio Free Europe carry out the soft-on-Communism line promulgated by the Council on Foreign Relations.

How do we know? Well, we received a one-sheet brochure from Radio Free Europe which included a list of the officers and Board of Directors and Corporate members. Of the 14 members of the Board of Directors, 6 are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. 15 of the 52 corporate members are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. This should be warning enough for all patriots who know the aims and purposes of the Communist - accommodating Council on Foreign Relations.

THE PUGWASH MOVEMENT

Duane Thorin, author of "A Ride to Panmunjom" in 1956, has now compiled an analysis of the Pugwash Conferences from official government documents.

The current drive for peace, coalition governments and United Nations control over areas where the Communist conquest has burst into open warfare can be more readily understood by reading the history of the Pugwash movement and its effect on United States arms policy. The recent "Teach-in" at Washington, D.C., by liberal professors is another element in the brainwashing of Americans into accepting surrender. The Pugwash movement also can be seen as the fountainhead and the source of the drive for unilateral disarmament of the United States.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN recommends your sending $1.00 to: The Monte Cristo Press, Box 126, Oakton, Virginia to get your copy of "The Pugwash Movement and U. S. Arms Policy." by Duane

and found that 91.5 per cent were foreign-born or of foreign parents, and one-half traced their ancestry to Russia or its satellites.

The U.S. Department of State, with its special programs which allow millions of aliens to enter under the nonquota system, has brought in more subversives to attack our institutions, political structure and general well-being. The official group sent to Europe to investigate the refugee situation following our 1953 Refugee Relief Act found that 40 per cent of the so-called refugees from the Soviet Union and the satellites were in

And yet, even under these dire circumstances, the present Administration proposes to scrap the national origins quota system and allow immigrants to enter the United States by the millions on a first-come, first-serve basis.

For more detailed information on our immigration problem, and how you may be able to help preserve America as we know it, write for your copy of INVASION ALERT today. Write to The American Committee on Immigration Policies, Suite 225, The Dodge House, 20 E. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. Price, $1.50 each.

WHAT YOU WEREN'T TOLD

(Reprinted from MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

Here's the sort of story you weren't told by the liberal press and wire associations in the report of the Negro demonstrations in Montgomery, which were egged on and stimulated by various religious figures from New Hampshire. A quiet, peace-loving and kindly Montgomery housewife wrote to a long-time friend, a lady well-known to this newspaper, of her experiences.

During the march, strange and unknown Negroes would repeatedly knock on her front door and demand the use of her toilet facilities. Since her home was not a public place and since no one could predict what the Negroes would have done once they were inside the house, she very properly refused them admission, whereupon the Negroes proceeded to use her front porch as toilet facilities.

She could obtain no protection from the local police because they were prevented from interfering with the marchers by federal troops and other federal forces guarding the march. This was not an isolated case. This happened repeatedly.

NEGOTIATIONS ? WE'VE HAD 'EM

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

As some ordinarily respectable people and groups continue to call for "negotiations" to end the war in Viet Nam, it becomes increasingly clear that they, of course, don't like war, but also don't know what they are talking about.

There have been negotiations on Viet Nam. In 1954 they "settled" the situation there, as much as negotiations could. The Communist aggression we are opposing is in violation of the agreements reached by negotiations. And the violators of negotiated agreements don't want to negotiate now. They want to win.

The Reds don't negotiate with the Vietnamese men, women and children they slaughter in most vicious ways in the areas they take over. They don't negotiate about which civilian building they place bombs in to kill and maim whoever happens to be unfortunate enough to be there when the explosion takes place. Our involvement in the war results from the fact that negotiations with the Communists don't work.

Instead of calling for "negotiations" as though they offered some sort of magical "out," some people need to face the facts. The cry for "negotiations" seems to be an excuse to avoid facing the facts. Those who want to surrender to the Communists ought to be honest enough to say so. Those who hate war but would rather fight than give in to Communist aggression should make their stand clear, too.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Johnson's Republicans

"Johnson's Republicans" is the title of Kent and Phoebe Courtney's new preliminary Voting Index and Analysis, which reveals how Republicans in Congress voted on President Johnson's first five key bills in 1965.

The voting record of every Republican Senator and Representative is reported in "Johnson's Republicans." Included in the report is a Summary Analyses, which brings emphasis to some amazing facts. For instance, out of 140 Republicans in the Congress, only 18 voted

adison
ı of all
ve and
hand,
many,
ppoint-
e pro-
of tyr-

ox (in-
r $1.75
ell for
triotic
le En-
venue,

?
written
or 75¢,
swers
loratio
dusse-

a na-
to the
ley en-
ndon."
f 3-1/2
t Hum-
DENT
order
ta" by
e Spirit
sachu-
one; 3
¢ each

Directors, 6 are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. 15 of the 52 corporate members are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. This should be warning enough for all patriots who know the aims and purposes of the Communist - accommodating Council on Foreign Relations.

THE PUGWASH MOVEMENT

Duane Thorin, author of "A Ride to Panmunjom" in 1956, has now compiled an analysis of the Pugwash Conferences from official government documents.

The current drive for peace, coalition governments and United Nations control over areas where the Communist conquest has burst into open warfare can be more readily understood by reading the history of the Pugwash movement and its effect on United States arms policy. The recent "Teach-in" at Washington, D.C., by liberal professors is another element in the brainwashing of Americans into accepting surrender. The Pugwash movement also can be seen as the fountainhead and the source of the drive for unilateral disarmament of the United States.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN recommends your sending $1.00 to: The Monte Cristo Press, Box 126, Oakton, Virginia to get your copy of "The Pugwash Movement and U. S. Arms Policy." by Duane Thorin.

ATIONAL BRIBERY

ıking overtures to the Communist North Viet-
ter into an "accommodation" to end the war
yers digging up $1 BILLION for distribution in

resort to check-book diplomacy -- apparently
to Johnson & Company. And there is no doubt
of this billion dollar bribe would land in the
rth Vietnamese.

--Congressman H.R. Gross

Spread The Word

combat the millions of words spewed out by the
EPENDENT AMERICAN distributes thousands of

paid for by the contributions sent in by our sup-
way to fight against the Socialists who have in-
overnment.

we are doing, and if you wish to help us spread
n contained in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN,
o our Distribution Fund to help finance these
ake your check out to The Independent American,
is 18, La.

As some ordinarily respectable people and groups continue to call for "negotiations" to end the war in Viet Nam, it becomes increasingly clear that they, of course, don't like war, but also don't know what they are talking about.

There have been negotiations on Viet Nam. In 1954 they "settled" the situation there, as much as negotiations could. The Communist aggression we are opposing is in violation of the agreements reached by negotiations. And the violators of negotiated agreements don't want to negotiate now. They want to win.

The Reds don't negotiate with the Vietnamese men, women and children they slaughter in most vicious ways in the areas they take over. They don't negotiate about which civilian building they place bombs in to kill and maim whoever happens to be unfortunate enough to be there when the explosion takes place. Our involvement in the war results from the fact that negotiations with the Communists don't work.

Instead of calling for "negotiations" as though they offered some sort of magical "out," some people need to face the facts. The cry for "negotiations" seems to be an excuse to avoid facing the facts. Those who want to surrender to the Communists ought to be honest enough to say so. Those who hate war but would rather fight than give in to Communist aggression should make their stand clear, too.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Johnson's Republicans

"Johnson's Republicans" is the title of Kent and Phoebe Courtney's new preliminary Voting Index and Analysis, which reveals how Republicans in Congress voted on President Johnson's first five key bills in 1965.

The voting record of every Republican Senator and Representative is reported in "Johnson's Republicans." Included in the report is a Summary Analyses, which brings emphasis to some amazing facts. For instance, out of 140 Republicans in the Congress, only 18 voted against all of the present Administration's Socialist, Communist-appeasing legislation. In the Senate, 66% of the Republicans voted "Liberal" more often than "Conservative," and 37% of the newly elected Congressmen voted "Liberal" more often than "Conservative."

Order additional copies of "Johnson's Republicans" for your friends, neighbors, political action groups, doctors, dentists, schools, libraries. Fill out the coupon below, clip it, and return it with your check or Money Order to:

The Conservative Society of America
P. O. Box 4254
New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Please send me _____ copies of "Johnson's Republicans" by Kent and Phoebe Courtney. ($1.00 per single copy)

Total Amount of Check or Money Order - - - - - - - - $_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Quantity Prices: 5 copies, $3.50; 10 copies, $6.50; 25 copies, $15.00; 50 copies, $25.00; 100 copies, $45.00. (Postage Prepaid)

June 14, 1965

Mr. Kent Courtney
Post Office Box 4223
New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Dear Mr. Courtney:

Your letter of June 4th was received during Mr. Hoover's absence from the city, and you can be assured it will be brought to his attention upon his return. I know he would want me to send you a copy of the June issue of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, which I have enclosed. Arrangements have also been made so that you will receive future issues of this publication.

Sincerely yours,

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Sullivan - Enclosure
1 - New Orleans - Enclosure 1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles show that Kent Courtney's publication is allegedly dedicated to the defeat of socialist and communist influences and to promote individuals and organizations which believe that a political party based on constitutional states rights is the answer to socialism. His paper indicates he is a rabble-rouser and a hatemonger and he has urged the impeachment of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Earl Warren. On the occasions he has been written in the past, they have been in-absence replies.

KLS:alb/jol (7)

JUN 14 3 50 PM '65
RECD-READING ROOM
FBI

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

IN DEFENSE OF THE U.S. CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN-ACTION NEWSPAPER

P. O. BOX 4223
NEW ORLEANS 18
LOUISIANA

TELEPHONES
OFFICE UNIVERSITY 5-1179
HOME UNIVERSITY 5-1613

June 4, 1965

[redacted]

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper is dedicated to alerting patriotic Americans to the Communist threat at home and abroad. Every feature we write or reprint is carefully documented with facts from authoritative sources. Therefore, we are always searching for reports, journals, bulletins or periodicals which may serve as references.

In an Associated Press story which appeared in the WASHINGTON POST of June 2, 1965, mention is made of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin circulated to law officials throughout the United States. In the June issue of the Bulletin, according to the AP dispatch, there appeared an article by you calling attention to the Communist-controlled W.E.B. duBois clubs and the major role played by Communist leaders in the student march on the Nation's Capital, April 17, 1965, protesting United States intervention in Viet Nam.

Since we have published several articles on the W.E.B. duBois clubs and have on numerous occasions pointed out the Communist influence in various "marches", "protests", and "demonstrations" across the Nation, your comments on the subject are of great interest to us.

Could we please receive a copy of the June issue of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin? Furthermore, we would like to be placed on your mailing list to receive future copies of the Bulletin. Any charge for the periodical, of course, will be paid immediately upon notification of the amount due.

Constitutionally yours,

Kent Courtney

KC/lb

REC- 40

17 JUN 8 1965

Mailing List
~~Sent~~ Noted

11-28-00 SP5-JTMR
92912

CORRESPONDENCE

October 22, 1965

105-

78

5-1

Mrs. [redacted]
Monroe, Georgia 30655

Dear Mrs. [redacted]

Your letter of October 18th has been received, and the thought which prompted you to write is appreciated.

In response to your inquiry, I would like to point out that this Bureau is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual.

With regard to Karl Prussion, he assisted this Bureau by furnishing information on subversive activities from November, 1949, to July, 1958, during which time he was compensated; however, he was not a Special Agent. His personal ventures and his opinions are strictly his own and the FBI is not in a position to comment on these in any way whatsoever.

MAILED 25
OCT 22 1965
COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 5/18/00 BY SP2 AUM/ebj

NOTE: There is no derogatory informatiinin Bufiles concerning correspondent and we have had previous cordial correspondence with her, last outgoing 10/6/65. Kent Courtney is well known to the Bureau. He publishes "The Independent American," a publication allegedly dedicated to the defeat of socialist and communist influences and to promote individuals and organizations which believe that a political party based on constitutional states rights is the answer to socialism. Neither Kent Courtney nor this publication has been investigated by the Bureau.

KLS:dls (3)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

NOV 8 1965
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL FILED IN 5-1

FBI
READING ROOM
OCT 22 1965

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

P. O. BOX 4223
NEW ORLEANS
LOUISIANA 70118

TELEPHONES
OFFICE UN 5-1179
HOME UN 5-1613

IN DEFENSE OF THE U.S. CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN-ACTION NEWSPAPER

January 25, 1966

Dear Subscriber of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN:

The war in Viet Nam is rapidly becoming the No. 1 issue in the Nation today. It is an issue which can have a profound effect on the November Congressional elections and the future of this country.

Enclosed are advance copies of our two latest pamphlets, TAX FAX No. 69 -- "Why Not Win In Viet Nam?", and CSA pamphlet No. 9 -- "Appeasement In Asia," by the late Senator Joseph R. McCarthy.

In CSA pamphlet No. 9, Senator McCarthy documents U.S. "No Win" policy in regard to Asia, which has led to the current disaster in Viet Nam. The action he recommended in this speech, given in New York on February 22, 1956 -- ten years ago -- is still the only over-all program that will save Asia for the Free World.

TAX FAX pamphlet No. 69, "Why Not Win In Viet Nam?", is a careful documentation of present U.S. foreign policy in Asia and documents the program being carried on throughout the United States to prepare the American public for another surrender to Communism, such as that agreed upon in Korea.

Action is recommended in this pamphlet, which, if followed by the U.S. Government, would lead to victory over Communism in Asia.

We hope that you will agree with us that these new pamphlets should have the widest possible circulation throughout the United States in order that the citizens of America will learn the true issues at stake in Viet Nam, and how sinister forces in our government are keeping us from winning the war in Asia. Also, the American people should know that it is possible to win the war in Viet Nam, by taking the simple and realistic actions recommended in both CSA pamphlet No. 9 and TAX FAX No. 69.

Therefore, we urge you to buy and distribute as many copies of these two new pamphlets as you possibly can.

In addition to the suggestions for citizen action made in the pamphlet under "What You Can Do," here are a few more which should be effective: Make your recommendations or demands immediately known to your Congressmen so they become aware of how the voters feel on the crucial issue of the Viet Nam war.

(1) Send your Congressman and your two Senators a copy of these pamphlets along with your personal demand for a "win" policy in Viet Nam.
(2) Have your friends send in similar letters and a copy of TAX FAX No. 69.
(3) Have your club pass a resolution in favor of a "win" policy in Viet Nam

(Please turn to other side . . . . .)

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

69 FEB 23 1966

to be signed by all members of the club. Send a copy of the resolution to your Congressman and two Senators along with a copy of TAX FAX No. 69 and CSA pamphlet No. 9. Also, a copy should be sent to the city desk of your local newspaper.

(4) Or, you may wish to prepare a petition demanding a "win" policy, have your friends sign it, then set up a table in the town square or on Main Street and ask the general public to lend their support by signing your petition. At this table, pass out copies of TAX FAX #69 and CSA pamphlet #9. Also send in a copy of these two pamphlets with the petition to your Congressman and two Senators.

If for any reason you are unable to personally distribute bulk copies or mail them to your friends, you can still participate in this project to alert the American people: Just mark the appropriate square on the enclosed coupon and send in a contribution to our TAX FAX Distribution Fund. Such contributions (you may wish to both order and contribute!) will enable us to **send copies of these** two new pamphlets to editors of leading newspapers throughout the country **as well as radio and** TV commentators, all Members of Congress, influential leaders of patriotic, anti-Communist groups, etc.

Order extra copies of TAX FAX #69 and CSA #9 today. Keep a supply in your home -- ready to hand out to your friends and neighbors, or take to a club or group meeting. Use them as "argument winners" or "point provers." The people of America have a right to know the truth.

Just fill out the enclosed coupon, attach your check or money order and R-U-S-H your order to us in the enclosed postage paid envelope.

Constitutionally yours,

Kent Courtney

Kent Courtney

P.S. Please notice that in the enclosed Price List and Order Form for our TAX FAX and CSA **pamphlets, we draw special attention** to those pamphlets which cover issues Johnson will be **attempting to push through** the 1966 session of Congress. Please order and distribute as many **copies as you possibly can of** "How LBJ Plans To Destroy THE RIGHT TO WORK!" and "DEFEND YOUR RIGHT TO 'KEEP AND BEAR ARMS'." These two Socialist-inspired bills must be defeated!

FBI
REC-D WICK

Why does the Administration not take the foregoing actions which would result in victory in Viet Nam?

WHAT YOU CAN DO

The No. 1 job for all liberty-loving Americans is to let the President know, in no uncertain terms, that while the American people wholeheartedly support our fighting men in Viet Nam, **they do not support the "no-win" policy of the Administration.**

The year 1966 is an election year, that is, all Congressmen come up for re-election. Write your Congressman and your two Senators **demanding that they support a "win" policy in Viet Nam;** and that the steps outlined in this pamphlet which will lead to victory, be carried out immediately.

Write short letters to the editor of your local newspaper using the documented information in this pamphlet so that members of your community will learn the true facts. Be sure to enclose a copy of this pamphlet so that your local newspaper can also use this material for its own editorials.

ORDER TODAY, for your personal distribution, as many copies of this pamphlet as you possibly can. Send them to your friends and neighbors, particularly those with sons overseas or of draft age.

And finally, if you know an American soldier now serving in Viet Nam, send a package of these pamphlets to him to hand out to his buddies so they will know that **the American people are backing them – TO WIN!**

To repeat General MacArthur's words:

In war, there is no substitute for victory.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES OF THIS PAMPHLET

Tax Fax No. 69

Send copies of this pamphlet to your friends, neighbors, your Congressman and Senators, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 69 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans, La. 70118

PRICES: Single Copy 25¢

10 – $1.00	100 – $ 7.00	1,000 – $50.00
25 – $2.25	250 – $15.00	
50 – $4.00	500 – $30.00	Postage Prepaid

Copyright 1966 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Phoebe Courtney, Editor ● Kent Courtney, Publisher

U.S. Soldiers Dying For Nothing?

WHY NOT WIN IN VIET NAM?

ALL [redacted] TAINED
[redacted] 11-28-00 [redacted]
929512

Tax Fax No. 69

"...NO SUBSTITUTE FOR VICTORY" – MacArthur

The brainwashing of the American people regarding the all-important subject of Viet Nam is becoming more subtle each day. Apparently two such operations are now being conducted: (1) slanted public opinion polls, and (2) Administration propaganda.

On December 6, 1965, the public opinion poll known as the Harris Survey appeared in papers throughout the country. In most papers this poll carried a headline such as that which appeared in the *LOS ANGELES TIMES*: "Public Backs Vietnam War Effort." Careful analysis of the question posed by the Harris pollsters reveals, however, that each of the three choices in the sample question contained the word "negotiate." **Nowhere was the person questioned given an opportunity to say that he favored winning in Viet Nam.**

The purpose of the excessive newspaper coverage given the activities of Communists, fellow travelers, draft-card burners, and human-torch pacifists protesting U.S. involvement in Viet Nam, is now clearly evident. The reason for this publicity build-up was to convey the impression that anyone disagreeing with official government policy regarding Viet Nam was on the same side as the noisome Communist-influenced peaceniks.

The Administration thus hopes to stifle any criticism by that large body of Americans who, disagreeing with Administration policy regarding Viet Nam, wholeheartedly supports and agrees with the late General Douglas MacArthur, who declared:

> In war, there is no substitute for victory.

THE INEXORABLE AIMS OF THE COMMUNISTS

An article in the December 5, 1965, issue of the *CHICAGO TRIBUNE* quotes a statement made several weeks previously by Lin Piao, the Communist Chinese Defense Minister, who stated:

> Political power grows out of the barrel of a gun.... The seizure of power by armed force... is the central task.... U.S. imperialism can be split up and defeated... by people's wars... launched in different parts of the world, particularly in Asia, Africa and Latin America.

At a conference of Communist leaders from Asia, Africa and Latin America held in Communist Cuba, Wu Hsueh Tsien, delegate from Red China, said on January 5, 1966, that the United States "will not fall unless it is felled," and then Communist Tsien added:

> It is necessary for us to start still more powerful movements, wage people's wars on a still greater scale; tighten the rope around the neck of U.S. imperialism and bring about its final defeat.

The Communists are testing this doctrine in Viet Nam. If we lose in Viet Nam – **as we lost by negotiating in Korea** – the Communists will accelerate their program of world conquest, until the day comes when the United States is totally surrounded and receives the final Communist ultimatum: Surrender or die!

KILLING MANY ENEMIES BUT NOT REDUCING THEIR NUMBER

According to a column by Holmes Alexander of December 24, 1965, U.S. forces in Viet Nam increased from 23,000 at the end of 1964 to approximately 180,000 at the end of 1965. In his State of the Union message of January 12, 1966, President Lyndon Johnson admitted that "our fighting force" in the Viet Nam war now totals 190,000 men.

Although U.S. soldiers are killing 10 of the enemy for every American life lost, nevertheless they are unable to reduce the numbers of the enemy who are being continually reinforced from the bottomless well of Communist Asia manpower.

An editorial in the *INDIANAPOLIS STAR* of December 2, 1965, in discussing the U.S. manpower build-up in Viet Nam, stated:

> Not long ago it was said that American strategists wanted to reach a 5 to 1 manpower superiority, in order to control the situation. That has nearly been done. Now, however, we hear that 8 to 1 ratio is the goal.
>
> To talk about outnumbering the real enemies of the U.S., the Soviet Union and Red China, in battlefield manpower, by any ratio at all, is sheer nonsense. America doesn't have people in such numbers. They do. The U.S. can never hope to win a contest of numbers against the Communists.
>
> These aren't just numbers, however. These are American lives. It is completely unconscionable to go on pouring more and more American men into the war without also putting into the war all the power that can be used to practical purpose. **The superiority of American strength lies in weapons and technology – not in numbers of men.**

APPEASING AND FIGHTING COMMUNISTS AT THE SAME TIME

Never in the history of the United States has the foreign policy of this Nation been so guilty of criminal inconsistency. While U.S. soldiers are being drafted and shipped in huge numbers to Viet Nam to fight the Communists, the following acts of appeasement and accommodation of Communism have taken place in just the past year – all as official government policy:

● ● ● U.S. troops are sent halfway around the world to defend South Viet Nam from the North Viet Nam Communists; yet the U.S. Government refuses to take any meaningful steps to protect the United States from increasingly aggressive Communist Cuba only 90 miles from our shores.

● ● ● The Administration in November and December, 1965, enthusiastically cooperated with Socialist Great Britain in imposing an economic blockade against anti-Communist Rhodesia in Southeast Africa; yet refused to order a blockade against Communist Cuba.

● ● ● After rushing U.S. troops to the Dominican Republic, purportedly to prevent a Communist takeover, the U.S. backed down and, according to a statement by Senator L. Hruska on November 19, 1965: "Known Communists and Communist sympathizers were not only allowed to remain but were appointed as important and high-ranking members of the new regime."

In his newsletter of September 20, 1965, Senator Strom Thurmond, in discussing the Dominican debacle, revealed that "U.S. agents abducted General Elias Wessin y Wessin, an ardent foe of the Communists and proven friend of the U.S. – and at gun point deported him on an American plane to the United States." Thus was guaranteed Communist control of the Dominican Republic.

● ● ● On November 15, 1965, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that members of the Communist Party, USA, need not register with the U.S. Government. This ruling negated 15 years of work by the FBI to control subversion in the United States. As a result, domestic Communists now have constitutional protection even though they are dedicated to overthrowing the Constitution and the government it supports, and even though every man and woman in the Moscow-controlled CPUSA is a potential agent for the Soviet Union.

● ● ● The U.S. continues to send billions of U.S. taxpayer dollars in foreign aid to Socialist, pro-Communist, and Communist countries and to permit U.S. businessmen to trade with Communist countries.

HOW OUR SUPPOSED ALLIES ARE HELPING TO KILL AMERICAN SOLDIERS

On July 22, 1965, Congressman Charles E. Chamberlain of Michigan, a member of the House Armed Services Committee, stated on the floor of the House of Representatives:

> According to unclassified figures, 401 ships flying the flags of the Free World nations called at North Viet Nam ports during 1964. Just think about this – our friends sent more than a ship a day last year to supply our enemy. Through June of this year (1965) it has been reported that 74 Free World ships visited ports of North Viet Nam.

On August 4, Congressman Chamberlain stated that he had just learned that in addition to the foregoing, two other ships, one flying the Japanese flag and the other the Greek flag, had called at North Viet Nam ports.

The breakdown of these 477 Free World ships delivering cargoes to Haiphong and other North Viet Nam ports during the period January 1, 1964, to June 30, 1965, is as follows:

Almost half of the ships were British – 224.

Japan was second with 76; followed by Norway with 53; Greece, 47; Lebanon, 23; Italy, 11; Netherlands, 10; Panama, 9; West Germany, 8; Liberia, 8; Sweden, 3; France, 2; Finland, 1; Denmark, 1; Burma, 1.

Later, on October 1, 1965, Congressman Chamberlain, who has visited the war zone, updated his figures and said that "So far to date there are 88 ships this year that have gone to North Viet Nam with cargoes to keep this war going." He added that the figures he was quoting were from published commercial sources and then intimated **that classified secret information revealed a higher figure.** Congressman Chamberlain then pointed out:

> Of all the ships going to North Viet Nam, more Free World ships are going there than all of the Communist-bloc ships combined.

The U.S. State Department has attempted to play down the menace posed by our allies trading with our enemy, by saying that such trade is of no military value. Congressman Chamberlain on September 8, 1965, declared:

> I do not believe that the cargoes being unloaded in Hanoi by our friends are not of a military value. I say that any supplies received by the Hanoi government are needed by them and consequently are used to defeat our efforts to contain the Communist spread in Southeast Asia.

Ray Cromley, in his column of December 30, 1965, describes the type of products that are being shipped by our allies to North Viet Nam. For example: Italy has been shipping mechanical and electrical spare parts to Hanoi. West Germany has been selling Ho Chi Minh metal-working machinery and electrical apparatus. Britain has been supplying electrical equipment and chemicals. Japan has been selling tinned plates and sheets.

Perfidious as is the conduct of our allies in aiding our enemy, even more shocking is this fact pointed out by Congressman Chamberlain on July 22:

> We have given almost $41 billion in aid to the countries that have been carrying on this trade with North Viet Nam.

And then Congressman Chamberlain asked:

> How can we face the American taxpayers and ask them to foot the tax bill to pay for the war in Viet Nam, and at the same time ask them to contribute their tax money to aid (through foreign aid) the countries that are supplying our enemy? Our men are dying in Viet Nam, and our friends, by supplying the enemy, are helping to kill them.

Even more shameful than the fact that our supposed friends are betraying us, Great Britain, the largest shipper to North Viet Nam, is even helping to kill soldiers of British Commonwealth nations, inasmuch as a small force of Australians and New Zealanders are fighting alongside American G.I.'s in South Viet Nam.

DANGEROUS SUPPLY SHORTAGES IN VIET NAM

That Robert Strange McNamara, Secretary of Defense, has no intention of winning the war in Viet Nam is clearly evident from the following specific situations which are due either to criminal ineptness or deliberate planning.

On November 15, 1965, columnist Bill Schulz, substituting for Fulton Lewis, Jr., revealed:

> The Senate Preparedness Subcommittee has uncovered an incredible situation in which Defense Secretary Robert McNamara ordered substantial cutbacks in military hardware at the very time Vietnamese hostilities were escalating.
>
> There is a shortage of communications systems, mortars, anti-aircraft warning systems, trucks and troop carriers, helicopters, .30-cal. and .50-cal. machine-gun rounds, 20 MM. anti-tank guns and ammunition for the M-14 rifle.

A column by Allen & Scott which appeared in the November 27, 1965, issue of *HUMAN EVENTS*, stated:

> Defective ammunition and shortage of essential supplies are plaguing U.S. fighting forces in Viet Nam.... Most of the "defective" ammunition has been traced to shipments of ten-year-old shells and bombs that were not "re-worked" before being sent overseas.
>
> To supply U.S. forces in Viet Nam, the Army is being compelled to dip into stockpiles in Europe and take equipment from divisions in the strategic reserve in the United States.

The January 1, 1966, issue of *HUMAN EVENTS* revealed that the Army faces a serious shortage of helicopters and pilots in 1966. Military experts say the blame lies with Defense Secretary McNamara who drastically slashed helicopter production at the very time Viet Nam became a "chopper" war.

An article from *BARRON'S*, National Business and Financial Weekly, which was reprinted in the *MANCHESTER UNION LEADER* of January 1, 1966, revealed:

> Dozens of M-113 military personnel carriers have been out of commission for periods ranging from 10 to 90 days for lack of parts. To keep some vehicles running, the Automotive Tank Command has begun to cannibalize others.

On September 14, 1965, the Associated Press reported that boots provided our soldiers in the 101 Airborne Division, fighting in Viet Nam, were falling apart faster than they could be replaced, and that some of our men were going into combat wearing tennis shoes (in areas where Communists have sowed the ground with sharp spikes that can cripple men without adequate boots.)

The Associated Press on October 3, 1965, quoted from a copyrighted article appearing in the *ST. PETERSBURG (Fla.) TIMES* concerning a letter written by a U.S. Army doctor to relatives in this country. Condemning the "deplorable" lack of drugs and medical equipment, the doctor went on to say:

> We have no masks, caps, gowns, or drapes for surgery; we have no working anesthesia machine and we have no suture material: I am having to use adhesive tape to hold wounds closed that are getting infected because they aren't sutured ....In a battle earlier this week I helped sort 38 dead men and assisted with two leg amputations under local anesthesia.

In December, when the AFL-CIO Machinists Union called a strike against the Olin Mathie-

son Chemical Company in East Alton, Ill., an amazing piece of information came to light. It now appears that this company is practically this country's only producer of gunpowder used in the Army's M-16 rifle, in M-60 machine-guns, and in 20 MM. rounds – all of which are used by the United States in Viet Nam. There is another plant, located in Wisconsin, which manufactures this type ammunition but it would take six months to put it in operation.

Thus it is seen that McNamara, the supposed efficiency expert, through stupidity or design, provided only one source for manufacturing ammunition for our soldiers in Viet Nam – a source, as events proved, which was highly vulnerable to being put out of commission by a labor strike.

McNAMARA SHOULD BE FIRED

An editorial in the *MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER* of December 31, 1965, in discussing the foregoing, states:

> For a Secretary of Defense to be so careless as to allow a situation such as this to develop is utterly unbelievable.
>
> If McNamara has made such a blunder in such a fundamental, common sense, everyday matter of defense, what other blunders has he committed in the field of complicated missiles about which we know nothing?
>
> The No. 1 program to improve the safety of the U.S., and the safety of every citizen in it, is to get rid of McNamara immediately.

The article from *BARRON'S*, National Business and Financial Weekly, previously quoted from, closed:

> The best thing he (McNamara) can do for his country is resign.

On November 30, 1965, U.S. Senator Norris Cotton, terming Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara "a menace to this country today" warned:

> If the President doesn't get wise to him and give him the boot, in five years we won't be able to defend this country.

NEGOTIATION MEANS SURRENDER

Despite continuing provocation from the Soviet Union, and despite the fact that Cuba, only 90 miles from U.S. shores, is now an aggressive Communist satellite, there are those within the State Department and among the Presidential advisors who believe that the Soviet Union is "mellowing." They see the negotiation of peace in Viet Nam as a first step toward ultimate world peace; thus blindly discounting the endlessly repeated statements by Soviet leaders who vow that their sole aim is the destruction of the United States of America.

It can be expected that the "peace offensive" launched by the Johnson Administration during the Christmas season of 1965 will continue off and on for sometime to come.

In seeking to negotiate with North Viet Nam, the Administration obviously has refused to learn a lesson from the disaster in Korea.

An editorial in the November 21, 1965, issue of the *CHICAGO TRIBUNE*, in commenting on the Korea debacle, referred to how President Harry Truman in July of 1951 fell into the "negotiations" trap set by the Red Chinese and North Korean Communists. Stated the *CHICAGO TRIBUNE:*

> At that time a surging American offensive might have carried all the way to Manchuria, but Truman broke it off and condemned the American forces to two more years of an indecisive standstill, during which no less than three-fifths of the 142,277 American casualties – of them 54,000 dead – were sustained. All this time "peace" talks supposedly were in progress, but the Communists utilized them as a device to bring the American offensive to a halt and to continue a war of attrition which finally ended in a compromise armistice not to America's advantage.

While there is a chilling parallel between the Korean war and the Viet Nam war as regards the request by the U.S. for "negottations," the parallel ends when it comes to the question of the type of war now being fought in Viet Nam.

For example, Korea was divided into two sections, Communist North Korea and anti-Communist South Korea. **In Viet Nam, however, there is no clear-cut line of demarcation – the Communists are everywhere!**

Operating in South Viet Nam is the Communist-led Viet Cong. The political arm of the Viet Cong is the National Liberation Front. The anti-Communist South Vietnamese and the U.S. now control the big towns, province capitals and most district towns. However, the Communist Viet Cong controls most of the countryside. In other words, the anti-Communist forces hold only islands in a Red-controlled sea. National Liberation Front cells operate everywhere in South Viet Nam, including the capital.

Because the Communist-led National Liberation Front, the political arm of the Viet

Cong, is the only organized political force in South Viet Nam, **any negotiated agreement would put them in complete control of South Viet Nam – and everything that U.S. soldiers have been fighting and dying for would be lost.**

The Communists never negotiate when they are winning. They look on negotiations as a means of winning at the conference table what they cannot achieve by force of arms.

As the *FORT LAUDERDALE* (Fla.) *NEWS* of January 4, 1966, declared editorially:

> The farther we go in making concessions to bring the enemy to the conference table, the more risk we take that this same enemy will interpret these concessions as a sign our resolve is weakening and that even greater concessions can be wrung out of us if they keep on applying more pressure against us.

WHY NOT VICTORY?

Discussing the crucial question of the war in Viet Nam, President Lyndon Johnson, in his State of the Union message of January 12, 1966, stated:

> We may have to face a long, hard combat or a long, hard conference, or even both at once.... The days may become months and the months may become years, but we will stay as long as aggression commands us to battle.... We will stay until aggression has stopped.

In no place in his State of the Union message did Mr. Johnson promise or even mention ultimate victory over the Communist enemy in Viet Nam. Particular note should be made of Mr. Johnson's strange phrase "We will stay until aggression has stopped." He does not say "has been stopped," but rather prefers to wistfully hope that Communist aggression will voluntarily stop.

The question then arises: **If President Johnson does not intend to win in Viet Nam, why are our boys dying there?**

HOW VICTORY CAN BE ACHIEVED IN VIET NAM

The war in Viet Nam could be won in a relatively short time if the following steps were immediately taken:

● Blockade All Red-Held Viet Nam Ports

The October 6, 1965, column of Allen & Scott revealed that General William C. Westmoreland, commander of all U.S. forces in Viet Nam, had recommended in a recent "situation" report that a naval blockade be authorized to cut off the flow of Russian-made weapons to North Viet Nam by sea.

● Bomb Hanoi-Haiphong Industrial Complex

Because North Viet Nam has a very small capacity for the production of war material, it is dependent upon the port of Haiphong to funnel in war supplies from the Soviet Union, Red China, Communist satellite nations, and, tragically, war supplies from nations supposed to be our friends. If the port of Haiphong were put out of operation by U.S. bombing raids (and by the scuttling of one or more ships in the port, or the use of mines) lack of supplies would soon slow down military action by Communist North Viet Nam.

● Saturation Bombing of Key Targets In North Viet Nam

In the latter part of October, 1965, retired Air Force General Curtis E. LeMay recommended that the U.S. start hitting selected targets in North Viet Nam such as "industries, ports, power plants, transportation, and other vital resources."

● Break Diplomatic Relations With The Soviet Union

The furnishing of military weapons by the Soviet Union to North Viet Nam, which weapons are used to kill U.S. soldiers, is an act of hostility toward the U.S. All diplomatic recognition and trade with the Soviet Union should cease immediately.

● Break Relations With And Stop All Foreign Aid to Our Enemy-Aiding Allies

Why should the U.S. have any diplomatic dealings with, or send foreign aid to, any nation who helps our enemy?

● Turn Chiang Kai-shek Loose

For years the U.S. has prevented anti-Communist Chiang Kai-shek and his powerful armed forces from attempting to regain the mainland of China. Knowing that Red China is the fountainhead of all aggression in the Far East, Chiang Kai-shek on October 10, 1965, stated:

> In carrying out our program of national recovery by a counter-offensive against the public enemy of the world – the Chinese Communists – we will positively not call upon any country to join us. Our revolutionary forces alone are sufficient to overthrow the Peiping regime...and re-establish the peace of Asia and the world on a sound foundation.... The anti-Communist movement of our people in various parts of the (Chinese) mainland...is nearing the point of explosion.

Why does the U.S. Government continue, in effect, to protect Red China by preventing Chiang Kai-shek from overthrowing the Red Chinese?

Ask yourself this question: Why should we send thousands upon thousands of American youths to fight and die in the jungles of Viet Nam when it is now obvious that winning a victory on the battlefield is not the goal of those who send them off to fight?

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE U.S. CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN-ACTION NEWSPAPER

PRICE LIST — ORDER FORM

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

TAX FAX Pamphlets

THE ISSUES FACING AMERICA

Indicate in Boxes
Number of Copies Desired

P. O. BOX 4223

NEW ORLEANS

LA. 70118

Enter your orders on this form— we will replace

These pamphlets give documented information needed by every patriotic American in the fight against Socialism-Communism. Each pamphlet contains a section telling "What You Can Do" in order to use the facts contained therein to help return the United States to Constitutional Government and fiscal sanity.

☐ **SAMPLE ASSORTMENT** – One each of all TAX FAX pamphlets listed on this price list – $1.00 per set $_____

☐ **DISARMAMENT** – Exposing the Appeasers' Plans to Destroy the Army, Navy, and Air Force of the U.S.A. (TAX FAX #39) $_____

Issues Being Pushed by LBJ in the 1966 Congress

☐ **How LBJ Plans To Destroy THE RIGHT TO WORK** – An account of how and why Big Labor bosses are trying to repeal Section 14-B of the Taft-Hartley Act, which allows States to pass right-to-work laws; explains why government officials are bowing to labor chieftains' wishes. Are we headed for a Labor dictatorship? (TAX FAX #63) $_____

☐ **DEFEND YOUR RIGHT TO "KEEP AND BEAR ARMS" – As Guaranteed By The U.S. Constitution** – A detailed analysis of how the Liberals plan to deprive law-abiding American citizens of the means of self-defense. (TAX FAX #64) $_____

☐ **Dear Congressman: STOP USING MY TAXES TO FINANCE COMMUNISM** – (TAX FAX #45) $_____

1/25/66

☐ **THE UNITED NATIONS, A SMOKESCREEN FOR COMMUNIST AGGRESSION.** Why the United States Should Get Out of the United Nations (TAX FAX #26) *Revised November, 1962* $_____

☐ **URBAN RENEWAL** – A Socialist Scheme to Confiscate Private Property (TAX FAX #12) $_____

☐ **"METRO"** – (Metropolitan Government) A Socialist Scheme to Destroy Local Self-Government (TAX FAX #13) $_____

☐ **THE INCOME TAX CAN BE REPEALED!** – (TAX FAX #15) $_____

☐ **The Truth About: THE RADICAL RIGHT** – What It Is... What It Stands For...and Why It Is Feared By Rockefeller, Reuther, and The Communist Party (TAX FAX #47) $_____

☐ **IS THERE A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM?** Socialism by Legislation, Communism by Infiltration (TAX FAX #33) $_____

☐ **COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN THE LOS ANGELES RIOTS – By Karl Prussion** – Was the insurrection in the Watts district a dress rehearsal for revolution? Karl Prussion, former FBI undercover operative in the Communist Party, gives proof of the Communist plans for a black revolution in the U.S. (TAX FAX #66) $_____

PRICE LIST FOR ABOVE **TAX FAX** PAMPHLETS
Single Copy–25¢; 20–$1.00; 40–$2.00; 100–$5.00;
250–$10.00; 500–$20.00; 1,000–$35.00
Postage Prepaid

☐ **WHAT'S WRONG WITH THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY?** This pamphlet proves how distortion has been employed in attacks upon the John Birch Society, and analyzes why members of the JBS have been purged from the GOP. (TAX FAX #67) $_____

☐ **WHY NOT WIN IN VIET NAM?** – A plan for victory is set forth which could still save the Far East from Communism. (TAX FAX #69) $_____

PRICE LIST FOR TAX FAX #67 and #69
Single Copy–25¢; 10–$1.00; 25–$2.25; 50–$4.00;
100–$7.00; 250–$15.00; 500–$30.00; 1,000–$50.00
Postage Prepaid

Extensive Documentation on Evils of Communism

☐ **HOW THE U.S. IS BEING COMMUNIZED** – Here is absolute proof of how the Communist Party, USA, is actually dictating U.S. policies, both domestic and foreign. (TAX FAX #68) $____

☐ **A Documented Expose of....COMMUNIST AGITATION AND RACIAL TURMOIL** – What is Behind the "Civil Rights" Revolution? (TAX FAX #46) $____

☐ **TREASON ON THE CAMPUS** – Contains documented proof of how Communist groups and pro-Communist professors are attempting to turn American college students into revolutionaries. Includes facts on the DuBois Clubs, Free Speech Movement, Berkeley riots and other Communist activities. (TAX FAX #65) $____

Price List for above TAX FAX (12 pages each) Copy–25¢; 10–$1.00; 25–$2.25; 50–$4.00; 100–$7.00; 250–$15.00; 500–$30.00; 1,000–$50.00 POSTAGE PREPAID.

PUBLICATIONS OF
The Conservative Society of America

Distributed by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

☐ **SAMPLE ASSORTMENT** – One each of all CSA Pamphlets listed on this price list – $1.00 per set. $____

☐ **THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA** – Describes aims and purposes of The CSA (CSA Pamphlet #1) $____

☐ **AMERICA NEEDS AN ANTI-COMMUNIST PARTY – A Declaration of Conservative Principles** – Contains the principles and program of action as unanimously adopted at the New Party Day luncheon, Congress of Conservatives, in Chicago on May 1, 1965. (CSA Pamphlet #7) $____

☐ **American Patriots Speak: GIVE ME LIBERTY OR GIVE ME DEATH – Patrick Henry** – This famous speech describes the kinds of tyranny we face today. (CSA Pamphlet #3) $____

☐ **G.O.P. NOW UNDER LIBERAL CONTROL** – An eyewitness account of the coup d'etat which brought Liberals into control of the Republican Party on January 22-23, 1965. (CSA Pamphlet #4) $____

☐ **NIXON IN '68?** – An expose of the Leftwing record of Richard Nixon, possible Presidential candidate of the Liberal-controlled Republican Party in 1968. (CSA Pamphlet #5) $____

☐ **WHAT "MODERATE REPUBLICANISM" REALLY MEANS** – A study of the real meaning of "Moderate Republicanism" which former President Dwight D. Eisenhower advocates – Exposes Eisenhower's Communist-aiding record. (CSA Pamphlet #6) $_____

☐ **BEWARE OF LINDSAY!** – Exposes the pro-Socialist, pro-Communist voting record of John Lindsay of New York, possibly the GOP kingmakers' choice as a presidential nominee in 1968. Also includes an analysis of Goldwater's Free Society Association. (CSA Pamphlet #8) $_____

☐ **APPEASEMENT IN ASIA – By the late Senator Joseph R. McCarthy** – This prophetic warning, given by one of the early victims of the International Communist Conspiracy in the U.S., is just as true, and even more startling today than it was in 1956. (CSA Pamphlet #9) $_____

PRICE LIST FOR C.S.A. PAMPHLETS – POSTPAID
Single Copy–25¢; 20–$1.00; 40–$2.00; 100–$5.00; 250–$10.00; 500–$20.00; 1,000–$35.00

TAPE RECORDINGS

☐ **CHALLENGING THE VOTE** – A 30-minute tape recording, 7.5 I.P.S. Gordon Buttorff of Louisville, Kentucky, tells how Conservative Republicans took control of Louisville, Kentucky, by providing trained "challengers" and "election judges" in every precinct on election day. **C.S.A. Tape #1 – $5.00** $_____

☐ **OUR SACRED CONSTITUTION,** 30 minutes, 7.5 I.P.S. Kent Courtney, National Chairman of the Conservative Society of America, compares the tyranny of 1776 with that under which we suffer today. Courtney urges the election of anti-Communist Conservatives to the Congress. **C.S.A. Tape #2 – $5.00** $_____

All prices are postpaid.
Please make check or money order payable to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN covering all publications listed on both sides of this Order Form.

PLEASE CHECK ONE: **Total check or money order enclosed $**_____

☐ I am a subscriber to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
☐ I am not a subscriber to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
☐ Please send me a free sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Mr.
Mrs. _____ Address _____
Miss

City _____ State _____ Zip No. _____

-- ENTER YOUR ORDERS ON THIS PRICE LIST – WE'LL REPLACE --

of the Leftwing press, and the works of recent historians regarding the late Senator Joe McCarthy. You can perform a much needed educational function by purchasing additional copies of this pamphlet and distributing them to youth organizations or young individuals. Let them decide for themselves, after reading Senator McCarthy's analysis of America's treatment of Asia, whether this Nation needs a Conservative revival and a return to a strong foreign policy.

Purchase additional copies for distribution to your friends, neighbors, your Representative, your two Senators, the editor of your local newspaper, radio and TV stations, along with your personal letter asking for comments. Keep a supply of these pamphlets on hand as "argument winners" whenever the subject of the "McCarthyism" comes up, remembering that it was the official Communist publication, THE WORKER, which originally coined the term "McCarthyism."

Distribution of this pamphlet throughout the U.S. is another means of drawing attention to the Communist-appeasing policies of the Federal Government. Conservatives throughout the U.S. must continue Senator McCarthy's struggle against the communization of the U.S. if we are to retain our freedom.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES OF THIS PAMPHLET

Order CSA No. 9 From
The Conservative Society of America
P. O. Box 4254 – New Orleans, La. 70118

Prices: Single Copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

– POSTAGE PREPAID –

Copyright 1966 by
The Conservative Society of America
Kent Courtney, National Chairman

A Prophetic Warning:



Sen. Joseph R. McCarthy

APPEASEMENT IN ASIA

HOW SEN. JOSEPH R. McCARTHY DOCUMENTED IN 1956 THE DANGERS OF A "NO WIN" POLICY WHICH HAS NOW LED TO THE DISASTER IN VIET NAM.

RETURNED

CSA No. 9

Senator McCarthy Speaks

Following are excerpts from a speech by the late Senator Joseph R. McCarthy to an overflow audience at Carnegie Hall in New York City on February 22, 1956.

If America had heeded the words of Senator McCarthy back in 1956, it is doubtful if the Viet Nam disaster, costing the lives of so many U.S. soldiers, would ever have occurred.

Let us review America's course on anti-Communism, lesson by lesson, as it was taught to Asia; we thus may get a "feel" of the impact of our conduct upon our Asian pupils.

REDS GAIN FOOTHOLD IN NORTH CHINA

LESSON ONE: July, 1945. Japan has been driven to her knees, and asks to discuss terms of surrender. But, since Roosevelt has agreed that Communist Russia should enter the Far Eastern war, America turns a deaf ear to Japanese offers until the Red Armies have had a chance to grab a share of the plunder. Thus, as the Asian people see it, our first display of anti-Communism has us sacrificing some 250,000 lives -- most of them Asiatics during the unnecessary atom-bombing of Japan -- in order to permit the world's chief Communist power to gain a military foothold in north China.

CHINESE TERRITORY GIVEN REDS

LESSON TWO: September, 1945. The war is over, and the Chinese people learn that six months earlier, at Yalta, America GAVE valuable portions of their country, if you please, to the Soviet Union. China, of course, had not been told that her territory was up for auction; she had fought, as America's staunchest friend, for eight agonizing years against the Japanese and the Communists, and probably expected a different kind of reward.

U.S. GIVES HALF OF KOREA TO REDS

LESSON THREE: October, 1945. The American government agrees to let the Russians occupy all of Korea north of the 38th parallel. The Korean people thus wage a 35-year fight for independence, only to find that America has assigned half of their country to the Communist empire.

CHINESE TOLD TO APPEASE REDS

LESSON FOUR: December, 1945. The American government instructs the Chinese people that the only way to keep America's friendship is to take Communists into their government, and George Marshall is sent to China to convey what amounts to an American ultimatum to appease the Communists, or else.

U.S. CUTS MILITARY AID TO CHIANG

LESSON FIVE: January, 1947. We make good on our ultimatum. The Chinese government refuses to embrace Communists, so the Truman Administration deliberately cuts off military aid to Chiang Kai-shek. Free China is then routed on the battlefield, a victim of her own overly stubborn anti-Communism.

U.S. FLEET ORDERED TO PROTECT RED CHINA FROM CHIANG

LESSON SIX: November, 1950. American armies, fighting in Korea, are attacked by Communist China. The American government orders its military commanders not to bomb Chinese bases and supply lines -- even though American armies are in danger of destruction. The reason given: this might bring Red China into the war. Also, we turn down Chiang Kai-shek's offer of 33,000 troops to help fight our common enemy. Also, the American fleet is ordered to protect Red China against Nationalist raids on the mainland. So, as Asians see it, what started to defend and liberate Korea, ends up an American effort, at the expense of American and South Korean lives, to guarantee the territorial integrity of Communist China.

GEN. MAC ARTHUR FIRED BECAUSE OF HIS "WIN" POLICY

LESSON SEVEN: April, 1951. General MacArthur is fired. The foremost symbol, in the eyes of Asiatics, of American

strength and honor is summarily dismissed from his command because he advocates winning an anti-Communist war. No American in history had ever enjoyed such universal Oriental respect. MacArthur stood for what Asiatics believed was good in America. When he went home, America's prestige went with him.

VICTORY NOT PERMITTED IN KOREA

LESSON EIGHT: June, 1953. The Korean fiasco ends with a humiliating armistice. The country is physically destroyed; but there is no victory. Other Asian countries are henceforth on notice of the consequences of resisting Communist aggression.

G.I.'s STILL HELD CAPTIVE BY REDS

LESSON NINE: September, 1953. The American people learn that hundreds of American servicemen who should have been released under the Korean armistice agreement are still languishing in Communist concentration camps. Asia watches to see what steps the most powerful nation on earth will take to rescue the young men who wear its uniform. And Asia sees the American government commission a United Nations diplomat to beg the Communists over a spot of jasmine tea to honor their obligations. Later, when 15 Americans are freed, Asians see the American government conveniently forget that hundreds of prisoners are still unaccounted for.

HALF OF VIET NAM GIVEN TO REDS

LESSON TEN: April, 1954. Indo-China is Communism's next target. President Eisenhower warns that if Indo-China falls, all southeast Asia will collapse "like falling dominoes"; the Secretary of State promises "united action." But Asia is learning fast that American anti-Communism is long on words, but short on deeds. And, sure enough, the American government accedes to a deal by which half of Viet Nam and twelve million human beings are clamped behind the Iron Curtain.

U.S. THWARTS ANTI-RED EFFORTS TO LIBERATE THEIR HOMELANDS

LESSON ELEVEN: July, 1955. The American government announces that any attempt by South Koreans to liberate the northern half of their country, or by South Vietnamese to liberate the northern half of their country, or by Free Chinese to liberate their country, will be regarded as an "aggressive war." Asians thus learn that the United States will affirmatively oppose efforts to release enslaved countries from Communist tyranny.

PRESIDENT EISENHOWER PROCLAIMS COMMUNIST LEADERS SEEK PEACE

LESSON TWELVE: July, 1955. The President of the United States, at Geneva, proclaims to the world his belief that Communist leaders sincerely desire peace. Asians are thus authoritatively instructed to forget their fears about Communist aggression.

RED SATELLITES ADMITTED INTO U.N.

LESSON THIRTEEN: December, 1955. The American government promotes the infamous "package deal" for the admission of Communist satellites to the United Nations. President Eisenhower sends three personal messages to Chiang Kai-shek, demanding that Free China not veto the admission of a Soviet creature called Outer-Mongolia.

U.S. PERMITS ALLIES TO SHIP WAR TOOLS TO COMMUNISTS

LESSON FOURTEEN: February, 1956. Asia learns that the American government allows allies on its payroll to ship strategic war tools to Communist nations, including high-powered motors used in the development of hydrogen bombs.

RECOMMENDED ACTION

Let me sketch briefly ways in which we might rehabilitate the anti-Communist cause -- especially with regard to Asia.

Demand Release of Red-Held U.S. Soldiers

As late as May, 1955, the Senate Subcommittee on Investigations reported on the basis of questioning top State and Defense Department officials that 481 American prisoners-of-war were still unaccounted for and were believed to be in Chinese prisons... Last year, with great fanfare, and by making who knows what concessions to the Reds, we obtained

the release of the 15, which leaves 466 American fighting men whom the mightiest nation on earth is evidently not lifting a finger to protect... I say the world will never respect us -- will never acknowledge us as a worthy leader in the anti-Communist cause -- until it learns that when an American soldier goes overseas, he packs on his shoulders the entire strength of the United States of America. The Nation owes the same duty to the soldier as the soldier owes to the Nation.

Halt Trade With The Enemy

Therefore, I repeat what I have urged a hundred times before: that we put Red China in an economic straight-jacket; that so long as American boys remain in Communist prisons, we refuse to give a single cent of American money to nations that trade with Red China -- in strategic supplies or otherwise. One of the results of the Geneva "friendship meeting" is that we are now permitting our alleged allies to ship highly strategic war supplies to the Soviet Union. This policy, of course, affects the Far East, as well as other parts of the world, since Communist China gets what she needs from Communist Russia...

Expose Red Spies

We should immediately renew efforts to expose Communist subversion. To give you an idea of the urgency of the problem, let me read a shocking passage from General MacArthur's reply, in LIFE magazine, to Harry Truman: "What may well have triggered my removal was my recommendation... that a treason trial be initiated to break up a spy ring responsible for the purloining of my top secret reports to Washington..." and his further statement that "I myself have long been convinced that Red China's decision to commit its forces to the Korean peninsula was predicated upon assurances previously given through Moscow that such intervention would not precipitate retaliation against its attack bases."

Now if it is true -- and we have it on the considered judgment of the most respected man in America today that it *IS* true -- that Communist spies in the State and Defense Department knew of the political restrictions on General MacArthur, and conveyed this information to Moscow and Peiping before MacArthur received his orders, it follows that *OUR GOVERNMENT IS AT THE MERCY OF TRAITORS TO AN EXTENT NEVER BEFORE IMAGINED.* These traitors who, in General MacArthur's judgment, caused the death of countless American boys, and caused us to lose the Korean war, have not been exposed.... Is it too much to suggest that these still-hidden traitors are partially responsible for our disastrous foreign policy? This situation requires an immediate and thorough Congressional investigation of every government official who had, or might have had, knowledge of General MacArthur's orders. (Emphasis added)

Reshape Our Foreign Policy

Finally, and most important, we must reshape the basic strategic concepts of our foreign policy. We must abandon the defensive, and go on to the offensive. Co-existence with Communism is neither possible nor honorable nor desirable. *OUR LONG-TERM OBJECTIVE MUST BE THE ERADICATION OF COMMUNISM FROM THE FACE OF THE EARTH.* Our short-term objective must be to encourage free peoples -- especially those in Asia with armed forces at their disposal -- to attempt to liberate their Communist-held homelands. The Free Chinese are willing and able to start liberating their homeland by guerilla action and raids against the Chinese mainland. The South Koreans are willing and eager to attempt to liberate North Korea.

It absolutely beggers belief that the United States of America -- the leading anti-Communist power in the world -- should forbid assaults against the Communist empire.

The Free Asiatic peoples want to fight. In justice to them, and in justice to the millions of American boys who will otherwise be called upon to sacrifice their lives in a total war against Communism, we must permit our fighting allies, with our material and technical assistance, to carry the fight to the enemy.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

Many young Americans have been misled by Communist propaganda, the virulent blasts

in Washington....

Then you will want to make your voice heard on this crucial matter.

Here are a few suggestions:

(1) Write your Congressman and two Senators and tell them your views. Urge that they vote against any legislation that would appropriate taxpayers' funds to the Health, Education and Welfare Department which could be used by the Federal bureaucrats to **destroy the neighborhood school system, and put the Federal Government in complete control of all education under the hypocritical guise of "equal opportunity."**

(2) Specifically urge your Congressman and Senators to vote against any bill which embodies the proposals of the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights to Federally coerce "racial balance" in the public schools.

(3) Request your Congressman and Senators to join with other Members of Congress in demanding that Harold Howe II, U.S. Commissioner of Education, be called before a special Congressional committee because of his so-called "guidelines," which are clearly a violation of the intent of Congress.

(4) Use the documented material in this pamphlet to write letters to the editor of your local newspaper in order to alert others.

(5) BUY and DISTRIBUTE extra copies of this pamphlet. Send them to all members of your local school board, your mayor, city council, members of your State Legislature, leading citizens in your community, etc.

Send copies of this pamphlet to your friends, neighbors, your Congressman and Senators, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

Order TAX FAX No. 80 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans, La. 70118

PRICES: Single Copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1967 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Phoebe Courtney, Managing Editor 3/15/67

ARE NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS DOOMED?



An expose of how the Federal Government plans to use your tax dollars to force total integration in the Nation's schools... and gain complete Federal control of education.

Tax Fax No. 80

BLUEPRINT FOR FEDERAL CONTROL OF SCHOOLS

"Anyone who says he favors Federal funds without Federal control is either ignorant of how the Federal Government operates in these matters or else is not intellectually honest about what is involved."

– Senator A. Willis Robertson

* * * *

Despite the 1954 desegregation decision by the U.S. Supreme Court, and numerous other decisions involving integration, attempts to totally integrate Southern schools by legal decrees have so far failed of their goal **because of the preferences of the majority of both races to attend their own neighborhood schools.**

In this pamphlet you will see proof by quotations from Government documents that although integration attempts were first directed at the South, now the main target of the integrationists is what is known as *de facto* segregation – that is, neighborhood segregation in big cities in the North and West.

The U.S. Commissioner of Education, Harold Howe II, has devised a means to use the power of the billions of taxpayer dollars at his disposal in order to achieve his purpose of coercing the melding of white suburban children with city Negro children in the same schools – a giant educational complex. Such a program can only result in damaging the educational opportunities of both races and the denial of "freedom of choice" to both.

Aware of the unlikelihood that toral integration could ever be brought about solely by court rulings, the integration promoters changed their tactics and are now concentrating their efforts on pressuring Congress into passing laws which would bring about complete integration in the North as well as in the South.

WHY FEDERAL AID MEANS FEDERAL CONTROL

Nowhere in the U.S. Constitution is the Federal Government given the right to control the schools in this country. Control of public education has always belonged to the individual States or local communities.

However, in the case of Wickard v. Filburn, 1942, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that **the Federal Government has the right to "regulate," that is, control, "that which it subsidizes."**

MIX RACES OR NO FEDERAL FUNDS!

In March of 1966 the Health, Education and Welfare Department (HEW), which allocates Federal funds to school districts issued so-called guidelines regarding mandatory desegregation of schools receiving Federal funds. The purpose of the guidelines was to define eligibility of school districts for Federal school aid.

Although the Commissioner of Education terms his regulations as merely guidelines or suggestions to schools, nevertheless if a school refuses to agree to the Commissioner's "suggestions" or fails to follow them, no Federal aid funds are forthcoming.

FEDERAL GUIDELINES DEFY WILL OF CONGRESS

In a speech on the floor of the U.S. Senate on February 20, 1967, Sen. John Stennis revealed that the guidelines issued by the Health, Education and Welfare Department establish an elaborate system of quotas of integration. These quotas, according to Sen. Stennis, "are nothing more or less than a bold attempt to impose an arbitrary racial balance on the schools." Then Sen. Stennis continued:

> When the Commissioner of Education tells a public school that it must discard its freedom-of-choice system and devise a means of increasing integration by 16 or 18 percent in order to receive Federal assistance, he is requiring "the assignment of students to public schools in order to overcome racial imbalance."

However, as Sen. Stennis pointed out, this is in **direct violation** of Title IV of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 which specifically stated that **"desegregation shall not mean the assignment of students to public schools in order to overcome racial imbalance."**

Harold Howe's guidelines require school administrators to desegregate administrative staffs and faculties. This is outright defiance of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 which says in

Section 604:

> "...nothing contained in this Title shall be construed to authorize action...by any department or agency with respect to any employment practice of any employer."

When Harold Howe dictates the assignments and transfers of teachers in order to accelerate racial balance, he is flagrantly interfering with the "employment practices" of local school boards.

THE RADICAL VIEWS OF HAROLD HOWE

Operating with a budget of $4 billion in 1967, the top dispenser of Federal funds to schools is Harold Howe, a man obsessed with the idea of bringing about racial balance by any means – even if it should result in the destruction of the educational system of the United States.

Below are a few revealing public statements made by Harold Howe, U.S. Commissioner of Education:

- Educators must use every possible device to include within each school a cross section of the social and economic backgrounds of the metropolis.*
- ...We cannot wait for mayors and city councils to do the work they hired us to do. And sometimes we must do the work they don't want us to do.*
- Traditional school district boundaries often serve education badly and may have to be changed. New York and New Jersey surrendered State prerogatives to form the Port of New York Authority in the interest of improved transportation. If we can make such concessions for transportation, I suggest that we can make them for education.**
- We could, for example, alter political boundaries to bring social and economic and intellectual strength of the suburbs to bear on the problems of the city schools.**
- Building programs for the future could be planned so that new schools would break up, rather than continue, segregation of both the racial and economic sort.***

H.E.W.'S BLUEPRINT FOR FORCED INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS

On September 14, 1966, Congressman Paul A. Fino held a press conference in which he exhibited a secret memorandum detailing the Johnson Administration's proposed $6 billion "Equal Educational Opportunity Act of 1967." The memorandum was the product of a high level task force and was sent to HEW Secretary John W. Gardner.

The whole thrust of this incredible memorandum is to use Federal taxpayers' funds to force racial balance in the Nation's schools.

According to Congressman Fino, funds for this proposed legislation would be spent for programs such as:

(1) Construction of schools to serve racially mixed communities;

(2) Redrawing school district lines;

(3) School bussing programs;

(4) Pupil exchanges between white suburbs and Negro slums;

(5) Revision of textbooks to stress the contribution of minority groups.

The so-called Equal Educational Opportunity Act of 1967 proposes that:

> Reduction of *de facto* segregation would be encouraged by combining grants under this title with extra cost grants for construction projects designed to achieve integrated education under Title III of this legislative package.

Congressman Fino then stated:

> What this means is simple. Only communities using Title III money for pairing, bussing of pupils, pupil exchanges or textbook revision would be able to get school construction grants.

According to the bill itself the purpose of Title III is:

> To assist communities throughout the Nation to cope with the problems of segregation and racial imbalance in order to facilitate racial, ethnic and socio-economic integration.

Among the techniques recommended by Title III of the Equal Educational Opportunity Act of 1967 are the following:

(a) Careful site selection to locate new schools so as to maximize integration of residentially segregated student populations.

(b) Increased bussing.

(c) Creation of metropolitan school districts to include urban and suburban areas.

(d) In-class pupil grouping to avoid racial separation.

(e) Teacher assignment to assure faculty integration at all schools.

(f) Educational parks and complexes located on the borders of ghettos under plans insuring interracial attendance of students.

When Congressman Fino on September 14,

---

* Speech at Columbia University 6/19/66.

** Speech at Chicago, 5/13/66.

*** THE HUMAN FRONTIER, pamphlet published in 1966 containing four speeches by Harold Howe II.

1966, exposed the plans promulgated by the "Equal Educational Opportunity Act of 1967," HEW Secretary John W. Gardner attempted to minimize its importance by terming it merely an "unofficial discussion paper."

OFFICIAL PROGRAM FOR FORCED INTEGRATION

However, on February 20, 1967, the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights issued an official report entitled "Racial Isolation in the Public Schools." Below are excerpted a series of direct quotations from this report:

•• There is evidence to suggest that once a school becomes almost half- or majority-Negro, it tends rapidly to become nearly all-Negro. Between 1940 and 1960 the increase of Negroes in metropolitan areas occurred mainly in the central cities while the white increase occurred mainly in the suburbs.

•• The large proportion of Negro children in many central city school systems makes **effective desegregation possible only with the cooperation of suburban schools system. Programs** involving urban-suburban cooperation in the desegregation of schools, while only beginning and presently very limited, show promise as techniques for desegregating the schools in the Nation's larger metropolitan areas.

•• Expanded attendance areas would be combined with centralized facilities to achieve racial desegregation...

•• **Education park proposals thus far generally contemplate a grouping of several racially desegregated schools serving a student population which may range from 5,000 to 30,000.**

•• Another means of desegregating schools by enlarging attendance areas is **the closing of a particular school and the dispersal of its students among the remaining schools.**

TOTAL MIX – 50-50

The report of the U.S. Civil Rights Commission demands the **elimination** throughout the Nation of **"racially imbalanced schools."** These are defined as schools "in which **Negro pupils constitute more than 50 percent of the total enrollment."**

Almost every American city with a large Negro population would find its school system unacceptable by this proposed Federal standard if a line were drawn at 50 percent.

The Commission report states repeatedly that the only way "racial imbalance" could be corrected would be by (a) **sending Negro children out to neighboring suburban communities or (b) bringing white children in from suburbs to the city schools.**

The U.S. Civil Rights Commission report calls upon Congress "to establish a uniform, national standard" (which presumably would be built on the 50-50 racial balance proposal.) The report concluded by stating:

> The Commission recommends that the President and the Congress give immediate and urgent consideration to new legislation for the purpose of removing present racial imbalances from our public schools..."

COMMISSION REPORT IS UNCONSTITUTIONAL

On February 20, 1967, Sen. Strom Thurmond termed the report issued by the U.S. Civil Rights Commission as "unconstitutional." According to Sen. Thurmond, the 1954 U.S. Supreme Court decision (Brown v. Board of Education) called for desegregation but not for integration.

Sen. Thurmond then charged:

> If the proposals of the Commission are acted upon, the law will have to take note of each pupil's color and act accordingly. This is a clear violation of the equal protection guarantees of the 14th Amendment.

When the U.S. Civil Rights Commission's report proposes to force racial balance in the schools, they are in effect proposing Federal discrimination against white school children.

Concerning the relationship between HEW's guidelines and the Commission, Sen. Thurmond declared:

> The recommendations of the U.S. Civil Rights Commission would attempt to legalize the guidelines which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare has tried to accomplish through coercion and intimidation.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

In his syndicated column of February 24, 1967, David Lawrence said:

> Maybe the Johnson Administration doesn't realize it, but the bombshell thrown into the public forum by the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights (on February 20) could bring about a defeat for the Democratic Party across the Nation in November 1968.

If you believe in "freedom of choice" for all parents and children, regardless of race....

If you oppose having your child spend needless time each day being "bussed" to an outlying school in order to meet the insatiable demands of the "educational czars"

and control of local policies. Refuse to accept any Federal aid with its visible or invisible strings of control.

If you wish to help protect local government in your city, and the sovereignty of your State as guaranteed by the U.S. Constitution, then here is what you can do:

(1) **BUY** and **DISTRIBUTE** as many copies of this pamphlet as you possibly can. Send them to all your elected city and State officials, as well as to members of your State legislature.

(2) Write letters to the editor of your local newspaper and enclose a copy of this pamphlet. If your letter is published, you will be helping to alert others in your community to the dangers posed by the Federal Metro plan.

(3) WRITE YOUR CONGRESSMAN! The Demonstration Cities bill passed the House on October 14, 1966, by a margin of only **37 votes.**

Because the number of Conservatives in Congress was increased by the November 1966 election, bills providing future appropriations for demonstration city programs may have difficulty gaining passage – if members of Congress are aware of how the voters back home feel on the subject of Federal Metro.

Therefore, write your two Congressmen and Senators enclosing copies of this pamphlet and let them know your views. Urge that they vote against all Federal aid to cities which, if continued can only mean ultimate Federal takeover of our cities.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES

Send copies of this pamphlet to your friends, neighbors, your Congressman and Senators, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc..

Order TAX FAX No. 81 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P.O. Box 4223 – New Orleans, La. 70118

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

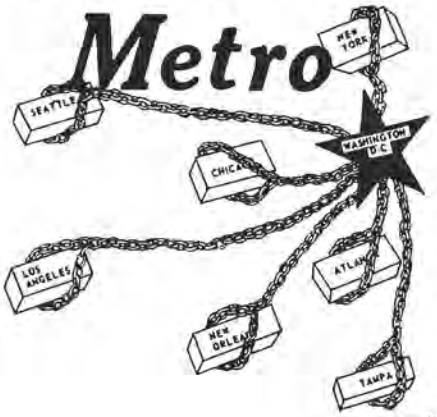
This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1967 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Phoebe Courtney, Managing Editor 3/28/67

HOW WASHINGTON, D.C., PLANS TO CONTROL YOUR CITY

Federal Metro



Proof that the Federal Government plans to "buy" your city with "grants-in-aid" which will destroy home rule and Constitutional States' Rights

105-26811-80

TAX FAX No. 81

2

9-29-67

SEE-JC/mwp

ALL INFO CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-28-2000

What "Federal Metro" REALLY Means

Unknown to the vast majority of the American public, on November 3, 1966, President Lyndon B. Johnson signed into law a bill which, if its aims are carried out, will destroy the authority and power of local and State governments and consolidate all power in the Federal Government.

The bill was passed by Congress under the seemingly innocuous title of Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966.

The magnitude of this demonstration cities–metropolitan planning program is difficult to imagine. The President himself has said that it would eventually require upward of $100 billion!

THE ATTEMPT TO KILL LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Of more lasting importance, however, than the astronomical funds this program will require, is the fact that the Demonstration Cities Act will reduce participating cities to Federal chattels **in accordance with the Supreme Court's dictum that the Federal Government can control that which it subsidizes.**

An editorial in the *CHATTANOOGA NEWS FREE PRESS* of August 19, 1966, in opposing the bill stated:

> The "demonstration cities" program represents a Federal effort that would kill local government. It represents a plan for an appointed bureaucrat to overrule local people on local issues and to substitute his dictation under threat that money depended upon by those involved in the program would be cut off.

Further, this new law is patently unconstitutional. Nowhere in the U.S. Constitution is the Federal Government given the authority to build and rule cities.

The *CHATTANOOGA NEWS FREE PRESS* then declared:

> **It would turn vital decisions in the lives of American city-dwellers over to an appointed bureaucrat in whose selection the people would have no vote, whose actions would be beyond restraint by the people and whose recall would not be within their power.**

Additional opposition was voiced by the Lynchburg, Va., *NEWS* in an editorial on October 23, 1966:

> **This bill will do more than any legislation** ever enacted by the Congress to destroy the Federal system – the alliance between the sovereign States which created a Nation with a central government.
>
> The bill proposes to create a new alliance between the large metropolitan areas and the Federal government, by-passing the States and superseding State authority. Congressman Richard H. Poff calls the new alliance the "Federal Metro" form of government.

WHAT "FEDERAL METRO" WILL MEAN TO YOUR COMMUNITY

According to a speech by Congressman Paul A. Fino in the House of Representatives on October 13, 1966, the demonstration cities–metro planning program will:

- Destroy the American concept of neighborhood schools;
- Put Federally-financed rent-supplement housing in suburbs throughout America.
- Put scattered-site public housing in every residential neighborhood;
- Allow Federal bureaucrats to draw up civil rights and open-housing ordinances for every participating city;
- Redesign suburban real property tax structures in order to pay for slum schools;
- Allow Washington social planners to dictate zoning and housing codes for local communities.

Congressman Fino also predicted:

> Governors and mayors will give way to Federal commissars. Local tax boards of assessors may as well fold up. The metro government will control the tax structure.

HOW "FEDERAL METRO" CAN CONTROL YOUR CITY

In the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966 unprecedented powers are given to Robert C. Weaver, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Virtually every local government decision in areas accepting Federal aid will be subject to review by the Secretary of HUD.

On February 21, 1967, Congressman Paul A. Fino stated that under the loosely drawn language of the demonstration cities program recipient cities can be required to meet any

stipulation set forth by the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

The portion of this new law which deals with metropolitan planning is called Title II. According to Sec. 103(4) of Title II. HUD can require cities to be a part of a metropolitan planning program. And then Congressman Fino stated:

> **But can HUD force the suburbs of big cities to be part of a metropolitan scheme? The answer is "yes."**
>
> Under Title II of the omnibus cities bill of 1966 – the metro title – all applications for Federal aid under ten programs such as sewers, construction of hospitals, highways, libraries, airports, etc., must soon be submitted to a metropolitan-wide planning body – metro government – for recommendation before they are forwarded to Washington. The metro government to which the applications must be submitted must be a joint planning body for the central city and suburbs.

Sec. 103(4) of the demonstration cities program gives HUD the power to require a city to show that "substantive laws, regulations and other requirements are, or can be expected to be, consistent with the objectives of the program."

In other words, in order for a demonstration city to be eligible to receive Federal grants-in-aid, it will have to:

- Change its local laws such as "open housing," in order to meet the approval of HUD,
- Submit to any guidelines promulgated by HUD, and
- Set up a metropolitan planning commission which would by-pass the authority of the local government units involved.

"FEDERAL METRO" WILL DESTROY STATE BOUNDARIES

Sec. 208(4) of the demonstration cities program gives Secretary Weaver the power to use his own judgment in the final analysis as to what communities would compose a metropolitan area. Secretary Weaver could, if he chose, decree the area extending from Boston to New York City as one metropolitan area, thereby obliterating the authority of the State governments of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New York State! **The metropolitan area decreed by Secretary Weaver would then deal directly with Washington, D.C. for Federal handouts.** The consolidating of other large population areas throughout the country could be expected, with the resultant obliteration of State lines.

Thus it is seen that the setting up of Federal Metro government in local areas has now become a pre-requisite for cities to become eligible for Federal grants-in-aid.

HOW TOTAL INTEGRATION IS TO BE FORCED

During the debate in the House of Representatives in 1966 on the demonstration cities bill, Congressmen who had read the fine print soon realized that **the bill was intended to be used as a vehicle to force the bussing of children from suburbs into the central city slum schools in order to achieve a 50-50 racial mix.**

Because of the heated debate on this particular aspect, the bill, as finally passed, contained an amendment purportedly prohibiting the bussing of children in order to bring about "racial balance."

On February 21, 1967, Congressman Fino charged that this **so-called anti-bussing amendment to the demonstration cities bill is meaningless.** He stated that the Department of Housing and Urban Development intends to require Federally subsidized metro governments to plan schools and housing on a metropolitan-wide basis. And then Congressman Fino continued:

> No anti-bussing amendment to metro can stop this. HUD is empowered to insist on community acceptance of metropolitan-wide planning standards, and there is no amendment prohibiting HUD from pressuring the metro governments which are to be HUD-subsidized.
>
> Thus the Federal government already has the power to force communities to set up multi-jurisdictional school programs in order to achieve integration or racial balance in the schools. Title II of the 1966 cities bill requires metro governments which can impose these criteria on communities as the price of aid under ten Federal programs.

Congressman Albert W. Watson on October 14, 1966, put it this way:

> The Secretary could make any grant for any project contingent upon area-wide school mixing, or, for that matter, any other contingency of his choosing. Even zoning of land, or bussing of children could be forced upon the metropolitan area prior to approval of a grant for any purpose, although totally unrelated.

HIGH PRICE OF FEDERAL HANDOUTS

Discussing what will result if American cities meekly bow to the dictates of the Fed-

eral Metro planners in Washington as the price for Federal handouts, the Lynchburg, Va., *NEWS*, on October 23, 1966, stated:

> One of the main objectives of this bill is to achieve what is called "racial balance" – in schools, housing, recreation, in all forms of community life. Metropolitan planning areas will be established which will suck the suburbs into the maw of the big cities and result in sending of suburban school children to ghetto schools and ghetto children to suburban schools. The result will be to provide less schooling for the suburban children whose parents have paid with their taxes to establish superior schools, and superior schools for ghetto children whose parents have paid little, or nothing, or live off welfare. This is what the Socialists regard as "equality."

FEDERAL "EXPEDITERS" – THE NEW COMMISSARS

Although the House of Representatives attempted to delete the section in the bill regarding the appointment of "Federal Expediters," the Senate insisted on this provision and the bill as finally signed into law gives HUD Secretary Weaver the authority, in the words of Congressman Albert W. Watson, to send "Federal commissars roaming the country under the name of 'expediters' in order to facilitate the setting up of Federal Metro governments."

RED-FRONT RECORD OF "FEDERAL METRO" BOSS

Under the Demonstration Cities Act, extraordinary powers are conferred on Robert C. Weaver, Secretary of HUD. Here are a few phrases which appear with monotonous regularity within the bill: "Satisfactory to the Secretary," "if the Secretary determines," "regulated in a manner acceptable to him," "meeting criteria established by the Secretary," "the Secretary shall adopt such requirements as he determines necessary."

What is the background of this man – Secretary Weaver – who, under the provisions of the Demonstration Cities Act, now has the power to become a virtual dictator of America's cities? An editorial in the *CHATTANOOGA NEWS FREE PRESS* on August 18, 1966, revealed:

> Mr. Weaver is a Negro leader who has been active in agitating for depriving home owners of the right to decision on the sale or rental of their private property. He has in his record a long list of affiliations with organizations cited officially by governmental agencies as Communist front, or pro-Red or Communist, though no one has responsibly suggested that he has been a Communist.

While Secretary Weaver has not been officially identified as a Communist, nevertheless, his consistent and numerous affiliations in some way with Communist-front organizations is a matter of official record. Therefore, his determination to obliterate the Constitutionally guaranteed rights of the States (which has long been a Communist goal) is not surprising.

METRO IS UNPOPULAR WITH THE VOTERS

How the voters feel about Metro, when given an opportunity to express themselves, was clearly outlined by Congresswoman Frances P. Bolton on the floor of the House of Representatives on October 14, 1966. Stated Congresswoman Bolton:

> How many areas of our country have voted for metro government? The answer is, hardly any.
>
> How many areas overwhelmingly have turned down, on public referendums, the metro concept? Practically every one where a vote has been taken.
>
> The people have rejected this, and now we are being asked – or is it forced – to circumvent their expressed desires.
>
> I deeply resent the effort being made to change our entire form of government without opportunity being given to the people of these United States to express themselves.

WATCH FOR PHONY SLOGANS!

It is only a matter of time before teams of Federal "expediters" begin to fan out in every major city in the United States to manage the planning and spending of Federal funds allocated to the cities.

Watch for the deceptive tactics which will be employed by these Federal "expediters." Communities will be told that the demonstration cities program (or its new name, model cities) will be "planned, developed and carried out by local people." The communities will be told that metro planning will enhance "home rule." **Both such statements are completely contrary to fact** inasmuch as total control of this program rests with HUD Secretary Robert C. Weaver, as documented in this pamphlet.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

There is only one recourse for those local communities which oppose Federal intervention

PRESS RELEASE

from

PHOEBE COURTNEY
Managing Editor

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

P. O. BOX 4223 – NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70118 – TELEPHONE 865-1613



Photo by Stanley L. Payer
GAZETTE TELEGRAPH – 12/11/66
Colorado Springs, Colo.

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
April 25, 1967

On April 17 the U.S. Supreme Court refused to grant the delay of total integration in all public schools requested by six Louisiana schoolboards. In commenting on this ruling by the Supreme Court, columnist David Lawrence stated:

> "The Supreme Court has allowed to stand the decision of the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals which upheld the "guidelines" plan imposed by the United States Department of Housing, Education and Welfare....The judicial system has, in effect, taken over the legislative function in sanctioning virtual control over the public-school systems by the Federal Government."

This means that Federal guidelines regarding forced integration promulgated by U.S. Commissioner of Education Harold Howe have now – for all practical purposes – become the "law of the land."

Enclosed are two pamphlets of our TAX FAX series which have just been published and distributed to subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper from coast to coast.

105 - 36811

In TAX FAX #80 entitled "Integrate – or Else!" you will find documented material concerning these Federal "guidelines" which have been upheld by the U.S. Supreme Court – as well as background information on the Education czar Harold Howe and an outline of future Federal plans for forced integration.

NOT RECORDED
18 MAY 3 1967

2. ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

79 MAY 5- 1967

INT. SEC.

File 105 - 36811

Phoebe Courtney

Phoebe Courtney, Managing Editor

PHOEBE COURTNEY
MANAGING EDITOR

PHONE 865-1613

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

IN DEFENSE OF THE U.S. CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN-ACTION NEWSPAPER

P. O. BOX 4223
NEW ORLEANS
LOUISIANA 70118

To: EDITORS AND LEGISLATORS

Subject: COMMUNIST INVOLVEMENT IN RACIAL UNREST

The enclosed Tax Fax pamphlets,

"What's Behind Race Riots" -- Tax Fax #76

"Black Power" -- Tax Fax #77,

which were originally issued in the summer of 1966, have now been revised since the Newark, New Jersey, and Detroit, Michigan, riots.

Our previous warnings of Communist involvement in extremist Negro organizations have sadly enough proven to be correct.

The enclosed tabloid edition of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN was produced immediately following the Newark Black Power Conference and the Detroit insurrection which took place in the final week of July.

J. Edgar Hoover, the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and Republican Senator Strom Thurmond of South Carolina have both testified to the fact that there is Communist involvement in both civil rights and Black Power extremist organizations.

Permission is hereby given to quote in whole or in part the contents of Tax Fax #76 and Tax Fax #77 provided that credit is given to:

"THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper
P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans, Louisiana."

GLOSSY PRINTS AVAILABLE

Editors who wish to reproduce the copyrighted pictures of Charles Kenyatta, the head of the Mau Mau with his machete stuck through the New and Old Testaments, may obtain glossy prints by telephoning Kent Courtney -- Area Code 504 - 865-1450. Reproduction rights for the Mau Mau photographs are available at $30.00 for all three including rights to the accompanying feature story concerning the Mau Mau and the Black Power Conference.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 SPS-JC/MB

929512

ENCLOSURE

Race riots first step toward total anarchy!



WAR CRY OF INSURRECTIONISTS!

Proof of how "Black Power" leaders threaten the national security of the U.S.A.

105-36811-81

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5-JC/TMB
9295/2

TAX FAX No. 77
(Revised July, 1967)

HERE'S WHAT THE "BLACK POWER" AGITAT

This pamphlet was originally published in 1966. During the first seven months of 1967, race riots resulting in deaths, countless injuries and millions of dollars worth of property damage have occurred in the following cities: Detroit, Newark, Boston, Chicago, Nashville, Louisville, Tampa, Cincinnati, Buffalo, Dayton, San Diego, Minneapolis, Bridgeport, Conn., Waterloo, Iowa, Cairo, Ill., and others.

During the summer of 1966 this Nation witnessed the spectacle of hundreds and sometimes thousands of Negroes running amok in the streets of major cities – shooting, looting and hurling fire bombs. Above the din of police and fire sirens over and over again was heard the ominous chant of "Black Power! Black Power! Black Power!"

What is the real meaning of "Black Power"?

Who is behind it?

And how serious is its menace to the United States?

"MEREDITH MARCH" SPAWNS "BLACK POWER" SLOGAN

During the period June 5-26, 1966, Negro James Meredith conducted a "march" from Memphis, Tenn., to Jackson, Miss. According to a statement by Senator James Eastland on July 21, 1966, **eleven of the individuals participating in the so-called "Meredith March" have been identified as being members of Communist-front organizations or members of the Communist Party itself.**

It was during the Meredith March that Stokely Carmichael, 25-year-old avowed revolutionary, who had just taken over the reins of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), came into national prominence by repeatedly shouting the phrase "Black Power!"

According to an article by Gary Allen in the September, 1966, issue of *AMERICAN OPINION:*

> As the long line of marchers approached Jackson, Miss., there was more and more chanting of "Black Power! Black Power! Black Power!" The Black Power advocates were mostly young. Most of those to whom we talked expressed admiration for Stokely Carmichael. It seemed almost as though he had sold a complete generation...on the idea that revolution is the only answer to their problems.

INSURRECTION-PROMOTING STATEMENTS BY STOKELY CARMICHAEL

By stealing the headlines of the Meredith March from such an old-line civil rights leader as Martin Luther King, Stokely Carmichael has found himself in a position of becoming a potential policy-maker for the entire civil rights movement.

What are the views of this violence-preaching, West-Indian born, black racist demagogue?

Below are public statements made by Stokely Carmichael, chairman of the misnamed Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee:

> ●●When you talk of Black Power, you talk of bringing this country to its knees. When you talk of Black Power you talk of destroying everything in Western civilization. (Statement made on August 1 in riot-torn Cleveland.)(1)
>
> ●●Negroes certainly see that this is the richest country in the world and they want to share in the wealth... If (Negroes) cannot enjoy part of that dream, they're going to burn the country down.(2)
>
> ●●We've got to let them (the white community) know that when they arrest one of us in our community, we're going to move to disrupt this whole country.(3)
>
> ●●The question is whether or not this country is going to be able to meet their (Negro) needs peacefully or whether they will have to move to disrupt this country in order to force the country to speak to their needs.(4)
>
> ●●I don't think black people oughta wait to get the vote.... You oughta get together and tell the (white) man that if you don't get the vote you're gonna burn down this city. Tell him "if we don't get the vote, you're not gonna have a Washington, D.C." (Statement while addressing Negro residents in Anacostia.)(5)

(1) Gary Allen's article in AMERICAN OPINION, 9/66.

(2) Interview in 6/4/66 issue of the NATIONAL GUARDIAN, leftwing extremist publication.

(3) Statement in Chicago, according to recent column by Bruce Biossat, as printed in CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of 8/12/66.

(4) Statement on "Meet the Press" TV program 8/21/66.

(5) HUMAN EVENTS of 9/3/66.

'ORS PLAN FOR YOU

●●The only way to get justice is to get a black sheriff. We want Black Power! All we've been doing is begging the Federal Government. The only thing we can do is take over.(1)

●●No, I would not fight in Viet Nam, absolutely not, and I urge every black man in this country not to fight in Viet Nam.(2)

S.N.C.C. PROVOKES RIOT IN ATLANTA

On September 7, 1966, members of Stokely Carmichael's SNCC were accused by Atlanta Mayor Ivan Allen, Jr., of "deliberately provoking a riot that injured 15 persons here Tuesday night..."

A city police source said SNCC members from New York, Philadelphia and the Watts community of Los Angeles were believed to be at a SNCC meeting held in the vicinity.

Stokely Carmichael was on the scene during the riot where on one occasion Mayor Allen was greeted with taunts of "white devil" and "Black Power!" It was reported that the presence of white officers incensed the youths taking part in the riot who then began chanting "Kill the white cops!"

NEGRO POLITICAL POWER

In addition to being head of SNCC,(3) violence-advocating Stokely Carmichael is also a founder of the all-Negro Black Panther political party in Lowndes County, Alabama.

On August 8, 1966, Congressman John Buchanan revealed that, according to Carmichael, because Black Panther candidates were running in the November 1966 general election in Alabama, SNCC would have on duty poll watchers recruited from Watts in Los Angeles, Southside Chicago and Negro ghettoes in the North.

A column by Austin Scott in the *TAMPA* (Fla.) *TRIBUNE* of September 9, 1966, reveals that Carmichael, while addressing Negro audiences in Newark,(4) shouted:

> There's no reason why you can't have a black mayor, a black school board, a black city council. Then you can tax hell out of these white businesses and get the money you need....

An exclusive interview with Harlem's Congressman, Adam Clayton Powell, appeared in the August 14, 1966, issue of *U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT*. Powell was asked the question: "Do you think that political power for Negroes is going to center in the cities?" Adam Clayton Powell replied:

> Oh, yes, very definitely – very definitely. In the next ten years... there will be about 20 cities in the U.S. where, if the black population does not become a majority it will be so big that it will be the swing factor in any election.

In the July/August, 1966, news bulletin published by The Free Society, of which Barry Goldwater is honorary chairman, there appears this statement:

> Population figures point to a basis for Negro political power: within this generation, a majority of the population in eight out of our ten biggest cities will be Negro.

TIE-IN BETWEEN S.N.C.C. AND THE SUBVERSIVE R.A.M.

According to the *NEW YORK TIMES* of July 29, 1966, Stokely Carmichael on July 28, in Chicago, stated that his organization would "join hands" with the Black Muslim leader, Elijah Muhammad, and with an organization called the Revolutionary Action Movement – RAM.

Earlier, on July 20, the Fulton Lewis, Jr., column revealed:

> Ideological disciples of Fidel Castro and Mao Tse-tung played a key role in the racial turmoil that rocked Chicago in the past week. They are members of the Revolutionary Action Movement (RAM), a super-secret group of Negro militants.... Chicago police last week arrested several RAM members in a West Side tenement, and seized pistols and revolvers, instruction sheets on how to use the weapons and a quantity of marijuana.

Gary Allen, in the September, 1966, issue of *AMERICAN OPINION*, stated that RAM has secret branches in every major American city who magnify their effectiveness by inciting, leading, and arming mobs. According to police reports, the RAM plan, developed for all American cities, was used in New York City in 1964, but got its first real test, which its leaders deemed successful, in the riots in Chicago in July, 1966.

---

(1) Statement at Greenwood, Miss., 6/16/66, according to UPI.

(2) Statement on "Meet the Press" TV program, 8/21/66.

(3) In the late spring of 1967, Carmichael resigned as chief of SNCC to devote his full efforts to riot-promoting activities.

(4) Ten months later, on July 11-16, Newark was the scene of a devastating riot.

R.A.M.'S PLAN FOR INSURRECTION IN THE U.S.

Who and what is behind this organization, the Revolutionary Action Movement (RAM) with whom Carmichael has "joined hands"?

The authoritative American Security Council on April 11, 1966, released a special Washington report written by a young man named Phillip Abbott Luce. Luce was a member of the Progressive Labor Party, a pro-Chinese Communist organization in this country, until he broke with the group because of its terror tactics and advocacy of violence. This is what he had to say about RAM:

> Founded in Philadelphia in the winter of 1963, RAM is headed by Max Stanford and Robert Franklin Williams. RAM is active in large city ghettoes and has a hard-core membership of about 250 people. RAM closely follows Williams, who is listed as its "Chairman-in-Exile" and as the "Premier of the African-American Government-in-Exile." While speaking in Hanoi, North Viet Nam, in November, 1965, Williams said: "As a result of the Revolutionary Action Movement I am here to give support to the Vietnamese people in their struggle against U.S. imperialist aggression."

The New China News Agency, according to the AP on August 8, 1966, stated that Robert Williams was reported to have pledged in Peking to fight against racial discrimination in America, exclaiming, "Freedom now or death!"

Williams was also quoted as having said: "We shall take the torch of freedom and justice into the streets of racist America and **we shall set the last great stronghold of Yankee imperialism ablaze with our battle cry of 'Black Power!'"**

Phillip Abbott Luce also stated in his article in the American Security Report:

> RAM envisions using the urban areas as the base of operations. The revolutionaries in RAM believe that the black ghetto areas of our major cities hold the key to a successful guerrilla war. They specifically propose that black people be organized into small guerrilla units which will use the night to spread terror through a city.

Is not that exactly what happened in Cleveland in 1966? And, not strangely, Lewis G. Robinson, a ringleader of the Cleveland riots (according to the Cleveland Grand Jury report) is a member of RAM and thoroughly familiar with its techniques of guerrilla warfare in the streets of America.

STOKELY CARMICHAEL SPEWS PRO-RED CHINESE LINE

In his column of May 31, 1966, the late Fulton Lewis, Jr., wrote:

> Carmichael, who began studying Marx while a teenager, angrily rejects suggestions that Communists be barred from SNCC. "We are requiring no loyalty oaths," he says. Nor will he hesitate to join with pro-Communist groups in other lands to denounce American policy.

An article by Austin Scott which appeared in the *TAMPA* (Fla.) *TRIBUNE* of September 9, 1966, reports that during the first week of September, Stokely Carmichael stumped Northern cities and was frequently greeted with deafening applause in Negro slum districts.

In his column Austin Scott reported that from behind a pulpit microphone in a Harlem church, Carmichael shouted:

> We cannot afford to be part of the American system.... We have to destroy Western civilization.... Integration is just a trick bag.... Nothing counts but power!

In Philadelphia, Mr. Scott quotes insurrectionist Carmichael as declaring:

> Our friends are going to be the people who are fighting to destroy Western civilization. We have got to hook up with our non-white brothers across the world because they are fighting a system that oppresses and exploits them, the very same thing we are fighting.
>
> They must become our brothers. So we can't fight in Viet Nam if we wanted to, because our brothers are trying to get rid of the (white) man and it's our job to help them bring the (white) man to his knees.

* * * *

To the average American it is inconceivable that there would be American citizens – regardless of color – who would betray this Nation and line up with the murderous Communist Conspiracy to destroy the United States of America.

THE RED PLAN

These Communist-directed riots in the streets of our major cities are all part of a monstrous strategy to divide the whole world into "white" vs. "colored." Under the "colored" banner the Communists are seeking to unite the yellow races of Asia with the blacks of Africa and the United States. Of course, if numbers alone are considered – the whites of the world would be hopelessly outnumbered.

L.B.J. DOES NOTHING

In this pamphlet we have proven how insurrection is now being openly advocated in the U.S. by Negro agitators under the direction of Communists. **And yet the President and the Justice Department do nothing about Stokely Carmichael and other insurrectionist leaders.**

WHAT YOU CAN DO

(1) Write your Congressman and Senators and demand a Congressional investigation of Communist direction of race riots.

(2) Support your local police! All Americans are urged to stay as far away as possible from all civil rights demonstrations and violent activities. Let your law-enforcing agencies handle the situation.

The Communists are trying to get the white citizenry to meet head-on in open combat with Negroes. Such a confrontation would mean civil war, and would give the Administration an excuse to establish a national police force; to declare martial law; and to set up a dictatorship.

(3) Buy and distribute as many copies of this pamphlet as you possibly can. Give or mail them to retail businesses in Negro areas which have been or may be looted in riots. Send copies to your chief of police, elected local and State officials, as well as your friends and neighbors.

Order TAX FAX No. 77 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P.O. Box 4223 – New Orleans, La. 70118

Send copies of this pamphlet to your Governor, your Congressman and Senators, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic anti-Communist and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1967 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Phoebe Courtney, Managing Editor

Civil Rights... or Anarchy?



WHAT'S BEHIND RACE RIOTS?

92512
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP2 JCT/MG

HERE ARE THE FACTS....

105-36811-81

TAX FAX No. 76
(Revised July, 1967)

PROOF OF RED DIRECTION OF RIOTS

During the spring and summer of 1966, Negro riots took place in the following major cities: New York, Chicago, Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Baltimore, Detroit, Milwaukee, Miami, Omaha, Cleveland, Dayton, Atlanta, Washington, D.C., as well as in Jacksonville, Fla., Providence, R.I., Lansing, Mich., Waukegan, Ill., Benton Harbor, Mich., Grenada, Miss., South Bend, Ind., and suburban areas such as Cicero, Ill.

This pamphlet was originally published in 1966. During the first seven months of 1967, race riots resulting in deaths, countless injuries and millions of dollars worth of property damage have occurred in the following cities: Detroit, Newark, Boston, Chicago, Nashville, Louisville, Tampa, Cincinnati, Buffalo, Dayton, San Diego, Minneapolis, Bridgeport, Conn., Waterloo, Iowa, Cairo, Ill., and others.

What is behind these Negro riots which seem to have spontaneously erupted in various parts of the Nation?

F.B.I. CHIEF WARNED

In the February, 1966, issue of the *F.B.I. LAW ENFORCEMENT BULLETIN* there appeared this statement by J. Edgar Hoover:

> "The Communist influence is cleverly injected into civil disobedience and reprisals against our economic, political and social system."

NEGRO COMMUNIST LEADER THREATENS

Congressman John H. Buchanan, Jr., revealed on August 8, 1966, that during the Communist Party's national convention in New York City in late June of 1966, Claude Lightfoot declared that the Communist Party intends to move openly into the civil rights struggles. Lightfoot, a Negro and head of the party in Illinois, stated that "we will allow no one in the civil rights movement or the white power structure" to block such a move.

THE CLEVELAND GRAND JURY REPORT

A notable service to the entire Nation has been performed by the Cuyahoga County Special Grand Jury in its report on the riots in Cleveland during July, 1966. This report proves the Communist direction of those riots, and reveals the pattern that took place – a pattern that can be repeated in any other large city in the U.S.

Below are excerpts from the Special Grand Jury report on the Cleveland riots:

> "This jury finds that the outbreak of lawlessness and disorder was both organized, precipitated and exploited by a relatively small group of trained and disciplined professionals at this business.
>
> "They were aided and abetted, wittingly or otherwise, by misguided people of all ages and colors, many of whom are avowed believers in violence and extremism, and some of whom also are either members of or officers in the Communist Party.
>
> "It is no casual happenstance or coincidence that those throwing fire bombs, or bricks, or bottles, or pillaging, or generally engaged in disorder and lawlessness were in the main young people obviously assigned, trained, and disciplined in the roles they were to play...
>
> "Nor it is happenstance or even just singular coincidence:
>
> "(1) that the overall pattern for firebombing and destruction... was so highly selective;
>
> "(2) that the targets were plainly agreed upon;
>
> "(3) that certain places were identified to be hit, and that certain other places were similarly spared."

A MAU MAU IN THE U.S.?

The Grand Jury Report then specifically referred to a headquarters known as The JFK House. The initials stand for Jomo "Freedom" Kenyatta and the house is located at 8801 Superior Avenue.

(Jomo Kenyatta was head of the secret, terrorist, bloodthirsty group in Kenya, Africa, known as the Mau Mau. Its members were bound by oath to engage in unspeakable methods of murdering white men, women and children in order to force the white settlers to leave Kenya. Africans who refused to join and participate in these bloody massacres were slain by the Mau Mau.)

One of the leaders at The JFK House, whose name commemorates the savage, white-murdering Mau Mau, is Lewis G. Robinson, who has been affiliated with the Medgar Evers Rifle Club, the gun-toting, violence-preaching Deacons for Defense, and the treason-advocating Revolutionary Action Movement – RAM.

(J. Edgar Hoover on March 4, 1965, described RAM as "a highly militant secret organization following the Chinese-oriented Marxist-Leninist line and believes in replacing the capitalistic system with socialism." For additional information on RAM see *TAX FAX* No. 77, which is the companion pamphlet to this one.)

HOW REDS MASTERMINDED THE RIOTS

And then the Grand Jury Report continued:

"There was evidence placed before the Jury that rifle clubs were formed, that ammunition was purchased, and that a range was established and used, that speeches were made at The JFK House advocating the need for rifle clubs, and that instructions were given in the use of Molotov cocktails and how and when to throw them to obtain maximum effect.

"Further, irrefutable evidence was shown to the effect that Robinson pledged reciprocal support to and with the Communist Party of Ohio.

"It was established before the Jury that the leaders of the W.E.B. DuBois Club and the Communist Youth Party, with interchangeable officers and virtually identical concepts, arrived in Cleveland only a few days before the Hough Area disorders. They took up residence at 1844 East 81st Street, only a short distance from the central point of origin of the Hough Area troubles."

The Grand Jury Report then went on to say that these Communist agitators arrived in Cleveland from Chicago, New York, and Brooklyn; that they "made swift contact with The JFK House leadership and with Phil Bart of Cleveland Heights, and his wife Connie, who the evidence showed are the leaders of the Communist Party throughout the Ohio Valley District including Cleveland."

The Grand Jury Report continued:

"In the course of its investigation, the Grand Jury has learned that police and firemen were targets for snipers and individuals throwing rocks and bricks. Further, fire equipment was damaged, particularly hoses, which were cut or attempted to be cut so as to render them useless in the protection of persons and property."

The August 8, 1966, issue of *U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT* quotes Cleveland Safety Director John N. McCormick as stating, "There is no doubt in my mind that trouble was planned for Cleveland. The pattern here and in other cities is almost identical."

The *CLEVELAND PRESS* reported that a 17-year-old Negro youth told the Grand Jury

INFLAMMATORY STATEMENTS BY WHITE AND NEGRO LEADERS

President Lyndon Johnson:

. . . I am proud this morning to salute you as fellow revolutionaries. (Aug. 3, 1965. Speech at the White House to college students.)

Vice President Hubert Humphrey:

Describing what he would do if he had to live in slums.

. . . I think you'd have more trouble than you have had already, because I've got enough spark left in me to lead a mighty good revolt under those conditions. (July 18, 1966. Speech in New Orleans.)

Robert C. Weaver:

Secretary of Housing and Urban Development – a Negro.

. . . If the average white American put himself in the shoes of the average black American, he would be just as angry, just as prone to violence as the Negro is today. (July 20, 1966. News conference in Washington, D.C.)

Rev. Martin Luther King:

Head of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference.

. . . I do feel there are two types of laws. One is a just law and one is an unjust law. . . . I think we have a moral obligation to disobey unjust laws. (Meet the Press, NBC-TV, March 28, 1965.)

that a 200-member gang known as the Black Panthers planned much of the fire-bombing, sniping and looting that marked the riots. He reportedly said he saw fire bombs – Molotov cocktails – being made, and attended meetings where acts of violence were planned.

THE RED PATTERN FOR OTHER CITIES

On August 10, 1966, commenting in the U.S. Senate on the Cleveland Grand Jury Report, Senator Frank J. Lausche of Ohio stated:

> **"I would add to that finding that there is a grave potentiality of repetition of riots not only in Cleveland but also in every metropolitan center in the country. In my judgment, the Lansing riot, the New York-Harlem riot, the Los Angeles riot, and the Cleveland riot are trial runs. They are drills under which these Communist leaders are perfecting their technique, making it possible for them to spread the destruction, spread the disorder, and spread the impotency of government throughout the country."**

THE PHONY "SLUM CONDITIONS" LINE

President Johnson and spokesmen for the Democrat Administration repeat endlessly how slum conditions in Negro ghettoes are the cause of riots. However, this was factually refuted in an article by Walter Rugaber, datelined Cleveland, which appeared in the *NEW YORK TIMES* of July 20, 1966, which stated:

> **"Hough (the Hough Avenue area of Cleveland), like the Watts section of Los Angeles, is not a slum of high-rise tenements and packed in buildings. The area consists mainly of large houses built in a better era together with two-story and three-story apartment buildings."**

Why did these Negro riots erupt in only certain sections of certain cities? The Johnson Administration blames these riots on "poverty" and "summer heat."

But there are slums in other cities throughout the country – white slums and Negro slums. In many of them the temperature and humidity during those summer nights were just as high as in the riot-torn cities. But riots did not erupt there!

Why? Because either the residents of those areas, regardless of race, refused to take orders from Communist agitators; or, because Communist violence squads were not organized for action in 1966 in those particular cities.

CIVIL RIGHTS LEGISLATION DOES NOT PACIFY RIOT LEADERS

On September 16, 1966, reviewing a summer of lawlessness, arson, pillage, looting, violence and murder, systematically carried out by rioting Negroes, Senator Allen Ellender declared on the floor of the U.S. Senate:

> **"Ever since the first of the modern civil rights acts was enacted, the proponents of these extreme measures have claimed each year – in 1957, in 1960, and in 1965 – that each new law was necessary to avoid violence and to take the demonstrators off the streets and put them into the courtroom.**
>
> **"Nothing has been further from the truth. Negro demonstrations and acts of violence have increased a hundredfold since 1957."**

HOW LONG WILL YOU PUT UP WITH IT?

The Democratic Administration has proved itself incapable of dealing with this crisis of potential Negro insurrection, directed by the Communists.

Why hasn't President Johnson publicly denounced the known leaders of these Negro riots and called for their prosecution under the laws of the land?

Why hasn't President Johnson called for a Congressional investigation of Communist infiltration within the civil rights movement?

The answer: LBJ is a politician – and he counts heavily on the Negro bloc vote to perpetuate himself and his "rubber stamp" Congressmen in office. But – how long will responsible Negroes in this country, in view of these Communist-directed riots which are so damaging to the respectable Negro community, continue blindly to vote in a bloc?

An editorial by David Lawrence in the August 1, 1966, issue of *U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT*, puts it this way:

> **"A wave of discontent is sweeping the country today. People are asking why the Government at Washington is seemingly indifferent to the riots and crimes in the big cities of the north....**

Discontent is increasing largely because of a feeling that persons elected to public office have failed to take the steps necessary to maintain law and order. Congress seems hesitant to enact corrective laws for fear of offending Negro voters...

WHAT YOU CAN DO

(1) Write your Congressman and Senators and demand a Congressional investigation of Communist direction of race riots.

(2) Support your local police! All Americans are urged to stay as far away as possible from all civil rights demonstrations and violent activities. Let your law-enforcing agencies handle the situation.

The Communists are trying to get the white citizenry to meet head-on in open combat with Negroes. Such a confrontation would mean civil war, and would give the Administration an excuse to establish a national police force; to declare martial law; and to set up a dictatorship.

(3) Buy and distribute as many copies of this pamphlet as you possibly can. Give or mail them to retail businesses in Negro areas which have been or may be looted in riots. Send copies to your chief of police, elected local and State officials, as well as your friends and neighbors.

ORDER TODAY – EXTRA COPIES OF THIS PAMPHLET

TAX FAX No. 76

Send copies of this pamphlet to your Governor, your Congressman and Senators, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic, anti-Communist and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

Order TAX FAX No. 76 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans, La. 70118

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1967 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Phoebe Courtney, Managing Editor

★★★★ SPECIAL EDITION ★★★★

THE INDEPENDENT AMER

IN DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITUTION

P. O. BOX 4223 – NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70118
PHOEBE COURTNEY, MANAGING EDITOR

VOL. XIII NO. 4–A AUGUST 1, 1967

THE RED–BLACK INSURRECTION

REVOLUTIONISTS INCITE TU

Black Power Conference Guarded by Mau Mau

COMMUNIST LINKS NOTED

BY KENT COURTNEY

More than 1,000 delegates from Civil Rights and Black Power Negro organizations attended a two-day conference in Newark, New Jersey, on July 22 and 23. This meeting followed the Black rebellion in Newark, and preceded the sacking of the Negro shopping areas of Detroit. Machete-armed members of the Harlem Mau Mau were on guard outside the Military Park Hotel in Newark.

On the same weekend, Stokely Carmichael, the former head of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), was in Communist Cuba where he attended a meeting of the top-ranking Communist revolutionaries who are planning the takeover of the United States. While Detroit was suffering the worst racial insurrection since the Civil War, Carmichael on July 26 in Communist Cuba said, "In Newark we applied war tactics of the guerrillas. We are preparing groups of urban (city) guerrillas for our defense in the cities. The price of these rebellions is a high price that one must pay. This fight is not going to be a simple street meeting. It is going to be a fight to the death."

The spokesman of the American version of the Mau Mau is Charles Kenyatta (an assumed name) who was in charge of the honor guard which displayed the poster pictured to the right. The poster suggests a significant interlock between the Black Power Movement in America and the international Communist conspiracy. Pictured in the lower left corner of the display is Robert Franklin Williams.



COMMUNIST LINKS NOTED

BY KENT COURTNEY

More than 1,000 delegates from Civil Rights and Black Power Negro organizations attended a two-day conference in Newark, New Jersey, on July 22 and 23. This meeting followed the Black rebellion in Newark, and preceded the sacking of the Negro shopping areas of Detroit. Machete-armed members of the Harlem Mau Mau were on guard outside the Military Park Hotel in Newark.

On the same weekend, Stokely Carmichael, the former head of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), was in Communist Cuba where he attended a meeting of the top-ranking Communist revolutionaries who are planning the takeover of the United States. While Detroit was suffering the worst racial insurrection since the Civil War, Carmichael on July 26 in Communist Cuba said, "In Newark we applied war tactics of the guerrillas. We are preparing groups of urban (city) guerrillas for our defense in the cities. The price of these rebellions is a high price that one must pay. This fight is not going to be a simple street meeting. It is going to be a fight to the death."

The spokesman of the American version of the Mau Mau is Charles Kenyatta (an assumed name) who was in charge of the honor guard which displayed the poster pictured to the right. The poster suggests a significant interlock between the Black Power Movement in America and the international Communist conspiracy. Pictured in the lower left corner of the display is Robert Franklin Williams, the exiled former leader of the Revolutionary Action Movement which J. Edgar Hoover has warned is directed and influenced by the Communists. Robert Franklin Williams is wanted by the FBI for kidnapping. For several years Williams lived and broadcasted from Communist Cuba words of violence aimed at the Negroes in

(See 'Revolutionists' on Page 4)

REDS INVOLVED IN RIOTS

BY U.S. SENATOR STROM THURMOND

WASHINGTON, July 31 – The riot roots may be found in Communism, false compassion, civil disobedience, court decisions, and the criminal instinct that lies repressed in the heart of every man.

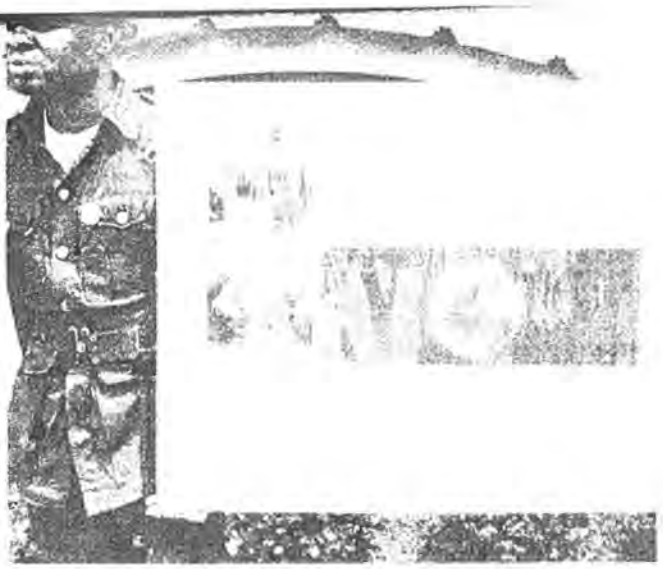
Communism is the catalyst which has precipitated the present condition.... The Communists today are calling the riots in our streets a "war of national liberation." The mounting evidence of prior planning and execution in the present insurrections, accords with the public record of the Communist conspiracy and its involvement with civil rights organizations. It is no coincidence that Stokely Carmichael, the self-proclaimed apostle of guerrilla warfare in the United States, has turned up in Communist Havana at a meeting of the organization created by the Soviets and the Communist bloc countries to organize revolution in both of the Americas.

****

This is a Special Edition of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper now in its 14th year of publication.

All photographs appearing herein were taken on the riot scenes by Kent Courtney, National Chairman of The Conservative Society of America. Research and editorial material was supplied by the editor, Phoebe Courtney.

****





CHARLES KENYATTA, MAU MAU FOUNDER

Charles Kenyatta, leader of the Harlem-based Mau Mau, is with a two-foot long machete stuck through books of the New a the Mau Mau guards was armed with knives and daggers rang in length.

According to an AP dispatch of July 23, the Black Power co felt anti-white, anti-Christian, and anti-draft tone. There we political parties or voting blocs. Some of the delegates termed t Jersey, the start of "The Black Revolution."

One of the resolutions adopted called for "the desirability of into two separate Nations, one white and one black." Comm "American Negro Problems," in 1928 stated, "Negro Communi propaganda the establishment of a Negro Soviet Republic."

★★★★ SPECIAL EDITION ★★★★

DEPENDENT AMERICAN

IN DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITUTION

P. O. BOX 4223 – NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70118
PHOEBE COURTNEY, MANAGING EDITOR

AUGUST 1, 1967 NEW ORLEANS, LA.

SURRECTION

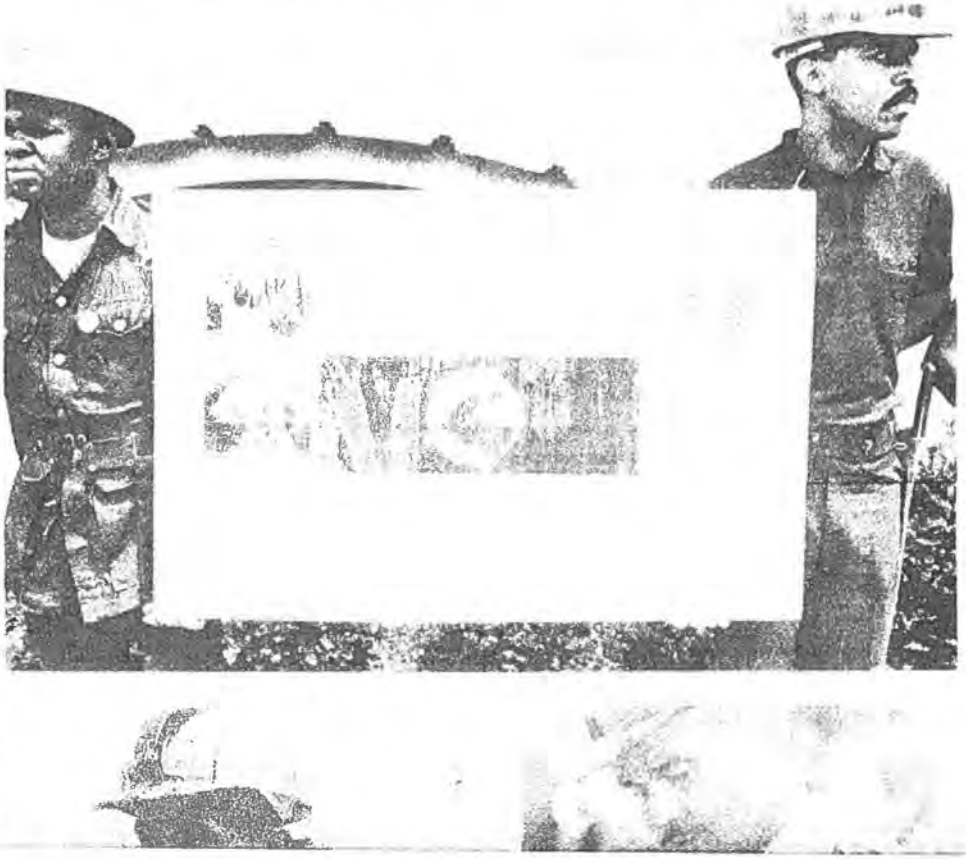
UTIONISTS INCITE TURMOIL

:onference Mau Mau

NKS NOTED

URTNEY

:s from Civil Rights rganizations attended wark, New Jersey, on ıg followed the Black eceded the sacking of of Detroit. Machete-lem Mau Mau were on ark Hotel in Newark. okely Carmichael, the on-Violent Coordinat- in Communist Cuba ıg of the top-ranking who are planning the :s. While Detroit was nsurrection since the fuly 26 in Communist applied war tactics of aring groups of urban ense in the cities. The a high price that one going to be a simple to be a fight to the



nerican version of the :ta (an assumed name) onor guard which dis- the right. The poster ock between the Black a and the international :ured in the lower left ert Franklin Williams,

IKS NOTED

RTNEY

s from Civil Rights
ganizations attended
ark, New Jersey, on
t followed the Black
ceded the sacking of
of Detroit. Machete-
em Mau Mau were on
rk Hotel in Newark.
tely Carmichael, the
n-Violent Coordinat-
in Communist Cuba
of the top-ranking
who are planning the
. While Detroit was
surrection since the
ily 26 in Communist
pplied war tactics of
uring groups of urban
ise in the cities. The
a high price that one
going to be a simple
to be a fight to the

erican version of the
a (an assumed name)
nor guard which dis-
the right. The poster
ck between the Black
and the international
red in the lower left
t Franklin Williams,
f the Revolutionary
Edgar Hoover has
uenced by the Com-
lliams is wanted by
several years Wil-
d from Communist
d at the Negroes in

on Page 4)

IN RIOTS

OM THURMOND

he rior roots may be
mpassion, civil dis-
the criminal instinct
t of every man.
ist which has pre-
n.... The Commu-
iots in our streets a
The mounting evi-
execution in the pre-
ith the public record
and its involvement
ns. It is no coinci-
, the self-proclaimed
in the United States,
Havana at a meeting
y the Soviets and the
organize revolution

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

*of THE INDEPEN-
nual Conservative
e of publication.
herein were taken
Courtney, National
Society of Ameri-
terial was supplied*

* * * * * * * * * * * * *







CHARLES KENYATTA, MAU MAU FOUNDER, SPEARS THE BIBLE

Charles Kenyatta, leader of the Harlem-based Mau Mau, is shown above arrogantly posed with a two-foot long machete stuck through books of the New and the Old Testament. Each of the Mau Mau guards was armed with knives and daggers ranging from 8 inches to 24 inches in length.

According to an AP dispatch of July 23, the Black Power conference wound up on a deeply felt anti-white, anti-Christian, and anti-draft tone. There were calls for black-controlled political parties or voting blocs. Some of the delegates termed the conference at Newark, New Jersey, the start of "The Black Revolution."

One of the resolutions adopted called for "the desirability of partitioning the United States into two separate Nations, one white and one black." Communist John Pepper, writing in "American Negro Problems," in 1928 stated, "Negro Communists should emphasize in their propaganda the establishment of a Negro Soviet Republic."

COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN RACE RIOTS

BY J. EDGAR HOOVER

(Excerpts from testimony given by the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation before the Subcommittee on Appropriations, U.S. House of Representatives, on February 16, 1967.)

* * * * *

With the continuing increase of racial unrest and activities relating to the civil rights movement in this country during the past year, there has been a pronounced increase of activities by the Communist Party - U.S.A. concerning the Negro question and the racial movement generally.

The emphasis given to the Negro question at the Communist Party's 18th national convention held in June 1966, at New York City, illustrates the party's increased involvement in the racial movement. Claude Lightfoot, the party's vice-chairman, presented the resolution on the Negro question to the convention calling for the broadest linking of the civil rights struggle with the struggle for peace. He emphasized that the Communist Party must be known as the "best fighter" for Negro rights in the United States.

Although the Communist Party has always been active in the field of civil rights, it has done very little in its own name. Based on the action taken at the convention, the keynote now is that the Party will boldly step forward and lead its own movement for civil rights as well as infiltrating all civil rights struggles and joining with more militant elements.

For the most part, legitimate civil rights organizations have rejected the Communists' efforts to penetrate them. However, there have been some segments of these groups that covertly seek Communist advice and direction and in some instances accept Communists within their organizations.

STUDENT NON-VIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE (SNCC)

Since assuming chairmanship of SNCC, Stokely Carmichael is generally considered the chief architect of "Black Power." Indicative of his philosophy concerning racial matters are the following public statements made by him:

> "This non-violence bit is just a philanthropic hang-up. I don't see why people keep thinking about that. The violence is inevitable.
>
> "When you talk of Black Power, you talk of bringing this country to its knees. When you talk of Black Power, you talk of building a movement that will smash everything western civilization has created. When you talk of Black Power, you talk of the black man doing whatever is necessary to get what he needs. We are fighting for our lives."

SNCC has taken an active stand in opposition to U.S. participation in Vietnam, and in this

OUTSIDE INFLUENCE IN RIOTS AND DISTURBANCES

For the most part, the riots and disorders that have occurred in this country since the summer of 1964 were sparked by a single incident, generally following an arrest of a Negro by local police for some minor infraction of the law. Although most of the riots and disturbances have been characterized by spontaneous outbursts of mob violence dominated by young hoodlums, the involvement of other violent, lawless, subversive, and extremist elements became readily apparent as the rioting grew and spread.

EXPLOITATION BY COMMUNISTS AND OTHERS

Communists and other subversives and extremists strive and labor ceaselessly to precipitate racial trouble and to take advantage of racial discord in this country. Such elements were active in exploiting and aggravating the riots, for example, in Harlem, Watts, Cleveland, and Chicago.

The riots and disturbances of recent years have given Communists a golden opportunity to emphasize the Marxist concept of the "class struggle" by identifying the Negro and other minority group problems with it. Communists seek to advance the cause of Communism by injecting themselves into racial situations and in exploiting them (1) to intensify the frictions between Negroes and whites to "prove" that the discrimination against minorities is an inherent defect of the capitalist system, (2) to foster domestic disunity by dividing Negroes and whites into antagonistic, warring factions, (3) to undermine and destroy established authority, (4) to incite Negro hostility toward law and order, (5) to encourage and foment further racial strife and riotous activity, and (6) to portray the Communist movement as the "champion" of social protest and the only force capable of ameliorating the conditions of the Negroes and the oppressed.

BLACK NATIONALIST, HATE-TYPE AND EXTREMIST ORGANIZATIONS

Nation of Islam (NOI) (Black Muslims)

The Nation of Islam is an all-Negro, violently anti-government and anti-white organization. It has an active membership of about 5,500. Its strength lies predominantly in the northern urban areas.

The NOI membership strength parallels the tense racial situation in these areas. Its highly disciplined membership, coupled with intense hatred of the white race, Government, law, and law enforcement, constitutes a very real threat to the internal security of the Nation. The overall impact of the NOI in racial matters becomes increasingly apparent with the current shift toward black nationalism by some of the more militant civil rights leaders.

REVOLUTIONARY ACTION MOVEMENT (RAM)

BABY F
LOOTI



Newark busin
few fires for rea
Baby Furniture
on Springfield A
Businessmen all
on long terms w
up to a year or
capital is contai
and a fire whic
cords is disastr
include protectio
and do not cover
by looting and b
men in Newark,
said that they c
again because h
would no longer
insuring busines
already been hit
re-imbursement
not cover future

PROTECTIV



The Varsity M
cated on Springf
Jersey, illustrat
the leaders of the
grillwork which
breaking and ent
no problem to

ganizations have rejected the Communists' efforts to penetrate them. However, there have been some segments of these groups that covertly seek Communist advice and direction and in some instances accept Communists within their organizations.

STUDENT NON-VIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE (SNCC)

Since assuming chairmanship of SNCC, Stokely Carmichael is generally considered the chief architect of "Black Power." Indicative of his philosophy concerning racial matters are the following public statements made by him:

"This non-violence bit is just a philanthropic hang-up. I don't see why people keep thinking about that. The violence is inevitable.

"When you talk of Black Power, you talk of bringing this country to its knees. When you talk of Black Power, you talk of building a movement that will smash everything western civilization has created. When you talk of Black Power, you talk of the black man doing whatever is necessary to get what he needs. We are fighting for our lives."

SNCC has taken an active stand in opposition to U.S. participation in Vietnam, and in this regard, Carmichael has stated–

"When Johnson calls, let's stand together and say, 'No, I'm not going'. Any black man who fights in this country's Army is a black mercenary."

In espousing his philosophy of "Black Power," Carmichael has been in frequent contact with Max Stanford, field chairman of the Revolutionary Action Movement (RAM), a highly secret all-Negro, Marxist-Leninist, Chinese-Communist-oriented organization which advocates guerrilla warfare to obtain its goals, and has afforded Stanford assistance and guidance in forming a Black Panther Party in New York City.

inherent defect of the capitalist system, (2) to foster domestic disunity by dividing Negroes and whites into antagonistic, warring factions, (3) to undermine and destroy established authority, (4) to incite Negro hostility toward law and order, (5) to encourage and foment further racial strife and riotous activity, and (6) to portray the Communist movement as the "champion" of social protest and the only force capable of ameliorating the conditions of the Negroes and the oppressed.

BLACK NATIONALIST, HATE-TYPE AND EXTREMIST ORGANIZATIONS

Nation of Islam (NOI) (Black Muslims)

The Nation of Islam is an all-Negro, violently anti-government and anti-white organization. It has an active membership of about 5,500. Its strength lies predominantly in the northern urban areas.

The NOI membership strength parallels the tense racial situation in those areas. Its highly disciplined membership, coupled with intense hatred of the white race, Government, law, and law enforcement, constitutes a very real threat to the internal security of the Nation. The overall impact of the NOI in racial matters becomes increasingly apparent with the current shift toward black nationalism by some of the more militant civil rights leaders.

REVOLUTIONARY ACTION MOVEMENT (RAM)

RAM, a Negro organization, is dedicated to the overthrow of the capitalist system in the United States, by violence if necessary, and its replacement by a socialist system oriented toward the Chinese Communist interpretation of Marxism-Leninism.

RAM has organized units or membership in several of the larger cities and is attempting to recruit new members and expand its sphere of influence. Various leaders of the organization have participated in activities organized by the more militant civil rights leaders in order to expand its influence in racially tense areas.

PROTECTI



The Varsity M
cated on Spring
Jersey, illustra
the leaders of th
grillwork which
breaking and en
no problem to
looting which too

As soon as a
pickup truck is
A cable attached
then looped arou
drives away, te
fastenings. The
used as a batte
glass windows,
then rushes in
of the store.

This method
this reporter in
police officers.
action has been
organized attack
business owners.

WHITE-OWNED FILLING STATION IN PLAINFIELD, N.J.



The above white-owned filling station at Plainfield, New Jersey, was put to the torch by roving gangs of Negroes. Negro-owned filling stations, warned to close up and board up, were not touched.

★

Copies of this tabloid should be mailed to every elected official in your city and State.

Please use order blank on Page 4.

THE INDEPEN

P. O. Box 4223

Managing Editor

Copy
THE INDEI

This is a Spec
PENDENT AMER
of publication w
States.

If you are inter
copy of the regu
lished every two
approximately 40
national interest
viewpoint — ther
and request a free

INFLUENCE IN RACE RIOTS

BY J. EDGAR HOOVER

given by the
of Investiga-
n Appropria-
entatives, on

*

of racial un-
ie civil rights
the past year,
increase of
arty – U.S.A.
and the racial

egro question
national con-
ew York City,
involvement
Lightfoot, the
d the resolu-
ie convention
g of the civil
le for peace.
ist Party must
" for Negro

y has always
rights, it has
Based on the
e keynote now
p forward and
rights as well
struggles and
nts.

ivil rights or
mmunists' ef-
r, there have
groups that
and direction
Communists

IT
(SNCC)
ip of SNCC,
ly considered
wer." Indica-
g racial mat-
tements made

just a philan-
e why people
e violence is

ower, you talk
s knees. When
alk of building
sh everything
ted. When you
k of the black
essary to get
hting for our

d in opposition
i, and in this

stand together

OUTSIDE INFLUENCE IN RIOTS AND DISTURBANCES

For the most part, the riots and disorders that have occurred in this country since the summer of 1964 were sparked by a single incident, generally following an arrest of a Negro by local police for some minor infraction of the law. Although most of the riots and disturbances have been characterized by spontaneous outbursts of mob violence dominated by young hoodlums, the involvement of other violent, lawless, subversive, and extremist elements became readily apparent as the rioting grew and spread.

EXPLOITATION BY COMMUNISTS AND OTHERS

Communists and other subversives and extremists strive and labor ceaselessly to precipitate racial trouble and to take advantage of racial discord in this country. Such elements were active in exploiting and aggravating the riots, for example, in Harlem, Watts, Cleveland, and Chicago.

The riots and disturbances of recent years have given Communists a golden opportunity to emphasize the Marxist concept of the "class struggle" by identifying the Negro and other minority group problems with it. Communists seek to advance the cause of Communism by injecting themselves into racial situations and in exploiting them (1) to intensify the frictions between Negroes and whites to "prove" that the discrimination against minorities is an inherent defect of the capitalist system, (2) to foster domestic disunity by dividing Negroes and whites into antagonistic, warring factions, (3) to undermine and destroy established authority, (4) to incite Negro hostility toward law and order, (5) to encourage and foment further racial strife and riotous activity, and (6) to portray the Communist movement as the "champion" of social protest and the only force capable of ameliorating the conditions of the Negroes and the oppressed.

BLACK NATIONALIST, HATE-TYPE AND EXTREMIST ORGANIZATIONS

Nation of Islam (NOI) (Black Muslims)

The Nation of Islam is an all-Negro, violently anti-government and anti-white organization. It has an active membership of about 5,500. Its strength lies predominantly in the northern urban areas.

The NOI membership strength parallels the tense racial situation in these areas. Its highly disciplined membership, coupled with intense hatred of the white race, Government, law, and law enforcement, constitutes a very real threat to the internal security of the Nation. The overall impact of the NOI in racial matters becomes increasingly apparent with the current shift toward black nationalism by some of the more militant civil rights leaders.

REVOLUTIONARY ACTION MOVEMENT (RAM)

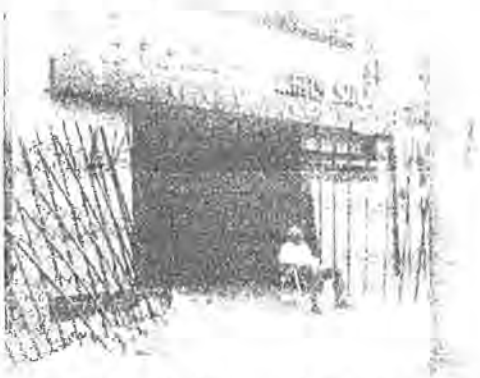
RAM, a Negro organization, is dedicated

BABY FURNITURE STORE LOOTED AND BURNED



Newark businessmen experienced relatively few fires for reasons undetermined. The Flax's Baby Furniture Store occupied several buildings on Springfield Avenue. It was looted and burned. Businessmen allow their customers to purchase on long terms with weekly payments extending up to a year or more. Much of the merchant's capital is contained in these accounts receivable and a fire which also burns up his office records is disastrous. Insurance policies do not include protection against riot and insurrection and do not cover accounts receivable destroyed by looting and burning. Many of the businessmen in Newark, Detroit, Cleveland and Watts said that they could not go back into business again because banks and insurance companies would no longer be interested in financing or insuring business ventures in an area which had already been hit by violent mob action. Federal re-imbursement for past losses would probably not cover future risks.

PROTECTIVE GRILL DESTROYED



The Varsity Men's Shop, pictured above, located on Springfield Avenue in Newark, New Jersey, illustrates a method of operation by the leaders of the looting. The expandable steel grillwork which had been installed to prevent breaking and entering and simple burglary was no problem to the leaders of the organized looting which took place in Newark.

As soon as a mob has taken over an area, a

...ommunists' ef-
...ver, there have
...se groups that
...ce and direction
...pt Communists

...ENT
...EE (SNCC)
...ship of SNCC,
...tally considered
...Power." Indica-
...ning racial mat-
...statements made

...is just a philan-
...see why people
...The violence is

...Power, you talk
...its knees. When
...u talk of building
...nash everything
...eated. When you
...talk of the black
...ecessary to get
...fighting for our

...and in opposition
...am, and in this
...-
...'s stand together
...'. Any black man
...ry's Army is a

...ophy of "Black
...in frequent con-
...chairman of the
...ment (RAM), a
...larxist-Leninist,
...d organization
...arfare to obtain
...mford assistance
...ck Panther Party

inherent defect of the capitalist system, (2) to foster domestic disunity by dividing Negroes and whites into antagonistic, warring factions, (3) to undermine and destroy established authority, (4) to incite Negro hostility toward law and order, (5) to encourage and foment further racial strife and riotous activity, and (6) to portray the Communist movement as the "champion" of social protest and the only force capable of ameliorating the conditions of the Negroes and the oppressed.

BLACK NATIONALIST, HATE-TYPE AND EXTREMIST ORGANIZATIONS

Nation of Islam (NOI) (Black Muslims)

The Nation of Islam is an all-Negro, violently anti-government and anti-white organization. It has an active membership of about 5,500. Its strength lies predominantly in the northern urban areas.

The NOI membership strength parallels the tense racial situation in these areas. Its highly disciplined membership, coupled with intense hatred of the white race, Government, law, and law enforcement, constitutes a very real threat to the internal security of the Nation. The overall impact of the NOI in racial matters becomes increasingly apparent with the current shift toward black nationalism by some of the more militant civil rights leaders.

REVOLUTIONARY ACTION MOVEMENT (RAM)

RAM, a Negro organization, is dedicated to the overthrow of the capitalist system in the United States, by violence if necessary, and its replacement by a socialist system oriented toward the Chinese Communist interpretation of Marxism-Leninism.

RAM has organized units or membership in several of the larger cities and is attempting to recruit new members and expand its sphere of influence. Various leaders of the organization have participated in activities organized by the more militant civil rights leaders in order to expand its influence in racially tense areas.

WHITE-OWNED FILLING STATION IN PLAINFIELD, N.J.



The above white-owned filling station at Plainfield, New Jersey, was put to the torch by roving gangs of Negroes. Negro-owned filling stations, warned to close up and board up, were not touched.

PROTECTIVE GRILL DESTROYED



The Varsity Men's Shop, pictured above, located on Springfield Avenue in Newark, New Jersey, illustrates a method of operation by the leaders of the looting. The expandable steel grillwork which had been installed to prevent breaking and entering and simple burglary was no problem to the leaders of the organized looting which took place in Newark.

As soon as a mob has taken over an area, a pickup truck is backed up to the store front. A cable attached to the frame of the truck is then looped around the grillwork and the truck drives away, tearing the grillwork from its fastenings. The rear end of the truck is also used as a battering ram to knock out plate glass windows, frames and doors. The mob then rushes in and carries away the contents of the store.

This method of operation was described to this reporter in Watts by a store owner and police officers. Thus it is seen that mob action has been used in a coordinated and organized attack against private property and business owners.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Newspaper
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans, La. 70118

Managing Editor . . . . . Phoebe Courtney

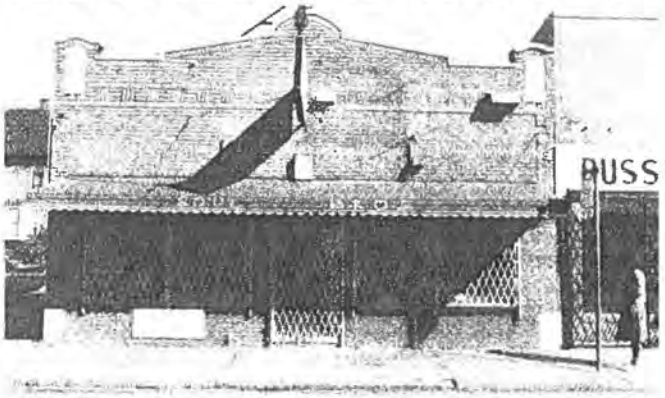
Copyright 1967 by
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

This is a Special Edition of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, now in its 13th year of publication with subscribers in all 50 States.

If you are interested in receiving a sample copy of the regular edition, which is published every two months, and which contains approximately 40 articles on all subjects of national interest — from a Conservative viewpoint — then you are invited to write and request a free sample copy.

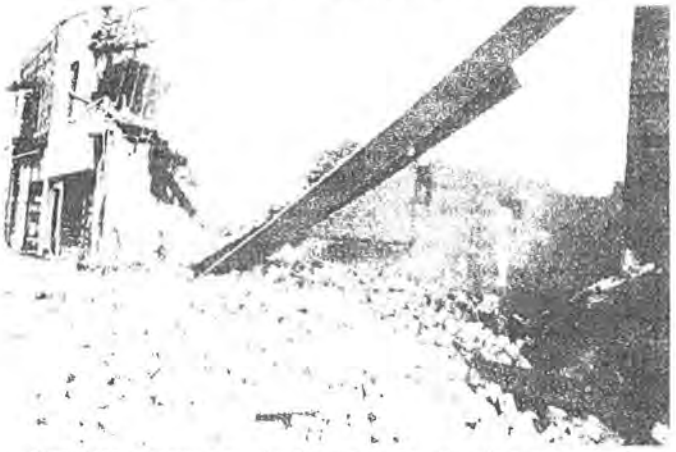
"BURN THE COUNTRY DOWN"

Black Power Threats Full





The two pictures above show how Negro business owners quickly painted the word "Soul" or "Soul Brothers" on the front of their buildings in order to let the mob know that the business was owned by Negroes. All other businesses in one Detroit pictured above were looted – a h. a furniture store.



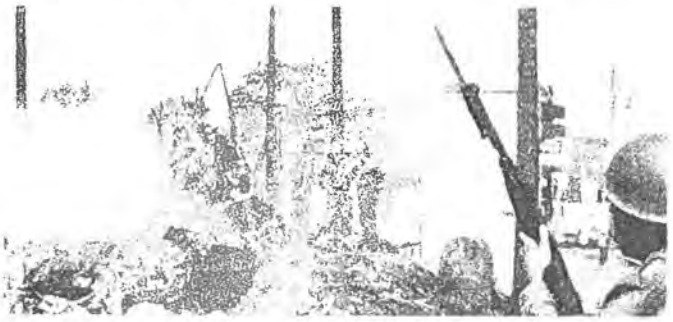
Complete destruction is the word to describe the two-story building containing several businesses on Grand River Avenue in Detroit.

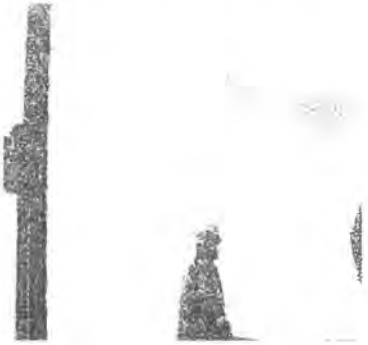
Stokely Carmichael, former head of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, speaking on August 4, 1966, in riot-torn Cleveland, said "When you talk of black power, you talk of bringing this country to its knees. When you talk of black power, you talk of destroying everything in Western civilization."



The still smoldering ruins of se including a storage warehouse were in Detroit.

H. Rap Brown is the current Student Non-Violent Coordinating C 1967, Brown shouted at Alexandri country down – honkies and all." people.

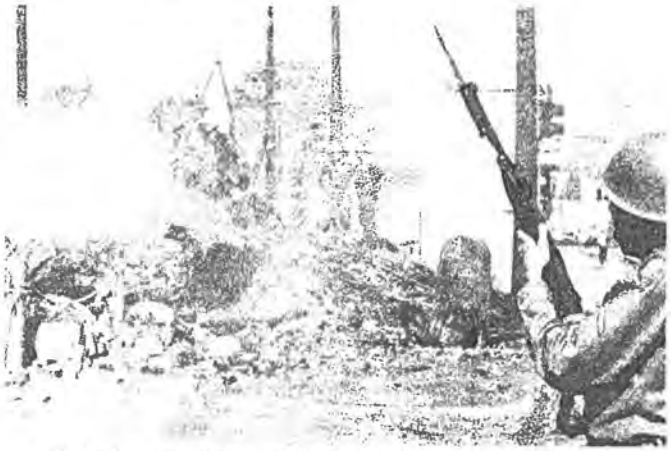






Complete destruction is the word to describe the two-story building containing several businesses on Grand River Avenue in Detroit.

Stokely Carmichael, former head of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, speaking on August 4, 1966, in riot-torn Cleveland, said "When you talk of black power, you talk of bringing this country to its knees. When you talk of black power, you talk of destroying everything in Western civilization."



A United States Army soldier with bayonet at the ready, stands guard while firemen quench a fire in Detroit at 9:00 a.m. on Tuesday, July 25, on Grand River Avenue in Detroit. Piles of rubble like this, marked the death of more than 1500 business establishments in Michigan's largest city.



High-rise elevator apartments serve the Negro community in the middle-class sections of Detroit just a block away from the burned-out Charles Furniture Company which occupied nearly a third of a square block. Milton Henry of the Malcolm X Society of Detroit stated on July 28, 1967: "You'll have this country burned to the ground unless you talk to the black nationalists."



The still smoldering ruins of sev including a storage warehouse were in Detroit.

H. Rap Brown is the current h Student Non-Violent Coordinating Co 1967, Brown shouted at Alexandria country down – honkies and all." " people.



Firemen pictured above are seel business in Detroit which will never

Adam Clayton Powell, on July 2' hamas stated: "Violence is a cleans from his inferiority complex." Accor Powell, who is afraid to return to arrest, called the rioting in Detroit black revolution – necessary."



Pictured above is typical destructi along Grand River Avenue in Detroit, 41; over 1000 were injured; 3500 we were looted; and almost all looted Total damage is estimated above 500

DOWN"

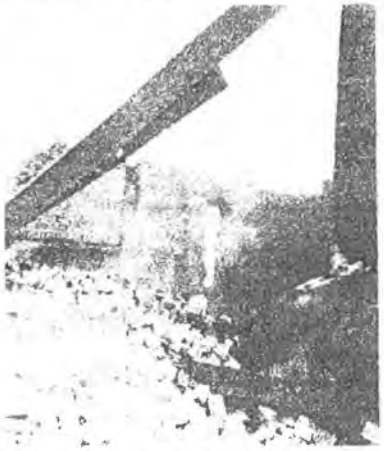
k Power Threats Fulfilled



ve show how Negro business owners quickly
" or "Soul Brothers" on the front of their
t the mob know that the business was owned

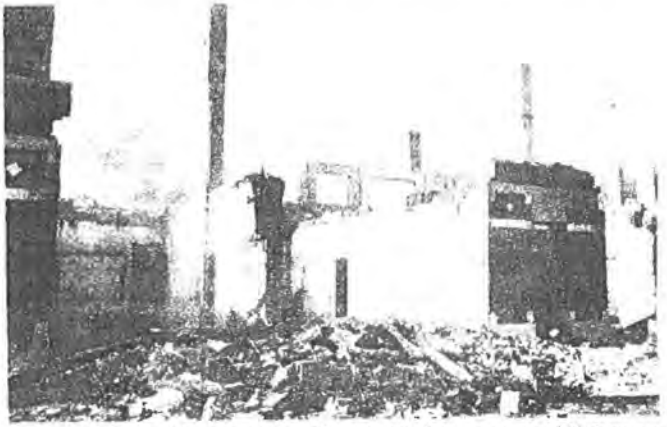


by Negroes. All other businesses in one block on Mack Avenue in Detroit pictured above were looted – a hardware, a linoleum, and a furniture store.



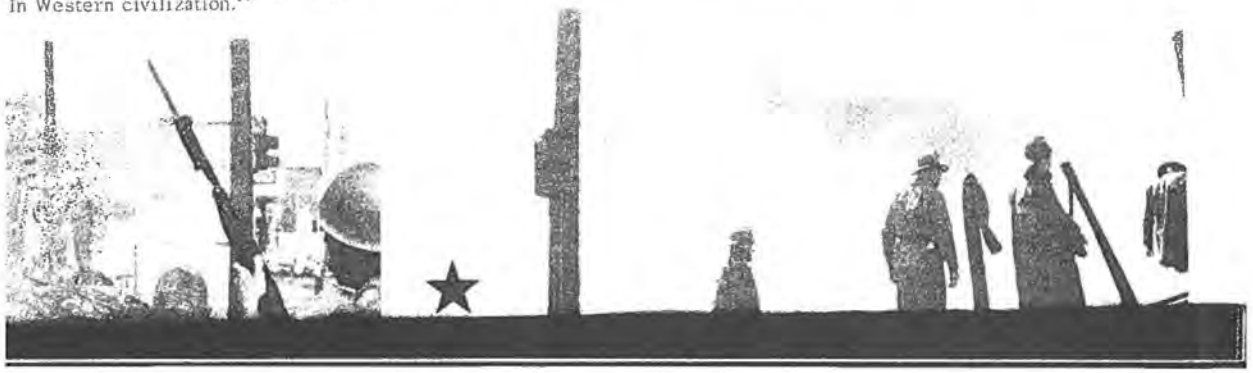
the word to describe the two-story
businesses on Grand River Avenue

r head of the Student Non-Violent Co-
king on August 4, 1966, in riot-torn
talk of black power, you talk of bring-
s. When you talk of black power, you
in Western civilization."



The still smoldering ruins of several business establishments including a storage warehouse were photographed on Mack Avenue in Detroit.

H. Rap Brown is the current head of the violence-preaching Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC). On July 26, 1967, Brown shouted at Alexandria, Virginia, "We'll burn the country down – honkies and all." "Honkies" refers to the white people.





e word to describe the two-story
usinesses on Grand River Avenue

head of the Student Non-Violent Co-
ng on August 1, 1966, in riot-torn
lk of black power, you talk of bring-
When you talk of black power, you
Western civilization."



ier with bayonet at the ready, stands
fire in Detroit at 9:00 a.m. on Tues-
r Avenue in Detroit. Piles of rubble
f more than 1500 business establish-
ty.



ients serve the Negro community in
f Detroit just a block away from the
e Company which occupied nearly a
lton Henry of the Malcolm X Society
28, 1967: "You'll have this country
s you talk to the black nationalists."



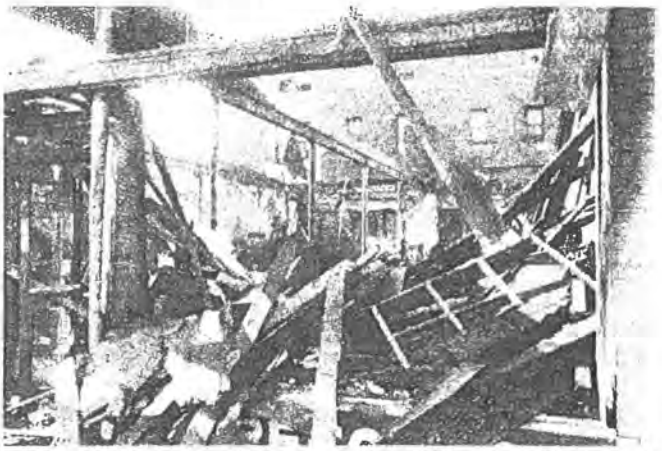
The still smoldering ruins of several business establishments including a storage warehouse were photographed on Mack Avenue in Detroit.

H. Rap Brown is the current head of the violence-preaching Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC). On July 26, 1967, Brown shouted at Alexandria, Virginia, "We'll burn the country down – honkies and all." "Honkies" refers to the white people.



Firemen pictured above are seeking to put out the fire of a business in Detroit which will never again rise from its ashes.

Adam Clayton Powell, on July 27, 1967, in Bimini in the Bahamas stated: "Violence is a cleansing force – it frees the Negro from his inferiority complex." According to the Associated Press, Powell, who is afraid to return to the United States for fear of arrest, called the rioting in Detroit: "A necessary phase of the black revolution – necessary."



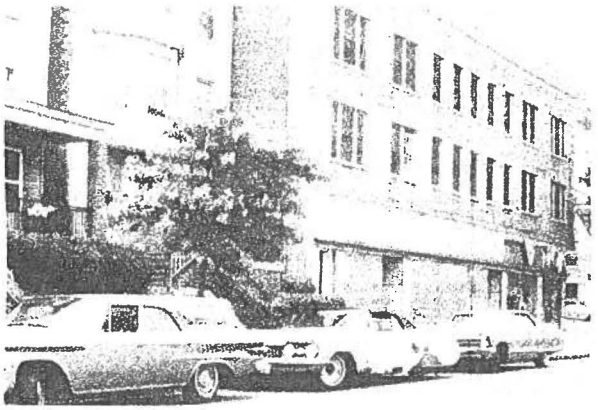
Pictured above is typical destruction of white-owned businesses along Grand River Avenue in Detroit, where the death toll reached 41; over 1000 were injured; 3500 were arrested; 1500 businesses were looted; and almost all looted businesses were set afire. Total damage is estimated above 500 million dollars in Detroit.

Black Power Leaves Its Calling Card



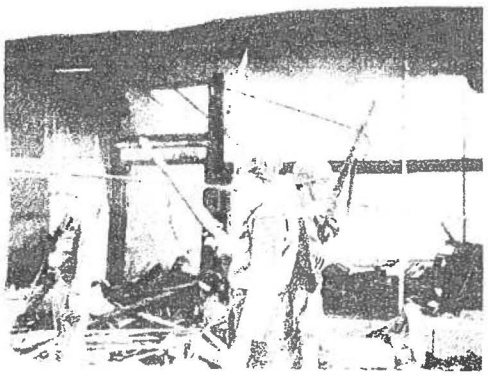
In the 9200 block of Mack Avenue in Detroit, Albert's Clean Used Furniture Store was looted on the night of Monday, July 24. Note that one of the looters, using a pressurized can of white paint, sprayed out the words "Black Power" on the window glass to the left under the word "SALE." The looters left the street littered with broken and burned furniture.





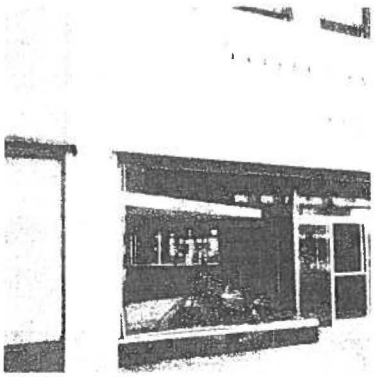
MIDDLE-CLASS NEIGHBORHOODS NEAR PILLAGED AND BURNED-OUT AREAS IN NEWARK AND DETROIT

To the left we see two and three-story houses and a above a looted store in Newark, New Jersey. Above are pic class homes of Negroes bordering the burned-out area Detroit. Can these homes pictured above be called ghettos



101st AIRBORNE ON GUARD

At left, troops of the 101st Airborne Division, who arrived in Detroit at 3 p.m. on Monday, July 24, were not assigned to the streets of Detroit until dawn, July 25, after another night of looting and burning. As of that date the police and the troops did not have the authority to shoot looters on sight: they only had the right to shoot if they were fired upon.



One of the plate glass windows surance Company was broken, but were untouched. This business bel man Charles C. Diggs Jr., a Negro.

AVAILABLE NOW!

BUY AND DISTRIBUTE EXTRA COPIES

★

FROM PAGE 1....

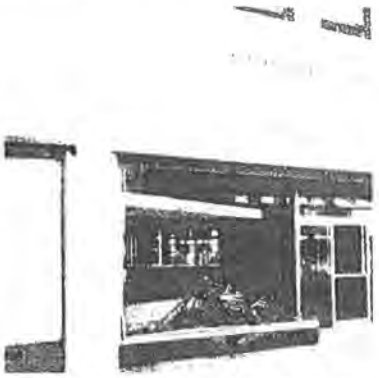
REVOLUTION!

Detroit. Can these homes pictured above be called ghettos



101st AIRBORNE ON GUARD

At left, troops of the 101st Airborne Division, who arrived in Detroit at 3 p.m. on Monday, July 24, were not assigned to the streets of Detroit until dawn, July 25, after another night of looting and burning. As of that date the police and the troops did not have the authority to shoot looters on sight: they only had the right to shoot if they were fired upon.



One of the plate glass windows o surance Company was broken, but were untouched. This business bel man Charles C. Diggs Jr., a Negro.

AVAILABLE NOW!

BUY AND DISTRIBUTE EXTRA COPIES OF THIS SPECIAL EDITION

Inform your friends and neighbors who is behind these riots and massive destruction. Urge them to write their Congressman and two Senators demanding an investigation regarding Communist involvement in the anarchy and rebellion demonstrated in the recent riots.

Prices for this Special Edition are:

Single Copy – 25c	25 – $2.00	500 – $35.00
10 – $1.00	100 – $8.00	1,000 – $50.00

Postage Prepaid

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Please send me _____ copies of this Special Edition of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN (The Red–Black Insurrection).

Amount Enclosed – $_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

FROM PAGE 1....

REVOLUTIONI

America, preaching hatred for the white man. On hi slogan, "Burn, baby, burn" which this reporter hea by defiant Negroes during and following the Bl section of Los Angeles in August, 1965.

Phillip Abbott Luce, a former Communist, and mem Party, has written a book entitled, "Road to Rev Warfare, in the United States of America." Luce que as saying, "When racial violence comes, the USA fusion and chaos. The factory workers will be afraid to report to their jobs. Stores will be looted and d will be reduced to ashes. Violence and terror will economy will fall into a state of chaos. During th rioting will take place. Night brings all-out warfare sniping and unlimited terror." Words such as the by Williams from Communist Cuba. Williams now China.

Photo in the upper right hand corner of the dis of the Black Muslim movement conferring with Fide The symbol in the center of the battle flag is a r oriental dagger dripping with blood with a slogan w Force Now."

Although Life Magazine, the United Press and graphers were present, and took pictures of the Mi Charles Kenyatta, it is significant, we believe, tha 1, had published the placard so prominently displaye Mau Mau guard. It seems that reference to Communis is avoided by the leading newspapers and magazines

NATION-WIDE REVOLT

Since January 1, 1967, 59 cities in 27 States ha rioting, looting, arson, sniping and guerrilla warfar spokesmen for the Communist-influenced Black Revol

Black Power Leaves Its Calling Card



In the 9200 block of Mack Avenue in Detroit, Albert's Clean Used Furniture Store was looted on the night of Monday, July 24. Note that one of the looters, using a pressurized can of white paint, sprayed out the words "Black Power" on the window glass to the left under the word "SALE." The looters left the street littered with broken and burned furniture.





MIDDLE-CLASS NEIGHBORHOODS NEAR PILLAGED AND BURNED-OUT AREAS IN NEWARK AND DETROIT



To the left we see two and three-story houses and apartment buildings next to and above a looted store in Newark, New Jersey. Above are pictured the three-story middle-class homes of Negroes bordering the burned-out areas along Grand River Avenue in Detroit. Can these homes pictured above be called ghettos?



101st AIRBORNE ON GUARD

At left, troops of the 101st Airborne Division, who arrived in Detroit at 3 p.m. on Monday, July 24, were not assigned to the streets of Detroit until dawn, July 25, after another night of looting and burning. As of that date the police and the troops did not have the authority to shoot looters on sight: they only had the right to shoot if they were fired upon.



One of the plate glass windows of the Mammoth Life and Insurance Company was broken, but the contents of the building were untouched. This business belongs to Detroit's Congress-

Detroit. Can these homes pictured above be called ghettos?



101st AIRBORNE ON GUARD

At left, troops of the 101st Airborne Division, who arrived in Detroit at 3 p.m. on Monday, July 24, were not assigned to the streets of Detroit until dawn, July 25, after another night of looting and burning. As of that date the police and the troops did not have the authority to shoot looters on sight: they only had the right to shoot if they were fired upon.



One of the plate glass windows of the Mammoth Life and Insurance Company was broken, but the contents of the building were untouched. This business belongs to Detroit's Congressman Charles C. Diggs Jr., a Negro.

DISTRIBUTE
COPIES
ECIAL EDITION

neighbors who is behind these tion. Urge them to write their itors demanding an investigation lvement in the anarchy and re- recent riots.

tion are:

25 – $2.00 500 – $35.00
00 – $8.00 1,000 – $50.00

age Prepaid

MERICAN

70118

____copies of this Special PENDENT AMERICAN (The).

Enclosed – $_____

_____

_____

_____

_____Zip_____

FROM PAGE 1....

REVOLUTIONISTS

America, preaching hatred for the white man. On his broadcasts he promoted the slogan, "Burn, baby, burn" which this reporter heard hundreds of times shouted by defiant Negroes during and following the Black insurrection in the Watts section of Los Angeles in August, 1965.

Phillip Abbott Luce, a former Communist, and member of the Progressive Labor Party, has written a book entitled, "Road to Revolution: Communist Guerrilla Warfare, in the United states of America." Luce quotes Robert Franklin Williams as saying, "When racial violence comes, the USA will become a bedlam of confusion and chaos. The factory workers will be afraid to venture out into the streets to report to their jobs. Stores will be looted and destroyed. Expensive buildings will be reduced to ashes. Violence and terror will spread like a fire storm. The economy will fall into a state of chaos. During the course of the day, sporadic rioting will take place. Night brings all-out warfare, organized fighting, massive sniping and unlimited terror." Words such as these were repeatedly broadcast by Williams from Communist Cuba. Williams now lives in Peking in Communist China.

Photo in the upper right hand corner of the display shows one of the leaders of the Black Muslim movement conferring with Fidel Castro.

The symbol in the center of the battle flag is a muscular black arm holding an oriental dagger dripping with blood with a slogan which reads, "Let's Use Black Force Now."

Although Life Magazine, the United Press and the Associated Press photographers were present, and took pictures of the Mau Mau military guard and of Charles Kenyatta, it is significant, we believe, that none of them, as of August 1, had published the placard so prominently displayed in Newark for hours by the Mau Mau guard. It seems that reference to Communist influences in racial rioting is avoided by the leading newspapers and magazines in the country.

NATION-WIDE REVOLT

Since January 1, 1967, 59 cities in 27 States have suffered shock waves of rioting, looting, arson, sniping and guerrilla warfare, all advocated by various spokesmen for the Communist-influenced Black Revolution.

Pacific Research International
"LARGEST ORGANIZATION OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD"
TELEPHONE AREA CODE (513) 933-5015 OR 932-0876
BOX 327 LEBANON, OHIO 45036

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

May 8,68

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The Reds and the crime lovers in this country hate you, WE AMERICANS LOVE YOU FOR ALL THAT YOU HAVE DONE!

GOD BLESS YOU!!!

Why can't you do more! We are in an awfull shape here in this country! McCarthy, would have you fired! This just shows what a "pink" he is! God help us to keep men like him out of the government!

The march on Washington right now could be stopped! Not that we will not all agree to allow white or black the right to not agree and to speak their peice, but we have means of election and by voting that we control this. What I am really concerned about is the killing, burning and the riots. We KNOW THAT THIS IS THE REAL BASIC PLOT OF THE REDS TO TAKE OVER THIS COUNTRY. YOU KNOW THIS ALSO! WHY CAN'T YOU MAKE SUCH A STATE_ MENT TO THE PRESS!

I have always felt you and men like you were the hope of the country! We are loosing ground...why don't you speak up...while you can...if we don't do something we will all be lost soon.....you know this...I know it and I'm a small town boy....we are coming to the end....don't worry about your job... we are all stareing eternity in the face. We will all meet GOD and have to give an account for our labor....you are in a very responsibile position...you could really warn and alert the people to the dangers of what we face IF we don't change our ways...IT MAY BE TOO LATE NOW!!!YOU KNOW IT TO DON'T you!

Myself, I love our blessed America but with it going on at the rate it is in 5 more years it will be "Russia" with a Hitler in charge. TIME BIBLE tells as much about this. I hope to be gone on to be with the Lord as HE is coming soon! But I want to do all I can to preserve our country and our freedom as long as I can.

If you will corresponde or if you have some bulletins I could have sent from your office keeping me informed of coming events, etc. that would be of intrest to me please send them. We who love freedom need to exert every dffort to see to it that we keep it. It will be and has been a real fight...we must stick together and pray together as never before. These riots in the name of what is right are just the REDS working their plan to take us over. Please write and send any information you might think would be helpful to me about our present situation!

God bless you and yours,

[redacted]

62 MAY - 1968

MAY 10 1968

22 MAY 17 1968

IT CAN HAPPEN HERE

IT CAN HAPPEN HERE

"WE ARE THE YOUNG AND AGGRESSIVE," Nikita Khrushchev said, when Americans ventured into Lebanon. "and you are the decadent civilization! We will wipe the memory of capitalism from the face of the earth!"

Communism fully intends to conquer the world by or before 1975, and the Reds consider their program to be as much as five years ahead of schedule. In fact, many of Communism's leaders openly boast that they will have a dictator in Washington, D.C. within the next decade!

"When we conquer the United States," Khrushchev is reported to have said, "sixty million Americans must be removed." Can this possibly happen here in America? A few months ago in Salem, Oregon, an evangelical pastor was approached by a Communist party member in an effort to soften up the Communist cause. When the pastor resisted, he was told that the Communists have a complete record of pastors and members of the churches of Salem in their files ready for action at the appropriate time!

If the Communists did get control of our country, what would this mean to you and to your church? An official publication of the Committee On Un-American Activities of the House of Representatives points out that if Communism should come to the United States it would mean that:

1. If you belong to a church, you must prepare for persecution.
2. The Communists would destroy every copy of the Bible they could find.
3. [illegible]
4. Church weddings, funerals and baptisms would be illegal.
5. Missionary work would be absolutely forbidden.

Yes, it can happen here, unless you and I, and all Americans decide to get busy and do something about it. What can I do, you ask? Rev. W. S. Mooneyham, editor of an evangelical magazine, says: "Face the facts, no matter how unpleasant. The Communists say this is a fight to the finish. Believe them! Khrushchev says, 'We will bury you.' He means it! Keep your head out of the sand and face the issue squarely.

"Don't be complacent. John Noble, who vanished for nine years in a Russian slave camp, said, 'We are drowning in a sea of complacency. Americans simply do not want to care.' You are your brother's keeper, including the 28 million in slave labor camps behind the Iron Curtain.

"Finally, agitate as a Christian for the right-wing forces to take the initiative. We have been on the defensive. A personal acceptance of the gospel message is still the best deterrent to the spread of a godless atheism."

Do you see the peril that is at our very doorstep, and also the challenge that faces us? Then let these words from an article in a French Communist paper, "Paix et Liberte," burn with conviction into your heart: "The gospel is a much more powerful weapon for the renewal of society than is our Marxist philosophy. All the same, it is we who will finally beat you. We are only a handful, and you Christians are numbered by the million. But if you remember the story of Gideon and his three hundred companions you will un-

[illegible] We encourage [illegible] day with some. We are zealous and active that we are determined to achieve our ideal. We know how to exploit the means. We are selective and aware for some end, what is strictly necessary, and give the rest to propaganda purposes. To this propaganda we also sacrifice all our free time and part of our holidays. You however give only a little time and hardly any money for



the spreading of the gospel of Christ. How can anyone believe in the supreme value of this gospel if you do not practice it, if you do not spread it, and if you sacrifice neither time nor money for it? Believe me, it is we who will win, for we believe in our Communist message and are ready to sacrifice everything, even our life, in order that social justice shall triumph. But you people are afraid to soil your hands."

Are you practicing your Christianity? Are you living daily for Christ? Do you let the cares of this life - making a living, keeping house, going to school, even church activity - keep you from full abandonment to your Lord and Saviour, Jesus

Oswald Chambers, in his daily devotional book tells us that Christ says in effect to His disciples, "Don't exalt in successful service, but exalt because you are rightly related to me." Do you guard your fellowship with the Lord, your daily life of prayer and Bible reading? What are you living for? Whom are you living for?

If you do really love Him, are you sharing the good news? I didn't ask you if you were a preacher but are you letting your fellow workmate, your neighbors, your schoolmates, know that you want to introduce your Saviour to them also?

How about your pocketbook? Does God have it as well as your life and witness for Him? A known Communist in San Francisco said that because giving one-third of his day to Communism, he also gave half of his income. Do you really give to the cause of Christ and the spread of His gospel as if your life depended on it? You had better, for it does! Most Christians do not even give the minimum tithe to teach. We are content to be Christians of convenience. We give out of what is left over (if anything) after buying new homes, new cars, washers, dryers, sports equipment and so on.

I cannot conclude without this word to someone who may be reading this and who is yet a stranger to the family of God and dead in trespasses and sins. If the Communists do achieve world domination, I should a thousand times, rather fall into their torturing and cruel hands than to leave this life unprepared to meet God. "The body they may kill," wrote the hymnwriter. But Christ said, "*Rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell*" (Matthew 10:28). You may have to face a firing squad after a few more years here on earth, but you don't have to face an eternity in hell after this life is over. When the books are opened in eternity, it won't be a question of what you lived or died for politically, but what you did with Jesus who is called Christ. "*He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God*" (John 3:18).

Why not ask Jesus Christ, God's only begotten Son, to come into your heart right now, take away your sins and give you life that never ends. Then live after-the-line. God is still on the throne. He will finally put all His enemies under His feet, but you and I can and must have a real part in this victory. "*Awake, thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light*" (Ephesians 5:14). C. Calvin Beisner

The Word was made flesh. Wycliffe translated the Bible into English. Luther translated it into German. Tyndale was martyred for translating it into English. Carey went to India to bring about a better understanding of the Word of God.

Wycliffe Bible Translators

Wycliffe Bible Translators, a faith mission organization
Publishers of Christian literature since 1942
Orcutt, San Luis Obispo, California 93455

The Rebellion Against Law and Order

SHOULD RIOTERS BE REWARDED?

105 HR 11-82

An exposé of the plans to push bills through Congress to use your income tax dollars to bribe rioters to stop rioting.

ALL INFO... HEREIN ...
DATE 1-28-00 SP5-JC/MS
92912

TAX FAX No. 90

HERE ARE THE FACTS

The slaying on April 4, 1968, of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., triggered widespread rioting, looting and fire-bombing in more than 100 cities and towns which, by April 11, had resulted in the deaths of 39 persons, more than 1,700 injured and more than 10,000 arrested.

What was the mood of the rioters? Let us take Washington, D.C., for example: Columnist Ralph de Toledano put it this way:

> The carnival spirit, as stores were looted with impunity – the looters smiling broadly at television cameras – turned ugly and the arson began....
>
> There were many reasons for the Washington riot. But bereavement and mourning for the death of Martin Luther King was hardly one of them. On television, some of the rioters were interviewed and it was interesting to note that many of them had little or no knowledge of who Dr. King was – or what he might have stood for.

Mr. de Toledano further pointed out that Washington is two-thirds Negro, with a Negro mayor and a heavily Negro city council. There are slums, but there is also a large middle-class Negro population working for the Federal Government or in the professions. **"These are not the disadvantaged or the alienated,"** stated Mr. de Toledano, **"yet they were as involved in the looting as the young toughs who began it."**

BUYING OFF THE RIOTERS

While Federal troops still patrolled Washington, an AP dispatch of April 10, stated:

> Six members of the President's Riot Commission say immediate action is required to alleviate the causes behind the violence which has wracked Negro slums across the country for six days.
>
> Commission members said in interviews that they had tried in their report to stress urgency in implementing their recommendations.

And what does "implementing" the Commission's report mean to the taxpayers of this country?

In the coming months, Congress will be deluged with bills seeking to "implement" the Commission's report in order to purportedly prevent further riots. The price tag on such proposals will run into billions of dollars.

Are such proposals sound? Will they prevent future riots? **Are they worth a hike in your personal income taxes?**

Before anyone can answer such questions, it is necessary to be informed regarding what the Riot Commission recommended – and what it really means.

* * * *

On July 28, 1967, President Lyndon Johnson appointed an advisory commission following the devastating riot in Detroit. Its purpose was to delve into the causes of race riots. The upwards of 160 race riots in the summer of 1967 resulted in the death of more than 80* persons, injuries to thousands, and millions of dollars of damage due to burning and looting.

REPORT BLAMES "WHITE RACISM"

On March 2, 1968, the President's Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders issued its report which charged:

> White racism is essentially responsible for the explosive mixture which has been accumulating in our cities since the end of World War II.
>
> White society is deeply implicated in the ghetto. White institutions created it; white institutions maintain it, and white society condones it...

Ridiculing the unsubstantiated allegations of the Commission, Congressman Richard L. Roudebush, on March 14, 1968, stated:

> We are told that the 99.9% of taxpaying, law-abiding, church-going Americans who did not participate in the riots are just as guilty as the snipers, looters, murderers, thugs and hoodlums who burned sections of American cities to the ground during the past several summers.

COMMISSION THREATENS

An Associated Press dispatch of March 3, datelined Washington, reported:

> The President's Commission said Saturday that many Negroes may "come to support not only riots, but... rebellion" unless multibillion-dollar measures are taken quickly to heal racial bitterness and riot ravages in city slums....

The Commission's report suggests that the rioters resorted to violence because of what they did not have. There are and have been many people in modern times and through-

*In this connection, it is noteworthy that the death toll in the riots during the first week following Martin Luther King's murder was almost 50% of the total riot deaths in 1967!

out history who have not attained all they might desire. Yet they did not resort to criminality.

In this connection, the *CHATTANOOGA* (Tenn.) *NEWS–FREE PRESS* of March 2, stated:

> While attention is attracted to the rioters, let it be remembered that there were many Negro citizens who lived literally next door to the violent ones, and in identical conditions, yet conducted themselves with law-abiding propriety and did not riot.

AN INVITATION TO RIOT

In his newsletter of March 5, Congressman James B. Utt asserted:

> I believe that the Commission's report is an open invitation to various groups to create civil disturbances in order to obtain the recognition and concessions which they demand.

An editorial in the *GREENVILLE* (S.C.) *NEWS* of March 5, put it this way:

> Overall, the Report is a blatant invitation to violence and rebellion by the Negro minority, which it totally absolves of any blame for its own plight, against the white majority, which it totally condemns with no redeeming deeds or mitigating circumstances.
>
> By the same token, it is a flagrant challenge to civil rights extremists and political demagogues to do their worst....
>
> It adds the element of blackmail by raising the specter of a massive black racist rebellion if the whites don't knuckle down and fork over.

RIOT REPORT URGES SPENDING OF MORE BILLIONS

The report of the Commission outlined a number of Federal spending programs which it stated were urgently needed in order to prevent future riots, and then the report admitted:

> These programs will require unprecedented levels of funding and performance...

Among the recommendations of the Commission are: the building of 600,000 low and middle-income housing units in the next year and 6,000,000 units over the next five years, expansion and modification of the rent supplement program, expansion of the Model Cities program, a re-oriented and expanded Urban Renewal program.

Although the Commission avoided putting a price tag on its various proposals, there have been estimates that **if these programs were carried out they would cost over $150 billion taxpayers' dollars during the next five years!**

WILL TAXES BE RAISED TO "PAY OFF" RIOTERS?

Realizing the need to secure additional tax money to finance its gigantic spending programs, the President's Commission stated:

> The major need is to generate new will – the will to tax ourselves to the extent necessary to meet the vital needs of the Nation.

Regarding this aspect of the report, the *CHICAGO TRIBUNE* of March 5, declared:

> **The proposals of the Commission are so all-embracing that Representative George Mahon of Texas, Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee, estimates that present Federal taxes would have to be doubled to put them into practice.**

FAILURE OF WELFARE-STATE SPENDING

An editorial in the *INDIANAPOLIS NEWS* of March 5 pointed out how big Federal spending for domestic programs has often created the exact opposite of that which such spending purports to achieve. According to the *INDIANAPOLIS NEWS*:

> Among the welfarist programs which have worked to create existing problems in American cities are (a) minimum wage laws which deprive many young Negroes of employment; (b) urban renewal programs that have destroyed hundreds of thousands of low-income housing units; (c) public housing warrens that have crowded impoverished and often fatherless families together in crime-infested coagulates; and (d) aid to dependent children programs that often subsidize illegitimacy.

Discussing the tremendous increase in domestic spending for the welfare and welfare-related programs of the Democratic Administration, Congressman J. Herbert Burke, on March 7, stated:

> **In the last five years defense spending increased by $30.2 billion while domestic spending increased at the same time by $37.5 billion.**

FEDERAL SPENDING DOES NOT PREVENT RIOTS

Detroit offers a prime example of the failure of massive Federal aid to cities in order to prevent riots. Detroit had in operation one of the largest anti-poverty programs and extensive Federal housing programs in the country. Yet, as the entire Nation witnessed on TV and in news photographs in July, 1967, a whole area of that city was engulfed in fires set by the rioters.

New York City provides another example. Though city, State and Federal authorities have devoted colossal sums to social uplift in blighted areas, disorder is increasing and

Black Power separatism is rampant.

In his column on March 14, Thurman Sensing stated:

> The people who incite and plan riots – the cadres of insurrectionists in the Black Power movement and their allies among the Vietniks – won't be deterred by additional Federal spending. They intend to seize on any grievance, no matter how inconsequential and unfounded, and fan it into a hot flame. Such people can only be dealt with by stern police measures.

REPORT ERRS REGARDING "TYPICAL RIOTER"

The Riot Commission's report described the typical rioter in 1967 as follows:

> The typical rioter was a teenager or young adult, a lifelong resident of the city in which he rioted, a high school drop-out; he was, nevertheless, somewhat better educated than his non-rioting Negro neighbor, and was usually under-employed or employed in a menial job.

The Commission's conclusion in this regard is at great variance with that of an article which appeared in *THE REPORTER* magazine barely a week before the Commission's report was published. In that article, Irving J. Rubin, Director, University of Michigan Center for Urban Studies, said that the Detroit riot occurred not in the Negro slums, but in an area where the median income of Negro households is about $6,200 a year which is not far below the $6,800 figure for whites in all of Detroit.

The March 9 issue of the *CHICAGO TRIBUNE*, in an editorial based on the findings of Mr. Rubin, stated:

> Only 28% of those arrested were teenagers and barely half were under 25. Of those 17 and older, 83% held jobs, 40% of them with the big automobile companies. About half were married, and about two-thirds had clean police records.
>
> Mr. Rubin concludes that the riots reflect a rebellion not of the poor and ignorant, but of the lower middle class.

GUARANTEED ANNUAL DOLE TO LOAFERS

The Commission's report makes the following recommendations:

> ● To provide for those who can work or who do work, any necessary supplements in such a way as to develop incentives for fuller employment.
>
> All present restrictions on eligibility – other than need – would be eliminated.
>
> ● To establish uniform national standards of assistance at least as high as the annual "poverty level" of income, now set by the Social Security Administration at $3,335 per year for an urban family of four.

The March 12 column of Paul Scott gave an inkling of what such a Federal minimum income proposal would cost. Stated Mr. Scott:

> According to government economists, a full-fledged guaranteed income program would cost anywhere from $11 billion to $25 billion a year. Under such a program, all the nation's 9,300,000 families now living on less than $3,000 could have incomes boosted to that level.

Paul Scott then also revealed that LBJ played a key role in pressuring the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders to boost the idea of a Federally guaranteed minimum income for every family, particularly those living in the so-called Negro ghetto. According to Mr. Scott:

> The Commission was deadlocked over the guaranteed income issue until the President sent word to Illinois' Governor Otto Kerner, Chairman, that he wanted the proposal included among the Commission's major recommendations.

Inasmuch as the Federal Government has no funds of its own, but only those funds which are collected by taxation, one might ask: **Why should an industrious blue-collar worker, white or Negro, with a family to support, have part of his income taxes used to support a ghetto family where the father is either too indolent or refuses to work?**

BLACKMAIL

A column by Thurman Sensing on October 26, 1967, discussed the growing army of militant welfare recipients which are now being organized throughout the country demanding that the Federal Government owes them a living. According to Mr. Sensing:

> Earlier this year, a thousand singing, shouting welfare recipients from more than 50 cities gathered in Washington and mocked the Congress. These demonstrators were attending a convention of the National Welfare Rights Movement.
>
> George A. Wiley, Director of the Poverty-Rights Action Center in Washington, told the group: "If this country does not listen to poor people after what happened in Detroit and Newark, and New Haven, you haven't seen nothing yet!

An editorial on March 4, 1968, in the *INDIANAPOLIS STAR*, disputing the major conclusions of the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders, summed it up by declaring:

> **The launching of big spending programs in response to rioting will not appease the agitators, but encourage them. They will rant, "Look what a little violence has got us! Now let's see what a lot of violence will get!"**

WHERE GOV. GEORGE WALLACE, CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT, STANDS ON THE CAUSE OF RIOTS

"People rioted in the cities, not because they were poverty-stricken, but just because they wanted to riot... This business of saying that we've got to provide all these programs to prevent a riot is apologizing for the riots. No apology need be made for these riots. There just ought to be condemnation.

"To stop rioting, let the police do what the police know how to do. When you do that, you'll stop a riot. Just let the police enforce the law."

– Interview by THE STATE and COLUMBIA (S.C.) RECORD of 11/21/67.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

If you oppose the use of your taxpayer dollars to "buy off" rioters, then here is what you can do:

(1) **Write your Congressman and two Senators expressing your views.** Inasmuch as all Congressmen are up for re-election in 1968, you might wish to point out that you will not support any candidate for Congress who votes for bills incorporating the recommendations of the Riot Commission Report, which, in effect, would bribe and reward the rioters.

(2) **BUY and DISTRIBUTE extra copies of this pamphlet, TAX FAX No. 90.** Send them to the editor of your local newspaper, city and State officials, members of your State legislature, etc.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES

Send copies of this pamphlet to your friends, civic and political leaders, groups, members of patriotic and study groups, doctors and dentists, employees, etc.

Order TAX FAX No. 90 from

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans, La. 70118

– PRICES –

Single Copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1968 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Phoebe Courtney, Managing Editor *4/15/68*

Defeat the Phony Anti-Firearms Bill !

Defend Your Right To "Keep And Bear Arms"

--As guaranteed by the U.S. Constitution

How the Liberals plan to deprive law-abiding American citizens of the means of self-defense.

DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5EJF/MB
92912

Tax Fax No. 64

Protect The Right Of Self-Defense

Necessity is the plea for every infringement of human freedom. It is the argument of tyrants; it is the creed of slaves.

--William Pitt
Speech, House of Commons
November 18, 1783

President Lyndon Johnson on March 8, 1965, asked Congress to give the Government new weapons for a "war on crime." He specifically requested a ban on the kind of mail-order firearms sales that put a rifle in the hands of Lee Harvey Oswald, assassin of President John F. Kennedy.

On March 22, Sen. Thomas J. Dodd introduced a bill containing the provisions outlined by the President.

Surely all law-abiding citizens whole-heartedly support a war on crime, but does the Dodd bill have another, quite separate, purpose?

WHAT IS THE REAL MEANING OF THE DODD BILL?

A chilling hint of the real significance of Sen. Dodd's anti-gun bill is contained in an editorial by the *WASHINGTON POST* of April 28, 1965. Supporting the anti-firearms bill, the *POST* states:

> In a country where four Presidents have fallen assassinated by gunfire and where guns exact a terrible toll in death and tragedy every year, sportsmen can fairly be asked to incur minor inconvenience for the sake of the general welfare. It is time for America to come of age. Disarmament needs to begin at home.

Thus does the *WASHINGTON POST*, frequently a promoter of Liberal policies, unwittingly reveal that Dodd's anti-gun bill is merely a foot-in-the-door for future repressive legislation which, if permitted by the American people, will ultimately result in repealing Amendment II of the U.S. Constitution.

WHAT THE CONSTITUTION SAYS

The Second Amendment of the Bill of Rights of the U.S. Constitution states:

> A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free state, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

The freedom to possess a weapon for defense of home and State, is no less important than the freedoms of speech, press, religion, assembly and petition guaranteed by the First Amendment.

The right to keep and bear arms is not conferred upon the people by the Federal Constitution. The function of this Amendment is to **prevent** the Federal Government only **from infringing on the right to keep and bear arms.**

An article prepared by members of the New Orleans Bar Association on this subject appeared in the New Orleans *TIMES-PICAYUNE* of June 25, 1963, which stated:

> At the time of the adoption of Amendment II, the complete disarmament of the people would have made possible the encroachment of a dictatorship. The Founding Fathers fought a war to free us from tyranny and provided the Second Amendment to prevent the recurrence of such a dictatorship.

FIREARMS CONTROL LAWS DON'T STOP CRIME

The promoters of the Dodd bill, which would ban the interstate shipment of firearms to individuals, place great stress upon the fact that Lee Harvey Oswald used a mail-order gun to assassinate President Kennedy. In testifying on May 20, 1964, before the Senate Juvenile Delinquency Subcommittee, Sen. Gordon Allott declared:

> As far as I know it has not been generally recognized that Lee Oswald could have walked into any one of several sporting goods stores in Dallas and purchased a rifle of the same quality across the counter, and he would not have violated any law in doing so. Further, Jack Ruby,* I am informed, used a Smith & Wesson .38 for which he had a permit.

Criminals do not legally buy guns and dutifully register them with the proper authorities. Weapons used by hoodlums in the organized underworld are generally stolen in house burglaries and from National Guard or police armories,

*Ruby, as wimessed by millions on TV, fatally shot Oswald in the Dallas police station on 11/24/63.

or are smuggled in from foreign countries.

On May 18, 1965, Congressman James C. Cleveland inserted in the *CONGRESSIONAL RECORD* exerpts from the current issue of *THE HANDGUNNER*, official publication of the U.S. Revolver Association. According to *THE HANDGUNNER* magazine, firearms were used in only 15% of all serious aggravated assault cases (including homicide) in the United States during 1963.

New York State, with its highly restrictive Sullivan law on firearms, has the same homicide rate as California, even though California has no Sullivan law.

The article in *THE HANDGUNNER* magazine then went on to state:

> In New York City during 1963, there were 549 homicides. The knife (or other sharp weapon) was used in 225 or 41%, while physical force (hands or feet) was used in 101 homicides or 18%. A rifle or shotgun was used in 37 homicides or 7%.
>
> FBI figures show that half of the States (25) have a per capita homicide rate less than New York, which has the unreasonably severe Sullivan law governing firearms.

Referring to the present Federal Firearms Act, which the Dodd bill seeks to make more stringent, Mr. John M. Schooley, former President of the National Rifle Association, in testifying before a Senate Committee stated:

> In my many years of...law enforcement, I cannot recall one case where the provisions of the Federal Firearms Act prevented one criminal from securing a firearm, nor can I recall one instance when a crime was prevented by the provisions of the Act.

And then Mr. Schooley, speaking of "the futility of attempting to reduce crime by legislation that depends upon criminal cooperation," added:

> Such legislation does nothing more than curtail the ownership of firearms by law-abiding citizens. The criminal has never, is not now, nor will he ever be denied the tools of his profession by legislation directed at the tool and not at him.

WHY ANTI-GUN BILL WOULD INCREASE CRIME

While the U.S. Supreme Court continues, by its rulings, to make it more difficult for the American police force and the community to punish rapists, murderers, and other criminals, the Dodd bill seeks to impose harsh restrictions on the right of law-abiding citizens to keep firearms for their own protection.

In his column of May 16, 1965, Ralph de Toledano pointed out:

> New York's famous Sullivan law makes it virtually impossible for a law-abiding citizen to get a police license to own a hand gun. But it has been repeatedly demonstrated that criminals have no difficulty whatsoever in building up arsenals of every conceivable kind of firearms.
>
> The result: The law-abiding citizen is defenseless – and the criminal is reasonably certain that when he breaks into a home or holds up a man on the street, he will not have to face the muzzle of a pistol.

Thus it is seen that while the promoters of the Dodd anti-firearm bill claim that its passage would reduce crime, **if said bill becomes a law, it would actually increase crime.**

THE DAN SMOOT REPORT of March 16, 1964, puts it this way:

> A free man must have unrestricted right to own and use personal weapons, in the defense of his family, his home, and his own person, against any kind of marauder – whether the marauder be a soldier of an invading army, an agent of an internal political conspiracy, or a common criminal.

BRIEF ANALYSIS OF THE DODD BILL

The April 26, 1965, issue of *THE DAN SMOOT REPORT* contains an analysis of the provisions of the Dodd anti-firearms bill, S. 1592. If passed, this bill (amending the Federal Firearms Act of 1938) would:

- **Prohibit any person** (except authorized dealers, manufacturers and importers) from shipping or receiving in interstate commerce *any type of firearm*. This provision would place harsh and unreasonable restrictions upon law-abiding citizens who do not have convenient access to licensed dealers for over-the-counter sales and who wish to order sporting firearms by mail.
- **Prohibit dealers** from selling a pistol over the counter to anyone who does not live in the State where the sale is made. This would impose discriminatory burdens on people who live near State boundaries and those who must cross State lines to shop.
- **Require anyone** selling rifle and handgun ammunition (even .22 caliber) to buy a $100 dealer license each year. This would be a heavy burden on small independent dealers, such as hardware stores and filling stations, which now sell ammunition to hunters and

sportsmen.

Opposing the Dodd bill, Sen. Gordon Allott stated on May 20, 1965:

> The high cost of licenses proposed for dealers under S. 1592 is, of course, designed to, and I believe will, stamp out the carrying of guns and ammunition in stock by small stores. It will lead to further concentration of the industry in a few sources.

UNLIMITED POWER FOR SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

Senator Allott, continuing his testimony before the Senate Juvenile Delinquency Subcommittee, discussed the power given the Secretary of the Treasury in the matter of approving or disapproving applications for manufacturer's or dealer's licenses. Stated Sen. Allott:

> My mail has reflected concern over the wide discretion allowed the Secretary of the Treasury in this bill. I mention only two facets of this which particularly bother me. Sec. 3 (c) (2), directs the Secretary to disapprove an application for a license if the applicant is not likely to maintain operations in compliance with the act "by reason of his business experience, financial standing or trade connections."
>
> This seems to me to be such an unnecessarily broad grant of discretion to the Secretary as to preclude any reasonable hope of reversing the Secretary's decision, thereby vesting final authority in an executive officer...

The other facet to which Sen. Allott refers is that portion of the Dodd anti-firearms bill which empowers the Secretary of the Treasury to disapprove the importation of any new firearms if the Secretary or his agent believe the importation would be "contrary to the public interest."

This bill if enacted would give the Secretary of the Treasury, or his delegate, unlimited power to surround all sales of guns and ammunition with arbitrary and burdensome restrictions.

BACKGROUND ON SECRETARY OF TREASURY

On April 1, 1965, Henry H. Fowler officially replaced Douglas Dillon as Secretary of the Treasury. **Both Dillon and his successor, Fowler, are members of the semi-secret Council on Foreign Relations** one of whose princi-

ple aims is promoting secret negotiations with Communist Russia **and the unilateral disarmament of the United States of America.**

Under the Dodd bill, CFR member Henry H. Fowler would be granted **unprecedented and virtually unlimited power to control the guns of individual Americans.**

There is little doubt that the promoters of the Dodd anti-firearms bill are well aware that imposing such oppressive restrictions on the legitimate use of firearms in the hands of law-abiding citizens will ultimately result in totally discouraging **and eventually eliminating the private ownership of all guns.**

REGISTRATION OF GUNS PRELUDE TO TYRANNY

The August, 1946, issue of the *AMERICAN RIFLEMAN* revealed that in May, 1919, a group of Allied intelligence officers raided the headquarters of a revolutionary group in Dusseldorf, Germany. One of the documents they seized was entitled "Rules for Bringing About a Revolution" and contained the following instructions:

> Cause the registration of all firearms on some pretext, with a view to confiscating them and leaving the population helpless.

The restrictions proposed in the Dodd bill amount to **Federal registration of all guns traveling in interstate commerce.**

Let us review what has happened in other nations where guns of law-abiding citizens were registered by the government.

It is a major tenet of subversive philosophy to obtain a legal means by which a national citizenry can be disarmed. The Fascist dictator Mussolini used firearms registration to disarm all those who opposed him.

It was the Nazi dictator Adolph Hitler who said:

> The most foolish mistake we could possibly make would be to allow the subject races to possess arms. History shows that all conquerors who have allowed their subject races to carry arms have prepared their own downfall by so doing.

Poland, the Low Countries, France, Denmark, Norway and Czechoslovakia all had firearms registration laws prior to World War II. As the Nazi hordes swept over Europe they merely confiscated the firearms registration lists in the various countries and seized all registered private guns.

Because of restrictive Firearms Acts in England, the British found themselves virtually without personal weapons as they faced the German armies across the English Channel in 1940. There followed an urgent request from Great Britain to the United States for small arms for its citizenry. In his book, *Their Finest Hour*, Winston Churchill described the 200,000 rifles shipped by the U.S. to England. Stated Winston Churchill:

> When the ships from America approached our shores with their priceless arms, special trains were waiting in all the ports to receive their cargoes....By the end of July we were an armed nation, so far as parachute or airborne landings were concerned. We had become a "hornet's nest." Anyhow, if we had to go down fighting (which I did not anticipate), a lot of our men and some women had weapons in their hands.

If we the citizens of the United States are **gradually** denied our Constitutional right to "keep and bear arms," in the case of an enemy attack on us could we count on any nation in the world shipping guns to our citizens as we supplied British civilians in 1940?

DISARM CRIMINALS — NOT LAW-ABIDING CITIZENS!

On May 20, 1965, Congressman Bob Casey, in opposing the Dodd anti-firearms bills, declared on the floor of the House:

> It is the criminal — not the 40,000,000 law-abiding gun owners in our Nation — who is causing our gravest domestic problem.

Congressman Casey went on to state that an attempt is being made "to stampede this Congress into passing legislation to create a morass of red tape through which the law-abiding citizen must wade, and ignoring completely any effort to strike at the criminal."

Congressman Casey then introduced a bill which strikes at the root of the crime problem in this Nation. **If passed into law, it would disarm the criminal without harassing legitimate gun owners and infringing upon the Constitutional right of law-abiding citizens to keep and bear arms.**

WHAT YOU CAN DO

The Dodd anti-firearms bill did not come up for a vote during 1965 or 1966. However, on

February 9, 1967, Senator Dodd re-introduced this bill and it was assigned the number of S. 1. Congressman Bob Casey likewise introduced an anti-firearms bill, but Congressman Casey's bill is aimed at disarming criminals – not disarming law-abiding citizens.

According to Congressman Casey's bill, H. R. 360:

> Whoever during the commission of any robbery, assault, murder, rape, burglary, kidnaping or homicide (other than involuntary manslaughter), uses or carries any firearm which has been transported in interstate or foreign commerce shall be imprisoned –
>
> (1) in the case of his first offense, for not less than ten years;
>
> (2) in the case of his second offense, for not less than twenty-five years.

If you oppose S. 1. – the Dodd bill – which provides a foot-in-the-door for other legislation which will ultimately deprive American citizens of their Constitutional right to keep and bear arms, then here is what you can do:

(1) Send your Congressman a copy of this pamphlet together with a short note or letter from you urging him to vote for the Casey bill, H. R. 360.

(2) **Buy extra copies of this pamphlet** and mail, together with a note or personal letter, to your two Senators urging them to vote against S. 1., the Dodd bill.

(3) Distribute extra copies of this pamphlet to your friends and neighbors, civic club members, rifle club members, urging that they likewise write their Congressman and two Senators.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES OF THIS PAMPHLET

TAX FAX No. 64

Order TAX FAX No. 64 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans, La. 70118

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Phoebe Courtney, Managing Editor

DEFEND YOUR RIGHT OF SELF-PROTECTION

FROM: _____

TO: _____

PLACE 4¢ STAMP HERE

THE 1968 ELECTION –
AN OPPORTUNITY TO PROTEST:

HOW THE U.S. IS BEING COMMUNIZED

Who Are The Implementers of Communist Aims and To What Extent Do They Control U.S. Domestic and Foreign Policies?

TAX FAX No. 68
REVISED 1-1-68

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLA
DATE 11-28-00 SPS-JC/TAR

– – Proof of Communist Influence on U.S. Policies – –

This pamphlet was originally published in 1965. Of course, the documented facts contained herein remain the same in 1968. Therefore, this 1968 revision deals only with (1) changing the number of countries which at the end of 1967 are members of the United Nations (an increase of five), and, (2) listing the present key policy-making positions held in the Federal Government by members of the Council on Foreign Relations, proving the ever-increasing influence of the CFR.

In this pamphlet you will see the chilling parallel between the aims of leading Liberal organizations such as the Council on Foreign Relations and those of the Communist Party, USA. You will also see lists of those individuals who belong to these Communist-paralleling organizations. Finally, this pamphlet proves that **no matter which party occupies the White House**, the policies of the U.S. Government, both domestic and foreign, are ominously similar to those advocated by the Communist Party, USA.

SOCIALISM EQUALS COMMUNISM

Gus Hall, leading spokesman for the Communist Party, USA, in addressing 6,500 students at the University of Hawaii on October 23, 1964, declared:

> So let me say again: We, the Communists of the United States, are Americans who are convinced that Socialism and Communism provide the answers for the basic problems now developing from Capitalism.

Recognizing that strict adherence to the U.S. Constitution would prevent the legal Socialization of the United States, Gus Hall, in his address at the University of Hawaii previously referred to, stated:

> For our part, we (that is, the Communists) are working towards a constitutional change to Socialism.

In other words, a basic tenet of the Communist program is to pressure Congress into doing the bidding of the Communist Party in order to bring about, by so-called "constitutional change," the establishment of a Socialist government in the United States.

Discussing the present modus operandi of the Communist Party, the vigorously anti-Communist newsletter, *THE DAN SMOOT REPORT**, on September 27, 1965, pointed out that Communists no longer advocate Communism in the United States. Rather, they advocate the programs of Liberalism, knowing that completion of Liberal programs means completion of the Socialist revolution.

Proving the close relationship between the Communist Party, USA, and the Liberals, Communist chieftain Gus Hall, at a banquet on October 18, 1964, said:

> We look upon all forces on the Left as brothers and sisters in struggle. We therefore urge a new look by all of us on the question of organizing and promoting a united Left that will begin to determine the course of our country.

One of the "forces on the Left" is a group known as Americans for Democratic Action (ADA) describing itself as "a Liberal, independent political organization" which "works to strengthen Liberal tendencies in both parties and oppose Conservative policies in both."

LEGISLATIVE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY

The following recommendations are excerpted from the 1954 draft platform of the Communist Party, USA, as well as from editorials and authorized policy statements appearing in issues of *THE WORKER*, official publication of the Communist Party, USA. These are direct quotes unless otherwise noted:

DOMESTIC POLICY

(1) Abolish the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

(2) Abolish passport controls. (*NOTE:* This would permit free travel by Communists to Red Cuba and other Communist countries.)

(3) A militant struggle by labor to raise wages on all levels.

(4) A Federal health program. Establish Social Security and health insurance for the aged as well as all others.

(5) A substantial increase in unemployment and old age benefits.

(6) Wage a war on poverty.

(7) Decent housing and living conditions for the 77 million Americans who now live in poverty.

(8) A monumental urban renewal program.

(9) Federal housing program.

(10) Federal aid to education.

(11) Repeal Section 14(b) of the Taft-

*P.O. Box 9538, Lakewood Station, Dallas Texas. 75214.

Hartley Act. (*NOTE:* This is the section which guarantees to individuals the right to work without having to join a union.)

(12) Civil Rights

(a) Withhold all Federal financial assistance to states which violate or deny the...rights of any section of its citizens. (*NOTE:* This was incorporated in the Civil Rights Act of 1964.)

(b) Establishment of a FEPC applying to private industry and employment as well as to public. (*NOTE:* This was urged by the Communist Party in 1963 and incorporated in President Johnson's Civil Rights bill of 1964.)

On the critical issue of Civil Rights, Communist Claude Lightfoot, in an article in *THE WORKER* of September 12, 1965, crowed over the extent of Communist influence in the Civil Rights movement. Stated Lightfoot:

> In the struggle to obtain first class citizenship for black Americans, American Communists, black and white, have much to be proud of and nothing to be ashamed of, for ours is a glorious record of achievements.
>
> ....The existence of Soviet power has helped to provide the setting, out of which Negro demonstrators can now march through streets of big metropolises of our nation chanting slogans such as "Freedom Now!"

LEGISLATIVE RECOMMENDATIONS OF AMERICANS FOR DEMOCRATIC ACTION

When reading the following list, **note point by point the alarming similarity between the aims of this purportedly respectable Liberal organization, the ADA, with those advocated by the Communist Party, USA.**

This list of legislative recommendations is based on public statements by ADA spokesmen and official publications of the Americans for Democratic Action.

DOMESTIC POLICY

(1) Abolition of the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

(2) Removal of passport controls "based on beliefs or association." (*NOTE:* Such as membership in the Communist Party.)

(3) Raise the minimum wage from $1.25 to $2.00 an hour.

(4) Universal health insurance program, not limited to the aged.

(5) More liberal Social Security and public assistance benefits.

(6) More Federal funds for the war on poverty.

(7) More funds for the Area Redevelopment Act to provide for rehabilitation of distressed communities.

(8) Adopt a ten-year program of Federal aid to urban renewal and development.

(9) Enlarge the public housing program.

(10) A massive broad-scale program of Federal aid to education beginning with pre-school age children and continuing through adult education.

(11) Repeal Section 14(b) of the Taft-Hartley Act.

(12) Civil Rights

(a) Elimination of discrimination and segregation in the sale and rental of housing accommodations, both public and private.

(b) Increased public housing program with full integration of facilities.

(c) The elimination of segregation in public schools and positive action to bring about integration.

FOREIGN POLICY COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A.

(I) GENERAL

(a) Mutually advantageous cooperation among states (that is, nations) based on peaceful co-existence.*

(b) Sooner than we realize, mankind will have smashed Capitalism...The advent of world Socialism, now standing historically at our doors, in fact, already across the threshold, will liberate man from his ages-long slavery...**

(II) UNITED NATIONS

The United Nations and its Security Council are essential international organs and they must express the peaceful hopes of the people.***

The United Nations can, of course, be regarded as a useful instrument.****

(*NOTE:* Khrushchev's enthusiasm over the "usefulness" of the U.N. is readily understandable in view of the fact that the now Communist-dominated U.N. has failed to significantly prevent Soviet aggression since the U.N. was founded in 1945.)

(III) DISARMAMENT

The need to press for a policy of disarmament has become a critical need.... Every opportunity for world disarmament must be utilized.*****

(IV) FOREIGN AID

The extension of credit to bolster world trade and to help overcome the hunger and under-development of the colonial lands.******

---

*Statement by Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko at the U.N. General Assembly, September 24, 1965.

**Communist William Z. Foster, former national chairman of the Communist Party, USA, in his book, "The Twilight of World Capitalism," published 1949, which is dedicated to "My great-grandson, Joseph Manley Kolko, who will live in a Communist United States."

***Letter to President Eisenhower by Communist dictator Khrushchev as reported by TASS, August 5, 1958.

****Khrushchev, as reported by TASS, May 13, 1957.

*****Statement by Communist Gus Hall, THE WORKER, October 25, 1964.

******The platform of the Communist Party, USA, for 1954.

(*NOTE:* The Communist Party, USA, is well aware that it is foreign aid, financed by U.S. taxpayers, which has repeatedly saved the Soviet Union from having to meet uprisings in their slave-nations. Also, the Communists encourage U.S. foreign aid because it paves the way in "under-developed" countries for Red take-over.)

(V) RECOGNIZING RED CHINA

Recognition of the Chinese Peoples' Republic (Red China) and its admission to the U.N.*

(VI) TRADE WITH REDS

Trade with Capitalistic countries is absolutely essential for us.**

It is to the best interests of our people to replace the trade blockade against the Socialist (that is, Communist) countries with a policy of large-scale trade.***

(VII) VIET NAM

Cease all attacks upon North Viet Nam! Withdraw American troops from South Viet Nam.****

FOREIGN POLICY
AMERICANS FOR DEMOCRATIC ACTION

The following statements are excerpted from an official brochure entitled "A Program for Americans, 1964," published by Americans For Democratic Action:

(I) GENERAL

(a) ...a community of effort for collective actions broad enough to encompass the ideals and hopes, and allay the fears, of all the peoples.

(b) Our ultimate goal is the creation of a world community.

(II) UNITED NATIONS

Strengthening the U.N. is imperative.

(III) DISARMAMENT

Our aim must be to achieve general and complete disarmament.

We suggest that our Government undertake further unilateral initiatives which might improve the atmosphere for multilateral disarmament negotiations.

(IV) FOREIGN AID

Massive financial and technical assistance in under-developed areas.

Decreasing emphasis on military and increasing emphasis on other forms of aid.

(V) RECOGNITION OF RED CHINA

Immediate initiation...of negotiations toward diplomatic recognition of the Peiping regime and its accreditation to the U.N.

*Front-page editorial in THE WORKER of November 8, 1964.

**Lenin's comment regarding the International Economic Conference at Genoa in April, 1922.

***Statement by Gus Hall in THE WORKER of February 23, 1964.

****Gus Hall in THE WORKER of February 9, 1965.

(VI) TRADE WITH THE REDS

Further liberation of foreign trade policy. (*NOTE:* meaning trade with Communist countries.)

(VII) VIET NAM

A cease-fire in Viet Nam, the withdrawal of U.S. forces, and the "neutralization" of the former Indo-Chinese states. Cease all bombing of North Viet Nam in order to "facilitate" Communist acceptance of an invitation to attend a conference.*

(*NOTE:* The purpose of such a conference would be to establish a Communist-controlled coalition government.

THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

Eastern intellectuals of the Conservative wing of the Republican Party who enthusiastically attack the Liberalism of the ADA are strangely silent regarding the Council on Foreign Relations.

This is obviously due to the fact that **leading members of the modern Republican faction, which now controls the policy-making functions of the Republican Party, are members of the Council on Foreign Relations.**

Following is a list of a few prominent Republicans who are, or have been, members of the Council on Foreign Relations:

Former President Dwight D. Eisenhower
Former Vice President Richard M. Nixon
New York Governor Nelson Rockefeller
Michigan Governor George Romney**
New York City Mayor John V. Lindsay
Thomas Dewey
Henry Cabot Lodge
General Lucius D. Clay***
Senator Jacob Javits

THE DAN SMOOT REPORT of July 20, 1964, describes the Council on Foreign Relations as:

> ....an elite who set policies of our Federal Government; and, through a vast interlocking combine of educational and opinion-forming agencies, they influence or control propaganda which persuades Congress and the public to accept the policies....
>
> The ultimate aim of the Council on Foreign Relations is the same as the ultimate aim of international Communism: to create a one-world Socialist system and make the United States an official part of it.

With the foregoing in mind, compare the aims of the Council on Foreign Relations

*A resolution adopted by the 18th Annual Convention of the Americans for Democratic Action held in April, 1965.

**A member of the Detroit Committee of the Council on Foreign Relations.

***Chairman, Republican Finance Committee

with the foreign policy aims of the Communist Party, USA, and the Americans for Democratic Action.

FOREIGN POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

Following are recommendations of the Council on Foreign Relations according to Study #7, published by the CFR on November 25, 1959, and later submitted to the U.S. Senate Committee on Foreign Relations: (These are direct quotes unless otherwise noted.)

(I) GENERAL

(a) Build a new international order (which) must be responsive to world aspirations for peace, (and) for social and economic change..., an international order..., **including states (nations) labeling themselves as "Socialist."** (Emphasis added)

(b) Our broader and ultimate objective... is a universal community of nations.*

(II) UNITED NATIONS

Maintain and gradually increase the authority of the U.N.

(*NOTE:* As of December 11, 1967, the U.N. consisted of 122 countries, a number of which were recently carved out of jungles in Africa and Asia and self-constituted as "nations." These new countries immediately lined themselves up with the Afro-Asian bloc in the U.N. which is controlled by the Soviet Union.)

(III) DISARMAMENT

The U.S. should fully explore Soviet proposals for complete or partial disarmament.... Efforts to resolve political conflicts with Communist powers should occur simultaneous with, NOT prior to disarmament negotiations. (Emphasis by the CFR)

Negotiate on these problems perhaps directly with the U.S.S.R., in secret...

(IV) FOREIGN AID

More ambitious, longer term U.S. economic aid programs (which) **avoid making such aid contingent upon political commitments to the West.** (Emphasis added)

A long-term program should be devised in an international forum (*NOTE:* meaning the Communist-dominated United Nations) to help solve the world's food supply problem.

(V) RECOGNITION OF RED CHINA

Channels must exist to communicate with the Communist regimes, including that of Communist China...at the highest level, but not public performances. (*NOTE:* In other words, secret dealings with Red China.)

(VI) TRADE WITH THE REDS

Expanded trade in non-strategic goods between Western nations and the European Soviet bloc can have a useful impact on overall East-West relations, and is definitely indicated for the future.*

(*NOTE:* There is no such thing as "non-strategic" trade, inasmuch as any trade with the Soviet Union strengthens its economy and thereby its war-making ability.)

*Statement on January 31, 1962, by Assistant Secretary of State for International Organizations Affairs, Harlan Cleveland, Member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

HOW CONGRESS IS CARRYING OUT THE AIMS OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A.

Following are bills passed by Congress during the Kennedy and the Johnson administrations **which had been urged and/or had the full support of the Communist Party, USA,** and its political handmaiden, the group known as Americans for Democratic Action:

DOMESTIC POLICY

(a) Minimum wage increased.

(b) Medicare, financed through Social Security.

(c) Increase in Social Security benefits.

(d) Funds for "war on poverty."

(e) Funds for area redevelopment.

(f) Funds for urban renewal.

(g) Funds for Federal housing.

(h) Federal aid to (and thus, control of) elementary and secondary schools.

(i) Repeal of Section 14(b) of the Taft-Hartley Act which guarantees the right to work. (Passed the House in 1965 but was held up in the Senate.)

(j) Civil Rights legislation concerning public accommodations, private businesses, the suspension of literacy tests as a requirement for voter registration in States which supported Goldwater in 1964, and outlawing segregation in schools receiving Federal funds.

FOREIGN POLICY

The following bills, carrying out the aims of the Council on Foreign Relations, Americans for Democratic Action and the Communist Party, USA, were also passed:

(a) Funds for the Communist-dominated United Nations, including purchase of U.N. bonds to finance U.N. aggression against the anti-Communist Congo.

(b) Funds to support the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency whose function is to explore means for unilateral disarmament of the U.S. and to soften up the American people to accept the disarmament of our national defenses.

(c) Longer term foreign aid with a provision to allow shipment of foreign aid to Communist countries.

(d) Authorization of use of taxpayers' funds to finance sale of wheat to Communist Russia.

*Statement by Senator Jacob K. Javits before the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, February 24, 1965. Senator Javits is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

The July-August, 1965, issue of *AMERICAN OPINION* magazine of which Robert Welch (founder of The John Birch Society) is editor, carried a section entitled "Scoreboard 1965." The "Scoreboard" estimated the present degree of Communist influence, or control, over the economic and political affairs of the nations of the world and stated that the degree of such **Communist influence over U.S. policies is now from 60% to 80%.**

In view of the foregoing documented facts outlining the aims of the Communist Party, USA, **plus the record of how the U.S. Congress is carrying out these Communist aims**, it could well be that Robert Welch's estimate of 60% to 80% Communist influence on U.S. policies is an understatement!

A.D.A. INFILTRATION OF JOHNSON ADMINISTRATION

Following is a list of members of the Communist-paralleling Americans for Democratic Action who hold, or have held, positions in the Johnson Administration:

Hubert H. Humphrey, Vice President of the United States
Chester Bowles, Ambassador to India
Philip H. Coombs, Asst. Secretary of State for Educational and Cultural Affairs
Thomas K. Finletter, Permanent Representative to NATO
Orville L. Freeman, Secretary of Agriculture
W. Averell Harriman, Ambassador-at-Large
Howard Morgan, Member of Federal Power Commission
Wilbur Nestigen, Under Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare
Robert C. Weaver, Administrator, Federal Housing and Home Finance Agency
G. Mennen Williams, Asst. Secretary of State for African Affairs
Harris L. Wofford, Special Assistant to the President

C.F.R. INFILTRATION OF EISENHOWER ADMINISTRATION

The Council on Foreign Relations never settles for second-best. Rather, it demands and gets its members into key positions in the policy-making functions of the U.S. Government, **regardless of which party is in power.**

The following CFR members held positions in Eisenhower's Republican Administration:

Dwight D. Eisenhower, President of the United States
Richard M. Nixon, Vice President of the United States
John Foster Dulles, Secretary of State
Christian A. Herter, Secretary of State*
Douglas Dillon, Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs
Robert Murphy, Deputy Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs
Livingston T. Merchant, Asst. Secretary of State for European Affairs
Joseph C. Satterthwaite, Asst. Secretary of State for African Affairs
Francis O. Wilcox, Asst. Secretary of State for International Organization Affairs
Henry Cabot Lodge, U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations
Allen W. Dulles, Director of Central Intelligence Agency
Robert B. Anderson, Secretary of the Treasury
Thomas S. Gates, Secretary of the Navy
James P. Mitchell, Secretary of Labor
Nelson A. Rockefeller, Under Secretary, Department of Health, Education and Welfare
John A. McCone, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission
James J. Wadsworth, U.S. Representative on Disarmament

C.F.R. MEMBERS IN THE JOHNSON ADMINISTRATION

Proving that the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations is now increasing its influence, the following members of the CFR hold, or held, these top policy-making positions in the Johnson Democratic Administration:*

Hubert Humphrey, Vice President of the United States
Dean Rusk, Secretary of State
Henry H. Fowler, Secretary of Treasury
Alexander B. Trowbridge, Secretary of Commerce
John W. Gardner, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare
Stanley R. Resor, Secretary of the Army
Paul H. Nitze, Secretary of the Navy
John T. McNaughton, Asst. Secretary of Defense
Norman S. Paul, Under Secretary of the Air Force
William C. Foster, Director, U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
William McC. Martin, Jr., Chairman, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Harold F. Linder, President and Chairman, Export-Import Bank
Walt Whitman Rostow, member of the National Security Council and Special Asst. to the President
Glenn T. Seaborg, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission
Arthur J. Goldberg, U.S. Representative to the United Nations

*CONGRESSIONAL DIRECTORY, March, 1967.

Richard F. Pedersen, Deputy U.S. Representative to the U.N. Security Council

Walter M. Kotschnig, Deputy U.S. Representative on the U.N. Economic and Social Council

William S. Gaud, Administrator, Agency for International Development (foreign aid)

William P. Bundy, Asst. Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs

John M. Leddy, Asst. Secretary of State for European Affairs

Lincoln Gordon, Asst. Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs and U.S. Coordinator, Alliance for Progress

NIXON AND THE C.F.R.

In 1967, Richard Nixon was claiming he was no longer a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. However, for proof of how Nixon parrots the Communist-accommodating line of the CFR, see *TAX FAX No. 8* entitled "Nixon... Puppet of the Eastern Kingmakers."

WHAT YOU CAN DO

The Eastern kingmakers can be expected to be very active during the coming presidential campaign. President Lyndon Johnson, although not yet an official CFR member, is acceptable to the CFR because he is carrying out their Communist accommodating policies. Therefore, the CFR will devote its unlimited financial resources to promoting its candidates for the GOP nomination: Nixon or Rockefeller. In this way the CFR hopes to continue to direct the policies of both parties.

Abraham Lincoln said it: "Let the people know the facts and the country will be saved."

Therefore, if you want to do something to put a halt to the CFR's America-destroying-plans – BUY and DISTRIBUTE extra copies of this pamphlet.

ORDER TODAY – EXTRA COPIES

Send copies of this pamphlet to influential Republicans in your State, members of your local political organization, members of your State Legislature, patriotic and study groups, friends, neighbors, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 68 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans, La. 70118

PRICES: Single Copy 25c

10 – $1.00	100 – $ 7.00	1,000 – $50.00
25 – $2.25	250 – $15.00	
50 – $4.00	500 – $30.00	Postage Prepaid

Copyright 1968 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Photo Courtesy, Managing Editor

105-3C211-84

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

– FOUNDED IN 1955 –

IN DEFENSE OF THE U.S. CONSTITUTION

POST OFFICE BOX 4223 ■ NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70118

PHOEBE COURTNEY
Managing Editor

November 15, 1968

What Wallace's 10 Million Votes Mean for the Future

Dear Friend:

When THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, then called FREE MEN SPEAK, published its first issue in January 1955, it carried on the front page a statement entitled "Our Policy" as follows:

> "This newspaper is dedicated to the defeat of the Socialist and Communist influences that now pervade the thinking and the policies of our Federal Government and the two major political parties. We believe that there is no difference between a New Deal Democrat and a Socialist-Internationalist Republican.
>
> This newspaper will promote all individuals and organizations who believe that a new political party based on Constitutional States Rights is the answer to the Socialism that has captured both (formerly great) parties."

(This same statement has appeared in all 98 issues of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN since 1955.)

At that time a meaningful third party was only a seemingly hopeless dream, the advocacy of such a party, however, being the only policy we could in good conscience pursue.

Thirteen years of unceasing effort were to pass before 1968 when former Alabama Governor George C. Wallace took the reins of leadership and managed to get his American Independent Party on the ballot in all 50 States and garnered almost 10 million votes on Election Day, November 5.

The reason for the founding of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN in 1955 was to oppose the Socialist, soft-on-Communism policies of Republican Dwight D. Eisenhower who at that time occupied the White House. (It will be recalled that in 1952 Eisenhower was overwhelmingly elected because of his Conservative, anti-Communist campaign speeches and promises -- promises he quickly forgot once elected.)

And now, Republican Richard Nixon has been elected and has pledged to carry out policies similar to those of the Eisenhower regime, policies which THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN vigorously opposed during the years 1955-1960.

COMPARE GOLDWATER'S 28 MILLION VOTES IN 1964 WITH WALLACE'S ALMOST 10 MILLION IN 1968:

When Republican Barry Goldwater ran on a platform of Conservative principles in 1964:

(1) He had at his disposal and working enthusiastically for him the professionally organized GOP political machinery in all 50 States.

(2) Goldwater had GOP commissioners in all precincts -- also poll watchers.

(3) Goldwater had the editorial support of leading daily newspapers in key Southern and border States.

(Please turn to other side.....)

(4) He also had the support of Conservative publications such as HUMAN EVENTS and NATIONAL REVIEW.

Not only did Goldwater receive the vote of all Conservatives (both Democrat and Republican)--he also received a goodly number of those who traditionally vote the Republican ticket regardless of who is the candidate.

On the other hand:

When anti-Communist George Wallace ran as the presidential candidate of his American Independent Party in 1968:

(1) Wallace had no time to build or organize a national political machine to get out the vote for him.

(2) Wallace's newly organized third party did not have sufficient time to see to it that commissioners were on hand at all the voting precincts -- nor did he have his party's poll watchers in all 50 States to guarantee that votes cast for him were accurately tabulated. (How many Wallace votes were stolen because there were not enough Wallace poll-watchers on hand, is a question which will never be answered.)

(3) Wallace did not receive the support of key daily newspapers in crucial border States. Rather, they editorialized against him. (But more on that later.)

(4) Wallace was attacked and maligned by both HUMAN EVENTS and NATIONAL REVIEW as well as syndicated newspaper columnists representing the Eastern-based "Conservative establishment."

And yet, in spite of all the foregoing, Wallace managed to get almost 10 million votes!

THE REASON WHY WALLACE DID NOT CARRY THE BORDER STATES

Although Hubert Humphrey, Richard Nixon and George Wallace in the closing days of the campaign each asserted, as do all candidates for public office, that he would win outright, nevertheless it was generally conceded by experienced political observers that the race would be very close indeed between HHH and Nixon. The only hope of outright victory for either Humphrey or Nixon lay in their carrying several of the border States. On the other hand, Wallace's only chance as the third-party candidate was to gain enough votes so that neither major candidate would receive a majority of the vote and thus the election would have been "thrown into the House of Representatives." To do this, Wallace had to carry all Southern States as well as some crucial border States. And, in the opening hours of the vote tabulation on Tuesday night, November 5, Wallace was doing just that! But as the hours wore on, the tide changed and Nixon began to gain in the border States.

Why? I now know. I have just finished reading the editorials in leading Conservative newspapers from the key border States which were written as the campaign drew to a close. They all echoed the same theme: "A vote for Wallace is a vote for Humphrey because if the election is thrown into the House a Democratic Congress will elect Humphrey. Therefore, vote for Nixon." Because these were Conservative newspapers, they were trusted by their readers and so their readers did just that! They marched to the polls and voted for Nixon -- instead of voting according to their consciences. Even so, a total of 2,093,611 uncompromising voters in the States of Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina and Tennessee did their own thinking and despite the exhortations of Republican Strom Thurmond and the Conservative newspapers in their area to vote for Nixon because "only Nixon could win," went to the polls and voted for Wallace.

(Please turn to page three.....)

PROOF OF WALLACE SUPPORT

Although Wallace did not receive editorial support from leading daily newspapers (with their great influence over their readers), Wallace, nevertheless, did not lack for funds in his presidential bid. It is reported by even the Leftwing press that Wallace received in the neighborhood of $9 million for his presidential campaign to cover TV appearances, campaign rallies, etc.

That is certainly a sizeable sum, and it resulted in the entire Nation being given the opportunity, via TV in the election year of 1968, to hear Wallace's Conservative, anti-Communist message which was first espoused by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper in January, 1955.

WHAT THE WALLACE CANDIDACY PROVED

Of course, votes cast for Wallace were votes cast for his Conservative, anti-Communist principles. Votes for Nixon were votes cast against the Liberalism of Humphrey. Therefore, what we see here is a "de facto coalition of protest" on the part of the American people who actually registered a vote of "no confidence" in the Liberal policies of the Johnson Administration. This protest vote amounted to 57 percent versus only 43 percent in favor of Liberal, Socialist, soft-on-Communism policies. Truly, this is a tremendous victory for the Conservative Cause!

THE FUNCTION OF THIRD PARTIES

A November 5 editorial in the SHREVEPORT (La.) JOURNAL (one of the handful of daily papers which supported Wallace for President) stated:

> "Whatever the outcome -- win, lose, or draw -- it is certain that George Wallace has established his American Independent Party as a third major political force which will wield a great influence on Presidential elections for many years to come."

Wallace, immediately following the election, stated:

> "If we had not been in the race some of the statements by the other two candidates would never have been made, and some that were made would not have been as emphatic."

Wallace was referring to the fact that Nixon, as the campaign drew to a close, felt compelled to make some seemingly Conservative-sounding statements.

It will be recalled that the Socialist Party candidate, Norman Thomas, ran for the Presidency in 1932 and only gained 884,649 votes, a percentage of 2.2 of the total votes cast. Yet so great was the influence that the Socialist Party registered on the Democratic Party, and later on the Republican Party, that Norman Thomas, the perennial Socialist Party candidate, in 1960, I believe it was, declared that because both the Democratic and Republican parties had adopted his views, there was no longer any need for him to run.

And, if we go back a century or more ago, it will be recalled that John C. Fremont was chosen in 1856 as the presidential candidate of the fledgling Republican Party (which, incidentally, started as a third party!) This was the first time the Republican Party had entered the presidential race. Fremont was not elected. But four years later the Republican Party's candidate, Abraham Lincoln, won the election!

WALLACE AND THE FUTURE

An indication of the stature of Wallace's bid for the Presidency is the fact that he was able to persuade the highly respected founder of the Strategic Air Command, General Curtis E. LeMay, to accept the slot as Vice Presidential candidate of the American Independent Party ticket. In an after-election statement,

(Please turn to other side.....)

General LeMay said:

"I feel we made a tremendous impact on America and it is going to be felt for a long time."

An article by William Kling of the Chicago Tribune Press Service immediately following the election reported his interview with George Wallace. According to this news story:

"Politically, Wallace pointed to his 10 million votes as an adequate base on which to continue his movement. He noted that Nixon held no political office between his service as Vice President which ended in 1961, and his election yesterday."

Kling quoted Wallace as stating:

"Our movement is still in existence and our movement will continue."

AP correspondent Jules Loh, who travelled on the Wallace campaign trail, in a column on November 6 reported that Wallace said he had no political plans for the future either on a State or National level, and that he was going to practice law in Alabama. As I see it, what this means is that Wallace is not going to run for any office (such as U. S. Senator or the Governorship of Alabama) in the future. Wallace knows he can win any election in his State. So, when he says he is going to "practice law," I can only view it to mean that he is going to "practice law" like Nixon did while he, Nixon, was preparing to run for the Presidency in 1968.

Wallace, who has been in politics all of his adult life, well knows the need for political organization from the precinct level on up. I would, therefore, interpret his statement to mean that he intends to spend the next four years organizing his American Independent Party on a permanent basis nationwide!

BECOME A "NIXON WATCHER" AND WATCH HIM BOW DOWN TO THE LIBERAL CONTROLLERS OF THE G.O.P.!

The election is over. Nixon won. Now he can relax. He no longer has to maintain the pretense that he harbors Conservative views in order to attract the Conservative vote on Election Day.

Well, well, now what was it those Conservative newspapers in the border States told their readers prior to the election? As quoted in this letter, they warned: "A vote for Wallace is a vote for Humphrey." It didn't take Nixon long -- three days in fact -- to prove that "A vote for Nixon was a vote for Humphrey."

A news dispatch by Walter Mears, AP writer who accompanied Nixon on the campaign route from the beginning, reported on November 8:

"Richard M. Nixon and Hubert H. Humphrey conferred Friday, joined in urging national unity, and the Republican President-elect said he will be calling on his beaten Democratic rival for advice, counsel and assistance in the years ahead."

A column by syndicated columnists Evans and Novak on November 11 revealed the following:

"An approach through veiled intermediaries is now being made by Nixon to the man he squeaked by in last week's election -- Hubert H. Humphrey. Nixon wants Humphrey in some capacity, possibly Ambassador to the United Nations, not just as a token of bipartisanship in foreign policy but to dramatize Nixon's intention to run a coalition government."

On November 11, Nixon met with LBJ at the White House to discuss Vietnam and other foreign policy problems. According to a column by AP correspondent Walter Mears, Nixon said:

"If there is to be progress in foreign affairs it can come only if the Communist world realizes that Johnson is fixing policies which will be carried on by the new Administration." (Emphasis added).

(Please turn to page five.....)

And then Nixon continued:

> "I gave assurance in each instance to the Secretary of State and of course to the President that they could speak not just for this Administration, but for the Nation, and that meant for the next Administration as well."

And so Wallace's oft-repeated statement that there is "not a dime's worth of difference between the two major parties" has already been proven tragically true.

NIXON AND THE C.F.R.

Syndicated columnists Evans and Novak on November 8 predicted:

> "Nixon's Cabinet is expected to be speckled with left-of-center Republicans....John Gardner, the Liberal Republican who served as President Johnson's Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, could have that job back -- or the Urban Affairs portfolio - if he desires."

According to other columnists, it is highly probable that there will be a Rockefeller in Nixon's Cabinet -- either David as Secretary of the Treasury or Nelson as Secretary of Defense. Also mentioned for a Cabinet post is C. Douglas Dillon. All of the foregoing named are members of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations. (For documented information of how the policies of the CFR in many cases parallel those of the Communist Party USA, see TAX FAX No. 68, and also my new paperback book, "The CFR.")

An AP dispatch on November 11 reported the views of Dr. Arthur F. Burns who is described as "a leading advisor to President-elect Nixon". Not surprisingly, Dr. Burns is a member of the notorious Council on Foreign Relations.

PLANNING FOR A CONSERVATIVE SWEEP IN 1972

Within three months -- or probably less, the way things are now going -- I predict that Conservative Republicans throughout the Nation, after seeing Nixon in action as President and seeing how totally the CFR controls him, will get a stomach-full and begin to join up with the American Independent Party movement.

Some way, somehow, that bloc of 10 million voters who supported the Conservative, anti-Communist position of George Wallace must be held together as an increasingly powerful political force.

In this regard, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN can play a useful role. A number of our readers have written us that they are convinced that it was the 13-year advocacy of a third party by the Ind/Am, plus the millions of TAX FAX pamphlets which we have published and distributed since 1956 that helped to mold public opinion and create a favorable climate nationally for the emergence in 1968 of a new party leader - George Wallace. Because of the help he received throughout the country, he was able to get on the ballot in all 50 States.

As a matter of fact, I have just done a tabulation and find that during the period July - October 1968, we here at THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Headquarters put out more than 1,000,000 (1 million!) pieces of pro-Wallace campaign literature. This includes TAX FAX pamphlets both sold and given away free to small pro-Wallace groups which could not afford to purchase them. In a number of cases we gave permission to organized State groups to reprint our TAX FAX pamphlets for their own distribution. I would therefore estimate that at least 2 million pro-Wallace TAX FAX were in circulation during the campaign. And how many of those pamphlets were read and then passed on to others?

The Socialists worked for many years, day-in-day-out, before they succeeded in taking over the policy-ma-

(Please turn to other side.....)

king positions of both the Democratic and Republican parties. Therefore, I would say that what we Conservatives have accomplished in the past 13 years is phenomenal!

WILL "THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN" BE ABLE TO CONTINUE ITS OPERATIONS?

As you know, the work of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN through the years has been made possible only because of contributions from our subscribers. In many cases, when a political campaign is over, there remains a huge pile of unpaid bills. However, I am happy to say that because of contributions received, we were able to pay all bills that were due in October, and were even able to pay a goodly portion of printing bills for Wallace TAX FAX pamphlets printed in October. However, there still remains to be paid printing bills in the amount of $4,380.35, and of course these bills must be paid as soon as possible. Bills for general operating expenses which were incurred in October have now been received and these also must be paid during November. Funds are also needed for salaries and postage.

By the time you receive this letter I will have completed work on the September-October-November issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN. (After Nixon announces his Cabinet appointments, we will put out a December issue -- thus putting us back on a schedule of six issues a year.) The September-October-November issue will carry, among 40 other articles, an article by me pointing out how Wallace and his American Independent Party can, if his movement is held together now and starts working toward 1972, actually win outright the election four years hence.

Although this new issue will go to press, I have no funds on hand to pay postage to mail it out to our subscribers. Further, additional pamphlets in the TAX FAX series are presently in the idea stage and work will go forward on these as soon as I finish with the paper. Postage will also be needed to mail these out.

WILL YOU HELP?

If you believe that THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN can provide a unifying function in order to help keep that bloc of 10 million Conservative votes together.....If you believe THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and its TAX FAX pamphlets can serve to help recruit new members for the American Independent Party movement, then I hope that you will wish to contribute as much as you possibly can in order that operations here at THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Headquarters can not only continue but be stepped up in the months ahead.

Contributions in the amount of $25, $50, $100, $200 and more are urgently needed. However, your desire to participate in this history-making movement will certainly not be measured by the amount of your contribution. Contributions in any amount will be must gratefully welcomed.

My hands are tied. I can do nothing further until I hear from you, and you thus give me and THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN your vote of confidence and faith in our work.....

For God and Country,

Phoebe Courtney

Phoebe Courtney, Managing Editor
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

– FOUNDED IN 1955 –

IN DEFENSE OF THE U.S. CONSTITUTION

POST OFFICE BOX 4223 ■ NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70118

PHOEBE COURTNEY
Managing Editor

Here are the three latest TAX FAX pamphlets !

Dear Subscriber of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN:

Right after the election, The IND/AM received a contribution of $25.00 from a subscriber with an attached letter which opened like this: "Dear Phoebe: Please give Nixon a chance before you start to blast him."

On the surface, my friend's request was certainly most reasonable. On the other hand, how could I "blast Nixon" unless I had the facts in hand? And when I did have those facts -- how could I do anything other than give my subscribers the facts?

Nixon's TV extravaganza announcement of his Cabinet produced no distinct clues of the direction his Administration will take. The only item of note was the fact that there was not a single prominent Conservative among his selections.

But as for Nixon's "advisors": That, indeed, is something else!

Consider this: (1) Daniel P. Moynihan, Nixon's chief advisor on domestic policy, campaigned for Democrat Hubert Humphrey for President; (2) David Packard, appointed by Nixon to be Deputy Secretary of Defense, prior to the GOP nominating convention raised money in California for Rockefeller; and (3) Henry A. Kissinger - Nixon's foreign policy advisor - acted, prior to the Republican convention, in the same capacity for Nelson Rockefeller!

Please see TAX FAX #94 - enclosed - exposing Kissinger whom Nixon appointed as his chief foreign policy advisor.

NIXON AND THE COMMUNIST-DOMINATED UNITED NATIONS

On December 17, 1968, Nixon pledged his support to the U.N.

Because the United Nations has the all-out support of the Liberal press, tragically few of the vast number of American voters are aware of how the U.N. really operates -- and how this supposed "peace-keeping" organization is helping the Communists and hurting anti-Communist nations.

But, even worse than that. How many of your friends know that the Communist-dominated U.N. is now actually making foreign policy for the United States of America? (See enclosed TAX FAX pamphlets, Nos. 95 and 96 for documented proof.)

How Richard Nixon, as President of the United States, handles the issue of the U.N. boycott of anti-Communist Rhodesia, will tell Conservatives all they need to know about the Nixon Administration's basic foreign policy.

Because Nixon later reiterated his December 17 statement of support for the United Nations, it is now ominously obvious that Nixon intends to carry out, to the letter, the aims of the Communist-accommodating

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP2 JTM
929512

ENCLOSURE

(Please turn to other side.....)

85

Council on Foreign Relations. (See my new book, "The CFR," for details. Also, see the enclosed TAX FAX No. 94.)

CONSERVATIVES HOLD THE BALANCE OF POWER IN THE U.S.

The Presidential election of 1968 proved conclusively that the Liberal candidate, Hubert Humphrey, lacked the support of the majority of the American voters. Richard Nixon, on the other hand, only topped Humphrey by a little over 500,000 votes out of a total of 63,000,000 votes cast.

In addition, there were those 10,000,000 votes cast for George Wallace because of his Conservative, anti-Communist platform.

The latest news I've received is that throughout the country there are various Wallace-for-President, American Independent Party groups that are holding their organizations together and planning for the future.

But they need "recruiting" literature. These three TAX FAX pamphlets can supply that need. Further, they provide a firm foundation of fact -- impervious to the smears and half-truths of the Liberals and psuedo-Conservatives.

WHAT YOU CAN DO -- IF YOU WISH TO BE A PART OF THIS FIGHT FOR AMERICA

(1) Order bulk copies of the enclosed three new TAX FAX pamphlets, knowing that each pamphlet contains specific suggestions for political-action efforts. Distribute these pamphlets where you think they will be most effective.

(2) If, for any reason you are unable to undertake distribution of the enclosed pamphlets, then you can still be a part of this "citizen political action" movement fighting Communism, by sending in a contribution. The IND/AM will use such contributions to finance mailings to influential groups throughout the country. Also, copies will be sent to small but enthusiastic Wallace groups which lack the finances to purchase them. (Of course, every request for free TAX FAX pamphlets from any group is carefully considered on the basis of how the group plans to use these pamphlets. Many requests are always received but only bona fide requests are shipped.)

THE ANSWER IS UP TO YOU!

TAX FAX Nos. 95 and 96 represent a distillation of a pile of research material four feet high!

TAX FAX No. 94 give you facts organized and put together in a concise format unobtainable anywhere else.

After reading the enclosed pamphlets, if you want to be a part of the anti-Communist movement which supported Wallace for President -- or if you supported Nixon for President but now that you have the facts have changed your mind -- then order today copies of the enclosed pamphlets and/or send in a contribution to our TAX FAX Distribution Fund.

P.S.
The January issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is now in preparation and will shortly be mailed to you.

For God and Country,

Phoebe Courtney

Phoebe Courtney, Managing Editor
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

The "Rhodesian Issue"
Proves...

WHY THE U.S. SHOULD GET OUT OF THE PRO-RED U.N.

Supinely following the dictates of the Communist-dominated United Nations, the U.S.A. is now waging economic war against an anti-Communist nation – Rhodesia.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-18-98 BY SP5-JC/TMB
92912

TAX FAX No. 95

-- The Truth About Rhodesia --

On November 5, 1965, the United Nations General Assembly adopted a resolution calling on Great Britain to suspend the Rhodesian Constitution and establish a new government, using force if necessary. This resolution had the support of the Afro-Asian bloc in the U.N. (which at that time numbered 59 countries) as well as the support of the Communist bloc countries in Europe. This U.N. action brought Rhodesia to the end of her rope and as a consequence, Rhodesia declared her independence of Great Britain on November 11, 1965.

HYPOCRISY OF CHARGES AGAINST RHODESIA

The U.N.'s action against Rhodesia was the result of a long campaign by the Leftwing press and the Communists who had been charging that Rhodesia should be condemned because hers was a minority government – 200,000 white Rhodesians rule nearly 4 million black Rhodesians. This, according to the Leftwingers, constituted "an outrage to world opinion."

In this regard, Michael Padev, *INDIANAPOLIS STAR* foreign editor in a column on November 16, 1965, stated:

> But "world opinion" conveniently forgets that minority governments exist not only in Rhodesia. In fact, one of the worst minority governments in the world can be found only a few hundred miles from the U.N. building – in Castro's Cuba.
>
> The most fiery champions of military action against Rhodesia, the Communists, represent minority governments – in fact, governments based on the smallest minority of people, a dozen or so bosses of the Communist Party machinery.

U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations Arthur Goldberg, in pledging U.S. support to the U.N. action against Rhodesia, stated that "the international community will not tolerate the existence of a discriminatory system based on minority rule." However, as Senator Paul Fannin in a speech to the Senate pointed out: "Fewer than half of all the U.N. members – including the Soviet Union and many of the African nations – have governments clearly based on majority rule."

In attempting to justify U.S. action in siding with the U.N. against Rhodesia, the U.S. State Department claimed that Rhodesian independence constituted "a threat to international peace and stability in Africa." This is absurd! Rhodesia has never had any threatening designs on any other country.

BRIEF FACTS ON THE U.N.

As of November 19, 1968, the U.N. consisted of 126 countries. Each nation has one vote in the U.N. General Assembly. In other words, the Maldive Islands in the Indian Ocean (94,000 population, 115 sq. miles) and Gambia in Africa (324,000 population, 4,000 sq. miles) can outvote the United States two-to-one in the U.N. General Assembly in spite of the fact that together these two countries represent fewer people than live in a single middle-sized American city.

There are nearly two dozen of these tiny countries – sometimes termed "mini-powers" – which pay altogether little more than one half of one percent of the U.N. annual budget. By contrast, the United States, with only one vote, alone pays more than 30 percent each year. The Soviet Union is second with an assessment of more than 17 percent. Yet the Soviet Union has three votes in the U.N. General Assembly, that of the Soviet Union, Byelorussia, and the Ukraine.

A column by Tom Hoge on November 4, 1968, pointed out that the African group of countries "now totals 40 nations (which) may one day control the General Assembly."

U.N. ACTION AGAINST RHODESIA

On November 20, 1965, nine days after Rhodesia declared her independence from Great Britain, the U.N. Security Council called for a worldwide economic boycott against Rhodesia.

In December, 1966, the U.N. Security Council passed a resolution requiring its members to impose sanctions against trade with Rhodesia in selected strategic items.

On May 29, 1968, the U.N. Security Council passed a British-sponsored resolution which imposed total sanctions upon almost all Rhodesian trade. **The U.S. cravenly went along with this additional attack upon a free nation.** The new boycott ordered an end to all exports and imports to and from Rhodesia except medical supplies, books, news, and propaganda. The resolution cut off all funds for investment and all remittances except for pensions.

According to a UPI dispatch of Novem-

ber 7, 1968:

> The U.N. General Assembly approved a resolution calling on Britain to use force to topple the white-minority regime of Ian Smith in Rhodesia and proposing extension of present U.N. sanctions to Portugal and South Africa.

Thus is seen the blood-thirsty militancy of the U.N., supposedly a peace-keeping organization.

ILLEGALITY OF U.N. ACTIONS

The U.N.'s actions against Rhodesia are totally illegal and constitute a flagrant violation of Article II, Clause 7 of the United Nations Charter itself which states:

> Nothing contained in the present Charter shall authorize the United Nations to intervene in matters which are essentially within the domestic jurisdiction of any state (country) or shall require the members to submit such matters to settlement under the present Charter.

And yet the U.S. Government readily acceded to and cooperated with the patently illegal intervening of the U.N. into the domestic affairs of Rhodesia!

Discussing U.S. support for the British-instigated U.N. blockade of anti-Communist Rhodesia, Congressman Armistead Selden on April 12, 1967, stated:

> We are supporting Great Britain in an economic boycott of Rhodesia. Yet, not only have the British not given us material aid in Southeast Asia, but they have continued to trade with an aggressor (North Vietnam) with whom we fight. Also, they have continued their trade with a nation (Communist Cuba) that advocates the overthrow of every government in the Western Hemisphere.

PRO-COMMUNIST BIAS OF U.N. REVEALED

How can the U.N. possibly justify its embargo against Rhodesia, a nation which has never threatened the territory of any country? At the same time, the U.N. takes no steps against the flow of oil to Communist North Vietnam which is warring against its neighbor, South Vietnam.

Commenting on the hypocrisy of the U.N., Anthony Harrigan in his book "One Against The Mob" stated:

> The U.N. was silent on the rape of Hungary and the genocide that Communist China committed in Tibet. The U.N. averted its gaze while India swallowed Portuguese Goa. It waged war against Katanga, and it refuses to recognize terror and oppression behind the Iron Curtain. But it quickly determined that Rhodesia was "a threat to the peace."

THE TRUTH ABOUT RHODESIA

Through World War II, Rhodesian troops fought shoulder to shoulder with allied forces against the Fascists. The Prime Minister of Rhodesia, Ian Smith, a fighter pilot, was one of the heroes in the aerial battle that saved London from destruction.

Regarding the political views of the Rhodesian government, Congressman H. R. Gross, on March 13, 1968, declared:

> No nation has been more anti-Communist than Rhodesia.

Similarity Between Two Former British Colonies – America and Rhodesia

Britain, the U.N. and the U.S. have refused to recognize Rhodesia's Declaration of Independence. Instead, they consider Rhodesia still a colony of Great Britain.

Discussing this subject, an editorial by William Loeb, publisher of the *MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER*, stated:

> Supposing, back in 1776 when our colonial forefathers wanted their independence from Great Britain, George III had said to the colonies: "You can't have independence unless you provide that the Indians have a majority vote which will control the affairs of the United States of America from now until kingdom come."
>
> Today, almost 200 years later, that is exactly what the British are saying, in effect, to the 200,000 white people in Rhodesia. They are saying: "You can't be independent unless you allow the black majority to rule you."

Here's how the Lynchburg, Va., *NEWS* of November 14, 1965, put it:

> The same men who advocate turning a highly civilized nation over to savages are the same men who succeeded in getting enacted a Federal law giving black Americans who cannot read or write a vote in determining the affairs of this Nation.

Leftwing Lie About Rhodesia Denying Voting Rights To Blacks Refuted

An official publication of the Rhodesian Government has declared:

> Rhodesians believe that the reins of government should be held in responsible hands. The colour of those hands is immaterial.... The British government, on the other hand, believe in what they euphemistically term "majority rule," by which they mean black rule, which is blatant racialism.

The Leftwingers have attempted to create the impression that the black man is not allowed to vote in Rhodesia. This was refuted by columnist Ralph de Toledano who visited Rhodesia after its Declaration of Independence. According to Mr. de Toledano:

> The Rhodesian Constitution sets up no racial categories and no system of preferences. The vote is there for any man who has a minimum of education and certain modest property requirements. These apply equally to white or black – and it should be remembered that, in the early days of the American Republic, simi-

lar qualifications for the (voting) franchise were required.

The main body of the Rhodesian legislature – 50 seats – is elected on a non-racial basis but, in addition, there is an arrangement whereby voters with much lower qualifications elect a group of 15 members. This special electorate is almost entirely black and therefore guarantees a minimum potential of 15 black seats. The same voters also exercise a qualified but significant influence in elections for the main group of 50 seats. However, if all black Rhodesians had taken up the voting rights that are available to them, they could already have captured all the 15 special seats plus a number of the 50 regular seats, according to a statement by the Government of Rhodesia on October 31, 1965.

In a speech in October, 1967, John G. Kinnear, an American born in Africa, stated:

> Rhodesia currently has 14 African representatives in its Parliament, side by side with her white representatives. Most of them support Ian Smith. Rhodesia's 600 tribal chiefs, to a man, support the Smith government.

Similarity Between American Pioneers And Rhodesian Pioneers

An editorial in the *SHREVEPORT* (La.) *TIMES* of November 20, 1965, discussed the history of Rhodesia: Rhodesia was created by white men. Before the European settlers arrived, this California-sized territory was just bush country, sparsely populated by native hunters beset by disease and tribal warfare. Without the advent of white men, it would still be bush country today.

Then the *SHREVEPORT TIMES* editorial went on to say:

> The English settlers arrived in Rhodesia some 75 years ago in cattle-pulled wagons. They carved out a nation with axe, rifle and plow. There was some fighting with the natives, but nothing like the Indian slaughter that accompanied the westward tide of American expansion. European medicine, care and cleanliness have, in fact, catapulted the black population in Rhodesia from 400,000 in 1900 to four million today.
>
> Today Rhodesia is prosperous and even-keeled politically. It takes no foreign aid and its sturdy farmers neither want nor need hand-outs from the Rhodesian government.
>
> Now Britain and the world are asking these men to surrender what they and their fathers have won through industry, sweat and blood.

Who Should Rule Rhodesia?

THE DAN SMOOT REPORT of January 10, 1966, discussed how Britain has, in recent years, been quick to grant independence to all-black British colonies in Africa. Mr. Smoot then went on to state:

> The fourteen British African territories which have been granted independence since 1956 had had little or no experience in self-government. Communist influence in most of them is now strong. In some – such as Tanzania and Ghana – Communists are in control. Most have a primitive economy and culture.

On the other hand, in Rhodesia where black man and white man exist together in peace, the blacks are enjoying education, medical care, housing, and opportunity that **have given them the highest living standard in Africa except for that in the Republic of South Africa.**

Should Britain, the U.N. and the U.S. succeed in dragging down the government of Rhodesia and turning that government over to the black majority, all of the progress that has been achieved for both races in Rhodesia will be destroyed.

Here's the way Congressman William G. Bray put it in a speech in the U.S. House of Representatives:

> Completely obscured by all the frenzied attacks on Rhodesia is the simple fact that its present Government is not willing to run the *risk* of seeing the indescribable chaos and horror of the Congo repeated in Rhodesia. The sudden Belgian withdrawal from the Congo led to destruction of that country as a sound, viable unit and caused the deaths of thousands, both black and white.

U.S. SENATORS DENOUNCE U.S. POLICY ON RHODESIA

On January 19, 1967, Senator James O. Eastland of Mississippi addressed the U.S. Senate. Following are excerpts from the resolution he introduced at that time:

> On behalf of myself and the Senator from Arizona (Mr. Fannin) I submit a resolution expressing the sense of the Congress about the treatment of Rhodesia by the U.S. Government:
>
> ...*WHEREAS* Rhodesia is not hostile to the United States nor an enemy of the United States either under international law or under the laws of the United States;
>
> *WHEREAS* the Prime Minister of Rhodesia has offered Rhodesian troops and supplies to assist the United States in Vietnam;
>
> *WHEREAS*, according to the Constitution (Article I, Section 8, Clause 3), only the Congress has power to regulate commerce with foreign nations and the Executive has no legal authority to block trade except under laws which control trading with the enemy;
>
> *WHEREAS* the United States Government, without any authority from the Congress or the American people, has adopted and encouraged a stringent policy of economic sanctions against Rhodesia....
>
> *RESOLVED by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That it is the sense of the Congress of the United States

that the United States Government immediately cease its inhumane, illegal, arbitrary, unfair, harmful, and costly policy of economic sanctions against Rhodesia...and resume this Nation's former policy of honorable self-interest toward this friendly country.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

If you believe that U.S. official government policy, which cooperates with the dictates of the now Communist-dominated United Nations, poses a distinct threat to our Nation as an independent Constitutional Republic.....

Then here is what you can do:

(1) Write your Congressman and two Senators (if you don't know their names, telephone your local newspaper) and demand an end to the Communist-directed sanctions against anti-Communist Rhodesia.

(2) When writing your Congressman and two Senators, urge them to vote for any legislation which will enable **the U.S. to get out of the pro-Red, anti-U.S. United Nations.**

The Leftwing press has been careful to not inform the American people regarding the **extent of support in Congress** to rescind the unilateral, unconstitutional action taken by the U.S. Government in blockading anti-Communist Rhodesia.

You can break this Leftwing "paper curtain" by buying and distributing copies of this *TAX FAX* pamphlet.

ORDER TODAY – EXTRA COPIES OF THIS PAMPHLET

Order TAX FAX No. 95 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P.O. Box 4223 – New Orleans, La. 70118

Send copies of this pamphlet to your friends, neighbors, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and anti-Communist study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

– PRICES –

Single Copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

– Postage Prepaid –

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper founded in 1955. A sample copy of the newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1968 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Phoebe Courtney, Managing Editor 12/13/68

Nixon Pledges Support
To Pro-Red U.N.

WILL THE U.N. INFLUENCE NIXON'S FOREIGN POLICY?

An exposé of our
shocking and unconstitutional policy
on Rhodesia.

11-28-00 SPS-JCTMB
929512

TAX FAX No. 96

Will Nixon Continue LBJ's Policy of Hurting Our Friends?

How Richard Nixon, as President, handles the "Rhodesia question" will prove:

(1) The extent of control by the United Nations over U.S. foreign policy.

(2) Whether the foreign policy of Republican Nixon differs in any way from that of Democrat Lyndon Johnson.

On December 17, 1968, President-elect Richard Nixon visited the United Nations in New York. Here's how the Associated Press reported that visit:

> As he left the U.N. Secretariat, Nixon said he had particularly wanted to come with Secretary of State-designate William P. Rogers, who accompanied him, "so that by this visit we could indicate our continuing support of the United Nations and our intention in these years ahead to do everything that we can to strengthen this organization...." (Emphasis added)

Thus did the Nixon Administration declare its loyalty to the United Nations, which is now dominated by the Soviet Union, its satellites and the Afro-Asian bloc.

* * * *

On April 9, 1966, the Security Council of the United Nations by unanimous vote of 10–0, made the determination that Rhodesia was "a threat to the peace" **and even authorized the use of force** to deal with this so-called "threat to the peace." The U.N. attempted to justify its actions against Rhodesia by asserting that the government of Rhodesia is a "minority rule" government. So it is, for the white people in Rhodesia who control the government constitute only about one-twentieth of the population. However, if that were a legitimate basis for intervention by the U.N., what about the "minority" governments in the Soviet Union, Communist Czechoslovakia, Red China and Communist Cuba? Needless to say, the U.N. has taken no action of any kind against these "minority" governments.

On September 27, 1967, Congressman John Rarick (who has visited Rhodesia) inserted in the *CONGRESSIONAL RECORD* a letter written to President Johnson by Chief Sigola of the Sipezini area of Matabeleland in Rhodesia. A portion of the letter follows:

> We know that we black people will be able to take over the government when we are civilized enough to do so, but it would be wrong to do so overnight. We know it will take a long time.

Chief Sigola concluded his letter by stating that he and the Council of Chiefs, who are the elected representatives of the African tribes of Rhodesia, "will stand firmly behind our Prime Minister in any steps which he decides to take."

Needless to say, the black population in Rhodesia, like that in South Africa, **has a higher living standard than exists in any of Africa's black-ruled countries.**

Because the U.N.'s charges against Rhodesia are absurd, what then is the real reason for the economic warfare the U.N. is waging against Rhodesia?

RHODESIA, BULWARK AGAINST COMMUNISM

THE WORKER, official Communist publication, in its November 21, 1965, issue, carried a statement by the Communist Party USA calling for "full support to the use of the full power of the U.N." against Rhodesia.

The February 1966 issue of *WORLD MARXIST REVIEW* reminded Communists that they "cannot pause or rest" until the government of Rhodesia "is ousted."

Lin Piao, Mao Tse-tung's Minister of National Defense, in an article in the *PEKING REVIEW* of September 3, 1965, stated that "the peoples (Communist) revolutionary movement in Asia, Africa and Latin America has been growing vigorously." Communist Piao then went on to say:

> In the final analysis, the whole cause of world revolution hinges on the revolutionary struggles of the Asian, African and Latin American peoples.

Communist strategists have long held the view that Western Europe would not fall to the Communists until they first gained control of Africa.

How the Communists have been gaining control of vast portions of Africa was discussed in *THE DAN SMOOT REPORT* of January 10, 1966:

> This Communist program is called "liberation of the African masses." Its slogans are decorated with the words "democracy," "freedom," "independence," "majority rule." It is succeeding with the help of the United Nations and of the great Western powers. **By exerting pressure on European nations to acquiesce in the Communists' African program, the U.N. and the U.S. have greatly aided Communist conquest: they have provided what is cynically called the "moral force" that has been the prime factor in eliminating white rule in Africa, before the natives qualify for self-rule.**

As the European powers pulled out of Africa and handed over power to primitive irresponsible peoples, the countries returned to chaos, barbarism, bloodshed and turmoil.

Britain readily granted independence to primitive, black-ruled colonies who soon fell under Communist influence and control. But Britain, the U.N. and the U.S. took immediate punitive action against white-ruled Rhodesia for one reason only: Rhodesia is vigorously anti-Communist.

RHODESIA OFFERS TROOPS TO HELP U.S. IN VIETNAM

It was in May of 1967 that Ian Smith proved the sincerity of Rhodesia's staunch anti-Communism. At that time, Prime Minister Smith offered to send 5,000 Rhodesian troops into Vietnam to help the United States defeat the Communist North Vietnamese.

In a full-page ad appearing in the *NEW YORK TIMES* on October 31, 1965, the Government of Rhodesia, just prior to her Declaration of Independence from Britain, offered her friendship to the United States, an expanding market for American exports, as well as:

- Total and unqualified alignment in any confrontation with the Communist world, and
- A strong and determined bulwark against Communist penetration in Africa.

What was the Johnson Administration's response to Rhodesia's offer of friendship and support against the Communist enemy?

U.S. WAGES ECONOMIC WAR ON ANTI-COMMUNIST RHODESIA

On November 12, 1965, the day after Rhodesia announced her independence from Great Britain, the United States announced the slapping of an arms embargo and other tough measures against Rhodesia in support of Britain's efforts to topple Ian Smith's government.

This action by the U.S. Government was in violation of the Export Control Act of 1949 which was amended by Congress in 1965 to read thus:

> The Congress further declares that it is the policy of the United States to oppose restrictive trade practices or boycotts fostered or imposed by foreign countries against other countries friendly to the United States.

Rhodesia is a friendly country – and always has been.

Notwithstanding, on March 18, 1966, the U.S. Commerce Department took additional action against Rhodesia by expanding the list of products that could not be exported to that anti-Communist country.

HURTING OUR FRIENDS AND AIDING OUR ENEMIES

Seven months later, on October 12, 1966, the U.S. Department of Commerce listed approximately 400 items which had just been removed from the restricted list and which U.S. traders can now ship to Communist countries without even an export license!

In addition, certain strategic materials can be shipped to Communist countries if an export license is obtained. Following are just a few strategic items for which the U.S. Commerce Department has granted licenses for shipment to the Soviet Union: airborne communication equipment; diesel engines and spare parts; copper scrap; airborne radar; electrical and electronic equipment and parts; **computers which are necessary to the guidance of intercontinental missiles and interpretation of radar warnings.**

Thus as is seen that **the official policy of the United States Government is (1) to encourage trade with the Soviet Union and its satellite countries which are supplying the materials to North Vietnam that each day kill American soldiers, while at the same time (2) cutting off trade with the friendly and anti-Communist nation of Rhodesia.**

CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR TRADING WITH AN ANTI-COMMUNIST COUNTRY

On January 5, 1967, President Lyndon Johnson issued Executive Order No. 11322 to carry out the economic sanctions against Rhodesia voted by the United Nations Security Council on December 16, 1966. This Executive Order had the effect of stopping more than 80 percent of American imports from Rhodesia.

What is not generally realized is the fact that it is a criminal offense to disobey an Executive Order. Non-compliance can be punished with a ten-year prison term, a $10,000 fine, or both.

Commenting on this subject, the *CHATTANOOGA* (Tenn.) *NEWS–FREE PRESS* of August 23, 1968, stated:

> But if you trade with murderous, aggressive Communist Russia that has shocked the world once more by its invasion of Czechoslovakia, you will be subject to no penalties at all.

If ever proof was needed of the extent of **power exercised by the Communist-dominated United Nations over U.S. private citizens,**

this Executive Order should dispel all doubts.

Congress has voted no boycott on Rhodesia. The U.S. Senate has not approved a treaty cutting off trade with Rhodesia. And neither the House nor the Senate has passed a law to imprison Americans for trading with Rhodesia.

What has occurred proves that the United Nations has usurped the powers of Congress.

U.S. EMBARGO ON RHODESIAN CHROME THREATENS OUR NATIONAL DEFENSE

Among the items which Executive Order No. 11322 of January 5, 1967, prohibits from being imported into the United States is metallurgical grade chromite ore from Rhodesia, the key ingredient of chromium and stainless steel.

On October 8, 1968, Senator Thomas B. Curtis pointed out in a Senate speech:

> Through 1965, Rhodesia was the main source of U.S. chromite imports....
>
> Since the imposition of sanctions against Rhodesia in January 1967, the **Soviet Union has become the single largest supplier.**

Senator Curtis then went on to state that although the U.S.S.R. has said that it will make 450,000 to 475,000 tons of chromite ore available to the U.S. next year, **there is no assurance that the Soviet Union will supply any ore.**

Congressman H. R. Gross, on September 28, 1967, had made the similar point on the floor of the U.S. House of Representatives, when he warned:

> I hope that the Members of the House are aware of the next step the Kremlin can take. The U.S.S.R. can simply refuse to sell us chrome ore – as they did during the Korean War – if the Communists decide to put the squeeze on us in Vietnam.

It was Senator Strom Thurmond who on June 10, 1968, declared:

> Evidently, the Administration is willing to allow us to become dependent upon a hostile Communist enemy for a critical material. **Without chromite, we cannot produce the sophisticated alloy needed for modern aircraft and weapons.** In a protracted conflict, our stockpiles would disappear.

WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OUR SUICIDAL FOREIGN POLICY – AND WHY?

Shocking as are the facts in this pamphlet, remember, they are documented facts.

The first question to arise is "Why?" – to be closely followed by "Who?"

Who has masterminded this sell-out of American interests to such a point that our very national security is in peril?

This same question was raised by Prime Minister Ian Smith of Rhodesia in a letter he wrote to the *DAILY ADVANCE* of Lynchburg, Va., on April 21, 1966. After setting forth the position of anti-Communist Rhodesia, Prime Minister Smith asked:

> What madness is abroad in the world today? Who, in your Administration, steered the U.S. Government – and therefore, you, the people of America – into supporting Britain's war of trade sanctions and embargoes against a friendly country committed to exactly the same struggle as you are?

As to "who" is directing U.S. foreign policy, there is a simple and brief answer: **The Council on Foreign Relations.** This is the semi-secret, private organization which has been directing U.S. foreign policy for more than three decades, **regardless of which political party occupies the White House.**

As for "why" the U.S. Government has adopted a policy of hurting our friends and helping our enemies, that question cannot be so briefly answered. So great are the ramifications of our foreign policy, as dictated by the Council on Foreign Relations, that it is the subject of a recent book by the author of the TAX FAX pamphlet series. This new book is described below:

AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS

The CFR

By Phoebe Courtney

An exposé of the Council on Foreign Relations – its sinister power and control of U.S. foreign and domestic policies.

256 pages, indexed.

Order this new paperback book from:

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Prices: 1 copy $1.00; 5 copies $3.75; 10 copies $6.00; 25 copies $12.50; 100 copies $40.00; 1,000 copies $300.00. Postage prepaid.

WHAT WILL NIXON DO?

Article I, Section 8, Clause 3 of the U.S. Constitution vests all authority over the regulation of trade solely in the Congress. **Therefore, LBJ's Executive Order No. 11322**

is unconstitutional, inasmuch as it was issued without specific Congressional authority.

On January 10, 1967, Congressman James B. Utt introduced a joint resolution which stated in part:

> *Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the President of the United States is authorized and directed to notify the United Nations and all other interested parties that the United States will not honor the United Nations sanctions against Rhodesia.
>
> Section 2: The provisions of Executive Order Numbered 11322, of January 5, 1967, relating to prohibitions against imports of certain commodities from Rhodesia, are hereby rescinded.

Congressman Utt is expected to re-introduce this joint resolution as soon as Congress convenes in January, 1969.

If President Nixon refuses to back Congressman Utt's resolution, or any other resolution which would rescind this Executive Order, Nixon will, in effect, be defying the U.S. Constitution in order to obey the commands of the pro-Red United Nations.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

If you wish to help in this national drive to revoke this disastrous trade policy regarding Rhodesia, here is what you can do:

Write personal letters: (1) to your Congressman and two Senators demanding support of the Utt resolution which would rescind the U.S. embargo on Rhodesia; (2) to editors of your local newspapers; (3) to civic leaders and other opinion-formers in your community. For background information, enclose copies of this pamphlet.

ORDER TODAY – EXTRA COPIES OF THIS PAMPHLET

Order TAX FAX No. 96 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans, La. 70118

Send copies of this pamphlet to your friends, neighbors, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and anti-Communist study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

Prices: Single Copy 25c

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper founded in 1955. A sample copy of the newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1968 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Phoebe Courtney, Managing Editor 12/20/68

WHY NIXON REFUSED TO DISCUSS FOREIGN POLICY AS A PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

BEWARE OF RICHARD NIXON'S FOREIGN POLICY ADVISOR!

Documented proof of how the Communist-accommodating CFR now controls Nixon

TAX FAX No. 94

-- HERE ARE THE FACTS --

On December 11, 1968, President-elect Richard Nixon, in a television spectacular, introduced his cabinet.

Columnists Evans and Novak described the group as "proficient men conspiculously lacking in the kind of glamour that marked the Eisenhower and Kennedy Administrations."

It is noteworthy that the new Cabinet does not include any prominent Conservatives. On the other hand, it does include two Liberal Republican Governors, George Romney of Michigan and John Volpe of Massachusetts, neither of whom carried their States for Nixon.

Because of the makeup of the Cabinet, it was immediately apparent that the Cabinet members would prove to be mere administrators of policies promulgated by the far more influential advisors appointed by Nixon.

C.F.R.'S GRIP ON THE WHITE HOUSE

Because of the publication of books* on the subject, an increasing number of Americans are becoming aware of the tremendous power that is exerted on U.S. foreign policy by the semi-secret organization known as the Council on Foreign Relations.

This control of foreign policy by the CFR began in 1939 **and continues regardless of whether the Democrats or the Republicans occupy the White House.** In each Administration the CFR manages to place its members in top policy-making positions.

In her book, *The CFR*, Phoebe Courtney documents the alarming similarity between foreign policy recommendations of the Communist Party USA and the foreign policy recommendations of the Council on Foreign Relations on such subjects as the United Nations, disarmament, foreign aid, recognition of Red China, and trade with Communist countries.

The following themes recur again and again in publications and recommendations of the Council on Foreign Relations, and in publications and speeches by individual members of the CFR:

- The Soviets are "mellowing";
- The way to world peace is through disarmament – even unilateral disarmament on the part of the U.S.
- A trust that Communist Russia will live up to future treaties, disregarding her long record of broken treaties in the past.
- Promoting trade with Communist countries;
- An ultimate partnership between the Soviet Union and the United States resulting in the establishment of a world Socialist government.

The Invisible Government by Dan Smoot, 1962
The CFR by Phoebe Courtney, 1968

NIXON FOLLOWS THE C.F.R. LINE ON U.N.

Another of the aims of the Council on Foreign Relations is to maintain and gradually increase the authority of the United Nations.

On December 17, 1968, Nixon visited the U.N. with Secretary of State-designate William P. Rogers. At that time Nixon pledged "our continuing support of the United Nations and our intention in these years ahead **to do everything that we can to strengthen this organization...**" (See TAX FAX Nos. 95 and 96 for documented information regarding the Communist-dominated United Nations.)

NIXON'S TOP FOREIGN POLICY ADVISOR – KISSINGER

On December 2, 1968, Nixon announced that he had appointed Harvard Professor Henry A. Kissinger as his assistant for national security affairs to oversee the foreign and defense policy machinery of the White House. Nixon stated that Kissinger will preside over a "revitalizing" of the National Security Council staff aimed at focusing more on foreign-policy planning, shifting operational diplomacy back to the State Department.

It is interesting to note that Kissinger was chosen by Nixon before the Secretary of State was selected. This would certainly put Kissinger closer to the center of power than most top officials in the State Department.

UPI writer, Mike Feinsilber, in a column on December 8 stated:

> In a sense, Kissinger will serve as Nixon's personal State Department as opposed to the actual Secretary of State, a public figure and the director of a vast bureaucracy.

Prior to the selection of William P. Rogers as Secretary of State, William Loeb, publisher of the *MANCHESTER* (N.H.) *UNION LEADER*,

stated:

> The United States has a Secretary of State and Mr. Nixon will be appointing a new one very shortly and that man is supposed to be in charge of the foreign relations of the United States.
>
> Then WHY does Mr. Nixon also have to have a foreign relations advisor in the White House?

The answer is: By setting up Kissinger as the key foreign policy presidential advisor, the **Council on Foreign Relations will have its man at the pinnacle of government in charge of both the State Department and the Defense Department.** In fact, so close are Kissinger's ties to the CFR that he could be called "Mr. CFR."

That the slot of chief White House policy advisor on national security affairs is controlled by the CFR, is obvious from the fact that the man Kissinger will replace – Walt W. Rostow – (LBJ's national security advisor) likewise was a high-ranking member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

BACKGROUND ON KISSINGER

Prior to becoming President Nixon's chief foreign policy advisor, **Kissinger was foreign policy advisor to New York Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller** during his campaign for the Republican nomination. Indeed, he did all he could to help Governor Rockefeller take the Republican nomination away from Mr. Nixon!

As a consultant, Kissinger served in the Truman, Eisenhower and Kennedy administrations.

Kissinger was born on May 27, 1923, in Fuerth, Germany, and became a naturalized U.S. citizen in 1943. Since 1951, Kissinger has been associated with Harvard University's international seminar and its defense studies program. **In 1955 and 1956, Kissinger was the director for nuclear weapons and foreign policy studies in the Council on Foreign Relations. From 1956 until 1958, he was director of a special studies project for the Rockefeller Brothers Fund.**

In his column of December 5, Joseph C. Harsch, himself a member of the CFR, stated:

> Politically, Professor Kissinger belongs to the "Eastern Establishment"...
>
> Kissinger has grown up in the foreign policy group which revolves around the Council on Foreign Relations in New York. Here he came to know, and work with, the whole cluster of top men in banking and industry who make up the true inner core of the so-called "Eastern Establishment."
>
> A few names in the group are sufficient. It includes John J. McCloy, Douglas Dillon and David Rockefeller.

(*FOREIGN AFFAIRS*, official publication of the Council on Foreign Relations, in its October 1968 issue listed Henry A. Kissinger as a member of its editorial advisory board.)

Mr. Harsch, obviously pleased with the appointment of Kissinger to the key policy making spot in Nixon's Administration, then went on to say:

> The (Kissinger) selection is reassuring to the men who backed Governor Rockefeller against Mr. Nixon.

KISSINGER'S VIEWS ON FOREIGN POLICY

An editorial in the *LOS ANGELES TIMES* of December 8 stated that top White House foreign policy advisor Kissinger "is known as something of a hard-liner in his dealings with the Communist world."

Columnist Richard Wilson in an article on December 2 ventured the opinion that "it is very hazardous to classify a thinker so complex as Dr. Kissinger."

And some columnists have been so uninformed as to classify Kissinger as a "hawk."

The confusion regarding Kissinger's real views stems from the fact that Kissinger is the author of several books on the subject of nuclear strategy and foreign policy. However, during the period 1957 to 1960, Kissinger **changed his views** – a fact overlooked by some political analysts.

In 1957, Kissinger wrote "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy"* which was published for the Council on Foreign Relations. In that book, Kissinger had argued that the most effective deterrent to any substantial Communist aggression was the knowledge that the United States would employ nuclear weapons from the very outset.

Four years later in his book, "The Necessity for Choice,"** **Kissinger stated that he had rethought the theory and decided that it was wrong.**

Discussing this about-face by Kissinger, *WASHINGTON POST* staff writer, Chalmers M. Roberts in his column on December 3, stated:

> He (Kissinger) later decided that it was doubtful that the United States would know how to fight a limited nuclear war and therefore a conventional strategy should first be employed in case of Communist attack.

James Reston of the New York Times News Service in his column of December 5 stated:

> Kissinger worked very closely with Jerome Wiesner, Thomas C. Schelling and others on the formulation of "the strategy of equilib-

*Harper & Brothers
**Ibid.

rium" for dealing with the Soviet nuclear threat.... This stable deterrent system, it should be noted, did not rest, as Mr. Nixon's campaign speeches seemed to rest, on the assumption that the United States must always have a clear superiority in military arms over the Soviets.** (Emphasis added)

In his book, "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy," is found the following sentence which can leave little doubt as to Kissinger's overall views on foreign policy regarding any military confrontation with the Communist aggressors:

> It is the task of our diplomacy to make clear that we do not aim for unconditional surrender... But equally, we must leave no doubt about our determination to achieve intermediary objectives and to resist by force any Soviet military move. (Emphasis added)

Professor Kissinger sneers at the historic policy of the United States which always called for an all-out effort (in any war forced upon us) to achieve victory. Here is the way Kissinger put it in the aforementioned book:

> Our feeling of guilt with respect to power has caused us to transform all wars into crusades, and then to apply our power in the most absolute terms. We have rarely found intermediary ways to use our power.... Force alone will not overcome the contemporary revolution.

Note Kissinger's use of the euphemism "contemporary revolution" for the murderous, aggressive Communists!

KISSINGER'S U.S. FOREIGN POLICY FOR THE FUTURE

In his book, "The Necessity for Choice, Prospects of American Foreign Policy," Kissinger stated:

> This is the measure of the task ahead: Simultaneously with building up our capability for limited war and our conventional forces, we will be embarked on arms-control negotiation of crucial import. Our leadership must convince public opinion that we have to increase our military expenditures even while making earnest efforts to negotiate on arms control.

In other words, it would appear that the future foreign policy of the United States, based on Kissinger's advice, will be:

(1) Endless no-win wars against Communist aggression in areas throughout the world selected by the international Communist conspiracy headquartered in the Kremlin, and

(2) Increased military expenditures to finance these no-win wars while at the same time negotiating with the Communists on disarmament of the United States.

*Note: Not coincidentally, Messrs. Wiesner, Shelling and Reston are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

KISSINGER AND VIETNAM

CFR-member Joseph C. Harsch, in his column on December 5, revealed:

> He (Kissinger) was one of the first among the top experts to conclude that a military victory in Vietnam was, perhaps, neither possible nor to be desired.

NIXON PICKS C.F.R. MAN TO REPRESENT U.S. AT U.N.

On December 20, Nixon appointed Charles W. Yost as U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations. **Yost was a chief advisor to Hubert H. Humphrey during his presidential campaign.** Yost was also deputy U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations during the Johnson-Humphrey Administration.

In his book, "The Insecurity of Nations: International Relations of the Twentieth Century,"* **published for the Council on Foreign Relations,** Nixon's representative to the U.N., Charles Yost, stated his views on foreign policy. A book review of Yost's book appeared in *CHOICE*, published in Middletown, Conn. According to this book review:

> Real security, Yost asserts, comes not from the addition of armaments to existing stockpiles, but by the control and reduction of armaments. This can happen only after the nation-state gives up its sovereignty to some larger control body, i.e., the United Nations. (Emphasis added)

If the policies advocated by Nixon's U.S. Ambassador to the U.N., CFR member Yost,

AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS

The CFR

By Phoebe Courtney

An exposé of the Council on Foreign Relations – its sinister power and control of U.S. foreign and domestic policies.

256 pages, indexed.

Order this new paperback book from:

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Prices: 1 copy $1.00; 5 copies $3.75; 10 copies $6.00; 25 copies $12.50; 100 copies $40.00; 1,000 copies $300.00. Postage prepaid.

*Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., 1968

should prevail, the United States of America will cease to be an independent, sovereign nation.

NIXON FOOLED THE VOTERS

The 1968 Presidential election proved that **Conservatives now hold the balance of power in this country.** It was last-minute switch-overs from George Wallace, American Independent Party candidate, which enabled Nixon to carry key Southern and border States. These voters switched because of propaganda masterminded by Nixon strategists that "a vote for Wallace would help elect Humphrey," because such votes would be denied Nixon.

But what have those Conservatives, who voted for Nixon, gained?

As documented in this pamphlet, Kissinger, Nixon's chief foreign policy advisor is a Rockefeller man, and Nixon's Ambassador to the U.N., Yost, is a Humphrey man.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

If you are one of those 10,000,000 Americans who, voting his conscience, voted for the anti-Communist candidate, former Alabama Governor George Wallace....

Or, if you are one of those millions who voted for Nixon – **and now regret it,** here is what you can do:

The power exerted on the foreign policy of this nation by the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations **can be broken,** *if the American people are given the facts regarding the semi-secret, all-powerful CFR.*

ORDER TODAY – EXTRA COPIES OF THIS PAMPHLET

Order TAX FAX No. 94 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans, La. 70118

Send copies to your political friends and "enemies." Wallace supporters will be encouraged; Nixon supporters will be confounded. With a firm basis of documented facts, as contained in this pamphlet, sincere anti-Communist Conservatives can build for the future.

Prices: Single Copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper founded in 1955. A sample copy of the newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1968 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Phoebe Courtney, Managing Editor *12/30/68*

The sinister forces
behind this drive--

WHY THE ATTACK ON THE C.I.A.?

HOW HENRY KISSINGER NOW HAS ONE-MAN CONTROL OF ALL U.S. INTELLIGENCE SERVICES.

CONTAINED
9295l2

87

TAX FAX No. 140

HERE ARE THE FACTS

A well-organized and orchestrated program is under way to discredit, neutralize, and eventually immobilize the intelligence services of our government. These include the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and U.S. Army Intelligence.

The February 4, 1974, issue of *THE HERALD OF FREEDOM*, Frank A. Capell, Editor, revealed:

> "Informed Washington sources point out that the increased attacks against the CIA and FBI are an integral part of an overall campaign to drastically curtain every aspect of U.S. national security."

Unfortunately, some in the CIA have made mistakes which have aided the attack on this particular intelligence agency.

On December 22, 1974, an article by Seymour Hersh appeared in *THE NEW YORK TIMES* which charged that the CIA "in direct violation of its charter, had mounted massive, illegal intelligence operations during the Nixon Administration against members of the anti-war movement and dissident groups inside the United States."

Not surprisingly, on January 7, 1975, the Communist *DAILY WORLD* called for the abolition of the CIA as "an outright cold war agency. It is an anomaly in a period of detente." The Communist Party, U.S.A., has long promoted attacks on the FBI, Army Intelligence, and Congressional committees investigating Communists and subversives.

When the CIA was created by Congress out of the wartime Office of Strategic Services in 1947, domestic activities specifically were ruled out of bounds. Such work was to be the exclusive province of the FBI.

But where is the line between domestic spying, and foreign spying conducted on domestic soil?

IS THE C.I.A. GUILTY OF DOMESTIC SPYING?

It is well to recall the turmoil and confusion being fostered in this country in the 1960s by the anti-war dissidents. Rabidly anti-American groups like the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) were taking on a sinister international character. As the House Committee on Internal Security's staff study on terrorism notes:

> "In accordance with (an) increasing fascination with terrorist guerrilla theory, SDS leaders began to make more journeys to (Communist) Hanoi and (Communist) Havana."

Some of these trips lasted for many weeks and culminated in 1968 in a "workshop on sabotage" at the SDS convention.

In this connection an article in Washington-based *HUMAN EVENTS* of January 11, 1975, stated:

> "During this period, U.S. intelligence units had to contend with many groups, the members of which engaged in extensive foreign travel to countries like North Korea, North Vietnam and Cuba. Among them were the pro-Castro Venceremos Brigade, the Black Panthers, the Indochina Peace Campaign (Jane Fonda/Tom Hayden), Women Strike for Peace, Vietnam Veterans Against the War, the Socialist Workers Party and the Communist Party, U.S.A."

The CIA, because of its world-wide apparatus, is in a unique position to examine the activities of members of these anti-war groups who travel overseas to meet with Communists.

Here's how *THE NEWS*, Lynchburg, Va., in an editorial on January 3, put it:

> "The CIA is accused of probing into the activities of revolutionary, violence-prone organizations ambushing policemen, committing sabotage, and disrupting the government's prosecution of the war in Vietnam. The opposition to that war, by these organizations of subversives dedicated to a Communist victory, was not peaceful. It was bloody and malignant."

ATTACK ON INTELLIGENCE SERVICES

On January 27, the Senate voted 82 to 4 to establish a special 11-member committee to investigate alleged intelligence-gathering abuses by the CIA, the FBI, the National Security Agency, the Defense Intelligence Agency, the State Department's Bureau of Intelligence and Research, and the intelligence branches of the Army, Navy and Air Force. A similar committee is expected to be set up in the House.

The chairman of the Senate's investigating committee of the nation's intelligence and security agencies is Senator Frank Church.

Paul Scott, Washington-based syndicated columnist, on February 1, declared:

"The Liberal Democratic Senator has been one of the most vocal and active Congressional critics on the way these agencies – especially the Central Intelligence Agency and the Federal Bureau of Investigation – have been used to oppose the spread of Communism throughout the world.

"The question now being asked by top U.S. intelligence and security officials is whether Church plans to use the inquiry to neutralize CIA covert operations against the Communists abroad and the undercover efforts of the FBI to keep track of subversives in the U.S."

THE SINISTER C.N.S.S.

In his column of January 1, Paul Scott revealed that spearheading the drive against the CIA is the Left-leaning Center for National Security Studies (CNSS) which is headquartered in Washington, D.C. Heavily loaded with anti-war activists and radical leaders, the CNSS is run by Robert L. Borosage, a young Washington attorney and an active member of the National Lawyers Guild. In 1950, the House Committee on Un-American Activities described the National Lawyers Guild as "the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party."

According to Scott:

"The CNSS's power flows from its members' contacts within the Administration, the Congress, the press, and private foundations. The Stern and Field Foundations, noted as supporters of radical and Far Left causes, already have pumped more than a quarter of a million dollars into the operations of the CNSS. Another financial backer is the Fund for Peace (FFP), which has been working to disarm the U.S. since 1969."

The CNSS launched the attack against the government's security and intelligence agencies at a two-day forum in September 1974. The principle theme of the conference was that the President and Congress must dismantle or drastically curb the government's covert intelligence and security operations. An immediate objective of the group is to force all government agencies to end their surveillance of Far Left radicals and their foreign contacts including Communists.

THE. C.F.R. AND THE C.I.A.

An increasing number of Americans are becoming aware of the awesome power and influence now wielded by the prestigious Council on Foreign Relations (CFR). So great is that power that the CFR has been described as "the invisible government."

The *DAN SMOOT REPORT* of July 20, 1964, had this to say about the CFR:

"The ultimate aim of the Council on Foreign Relations is the same as the ultimate aim of international Communism: to create a one-world socialist system and make the United States an official part of it."

Today, the Rockefeller-controlled CFR exercises total control over the Ford Administration which is obediently carrying out the following Communist-accommodating policies advocated by the Council on Foreign Relations: Disarmament without inspections, increased trade with the Communists, and detente with the Soviet Union and Red China. Incredible though it may sound to the average American, the eventual aim of all of these policies is a final merger of the U.S.S.R. and the U.S.A.

With that in mind, the attempts to hamstring the CIA in its anti-Communist activities can be viewed in the proper perspective.

On January 5, President Gerald Ford named an eight-member commission, headed by Vice President Nelson Rockefeller to investigate charges that the CIA has been carrying out domestic-spying operations. What the nation's press did not, however, tell the American people when front-paging this story was that five of the eight members of the commission, John T. Connor, Lane Kirkland, General Lyman L. Lemnitzer and Nelson Rockefeller are all members of the Communist-appeasing CFR.

What type of recommendations Rockefeller's commission can be expected to make are contained in a column by Frank Starr which appeared in the *CHICAGO TRIBUNE* of January 10. Starr reviewed a lengthy article in *FOREIGN AFFAIRS* which he failed to mention is the official publication of the Council on Foreign Relations. The article projects a new, smaller CIA limited to collection and analysis of day-to-day intelligence. In other words, in keeping with the CFR's policy of currying favor with the Soviet Union, whose aim has always been the overthrow of the U.S. government, the CIA would be prevented from engaging in any covert action against Soviet spies in various countries abroad.

According to Paul Scott's column of January

18, Rockefeller succeeded in having President Ford appoint him as Vice Chairman of the National Security Council, the government's top foreign and national-security policymaking body. The President serves as chairman of the NSC with Henry Kissinger as director. In his column Scott stated:

"With members of the NSC being the Secretary of State (Kissinger), Secretary of Treasury, Secretary of Defense, and Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Rockefeller-Kissinger team will be able to dominate the panels' national-security recommendations."

KISSINGER'S CONTROL OF ALL U.S. INTELLIGENCE

The intelligence apparatus of the United States with something like 200,000 employees in 16 major agencies, costs the taxpayers an estimated $6 billion each year.

In their recently-published latest book, *Kissinger on the Couch,** Phyllis Schlafly and Rear Adm. Chester Ward (Ret.) charge that German-born, CFR-member Kissinger has assumed "one-man absolute control over the entire U.S. intelligence community."

There are 7 subcommittees of the National Security Council. Of these Kissinger is chairman of the Washington Special Actions Group, the Senior Review Group, the Verification Panel, the Defense Program Review Committee, the Intelligence Committee (the most powerful policymaking committee in intelligence) and the Forty Committee.

In his January 18 column, Paul Scott declared:

"As chairman of the 'Committee of Forty,' Kissinger plays a major role in controlling the missions and policies of the Central Intelligence Agency. All covert operations, for example, undertaken by the CIA must first be approved by the Kissinger Committee. The Committee recently issued guidelines for the CIA's intelligence-gathering operations inside Portugal. The guidelines barred all covert operations designed to keep the Communists from taking over in that country."

DELIBERATE DECEPTION

At the Moscow Summit in May 1972, Kissinger terminated the Cold War and substituted the detente negotiated with the Kremlin along with the SALT I (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks) Agreements.

Authors Schlafly and Ward aver in their book that SALT I "enshrined and publicized to all the world the strategic inferiority of the United States to the Soviet Union. And then the authors continued:

"When a development will advantage the United States against the U.S.S.R., this brilliant project is being deliberately slowed down. It is not scheduled for operational employment until 1978....Under the Kissinger programs for the freeze of U.S. developments and the Brezhnev programs for continued Soviet buildup of strategic weapons systems, the Soviets should attain a preclusive first-strike capability against the United States before that time."

By controlling all intelligence operations and information-gathering Kissinger has managed, so far, to create a picture of "sufficiency" of our strategic deterrent against attack by the Soviet Union.

This deception has been facilitated by the Kissinger-controlled National Security Council's Intelligence Committee and the Net Assessment Group.

In this connection, authors Schlafly and Ward have this to say:

"The former has the authority to 'review' all the results, that is, to suppress, alter, or veto any reports.

"The Net Assessment Group segregates from all other intelligence information the one area most vital to the President of the United States: the strategic military balance. The 'net assessment' authority of this group endows it with exclusive power to interpret the present and prospective state of such balance -- primarily, of course, the state of the strategic military balance between the United States and the Soviet Union."

With Kissinger's total control of all activities in the intelligence apparatus, he is able to censor any reports which challenge the sincerity and good will of the Soviets in relation to the SALT I Agreements.

Kissinger has now instituted new guidelines on evaluations of Soviet intentions – an obvious move to stifle any future revelations to the American people about the Soviet buildup of nuclear weapons. Such guidelines were ordered by Kissinger because, as the authors

*Arlington House Publishers, New Rochelle, N.Y. $12.95.

of this new book state:

"There was substantial evidence about new strategic weapons developments to support an evaluation that SALT had not slowed the dynamism of the Soviet buildup....and that the Soviets were even accelerating a program to increase their already massive counterforce capability against the United States."

In his February 8 column, General Thomas A. Lane (Ret.) stated:

"No doubt, Secretary of State Kissinger has been embarrassed by CIA reports of Soviet activities which belie his theory of Soviet commitment to detente....

"When President Ford and members of Congress find that intelligence reports are fully harmonized with the detente judgments of Secretary Kissinger, they should realize that the country is in maximum danger."

WHAT YOU CAN DO

If you believe that Henry Kissinger, now that he controls the entire intelligence apparatus in this country, and in view of his obsequious bowing to the Soviet Union on every occasion, poses a distinct threat to the national survival of the U.S.A. as a free and independent nation, then here are a few suggestions as to what you can do:

(1) BUY and DISTRIBUTE extra copies of this pamphlet. Give or send them to your friends and neighbors, members of civic and patriotic groups, etc.

(2) Send copies to your Congressman and two Senators demanding an immediate investigation of Kissinger's manipulation of intelligence reports to support his continuing appeasement of the U.S.S.R. and his proven-false position that the Soviets pose no threat to the U.S. because of their nuclear superiority.

Order TAX FAX No. 140 from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN P.O. Box 636 – Littleton, Colo. 80120

Prices: Single Copy 25¢

10 – $1.00	100 – $7.00	500 – $30.00
25 – $2.00	250 – $15.00	1,000 – $50.00

–Postage Prepaid–

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper founded in 1955. A sample copy of the newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1975 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Phoebe Courtney, Managing Editor March 1975

"A Dire Foreboding" Fulfilled

By TAYLOR CALDWELL

(Reprinted from THE WANDERER)

Taylor Caldwell is the most widely read author in the world. Her books include Dynasty of Death; Melissa; Let Love Come Last; The Balance Wheel; Turnbulls; The Devil's Advocate; Never Victorious, Never Defeated; Tender Victories; Your Sins and Mine; Strong City; Listener; Dear and Glorious Physician; Prologue to Love; Grandmother and the Priests.



In the past three or four days national newspapers have called me about my letter to the Wanderer Forum of last October, in which I expressed my opinion that our President was in great danger from the "liberals" in America who would love either to create a disastrous "incident" or who deeply and blackly hated Mr. Kennedy because he had not betrayed his Country as they had hoped in 1960. All the newspapers asked me how I "knew" in October, or earlier, that Mr. Kennedy was so threatened.

Before I go into this matter more thoroughly, I wish to define my own semantics when I say or write the word "liberal." By "liberals" I mean those traitors who were or are members of Communist fronts in America and all organizations on the Attorney General's list of subversive groups, including the Progressive Party. I also mean covert Communists who pretend they are true liberals, but whose heart is with Khrushchev. I also mean those arrogant men of wealth, in or out of politics, who despise the electorate of America and the people they call "the masses" (though they are always careful to proclaim their love of those same "masses)." I also mean those who try to create division among Americans and hatred by using minority blocs as their dupes while pretending to be their defenders, and are inspiring disorder and publicly or privately ridiculing our Constitution....

In short, I mean Godless and authoritarian crypto-Communists who have brought class warfare to our Country, hatred through their constant efforts since 1933, and have created wants and greeds that are totally unnecessary to a people's real happiness, and softness towards our deadly enemy, Communism, and scorn for American principles and traditions, and a pseudo-intellectualism which has corrupted and perverted our entertainment, our education, our citizenship, had married a Communist woman, that he had, himself, declared his open Communism, that, in September of this year, he had again applied for a Soviet visa to go to Russia – again –, that his own writings showed that he had first read DAS KAPITAL when he was fifteen – "it was like a religious experience to me" –, that he had confessed that he had turned our radar secrets over to Communist officials when he was resident in Russia, and that there were witnesses to his murder of the heroic patrolman who had tried to arrest him and that the gun then in his possession had been used to kill that patrolman. Oswald was identified as the man who had left the murder building immediately after he had killed the President.

The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Earl Warren, had the effrontery to say, as quoted in the last issue of the U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT, that the President had been assassinated because of the "hate and venom poured into the bloodstream of America" by Conservatives, or, as he called them, "the extremists of the 'Right'."....

Other "liberals" now whine in the press that "we are all guilty". That is a lie. No patriot pulled the trigger that killed Mr. Kennedy.

No real Democrat or Republican is guilty of that murder. No American did it. It was a Communist inflamed with Communist madness, filled with Communist hatred and fury....

However, there really are hundreds of thousands of people in America who are almost as guilty as Oswald. For many, many years our children in our secular schools have not been taught patriotism – as children in other nations are taught it....

Children have been taught, in our secular schools, to despise patriotism and love for their Country. They have been told that the Founding Fathers did not pledge their lives, their fortunes and their sacred honor in the struggle for freedom, but merely out of self-serving and greed! Not too long ago I read in a secular school-book that our Constitution was really written "against the workingman and in behalf of the privileged classes."....

It would be very interesting, indeed, to know who the teachers of Lee Harvey Oswald were, and what he was taught about his Country by those teachers. We could perhaps then fix a part of the guilt of his crime on others as well as Oswald, himself. It is as much the duty of the secular schools to train children to honor and adore God as it is to teach

PANAMA CANAL

The Stars and Stripes Forever

By Thurman Sensing

The U.S. Marines who raised the Stars and Stripes above the mountain of Suribachi on the Japanese island of Iwo Jima in World War II wrote a glorious, never-to-be forgotten page in American history. The nameless American youths who earlier this month raised the flag with the broad stripes and bright stars in front of their school on American territory in the Panama Canal Zone also deserve the thanks of the nation.

But there's tragedy in this event, which was followed by Panamanian rioters assaulting U.S. territory. For these patriotic youths were raising the American flag in defiance of a regulation of the American governor of the Canal Zone. The U.S. State Department, in a despicable deed of appeasement of Panama's leftwing nationalists, had agreed that the American flag would not fly in front of an American school attended by American children.

What could those children have thought when they read of Iwo Jima and other battles in which our flag was the symbol of our nationhood and then learned that that flag could not fly over their school? Americans at home can be thankful that they refused to countenance the shameful betrayal of American sovereignty by State Department officials. The parents of these youngsters can be everlastingly proud of the patriotic reactions of their children. If this is the measure of American youth, the Republic will be safe in the hands of the next generation.

But the Republic is NOT safe in the hands of those who are willing to see the stars and stripes pulled down or hidden out of sight. This is what happened, for the U.S. flag had been removed from the federal court building and other American offices in the Canal Zone in the period before the Panamanian invasion.

Great principles and important interests are involved in the Canal Zone situation.

Panamanian leftists want to deprive the United States of a portion of its territory, of its sovereign right to fly its flag alone, and to take away from the U.S. control of the canal that is a part of our system of trade and national defense.

By a treaty signed more than 60 years ago, the United States obtained the right in perpetuity to the sole use, occupation and control of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone. This treaty is as valid as the document by which the United States obtained Alaska from the Russians or the Virgin Islands from Denmark. No one in the

...ics when I say or write the word "liberal." By "liberals" I mean those traitors who were or are members of Communist fronts in America and all organizations on the Attorney General's list of subversive groups, including the Progressive Party. I also mean covert Communists who pretend they are true liberals, but whose heart is with Khrushchev. I also mean those arrogant men of wealth, in or out of politics, who despise the electorate of America and the people they call "the masses" (though they are always careful to proclaim their love of those same "masses)." I also mean those who try to create division among Americans and hatred by using minority blocs as their dupes while pretending to be their defenders, and are inspiring disorder and publicly or privately ridiculing our Constitution....

In short, I mean Godless and authoritarian crypto-Communists who have brought class warfare to our Country, hatred through their constant efforts since 1933, and have created wants and greeds that are totally unnecessary to a people's real happiness, and softness towards our deadly enemy, Communism, and scorn for American principles and traditions, and a pseudo-intellectualism which has corrupted and perverted our entertainment fields and has imposed a cynical disgust for virtue on our young people in many of our universities. And, in conclusion, I mean those people who are cold and hard of heart about mankind while weeping publicly, and sentimentally, about "the rights of men," particularly the naive "minority blocs" who actually believe they are sincere. . .

Yes, I knew Mr. Kennedy was in awful danger long ago. But, odd to say, it was the late Senator Joseph McCarthy who prophesied, to me, over ten years ago, that Mr. Kennedy would die as he has done.

Joe was my dear friend. We corresponded often, especially during the days when he was so shamelessly attacked and defamed and censured by lesser men, men not worthy to sit in his presence. Joe wrote to me not long before he "died": "The people will never know the terrible power of the Communists and their fellow-travelers in this Country until a President is assassinated...."

The conservative literature I have been receiving over many years from both Democrats and Republicans has been critical of both Mr. Eisenhower and Mr. Kennedy, et al, but not once did they attack the latter personally or call for violence against him or denounce his Faith or laugh at his family or publish scandal against him. After all, these are sane people.

Is it not a little strange that three prominent Americans, and PRAVDA the Communist Russian newspaper, within minutes of the unpardonable crime against our President, began to scream that it was "the work of a Rightist"? When the full facts came out that the assassin was a Marxist Communist, that he had plotted the murder meticulously, that he was a member of the Communist organization, the Fair Play for Cuba Committee, that he had appeared on television defending Castro, that he had distributed Communist literature on the streets of New Mr. Kennedy.

No real Democrat or Republican is guilty of that murder. No American did it. It was a Communist inflamed with Communist madness, filled with Communist hatred and fury....

However, there really are hundreds of thousands of people in America who are almost as guilty as Oswald. For many, many years our children in our secular schools have not been taught patriotism — as children in other nations are taught it....

Children have been taught, in our secular schools, to despise patriotism and love for their Country. They have been told that the Founding Fathers did not pledge their lives, their fortunes and their sacred honor in the struggle for freedom, but merely out of self-serving and greed. Not too long ago I read in a secular school-book that our Constitution was really written "against the workingman and in behalf of the privileged class."....

It would be very interesting, indeed, to know who the teachers of Lee Harvey Oswald were, and what he was taught about his Country by those teachers. We could perhaps then fix a part of the guilt of his crime on others as well as Oswald, himself. It is as much the duty of the secular schools to train children to honor and adore God as it is to teach them to read and write....

If a child is not taught love of God and Country and respect for all legal authority, he is the easy prey of atheistic Communism and its results.... Dozens of our young soldiers in Korea defected to the Communists, not because they were traitors, but because they had had no background of honor and patriotism, no idea of the character and principles of their own Country, and had little or no religious education. Whose guilt is that? If there is a "collective guilt for the death of our President" then it is because all of us did not insist that our children be taught religion and prayer in our secular schools, whether or not we sent our own children to private or parochial schools. It was your duty, and mine, to demand at least fifteen minutes of religious education in the public schools, daily. We did not, to our everlasting shame.

It was our duty, Catholic, Protestant or Jewish, to protest resoundingly the U.S. Supreme Court edict against prayer in our public schools. It is still our duty. We must demand, for the sake of our Country and the future safety of our Presidents, that that infamous "decision" be repealed at once.

Many people are still unaware that the murderers of Presidents Lincoln and McKinley had been infected by Marxism and had called themselves "anarchists." The man who attempted the life of President Roosevelt was an "anarchist." Still many other people are unaware that Lenin called to all "the peoples of the world" to employ assassination and bloody revolution to overthrow legally-constituted government, in order to establish Communism in them. For Communism began a long time ago. It was in 1848 that Karl Marx issued his Communist Manifesto, and it is terrible reading. I advise all concerned patriotic Americans to read it. It will cure them of any latent "liberalism."

Patrick Henry's noble cry, "Give me [illegible] give me death" does not appear

treason of American sovereignty by State Department officials. The parents of these gangsters can be everlastingly proud of the patriotic reactions of their children. If this is the measure of American youth, the Republic will be safe in the hands of the next generation.

But the Republic is NOT safe in the hands of those who are willing to see the stars and stripes pulled down or hidden out of sight. This is what happened, for the U.S. flag had been removed from the federal court building and other American offices in the Canal Zone in the period before the Panamanian invasion.

Great principles and important interests are involved in the Canal Zone situation.

Panamanian leftists want to deprive the United States of a portion of its territory, of its sovereign right to fly its flag alone, and to take away from the U.S. control of the canal that is a part of our system of trade and national defense.

By a treaty signed more than 60 years ago, the United States obtained the right in perpetuity to the sole use, occupation and control of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone. This treaty is as valid as the document by which the United States obtained Alaska from the Russians or the Virgin Islands from Denmark. No one in the American government, whether minor official or President, has the right to dispose of this American territory or to accept any reduction in this country's sovereign rights in the Canal Zone. It is to be hoped that the Johnson administration realizes that it cannot play international politics with the Panama Canal or trade it away or share it with any other nation or combination of countries or international body. The Panama Canal, by historic right, is solely an American canal. If the Panama Canal were to fall into the hands of some Latin American equivalent of Dictator Nasser of Egypt, who controls the Suez Canal, America's security would be gravely threatened.

Indeed in considering the riots in Panama it must be borne in mind that the long-time principal aim of the Communists in Latin America has been to take the canal away from the United States. If they were successful in this enterprise, it would be of greater help to the Soviet Union than anything they have done thus far, including the capture of Cuba. The Panama Canal is the lifeline of U.S. security in this hemisphere. It is not one bit outdated by the air age, for all intercoceanic shipping depends on it, as do our naval forces for swift movement from one ocean to the other.

All good Americans have cause to pray that President Johnson will fully appreciate the importance of fully defending and maintaining U.S. rights in the Panama Canal Zone and that he will resist to the utmost all efforts to steal or undermine those rights.

If Mr. Johnson should heed the counsel of appeasers in the State Department, one can be sure that the American people would never forget such appeasement in the upcoming presidential election. It is highly unlikely that anyone could be elected President who bore the stigma of giving away the Panama Canal.

death upon us. But, it seems, we are not supposed to hate these malicious assas-

danger long ago. But, odd to say, it was the late Senator Joseph McCarthy who prophesied, to me, over ten years ago, that Mr. Kennedy would die as he has done.

Joe was my dear friend. We corresponded often, especially during the days when he was so shamelessly attacked and defamed and censured by lesser men, men not worthy to sit in his presence. Joe wrote to me not long before he "died": "The people will never know the terrible power of the Communists and their fellow-travelers in this Country until a President is assassinated,...

The conservative literature I have been receiving over many years from both Democrats and Republicans has been critical of both Mr. Eisenhower and Mr. Kennedy, et al, but not once did they attack the latter personally or call for violence against him or denounce his Faith or laugh at his family or publish scandal against him. After all, these are sane people.

Is it not a little strange that three prominent Americans, and PRAVDA the Communist Russian newspaper, within minutes of the unpardonable crime against our President, began to scream that it was "the work of a Rightist"? When the full facts came out that the assassin was a Marxist Communist, that he had plotted the murder meticulously, that he was a member of the Communist organization, the Fair Play for Cuba Committee, that he had appeared on television defending Castro, that he had distributed Communist literature on the streets of New Orleans, those three prominent Americans were asked to comment, hours later. Sheepishly, they could only mutter that they were "shocked, shocked." The interesting question arises about what it was that "shocked" them: The murder of the President or the fact that it was a Communist who had done it? Their remarks reveal the utter darkness in the soul of the "liberals," their utter inability to understand, their irresponsibility, their hysteria. Apparently even they began to see the untenability of their position, so a little later they drew deep breaths and began to denounce "extremists of the Left and Right." No one, so far, has pointed out to them, boldly, that it was not an "extremist of the Right" who had killed Mr. Kennedy.

One of them even appeared on television a few days ago to look, without shame, into the camera's eye and to say that "no one, now, will ever know the full truth of the assassination" (after the murder of Oswald by Jack Rubenstein). He had the audacity to say this despite the revealed information that Oswald had been a Communist for a number of years, that Communist material was found in his room, that his fingerprints were discovered on the murder weapon and in the murder room, that television clips had been shown revealed him distributing Communist literature, that he had applied for Soviet

own Country, and had little or no religious education. Whose guilt is that? If there is a "collective guilt for the death of our President" then it is because all of us did not insist that our children be taught religion and prayer in our secular schools, whether or not we sent our own children to private or parochial schools. It was your duty, and mine, to demand at least fifteen minutes of religious education in the public schools, daily. We did not, to our everlasting shame.

It was our duty, Catholic, Protestant or Jewish, to protest resoundingly the U.S. Supreme Court edict against prayer in our public schools. It is still our duty. We must demand, for the sake of our Country and the future safety of our Presidents, that that infamous "decision" be repealed at once.

Many people are still unaware that the murderers of Presidents Lincoln and McKinley had been infected by Marxism and had called themselves "anarchists." The man who attempted the life of President Roosevelt was an "anarchist." Still many other people are unaware that Lenin called to all "the peoples of the world" to employ assassination and bloody revolution to overthrow legally-constituted government, in order to establish Communism in them. For Communism began a long time ago. It was in 1848 that Karl Marx issued his Communist Manifesto, and it is terrible reading. I advise all concerned patriotic Americans to read it. It will cure them of any latent "liberalism."

Patrick Henry's noble cry, "Give me liberty or give me death" does not appear in the majority of textbooks of the secular schools any longer. Nor do other stirring phrases from similar heroes. They extolled patriotism, and that simply will not do in an atmosphere of "One Worldism."

And, by the way, where have many of our clergy been all these years? In a number of newspapers and magazines I have read their sermons and their solemn pronouncements. Many have rarely taught the eternal truths and laws of God as laid down from Moses to Christ. But they have talked of psychiatry and mental health and social significance in their desecrated pulpits. They have talked urbanely of matters purely secular. Some of them have been called before the House Committee on Un-American Activities to explain their strange affiliations. Some have even demanded the abolition of that committee and have picketed side by side with Communists to have it eliminated. On these men, too, lies the guilt of Oswald. They have betrayed our people and our Country...,

We are implored to "stop the hatred." What hatred? The only hatred I know of in America - after all my years of reading - is the hatred of the Communists and the "liberals," who have been corrupting our children and our young people and have loathed all that was America, and have wished to impose a murderous slavery and

is solely an American canal. If the Panama Canal were to fall into the hands of some Latin American equivalent of Dictator Nasser of Egypt, who controls the Suez Canal, America's security would be gravely threatened.

Indeed in considering the riots in Panama it must be borne in mind that the long-time principal aim of the Communists in Latin America has been to take the canal away from the United States. If they were successful in this enterprise, it would be of greater help to the Soviet Union than anything they have done thus far, including the capture of Cuba. The Panama Canal is the lifeline of U.S. security in this hemisphere. It is not one bit outdated by the air age, for all intercoastal shipping depends on it, as do our naval forces for swift movement from one ocean to the other.

All good Americans have cause to pray that President Johnson will fully appreciate the importance of fully defending and maintaining U.S. rights in the Panama Canal Zone and that he will resist to the utmost all efforts to steal or undermine those rights.

If Mr. Johnson should heed the counsel of appeasers in the State Department, one can be sure that the American people would never forget such appeasement in the upcoming presidential election. It is highly unlikely that anyone could be elected President who bore the stigma of giving away the Panama Canal.

---

death upon us. But, it seems, we are not supposed to hate these malicious assassins, these despoilers of our souls. We must "stop the hatred." (One wonders how many appeals there would be today to the "liberals" and fellow-travelers to "stop the hatred" if some deranged man with Right-wing leanings had, in a moment of insanity, murdered our President! As one Conservative columnist has said: "He that even the streets of America would now be running red with the blood of American patriots.")

I say - let us NOT forget! We have not despised Communism enough! Most of us have not even hated it. It is a time for true hatred, and true wrath now, and true vengeance. The blood of a young and vital President, the father of young children, the devoted husband of a charming young woman, calls up to us from the ground for vegeance.

Let that enthusiastic blood, that innocent blood, give birth, like the dragon's teeth, to avenging men. Let our grief turn to righteous anger. It is a good thing to hate evil. It is a sacred thing. We have been given what may be the final opportunity to cleanse our Land of the deadly infection which runs through our lifestream, to undo the corruption that has invaded us. If we do not, then none of us is safe from our enemies, and the assassination of our President will not end the matter.

"The State of LBJ"

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Congress and the American people on January 8 received one of the smoothest, broadest and most carefully calculated political performances ever designed for the re-election of a President as Lyndon B. Johnson delivered his "State of the Union" message - which was more a "State of LBJ" message of political intent.

No political Santa Claus ever bore a bigger pack or opened it wider - accompanying all this with a promise of smaller "after Christmas" bills.

THE REACTION

Highly significant - and a little surprising - in the wake of this masterful political performance is the reaction of a great many representatives and senators - not only Republicans but conservative Democrats and even liberals in both parties- who are openly skeptical of the LBJ promises and critical of some aspects of his program. Perhaps the American people are equally alert; they should be.

THE $97.9 BILLION BUDGET

The most impressive single point of President Johnson's address was his declaration that he will seek a budget of 97.9 billion dollars. This was the most generally appealing point. It indicated how Mr. Johnson's mind is working. Not only did he cut below the once-predicted 100-billion mark. Not only did he "hold-the-line." He acted to fix the name of Johnson in the presidential firmament as an independent star: He cut below the current budget of his own former presidential running mate by half a billion dollars. This was a master move.

But two important facts remain, and only the shortsighted will overlook them. Even with this cut, Mr. Johnson estimates the budget will run 4.9 billion dollars in the red - hardly something to rejoice about. And more important, Mr. Johnson proposed a score of new spending programs that would tax not only the American people but will tax the skill of a political magician of even Mr. Johnson's experience to bring about. In the face of this, he asks an 11-billion dollar tax cut.

Furthermore, it should be observed in considering the LBJ budget request that this is for the year of presidential election- while after-election budgets would have to bear the major brunt of the multi-billion-dollar programs of rapidly increasing "built-in" expenses that Mr. Johnson proposes to begin now.

ON 'CIVIL RIGHTS'

No American should miss the repeated emphasis of President Johnson on enactment of a coercive and unconstitutional civil rights program in payment for the political support of the radical agitation groups.

"Let this session of Congress be known as the session which did more for civil of John Fitzgerald Kennedy - not because of our sorrow or sympathy - but because they are right." Mr. Johnson failed to provide evidence to support his contention of right, though he did introduce the emotional appeal based on tragedy.

Nor should Mr. Johnson's misrepresentation near the end of his speech be overlooked. He descended into the smearing depths to say: "John Kennedy was a victim of hate." He did not say Mr. Kennedy was a victim of a Communist. He did not suggest that the same Communist would have been similarly disposed toward a President Eisenhower or Truman - a Johnson or a Goldwater - as he was against President Kennedy. Mr. Johnson chose the role of hate-monger himself for political appeal.

THE 'POVERTY PACKAGE'

Perhaps the major pitch of Mr. Johnson's address was for his 'poverty package.' He chose a time of unmatched national prosperity and generally high living standards to appeal for a war on "poverty." This is the attractive cry designed to switch attention away from national accomplishment by the free enterprise system to greater dependence upon paternalistic, socialistic, centralized government, in his hands, of course.

He called for a beginning of socialized medicine under a new social security tax on all the people, for a variety of "health" programs, for unconstitutional Federal education programs which carry with them threat and assurance of Federal control, for building homes, schools, libraries and hospitals.

Is it the purpose of the Federal Government to be the chief provider or stimulator of home-building or school programs? The authors of the Constitution neglected to see it the way Mr. Johnson sees it. The Constitution leaves to the people a great part of their affairs that Mr. Johnson would assume.

He wants to put your tax money into financing local bus, streetcar, subway and train systems, into establishing a youth corps of CCC variety, into taking up the vocational education of youth, into expanding Federal subsidies of taxpayers' money to finance new businesses in competition with existing tax-paying businesses.

BROAD VARIETY

There was a demand for eased immigration law, for dangerous disarmament, for space exploration, for a strong defense.

One of the highly important parts of Mr. Johnson's address that is most difficult for laymen to evaluate is his statement that he is cutting back production of enriched uranium by 25 per cent and

IT DOESN'T HAVE TO IT WAS PLANNED IN



(Reprinted from CHICAGO TRIBUNE)

HOW YOU PAY TAXES TO

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOG

With a great many Americans deeply concerned about the Johnson Administration's "Foreign Aid to Russia program," it seems an official effort is being made to keep the taxpayers from knowing just how much of their money is involved.

The "Foreign Aid to Russia" program is exemplified by current wheat deals to bail Russia out of its economic problems and thus allow it to become stronger in its program to "bury" us.

The new development of "secrecy" about involvement of American taxpayers money is merely one more reprehensible feature of an already foolishly dangerous plan.

When the wheat deal to aid Russia was first offered, it was required that Russia pay cash and haul the grain in American ships, thereby putting hard money in American pockets and gaining more revenue for this country through the shipping.

Because of the costly and unreasonable governmental involvement in artificial price supports, again at taxpayers' expense, our domestic price for wheat is higher than the price on the world market. To get our prices down to a level so Russia will buy, the Federal Government offered a subsidy in the neighborhood of 56 to 60 cents for every bushel the Russians

mark. Not only did he "hold-the-line." He acted to fix the name of Johnson in the presidential firmament as an independent star. He cut below the current budget of his own former presidential running mate by half a billion dollars. This was a master move.

But two important facts remain, and only the shortsighted will overlook them. Even with this cut, Mr. Johnson estimates the budget will run 4.9 billion dollars in the red - hardly something to rejoice about. And more important, Mr. Johnson proposed a score of new spending programs that would tax not only the American people but will tax the skill of a political magician of even Mr. Johnson's experience to bring about. In the face of this, he asks an 11-billion dollar tax cut.

Furthermore, it should be observed in considering the LBJ budget request that this is for the year of presidential election-while after-election budgets would have to bear the major brunt of the multi-billion-dollar programs of rapidly increasing "built-in" expenses that Mr. Johnson proposes to begin now.

ON 'CIVIL RIGHTS'

No American should miss the repeated emphasis of President Johnson on enactment of a coercive and unconstitutional civil rights program in payment for the political support of the radical agitation groups.

"Let this session of Congress be known as the session which did more for civil rights than the last hundred sessions combined," he declared. Those who claim that here is a "friendly Southerner" might be called upon to explain their confidence in Mr. Johnson in view of this statement.

And they might consider these words by him: "As far as the writ of Federal law will run, we must abolish not some but all racial discrimination." This is not only a statement of the constitutional principle of equal justice or equality before the law, but a call for forced invasion of every thread of the fabric of personal and private activity to impose the racial integrationists' views over private and personal choice.

And there was this statement, so smooth some may almost have missed its real and vicious meaning: "All members of the public should have equal access to facilities open to the public." Do you notice the recurring word "public"? But what Mr. Johnson was talking about was having the Federal Government to unconstitutionally deprive private individuals of their private property, this confiscation to allow the use of the private property by those who only want it but have no right to it. In pre-agitation times, this was known accurately as "trespassing" and "stealing."

Mr. Johnson proposes not less but more force than his predecessor in unconstitutional "civil rights" action.

APPEAL TO EMOTION

The appeal for enactment of his radical and far-reaching program did not leave out emotional references to his predecessor. If there are any who expected a real change of direction with the changing leadership, ment, in his hands, of course.

He called for a beginning of socialized medicine under a new social security tax on all the people, for a variety of "health" programs, for unconstitutional Federal education programs which carry with them threat and assurance of Federal control, for building homes, schools, libraries and hospitals.

Is it the purpose of the Federal Government to be the chief provider or stimulator of home-building or school programs? The authors of the Constitution neglected to see it the way Mr. Johnson sees it. The Constitution leaves to the people a great part of their affairs that Mr. Johnson would assume.

He wants to put your tax money into financing local bus, streetcar, subway and train systems, into establishing a youth corps of CCC variety, into taking up the vocational education of youth, into expanding Federal subsidies of taxpayers' money to finance new businesses in competition with existing tax-paying businesses.

BROAD VARIETY

There was a demand for eased immigration law, for dangerous disarmament, for space exploration, for a strong defense.

One of the highly important parts of Mr. Johnson's address that is most difficult for laymen to evaluate is his statement that he is cutting back production of enriched uranium by 25 per cent and shutting down four plutonium piles. These moves, of course, have to do with our production of nuclear weapons. So secret is this field, there is no way for those not privy to the secrets of our government to know whether this is wise, too little or too much.

'CONSERVATIVE' OR 'LIBERAL'?

Here was a man who at moments was trying to appear conservative - while offering the most leftist sort of governmental plans. Here was a man who at moments was trying to appear liberal - while uttering conservative sounds relating to the size of the current budget.

The purpose, of course, was to gain the confidence of the conservatives by the conservative statements and the confidence of liberals by the liberal statements. The just result might well be a lack of confidence by both liberals and conservatives. There is far more evidence, however, to support the likelihood that conservatives rather than liberals will be fooled if they place their confidence in Mr. Johnson.

There is no reason for anyone to think Mr. Johnson believes in turning from the Kennedy platform and program. Mr. Johnson supports all of that - and calls for more.

Those who believe in sound, constitutional government, in freedom of the individual within an orderly and just society, have cause for even greater alarm than before. For Mr. Johnson has simply presented with more appealing salesmanship the pitch for bigger and more powerful centralized government with more control over every facet of the lives of our people, a type of increased government

(Reprinted from CHICAGO TRIBUNE)

HOW YOU PAY TAXES TO CO

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NE

With a great many Americans deeply concerned about the Johnson Administration's "Foreign Aid to Russia program," it seems an official effort is being made to keep the taxpayers from knowing just how much of their money is involved.

The "Foreign Aid to Russia" program is exemplified by current wheat deals to bail Russia out of its economic problems and thus allow it to become stronger in its program to "bury" us.

The new development of "secrecy" about involvement of American taxpayers money is merely one more reprehensible feature of an already foolishly dangerous plan.

When the wheat deal to aid Russia was first offered, it was required that Russia pay cash and haul the grain in American ships, thereby putting hard money in American pockets and gaining more revenue for this country through the shipping.

Because of the costly and unreasonable governmental involvement in artificial price supports, again at taxpayers' expense, our domestic price for wheat is higher than the price on the world market. To get our prices down to a level so Russia will buy, the Federal Government offered a subsidy in the neighborhood of 55 to 60 cents for every bushel the Russians get. But now the Russians may not have to pay the rest of the price. Under pressure from President Johnson, Congress was finally forced to bow down and allow him to use American taxpayers' money through the export-import bank to let Russia have "credit." And the requirement that American ships be used has been watered down, too.

so th
bought
Agricul
the firs
suppose
was An
The
lars of
But
subsidy
rate ag
tion as
15 cent
News
officia
on the
sidy o
sions
The
clear
The
how th
Russia
defens
other.
This
One
was q
transp
this m
dicate
ment
tration
tend
subsi
The
payer
The
how

LBJ's Foreign A

BY CONGRESSMAN H

WASHINGTON - With a demonstration of tough and ruthless arm-twisting seldom, if ever, seen in Congress, President Johnson has driven through the House of Representatives a foreign aid bill providing for $3 billion in new money and authority for him to "sell" American products to the Communists on credit.

This is the same President Johnson who, addressing a joint session of Congress on Nov. 27, 1963, said:

"As one who has served in both Houses of the Congress, I firmly believe in the independence and the integrity of the legislative branch. I promise you I shall always respect this."

Yet less than a month later Johnson completely repudiated this promise and cracked the lash over the backs of members of Congress, forcing them to do his bidding.

The issue, among other things, was an amendment, written into the House foreign aid appropriation bill, which would have barred the Export-Import Bank from guaranteeing credit for any grain deal with Russia, or for trade with any Communist nation. This was originally written into the [illegible] bill by a whopping margin of 49

the U.
ises to
was t
credit
tained
wheat
tening
of Am
But
foreign
of the
ne, to
string
orgies
inflict
his po
And
dent c
is see
that a
would
our $6
he sa
licy
the A
Yet
p-ove
tion

Mr. Johnson in view of this statement.

And they might consider these words by him: "As far as the writ of Federal law will run, we must abolish not some but all racial discrimination." This is not only a statement of the constitutional principle of equal justice or equality before the law, but a call for forced invasion of every thread of the fabric of personal and private activity to impose the racial integrationists' views over private and personal choice.

And there was this statement, so smooth some may almost have missed its real and vicious meaning: "All members of the public should have equal access to facilities open to the public." Do you notice the recurring word "public"? But what Mr. Johnson was talking about was having the Federal Government to unconstitutionally deprive private individuals of their private property, this confiscation to allow the use of the private property by those who only want it but have no right to it. In pre-agitation times, this was known accurately as "trespassing" and "stealing."

Mr. Johnson proposes not less but more force than his predecessor in unconstitutional "civil rights" action.

APPEAL TO EMOTION

The appeal for enactment of his radical and far-reaching program did not leave out emotional references to his predecessor. If there are any who expected a real change of direction with the changing leadership, let them hear these Johnson words: "Let us carry forward the plans and programs ... this head, there is no way for those not privy to the secrets of our government to know whether this is wise, too little or too much.

'CONSERVATIVE' OR 'LIBERAL'?

Here was a man who at moments was trying to appear conservative - while offering the most leftist sort of governmental plans. Here was a man who at moments was trying to appear liberal - while uttering conservative sounds relating to the size of the current budget.

The purpose, of course, was to gain the confidence of the conservatives by the conservative statements and the confidence of liberals by the liberal statements. The just result might well be a lack of confidence by both liberals and conservatives. There is far more evidence, however, to support the likelihood that conservatives rather than liberals will be fooled if they place their confidence in Mr. Johnson.

There is no reason for anyone to think Mr. Johnson believes in turning from the Kennedy platform and program. Mr. Johnson supports all of that - and calls for more.

Those who believe in sound, constitutional government, in freedom of the individual within an orderly and just society, have cause for even greater alarm than before. For Mr. Johnson has simply presented with more appealing salesmanship the pitch for bigger and more powerful centralized government with more control over every facet of the lives of our people, a type of increased government that cannot but cost more, regulate more, dictate more and reduce freedom more.

BOOK REVIEW

"AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS"

The following review appeared in the October 31, 1963 issue of THE TABLET, Brooklyn, N.Y., a national weekly newspaper with a circulation of 139,611:

AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS by Kent and Phoebe Courtney, Conservative Society of America Publication, New Orleans, 177 pages.

The book's purpose is to present, by direct quotations, the views of the leading figures in the Council on Foreign Relations, and how they are affecting the Foreign Policy of the United States.

The Council on Foreign Relations has over 1,400 members. These people come from the most important segments of American life. All of them do not agree with the policy followed by the council. However, the council can boast of the support of those who hold membership whether they agree or not.

The power of the council can be discovered by reading of the success that they have had through the years. Their strength, within and without the government, is so great that if the American public was aware of it they would move quickly to bring them under control.

Warnings in books of this type fail to alert the public sufficiently to the dangers they face from within. They fail only because the public refuses to take the warning seriously. This danger is as grave as that which we face from the power of the lobby. When a great nation lives under the shadow of invisible government it opens the door to its own destruction. No matter what the reason might be for setting up the council, the manner in which it operates makes it a threat to our way of life.

The authors have presented the story in a lucid, readable style. This story had to be told. It is well that Americans have the opportunity to see this power behind the scenes and to decide for themselves how serious the threat really is.

(Editor's note: If you wish to buy a copy of AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS mentioned in the above review, order from: The Conservative Society of America, P. O. Box 4254, New Orleans 18, La. Price: $2.00 (paperback) indexed.)

sure from President Johnson, Congress was finally forced to bow down and allow him to use American taxpayers' money through the export-import bank to let Russia have "credit." And the requirement that American ships be used has been watered down, too.

LBJ's Foreign

BY CONGRESSMAN

WASHINGTON - With a demonstration of tough and ruthless arm-twisting seldom, if ever, seen in Congress, President Johnson has driven through the House of Representatives a foreign aid bill providing for $3 billion in new money and authority for him to "sell" American products to the Communists on credit.

This is the same President Johnson who, addressing a joint session of Congress on Nov. 27, 1963, said:

"As one who has served in both Houses of the Congress, I firmly believe in the independence and the integrity of the legislative branch. I promise you I shall always respect this."

Yet less than a month later Johnson completely repudiated this promise and cracked the lash over the backs of members of Congress, forcing them to do his bidding.

The issue, among other things, was an amendment, written into the House foreign aid appropriation bill, which would have barred the Export-Import Bank from guaranteeing credit for any grain deal with Russia, or for trade with any Communist nation. This was originally written into the House bill by a whopping margin of 40 votes.

Backers of the amendment, and I was one of them, pointed out that if Russia was allowed to buy on credit it would have just that much more to spend to promote the Communist world conspiracy in such countries as Cuba.

We also pointed out that Russia alone among the Communist countries still owed

Help Reverse Pray

(Reprinted from MANCHESTER (N.

The American Legion in effect has hurled a challenge at the millions of Americans who claim they oppose the Supreme Court's prayer ban rulings but feel they are obliged to uphold "the laws of the land."

The Legion is urging public support of House Discharge Petition No. 3, initiated by U.S. Rep. Frank J. Becker of New York.

Congressman Becker's discharge petition would bypass the House Judiciary Committee and bring legislation proposing a constitutional amendment permitting voluntary prayer and Bible reading in public schools, to the floor of the U.S. House of Representatives for a vote.

This newspaper previously has com-

... tation ceiling or a constitutional ... ment that are being held up in the Senate and House Judiciary committees.

TO MAKE SENSE—
D IN WASHINGTON



TO COMMUNIST RUSSIA

ANCOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

So this was the situation when Russia bought 37 million bushels of wheat with Agriculture Department approval during the first week of January. This deal was supposed to be for "cash," but a lot of it was American taxpayers' cash.

The deal involved about 26 million dollars of your money in subsidies.

But this is higher than the anticipated subsidy by about $1,750,000. The subsidy rate agreed to by the Johnson Administration averages 72.5 cents a bushel - about 15 cents more than normal.

Newsmen asked Agriculture Department officials why. Was this not only a subsidy on the wheat to aid Russia but also a subsidy on transportation costs to aid the Russians more?

The newsmen couldn't get frank and clear answers.

The taxpayers have every right to know how they are being taxed to aid Communist Russia on the one hand and taxed to build defenses against Communist Russia on the other.

This is an indefensible situation.

One Agriculture Department spokesman was quoted as flatly denying there was a transportation subsidy to Russia. But that this may be slick, weasel-wording was indicated when another Agriculture Depart-

The New Ultras

By Edith Kermit Roosevelt

WASHINGTON - While racial, religious and nationalistic fanaticism appears to be on the wane a new sort of absolutism is being forged in the name of world brotherhood on a far grander scale than was ever dreamed of by old-fashioned bigots. This "humanitarian" plan is blood-chilling in its application.

Who are the new fanatics? They are intellectuals who wield tremendous power in government and in foundations and educational institutions. Their aim is for the United States to collaborate with all countries -- including Communist ones -- to build a just, democratic world government that would free humanity from war or want. They tend to blame all human failings on what they believe to be an artificial social order which they intend to remake to bring out the natural good which they assume exists in all people.

Why are such well-intentioned men dangerous? Because they believe they constitute an elite ordained to freeze the world into their preconceived notions. They alone have seen the vision of Utopian society. But in bringing about their Grand Design they are quite willing to countenance and even to promote police-state methods.

Such men exert enormous influence, particularly on the Federal Government, because many bureaucrats and politicians share the current fad that centralized rather than local control is the answer to every major question. Only recently, one such intellectual, Seymour Melman, professor of industrial engineering at Columbia University, discussed the U.S. budget in a conference with President Johnson. Melman's views, published in his book "The Peace Race," advocate the diversion of our "military industrial complex" into a gigantic "give away" to the less developed countries. We are, in fact, proceeding to implement this policy. To bring about his monolithic scheme for "world industrialization with freedom" in a disarmed world, Melman further urges "inspection by the people"--in other words an informer system.

The absolutist implications of the U.S. plan for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World are quite obvious when U.S. and Soviet intellectuals meet at the Pugwash conferences. They had a large hand in framing it. A major channel was Pugwash participant Louis B. Sohn, Harvard law professor and consultant to the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. The Disarmament Agency recently financed a study by another Pugwash participant, historian Walter Millis, on "the Political Control of an International Police Force." At the eighth Pugwash conference, held Sept. 11-16,1961, Millis stated that the only way to make a world peace court effective is to impose the death penalty on individuals who had committed "a crime against peace" if they



Miss Roosevelt

failed to appear in court, when summoned.

It was at a gathering of extremists in Stowe, Vt.,--not in Dallas or Birmingham--that Millis set forth the idea that persons accused of a "crime against peace" should be hunted down and lynched as "outlaws." He said:

> "The (peace) court could deputize any and all Americans to try and execute the sentence. An American citizen killing an 'outlaw' could not be legally tried for murder in an American court, inasmuch as the treaty setting up the Court would be the law of the land."

Presumably, any ordinary American who supports national security and opposes Communist slavery could qualify as a peace criminal.

Most legislators and the majority of Americans who pride themselves on being "practical" men ignore or dismiss such ideas as crackpot or as isolated incidences. In the same way, the work-a-day world ignored or shrugged off the ideology of MEIN KAMPF and the notions of the eugenics professors that helped to create it. Yet the fact is that there are ideologues in the United States who are so obsessed by the ultimate morality of their quasi-religious crusade that their movement seems quite amoral by conventional standards. For instance, the idea of scientific experimentation on live human beings crops up again and again in the radical world government and disarmament literature that is produced by the bushel in our government-subsidized "think factories" and in foundations and universities. Elton B. McNeil, psychology professor at the University of Michigan, writes matter-of-factly in the April, 1963, issue of the Journal of Arms Control that "various forms of psychosurgery (lobotomy, leucotomy, topectomy) produce docile, tractable persons who might in some fashion be involved in an inspection process."

Hitler is dead but the totalitarian mentality lives on among the social engineers in our midst.!

Significant Decision

...ES TO COMMUNIST RUSSIA

...TTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

...eply ...sis- ...ros- ...ing ...ving ...ved, ...nis ...bail ...and ...its ...cy" ...ers ...ible ...ous ...was ...ssia ...ican ...in ...eve- ...ing, ...able ...cial ...ex- ...t is ...ket, ...lus- ...of- ...f 55 ...ians ...ave ...res- ...ress ...llow ...ney ...us- ...ent ...been

So this was the situation when Russia bought 37 million bushels of wheat with Agriculture Department approval during the first week of January. This deal was supposed to be for "cash," but a lot of it was American taxpayers' cash.

The deal involved about 26 million dollars of your money in subsidies.

But this is higher than the anticipated subsidy by about $1,750,000. The subsidy rate agreed to by the Johnson Administration averages 72.5 cents a bushel - about 15 cents more than normal.

Newsmen asked Agriculture Department officials why. Was this not only a subsidy on the wheat to aid Russia but also a subsidy on transportation costs to aid the Russians more?

The newsmen couldn't get frank and clear answers.

The taxpayers have every right to know how they are being taxed to aid Communist Russia on the one hand and taxed to build defenses against Communist Russia on the other.

This is an indefensible situation.

One Agriculture Department spokesman was quoted as flatly denying there was a transportation subsidy to Russia. But that this may be slick, weasel-wording was indicated when another Agriculture Department spokesman of the Johnson Administration said his department does not contend there is no indirect transportation subsidy involved.

There is no question that American taxpayers are being forced to aid Russia. The only real questions are how much, how - and why.

...ign Aid Tactics

SSMAN H. R. GROSS

...n of ..., if ...son ...re- ...for ...rity ...the ...ho, ...63 ...of ...de- ...ive ...re- ...em- ...ck- ...s of ...ing, ...s an ...ign ...ave ...ar- ...us- ...na- ...the ...40 ...one ...al- ...just

the U.S. nearly $11 billion; that promises to pay have never been kept; that there was no reason to believe wheat sold on credit would be paid for; that unless we obtained cash-on-the-barrel head for our wheat and flour we would only be fattening the Communists out of the pockets of American taxpayers.

But Johnson, demanding continuance of foreign policies dependent upon lavish use of the Government's check book, insisted he, not Congress, would control the purse strings. There followed one of the worst orgies of pressure and power politics ever inflicted upon the House by a President and his political cohorts.

Another example of how this new President can talk out of both sides of his mouth is seen in his statement in mid-December that a Foreign Aid bill of even $3.6 billion would reflect "a dangerous reduction in our security." Any cut below that figure, he said, would "represent a (foreign) policy of weakness and retreat," and put the Administration in a "strait jacket."

Yet when the House a few days later approved a foreign handout bill of $3 billion --- $600 million below what he had said was already dangerous -- Johnson declared: "I commend the House of Representatives for its constructive action.... I am grateful to them as I am sure the na-

in a conference with President Johnson. Melman's views, published in his book "The Peace Race," advocate the diversion of our "military industrial complex" into a gigantic "give away" to the less developed countries. We are, in fact, proceeding to implement this policy. To bring about his monolithic scheme for "world industrialization with freedom" in a disarmed world, Melman further urges "inspection by the people"--in other words an informer system.

The absolutist implications of the U.S. plan for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World are quite obvious when U.S. and Soviet intellectuals meet at the Pugwash conferences. They had a large hand in framing it. A major channel was Pugwash participant Louis B. Sohn, Harvard law professor and consultant to the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. The Disarmament Agency recently financed a study by another Pugwash participant, historian Walter Millis, on "the Political Control of an International Police Force." At the eighth Pugwash conference, held Sept. 11-16,1961, Millis stated that the only way to make a world peace court effective is to impose the death penalty on individuals who had committed "a crime against peace" if they

Most legislators and the majority of Americans who pride themselves on being "practical" men ignore or dismiss such ideas as crackpot or as isolated incidences. In the same way, the work-a-day world ignored or shrugged off the ideology of MEIN KAMPF and the notions of the eugenics professors that helped to create it. Yet the fact is that there are ideologues in the United States who are so obsessed by the ultimate morality of their quasi-religious crusade that their movement seems quite amoral by conventional standards. For instance, the idea of scientific experimentation on live human beings crops up again and again in the radical world government and disarmament literature that is produced by the bushel in our government-subsidized "think factories" and in foundations and universities. Elton B. McNeil, psychology professor at the University of Michigan, writes matter-of-factly in the April, 1963, issue of the Journal of Arms Control that "various forms of psychosurgery (lobotomy, leucotomy, topectomy) produce docile, tractable persons who might in some fashion be involved in an inspection process."

Hitler is dead but the totalitarian mentality lives on among the social engineers in our midst.!

Significant Decision

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Political prognosticators viewing the governor's race in Louisiana's Democratic primary runoff seem to have underestimated key issues badly. And that is highly significant, for it might be an indication that the political observers calculating the influences in the 1964 presidential race might be making the same mistake.

DeLesseps Morrison had been picked 2-to-1 to win the Democratic nomination for governor—by everybody but the voters. Mr. Morrison is an able and articulate gentleman who has a long record of service as mayor of New Orleans. A candidate for governor three times, many thought that this time was charm. Early in the campaign, he was put sharply on the defensive because of the segregation issue, he being more "liberal" than his opponent, John J. McKeithen. And Mr. Morrison also had the handicap of having been a Kennedy appointee as ambassador to the Organization of American States. But both the segregation issue and the Kennedy connection were considered much less handicapping after the assassination of the President on Nov. 22.

When the votes were counted in the runoff, however, Mr. McKeithen had a sizable margin of more than 40,000 votes over Mr. Morrison.

Those connected with the Kennedy-Johnson Administration apparently have not overcome a drop of popularity in the South. And the people seem still deeply concerned about the unconstitutional integration efforts involved in legislation like the current civil rights bill, that embodies dangers far beyond any racial questions as it seeks to create more dictatorial power in Washington.

The result in Louisiana does not indicate Louisiana—or any other Southern state—is a "sure thing" for a national Democratic nominee who supports the civil rights bill and carries on the unpopular Administration policies that have been prevalent in recent years.

The Louisiana vote may have significance reaching far beyond Louisiana.

Did Oswald Plan Murder Of Gen. Walker?

(Reprinted from THE WANDERER)

According to a UPI dispatch from Chicago, December 6th, the Federal Bureau of Investigation is investigating the possibility that Lee Harvey Oswald fired a rifle bullet at former Major General Edwin A. Walker in Dallas seven months ago.

Dallas police said the day following the assassination of President Kennedy that they were checking the possibility that the assassin and Walker's sniper were the

covered that caused the Federal Bureau of Investigation to continue the investigation of a possible connection between Oswald and the Walker incident.

According to the Houston CHRONICLE of December 6th, Oswald was reported to have boasted to his wife that he was the sniper who took a shot at Walker last Spring.

Mrs. Marina Oswald, widow of the man accused of assassinating President Ken-

There is no question that American taxpayers are being forced to aid Russia. The only real questions are how much, how - and why.

ign Aid Tactics

SMAN H. R. GROSS

the U.S. nearly $11 billion; that promises to pay have never been kept; that there was no reason to believe wheat sold on credit would be paid for; that unless we obtained cash-on-the-barrel head for our wheat and flour we would only be fattening the Communists out of the pockets of American taxpayers.

But Johnson, demanding continuance of foreign policies dependent upon lavish use of the Government's check book, insisted he, not Congress, would control the purse strings. There followed one of the worst orgies of pressure and power politics ever inflicted upon the House by a President and his political cohorts.

Another example of how this new President can talk out of both sides of his mouth is seen in his statement in mid-December that a Foreign Aid bill of even $3,6 billion would reflect "a dangerous reduction in our security." Any cut below that figure, he said, would "represent a (foreign) policy of weakness and retreat," and put the Administration in a "strait jacket."

Yet when the House a few days later approved a foreign handout bill of $3 billion --- $600 million below what he had said was already dangerous -- Johnson declared: "I commend the House of Representatives for its constructive action.... I am grateful to them as I am sure the nation is grateful to them."

It becomes more and more obvious that Lyndon Johnson is well schooled in the art of political expediency.

Prayer Ban Ruling

CHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

Now, Congressman Becker has provided a single target on which opponents of the prayer ban edicts can concentrate their efforts. That target is House Discharge Petition No. 3, which already has been signed by about 12% members of the House. (218 signatures are necessary).

We urge readers of this newspaper to write in support of House Discharge Petition No. 3 to your Congressman. Be sure to associate your comments on the Supreme Court prayer ban decisions with House Discharge Petition No. 3.

(Editor's note: If you wish to help in the nationwide movement against the Supreme Court's ban on prayer, buy and distribute copies of TAX FAX pamphlet No. 48 entitled "[illegible]" [illegible] $1.00, [illegible] $5.00, prepaid from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La.)

cratic primary runoff seem to have underestimated key issues badly. And that is highly significant, for it might be an indication that the political observers calculating the influences in the 1964 presidential race might be making the same mistake.

DeLesseps Morrison had been picked 2-to-1 to win the Democratic nomination for governor by everybody but the voters. Mr. Morrison is an able and articulate gentleman who has a long record of service as mayor of New Orleans. A candidate for governor three times, many thought that this time was charm. Early in the campaign, he was put sharply on the defensive because of the segregation issue, he being more "liberal" than his opponent, John J. McKeithen. And Mr. Morrison also had the handicap of having been a Kennedy appointee as ambassador to the Organization of American States. But both the segregation issue and the Kennedy connection were considered much less [illegible] runoff, however, Mr. McKeithen had a sizable margin of more than 40,000 votes over Mr. Morrison.

Those connected with the Kennedy-Johnson Administration apparently have not overcome a drop of popularity in the South. And the people seem still deeply concerned about the unconstitutional integration efforts involved in legislation like the current civil rights bill, that embodies dangers far beyond any racial questions as it seeks to create more dictatorial power in Washington.

The result in Louisiana does not indicate Louisiana—or any other Southern state—is a "sure thing" for a national Democratic nominee who supports the civil rights bill and carries on the unpopular Administration policies that have been prevalent in recent years.

The Louisiana vote may have significance reaching far beyond Louisiana.

Did Oswald Plan Murder Of Gen. Walker?

(Reprinted from THE WANDERER)

According to a UPI dispatch from Chicago, December 6th, the Federal Bureau of Investigation is investigating the possibility that Lee Harvey Oswald fired a rifle bullet at former Major General Edwin A. Walker in Dallas seven months ago.

Dallas police said the day following the assassination of President Kennedy that they were checking the possibility that the assassin and Walker's sniper were the same person.

The Chicago SUN-TIMES said it had learned that evidence linking Oswald the accused assassin of Mr. Kennedy, with the attempted shooting of Walker is included in an FBI report on Mr. Kennedy's death.

It said Justice Department officials received the report in Washington from FBI headquarters.

A sniper fired a rifle shot through the window of Walker's home in Dallas on April 10. The bullet narrowly missed Walker and bored a one-inch hole in the wall of the room where Walker was working on his income-tax returns.

At the time, the SUN-TIMES said, Dallas police reported the shot had been fired from an alley about fifty yards from Walker's residence. Dallas detectives recovered the slug from Walker's home.

The SUN-TIMES said Washington officials said "other evidence" had been uncovered that caused the Federal Bureau of Investigation to continue the investigation of a possible connection between Oswald and the Walker incident.

According to the Houston CHRONICLE of December 6th, Oswald was reported to have boasted to his wife that he was the sniper who took a shot at Walker last Spring.

Mrs. Marina Oswald, widow of the man accused of assassinating President Kennedy, reportedly told investigators Oswald came home the night of April 10 and told her he had tried to kill Walker.

The Russian-born Mrs. Oswald, twenty-two, was quoted as saying her husband was very excited as he told her of his escapade.

An address book containing the name "Walker" and Walker's telephone number was found in Oswald's Dallas room, the CHRONICLE reported.

The shot was fired at Walker a little more than a month after Walker had urged Kennedy to invade Cuba with airborne troops and "liquidate the scourge of Cuba."

Walker said on December 5:

"I didn't know anything about Oswald until he was arrested for the assassination of the President. At the time the shot was fired at me, I was receiving threats by mail and telephone, but I have been unable to connect any of them with Oswald."

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear [illegible] on them with pencil or crayon, as all newspaper editorials are reproduced in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN by a photographic process. Thank you.



Above is a photograph which appeared in the Castro newspaper BOHEMIA of Havana, which shows a vast mob of Castrolites parading in the Plaza de la Republica on January 2, 1962, with a coffin. The coffin bears this inscription: "Mr. Kennedy Lies Here. Cuban Revolution Killed Him." What is so appalling is that this photograph was taken on January 2, 1962, more than two years ago!

This photograph was reproduced in the December 31, 1963, issue of the anti-Communist Cuban exile newspaper, UNIDAD, published in Miami, Fla. UNIDAD *had captioned this photograph with one* word - "Coincidencia?" (Coincidence?)

What a grim coincidence indeed that approximately one year and eleven months after this ghoulish spectacle took place in Communist Cuba, the President of the United States was assassinated by a Communist, an admirer of Castro, Lee Harvey Oswald! Further, it should be noted that the inscription on the coffin is not in Spanish but in English. Was Castro thus telegraphing to the world that he intended to have one of his agents murder the President of the United States?

It can most certainly be expected that the purpose of this staged photograph was propaganda, and that said photograph was widely distributed throughout the Communist slave empire. The Communist world now knows that the President of the United States was assassinated on November 22, and that, obviously shrinking from wounding the feelings of the Communist tyrants, Khrushchev and Castro, neither President Johnson nor any official spokeman for the United States has in any way recognized the fact that Kennedy's assassin was a pro-Castro Communist.

The Finger Points To Castro

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

There is no reason whatever to believe that the United States are immune to the interntional Communist conspiracy.

The prime suspect, in our opinion, is not Khrushchev, who was already making good progress toward his goals. The finger points to Fidel Castro, an old hand at assassination. While at the University of Havana, he wove the nets in three or four assassination plots; he wove them again at Bogota. In August last year, as Castro rode through Matanzas Province in an open jeep, a bullet meant for the tyrant was stopped in the flesh of a bodyguard. Castro, probably with reason, accused the American Central Intelligence Agency. Two weeks later, he recovered his composure to talk to reporters at a reception in the Brazilian embassy. Every American who mourns our President will want to read the dispatch as it appeared in September:

HAVANA, Sept. 8 - Prime Minister Castro said Saturday night "United States leaders" would be in danger if they helped in any attempt to do away

should think that if they are aiding terrorists' plans to eliminate Cuban leaders, they cannot themselves be safe."

If there is any doubt which leader Castro had in mind, a UPI reporter at the same interview centered almost entirely on Castro's vituperation of the late President: "President Kennedy is the Batista of his time, and the most opportunistic American President of all times.... Kennedy is a cretin, and a member of an oligarchic family that controls several important posts in the government..."

After the assassination of Diem and his brother, upon which the U.S. smiled, to say the least, there is every reason to assume that Castro reviewed his position. The parallel with the assassination of Trujillo is too close, and the CIA left too many clues around. Certainly Prince Norodom Sihanouk of Cambodia had second thoughts about the CIA, and his own neck.

Castro was rapidly approaching a crisis.... There were well-founded rumors that Averell Harriman's deal between Washington and Moscow dealt Castro out. On November 18, the late President spoke

The Warren Commission And O

THE CARDINAL MINDSZENTY FOUNDATION, P. O. BOX 321, CLAYTON BRANCH, ST. LOUIS 5, MO.

Why did Lee Harvey Oswald go to the Cuban Embassy in Mexico City on September 28th? Is it true he returned from Mexico City on October 3rd with $5,000, part of which was found in his room after the assassination? What was the connection between the armed Castro agents caught by the FBI in New York in December, 1962, the Fair Play for Cuba Committee whose chairman took the Fifth Amendment seventy-eight times, Castro, and Oswald? When and where did Oswald learn to speak Spanish?

Is it true, as charged by several newspapers, that Harriman and Khrushchev last summer in Moscow worked out a plan to eliminate Castro and replace him with a Tito-like Communist (who would be eligible for U.S. aid), and this was the reason Castro said on September 7th at the Brazilian Embassy in Havana: "U.S. leaders should think that if they are aiding terrorists' plans to eliminate Cuban leaders, they cannot themselves be safe"?

Did the U.S.-approved elimination of President Diem and his brother in South Vietnam on November 1st convince Castro (as charged by the NEW YORK JOURNAL AMERICAN, December 8th, 1963) "that it was thereafter a race between him and President Kennedy to see who would be the first to suffer assassination"?

What was the significance of the Communist clenched-fist salute given by Oswald to photographers after he shot our President? What was contained in the letters Oswald received from the Communist Party and the Fair Play for Cuba Committee shortly before President Kennedy was assassinated? Is it true that Castro had commissioned several teams of Kennedy assassins to try their luck, among them being Enrique Pasqual Ruedolo Gongora, a Cuban who fled from the United States to Spain the day after the assassination and, when arrested by Spanish police, confessed he had planned to kill President Kennedy?

Why was Oswald permitted the rare privilege of traveling freely inside the Soviet Union and where did he get the money for his trips? Why did the KGB permit Oswald to marry a Communist and then take her out of Russia immediately on request? Who in the State Department waived Section 212A of the Immigration Act which bars the granting of visas to Communists and thus allowed Mrs Oswald to come to the United States?

These are the questions the Warren Commission should answer if it is to be a thorough investigation and not like the Justice Roberts Pearl Harbor Commission which had to be followed by Army, Navy and Congressional investigations before the truth was known.

assassination. While at the University of Havana, he wove the nets in three or four assassination plots; he wove them again at Bogota. In August last year, as Castro rode through Matanzas Province in an open jeep, a bullet meant for the tyrant was stopped in the flesh of a bodyguard. Castro, probably with reason, accused the American Central Intelligence Agency. Two weeks later, he recovered his composure to talk to reporters at a reception in the Brazilian embassy. Every American who mourns our President will want to read the dispatch as it appeared in September:

HAVANA, Sept. 8 - Prime Minister Castro said Saturday night "United States leaders" would be in danger if they helped in any attempt to do away with leaders of Cuba.

Bitterly denouncing what he called recent U.S.-promoted raids on Cuba territory, Castro told a reporter in an impromptu interview:

"We are prepared to fight them and answer in kind. United States leaders

sident: "President Kennedy is the Batista of his time, and the most opportunistic American President of all times... Kennedy is a cretin, and a member of an oligarchic family that controls several important posts in the government..."

After the assassination of Diem and his brother, upon which the U.S. smiled, to say the least, there is every reason to assume that Castro reviewed his position. The parallel with the assassination of Trujillo is too close, and the CIA left too many clues around. Certainly Prince Norodom Sihanouk of Cambodia had second thoughts about the CIA, and his own neck.

Castro was rapidly approaching a crisis.... There were well-founded rumors that Averell Harriman's deal between Washington and Moscow dealt Castro out. On November 18, the late President spoke in Miami, and offered to help a Cuban government, any sort of government, if foreign domination were thrown off. It was an open invitation to do away with Castro. He who lives by the CIA...

[illegible] when arrested by Spanish police, confessed he had planned to kill President Kennedy?

Why was Oswald permitted the rare privilege of traveling freely inside the Soviet Union and where did he get the money for his trips? Why did the KGB permit Oswald to marry a Communist and then take her out of Russia immediately on request? Who in the State Department waived Section 212A of the Immigration Act which bars the granting of visas to Communists and thus allowed Mrs Oswald to come to the United States?

These are the questions the Warren Commission should answer if it is to be a thorough investigation and not like the Justice Roberts Pearl Harbor Commission which had to be followed by Army, Navy and Congressional investigations before the truth was known.

In Watkins vs. U.S. (354 U.S. 178) Chief Justice Warren said a witness did not have to answer questions about his Communist

Commu
would
ground
Warren
Also ir
Warren
ing abo
cause:
ness an
his will
associa
interfer
associa
the Wa
this Wa
testifyu
Oswald.

The W
to comp
mand t
it can
not to fe
opinions

THE GOLDWATER CANDIDACY

(Reprinted from Charleston, S.C. NEWS & COURIER)

Sen. Barry Goldwater has opened his campaign for the Republican presidential nomination in a hard-hitting style that should jolt the public out of sentimentalism and complacency.

In an interview on the television program "Meet The Press", Sen. Goldwater said he would back renunciation of the nuclear test ban treaty if he became President. He called Lyndon Johnson's economy drive a neon-light sham, and declared that Nelson Rockefeller is "used to giving money away."

Differences always exist as to the best tactics to be used in a campaign. Some persons may say that Sen. Goldwater ought to go slowly and handle both Johnson and Rockefeller with kid gloves. But the issues are deadly serious and deserve direct comment, not cliches or pulled punches.

The test ban renunciation was Sen. Goldwater's most important statement. It should be remembered that many prominent military men and civilians, including Sen. Strom Thurmond of South Carolina, said that the test ban endangered U. S. security. Thus Sen. Goldwater is in good company when he urges a reversal of what was perhaps the chief legislative victory of the Kennedy administration.

Insofar as South Carolina delegates to the GOP nominating convention are concerned, we predict already have been published that Rockefeller money is being spent lavishly in New Hampshire to prepare for a GOP primary this spring.

The powerful Eastern internationalist wing of the Republican Party fears Sen. Goldwater's clear-cut nationalism and all-out devotion to conservative principles. It prefers a soft compromising type, a mild, "me-too", middle-of-the-roader who would copycat the Lyndon Johnson line.

Despite political difficulties to be faced in the months ahead, we believe that Sen. Goldwater's chances of obtaining the nomination are excellent.

In our judgment, the American people want a choice in the presidential election between a "liberal" and a conservative. The Republican Party, with its strong new wings in the South and West, is likely to give the voters that choice.

If Sen. Goldwater wins the nomination, the big battle will begin. By a series of rapid fire strikes — foreign aid, credit sales of wheat to Russia, cuts in defense spending — Lyndon Johnson has made clear that he seeks total identification with the radical, extremist program that the Kennedys laid down for almost three years.

In his short period in the White House, Lyndon Johnson has established a quickie record such as one might expect of Bobby Kennedy had he been his brother's [illegible]

Soviet Trawlers In Co

By Florence Fowler

(Reprinted from MONTROSE (Cali

We are at war with the Soviet Union and each of its captive states such as Cuba. This is the present political and military reality.

Logic, therefore, dictates that every possible effort on the part of our military, our so-called "scientific community" - every governmental and non-governmental agency - should be dedicated to keeping out of the hands of this Red Enemy any information whatsoever which could be of direct or indirect help to him.

One, if not the, major battle arena in the future war will be the ocean. Since the end of World War II, and dramatically since 1955-thanks to UNesco-ICSU's infamous "IGY"-the Soviet Union has built up its stock of submarines, ice breakers, etc., and above all-an oceanographic research fleet, including phoney "fishing trawlers," designed to provide both the vital scientific information about the ocean specifically and in general, and a cover for operations of a military or paramilitary nature, which alone can assure victory.

I've just read 180 pages of testimony and a report issued by a Subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee under the title: "Russian Trawler Traffic in U.S. Territorial Waters." For copies, address Hon. Porter Hardy, House Office Bldg., Washington, D.C.

It is scare stuff, even without any reference to current USSR - U.S.A. collaboration in oceanographic research via UNesco's machinery!

Behind the hearings was the concern of Congressmen from coastal states, including Florida, over reports of abnormally-equipped Red "fishing" trawlers interfering in at least one trial of a U.S. nuclear submarine, invasion of the "Thrasher" search area, sighting off Canaveral the day Cooper was to go into orbit, cable-cutting, etc.

In January, 1963, the Red trawlers began invading U.S. territorial waters, appearing within the three-mile limit off Florida. Too late for the probe itself, the Report notes news reports had come that the "trawlers" had been used as transports

lease p
GELES
coast in
ped Rec
off the
ten Nav
Californ
"trawle
veillanc
that tim
no fishe

"A N
"said t
but they
formatn
and we
land.'

What
Let the

"TRA
possible
more th
to Cuba,
could be
charting
purpose
selectin
saboteu
admitte
picking
military
with Fitt
ing or p

"Othe
bility o
tronic s
our mil
of interf
ance an
and rock
of the re
has at le
ways of
ture firi
plosion
dar wav
possibili
Russian

And o
these sh
NOT as

presidential nomination in a hard-hitting style that should jolt the public out of sentimentalism and complacency.

In an interview on the television program "Meet The Press", Sen. Goldwater said he would back renunciation of the nuclear test ban treaty if he became President. He called Lyndon Johnson's economy drive a neon-light sham, and declared that Nelson Rockefeller is "used to giving money away."

Differences always exist as to the best tactics to be used in a campaign. Some persons may say that Sen. Goldwater ought to go slowly and handle both Johnson and Rockefeller with kid gloves. But the issues are deadly serious and deserve direct comment, not cliches or pulled punches.

The test ban renunciation was Sen. Goldwater's most important statement. It should be remembered that many prominent military men and civilians, including Sen. Strom Thurmond of South Carolina, said that the test ban endangered U. S. security. Thus Sen. Goldwater is in good company when he urges a reversal of what was perhaps the chief legislative victory of the Kennedy administration.

Insofar as South Carolina delegates to the GOP nominating convention are concerned, we predict that they will be solidly behind the Arizona senator. Elsewhere in the nation, the struggle to win the nomination will be hard. Gov. Nelson Rockefeller cannot be counted out. He has immense personal fortune that he can use to advance his dream of political destiny. Reports lavishly [illegible] prepare for a GOP primary this spring.

The powerful Eastern internationalist wing of the Republican Party fears Sen. Goldwater's clear-cut nationalism and all-out devotion to conservative principles. It prefers a soft compromising type, a mild, "me-too", middle-of-the-roader who would copycat the Lyndon Johnson line.

Despite political difficulties to be faced in the months ahead, we believe that Sen. Goldwater's chances of obtaining the nomination are excellent.

In our judgment, the American people want a choice in the presidential election between a "liberal" and a conservative. The Republican Party, with its strong new wings in the South and West, is likely to give the voters that choice.

If Sen. Goldwater wins the nomination, the big battle will begin. By a series of rapid fire strikes — foreign aid, credit sales of wheat to Russia, cuts in defense spending— Lyndon Johnson has made clear that he seeks total identification with the radical, extremist program that the Kennedys laid down for almost three years.

In his short period in the White House, Lyndon Johnson has established a quickie record such as one might expect of Bobby Kennedy had he been his brother's successor in office. Thus a Goldwater-Johnson campaign would be an unmistakable opportunity for the American electorate to determine whether it wants the country to turn further left, or continue in the historic direction of the Republic.

SEND NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

PLEASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHO YOU THINK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS NEWSPAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SAMPLE COPY.

[illegible] possible effort on the part of our military, our so-called "scientific community" - every governmental and non-governmental agency - should be dedicated to keeping out of the hands of this Red Enemy any information whatsoever which could be of direct or indirect help to him.

One, if not the, major battle arena in the future war will be the ocean. Since the end of World War II, and dramatically since 1955-thanks to UNesco-ICSU's infamous "IGY"-the Soviet Union has built up its stock of submarines, ice breakers, etc., and above all-an oceanographic research fleet, including phoney "fishing trawlers," designed to provide both the vital scientific information about the ocean specifically and in general, and a cover for operations of a military or paramilitary nature, which alone can assure victory.

I've just read 150 pages of testimony and a report issued by a Subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee under the title: "Russian Trawler Traffic in U.S. Territorial Waters." For copies, address Hon. Porter Hardy, House Office Bldg., Washington, D.C.

It is scare stuff, even without any reference to current USSR - U.S.A. collaboration in oceanographic research via UNesco's machinery!

Behind the hearings was the concern of Congressmen from coastal states, including Florida, over reports of abnormally-equipped Red "fishing" trawlers interfering in at least one trial of a U.S. nuclear submarine, invasion of the "Thrasher" search area, sighting off Canaveral the day Cooper was to go into orbit, cable-cutting, etc.

In January, 1963, the Red trawlers began invading U.S. territorial waters, appearing within the three-mile limit off Florida. Too late for the probe itself, the Report notes news reports had come that the "trawlers" had been used as transports for subversives into Latin American countries, and had sunk many small boats carrying refugees from Cuba.

Just three days before the Aug. 27 re-

ton Nav
Californ
"trawle
veillanc
that tim
no fishe
"A N
"said t
but the
formati
and we
land."
What
Let the
"TR,
possibl
more t
to Cub
could t
chartin
purpos
selecti
saboter
admitt
picking
militar
with li
ing or
"Ob
bility
tronic
our in
of inte
ance a
and re
of the
has al
ways
ture f
plosio
dar w
possil
Russi
Anc
these
NOT
ering
ious
lance

From the Left

President Johnson has issued strict instructions to news photographers that his picture is to be taken from the left profile only. After reading his State of the Union address to Congress, we can understand the reason for his order. His image from the left is better than his image from the right.

"y
ingic
chec
vers
we c
upon

ission And Our Right To Know

DA-
ICH.

) the
Sep-
from
,000,
after
nec-
gents
emi-
mit-
iend-
lOs-
sarn

ews-
ichev
i plan
with a
eli-
ason
Bra-
aders
rror-
ders,

on of
South
astro
RNAL
"that
m and
be the

Com-
y Os-
ot our
in the
mmu-
Cuba
Ken-
ie that
teams
luck,
tuedo-
m the
er the
y Spa-
ined to

re pri-
Soviet
ley for
nit Os-
n take
quest?
d Sec-
which
munists
me to

Warren
to be a
he Jus-

associates because there is no "power to expose for the sake of exposure." The Warren Commission has no authority to indict or try anyone, or to legislate, or do anything but expose the truth. It is charged by President Johnson "to report its findings and conclusions to him, to the American people, and to the world." If witnesses before the Commission are asked about Communism, they may refuse to answer for the reason given by the Chief Justice in the Watkins case that there is no power to expose them to the world for the sake of exposure.

In Cole vs. Young (351 U.S. 536) the Supreme Court ruled that persons not occupying "sensitive" positions cannot "adversely affect the national security." Since Communist Oswald was only an errand boy in the Texas Book Depository, the Warren Commission cannot criticize anyone for permitting an expert marxman to be at a window overlooking the Presidential cavalcade.

In Stephen Mesarosh (alias Steve Nelson) vs. U.S. (352 U.S. 1) Chief Justice Warren, speaking for the four to three majority of the Supreme Court, set aside the conviction of Communist Nelson (who had helped organize the theft of our atomic secrets) because an FBI undercover witness had testified that he was present at a Communist meeting which plotted "to assassinate a U.S. Senator" (Joseph McCarthy). The Court's opinion shows that Chief Justice Warren and J. Lee Rankin (then Solicitor General and now chief counsel for the Warren Commission) agreed that this testimony was so improbable that it was "untrue" and the witness must have "testified falsely, possibly because of a psychiatric condition." This raises the question whether the Commission's chairman and attorney have a preconception that no member of the Communist conspiracy would ever plan the assassination of a high U.S. official.

In the Watkins case Chief Justice Warren said that the charter of the House Committee on Un-American Activities would not "withstand an attack on the ground of vagueness." The charter of the Warren Commission is equally vague. Also in the Watkins case, Chief Justice Warren excused a witness from testifying about his Communist associations because: "The mere summoning of a witness and compelling him to testify, against his will, about his beliefs, expressions or associations is a measure of governmental interference." If any Fair Play for Cuba associates of Oswald are summoned by the Warren Commission, they may cite this Warren opinion as ground for not testifying about their associations with Oswald.

COLUMN, RIGHT!

BY KENT COURTNEY, PUBLISHER

OSWALD'S FATHER-IN-LAW

Those outstanding columnists, Allen and Scott, have revealed that the unpublished 12"-page FBI report entitled "Investigation of the Assassination of President Kennedy", contains the startling information that the Russian wife of Lee Harvey Oswald is the daughter of a Colonel in the Soviet Military Intelligence Service on duty in the Minsk region where Oswald lived and worked for some time. Marina Oswald has not denounced Communism or the Soviet Union. Is it possible that she is a trained Soviet agent and married Oswald under orders of her superiors to act as a control over her husband, a trained professional assassin?

* * * * *

Dr. K. Owen White of Houston, President of the Southern Baptist Convention, says that gifts to Mrs. Lee Harvey Oswald "would be a wonderful opportunity to demonstrate the fact that our faith is warm and personal." It looks like Dr. White wants Americans to reward Mrs. Oswald because her husband killed Kennedy.

A RIGHT TO SUBVERT?

Up in Rockefeller-land, a New York Appeals Court ruled that Herbert Aptheker, a member of the National Committee of the Communist Party, has the right to speak on campuses operated by the State universities. We wonder if Robert Welch and Tom Anderson will be given equal time?

TITO'S NEW PLANT

On September 1 Tito and Khrushchev toured a model Yugoslav $40 million plastic plant. This Yugoslav plant was (1) financed partially with a $23 million U.S. Foreign Aid grant, (2) equipped with U.S. machinery, (3) everything was designed by U.S. engineers, and (4) it was constructed under supervision of U.S. technicians.

Yugoslav and Russian flags flew gaily as Tito and Khrushchev inspected the factory, but nowhere at the plant was there a sign indicating the part that the United States played in building this factory for Tito's brand of Communism.

The Russians are building an oil refinery in Western India for Nehru's Socialist government. Representative Glenard P. Lipscomb revealed that the Commerce Department has agreed to allow



and the civil rights of the overseas Chinese who have been harrassed by the police state methods of Sukarno's Indonesia. Achmed Sukarno in Southeast Asia is the same kind of advance agent for Khrushchev that Castro is to Central and South America.

LOOK OUT MISSISSIPPI

John Lewis is the 23-year old National Chairman of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, which Committee coordinates violent demonstrations all over the South. He announced plans on December 7 in San Francisco to organize mass voter registration demonstrations in Mississippi. He expects at least 75,000 Negroes to be arrested as a result of these demonstrations. And he hopes that "the Federal Government will have to take over the State." Lewis was arrested for creating violence in Atlanta on January 18.

SON OF WHOM?

Republican Congressman Robert Taft, Jr., declared on December 7 that he was a candidate for the U.S. Senate seat in Ohio. Taft (a protege of Ohio's superpolitician, Ray Bliss) said that if Senator Barry Goldwater heads the national GOP ticket that "it would make it difficult" for his (Taft's) Senatorial campaign in Ohio.

Young Taft is critical of the Democrat Administration for not getting the civil rights bill on to the floor of the House for a vote. Strangely enough, Taft,

agreed that this testimony was so improbable that it was "untrue" and the witness must have "testified falsely, possibly because of a psychiatric condition." This raises the question whether the Commission's chairman and attorney have a preconception that no member of the Communist conspiracy would ever plan the assassination of a high U.S. official.

In the Watkins case Chief Justice Warren said that the charter of the House Committee on Un-American Activities would not "withstand an attack on the ground of vagueness." The charter of the Warren Commission is equally vague. Also in the Watkins case, Chief Justice Warren excused a witness from testifying about his Communist associations because: "The mere summoning of a witness and compelling him to testify, against his will, about his beliefs, expressions or associations is a measure of governmental interference." If any Fair Play for Cuba associates of Oswald are summoned by the Warren Commission, they may cite this Warren opinion as ground for not testifying about their associations with Oswald.

The Warren Commission may be unable to comply with President Johnson's command to make the truth "known as far as it can be discovered" unless it decides not to follow these earlier Supreme Court opinions.

In Coastal Waters

Fowler Lyons

ROSE (Calif.) LEIXGER)

lease of the House Report, the LOS ANGELES TIMES reported the first west coast invasion of the electronically-equipped Red "trawlers," sighted first Aug. 1 off the Washington coast near the Bremerton Navy Yard, then moving into Southern California waters. Two 165-ft. Soviet "trawlers" had been under Naval air surveillance for two weeks. Although part of that time they had been in fishing grounds, no fishermen reported any fishing activity.

"A Navy source," the TIMES reports, "said the ships could have been fishing, but they were more likely gathering information about the Pacific Missile Range and weapons tests off San Clemente Island."

What can these phoney "trawlers" do? Let the House report tell you:

"TRAWLER CAPABILITIES. While it is possible that the Russian vessels are no more than fishing boats taking their cargo to Cuba, witnesses agreed that these ships could be gathering scientific information, charting our coastline and ocean floor for purposes useful in sub-marine warfare, or selecting sites for the landing of spies and saboteurs. Both the Navy and Coast Guard admitted that the ships could be landing or picking up spies or saboteurs or smuggling military items and that this could be done with little chance of detection in the landing or picking up operations.

"Other witnesses discussed the possibility of these vessels conducting electronic surveillance of certain aspects of our military defenses and exploring ways of interfering with or controlling the mid-

...mittee of the Communist Party, has the right to speak on campuses operated by the State universities. We wonder if Robert Welch and Tom Anderson will be given equal time?

TITO'S NEW PLANT

On September 1 Tito and Khrushchev toured a model Yugoslav $40 million plastic plant. This Yugoslav plant was (1) financed partially with a $23 million U.S. Foreign Aid grant, (2) equipped with U.S. machinery, (3) everything was designed by U.S. engineers, and (4) it was constructed under supervision of U.S. technicians.

Yugoslav and Russian flags flew gaily as Tito and Khrushchev inspected the factory, but nowhere at the plant was there a sign indicating the part that the United States played in building this factory for Tito's brand of Communism.

The Russians are building an oil refinery in Western India for Nehru's Socialist government. Representative Glenard P. Lipscomb revealed that the Commerce Department has agreed to allow the Soviet Union to use American technical secrets, including the technical information on American-designed equipment for separating oil and water. The plans will go to Moscow for studying and copying by Russian engineers. Shall we title the play, "Malice in Plunderland"?

CUBA'S REVOLUTION EXPORTED ALL OVER

The United Nations acquired two new members the other day, one of which was the Island of Zanzibar which is 23 miles off the Eastern coast of Tanganyika. The population is 310,000. The chief industry is the production of cloves. Shortly after independence a Communist-style massacre swept the island. Total reported deaths are expected to reach 4,000. The revolt is apparently led by Cuban-trained African guerrillas.

The revolts in Panama were reportedly led by Cuban-trained saboteurs and snipers.

President Kennedy was assassinated by a Marxist-Communist American citizen who was apparently under the discipline of Castro.

The cancer of Khrushchev's Cuba is spreading like a plague throughout the world. It is about time that a complete naval and air blockade be imposed on Cuba. It is time to isolate the aggressor.

And, Lyndon, you won't get away with making it a "political" blockade as in 1962!

WITH THESE AS ALLIES, WHO NEEDS ENEMIES!

The Cuban Revolutionary Unity Movement supplies us with the information that the so-called allies of the United States continue to supply the vessels which keep Castro's economy going in Cuba. During the five months from June to October, inclusive, 163 ships of free world nations...

John Lewis is the 23-year old National Chairman of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, which Committee coordinates violent demonstrations all over the South. He announced plans on December 7 in San Francisco to organize mass voter registration demonstrations in Mississippi. He expects at least 75,000 Negroes to be arrested as a result of these demonstrations. And he hopes that "the Federal Government will have to take over the State." Lewis was arrested for creating violence in Atlanta on January 18.

SON OF WHOM?

Republican Congressman Robert Taft, Jr., declared on December 7 that he was a candidate for the U.S. Senate seat in Ohio. Taft (a protege of Ohio's superpolitician, Ray Bliss) said that if Senator Barry Goldwater heads the national GOP ticket that "it would make it difficult" for his (Taft's) Senatorial campaign in Ohio.

Young Taft is critical of the Democrat Administration for not getting the civil rights bill on to the floor of the House for a vote. Strangely enough, Taft, the son of the author of the Taft-Hartley law, is especially opposed to Goldwater's stand on the right-to-work measure. It looks like Robert Taft, Jr. has adopted the no-win tactics of the Liberal Republicans.

AGRARIAN REFORM IN MEXICO

Hugo Salinas Price, Editor of the Mexican-American Bulletin (Apartado Postal No. 15940, Mexico 16 D.F.) reports that the once bountiful agriculture of Mexico was ruined by the Socialist land reform of Mexico. The Mexican revolution of 1910 promised the peasants land of their own, but the Socialists turned the program into Communist-styled agrarian reform. The peasants now work for "Ejidos," Communist entities which lend the land to the peasants but give them no property rights over it.

There are over 4 million "ejidatarios" These landless serfs work the government land just like Russian serfs work in the "kholhoz."

Senor Price was recently elected President of the PNM (Nationalist Party of Mexico). Previously this party had an incoherent platform, but today promises to bring about the Mexican Miracle. It promises full property rights for the peasants who now work on government-owned land. The PNM believes in the benefits which will flow from the operation of free enterprise and private property ownership.

Mexican newspapermen are saying this is the first new idea in Mexico since 1910. The new platform looks like something that Goldwater would be glad to run on. The Nationalist Party of Mexico believes in private property, limited government and a market economy.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN suggests that Foreign Aid to the Socialist (Communist-oriented) government of Mexico be withheld so that free enterprise can restore freedom...

In Coastal Waters

e Fowler Lyons

STROSE (Calif.) LEDGER)

lease of the House Report, the LOS ANGELES TIMES reported the first west coast invasion of the electronically-equipped Red "trawlers," sighted first Aug. 1 off the Washington coast near the Bremerton Navy Yard, then moving into Southern California waters. Two 165-ft. Soviet "trawlers" had been under Naval air surveillance for two weeks. Although part of that time they had been in fishing grounds, no fishermen reported any fishing activity.

"A Navy source," the TIMES reports, "said the ships could have been fishing, but they were more likely gathering information about the Pacific Missile Range and weapons tests off San Clemente Island."

What can these phoney "trawlers" do? Let the House report tell you:

"TRAWLER CAPABILITIES. While it is possible that the Russian vessels are no more than fishing boats taking their cargo to Cuba, witnesses agreed that these ships could be gathering scientific information, charting our coastline and ocean floor for purposes useful in sub-marine warfare, or selecting sites for the landing of spies and saboteurs. Both the Navy and Coast Guard admitted that the ships could be landing or picking up spies or saboteurs or smuggling military items and that this could be done with little chance of detection in the landing or picking up operations.

"Other witnesses discussed the possibility of these vessels conducting electronic surveillance of certain aspects of our military defenses and exploring ways of interfering with or controlling the guidance and abortive systems of our missiles and rockets. (Security kept some facts out of the report.) The Department of the Navy has at least two programs designed to find ways of eliminating th dangers of premature firing of rockets or missiles or the explosion of their warheads by radio and radar waves. These are but a FEW of the possibilities raised by the presence of the Russian ships off our coast."

And our U.S. "policy"? We consider these ships "only as FISHING vessels and NOT as potential instruments for the gathering of military information through various means, including electronic surveillance!"

TAFT SAID:

"We cannot clear up the mess in Washington, balance the budget, reduce taxes, check creeping Socialism, , or purge subversives from our State Department unless we come to grips with our Foreign Policy upon which all other policies depend."

-- Senator Robert A. Taft

CUBA'S REVOLUTION EXPORTED ALL OVER

The United Nations acquired two new members the other day, one of which was the Island of Zanzibar which is 28 miles off the Eastern coast of Tanganyika. The population is 310,000. The chief industry is the production of cloves. Shortly after independence a Communist-style massacre swept the island. Total reported deaths are expected to reach 4,000. The revolt is apparently led by Cuban-trained African guerrillas.

The revolts in Panama were reportedly led by Cuban-trained saboteurs and snipers.

President Kennedy was assassinated by a Marxist-Communist American citizen who was apparently under the discipline of Castro.

The cancer of Khrushchev's Cuba is spreading like a plague throughout the world. It is about time that a complete naval and air blockade be imposed on Cuba. It is time to isolate the aggressor.

And, Lyndon, you won't get away with making it a "political" blockade as in 1962!

WITH THESE AS ALLIES, WHO NEEDS ENEMIES!

The Cuban Revolutionary Unity Movement supplies us with the information that the so-called allies of the United States continue to supply the vessels which keep Castro's economy going in Cuba. During the five months from June to October, inclusive, 162 ships of free world nations arrived in Cuban ports. Following are the names of the countries and the number of vessels involved in this traffic which supports the Communist enemy on our shores: Greece, 51; United Kingdom, 50; Lebanon, 33; Norway, 5; Morroco, 6; Finland, 1; Italy, 7; West Germany, 1; Sweden, 3; Spain, 2; French, 4.

And yet official voices in Washington refer to the "economic" squeeze against Castro--baloney!

ATTORNEY GENERAL, AT LARGE

Now that Bobby Kennedy is assuming top State Department duties in the Far East, perhaps the new title for Dean Rusk is Assistant Secretary of State. Or is Bobby Kennedy already performing the functions which only a few months ago were being carried out by the then-Vice President Johnson?

After what Bobby Kennedy and Achmed Sukarno did a few years ago to the Dutch in West New Guinea, the British may find themselves thrown out of Singapore, Hong Kong and the entire Far East!

The Attorney General in charge of protecting civil rights agitators in the South might well inquire about the unhappy fate

IN MEXICO

Hugo Salinas Price, Editor of the Mexican-American Bulletin (Apartado Postal No. 15940, Mexico 15 D.F.) reports that the once bountiful agriculture of Mexico was ruined by the Socialist land reform of Mexico. The Mexican revolution of 1910 promised the peasants land of their own, but the Socialists turned the program into Communist-styled agrarian reform. The peasants now work for "Ejidos," Communist entities which lend the land to the peasants but give them no property rights over it.

There are over 4 million "ejidatarios" These landless serfs work the government land just like Russian serfs work in the "kholhoz."

Senor Price was recently elected President of the PNM (Nationalist Party of Mexico). Previously this party had an incoherent platform, but today promises to bring about the Mexican Miracle. It promises full property rights for the peasants who now work on government-owned land. The PNM believes in the benefits which will flow from the operation of free enterprise and private property ownership.

Mexican newspapermen are saying this is the first new idea in Mexico since 1910. The new platform looks like something that Goldwater would be glad to run on. The Nationalist Party of Mexico believes in private property, limited government and a market economy.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN suggests that Foreign Aid to the Socialist (Communist-oriented) government of Mexico be withheld so that free enterprise can restore freedom to the peasants and all the population of our neighbor to the South.

In the same newsletter it is reported that Russian submarines are landing arms on the Pacific Coast of Mexico and are being smuggled into the country.

Another item reports that one-half million tons of wheat have been exported from Mexico recently. Destination unknown. 28 million dollars worth of cotton was recently sold to Red China. Large deals in rice, trucks and petroleum are also expected to benefit the Communist government of Red China.

NATIONALISM

"The professed internationalist usually sneers at nationalism, at patriotism, and at what we call 'Americanism,' He bids us forswear our love of country in the name of love of the world at large. We nationalists answer that he has begun at the wrong end; we say that, as the world now is, it is only the man who ardently loves his country first who in actual practice can help any other country at all."

-- Theodore Roosevelt

The Company We Keep

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

In recent months, there have been disturbing signs of irresponsibility from the UN, as pressure groups led by small nations have violated the UN Charter to meddle in the internal affairs of other nations, have reacted according to emotion rather than to reason, and have shown little capacity and less willingness to stand for the principles that prompted idealists to initial support of the UN. On December 16, 1963, the UN got two more members who do not add encouragement.

Zanzibar and Kenya became the 112th and 113th "nations" to have UN membership.

Zanzibar is a small island "nation" that lies in the Indian Ocean off the eastern coast of Africa. It is a former British protectorate that has an area of only 1,044 miles and a population of only 312,000 - yet it has one vote in the UN General Assembly, the same as the United States.

The situation involving Kenya is less promising. It is a former British territory in East Africa, having recently been given independence. Its prime minister is a native leader named Jomo Kenyatta. He was first noted a few years ago under the name "Burning Spear" as he led the uprising of the murderous Mau Mau, who terrorized Kenya and murdered white settlers, men, women and children. The Mau Mau initiated its members with witch-doctor-style ceremonies involving the drinking of blood and other obscene rites too degraded and horrible to describe here. And now the leader of that hideous mob is head of a "nation" that is a member of the U.N., with the same rights and privileges as other U.N. members.

Now the U.N. has grown to 113 members. The Afro-Asian bloc, with the addition of these two, comprises 66 of the members. It is easy to see, therefore, that the United States is in hazardous company if an emotional issue should swing the Afro-Asian bloc against some position that we may take as a matter of moral right. We could be voted down with ease by a majority that often has acted irresponsibly.

This is particularly significant as there are those among us who are inclined toward more "world government" and seek to put more and more of our affairs under U.N. treaties, agreements and agencies.

As highly civilized as are the people of the United States and as responsible as are the local governments and the state governments that properly exist within our national union, we have difficulties with self-government ourselves and with en-

e
ming
lela-
ading,
ades,

The Cuban Issue In '64

(Reprinted from Charleston, S.C. NEWS & COURIER)

Fidel Castro's New Year Day address, in which he hailed his five years in power as a "victory against Yankee imperialists," serves as a fresh reminder that the Cuban problem cannot be swept under a rug in the United States.

President Johnson must deal forcefully with the Castro threat, or the public will want to know the reason why in the 1964 presidential campaign.

Castro's speech, which was followed by a parade of military might, indicated his interest in exporting revolution to the other Americas. He said that Cuba's revolution "is part of a universal revolution."

The word "revolution" is somewhat misleading. Red Cuba is a part of a war of communist aggression. It is a war conducted by revolutionary conspirators within nations that depend on arms and money from outside sources and on the benevolence of dupes inside the countries they seek to subvert.

In this connection, it is interesting to note that the end of 1963 brought news that the Fair Play for Cuba Committee, Castro's front organization in the USA, is closing its operation. Identification of Lee H. Oswald, assassin of President Kennedy, as a worker for the committee was the final blow it could not sustain.

It would be a mistake, however, to believe that Castro's friends will cease their efforts in this country. The Fair Play for Cuba Committee was not the only group that gave Cuba a clean bill of health. The Fellowship For Reconciliation deplored what it called "the subversion of the Cuban government." As late as Jan. 1, 1962, 70 professors at Harvard, Brandeis and MIT signed an open letter to President the nuclear scientist whose security clearance was lifted and who last month received a medal from President Johnson.

The people who supported Castro are still around. They are lying low because of the discovery of Oswald's connections. They should be flushed into the open in 1964.

The Warren Commission should be investigating reports that Lee H. Oswald was a Castro agent. Constantine Brown, an experienced and reliable reporter, writes from Rome that Italian intelligence sources believe that Oswald was linked to the Cuban dictator.

The Cuban situation requires tough-minded analysis which we fear the U.S. State Department will not provide. During the 1950s the department falsely interpreted Fidel Castro as a hero of Cuban democracy. Instead he turned out to be a communist.

The News and Courier was among those who spotted him as such at the time. An American businessman, longtime resident of Cuba and fully informed on the comfortable economy of Latin America's richest republic before Castro, now lives in Charleston. He has confirmed our estimate at the time of the State Department's misjudgment of Batista and Castro. He calls the error "incredible". The outcome has been terror and poverty for Cubans in place of freedom and prosperity, and a military threat to the United States in place of friendship of a close neighbor.

The State Department today appears to be following a policy of co-existence with a communist satellite at our doorstep — another tragic mistake.

A test of Lyndon Johnson's leadership will be his willingness to crack down on Castro and head off subversion elsewhere in Latin

sembly, the same as the United States.

The situation involving Kenya is less promising. It is a former British territory in East Africa, having recently been given independence. Its prime minister is a native leader named Jomo Kenyatta. He was first noted a few years ago under the name "Burning Spear" as he led the uprising of the murderous Mau Mau, who terrorized Kenya and murdered white settlers, men, women and children. The Mau Mau initiated its members with witch-doctor-style ceremonies involving the drinking of blood and other obscene rites too degraded and horrible to describe here. And now the leader of that hideous mob is head of a "nation" that is a member of the U.N., with the same rights and privileges as other U.N. members.

Now the U.N. has grown to 113 members. The Afro-Asian bloc, with the addition of these two, comprises 58 of the members. It is easy to see, therefore, that the United States is in hazardous company if an emotional issue should swing the Afro-Asian bloc against some position that we may take as a matter of moral right. We could be voted down with ease by a majority that often has acted irresponsibly.

This is particularly significant as there are those among us who are inclined toward more "world government" and seek to put more and more of our affairs under U.N. treaties, agreements and agencies.

As highly civilized as are the people of the United States and as responsible as are the local governments and the state governments that properly exist within our national union, we have difficulties with self-government ourselves and with encroachments in violation of the Constitution by our central government. Yet there are some who push us further into U.N. involvement despite clear evidence of the fact that most there do not share our ethical standards, our ideals, our goals.

The United States has become a minority in a world organization whose members range from Communist aggressors to Mau Mau murderers. We are in a precarious association.

You Paid For It

(Reprinted from INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

The government of India has received from the taxpayers of the United States more than 4.7 billion since 1946 in economic aid and military aid. India has also received additional help in the form of vast amount of agricultural supplies from our tax-supported surpluses.

India has received from the United States more money than is collected from all the taxpayers in Indiana in Federal income taxes, state income taxes, sales taxes and property taxes in a single year.

EXPOSE BAD POLICY

Thomas A. Lane

doubtedly conformed to contingency plans approved in Washington. Restriction on his actions encourage the rioters. It is incomprehensible that U.S. troops posted to guard the Canal Zone would submit to sniper fire from across the boundary without crossing the boundary to wipe out the revolution."

The word "revolution" is somewhat misleading. Red Cuba is a part of a war of communist aggression. It is a war conducted by revolutionary conspirators within nations that depend on arms and money from outside sources and on the benevolence of dupes inside the countries they seek to subvert.

In this connection, it is interesting to note that the end of 1963 brought news that the Fair Play for Cuba Committee, Castro's front organization in the USA, is closing its operation. Identification of Lee H. Oswald, assassin of President Kennedy, as a worker for the committee was the final blow it could not sustain.

It would be a mistake, however, to believe that Castro's friends will cease their efforts in this country. The Fair Play for Cuba Committee was not the only group that gave Cuba a clean bill of health. The Fellowship For Reconciliation deplored what it called "the subversion of the Cuban government." As late as Jan. 1, 1962, 70 professors at Harvard, Brandeis and MIT signed an open letter to President Kennedy urging a soft policy toward Castro. Among the signers was Dr. J. Robert Oppenheimer, tough-minded analysis which we fear the U.S. State Department will not provide. During the 1950s the department falsely interpreted Fidel Castro as a hero of Cuban democracy. Instead he turned out to be a communist.

The News and Courier was among those who spotted him as such at the time. An American businessman, longtime resident of Cuba and fully informed on the comfortable economy of Latin America's richest republic before Castro, now lives in Charleston. He has confirmed our estimate at the time of the State Department's misjudgment of Batista and Castro. He calls the error "incredible" The outcome has been terror and poverty for Cubans in place of freedom and prosperity, and a military threat to the United States in place of friendship of a close neighbor.

The State Department today appears to be following a policy of co-existence with a communist satellite at our doorstep — another tragic mistake.

A test of Lyndon Johnson's leadership will be his willingness to crack down on Castro and head off subversion elsewhere in Latin America. If he fails to lead, he will not be entitled to the confidence of the American people.

"Farm and Ranch" Continues Operation

Tom Anderson, Editor of FARM AND RANCH Magazine, in an exclusive interview in New Orleans, informed THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN that although FARM AND RANCH is no longer going to be published as a national magazine, all of its former subscribers will continue to get a Farm and Ranch tabloid newspaper.

For many years Tom Anderson has published the "Arkansas Farmer," the "Mississippi Farmer," the "Alabama Farmer", the "Georgia Farmer" and the "Tennessee Farmer." FARM AND RANCH Magazine subscribers in the foregoing States will now receive the State tabloid newspaper. In other words, if you live in the States just mentioned and you formerly received FARM AND RANCH Magazine, your subscription will be fulfilled and you will shortly be receiving the tabloid newspaper of your State.

Farm and Ranch in the tabloid newspaper format will shortly be received by FARM AND RANCH Magazine subscribers in the following States: Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia and Florida. Subscribers outside of these areas will probably receive the Farm and Ranch Newspaper from the State closest to them. Subscribers in the Western States can expect to receive a copy of the "Texas Farm and Ranch."

the publication is being distributed. These tabloid Farm and Ranch newspapers run from 16 to 40 pages, depending on the amount of local advertising. The current circulation of all of these magazines is slightly over one million. All of the Farm and Ranch newspapers in the 13 States, will carry Tom Anderson's famous editorials each month. More attention will be given to State matters in each of the separate magazines, and, of course, it can be expected that each State newspaper will report on the voting records of the Congressional delegations of each of those States.

The INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is happy to dispel a number of false rumors going around the country to the effect that Tom Anderson had been forced out of business. The truth of the matter is that the national magazine FARM AND RANCH had lost so much national advertising that it could no longer operate, but Tom Anderson is confident that the individual State newspapers will grow and prosper.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN wishes Tom Anderson and the Farm and Ranch newspapers all the success that they deserve, and we wouldn't be a bit surprised to see Farm and Ranch newspapers start up in States outside the South. We are glad to report that Tom Ander-

You Paid For It

(Reprinted from INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

The government of India has received from the taxpayers of the United States more than 4.7 billion since 1946 in economic aid and military aid. India has also received additional help in the form of vast amount of agricultural supplies from our tax-supported surpluses.

India has received from the United States more money than is collected from all the taxpayers in Indiana in Federal income taxes, state income taxes, sales taxes and property taxes in a single year.

EXPOSE BAD POLICY

Thomas A. Lane

doubtedly conformed to contingency plans approved in Washington. Restriction on his actions encourage the rioters. It is incomprehensible that U.S. troops posted to guard the Canal Zone would submit to sniper fire from across the boundary without crossing the boundary to wipe out the sniper nests. In an operation properly coordinated with the Panama forces, cleaning out the snipers should have been a Panamanian responsibility; but any Panamanian failure of will or capacity should have freed General O'Meara immediately to protect his own forces.

Pussyfooting has gone too far. In a world under assault by Communism, the U.S. cannot withdraw from the Canal Zone. It cannot administer the Zone with a hostile and uncontrolled population sniping across the Zone boundary. If the Panama government cannot control its people, the U.S. must do so. This is proper recourse under international law. President Johnson must make his determination clear. If he vacillates, violence will be encouraged.

Responsible Panamanian leadership must recognize these realities and make them clear to the people. The canal has been a great boon to the country. Its administration with mutual confidence and respect will bring increasing benefits to the people of Panama. But how can responsible Panamanian leadership develop while U.S. weakness encourages demagogues to demand that the U.S. get out?

It must now be made clear that the U.S. will be fair in sharing canal income with the Republic of Panama but absolutely unyielding on the question of de facto sovereignty over the Canal Zone. This is the only practical basis for administering the canal.

RESPONSIBILITY

The defense of the cherished freedoms secured and handed down to us by our forefathers is the responsibility of each American.

--J. Edgar Hoover

FARM AND RANCH is no longer going to be published as a national magazine, all of its former subscribers will continue to get a Farm and Ranch tabloid newspaper.

For many years Tom Anderson has published the "Arkansas Farmer," the "Mississippi Farmer," the "Alabama Farmer", the "Georgia Farmer" and the "Tennessee Farmer." FARM AND RANCH Magazine subscribers in the foregoing States will now receive the State tabloid newspaper. In other words, if you live in the States just mentioned and you formerly received FARM AND RANCH Magazine, your subscription will be fulfilled and you will shortly be receiving the tabloid newspaper of your State.

Farm and Ranch in the tabloid newspaper format will shortly be received by FARM AND RANCH Magazine subscribers in the following States: Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia and Florida. Subscribers outside of these areas will probably receive the Farm and Ranch Newspaper from the State closest to them. Subscribers in the Western States can expect to receive a copy of the "Texas Farm and Ranch."

Tom Anderson told us that each newspaper would be locally edited and written by experienced farm editors in each State. Farm and Ranch expects to open an editorial office in each of the States where

slightly over one million. All of the Farm and Ranch newspapers in the 13 States, will carry Tom Anderson's famous editorials each month. More attention will be given to State matters in each of the separate magazines, and, of course, it can be expected that each State newspaper will report on the voting records of the Congressional delegations of each of those States.

The INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is happy to dispel a number of false rumors going around the country to the effect that Tom Anderson had been forced out of business. The truth of the matter is that the national magazine FARM AND RANCH had lost so much national advertising that it could no longer operate, but Tom Anderson is confident that the individual State newspapers will grow and prosper.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN wishes Tom Anderson and the Farm and Ranch newspapers all the success that they deserve, and we wouldn't be a bit surprised to see Farm and Ranch newspapers start up in States outside the South. We are glad to report that Tom Anderson's Conservative influence is increasing, not diminishing. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN will continue to reprint Tom Anderson's famous, punchy, patriotic editorials.

EXTRA COPIES

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper

Available!

ORDER TODAY bulk copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and distribute to your friends, business acquaintances, club members, employees, etc.

GOING TO A MEETING SOON? Order your extra copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN to distribute there.

5 Copies	$1.00
10 Copies	$2.00
25 Copies	$5.00
50 Copies	$10.00
100 Copies	$15.00

Order Today

These will be shipped to you IN BULK, POSTAGE PREPAID, ready for you to address, mail or distribute.
Please make your check payable to:

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Civil Rights The Impact on Business

BY JOHN C. SATTERFIELD

(Reprinted from THE STATE, Columbia, S.C.)

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Mr. Satterfield, a former President of the American Bar Association, now is secretary-treasurer of The Coordinating Committee for Fundamental American Freedoms, with headquarters in Washington, D.C.)

Many small businessmen assume that the civil rights bill does not apply to them. They believe that if they are not in the business of "public accommodations," or part of a large, interstate corporation, then they can continue to operate their business without federal regulation.

But the Administration is interested in small businessmen as well as large. The man who runs any sort of small business will find new controls in his dealings with the government, with his customers, and with his employees.

The fact is, any small businessman who is a federal contractor or sub-contractor will have to meet whatever conditions the President imposes. The federal conditions will also apply to any dealings with state or municipal governments, either as a supplier or service contractor.

More surprisingly, the small businessman—even so small a businessman as one who employs but one person—will be controlled by federal guidelines if he receives the benefit of any federal financial program.

Unless he is prepared to open his books and records to federal inspectors, his sources of credit may dry up. He could be denied loans from the Small Business Administration, or from any bank that receives federal protection such as the Federal Deposit Insurance, or makes use of FHA, GI, FNMA or other loans related to federal financing.

Moreover, under the civil rights bill, if he is already committed to such federal benefits, court action could force him to comply with any new regulations that are issued.

More Federal Tentacles

Until this bill went to Congress, it was always public policy that conditions attached to financial assistance had to have some reasonable business purpose. The conditions had to have some connection with the purpose of the program. But this bill will amend between 100 and 200 federal assistance acts for reasons which have nothing to do with financial assistance.

The small businessman will also discover that his relations with his customers have completely changed if he falls within the broad definition of "public accommodations." For the first time, an act of Congress would impose an obligation to render service as determined by federal inspectors. Under the provisions of this bill, the small business would be put in the same classification as the gigantic public-service monopolies such as electric and telephone companies.

The concept of a private business, based on private decisions would no longer exist. Every business would be classified as a "public utility," opening the way for many kinds of government regulation. This totally new precedent could revolutionize the system that was always known as private enterprise.

'Fair' Employment Practices

The small businessman's relations with his employees would also change. A federal Fair Employment Practices Commission would be ready to judge every dealing with every employee. In one portion of the bill, the careful guidelines set up by state FEPCs are swept aside in favor of "such powers as (the President) deems appropriate" without any limitation as to number of employees. The federal FEPC would control not only hiring and firing, it would control the whole relationship of employer and employee.

The employer could not "limit, segregate, or classify his employees in any way which would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities." This wording is very significant because it would deprive the employer of his right to evaluate the performance of his employees. Any worker who might be downgraded because of poor work could complain that the demotion "tended to deprive" him of civil rights. No matter what the employer's intention, the federal FEPC could rule that he was engaged in an unfair labor practice.

A Controlled Economy

As analysts study the full significance of the provisions of the civil rights bill, they are changing their mind about what the bill will actually do. They are coming to realize the bill—publicized as a "moderate" version of the earlier model—is, in fact, more severe than ever. The bill would change so many aspects of American life that civil rights would disappear in a mountain of federal control. The mail from many Congressmen's constituents is already beginning to reflect this fear.

Small businessmen especially will be hard-hit by the new controls. Unless they let Congressmen know how they feel, they will take another beating.

(Editor's note: If you wish to help organize opposition in your community to Johnson's Civil Rights bill which is soon to come up in Congress, order today copies of Tax Fax No. 44 entitled: CIVIL RIGHTS - A Power Grab for Federal Control of Private Property, Business Establishments and Education. Prices: Single copy, 25¢; 20 for $1.00; 100 for $5.00. Published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans, Louisiana)

GOODBYE TO FREE SPEECH

By Harry Browne

Freedom of speech is so sacred in America that few believe we could ever lose it.

We bend over backward to respect the rights of others to their unique - and sometimes dangerous - views. Even the Communist Party has never been outlawed as such.

AMERICAN TOLERANCE

We take this attitude - even though the crimination or incite to or use violence for the purpose of discrimination based on race, color or ethnic origin."

This means simply that the U.S. is expected to outlaw organizations that promote racial discrimination - despite a Constitution that permits "no law ... abridging the freedom of speech."

The Declaration will now come to the U.S. Senate for ratification. It doesn't seem possible that the Senate could even consider such an alien document. But then

Barry Hits CFR Pet Scheme

More and more Americans are becoming aware that the Council on Foreign Relations is the organization whose leading members have, for the past few decades, managed to exercise total control of the nominating machinery at Republican conventions. One of the pet schemes of the CFR is a system of regional alliances to be eventually united into a Socialist world government, of which the United States would be a mere satellite nation.

GOP presidential candidate Senator

loans related to federal financing.

Moreover, under the civil rights bill, if he is already committed to such federal benefits, court action could force him to comply with any new regulations that are issued.

More Federal Tentacles

Until this bill went to Congress, it was always public policy that conditions attached to financial assistance had to have some reasonable business purpose. The conditions had to have some connection with the purpose of the program. But this bill will amend between 100 and 200 federal assistance acts for reasons which have nothing to do with financial assistance.

The small businessman will also discover that his relations with his customers have completely changed if he falls within the broad definition of "public accommodations." For the first time, an act of Congress would impose an obligation to render

plain that the demotion "tended to deprive" him of civil rights. No matter what the employer's intention, the federal FEPC could rule that he was engaged in an unfair labor practice.

A Controlled Economy

As analysts study the full significance of the provisions of the civil rights bill, they are changing their mind about what the bill will actually do. They are coming to realize the bill—publicized as a "moderate" version of the earlier model—is, in fact, more severe than ever. The bill would change so many aspects of American life that civil rights would disappear in a mountain of federal control. The mail from many Congressmen's constituents is already beginning to reflect this fear.

Small businessmen especially will be hard-hit by the new controls. Unless they let Congressmen know how they feel, they will take another "[illegible]

(Editor's note: If you wish to help organize opposition in your community to Johnson's Civil Rights bill which is soon to come up in Congress, order today copies of Tax Fax No. 44 entitled: CIVIL RIGHTS - A Power Grab for Federal Control of Private Property, Business Establishments and Education. Prices: Single copy, 25c; 20 for $1.00; 100 for $5.00. Published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans, Louisiana)

GOODBYE TO FREE SPEECH

By Harry Browne

Freedom of speech is so sacred in America that few believe we could ever lose it.

We bend over backward to respect the rights of others to their unique - and sometimes dangerous - views. Even the Communist Party has never been outlawed as such.

AMERICAN TOLERANCE

We take this attitude - even though the present head of the worldwide Communist movement has vowed to bury us.

Incredible, then, is the news that the American delegate to the United Nations has voted to approve the new UN "Declaration on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination."

How does the UN plan to eliminate racial discrimination? Certainly not by persuasion or by example. It proposes force - the same kind of force it exerted to end the Katanga secession and drive the "white mercenaries" out of the Congo.

ALIEN PROPOSAL

Here's how the UN proposes to erase the prejudices that have existed in human hearts for thousands of years: "...all states shall take immediate and positive measures including legislative and other measures to prosecute and/or outlaw organizations which promote racial discrimination or incite to or use violence for the purpose of discrimination based on race, color or ethnic origin."

This means simply that the U.S. is expected to outlaw organizations that promote racial discrimination - despite a Constitution that permits "no law ... abridging the freedom of speech."

The Declaration will now come to the U.S. Senate for ratification. It doesn't seem possible that the Senate could even consider such an alien document. But then who would have believed our UN delegate would have voted for it?

How ironic that all of this is happening to satisfy the demands of an illiterate ruling class in Africa that practices worse discrimination than we can even imagine.

WE LOSE AGAIN

Haven't we waited a little too patiently while our political leaders have played with the UN? We have been lulled to sleep with assurances that the UN would not interfere with our affairs. Yet our own State Department has proposed that we turn over our military might to the UN. And now our "diplomats" sign a treaty calling for the elimination of free speech in America.

The UN is an expensive and dangerous toy. It's time to take it away from those who have proved their inability to deal with it realistically.

Barry Hits CFR Pet Scheme

More and more Americans are becoming aware that the Council on Foreign Relations is the Organization whose leading members have, for the past few decades, managed to exercise total control of the nominating machinery at Republican conventions. One of the pet schemes of the CFR is a system of regional alliances to be eventually united into a Socialist world government, of which the United States would be a mere satellite nation.

GOP presidential candidate Senator Barry Goldwater apparently differs sharply with the CFR masterminds on the subject of the so-called Alliance for Progress in Latin America. Here are Goldwater's views as expressed on the floor of the Senate recently, and as reported in the November-December, 1963, issue of PAN AMERICAN HEADLINES, published by the Committee on Pan American Policy, Harold Lord Varney, President:

"The administration has created no new good neighbors in Latin America. It has, instead, opened the hemisphere's doors to new enemies. The Alliance for Progress has brought no new unity, no true alliance and no real progress. Instead, under the Alliance, hopes of unity against Castro have been sacrificed to unrealized hopes of unity in social progress. And social progress has become the progress of Socialism."

The Same Old New Deal

(Reprinted from DAILY KENNEBEC JOURNAL, Augusta, Maine)

President Johnson's first State of the Union message was a reminder that politics hasn't changed very much in this country within the past generation.

Thirty years ago, Franklin D. Roosevelt was sighing over "one third of a nation, ill-fed, poorly clothed, and badly housed." And the emphasis was the same in Mr. Johnson's message to Congress on Wednesday. He said:

"We must modernize our unemployment

slum clearance projects, the "decent home for every American family," the mass transit systems for cities and all the other "benefits" Mr. Johnson and his supporters propose to "give" you.

Remember that. And remember that what Mr. Johnson is promising today, in the way of stamping out poverty and providing for everybody's welfare from the cradle to the grave, is to all intents what Franklin D. Roosevelt was promising in

PANAMA RIOTS EXPOSE

By Maj. Gen. Thoma

WASHINGTON... The bloody rioting in Panama reflects the failure of grown men to face their responsibilities. Weakness of political leaders on both sides has sought to accommodate deteriorating relationships instead of correcting them. There is always a reckoning.

Administration of the Panama Canal requires the wholehearted cooperation and mutual respect of the Panamanian and American people. This is developed by frank talk and firm understanding, not by recrimination and distrust. U.S. attempts to cater to anti-U.S. sentiment by granting concessions have fostered the develop-

movement has vowed to bury us.

Incredible, then, is the news that the American delegate to the United Nations has voted to approve the new UN "Declaration on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination."

How does the UN plan to eliminate racial discrimination? Certainly not by persuasion or by example. It proposes force - the same kind of force it exerted to end the Katanga secession and drive the "white mercenaries" out of the Congo.

ALIEN PROPOSAL

Here's how the UN proposes to erase the prejudices that have existed in human hearts for thousands of years: "...all states shall take immediate and positive measures including legislative and other measures to prosecute and/or outlaw organizations which promote racial discrimination."

Would have voted for it?

How ironic that all of this is happening to satisfy the demands of an illiterate ruling class in Africa that practices worse discrimination than we can even imagine.

WE LOSE AGAIN

Haven't we waited a little too patiently while our political leaders have played with the UN? We have been lulled to sleep with assurances that the UN would not interfere with our affairs. Yet our own State Department has proposed that we turn over our military might to the UN. And now our "diplomats" sign a treaty calling for the elimination of free speech in America.

The UN is an expensive and dangerous toy. It's time to take it away from those who have proved their inability to deal with it realistically.

The Same Old New Deal

(Reprinted from DAILY KENNEBEC JOURNAL, Augusta, Maine)

President Johnson's first State of the Union message was a reminder that politics hasn't changed very much in this country within the past generation.

Thirty years ago, Franklin D. Roosevelt was sighing over "one third of a nation, ill-fed, poorly clothed, and badly housed." And the emphasis was the same in Mr. Johnson's message to Congress on Wednesday. He said:

"We must modernize our unemployment insurance . . .

"We must provide hospital insurance for our older citizens, financed by every worker and his employer under Social Security . . .

"We must . . . give more help to those displaced by slum clearance, provide more housing for our poor and elderly, and seek . . . a decent home for every American family.

"We must help obtain more modern mass transit within our communities as well as low-cost transportation between them."

When the President says "we must" do thus and so, he means you must—you, the taxpayers, who are the source of all government revenue.

It is you who must pay for the unemployment insurance, the hospital insurance, the slum clearance projects, the "decent home for every American family," the mass transit systems for cities and all the other "benefits" Mr. Johnson and his supporters propose to "give" you.

Remember that. And remember that what Mr. Johnson is promising today, in the way of stamping out poverty and providing for everybody's welfare from the cradle to the grave, is to all intents what Franklin D. Roosevelt was promising in 1934.

After 30 years of almost uninterrupted welfare statism, a hard-headed skeptic may be pardoned for wondering why there should still be in this country any people unemployed, any people "ill-fed, poorly clothed, and badly housed." Yet the fact is that in spite of all these years of federal paternalism, "the poor ye have always with you."

There's no denying it. Socialism doesn't work well in the American economy. Next time, at the polls, let's support candidates who favor getting the federal government out of competition with private enterprise, out of the taxpayer's pockets, and out of its 30-year-old habit of assuming that Washington, D.C., knows better than you do how you want your dollars to be spent.

ATTENTION!

CIVIC CLUBS, NEW PARTIES, PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS
STATES RIGHTERS – POLITICAL CLUBS – CITIZENS COUNCILS
UP TO 100 FREE COPIES
OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
AVAILABLE TO YOU WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

subject of the so-called Alliance for Progress in Latin America. Here are Goldwater's views as expressed on the floor of the Senate recently, and as reported in the November-December, 1963, issue of PAN AMERICAN HEADLINES, published by the Committee on Pan American Policy, Harold Lord Varney, President:

"The administration has created no new good neighbors in Latin America. It has, instead, opened the hemisphere's doors to new enemies. The Alliance for Progress has brought no new unity, no true alliance and no real progress. Instead, under the Alliance, hopes of unity against Castro have been sacrificed to unrealized hopes of unity in social progress. And social progress has become the progress of Socialism."

PANAMA RIOTS EXPO

By Maj. Gen. Thom

WASHINGTON... The bloody rioting in Panama reflects the failure of grown men to face their responsibilities. Weakness of political leaders on both sides has sought to accommodate deteriorating relationships instead of correcting them. There is always a reckoning.

Administration of the Panama Canal requires the wholehearted cooperation and mutual respect of the Panamanian and American people. This is developed by frank talk and firm understanding, not by recrimination and distrust. U.S. attempts to cater to anti-U.S. sentiment by granting concessions have fostered the development of hostile political elements in the Republic of Panama and led inevitably to intensified strife.

The Panama flag should never have been flown in the Canal Zone except on special occasions to honor it. To fly it as a sign of sovereignty is to confuse the whole issue of responsibility for the government of the Canal Zone.

The first mistake was made by President Eisenhower in 1960 when he ordered the Panama flag flown beside the U.S. flag at one point in the Canal Zone. This error was compounded by President Kennedy in 1962 talks confirmed by a 1963 convention to fly the Panama and U.S. flags together at 56 points in the Canal Zone. Should we now be surprised that students were confused about authority in the Canal Zone or that Communists and demagogues exploited the confusion?

We must learn some day that weakness encourages violence. There is serious weakness in the U.S. posture in Panama.

Reports make clear that violence was a product of the failure of the Panama government to maintain order within its jurisdiction. President Chiari's public accusations against the U.S. spurred the rioting. Instead of demanding that he fulfill his responsibilities, the U.S. weakly submitted to outrage and violence. President Johnson should have severed diplomatic relations and hailed Panama before the O.A.S.

The action of General O'Meara in holding his troops within the Canal Zone un-

GOLDWATER. . . . . from page 1

as "a radical reactionary who would. . . dismantle the modern state." Lippmann then goes on to sneer that Goldwater's political philosophy has its roots "in the crude and primitive capitalism of the Manchester school," and that Goldwater's philosophy is that "of the newly rich on the make.'

Another example of the type of Liberal frothing-at-the-mouth that can be expected appears in a column by Max Freedman of January 13, which contains the following derogatory phrases: "Goldwater huddled in an over-crowded house in New Hampshire with some zealous supporters ...rasped out his criticisms..." Then, attempting to ridicule and/or minimize Goldwater's strong statements, Freedman opined that "The Senator sounded querulous," that is, according to the dictionary, peevish, fretful. Trying to blackout the persistent anti-Communist theme which Goldwater emphasized in New Hampshire, columnist Freedman, who apparently disapproves of the voter being given a choice between Liberal and Conservative viewpoints, referred to "the rather squalid level of a primary contest." And then, "While they (the candidates in the New Hampshire primary) are squabbling over petty local problems"... This, of course, is deliberate distortion inasmuch as many of Goldwater's remarks on his first tour in New Hampshire dealt with foreign policy problems. Here is a concrete example: At a news conference in Concord, New Hampshire, on January 8, Goldwater stated that if he becomes President he will train Cuban refugees to invade their homeland and "would be inclined" to provide U.S. air cover for an attack on Cuba.

To offset the very strong lead Goldwater now has for the Republican nomination, the Liberal establishment is frantically pushing forward Nixon, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, as the so-called compromise candidate in a deadlocked convention.

On January 13, at the conference of the Associated Press' Board of Directors meeting in New Orleans, Paul Miller, President of the Associated Press and a New York Republican, stated, "Mr. Nixon is the most likely candidate." When questioned about Goldwater, AP chieftain Paul Miller stated, "Goldwater is a very fine man, but he has lost a lot of strength in the last two months." Miller didn't even bother to prove this statement. Apparently he realized that he couldn't! Or perhaps he was relying on some of those phony public opinion polls which have appeared recently in the daily press showing Nixon ahead of Goldwater. It will be interesting to see how long the pollsters attempt to carry out this deception.

GOLDWATER CAN WIN IF HE SPLITS OFF THE LIBERAL FACTION

trotted out the bugaboo of "don't split the Republican Party or you will help elect a Democrat President." The fallacy here is that the word "split" to most people means to divide evenly. If the Republican Party at the voter level were equally split or divided, it would, of course, help elect Democrats. This, of course, presumes that the Republican Party - at the voter level - consists equally of Liberal Republicans and Conservative Republicans. This is not true! At the voter level - at the precinct level - yes, and at the State level, with the exception of a few Eastern States, Republican voters are overwhelmingly Conservative. These Conservative Republicans at the State level, however, have been badly brainwashed by the handful of Liberal Republicans who control the superstructure of the Republican Party and who use the nation's press, radio and TV to continue to deceive the grass-roots Conservative Republicans into believing that they, the Conservatives are a minority in the Party. For example, in CFR-member Walter Lippmann's column on January 8, he discussed the, to him, horrifying possibility that Goldwater forces would dominate the Republican convention in San Francisco this July. Then, commenting on what would be the policy of the Goldwater forces, Lippmann predicted:

> "The established Republican leadership which is now grouped around General Eisenhower, is to be ousted and purged, and the Goldwater faction, which is a minority within a minority party, are to be invested as the only true Republicans."

Lippmann sneered at what he termed the "audacity of this claim."

Then, reflecting the great fear of the Eastern kingmakers that the Goldwater-Conservative forces might actually "win the day" at the convention, Lippmann lamented.

> "If he (Goldwater) is able to capture the Republican Party organization by getting himself nominated, the condition of the Party will be a shambles for the Republicans. The question in 1964 will then be not how to beat Lyndon Johnson, but how to survive the assault and the challenge of the Goldwater faction."

It is seldom one can find such an honest expression of alarm on the part of the Eastern Liberal minority which for years has been fooling the American people that they were the majority in the Republican Party. If they were actually the majority, they would have no reason to fear any Goldwater challenge.

Therefore, in order to disprove the myth that the Eastern Liberal kingmakers represent the majority viewpoint of the Republican Party, it is necessary that Conservative Republicans not "split the Republican Party", but instead, "split off" the [illegible] known as the Eastern

PILGRIM'S FEAST

MEET THE INTERN

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (V

It was a most curious group, with curious aims, that sat down to dine last November in New York. It was the sixtieth annual banquet of the Pilgrims of the United States an organization devoted to strengthening ties between the U.S. and Great Britain. In fact, the Pilgrims would like to do away with the national boundary lines altogether.

The Pilgrims are one of the lesser-known manifestations of the one-world cult. This particular sect would like to start a centrally controlled world with a nucleus of English-speaking nations, using the gradualistic approach which characterized Fabian Socialism. Although the doctrine sounds like the teaching of obscure crackpots, its members are among the most illustrious citizens of the world. Speakers at the dinner were Nelson Rockefeller, governor of New York, and Lester B. Pearson, Prime Minister of Canada.

From the speaker's table thundered forth deprecations against the slow progress of the Atlantic Community. Just about a year ago, it will be remembered, General de Gaulle upset the plans to convert NATO and the Common Market into an embryo United States of Atlantica. Rocky once more advocated a NATO "body" which would formulate NATO policy, including negotiations with Soviet Union and trading with the Communist bloc. In Rocky's view, the American role in such a body should be the same as our role in the UN. Presumably that would mean that the U.S. citizen would have one per cent of the vote and pay 40 per cent of the bills.

Prime Minister Pearson spoke with the same enthusiasm: "The Atlantic Community...must come to mean more than a military coalition of states, each primarily concerned about its own sovereignty." He said that national interests must be preserved, "but increasingly in the contest of collective policy and action." He argued that "to stand firmly and exclusively on the immutable and exclusive rights of national sovereignty in this nuclear, stratospheric, jet-propelled age makes as much sense as driving to this dinner with a horse and buggy."

There is no question that these senti-

BOOK REVIEW

"LAW OF THE

By Warren Jeffers
Carlton Press -

"Law of the Land" by Warren Jefferson Davis, could well be a handbook for Constitutional lawyers. But don't let this scare you off, because the book is written in an easy-to-read yet forceful style which brings together all of the useful quotes from Constitutional authorities, Conservative members of the House of Representatives and the Senate of the United States, in addition to the very pertinent

of 1963, Bliss stated that he could go along with either Goldwater or ROCKEFELLER!

For years the Liberal kingmakers have

"See also article on page [illegible]"

"Suppose Goldwater Is Denied the Nomination."

HELP SPREAD THE WORD

Every month, in order to combat the millions of words spewed out by the left-wing press, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN distributes thousands of free sample copies.

These sample copies are paid for by the contributions sent in by our supporters, who wish in this way to fight against the Socialists who have infiltrated every part of our government.

If you believe in the work we are doing, and if you wish to help us spread the message of Americanism contained in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, then please contribute to our "Distribution Fund" to help finance these free sample copies. Just make your check out to The Independent American, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La.

To Keep Up With News of
THE GROWING CONSERVATIVE MOVEMENT

mail coupon TODAY

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I wish to subscribe to "The Independent American"

MRS.
MR.
MISS _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY AND STATE _____

Please send me the next 12 issues – $3.00 _____

Please send me the next 24 issues – $5.00 _____

Please send me a SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

J-F 4 issues – $1.00 _____

Please Make Checks Payable to
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 New Orleans 18, La.

3. The Blueprint for Subversion of the Constitution by the United Nations
4. Shackles for Liberty
5. Congress vs. the Court
6. The People vs. Judicial Tyranny
7. Survival - The First Law of the Land
8. The Issue in the Segregation Cases
9. The New Path of the Law

Warren Jefferson Davis is an author, a lawyer and a World War Air Service officer. He is also a lecturer, writer, and president of the American Academy of Public Affairs. In the final chapter the author declares that the remedy for the long chain of usurpations and unconstitutional edicts of the Supreme Court are as follows:

"The United States should, and ulti-

to limit
Court.
"Agai
the mea
and our
and Bill
Form of
"This
Let's ke

In ord
to-read,
of the 1
order f
5403 H
Calif. I

MISSILES. . . from

were moved into these levels. The concrete top is more than six feet thick with steel rods for reinforcement which are two inches in diameter. It is covered with grass and palm trees for camouflage."

Dans Reyes was one of a group of 20 Cubans who managed to seize a coastal passenger launch in December and flee their country. The floundering boat was intercepted by a Norwegian vessel and its occupants taken to Key West.

Another recently-arrived exile, Jose Manuel Fernandez Toledo, reports that whole battalions of Soviet troops have been moved into Matanzas Province, an area where anti-Communist resistance is strong.

Several exiles have given similar testimony: "Soviet trailer-trucks with low beds have carried cylindrical weapons covered by canvas" from base to base.

Another Cuban who fled his native land last month, Alfredo Luis, reports on the Communist activity:

"Soviet troops have moved into the Varadero Peninsula in force, and are feverishly constructing military fortifications. They are being constructed from the extreme point of the peninsula back to the channel of Chappalli, a distance of several miles, and consist of a series of Soviet military camps.

"There is a continuous movement of trucks towing great trailers, tarpaulin-covered trucks which carry electronic equipment for the direction of missiles and several types of cannon. All of this

activity
Soviet t
Some
obtaine
the exi
droves.
Cubans
boats.
So g
the Fr
able fi
patrol
and So
numbe
States.
Som
interni
instan
that fi
seven
were l
Fou
boat v
chant
Cuba:
stall
terror
like a
gover
Obs
activi
The b
comp
Marc
(Copy
cate.

ERNATIONALISTS

(MOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

ments represent the general tenor of feeling among the men who are supposed to be the leaders of our nation. At the preceding banquet of the Pilgrims, a special medallion was awarded to former President Eisenhower for his devotion to "Anglo-American unity." President Kennedy telegraphed his personal congratulations. The only other winner of the Pilgrim's medal is Winston Churchill.

It would be an error to attach too much importance to this particular dinner or this particular organization. The Pilgrims are simply the same old faces giving the same old awards to themselves. On other occasions, these people assemble under the aegis of the Atlantic Union, the Citizens Council for NATO, the Foreign Policy Association, the Council on Foreign Relations, Arden House, the Bilderbergers, the American Assembly, or the United World Federalists. Here and there a name is different, and the stated purposes are a degree more or less Socialistic.

However, the end result is always a new assault on national sovereignty and a drive towards centralized control of the world. Partisans of liberty have always opposed centralized power because it leads to tyranny. We uphold the right of the individual to plan his own life, without the community planning it for him. We uphold the sovereignty of the States except in the few matters they have delegated to the Federal government. We uphold the sovereignty of the nation even when it joins with friendly allies for the common defense. The essence of freedom consists in divided powers, no matter how we drive to formal dinners.

The disease of liberalism lies in its neurotic fascination with collectivism. The Pilgrims of the United States no doubt believe that it is a fine thing to batter down national loyalties.

(Editor's note: The above article gives illuminating documentation regarding the real views of those such as Rockefeller, Eisenhower, and the Council on Foreign Relations, who are now laying their plans to "Taft-ize" Goldwater at the 1964 GOP Convention.)

OF THE LAND"

ren Jefferson Davis
Press - $3.50

mately must, withdraw from the Communist-controlled United Nations, and we must get the United Nations out of the United States.

"The Income Tax Amendment should, and must be, repealed.

"The Bridges-Byrd Amendment, restricting the power of the Federal Government to tax and to borrow without limit, should be adopted.

"The Bricker-Dirksen, or some similar Amendment, should be adopted.

What Conservatives Are Doing

NEWEST RECRUITING TOOL

Just tell people you have a new comedy record which has not been played on the air yet. Invite them over, get them relaxed and play BIPARTISAN TREASON starring Tom Anderson publisher of FARM AND RANCH newspapers. While their mouths are open in laughter, Tom will be stuffing some common sense into their heads. Then you can follow this up with other informative records now available from KEY RECORDS, 7720 Sunset Blvd, Los Angeles 46, California. Send them $3.98 for BIPARTISAN TREASON today and also request their complete list of available records. Other Conservative "stars" now available on the KEY label include Robert Welch, Dr. Billy James Hargis, Major George Racey Jordan, Dr. Fred C. Swarz, Herbert Philbrick, W. Cleon Skousen, Granville Knight, M. D. and Karl Prussion.

GOLDWATER BUMPER STICKERS

Two-color Goldwater for President lapel buttons are available at 15¢ each, or 7 for a dollar. "Goldwater in '64" bumper stickers measuring 2" by 10" are available in three colors for 10¢ each. Order from: Jack Malone, W. 724-17th Avenue, Spokane, Washington.

A patriotic producer of bumper stickers in the Mid-West has recently announced a completely new line, including several mentioning Goldwater.

How would you like to see your car and the cars of your friends displaying the following slogans: Goldwater '64; Hot Line to Sanity - Goldwater '64; Return Government to the People - Goldwater '64; Fed Up With Collectivism? - Goldwater '64; Conservatism is Americansim - Goldwater '64; Let's Phase Out Foreign Aid; Disarmament Equals Surrender; Get US out of UN - Get UN out of US; New Monroe Doctrine -- Welcome Comrades!; Cheer Up - They're Still 90 Miles Away.

You can get these "thought producers" for 5 for $1.00, or 10 for $1.55. Order from: Mr. Robert A. Mann, Telescreen Company, 4107 South Avenue, Toledo 15, Ohio, also get his complete price list.

THE ASSASSIN'S VOICE ON TAPE

Lee Harvey Oswald engaged in a public debate over Radio Station WDSU in New Orleans in the summer of 1963. This 20-minute tape recording reveals his Marxist opinions in Oswald's own voice. This tape is available from one of the foremost Cuban freedom fighter groups. We urge all study clubs to purchase the Oswald tape for just $5.00 from The Cuban Student Directorate, Box 805, Miami 1, Florida.



Above is a stamp which THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN recommends to be placed on all mail directed to Members of the Congress, especially when you write to them concerning the need to adopt the Prayer Amendment sponsored by Congressman Frank J. Becker of New York.

This attractive stamp shows the American flag and a pair of hands reverently folded in prayer, and bears the inscription "For God and Country. . . Fight Communism." It is available from The Americanism Committee, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Post 3639, 104 Emily Street, Mt. Morris, Illinois. The price is $1.00 for 150 stamps.

UNIQUE PRINTING OF THE CONSTITUTION

Have you ever wanted to have a copy of the Constitution printed in large type and only on one side of each page so that you could make your own comments concerning each article on the opposite blank page? Mrs. Edna Epperson Brinkman of Chicago has published just such a copy of the Constitution of the United States. It is bound in a red spiral binding so that all the pages lay flat, and it has a blue chameleon cover which is highly resistant to soiling. This copy of the Constitution includes the latest Amendment, No. 23, and was published in February 1961. The book measures 6-3/4 inches wide by 8 and 3/4 inches high. It would be an ideal gift to give to any student in high school or college, and certainly you will want one for youself.

And here is the best part -- the price is only $1.00.

To get your copy of this most useful printing of the United States Constitution, send $1.00 for each copy desired to Mrs. Edna Epperson Brinkman, Suite 2001, 309 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 6, Illinois.

NEW BOOK ON C.F.R.

Helen P. Lasell, who has for many years been doing basic research on the Council on Foriegn Relations, has published a valuable new book entitled "The Power Behind the Government Today."

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN especially recommends this book because it contains the names of local members of the various affiliated groups of the Council on Foreign Relations.

The price is $3.00 (paperback). Order it from your local bookstore, or directly

ral TO ryo ice ich ing ing ew, uld re- U.S. ote the om- n a rily He re- test ued the onal ric, e as ug- nti-

However, the end result is always a new assault on national sovereignty and a drive towards centralized control of the world. Partisans of liberty have always opposed centralized power because it leads to tyranny. We uphold the right of the individual to plan his own life, without the community planning it for him. We uphold the sovereignty of the States except in the few matters they have delegated to the Federal government. We uphold the sovereignty of the nation even when it joins with friendly allies for the common defense. The essence of freedom consists in divided powers, no matter how we drive to formal dinners.

The disease of liberalism lies in its neurotic fascination with collectivism. The Pilgrims of the United States no doubt believe that it is a fine thing to batter down national loyalties.

(Editor's note: The above article gives illuminating documentation regarding the real views of those such as Rockefeller, Eisenhower, and the Council on Foreign Relations, who are now laying their plans to "Taft-ize" Goldwater at the 1964 GOP Convention.)

OF THE LAND"

rren Jefferson Davis
Press - $3.50

son on- are an uch ates ter- pre- ited cent ourt the

180 nan ring ourt the So-

ior- iven col-

tes'

egal

f the

inny and ases

r, a offi- and y of the the titu- e as

mately must, withdraw from the Communist-controlled United Nations, and we must get the United Nations out of the United States.

"The Income Tax Amendment should, and must be, repealed.

"The Bridges-Byrd Amendment, restricting the power of the Federal Government to tax and to borrow without limit, should be adopted.

"The Bricker-Dirksen, or some similar Amendment, should be adopted.

"The President is urged to call a conference of the Chief Justices of the State Supreme Courts and Chief Executives of the fifty States, to meet with prominent Federal officials, to consider methods of preventing Federal encroachment on States' rights, and to re-define the various aspects of Federal and State regulation.

"Congress should consider a proposed Constitutional Amendment, to be submitted to the States for approval or rejection, re-defining the jurisdiction of the Federal Government and the States and preventing the further emasculation of the 9th and 10th Amendments by the Court.

"Congress should take immediate steps to limit the appellate jurisdiction of the Court.

"Again, I urge study and reflection on the meaning of Constitutional principles, and our re-dedication to the Constitution and Bill of Rights and our Republican Form of Government.

"This is a Republic, not a democracy -- Let's keep it that way!"

* * * *

In order to obtain a copy of this easy-to-read, valuable reference book, "Law of the Land" by Warren Jefferson Davis, order from Poor Richards Book Shop, 5403 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 27, Calif. Price: $3.50 (hardback)

BUMPER STICKERS

Two-color Goldwater for President lapel buttons are available at 15¢ each, or 7 for a dollar. "Goldwater in '64" bumper stickers measuring 2" by 10" are available in three colors for 10¢ each. Order from: Jack Malone, W. 724-17th Avenue, Spokane, Washington.

A patriotic producer of bumper stickers in the Mid-West has recently announced a completely new line, including several mentioning Goldwater.

How would you like to see your car and the cars of your friends displaying the following slogans: Goldwater '64; Hot Line to Sanity - Goldwater '64; Return Government to the People - Goldwater '64; Fed Up With Collectivism? - Goldwater '64; Conservatism is Americanism - Goldwater '64; Let's Phase Out Foreign Aid; Disarmament Equals Surrender; Get US out of UN - Get UN out of US; New Monroe Doctrine -- Welcome Comrades!; Cheer Up - They're Still 90 Miles Away.

You can get these "thought producers" for 5 for $1.00, or 10 for $1.85. Order from: Mr. Robert A. Mann, Telescreen Company, 4107 South Avenue, Toledo 15, Ohio, also get his complete price list.

THE ASSASSIN'S VOICE ON TAPE

Lee Harvey Oswald engaged in a public debate over Radio Station WDSU in New Orleans in the summer of 1963. This 20-minute tape recording reveals his Marxist opinions in Oswald's own voice. This tape is available from one of the foremost Cuban freedom fighter groups. We urge all study clubs to purchase the Oswald tape for just $5.00 from The Cuban Student Directorate, Box 805, Miami 1, Florida.

WHO ARE THE INVESTIGATORS?

DOORSTEP SAVANNAH, 15 East Harris Street, Savannah, Georgia 31401, has as its slogan, "If each should sweep before his own doorstep, the world would be clean."

Doorstep Savannah is distributing an excellent two-color sheet entitled "Battle Instructions for Anti-Communists." We suggest you send ten cents along with a self-addressed stamped envelope to get this excellent piece of literature. Prices, we understand, for quantity orders are 20 for $1.00.

On one side is a fine editorial reprinted from the Richmond NEWS-LEADER dated Monday, November 25, which is one of the best we have seen on the subject of Oswald, the Communist assassin of President Kennedy.

Under "Battle Instructions for Anti-Communists", there is a eye-opening analysis of the bias of the members of the special committee appointed to investigate the assassination of Kennedy. The folder urges a Congressional investigation of the State Department with special attention being given to the relations of the State Department to Oswald.

Mrs. Rosalind K. Frame, Executive Director of Doorstep Savannah, is to be congratulated for her continuing fight

UNIQUE PRINTING OF THE CONSTITUTION

Have you ever wanted to have a copy of the Constitution printed in large type and only on one side of each page so that you could make your own comments concerning each article on the opposite blank page? Mrs. Edna Epperson Brinkman of Chicago has published just such a copy of the Constitution of the United States. It is bound in a red spiral binding so that all the pages lay flat, and it has a blue chameleon cover which is highly resistant to soiling. This copy of the Constitution includes the latest Amendment, No. 23, and was published in February 1961. The book measures 6-3/4 inches wide by 8 and 3/4 inches high. It would be an ideal gift to give to any student in high school or college, and certainly you will want one for yourself.

And here is the best part -- the price is only $1.00.

To get your copy of this most useful printing of the United States Constitution, send $1.00 for each copy desired to Mrs. Edna Epperson Brinkman, Suite 2001, 300 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 6, Illinois.

NEW BOOK ON C.F.R.

Helen P. Lasell, who has for many years been doing basic research on the Council on Foriegn Relations, has published a valuable new book entitled "The Power Behind the Government Today."

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN especially recommends this book because it contains the names of local members of the various affiliated groups of the Council on Foreign Relations.

The price is $3.00 (paperback). Order it from your local bookstore, or directly from Liberty Publications, 520 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, New York. Make your checks payable to Helen P. Lasell.

REPRINTS FROM CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

Edward H. Werner announces the start of a service which may prove valuable, because many people will read and believe that which is reprinted in the Congressional Record. Four titles are now available: POLITICAL CHURCHMEN: a reprint of Thurman Sensing's column exposing the political activities of the National Council of Churches. WHO IS JESSICA MITFORD? (Author of The American Way of Death) is a reprint of an editorial entered in the Record by Congressman James B. Utt. FAIRNESS DOCTRINE AND FREEDOM OF SPEECH is a column by Edith Kermit Roosevelt, entered by Senator Strom Thurmond concerning the harrassing of conservative commentators on radio and television. HOW TO BE AN "EXTREMIST" is reprinted from the Los Angeles Police Newsletter and was entered by M. G. Snyder, Conservative Congressman from Louisville, Kentucky. On this same page is a reprint from the newsletter of Hon. Bruce Alger, Conservative of Dallas outlining the dangerously dictatorial

the fifty states, to meet with prominent Federal officials, to consider methods of preventing Federal encroachment on States' rights, and to re-define the various aspects of Federal and State regulation.

"Congress should consider a proposed Constitutional Amendment, to be submitted to the States for approval or rejection, re-defining the jurisdiction of the Federal Government and the States and preventing the further emasculation of the 9th and 10th Amendments by the Court.

"Congress should take immediate steps to limit the appellate jurisdiction of the Court.

"Again, I urge study and reflection on the meaning of Constitutional principles, and our re-dedication to the Constitution and Bill of Rights and our Republican Form of Government.

"This is a Republic, not a democracy -- Let's keep it that way!"

* * * *

In order to obtain a copy of this easy-to-read, valuable reference book, "Law of the Land" by Warren Jefferson Davis, order from Poor Richards Book Shop, 5403 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 27, Calif. Price: $3.50 (hardback)

. from page 1

activity is being carried out openly by Soviet bloc officers and troops.'

Some of the most valuable information obtained by U.S. intelligence comes from the exiles who continue to flee Cuba in droves. On a single day last month 167 Cubans arrived in Florida on crowded boats.

So great has been the exodus, reports the Free Cuba Committee, that all available fishing craft have been confiscated to patrol Cuba's coast. Rocket-firing MIGS and Soviet patrol boats have sunk a large number of boats carrying Cubans to the States.

Some of these attacks have come in international waters. The "Ballerina," for instance, was shot apart by a MIG fighter that flew far from Cuba to kill the boat's seven occupants, including three children, were killed.

Four Cuban boys who fled in a 17-foot boat were rescued by an American merchant ship. They told of the terror in Cuba: "The regime is trying to forestall a popular uprising by resort to terror in which they shoot down anyone like a dog for the slightest reason. The government is as terrified as the people."

Observers expect that anti-Castro activity will step up in coming months. The bearded one has announced plans for compulsory military service, beginning March 1.

(Copyright, 1964, King Features Syndicate, Inc.)

DOORSTEP SAVANNAH, 15 East Harris Street, Savannah, Georgia 31401, has as its slogan, "If each should sweep before his own doorstep, the world would be clean."

Doorstep Savannah is distributing an excellent two-color sheet entitled "Battle Instructions for Anti-Communists." We suggest you send ten cents along with a self-addressed stamped envelope to get this excellent piece of literature. Prices, we understand, for quantity orders are 20 for $1.00

On one side is a fine editorial reprinted from the Richmond NEWS-LEADER dated Monday, November 25, which is one of the best we have seen on the subject of Oswald, the Communist assassin of President Kennedy.

Under "Battle Instructions for Anti-Communists", there is a eye-opening analysis of the bias of the members of the special committee appointed to investigate the assassination of Kennedy. The folder urges a Congressional investigation of the State Department with special attention being given to the relations of the State Department to Oswald.

Mrs. Rosalind K. Frame, Executive Director of Doorstep Savannah, is to be congratulated for her continuing fight against the international Communist Conspiracy.

THE THREAT FROM WITHIN

Frank A. Capell, has written a 48-page booklet entitled "The Threat From Within." For over 25 years Frank A. Capell has been fighting Communism and its agents. He is Chief of the Bureau of Subversive Activities of Westchester County New York, and Editor of the HERALD OF FREEDOM, an anti-Communist, educational publication, which exposes the Communist enemy by name with complete documentation and without regard to race, creed or color. Mr. Capell has supervised the investigation of over 5,000 individuals and organizations, and has files on over two million people who have aided the International Communist Conspiracy.

This book contains some of the best reports previously published in the pages of THE HERALD OF FREEDOM. In this valuable booklet you will find some interesting and startling revelations concerning Gordon Hall, Senator Jacob Javits, Governor Nelson Rockefeller, the Black Muslims, Supreme Court Justice Arthur J. Goldberg, The American Civil Liberties Union, The National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy, Council on World Tensions, Inc., The United World Federalists, the Catholic Council on Civil Liberties, World Fellowship, Inc., and other illuminating articles.

For information and reference obtain a copy of the book. Send one dollar to THE HERALD OF FREEDOM, Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island, New York.

REPRINTS FROM CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

Edward H. Werner announces the start of a service which may prove valuable, because many people will read and believe that which is reprinted in the Congressional Record. Four titles are now available: POLITICAL CHURCHMEN: a reprint of Thurman Sensing's column exposing the political activities of the National Council of Churches. WHO IS JESSICA MITFORD? (Author of The American Way of Death) is a reprint of an editorial entered in the Record by Congressman James B. Utt. FAIRNESS DOCTRINE AND FREEDOM OF SPEECH is a column by Edith Kermit Roosevelt, entered by Senator Strom Thurmond concerning the harrassing of conservative commentators on radio and television. HOW TO BE AN "EXTREMIST" is reprinted from the Los Angeles Police Newsletter and was entered by M. G. Snyder, Conservative Congressman from Louisville, Kentucky. On this same page is a reprint from the newsletter of Hon. Bruce Alger, Conservative of Dallas outlining the dangerously dictatorial executive orders now pending the next crisis.

These reprints can be ordered at 50 for $1.00 from

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD REPRINT SERVICE
160 Old Country Road,
Hicksville, Long Island, New York.

NEW CONSERVATIVE BOOKSTORE

A new American Opinion Library and bookstore recently opened at 132 East 18th Street in Costa Mesa, California.

The bookstore, sponsored by the Harbor Area Chapters of the John Birch Society, is open from 10 AM to 7 PM Monday through Friday. Books and publications of the John Birch Society, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and other Conservative publications are available. We hope that all of our subscribers and friends in the Costa Mesa area will drop by and do business early and often with Perry Nollar, store manager.

LEGAL NOTICE

For truly Conservative lawyers, here's good news -- The Independent Bar Association, 550 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10036, was formed during the summer of 1962. We suggest that all lawyers who want to join a Conservative organization contact the Independent Bar Association at the address above. The official publication is LAW TODAY, which is published quarterly.

A DOCUMENTED EXPOSE OF . . .

COMMUNIST AGITATION and RACIAL TURMOIL

WHAT IS BEHIND THE "CIVIL RIGHTS" REVOLUTION?

Tax Fax No. 46

PUBLISHED BY

Copyright 1963 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

105-36811-71

The Negro situation is being exploited fully and continuously by Communists on a national scale.
-- J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
January 16, 1958

Attorney General Robert Kennedy on July 25, 1963, issued a statement in which he said that "based on all available information from investigation and other sources" he had found no evidence that "any of the top leaders of the major civil rights groups are Communists or Communist-controlled." In his all-inclusive statement Attorney General Kennedy thus displayed his ignorance of the background of racial agitation in this nation.

An editorial in the July 21, 1963, issue of *The Worker*, official organ of the Communist Party, U.S.A., has this to say:

> The Communist Party of the United States wholeheartedly and selflessly supports the just struggle of the Negro people for freedom and integration in the political, economic, and social life of the nation.

In a statement before the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee released on January 17, 1960, FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover quoted Lenin's statement made in 1902 that:

> We (Communists) must go among all classes of the people as theoreticians, as propagandists, as agitators, and as organizers . . . .

Mr. Hoover then went on to also quote instructions issued by the Communist Party, U.S.A., to its members as early as 1925, as follows:

> The aim of our Party in our work among the Negro masses is to create a powerful proletarian movement which will fight and lead the struggle of the Negro race against exploitation and oppression.

William Z. Foster, Communist leader, in his book, *Toward Soviet America*, published in 1932, discussed the role of Negroes by stating:

> The Negroes constitute a great potential revolutionary force . . . . The Negro masses will make the very best fighters for the revolution.

REDS PROPOSE NEGRO REPUBLIC IN SOUTH

As a means of enticing Negroes into the Communist revolutionary movement, Foster promised that in a Soviet America "the Negro will have the most complete equality – economically, politically, and socially."

In his book Foster also stated that:

> The right of self-determination will apply to Negroes in the American Soviet system. In the so-called Black Belt of the South, where the Negroes are in the majority, they will have the fullest right to govern themselves, and also such white minorities as may live in this section.

A Communist pamphlet entitled *The Negroes in a Soviet America* by James W. Ford and James S. Allen, published in June, 1935, by Workers Library Publishers, discussing the proposed Negro republic in the Southern part of the United States, declared:

> A Soviet government must confer greater benefits upon the Negroes than upon the whites, for the Negroes have started with less. This is the real test of equality . . . . The actual extent of this new republic . . . . would be certain to include such cities as Richmond and Norfolk, Va.; Columbia and Charleston, S. C.; Atlanta, Augusta, Savannah and Macon, Ga.; Montgomery, Ala.; New Orleans and Shreveport, La.; Little Rock, Ark.; and Memphis, Tenn.

NEGROES REJECT RED BAIT

Much to the disappointment of the Moscow-indoctrinated leaders of the Communist Party, Negro Americans did not fall for the bait of a Soviet Negro republic in the South because it soon became evident that the Communists were merely attempting to use the Negro. This was borne out by the late Joseph Kornfeder, former Communist, who appeared before the Joint Legislative Committee, State of Louisiana, on March 7, 1957, and testified:

> They (the Communists) aim to use the Negro – preach a doctrine of racial nationalism – in order to use the Negro for their purposes. Once they have used him, then they will do with the Negro what they have done in Russia with the peasant and the workingman.

Kornfeder's statement was corroborated by J. Edgar Hoover on January 16, 1958, when Hoover said:

> The (Communist) Party's objectives are not to aid the Negroes – but are designed to take advantage of all controversial issues on the race question so as to create unrest, dissension and confusion in the minds of the American people.

In his book, *Masters of Deceit*, Mr. Hoover pointed out:

> The (Communist) Party's sole interest, as most American Negroes know, is to hoodwink the Negro, exploit him, and use him as a tool to build a Communist America.

THE NEW RED LINE ON RACIAL AGITATION

In view of continuing failure to "sell" the American Negro on a Negro Soviet republic in

the South, the 17th National Convention of the Communist Party, U.S.A., in December, 1959, announced an about-face on its long-established policy which advocated the formation of a Negro nation within the United States. This marked a fundamental change in the line of the American Communist Party which had dated back to 1930. Moscow-trained Negro Communist leader James Jackson, in explaining to the party faithful the turn-about on Communist policy stated that "it has been misconstrued as a form of segregation."

Because of this policy change in the Red line, white and Negro members of the CPUSA reverted to an alternative official program of action regarding racial agitation which had been spelled out in 1932 by Communist leader William Z. Foster in *Toward Soviet America* as follows:

> The Communist Party actively promotes . . . organizations to defend the rights of Negroes . . . Where no mass organizations exist in these fields, the Party takes the initiative in forming them; where such are already in existence, and are headed by conservative officials, the Party follows the policy of building an opposition within them and fighting for the revolutionary program and leadership. This is the so-called boring-from-within policy.

A column by Ray Cromley, appearing in the Birmingham, Ala., *Post-Herald* of August 8, 1963, reveals that the Communist Party, U.S.A., is now sending out Communists with specialized training, instructing them to infiltrate local branches of Negro civil rights organizations and to arrange for Party members to participate in local demonstrations. According to Mr. Cromley "this grass-roots attempt to infiltrate the civil rights movement is currently, at least – one of the major activities of the Communist Party, U.S.A."

Despite the zigzags of the Communist Party which may at times appear to be a retreat from former positions, the Communist Party, U.S.A., never deviates from its prime objective which is to overthrow the constitutional government of the United States of America by any means possible.

In the September, 1962, issue of *Political Affairs*, theoretical organ of the Communist Party, U.S.A., is found a deceptively understated declaration of Red aims, as follows:

> In the Negro peoples' movement the major task (for Communists, that is) is to support the struggle to end Jim Crow in housing, education, franchise, etc., and to stress the fight for jobs and adequate wages and relief . . .

REDS URGE NEGRO REVOLUTION

In a pamphlet entitled *Turning Point in Freedom Road*, by Negro Communist Claude Lightfoot, published in October, 1962, the screws were turned tighter when Lightfoot, calling for a step-up in agitation, stated:

> The Negro movement has, by and large, broken with gradualism, and seeks revolutionary solutions to its problems.

This new Red line admittedly promoting revolution in the U. S. was accentuated by Negro leader Benjamin J. Davis, national secretary of the CPUSA, in the August, 1963, issue of the Communist publication *Political Affairs* when Davis, in an article entitled "The Time is Now!" screamed:

> The whole country – north, east, south and west – is in the throes of a peoples' revolution . . . The Negro Freedom movement – American counterpart of the national liberation movements in Africa, above all, but also in Asia and Latin America – has, since Birmingham – entered a new stage.

Here is proof positive of Communist direction and control of such movements as the FLN (National Liberation Front) which took over Algeria, as well as Communist guerrillas such as the FALN (Armed Forces of National Liberation) in Venezuela.

Communist Davis, declaring that "the movement aims to demolish so-called moderation," went on to say that "the struggle" will be "fought out and won by the American people within the framework of the present capitalist system." Davis further said:

> Birmingham brought the simmering upsurge of the people to a revolutionary pitch . . . . Communists believe that the "freedom now" aims of the program answer the pressing democratic needs of the people and . . . (are) the central domestic issue before the country. At the same time, Communists believe the achievement of this program will lay an indispensable basis, not only for the further social program of the country, but for its socialist and communist future when U. S. imperialism . . . will be no more.

Promising Communist support of the so-called Negro Freedom movement led by organizations other than the Communist Party itself, Davis exulted:

> The Communist Party greets with boundless joy the present revolutionary freedom movement of the Negro people, and will spare no sacrifice to help bring about its total victory now . . . . There is a wide area of agreement between the Communist Party and the Negro Freedom movement on program, aims and tactics.

NEGROES MARCH ON WASHINGTON, D.C.

Following several months of feverish planning which manifested itself in a solid front of cooperation between the most important Negro civil rights groups in the country, more than 150,000 Negroes marched on Washington, D.C. on August 28, 1963. The disciplined, placard-carrying marchers, swarming over Constitution Avenue, bore a sinister resemblance to May Day scenes in Moscow's Red Square.

Who were the leaders and participants of this tightly-organized show of strength with its threatening overtones?

Among the Negro leaders in the forefront were, of course, Roy Wilkins, executive secretary of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; Rev. Martin Luther King, president of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference; A. Philip Randolph, president of the AFL/CIO Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters; and Whitney M. Young, Jr., executive director of the National Urban League.

At the beginning of the ceremonies in front of the Lincoln Memorial, one of the speakers, paying tribute to W. E. B. DuBois, who had just died in Accra, Ghana, asked for a moment of silence. The huge crowd immediately complied, with bowed heads.

Who was this man, W. E. B. DuBois, whom the speaker referred to as "the father of the modern freedom movement," and what were his views?

DuBois, who is listed by congressional investigating committees as having had 96 Communist front affiliations, was a founder of the NAACP. In 1959, DuBois was a recipient of the Lenin Peace Prize.

The Communist official publication, *The Worker*, of September 1, 1963, in mourning the passing of W. E. B. DuBois, referred to a letter DuBois wrote to Communist leader Gus Hall when he, DuBois, joined the Communist Party, U.S.A., in 1961. Wrote DuBois:

> Capitalism is doomed to self-destruction . . . . In the end Communism will triumph. I want to help bring that day.

BACKGROUND ON N.A.A.C.P.

On more than two occasions in the past several years, listings of Communist affiliations of certain members of the NAACP have been entered in the *Congressional Record*. The NAACP, as could be expected, has attempted to whitewash such documentation, and on occasion has attempted to create the impression that it was an anti-Communist organization.

The shallowness of such professions of anti-Communism are clearly evident. For instance, in 1956, Leroy Watkins, then executive secretary of the NAACP, warned all chapters to guard against the "intensive efforts" of Communists to infiltrate the NAACP. At the same time, however, *The Crisis*, official publication of the NAACP, was recommending books by Negro Claude Lightfoot, then chairman of the Illinois Communist Party, and Doxey E. Wilkerson, member of the Party's national committee, as "must" background reading for Negroes.

Only two years later, in March, 1958, the NAACP leadership brought a court action in Florida seeking to halt an investigation by the Florida Legislature of Communist activity in that State.

The foregoing are examples of the so-called anti-Communist activities of the NAACP!

SUBVERSIVE CHARACTER OF N.A.A.C.P. LEADERSHIP*

Below are listed a few of the officers and directors, past or present, of the NAACP. The figure opposite each name represents the number of subversive organizations and/or activities with which these individuals have been officially identified as reported by Representative E. C. Gathings of Arkansas and appearing in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD July 29, 1963.

1. Roy Wilkins, national administrator and executive secretary 7
2. Dr. W. E. B. DuBois 96
3. Arthur B. Spingarn, national president, member board of directors, 1961..... 4
4. A. Philip Randolph, national vice president, 1961..... 20
5. John Haynes Holmes, national vice president, 1954-1961 30
6. Dr. Ralph Bunche, national board of directors, 1961, Washington, D.C. 3
7. Thurgood Marshall, director counsel, legal defense fund and education fund, 1961 (New York)..... 3
8. Clarence M. Mitchell, director Washington bureau, 1961..... 2
9. Henry Lee Moon, director, public relations department, 1961, Washington, D. C. 4

**The list from which this information is excerpted contains 59 names, with a total number of 454 official Communist-front citations, as shown on pages 5531-32, CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, August 28, 1963. For reference to the detailed list upon which this tabulation was based, see CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, July 29, 1963, pages A4785-A4814.*

COMMUNIST PARTY SUPPORTS N.A.A.C.P.

Laying down the Party line, the January, 1956, issue of the Communist magazine, *Political Affairs*, stated:

> We must support the NAACP in this struggle with every ounce of energy at our disposal.

Abner W. Berry, in his column in the *Daily Worker* dated February 19, 1957, discussed a Communist Party convention resolution on the question of Communist cooperation and work with the NAACP, and commented:

> There was implied in the resolution that there would be no separate organizations set up by the Communists through which they would seek to steer the Negro people's movement, but rather they would support those organizations, such as the NAACP and similar groups in the South which were in the field . . . . Communists in labor unions are thus pledged to get their unions to support the NAACP to better express the alliance of labor with the Negro people. Communists in communities are pledged to aid in increasing the membership and financial strength of the NAACP, whether as members or not.

REV. MARTIN LUTHER KING

An article appearing in the March, 1935, booklet entitled *Party Organizer*, issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party, U.S.A., stated:

> In the United States there are five million of the Negro population organized in fraternal organizations, ten million in churches . . . . We must systematically study how to penetrate among the millions of organized Negro workers.

In *International of Youth*, published under the authority of the Young Communist International, headquarters in Moscow, March, 1935, appears the following:

> . . . In the South, especially for the Negro youth, the church is the center of all cultural and social activity. It is here that we must work. By building our units in the church organizations, we can improve our work . . . In Alabama there are certain places in which we can in a short while take over the church organizations of youth under our leadership, and these can become legal covers for our work in the South.

By a strange coincidence, the leader of the riots in Birmingham, Ala., in April, 1963, was a Negro minister by the name of Rev. Martin Luther King. According to an article appearing in the New Bedford, Mass., *Standard-Times*:

> Mr. King was quoted as telling a Chicago assembly last year, "it (the Montgomery, Ala., boycott, in which there was much violence) is a part of something that is happening all over the world. The oppressed people are rising up. They are revolting against colonialism and imperialism and all other systems of oppression."

When Martin Luther King draws a parallel between the situation of the American Negro and "oppressed people's" rights against "colonialism" and "imperialism" he is following exactly, to the word, the Communist line.

The Negro ex-Communist, Manning Johnson, appearing before the Joint Legislative Committee of the State of Louisiana on March 8, 1957, testified regarding Communist infiltration of Negro churches in the South, stating:

> They (the Communists) had two-fold purposes . . . . First, to be in a position to pressure the pastor of the church to participate in various Communist-front activities . . . The other was to give a coat of protection and responsibility to the Communists operating in the South. For example, in a number of the States, the police officials were constantly after the Communists. Well, the best place for hiding was in the church. So they cloaked themselves in religion, becoming active members in the church.

Again, it is no coincidence that with increasing frequency Negro churches are becoming the assembling areas for mobilizing the Negro masses to pour into the streets in Negro demonstrations.

The activities of Martin Luther King have met with beaming approval by members of the Communist Party, U.S.A. In the pamphlet entitled *Turning Point in Freedom Road* published in 1962, the Negro Communist Claude Lightfoot praises Rev. King by describing his activities as "the healthiest sign in the whole Negro struggle."

THE STRANGE ASSOCIATES OF MARTIN LUTHER KING

King conducts most of his racial agitation activities in his capacity as president of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference. The national secretary of King's organization is a Negro by the name of Rev. Fred L. Shuttlesworth. An article in the June, 1963, issue of the *Cincinnati Enquirer* identified Shuttlesworth as also the new president of the Southern Conference Educational Fund. According to the article, both the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee and the House Committee on Un-American Activities have described the SCEF as an organization set up to promote Communism throughout the South. The field secretary of the SCEF is an identified Communist by the name of Carl Braden, of Louisville, Kentucky.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

Rev. Martin Luther King has a facility of attracting to his ranks men with highly questionable backgrounds. One of these is Jack H. O'Dell. An article appearing in the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* of October 25, 1962, stated:

> A Communist has infiltrated to the top administrative post in the Rev. Martin Luther King's Southern Christian Leadership Conference. He is Jack H. O'Dell, acting executive director of Conference activities in southeastern states . . . From his birth in Detroit in 1923 until as late as 1958, he was known as Hunter Pitts O'Dell. This O'Dell, by whatever name, operates as a concealed member of the national committee of the Communist Party, U.S.A., according to a highly authoritative source.

On April 12, 1956, Hunter Pitts O'Dell invoked the Fifth Amendment when testifying before the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee. However, Robert Morris, counsel for the subcommittee, said information had been received that O'Dell was, in fact, district organizer for the Communist Party in New Orleans. Hundreds of documents seized at O'Dell's home substantiated his position in the Communist conspiracy.

Shortly after the above-mentioned article appeared in the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* and in other newspapers throughout the country, King accepted O'Dell's resignation. When public attention was no longer focused on King and his relationship with O'Dell, King quietly rehired O'Dell. However, it soon became known that O'Dell was again in King's employ and, at a press conference in Atlanta on July 25, 1963, Rev. King admitted that on June 26 O'Dell had, "by mutual agreement," left the Southern Christian Leadership Conference for a second time. King gave as the reason his concern that O'Dell's affiliation with the integration movement would be used against it by "segregationists and race baiters."

In other words, according to Rev. King, anyone who brings out the fact that a man with Communist affiliations is associated in a prominent position with the civil rights movement is a "race baiter."

BAYARD RUSTIN

Another strange former associate of Rev. Martin Luther King is Bayard Rustin, a Pennsylvania-born Negro with a British accent. One of Rustin's activities during the period of five years that he served as secretary to Rev. Martin Luther King, was to organize King's 1958 march on Washington which the Communist publication *The Worker* called "a Communist project."

Briefly, here is the sordid background of Rev. King's former personal secretary:

On January 21, 1953, Bayard Rustin pleaded guilty in Pasadena, Calif., to a charge of sex perversion and was sentenced to 60 days. Earlier, as a student at the College of the City of New York, in 1936, Rustin joined the Young Communist League. In World War II he served 26 months in Federal prisons as a conscientious objector.

When A. Philip Randolph, chairman of the August 28, 1963, March on Washington, was confronted with the background facts on the March's deputy director, Rustin, and was asked if such a record would cause the replacement of Rustin, Randolph replied "No, he's Mister March himself! We couldn't do without him."

It is not surprising that Martin Luther King associates himself with characters tagged with Communist-front labels when King's own views are coming nearer and nearer to those of the Communist Party itself. In addressing the March on Washington participants in August, 1963, Rev. King promised that there would be "neither rest nor tranquillity in America" and that "the winds of revolt will continue to shake the foundations of our nation" until his aims are met.

The "revolt" or "revolution" which was so frequently referred to by the speakers in Washington is not really one for so-called Negro "rights," but is, instead, a revolution to seize political power in this nation in order to first hoist the flag of Socialism – and ultimately, Communism – over the United States of America.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

The Communist plan to use the civil rights movement as a vehicle for revolution in the United States must be fully exposed. The American people, both white and Negro, can defeat this plan to use racial agitation as a means to overthrow the constitutional government of the United States.

If you wish to help expose the plans of the Communists, here is what you can do: YOU

(1) Send a copy of this pamphlet to your Congressman and two Senators demanding a full Congressional investigation as to the extent of Communist infiltration of civil rights organizations, such as the NAACP, the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), etc. In this way cer-

tain racial agitators can be officially identified as Communists or members of Communist-front organizations. Respectable Negro organizations can then guard against infiltration by such identified Communists.

(2) Use the documented facts in this pamphlet in writing letters to the editor of your local newspaper **proving the Communist influence behind racial agitation** in the nation or in your particular city. Be sure to send a copy of this pamphlet with your letter, thereby substantiating your statements.

(3) If the pastor of your church is unaware of the Communist influences in the civil rights movement, bring the facts in this pamphlet to his attention, as well as to the attention of the leading laymen in your church.

(4) Distribute copies of this pamphlet to department store owners, theater owners, hotel managers, etc., who would be affected by civil rights legislation which would deny business owners the right to choose their customers. Also, distribute copies to owners of business establishments on whose premises racial demonstrations have taken place or have been threatened.

(5) Mail or distribute copies to members of your local School Board and local judges in order that they may have these documented facts which bring the real meaning of racial agitation into focus.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES
OF THIS PAMPHLET
Tax Fax No. 46

Buy as many copies of this pamphlet as you possibly can and distribute or mail them to your friends, neighbors, your Congressman and Senators, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 46 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P.O. Box 4223 – New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Prices: Single copy 25¢

10 – $1.00	50 – $ 5.00	500 – $45.00
20 – $2.00	100 – $10.00	1,000 – $75.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

It is the responsibility of all Americans to counter the propaganda of the One-Worlders who promote the United Nations. In 1962, Congressman James B. Utt of California introduced a bill to rescind and revoke membership of the United States in the United Nations and the specialized agencies thereof.

If you wish to join in this fight to preserve America's national sovereignty by withdrawing from the Communist-dominated United Nations, then buy and distribute as many copies of this pamphlet as you can. This pamphlet can be used as a tool to rally support for Congressman Utt's resolution calling for the withdrawal of the U. S. from the U.N.

Also use this pamphlet as a basis for letters to the editor of your local newspaper. Send copies of this TAX FAX pamphlet to your friends, neighbors, teachers, student leaders of high schools and colleges, newspaper editors, radio commentators, Chambers of Commerce, members of patriotic and civic clubs – and, of course, to your Congressmen and Senators, urging their support of Congressman Utt's bill to get the U. S. out of the U. N.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES
OF THIS PAMPHLET
Tax Fax No. 26

Send it to your mailing list of friends, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 26 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1962 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Kent Courtney, Publisher

U. N. NOW RED-CONTROLLED

THE UNITED NATIONS — A Smokescreen For Communist Aggression

WHY THE UNITED STATES SHOULD GET OUT OF THE UNITED NATIONS

ALL [illegible] CONTAINED
HEREIN [illegible]
DATE 1-28-00 BY 65-JCM

Tax Fax No. 26
(Revised November, 1962)

92912

—NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY OF U.S. IS AT STAKE—

AGGRESSION IN THE CONGO

In August, 1961, United Nations forces in the Congo abandoned their role as a force for peace and in the name of preventing civil war and restoring order, the UN launched a civil war and destroyed public order in Katanga, the most peaceful and best-ruled area in the Congo.

Senator Thomas J. Dodd of Connecticut, in a speech on the floor of the Senate on September 22, 1961, said, "The UN command in Katanga acted in a wanton and brutal manner against the spirit of the UN, and without authorization under the charter."

The United Nations attack against Tshombe's government was in support of the Communist-dominated government of Gizenga. Authoritative sources indicate that one-third to one-half of Gizenga's government were either Russian-trained Communists or men who have been appointed by Gizenga. Gizenga has been identified at least as a willing tool of International Communism. Fierce and cruel, mercenary Ghurka soldiers from India were used by the United Nations in their aggressive attack and attempted conquest of Katanga. These Ghurka troops were "guilty of brutalities that will forever stain the name of the United Nations," according to Senator Dodd.

Senator Dodd continued, "I would ask those who defend the United Nations action in Katanga whether they believe that the proper way of preventing civil war is to intervene against the intended victim and not against the aggressor."

If United Nations armed forces, originally organized to preserve peace, are used instead for aggression, then where can we expect another attack by United Nations "peace forces" against small independent nations?

WHAT WAS THE PRELIMINARY PURPOSE OF THE U.N.?

In 1945, when the U.N. was formed, the prestige, strength, and influence of the United States overshadowed all other nations of the world. **The United Nations was devised as a means of shifting the balance of world power from the United States to the Soviet Union.** A preliminary aim of the U.N. Charter was to achieve total control over American foreign policy. Because of clever manipulation of the U.N. by the Soviet bloc, American foreign policy is today paralyzed.

The basic foreign policy of the United States should be the defense of the free world against Soviet aggression. Today we find that so entangled has the United States become with the Soviet-dominated U.N. that instead of an independent foreign policy, the United Nations has now been substituted as the cornerstone of U.S. foreign policy. This subservience to the U.N. completely hamstrings all effective U.S. efforts to halt Communist aggression throughout the world.

"PEACE-LOVING" AGGRESSION BY THE REDS

Since the formation of the United Nations in 1945, (whose membership, according to the U.N. Charter is limited to "peace-loving" nations) Soviet and Chinese Communists have murdered millions of people. At the time of the signing of the U.N. Charter, 200 million people were behind the Iron Curtain. Today, 17 years later, by methods of "peaceful aggression," and using the U.N. as a screen for operations, the Soviet Union controls 900 million people throughout the world.

CUBA - A COMMUNIST SANCTUARY

The U.N. refuses to halt the complete Communist take-over of Cuba, only 90 miles from America's mainland. President Kennedy, in November, 1962, guaranteed Cuba to the Soviets as an invasion-free sanctuary. From Cuba, the Communists can launch subversive activities against the entire Western Hemisphere.

Clearly, the United Nations does not and cannot keep the peace. **The U.N. merely preserves and solidifies Russia's conquest of the world by preventing the free world from taking any action whatsoever except to "debate" each new aggression in the U.N. General Assembly.**

THE U.N. RECORD IN WAR

Although at the time of the Korean War there were 60 nations in the United Nations, 93% of the U.N. forces in Korea were American, and 95% of the total cost of the Korean War was borne by American taxpayers. Significant-

ly, former Sen. William E. Jenner has pointed out:

"The United Nations policy during the Korean War was to prevent American military leaders and American fighting men from winning a victory over the Communist forces. Our commanders were not permitted the right of hot pursuit against attacking Red planes . . . . American forces were not permitted to carry the war to the soil of our enemy, but were compelled to limit all fighting to devastation of the territory of our ally. That was the U.N. plan in Asia . . ."

U.N. "supervision" of the Korean War resulted in the United States losing the only war in our history and at the tragic toll of 137,000 American casualties.

BEHIND THE KOREAN DEBACLE

The Communist conspirators who organized the United Nations were very clever, inasmuch as the **control of the military forces of the U.N. has always been in the hands of the Soviet Union.** The Under Secretary of Political and Security Council Affairs has always been a representative of the Soviet Union or Communist bloc, according to a letter written by Frederick G. Dutton, U. S. Department of State, dated October 26, 1962.

Article 47, Par. 3, of the U.N. Charter states:

"The Military Staff Committee shall be responsible through the Security Council for the strategic direction of any armed forces placed at the disposal of the Security Council."

Because during the Korean War, the Under Secretary for Political and Security Council Affairs was a Communist, all directives to Gen. MacArthur and reports from MacArthur regarding the Korean War passed through Communist hands. U. S. troops were prevented from taking any action against the Communist Chinese in the Korean War which did not meet with the approval of the Communist Under Secretary for Political and Security Council Affairs.

Any future wars or police actions fought by the U.N. or carried on by a U.N. World Police Force would be fought under the exact same incredible handicap because any such military operations would be controlled by the U.N. Security Council, operating under its anti-American rules and regulations.

BEWARE NATO TRAP

There are some who feel that NATO is a "shield" against Communist aggression. This, however, is refuted by the fact that although NATO purports to be a regional organization composed of Free World nations opposed to Communism, NATO is actually under the control of the Soviet-dominated United Nations. Article 53 of the U.N. Charter states that no regional organization can take any enforcement action (as a deterrent against aggression) "without the authorization of the (U.N.) Security Council . . ."

Article 54 of the U.N. Charter states that the U.N. Security Council "shall at all times be kept fully informed of activities undertaken . . . by regional agencies . . ." (such as NATO). The Soviet Union, a member of the all-powerful Security Council, exercises veto power.

SPIES IN THE UNITED NATIONS

J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, has confirmed the charge frequently made that the United Nations provides a protective "front" for Soviet spies to operate freely in the United States under the cloak of "diplomatic status." In May, 1960, the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee issued a report prepared by J. Edgar Hoover entitled "Exposé of Soviet Espionage."

"Attention is called to the fact that many of the incidents and causes previously cited involved Soviet employees of the United Nations. They are guests of the United States and are supposedly dedicated in the cause of international peace. BUT they are, in fact, carefully selected envoys of the international Communist conspiracy, trained in trickery and deceit and dedicated to the concept of fully exploiting the freedoms of the countries they seek to destroy. It is too much to expect that they would not subvert the United Nations."

SOVIET CONTROL IN THE UNITED NATIONS

In October 1960, nationally known U.N. authority, Alice Widener, wrote in her syndicated newspaper column:

"The UN Personnel directory (document A/C. 5/L.564) lists the following UN Secretariat appointments at Headquarters in New York City:

Political Affairs Division, Senior Political Affairs Officer, Mr. Vladimir Jelinek, Czechoslovakia.

Disarmament Affairs Group, Atomic Energy Section, Chief, Mr. Otto Frey, Czechoslovakia.

Atomic Energy Section, Political Affairs Officer, Mr. Pavel Lukianov, USSR.

Department of Trusteeship and Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories, Under-Secretary, Mr. Dragoslav Protitch, Yugoslavia.

Trusteeship Agreements Section, Chief, Mr. Fedor Popov, USSR.

Economic and Social Council Secretariat, Secretary of the Council, Mr. Wladyslaw R. Malinowski, Poland.

Office for Europe, Middle East and Africa, Acting Chief, Mr. Svetislav Orlic, Yugoslavia.

Fellowship Placement Office, Placement Officer, Mrs. Dorit Kamil, Poland.

Office of Public Information, Principal Officer, Mr. Boris V. Karpov, USSR."

OUTNUMBERED MORE THAN 100 TO 1

In 1945, when the United Nations was formed, it was composed of 51 nations. One vote was allowed the United States, but the Soviet Union managed to obtain 3 votes – its own, plus a vote each for Byelorussia and the Ukraine, which are mere provinces of Russia.

Over the years a large number of new nations have been admitted to membership in the United Nations, so that the United States is now outnumbered and outvoted by more than 100 to 1.

U.N. BECOMING ANTI-U.S.

Included in recent admissions were newly-created African nations, most as primitive as the Congo, with strong leanings toward the Soviet bloc. **Each of these new African nations has an equal voice with the United States in the U.N. General Assembly.** Their combined vote, along with that of present members who oppose the United States, will, in the not-too-distant future, be enough to admit Red China to the United Nations. When that happens, **the dominating influence in the United Nations will be the Soviet Union, seconded by its Red Chinese partners. This Soviet-Red China axis will be aided by Afro-Asian peoples** unschooled in the philosophies of government or the principles of freedom, nations which have no concept of the laws of civilization.

When these new African nations begin to vote on the side of the Soviet Union, instead of abstaining from voting, **the balance of power in the United Nations will swing to the Soviet Union.** The United States will then be outnumbered and out-voted on every crucial issue!

U.S. FOOTS BILL FOR UNITED NATIONS

The United States actually finances the operations of the United Nations, which is becoming increasingly anti-American. We are committed to pay 1/3 of the costs of the UN, but because of our Foreign Aid program to some 70 countries around the world, we give away sufficient money to allow all of them to pay their dues to the United Nations. Thus directly and indirectly, the United States is paying practically the entire cost of the United Nations.

Since the formation of the United Nations in 1945, the Soviet Union has refused to pay its portion of some special U.N. assessments. Communist Russia has refused to pay its share of a special appropriation needed to finance U. N. intervention in the Congo.

Under the U.N. setup, United States taxpayers have been forced to make up the U.N. treasury deficit of millions of dollars, caused by Russia's refusal to pay her share.

In the final analysis, U.S. taxpayers are forced to pay for the financing of the Soviet-dominated United Nations, whose principal aim is the DESTRUCTION OF THE NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY OF THE UNITED STATES.

VIEWS ON U.N.

Below are pro-American quotations regarding the purposes of the United Nations, NATO, world government, and the tremendous threat to the national sovereignty of the United States that any of these internationalist organizations pose:

"'Strengthening' the United Nations would have the same effect as transforming NATO into a federal government, except that it would hasten the communization of the world rather than of merely the NATO powers. We should remember that the U.N. bureaucracy was set up by socialists for socialist purposes, and that it is largely dominated by the Soviet socialists and their fellow travelers."

– V. Orval Watts, author of "United Nations: Planned Tyranny," Published by Devin-Adair Co.

"NATO has already proved its incompetence and impotence. Furthermore, to involve ourselves in a federal group with a socialist or semi-socialist state would be the ruination of this country. The United Nations has already done such grievous harm to this country as to warrant its being thrown out of the United States and the United States getting out of it. To cite but one example, it was the cause of our losing the war in Korea . . . ."

– Spruille Braden, former ambassador to Cuba, Colombia, and Argentina

"The U.N. as it stands is not only useless to us, it is positively harmful. It ties the hands of the free world . . . We will someday be outnumbered there, and then the U.N. could be turned against us by people who share none of our value systems, deliberately pervert the meaning of words, and deal in the cold cynicism of the Communist drive for world power. We should get the U.S. out of the U.N. and the U.N. out of the U.S."

– George F. Carter, Professor of Geography, Johns Hopkins University

EXAMPLES OF FANTASTIC FOREIGN AID

Your tax dollars were spent to finance the following:

(1) During the last 10 years India has received $1.3 billion dollars in aid from American taxpayers. In early 1959 India discovered oil and immediately made arrangements with Russia to build an oil refinery in India and agreed to purchase oil drilling equipment from Communist Russia!

(2) A $500,000 sawmill, shipped to Iran 3 years ago is still crated and apparently will never be used.

(3) Three huge irrigation pumps destined for Pakistan are being stored in Japan because the Pakistan government has shown no inclination to build a pump-house to put them in.

(4) $300 million dollars to Iran for a road that went nowhere and a dam that didn't materialize.

(5) A motor pool in an unnamed country showing that enough U. S. tires were supplied during one year to make 44 tires available for each truck . . . . Another country was sent enough ammunition to supply its army for 185 years.

(6) Millions of dollars to Jordan to relieve Jordan's budget deficit. What about OUR budget deficit?

(7) Millions of dollars to the tiny "under-developed" country of Kuwait whose sheik is now boasting of his new palace which has 90 air-conditioned rooms and a 20-room section for a harem whose occupants will enjoy an elaborate swimming pool.

(8) For the 271 members of the American Foreign Aid staff in Pakistan, your tax dollars bought 229 automobiles, 529 refrigerators, 650 stoves, 666 air conditioners and hired 1,021 Pakistan natives as gardeners!

FACTS ON FOREIGN AID

. . . . There are 86 nations in the world. We are giving "aid" of one kind or another, financed by your tax dollars, to 73 countries and territories.

. . . . Our National debt of $283 billion dollars is $47 billion more than the debts of all of the nations of the world put together!

. . . . "If we continue dissipating the wealth of the United States, we may wind up in a worse condition than a great majority of those countries we are now helping," says Congressman George W. Andrews of Alabama.

. . . . Every billion dollars that goes overseas for so-called "Economic Aid" to "under-developed" countries means that financial capital which could provide jobs for 10,000 Americans at home has been lost!

. . . . In 1958 when Congress voted $3.3 billion in new money for Foreign Aid there was a total of $8.2 billion of unexpended funds in the pipeline! The new $3.3 billion was completely unnecessary!

. . . . Great Britain has again cut income taxes and sales taxes. This new British tax cut was made possible because of the billions of your tax dollars shipped to Britain in Foreign Aid!

FOREIGN AID IS A FAILURE

The Big Spending Liberals who control both the Democrat and the Republican parties wish to continue FOREIGN AID FOREVER!

Foreign Aid has not halted the march of Communism . . . it has made enemies of our friends and has aided our enemy, Communism . . . it has squandered America's wealth to the four corners of the globe, and if continued can bankrupt America!

WHAT YOU CAN DO

Write your Congressman and two Senators **today** and tell them to **vote against** Fantastic Foreign Aid.

Write letters to the editor of your local newspapers so that others may know the true facts concerning Foreign Aid.

ORDER EXTRA COPIES OF THIS FOLDER—
Tax Fax No. 11

and send it to your Congressman, Senators, the editor of your local newspaper, civic club leaders, friends, employees, suppliers, clients, doctor, dentist, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 11 from

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.)

Copyright 1959 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

105

Tax Fax For Americans

IS FOREIGN AID A FANTASTIC FRAUD?

WHAT YOU CAN DO TO STOP THE WASTE OF YOUR TAX DOLLARS AROUND THE WORLD

ALL I... CONTAINED
DA... 11-28-00 SPS-JS/TMB
92952

Tax Fax No. 11

Foreign Aid Claims Are Fraudulent

"There is not one word in the Constitution which empowers the Federal Government to tax the people of this country to pay the bills for running other countries."
. . . . John T. Flynn, Author and Radio Commentator

SECRECY CLOAKS FOREIGN AID PROGRAM

Why have the American people been kept **uninformed** regarding where $85 billion of their hard-earned tax dollars have gone in the past 10 years under the Foreign Aid program? Even members of Congress cannot obtain the full facts and figures!

The promoters of Foreign Aid in years past, tried to "sell" the American tax-paying public on the idea that the purpose of Foreign Aid was to "preserve the Free World against World Communism".

However, this "phony" sales line has now been completely exposed, because in 1958 the Legislative Reference Service of the Library of Congress revealed the fact that . . . .

YOUR TAX DOLLARS ARE BEING USED TO "AID" COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

During the period July 1, 1945, to June 30, 1957, over $2½ billion of your tax dollars were sent to Communist or Communist-dominated countries such as Albania, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, the Soviet Union, and Yugoslavia!

Tito of Yugoslavia, who frequently pledges his loyalty to the Soviet Union, now has the fifth largest airforce in the world – **an airforce that can be used against the Free World** – an airforce that was **financed by your tax dollars in so-called Foreign Aid.**

Also, pro-Communist Indonesia is using $300 million of our Foreign Aid to **defeat the anti-Communist forces in that country!**

STRENGTHEN OUR ALLIES? BUT THEY DON'T BACK US UP!

Another slogan of the "Foreign Aid" advocates is that we must "build up resistance to Communism". Over a period of years we have given almost a billion dollars in Foreign Aid to India, Indonesia, Egypt, Finland and Afghanistan. And yet, when a vote was called for in the United Nations to condemn Communist Russia for its brutal, repressive measures against the people of Hungary in the uprising in 1956, how did these "dollar-bought friends" vote? They **abstained from voting!** If these countries dare not state their views on such a clear-cut issue as Russian terrorism in Hungary, **would they be dependable allies in any conceivable situation?**

ECONOMIC AID TO "UNDER-DEVELOPED" COUNTRIES – A HOAX

Now that it has been revealed that Foreign Aid dollars, supposedly to be used to "fight Communism", are actually being sent to "aid" Communist countries, the Foreign Aid promoters have had to find a new "sales gimmick" for the Foreign Aid Program.

This new "angle" is that poor, undernourished countries provide a hotbed for Communist infiltration, and that, therefore, Foreign Aid should be used to "aid these under-developed countries so they can resist Communism". This is a very clever technique. It arouses the sympathies of generous Americans, but it is NOT TRUE!

The Citizens Foreign Aid Committee, sponsored by many of the leading Conservative figures in America today, has brought out the fact that **not poverty but "Red armies, aided by local traitors and fifth columnists" have provided the means of Red take-overs.** And then the Committee report states that some of the world's **poorest countries,** such as Turkey, Greece, Tibet and South Korea **are the most courageous fighters against Communism** and our most stalwart allies. The prosperous nations such as France, Italy and Venezuela are the ones where the Communists have made the greatest inroads!

DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND – ANOTHER GIMMICK

There is another "front" utilized by the promoters of Foreign Aid to squander your tax dollars abroad. It is called the Development Loan Fund and lends money to assist American business firms in the establishment of overseas factories. The investments made by the Development Loan Fund are **so risky** that private industry refuses to gamble its stockholders money! **Therefore, the Foreign Aiders take your tax dollars to finance these risky business ventures overseas, and in many cases your tax dollars are used to build factories overseas that will manufacture products that compete with those made by our American workmen!**

PHONY "ECONOMIC WAR"

Still another "gimmick" used by the Foreign Aid promoters is to state that the Soviet Union has "declared economic war" on the United States, and that therefore billions of taxpayers' dollars should be spent in Foreign Aid to combat this threat.

The U. S. State Department says that since 1954, Soviet bloc countries have concluded agreements with under-developed countries outside the Soviet bloc for an estimated amount of $2.4 billion dollars for intermediate and long term credits and loans; and that we should meet this threat of "economic penetration" by spending more on Foreign Aid to under-developed countries.

But THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR has pointed out how fraudulent this new "approach" is. For example, the purported $2.4 billion Soviet "aid" program is based on the Soviet rate of exchange of 4 rubles to a dollar, when actually the U.S. dollar is worth between 25 to 50 rubles! If we use the rate of 24 rubles to a dollar we find that the "economic war" launched by Communist Russia actually means they are **lending only about $400 million for a four-year period or $100 million a year; whereas, the United States is giving away about 60 times as much – $6 billion a year!**

ALSO: United States private industry and business invests about $2 billion a year in foreign countries, and private charities send about a half a billion dollars overseas each year to "backward" areas. Therefore, we see that U. S. private industry and private charity are sending $2½ billion dollars overseas each year whereas the Soviet Union's "economic war" threat amounts to only about $100 million a year!

CERTAINLY THERE IS NO NEED FOR **ANY** FOREIGN AIE EXPENDITURES FOR THE PURPOSE OF FIGHTING AN "ECONOMIC WAR" WITH RED RUSSIA!

Tax Fax For Americans

IS FOREIGN AID A FANTASTIC FRAUD?

WHAT YOU CAN DO
TO STOP THE WASTE
OF YOUR TAX DOLLARS
AROUND THE WORLD

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5-JK/TMS
92952

Tax Fax No. 11

Foreign Aid Claims Are Fr[redacted]

"There is not one word in the Constitution which empowers the Federal Government to tax the people of this country to pay the bills for running other countries."
. . . . John T. Flynn, Author and Radio Commentator

SECRECY CLOAKS FOREIGN AID PROGRAM

Why have the American people been kept uninformed regarding where $85 billion of their hard-earned tax dollars have gone in the past 10 years under the Foreign Aid program? Even members of Congress cannot obtain the full facts and figures!

The promoters of Foreign Aid in years past, tried to "sell" the American tax-paying public on the idea that the purpose of Foreign Aid was to "preserve the Free World against World Communism".

However, this "phony" sales line has now been completely exposed, because in 1958 the Legislative Reference Service of the Library of Congress revealed the fact that . . . .

YOUR TAX DOLLARS ARE BEING USED TO "AID" COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

During the period July 1, 1945, to June 30, 1957, over $2½ billion of your tax dollars were sent to Communist or Communist-dominated countries such as Albania, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, the Soviet Union, and Yugoslavia!

Tito of Yugoslavia, who frequently pledges his loyalty to the Soviet Union, now has the fifth largest airforce in the world – **an airforce that can be used against the Free World** – an airforce that was financed by your tax dollars in so-called Foreign Aid.

Also, pro-Communist Indonesia is using $300 million of our Foreign Aid to **defeat the anti-Communist forces in that country!**

STRENGTHEN OUR ALLIES? BUT THEY DON'T BACK US UP!

Another slogan of the "Foreign Aid" advocates is that we must "build up resistance to Communism". Over a period of years we have given almost a billion dollars in Foreign Aid to India, Indonesia, Egypt, Finland and Afghanistan. And yet, when a vote was called for in the United Nations to condemn Communist Russia for its brutal, repressive measures against the people of Hungary in the uprising in 1956, how did these "dollar-bought friends" vote? They **abstained from voting!** If these countries dare not state their views on such a clear-cut issue as Russian terrorism in Hungary, **would they be dependable allies in any conceivable situation?**

ECONOMIC AID TO "UNDER-DEVELOPED" COUNTRIES – A HOAX

Now that it has been revealed that Foreign Aid dollars, supposedly to be used to "fight Communism", are actually being sent to "aid" Communist countries, the Foreign Aid promoters have had to find a new "sales gimmick" for the Foreign Aid Program.

This new "angle" is that poor, undernourished countries provide a hotbed for Communist infiltration, and that, therefore, Foreign Aid should be used to "aid these under-developed countries so they can resist Communism". This is a very clever technique. It arouses the sympathies of generous Americans, but it is NOT TRUE!

The Citizens Foreign Aid Committee, sponsored by many of the leading Conservative figures in America today, has brought out the fact that **not poverty but "Red armies, aided by local traitors and fifth columnists" have provided the means of Red take-overs.** And then the Committee report states that some of the world's **poorest countries,** such as Turkey, Greece, Tibet and South Korea **are the most courageous fighters against Communism** and our most stalwart allies. The prosperous nations such as France, Italy and Venezuela are the ones where the Communists have made the greatest inroads!

DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND – ANOTHER GIMMICK

There is another "front" utilized by the promoters of Foreign Aid to squander your tax dollars abroad. It is called the Development Loan Fund and lends money to assist American business firms in the establishment of overseas factories. The investments made by the Development Loan Fund are **so risky** that private industry refuses to gamble its stockholders money! **There-**

iudulent

fore, the Foreign Aiders take your tax dollars to finance these risky business ventures overseas, and in many cases your tax dollars are used to build factories overseas that will manufacture products that compete with those made by our American workmen!

PHONY "ECONOMIC WAR"

Still another "gimmick" used by the Foreign Aid promoters is to state that the Soviet Union has "declared economic war" on the United States, and that therefore billions of taxpayers' dollars should be spent in Foreign Aid to combat this threat.

The U. S. State Department says that since 1954, Soviet bloc countries have concluded agreements with under-developed countries outside the Soviet bloc for an estimated amount of $2.4 billion dollars for intermediate and long term credits and loans; and that we should meet this threat of "economic penetration" by spending more on Foreign Aid to under-developed countries.

But THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR has pointed out how fraudulent this new "approach" is. For example, the purported $2.4 billion Soviet "aid" program is based on the Soviet rate of exchange of 4 rubles to a dollar, when actually the U.S. dollar is worth between 25 to 50 rubles! If we use the rate of 24 rubles to a dollar we find that the "economic war" launched by Communist Russia actually means they are **lending only about $400 million for a four-year period or $100 million a year; whereas, the United States is giving away about 60 times as much – $6 billion a year!**

ALSO: United States private industry and business invests about $2 billion a year in foreign countries, and private charities send about a half a billion dollars overseas each year to "backward" areas. Therefore, we see that U. S. private industry and private charity are sending $2½ billion dollars overseas each year whereas the Soviet Union's "economic war" threat amounts to only about $100 million a year!

CERTAINLY THERE IS NO NEED FOR **ANY** FOREIGN AID EXPENDITURES FOR THE PURPOSE OF FIGHTING AN "ECONOMIC WAR" WITH RED RUSSIA!

EXAMPLES OF FANTASTIC FOREIGN AID

Your tax dollars were spent to finance the following:

(1) During the last 10 years India has received $1.3 billion dollars in aid from American taxpayers. In early 1959 India discovered oil and immediately made arrangements with Russia to build an oil refinery in India and agreed to purchase oil drilling equipment from Communist Russia!

(2) A $500,000 sawmill, shipped to Iran 3 years ago is still crated and apparently will never be used.

(3) Three huge irrigation pumps destined for Pakistan are being stored in Japan because the Pakistan government has shown no inclination to build a pump-house to put them in.

(4) $300 million dollars to Iran for a road that went nowhere and a dam that didn't materialize.

(5) A motor pool in an unnamed country showing that enough U. S. tires were supplied during one year to make 44 tires available for each truck . . . . Another country was sent enough ammunition to supply its army for 185 years.

(6) Millions of dollars to Jordan to relieve Jordan's budget deficit. What about OUR budget deficit?

(7) Millions of dollars to the tiny "under-developed" country of Kuwait whose sheik is now boasting of his new palace which has 90 air-conditioned rooms and a 20-room section for a harem whose occupants will enjoy an elaborate swimming pool.

(8) For the 271 members of the American Foreign Aid staff in Pakistan, your tax dollars bought 229 automobiles, 529 refrigerators, 650 stoves, 666 air conditioners and hired 1,021 Pakistan natives as gardeners!

FACTS ON FOREIGN AID

. . . . There are 86 nations in the world. We are giving "aid" of one kind or another, financed by your tax dollars, to 73 countries and territories.

. . . . Our National debt of $283 billion dollars is $47 billion more than the debts of all of the nations of the world put together!

. . . . "If we continue dissipating the wealth of the United States, we may wind up in a worse condition than a great majority of those countries we are now helping," says Congressman George W. Andrews of Alabama.

. . . . Every billion dollars that goes overseas for so-called "Economic Aid" to "under-developed" countries means that financial capital which could provide jobs for 10,000 Americans at home has been lost!

. . . . In 1958 when Congress voted $3.3 billion in new money for Foreign Aid there was a total of $8.2 billion of unexpended funds in the pipeline! The new $3.3 billion was completely unnecessary!

. . . . Great Britain has again cut income taxes and sales taxes. This new British tax cut was made possible because of the billions of your tax dollars shipped to Britain in Foreign Aid!

FOREIGN AID IS A FAILURE

The Big Spending Liberals who control both the Democrat and the Republican parties wish to continue FOREIGN AID FOREVER!

Foreign Aid has not halted the march of Communism . . . it has made enemies of our friends and has aided our enemy, Communism . . . it has squandered America's wealth to the four corners of the globe, and if continued can bankrupt America!

WHAT YOU CAN DO

Write your Congressman and two Senators **today** and tell them to **vote against** Fantastic Foreign Aid.

Write letters to the editor of your local newspapers so that others may know the true facts concerning Foreign Aid.

ORDER EXTRA COPIES OF THIS FOLDER –
Tax Fax No. 11

and send it to your Congressman, Senators, the editor of your local newspaper, civic club leaders, friends, employees, suppliers, clients, doctor, dentist, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 11 from

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.)

Copyright 1959 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

105

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

7314 ZIMP
NEW OR
LOUI

TELE
OFFICE UNI
HOME UNI

Mr. Belmo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. DeLo
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callah
Mr. Conra
Mr. Evans
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holm
Miss Gand

October 28, 1964

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

SUBJECT: The assassination of President Kennedy --
A telephone call from Mrs. Marguerite Oswald
to Kent H. Courtney

Dear Mr. Hoover:

At approximately 5:45 PM on October 27, 1964, I answered my home telephone (University 5-1613) and a woman's voice introduced herself saying, "Is this Kent Courtney? This is Mrs. Oswald."

I did not know any Mrs. Oswald, so I said, "What are your initials?"

She replied, "I am the mother of Lee Oswald. My first name is Marguerite."

She then said that she wanted to know if I had ever had any personal contact with her son, Lee.

I answered that at no time had I any direct contact with her son.

I volunteered the information that the nearest contact I ever had was with Carlos Bringuiere, but I did not elaborate.

Mrs. Oswald then went on for several minutes in an apparently well-rehearsed statement in which she attempted to prove that her son was not the assassin of President Kennedy.

She pointed out what she considered several errors in the Warren Commission Report, while at the same time telling me that if her son had killed the President he would have been proud to tell everyone that he did and tell them why. At the same time she said that she was wrongly accused, that she did not alter her son Lee's birth certificate; but in a sort of double-talk she indicated that he might have altered the birth certificate.

105-36811 -
NOT RECORDED
199 NOV 10 1964

FBI - DOC. 11-9
OCT 30 1964

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-30-88 BY SP5 JCW

909512

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-82555-1-3-2

At one point Mrs. Oswald asked me if my printing company had ever printed anything for the Fair Play for Cuba Committee. I told her that I had not printed anything, and that if he had come and asked me to print it I would have refused.

I have no idea why she called me or how she got my name, and I terminated the conversation as quickly as I could by repeating again, "I have had no personal contact with your son and therefore I don't think there is anything I can do for you."

I did volunteer the information that I thought the Warren Commission Report was incomplete and that I did hope after the election of Barry Goldwater that the new Congress would set up a special joint committee for further investigation into the assassination.

Knowing that Mrs. Oswald has been talking before audiences, arranged in some cases by individuals with Communist-front affiliations, and knowing that Mrs. Oswald is doing everything she can to confuse the issue, I would not be a bit surprised to see it reported that Mrs. Oswald might be saying things on the lecture platform claiming that she learned these things from me as a result of a telephone conversation with me, giving the hour, the date and time.

Therefore, this is the reason I am now informing you by this letter, and your Field Agents in Charge at the New Orleans and Dallas offices, concerning this conversation.

As you know, I have always made it a practice to send the Washington office and the local New Orleans office copies of all of our publications, and I wish to reaffirm the fact that we here at THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN shall always support the Federal Bureau of Investigation in its effort to control crime and the agents of the international, atheistic Communist conspiracy.

Constitutionally yours,

Kent Courtney

Kent Courtney, Publisher
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

cc: Agent in Charge
FBI, New Orleans

Agent in Charge
FBI, Dallas, Texas

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION AND PRIVACY ACTS

SUBJECT Free Men Speak

FILE NUMBER 105-HQ-36811

SECTION NUMBER 5



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, Louisiana
RETURN REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
New Orleans, La.
Permit No. 330

THE INDEP



Vol. XI - No. 3 (Published May 20, 1965) **MAY—JUNE, 19**

Correcting A GOP Misrepresentation

JOHNSON'S REPUBLICANS

BY PHOEBE COURTNEY, EDITOR

The National Republican Congressional Committee is currently circulating a fund-raising letter signed by Bob Wilson, chairman of the Committee, to all who financially supported Barry Goldwater last year. In his letter Congressman Wilson states:

"We need you as an active and informed Republican on the local level."

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is happy to assist the Republican National Committee in helping to "inform" Republicans throughout the country of the misstatements contained in an enclosure which accompanied Congressman Wilson's fund-raising letter. Excerpts from the Republican Congressional Committee enclosure follow:

"WHO SAYS THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE BETWEEN REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS?

A recent non-partisan survey gives the answer. Key House votes were analyzed -- votes that would clearly put the advocates of economy on one side and the spenders on the other. Here is what the survey showed:

- 83 Republican Congressmen and not a single Democrat have 100% economy ratings....
- Only 1 Republican scores less than 50% for economy....

Figures don't lie. If you want conservative government your

For the sake of discussion let us not consider the votes cast on Elimination of the Gold Cover and deal solely with the four bills involving the expenditure of billions of taxpayer dollars.

The Republican Congressional Committee enclosure stated that 83 Republican Congressmen have 100% economy ratings. And yet in our voting index compiled from the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD we found that of the 140 Republicans in the present session of Congress only 31 voted against the four bills mentioned above. Thus, contrary to the statement circulated by the Republican Party, actual figures prove that not 83, but only 31 Republicans have a 100% economy rating.

Following are the names of those actually earning a 100% economy rating based on these four issues: Andrews, Buchanan, Dickinson, Edwards and Martin of Alabama; Rhodes of Arizona; Don Clausen, Del Clawson, Lipscomb, Smith, Utt, Bob Wilson, and Younger of California; Callaway of Georgia; Hanson of Idaho; Collier, Erlenborn, Findley, Michel and Charlotte Reid of Illinois; Gross of Iowa; Dole of Kansas; Walker of Mississippi; Hall of Missouri; Battin of Montana; David Martin of Nebraska; Bolton and Devine of Ohio; Belcher of Oklahoma; Brock of Tennessee; and Poff of Virginia.

The Republican flyer states that



Over 440 patriots filled the main floor o banquet at the Sheraton-Chicago Hotel on Robert Welch, founder of the John Birch ject "A Touch of Sanity." Most of the speal 3-day Congress of Conservatives are seat included Mrs. Rosalind Frame of Savannah, borough of Washington, D.C., and Harold Lor (For photographs of other speakers see pa Welch said that the United States was one the "worst patients are running the joint,' in an hour long speech which itemized the p the effect of these decisions is rationally been made by men who were mad.



circulating a fund-raising letter signed by Bob Wilson, chairman of the Committee, to all who financially supported Barry Goldwater last year. In his letter Congressman Wilson states:

"We need you as an active and informed Republican on the local level."

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is happy to assist the Republican National Committee in helping to "inform" Republicans throughout the country of the misstatements contained in an enclosure which accompanied Congressman Wilson's fund-raising letter. Excerpts from the Republican Congressional Committee enclosure follow:

"WHO SAYS THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE BETWEEN REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS?

A recent non-partisan survey gives the answer. Key House votes were analyzed -- votes that would clearly put the advocates of economy on one side and the spenders on the other. Here is what the survey showed:

- 83 Republican Congressmen and not a single Democrat have 100% economy ratings....
- Only 1 Republican scores less than 50% for economy....

Figures don't lie. If you want conservative government your best hope today lies in the House of Representatives."

Nowhere in the Republican enclosure is the "recent non-partisan survey" identified; nor are the "key House votes" which were "analyzed" or the 83 Republican Congressmen who purportedly earned a 100% economy rating identified in any way.

The Republican enclosure states "figures don't lie." Oh, don't they? Let's see: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN has just completed an analysis of how each member of the House of Representatives voted on five key issues in this new session of Congress. Votes were tabulated on the following: (After each issue appears the amount of money involved.)

(1) Federal Aid to Education ($1.3 billion)

(2) Elimination of the Gold Cover

(3) Increased appropriations for the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency ($40 million)

(4) Appalachia boondoggle ($1.1 billion)

(5) Medicare (Unknown billions)

Elimination of the Gold Cover and deal solely with the four bills involving the expenditure of billions of taxpayer dollars.

The Republican Congressional Committee enclosure stated that 83 Republican Congressmen have 100% economy ratings. And yet in our voting index compiled from the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD we found that of the 140 Republicans in the present session of Congress only 31 voted against the four bills mentioned above. Thus, contrary to the statement circulated by the Republican Party, actual figures prove that not 83, but only 31 Republicans have a 100% economy rating.

Following are the names of those actually earning a 100% economy rating based on these four issues: Andrews, Buchanan, Dickinson, Edwards and Martin of Alabama; Rhodes of Arizona; Don Clausen, Del Clawson, Lipscomb, Smith, Utt, Bob Wilson, and Younger of California; Callaway of Georgia; Hanson of Idaho; Collier, Erlenborn, Findley, Michel and Charlotte Reid of Illinois; Gross of Iowa; Dole of Kansas; Walker of Mississippi; Hall of Missouri; Battin of Montana; David Martin of Nebraska; Bolton and Devine of Ohio; Belcher of Oklahoma; Brock of Tennessee; and Poff of Virginia.

The Republican flyer states that "only one Republican scores less than 50% for economy." Below are the names of 13 Republicans who voted FOR all four key issues tabulated and thus voted AGAINST economy:

Tupper of Maine; Mathias of Maryland; Fino, Halpern, Lindsay and Reid of New York; Corbett, Curtin, Fulton, McDade, Schweiker, Watkins and Whalley of Pennsylvania.

Thus it is seen that 13 Republicans -- not the "one" Republican claimed by the Committee -- scored "less than 50%" on economy issues.

The documentation of these statements refuting the claims of the National Congressional Committee are contained in a preliminary voting index entitled "Johnson's Republicans" researched and prepared by Kent and Phoebe Courtney, and published by the Conservative Society of America. If you wish to order a copy of "Johnson's Republicans" see the advertisement elsewhere in this issue for further details.

Is Congress Now A Mere Agency Of The White House?

By Edith Kermit Roosevelt

WASHINGTON -- We frequently hear in State Department circles that the United States and Soviet Russia will eventually "converge" and have the same political system. In practice, this is proving to be a one-way street. Soviet Russia

an aide, asking "How am I supposed to vote on this one?" Few bother to read beyond the few paragraphs on the "fact sheets" prepared by the Democratic Study Group and handed to them at the last moment.



Over 440 patriots filled the main floor banquet at the Sheraton-Chicago Hotel t Robert Welch, founder of the John Birc ject "A Touch of Sanity." Most of the spe 3-day Congress of Conservatives are sc included Mrs. Rosalind Frame of Savanna borough of Washington, D.C., and Harold L (For photographs of other speakers see Welch said that the United States was on the "worst patients are running the join in an hour long speech which itemized the the effect of these decisions is rationally been made by men who were mad.



Pictured at the head table at the Friday of Conservatives are (L to R) General Edw and Robert Welch. The previous night G a capacity crowd at the anti-Communist ral the Congress of Conservatives.

RALLYING POINT C

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA T

State Republican Chairman Harry Carbaugh on April 21 gave an excellent and correct evaluation of the challenge and opportunity that now face his political party.

It will "come back strong," he said, if it remains Conservative. But if it adopts a Liberal philosophy, "we might as well bury it because it will serve no useful purpose."

He's absolutely right. The two-party system is important in America to provide areas of or-

ruled
the L
great
vide
Const
those
not t
the pr

If
provi
stitut
not
simp

House votes" which were "analyzed" or the 83 Republican Congressmen who purportedly earned a 100% economy rating identified in any way.

The Republican enclosure states "figures don't lie." Oh, don't they? Let's see: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN has just completed an analysis of how each member of the House of Representatives voted on five key issues in this new session of Congress. Votes were tabulated on the following: (After each issue appears the amount of money involved,)

(1) Federal Aid to Education ($1.3 billion)

(2) Elimination of the Gold Cover

(3) Increased appropriations for the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency ($40 million)

(4) Appalachia boondoggle ($1.1 billion)

(5) Medicare (Unknown billions)

economy:

Tupper of Maine; Mathias of Maryland; Fino, Halpern, Lindsay and Reid of New York; Corbett, Curtin, Fulton, McDade, Schweiker, Watkins and Whalley of Pennsylvania.

Thus it is seen that 13 Republicans -- not the "one" Republican claimed by the Committee -- scored "less than 50%" on economy issues.

The documentation of these statements refuting the claims of the National Congressional Committee are contained in a preliminary voting index entitled "Johnson's Republicans" researched and prepared by Kent and Phoebe Courtney, and published by the Conservative Society of America. If you wish to order a copy of "Johnson's Republicans" see the advertisement elsewhere in this issue for further details.

Is Congress Now A Mere Agency Of The White House?

By Edith Kermit Roosevelt

WASHINGTON -- We frequently hear in State Department circles that the United States and Soviet Russia will eventually "converge" and have the same political system. In practice, this is proving to be a one-way street. Soviet Russia is not becoming more democratic but the United States is beginning to Sovietize its political institutions. We are witnessing this in the style of the 89th Congress in its "first 100 days." Like the U.S.S.R. Party Congress, our legislature is functioning as a mere ceremonial body with all the power concentrated at the top of the bureaucracy.

Formerly, it was the Congress who drafted the bills. Now it is taken for granted that the White House should act in place of our legislative bodies. The Congressmen fall over one another in a pathetic eagerness to place their names on the identical bills which the President has prepared for them whether these concern immigration, education, apportionment or Medicare. No matter what the issue, Congressional hearings have become a mere formality. Conscientious, probing questions have gone by the board.

For a number of legislators, the line is laid down in advance by the Democratic Study Group located in Room 304 of the Old House Office Building. Before legislators step on the House or Senate floor, reporters can hear their asides to an aide, asking "How am I supposed to vote on this one?" Few bother to read beyond the few paragraphs on the "fact sheets" prepared by the Democratic Study Group and handed to them at the last moment.

Congressional staffs are of little help in this connection. These men, who usually come from the Congressmen's home districts, are generally inexperienced on the Washington scene. They rarely possess any sort of background, much less expertise, in matters involving foreign policy, weaponry, economics, science and technology, intelligence or any of the other specialists needed by those who govern. Hence, they are susceptible to one-sided indoctrination at the seminars and study groups conducted by those tax-exempt organizations which serve as extensions of the State Department and other Government agencies. They view such contacts as stepping stones to better jobs in the Executive branch of Government, opportunities for financial prerequisites or as the means of acquiring status in Washington's social whirl. Nor is this all. Federal officials even draft a number of major speeches for legislators on foreign affairs, military policy and other matters.

The system under which Congress is functioning as virtually a White

(See CONGRESS - Page 8)



Pictured at the head table at the Friday of Conservatives are (L to R) General Ed and Robert Welch. The previous night a capacity crowd at the anti-communist ra the Congress of Conservatives.

RALLYING POINT

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA

State Republican Chairman Harry Carbaugh on April 21 gave an excellent and correct evaluation of the challenge and opportunity that now face his political party.

It will "come back strong," he said, if it remains Conservative. But if it adopts a Liberal philosophy, "we might as well bury it because it will serve no useful purpose."

He's absolutely right. The two-party system is important in America to provide areas of organized choice. But there is no purpose in having two parties if one is on the left and the other is saying "me, too."

The GOP has no future if it is

Just Plain Dis

(Reprinted from INDIANAPOLI

Passed smoothly through the House a few days ago, with only 62 "no" votes, was a bill which illustrates the unreal nature of some of the apparent "budget cutting" done in the Federal government.

It was a $2.1 billion supplemental appropriation bill. It covers that amount of supposed budget reduction which was talked about last year but not acted on. It is to pay for overspending this year, on amounts appropriated by the Congress last year.

This is one of the things that happen to government "economies." Cuts that look good are made when the budget is going through Congress and getting all sorts of public attention. In the following months spending quietly goes on at a higher rate. With equal quietness a "sup-

11-28-00 SPS-JC/TMB
929512

)EPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE U.S. CONSTITUTION

Subscribers In 50 States

'—JUNE, 1965 | Single Copy — 25 Cents | New Orleans, La.



: main floor of the Grand Ballroom for a
icago Hotel on Friday, April 30, to hear
he John Birch Society, speak on the sub-
lost of the speakers who participated in the
ttives are seated at the head table. These
ie of Savannah, Ga., Robert Henry Golds-
and Harold Lord Varney of New York City.
peakers see page 4.) In his speech Robert
States was one vast insane asylum and that
nning the joint." He proved this statement
h itemized the policy decisions which, when
is rationally considered, could only have
nad.



Groundwork Laid For Formation Of Anti-Communist Party

BY KENT COURTNEY, PUBLISHER

The Congress of Conservatives, winding up its three-day meeting in Chicago on May 1, unanimously roared its approval of a 16-point Program of Action designed to preserve the Constitutional Republic of the United States of America. This 16-point Program is printed elsewhere in this issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

Because neither the Democrat nor Republican Parties, under their present leadership, is supporting this pro-American, anti-Communist Program of Action, the Congress of Conservatives in their Declaration of Principles established an Advance Committee to encourage the formation of new political parties at the State level. The Advance Committee is composed of 40 individuals from 20 States who met in off-the-record caucus for two days and two nights before presenting their Declaration of Principles and Program of Action. This 40-member Committe, plus volunteers from the more than 425 individuals from 33 States who registered at the three-day Congress, are now at work in the several States recruiting leadership in order to establish new anti-Communist political parties.

As soon as a sufficient number of States show real and tangible upon which the new party is based. An article by Joe Norman of Enfield, North Carolina, answering the Richmond NEWS LEADER's attack appears elsewhere in this issue.

At the opening of the three-day convention sponsored by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, I was interviewed by the press and predicted that the Republican Party deserves to die if it does not become anti-Communist. I further stated that under the present leadership the Republican Party is not an anti-Communist party and pointed out that Dirksen was actually the "Assistant Floor Leader" for Johnson's pro-Socialist, pro-Communist legislation.

This apparently irritated the Chairman of the Republican Governor's Association, Governor Robert Smylie of Idaho, who told the Associated Press, "The Republican Party is an anti-Communist party, just as is the Democrat Party an anti-Communist party." Inadvertently Governor Smylie himself recognized that there is no difference between the Democrat and Republican Parties! If he calls the Democrat Party an anti-Communist party, then, of course, he doesn't understand Communism at all, and his statement illustrates



main floor of the Grand Ballroom for a
:ago Hotel on Friday, April 30, to hear
e John Birch Society, speak on the sub-
ost of the speakers who participated in the
tives are seated at the head table. These
e of Savannah, Ga., Robert Henry Golds-
and Harold Lord Varney of New York City.
)eakers see page 4.) In his speech Robert
tates was one vast insane asylum and that
ning the joint." He proved this statement
itemized the policy decisions which, when
is rationally considered, could only have
iad.



the Friday night banquet of the Congress
General Edwin A. Walker of Dallas, Tex.
ious night General Walker had addressed
ommunist rally, one of the major events of

OINT OR NOTHING

TTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

arry
ex-
of the
now

' be
tive.
oso-
y it
seful

two-
: in
or-
pur-
one

ruled by destroyers trying to match the LBJ-Humphrey crowd. It has a great opportunity, however, to provide an organized rallying point for Constitutional Conservatives and those who will awaken -- we hope not too late -- to the fallacies of the present radical leadership.

If the Republican Party does not provide a rallying point for constitutional conservatives, there may not be anything to bury. It will simply cease to exist, Mr. Carhaugh expressed the belief his party will not fail and will provide important

BY KENT COURTNEY, PUBLISHER

The Congress of Conservatives, winding up its three-day meeting in Chicago on May 1, unanimously roared its approval of a 16-point Program of Action designed to preserve the Constitutional Republic of the United States of America. This 16-point Program is printed elsewhere in this issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

Because neither the Democrat nor Republican Parties, under their present leadership, is supporting this pro-American, anti-Communist Program of Action, the Congress of Conservatives in their Declaration of Principles established an Advance Committee to encourage the formation of new political parties at the State level. The Advance Committee is composed of 40 individuals from 20 States who met in off-the-record caucus for two days and two nights before presenting their Declaration of Principles and Program of Action. This 40-member Committe, plus volunteers from the more than 425 individuals from 33 States who registered at the three-day Congress, are now at work in the several States recruiting leadership in order to establish new anti-Communist political parties.

As soon as a sufficient number of States show real and tangible progress in establishing new Conservative political parties, then a national convention shall be called in order to officially recognize that a new national political party is actually in being.

The possibility that a new national, anti-Communist party will be established earned nationwide press coverage while the Congress of Conservatives was in session. Follow-up stories a week later and editorials have appeared from Virginia to California, and from Long Island to Florida. Since the Congress took place THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN has heard from organizers who are hard at work in Montana, in Colorado, Florida and North Carolina.

The Richmond, Virginia, NEWS LEADER editorially attacked the formation of a new party, but at no time did it attack the principles upon which the new party is based. An article by Joe Norman of Enfield, North Carolina, answering the Richmond NEWS LEADER's attack appears elsewhere in this issue.

At the opening of the three-day convention sponsored by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, I was interviewed by the press and predicted that the Republican Party deserves to die if it does not become anti-Communist. I further stated that under the present leadership the Republican Party is not an anti-Communist party and pointed out that Dirksen was actually the "Assistant Floor Leader" for Johnson's pro-Socialist, pro-Communist legislation.

This apparently irritated the Chairman of the Republican Governor's Association, Governor Robert Smylie of Idaho, who told the Associated Press, "The Republican Party is an anti-Communist party, just as is the Democrat Party an anti-Communist party." Inadvertently Governor Smylie himself recognized that there is no difference between the Democrat and Republican Parties! If he calls the Democrat Party an anti-Communist party, then, of course, he doesn't understand Communism at all, and his statement illustrates more eloquently than I could prove what is wrong with the present leadership of the Republican Party.

Charles Percy, the unsuccessful Republican candidate for Governor of Illinois, who sabotaged Goldwater's campaign in that State, was questioned about the Congress of Conservatives shortly after it adjourned. Charles Percy, Board Chairman of Bell and Howell Company, said that he "would fight with every fiber in me to prevent ultra-Conservatives from helping to shape the philosophy of the Republican Party." On a TV program over WGN-TV, Charles Percy said he "wanted no part of the Conservative philosophy."

Conservatives from Illinois have informed THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN that Percy's record as

(See NEW PARTY GROUNDWORK-P.8)

Buying the Poor Vote

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

Whispers of political revolution—to match the civil rights revolution—were heard immediately after the overwhelming Democratic victory last November. Now the pattern of that revolution is emerging. The outlook for local governments in cities and towns throughout the country is not good. A new political coalition now being quietly organized may well displace the workings of local governments without ever challenging local leadership in a legitimate election.

Christian Leadership Conference, the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, the NAACP, CORE, and the Urban League.

The coalition will adopt Martin Luther King's tactics of involving all the people of a community in mass actions to achieve certain political goals. The coalition also would make full use of all provisions of the 1964 civil rights act, the voting rights bill when it passes, and the Johnson ad-



the Friday night banquet of the Congress
General Edwin A. Walker of Dallas, Tex.
ious night General Walker had addressed
ommunist rally, one of the major events of

DINT OR NOTHING

ITANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

arry ex- f the now ' he tive. oso- y it seful two- : in or- pur- one r is it is

ruled by destroyers trying to match the LBJ-Humphrey crowd. It has a great opportunity, however, to provide an organized rallying point for Constitutional Conservatives and those who will awaken -- we hope not too late -- to the fallacies of the present radical leadership.

If the Republican Party does not provide a rallying point for constitutional conservatives, there may not be anything to bury. It will simply cease to exist. Mr. Carbaugh expressed the belief his party will not fail and will provide important service in these trying times. We hope he is correct, for the good of America and its people.

iin Dishonest!

DIANAPOLIS STAR of 4-21-65)

the only hich some ing" ent. ental that duc- last pay on Con- that es." when Con- pub- nths gher sup-

plemental" appropriation is then eased through Congress when public attention is centered on other matters -- medicare, aid to education, the voting rights bill, and so on.

It is routine practice of deceit. It has been going on for years, under both Democrat and Republican administrations. Obviously it requires the willing co-operation of Congress.

We can be sure that the same thing will be done again next year, when the so-called "frugal" budget now moving through Congress turns out to be nonfrugal spending. We'll never stop this back door deficit spending until we get members of Congress willing to be honest with the people.

servative political parties, that a national convention shall be called in order to officially recognize that a new national political party is actually in being.

The possibility that a new national, anti-Communist party will be established earned nationwide press coverage while the Congress of Conservatives was in session. Follow-up stories a week later and editorials have appeared from Virginia to California, and from Long Island to Florida. Since the Congress took place THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN has heard from organizers who are hard at work in Montana, in Colorado, Florida and North Carolina.

The Richmond, Virginia, NEWS LEADER editorially attacked the formation of a new party, but at no time did it attack the principles

what is wrong with the present leadership of the Republican Party.

Charles Percy, the unsuccessful Republican candidate for Governor of Illinois, who sabotaged Goldwater's campaign in that State, was questioned about the Congress of Conservatives shortly after it adjourned. Charles Percy, Board Chairman of Bell and Howell Company, said that he "would fight with every fiber in me to prevent ultra-Conservatives from helping to shape the philosophy of the Republican Party." On a TV program over WGN-TV, Charles Percy said he "wanted no part of the Conservative philosophy."

Conservatives from Illinois have informed THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN that Percy's record as

(See NEW PARTY GROUNDWORK-P. 8)

Buying the Poor Vote

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

Whispers of political revolution—to match the civil rights revolution—were heard immediately after the overwhelming Democratic victory last November. Now the pattern of that revolution is emerging. The outlook for local governments in cities and towns throughout the country is not good. A new political coalition now being quietly organized may well displace the workings of local governments without ever challenging local leadership in a legitimate election.

The formula is simple, and, if it is applied as its advocates wish, it will give the American political Left its greatest impetus since the Liberal-Communist Popular Front of the 1930's. Civil rights leaders and labor union leadership hope to utilize the massive Negro bloc vote now being created throughout the South by the Johnson voting rights bill as a basis for a new Leftist political coalition. Their ultimate aim is to expand the civil rights revolution into a full social, economic, and political revolution all over the country.

Civil rights leader Bayard Rustin hinted at such an expanded revolution right after the election. He envisioned more rent strikes, more rights demonstrations, and, ultimately, the political indoctrination of the nation's poor. Now, Rustin reveals, following a recent strategy meeting of civil rights leaders and union officials in Washington, that the new political force is already operative. It will be effectively working by the Congressional elections of 1966. Attending the strategy sessions called by United Auto Workers President Walter Reuther were representatives of Martin Luther King's Southern Christian Leadership Conference, the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, the NAACP, CORE, and the Urban League.

The coalition will adopt Martin Luther King's tactics of involving all the people of a community in mass actions to achieve certain political goals. The coalition also would make full use of all provisions of the 1964 civil rights act, the voting rights bill when it passes, and the Johnson administration's war on poverty. Rustin indicated that coalition organizers would seek to use community action groups being set up under the poverty program to weld voting blocs among persons in low-income and slum areas.

An example of how such political infiltration from the Left could be accomplished was provided last week in Alabama when the Federal government awarded antipoverty funds to biracial groups in Birmingham and three other Alabama cities while ignoring the antipoverty units set up by the State government in the same communities. One grant of $66,349 went to a "non-profit corporation" set up last fall by a 30-year-old Birmingham lawyer more sympathetic to civil rights groups. Its title: the Birmingham Area Committee for Development of Economic Opportunity, Inc.

Such private antipoverty units are not subject to local government control. Operating on public money, they nevertheless remain outside the local public scrutiny and can function as the political indoctrination groups that Rustin envisions. It is diabolically simple: give the poor money, then vote them like sheep. It could happen here.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Published approximately every four to six weeks by
FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.
P. O. Box 4223 — New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Kent H. Courtney ..... President
Phoebe Greene Courtney ..... Editor and Secty.-Treasurer

Entered as third class matter at the New Orleans Post Office

Copyright 1965 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

SUBSCRIPTION RATE:
One year (or 12 issues): $3.00; two years (or 24 issues): $5.00

OUR POLICY

This newspaper is dedicated to the defeat of Socialist and Communist influences that now pervade the thinking and the policies of our Federal government and the two major political parties. We believe that there is no difference between a New Deal Democrat and a Socialist-Internationalist Republican.

This newspaper will continue to promote all individuals and organizations who believe that a new political party based on Constitutional States Rights is the answer to the Socialism that has captured both (formerly great) parties.

We will never align ourselves with any person or group which preaches hatred. Instead we will conserve our energy for the fight against atheistic Communism, and we pledge ourselves to LOVE OF GOD AND AN INDEPENDENT U.S.A.

OUR THANKS

Because we are political and "controversial" we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

INSURRECTION BY NON-VIOLENT PROVOCATIONS

By Senator Strom Thurmond

A phenomenon until a few years ago almost unknown on the American scene has now become an almost daily occurence in the United States. The phenomenon is most commonly called a demonstration. It might take the form of a civil rights demonstration, a pacifist march against U.S. Vietnam policies, a campus revolt, or a sit-in of some variety.

For all the familiarity with such activities, through personal observance, television, and printed words and pictures, there appears to be precious little comprehension of what is actually occurring, among the public generally, and apparently even among some who participate.

The demonstrations, in actuality, constitute a professional application of the art of civil disobedience. The initial prerequisite is to establish the character of the activity as non-violent. This is accomplished by the time that point already been induced.

Civil disobedience embraces lawlessness, and the demonstrations ARE lawless. Those laws to be disobeyed are selected usually at the discretion of the directors of the operation. Occasionally, however, the participants expand the scope of the laws chosen by the leaders to be broken.

A distinction must be made between the grievances at which the massive civil disobedience is ostensibly directed at correcting, and the laws which are disobeyed in the process of the activity, for rarely are they either identical or related.

It is the provocative disobedience of laws unrelated to the ostensible grievance which distinguishes this as an insurrection, rather than a reform movement. Because the campaign of civil disobedience seeks to undermine through defiance a

Dominican Republic an

WHERE DO WE GO

(Reprinted from FT. LAUDERD/

One of the most vexing problems that must be confronting President Lyndon Johnson today is how to keep the loss of American lives we are undergoing in the Dominican Republic from becoming a useless and tragic sacrifice.

For the time being there can be little doubt that the intervention of American troops did prevent a Communist takeover in this revolution-plagued country. This does not mean, however, that danger has been averted. The chances of a Commie takeover by force of arms have definitely been lessened by President Johnson's bold, and, to our way of thinking, justifiable action.

At the same time, however, the very fact that President Johnson has expressed a firm desire to get American troops out of the Dominican Republic just as fast as possible has increased the likelihood the Communists may still get exactly what they want in the Dominican Republic through diplomatic rather than military means.

What disturbs us, and we are quite sure disturbs many other Americans with even a slight knowledge of Latin-American affairs and political trends, is the speculation making the rounds that a trio of well-known Latin-American leftists has been selected to supervise things in the Dominican Republic, if and when peace is restored, and until such time as a free election can be held to select a new government to run the country.

Making up this trio are Luis Munoz Marin of Puerto Rico, Romulo Betancourt of Venezuela and Joe Figueres of Costa Rica.

When one considers that Juan Bosch, the former president of the Dominican Republic and a man who had a great deal to do with stirring up a revolution designed to bring about his triumphant return to the Dominican Republic, is a close friend of Munoz Marin, and was being sheltered in Puerto Rico all the time he was plotting the overthrow of the Donald Reid-Cabral government, Marin can hardly be classified as a neutral in this affair.

Marin has powerful friends in the U.S. State Department. He also has friends and influence throughout leftist circles all over Latin America, all of whom would like nothing better than to see a new regime in the Dominican Republic patterned on the same principles that brought

cónne
him t

*

The
inican
just
norin
poses
munis
is di
the C
maint
in th
they
seeds
throu
can r
Toc
public
case
and r
be Ve
numb
have
traine
whose
throw
gover
Amer
regim
cow-F
We
drive
at th
fiasco
tunity
crisis
ever,
timid
suit t
all ef
ashca
Nov
aftere
to coe
tuary
one
being
all the
inspir
ready
wound
So,
Is Pr
with
lives
nothin
doing
of the
ens
this h
the M
up w
quirec
of the
Depar

PROVOCATIONS

By Senator Strom Thurmond

A phenomenon until a few years ago almost unknown on the American scene has now become an almost daily occurence in the United States. The phenomenon is most commonly called a demonstration. It might take the form of a civil rights demonstration, a pacifist march against U.S. Vietnam policies, a campus revolt, or a sit-in of some variety.

For all the familiarity with such activities, through personal observance, television, and printed words and pictures, there appears to be precious little comprehension of what is actually occurring, among the public generally, and apparently even among some who participate.

The demonstrations, in actuality, constitute a professional application of the art of civil disobedience. The initial prerequisite is to establish the character of the activity as non-violent. This is accomplished through public protestations of the peacefulness of the activity, the willingness and readiness of the participants to docilely submit to whatever violence might be visited upon them, and usually by public statements on police brutality or the likelihood for its occurrence. In view of the violent tendencies inherent in mob psychology, there has been remarkably little overt violence by the activists. This is a tribute to the mastery of the techniques by the leaders and directors of the movement.

But non-violence is only one of the two major elements which comprise the successful civil disobedience operation. For civil disobedience success, non-violent a demonstration should be, but provocative it *MUST* be. Provocative is the other adjective, rarely enunciated, never advertised, which is the key to the success of the campaign of civil disobedience. It is almost invariably possible to mount an essentially non-violent activity, which is at the same time so provocative that it will require even the most benevolent authority to respond with forceful resistance -- if violence from unofficial sources has not at that point already been induced.

Civil disobedience embraces lawlessness, and the demonstrations ARE lawless. Those laws to be disobeyed are selected usually at the discretion of the directors of the operation. Occasionally, however, the participants expand the scope of the laws chosen by the leaders to be broken.

A distinction must be made between the grievances at which the massive civil disobedience is ostensibly directed at correcting, and the laws which are disobeyed in the process of the activity, for rarely are they either identical or related.

It is the provocative disobedience of laws unrelated to the ostensible grievance which distinguishes this as an insurrection, rather than a reform movement. Because the campaign of civil disobedience seeks to undermine, through defiance, a whole spectrum of the rules of society, the movement denies and seeks to subvert the very rule of law, itself. Necessarily, it also subverts the political order which the society has instituted for its own government.

The movement, therefore, is nothing more or less than a war against society and the existing political order -- in short, an insurrection.

When one chooses individually to openly defy a law, he becomes a criminal. When one conspires or joins an *ORGANIZED* effort to defy a whole spectrum of laws, he becomes an insurrectionist; and his participation constitutes a declaration of war on the society in which he lives.

Unless both the general public -- especially those confronted with such activities at close quarters -- and officials from the lowest to the highest levels of government soon perceive the real nature and purpose of the whole span of the campaign of civil disobedience we are experiencing, and act accordingly, our society and the governmental structure on which it is based will surely be destroyed.

The Radio Edition

OF

'THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN' NEWSPAPER

Presenting the Conservative, Political-Action Side of the News

STATE	CITY	STATION	DIAL	DAY	TIME
ARKANSAS	Trumann	KTMN	1530	Sunday	4:45 PM
CALIFORNIA	Calexico	KICO	1490	Thursday	7:00 PM
	Santa Barbara	KACL	1290	Saturday	7:15 AM
	San Francisco	KFAX	1100	Saturday	12:30 PM
	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	Sunday	8:45 PM
FLORIDA	Perry	WPRY	1400	Tuesday	6:15 PM
	Tampa	WSOL	1300	Saturday	8:00 AM
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Friday	5:15 PM
	Atlanta	WAVQ-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Friday	5:15 PM
ILLINOIS	Evanston	WEAW	1330	Sunday	3:45 PM
	Marion	WGGH	1150	Sunday	10:30 AM
INDIANA	Terre Haute	WVTS	100.7 Mgs.	Thursday	4:45 PM

such time as a free election can be held to select a new government to run the country.

Making up this trio are Luis Munoz Marin of Puerto Rico, Romulo Betancourt of Venezuela and Joe Figueres of Costa Rica.

When one considers that Juan Bosch, the former president of the Dominican Republic and a man who had a great deal to do with stirring up a revolution designed to bring about his triumphant return to the Dominican Republic, is a close friend of Munoz Marin, and was being sheltered in Puerto Rico all the time he was plotting the overthrow of the Donald Reid-Cabral government, Marin can hardly be classified as a neutral in this affair.

Marin has powerful friends in the U.S. State Department. He also has friends and influence throughout leftist circles all over Latin America, all of whom would like nothing better than to see a new regime in the Dominican Republic patterned on the same principles that brought about the downfall of ex-president Bosch.

In fact, should the OAS (Organization of American States) go through with plans to appoint Marin, Betancourt and Figueres as a temporary ruling triumvirate in the Dominican Republic, the eventual return of Bosch or his handpicked nominee would almost be a certainty. That would then restore the situation in the Dominican Republic to just about where it was when a right-wing revolt, led by military figures fearful of Bosch's leftist

ever,
timid
sult
all e
ashc
No
after
to co
tuary
one
being
all th
inspi
ready
woun
So,
Is Pi
with
lives
nothi
doing
of the
ens
this
the
up
quire
of th
Depa
upon
hemi
from
to ou
curit
bors?
Th
Johns
ahead
ingly
justif
lives
conti
muni
our s

This Is 'Pe

(Reprinted from INDIANA

Having tried and failed with previous variations on the theme, U.S. liberals have come up with a new edition of the "Communism is mellowing" line.

These days, we are being told the real trouble in the world is created, not by Moscow, but by Red China; that the men in the Kremlin are in effect our allies against the men in Peking; and that we must become more co-operative with the "good" Communists in the Kremlin to ward off the "bad" Communists in the Orient.

Such is the m e s s a g e emanating from liberal columnists in the press, the slick m a g a z i n e s and t h e public media generally; and such is the theory behind important policies of the American government. Thus we s e e augmented "cultural exchanges," an e f f o r t to step up "peaceful trade" with Moscow, bland words of conciliation from our diplomatic representatives. Yet the facts of international life are otherwise:

1 Up to their old tricks in Germany, the Communists have taken once more to harassing the flow of traffic into West Berlin, in violation of the post-World W a r II access agree-

ic
A
m
a
M
3
a
fl
in
it
si
h
th
a
ir
H
4
p
a
w
si
n
te
m
al
5
tc
v
n
o
T
n

it *MUST* be. Provocative is the other adjective, rarely enunciated, never advertised, which is the key to the success of the campaign of civil disobedience. It is almost invariably possible to mount an essentially non-violent activity, which is at the same time so provocative that it will require even the most benevolent authority to respond with forceful resistance -- if violence from unofficial sources has not at

Unless both the general public -- especially those confronted with such activities at close quarters -- and officials from the lowest to the highest levels of government soon perceive the real nature and purpose of the whole span of the campaign of civil disobedience we are experiencing, and act accordingly, our society and the governmental structure on which it is based will surely be destroyed.

The Radio Edition

OF

'THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN' NEWSPAPER

Presenting the Conservative, Political-Action Side of the News

STATE	CITY	STATION	DIAL	DAY	TIME
ARKANSAS	Trumann	KTMN	1530	Sunday	4:45 PM
CALIFORNIA	Calexico	KICO	1490	Thursday	7:00 PM
	Santa Barbara	KACL	1290	Saturday	7:15 AM
	San Francisco	KFAX	1100	Saturday	12:30 PM
	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	Sunday	8:45 PM
FLORIDA	Perry	WPRY	1400	Tuesday	6:15 PM
	Tampa	WSOL	1300	Saturday	8:00 AM
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Friday	5:15 PM
	Atlanta	WAVQ-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Friday	5:15 PM
ILLINOIS	Evanston	WEAW	1330	Sunday	3:45 PM
	Marion	WOGH	1150	Sunday	10:30 AM
INDIANA	Terre Haute	WVTS	100.7 Mgs.	Thursday	4:45 PM
LOUISIANA	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45 AM
	New Orleans	WNOM	600	Sunday	4:05 PM
	Shreveport	KWKH	1130	Sunday	10:15 PM
MINNESOTA	Minneapolis	KUXL	1570	Saturday	7:45 AM
MISSISSIPPI	Hattiesburg	WBKH	950	Friday	12:45 PM
NO. CAROLINA	Greensboro	WGDC	1400	Sunday	1:30 PM
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday	5:15 PM
	Taylorsville	WTLB	1470	Tuesday	5:15 PM
	Wilson	WLLY	1350	Saturday	9:30 AM
OHIO	Columbus	WMNI	920	Sunday	8:00 PM
PENNSYLVANIA	Media	WXUR	690	Thursday	4:00 PM
	Media	WXUR-FM	100.3 Mgs.	Thursday	10:30 PM
	Red Lion	WQCB	1440	Thursday	2:05 PM
	Red Lion	WQCB-FM	96.1 Mgs.	Friday	10:00 PM
SO. CAROLINA	Orangeburg	WDIX	1150	Saturday	2:00 PM
TENNESSEE	Knoxville	WSKT	1580	Thursday	5:30 PM
TEXAS	Del Rio	XERF	1570	Saturday	9:45 PM
	Midland	WJBC	1150	Wednesday	12 Noon
VIRGINIA	Blackstone	WKLV	1440	Wednesday	1:30 PM
	Roanoke	WKBA	1550	Friday	5:15 PM
WASHINGTON	Tacoma	KHO	1360	Sunday	6:00 PM

Conservative Programs Available For Local Sponsorship

If you and your friends or your business firm, would like to have these programs played over your local radio station just write Kent Courtney, P. O. Box 4223 New Orleans 18 Louisiana for complete details.

The purpose of **THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN** is to give the Conservative side of the vital issues concerning this country today.

Having tried and failed with previous variations on the theme, U.S. liberals have come up with a new edition of the "Communism is mellowing" line.

These days, we are being told the real trouble in the world is created, not by Moscow, but by Red China; that the men in the Kremlin are in effect our allies against the men in Peking; and that we must become more co-operative with the "good" Communists in the Kremlin to ward off the "bad" Communists in the Orient.

Such is the message emanating from liberal columnists in the press, the slick magazines and the public media generally; and such is the theory behind important policies of the American government. Thus we see augmented "cultural exchanges," an effort to step up "peaceful trade" with Moscow, bland words of conciliation from our diplomatic representatives. Yet the facts of international life are otherwise:

1 Up to their old tricks in Germany, the Communists have taken once more to harassing the flow of traffic into West Berlin, in violation of the post-World War II access agreements. This renewal of an ancient aggression hardly suggests that the European branch of the Communist enterprise has changed appreciably.

2 Two men, one an employe of the Pentagon, are taken into custody on charges of selling U.S. secrets to the Communist enemy. Without prejudging the guilt or innocence of the individuals involved, the episode makes it clear the FBI finds reason

Send Names For Our

Please send only names of perso
be interested in reading this newsp
to send them a sample copy.

ıblic and Red Cuba

'E GO FROM HERE?

T. LAUDERDALE (Fla.) NEWS)

:ob-
nting
ay is
rican
the
com-
lfice.
an be
on of
Com-
tion-
i not
has
of a
arms
d by
d, to
e ac-

, the
inson
'e to
: the
fast
the
still
ı the
iplo-
eans.
are
ıher
now-
s and
ation
io of
tists
ings
: and
until
ın be
ınt to

Luis
tom-
and

Juan
f the
who
tring
ıring
) the
close
was
ı all
ver-
ıbral
y be
i af-

n the
) has
ghout

connections, resulted in exile for him in Puerto Rico.

* * * * *

The current uprising in the Dominican Republic shows only too well just what can happen by our ignoring the real threat that Cuba poses to this hemisphere. Communism, like a roving cancer cell, is difficult to isolate. So long as the Communists are permitted to maintain an untouchable sanctuary in this hemisphere, so long will they remain busy spreading the seeds of revolt and rebellion throughout every other country they can reach.

Today it is the Dominican Republic which is serving as the showcase of Communist-inspired chaos and revolution. Tomorrow it could be Venezuela, Panama or any of a number of other countries which have been prime targets for Red-trained and Red-financed agitators whose basic objective is to overthrow established anti-Communist governments all throughout Latin America and replace them with regimes more oriented to the Moscow-Peking line.

We had a golden opportunity to drive the Communists out of Cuba at the time of the Bay of Pigs fiasco and we had another opportunity during the Cuban missile crisis. On both occasions, however, we were too meek and too timid to press ahead, with the result the Monroe Doctrine was to all effect and purpose tossed in the ashcan.

Now, we are witnessing the bloody aftereffects of a policy of trying to coexist with a Communist sanctuary in our own backyard. Now, one of our closest neighbors is being forced to endure what has all the appearances of a Communist-inspired revolution which has already taken over 400 lives and wounded many hundreds more.

So, where do we go from here? Is President Johnson to be content with merely protecting American lives and property while doing nothing more than we have been doing to hit at the basic source of the trouble and unrest that threatens almost all of the nations in this hemisphere? Will he reinstate

Press Roundup

Why the Communist-inspired Voting Rights Bill Should Be Defeated

Although aimed directly at a few Southern States, it is realized by even many Northern newspapers that President Johnson's Voting Rights bill is a foot in the door for eventual Federal rigging of all elections.

Once the unconstitutional Voting Rights bill is adopted by Congress, it will become a legal precedent and its legal powers will be expanded by the passage of future, equally illegal laws.

Henry J. Taylor, National syndicated columnist

"It's astounding, but true, that the Communist Party, USA, actually planned the Johnson Administration's Voting Rights Act of 1965.

"The veil should be lifted on a fact of history, certainly unknown to our public and probably unknown even to most Congressmen and Senators who will vote 'yea.'

"They will be voting a 1956 project designed in Moscow.

"In December, 1956, The Communist Party, USA, began a program which it named the 'Lincoln Project.' Its target date for fulfillment should interest us today -- 1965.

"At its inception in 1956 the plan was published in Philadelphia by the respected American Flag Committee and read:

" 'To implement the Lincoln Project, the Communist Party's Central Committee will begin to dispatch agents to 11 Southern States next month (January, 1957) to work with local party leaders in surveying 20 counties, any one of which might be ideally suited as a target for disorder early in 1965.

" 'This survey will continue through 1957, the Central Committee making the choice of 20 counties...with the final selection to be made on the estimated most favorable conditions prevailing in 1965.

" 'The legislation which the (Communist) Party will seek from Congress in 1965 has already been prepared by its legal staff. It provides for elimination of all educational requirements, including minimum literacy tests, as qualifications for voting in Federal, State and local elections; voids residence with respect to counties, municipalities and other political subdivisions within a State and establishes a system of direct Federal supervision and control of the local, county, State and Federal elective process.' "

CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS

"The LBJ bill primarily attacks six States (most of which didn't vote for him) through a contrived formula that assumes illegal racial discrimination in voting without specific proof.

"Mr. Johnson isn't concerned about the violation of voting rights in Texas and Chicago and similar places. They are places that delivered their votes to him. What he is concerned about is getting the votes of the racial agitators and punishing those who vote against him. So he has drawn a phony formula that violates the Constitution, hits States that went against him and yet leaves grave injustices untouched.

"This hypocricy indicates the LBJ proposal is to provide him votes, not to provide all the American people constitutional voting rights."

MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER

"The President's Voting Rights bill, although allegedly aimed at istration for voting (1) demonstrates

t in the
n diplo-
means.
we are
y other
it know-
airs and
culation
trio of
leftists
se things
, if and
nd until
n can be
ument to

re Luis
o, Rom-
iela and

iat Juan
nt of the
man who
stirring
to bring
n to the
a close
and was
Rico all
he over-
i-Cabral
ardly be
this af-

ds in the
also has
roughout
Ameri-
e nothing
egime in
atterned
brought
president

(Organi-
ites) go
nt Marin,
s a tem-
e in the
eventual
ndpicked
a cer-
store the
Republic
s when a
military
s leftist

trained and Red-financed agitators whose basic objective is to overthrow established anti-Communist governments all throughout Latin America and replace them with regimes more oriented to the Moscow-Peking line.

We had a golden opportunity to drive the Communists out of Cuba at the time of the Bay of Pigs fiasco and we had another opportunity during the Cuban missile crisis. On both occasions, however, we were too meek and too timid to press ahead, with the result the Monroe Doctrine was to all effect and purpose tossed in the ashcan.

Now, we are witnessing the bloody aftereffects of a policy of trying to coexist with a Communist sanctuary in our own backyard. Now, one of our closest neighbors is being forced to endure what has all the appearances of a Communist-inspired revolution which has already taken over 400 lives and wounded many hundreds more.

So, where do we go from here? Is President Johnson to be content with merely protecting American lives and property while doing nothing more than we have been doing to hit at the basic source of the trouble and unrest that threatens almost all of the nations in this hemisphere? Will he reinstate the Monroe Doctrine and back it up with whatever force is required, or will he heed the advice of the "weak sisters" in the State Department and continue to look upon Communist activities in this hemisphere, hatched and exported from Cuba, as posing no real threat to our own security or to the security of our Latin American neighbors?

These are questions President Johnson must answer in the days ahead, as it is becoming increasingly more difficult for him to justify the rising toll of American lives lost in Viet Nam while we continue to ignore the growing Communist menace that exists right off our shores.

; Is 'Peace'?

d from INDIANAPOLIS NEWS)

h pre-
. U.S.
a new
s mel-

ld the
eated,
China;
are in
ien in
ecome
'good"
ward
n the

nating
press,
the
uch is
olicies

to believe Soviet espionage against America goes on apace. Which means the unbroken line from Hiss and the Rosenbergs to Martin and Mitchell continues.

3 In Southeast Asia, supposedly an example of Red Chinese menace and Soviet co-operation, Moscow has flatly violated agreements concerning both Laos and Viet Nam. That it has supplied and continues to supply the Vietnamese Communists has been frequently attested, and this week was made vivid by the appearance of Soviet-built MIG jet interceptors in air combat near Hanoi.

4 In Africa, as revealed on this page yesterday by reporters Allen and Scott, the Soviets continue to

"They will be voting a 1956 project designed in Moscow.

"In December, 1956, The Communist Party, USA, began a program which it named the 'Lincoln Project,' its target date for fulfillment should interest us today -- 1965.

"At its inception in 1956 the plan was published in Philadelphia by the respected American Flag Committee and read:

" 'To implement the Lincoln Project, the Communist Party's Central Committee will begin to dispatch agents to 11 Southern States next month (January, 1957) to work with local party leaders in surveying [illegible] conditions prevailing in 1965.

" 'The legislation which the (Communist) Party will seek from Congress in 1965 has already been prepared by its legal staff. It provides for elimination of all educational requirements, including minimum literacy tests, as qualifications for voting in Federal, State and local elections; voids residence with respect to counties, municipalities and other political subdivisions within a State and establishes a system of direct Federal supervision and control of the local, county, State and Federal elective process.' "

CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS

"The LBJ bill primarily attacks six States (most of which didn't vote for him) through a contrived formula that assumes illegal racial discrimination in voting without specific proof.

"Mr. Johnson isn't concerned about the violation of voting rights in Texas and Chicago and similar places. They are places that delivered their votes to him. What he is concerned about is getting the votes of the racial agitators and punishing those who vote against him. So he has drawn a phony formula that violates the Constitution, hits States that went against him and yet leaves grave injustices untouched.

"This hypocricy indicates the LBJ proposal is to provide him votes, not to provide all the American people constitutional voting rights."

MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER

"The President's Voting Rights bill, although allegedly aimed at racial discrimination, actually seems to be aimed at the existance of 'any test or device' in a State where less than 50 per cent of the voters were registered on November 1, 1964, or where less than 50 per cent voted in the presidential election of November, 1964.

"In other words, the 'test or device' is to all intents and purposes abolished in such states.

"It therefore is important to understand what is being abolished. The President's voting rights bill defines test or device as meaning 'any requirement that a person as a prerequisite for voting or registration for voting (1) demonstrates the ability to read, write, understand, or interpret any matter, (2) demonstrate any educational achievement or his knowledge of any particular subject, (3) possess good moral character, or (4) prove his qualifications by the voucher of registered voters or members of any other class.'

"In other States of the Union, a 'test or device' might be legally used to disfranchise a voter.

"In short, it would seem that a Negro who is illiterate in States covered by the bill will be given 'voting rights' that are not possessed by other citizens in this country."

The WALL STREET JOURNAL, New York

"When President Johnson... asked Congress for a new law to safeguard the voting rights of Negro citizens he rested his case on the Constitution and on the basic principle of morality.

"What he has now proposed that the Congress do is enact a law which would violate that Constitution he asks us not to flout and, more, which is itself immoral.

"....The requirement that voters be able to read and write is by no means restricted to those Southern States now the object of this special legislation. Many others -- including New York State -- require that qualification, as the Constitution entitles them to do.

"If it is immoral, as the President says, to deprive a qualified citizen of his right to vote 'under color of a literacy test,' is it moral to violate one part of the Constitution under the color of upholding another which is in no wise in conflict?

"Nor does the question end there, for what this bill proposes to do is to set up a double standard. Some States would be permitted to keep their literacy requirements. Others would not.

"To play with complicated formulas to measure justice by percentages, and to aim punitive laws at some States, not only violates both the letter and the spirit of the Constitution but buries the real moral question in sophistry."

MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER

bors?

These are questions President Johnson must answer in the days ahead, as it is becoming increasingly more difficult for him to justify the rising toll of American lives lost in Viet Nam while we continue to ignore the growing Communist menace that exists right off our shores.

s 'Peace'?

m INDIANAPOLIS NEWS)

to believe Soviet espionage against America goes on apace. Which means the unbroken line from Hiss and the Rosenbergs to Martin and Mitchell continues.

3 In Southeast Asia, supposedly an example of Red Chinese menace and Soviet co-operation, Moscow has flatly violated agreements concerning both Laos and Viet Nam. That it has supplied and continues to supply the Vietnamese Communists has been frequently attested, and this week was made vivid by the appearance of Soviet-built MIG jet interceptors in air combat near Hanoi.

4 In Africa, as revealed on this page yesterday by reporters Allen and Scott, the Soviets continue to wage their campaign of subversion. They have established and financed a school of indoctrination and terror in Kenya, where our diplomats paint a glowing picture of "nonalignment."

5 In Cuba, our technicians continue to pursue a method of water conversion to render the Guantanamo naval base immune to the pressures of Moscow's puppet, Fidel Castro. The presence and continued hostility of this bearded dictator, in thrall to the Kremlin, just 90 miles from American shores hardly seems testimony to an improved state of world affairs.

As these few items indicate, the Moscow "peace" campaign is a phony, as it has always been. It is a tactic to throw America off guard, which incredibly seems to keep succeeding no matter how often it is proved to be false.

For Our Mailing List

es of persons who you think would this newspaper. We shall be happy copy.

poses abolished in such states.

"It therefore is important to understand what is being abolished. The President's voting rights bill defines test or device as meaning 'any requirement that a person as a prerequisite for voting or registration for voting or other act shall demonstrate the ability to read, write, understand or interpret any matter, (2) that he can only establish his qualifications by the vouchsafing of another registered voter or members of any other class, or (3) that he is of good moral character.'

"Now, these are the practices and purposes

WHAT TO WATCH FOR

By Phoebe Courtney, Editor

Conservative Republicans who so dedicatedly supported Barry Goldwater last year would do well to keep a close eye on the shell game being performed by the Republican hierarchy now that the Liberals have taken back control of the Republican Party.

On the right hand, party-loyal Republicans are taking pot shots at the adherents of a new anti-Communist party -- which would give the voter in 1968 a clear choice between Socialism and Americanism -- while at the same time attempting to fabricate a Conservative image for the Republican Party.

On the left hand, master-minded by Ray Bliss, the Liberal Republicans are now prepared to go all-out to elect GOP Congressman John V. Lindsay as Mayor of New York City. It should be borne in mind that Lindsay, a Leftwing extremist of the first order, is just as radical as Sen. Jacob Javits or Governor Nelson Rockefeller, or perhaps even more so.

An idea of the kind of campaign Lindsay will run was revealed in the May 15 issue of the NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE which stated that Massachusetts Attorney General Edward Brooke, a prominent Negro Republican, will be imported into New York City to help Lindsay garner the Negro bloc vote.

Indicating the strategy behind the running of Leftwing extremist Lindsay for Mayor against Robert Wagner, who will be trying for an unprecedented fourth term, is this sentence from the NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE: "Democrats and Republicans alike see the Lindsay candidacy as a golden, if far from odds-on, chance for the GOP to stage a dramatic comeback from last November's presidential defeat."

If Lindsay defeats Wagner, as THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN predicts (Ray Bliss has already indicated that he will throw vast sums into Lindsay's candidacy to insure victory) -- the Liberal masters of the Republican Party will proclaim that the espousal of Liberalism or "moderation," as they put it, is the only path for the Republican Party to follow. Scrupulously disregarded will be the fact that Lindsay differs in no way from the most radical Democrat. The New York City mayoralty race could in no way be considered a clash between Liberal and Conservative viewpoints. It is merely a popularity contest between two Liberals in an overwhelmingly Liberal-oriented city.

Should Republican Lindsay be elected as Mayor of New York City he would immediately attain national stature within the Republican Party.

Those Conservative writers and columnists who oppose a new independent, anti-Communist party and counsel instead "working within the framework of the Republican Party," are going to be called upon in the months ahead to exert every bit of their talents in wordmanship legerdemain to justify their position as to the practicality of "working within the Republican Party."

INVESTIGATE THEM ALL!

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS of 3/31/65)

There has been a tremendous demand from some leftwing quarters for a congressional investigation of the Ku Klux Klan. And if there is suspicion that the KKK is acting as a terrorist organization rather than that just some of its members have acted on their own as criminals, then there is no major reason the klan should not be investigated. But approval of an inquiry into the KKK has stirred a peculiar uneasiness on the part of those who proposed it.

For one thing, they don't want the House Committee on Un-American Activities to do the job. It has carried on responsible investigations of subversion for many years. The liberals hate to see covert lawlessness.

The Un-American Activities Committee reports it is also making preliminary inquiries about the activities of the Black Muslims, the American Nazi Party and the Minutemen. But this alone would not scratch the surface.

It is time for there to be full disclosure of the facts about Communist infiltration and Communist front involvement in the chief racial agitation groups like Martin Luther King's Southern Christian Leadership Conference, the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, the Congress of Racial Equality, the NAACP and others of similar nature.

There is no real question that

The Untold S

(Reprinted from THE NEWS of L

On Tuesday, April 27, Republican Congressman William L. Dickinson of Alabama, spoke for one hour on the floor of the U.S. House of Representatives on the "civil rights" disorders in his state. This was his second such speech.

What Mr. Dickinson had to say concerning a conspiracy between the U.S. Government and civil rights leaders to create a massive civil disturbance in Selma that could be quelled only by Federal troops, and of plans to invade Selma by the 101st Airborne Division -- should strike terror in the hearts of every American citizen who still thinks he is "free" and values his freedom.

The facts concerning the existence of the conspiracy are contained in the letter of Brig. Gen. F.W. Boye Jr., Deputy Chief of Legislative Liason, Office of the Secretary of the Army. Excerpts from General Boye's letter and later the whole letter were inserted in the Congressional Record as part of Mr. Dickinson's documentation.

Assistant Attorney Burke Marshall and Assistant Secretary of Defense Solis Horwitz attempted, while under oath, to convey the impression that no orders had been given to develop a plan to occupy Selma with Federal troops.

Neither of these men directly DENIED that such orders had been given, but their answers were both dishonest and equivocal.

They stated that they could find no "reports" or "written reports" in their files containing such orders.

Yet, in his letter, General Boye stated that the reconnaissance of Selma was made "under authority emanating from the Department of the Army, where information had been received indicating that a civil disturbance beyond the capability of local authority to handle was a possibility in the Selma area."

The statements of Marshall and Horwitz were made in the form of affidavits, which have the same implications for purposes of perjury as testimony given in a court.

What must one believe? Obviously either the Assistant Attorney General and the Assistant Secretary of Defense lied under oath, or else the orders of General Boye were made orally because someone did not want written records of such orders in the files. These orders were given more than 18 months ago, during the terms of President John F. Kennedy and At-

racial
has be
"
federa
Army
milita
conter
"
sion a
onels
and d
vasion
drop
Amer
"
forest
arrest
dope
was a
ing. I
Wolf
ton, al

This
referen
marks
Selma
Daily A
28.

T
paper
April
same
parag
T
contai
tion:
"
ports
tagon

Ther
eral Bo
Ther
statem
Ther
that the
ing wit
secrets
Coordi
organiz
the dis
Hender
an atte
Divisio
The
gation"
was co
which
"previ
ently v
of suc
made n

Indicating the strategy behind the running of Leftwing extremist Lindsay for Mayor against Robert Wagner, who will be trying for an unprecedented fourth term, is this sentence from the NEW YORK

upon in the months ahead to exert every bit of their talents in wordmanship legerdemain to justify their position as to the practicality of "working within the Republican Party."

INVESTIGATE THEM ALL!

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS of 3/31/65)

There has been a tremendous demand from some leftwing quarters for a congressional investigation of the Ku Klux Klan. And if there is suspicion that the KKK is acting as a terrorist organization rather than that just some of its members have acted on their own as criminals, then there is no major reason the klan should not be investigated. But approval of an inquiry into the KKK has stirred a peculiar uneasiness on the part of those who proposed it.

For one thing, they don't want the House Committee on Un-American Activities to do the job. It has carried on responsible investigations of subversion for many years. The liberals hate to see that committee investigate the KKK since the lefties don't want to approve anything the Un-American Activities Committee does, because they don't like its exposure of Reds.

But there is still another reason -- and at the moment a most important one. It came out into the open yesterday as some of those who want the KKK investigated hesitated to approve a $50,000 appropriation to the committee to get the probe under way. The big reason was stated when Rep. Joseph Y. Resnick, D-N.Y., direly predicted the KKK inquiry "will lead to an investigation of Martin Luther King." And Rep. William Fitts Ryan, D-N.Y., declared, "What we really face is giving this committee an opening wedge for a witch hunt into civil rights organizations."

If the terminology confuses you, don't let it. You see, it's not a "witch hunt" if it's aimed at the KKK; it is a "witch hunt" if it is aimed at Red infiltration of the racial agitation groups. Or at least that's the way the lefties see it.

* * * * *

But investigation of the KKK alone is not enough. It would, in fact, be a ridiculous thing to survey the klan and yet fail to make searching inquiry into the other organizations and individuals involved in the racial strife that is tearing our nation apart and is breeding open and covert lawlessness.

The Un-American Activities Committee reports it is also making preliminary inquiries about the activities of the Black Muslims, the American Nazi Party and the Minutemen. But this alone would not scratch the surface.

It is time for there to be full disclosure of the facts about Communist infiltration and Communist front involvement in the chief racial agitation groups like Martin Luther King's Southern Christian Leadership Conference, the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, the Congress of Racial Equality, the NAACP and others of similar nature.

There is no real question that Red-oriented infiltration has been considerable. There have been many involved whose records make their participation in agitation no less questionable than the activities of the Ku Klux Klan.

It is easy for he President to blast forth at the KKK in a speech following an atrocious murder and not lose any votes in the process. It is not so politically profitable to inquire into the activities of the integration agitation groups, and it could be politically costly. But the purpose of investigating either the KKK or the integration agitation organizations should not be political. The purpose should be the disclosure of facts that would provide greater security for all our people under the law and to unmask those who would destroy our American freedom.

Unless there is full examination in depth of the integration groups, as well as the KKK and similar organizations, the American people will have reason to believe President Lyndon B. Johnson's position is politically rather than idealistically inspired.

Americans ought not to be against only KKK violence or against only Communist-inspired violence. Americans ought to be against any and all violations of the law. Wrong is wrong because of what it is and not because of which side does it.

Investigate them all and lay the facts before the American people!

Labor Union Members Oppose LBJ

(Reprinted from SPARTANBURG (S.C.) HERALD)

The grave concern held by many Americans about a trend toward a Labor boss-dominated government at the national level has nothing whatever to do with the individual workers who belong to unions at the local level. Their fear, to the con-

majority of American workingmen who choose not to belong to unions. The record should show that there is substantial opposition within the ranks of unions to enforced membership.

Recently, while AFL-CIO leaders

given, but their answers were both dishonest and equivocal.

They stated that they could find no "reports" or "written reports" in their files containing such orders.

Yet, in his letter, General Boye stated that the reconnaissance of Selma was made "under authority emanating from the Department of the Army, where information had been received indicating that a civil disturbance beyond the capability of local authority to handle was a possibility in the Selma area."

The statements of Marshall and Horwitz were made in the form of affidavits, which have the same implications for purposes of perjury as testimony given in a court.

What must one believe? Obviously either the Assistant Attorney General and the Assistant Secretary of Defense lied under oath, or else the orders of General Boye were made orally because someone did not want written records of such orders in the files. These orders were given more than 18 months ago, during the terms of President John F. Kennedy and Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy. As Mr. Dickinson pointed out, the assassination of Mr. Kennedy, set back the timetable.

General Boye's letter reveals that U. S. Government officials were working hand-in-glove with "civil rights" leaders in fomenting "civil disturbances" "beyond the capability of local authority to handle." In other words, the Federal Government was conspiring to overthrow law and order in an American city to have apparent justification to quell such a "disturbance" with Federal troops!

* * *

How did the Associated Press, for instance, report what Mr. Dickinson had to say concerning the plans to invade Selma?

"Dickinson said that 18 months before the march the federal government had drawn up plans for a military campaign against Selma in anticipation of

What Birch Socie

(Reprinted from the INDIANAPOLIS

It's no secret that many politicians are concerned about the role of John Birch Society members in politics.

This concern is mostly among Republicans, with whom the controversial society's members have tended to associate hereabours.

Reed Benson, Washington representative of the organization who was here recently, said he estimates the society members are 50 per cent Republican and 50 per cent Democratic, but in this section of the country the Birchers appear to be overwhelmingly Republican with a few so-called Jeffersonian Democrats mixed in.

One thing that worries GOP politicians is they can't tell which

King. And Rep. William Fitts Ryan, D-N.Y., declared, "What we really face is giving this committee an opening wedge for a witch hunt into civil rights organizations."

If the terminology confuses you, don't let it. You see, it's not a "witch hunt" if it's aimed at the KKK; it is a "witch hunt" if it is aimed at Red infiltration of the racial agitation groups. Or at least that's the way the lefties see it.

* * * * *

But investigation of the KKK alone is not enough. It would, in fact, be a ridiculous thing to survey the klan and yet fail to make searching inquiry into the other organizations and individuals involved in the racial strife that is tearing our nation apart and is breeding open and disclosure of facts that would provide greater security for all our people under the law and to unmask those who would destroy our American freedom.

Unless there is full examination in depth of the integration groups, as well as the KKK and similar organizations, the American people will have reason to believe President Lyndon B. Johnson's position is politically rather than idealistically inspired.

Americans ought not to be against only KKK violence or against only Communist-inspired violence. Americans ought to be against any and all violations of the law. Wrong is wrong because of what it is and not because of which side does it.

Investigate them all and lay the facts before the American people!

Labor Union Members Oppose LBJ

(Reprinted from SPARTANBURG (S.C.) HERALD)

The grave concern held by many Americans about a trend toward a Labor boss-dominated government at the national level has nothing whatever to do with the individual workers who belong to unions at the local level. Their fear, to the contrary, is that these people also will be captives of Big Labor leadership. One has only to think about the records of some national union organizations to get the point.

One mechanism Big Labor hopes to use to gain control without regard to local desires is compulsory membership. Its leadership already has put the squeeze on President Johnson for his help in outlawing "Right to Work" laws, which are on the books in 19 States. Congress is surely feeling the heat about now.

The impression given on the matter is that organized labor is determined and unanimous in seeking to repeal Section 14-B of the Taft-Hartley Law. Not so. Many individual members disagree that unions should have the power to force every man to belong in order to earn a living.

And certainly the Big Labor spokesmen do not represent the great majority of American workingmen who choose not to belong to unions. The record should show that there is substantial opposition within the ranks of unions to enforced membership.

Recently, while AFL-CIO leaders were planning strategy for their drive against 14-B, a protest demonstration was going on in front of the very headquarters where they met. It was conducted by AFL-CIO members who have formed themselves into a group called "Union Members Committee Against Compulsory Union Membership." A spokesman for the group expressed it very well: "We believe in good unions, but to force a man to join a union to hold his job is un-American, and we oppose that with all our might."

(Editor's note: If you wish to oppose Johnson's proposal to repeal Section 14-B of the Taft-Hartley Act, order and distribute copies of TAX FAX #63 entitled "THE RIGHT TO WORK." Order from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans, La. Prices, postpaid: 20 for $1.00; 40 for $2.00; 250 for $10.00.)

...How did the Associated Press, for instance, report what Mr. Dickinson had to say concerning the plans to invade Selma?

"Dickinson said that 18 months before the march the federal government had drawn up plans for a military campaign against Selma in anticipation of

turban
law ar
nocent
of rep
But,
until a
tention
Congr
devast

What Birch Socie

(Reprinted from the INDIANAPOLIS

It's no secret that many politicians are concerned about the role of John Birch Society members in politics.

This concern is mostly among Republicans, with whom the controversial society's members have tended to associate hereabouts.

Reed Benson, Washington representative of the organization who was here recently, said he estimates the society members are 50 per cent Republican and 50 per cent Democratic, but in this section of the country the Birchers appear to be overwhelmingly Republican with a few so-called Jeffersonian Democrats mixed in.

One thing that worries GOP politicians is they can't tell which ultra-Conservatives are Birch Society members and which are not. They have a notion it wouldn't be a good idea from the standpoint of public reaction to nominate a candidare and then have it revealed that the nominee is a Bircher.

* * *

It might be a good idea for these puzzled politicos to study regularly the society's monthly bulletin. One of the features of this publication is an "agenda for the month." This is a list of projects in which it is suggested members participate.

* * *

Here are some projects listed in last month's bulletin:

(1) The movement to impeach Earl Warren. "Impeach the chief justice and you will see the others

on the
start
leftwi
Warre
impea
Write
(Be
ciety
plane
a hug
Earl
said,
jamm
Earl
(2)
US ou
ture c
(3)
dersta
(4)
Comn
parag
to des
(5)
new p
badly
laid
Panar
run i
ago."
Mat
all of
cher
his vi
catior
But
public
memb
vative
ates
Georg
Gov.
vania
Wil
they c

told Story

E NEWS of Lynchburg, Va.)

racial rioting. He said the story has been suppressed.

" 'At that time,' he said, 'the federal government ordered the Army to draw up plans for the military occupation of this happy, contented Southern city.

" 'The 101st Airborne Division sent a general and two colonels into Selma to reconnoiter and draw plans for a military invasion and possible paratroop drop on these quiet, peaceful American citizens.'

"He said the 'invasion' was forestalled when Selma officials arrested 'a Negro gunman and dope addict from Chicago' who was supposed to set off the rioting. He identified the man as Wolf Dawson, alias Curtis Hampton, alias Frank Dawson."

This is the full extent of the AP's reference to Mr. Dickinson's remarks concerning the invasion of Selma in the AP story in The Daily Advance of Wednesday, April 28.

The AP report in this newspaper on the same day, Wed., April 28, contained generally the same information, but was one paragraph shorter.

The News' story, however, contained this additional information:

"There had been previous reports of such a plan, but the Pentagon made no comment."

There was no mention of General Boye's letter.

There was no mention of the statements of Marshall or Horwitz.

There was no mention of the fact that the "gunman" was seen traveling with James Foreman, executive secretary of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, one of the organizations most responsible for the disorders in Selma, and Thelon Henderson, who at that time was an attorney for the Civil Rights Division of the Justice Department.

The extent of the AP's "investigation" of Mr. Dickinson's charges was contained in that one sentence which reported that there had been "previous reports" (which apparently went unreported in the press) of such a plan but the "Pentagon made no comment." !!!

Furthermore, the remarks concerning the invasion were woefully incomplete and were "buried" in the bulk of the main story which

THE UGLY SIDE

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Widespread attention has been given the ministers and nuns and others in distinctive attire who came from throughout the nation to participate in the recent Selma-to-Montgomery march generated by Martin Luther King, Jr. But very little attention has been given to another most significant group of participants -- those who displayed open immorality, promiscuity, obscenity and indecency.

All those present weren't idealists.

Some were bums and worse.

The cases of disgusting depravity were not rare, according to a number of eyewitness accounts that are beginning to come to light.

Why has not the Nation been given a true picture of the ugly side of the march? There are perhaps two reasons: (1) Some individuals, organizations and news agencies undoubtedly do not want the true picture to be given to the American people. (2) Other news agencies, ourselves included, are handicapped by not wanting to expose to the families who read our paper the detailed descriptions of shocking actions that were anything but isolated cases and have been reported by reliable persons who witnessed them.

If the Nation could be fully informed about "the other side" of the march, if the American people should be aware of the immorality openly displayed by members of each race and members of the two races together in and around the march, a sense of revulsion would undoubtedly arise.

The ministers and other church personnel who traveled through many States to take part in the Alabama demonstrations claimed they did so from an idealistic viewpoint. They claimed that they were acting in a moral sense. Well, isn't their moral sense outraged by indecent exposure, by promiscuity, by obscenity?

But there has been a notable lack of expression by these ministers on the march in condemnation of the immorality that surrounded them and that at least some of them were aware of.

Where is their moral voice on these matters?

Rep. William L. Dickinson, an Alabama Republican who represents the district including Montgomery, stood on the floor of Congress on March 30 and declared that "drunkenness and sex orgies were the order of the day" during the march, reporting also that "Negro and white freedom marchers invaded a Negro church in Montgomery and engaged in an all-night session of debauchery within the church itself. The leadership of the church had to get help to have these 'freedom marchers' put out of their church."

Rep. Dickinson expressed himself in language that was relatively restrained, and yet so graphic that we do not care to quote it directly and in full.

Nor does he stand alone. News representatives with good reputations for honesty have made similar reports. Law enforcement officers and others have commented similarly in private communications. There are many believable sources.

But the Nation as a whole has been given only a picture of idealism, of ministers and nuns marching with seekers of "rights."

It is time to recognize that this is not the full and true picture.

(Editor's note: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper, like the CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS cannot bring itself to print the disgusting details of what really went on during the Selma march. However, if you have a strong stomach, you are directed to the speeches of Congressman Dickinson which appear in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of March 30 and April 27.

Secretary Of "No Defense" McNamara Overrules Joint Chiefs Of Staff

By Fulton Lewis, Jr.

(Copyright, 1965, King Features Syndicate, Inc.)

WASHINGTON, May 6 -- A member of the House Committee on Science and Astronautics has accused the Pentagon's civilian leaders of an "appalling" disregard for the national security.

Rep. John Wydler says the refusal of Defense Secretary Robert

(1) The Joint Chiefs unanimously recommended the deployment of 1,200 Minuteman intercontinental ballistic missiles. McNamara slashed this figure by 200.

(2) The Joint Chiefs unanimously recommended development of a new supersonic, manned strategic bomb-

Daily Advance of Wednesday, April 28.

The AP report in this newspaper on the same day, Wed., April 28, contained generally the same information, but was one paragraph shorter.

The News' story, however, contained this additional information:

"There had been previous reports of such a plan, but the Pentagon made no comment."

There was no mention of General Boye's letter.

There was no mention of the statements of Marshall or Horwitz.

There was no mention of the fact that the "gunman" was seen traveling with James Foreman, executive secretary of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, one of the organizations most responsible for the disorders in Selma, and Thelon Henderson, who at that time was an attorney for the Civil Rights Division of the Justice Department.

The extent of the AP's "investigation" of Mr. Dickinson's charges was contained in that one sentence which reported that there had been "previous reports" (which apparently went unreported in the press) of such a plan but the "Pentagon made no comment."!!!

Furthermore, the remarks concerning the invasion were woefully incomplete and were "buried" in the bulk of the main story which reported at considerable length the often lurid details of the affidavits concerning the "immorality" on the part of the marchers. In other words, the story of the conspiracy and the plans to invade Selma were treated as a sidelight -- even though Mr. Dickinson discussed it at the onset of his speech, before taking up the facts on immorality.

Certainly, Federal orders to the Army to make plans for the invasion of an American city because of the "possibility" of a civil disturbance so massive as to jeopardize law and order and the lives of innocent thousands, is a story worthy of reporting in detail.

But, it was not reported AT ALL until a U.S. Congressman called attention to it on the floor of the Congress. And even then, the most devastating facts were ignored!

reliable persons who witnessed them.

If the Nation could be fully informed about "the other side" of the march, if the American people should be aware of the immorality openly displayed by members of each race and members of the two races together in and around the march, a sense of revulsion would undoubtedly arise.

The ministers and other church personnel who traveled through many States to take part in the Alabama demonstrations claimed they did so from an idealistic viewpoint. They claimed that they were acting in a moral sense. Well, isn't their moral sense outraged by indecent exposure, by promiscuity, and others have commented similarly in private communications. There are many believable sources.

But the Nation as a whole has been given only a picture of idealism, of ministers and nuns marching with seekers of "rights."

It is time to recognize that this is not the full and true picture.

(Editor's note: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper, like the CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS cannot bring itself to print the disgusting details of what really went on during the Selma march. However, if you have a strong stomach, you are directed to the speeches of Congressman Dickinson which appear in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of March 30 and April 27.

Society Wants

DIANAPOLIS NEWS of 4/3/65)

on the (Supreme) Court sit up and start acting like judges instead of leftwing politicians." Distribute the Warren. Impeachment packet. Get Impeach-Warren petitions signed. Write letters to newspapers.

(Benson said here that Birch Society members in one city hired a plane that trailed through the skies a huge banner reading "Impeach Earl Warren." Immediately, he said, newspaper switchboards were jammed with calls asking, "Who's Earl Warren?")

Secretary Of "No Defense" McNamara Overrules Joint Chiefs Of Staff

By Fulton Lewis, Jr.

(Copyright, 1965, King Features Syndicate, Inc.)

WASHINGTON, May 6 -- A member of the House Committee on Science and Astronautics has accused the Pentagon's civilian leaders of an "appalling" disregard for the national security.

Rep. John Wydler says the refusal of Defense Secretary Robert McNamara to proceed with work on a military space program threatens the nation's very existence. There is no longer a question, he says, of whether "space tanks," "space artillery," and "space sentries" will be developed. The only question remaining is when and by whom.

The New York Republican believes, too, that anti-missile defenses can best be operated by men in space. The possibilities of aerospace military reconnaissance, surveillance and communications are all too clear.

"In the face of this," Wydler says, "it is hard to understand the hesitancy of the Department of Defense and its inability to act decisively."

McNamara at this late date is still "considering the advisability" of the manned orbiting laboratory, the only major program yet proposed that is directed toward the utilization of military men in space.

Wydler calls for a crash program designed to win military control of inner and outer space. Noting the expenditure of billions for a moon probe that has little or no military significance, Wydler says that McNamara's refusal to proceed with work on a military space program is "impossible to justify."

The Defense Secretary is attacked, too, for a persistent disregard of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Sen. Strom Thurmond, a member of the Senate Armed Services Committee, has charged that McNamara on five occasions this year over-

(1) The Joint Chiefs unanimously recommended the deployment of 1,200 Minuteman intercontinental ballistic missiles. McNamara slashed this figure by 200.

(2) The Joint Chiefs unanimously recommended development of a new supersonic, manned strategic bomber. McNamara ignored their request for $121 million, recommended instead the appropriation of $39 million. The Senate authorized the entire amount of $121 million, but McNamara has indicated he will not use the funds.

(3) The Joint Chiefs unanimously recommended the appropriation of $200 million for development of the Nike-X anti-missile missile. McNamara rejected the plea and cancelled work on the project.

(4) The Joint Chiefs unanimously recommended funds for development of the YF-12 interceptor aircraft. McNamara vetoed the recommendation.

(5) The Joint Chiefs unanimously recommended the production of six nuclear attack submarines. McNamara reduced the number to four. The Senate authorized funds for all six, but again there is little expectation that McNamara will permit the money to be spent.

Summing up, Thurmond charged that in "five of the most critical decision areas, where military judgments are most essential, the Secretary acted counter to the unanimous recommendations of the Joint Chiefs."

Thurmond, a general in the Army Reserve, charged McNamara with empire building. At the very time he is downgrading the Joint Chiefs, Thurmond says, McNamara is constructing a personal bureaucracy of awesome proportions.

During the past four years, he reports, McNamara has increased

often lurid details of the affidavits concerning the "immorality" on the part of the marchers. In other words, the story of the conspiracy and the plans to invade Selma were treated as a sidelight -- even though Mr. Dickinson discussed it at the onset of his speech, before taking up the facts on immorality.

Certainly, Federal orders to the Army to make plans for the invasion of an American city because of the "possibility" of a civil disturbance so massive as to jeopardize law and order and the lives of innocent thousands, is a story worthy of reporting in detail.

But, it was not reported AT ALL until a U.S. Congressman called attention to it on the floor of the Congress. And even then, the most devastating facts were ignored!

Society Wants

DIANAPOLIS NEWS of 4/3/65)

on the (Supreme) Court sit up and start acting like judges instead of leftwing politicians." Distribute the Warren Impeachment packet. Get Impeach-Warren petitions signed. Write letters to newspapers.

(Benson said here that Birch Society members in one city hired a plane that trailed through the skies a huge banner reading "Impeach Earl Warren." Immediately, he said, newspaper switchboards were jammed with calls asking, "Who's Earl Warren?")

(2) The United Nations. "Get US out!" Distribute society literature on the subject.

(3) The Liberty Amendment. Understand and explain the amendment.

(4) Support your local police. Communists are attempting "to disparage, demoralize and eventually to destroy" our local police forces.

(5) Save the Panama Canal. A new project and "one that has been badly needed ever since Alger Hiss laid plans for turning over our Panama Canal to some Communist-run international agency 20 years ago."

Many persons believe in some or all of these positions, but the Bircher works at converting others to his views, often with skill and dedication.

But the greatest worry among Republicans is what Birch Society members and some other Conservatives will do if the party nominates a so-called moderate like Gov. George W. Romney of Michigan or Gov. William Scranton of Pennsylvania for president in 1968.

Will they "stay hitched" or will they create a third party?

on a military space program threatens the nation's very existence. There is no longer a question, he says, of whether "space tanks," "space artillery," and "space sentries" will be developed. The only question remaining is when and by whom.

The New York Republican believes, too, that anti-missile defenses can best be operated by men in space. The possibilities of aerospace military reconnaissance, surveillance and communications are all too clear.

"In the face of this," Wydler says, "it is hard to understand the hesitancy of the Department of Defense and its inability to act decisively."

McNamara at this late date is still "considering the advisability" of the manned orbiting laboratory, the only major program yet proposed that is directed toward the utilization of military men in space.

Wydler calls for a crash program designed to win military control of inner and outer space. Noting the expenditure of billions for a moon probe that has little or no military significance, Wydler says that McNamara's refusal to proceed with work on a military space program is "impossible to justify."

The Defense Secretary is attacked, too, for a persistent disregard of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Sen. Strom Thurmond, a member of the Senate Armed Services Committee, has charged that McNamara on five occasions this year overruled the Chiefs' unanimous recommendations.

quest for $121 million, recommended instead the appropriation of $39 million. The Senate authorized the entire amount of $121 million, but McNamara has indicated he will not use the funds.

(3) The Joint Chiefs unanimously recommended the appropriation of $200 million for development of the Nike-X anti-missile missile. McNamara rejected the plea and cancelled work on the project.

(4) The Joint Chiefs unanimously recommended funds for development of the YF-12 interceptor aircraft. McNamara vetoed the recommendation.

(5) The Joint Chiefs unanimously recommended the production of six nuclear attack submarines. McNamara reduced the number to four. The Senate authorized funds for all six, but again there is little expectation that McNamara will permit the money to be spent.

Summing up, Thurmond charged that in "five of the most critical decision areas, where military judgments are most essential, the Secretary acted counter to the unanimous recommendations of the Joint Chiefs."

Thurmond, a general in the Army Reserve, charged McNamara with empire building. At the very time he is downgrading the Joint Chiefs, Thurmond says, McNamara is constructing a personal bureaucracy of awesome proportions.

During the past four years, he reports, McNamara has increased his personal staff more than tenfold, from less than 3,000 to 34,000.

The Iron Hand of Bureaucrats

(Reprinted from SHREVEPORT TIMES)

The recent directive by the federal Commissioner of Education on the extent of desegregation that must be accomplished by local public school districts in order to be eligible for federal aid funds under the new program of President Johnson clearly shows the extent to which Washington bureaucrats intend to clamp their own iron hand of control onto the nation's public schools.

Where the federal Commissioner of Education is disregarding and by-passing the principles of desegregation of public schools established by the federal judiciary, another federal agency is disregarding provisions of the 1964 civil rights act. A federal commission has been established to pressure employers into employing more Negroes. This is not a campaign to employ Negroes in a ratio of Negro-white population, or a ratio of Negro-white job seekers fully qualified for such jobs as may be available. It is a campaign to employ Negroes *regardless of anything else*. In other words, it makes a color qualification for employment and thus becomes racial discrimination; the Negro would have preference over an equally qualified white man for a job—or perhaps even a not-so-well qualified Negro would have preference over a white man fully qualified.

So, in education we have a federal campaign to bi-color schools with instant desegregation — including faculties and other employes—regardless of federal court orders, and in employment we have a discriminatory campaign under which color of the skin *is* a qualification for a job, but only if it is *not* a white skin.

NATIONWIDE PRESS COVERAGE OF TH

CONSERVATIVES CONGRESS OPENS

Cry for Wallace in White House Applauded

By WILLIAM J. CONWAY

CHICAGO (AP) — A suggestion that "we need George Wallace in the White House" touched off applause Thursday at the Congress of Conservatives.

The name of the Alabama governor, a prime figure in the controversy over civil rights, popped up in the midst of a long speech by Lester Maddox, who lost his Atlanta restaurant after he refused to serve Negroes.

The program of the three-day conference calls for a statement of principles Saturday that may become the basis for a new anti-Communist party.

COURTNEY CHAIRMAN

The chairman of the congress, Kent Courtney of New Orleans, La., whose political action monthly, the Independent American, is sponsoring the gathering, termed any talk of candidates premature.

He said 40 persons had been invited to a closed caucus to begin discussions of the possibility of starting a new political unit.

Nothing will be disclosed about the discussions, he said, until the windup Saturday which has been designated "new party day."

NEW PARTY ADVOCATE

Courtney, himself, is an advocate of a new party. "If the groundswell is as big as we think it is, it will come about," he told a news conference.

Meanwhile, Gov. Robert E. Smylie said in Boise, Idaho, on Thursday that there are no grounds for assertions that the Republican party "will die if it does not become anti-Communist."

"The Republican party is an anti-Communist party, just as is the Democratic party anti-Communist," the GOP governor told a news conference.

He said the Congress of Conservatives "is not a conservative movement. It is a money-raising campaign for Mr. Courtney."

Rightists Call For New Party

(Reprinted from the STAR-BULLETIN & ADVERTISER, Honolulu, Hawaii, 5/3/65)

CHICAGO (UPI)—The Congress of Conservatives ended a three-day meeting yesterday with a pledge "to participate in the formation of a national anti-Communist party."

A declaration said delegates to the meeting would comprise an advance committee to "encourage the formation of appropriate new state parties, support existing independent parties, seek the achievement of a national committee, and encourage the appearance of potential candidates for the new national party's nomination."

Delegates roared approval of a 16-point action program prepared by the political action executive committee.

The action program urged liberating Cuba "from its Communist conquerors."

"We should capture Chinese and Russian Communists now based in Cuba, and hold them as hostages pending release of Americans from Russia and Red China," the program said.

It also would:

- Reestablish free government on the mainland of China "as a permanent solution to Communist aggression in Southeast Asia."
- End "Federal support of Communist subversion of America through agitation of racial turmoil in the streets."
- Break relations with Russia and the East European satellites and continue nonrecognition of Red China.
- "Reappraise the political and military doctrines which have, during the past 20 years, reduced the United States from a position of incomparable power to a condition of national peril" and "stop unilateral disarmament."

The action program also proposed that the United States withdraw from all projects that would establish world government, severely restrict permanent immigration and "eliminate unconstitutional and uneconomic business and industrial operations of the Federal government," which would "make practical the repeal of the Marxist-oriented graduated Federal income tax."

The declaration said that "in every part of these United States, Americans by the millions are ready" to form a third political party.

The new party "will depose a corrupt establishment and resurrect the hopes of anti-Communists throughout the world," the declaration said.

Kent Courtney, New Orleans, La., publisher and chairman of the meeting, asked delegates to indicate their support of the declaration and action program.

They stood and cheered and there were no "nay" votes expressed.

Following the acceptance, former Maj. Gen. Edwin A. Walker told the audience:

"I know you feel the historical importance of the event of this hour. We do not have a party in America today—any party. We have only a dictatorship."

CONSERVATIVES

3D PARTY BACKED BY CONSERVATIVES

But Its Creation Is Deferred in Chicago Resolution

Special to The New York Times

CHICAGO, May 1—A resolution of intent to participate in the formation of a national anti-Communist party was unanimously adopted by the Congress of Conservatives today at the final session of its three-day meeting.

The statement was much milder than had been indicated when the conservatives gathered here Thursday. Delegates said there had been a split, with a number of conservatives arguing that a break with the Republican party would help the Democrats.

The resolution called for an advance committee to assist and encourage the formation of conservative parties in the individual states and to seek achievement of a national committee.

The advance committee will operate without a chairman, but will have a secretary and a treasurer.

'More Realistic'

Today had been called New Party Day on the conference schedule, printed before the congress opened. The original intention was to proclaim the new anti-Communist party today so as to counter the celebration of May Day in Communist nations.

Kent Courtney of New Orleans, chairman of the meeting, explained that the mild third-party resolution was "more realistic." He said that conservative parties had to be organized in the states before a national party could become a reality.

Many such parti

"The fi tion will, a new na resolution committee lytic ager exclusive, rial body.

During mimeogra tributed President President velt. Mr the proce sheets h without in any w of the con

J. Bra Salt Lak persons that he two majo aligned a tive lines expect thi

Robert founder Society, congress of George in prayer was dese nual Jose

It was congress such an outstandi accompar Mr. Wel munism the ideals Senator

NEW

M

(Editc tives, v excellen Commu carried

Rally Cheers M of Wallace for I

By GORDON L. RANDOLPH
Of The Journal Staff

Chicago, Ill. — Ultraconservatives from 36 states, including members of the John Birch society, cheered Thursday when an Atlanta segregationist proclaimed:

"We need Gov. Wallace in the White House."

The occasion was a "con- gress of conservatives" pro-

"My those c ident o take it "If v across fight th stitution and fre groes a munists

Tel

One

invited to a closed caucus to begin discussions of the possibility of starting a new political unit.

Nothing will be disclosed about the discussions, he said, until the windup Saturday which has been designated "new party day."

NEW PARTY ADVOCATE

Courtney, himself, is an advocate of a new party. "If the groundswell is as big as we think it is, it will come about," he told a news conference.

Meanwhile, Gov. Robert E. Smylie said in Boise, Idaho, on Thursday that there are no grounds for assertions that the Republican party "will die if it does not become anti-Communist."

"The Republican party is an anti-Communist party, just as is the Democratic party anti-Communist," the GOP governor told a news conference.

He said the Congress of Conservatives "is not a conservative movement. It is a money-raising campaign for Mr. Courtney."

IMPRESSED

Smylie, who is chairman of the National Republican Governors Association, said Courtney "makes no contribution either to Americanism or good government with his divisionary and exclusionary tactics."

When told of Smylie's comments, Courtney denied that he made any money from the conservative movement.

"This convention cost us money," Courtney contended. "We had to raise funds from subscribers (of the Independent American) to hold this convention."

Courtney said half of his publication's income comes from subscriptions and sales and the other half comes from donations.

Big Day For Right-Wing Heroes

CHICAGO DAILY NEWS
April 30, 1965

BY PAUL GAPP

It was a great day for the ultra conservative movement's two greatest living martyrs—Gen Edwin A. Walker (Ret.) and Lester Maddox.

Walker said President Johnson "has come closer to being a dictator than any other man in the history of the United States of America."

Maddox, a Southern restaurateur-turned crusader, informally nominated Gov. George Wallace for the presidency in 1968.

Each time, delegates to the Congress of Conservatives applauded, cheered, whistled and stomped their approval.

"from its Communist conquerors."

"We should capture Chinese and Russian Communists now based in Cuba, and hold them as hostages pending release of Americans from Russia and Red China," the program said.

It also would:

● Reestablish free government on the mainland of China "as a permanent solution to Communist aggression in Southeast Asia."

● End "Federal support of Communist subversion of America through agitation of racial turmoil in the streets."

● Break relations with Russia and the East European satellites and continue nonrecognition of Red China.

● "Reappraise the politi-

to form a third political party.

The new party "will depose a corrupt establishment and resurrect the hopes of anti-Communists throughout the world," the declaration said.

Kent Courtney, New Orleans, La., publisher and chairman of the meeting, asked delegates to indicate their support of the declaration and action program.

They stood and cheered and there were no "nay" votes expressed.

Following the acceptance, former Maj. Gen. Edwin A. Walker told the audience:

"I know you feel the historical importance of the event of this hour. We do not have a party in America today—any party. We have only a dictatorship."

CONSERVATIVES WANT THIRD PARTY AND GOV. WALLACE

CHICAGO, April 30 (UPI)—Alabama Gov. George C. Wallace "right now" is the man best qualified to run for President under the flag of a new party, the governor of a conservatives' convention said today.

"Wallace is the man of the hour," said Kent Courtney, New Orleans publisher, chairman of the "Congress of Conservatives." Top conservatives from throughout the nation are attending the three-day congress to decide whether to field a third party in time for 1966 elections.

If the group decides to form a third party, Courtney said, "and if today were 1968 and if Wallace is the man of the hour then as he is now, then he would probably be the presidential nominee."

Courtney said a third party, formed to battle a "Communist conspiracy" would be free of representatives of "hate groups."

"I want no political action with people who preach violence, hatred and bigotry," Courtney said. He made the remarks in a news panel program taped for broadcast Sunday.

Asked if Wallace could be attacked as a "racist," Courtney said: "Martin Luther King is every bit as much a racist as is George Wallace."

The three-day congress of conservatives, opened to "all patriotic Americans who oppose communism," was attended by Robert Welch, founder of the John Birch Society; Lester Maddox, former Atlanta restaurant operator and former Maj. Gen. Edwin A. Walker.

Walker, who quit the Army after coming under fire because of his political training program for troops under his command in Germany, was critical of President Johnson and U.S. policy in South Viet Nam.

"Johnson's war is bipartisan, pro-left and a war of privity and privation," Walker said at a news conference. "Never has policy been so blindfolded and up such a blind alley."

Walker also criticized the nation's press for allegedly not permitting the Viet Nam crisis to become an issue during the presidential campaign of last November.

ton-controlled

BUT Walker's big show was on Thursday night, when he addressed an almost-full house

Walker said the overriding menace is Russia and charged that there is a "coalition between Moscow and Washing-

schedule, printed before the congress opened. The original intention was to proclaim the new anti-Communist party today so as to counter the celebration of May Day in Communist nations.

Kent Courtney of New Orleans, chairman of the meeting, explained that the mild third-party resolution was "more realistic." He said that conservative parties had to be organized in the states before a national party could become a

nual Jos
It wa
congress
such an
outstand
accompa
Mr. We
munism
the idea
Senator

NEW

N

Rally Cheers M of Wallace for

By GORDON L. RANDOLPH
Of The Journal Staff

Chicago, Ill. — Ultraconservatives from 36 states, including members of the John Birch society, cheered Thursday when an Atlanta segregationist proclaimed:

"We need Gov. Wallace in the White House."

The occasion was a "congress of conservatives" promoted by Kent H. Courtney of New Orleans, publisher of a rightist newspaper, who hopes the meeting will lead to the formation of a new "anti-Communist" political party. Courtney said about 400 advance reservations had been made by persons from 36 states, including 20 from Wisconsin.

The militant segregationist who said that "that great, courageous American," Alabama's Gov. George Wallace, was needed in the White House was Lester Maddox, who sold his restaurant in Atlanta rather than bow to the civil rights law and serve Negroes.

Has Right to Bear Arms

Next to his remarks about Wallace, his statement that he once pulled a gun on civil rights demonstrators "because the Constitution says I have a right to keep and to bear arms," drew the biggest applause.

He said he had carried a gun because of a sharp increase in crimes in which people were "attacked, beaten, murdered and raped."

Maddox charged that Communists directed the civi rights movement.

"My
those
ident
take
"If
across
fight
stitutio
and fr
groes
munist
Te
One
hibitin
ing. w
through
dom R
Fla. It
ice in
"patrio
The
cago
leaning
Eisenh
to buy
cian,"
Welch,
Birch
hower
agent o
Court
when h
"a wom
Mrs.
carried
parade
the "r
is atten
She sa
by the
which s

MILW

Walker Finds U.S. Be

CHICAGO SUN-TIMES, Fri., Apr

Edwin H. Walker, a former major general, warned a convention of conservatives here Thursday night that Americans are living behind an iron curtain maintained by the U.S. Information Agency.

Walker, who resigned from the Army in a controversy over his right-wing views, told a three-day "Congress of Conservatives" in the Sheraton-Chicago Hotel the curtain

Dean
State
ter P.
Unite
Soi
ed th
Lo
boost
nor
Atlan
closec
place
the C

made any money from the conservative movement.

"This convention cost us money," Courtney contended. "We had to raise funds from subscribers (of the Independent American) to hold this convention."

Courtney said half of his publication's income comes from subscriptions and sales and the other half comes from donations.

Big Day For Right-Wing Heroes

CHICAGO DAILY NEWS
April 30, 1965

BY PAUL GAPP

It was a great day for the ultra conservative movement's two greatest living martyrs—Gen. Edwin A. Walker (Ret.) and Lester Maddox.

Walker said President Johnson "has come closer to being a dictator than any other man in the history of the United States of America."

Maddox, a Southern restaurateur-turned crusader, informally nominated Gov. George Wallace for the presidency in 1968.

Each time, delegates to the Congress of Conservatives applauded, cheered, whistled and stomped their approval.

And this was only the first day of the three-day congress out of which is expected to spring a third national party based on an anti-Communist platform.

Still to be heard from is the founder of the John Birch Society, Robert Welch, and Salt Lake City Mayor J. Bracken Lee, a prime supporter of the third party concept.

Whatever Welch's message, it may be anticlimactic after the bombast of Walker, who on Thursday twice lashed out at Republicans, Democrats, the American press, Communists and a dozen other targets.

The general, who was deposed for his "pro-Blue" indoctrination of troops in Germany, first spoke at a press conference where he charged that the news media are Communist-infested and Washington-controlled.

BUT Walker's big show was on Thursday night, when he addressed an almost-full house of 1,300 in the Sheraton-Chicago Hotel.

While the crowd filed into the grand ballroom, a seven-piece band played "Chicago," "I'm a Yankee Doodle Dandy," and "The Stars and Stripes Forever."

Delegates paraded down the center aisle, waving the flags of 36 states represented at the meeting. The master of ceremonies was Kent Courtney, New Orleans publisher and organizer of the congress.

RANGING over a sometimes confusingly related array of subjects, Walker returned repeatedly to Asian affairs.

"The greatest hoax ever designed . . . has already started," he said. "It was planned at Potsdam. It is that the Chinese are the number one enemy of the United States of America."

Walker said the overriding menace is Russia, and charged that there is a "coalition between Moscow and Washington, D.C."

Cries of "YES" and "THAT'S RIGHT" came from the audience as Walker drove home his main points.

Earlier, the other right wing martyr, Lester Maddox, also drew standing ovations.

Maddox closed his restaurant in Atlanta, Ga., in preference to serving Negroes who staged sit-ins there. He has since been stumping through the country in behalf of the right wing movement.

He accused the FBI and the Internal Revenue Service of maliciously harassing him and his customers during the restaurant's last days. He said his business was "stolen."

Maddox lashed out at civil rights leaders, federal power and President Johnson, then posed and answered a concluding question:

CHICAGO, April 30 (UPI)—Alabama Gov. George C. Wallace "right now" is the man best qualified to run for President under the flag of a new party, the governor of a conservatives' convention said today.

"Wallace is the man of the hour," said Kent Courtney, New Orleans publisher, chairman of the "Congress of Conservatives." Top conservatives from throughout the nation are attending the three-day congress to decide whether to field a third party in time for 1966 elections.

If the group decides to form a third party, Courtney said, "and if today were 1968 and if Wallace is the man of the hour then as he is now, then he would probably be the presidential nominee."

Courtney said a third party, formed to battle a "Communist conspiracy" would be free of representatives of "hate groups."

"I want no political action with people who preach violence, hatred and bigotry," Courtney said. He made the remarks in a news panel program taped for broadcast Sunday.

Asked if Wallace could be attacked as a "racist," Courtney said: "Martin Luther King is every bit as much a racist as is George Wallace."

The three-day congress of conservatives, opened to "all patriotic Americans who oppose communism," was attended by Robert Welch, founder of the John Birch Society; Lester Maddox, former Atlanta restaurant operator and former Maj. Gen. Edwin A. Walker.

Walker, who quit the Army after coming under fire because of his political training program for troops under his command in Germany, was critical of President Johnson and U.S. policy in South Viet Nam.

"Johnson's war is bipartisan, pro-left and a war of privity and privation," Walker said at a news conference. "Never has policy been so blindfolded and up such a blind alley."

Walker also criticized the nation's press for allegedly not permitting the Viet Nam crisis to become an issue during the presidential campaign of last November.

The militant segregationist who said that "that great, courageous American," Alabama's Gov. George Wallace, was needed in the White House was Lester Maddox, who sold his restaurant in Atlanta rather than bow to the civil rights law and serve Negroes.

Has Right to Bear Arms

Next to his remarks about Wallace, his statement that he once pulled a gun on civil rights demonstrators "because the Constitution says I have a right to keep and to bear arms," drew the biggest applause.

He said he had carried a gun because of a sharp increase in crimes in which people were "attacked, beaten, murdered and raped."

Maddox charged that Communists directed the civil rights movement.

Eisenhe
to buy
cian."
Welch,
Birch
hower
agent o
Court
when h
"a wom
Mrs.
carried
parade
the "r
is after
She sai
by the
which s

MILW

Walker Finds U.S. Be

CHICAGO SUN-TIMES, Fri., Ap

Edwin H. Walker, a former major general, warned a convention of conservatives here Thursday night that Americans are living behind an iron curtain maintained by the U.S. Information Agency.

Walker, who resigned from the Army in a controversy over his right-wing views, told a three-day "Congress of Conservatives" in the Sheraton-Chicago Hotel the curtain keeps people overseas from knowing what Americans really think and believe.

Lashes At Johnson

"People beyond the curtain won't get any word of patriotic meetings in this country," he charged, referring to the one he was addressing.

Walker also lashed out at President Johnson as "closer to a dictator than any other man in the history of the United States."

Covers Wide Range

In his address which lasted for more than an hour, he spoke on many topics.

Among the other objects of his attack were the Democratic Party, the Republican Party, the Warren Commission, Defense Sec. Robert S. McNamara, former President Dwight D. Eisenhower, Sec. of State

Dean
State
ter P
Unite
So
ed th
Lo
boost
nor
Atlar
close
place
the
and
In
Were
Free
dox
"M
from
and
dest
men
A
inch
to a
phre
to V
Hun
T
M
thos
dom
"get
ner
pos
such
Cl
Sm

F THE CONGRESS OF CONSERVATIVES

KED
IVES

(Editor's Note: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper, sponsor of the Congress of Conservatives, wishes to thank the individual reporters, representing the Nation's press, radio and TV, for their excellent coverage of our 3-day meeting. Proof of the nationwide interest in the formation of a new anti-Communist party is graphically illustrated by the number of newspapers throughout the country who carried the wire stories from Chicago on the meeting.)

ferred
ion

es
resolu-
pate in
al anti-
unani-
ongress
at the
ree-day

much
dicated
gath-
legates
it, with
vatives
ith the
d help

for an
assist
tion of
the in-
o seek
al com-

tee will
airman,
y and a

d New
ference
re the
original
im the
rty to-
ne cele-
Commu-

ew Or-
meet-
ie mild
s "more
at con-
be or-
efore a
come a

reality.

Many states already have such parties, he added.

"The final terms of organization will, of course, be set by a new national convention," the resolution said. "The advance committee will serve as a catalytic agent, and will not be an exclusive, divisive, or dictatorial body."

During the closing luncheon mimeographed sheets were distributed that sharply criticized President Johnson and the late President Franklin D. Roosevelt. Mr. Courtney interrupted the proceedings to say that the sheets had been distributed without authority and did not in any way reflect the opinion of the congress.

J. Bracken Lee, Mayor of Salt Lake City, told the 400 persons at the final assembly that he would like to see the two major political parties realigned along liberal-conservative lines. He said he did not expect this to happen.

Robert H. W. Welch Jr., founder of the John Birch Society, was presented by the congress with an oil painting of George Washington kneeling in prayer at Valley Forge. This was described as the first annual Joseph R. McCarthy Award.

It was explained that the congress planned to present such an award each year to an outstanding conservative. An accompanying citation praised Mr. Welch for his anti-Communism and his adherence to the ideals of the late Republican Senator from Wisconsin.

NEW YORK TIMES

MAY 2, 1965

Anti-Red Party, Free Cuba, Aims

Conservative Group Ends Chicago Session

By WILLIAM J. CONWAY

CHICAGO (AP) — The Congress of Conservatives approved Saturday a declaration of its "intention to participate in the formation of a national anti-Communist party."

The three-day meeting also wound up with adoption of a program of action that, among other things, called for a liberation of Cuba.

Members of the congress stood, clapped and cheered the reading of that plank and this elaboration of it: "We should capture Chinese and Russian Communists now based on Cuba and hold them as hostages pending release of Americans from Russia and Red China."

This had been designated as "New Party Day." The day didn't bring forth a new party but it did lay the groundwork for what the leaders hope may become one in the future.

COURTNEY PAPER

"We offer the people the skeleton of a national organization," said Bard Logan of San Antonio, Tex., a member of the committee which drafted the approved document.

"It will be a reality only after they organize state parties," he told a reporter.

The congress was sponsored by the Independent American, a political action monthly newspaper published by Kent Courtney.

Courtney, who served as chairman of the sessions, said 500 persons had registered.

The participants voted to set themselves up as an "advance committee" to "encourage the formation of new state parties, support existing independent parties, seek the achievement of a national committee and encourage the appearance of potential candidates for the new national party's nomination."

The declaration said, "Final terms of organization will be set by a new national convention." No time or place was set.

LIST OF MEMBERS

The congress issued a list of members of its executive committee.

It included Henry C. Eustis Jr., New Orleans; Jay M. Kude, Torrance, Calif.; Donald H. Serrell, Garden City, N. Y.; Harold P. Poeschel, Short Hills, N. J.; Floyd Kitchen, Maplewood, Mo.; Victor H. Watkins, Allen, Mich.; Dan Hanson, Kaycee, Wyo.; Richard E. Day, Casper, Wyo.; Jack Sacks, Palos Verdes, Calif.; William Lyford, Minneapolis, Minn.; Clarence Martin, Medina, N. D.; Mark Andrews, St. Louis, Mo.; Dr. W. C. Douglass, Sarasota, Fla.; Dr. H. S. Norris, St. Augustine, Fla.; G. E. Brenner, Danville, Ill.; L. Maurice Bessinger, Columbia, S. C.

C. Kennon Robertson, Spartanburg, S. C.; Bard Logan, San Antonio, Tex.; Joseph H. Norman, Enfield, N. C.; Dr. Curtis W. Caine, Jackson, Miss.; Dr. Paul G. DuBois, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Norman Grist Jr., Atlantic City, N. J.; Gabriel Allen, Palm Beach, Fla.; Burton S. Robbins III, Dorchester, N. J.; Vladimir Smirna, Millville, N. J.; Dr. Thomas Parker, Greenville, S. C.; Dr. Richard D. Stump, Muncie, Ind.; Dr. S. R. Abramson, Marksville, La.; Oscar N. Davis, Wichita, Kans.; Virgil McNeil, Wichita, Kans.; L. M. Bemingen, Columbia, S. C.; Mrs. J. Milton Lent, Savannah, Ga.; Robert Dilley, Des Moines, Iowa; Richard A. McCullough, Kirkwood, N. J.

ıeers Mention ıce for President

IOLPH
an
ıconserv-
, includ-
hn Birch
Thursday
ɛgationist

"My business was stolen by those conspiring with the president of the United States to take it away," he declared.

"If we were all Negroes across the country, I would fight the same fight" for constitutional rights of property and freedom, he said. The Ne-

WHOLE NATION IS INSANE ASYLUM SAYS BIRCH SOCIETY LEADER

THE CINCINNATI ENQUIRER

(CHICAGO (CDN) — The founder of the John Birch Society had the last word at the Congress of Conservatives here, and he used it over and over again in his 60-minute address.

The word was "insanity."

"The whole country is one vast insane asylum," said Robert Welch, "and they're letting the worst patients



tations" of moral, spiritual, political and economic confusion across the nation, he said.

Among those listed by Mr. Welch were urban renewal, "press distortion," soft treatment of criminals, pornography and poor school curricula.

Mr. Welch likened the civ-

seek
com-
will
man.
nd a

New
ence
the
ginal
the
to-
cele-
nmu-

Or-
neet-
mild
more
con-
e or;
ire a
ne a

two major political parties realigned along liberal-conservative lines. He said he did not expect this to happen.

Robert H. W. Welch Jr., founder of the John Birch Society, was presented by the congress with an oil painting of George Washington kneeling in prayer at Valley Forge. This was described as the first annual Joseph R. McCarthy Award.

It was explained that the congress planned to present such an award each year to an outstanding conservative. An accompanying citation praised Mr. Welch for his anti-Communism and his adherence to the ideals of the late Republican Senator from Wisconsin.

NEW YORK TIMES

MAY 2, 1965

reading of that plank and this elaboration of it: "We should capture Chinese and Russian Communists now based on Cuba and hold them as hostages pending release of Americans from Russia and Red China."

This had been designated as "New Party Day." The day didn't bring forth a new party but it did lay the groundwork for what the leaders hope may become one in the future.

COURTNEY PAPER

"We offer the people the skeleton of a national organization," said Bard Logan of San Antonio, Tex., a member of the committee to encourage the appearance of potential candidates for the new national party's nomination."

The declaration said, "Final terms of organization will be set by a new national convention." No time or place was set.

LIST OF MEMBERS

The congress issued a list of members of its executive committee.

It included Henry C. Eustis Jr., New Orleans; Jay M. Kude, Torrance, Calif.; Donald H. Serrell, Garden City, N. Y.; Harold P. Poeschel, Short Hills, N. J.; Floyd Kitchen, Maplewood, Mo.; Victor H. Watkins, Allen, Mich.; Dan Hanson, Kaycee, Wyo.; Jr., Atlantic City, N. J.; Gabriel Allen, Palm Beach, Fla.; Burton S. Robbins III, Dorchester, N. J.; Vladimir Smirna, Millville, N. J.; Dr. Thomas Parker, Greenville, S. C.; Dr. Richard D. Stump, Muncie, Ind.; Dr. S. R. Abramson, Marksville, La.; Oscar N. Davis, Wichita, Kans.; Virgil McNeil, Wichita, Kans.; L. M. Bemingen, Columbia, S. C.; Mrs. J. Milton Lent, Savannah, Ga.; Robert Dilley, Des Moines, Iowa; Richard A. McCullough, Kirkwood, N. J.

eers Mention ce for President

.PH

inserv-
includ-
Birch
ursday
tionist

ice in

"con-
," pro-
ney of
of a
hopes
to the
ti-Com
Court-
dvance
ade by
includ-

itionist
great,
Ala-
allace.
House
o sold
rather
rights

ms
about
hat he
civil
ecause
have a
bear
st ap-

a gun
ease in
e were
ordered

Com-
cf vi

"My business was stolen by those conspiring with the president of the United States to take it away," he declared.

"If we were all Negroes across the country, I would fight the same fight" for constitutional rights of property and freedom, he said. The Negroes are being used by Communists, he added.

Telephone Service Used

One of the organizations exhibiting literature at the meeting which will continue through Saturday, is Let Freedom Ring, based in Sarasota, Fla. It uses a telephone service in various cities to spread "patriotic messages."

The current message in Chicago imputes pro-Communist leanings to former President Eisenhower and urges listeners to buy the book "The Politician," in which Robert H. Welch, founded of the John Birch society, accuses Eisenhower of being a conscious agent of the Communist party.

Courtney was applauded when he described the book as "a wonderful biography."

Mrs. R. E. Duhnke, Appleton, carried Wisconsin's flag in a parade of state flags opening the "rally for America." She is attending with her husband. She said they had been invited by the John Birch society, of which she is a member.

MILWAUKEE JOURNAL

WHOLE NATION IS INSANE ASYLUM SAYS BIRCH SOCIETY LEADER

THE CINCINNATI ENQUIRER



Robert Welch

(CHICAGO (CDN) — The founder of the John Birch Society had the last word at the Congress of Conservatives here, and he used it over and over again in his 60-minute address.

The word was "insanity."

"The whole country is one vast insane asylum," said Robert Welch, "and they're letting the worst patients run the place."

While a banquet audience of several hundred in the Sheraton-Chicago Hotel cheered and applauded Friday night, Mr. Welch explained why he believes the nation's behavior is psychotic.

"The United States has sent bubble gum to Turkey, Metrecal to Cambodia and sex stimulants to China," said the former candy manufacturer from Belmont, Mass.

U. S. strategy in South Vietnam is "having the country fall into Communist hands without making it appear that we pushed it," said Mr. Welch.

Foreign aid is speeding the outflow of gold and weakening the nation's economic position, he said.

Mr. Welch characterized U. S. Supreme Court Chief Justice Earl Warren as the "leading hero" of Communists in the United States.

The appointment of Justice Warren to head the committee investigating President Kennedy's assassination was "so absurd as to approach insanity," said the founder of the nation's most powerful right wing organization.

Other purported events and situations that Mr. Welch described as symptomatic of national madness included:

• A San Francisco dance for homosexuals, which Mr. Welch said was sponsored by a group of Protestant . . . strikes at many things

• A National Council of Churches' recommended reading list, which, Mr. Welch said, includes "books that cannot be sent through the mails."

• A college organization founded in memory of the Chinese Communist soldier who killed John Birch, the martyr for whom the society is named.

Immorality and collectivism are the two keys to the Communist scheme for domination of the United States, said Mr. Welch.

There are "1000 manifestations" of moral, spiritual, political and economic confusion across the nation, he said.

Among those listed by Mr. Welch were urban renewal, "press distortion," soft treatment of criminals, pornography and poor school curricula.

Mr. Welch likened the civil rights struggle in the United States to the post-war revolutions that have spawned many newly-independent nations.

He said the Communist master plan calls for an "independent Negro-Soviet *republic to be carved out of* the United States."

If the plan succeeds, said Mr. Welch, "thousands of white citizens will be murdered in the South. Tens of thousands of good Negroes themselves will be tortured and murdered . . ."

The Federal government is abetting the scheme, Mr. Welch declared, "and this borders on insanity."

So cunning are the Communists that they cannot be outsmarted on an intellectual basis, he said.

"Morality sees further than intellect. We must fall back on the moral code of the days when we really had one."

Birch members hate no one, said Mr. Welch. "We only hate the evil they do."

Conservatives plan party

By the Associated Press

The Christian Science Monitor **Chicago**

The Congress of Conservatives declared its "intention to participate in the formation of a national anti-Communist party."

The three-day meeting also wound up with adoption of a program of action that, among other things, called for a liberation of Cuba.

Members of the Congress stood, clapped, and cheered the reading of that plank and this elaboration of it: "We should capture Chinese and Russian Communists now based on Cuba and

; U.S. Behind Curtain

UN-TIMES, Fri., Apr. 30, 1965

ormer
a con-
s here
ericans
n cur-

Dean Rusk, former Sec. of State Dean Acheson and Walter P. Reuther, president of the United Auto Workers.

Some 1,300 persons attend-

"patriotic messages."

The current message in Chicago imputes pro-Communist leanings to former President Eisenhower and urges listeners to buy the book "The Politician," in which Robert H. Welch, founded of the John Birch society, accuses Eisenhower of being a conscious agent of the Communist party.

Courtney was applauded when he described the book as "a wonderful biography."

Mrs. R. E. Dahnke, Appleton, carried Wisconsin's flag in a parade of state flags opening the "rally for America." She is attending with her husband. She said they had been invited by the John Birch society, of which she is a member.

MILWAUKEE JOURNAL

U.S. Behind Curtain

TIMES, Fri., Apr. 30, 1965

Dean Rusk, former Sec of State Dean Acheson and Walter P. Reuther, president of the United Auto Workers.

Some 1,300 persons attended the night session.

Loud applause greeted that boost for the Alabama governor by Lester Maddox, the Atlanta restaurant owner who closed the doors of his eating place rather than comply with the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and serve Negroes.

In an address titled, "Where Were You While the Light Of Freedom Burned Low?" Maddox said:

"My business was stolen from me by President Johnson and others who conspired to destroy constitutional government."

Among the others, Maddox included a person he referred to as "Humpty-Dumpty-Humphrey"—obviously a reference to Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey.

The crowd loved that line.

Maddox suggested that all those who slept while freedom's light burned low should "get ourselves under one banner." And that banner, he proposed, should be carried by such stalwart conservatives as Clarence E. Manion, Dan Smoot and Edwin A. Walker.

sent bubble gum to Turkey, Metrecal to Cambodia and sex stimulants to China," said the former candy manufacturer from Belmont, Mass.

U. S. strategy in South Vietnam is "having the country fall into Communist hands without making it appear that we pushed it," said Mr. Welch.

Foreign aid is speeding the outflow of gold and weakening the nation's economic position, he said.

Mr. Welch characterized U. S. Supreme Court Chief Justice Earl Warren as the "leading hero" of Communists in the United States.

The appointment of Justice Warren to head the committee investigating President Kennedy's assassination was "so absurd as to approach insanity," said the founder of the nation's most powerful right wing organization.

Other purported events and situations that Mr. Welch described as symptomatic of national madness included:

• A San Francisco dance for homosexuals, which Mr. Welch said was sponsored by a group of Protestant ministers last New Years Day.

• The simultaneous existence of school prayer bans and permissiveness to the extent of allowing pupils to "shoot dice or stamp on the American flag."

Robert Welch

. . . strikes at many things

• A National Council of Churches' recommended reading list, which, Mr. Welch said, includes "books that cannot be sent through the mails."

• A college organization founded in memory of the Chinese Communist soldier who killed John Birch, the martyr for whom the society is named.

Immorality and collectivism are the two keys to the Communist scheme for domination of the United States, said Mr. Welch.

There are "1000 manifestations of this conspiracy in our midst today," he said.

If the plan succeeds, said Mr. Welch, "thousands of white citizens will be murdered in the South. Tens of thousands of good Negroes themselves will be tortured and murdered . . ."

The Federal government is abetting the scheme, Mr. Welch declared, "and this borders on insanity."

So cunning are the Communists that they cannot be outsmarted on an intellectual basis, he said.

"Morality sees further than intellect. We must fall back on the moral code of the days when we really had one."

Birch members hate no one, said Mr. Welch. "We only hate the evil they do."

Conservatives plan party

By the Associated Press

The Christian Science Monitor **Chicago**

The Congress of Conservatives declared its "intention to participate in the formation of a national anti-Communist party."

The three-day meeting also wound up with adoption of a program of action that, among other things, called for a liberation of Cuba.

Members of the Congress stood, clapped, and cheered the reading of that plank and this elaboration of it: "We should capture Chinese and Russian Communists now based on Cuba and hold them as hostages pending release of Americans from Russia and Red China."

This had been designated as "new party day." The day didn't bring forth a new party but it did lay the groundwork for what the leaders hope may become one in the future.

In addition to articles reproduced on this page, as we go to press we have received clippings which appeared in the following newspapers concerning the Congress of Conservatives: The Chicago Daily News, Chicago Tribune, Chicago's American, Chicago Sun-Times, Atlanta Times, Indianapolis Times, Los Angeles Examiner, Indianapolis News, Lynchburg (Va.) Daily Advance, Chattanooga News-Free Press, Atlanta Times, Los Angeles Times, Indianapolis Star, Indianapolis News, Shreveport (La.) Journal, Ft. Lauderdale (Fla.) News, New Orleans States-Item, Richmond (Va.) News Leader, Baton Rouge (La.) Morning Advocate, Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, Jacksonville (Fla.) Times-Union, Hackensack (N.J.) Record, Shreveport (La.) Times, Indianapolis Times, Miami Herald, New York Post, Seattle Times, Columbus (O.) Dispatch, Los Angeles Times, Newark, (N.J.) Star Ledger, Rochester (N.Y.) Times-Union, Cincinnati Post, Tulsa World, Dallas Times Herald, Atlanta Journal, San Francisco Chronicle, Philadelphia Evening Bulletin, Cincinnati Enquirer, White Plains (N.Y.) Reporter Dispatch, Port Chester (N.Y.) Daily Item, Newsday, Garden City, N.Y., Washington, D.C. Star, Cleveland Press, Oklahoma City Times, Binghamton (N.Y.) Evening Press, Washington, D.C. Evening Star, Boston Glove, Omaha World-Herald, The State-Columbia, So. Carolina, The Washington (D.C.) Post, Milwaukee Sentinel, Philadelphia Inquirer.

If your local newspaper did not carry this story, ask them why.

Photo-Story Of Con
Sheraton-Chi



Dr. Fernando Penabaz is shown in conversation with General Richard B. Moran just prior to the Friday, April 30, luncheon where both were featured speakers. Dr. Penabaz, who is now affiliated with the Christian Crusade of Tulsa, Oklahoma, has a daily radio broadcast over hundreds of stations in Central and South America. Educated in the United States, Dr. Penabaz received his Doctor of Civil Law from the University of Havana, and is one of the more knowledgeable and effective of the refugees from Cuba who is actively fighting the Communist menace here in the United States.

Dr. Penabaz several times brought the over-flow audience to their feet with cheers and applause. He also presented some startling facts concerning the extent of Castro's network of espionage and subversion which now extends everywhere in the United States, as well as in South American countries. Dr. Penabaz interspersed his factual presentation with delightful intervals of humor and sarcasm, effectively emphasizing the danger of American apathy. He showed how Cuban businessmen were apathetic, and as a result they were murdered, their properties confiscated, their children abducted to Russia and their wives and daughters defiled.





More than 1600 people filled the Grand Ball Room of the Sheraton-Chicago Hotel to hear General Edwin A. Walker address the anti-Communist Rally sponsored by the Congress of Conservatives. General Walker covered a wide range of subjects for over an hour to an enthusiastic, applauding audience.



Kent and Phoebe Courtney, Publisher and Editor



Four
servat
of cer
above
emerit
founde
Richar
dox wa
Genera
Insanit
the fir
April
for cit



Robert
oil pai
Forge.
years
nection

daily radio broadcast over hundreds of stations in Central and South America. Educated in the United States, Dr. Penabaz received his Doctor of Civil Law from the University of Havana, and is one of the more knowledgeable and effective of the refugees from Cuba who is actively fighting the Communist menace here in the United States.

Dr. Penabaz several times brought the over-flow audience to their feet with cheers and applause. He also presented some startling facts concerning the extent of Castro's network of espionage and subversion which now extends everywhere in the United States, as well as in South American countries. Dr. Penabaz interspersed his factual presentation with delightful intervals of humor and sarcasm, effectively emphasizing the danger of American apathy. He showed how Cuban businessmen were apathetic, and as a result they were murdered, their properties confiscated, their children abducted to Russia and their wives and daughters defiled.



Pictured above are, left to right, Willard S. Voit, Western Division Manager of American Opinion Bookstores, who spoke on Thursday afternoon, April 29, on the subject "The Patriotic Bookstore, A Center of Community Activity." As a result of his participation in the Freedom Fair at the Congress of Conservatives, Mr. Voit has just informed us that more than 20 individuals expressed sincere interest in opening new American Opinion bookstores.

To the right of Kent Courtney, standing, is Dr. Hardgrove S. Norris of St. Augustine, Fla., who spoke on the afternoon of Friday, April 30. His report revealed Communist influences in the demonstrations at St. Augustine, but he pointed out that the rioting did not take place until after the Federal Government had interfered with the right of the city to declare martial law and maintain peace and good order.



Capt. Eugene Guild, left, of Glenwood Springs,

A. Walker address the anti-Communist Rally sponsored by the Congress of Conservatives. General Walker covered a wide range of subjects for over an hour to an enthusiastic, applauding audience.



Kent and Phoebe Courtney, Publisher and Editor respectively of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, celebrated their Tenth Anniversary of publication at the Congress of Conservatives.



Thursday noon luncheon speaker, Dr. George Hess, left, of Bunker Hill, Ill., and Lester Maddox, right, of Atlanta, Ga., are shown with Kent Courtney, General Chairman of the Congress of Conservatives. Dr. Hess reported his experiences on a recent trip around the world. As Dr. Hess visited with government leaders, missionaries, businessmen and students in various countries, he asked them one question, "If you had a few minutes on American nationwide television, what message would you give to the citizens of the United States?" The responses to his question was the basis of his impressive speech entitled "Many Voices Have a Message for America." The essence of their messages was that Americans should recapture our Constitutional Republic and reject Socialism, appeasement and surrender.



of cere
above
emeriti
founder
Richard
dox wa
Genera
Insanity
the firs
April
for citi



Robert
oil pair
Forge,
years
nection
McCart
Conser
outstan
Chairm
the me



Shown
King A
More t
ers, Dr
was el
Maddo
Rights
agencie
resulte
in Atla



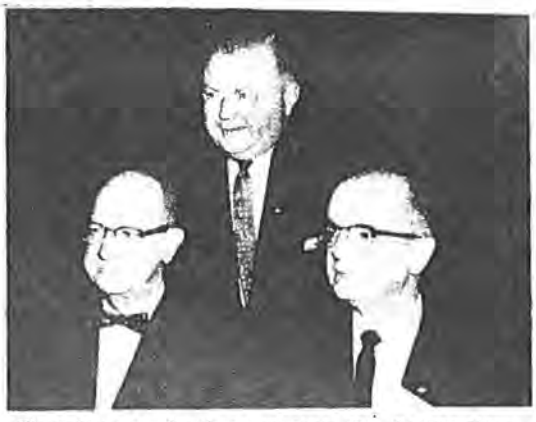
Western Division Manager of American Opinion Bookstores, who spoke on Thursday afternoon, April 29, on the subject "The Patriotic Bookstore, A Center of Community Activity." As a result of his participation in the Freedom Fair at the Congress of Conservatives, Mr. Voit has just informed us that more than 20 individuals expressed sincere interest in opening new American Opinion bookstores.

To the right of Kent Courtney, standing, is Dr. Hardgrove S. Norris of St. Augustine, Fla., who spoke on the afternoon of Friday, April 30. His report revealed Communist influences in the demonstrations at St. Augustine, but he pointed out that the rioting did not take place until after the Federal Government had interfered with the right of the city to declare martial law and maintain peace and good order.



Capt. Eugene Guild, left, of Glenwood Springs, Colo., Director of Fighting Homefolks of Fighting Men, introduced General Walker at the anti-Communist Rally on Thursday evening, and also made a 20-minute speech on Friday afternoon, April 30. In his speech Capt. Guild emphasized the fact that one of the most serious factors affecting the morale of the members of the armed services is the fact that the Defense Department seems to be following a policy of abandonment of our fighting men who have been captured in the Korean War and in various brush fire wars during the last 15 years.

To the right of Kent Courtney, publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, which sponsored the three-day conference, is author and lecturer, Medford Evans (Ph.D). Dr. Evans has been associated with the John Birch Society as a State coordinator; he did research and assisted General Walker in connection with the hearings on the muzzling of the military; he is the author of "The Secret War for the A Bomb," and is a regular contributor to the American Opinion Magazine. His speech at the Congress of Conservatives on Friday morning, April 30, eloquently upheld the historical truth that Negro slavery is an African Negro institution; that the white man in America, although he purchased slaves from slave owners, should not be held responsible for enslaving the Negro. Rather, the white man in America should be proud of the fact that our ancestors freed the Negro. Dr. Evans' speech will shortly be available in printed form under the title "Civil Rights Myths and Communist Realities." It will be published by the Conservative Society of America.



Thursday noon luncheon speaker, Dr. George Hess, left, of Bunker Hill, Ill., and Lester Maddox, right, of Atlanta, Ga., are shown with Kent Courtney, General Chairman of the Congress of Conservatives. Dr. Hess reported his experiences on a recent trip around the world. As Dr. Hess visited with government leaders, missionaries, businessmen and students in various countries, he asked them one question, "If you had a few minutes on American nationwide television, what message would you give to the citizens of the United States?" The responses to his question was the basis of his impressive speech entitled "Many Voices Have a Message for America." The essence of their messages was that Americans should recapture our Constitutional Republic and reject Socialism, appeasement and surrender.



At the close of the conference, Kent Courtney is shown surrounded by members of the audience who wanted to hear more details concerning how to go about establishing a new political party.

TAPE RECORDINGS AVAILABLE

Tape recordings of all speeches made at the Congress of Conservatives are available from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN. See the advertisement on page 7, this issue for further details.



Shown
King A
More t
ers, Dr
was el
Maddox
Rights
agencie
resulte
in Atla



Flanki
Courtn
her fi
on Sa
five
voted
discus
the Jc
the lc
Democ
so fa
Congr
than
their
Liber
of 14
Conse
on a n
tive
"John

f Congress Of Conservatives
n-Chicago Hotel, April 29-30, May 1

om win on- ral ver



Four Southerners confer at the Congress of Conservatives. Kent Courtney of New Orleans, master of ceremonies at the opening day luncheon, is shown above greeting Lester Maddox (left), restauranteur emeritus of Atlanta, Mrs. J. Milton (Larry) Lent, founder of The Conservatives of Savannah, and Gen. Richard B. Moran of Kerrville, Tex. Lester Maddox was the featured speaker at the Thursday luncheon. General Moran spoke at the Friday luncheon on "The Insanity of Unilateral Disarmament." Mrs. Lent was the first speaker of the afternoon session on Friday, April 30, and spoke on the subject of organizing for citizen political action.



The opening event of the anti-Communist Rally on Thursday night which featured the speech of General Edwin A. Walker, was a roll call of the States. There were delegates from 34 States present at the Congress of Conservatives. A volunteer from each of these States carried his State flag up the center aisle and placed it on the stage where these flags formed a back-drop for other meetings. Patriotic music, played by a Dixieland band, was an exciting part of the ceremonies before the introduction of General Walker by Capt. Eugene Guild of Glenwood Springs, Colorado.

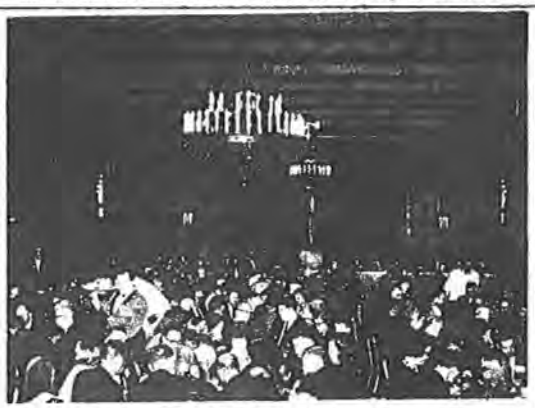




above greeting Lester Maddox (left), restauranteur emeritus of Atlanta, Mrs. J. Milton (Larry) Lent, founder of The Conservatives of Savannah, and Gen. Richard B. Moran of Kerrville, Tex. Lester Maddox was the featured speaker at the Thursday luncheon. General Moran spoke at the Friday luncheon on "The Insanity of Unilateral Disarmament." Mrs. Lent was the first speaker of the afternoon session on Friday, April 30, and spoke on the subject of organizing for citizen political action.



Robert Welch, right, is shown accepting an original oil painting of George Washington in prayer at Valley Forge. The painting is estimated to be over 115 years old and was presented to Mr. Welch in connection with the first annual Senator Joseph R. McCarthy Great American Award presented by the Conservative Society of America to the nation's outstanding anti-Communist. Kent Courtney, National Chairman of the CSA, made the award on behalf of the members of the Conservative Society of America.



Shown above is the Thursday luncheon meeting in the King Arthur Room of the Sheraton-Chicago Hotel. More than 260 people were present to hear the speakers, Dr. George Hess, and Lester Maddox. The crowd was electrified with the rousing speech given by Mr. Maddox, the first victim of the unconstitutional Civil Rights Act, who told of his persecution by various agencies of the Federal Government which finally resulted in the closing of his Pick Rick Restaurant in Atlanta, Ga.



were delegates from 34 States present at the Congress of Conservatives. A volunteer from each of these States carried his State flag up the center aisle and placed it on the stage where these flags formed a back-drop for other meetings. Patriotic music, played by a Dixieland band, was an exciting part of the ceremonies before the introduction of General Walker by Capt. Eugene Guild of Glenwood Springs, Colorado.

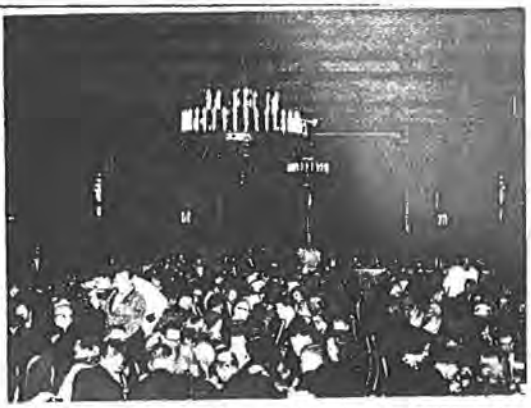


Shown above is CSA Advisory Board member Dr. William Campbell Douglass of Sarasota, Fla., with Kent Courtney, National Chairman of the CSA. Dr. Douglass spoke on Friday morning, April 30, on the subject "The War is Here."

Dr. Douglass has taken the basic idea of a telephone message service and turned it into a nationwide patriotic message service called "Let Freedom Ring." Any group of patriots, for a cost of less than $50 a month, can arrange to lease from the telephone company a message machine. The messages, which are printed and sent weekly to all members of the Let Freedom Ring patriotic service, are recorded by a local voice. Each week the message changes in conformity with the national pattern. Hundreds of thousands of Americans are receiving these short, two-minute messages each week. All they have to do is dial a local telephone number. For further details concerning Let Freedom Ring, write P.O. Box 645, Sarasota, Fla.



Among the guests seated at the head table on New Party Day are (L to R) Gen. Edwin A. Walker of Dallas, Tex., and the Hon. J. Bracken Lee, former Governor of Utah and presently Mayor of Salt Lake City, who was the featured speaker at the luncheon. The title of Bracken Lee's speech was "America Needs An anti-Communist Political Party." At the New Party luncheon, Gen. Walker also made a few remarks about the need for an anti-Communist poli-



Shown above is the Thursday luncheon meeting in the King Arthur Room of the Sheraton-Chicago Hotel. More than 260 people were present to hear the speakers, Dr. George Hess, and Lester Maddox. The crowd was electrified with the rousing speech given by Mr. Maddox, the first victim of the unconstitutional Civil Rights Act, who told of his persecution by various agencies of the Federal Government which finally resulted in the closing of his Pick Rick Restaurant in Atlanta, Ga.



Flanking General Walker are Mrs. Kent (Phoebe) Courtney and Kent Courtney. Mrs. Courtney made her first speech at the Congress of Conservatives on Saturday, May 1, at which time she analyzed five major pieces of legislation which have been voted upon in Washington so far this year. After discussing each piece of legislation proposed by the Johnson Administration, Mrs. Courtney named the long list of Republicans who voted for such Democrat-sponsored bills. She also documented how so far this year out of a total of 140 Republican Congressmen, only 71 voted Conservative more times than they voted Liberal; 15 Congressmen divided their votes equally between the Conservative and Liberal positions and 54 Republicans, out of a total of 140, voted Liberal more times than they voted Conservative. Mrs. Courtney's speech was based on a new voting index just published by the Conservative Society of America titled, not unexpectedly, "Johnson's Republicans."

company a message machine. The messages, which are printed and sent weekly to all members of the Let Freedom Ring patriotic service, are recorded by a local voice. Each week the message changes in conformity with the national pattern. Hundreds of thousands of Americans are receiving these short, two-minute messages each week. All they have to do is dial a local telephone number. For further details concerning Let Freedom Ring, write P.O. Box 645, Sarasota, Fla.



Among the guests seated at the head table on New Party Day are (L to R) Gen. Edwin A. Walker of Dallas, Tex., and the Hon. J. Bracken Lee, former Governor of Utah and presently Mayor of Salt Lake City, who was the featured speaker at the luncheon. The title of Bracken Lee's speech was "America Needs An anti-Communist Political Party." At the New Party luncheon, Gen. Walker also made a few remarks about the need for an anti-Communist political party. He pointed out that when both parties carry out the same programs which aid Socialism and Communism, you don't have a two-party system. In fact, you don't have any party system. Gen. Walker said that "What we have now is a no-party system and that means a dictatorship."



Photograph shows General Walker introducing the Hon. J. Bracken Lee, Mayor of Salt Lake City, featured speaker at the New Party Day luncheon.

Declaration Of Principles

With a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, the

Congress of Conservatives,

Chicago, May 1, 1965,

Affirms its faith in the principles of the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States of America, as conceived and intended by the Founding Fathers. God created people; people created the States; the States created the Federal Government; and God, not government, is the rightful Master of the people. We rededicate ourselves to the divinely inspired Ten Commandments and the Sermon on the Mount.

Recognizes that an attempted world revolution -- external and internal, violent and nonviolent -- threatens to destroy the Union, subvert justice, incite domestic disorder, liquidate the common defense, abuse the general welfare, and steal the blessings of liberty from ourselves and our posterity.

Discerns the danger of our becoming a one-party nation, like all one-party Socialist nations under Communism, where no man's life, liberty, or property is safe from agents of the dictatorship.

Recalls with rising hope that in November, 1964, twenty-seven million Americans would not be seduced or intimidated by power, but voted the conscience of a Conservative -- thus, in effect, constituting themselves a reserve army of freedom and, in view of subsequent capitulations, a virtual Committee of 27 Million for the formation of a new national party -- the largest united articulate minority in America.

Records its conviction that most of the 43 million who voted another way were equally dedicated to the principles of Americanism, but simply did not have the facts -- or else did not have their votes counted right.

Declares its intention to participate in the formation of a national anti-Communist party. In this critical year we are confident that in every part of these United States, Americans by the millions are ready. We urge every patriot to prepare to make his own contribution to this party of faith, freedom, independence, and prosperity -- the party of the future, which will depose a corrupt Establishment and resurrect the hopes of anti-Communists throughout the world.

Constitutes an Advance Committee to assist in every possible way all who support the principles of this Declaration and the following Action Program. The Advance Committee will encourage the formation of appropriate new State parties, support existing independent parties, seek the achievement of a national committee, and encourage the appearance of potential candidates for the new national party's nomination. The final terms of organization will, of course, be set by a new national convention. The Advance Committee will serve as a catalytic agent, and will not be an exclusive, divisive, or dictatorial body. It will have no chairman, but will have a secretary and treasurer. The treasurer shall be bonded, and decisions as to disbursements, placing of funds in escrow for the new national committee, or other disposition, shall be made by the full Advance Committee.

Attaches herewith a program of action recommended to the American people, to the new national convention, and to constituent State parties.

* * * * * * * * *

Action Program for Preservation of The Constitutional Republic of the United States of America

To return to sane national policy, the following action should be taken "with all deliberate speed":

1. Reappraise the political and military doctrines which have, during the past 20 years, reduced the United States from a position of incomparable power to a condition of national peril. This means stopping unilateral disarmament and reconsidering the whole arms-control-and-disarmament policy, program, and agency.

[illegible] from any and all projects looking to the establishment of World Government, as being at

critical year we are confident that in every part of these United States, Americans by the millions are ready. We urge every patriot to prepare to make his own contribution to this party of faith, freedom, independence, and prosperity -- the party of the future, which will depose a corrupt Establishment and resurrect the hopes of anti-Communists throughout the world.

Constitutes an Advance Committee to assist in every possible way all who support the principles of this Declaration and the following Action Program. The Advance Committee will encourage the formation of appropriate new State parties, support existing independent parties, seek the achievement of a national committee, and encourage the appearance of potential candidates for the new national party's nomination. The final terms of organization will, of course, be set by a new national convention. The Advance Committee will serve as a catalytic agent, and will not be an exclusive, divisive, or dictatorial body. It will have no chairman, but will have a secretary and treasurer. The treasurer shall be bonded, and decisions as to disbursements, placing of funds in escrow for the new national committee, or other disposition, shall be made by the full Advance Committee.

Attaches herewith a program of action recommended to the American people, to the new national convention, and to constituent State parties.

* * * * * * * * *

Action Program for Preservation of The Constitutional Republic of the United States of America

To return to sane national policy, the following action should be taken "with all deliberate speed":

1. Reappraise the political and military doctrines which have, during the past 20 years, reduced the United States from a position of incomparable power to a condition of national peril. This means stopping unilateral disarmament and reconsidering the whole arms-control-and-disarmament policy, program, and agency.

2. Withdraw from any and all projects looking to the establishment of World Government, as being at best futile, and at worst catastrophic. The United Nations has failed to keep the peace and is now being used as a smokescreen for Communist aggression. The UN should be developed away from the concept of a universal police agency under the Secretariat to a legitimate forum of free nations with equitably distributed financial support.

3. Break diplomatic, cultural and trade relations with all governments which are openly creatures of the Communist Party. This means, in the first instance, Soviet Russia and her East European satellites. It should go without saying that it also means continued non-recognition of Red China.

4. Liberate Cuba from its Communist conquerors. In the achievement of this objective, which traditional American hemispheric policy, as contained in the Monroe Doctrine, requires, we should capture Chinese and Russian Communists now based on Cuba, and hold them as hostages pending release of Americans now being held by Russia and Red China. The importance of liberating Cuba is emphasized by its use as a base for military and paramilitary operations against the United States and the Western Hemisphere.

5. Re-establish free government on the mainland of China as a permanent solution to Communist aggression in Southeast Asia.

6. Extend the frontiers of real freedom by judicious use of the financial, military, and moral power of the United States. Openly declare as an objective the liberation of the enslaved nations, both the so-called satellites, like Poland and Hungary, and those swallowed up and lost, like the Baltic nations.

7. Manage foreign aid so as to assist only those nations which support the struggle against Communism, and so as to check the gold outflow which now threatens this Nation with financial disaster.

8. Stop Federal support of Communist subversion of America through agitation of racial turmoil in the streets.

9. End the news-management syndicate of Big Government, Big Business, Big Labor, and the monopolistic media of communications.

10. Revitalize the national economy through recognition of the power of personal and private enterprise. This is the most effective approach to the problem of poverty. Socialism, in contrast, leads to Communism, with the far deeper poverty of abject slavery. Reduce the elephantine Federal bureaucracy. Eliminate un-Constitutional and uneconomic business and industrial operations of the Federal government, which elimination will make practical the repeal of the Marxist-oriented, graduated Federal income tax. Uphold the right to work. End Federal land grabs. End programs of intervention in agriculture which make the American farmer at once a ward and a slave. Respect the integrity of the medical, legal, and other professions.

11. So long as we have significant unemployment, severely restrict permanent immigration. Establish immigration policies which protect the American freedom which sincere immigrants come here to find.

12. Renovate the program of internal security. To this end, support not only the anti-subversive work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation but also that of the House Committee on Un-American Activities and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.

13. Restore the dignity of the Supreme Court. Restore the Constitutional balance of the coordinate branches of the Federal Government.

4. Liberate Cuba from its Communist conquerors. In the achievement of this objective, which traditional American hemispheric policy, as contained in the Monroe Doctrine, requires, we should capture Chinese and Russian Communists now based on Cuba, and hold them as hostages pending release of Americans now being held by Russia and Red China. The importance of liberating Cuba is emphasized by its use as a base for military and paramilitary operations against the United States and the Western Hemisphere.

5. Re-establish free government on the mainland of China as a permanent solution to Communist aggression in Southeast Asia.

6. Extend the frontiers of real freedom by judicious use of the financial, military, and moral power of the United States. Openly declare as an objective the liberation of the enslaved nations, both the so-called satellites, like Poland and Hungary, and those swallowed up and lost, like the Baltic nations.

7. Manage foreign aid so as to assist only those nations which support the struggle against Communism, and so as to check the gold outflow which now threatens this Nation with financial disaster.

8. Stop Federal support of Communist subversion of America through agitation of racial turmoil in the streets.

9. End the news-management syndicate of Big Government, Big Business, Big Labor, and the monopolistic media of communications.

10. Revitalize the national economy through recognition of the power of personal and private enterprise. This is the most effective approach to the problem of poverty. Socialism, in contrast, leads to Communism, with the far deeper poverty of abject slavery. Reduce the elephantine Federal bureaucracy. Eliminate un-Constitutional and uneconomic business and industrial operations of the Federal government, which elimination will make practical the repeal of the Marxist-oriented, graduated Federal income tax. Uphold the right to work. End Federal land grabs. End programs of intervention in agriculture which make the American farmer at once a ward and a slave. Respect the integrity of the medical, legal, and other professions.

11. So long as we have significant unemployment, severely restrict permanent immigration. Establish immigration policies which protect the American freedom which sincere immigrants come here to find.

12. Renovate the program of internal security. To this end, support not only the anti-subversive work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation but also that of the House Committee on Un-American Activities and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.

13. Restore the dignity of the Supreme Court. Restore the Constitutional balance of the coordinate branches of the Federal Government.

14. Uphold local law-enforcement officers in the performance of their duties.

15. Return control of education to the States and to the people.

16. In the American tradition of separation of church and state, resist the political activities of churches, and the quasi-religious activities of the Federal Government. The best Peace Corps America ever had was conducted by private missionaries.

* * * * *

In support of this Declaration and the attached Action Program, this Congress pledges to stand firm, without compromise of Constitutional, anti-Communist, moral principles for political expediency. In emulation of our Founding Fathers, we erect a standard to which the wise and honest can repair. The event is in the hands of God.

NEW PARTY VOLUNTEERS NEEDED

All patriotic Americans who believe in the Declaration of Principles and Plans of Action adopted by the Congress of Conservatives and printed on this page, are urged to volunteer their services to help organize the new pro-American, anti-Communist party in their own States.

Write to Kent Courtney, National Chairman of the Conservative Society of America, P. O. Box 4254, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118, outlining your previous political action experience. You will be put in touch with the new party leaders in your State.

NEW PARTY OFFICIAL ANSWERS CRITICAL EDITORIAL

By Joe Norman

Editor's Note: : If we here at THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN interrupted our day to reply to every derogatory, sneering, snide editorial which has ever been written about us or our activities, we would have no time for anything else, which would suit the Leftwing just fine!

On May 12 an editorial entitled "Mr. Courtney's Conservatives" written by Jack Kilpatrick appeared in the RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER. While Mr. Kilpatrick is not a Leftwinger and did not sneer too openly, his editorial was, however, far more revealing than he doubtless intended it to be because it is now obvious that Mr. Kilpatrick believes in "working-within-the Republican Party" regardless of the fact that the Liberals now control the GOP. The RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER wrings its editorial hands over the probability that a new national anti-Communist party could, in their words, "drain off enough Conservative voters in closely contested elections to defeat the more Conservative of the two major party candidates." In other words, it would appear that Mr. Kilpatrick prefers, instead, for the American people every four years to continue to have merely a choice between the lesser of two evils -- with a Geiger counter becoming standard equipment for the voter to detect even a trace of Conservative principles in the platforms or candidates of the two major parties.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN says "No!" .and so does a member of the Advance Committee to Form a New Party, Mr. Joe Norman of Enfield, N.C., who visited Mr. Kilpatrick on his way home from the Congress of Conservatives in Chicago.

Below is the reply by Mr. Norman to the editorial which appeared in the RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER of May 12.

Editor
The News Leader
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Sir:

As one who attended Mr. Courtney's 1965 "Congress of Conservatives," I feel bound to clarify some of the statements in your editorial, "Mr. Courtney's Conservatives," published May 12.

The editorial at one point states, "These earnest men have let their principles get clean away from political reality." Possibly, we are proudly guilty as charged. This sentence means, to me, that we were not expedient. The general belief among the more than 600 dedicated people from across the nation was that we, as amateurs, had no desire to be expedient with the welfare of the land of our fathers and that the Official Party, now divided into two branches one called, Democratic and the other Republican, is a past master at expediency. We had no wish to compete in this category. However, we knew we had an open field, for the Official Party's principles, or should I say the lack of them, are well known. The "Congress" in Chicago was aware of the ridicule to be piled on by being so inexpedient as to stand on principles but, even so, faced the issues squarely and fearlessly. With little change your sentence could be fitted to the Dem-Rep Party, "These just Constitutionalist) would do would be to knowingly hurt any true Conservative or any Conservative cause. We plan to band together to help, not hinder. We will endorse and work for any Conservative regardless of party label. Is it unrealistic to expect Scranton, Rockefeller, Romney or Nixon to be nominated by the "me too" branch of The Party in 1968? We have had enough of these "Little Sir Echoes." Is there any difference between these four men of tried expediency and Mr. Johnson, other than each would like to be president? What choice is there in a carload of such ministers of expeditious schemes and contrivances? To take a stand, they first inquire which way the wind presently blows. For a 1968 presidential candidate do you not think the Second Party should nominate someone of Senator Thurmond's caliber?

What of the role of the Second Party in the States in 1968? The consensus of the "Congress" in Chicago was to leave that entirely in the hands of the State leaders. For the most part it was thought that the time was too short to try to have a complete slate of candidates by then for congressional, State, county and town offices. However, it was also the strong consensus that we could be most effective by endorsing and working for Conservative candidates regardless of which branch of The Party

Republicans And Democrats Support This Insanity

By Tom Watson

The tremendous total of over $11 billion is available for Foreign Aid spending in the current fiscal year ending June 30, according to the Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott column of April 2, 1965.

This sum, which consists of unspent Foreign Aid appropriations voted by Congress in recent years, does not include President Johnson's $3.4 billion Foreign Aid program for the coming year. One fact is certain: Billions of authorized Foreign Aid Funds will be carried over into the new fiscal year.

Below is graphically illustrated the colossal failure of the U.S. attempt to "buy" friends around the world via Foreign Aid handouts of U.S. taxpayer dollars:

- Marshall Tito, who received half a billion dollars in weapons as a part of $2.5 billion in aid from the U.S., has patched up his differences with Moscow.
- Cuba, which received $52 million in U.S. Aid, has established the first Communist beachhead in the Western hemisphere.
- Cambodia, which received $376 million, last Fall announced that she wants no more U.S. aid.
- Indonesia, which has received $932 million, is now in the Red China and Russian camp.
- The United Arab Republic, having received $952 million in U. S. aid, continues to menace American interest in the Middle East.
- In nations receiving U.S. foreign aid, 66 U.S. embassies, USIA libraries and AID offices have been attacked by mobs during the past three years.
- In the UN, 41 countries receiving U.S. aid voted against the U.S. at least 50 per cent of the time.

While we have been trying to "buy" friends, our gold reserve has dropped from $22,857,000,000 on December 31, 1957, to $15,596,-000,000 on December 31, 1963, a drop of $7,261,000,000 in six years.

The President has announced his concern over American tourists spending money in foreign countries, thereby increasing our gold shortage.

Representative Otto E. Passman, Chairman, Foreign Operations Sub-committee on Appropriations, point-

Below is the reply by Mr. Norman to the editorial which appeared in the RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER of May 12.

Editor
The News Leader
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Sir:

As one who attended Mr. Courtney's 1965 "Congress of Conservatives," I feel bound to clarify some of the statements in your editorial, "Mr. Courtney's Conservatives," published May 12.

The editorial at one point states, "These earnest men have let their principles get clean away from political reality." Possibly, we are proudly guilty as charged. This sentence means, to me, that we were not expedient. The general belief among the more than 600 dedicated people from across the nation was that we, as amateurs, had no desire to be expedient with the welfare of the land of our fathers and that the Official Party, now divided into two branches one called, Democratic and the other Republican, is a past master at expediency. We had no wish to compete in this category. However, we knew we had an open field, for the Official Parry's principles, or should I say the lack of them, are well known. The "Congress" in Chicago was aware of the ridicule to be piled on by being so inexpedient as to stand on principles but, even so, faced the issues squarely and fearlessly. With little change your sentence could be fitted to the Dem-Rep Party, "These expedient men have let their political reality get clean away from principles."

We would be "clean away from political reality" if we would remain in the Official Liberal Party, hereafter called The Party. On which branch of this merged party could we expect a voice? Has not the Rep branch just kicked Mr. Goldwater out because of his leaning toward the principles set forth by this Conservative Congress? Was not Goldwater's last word, "Unity"? Would it be "political reality" to expect Messrs. Javits, Rockefeller, Romney or Scranton to adopt our principles for their 1968 platform? It may be that we are not realistic. We hope we are.

I have been asked many times since my return from Chicago, "If there is a new party formed, what will happen to the Republican Party?" My answer is, my concern is not for the Republican Party. As a lifetime Democrat, it is not for that party either. Both of these merged parties have betrayed everything which I hold dear. My concern is the United States of America, not parties. We have "partied" too long and it is now past time to place country first.

Our crying need is for a Second Party. There is presently no party of opposition. Javits, Rockefeller, Romney, Scranton and company actually damaged Goldwater far more than Johnson in the 1964 presidential campaign. Now the Rep [illegible] firmly in their hands.

Just Constitutionalist) would do would be to knowingly hurt any true Conservative or any Conservative cause. We plan to band together to help, not hinder. We will endorse and work for any Conservative regardless of party label. Is it unrealistic to expect Scranton, Rockefeller, Romney or Nixon to be nominated by the "me too" branch of The Party in 1968? We have had enough of these "Little Sir Echoes." Is there any difference between these four men of tried expediency and Mr. Johnson, other than each would like to be president? What choice is there in a carload of such ministers of expeditious schemes and contrivances? To take a stand, they first inquire which way the wind presently blows. For a 1968 presidential candidate do you not think the Second Party should nominate someone of Senator Thurmond's caliber?

What of the role of the Second Party in the States in 1968? The consensus of the "Congress" in Chicago was to leave that entirely in the hands of the State leaders. For the most part it was thought that the time was too short to try to have a complete slate of candidates by then for congressional, State, county and town offices. However, it was also the strong consensus that we could be most effective by endorsing and working for Conservative candidates regardless of which branch of The Party they are now affiliated. This we will do.

Now that I have tried to remove most of the thorns of your editorial I wish to thank you for saying we were "sincere." I believe I could take an oath on that for the entire group. All these 600 dedicated people from across our beleaguered nation want is Constitutional government. Further you state, "...they are in this venture not for money, but love...." What better motive could any have in this day of false nonviolent brotherly love? "...and when they invoke the name of Divine Providence, they feel their faith pulling at their heart." We prayerfully hope to attain and maintain this standard. "When they speak of principles, they mean principles, the word underlined and italicized, unbending, unyielding; and they recite their convictions with more dedication than the typical churchgoer who mumbles a preoccupied path through his creed." Later, you call us "kinda" ignorant. After the above quote I can accept the latter appellation with relish. If through ignorance we attain such high praise I intend to remain "ignorant." I do not believe any group in the last several hundred years has received a greater compliment than the above. For my small part in this Congress I am humbly thankful and meekly beg to live up to your high estimate. You have my undying appreciation for that sentence and I am sure I speak for the entire 600, who, enthusiastically, without one dissenting vote, accepted the principles of the Congress. Edmund Burke said, "The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." We are not guilty of this sin of omission.

Thanking you, I am

Yours truly,
J. H. Norman, III
Box 8
Enfield,
North Carolina

- Marshall Tito, who received half a billion dollars in weapons as a part of $2.5 billion in aid from the U.S., has patched up his differences with Moscow.
- Cuba, which received $52 million in U.S. Aid, has established the first Communist beachhead in the Western hemisphere.
- Cambodia, which received $376 million, last Fall announced that she wants no more U.S. aid.
- Indonesia, which has received $932 million, is now in the Red China and Russian camp.
- The United Arab Republic, having received $952 million in U. S. aid, continues to menace American interest in the Middle East.
- In nations receiving U.S. foreign aid, 66 U.S. embassies, USIA libraries and AID offices have been attacked by mobs during the past three years.
- In the UN, 41 countries receiving U.S. aid voted against the U.S. at least 50 per cent of the time.

While we have been trying to "buy" friends, our gold reserve has dropped from $22,857,000,000 on December 31, 1957, to $15,596,-000,000 on December 31, 1963, a drop of $7,261,000,000 in six years.

The President has announced his concern over American tourists spending money in foreign countries, thereby increasing our gold shortage.

Representative Otto E. Passman, Chairman, Foreign Operations Subcommittee on Appropriations, pointed out in a report on March 15, 1965, that the U.S. debt exceeds by $34,300,000,000 the debts of ALL *OTHER COUNTRIES IN THE* WORLD. Why should any foreign country borrow money to meet operating expenses when they can simply apply to the U.S. for Foreign Aid?

And why, why, why, do the American people continue to permit this futile and criminal squandering overseas of America's wealth?

Write your Congressman and two Senators TODAY giving him your views.



main in the Official Liberal Party, hereafter called The Party. On which branch of this merged party could we expect a voice? Has not the Rep branch just kicked Mr. Goldwater out because of his leaning toward the principles set forth by this Conservative Congress? Was not Goldwater's last word, "Unity"? Would it be "political reality" to expect Messrs. Javits, Rockefeller, Romney or Scranton to adopt our principles for their 1968 platform? It may be that we are not realistic. We hope we are.

I have been asked many times since my return from Chicago, "If there is a new party formed, what will happen to the Republican Party?" My answer is, my concern is not for the Republican Party. As a lifetime Democrat, it is not for that party either. Both of these merged parties have betrayed everything which I hold dear. My concern is the United States of America, not parties. We have "partied" too long and it is now past time to place country first.

Our crying need is for a Second Party. There is presently no party of opposition. Javits, Rockefeller, Romney, Scranton and company actually damaged Goldwater far more than Johnson in the 1964 presidential campaign. Now the Rep branch is back firmly in their hands. They will not let it slip again. What of Congress? Have not Mr. Dirksen and Mr. Ford beaten a path to the White House for weekly orders? Are there many, or any, in the Democratic branch with better Democratic voting records than these two? Should we trust our future to their frivolous foursome or the dubious duet? Is it "political reality" to follow these groups? We insist it is not.

As a constant and appreciative reader of the News Leader editorials it is difficult for me to understand the statements, "Mr. Courtney's redoubtable little army proposes to march off in a dozen directions at once." And "...there should be no mistaking the truth that many of these principles and programs have a following." Rather than "a dozen directions" should it not have said two? We only accepted and endorsed the teachings of the Bible and the upholding the Constitution of the United States, as written. I had thought the editorials of the News Leader over the past several years had strongly stood for these selfsame everlasting principles. Is it right to speak of these ideals, but wrong to implement them? I think not.

The last thing this group of Constitutionalists (neither right nor left, were "sincere." I believe I could take an oath on that for the entire group. All these 600 dedicated people from across our beleaguered nation want is Constitutional government. Further you state, "...they are in this venture not for money, but love...." What better motive could any have in this day of false nonviolent brotherly love? "...and when they invoke the name of Divine Providence, they feel their faith pulling at their heart." We prayerfully hope to attain and maintain this standard. "When they speak of principles, they mean principles, the word underlined and italicized, unbending, unyielding; and they recite their convictions with more dedication than the typical churchgoer who mumbles a preoccupied path through his creed." Later, you call us "kinda" ignorant. After the above quote I can accept the latter appellation with relish. If through ignorance we attain such high praise I intend to remain "ignorant." I do not believe any group in the last several hundred years has received a greater compliment than the above. For my small part in this Congress I am humbly thankful and meekly beg to live up to your high estimate. You have my undying appreciation for that sentence and I am sure I speak for the entire 600, who, enthusiastically, without one dissenting vote, accepted the principles of the Congress. Edmund Burke said, "The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." We are not guilty of this sin of omission.

Thanking you, I am

Yours truly,
J. H. Norman, III
Box 8
Enfield,
North Carolina

country borrow money to meet operating expenses when they can simply apply to the U.S. for Foreign Aid?

And why, why, why, do the American people continue to permit this futile and criminal squandering overseas of America's wealth?

Write your Congressman and two Senators TODAY giving him your views.



Pictured above with Kent Courtney, National Chairman of the Conservative Society of America, are the five members of the committee which drafted the Declaration of Principles and the Plan of Action adopted by the Congress of Conservatives in Chicago on New Party Day, May 1, 1965. The five who were recognized for their work and who were guests of honor at the New Party Day luncheon are; (standing L to R) Kent Courtney, Donald H. Serrell, attorney from New York; Dr. Medford Evans, Jackson, Miss. (seated L to R) Bard Logan, Chairman of the Conservative Party of Texas; Stanley Wallant, Brockton, Mass., and Joe Norman of Enfield, North Carolina.

The American Conservative Union

By Phoebe Courtney, Editor

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper has received numerous inquiries from its subscribers asking its views regarding the newly formed organization known as the American Conservative Union.

A column by the CHICAGO TRIBUNE's Walter Trohan which appeared in the ATLANTA TIMES of January 3, 1965, described an organizational meeting he attended two weeks previously of a group now known as the American Conservative Union. Stated Mr. Trohan:

"Goldwater isn't being put to death, but he is being consigned to political oblivion by those who believe they can raise $250,000 in the first year, and more thereafter, by forming his Conservative backing into a tightly knit organization, which they plan to control."

Chairman of the new organization is former Congressman Donald C. Bruce of Indiana; vice chairman is Congressman John M. Ashbrook of Ohio; the secretary is Robert E. Bauman, national chairman of Young Americans for Freedom; and the treasurer is Frank S. Meyer of NATIONAL REVIEW magazine. On the Board of Directors are William F. Buckley, Jr. and L. Brent Bozell of NATIONAL REVIEW. Chairman of the Committee on Political Action is William A. Rusher also of NATIONAL REVIEW magazine.

A.C.U. DECLARES A "TONG WAR" AGAINST THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY

Describing the first meeting of the ACU, columnist Walter Trohan stated in his column:

"The self-appointed directors (of the ACU) declared a tong war against members of the John Birch Society, which provoked a considerable hassle which occupied most of the first session."

The January 5, 1965, issue of the NATIONAL REVIEW BULLETIN, in an article describing the American Conservative Union, reported:

"The inevitable question was raised by the Washington press after the story (about the forming of the ACU) broke: How does the ACU relate to the John Birch Society? Chairman Bruce replied: 'There is no relation between the two organizations. The directors of the ACU take a view of world affairs substantially at variance with that taken by Mr. Robert Welch in his most publicized writings. Briefly, we may agree that there is urgent need for political and educational action to the extent of Communist penetration in this country could hardly consider the above carefully vague statement as inspiring. Note - the phrases "parry the enemy's thrusts," "exerting relentless pressure," and "advance the frontiers of freedom." Nowhere is there any mention of rooting out and destroying the Communist cancer. Likewise, the ACU's statement studiously avoids the fact of Communist infiltration within the Government of the United States as well as within practically all facets of American life.

NO CONSPIRACY?

Bill Buckley, his magazine NATIONAL REVIEW and now his new organization, the American Conservative Union, refuse to recognize the fact that there most definitely IS a conspiracy -- an interrelated, international conspiracy whose members within the United States promulgate orders and policies so detrimental to the national interest of this Nation that they could only have originated in the Kremlin. How else can it be explained away that no matter whether the Democrat Party or the Republican Party is in power the same Communist-appeasing policies are carried out?

How can it be explained away that the policy makers -- those promoting these Communist-accommodating policies (whether it be a Democrat Administration or a Republican Administration) belong to the semi-secret Council on Foreign Relations which has been exposed by Dan Smoot in his book, "The Invisible Government" and by Kent and Phoebe Courtney in their book, "America's Unelected Rulers"?

WORKING WITHIN THE REPUBLICAN PARTY

A Confidential Preliminary Report which was accompanied by a letter from Vice Chairman John Ashbrook dated March 1, 1965, states that "The ACU will work actively within the Republican Party." This despite the fact that because Barry Goldwater voluntarily relinquished control of the party at the National Committee meeting in Chicago in January, 1965, the Republican Party is now completely in the hands of the Liberals; this despite the fact that Republican Congressional leaders in Washington are presently knocking themselves out trying to out-do and outpromise the Democrats.

A.C.U. PROPOSES

How LBJ Proposes the Civil Righ

(Reprinted from FORT LAUDERDALE

Starting next July 2, a great many Americans, including employers, bankers, builders, mortgage companies and real estate agencies and salesmen, are going to find out that many of their traditional freedoms will have gone down the drain.

This past week a number of Broward Countians went down to Miami to attend a panel discussion on some of the sections of the 1964 Civil Rights Act. What these people heard was a shocking disclosure of how far the Federal Government intends to go in carrying out a new law which, for the first time in our history, confers upon the Federal Government vast and punitive authority to control many functions of our day-to-day business and social affairs.

Federal officials who sponsored and conducted the workshop session on the Civil Rights Act didn't pull any punches in telling their audience they had better get ready for a new way of life in this country. They flatly stated the Federal Government meant business in enforcing the anti-discrimination sections of the Civil Rights Act and, as one of our reporters described the session, little doubt was left in anybody's mind the government has now taken over many phases of every-day life.

Employers were told that as of July 2, business concerns covered by the new legislation will be forced to alter drastically their employment procedures. No longer will it be legal to ask prospective employes to produce birth certificates, naturalization or baptismal records in connection with their employment applications. It will also be illegal to ask for a photograph to accompany an application or to ask a prospective employe who is not a U.S. citizen of what country he is a citizen. An employer cannot inquire into the applicant's mother tongue either or seek any information on an applicant's military service.

All these questions are considered to be of a discriminatory nature, and since the 1964 Civil Rights Act bars any kind of discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin, employers can be hauled right into Federal court if somebody claims they have been guilty of such discriminatory practices in screening prospective employes.

Employers, however, aren't the

"The self-appointed directors (of the ACU) declared a tong war against members of the John Birch Society, which provoked a considerable hassle which occupied most of the first session."

The January 5, 1965, issue of the NATIONAL REVIEW BULLETIN, in an article describing the American Conservative Union, reported:

"The inevitable question was raised by the Washington press after the story (about the forming of the ACU) broke: How does the ACU relate to the John Birch Society? Chairman Bruce replied: 'There is no relation between the two organizations. The directors of the ACU take a view of world affairs substantially at variance with that taken by Mr. Robert Welch in his most publicized writings. Briefly, we may agree that there is urgent need for political and educational action to stem the collectivist tide; we disagree about the extent to which a conspiracy operating in the United States is responsible for our decline. Under the circumstances, the leadership of the ACU will be wholly distinct from that of the John Birch Society'."

An article by Don Erwin, dateline Washington, and appearing in the MIAMI HERALD of December 27, 1964, discussed the formation of the American Conservative Union and added that "Individual Birchers would not be barred as ACU members, however."

Thus, even though individual Birchers would be grudgingly permitted to enter the backdoor of the American Conservative Union, it is rather unlikely that there will be a stampede by Birchers to join this new organization.

Members of the John Birch Society are probably the best informed in the entire Nation regarding the dangers of the Communist menace at home and abroad. Doubtless many Birchers will consider inadquate the policy statement regarding Communism which appears under the official "Principles of the American Conservative Union" as follows:

"Today the American commonwealth (sic) (Note: the U.S. is a Republic!), as well as the civilization that illuminated it, are mortally threatened by the global Communist revolution. We hold that permanent co-existence with Communism is neither honorable nor desirable nor possible. Communism would enslave the world by any means expedient to that end. We deem no sacrifice too great to avoid that fate. We would parry the enemy's thrusts -- but more: by maintaining American military superiority and exerting relentless pressure against the Communist empire, we would advance the frontiers of freedom."

Obviously, Americans aware of [illegible] visible Government" and by Kent and Phoebe Courtney in their book, "America's Unelected Rulers"?

WORKING WITHIN THE REPUBLICAN PARTY

A Confidential Preliminary Report which was accompanied by a letter from Vice Chairman John Ashbrook dated March 1, 1965, states that "The ACU will work actively within the Republican Party." This despite the fact that because Barry Goldwater voluntarily relinquished control of the party at the National Committee meeting in Chicago in January, 1965, the Republican Party is now completely in the hands of the Liberals; this despite the fact that Republican Congressional leaders in Washington are presently knocking themselves out trying to out-do and outpromise the Democrats.

A.C.U. PROPOSES TO "PROVIDE LEADERSHIP" FOR CONSERVATIVE ORGANIZATIONS

An official brochure of the ACU states:

"The American Conservative Union was founded to achieve four basic objectives: (a) to mobilize and consolidate the intellectual resources of the Conservative movement; (b) to provide leadership and material for existing Conservative-oriented organizations, periodicals and political leaders..., (c) to stimulate and direct responsible citizen action on social and economic problems and matters of legislation, public policy and in behalf of Conservative candidates for public office."

Regarding how the ACU proposes to "mobilize intellectual resources in the Conservative movement" and "provide material for existing Conservative organizations," columnist Walter Trohan, dean of the Washington press corps, in his January 3, 1965, column stated:

"About 27,000,000 voted for Goldwater, a goodly portion of them hard-core Conservatives. It wouldn't seem that they needed any particular direction in capturing the nomination for him, nor would it seem that they need someone to do their thinking for them."

* * * * * * *

For additional documentation on the "conspiracy theory" see the article entitled "There IS a Conspiracy" by Edith Kermit Roosevelt which appeared in the March-April issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper.

(Editor's Note: The above article is available in reprint form. Prices: 3¢ each; 100 for $3.00. Order from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P.O. Box 4223, New Orleans, La. 70118.)

"Teach-In" Backs Red Policy

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

It is customary to think of schoolteachers as being leaders in [illegible] munist aggressors be stopped. (The [illegible]

be legal to ask prospective employes to produce birth certificates, naturalization or baptismal records in connection with their employment applications. It will also be illegal to ask for a photograph to accompany an application or to ask a prospective employe who is not a U.S. citizen of what country he is a citizen. An employer cannot inquire into the applicant's mother tongue either or seek any information on an applicant's military service.

All these questions are considered to be of a discriminatory nature, and since the 1964 Civil Rights Act bars any kind of discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin, employers can be hauled right into Federal court if somebody claims they have been guilty of such discriminatory practices in screening prospective employes.

Employers, however, aren't the only ones who are going to be drastically affected by this new law. Operators of banks and savings and loan associations were

Tape Recordings Av

Congress Of Conservati

All of the speakers who appeared at the r
tives sponsored by THE INDEPENDENT AN
available on tape for the use of patriotic and

Tapes are recorded on 7" reels at 7-
on high fidelity, high strength 1 mil t
speeches. Price $5.00 per tape; 5 or m
address -- $4.00 each.

Order your tapes from THE INDEPENDE
Box 4223, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118:

CC #1 - LESTER MADDOX, "Where Have
Light of Freedom Burned Low?"
CC #2 - Side 1 - DR. FERNANDO PENABA
and Castro's Network in the United
Side 2 - HAROLD LORD VARNEY,
Subversion of America's Owners
Canal."
CC #3 - ROBERT WELCH, Founder of the
"A Touch of Sanity."
CC #4 - Side 1 - DR. HARDGROVE NORRIS
St. Augustine."
Side 2 - DR. MEDFORD EVANS, "
and Communist Realities."
CC #5 - Side 1 - GEN. EDWIN A. WALKEI
LEE, "America Needs An anti-C
Side 2 - KENT COURTNEY, Congre
Adopts DECLARATION OF PRINC
GRAM OF ACTION.
CC #6 - Side 1 - DR. GEORGE HESS, "Ma
Message for America."
Side 2 - WILLIS E. STONE, "The
Burning Issue."
CC #7 - Side 1 - BRIG. GEN. RICHARD B.
sanity of Unilateral Disarmament."
Side 2 - DR. WM. CAMPBELL DOU
Is Here."
CC #8 - Side 1 - MRS. J. MILTON (LARRY)
ing for Patriotic Action."
Side 2 - HARRY EVERINGHAM, "
Recaptured House By House."
CC #9 - GEN. EDWIN A. WALKER, "Our Fo
CC #10- Side 1 - MRS. ROSALIND FRAME,
step Savannah, "Preserve the Mc
migration Act."
Side 2 - CAPT. EUGENE P. CUR

Communists the means to make them a greater threat!

Our defenders ponder the way to build an impregnable wall - but then invite the Communists to walk through the door to spy, to subvert, and to sabotage our defenses.

Yes, we agree; we should have the best defense possible against the Communists. But all the billions of dollars spent are wasteful and are taken under false pretenses - as long as we continue to help our sworn enemy.

Our strongest possible defense against attack would be to sever all aid, trade and diplomatic relations with the Soviet Union and all Communists countries.

That is the only policy that holds any hope of ending the Communist menace. Because once the Communists can no longer rely on our help, their impractical economic system will destroy them.

But every day that we continue to aid them puts us one day closer to the time when the Soviets really will be able to blackmail us into surrender.

In view of our tremendous defense burden, anything short of a complete break with the Communists is a crime against the American people.

Why not let your government know how you feel about it?

(Editor's note: If you wish to help stop Foreign Aid to Communist countries, order today and distribute copies of TAX FAX No. 45 entitled, "Dear Congressman: Stop Using My Taxes to Finance Communism." Prices of this pamphlet: 25¢ single copy, 20 for $1.00, 100 for $5.00.)

al Anarchy

rleston, S.C. NEWS & COURIER)

to the U. S. Constitution. It says the Constitution was written for the purpose of insuring "domestic tranquility."

A federal law to control anarchists would go a long way toward curbing law-defiers who move from state to state for the purpose of inciting riots. It would be a severe blow to professional agitators in CORE and similar groups. If it were part of the federal code right now, it could be used to prevent a riotous assembly in the nation's capital this summer.

If roving bands of street terrorists continue to disrupt this country, Congress inevitably will move to consider such a law, applicable to everyone irrespective of race. The threat of criminal anarchy will not be ignored by a Congress mindful of the necessity of law and order.

responsibility to oppose discriminatory practices...not only in areas under his immediate control, but also in nearby communities..."

Thus, with the stroke of a pen, McNamara dragooned the Armed Forces to carry out the unconstitutional policies of the Kennedy Administration in the field of "civil rights."

MANUFACTURING COMPLAINTS

An indication that the supposed anti- ... advised of their right to present complaints."

Also, to guarantee that commanders are well supervised in their so-called duty to eradicate discrimination, Alfred Fitt, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense, said that every base will, under the Gesell Report, operate a "monitor" system. This is described as "periodical field checks from personnel from the Department of Defense... in this way commanders' efforts can be measured." Circumventing the time hon-

(See POLICE STATE . . Page 6)

Misleading Data on Cuba

(Reprinted from THE STATE, Columbia, S.C.)

STATISTICAL JUGGLING has apparently been developed to an unprecedented degree by the Administration in dealing with the Cuban problem — thereby making truth hard to discover.

The latest example of how deceiving figures can be made occurred last week when an administration spokesman claimed economic pressure mounted by this country was about to wreck the Cuban economy.

For example, said the administration spokesman, free world shipping to Cuba had been drastically curtailed by these economic pressures, for in January, 1963, only 12 free world ships arrived in Cuba as compared to 128 the previous January. From these figures, which may be quite accurate, the casual reader will get the impression that practically no ships are now delivering goods to Castro.

The first obvious flaw in this "statistical proof" that shipping to Cuba has been drastically curtailed should be obvious. The figures are confined to free world shipping, and say nothing about ships operated by the Communist bloc. Naturally, as Castro ties his country closer and closer to Moscow, more and more of the trade will be with other Communist nations.

Furthermore, one can wager his last 40-cent dollar that the statistics jugglers picked January, 1963, to prove that things were going their way for a very simple reason: Free World shipping to Cuba that month was lower than it had been any month before or since. They picked the weakest month.

Almost simultaneously with the Administration statement, Columnists Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott, who have been remarkably accurate about what has been going on in Cuba, were quoting Naval Intelligence authorities on the number of ships arriving in Cuba during the first six months of this year.

Naval authorities have counted 429 Russian-satellite ships and 205 "Western" ships docked in Cuba since January 1. This is a total of 634, or an average of 106 per month that we know about. And if only 12 free world ships arrived in January, this means that the average since then has been a little over 32 per month.

Now both sets of figures only count ships, and the number of ships tells only one-third of the story. It would be like counting trucks arriving at the Columbia Farmers Market to determine how much trade was going on. Some big trucks can carry 10 times as much as others, and the same thing is true of ships.

What really counts, in the final analysis, is the tonnage delivered and the kind of goods arriving. Naval Intelligence notes that much of the material coming in now consists of highly strategic goods.

Thousands of people will be fooled by the optimistic picture produced by the administration's figure juggling. Thousands of others will not be fooled, but they will lose even more confidence in official statements. This will have unfortunate results, for as long as a year ago people were talking about the "crisis in credibility" in Washington.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Published approximately every four to six weeks by FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.
P. O. Box 4223 — New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Kent H. Courtney ..... President
Phoebe Greene Courtney ..... Editor and Secty.-Treasurer
Mary Helen Brengel ..... Assistant Editor
Entered as third class matter at the New Orleans Post Office

Copyright 1962 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

SUBSCRIPTION RATE: One year (or 12 issues): $3.00; two years (or 24 issues): $5.00.

OUR POLICY

This newspaper is dedicated to the defeat of Socialist and Communist influences that now pervade the thinking and the policies of our Federal government and the two major political parties. We believe that there is no difference between a New Deal Democrat and a Socialist-Internationalist Republican.

This newspaper will continue to promote all individuals and organizations who believe that a new political party based on Constitutional States Rights is the answer to the Socialism that has captured both (formerly great) parties.

We will never align ourselves with any person or group which preaches hatred. Instead we will conserve our energy for the fight against atheistic Communism, and we pledge ourselves to LOVE OF GOD AND AN INDEPENDENT U.S.A.

OUR THANKS

Because we are political and "controversial" we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

The First Human Right

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr., has his daddy's gift of tailoring truth to political patterns. Testifying before the Senate Commerce Committee yesterday, he added the weight of his name and office to one of the shabbiest bits of demagoguery now making the rounds:

"Property rights," said the undersecretary of commerce, "are secondary to human rights."

Bunk! Junior isn't the smartest man who ever trod the earth, but even a fairly low level of intelligence is capable of appreciating the truth that property rights are the oldest "human rights" of all. For him to imply that property rights are somehow separable from human rights, and subordinate to them, is to engage in intellectual pretense, sham, and fraud.

The concept of property rights, we may well believe, crept out of primeval ooze with the first man who ever said, *my* cave, *my* tiger skin, *my* club. Property was defended as such, in Babylonia and Ur. The doctrine of property runs through scripture from Adam's wife and Abel's sheep to the carved stone from Sinai. The magna carta, first and above all else, was an assertion of the human right to property. Our founding fathers regarded the right of controlling and possessing property as an essential element in man's right to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. They nailed the concept of property rights into the Third, Fourth, and Fifth Amendments of the Bill of Rights.

Junior knows all this. So do the administration's other witnesses. When they tell the country that "property rights are secondary to human rights" they are insulting the intelligence of every freeborn citizen able to think for himself. Property rights *are* human rights; and opponents of this civil rights bill, in fighting to defeat the measure, are doing their best to preserve them.

Does The NCC Spe

(Reprinted from CHRISTIAN

Many people became aware for the first time that the National Council of Churches is not just a church organization in the usual sense of the word when, several years ago, one of its study groups came out in favor of diplomatic recognition of the bloody-handed Chinese Communist regime that has enslaved China, slaughtered thousands including Americans in Korea, subjugated Tibet and invaded India.

Since that time, observes the Chattanooga News-Free Press, there have been many other reasons for the American people to look askance at what the National Council and its agencies stand for. Some of these things include UN membership for the Chinese Red aggressors, disarmament, nuclear test ban, increased American foreign aid handouts (including those to Reds), abolition of congressional investigations of Communist subversion, exchange visits of U.S. churchmen and Russians who are robed as members of a captive Russian church whose leaders include members of the Soviet secret police, and even support of a political and unconstitutional medical care program.

As bad as are these unsound and alarming views of the National Council, they are made worse by the fact that the church group tends to give the impression that its statements are representative of the 31 Protestant and Orthodox denominations that are connected with it—these including many of the most respected and largest Christian denominations in America, perhaps your own church.

Most of these churches never have and never will take positions on these political and foreign policy issues on a national level or local congregation level. And certainly they have not delegated to the National Council of Churches any specific or honest right to speak for them on controversial issues.

But the National Council continues to speak out in promotion of the radical views of those who have gained positions of leadership in the organization.

Because we are political and "controversial" we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

The First Human Right

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr., has his daddy's gift of tailoring truth to political patterns. Testifying before the Senate Commerce Committee yesterday, he added the weight of his name and office to one of the shabbiest bits of demagoguery now making the rounds:

"Property rights," said the undersecretary of commerce, "are secondary to human rights."

Bunk! Junior isn't the smartest man who ever trod the earth, but even a fairly low level of intelligence is capable of appreciating the truth that property rights are the oldest "human rights" of all. For him to imply that property rights are somehow separable from human rights, and subordinate to them, is to engage in intellectual pretense, sham, and fraud.

The concept of property rights, we may well believe, crept out of primeval ooze with the first man who ever said, *my* cave, *my* tiger skin, *my* club. Property was defended, as such, in Babylonia and Ur. The doctrine of property runs through scripture from Adam's wife and Abel's sheep to the carved stone from Sinai. The magna carta, first and above all else, was an assertion of the human right to property. Our founding fathers regarded the right of controlling and possessing property as an essential element in man's right to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. They nailed the concept of property rights into the Third, Fourth, and Fifth Amendments of the Bill of Rights.

Junior knows all this. So do the administration's other witnesses. When they tell the country that "property rights are secondary to human rights" they are insulting the intelligence of every freeborn citizen able to think for himself. Property rights *are* human rights; and opponents of this civil rights bill, in fighting to defeat the measure, are doing their best to preserve them.

Hey, Bobby!

The President asks for voluntary integration on page one. And on the inside pages the President's little brother has voluntarily integrated his three sons into a private, all-white school. If their entrance exams go well, Bobby Jr., Joe, and Dave Kennedy won't have to go to the parochial Catholic school next year. Instead, they'll go to the Landon School in Bethesda, Md.

The headmaster at Landon says that no student is excluded on the basis of race or religion. But the cook at Landon confirms that the only Negroes there are in the kitchen. The boys at Landon are segregated according to money.

We don't care who goes to Landon or what the school's policy is. But it is plain that Bobby Kennedy cares who goes to Landon. All the evidence supports the Rule: One's enthusiasm for integration increases by the square of one's personal remoteness from it. Bobby gets more enthusiastic all the time.

The Radio Edition

of The INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

STATE	CITY	STATION	DIAL	DAY AND TIME	
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday	6:00 PM
CALIFORNIA	San Francisco	KFAX	1100	Saturday	5:15 PM
	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	Sunday	8:45 PM
FLORIDA	Gainesville	WPUP	1390	Saturday	7:00 AM
	Miami	WEDR-FM	99.1 Mgs.	Tuesday	8:15 P
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Monday	11:45 A
	Decatur	WAVQ-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Wednesday	7:15 P
LOUISIANA	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45 AM
	Jena	KCKW	1480	Date and time to be announced	
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Sunday	4:30 PM
	Many	KWLA	1530	Sunday	2:00 PM
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday	5:15 PM
MINNESOTA	Minneapolis	WPBC	980	Sunday	12:00 No
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday	6:15 PM
	Jackson	WJXN	1450	Sunday	7:0[illegible] M
				Date and time to be announced	

...men and Russians who are [illegible] members of a captive Russian church whose leaders include members of the Soviet secret police, and even support of a political and unconstitutional medical care program.

As bad as are these unsound and alarming views of the National Council, they are made worse by the fact that the church group tends to give the impression that its statements are representative of the 31 Protestant and Orthodox denominations that are connected with it—these including many of the most respected and largest Christian denominations in America, perhaps your own church.

Most of these churches never have and never will take positions on these political and foreign policy issues on a national level or local congregation level. And certainly they have not delegated to the National Council of Churches any specific or honest right to speak for them on controversial issues.

But the National Council continues to speak out in promotion of the radical views of those who have gained positions of leadership in the organization.

Now in just the last few days, the National Council's general board has been at it again.

It has issued an endorsement of the Supreme Court's usurpation in its dictatorial ruling against prayer in public educational institutions. The National Council proposed an even stronger resolution against prayer, but this was tempered a lit-

COMMUNISTS'

(Reprinted from [illegible])

Racial violence is forcing the United States to the brink of anarchy. It is the Communists' cup of tea.

Racial tension has given the Communists a golden opportunity to spread hate and horror.

More and more, Communist exploitation of racial demonstrations becomes apparent.

Responsible Negro leaders know that the hopes of the Negro to earn a better place in society will not be served by gun-toting mobs, bent on bloodshed and property destruction.

They know the Negro can best earn his proper place in society by showing responsibility. They know a riot-torn path is only hurting his cause.

Law-abiding Americans, black and white, are alarmed. They are fearful

	Miami	*WEDR-FM*	*99.1 Mgs.*	*Tuesday*	*8:15 P*
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Monday	11:45 A
	Decatur	WAVQ-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Wednesday	7:15 P
LOUISIANA	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45 AM
	Jena	KCKW	1480	Date and time to be announced	
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Sunday	4:30 PM
	Many	KWLA	1530	Sunday	2:00 PM
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday	5:15 PM
MINNESOTA	Minneapolis	WPBC	980	Sunday	12:00 Noon
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday	6:15 PM
	Jackson	WJXN	1450	Sunday	7:00 PM
	Laurel	WNSL	1260	Date and time to be announced	
NEW MEXICO	Aztec	KHAT	1340	Saturday	5:45 PM
NEW YORK	*Mt. Kisco*	*WRNW-FM*	*107.1 Mgs.*	*Thursday*	*8:15 PM*
NO. CAROLINA	Burlington	WBAG	1150	Sunday	12:45 PM
	Greensboro	WGBG	1400	Sunday	1:30 PM
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday	5:15 PM
	Statesville	WSIC	1400	Friday	6:45 PM
	Wilson	WLLY	1350	Sunday	2:15 PM
OHIO	Columbus	WMNI	930	Date and time to be announced	
PENNSYLVANIA	Oil City	WKRZ	1340	Wednesday	7:15 PM
SO. CAROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1260	Saturday	1:30 PM
	Greenville	WMUU-FM	94.5 Mgs.	Saturday	10:30 PM
TENNESSEE	Knoxville	WKXV	900	Friday	5:15 PM
TEXAS	Cisco	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:45 AM
	Crane	KCRM	1380	Sunday	12:30 PM
	Eastland	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:45 AM
	Kermit	KERB	600	Sunday	12:30 PM
	Midland	KJBC	1150	Monday	12:00 Noon
	Odessa	KOYL	1310	Sunday	12:30 PM
UTAH	Spanish Fork	KONI	1480	Saturday	11:45 AM
VIRGINIA	Lawrenceville	WLES	580	Saturday	9:00 AM
	Petersburg	WPVA	1290	Saturday	11:00 AM
	Lynchburg	WBRG	1050	Sunday	1:00 PM
WISCONSIN	Wausau	WRIG	1400	Sunday	12:15 PM
WYOMING	Buffalo	KBBS	1450	Wednesday	6:30 PM

CONSERVATIVE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR LOCAL SPONSORSHIP

If you and your friends, or your business firm, would like to have these programs played over your local radio station, just write to Kent Courtney, P. O. Box 1223, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118, for complete details.

The purpose of THE RADIO EDITION of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is to give the Conservative side of the vital issues concerning this country today.

More and more, Communist exploitation of racial demonstrations becomes apparent.

Responsible Negro leaders know that the hopes of the Negro to earn a better place in society will not be served by gun-toting mobs, bent on bloodshed and property destruction.

They know the Negro can best earn his proper place in society by showing responsibility. They know a riot-torn path is only hurting his cause.

Law-abiding Americans, black and white, are alarmed. They are fearful where the next incident of rioting and violence will occur.

They have reason to be alarmed. This nation has been plunged into internal strife that, if it cannot be halted, could become insurrection.

What are billed as "peaceful" demonstrations are providing ready-made vehicles to terrorism for extremist groups on both sides—from the Ku Klux Klan to the Black Muslims and the Congress of Racial Equality --with Communists ever-ready to step in and fan the flames of hatred and bigotry.

There is little indication today that any new civil rights laws passed by Congress will ease the situation or provide the remedies.

There are sufficient laws on the books prohibiting violation of the rights of Americans, black or white. There are also laws prohibiting unlawful demonstrations, violence and terrorism. Existing laws should be enforced impartially.

It has been demonstrated over and over that tolerance cannot be legislated. We must face the fact that this nation of 180 million people must learn to live together peacefully, to respect the rights of others and to live according to the law.

The broad civil rights legislation proposed by President Kennedy is politically motivated, designed only

Speak For You ?

(DAVENPORT TIMES)

tle after complaints by the Greek Orthodox Church that the statement of the National Council organization as originally worded might seem to be a repudiation of God.

The National Council went on from there, getting into a field peculiar for a church group when it called for federal regulation (the National Council seems to lean toward federal regulations in general) of radio and television networks.

Then the National Council's general board made itself a partisan of the NAACP, CORE and Martin Luther King's so-called Southern Christian Leadership Conference by endorsing many racial demonstrations such as those that have developed into mob action and rioting. Coupled with this, the "church" organization endorsed economic boycotts for the application of pressure on private business operators to coerce them in adoption of their own private policies. In its most recent stand the NCC has announced it will attempt to dictate employment practices in the construction of Protestant churches.

Most shocking is disclosure of the manner in which the National Council of Churches drafted its race statement on religion and race.

The New York Times stated June 22:

"Though Council officials have been reluctant to talk about it, the pronouncement of race was drafted by a half-dozen churchmen after meeting May 31 with a group of Negro intellectuals at the Harlem Young Men's Christian Association."

Among Negroes present, said The Times, "were James Baldwin, the writer; Dr. Kenneth B. Clark, psychology professor, and Clarence B. Jones, an attorney for Mr. Baldwin and for the Rev. Martin Luther King Jr."

Considering the publicity he has received in recent months, it should be well known to the public that James Baldwin openly despises the Christian religion. Willingness of the National Council of Churches to write its program on race on the basis of his advice [illegible] sufficiently shocking to make

Senator Thurmond Hits Test Ban

(Below are excerpts from a speech by Sen. Strom Thurmond on the floor of the U.S. Senate on June 19, 1963.)

The United States needs to conduct nuclear tests in the atmosphere now, to provide our Nation with an effective defense against Soviet intercontinental ballistic missiles; to provide our Nation with a penetration capability to penetrate a Soviet missile defense employing nuclear warheads; to assure the immunity of our second strike missile systems to a surprise enemy nuclear attack; and to develop specialized nuclear warheads to defend our Nation against satellite bombs and other terror weapons with which the free world has been threatened.

Real peace can be maintained only if the United States succeeds in keeping a strategic military superiority to the Soviets.

This superiority we are in danger of losing; and under the U.S. foreign policy pronounced on June 10 by the President, we will surely lose strategic superiority.

Dr. Edward Teller, one of the most outstanding nuclear scientists of our day, and father of the hydrogen bomb, has stated that the proposed test ban treaty "would endanger our security and help the Soviet Union in its plan to conquer the world."

All of the members of the Joint Chiefs of Staff are on record as being opposed to the current proposal of the United States for a test-ban treaty....

In assessing the terrors of nuclear war, we today not become so obsessed by the fear of the results of war that we lose perspective on the best methods for preventing those results. War cannot be prevented by repeating the tragic errors of Munich and Yalta.



Senator Strom Thurmond

Any policy which is based on the ill-fated concept that we can judge the Communists by what we would do under similar circumstances, and by the motivations by which a non-Communist would act and react to circumstances is doomed to utter and miserable failure.

The Senate does not have legislative power to prevent the President from negotiating with foreign nations on the subject of a nuclear test ban. By virtue of the constitutional provision that no treaty shall be binding on the United States in the absence of the advice and consent of the Senate, however, the Senate does have legitimate and official responsibility in this matter. The Senate has a responsibility to the American people to insure, among other things, that their security and rights are not impaired by a treaty.

'Department of Leave Us Alone'

In response to proposals that the Federal Government establish an "Office of Consumers," Rep. Joe M. Kilgore, D-Texas, has a better suggestion: a "Department of Leave Us Alone." He says he's afraid to suggest it, even in jest, however, because somebody might take him up on it and start another bureau.

Goldwater Trails Thurmond In Straw Poll

Strom Thurmond, outstanding Conservative of South Carolina would be the first choice of the readers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, if the election for president were held at the present time.

The runner-up to Thurmond is Senator Barry Goldwater of Arizona.

The third place winner is former Major General Edwin A. Walker of Texas.

In fourth place, Tom Anderson, editor of FARM AND RANCH.

Dean Clarence Manion was chosen by the [illegible] THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN [illegible] THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

John Birch Society; former Senator William E. Jenner of Indiana; Retired Admiral Alfalah A. Burk and Willis Stone, "spark plug" of the Repeal Income Tax movement.

All subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN were mailed a ballot in May of this year and were asked to indicate their first, second and third choice for president of the United States. Strom Thurmond led in all three categories.

The following is a tabulation of the percentage of the total vote received by the

Most shocking is disclosure of the manner in which the National Council of Churches drafted its race statement on religion and race.

The New York Times stated June 22:

"Though Council officials have been reluctant to talk about it, the pronouncement of race was drafted by a half-dozen churchmen after meeting May 31 with a group of Negro intellectuals at the Harlem Young Men's Christian Association."

Among Negroes present, said The Times, "were James Baldwin, the writer; Dr. Kenneth B. Clark, psychology professor, and Clarence B. Jones, an attorney for Mr. Baldwin and for the Rev. Martin Luther King Jr."

Considering the publicity he has received in recent months, it should be well known to the public that James Baldwin openly despises the Christian religion. Willingness of the National Council of Churches to write its program on race on the basis of his advice should be sufficiently shocking to make every Protestant church in the South see the NCC for what it is—a political arm of Negro extremists.

Those who look over the National Council of Churches' activities will see a broad spectrum of pro-Communist, left-wing and radical political involvement being carried on under the false impression that this church group represents 31 denominations and some 40 million Americans.

Does the National Council of Churches speak for you on these issues ranging from recognition of Communist China to the encouragement of mobs?

TS' CUP OF TEA

TOLEDO BLADE MORNING STAR

to enhance ballot box appeal, and is bound to result in wide-spread resentment and added dissension.

In reality, the Administration is gambling its political future at the expense of survival of law and order in the United States.

Encouraged by a power-hungry political set-up in Washington, Negro leaders have been duped into hope that legislation can be imposed on all that will solve their particular problem overnight. As a result, Negro groups are making demands beyond the point of reason.

In their impatience, Negro groups continue demonstrations that are being exploited by subversive influences to create a virtual reign of terror in some communities.

The shooting of three national guardsmen at Cambridge, Md., this past week, and subsequent declara-

In evaluating the terrors of nuclear war, we must not become so obsessed by the fear of the results of war that we lose perspective on the best methods for preventing those results. War cannot be prevented by repeating the tragic errors of Munich and Yalta.

'Department of Leave Us Alone'

In response to proposals that the Federal Government establish an "Office of Consumers," Rep. Joe M. Kilgore, D-Texas, has a better suggestion: a "Department of Leave Us Alone." He says he's afraid to suggest it, even in jest, however, because somebody might take him up on it and start another bureau.

Goldwater Trails Thurmond In Straw Poll

Strom Thurmond, outstanding Conservative of South Carolina would be the first choice of the readers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, if the election for president were held at the present time.

The runner-up to Thurmond is Senator Barry Goldwater of Arizona.

The third place winner is former Major General Edwin A. Walker of Texas.

In fourth place, Tom Anderson, editor of FARM AND RANCH.

Dean Clarence Manion was chosen by the readers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN for fifth place.

Dan Smoot of Dallas, Texas, editor of the highly respected and authoritative DAN SMOOT REPORT, was the sixth place choice.

Others who were mentioned in the order of their selection are Congressman James B. Utt; J. Bracken Lee, Mayor of Salt Lake City, Utah; Robert Welch, founder of the John Birch Society; former Senator William E. Jenner of Indiana; Retired Admiral Algie E. Clark and Willis Stone, "spark plug" of the repeal Income Tax movement.

All subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN were mailed a ballot in May of this year and were asked to indicate their first, second and third choice for president of the United States. Strom Thurmond led in all three categories.

The following is a tabulation of the percentage of the total vote received by the first six (6) in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Presidential Straw Poll.

STROM THURMOND	34.5
BARRY GOLDWATER	26.4
EDWIN A. WALKER	7.23
TOM ANDERSON	6.40
DEAN CLARENCE MANION	6.08
DAN SMOOT	5.0

Reconstruction -- 1963

(Reprinted from THE STATE, Columbia, S.C.)

THE CIVIL RIGHTS MESSAGE of President John F. Kennedy discloses the authoritarian mind at work.

Here, says the President, is the answer to a problem which has vexed mankind throughout history. Here is the pattern which we wise men in Washington have devised for all Americans everywhere. Here is the mold into which we will force everyone—and we do mean *force*.

No longer will the States of the Union be allowed to determine voting qualifications (although the Constitution clearly gives them that right).

No longer will the businessmen of America be permitted to set standards for the hiring and firing of persons who seek employment in their companies (although the United States still maintains a facade of "free enterprise").

No longer will the proprietors of hotels and restaurants and theaters be afforded the opportunity to cater to those customers whose patronage they desire.

Nor will the citizens of the United States be allowed to choose their associates.

All of these rights, privileges and responsibilities are to be taken away from the citizens of the United States and placed in the hands of the Federal Government.

II

Behind the President's message we sense the drive toward a single ideology which will smother any and all opposition. We detect that messianic impulse to re-make the face of America, reminding us unpleasantly of another ruler who proclaimed (in a book called "Mein Kampf) the right of his party "to force its principles on the whole . . . nation and to educate it in its ideas and throughts without regard to previous boundaries of federated states."

III

We sense the elements of propaganda ,the selection of words and phrases and ideas designed to enlist the support of the of the masses. We become aware of the possibilities presented by civil rights legislation to move ever closer to the goal of a totally-planned and centrally-directed economy.

And throughout it all we feel the element of force, the threat of the federal fist, the addiction to compulsion.

This is a message of capitulation to the demands of Negroes. But at

...ilitant and radical position ... being carried on under the false impression that this church group represents 31 denominations and some 40 million Americans.

Does the National Council of Churches speak for you on these issues ranging from recognition of Communist China to the encouragement of mobs?

...TS' CUP OF TEA

...GOOD TIDE, MORNING STAR

... enhance ballot box appeal, and is bound to result in wide-spread resentment and added dissension.

In reality, the Administration is gambling its political future at the expense of survival of law and order in the United States.

Encouraged by a power-hungry political set-up in Washington, Negro leaders have been duped into hope that legislation can be imposed on all that will solve their particular problem overnight. As a result, Negro groups are making demands beyond the point of reason.

In their impatience, Negro groups continue demonstrations that are being exploited by subversive influences to create a virtual reign of terror in some communities.

The shooting of three national guardsmen at Cambridge, Md., this past week, and subsequent declaration of martial law in that riot-torn community has shocked the nation. Unless adequate steps are taken, such outbreaks of mob violence may well be repeated in other communities.

Bullets, rocks, clubs, fists, dogs and fire hoses are not the American way of solving things. The mixture of hot weather, hot tempers and subversive forces is highly volatile.

The time has come to bring an immediate end to the wave of violence and lawlessness which threatens to erupt into full-scale racial warfare.

Responsible Negro leaders can eliminate the arenas for extremists who seek to plunge our country into insurrection. These Negro leaders, and their white supporters, can do this simply by taking their demonstrations off the streets.

The American people have gotten the message Negroes sought to convey through the peaceful demonstrations.

Cool heads and constructive leadership must prevail if we are to avert "destruction from within" which is the avowed goal of the international Communist conspiracy. When law and order is broken down, our civilization is imperiled and our democracy goes down the drain.

Copr. 1963, Robert Welch, Belmont, Mass. 02178

Reconstruction—1963

(Reprinted from THE STATE, Columbia, S.C.)

THE CIVIL RIGHTS MESSAGE of President John F. Kennedy discloses the authoritarian mind at work.

Here, says the President, is the answer to a problem which has vexed mankind throughout history. Here is the pattern which we wise men in Washington have devised for all Americans everywhere. Here is the mold into which we will force everyone—and we do mean *force*.

No longer will the States of the Union be allowed to determine voting qualifications (although the Constitution clearly gives them that right).

No longer will the businessmen of America be permitted to set standards for the hiring and firing of persons who seek employment in their companies (although the United States still maintains a facade of "free enterprise").

No longer will the proprietors of hotels and restaurants and theaters be afforded the opportunity to cater to those customers whose patronage they prefer (although they still labor under the impression that property rights are protected in this country).

No longer will school administrators have any discretion in preparing educational programs aimed at meeting the needs and abilities of diverse groups of students (although learning obviously is improved amid surroundings of peace and harmony).

No longer will education be a function of the State (although the word "education" nowhere appears in the Constitution as a function of the federal government).

II

All these things—and more—are spelled out by President Kennedy in a spate of high-sounding language. Fine words, these, but let us look behind them and grasp for the real meaning in the light of our experience with other emergent dictatorships of the 20th Century.

We can see, indeed we can almost feel, the totalitarian impulse, the drive toward a single ideology which will smother any and all opposition. We detect that messianic impulse to re-make the face of America, reminding us unpleasantly of another ruler who proclaimed (in a book called "Mein Kampf) the right of his party "to force its principles on the whole . . . nation and to educate it in its ideas and throughts without regard to previous boundaries of federated states."

III

We sense the elements of propaganda ,the selection of words and phrases and ideas designed to enlist the support of the of the masses. We become aware of the possibilities presented by civil rights legislation to move ever closer to the goal of a totally-planned and centrally-directed economy.

And throughout it all we feel the element of force, the threat of the federal fist, the addiction to compulsion.

This is a message of capitulation to the demands of Negroes. But at the same time it is a decree to dictation to whites. It is such a message as to erase the memories of former Presidents who were unwilling to go the last mile toward centralism.

IV

But perhaps above all else it is a domestic diversion, a scheme to whip up popular support for a cause which is expected to bring bi-partisan backing at a time when other Kennedy programs, at home and abroad, are in a sad state of disarray.

It is a calculated risk—and not until November of 1964 will the President or anyone else know just how great the risk.

(Editor's note: If you wish to help defeat Kennedy's Civil Rights bill buy today bulk copies of TAX FAX No. 44 entitled: "Civil Rights - A Power Grab for Federal Control of (1) Private Property, (2) Business Establishments and (3) Education. Order from: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La. Prices: 25c single copy; 20 for $1.00; 100 for $3.00, postage prepaid.)

Peacemaking Can Be Profitable!

(Reprinted from MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

This disarmament business is more and more taking on the characteristics of a "make work" racket run for the benefit of fuzzy-minded "intellectuals" and former government officials. And we believe it's only a matter of time until taxpayers begin asking where their money is going.

Columnist Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott recently gave the American people a peek at some of this peace profiteering via a timely column on the report of the House Appropriations subcommittee headed by Rep. John Rooney (D-N.Y.)

The Arms Control and Disarmament Agency currently is financing a wide-ranging series of studies, all high-priced. One result of the far-reaching program is to try to influence public opinion with the taxpayers' own money.

The Rooney Committee, probing the arms control agency's request to have its budget more than doubled, from $6,500,000 to $15,000,000 has been told that most of the money will be used to pay for more studies, some already underway, others contemplated, but many employing scientists, university professors and former government officials who are getting double their previous salaries.

Projects-in-waiting include the following: $100,000 to analyze the activities of private peace groups, their effect on public opinion and how they can be used to promote disarmament plans; $150,000 to study alternative ways of handling conflicts between the U.S. and Russia; $500,000 to study the relationship between national political environments - Congress, the press and the public - and arms control measures; $10,000 to study the operations and organization of the Soviet fiscal system and budget.

The Rooney Committee found that the Disarmament Agency places no limit on salaries for the private research groups which derive more than 90 per cent of their funds from the taxpayers. The Institute of Defense Analysis pays its president $45,000 - a fact that should be of particular interest to those who recall that Richard A. Bissell, formerly of the CIA, was the official who directed the ill-fated Bay of Pigs invasion.

The Institute, which received more than $3,000,000 from the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency and the Defense Department, has a staff of 243 employes, with salaries ranging from $15,000 to $42,000 - in addition to the director's $45,000. Aerospace, which had as one of its original incorporators Deputy Defense Secretary Roswell Gilpatrick, pays its president $75,000 a year. Six other aerospace officials receive from $30,000 to $50,000.

Other groups with research contracts with the Disarmament Agency included Bendix Company, $500,000; Raytheon, $300,000; Institute of Strategic Studies, $50,000; Mathematics Research, $57,000; American Academy of Arts and Sciences, $50,000; Stanford Research Institutes, $267,086; Research Analysis Corp., $179,300; Peace and Research Institute, $10,000, and the Carnegie Corporation, $150,000.

It should be apparent that disarmament is now Big Business. It also should be apparent that the fondness of some people for "peacemaking" may not be entirely altruistic.

Price Of Revolution

(Reprinted from Charleston, S.C. NEWS & COURIER)

Some of America's great fortunes are being tapped, we learn from The National Observer, to bolster the faltering leadership of Negro organizations.

These leaders have unleashed forces which they cannot handle. At a secret meeting in New York, "three of America's most influential Negroes" informed a group of rich and influential white people that "the Negro revolt . . . was in serious danger of getting out of hand. Revolutions, they said, have a distressing habit of devouring their leaders, and this one is no exception."

The three Negroes were Whitney Young of the Urban League; Roy millionaire whose Taconic Foundation has contributed heavily to civil rights causes, notably voter-registration drives in the South."

By the end of the meeting, the Negro leaders had raised $550,000, and the sum soon afterward grew to $850,000.

"The thinking now," National Observer says, "is to model the group on the United Jewish Appeal . . . "

The newspaper says the Big Four Negroes — Young, King, Wilkins and Farmer — are not yet sure how they will spend the money, and that differences among them "may erupt as time goes on." Presumably gifts to this fund will be

SMOKESCREEN

(Reprinted from Southern States Industrial Council Bul

• • That there is a definite, pervasive powerful administration move on here to de grade the seriousness of the Cuban crisis is no l er subjected to doubt. This is clearly reveale two statements. On September 14, 1960, Presi tial Candidate Kennedy said:

"If Communism should obtain a permane foothold in Latin America . . then the balan of power would move against us and pe would be even more insecure."

Compare this with a statement made on M 1963, by Presidential Assistant McGeorge Bu

"I think it is clear that the importance of Cu is less than we think . . . on the surface evide of the headlines . . ."

Comments the American Security Council Washington Report of May 20th:

"Today, Communism does have a perman foothold in Latin America. The 1960 proph of candidate Kennedy has come dismally t But President Kennedy's advisors, such as Bundy, are engaged in a massive effort deny the truth of the President's earlier pro esy."

But now the plot thickens. In a speech o floor of the House on May 31st, Represen Dorn (D.-S.C.) correctly noted:

"Every major move in Cuba by the Com nists is being screened and covered with a tion and riots in the United States."

All of which raises a question: Is the c domestic racial upheaval being subtly enco and even fomented by the Kennedy Adminis to divert the public mind from Cuba and p tions for a complete Communist take-over i America?

News From The A

On all fronts Kennedy continues to seek "accommodation" with the Communist conspiracy; continues to not stand up to or "provoke" the Soviet Union and or its puppet, Castro.

A recent example, regarding Communist Cuba, is reported in a July 26, 1963, dispatch of the Associated Press which stated: "The United States is protesting to the Castro government against the seizure of the U.S. embassy in Havana but will not retaliate by seizing the Cuban embassy in Washington, the State Department announced Thursday."

Earlier, in a June 20 column by Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott it was reported that

mote disarmament plans; $150,000 to study alternative ways of handling conflicts between the U.S. and Russia; $500,000 to study the relationship between national political environments - Congress, the press gle Corporation, $150,000.

It should be apparent that disarmament is now Big Business. It also should be apparent that the fondness of some people for "peacemaking" may not be entirely altruistic,

Price Of Revolution

(Reprinted from Charleston, S.C. NEWS & COURIER)

Some of America's great fortunes are being tapped, we learn from The National Observer, to bolster the faltering leadership of Negro organizations.

These leaders have unleashed forces which they cannot handle. At a secret meeting in New York, "three of America's most influential Negroes" informed a group of rich and influential white people that "the Negro revolt . . . was in serious danger of getting out of hand. Revolutions, they said, have a distressing habit of devouring their leaders, and this one is no exception."

The three Negroes were Whitney Young of the Urban League; Roy Wilkins of the NAACP, and James Farmer of CORE. Martin Luther King was unable to attend, but endorsed the idea. Among the white people whom The Observer named as attending a secret breakfast at the Carlyle Hotel were Mrs. Max Ascoli, wife of the editor of the Reporter Magazine; Mrs. Marshall Field, mother of the Chicago publisher; Lloyd Garrison. FDR's chairman of the National Labor Relations Board; Frederick Warburg, partner in Kuhn, Loeb & Co., and Stephen Currier, described as "a young, obscure New York multimillionaire whose Taconic Foundation has contributed heavily to civil rights causes, notably voter-registration drives in the South."

By the end of the meeting, the Negro leaders had raised $550,000, and the sum soon afterward grew to $850,000.

"The thinking now," National Observer says, "is to model the group on the United Jewish Appeal . . . "

The newspaper says the Big Four Negroes — Young, King, Wilkins and Farmer — are not yet sure how they will spend the money, and that differences among them "may erupt as time goes on." Presumably gifts to this fund will be made tax exempt, so that the taxpayers will share in paying to perpetuate the power of the Big Four.

National Observer says that representatives of both Ford and Rockefeller Foundations were present at the organization meeting. Thus vast economic resources will be at the disposal of the Negro coalition. The price of revolution may come higher than even such wealth can afford.

(Editor's note: Lloyd Garrison, Frederick Warburg and the husband of Mrs. Max Ascoli, mentioned above are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations.)

Enter, the Dragon

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

Enter Maurine Neuberger, breathing fire. [Yawn.] Exit her fellow Senators, to the cloakroom. A warm wind begins to blow through the Chamber. The Senator speaks.

Mrs. Neuberger, it seems, has written a letter, a very proper letter, to Mortimer Caplin of the Internal Revenue Service. She is demanding that the gentleman "exercise much closer surveillance of material distributed by all tax-exempt groups under the guise of education." Mrs. Neuberger's mail is over-burdened by right-wing extremist publications. Obviously, the extremists are abusing their tax-exempt status by circulating "propaganda."

Mrs. Neuberger is particularly upset by the D.A.R. The D.A.R. frequently condemns the Government. It also dissents from programs which Mrs. knows, that only proves that the Birch Society is a secret organization.

Mrs. Neuberger also objects to the tax-exempt status of America's Future, Inc., a group of university professors and scholars with a conservative bias who are in the process of reviewing America's college textbooks. Mrs. Neuberger—why go on with it? Mrs. Neuberger has said all these silly things before, and many just as frivolous, when she addressed the AFL-CIO's Committee on Political Action last May.

The occasion was the Northwest Regional Conference at Portland, Oregon, and Mrs. Neuberger charged that right-wing organizations were depriving the Treasury of $5.5 million a year. Although this is a mere pittance compared to one day's golden flood from the left-wing foundations, Mrs. Neuberger delivered an impassioned

floor of the House on May 31st, Representati Dorn (D.-S.C.) correctly noted:

"Every major move in Cuba by the Communists is being screened and covered with agitation and riots in the United States."

All of which raises a question: Is the curre domestic racial upheaval being subtly encourag and even fomented by the Kennedy Administrati to divert the public mind from Cuba and prepar tions for a complete Communist take-over in Lat America?

News From The Ant

On all fronts Kennedy continues to seek "accommodation" with the Communist conspiracy; continues to not stand up to or "provoke" the Soviet Union and or its puppet, Castro.

A recent example, regarding Communist Cuba, is reported in a July 26, 1963, dispatch of the Associated Press which stated: "The United States is protesting to the Castro government against the seizure of the U.S. embassy in Havana but will not retaliate by seizing the Cuban embassy in Washington, the State Department announced Thursday."

Earlier, in a June 20 column by Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott it was reported that: "For more than a month, the President and his top foreign policy advisers have been discussing a plan under which the U.S. would resume 'contact' with Castro on both 'an informal and formal basis'."

Just what kind of deceitful sell-out is the Kennedy Administration planning?

An inkling of what may be in the works is contained in the July 20, 1963 issue of CUBAN INFORMATION SERVICE, Carlus Todd, Editor. Terming the following information still in the rumor stage, but likely to be borne out by coming events, Todd revealed:

The U.S. and Russia have agreed that Castro must go; he will become the fall guy in a complete reorganization of the regime which will purportedly be free of Soviet influence. The plan calls for "uprisings", "desertions" and "guerrilla fronts", all directed by the Reds in Cuba and their agents in exile.

Castro flees to Moscow; and a new government is set up with such men as David Salvador, Manuel Ray and Hubert Matos as top dogs. And, although these men are either in "exile" or in "jail", they will respond to the tactical changes in the Communist master plan for the conquest of the hemisphere....

The Russians would remove some - not all - of their troops in Cuba. Soldiers would merely change into civilian attire and become "technicians". Then an election, Soviet style, with the certain winners to be Ray, Salvador and or Matos.

REPORTS FROM THE ANTI-COMMUNIST CUBAN UNDERGROUND

Just what is going on in Castro's Cuba with which the U.S. soon may renew diplomatic relations? How is Communist subversion spreading in the Western Hemisphere? What is happening to the Cuban people under Castro's murderous Communist regime? How many Soviet troops and missiles are

Ascoli, wife of the editor of the Reporter Magazine; Mrs. Marshall Field, mother of the Chicago publisher; Lloyd Garrison, FDR's chairman of the National Labor Relations Board; Frederick Warburg, partner in Kuhn, Loeb & Co., and Stephen Currier, described as "a young, obscure New York multi-

Thus vast economic resources will be at the disposal of the Negro coalition. The price of revolution may come higher than even such wealth can afford.

(Editor's note: Lloyd Garrison, Frederick Warburg, and the husband of Mrs. Max Ascoli, mentioned above are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations.)

Enter, the Dragon

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

Enter Maurine Neuberger, breathing fire. [Yawn.] Exit her fellow Senators, to the cloakroom. A warm wind begins to blow through the Chamber. The Senator speaks.

Mrs. Neuberger, it seems, has written a letter, a very proper letter, to Mortimer Caplin of the Internal Revenue Service. She is demanding that the gentleman "exercise much closer surveillance of material distributed by all tax-exempt groups under the guise of education." Mrs. Neuberger's mail is over-burdened by right-wing extremist publications. Obviously, the extremists are abusing their tax-exempt status by circulating "propaganda."

Mrs. Neuberger is particularly upset by the D.A.R. The D.A.R. frequently condemns the Government. It also dissents from programs which Mrs. Neuberger supports, such as urban renewal, unilateral disarmament, the Peace Corps, the UN. She objects to the printing as a Senate Document of the 65th annual proceedings of the D.A.R. The report ranges from "the petty to the doctrinaire restatement of the John Birch Society's conspiratorial view of recent American history." Mrs. Neuberger does not say which of the two categories covers the speech which JFK made at the D.A.R. National Convention this spring.

Mrs. Neuberger is also disturbed by the activities of the Tax Foundation, Inc. The Tax Foundation is a propaganda mill, although Mrs. Neuberger does not go into detail. If Mrs. Neuberger had half a mind to do it, she could quote the extremist purpose of the Tax Foundation, which is "to aid in the development of more efficient government at less cost to the taxpayer." The Tax Foundation's most subversive activity is the annual compilation of an indispensable 300-page manual of statistics on local, State, and federal finances. It has a 41-man board of trustees, all presidents of the leading banks and business in the U. S.; there's not a professional Bircher in the bunch, that we can see. But then, as Mrs. Neuberger well knows, that only proves that the Birch Society is a secret organization.

Mrs. Neuberger also objects to the tax-exempt status of America's Future, Inc., a group of university professors and scholars with a conservative bias who are in the process of reviewing America's college textbooks. Mrs. Neuberger—why go on with it? Mrs. Neuberger has said all these silly things before, and many just as frivolous, when she addressed the AFL-CIO's Committee on Political Action last May.

The occasion was the Northwest Regional Conference at Portland, Oregon, and Mrs. Neuberger charged that right-wing organizations were depriving the Treasury of $5.5 million a year. Although this is a mere pittance compared to one day's golden flood from the left-wing foundations, Mrs. Neuberger delivered an impassioned speech and cried out to the Internal Revenue Service for relief.

The AFL-CIO had heard it all before. In fact the complaint originated with the Reuther brothers. Everyone by now has read the story in *The Far Right*, a left-wing book about the right-wing. Back in December of 1961, the Reuthers sent a five-point memo to Bobby Kennedy demanding (1) the censure of the right-wing military, (2) the abolition of the official subversive list, (3) the reprimand of J. Edgar Hoover, (4) abolition of certain anti-Communist organizations, and (5) harassment of conservative groups by the Internal Revenue and other agencies.

Senator Neuberger's colleague, Senator Moss, was so inspired by her harangue to the AFL-CIO, that he put it in the *Congressional Record* not once but twice. Apparently he was so wrought up when he entered it on June 17, that he forgot he had done his duty, and put it in again on June 20. Mrs. Neuberger, anxious to follow the trail laid waste by Senators Kuchel and McGee, had still more dragons to slay. Last Tuesday the third Senator, for the third time, looked in the magic mirror for dragons. [Yawn.]

contained in the July 20, 1963 issue of CUBAN INFORMATION SERVICE, Carlos Todd, Editor. Terming the following information still in the rumor stage, but likely to be borne out by coming events, Todd revealed:

The U.S. and Russia have agreed that Castro must go: he will become the fall guy in a complete reorganization of the regime which will purportedly be free of Soviet influence. The plan calls for "uprisings", "desertions" and "guerrilla fronts", all directed by the Reds in Cuba and their agents in exile.

Castro flees to Moscow, and a new government is set up with such men as David Salvador, Manuel Ray and Hubert Matos as top dogs. And, although these men are either in "exile" or in "jail", they will respond to the tactical changes in the Communist master plan for the conquest of the hemisphere....

The Russians would remove some - not all - of their troops in Cuba. Soldiers would merely change into civilian attire and become "technicians". Then an election, Soviet style, with the certain winners to be Ray, Salvador and or Matos.

REPORTS FROM THE ANTI-COMMUNIST CUBAN UNDERGROUND

Just what is going on in Castro's Cuba with which the U.S. soon may renew diplomatic relations? How is Communist subversion spreading in the Western Hemisphere? What is happening to the Cuban people under Castro's murderous Communist regime? How many Soviet troops and missiles are still in Cuba, and how many are being shipped in each month? How greatly is the threat to the U.S. increasing each day because of Soviet missiles in Cuba?

Below are excerpts from two highly authoritative anti-Communist Cuban underground sources:

CUBAN INFORMATION SERVICE

The CIS report of July 20 reveals the following:

* * * Not content with pouring arms, propaganda and trained saboteurs and terrorists into South and Central America, the Cuban Communists are beginning to infiltrate U.S. territory: the Free Associated State of Puerto Rico. Some 1,000 Castro agents, passing themselves off as Puerto Ricans, have received Communist indoctrination and training, and come and go from and to the U.S. at will.

* * * The British have also been kind to Castro & Co. by permitting Russian planes of Cubana Airlines to land at the crown colony of Grand Cayman Island, due south of Cuba. The Miami News reported that the Cuban Reds are using the island as a stepping-stone for trained saboteurs, terrorists and infiltrators to enter Latin American countries. British shipping to Cuban ports has recently been on the upgrade; and, to be sure, the British Navy is protecting Soviet vessels in the Bahama Channel from attacks

EEN

ial Council Bulletin)

e, pervasive and
i here to down-
crisis is no long-
irly revealed by
, 1960, Presiden-

a permanent
en the balance
us and peace

made on May 6,
George Bundy:

tance of Cuba
face evidence

y Council in its

a permanent
960 prophesy
lismally true.
s, such as Mr.
ive effort to
earlier proph-

speech on the
Representative

the Commu-
d with agita-
es."

Is the current
itly encouraged
Administration
ia and prepara-
e-over in Latin

Castro's People's Courts Horrify Cubans

(Reprinted from FT. LAUDERDALE NEWS)

By DR. FERNANDO PENABAZ

"Death on Wheels" is what horrified Cubans are calling Dictator Fidel Castro's newly created "People's Courts." The decree serving as the "legal" basis of the "courts" is closely patterned to the one China's Red tyrant, Mao Tse-tung, enacted several years ago and from which the genocidal Chinese "People Courts" were born. It is estimated that over 11 million Chinese peasants have been killed by these bands of legalized murderers and in Cuba, although only functioning for about a month and a half, their name alone already instills terror.



DR. PENABAZ

Cuba's new "People's Courts" are manned by fanatical, hate-ridden militiamen or by hard core, lower echelon Communist party officials. At present, the Communist party in Cuba is known as the "United Party of the Socialist Revolution." The old name was cast aside because Castro asserted it smacked of "minoritarian groups."

"Judges" in the People's Courts don't even possess the most elemental knowledge of legal training, in fact, the mere mention of law by members of the Court, or those who are brought before it, is considered imperialistic and counter-revolutionary.

* * *

REASON FOR THE NAME "Death on Wheels" is that the Courts travel around the Island in jeeps or Iron Curtain equivalents. They stop any place where the local "Committee For The Defense of the Revolution" has arrested someone incurring its displeasure. No formal charges are required. The Courts sometimes carry their own execution squads with them but if, for lack of adequate transportation facilities, this presents a problem, an execution squad is furnished by the local militia groups.

Trials are public and any "loyal revolutionist" may step up before the Court and add his accusations against the victim to those used originally as grounds for the arrest.

There is no appeal from the People's Court decisions. If death is decreed, as it so often is, execution follows immediately.

Until now jurisdiction of the People's Courts is limited to rural areas. This is because resistance to Castro's blood-soaked regime is extremely strong among Cuba's long-suffering farmers and peasants. The Cuban Communist regime also maintains several concentration camps exclusively used for the internment of farmers and peasants but those "lucky enough" to be sent there, thus escaping the firing squads or life long prison terms, are the ones the regime considers may be rehabilitated or re-indoctrinated. The largest rehabilitation camp in Cuba exists at a place called Guanacabibes, in Pinar del Rio Province.

Sometimes the People's Courts find it expedient to hold their trials after the accused has been killed. Such a procedure is used to cover up executions carried out, without trials, by Party zealots. Only requirement demanded for the Court's posthumous seal of approval: Word of the executioner that the victim was "a known enemy of the State or counter-revolutionary." In these cases the "Court" draws up a document, signed by all its members, wherein it is sworn that the accused was "tried, sentenced and executed according to revolutionary law." This was the method employed recently in the village of Bolondron, in Matanzas Province, to justify the murder of 11 patriotic peasants.

* * *

CRUELEST and most inhumane aspect of the whole ghastly set up, is that the Committees on Human Rights of the United Nations and the Organization of American States, as well as the state departments of every nation in the world, can not claim ignorance of the functions and activities of Castro's People's Courts. Legislation creating them was published in Cuba's Official Gazette and proclaimed, time and again, by Castro's powerful propaganda media and, in many cases, their death sentences are highlighted, giving full details, by Cuba's *State-owned and operated press.*

Visual witnesses of these atrocities are eager to testify on what they have seen. One of them, arriving in Port Everglades last week, from the little village of Baire, in Oriente Province, declared, "I have seen the People's Court, Death on Wheels, execute a farmer for killing and eating one of his own chickens, without first obtaining government consent as the National Institute of Agrarian Reform requires!"

ie Anti-Communist Cuban Underground

seek
con-
pro-
ppet,

unist
dis-
ated:
Cas-
f the

by Cuban raiders.

* * * In Washington, the U.S. Coast Guard admitted to the House Armed Services Committee that ships of all nations (including Russian vessels) are advised to cruise within the 3-mile limit off the South Florida coast, to avoid the 3-4 knot northerly drag of the Gulf Stream. Coast Guard officials also admitted that their patrols were protecting Russian trawlers from attacks by

controlled refinery in Cardenas, Matanzas, wounding and killing several militiamen.

The raiders left for Cuba in two small boats, a 17-footer and a 22-footer from a secret base in the Caribbean. (Note: NOT U.S. territory!) After the raid, the group went to Cayo Blanco, a small island off the North Cuban coast, where they were intercepted by the Cuban Navy and militia units.

The Castro men shelled their boats in the

Now Let Them Enforce It!

(Reprinted from MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

Not only does the Supreme Court decision outlawing the Bible and the Lord's Prayer in our schools seem completely immoral and entirely at variance with the American tradition and the American way of life, but it seems equally stupid.

Every American knows that the Constitution of the United States sets forth the separation of Church and State. This was the

ity Council in its

e a permanent
1960 prophesy
e dismally true.
ors, such as Mr.
ssive effort to
s earlier proph-

a speech on the
, Representative

y the Commu-
red with agita-
ates."

: Is the current
ubtly encouraged
ly Administration
uba and prepara-
ake-over in Latin

peasants have been killed by these bands of legalized murderers and in Cuba, although only functioning for about a month and a half, their name alone already instills terror.



DR. PENABAZ

Cuba's new "People's Courts" are manned by fanatical, hate-ridden militiamen or by hard core, lower echelon Communist party officials. At present, the Communist party in Cuba is known as the "United Party of the Socialist Revolution." The old name was cast aside because Castro asserted it smacked of "minoritarian groups."

"Judges" in the People's Courts are appointed by the regime. They stop any place where the local "Committee For The Defense of the Revolution" has arrested someone incurring its displeasure. No formal charges are required. The Courts sometimes carry their own execution squads with them but if, for lack of adequate transportation facilities, this presents a problem, an execution squad is furnished by the local militia groups.

Trials are public and any "loyal revolutionist" may step up before the Court and add his accusations against the victim to those used originally as grounds for the arrest.

There is no appeal from the People's Court decisions. If death is decreed, as it so often is, execution follows immediately.

Until now jurisdiction of the Courts has been limited to persons charged with crimes committed during the Batista regime. But now the Courts are being used to try persons charged with crimes the regime considers may be rehabilitated or re-indoctrinated. The largest rehabilitation camp in Cuba exists at a place called Guanacabibes, in Pinar del Rio Province.

Sometimes the People's Courts find it expedient to hold their trials after the accused has been killed. Such a procedure is used to cover up executions carried out, without trials, by Party zealots. Only requirement demanded for the Court's posthumous seal of approval: Word of the executioner that the victim was "a known enemy of the State or counter-revolutionary." In these cases the "Court" draws up a document, signed by all its members, wherein it is sworn that the accused was "tried, sentenced and executed according to revolutionary law." This was the method employed

can not claim ignorance of the functions and activities of Castro's People's Courts. Legislation creating them was published in Cuba's Official Gazette and proclaimed, time and again, by Castro's powerful propaganda media and, in many cases, their death sentences are highlighted, giving full details, by Cuba's *State-owned and operated press.*

Visual witnesses of these atrocities are eager to testify on what they have seen. One of them, arriving in Port Everglades last week, from the little village of Baire, in Oriente Province, declared, "I have seen the People's Court, Death on Wheels, execute a farmer for killing and eating one of his own chickens, without first obtaining government consent as the National Institute of Agrarian Reform requires!"

'he Anti-Communist Cuban Underground

to seek
ist con-
r "pro-
puppet,

mmunist
3, dis-
stated:
e Cas-
: of the
not re-
assy in
ounced

obert S.
ed that
lent and
e been
, would
oth "an

t is the

ors is
of Cu-
Carlos
infor-
: likely
ld re-

ed that
all guy
regime
net in-
ings",
:", all
agents

overn-
d Sal-
as top
ther in
Ito the
master
ere....
- not
would
nd be-
n, So-

by Cuban raiders.

* * * In Washington, the U.S. Coast Guard admitted to the House Armed Services Committee that ships of all nations (including Russian vessels) are advised to cruise within the 3-mile limit off the South Florida coast, to avoid the 3-4 knot northerly drag of the Gulf Stream. Coast Guard officials also admitted that their patrols were protecting Russian trawlers from attacks by Cuban exile raiders. Don't blame them. The orders come from above.

* * *Tighter controls were clapped on the Cuban people by the Communist regime. Committees of Defense (block wardens and informers) are taking a block by block census of families in order to carry out a "consumers registry". The new "census" will void all ration cards and issue new ones, valid for one year. Food, clothing, shoes and other necessities will be more strictly rationed. The "census" also will give the Communists an opportunity to punish those suspected of "counterrevolutionary" sympathies by denying them ration cards.

* * * Ominous Portent: For the first time, the Cuban underground reports the presence in Cuba of Soviet troops of distinct Mongolian features. They were immediately issued Cuban army and militia uniforms. Back in 1956, the Russians used Siberian and Mongolian troops to smash the Budapest revolt.

* * * Men who arrived in Florida in an open boat, carrying 31 Cuban refugees (8 women, 7 children, 16 men), said that the Russians have 15,000 troops quartered in the Caibarien area (Las Villas prov.) alone. The Soviets are wearing Cuban army and militia uniforms, they added. They also stated that tremendous construction activity is taking place in the outlying keys of the zone; it is carried on at night, with tight security measures. The keys in question are Cayo Frances, Cayo Fragoso and Cayo Santamaria, lying some 15 miles off the port of Caibarien (see ESSO map sent to all recipients).

* * * Throughout Cuba, intense activity can be noted at the Soviet-built petroleum controlled refinery in Cardenas, Matanzas, wounding and killing several militiamen.

The raiders left for Cuba in two small boats, a 17-footer and a 22-footer from a secret base in the Caribbean. (Note: NOT U.S. territory!) After the raid, the group went to Cayo Blanco, a small island off the North Cuban coast, where they were intercepted by the Cuban Navy and militia units.

The Castro men shelled their boats sinking both of them, but the raiders were able to land on the island killing two militiamen, taking two more prisoners and capturing a 36-foot sailboat, "The Elvira" which they commandered to make the escape.

In the fight one of the raiders, Evangelio Calaro, was wounded in the back. The prisoners were identified as Calimero Jerez and Daniel Torres, both members of Castro's militia.

When the raiders and their prisoners arrived in Key West, they were all arrested and taken into custody by the U.S. Immigration Service. The State Dept. declared that the militiamen would be returned to Cuba if they so desired.

Later, Manuel Quiza, leader of the anti-Communist group, and Eduardo Mor, were taken to a prison in Tampa, Florida, where they will soon face trial. It is believed that they will be sentenced to a five year imprisonment.

* * * Col. Alexander Rumanianzea, supposed Russian technician, expert in hydraulics, in company with another Soviet, Col. Paul Sakun, on the 10th of June visited construction jobs being carried out North of the town of Mayari, Oriente Province, in order to determine their possible use as an alternative base for ballistic missiles.

* * * To insure supplies of building material for the works that are being carried out, the Titan Cement Factory at Santiago de Cuba, Oriente Province, and the El Morro Cement Factory at Mariel, Havana Province, as well as production of reinforced concrete has been placed under full direction of Soviet Vasiliev Mendeview.

* * * Throughout Cuba, intense activity can

Now Let Them Enforce It!

(Reprinted from MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

Not only does the Supreme Court decision outlawing the Bible and the Lord's Prayer in our schools seem completely immoral and entirely at variance with the American tradition and the American way of life, but it seems equally stupid.

Every American knows that the Constitution of the United States sets forth the separation of Church and State. This was obviously done to prevent the establishment of any given church as the official state religion. Those who wrote the Constitution were close to a point of time when a number of European nations had an official state church, and the Founding Fathers were trying to protect the United States from this form of tyranny.

No one in his right mind believes that the Founding Fathers intended to separate the citizens of the United States from religion, taken as a whole. *They simply didn't want* an official Protestant church, an official Catholic church or an official church of ANY kind.

However, the Supreme Court has gone to ridiculous lengths in interpreting this very sound provision of the Constitution in a way which would cause it to separate American citizens from God. They go to the same ridiculous lengths in allowing obscene literature to be distributed, on the grounds that this comes under the freedom of the press clause of the Constitution.

As a practical course of action, since man's relationship with God comes above any law of the case, this newspaper advocates that every school teacher, every school principal and every school board in the entire United States disregard this ruling of the Supreme Court and not only continue to read the Bible and to say the Lord's Prayer before starting class in the morning, but also to increase in any other way it occurs to them their public attestations that their schools stand for God.

We advocate that whatever action is necessary to repeal, nullify, abolish and wipe out forever the shame and stain of this Sup...

give the Communists an opportunity to punish those suspected of "counterrevolutionary" sympathies by denying them ration cards.

* * * Ominous Portent: For the first time, the Cuban underground reports the presence in Cuba of Soviet troops of distinct Mongolian features. They were immediately issued Cuban army and militia uniforms. Back in 1956, the Russians used Siberian and Mongolian troops to smash the Budapest revolt.

* * * Men who arrived in Florida in an open boat, carrying 31 Cuban refugees(8 women, 7 children, 16 men), said that the Russians have 10,000 troops quartered in the Caibarien area (Las Villas prov.) alone. The Soviets are wearing Cuban army and militia uniforms, they added. They also stated that tremendous construction activity is taking place in the outlying keys of the zone; it is carried on at night, with tight security measures. The keys in question are Cayo Frances, Cayo Fragoso and Cayo Santamaria, lying some 15 miles off the port of Caibarien (see ESSO map sent to all recipients). Military construction is also proceeding at a frantic pace at the village of Vitas, near the city of Remedios. The exiles also claimed that rocket bases are being installed at Mabulla, near the towns of Manicaragua and Chambas, on the Camaguey-Las Villas provincial border. The Russian arms and troop build-up continues apace in Cuba.

The July 6, 1963, issue of CUBAN INFORMATION SERVICE reported the following.

* * * Reports from the Cuban underground say that a new Russian military base with rocket facilities has been constructed near Victoria de las Tunas (Oriente province). While Cuban militia guard the outer perimeter of the new base, only Russian personnel is permitted to enter.

* * * The MIAMI HERALD's Latin American editor, Al Burt reports from Cuban sources that the number of Russians on the island has increased; training of Cuban troops has been stepped up by the Russians; more ground-to-air missiles have been installed, and Cuba's huge stockpile of weapons continues to grow. Unidad Revolucionaria(UR), Cuban exile group, presented a documented statement which shows that the Soviets have stepped up their shipments from 18 in January of this year, to 70 in April. Troops and hardware continue to pour into the island at an increasing rate. Washington does nothing.

THE CUBAN REPORT OF THE CUBAN STUDENT DIRECTORATE

(It will be recalled that it was the Cuban Student Directorate which made daring raids on Castro's Cuba and Soviet shipping until their activities were halted by President Kennedy's brother, Bobby, who assigned the U.S. Coast Guard to protect Soviet ships from such anti-Communist raids.)

* * * In the dawn of June 12, a group of Cuban exile raiders attacked a Government gration Service. The State Dept. declared that the militiamen would be returned to Cuba if they so desired.

Later, Manuel Quiza, leader of the anti-Communist group, and Eduardo Mor, were taken to a prison in Tampa, Florida, where they will soon face trial. It is believed that they will be sentenced to a five year imprisonment.

* * * Col. Alexander Rumantianzea, supposed Russian technician, expert in hydraulics, in company with another Soviet, Col. Paul Sakun, on the 10th of June visited construction jobs being carried out North of the town of Mayari, Oriente Province, in order to determine their possible use as an alternative base for ballistic missiles.

* * * To insure supplies of building material for the works that are being carried out, the Titan Cement Factory at Santiago de Cuba, Oriente Province, and the El Morro Cement Factory at Mariel, Havana Province, as well as production of reinforced concrete has been placed under full direction of Soviet Vasilhev Mandeview.

* * * Throughout Cuba, intense activity can be observed among the Soviet personnel stationed there, working feverishly in construction jobs at:

a. Caves of Cura, Pinar del Rio Province
b. Santa Ines Mine Zone, Pinar del Rio Province
c. Coastal Region North of Jaruco, Havana Province
d. Rancho Luna Zone, near Cienfuegos, Las Villas Province
e. Mayari Zone, Oriente Province
f. Miranda Zone, Oriente Province
g. Coastal Zone between Santiago de Cuba and Siboney Beach, Oriente Province

The previously mentioned districts have been receiving large shipments of reinforced concrete, steel girders, and all other types of heavy building material, which arrive at the indicated places late at night, in trucks driven by Cuban militiamen who have to hand them over to Russians at the gates of the construction area.

* * * Of course, the responsibility for the disappearance of our way of life will fall on the shoulders of those who today remain impassive at the advance of Communism. It will also fall on the shoulders of those irresponsible men who ignoring the dangers of peaceful coexistence, devote their efforts to suppressing all attempts at liberation. Perhaps we, free Cubans, do have more experience in Communist tactics and it is this which leads us to sound the alarm before it is too late. The part we Cubans occupy in the struggle against Communism and in defense of democracy is fulfilled day by day and in its entirety, in the mountains of our country, in the fields and in the towns. We Cubans absolutely do not understand anything to do with peaceful coexistence with the Communists, and perhaps just as these lines are being written there is one more Cuban dying on the altar of liberty and democracy, which many are still enjoying today in the Free World but which few seem disposed to defend.

kind.

However, the Supreme Court has gone to ridiculous lengths in interpreting this very sound provision of the Constitution in a way which would cause it to separate American citizens from God. They go to the same ridiculous lengths in allowing obscene literature to be distributed, on the grounds that this comes under the freedom of the press clause of the Constitution.

As a practical course of action, since man's relationship with God comes above any law of the case, this newspaper advocates that every school teacher, every school principal and every school board in the entire United States disregard this ruling of the Supreme Court and not only continue to read the Bible and to say the Lord's Prayer before starting class in the morning, but also to increase in any other way it occurs to them their public attestations that their schools stand for God.

We advocate that whatever action is necessary to repeal, nullify, abolish and wipe out forever the shame and stain of this Supreme Court decision be taken by the Congress of the United States.

In the meanwhile we doubt very much if Mr. Kennedy will call out the federal troops to snatch a Bible from some little girl's or boy's hand in any school in this country. We cannot imagine the President ordering the enforcement of this decree by having a soldier stick a bayonet in the back of any child who wants to stand up and say the Lord's Prayer as he has been taught by his mother and father.

There is always the proverbial straw that breaks the camel's back. As far as this newspaper goes, this decision by the Supreme Court, making the Lord's Prayer and the Bible bootleg items in our schools, is that last straw.

When you think of the flood of written obscenity from which we are almost helpless to guard our children today, we must remember again that this is due to Supreme Court decisions. Now, in addition to debauching our children's minds, they want to rape their spirits by depriving them of the right to read the Bible or say the Lord's Prayer in school.

If you ask by what authority this newspaper advocates the disregard of this judicial decision, we will answer: There is a Higher Law. As the Constitution of the United States clearly points out, the Author of all our freedoms, the Author of all our liberties is not the state. It is the Lord God Almighty. No eight men, garbed in black robes and supposedly constituting the highest tribunal of this land, can overrule the Supreme Being and the commandment: "Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind." Jesus described this as "the first and great commandment."

In that spirit and in the spirit of Andrew Jackson, we suggest - "The court has made its decision - now let them enforce it."

William Loeb, Publisher,
MANCHESTER UNION LEADER

Extremely Right

By Phoebe Courtney

* * * * *

It's always nice to know who triggers the attack on the Conservative, anti-Communist Right Wing - sometimes called the Radical Right, the Extreme Right, or the ultra-Right. So. . . ,let's get it from the horse's mouth - THE WORKER, official publication of the Communist Party, U.S.A. Here's a quote from THE WORKER of June 23, 1963: "Every fight against the ultra-Right deserves encouragement and support."

Who's fighting and fulminating against the ultra-Right? Well, there's first and foremost the Communist Party, U.S.A., and then there's that "frightened" Senator Kuchel of California; a fanatical woman from Oregon who somehow or other manged to get elected Senator; the Kennedy Brothers; a bevy of opportunistic writers seeking to "cash in" on the smear publicity received by the Right Wing by authoring hasty "potboilers" inveighing against the anti-Communists; then there's Russell Kirk, the self-anointed "responsible" Conservative, who is so very upset about the John Birch Society; the Reuther Brothers; of course, Nelson Rockefeller; and last and least a man by the name of Nixon, currently errand boy for the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations who is running around Europe calling press conferences - as if anyone was interested in his opinion on anything.

What a strange bag of cats! How pleased Gus Hall must be!

THE "FAR WRONG"

One of the most recent of the "potboilers" is a book by Donald Janson and Bernard Eismann (published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., price $5.95) entitled "The Far Right."

In their book sincere members of the Right Wing are gently pilloried. Note the word "gently" because upon reading their book I had the feeling that the authors while working on their material came to the decision that they didn't want to "burn down the barn" - and that when the final returns are in - it just might turn out that the Right Wing, the anti-Communists, were "right" after all!

Reacting to their book "The Far Right," the talented wordsmith, J. Kesner Kahn of Chicago commented: "But what about the Far Wrong, those who have lost us our gold, allowed Cuba to go Communist and become a dug-in Soviet base threatening the American nations; those who allowed China to become a Captive Nation under Communist rule; those who still fail to weed out Soviet agents in the United States, even when Sweden, England and West Germany have re-

the effect that the U.S. must not provoke or offend our mortal enemy, the Soviet Union, is Asst. Secretary of Defense Arthur Sylvester, the man who publicly stated the Federal Government "has the inherent right to lie." On July 26, according to the AP, Sylvester told a reporter that "his office is shaping final details of a directive that will tighten control over cooperation with (movie) companies in production of pictures with military themes."

Besides meaning no more patriotic movies and thereby a lessening of the effectiveness of recruiting, the question arises: Was this one of the many secret pledges that Kennedy has given Khrushchev?

Thank Heavens for the "late shows" on TV where you can still see the grand and glorious recent military history of the United States of America accurately portrayed!

WHAT ABOUT "THRESHER"!?

Have you been wondering what really happened to the submarine Thresher - which took that fateful dive with all hands aboard lost - and why? Knowing that Russian "fishing fleets" are patrolling the Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific waters of the U.S., the Thresher disaster becomes even more ominous. Perhaps an important clue was furnished by the columnists Allen & Scott in their article of June 19 which stated: "All of the Navy's highly sensitive and secret evaluation equipment for its top-priority Subroc missile program was on the Thresher when it sank off the coast of Massachusetts."

SOVIET FACTORY WORKER IN ORBIT

When U.S. astronauts orbited the earth the American public was briefed about the numerous monitoring stations around the world which would pick up signals from the space capsules while in flight, which they did. But what about the "blond, dimple-chinned" Soviet "lady in space" who, Moscow claims, as reported in American newspapers, "chalked up 49 orbits" around the world? How very odd - a Russian female factory worker with no pilot experience, excels the efforts of U.S. astronauts, all top pilots, who have undergone years of sacrificial training and tests! Not really "odd" - just more of the Sell-Out. What about those U.S. monitoring stations scattered all over the world? Have they corroborated in any way that this Soviet woman actually even got off the ground? If not, why not? And why has the American press, once the bea-

The Governors' Conference

By Kent Courtney

On July 22 and 23, I attended the Conference of Governors held at Miami Beach. What a fantastic performance it was! I had the impression of a fantasy land of make-believe, and this was not due to the beautiful hotels or the attractive young girls walking along the beach. I was reminded of Alice in Wonderland, because the Governors, with only a few exceptions, refused to face reality.

There were no serious discussions of issues that the Governors might well have considered, such as the protection of the prerogatives and rights of the States.

Governor Nelson Rockefeller wished to advance a resolution on the subject of civil rights, but because he is a Republican and because he is a candidate for the presidency, the majority of the Democrats decided they were not going to let Nelson Rockefeller propose any resolution on civil rights. So what did they do? They abolished the Resolutions Committee. Imagine holding a Conference of Governors, and then agreeing not to pass any resolutions indicating where the Governors stand on vital issues! Several of the Governors said that this action destroyed the value of such a Conference. Of course, the Democrats clearly demonstrated their fear of Rockefeller taking the civil rights issue away from them. The Democrat majority was also afraid that if there were a debate upon the resolution that the Southern Democrats and the Northern Democrats would split on the issue.

Another aspect of the civil rights issue which intruded in the Governors Conference was the report concerning the relationship of the Government towards the National Guard. A weasel-worded report was introduced, which avoided the paramount issue, namely, the dictatorial nationalization of the National Guard as exercised by both Eisenhower and Kennedy, and thus depriving the Governors of the States of a militia capable of putting down demonstrations and riots inside the States. Federalizing of the National Guard is another destruction of the rights of the States by the all too-powerful Federal Government.

Governor George C. Wallace offered a minority report in which he pointed out that the Alabama National Guard was federalized illegally and unconstitutionally, because there had been no request by the Legislature or by the Governor for outside help in maintaining law and order at the University of Alabama. In fact, Governor Wallace pointed out that Tuscaloosa was the "safest

One of the most recent of the "publishers" is a book by Donald Janson and Bernard Eismann (published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., price $5.95) entitled "The Far Right."

In their book sincere members of the Right Wing are gently pilloried. Note the word "gently" because upon reading their book I had the feeling that the authors while working on their material came to the decision that they didn't want to "burn down the barn" - and that when the final returns are in - it just might turn out that the Right Wing, the anti-Communists, were "right" after all!

Reacting to their book "The Far Right," the talented wordsmith, J. Kesner Kahn of Chicago commented: "But what about the Far Wrong, those who have lost us our gold, allowed Cuba to go Communist and become a dug-in Soviet base threatening the American nations; those who allowed China to become a Captive Nation under Communist rule; those who still fail to weed out Soviet agents in the United States, even when Sweden, England and West Germany have recently been able to find top Red agents; and those who are now about to cut off the limb upon which our peace depends - superior nuclear power?"

FORMER FASCIST HOLDS KEY SECURITY POSITION

The highly authoritative columnists, Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott in their column on July 8 revealed the unpublicized details of a closed-door meeting of the Senate Armed Services Committee.

Guess who is the new Assistant Secretary of Defense for Research & Engineering? Dr. Eugene Ghiron Fubini, who admits being a dues-paying member of a Fascist organization while a university student in Italy. This Fubini man, a friend of the notorious Left Winger, Adam Yarmolinsky, will pass on security cases involving the highly secret National Security Agency and will direct the operation of the "hot line," whereby Khrushchev is now able to quickly issue his demands to President Kennedy. But, most importantly this foreign-born "ex-Fascist" now has a key role in the "permissive link" that controls the firing of nuclear weapons from the President down to officers in actual possession of these defensive weapons.

Remember Pearl Harbor - when Roosevelt permitted practically the entire U.S. fleet to be sitting ducks for the Jap raid? Well, with this guy, Fubini, being the "permissive link" regarding the firing of U.S. nuclear missiles in defense of this country in case of Soviet attack - could it be expected that, in case of Soviet attack he would utilize his other capacity and check via the "hot line" with Moscow to see if Khrushchev would "permit" the U.S. to defend itself?

MOVIES IN THE AGE OF "THE SELL-OUT"

Remember those wonderful old movies about the Army, the Navy, the Marines and the Air Force? Remember the lump in your throat, the feeling of pride in your heart when you saw ships of the U.S. Navy, in battle formation, cleanly cutting the waves, ready [illegible] the enemy [illegible] the Air [illegible] off the coast of Massachusetts."

SOVIET FACTORY WORKER IN ORBIT

When U.S. astronauts orbited the earth the American public was briefed about the numerous monitoring stations around the world which would pick up signals from the space capsules while in flight, which they did. But what about the "blond, dimple-chinned" Soviet "lady in space" who, Moscow claims, as reported in American newspapers, "chalked up 49 orbits" around the world? How very odd - a Russian female factory worker with no pilot experience, excels the efforts of U.S. astronauts, all top pilots, who have undergone years of sacrificial training and tests! Not really "odd" - just more of the Sell-Out. What about those U.S. monitoring stations scattered all over the world? Have they corroborated in any way that this Soviet woman actually even got off the ground? If not, why not? And why has the American press, once the beacon light for the entire world, become a mere disseminator for Soviet propaganda? And... what about the Republicans? Why don't they demand an investigation?

SPEAKING OF REPUBLICANS....

Senator John Tower of Texas, who performs so admirably as a Conservative in the U.S. Senate, can make the strangest public statements. Witness this: According to the AP, on July 8, Tower said "he feels a certain amount of 'kinship' with such liberal Republican senators as Clifford B. Case of New Jersey and Jacob K. Javits of New York. There is, he said, a basic difference between liberal Republicans and liberal Democrats 'and that difference is this - the so-called liberal Republican is not anti-business and the so-called liberal Democrat is'."

Heavens to Betsy, Senator Tower! Why not take a few minutes out and check your copy of the CSA or ACA Voting Index and see for yourself how the men you say you feel "kinship" for, Javits and Case, both have overwhelmingly anti-business voting records!

"JOHNNY WON'T READ"

Remember all that hassle several years ago about "Johnny Can't Read," as a result of "progressive" education? Well, here's a new item from the SANTA ANA (Calif.) REGISTER of July 13 which concerns former Congressman John H. Rousselot, now district governor of the John Birch Society for Western States.

According to the SANTA ANA REGISTER: "He (Rousselot) explained to the Newport Beach Junior Chamber of Commerce that he believes Gen. Walker is a great man but not as great, perhaps, as Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower."

How can John Rousselot make a statement like that regarding Eisenhower? The record is clear about the part Republican Eisenhower has played in setting up the appeasement and disarmament policies which Democrat Kennedy is now studiously following.

Is it that Johnny not "can't" but "won't" read the facts regarding Eisenhower in THE [illegible] upon the resolution that the Southern Democrats and the Northern Democrats would split on the issue.

Another aspect of the civil rights issue which intruded in the Governors Conference was the report concerning the relationship of the Government towards the National Guard. A weasel-worded report was introduced, which avoided the paramount issue, namely, the dictatorial nationalization of the National Guard as exercised by both Eisenhower and Kennedy, and thus depriving the Governors of the States of a militia capable of putting down demonstrations and riots inside the States. Federalizing of the National Guard is another destruction of the rights of the States by the all too-powerful Federal Government.

Governor George C. Wallace offered a minority report in which he pointed out that the Alabama National Guard was federalized illegally and unconstitutionally, because there had been no request by the Legislature or by the Governor for outside help in maintaining law and order at the University of Alabama. In fact, Governor Wallace pointed out that Tuscaloosa was the "safest place in the universe" - much safer than Washington, D.C., for instance, or Central Park or the south side of Chicago.

The Governors talked about the problems of unemployment, but most of the time was consumed discussing how they could get help from the Federal Government to solve their problems. They did not consider the basic causes of unemployment, namely, a Federal Government which borrows money in order to give it away to Socialist and Communist countries in Foreign Aid.

The Governors did not talk about the need to stop federal competition with private enterprise. The Governors did not mention the need to cut down the size of the federal establishment and return to the States those activities which the Federal Government has no business performing in the first place.

As I said before, the Governors Conference was held in an atmosphere of Alice in Wonderland. There were a few occasions when the Governors were jolted back to reality. Governor Farris Bryant of Florida recommended that his State should be a staging area so that the Cubans could be trained to recapture their Island for freedom, but, of course, the Governors had abolished their Resolution Committee, thus denying the people in their State the opportunity to find out where their Governor stood on the important subject of liberation for Cuba.

On another occasion Governor Ross Barnett talked about the growing prosperity in his State of Mississippi. Ross Barnett talked of the 100,000 increase in population, the scores of new industries locating in Mississippi because of the attractive industrial climate. He mentioned that the Right-to-Work law was of great benefit to his State in attracting industries and protecting the rights of individuals to work without having to pay tribute to labor bosses to keep their jobs.

The Governors did not discuss the Tax Program of the President, and how it would adversely affect business. They did not discuss how Foreign Aid was creating unfair competition for American industry. They did not discuss deficit financing, which causes inflation cutting down on the purchasing power of all people. The Governors did not discuss the Council on State Government,

Increasing Communist Terrorism In Venezuela

By Clark Rowley

Communists can easily overthrow a government when the status quo has been upset. onfusion among the non- or anti-Communist forces allows quick penetration. Throwing the population into a state of panic, thus endering enemies immobile, by disrupting te economy, isolating segments of the poplation, threatening, destroying, and other neans aid in a Communist take-over. These neans are being used in Venezuela.

The May 5, 1962 edition of Carlos Todd's "Cuban Information Service" gave the hint of the beginning of a new campaign of terorism in Venezuela. "Communist activiies have been going on for years, but, with Cuba secure, the Communists turned their ull attention to oil-rich Venezuela."

In the May 11, 1963 issue of "Cuban Information Service" came the report that an American couple who lived in Cuba for many years, and only recently returned to this country, "were eyewitnesses to the sailing of 150-foot banana boats loaded with arms destined for Haiti, Guatemala, Venezuela, Chile, Peru and Argentina." Also in the same issue: "Hours after New York's Governor Rockefeller arrived in Venezuela with his bride, FALN Communist terrorists started a $500,000 fire in the partly U.S.-owned Union Grafica, a cardboard box factory."

On May 25, 1963 Carlos Todd's newsletter stated: "Venezuelan Red terrorists (FALN) attacked a police post only 600 yards away from the Miraflores Palace, which houses President Betancourt's offices."

The June 29, 1963 issue of "Cuban Information Service" contains more reports of American-owned oil company losses, of the destruction of the Goodyear plant, of accounting firms looted, pipelines destroyed, American army officers assaulted and ridiculed in Venezuelan newspapers. More damage and insults are reported every week.

Venezuela's dictator, Betancourt, has supposedly called for strict measures to stop the Communist terrorist activities. However, somehow or other soldiers under the direction of Betancourt never seem to be present to put a stop to such guerilla destruction.

Why is Betancourt unable to, or more importantly, unwilling to effectively put down the Communist guerillas in Venezuela who have adopted the name of "Armed Forces of National Liberation" (FALN)?

From 1930 to 1935 the Betancourt of Venezuela helped, while in exile, to establish the Communist Party in Costa Rica. There he developed a strategy of using the Communist modus operandi without using the party name and avoiding the Communist label. At all times, Betancourt decided, he must deny any contact or belief in Communist doctrine or methods. Castro did the same while in the process of consolidating his control over Cuba.



Members of the pro-Communist FALN(Armed Forces of National Liberation) in Venezuela hurled incendiary bombs into the Sears Roebuck warehouse near Caracas, Venezuela, on February 8. Damage amounted to 4.5 million dollars. A Venezuelan government spokesman said the destruction was due to Communist terrorists. Wide World Photo

As proof that Betancourt, the so-called "shield against Communism", is nothing of the sort, it is merely necessary to observe that in 1929, 1936, and 1948 he was exiled from Venezuela for Communist activities. Betancourt, as part of his strategy, said that he had left the Communist Party. However, the DAILY WORKER, official organ of the Communist Party in the United States reported on October 18, 1945 that he had not been expelled. He was still a member. Castro killed two priests in a Communist-inspired riot in Bogota, Columbia, in 1948. Betancourt was the person who intervened to save Castro's life. Castro was struggling for power in Oriente province in Cuba in 1958. Betancourt's political party in Venezuela started a nationwide fund drive for the Communist, Castro, and Venezuelan radio stations beamed their broadcasts to further the struggle in Cuba. Betancourt knew Castro, and he must have known that Castro was a Communist.

According to the quarterly reports of the Chase National Bank in 1957, Venezuela was the fastest growing country in Latin America, well on her way to economic prosperity. Then Betancourt won the presidential election in Venezuela in 1958. His first actions were to demand foreign loans. The country was out of national debt and no loans were needed. Betancourt introduced the drain on the economy, with plans of reckless spending. From there on in things went from bad to worse.

The Communists started their reign of terror. The economy of the country deteriorated. The number of unemployed went from 15,000 in 1958 to the present level of 350,000, according to "Pan American Headlines". Since becoming a governmental nightmare of waste, mismanagement, and corruption, Venezuela has lost the confidence of the people, resulting in $1,200,000,000 of investment capital fleeing the country. The United States has responded generously to calls from Betancourt for money. Military aid so far amounts to $52,900,000. $5,000,000 in economic grants have been pumped into the country, and a whopping $215,900,000 in loans to "increase the prosperity" have been swallowed up. To further drain the United States, the Communists are destroying results of American investment.

Betancourt, since 1960, has been ruling by executive decree. This means that he is a virtual dictator. The press is censored. Right wing elements are gagged. The Communist killers announce their coming raids in the newspapers. The army does nothing. The Communist Party is not outlawed.

It seems that Betancourt's long adopted policy of denying Communist ideas and influence is paying off.

And what is official United States policy toward this man Betancourt? In March 1963 came the answer. President Kennedy said at that time in a welcoming speech to Betancourt visiting Washington: "Your liberal leadership of your country, your persistant determination to make a better life for your people, your long fight for democratic leadership all have made you, for us, a symbol of what we wish for our country and for our sister republics."

The destruction of American investment in Venezuela continues in Castro-Communist style and the U.S. taxpayer supported Venezuelan army seems impotent to stop FALN raids such as pictured at the head of this article.

DANGEROUS FALLACIES OF TEST BAN TREATY

By Fulton Lewis Jr.

Government Power

(From The Concord, N.C., Tribune)

President Kennedy's executive order en-

Chile, Peru and Argentina." Also in the same issue: "Hours after New York's Governor Rockefeller arrived in Venezuela with his bride, FALN Communist terrorists started a $500,000 fire in the partly U.S.-owned Union Grafica, a cardboard box factory."

On May 25, 1963 Carlos Todd's newsletter stated: "Venezuelan Red terrorists (FALN) attacked a police post only 600 yards away from the Miraflores Palace, which houses President Betancourt's offices."

The June 29, 1963 issue of "Cuban Information Service" contains more reports of American-owned oil company losses, of the destruction of the Goodyear plant, of accounting firms looted, pipelines destroyed, American army officers assaulted and ridiculed in Venezuelan newspapers. More damage and insults are reported every week.

Venezuela's dictator, Betancourt, has supposedly called for strict measures to stop the Communist terrorist activities. However, somehow or other soldiers under the direction of Betancourt never seem to be present to put a stop to such guerilla destruction.

Why is Betancourt unable to, or more importantly, unwilling to effectively put down the Communist guerillas in Venezuela who have adopted the name of "Armed Forces of National Liberation" (FALN)?

From 1930 to 1935 the Betancourt of Venezuela helped, while in exile, to establish the Communist Party in Costa Rica. There he developed a strategy of using the Communist modus operandi without using the party name and avoiding the Communist label. At all times, Betancourt decided, his control over Cuba.

As proof that Betancourt, the so-called "shield against Communism", is nothing of the sort, it is merely necessary to observe that in 1929, 1936, and 1948 he was exiled from Venezuela for Communist activities. Betancourt, as part of his strategy, said that he had left the Communist Party. However, the DAILY WORKER, official organ of the Communist Party in the United States reported on October 18, 1945 that he had not been expelled. He was still a member. Castro killed two priests in a Communist-inspired riot in Bogota, Columbia, in 1948. Betancourt was the person who intervened to save Castro's life. Castro was struggling for power in Oriente province in Cuba in 1958. Betancourt's political party in Venezuela started a nationwide fund drive for the Communist, Castro, and Venezuelan radio stations beamed their broadcasts to further the struggle in Cuba. Betancourt knew Castro, and he must have known that Castro was a Communist.

According to the quarterly reports of the Chase National Bank in 1957, Venezuela was the fastest growing country in Latin America, well on her way to economic prosperity. Then Betancourt won the presidential election in Venezuela in 1958. His first actions were to demand foreign loans. The country was out of national debt and no loans were needed. Betancourt introduced the drain on the economy, with plans of reckless spending. From there on in things went from bad to worse.

The Communists started their reign of terror. The economy of the country deteriorated. The number of unemployed went from 15,000 in 1958 to the present level of 350,000, according to "Pan American Headdence of the people, resulting in $1,200,000,000 of investment capital fleeing the country. The United States has responded generously to calls from Betancourt for money. Military aid so far amounts to $52,900,000. $5,000,000 in economic grants have been pumped into the country, and a whopping $215,900,000 in loans to *"increase the prosperity" have been swallowed up.* To further drain the United States, the Communists are destroying results of American investment.

Betancourt, since 1960, has been ruling by executive decree. This means that he is a virtual dictator. The press is censored. Right wing elements are gagged. The Communist killers announce their coming raids in the newspapers. The army does nothing. The Communist Party is not outlawed.

It seems that Betancourt's long adopted policy of denying Communist ideas and influence is paying off.

And what is official United States policy toward this man Betancourt? In March 1963 came the answer. President Kennedy said at that time in a welcoming speech to Betancourt visiting Washington: "Your liberal leadership of your country, your persistent determination to make a better life for your people, your long fight for democratic leadership all have made you, for us, a symbol of what we wish for our country and for our sister republics."

The destruction of American investment in Venezuela continues in Castro-Communist style and the U.S. taxpayer supported Venezuelan army seems impotent to stop FALN raids such as pictured at the head of this article.

DANGEROUS FALLACIES OF TEST BAN TREATY

By Fulton Lewis, Jr.

WASHINGTON, July 31 - It was December 1961, and Nikita Khrushchev thundered, "We'd be slobbering fools if we did not carry out nuclear tests."

There was no evidence of senility last week as Khrushchev, smiling but not slobbering, gave the green light to his diplomatic lackey, Andrei Gromyko, to initial the partial nuclear test ban approved by representatives of Great Britain and the United States.

In little more than 18 months, the ever-eager Soviet premier had seen the nuclear balance of power tip in his favor and in July, 1963, it was time for a test ban.

That the "ban" approved by the Big Three last week is what the name implies. While outlawed by word, tests can still be conducted outside the atmosphere. There is no way, as scientists of the Big Three agreed in July, 1959, to detect nuclear tests conducted far above the earth.

Soviet scientists may find themselves working in East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Rumania. Not covered by the ban, the Soviet-dominated countries of Eastern Europe may test - in the atmosphere, in outer space, in the sea, below the ground - to their hearts' content.

Were the Soviets to keep their promise not to test - and past performances make this exceedingly doubtful - the test ban would still be to our disadvantage.

Congressman Craig Hosmer, ranking Re-

Air Command) squadrons, ICBM (Inter-Continental Ballistic Missiles) bases, and Polaris submarine patrols.

(2) U.S. progress in developing a defense against enemy missiles will come to a halt at the same time Soviet scientists appear to have developed such a capability. As Sen. Strom Thurmond, a General in the Army Reserve, told colleagues behind closed doors, the Soviet Union has installed an anti-missile complex at Leningrad.

Anti-missile defense in the hands of the Soviet Union is another way of saying our deterrent against Soviet attack has weakened. It, too, is the equivalent of cutting back our manned bombers, our Polaris missiles, our Atlas and Minuteman missiles.

If the warheads carried by these delivery systems are to be intercepted by Soviet defenses with any degree of efficiency, then they will not loom as large as deterrents to Soviet button-pushers.

Conversely, the absence of an anti-missile capability by this country permits a Soviet first-strike, surprise attack that would destroy our deterrent forces before they are put in operation.

(3) The partial test ban treaty introduces to America the completely new hazard of surprise abrogation. This is the situation where Soviet scientists, working in secrecy, would prepare an extensive series of atmospheric tests.

During this period, which might last for

Government Power

(From The Concord, N.C., Tribune)

President Kennedy's executive order enabling government agencies to cut off Federal funds from any Federally-assisted construction project where discrimination against Negroes is practiced says more about Big Government than it does about civil rights.

Or, perhaps, it should be worded "presumed to exist" or even "alleged to exist". For some government official must make a decision on that score, deciding whether alleged discrimination is really discrimination or not. Beyond that, there is no provision in Mr. Kennedy's order - - once discrimination is alleged - to prove it exists. Neither is there any room, apparently, for penalizing the party or parties guilty of discrimination; all are punished alike - the various contractors, the various workers, the community, the area, the state - by withholding federal funds.

This is not the first instance of economic threats against people and localities and states whose actions displease the administration. We have been brazenly told that if we "vote right" - if we elect administration supporters - we will stand to gain more federal contracts. We have been led to assume, through the abominable practice of permitting politicians to announce defense contracts, that pro-administration congressmen are able to obtain more defense business for a district or a state than administration opponents in Congress.

Perhaps we are becoming so accustomed to being bribed with our own money - and threatened with being deprived of it - that

carry out nuclear tests."

There was no evidence of senility last week as Khrushchev, smiling but not slobbering, gave the green light to his diplomatic lackey, Andrei Gromyko, to initial the partial nuclear test ban approved by representatives of Great Britain and the United States.

In little more than 18 months, the ever-eagey Soviet premier had seen the nuclear balance of power tip in his favor and in July, 1963, it was time for a test ban.

For that the "ban" approved by the Big Three last week is what the name implies. While outlawed by word, tests can still be conducted outside the atmosphere. There is no way, as scientists of the Big Three agreed on July, 1959, to detect nuclear tests conducted far above the earth.

Soviet scientists may find themselves working in East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Rumania. Not covered by the ban, the Soviet-dominated countries of Eastern Europe may test - in the atmosphere, in outer space, in the sea, below the ground - to their hearts' content.

Were the Soviets to keep their promise not to test - and past performances make this exceedingly doubtful - the test ban would still be to our disadvantage.

Congressman Craig Hosmer, ranking Republican on the Joint Atomic Energy Committee and one of the country's best experts on nuclear strategy, tells why:

(1) U.S. progress in development of high-yield, 30 to 100 megaton weapons will be paralyzed at the very time Soviet scientists have achieved these capabilities. The United States will be unable to cope with Khrushchev's long-range program of "hardening" his missile sites.

The consequent inability to mete out destruction to Soviet weaponry will decrease the capability of our deterrent force in direct ratio to increases in Soviet power. It is equivalent to cutting back our SAC (Strategic

(2) U.S. progress in developing a defense against enemy missiles will come to a halt at the same time Soviet scientists appear to have developed such a capability. As Sen. Strom Thurmond, a General in the Army Reserve, told colleagues behind closed doors, the Soviet Union has installed an anti-missile complex at Leningrad.

Anti-missile defense in the hands of the Soviet Union is another way of saying our deterrent against Soviet attack has weakened. It, too, is the equivalent of cutting back our manned bombers, our Polaris missiles, our Atlas and Minutemen missiles.

If the warheads carried by these delivery systems are to be intercepted by Soviet defenses with any degree of efficiency, then they will not loom as large as deterrents to Soviet button-pushers.

Conversely, the absence of an anti-missile capability by this country permits a Soviet first-strike, surprise attack that would destroy our deterrent forces before they are put in operation.

(3) The partial test ban treaty introduces to America the completely new hazard of surprise abrogation. This is the situation where Soviet scientists, working in secrecy, would prepare an extensive series of atmospheric tests.

During this period, which might last for years, U.S. laboratory work would deteriorate in quality and quantity along with our capabilities for atmospheric testing. The net effect would be a quantum jump in Soviet nuclear capabilities which might well gain for them decisive nuclear superiority.

Rep. Hosmer concludes:

"Under such conditions, the West could expect at worst a nuclear Pearl Harbor and at best a surrender-or-die ultimatum."

(Editor's note: Write or telegraph your two Senators today to vote "NO" when the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty comes up in the U.S. Senate.)

about Big Government than it does about civil rights.

Or, perhaps, it should be worded "presumed to exist" or even "alleged to exist". For some government official must make a decision on that score, deciding whether alleged discrimination is really discrimination or not. Beyond that, there is no provision in Mr. Kennedy's order - - once discrimination is alleged - to prove it exists. Neither is there any room, apparently, for penalizing the party or parties guilty of discrimination; all are punished alike - the various contractors, the various workers, the community, the area, the state - by withholding federal funds.

This is not the first instance of economic threats against people and localities and states whose actions displease the administration. We have been brazenly told that if we "vote right" - if we elect administration supporters - we will stand to gain more federal contracts. We have been led to assume, through the abominable practice of permitting politicians to announce defense contracts, that pro-administration congressmen are able to obtain more defense business for a district or a state than administration opponents in Congress.

Perhaps we are becoming so accustomed to being bribed with our own money - and threatened with being deprived of it - that we no longer can muster the righteous indignation against the practice that it deserves.

For years and years our states and our communities have turned increasingly to Washington to get the money they have sent there. Many people still insist that federal "aid" - that is, federal taxation for state and local use - does not mean federal control.

President Kennedy's threats with regard to the civil rights issue should dispel all arguments on that score.

Or A Dead Mackerel

National Review said it: As everyone knows, if it looks like a pink, and acts like a pink, and smells like a pink, it must be a red herring.

HELP SPREAD THE WORD

Every month, in order to combat the millions of words spewed out by the left-wing press, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN distributes thousands of free sample copies.

These sample copies are paid for by the contributions sent in by our supporters, who wish in this way to fight against the Socialists who have infiltrated every part of our government.

If you believe in the work we are doing, and if you wish to help us spread the message of Americanism contained in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, then please contribute to our "Distribution Fund" to help finance these free sample copies. Just make your check out to The Independent American, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La.

EXTRA COPIES *Available!*

ORDER TODAY bulk copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and distribute to your friends, business acquaintances, club members, employees, etc.

GOING TO A MEETING SOON? Order your extra copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN to distribute there.

5 Copies	$1.00
10 Copies	$2.00
25 Copies	$5.00
50 Copies	$10.00
100 Copies	$15.00

Order Today

These will be shipped to you IN BULK, POSTAGE PREPAID, ready for you to address, mail or distribute.
Please make your check payable to:

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Police-State Methods Necessary for "World Order" says Millis Study

By EDITH KERMIT ROOSEVELT

WASHINGTON, D. C. — "The break-up of the Russian Communist empire today would doubtless be conducive to freedom, but would be a good deal more catastrophic for world order than was the break-up of the Austro-Hungarian Empire in 1918."



Edith Kermit Roosevelt

This astounding conclusion, that it would not be in America's interest for the Red bloc to collapse, was actually reached at the expense of the American taxpayer. They are the words of Walter Millis as part of a report for the Government costing us $20,000.

Millis pictures what faces us in the future by saying: "In a completely policed world," the American Revolution of 1776 "would be suppressed, as was the Hungarian Revolution, with all the global forces of law and order cooperating."

Heaven help any Freedom Fighters of the future with such a world army around!

The Millis study was paid for by the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, the controversial Government bureau seeking to transfer American weaponry to the International Disarmament Organization. Millis' pompous title in his study on "The Political Control Of An International Police Force" is "Director of the Study of War as an Institution, Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Fund for the Republic." Defense Secretary Robert Strange McNamara is a founding member and annual contributor to this center.

This project, undertaken by the Peace Research Institute in Washington, is one of eighteen contracts awarded by the Disarmament Agency as of April 10th, totaling about $2,000,000. Millis' study appears in the second volume of this report entitled, "*Quis Custodiet*," which for the benefit of us non-elite, apparently means: "Who'll Control What?" The loose translation given on the document is: "Controlling The an American policy of a strategic stalemate, and even assuring defeat of such freedom-loving forces as the brave band of young Cuban patriots who set sail April 17th, 1961, for the Bay of Pigs.

The scandalous treatise by Millis admits: "It is in the first instance constitutional change which is proposed by the goal of general and complete disarmament."

"Constitutional change" means curbing Congress. It is no accident that the Center for Democratic Institutions — of which he is a staff member — published a pamphlet May 27th in which Democratic Senators Joseph S. Clark from Pennsylvania and J. W. Fulbright from Arkansas call for limiting the rôle of Congress.

"One cannot resist the conclusion," Millis goes on, "that there must be a supranational autonomous police power, with veto-free sources of revenue . . . solely responsible to a supranational political authority."

His paper meshes perfectly with policy statements by our highest Government officials. Included are:

"Agreements should explicitly prohibit the development" of an anti-missile defense system. Stated by Jerome Weisner, top science aide to President Kennedy, at the Sixth Pugwash Conference, Moscow, November 29th, 1960.

The United States should undertake "a series of unilateral (disarmament) actions designed to produce reciprocal action . . . on the part of our enemies." Paul Nitze, Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs, at Asilomar National Strategy Seminar, Monterey Peninsula, Calif., April 24th-30th, 1960.

"It is, therefore, an American interest to see an end of nationhood as it has been historically defined." Walt Whitman Rostow, chairman of the State Department Policy Planning Board, at the Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, September, 1959.

This approach, which goes beyond "appeasement" or "accommodation," to actually furnishing aid and comfort to the Soviet Union, only makes sense in the

He Chose Troops I

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOG

Once there is resort to unconstitutional military force, it is easier to use it again, and again. Thus does a system of government by law degenerate into a system of dictatorial rule by men.

President Eisenhower flagrantly violated the Constitution's Article IV, Section 4, when he sent U.S. armed force down upon Little Rock contrary to the wishes of the people and officials of that state, and without the constitutional requirement that legislature or governor invite such force before the President has any right at all to send it.

That made it easier for President Kennedy to resort to an army of occupation to rule over Oxford, Miss.

In both of these cases, the Presidents involved pleaded "necessity" because of violence, attempting to cover their breaches of their oaths of office by fraudulent claims that when disorder occurred, that somehow gave the Presidents a special right and a special power to go ahead and violate the Constitution. They also cited "laws" dating back to the vicious Reconstruction Period that they claimed provided justification for them—though they and their myriad attorneys full well knew that a mere congressional enactment contrary to the Constitution does not supersede the Constitution.

The Little Rock and Oxford cases had many things in common. But the Tuscaloosa, Ala., case yesterday was different in many ways.

Yes, President Kennedy again violated the Constitution by sending troops as an army of occupation. He found it easier to do because of what he had done in Oxford and what his predecessor had done in Little Rock.

But in Tuscaloosa at the University of Alabama there was not even the excuse of disorder and violence that had been used on the two previous occasions. The previous pleas of necessity could not be matched by a plea of necessity yesterday.

Hardly had the Alabama campus ever been quieter. Gov. George Wallace had promised peace: he put hundreds of state patrolmen and state-controlled National Guard troops in readiness to guarantee his promise. There was peace.

Only one man stood in the door to challenge the Federal authorities who

Thurmond Has NOT E

Editor,
Shreveport Journal

garian Revolution, with all the global forces of law and order cooperating."

Heaven help any Freedom Fighters of the future with such a world army around!

The Millis study was paid for by the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, the controversial Government bureau seeking to transfer American weaponry to the International Disarmament Organization. Millis' pompous title in his study on "The Political Control Of An International Police Force" is "Director of the Study of War as an Institution. Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Fund for the Republic." Defense Secretary Robert Strange McNamara is a founding member and annual contributor to this center.

This project, undertaken by the Peace Research Institute in Washington, is one of eighteen contracts awarded by the Disarmament Agency as of April 10th, totaling about $2,000,000. Millis' study appears in the second volume of this report entitled, "*Quis Custodiet?*," which for the benefit of us non-elite, apparently means: "Who'll Control What?" The loose translation given on the document is: "Controlling The Police In A Disarmed World."

Millis' thesis is that the existence of the Soviet slave empire is a necessity for the "world order." He writes: "One might say *that if* the Soviet empire did not exist, something would have to be created to fulfill its rôle in the world order."

The implication is that it should be American policy to join the United Nations in crushing any revolt in the Ukraine, Poland, Hungary, or any other captive nation, forcing it back under Moscow's heel.

"Whether we admit it to ourselves or not," Millis says, "we benefit enormously from the capability of the Soviet police system to keep law and order over the two-hundred-million odd Russians and the many additional millions in the satellite States."

We are supposed to "benefit enormously" by the enslavement of these many millions of human beings!

This is the most dramatic confirmation yet of what Democratic Senator Strom Thurmond from South Carolina calls Washington's "no-win policy." It provides the ideological justification for the paper meshes perfectly with policy statements by our highest Government officials. Included are:

"Agreements should explicitly prohibit the development" of an anti-missile defense system. Stated by Jerome Weisner, top science aide to President Kennedy, at the Sixth Pugwash Conference, Moscow, November 29th, 1960.

The United States should undertake "a series of unilateral (disarmament) actions designed to produce reciprocal action . . . on the part of our enemies." Paul Nitze, Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs, at Asilomar National Strategy Seminar, Monterey Peninsula, Calif., April 24th-30th, 1960.

"It is, therefore, an American interest to see an end of nationhood as it has been historically defined." Walt Whitman Rostow, chairman of the State Department Policy Planning Board, at the Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, September, 1959.

This approach, which goes beyond "appeasement" or "accommodation," to actually furnishing aid and comfort to the Soviet Union, only makes sense in the context of a world divided between two cooperating dictatorships. This nightmarish world, predicted by George Orwell in his novel *1984*, would be ushered in by the so-called general "disarmament" treaty.

By aiding Socialist consolidation elsewhere in the world, Washington's Federal planners see the road paved for absolutism at home. In their own hands, of course. — (Copyright 1963 by EDITH KERMIT ROOSEVELT SYNDICATE, Suite N 824, 800 Fourth Street S. W., Washington 24, D. C.)

* * *

(Editor's note: It is worthy of note that Walter Millis, Jerome Weisner and Paul Nitze, quoted in the above article are all members of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations. For further documented information regarding the ominous plans of the CFR and the views of Millis and Weisner read the just-published book, DISARMAMENT - A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER by Kent and Phoebe Courtney.

ment contrary to the Constitution does not supersede the Constitution.

The Little Rock and Oxford cases had many things in common. But the Tuscaloosa, Ala., case yesterday was different in many ways.

Yes, President Kennedy again violated the Constitution by sending troops as an army of occupation. He found it easier to do because of what he had done in Oxford and what his predecessor had done in Little Rock.

But in Tuscaloosa at the University of Alabama there was not even the excuse of disorder and violence that had been used on the two previous occasions. The previous pleas of necessity could not be matched by a plea of necessity yesterday.

Hardly had the Alabama campus ever been quieter. Gov. George Wallace had promised peace; he put hundreds of state patrolmen and state-controlled National Guard troops in readiness to guarantee his promise. There was peace.

Only one man stood in the door to challenge the Federal authorities who

we are
of rac
stituti
We
patter
of pro
in pea
where
one o
force
tional
"justi
It is
ward
with
by for
We
torial
cial d
issue
for h
White
tary
when
able.
We
syste
limite
and f

Thurmond Has NOT End

Editor,
Shreveport Journal

The letter in your paper from Mr. A. Penner of Brooklyn N. Y., has been called to my attention.

What happened in New York was this: Mr. Roger Milliken introduced me, and made laudatory remarks concerning me. When I began to speak, I told about Mr Milliken's fine service to South Carolina as chairman of the Greenville-Spartanburg Airport Commission, and in other capacities. Then I stated that Mr. Milliken and his co-workers had almost carried South Carolina for Nixon

in 19
for S
Ev
under
of my
state
I w
date
none
1964.

A Proposal To Junk

(Reprinted from CHICAGO

Never before in our history would a politician in the position of Sen. J. William Fulbright of Arkansas have dared suggest, as the senator has, that we scrap our constitutional system of checks and balances and make it impossible for Congress to "thwart" the President's plans. He would have been instantly, almost universally, and justifiably denounced as a traitor to the principles upon which this Republic was founded.

Yet such is precisely the proposal now made by Mr. Fulbright, chairman of the Senate foreign relations committee, and another Democrat, Sen. Joseph Clark of Pennsylvania, in a pamphlet issued by the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions under the suggestive title, "The Elite and the Electorate."

"The foreign policy powers of Congress under the Constitution," Mr. Fulbright complains, "enable it to implement, modify, or thwart the President's proposals. . . . The defects of Congress as an institution reflect the defects of classical democratic thought."

capa
Cong
duti
who
of t
depa
Co
sure
"Tot
post
lost.
the
ecut
D
ploy
imm
risk
fiat
occ
Doe
muc
act
In
wou
tion
whe
the

A Loaded Gallup Poll

(Reprinted from THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

Ask a loaded question and you'll get a loaded answer. This seems to be the theory behind the Gallup Poll in the July 9 issue of THE STAR.

Gallup has discovered that the vast majority of the American people are dominated by the "one world" idea. According to

Alliance for Progress has been and will continue to be a failure. We oppose the President's policy of paying ransom to Castro and allowing Russian soldiers and planes and rockets to be sent into Cuba. We think the President's action harassing the Cuban exiles who seek to free their beloved coun-

exist, something would have to be created to fulfill its rôle in the world order."

The implication is that it should be American policy to join the United Nations in crushing any revolt in the Ukraine, Poland, Hungary, or any other captive nation, forcing it back under Moscow's heel.

"Whether we admit it to ourselves or not," Millis says, "we benefit enormously from the capability of the Soviet police system to keep law and order over the two-hundred-million-odd Russians and the many additional millions in the satellite States."

We are supposed to "benefit enormously" by the enslavement of these many millions of human beings!

This is the most dramatic confirmation yet of what Democratic Senator Strom Thurmond from South Carolina calls Washington's "no-win policy." It provides the ideological justification for armament" treaty.

By aiding Socialist consolidation elsewhere in the world, Washington's Federal planners see the road paved for absolutism at home. In their own hands, of course. — (Copyright 1963 by EDITH KERMIT ROOSEVELT SYNDICATE, Suite N 824, 800 Fourth Street S. W., Washington 24, D. C.)

* * *

(Editor's note: It is worthy of note that Walter Millis, Jerome Weisner and Paul Nitze, quoted in the above article are all members of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations. For further documented information regarding the ominous plans of the CFR and the views of Millis and Weisner read the just-published book, DISARMAMENT – A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER by Kent and Phoebe Courtney.

A Loaded Gallup Poll

(Reprinted from THE INDEPENDENT STAR)

Ask a loaded question and you'll get a loaded answer. This seems to be the theory behind the Gallup Poll in the July 3 issue of The STAR.

Gallup has discovered that the vast majority of the American people are dominated by the "one world" idea. According to this "research", "President Kennedy's renewed call for 'interdependence' between Europe and the United States comes at a time when the overwhelming majority of the American public is in favor of international co-operation." The conclusion that one is obviously expected to draw is that most Americans support the Kennedy policies in Europe and elsewhere and believe in Wendell Willkie's "One World."

That is a lot of nonsense.

What was the question from which these brilliant conclusions were drawn? "Would it be better for the United States to keep independent in world affairs - or would it be better for the United States to work closely with other nations?" This is simply one of those "when are you going to stop beating your wife?" things.

How would you answer that question? We would answer - as 82 per cent of the Americans tested answered - that we have to "work closely with other nations." But not the same way the President does.

We do not believe in the "one world" idea nor do we support the President's policies in Berlin, in relations with France, in giving honorable recognition to the vicious Communist Kadar government of Hungary, in desperately seeking Russian approval of almost any atomic test ban.

We oppose the President' obvious moves to support Socialist governments in Britain, Italy and Latin America. We believe that the Alliance for Progress has been and will continue to be a failure. We oppose the President's policy of paying ransom to Castro and allowing Russian soldiers and planes and rockets to be sent into Cuba. We think the President's action harassing the Cuban exiles who seek to free their beloved country to be - to say the least - stupid.

We oppose the Foreign Aid program as being wasteful, ineffective, poorly directed, ill conceived and doing more harm than it does good. We oppose the President's policy toward Katanga and the UN colonial rule in the Congo. We think that the President's policy of seeking new agreements with the Soviet Union - when all of the old ones have been cynically broken - is ridiculous.

At the same time we believe that the United States must "work closely with other nations" like Free China, France, Spain, Portugal as well as Germany, Italy and Britain. We do not, however, believe that the United States should "work closely with other nations" like Russia, Yugoslavia, Communist Hungary or Red China.

Now, we have answered in favor of working with other nations. Yet we oppose the President's policies in many parts of the world. Let us draw our own conclusion from our own "research" now. Since we answered this question in the same way that 82 per cent of the American people tested answered it, we conclude that 82 per cent of the American people oppose these Kennedy policies the same as we do. Why doesn't that make as much sense as Gallup's conclusion?

It does.

So we suggest that the poll takers stick to their business and conduct it more carefully. Or they won't be around very long.

gan to speak, I told about Mr. Milliken's fine service to South Carolina as chairman of the Greenville-Spartanburg Airport Commission, and in other capacities. Then I stated that Mr. Milliken and his co-workers had almost carried South Carolina for Nixon

A Proposal To Junk

(Reprinted from Chi

Never before in our history would a politician in the position of Sen. J. William Fulbright of Arkansas have dared suggest, as the senator has, that we scrap our constitutional system of checks and balances and make it impossible for Congress to "thwart" the President's plans. He would have been instantly, almost universally, and justifiably denounced as a traitor to the principles upon which this Republic was founded.

Yet such is precisely the proposal now made by Mr. Fulbright, chairman of the Senate foreign relations committee, and another Democrat, Sen. Joseph Clark of Pennsylvania, in a pamphlet issued by the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions under the suggestive title, "The Elite and the Electorate."

"The foreign policy powers of Congress under the Constitution," Mr. Fulbright complains, "enable it to implement, modify, or thwart the President's proposals. . . . The defects of Congress as an institution reflect the defects of classical democratic thought."

Defects? Maybe there are defects in Congress, but where have the most dangerous mistakes been made? Who fumbled the Bay of Pigs invasion by pulling off air cover? Who tells us that we must allow the government to "manage" our news? Certainly not Congress; these mistakes can be blamed solely on the executive branch of the government, whose powers Mr. Fulbright would increase.

Indeed Mr. Fulbright himself is for "managed" news. "Public opinion," he says, "must be educated and led. This is preëminently a task for Presidential leadership."

The Constitution, in Mr. Fulbright's opinion, is hopelessly outdated. "Government by the people is possible, but highly improbable." Which means, we suppose, that the Revolutionary and Civil wars were fought in vain, and that the Gettysburg address can be relegated to the file of historical trivia. The electorate are in-

The 'Legal' and 'Il

Sen. Herman Talmadge D-Ga., is quoted in *Human Events* as making this pertinent remark:

"Under the decisions the Supreme

›ps Instead of Law

TANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

had gained court approval of their usurpation.

Yet President Kennedy sent troops, violated the Constitution, imposed military dictatorship.

Though many strongly disagree with the political aims and sociological purposes of the Kennedy racial campaign, and though the Supreme Court has substituted its will for Constitution and law, no one would argue that President Kennedy should not be entitled to his day in even a disreputable court which he is assured in advance will support him.

Gov. Wallace was under court injunction not to interfere with the forced integration of the University of Alabama. The Federal authorities, intervening in a thoroughly peaceful atmosphere, could have sought citation of the governor for contempt of court, and could have removed his obstruction even by having him jailed by civil authorities, if that had become necessary.

But, instead, there was Kennedy resort to the quicker, more forceful way—military dictatorship.

It is clear that Mr. Kennedy chose to ignore the courts and by preference resorted to military force.

Do the American people see where we are headed? Grave as is the issue of race, there is a graver issue: constitutional government.

We have seen the unconstitutional pattern repeated, first with the alibi of provocation by disorder, then even in peaceful circumstances. Who knows where and for what a President, this one or a successor, may use military force again, citing past unconstitutional performances as precedents and "justification"?

It is in this way that we slip downward from government in strict accord with the Constitution to government by force beyond the law.

We have seen the courts issue dictatorial decrees, but in the aura of judicial decorum. We have seen Presidents issue executive orders as substitutes for law, but in the prestige of the White House. And we have seen military force applied nakedly to coerce when other, proper avenues were available.

We are seeing the destruction of our system of constitutional government of limited powers, checks and balances—and freedom.

Wallace May Oppose Kennedy In Primaries

Governor George C. Wallace of Alabama, may well become a new spokesman before the growing Conservative movement. Close friends and advisers of Governor Wallace have indicated that he is thinking about the possibility of entering Democrat Presidential Primary Elections in several States in opposition to President Kennedy. His purpose would be to allow the voters to express their dissatisfaction with Kennedy's policies in a presidential primary vote. It is a feeling of many that if Wallace campaigned in states like Maryland, or Indiana, that he might get 30 to 40% of the vote which would undoubtedly prove embarassing to Jack Kennedy.



Governor George Wallace

TESTIFIES AGAINST "CIVIL RIGHTS"

Governor Wallace in testifying before the Senate Commerce Committee accused President Kennedy of bringing the nation to the brink of civil warfare. Governor Wallace said, "These leaders have now pressured the President into the ridiculous position of placing his stamp of approval on mob violence and rioting in the streets of this country."

Governor Wallace requested that Congress investigate Communist activities linked with racial demonstrations. Wallace charged that the Air Force is encouraging its personnel to engage in street demonstrations with rioting mobs. At this point, Senate Strom Thurmond produced photostats of orders issued by Brig. Gen. James C. Sherrill, Commander of the Charleston Air Force Base.

On June 8 an order was issued prohibiting participation by base personnel in civil rights demonstrations. On June 26 a second order revoking the first one was issued, and quoted the Air Force's policy as permitting all personnel to demonstrate in racial disturbances as "private citizens."

Wallace then said that such orders were "an incitement to demonstrate." It was determined at the hearing that the original order barring participation was countermanded on direct orders from "higher authority" in Washington.

AT THE GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE

Governor Wallace was one of the top news-makers at the recent Governors' Conference in Miami Beach. He entered a minority report as a member of the Governor's Advisory Committee to the National Guard. He pointed out that if Kennedy can illegally and unconstitutionally federalize the National Guard in his State that other Governors might find the U.S. Army used against them.

He reminded everyone that Tuscaloosa, Alabama was the most peaceful and the safest place in the United States when Kennedy, without the invitation of the Governor or the Alabama Legislature moved U.S. Army troops into Alabama. Governor Wallace evoked smiling approval and applause when he said that it was *safer in Tuscaloosa than in the shadow of the White House* or the Supreme Court Building in Washington, D.C.

Governor Wallace of Alabama has become a symbol of the crises of our time, as he stands almost alone against the intrusion of federal power into the area reserved by the Constitution to the States. He is a symbol of right, which has been overpowered by might.

Wallace rightly mentions that the federal government is exceeding its Constitutional powers because Congress has passed no law nullifying the Tenth Amendment or taking away from the individual states their power to operate and control their own school systems. At the Governors' Conference, he declared "the Tenth Amendment sustains the right of determination and grants the State of Alabama the right to enforce its laws and regulate its internal affairs."

We hope that Governor Wallace goes ahead with the plan to enter Democrat presidential primaries next year. What a wonderful opportunity to take a measure of the vast reservoir of anti-Kennedy sentiment in the country, even among members of Kennedy's own party!

)T Endorsed Goldwater—

Wallace Tells 'Bama Schools To Ignore Prayer-Bible Ban

tion even by having him jailed by civil authorities, if that had become necessary.

But, instead, there was Kennedy resort to the quicker, more forceful way—military dictatorship.

It is clear that Mr. Kennedy chose to ignore the courts and by preference resorted to military force.

Do the American people see where we are headed? Grave as is the issue of race, there is a graver issue: constitutional government.

We have seen the unconstitutional pattern repeated, first with the alibi of provocation by disorder, then even in peaceful circumstances. Who knows where and for what a President, this one or a successor, may use military force again, citing past unconstitutional performances as precedents and "justification"?

It is in this way that we slip downward from government in strict accord with the Constitution to government by force beyond the law.

We have seen the courts issue dictatorial decrees, but in the aura of judicial decorum. We have seen Presidents issue executive orders as substitutes for law, but in the prestige of the White House. And we have seen military force applied nakedly to coerce when other, proper avenues were available.

We are seeing the destruction of our system of constitutional government of limited powers, checks and balances—and freedom.

T Endorsed Goldwater—

in 1960, and he said he was going to carry it for Senator Barry Goldwater in 1964.

Evidently Mr. Penner must have misunderstood what I said, and I am sure a tape of my speech would reveal that this was my statement.

I made no open endorsement for a candidate for president in 1960, and have made none for any candidate that might run in 1964.

STROM THURMOND,
United States Senate,
Washington, D.C.

lunk The Republic

n CHICAGO TRIBUNE)

capable, thru their representatives in Congress, of running the country; their duties must be handed over to the elite, who, we suppose, inhabit the west wing of the White House and the executive departments.

Congressmen are too susceptible to pressure groups, according to Mr. Fulbright. "Too often, decisions of principle are postponed or neglected, and opportunities lost. . . . The source of this malady is the diffusion of authority between the executive and legislative branches."

Does Mr. Fulbright suggest that employes of the executive departments are immune to pressure? Does he prefer the rich of bad decisions made by executive

the President into the ridiculous position of placing his stamp of approval on mob violence and rioting in the streets of this country."

Governor Wallace requested that Congress investigate Communist activities linked with racial demonstrations. Wallace charged that the Air Force is encouraging its personnel to engage in street demonstrations with rioting mobs. At this point, Senate Strom Thurmond produced photostats of orders issued by Brig. Gen. James C. Sherrill, Commander of the Charleston Air Force Base.

On June 8 an order was issued prohibiting participation by base personnel in civil rights demonstrations. On June 20 a second order revoking the first one was issued, and quoted the Air Force's policy as permitting all personnel to demonstrate in racial disturbances as "private citizens."

Wallace then said that such orders were "an incitement to demonstrate." It was determined at the hearing that the original order barring participation was countermanded on direct orders from "higher authority" in Washington.

AT THE GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE

Governor Wallace was one of the top news-makers at the recent Governors' Conference in Miami Beach. He entered a minority report as a member of the Governor's Advisory Committee to the National Guard. He pointed out that if Kennedy can illegally and unconstitutionally federalize

Alabama was the most peaceful and the safest place in the United States when Kennedy, without the invitation of the Governor or the Alabama Legislature moved U.S. Army troops into Alabama. Governor Wallace evoked smiling approval and applause when he said that it was safer in Tuscaloosa than in the shadow of the White House or the Supreme Court Building in Washington, D.C.

Governor Wallace of Alabama has become a symbol of the crises of our time, as he stands almost alone against the intrusion of federal power into the area reserved by the Constitution to the States. He is a symbol of right, which has been overpowered by might.

Wallace rightly mentions that the federal government is exceeding its Constitutional powers because Congress has passed no law nullifying the Tenth Amendment or taking away from the individual states their power to operate and control their own school systems. At the Governors' Conference, he declared "the Tenth Amendment sustains the right of determination and grants the State of Alabama the right to enforce its laws and regulate its internal affairs."

We hope that Governor Wallace goes ahead with the plan to enter Democrat presidential primaries next year. What a wonderful opportunity to take a measure of the vast reservoir of anti-Kennedy sentiment in the country, even among members of Kennedy's own party!

Wallace Tells 'Bama Schools To Ignore Prayer-Bible Ban

The first week of August, Governor Wallace of Alabama challenged the U.S. Supreme Court's decision concerning the reading of the Bible in public schools. The State Board of Education at the suggestion of the Governor passed a resolution which said in part, that in order to preserve freedom of religion and in order to guarantee to the students of Alabama the privilege of receiving the moral instruction contained in the Bible and in order to carry out the provisions of Title 52, Section 542 of the Code of Alabama, that the Bible be read in all schools of Alabama each day. The State Board of Education therefore directed the principals of all schools financed in whole or in part by the State of Alabama to carry out the statutory provisions of Alabama Law.

The principals were ordered to see to it that Bible reading and instruction is given to all pupils attending Alabama schools once each day and that such Bible reading and study be considered a part of the regular course of instruction of all students.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN recommends that all subscribers write to Governor Wallace of Alabama congratulating him on his forthright stand on behalf of teaching religion in the schools of Alabama. We further recommend that you write for a copy of the resolution adopted by the Alabama State Board of Education. When you receive your copy we suggest you send it to your own Governor and members of your State Legislature in order to bring pressure to use the Bible as a basis for religious instruction in all schools throughout the nation.

Send your request to Governor George C. Wallace, State Capitol, Montgomery, Alabama.

The Second African War

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

The U. S. has declared a second war of anarchy in Africa. The first U. S. war destroyed Katanga. When American arms and UN troops took away Katanga's hard-won independence, it was immediately clear why Katanga wanted to be independent. Katanga's efficient administration was strangled, its leader was harried out of the land, and its political boundaries dis-

press conference that South Africa's internal policies were "inimical" to her future and "repugnant" to the U. S. He further affirmed that "the United Nations has every right to express hostility to policies which are pursued which are a threat to peace."

• On July 22, representatives of the Special Committee on Apartheid told

dave for president in 1960, and have made notice for any candidate that might run in 1964.

STROM THURMOND,
United States Senate,
Washington, D.C.

Junk The Republic

from CHICAGO TRIBUNE

capable, thru their representatives in Congress, of running the country; their duties must be handed over to the elite, who, we suppose, inhabit the west wing of the White House and the executive departments.

Congressmen are too susceptible to pressure groups, according to Mr. Fulbright. "Too often, decisions of principle are postponed or neglected, and opportunities lost. The source of this malady is the diffusion of authority between the executive and legislative branches."

Does Mr. Fulbright suggest that employes of the executive departments are immune to pressure? Does he prefer the risk of bad decisions made by executive fiat to the chance that good programs may occasionally be delayed by Congress? Does he forget that Congress is there as much to prevent bad programs as to enact good ones?

In the past, we repeat, Mr. Fulbright would not have dared make such suggestions. But now we're on a New Frontier, where the President can casually dismiss the Constitution as something "written under entirely different conditions," and where Ambassador Stevenson can deplore old-fashioned patriotism as an obstacle to the hegemony of the United Nations.

And a leading member of the Kennedy team asks us to junk our heritage and substitute the volatile sort of autocracy which Gen. de Gaulle has imposed in France. We're asked to submit to the sort of one-man rule which exists under Mayor Daley in Chicago, where crooked elections are the order of the day.

Let us not forget that this is the same Mr. Fulbright who accused President Eisenhower of muzzling the generals, inhibiting free speech, and usurping the powers of Congress. What better evidence is there that his latest proposal is designed not simply to subordinate Congress to the President, but to subordinate all opposition, and indeed the whole electorate, to the will of a clique which presumptuously regards itself as the "elite"?

ıd 'Illegal'

Court handed down respecting Bible reading and the Lord's Prayer. It is legal to use God's name irreverently in the schools and illegal to use it reverently."

that in order to preserve freedom of religion and in order to guarantee to the students of Alabama the privilege of receiving the moral instruction contained in the Bible and in order to carry out the provisions of Title 52, Section 542 of the Code of Alabama, that the Bible be read in all schools of Alabama each day. The State Board of Education therefore directed the principals of all schools financed in whole or in part by the State of Alabama to carry out the statutory provisions of Alabama Law.

The principals were ordered to see to it that Bible reading and instruction is given

nor Wallace of Alabama congratulating him on his forthright stand on behalf of teaching religion in the schools of Alabama. We further recommend that you write for a copy of the resolution adopted by the Alabama State Board of Education. When you receive your copy we suggest you send it to your own Governor and members of your State Legislature in order to bring pressure to use the Bible as a basis for religious instruction in all schools throughout the nation.

Send your request to Governor George C. Wallace, State Capitol, Montgomery, Alabama.

The Second African War

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

The U. S. has declared a second war of anarchy in Africa. The first U. S. war destroyed Katanga. When American arms and UN troops took away Katanga's hard-won independence, it was immediately clear why Katanga wanted to be independent. Katanga's efficient administration was strangled, its leader was harried out of the land, and its political boundaries dissolved. Katanga exists no more, not even on the map. The State Department has now trained the same withering death-ray on Angola, Mozambique, and South Africa.

The last couple of weeks have been astonishingly busy for the State Department anarchists. The schedule shows what good planning can do:

- The first thing that happened was that guerrillas, waiting for months in the border countries of Senegal and Guinea, suddenly overran 2,000 square miles of Portuguese Guinea.
- On July 15, President Jules Nyerere of Tanganyika arrived in Washington. Nyerere has been harboring and arming terrorists. He had the gall to tell the Washington Press Club that Tanganyika had a perfect right to support "resistance movements in occupied territories."
- That afternoon, a meeting was held at the White House to discuss African problems. On hand from the State Department were Under Secretary George Ball and Assistant Secretary G. Mennen Williams. The Defense Department sent Secretary McNamara and General Maxwell Taylor. Assistant Secretary of Labor George Weaver met with them. Their decision to impose an arms embargo on South Africa was leaked to the press.
- On July 16, Nyerere conferred with the President, and was guest of honor at a dinner given by Soapy Williams.
- On July 17, Nyerere went to New York to discuss strategy for the forthcoming UN debate on Portugal and South Africa.
- On July 19, Mr. Kennedy told his press conference that South Africa's internal policies were "inimical" to her future and "repugnant" to the U. S. He further affirmed that "the United Nations has every right to express hostility to policies which are pursued which are a threat to peace."
- On July 22, representatives of the Special Committee on Apartheid told the opening session of the UN Security Council that Africa would take independent action against Portugal and South Africa if the UN did not act.

This perfectly orchestrated sequence of events is a rising crescendo to a crashing policy: a UN arms embargo against South Africa. This is exactly the same policy which the U. S. used to destroy Batista's regime in Cuba. *Moreover, it is common knowledge* that the Congo has been spending U. S. aid to train Holden Roberto's terrorists and to ship arms to insurrectionists in South Africa. Latest reports say that the super-secret CIA is also pouring funds directly into Roberto's effort. The State Department is out to get South Africa coming and going; it supports armed rebellion against our ally while cutting off the means of defense.

The Katangan war was said to be justified on the grounds that Katanga's independence was a threat to the peace. Mr. Kennedy's press conference indicates that the Portuguese-South African war is to be justified on the same basis. What this means is that there is no longer any distinction between the internal and external affairs of sovereign nations.

If the UN can wage war against South Africa because the threats of her savage neighbors disturb the peace, then the UN could just as validly wage war on the U. S. For the past couple of years we have been repeatedly told that segregation in the U. S. is analogous to colonialism abroad. If Congress fails to pass a civil rights bill, will the State Department declare war on the U. S.?

POLICE STATE . . . . From Page 1

ored military procedure of chain-of-command, service men fancying that they have been discriminated against are, in the Report, urged to present their "complaints" direct to such "visiting personnel," and to contact the Department of Defense.

That the promoters of the Gesell Report know that the policy it advocates does not constitute the wishes of the majority of either white or Negro servicemen, is evident when the Report, in discussing entertainment for servicemen decries the fact that

> "...forms of segregated service clubs have developed in practice. For example, the Negro servicemen may gravitate to one club and white servicemen to another."

Demanding that all service clubs be integrated, the Gesell Report states:

> "Commanders should take affirmative action to insure that there is no de facto segregation or discrimination at any of these club facilities. In addition, Negro girls should be secured for dances..."

The framers of the Gesell Report are very disturbed, because as the Report puts it, military commanders "do not believe that the problems of segregation and racial discrimination in a local community should be their concern."

The report bemoans the fact that responsible military commanders believe that "the authority of a base commander ends at the gate of the military base; that it is not his job to re-arrange the social order; that it is not part of the military mission to change the community attitudes; that any pressure would be misunderstood and would merely stir up trouble; that questions of this kind should be left to the courts; that military personnel are traditionally non-political and should not involve themselves in controversial questions."

The principal purpose of the Gesell Report is to change this traditional relationship between military commanders and the community.

On encouraging the military base commanders to extend their command beyond the boundaries of military installations, the Gesell Report is quite clear:

> "On his (the base commander) shoulders falls the primary responsibility for solving local problems... The base commander's concern should be that of correcting forms of discrimination which interfere with the morale and efficiency of men of his command. The pattern the community should choose to follow as to its own civilians cannot be accepted as the pattern which must be imposed on men in uniform or of their dependents..."

Commenting on the Gesell Report, Congressman F. Edward Hebert stated: "What makes it such a tragedy is that the military, against its own will, is being used as an instrument to compel integration and to inject itself into politics in the government and on local community level. This has dership."

The "leadership and direction" which the Report recommends be furnished by base commanders is plain and simple coercion, by any methods deemed necessary.

The type of coercion to be employed is clearly outlined in the section of the Gesell Report entitled: "Where Efforts of Base Commanders are Unsuccessful Sanctions are Available and Should be Employed."

No "sanctions" have been employed by the Kennedy Administration against the Soviet Union for establishing a missile base 90 miles from the U.S. But "sanctions" will be employed against local communities which fail to bow down to edicts of the Kennedy Administration!

Spelling out the type of coercion to be used against local communities the Gesell Report states that if the operator of a particular business does not give in to initial "persuasion and discussion", the base commander "should develop a plan under which military personnel of all races would be permitted to patronize only those facilities which receive his expressed approval."

The businessman could obtain this approval by "a guarantee" that his establishment would be open to all servicemen and their dependents without regard to race or color. In return for his guarantee, he might receive a "display placard or decal," indicating the base commander's approval.

MILITARY CONTROL OF LOCAL COMMUNITIES

On July 26, Secretary of Defense McNamara authorized the armed services to declare off-limits to all servicemen any areas where racial discrimination allegedly was practiced. At the same time McNamara according to an AP dispatch, rejected "as not now feasible a recommendation by a special presidential committee that the Pentagon close military bases near communities where discrimination is particularly prevalent and cannot be reduced by persuasion from the military."

It is highly unlikely that the Pentagon will close down any military bases on this pretext because: It is evident that Kennedy now intends to carry out his unconstitutional edicts not by law but by force - and military bases, of course, play a strategic role in such plans.

Military commanders when forced to a choice between being placed in the role of policing, pressuring and intimidating fellow citizens, or quietly resigning their commissions, can, of course, make only one honorable choice. This will then leave in command, opportunists, ingratiatingly eager to follow any Pentagon order, regardless of how anti-American it may be, in order to climb the ladder to higher rank. And, of course, this is the way it has been planned!

In pointing out one aspect of the power which the base commander can exert under McNamara's order implementing the Gesell Report, Senator John Stennis stated that if ing the Gesell Report involves a clear violation of the Constitution. It is a blatant attempt to use the armed forces to intimidate and eventually subjugate the civilian population of the United States in order to carry out, by force, the dictates of the Kennedy Administration.

Article 1, Section 8, Clause 14 of the U.S. Constitution states: "The Congress shall have power to make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces."

Congress has passed no bill which would give Secretary of Defense McNamara the power to use the armed forces of the United States against the people of the United States.

Write your Congressman and your two Senators today, demanding that they introduce and support legislation in both Houses of Congress to (1) censure or impeach Secretary of Defense McNamara for his unconstitutional and illegal actions; (2) carry out Art. 1, Sec. 8, Cl. 14 of the Constitution by making "rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces" to the effect that base commanders are forbidden to carry out the unconstitutional provisions of the Gesell Report.

It will be recalled that on June 19, 1962, in Rumania, Soviet dictator Khrushchev stated:

> "I am convinced that tomorrow the Red flag will fly over the United States. But we will not fly the flag. It will be the American people themselves."

Khrushchev was inaccurate in his use of the term "the American people." What he doubtless meant was "the administration in power."

Unless the American people demand that the infamous Gesell Report be immediately repudiated and McNamara's order implementing the report be immediately rescinded, Khrushchev's boast may be come true sooner than even he thought!

Write your Congressman and your two Senators today!

New Money

In view of the Kennedy administration's preoccupation with racial integration, we would not be surprised to learn that the inscription "In God We Trust" on paper money will be changed to read: "Spendable only in racially integrated places of business."

How To Get People Up Off Their Apathy

"the authority of a base commander ends at the gate of the military base: that it is not his job to re-arrange the social order; that it is not part of the military mission to change the community attitudes; that any pressure would be misunderstood and would merely stir up trouble; that questions of this kind should be left to the courts; that military personnel are traditionally non-political and should not involve themselves in controversial questions."

The principal purpose of the Gesell Report is to change this traditional relationship between military commanders and the community.

On encouraging the military base commanders to extend their command beyond the boundaries of military installations, the Gesell Report is quite clear:

> "On his (the base commander) shoulders falls the primary responsibility for solving local problems.... The base commander's concern should be that of correcting forms of discrimination which interfere with the morale and efficiency of men of his command. The pattern the community should choose to follow as to its own civilians cannot be accepted as the pattern which must be imposed on men in uniform or of their dependents...."

Commenting on the Gesell Report, Congressman F. Edward Hebert stated "What makes it such a tragedy is that the military, against its own will, is being used as an instrument to compel integration and to inject itself into politics in the government and on local community level. This has never been attempted before in American history."

Knowing that respectable military commanders will balk at the unconstitutional enlarging of their military duties to areas far afield the Gesell Report threatens such commanders by stating "achievements in dealing with such problems (that is, exerting military pressure on a community) will be considered in rating their performance of duty and in promotion selection." In other words, any military commander, who refuses to embroil himself and his troops in local controversies, will find his military career at a dead end.

MILITARY URGED TO EXERT ECONOMIC PRESSURE ON COMMUNITIES

The Gesell Report states:

> "It is the Committee's (The President's Committee on Equal Opportunities in the Armed Forces) judgment that many communities are awaiting leadership and direction."

Here we see a politically-stacked presidential committee taking it upon itself to make a "judgment" as to what local communities want! The Report then goes on to say that because of "enormous growth of relatively permanent military installation, scattered throughout the country and economically important to the communities which surround them..." local commanders can "supply some of the necessary lea-

MILITARY CONTROL OF LOCAL COMMUNITIES

On July 26, Secretary of Defense McNamara authorized the armed services to declare off-limits to all servicemen any areas where racial discrimination allegedly was practiced. At the same time McNamara according to an AP dispatch, rejected "as not now feasible a recommendation by a special presidential committee that the Pentagon close military bases near communities where discrimination is particularly prevalent and cannot be reduced by persuasion from the military."

It is highly unlikely that the Pentagon will close down any military bases on this pretext because: It is evident that Kennedy now intends to carry out his unconstitutional edicts not by law but by force - and military bases, of course, play a strategic role in such plans.

Military commanders when forced to a choice between being placed in the role of policing, pressuring and intimidating fellow citizens, or quietly resigning their commissions, can, of course, make only one honorable choice. This will then leave in command, opportunists, ingratiatingly eager to follow any Pentagon order, regardless of how anti-American it may be, in order to climb the ladder to higher rank. And, of course, this is the way it has been planned!

In pointing out one aspect of the power which the base commander can exert under McNamara's order implementing the Gesell Report, Senator John Stennis stated that if the power of the military base commander can be used to "influence the social and political life of the people in the area where the base is located, he can also influence a particular election in the area when it comes."

Discussing the tremendous economic power the base commander could exert by prohibiting all servicemen from becoming customers of certain businesses by making them off-limits, Stennis said that this would give the commander punitive power over citizens who pay taxes to support the very military services which would be oppressing them.

"Thus," said Stennis, "a base commander could soon amass social, political and economic power of sufficient strength to be the dominating force in a community or area. Such a system operating in a chain of base commanders could generate dictatorial power beyond recall."

If McNamara's directive is permitted to stand, men in uniform would not merely be soldiers, sailors or airmen dedicated to the military protection of our nation. They would be forced to become agents of a political faction seeking revolutionary social change and, as such, would soon take on the image of "thought police." Nothing could be so destructive of public confidence in our armed forces, or so conducive to destruction of morale in the Armed Forces themselves.

* * * * *

McNamara's order of July 26 implement-

[illegible] we will not fly the flag. It will be the American people themselves."

Khrushchev was inaccurate in his use of the term "the American people." What he doubtless meant was "the administration in power."

Unless the American people demand that the infamous Gesell Report be immediately repudiated and McNamara's order implementing the report be immediately rescinded, Khrushchev's boast may be come true sooner than even he thought!

Write your Congressman and your two Senators today!

New Money

In view of the Kennedy administration's preoccupation with racial integration, we would not be surprised to learn that the inscription "In God We Trust" on paper money will be changed to read: "Spendable only in racially integrated places of business."

How To Get People Up Off Their Apathy

How do we get people up off their apathy?

One of the ways that apathetic Americans are being recruited into the ranks of active Conservatives has been devised by a group of employers. Started by A. E. Summers, owner of Premier Photo Service of Parkersburg, West Virginia, the plan merely involves withholding all Federal and State taxes once a month instead of each week.

Here's how it works. The employer pays each employee his total earnings during the first three pay periods of each month. On the fourth pay period all Federal taxes, Social Security Taxes and State taxes are taken out of the one pay check. In the case of an employee receiving one hundred dollars a week, he receives his full one hundred dollars for three weeks, but on the fourth week a total of $60.15 is withheld giving the employee a take-home pay of $19.85 on the fourth week.

The objective of this plan is to effectively wake-up the employee to the realization that "big government" is taking a "big bite" out of his pay check.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN recommends that all employers contact the organization promoting this idea. For further information write SWAT (Stop Withholding All Taxes), Box 1767, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

ear reader

nless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this ee sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

[illegible]

You Paid For It

(Reprinted from INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

Did you know that some of your Federal income tax went to pay for a $20,700 study by the National Institutes of Health of "Behavior and physiological con-

manders will balk at the unconstitutional enlarging of their military duties to areas far afield the Gesell Report threatens such commanders by stating "achievements in dealing with such problems (that is, exerting military pressure on a community) will be considered in rating their performance of duty and in promotion selection." In other words, any military commander, who refuses to embroil himself and his troops in local controversies, will find his military career at a dead end.

MILITARY URGED TO EXERT ECONOMIC PRESSURE ON COMMUNITIES

The Gesell Report states:

"It is the Committee's (The President's Committee on Equal Opportunities in the Armed Forces) judgment that many communities are awaiting leadership and direction."

Here we see a politically-stacked presidential committee taking it upon itself to make a "judgment" as to what local communities want! The Report then goes on to say that because of "enormous growth of relatively permanent military installation, scattered throughout the country and economically important to the communities which surround them..." local commanders can "supply some of the necessary leadership and direction" in the area when it comes."

Discussing the tremendous economic power the base commander could exert by prohibiting all servicemen from becoming customers of certain businesses by making them off-limits, Stennis said that this would give the commander punitive power over citizens who pay taxes to support the very military services which would be oppressing them.

"Thus," said Stennis, "a base commander could soon amass social, political and economic power of sufficient strength to be the dominating force in a community or area. Such a system operating in a chain of base commanders could generate dictatorial power beyond recall."

If McNamara's directive is permitted to stand, men in uniform would not merely be soldiers, sailors or airmen dedicated to the military protection of our nation. They would be forced to become agents of a political faction seeking revolutionary social change and, as such, would soon take on the image of "thought police." Nothing could be so destructive of public confidence in our armed forces, or so conducive to destruction of morale in the Armed Forces themselves.

* * * * *

McNamara's order of July 26 implements

are being recruited into the ranks of active Conservatives has been devised by a group of employers. Started by A. K. Summers, owner of Premier Photo Service of Parkersburg, West Virginia, the plan merely involves withholding all Federal and State Taxes once a month instead of each week.

Here's how it works. The employer pays each employee his total earnings during the first three pay periods of each month. On the fourth pay period all Federal Taxes, Social Security Taxes and State Taxes are taken out of the one pay check. In the case of an employee receiving one hundred dollars a week, he receives his full one hundred dollars for three weeks, but on the fourth week a total of $80.15 is withheld giving the employee a take-home pay of $19.85 on the fourth week.

The objective of this plan is to effectively wake-up the employee to the realization that "big government" is taking a "big bite" out of his pay check.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN recommends that all employers contact the organization promoting this idea. For further information write SWAT (Stop Withholding All Taxes), Box 1767, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

dear reader

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of

THE GROWING CONSERVATIVE MOVEMENT

mail coupon TODAY

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I wish to subscribe to "The Independent American"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY AND STATE _____

Please send me the next 12 issues – $3.00 _____

Please send me the next 24 issues – $5.00 _____

Please send me a SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

JA 4 issues – $1.00 _____

Please Make Checks Payable to

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

P. O. Box 4223 New Orleans 18, La.

You Paid For It

(Reprinted from INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

Did you know that some of your Federal income tax went to pay for a $20,700 study by the National Institutes of Health of "Behavior and physiological concomitants of dreaming," a "Stereotactic atlas of the beagle brain" costing $9,775 and a $19,965 study of "red tuna and yellow fat disease in the cat." Somebody's "beagle brain" is "dreaming" up some real weird ones for the "yellow fat . . . cat."

You know, of course, that some of your tax money goes to support people in other countries in Latin America, Africa, Asia, the Middle East and just about everywhere else. But we'll bet you didn't know that your tax money is also supporting a colony of baboons. That's right—baboons. Congressman Gene Snyder of Kentucky has revealed that the National Institutes of Health has initiated and supported a colony of baboons. The cost to you taxpayers? Just $61,985.

Southern Die-Hard

After deploring the color line that seems to grant civil rights only to reds and blacks, The Statesville (N.C.) Record concludes with the observation that "all of this will classify us with the Southern die-hards. But has anybody ever accused the Kennedys of being die-easies? The only thing right now that appears to be dying easy is the form of government under which this country has operated for the past 150 years."

ATT

CIV

PATRIOTIC OR

U

OF TH

AVAILABLE TO YO

SEND NAM

PLEASE SEND O

THINK WOULD B

NEWSPAPER. WE

A SAMPLE COPY.

We, The People Group To Meet

The Hon. Ezra Taft Benson, honorary National Chairman of WE THE PEOPLE, announces the ninth annual Constitution Day Convention in Chicago on Saturday and Sunday, September 21and 22 at the Sheraton-Chicago Hotel. In an interview with the president of WE THE PEOPLE, Harry T. Everingham, we learned that not only will Ezra Taft Benson be a speaker at this Constitution Day Convention, but that Robert Welch, the founder of The John Birch Society, and Billy James Hargis of Christian Crusade, and Tom Anderson, Editor and Publisher of Farm and Ranch Magazine, will also be featured speakers.

Harry Everingham emphasized that this will be a conference which will feature a number of panel discussions with the maximum amount of audience participation. Among the panels already announced are those covering the subjects of: Education, Urban Renewal, How to Recruit Conservatives into Effective Political Action, and How to Awaken the People of the United States to the Perils of Socialism and Communism. Dr. Hugh Ramsey of Indiana will be chairman of the panel on Urban Renewal which will feature patriots who have had experience in successfully opposing Urban Renewal plans in various parts of the country.

There will be several panels on political action including such topics as: How to man the precincts with Conservatives; How to win in a marginal voting district, where only the switching of a few hundred votes can mean victory for Conservatives. One of the panels will feature Alternatives for Conservatives. One of these alternatives is a new political party and the need for co-ordination between the Independent Elector Plan of the South and independentpolitical action in the North. Participants on the New Party Panel will include, Kent Courtney, National Chairman of The Conservative Society of America, and Harold Poeschel, leader of The Conservative Party of New Jersey, and author of the book, "It's High Time, The Case For A New Party."

For further information contact WE THE PEOPLE, 111 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Illinois.

NEW BOOK

THE LIBERTY AMENDMENT

The Conservative movement is reaching the point where it is beginning to exert influence. Arguments for limitations of Federal power are increasingly well organized. The movement is gaining momentum and respectability.

Going along with this general trend is the quality of the Conservative literature. The

WHAT CONSERVATIVES ARE DOING...

Conservatives are joining organizations, such as...

Women for Constitutional Government, which now has members in more than 30 States. WFCG seeks the defeat of Communism and a return to Constitutional Government and fiscal responsibility. Plans for immediate action include a study of the Constitution, exposure of the United Nations and its classified agencies, reform of the electoral college, and membership drive. To become a part of this vital movement, send a contribution of $1.00 or more to Mrs. Homer Richie, Treasurer, Wood Street, Starkville, Miss.

Conservatives are informing others through...

The excellent materials and services supplied by National Education Program, 815 E. Center Ave., Searcy, Ark. Available for purchase are tapes, flannelboards, and films. Send for List of Materials and Services. Also available is 16mm. color-sound Audio-Visual Catalog film (27 minutes) which may be used without cost except for postage. Newest production is a series of three films on Communism narrated by Herbert A. Philbrick, former undercover agent for the FBI, author of "I Led Three Lives." Also available is a 30-minute sound-color movie, "The Republic of Apathy," a documentary satire on political apathy in the United States.

Conservatives are reading and studying...

The CIC Bulletin, published monthly by Citizens Information Center, 4512 N. Central Street, Phoenix 12, Ariz. $5.00 yearly (donation). Extra copies of bulletin - 10¢ each. The May, 1963, issue describes what strangely occurred when a famed Russian actor, an ardent disciple of Karl Marx, attempted, in a Moscow stage play, to present to his audience a mockery of religion.

Textbook evaluation material, outlining methods of screening textbooks, telling what to look for in content, and a chart for compilation of findings. May be obtained from Walter A. Wolford, Pres., NACLA, Inc. (formerly National Anti-Communist League of America), P. O. Box 500, San Gabriel, Calif. $1.00 per set.

Eighth in a series of condensed studies by SPX Research Associates. This study, which has been submitted to the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, is available at $1.10 per copy (plus tax in California), from SPX Documentaries, 120 Fremont Pl., Los Angeles 5, Calif. The 9th publication in this series, scheduled for July publication, is "The Loser is Always Disarmed."

Conservatives are sending for...

Liberty Amendment ("Repeal the Income Tax") buttons. These attractive buttons are available from State chairman or State committees of the National Committee for Economic Freedom. Cost of buttons - $2.00 each - includes membership in your State organization. Write National Committee for Economic Freedom, 6413 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles 28, Calif. for address of your State chairman.

Beautiful 3-1/2"x4" decals showing red, white and blue American flag, with caption "Preserve Our Republic." Available from The Book Pedlar, 8326 Bluemond Rd., Milwaukee, Wisc. at $6.80 per 100.

Illustrated cartoons entitled "Our Free and Private Enterprise System, and "Socialists Plans for Control of the U.S.A." Available at 25¢ each from State Publishing Co., 12 N. 3rd St., Columbus, Ohio. Discounts in quantity.

Information on how to sponsor the 1964 AAPS Essay Contest for High School students in your area. Students will have a choice of subjects between "The Advantages of Private Medical Care," or "The Advantages of the American Free Enterprise System over Communism." Details may be obtained from the Association of American Physicians and Surgeons, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

The picture story book, "See Jack Run," which is available from Deanebra Co., 24 Branford Pl., Newark 2, N.J., for $2.00 per copy. Learn of the happenings in the *land of Gargantua when Big Brother*, Medium Brother and Little Brother established a government of the family, by the family and for the family!

Conservatives are taking action by distributing literature, such as...

Material on current affairs, which is being reprinted by the following publications at little cost (Send $1.00 for current assortment):

BORGER NEWS HERALD, Borger, Texas
THE WANDERER, 128 E. 10th St., St. Paul 1, Minnesota

"Your Tax Dollars Pay For This," brochure depicting how the U.N. aggression in Katanga affected one individual, Albert Verbrugghe, a Belgian cement worker. This visual record of brutal atrocity can awaken more Americans to the true character of the United Nations, as well as to the misuse of their own tax dollars, than could 100 books on the subject. 20 copies for $1.00, or 300 copies for $5.00. Available for $6.00: Package "A" containing 120 copies each of the brochure described, 120 copies of information sheet, "What Katanga Means," and 120 envelopes marked "Americans Remember." Available for $14.00: Package "B" containing 300 copies each of same material. Order from Americans for Katanga, 141 E. 21st St., New York 10, N.Y.

Still Timely

which will feature patriots who have had experience in successfully opposing Urban Renewal plans in various parts of the country.

There will be several panels on political action including such topics as: How to man the precincts with Conservatives; How to win in a marginal voting district, where only the switching of a few hundred votes can mean victory for Conservatives. One of the panels will feature Alternatives for Conservatives. One of these alternatives is a new political party and the need for co-ordination between the Independent Elector Plan of the South and independent political action in the North. Participants on the New Party Panel will include, Kent Courtney, National Chairman of The Conservative Society of America, and Harold Poeschel, leader of The Conservative Party of New Jersey, and author of the book, "It's High Time, The Case For A New Party."

For further information contact WE THE PEOPLE, 111 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Illinois.

NEW BOOK

THE LIBERTY AMENDMENT

The Conservative movement is reaching the point where it is beginning to exert influence. Arguments for limitations of Federal power are increasingly well organized. The movement is gaining momentum and respectability.

Going along with this general trend is the quality of the Conservative literature. The recently published book ACTION FOR AMERICANS - THE LIBERTY AMENDMENT is a good illustration of this. Written by Lloyd Herbstreith and Gordan van B. King, this book is well documented and gives a complete analysis of the Liberty Amendment. The history of the income tax, the economic justifications for the abolishment of the Federal income tax, examples of government inefficiency in public operations, and the pros and cons of all facets of the argument for repeal of the income tax are mentioned.

The authors, Herbstreith and King, remark that "when a vast and greedy bureaucracy has almost openly become our master, we try to reassure ourselves with the hope that it can't happen here." But "it is estimated they (Federal agencies) control more than twenty percent of the nation's industrial capacity." Today, 45 percent of the State of Arizona, 46 percent of California, and 87 percent of Nevada are Federally owned. The extent of the Federal domain "amounts to 32.3 percent of the total land and water area of the United States and all its territories and possessions."

The reports of the Hoover Task Force are often referred to. According to this source, 92 percent of the money supporting the Rural Electrification Administration comes from the taxpayer. Beside this loss, the government operation is in direct competition with private companies.

According to ACTION FOR AMERICANS - THE LIBERTY AMENDMENT "Stalin himself said that the advanced Western nations, of which the United States of America is the leading one, must give financial assistance to other countries in order to socialize their economies and prepare them for comfort-

available is a 30-minute sound-color movie, "The Republic of Apathy," a documentary satire on political apathy in the United States.

Conservatives are reading and studying...

The CIC Bulletin, published monthly by Citizens Information Center, 4812 N. Central Street, Phoenix 12, Ariz. $5.00 yearly (donation). Extra copies of bulletin - 10¢ each. The May, 1963, issue describes what strangely occurred when a famed Russian actor, an ardent disciple of Karl Marx, attempted, in a Moscow stage play, to present to his audience a mockery of religion.

Textbook evaluation material, outlining methods of screening textbooks, telling what to look for in content, and a chart for compilation of findings. May be obtained from Walter A. Wolford, Pres., NACLA, Inc. (formerly National Anti-Communist League of America), P. O. Box 500, San Gabriel, Calif. $1.00 per set.

Eighth in a series of condensed studies by SPX Research Associates. This study, which has been submitted to the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, is available at $1.10 per copy (plus tax in California), from SPX Documentaries, 120 Fremont Pl., Los Angeles 5, Calif. The 9th publication in this series, scheduled for July publication, is "The Loser is Always Disarmed."

Conservatives are sending for...

Liberty Amendment ("Repeal the Income Tax") buttons. These attractive buttons

The picture story book, "See Jack Run," which is available from Deanebra Co., 24 Branford Pl., Newark 2, N.J., for $2.00 per copy. Learn of the happenings in the *land of Gargantua when Big Brother*. Medium Brother and Little Brother established a government of the family, by the family and for the family!

Conservatives are taking action by distributing literature, such as...

Material on current affairs, which is being reprinted by the following publications at little cost (Send $1.00 for current assortment):

BORGER NEWS HERALD, Borger, Texas
THE WANDERER, 128 E. 10th St., St. Paul 1, Minnesota

"Your Tax Dollars Pay For This," brochure depicting how the U.N. aggression in Katanga affected one individual, Albert Verbrugghe, a Belgian cement worker. This visual record of brutal atrocity can awaken more Americans to the true character of the United Nations, as well as to the misuse of their own tax dollars, than could 100 books on the subject. 20 copies for $1.00, or 300 copies for $5.00. Available for $8.00: Package "A" containing 120 copies each of the brochure described, 120 copies of information sheet, "What Katanga Means," and 120 envelopes marked "Americans Remember." Available for $14.00: Package "B" containing 300 copies each of same material. Order from Americans for Katanga, 141 E. 21st St., New York 10, N.Y.

Still Timely

Usually when we think of Teddy Roosevelt, we think of San Juan Hill or his admonition to speak softly, but carry a big stick—matters not exactly out of date today. But here's another comment of his that is worthy of deep consideration:

"The things that will destroy America are prosperity-at-any-price, peace-at-any-price, safety first instead of duty first."

PERTINENT QUESTIONS ON DISARMAMENT: HOW MANY CAN YOU ANSWER?

Kent and Phoebe Courtney, publisher and editor respectively of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN announce the publication of their fourth book in two years on national affairs. This new book is entitled DISARMAMENT - A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER - and is a documented expose of the plot to (a) Render the United States defenseless against Communist aggression; (b) make the United States a province in a world ruled by Communist-dominated nations.

Copies of the special advance edition of DISARMAMENT - A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER were sent to all members of the U.S. House of Representatives and the U.S. Senate, as well as to leading newspaper and television commentators throughout the country.

Commenting on the copy he received, Congressman Albert Watson stated, "I believe your book, DISARMAMENT - A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER, should be a 'must' for everyone who is interested in preserving our Republic and our Constitution."

At this time Kennedy's proposed treaty

Disarmament, and how would general and complete disarmament further the cause of International Communism?

(2) What supposedly responsible organization in the United States is masterminding the Disarmament program?

(3) How has this organization infiltrated and managed to control the Disarmament policies of both the Democrat and Republican parties?

(4) Who are "the disarmers," what key position do they occupy in government, what are their heretofore semi-secret plans regarding how they intend to bring about general disarmament, and how do they intend to organize and control a so-called warless world? (The answers to these questions are based on the writings of Left-wing radicals themselves.)

(5) What was the purpose of the Pugwash Conference where United States scientists fraternized with Soviet scientists?

(6) What are the real views of Walter Rostow, in addition to those previously revealed by the CHICAGO TRIBUNE's Willard Edwards?

Amendment. The history of the income tax, the economic justifications for the abolishment of the Federal income tax, examples of government inefficiency in public operations, and the pros and cons of all facets of the argument for repeal of the income tax are mentioned.

The authors, Herbstreith and King, remark that "when a vast and greedy bureaucracy has almost openly become our master, we try to reassure ourselves with the hope that it can't happen here." But "it is estimated they (Federal agencies) control more than twenty percent of the nation's industrial capacity." Today, 45 percent of the State of Arizona, 48 percent of California, and 87 percent of Nevada are Federally owned. The extent of the Federal domain "amounts to 32.3 percent of the total land and water area of the United States and all its territories and possessions."

The reports of the Hoover Task Force are often referred to. According to this source, 92 percent of the money supporting the Rural Electrification Administration comes from the taxpayer. Beside this loss, the government operation is in direct competition with private companies.

According to ACTION FOR AMERICANS - THE LIBERTY AMENDMENT "Stalin himself said that the advanced Western nations, of which the United States of America is the leading one, must give financial assistance to other countries in order to socialize their economies and prepare them for comfortable merger with existing Communist-controlled nations." The authors point out that the United States is furthering its own doom, by means of the Foreign Aid program.

Herbstreith and King, with the use of numerous charts and tables, prove that the income tax can be abolished if, at the same time, Federal industrial operations are disposed of and Foreign Aid cut off.

Karl Marx, the evil genius of Communism, would not like this book. But every tax-burdened American will, because it proves the Federal income tax CAN be repealed!

ACTION FOR AMERICANS - THE LIBERTY AMENDMENT can be purchased for $2.50 at any bookstore or by mail from Operation America at 6414 Dix Street, Los Angeles 28, California.

TTENTION!

CIVIC CLUBS, NEW PARTIES
'IC ORGANIZATIONS – STATES RIGHTERS
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS
UP TO 100 FREE COPIES
)F THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
TO YOU WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

ND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHO YOU LD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS . WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM OPY.

out of date today. But here's another duty first."

PERTINENT QUESTIONS ON DISARMAMENT: HOW MANY CAN YOU ANSWER?

Kent and Phoebe Courtney, publisher and editor respectively of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN announce the publication of their fourth book in two years on national affairs. This new book is entitled DISARMAMENT - A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER - and is a documented expose of the plot to (a) Render the United States defenseless against Communist aggression; (b) make the United States a province in a world ruled by Communist-dominated nations.

Copies of the special advance edition of DISARMAMENT - A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER were sent to all members of the U.S. House of Representatives and the U.S. Senate, as well as to leading newspaper and television commentators throughout the country.

Commenting on the copy he received, Congressman Albert Watson stated, "I believe your book, DISARMAMENT - A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER, should be a 'must' for everyone who is interested in preserving our Republic and our Constitution."

At this time Kennedy's proposed treaty for complete disarmament of the United States has not yet been initialed. However, the text of the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty, which has just been initialed and will soon be presented to the U.S. Senate for ratification, proves that the Test Ban Treaty is merely a preliminary step to general disarmament inasmuch as the Preamble of the Test Ban Treaty proclaims that the "principal aim of the treaty" is the "speediest possible achievement of an agreement on general and complete disarmament under strict international control, in accordance with the objectives of the United Nations."

"One of the reasons we wrote this book," explained co-author Phoebe Courtney, "was a big 'WHY'. Why in face of the Soviet Union's repeated breaking of every promise or agreement it makes, do the policy-makers and diplomatic representatives of the United States continue to negotiate first a Test Ban Treaty and then later the Disarmament Treaty with the same treaty-breaking Communists. It just didn't make sense. However, after extensive research, particularly a study of the latest books by the extreme Left-wing authors promoting Disarmament their whole scheme began to come into focus, as they unwittingly revealed their ulterior aims, which would result in the destruction of the United States as an independent Republic.

After reading this new book, DISARMAMENT - A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER, the reader will be able to answer the following questions, all of which bear directly on the very survival of the United States of America.

(1) What have the leaders of the Communist International Conspiracy said regarding Disarmament, and how would general and complete disarmament further the cause of International Communism?

(2) What supposedly responsible organization in the United States is masterminding the Disarmament program?

(3) How has this organization infiltrated and managed to control the Disarmament policies of both the Democrat and Republican parties?

(4) Who are "the disarmers," what key position do they occupy in government, what are their heretofore semi-secret plans regarding how they intend to bring about general disarmament, and how do they intend to organize and control a so-called warless world? (The answers to these questions are based on the writings of Left-wing radicals themselves.)

(5) What was the purpose of the Pugwash Conference where United States scientists fraternized with Soviet scientists?

(6) What are the real views of Walter Rostow, in addition to those previously revealed by the CHICAGO TRIBUNE's Willard Edwards?

(7) What part has Rockefeller played in disarmament proposals?

(8) What is the real purpose of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency? Will it become a haven for security risks?

(9) What are the American-destroying provisions of Kennedy's proposed Disarmament treaty which was submitted to the 17-Nation Conference at Geneva on April 16, 1962? And why was Congress not informed in advance about this proposed Disarmament Treaty?

(10) How do the disarmers propose to establish an all-powerful U.N. Military Force?

(11) How will the proposed Nuclear Test Ban Treaty further the Soviet strategy for disarming the West? Why is a safe nuclear test ban treaty impossible to achieve?

* * * * * *

The subject of Disarmament is the most crucial issue facing the American people today. Only an informed and alerted American public can call a halt to the dangerous plans which the disarmers are now attempting to put into effect.

Get the documented facts on Disarmament! Order today your copy of DISARMAMENT - A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER by Kent and Phoebe Courtney. Price $2.00 (paperback) 180 pages. This new book is not only indexed, but contains the latest list of members of the Council on Foreign Relations. Order from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Post Office Box 4223, New Orleans, Louisiana, 70118.

THE INDEPENDENT AM

IN DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITUT

Subscribers In 50 States

VOL. IX NO. 4 (Published August 7, 1963) JULY - A

THE NUCLEAR TEST BAN TREATY

History's Most Dangerous Step?

(Reprinted from SHREVEPORT TIMES)

"As the Soviet thermonuclear test series in the autumn (of 1961) grimly underlined, Khrushchev's power to devastate the United States as well as Western Europe is growing rapidly. The day could come when in some future test of nerves, given allies less staunch that Adenauer and de Gaulle, that the West would choose a concealed surrender rather than risk the ultimate terror of thermonuclear war."—Stewart Alsop in a Saturday Evening Post article March 31, 1962, analyzing and interpreting President Kennedy's thoughts on Russian aggression after a lengthy private interview with the Chief Executive.

The best thing about the nuclear test ban treaty right now—as President Kennedy turns loose the whole federal government propaganda machinery in its behalf—is that it is going to have the most meticulous study possible in the United States Senate before it comes to a vote on ratification, which requires a two-thirds majority of those present.

Examination will not be merely partisan, nor anti-Kennedy in its sources. Among those who are expected to take the closest looks are Conservative Democratic Senator Richard Russell of Georgia, Liberal Democratic Senator Henry Jackson of Washington, formerly Chairman of the Democratic National Committee; and Liberal Democratic Senator Stuart Symington of Missouri.

Each already has expressed doubt as to the treaty's wisdom, especially at this safety, security and peace for Hungary in 1956 even while secretly turning around their supposedly withdrawing tank columns to murder hundreds of men, women and children in the streets of Budapest the next day. Gromyko gave the orders at Budapest; Khrushchev okayed them.

These are the men who sneaked missiles into Cuba 90 miles from our shores, lying all the time. Gromyko engineered the deal with Castro; Khrushchev okayed it.

Gromyko sat in the White House even as U.S. planes photographed the missile bases in Cuba and solemnly pledged to Mr. Kennedy in person that there were "no Russian offensive weapons in Cuba." (The President himself so stated in his October speech announcing the blockade.)

Our own State Department records detail scores of instances of breaking of faith by the Russians.

Further, these men of the Kremlin can break this treaty *even honorably* on 90 days notice; also its provisions as to where the treaty applies are vague, perhaps purposely in order to be open to interpretation by Russia to meet Russia's needs.

President Eisenhower offered Khrushchev very much the same kind of nuclear test ban in 1958-59 that the Red dictator now is accepting joyfully. But it was rejected then.

President Kennedy offered very much the same deal about a year ago and it was rejected. But now it is accepted with



"PEACE IS THI

WHY KEEP AIDIN

States Senate before it comes to a vote on ratification, which requires a two-thirds majority of those present.

Examination will not be merely partisan, nor anti-Kennedy in its sources. Among those who are expected to take the closest looks are Conservative Democratic Senator Richard Russell of Georgia, Liberal Democratic Senator Henry Jackson of Washington, formerly Chairman of the Democratic National Committee; and Liberal Democratic Senator Stuart Symington of Missouri.

Each already has expressed doubt as to the treaty's wisdom, especially at this time.

United Press International reported in a Washington dispatch published in *The Times* July 14 that the Joint Chiefs of Staff unanimously opposed a test ban treaty of the type it was known was being prepared.

Treaty May Give Reds A Big Missile Lead

The basic fear among these Senators, Admirals and Generals—political office holders of repute and military leaders who earned their stars, along with medals, in bloody combat—is that this treaty will leave Khrushchev and the Soviet supreme in the nuclear field; that Russia's tests in the atmosphere 18 months ago and ever since—referred to by Stewart Alsop in the quotation above—have put her far ahead of the United States; that obviously we cannot catch up under a ban on atmosphere testing; that Khrushchev is so happy over this treaty because he knows it stops the United States from catching up with Russia in ballistic missiles.

> It is somewhat awesome now, as a test ban treaty comes into being, to read Mr. Alsop's words—written as reflection of what he looked on as the President's thoughts as far back as March, 1962—and to think of the possibility of conditions arising which would necessitate *"concealed surrender,"* by the United States unless it could be sure of such "staunch allies" as Charles de Gaulle and Konrad Adenauer. De Gaulle has been abandoned—shifted aside—by President Kennedy. Adenauer is on the way out of office. We have no *"staunch allies" of that type now.*

There is no way for *The Times* or any layman to know just where we stand in the field of ballistic missiles science; whether we are far behind Russia, even, or ahead.

But we do know that such great scientists as Edward Teller "father of the H-bomb," have been saying for months that we are far behind Russia in atmospheric progress and that we must not, for our own security and that of the free world, give up atmospheric testing.

We do know that men selected by Presidents Eisenhower and Kennedy as

Further, these men of the Kremlin can break this treaty *even honorably* on 90 days notice; also its provisions as to where the treaty applies are vague, perhaps purposely in order to be open to interpretation by Russia to meet Russia's needs.

President Eisenhower offered Khrushchev very much the same kind of nuclear test ban in 1958-59 that the Red dictator now is accepting joyfully. But it was rejected then.

President Kennedy offered very much the same deal about a year ago and it was rejected. But now it is accepted with cheers.

May Be Civilization's Most Dangerous Step

There can be only one explanation for this Soviet shift: That Khrushchev has gained all the scientific knowledge he now needs from atmospheric testing, but didn't have it when the test bans were offered in the past; so now he's willing to quit, for awhile at least, knowing that he's ahead. Khrushchev had ample opportunity to forge far ahead during the Eisenhower and Kennedy moratoriums on testing. Dr. Teller says he succeeded.

> This simply means that the long gamble the United States will be taking if it finally accepts this treaty may be—could be—perhaps actually is right now—the most dangerous step any nation has taken as to its own security at any time through the whole course of civilization.

For if Khrushchev does have what he wants in atmosphere nuclear science development, and we do not, both we and the Free World will be at his mercy so long as this treaty is in effect. For he also has these advantages:

He has a huge military base in the Caribbean which we willingly let him keep and help protect from Cuban raiders.

He has Laos under his thumb.

He has Berlin in a position which he calls "Kennedy's sore toe—I can step on it any time and make him yell."

He has our ballistic missiles out of Italy and Turkey and England as he demanded for taking his missiles out of Cuba.

He knows we have dropped the RS-70 type supersonic bomber which he has developed, and that we have dropped the Skybolt missile, of which he is said to have a counterpart.

As for China, the supposed rift could be an ideal camouflage for Khrushchev. China is going ahead with nuclear development. Would Khrushchev quit nuclear development if he really was mad at China? And would China and Russia ever fight each other? They are Communist. World conquest is the objective of each. They disagree only on the immediate path to be followed. They agree that the U.S. is the "enemy" that must be



"PEACE IS THI

WHY KEEP AIDI

(Reprinted from THE WESTERN RESER DEMOCRAT, Warren, Ohio)

Recent battles between the Defense Department and Congress have raised again the question, "How can we best defend ourselves against the Communists?"

Obviously, as long as we are threatened by Communist imperialism, we must have the best possible defense. As President Kennedy pointed out in the 1960 campaign, "We should have a one-word defense policy - first!"

Unfortunately, now that he's president, he often seems more interested in disarming us than in arming us.

The fact remains, however, that we must be at maximum strength as long as the Communist menace exists.

But aren't we overlooking an essential point when we argue about defense? That is: we wouldn't have to spend so much time and money on defense if we eliminated the Communist threat.

What is the sense of devoting so much attention to the Communist danger - when we're not even taking steps to end that danger?

Isn't it incredible that we're spending over $50 billion this year to protect ourselves against the Soviets - and at the same time we're selling the Soviets critically-needed wheat at subsidized prices?

How do we explain the fact that we're spending a fortune to arm our allies in Europe to resist Communism - at the same time that we're giving aid and weapons to Communist Yugoslavia?

Isn't it a grotesque joke that we're watching American boys dying in South Vietnam - at the hands of soldiers armed by Communist Poland, another foreign aid recipient?

Is all of this just a bad dream? Will we

Criminal

(Reprinted from Charleston

Someone said to us recently: "Suppose public opinion were to shift this summer, and the American people decided that instead of a so-called civil rights bill, they wanted a crackdown on lawlessness. What could Congress do?"

We have been giving thought to that question, because we detect many signs of nation-wide resentment against the lawlessness of

treaty of the type it was known was being prepared.

Treaty May Give Reds A Big Missile Lead

The basic fear among these Senators, Admirals and Generals—political office holders of repute and military leaders who earned their stars, along with medals, in bloody combat—is that this treaty will leave Khrushchev and the Soviet supreme in the nuclear field; that Russia's tests in the atmosphere 18 months ago and ever since—referred to by Stewart Alsop in the quotation above—have put her far ahead of the United States; that obviously we cannot catch up under a ban on atmosphere testing; that Khrushchev is so happy over this treaty because he knows it stops the United States from catching up with Russia in ballistic missiles.

> It is somewhat awesome now, as a test ban treaty comes into being, to read Mr. Alsop's words—written as reflection of what he looked on as the President's thoughts as far back as March, 1962—and to think of the possibility of conditions arising which would necessitate *"concealed surrender,"* by the United States unless it could be sure of such "staunch allies" as Charles de Gaulle and Konrad Adenauer. De Gaulle has been abandoned—shifted aside—by President Kennedy. Adenauer is on the way out of office. We have no *"staunch allies"* of that type now.

There is no way for *The Times* or any layman to know just where we stand in the field of ballistic missiles science; whether we are far behind Russia, even, or ahead.

But we do know that such great scientists as Edward Teller "father of the H-bomb," have been saying for months that we are far behind Russia in atmospheric progress and that we must not, for our own security and that of the free world, give up atmospheric testing.

We do know that men selected by Presidents Eisenhower and Kennedy as our most capable military leaders have, in general, taken the same position as Dr. Teller in congressional Committee testimony, although they may be muzzled, or permitted to speak only in incomplete manner later.

And we do know that the men who engineered this treaty for the Soviet are proven liars, murderers and treaty breakers. Such a treaty could have values if made with honest leaders of a government of integrity—but not with Khrushchev, Gromyko and their Kremlin gang.

These are the same men who pledged

There can be only one explanation for this Soviet shift: That Khrushchev has gained all the scientific knowledge he now needs from atmospheric testing, but didn't have it when the test bans were offered in the past; so now he's willing to quit, for awhile at least, knowing that he's ahead. Khrushchev had ample opportunity to forge far ahead during the Eisenhower and Kennedy moratoriums on testing. Dr. Teller says he succeeded.

> This simply means that the long gamble the United States will be taking if it finally accepts this treaty may be—could be—perhaps actually is right now—the most dangerous step any nation has taken as to its own security at any time through the whole course of civilization.

For if Khrushchev does have what he wants in atmosphere nuclear science development, and we do not, both we and the Free World will be at his mercy so long as this treaty is in effect. For he also has these advantages:

He has a huge military base in the Caribbean which we willingly let him keep and help protect from Cuban raiders.

He has Laos under his thumb.

He has Berlin in a position which he calls "Kennedy's sore toe—I can step on it any time and make him yell."

He has our ballistic missiles out of Italy and Turkey and England as he demanded for taking his missiles out of Cuba.

He knows we have dropped the RS-70 type supersonic bomber which he has developed, and that we have dropped the Skybolt missile, of which he is said to have a counterpart.

As for China, the supposed rift could be an ideal camouflage for Khrushchev. China is going ahead with nuclear development. Would Khrushchev quit nuclear development if he really was mad at China? And would China and Russia ever fight each other? They are Communist. World conquest is the objective of each. They disagree only on the immediate path to be followed. They agree that the U.S. is the "enemy" that must be destroyed.

When and if the time comes that Communism can destroy the United States—the only truly powerful bulwark of the Free World—China and the Soviet will stand shoulder to shoulder. That day daily comes closer.

All in all, why shouldn't Khrushchev clap his hands and cheer over this treaty?

(Editor's note: Write or telegraph your two Senators today to vote "NO" when the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty comes up in the U.S. Senate.)

partment and Congress have raised again th question, "How can we best defend ourselve against the Communists?"

Obviously, as long as we are threatened b Communist imperialism, we must have th best possible defense. As President Kenned pointed out in the 1960 campaign, "We shoul have a one-word defense policy - first!"

Unfortunately, now that he's president, h often seems more interested in disarmin us than in arming us.

The fact remains, however, that we must be at maximum strength as long as the Communist menace exists.

But aren't we overlooking an essentia point when we argue about defense? That is we wouldn't have to spend so much time an money on defense if we eliminated the Communist threat.

What is the sense of devoting so much attention to the Communist danger - when we're not even taking steps to end that danger?

Isn't it incredible that we're spending over $50 billion this year to protect ourselves against the Soviets - and at the same time we're selling the Soviets critically-needed wheat at subsidized prices?

How do we explain the fact that we're spending a fortune to arm our allies in Europe to resist Communism - at the same time that we're giving aid and weapons to Communist Yugoslavia?

Isn't it a grotesque joke that we're watching American boys dying in South Vietnam - at the hands of soldiers armed by Communist Poland, another foreign aid recipient?

Is all of this just a bad dream? Will we

Criminal

(Reprinted from Chariest

Someone said to us recently: "Suppose public opinion were to shift this summer, and the American people decided that instead of a so-called civil rights bill, they wanted a crackdown on lawlessness. What could Congress do?"

We have been giving thought to that question, because we detect many signs of nation-wide resentment against the lawlessness of street demonstrators. The answer is not hard to find. Once before—after the shooting of President McKinley by an anarchist—the country struck hard at criminal anarchy.

As we see it, a logical move on the part of concerned members of Congress would be to introduce legislation prohibiting the crossing of state lines for the purpose of inciting riot. Such a law could be fully justified by the preamble

11-28-00 SPS-R/TMB
929512

P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, Louisiana
RETURN REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
New Orleans, La.
Permit No. 330

ERICAN

ION

UGUST Single Copy — 25 Cents New Orleans, La.



IS WAY, SAMMY!"

NG OUR ENEMIES ?

THE GESELL REPORT

Preview Of Police State

By Phoebe Courtney, Editor

It will be recalled that the year 1961 saw the exposing of the notorious Fulbright Memorandum which whined that one of the principal problems of the Kennedy Administration was to "restrain the desire of the people to hit the Communists with everything we've got...," and which recommended the muzzling of military leaders who were then alerting and warning the American people of the Communists threat from within and without.

Comes now the Gesell Report, which bids fair to become even more notorious and menacing than the Fulbright Memorandum, in its implications regarding the very fabric of American life.

The Gesell Report, product of The President's Committee on Equal Opportunities in the Armed Forces, was recently submitted to Kennedy who in turn recommended it to the Secretary of Defense for immediate implementation. Purporting to be a program to end racial discrimination regarding the Armed Forces, the Gesell Report, according to the Charleston, S.C. NEWS AND COURIER, "would turn the Armed Forces of the nation into an organization designed to effect revolutionary social changes in the nation. It would require use of political commissars in the Army, Navy, and Air Force after the pattern of the Soviet system, and control of civilian communities by military commanders."

Appointed as chief "political commissar" for the Defense Department (official title: Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense for Civil Rights) is a 40-year-old "Whiz Kid" by the name of Alfred B. Fitt, whose only prior claim to fame was that he was legal adviser to ex-Governor "Soapy" Williams who bankrupted the State of Michigan. Fitt's first assignment is to set up a super "informer" system within the military establishment whereby all complaints of discrimination will be funneled to him for action appropriate to a dictatorship.

The New Orleans TIMES-PICAYUNE of discrimination in the Armed Services is blown up out of all proportions is this revealing sentence from the report:

> "Discriminatory conditions may exist even where few complaints are made and the commander should be held accountable to discover and remedy such conditions."

The report recommends that one officer be relieved of all military duties and devote himself entirely to "deal with complaints." The report contains provisions that the identity of the complainant remain anonymous and that the accused not be al-



IS THIS WAY, SAMMY!"

AIDING OUR ENEMIES?

soon awaken!

Our politicians are draining our last dollars to build an invulnerable defense against Communism - while they bestow upon the Communists the means to make them a greater threat!

Our defenders ponder the way to build an impregnable wall - but then invite the Communists to walk through the door to spy, to subvert, and to sabotage our defenses.

Yes, we agree: we should have the best defense possible against the Communists. But all the billions of dollars spent are wasteful and are taken under false pretenses - as long as we continue to help our sworn enemy.

Our strongest possible defense against attack would be to sever all aid, trade and diplomatic relations with the Soviet Union and all Communists countries.

That is the only policy that holds any hope of ending the Communist menace. Because once the Communists can no longer rely on our help, their impractical economic system will destroy them.

But every day that we continue to aid them puts us one day closer to the time when the Soviets really will be able to blackmail us into surrender.

In view of our tremendous defense burden, anything short of a complete break with the Communists is a crime against the American people.

Why not let your government know how you feel about it?

(Editor's note: If you wish to help stop Foreign Aid to Communist countries, order today and distribute copies of TAX FAX No. 45 entitled, "Dear Congressman: Stop Using My Taxes to Finance Communism." Prices of this pamphlet: 25¢ single copy, 20 for $1.00, 100 for $5.00.)

inal Anarchy

from within and without.

Comes now the Gesell Report, which bids fair to become even more notorious and menacing than the Fulbright Memorandum, in its implications regarding the very fabric of American life.

The Gesell Report, product of The President's Committee on Equal Opportunities in the Armed Forces, was recently submitted to Kennedy who in turn recommended it to the Secretary of Defense for immediate implementation. Purporting to be a program to end racial discrimination regarding the Armed Forces, the Gesell Report, according to the Charleston, S.C. NEWS AND COURIER, "would turn the Armed Forces of the nation into an organization designed to effect revolutionary social changes in the nation. It would require use of political commissars in the Army, Navy, and Air Force after the pattern of the Soviet system, and control of civilian communities by military commanders."

Appointed as chief "political commissar" for the Defense Department (official title: Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense for Civil Rights) is a 40-year-old "Whiz Kid" by the name of Alfred B. Fitt, whose only prior claim to fame was that he was legal adviser to ex-Governor "Soapy" Williams who bankrupted the State of Michigan. Fitt's first assignment is to set up a super "informer" system within the military establishment whereby all complaints of discrimination will be funneled to him for action appropriate to a dictatorship.

The New Orleans TIMES-PICAYUNE of July 30 printed a directive by Secretary of Defense McNamara, issued a month ago and "effective immediately," which stated:

> "Every military commander has the responsibility to oppose discriminatory practices...not only in areas under his immediate control, but also in nearby communities..."

Thus, with the stroke of a pen, McNamara dragooned the Armed Forces to carry out the unconstitutional policies of the Kennedy Administration in the field of "civil rights."

MANUFACTURING COMPLAINTS

An indication that the supposed 'anti-discrimination in the Armed Services is blown up out of all proportions is this revealing sentence from the report:

> "Discriminatory conditions may exist even where few complaints are made and the commander should be held accountable to discover and remedy such conditions."

The report recommends that one officer be relieved of all military duties and devote himself entirely to "deal with complaints." The report contains provisions that the identity of the complainant remain anonymous and that the accused not be allowed to face the accuser. To make sure that there will be a steady stream of complaints, the Gesell Report states that "all base personnel should be repeatedly and periodically advised of *their right to present complaints.*"

Also, to guarantee that commanders are well supervised in their so-called duty to eradicate discrimination, Alfred Fitt, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense, said that every base will, under the Gesell Report, operate a "monitor" system. This is described as "periodical field checks from personnel from the Department of Defense... in this way commanders' efforts can be measured." Circumventing the time hon-

(See POLICE STATE . . Page 6)

Misleading Data on Cuba

(Reprinted from THE STATE, Columbia, S.C.)

STATISTICAL JUGGLING has apparently been developed to an unprecedented degree by the Administration in dealing with the Cuban problem — thereby making truth hard to discover.

The latest example of how deceiving figures can be made occurred last week when an administration spokesman claimed economic pressure mounted by this country was about to wreck the Cuban economy.

For example, said the administration spokesman, free world shipping to Cuba had been drastically curtailed by these economic pressures, for in January, 1963, only 12 free world ships arrived in Cuba as compared to 128 the previous January. From these figures, which may be

Administration statement, Columnists Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott, who have been remarkably accurate about what has been going on in Cuba, were quoting Naval Intelligence authorities on the number of ships arriving in Cuba during the first six months of this year.

Naval authorities have counted 429 Ruasian-satellite ships and 205 "Western" ships docked in Cuba since January 1. This is a total of 634, or an average of 106 per month that we know about. And if only 12 free world ships arrived in January, this means that the average since then has been a little over 32 per month.

Now both sets of figures only

ourselves

eatened by
t have the
t Kennedy
"We should
- first!"
esident, he
disarming

t we must
s the Com-

essential
e? That is:
h time and
d the Com-

much at-
ar - when
d that dan-

spending
otect our-
it the same
critically-
s?
that we're
ies in Eu-
the same
weapons to

're watch-
(Vietnam -
y Commu-
recipient?
m? Will we

greater threat!

Our defenders ponder the way to build an impregnable wall - but then invite the Communists to walk through the door to spy, to subvert, and to sabotage our defenses.

Yes, we agree: we should have the best defense possible against the Communists. But all the billions of dollars spent are wasteful and are taken under false pretenses - as long as we continue to help our sworn enemy.

Our strongest possible defense against attack would be to sever all aid, trade and diplomatic relations with the Soviet Union and all Communists countries.

That is the only policy that holds any hope of ending the Communist menace. Because once the Communists can no longer rely on our help, their impractical economic system will destroy them.

But every day that we continue to aid them puts us one day closer to the time when the Soviets really will be able to blackmail us into surrender.

In view of our tremendous defense burden, anything short of a complete break with the Communists is a crime against the American people.

Why not let your government know how you feel about it?

(Editor's note: If you wish to help stop Foreign Aid to Communist countries, order today and distribute copies of TAX FAX No. 45 entitled, "Dear Congressman: Stop Using My Taxes to Finance Communism." Prices of this pamphlet: 25¢ single copy, 20 for $1.00, 100 for $5.00.)

'nal Anarchy

n Charleston, S.C. NEWS & COURIER)

recently:
were to
Ameri-
stead of
ll, they
lawless-
is do?"
ought to
e detect
resent-
ness of
answer
before—
resident
ist—the
criminal

nove on
nbers of
ntroduce
e cross-
purpose
w could
reamble

to the U. S. Constitution. It says the Constitution was written for the purpose of insuring "domestic tranquility."

A federal law to control anarchists would go a long way toward curbing law-defiers who move from state to state for the purpose of inciting riots. It would be a severe blow to professional agitators in CORE and similar groups. If it were part of the federal code right now, it could be used to prevent a riotous assembly in the nation's capital this summer.

If roving bands of street terrorists continue to disrupt this country, Congress inevitably will move to consider such a law, applicable to everyone irrespective of race. The threat of criminal anarchy will not be ignored by a Congress mindful of the necessity of law and order.

practices...not only in areas under his immediate control, but also in nearby communities..."

Thus, with the stroke of a pen, McNamara dragooned the Armed Forces to carry out the unconstitutional policies of the Kennedy Administration in the field of "civil rights."

MANUFACTURING COMPLAINTS

An indication that the supposed anti-

plaints."

Also, to guarantee that commanders are well supervised in their so-called duty to eradicate discrimination, Alfred Fitt, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense, said that every base will, under the Gesell Report, operate a "monitor" system. This is described as "periodical field checks from personnel from the Department of Defense... in this way commanders' efforts can be measured." Circumventing the time hon-

(See POLICE STATE . . Page 6)

Misleading Data on Cuba

(Reprinted from THE STATE, Columbia, S.C.)

STATISTICAL JUGGLING has apparently been developed to an unprecedented degree by the Administration in dealing with the Cuban problem — thereby making truth hard to discover.

The latest example of how deceiving figures can be made occurred last week when an administration spokesman claimed economic pressure mounted by this country was about to wreck the Cuban economy.

For example, said the administration spokesman, free world shipping to Cuba had been drastically curtailed by these economic pressures, for in January, 1963, only 12 free world ships arrived in Cuba as compared to 128 the previous January. From these figures, which may be quite accurate, the casual reader will get the impression that practically no ships are now delivering goods to Castro.

The first obvious flaw in this "statistical proof" that shipping to Cuba has been drastically curtailed should be obvious. The figures are confined to free world shipping, and say nothing about ships operated by the Communist bloc. Naturally, as Castro ties his country closer and closer to Moscow, more and more of the trade will be with other Communist nations.

Furthermore, one can wager his last 40-cent dollar that the statistics jugglers picked January, 1963, to prove that things were going their way for a very simple reason: Free World shipping to Cuba that month was lower than it had been any month before or since. They picked the weakest month.

Almost simultaneously with the Administration statement, Columnists Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott, who have been remarkably accurate about what has been going on in Cuba, were quoting Naval Intelligence authorities on the number of ships arriving in Cuba during the first six months of this year.

Naval authorities have counted 429 Russian-satellite ships and 205 "Western" ships docked in Cuba since January 1. This is a total of 634, or an average of 106 per month that we know about. And if only 12 free world ships arrived in January, this means that the average since then has been a little over 32 per month.

Now both sets of figures only count ships, and the number of ships tells only one-third of the story. It would be like counting trucks arriving at the Columbia Farmers Market to determine how much trade was going on. Some big trucks can carry 10 times as much as others, and the same thing is true of ships.

What really counts, in the final analysis, is the tonnage delivered and the kind of goods arriving. Naval Intelligence notes that much of the material coming in now consists of highly strategic goods.

Thousands of people will be fooled by the optimistic picture produced by the administration's figure juggling. Thousands of others will not be fooled, but they will lose even more confidence in official statements. This will have unfortunate results, for as long as a year ago people were talking about the "crisis in credibility" in Washington.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Published approximately every four to six weeks by
FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.
P. O. Box 4223 — New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Kent H. Courtney ..... President
Phoebe Greene Courtney ..... Editor and Secty.-Treasurer
Mary Helen Brengel ..... Assistant Editor
Entered as third class matter at the New Orleans Post Office

Copyright 1962 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

SUBSCRIPTION RATE: One year (or 12 issues): $3.00; two years (or 24 issues): $5.00.

OUR POLICY

This newspaper is dedicated to the defeat of Socialist and Communist influences that now pervade the thinking and the policies of our Federal government and the two major political parties. We believe that there is no difference between a New Deal Democrat and a Socialist-Internationalist Republican.

This newspaper will continue to promote all individuals and organizations who believe that a new political party based on Constitutional States Rights is the answer to the Socialism that has captured both (formerly great) parties.

We will never align ourselves with any person or group which preaches hatred. Instead we will conserve our energy for the fight against atheistic Communism, and we pledge ourselves to LOVE OF GOD AND AN INDEPENDENT U.S.A.

OUR THANKS

Because we are political and "controversial" we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

The First Human Right

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr., has his daddy's gift of tailoring truth to political patterns. Testifying before the Senate Commerce Committee yesterday, he added the weight of his name and office to one of the shabbiest bits of demagoguery now making the rounds:

"Property rights," said the undersecretary of commerce, "are secondary to human rights."

Bunk! Junior isn't the smartest man who ever trod the earth, but even a fairly low level of intelligence is capable of appreciating the truth that property rights are the oldest "human rights" of all. For him to imply that property rights are somehow separable from human rights, and subordinate to them, is to engage in intellectual pretense, sham, and fraud.

The concept of property rights, we may well believe, crept out of primeval ooze with the first man who ever said, *my* cave, *my* tiger skin, *my* club. Property was defended, as such, in Babylonia and Ur. The doctrine of property runs through scripture from Adam's wife and Abel's sheep to the carved stone from Sinai. The magna carta, first and above all else, was an assertion of the human right to property. Our founding fathers regarded the right of controlling and possessing property as an essential element in man's right to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. They nailed the concept of property rights into the Third, Fourth, and Fifth Amendments of the Bill of Rights.

Junior knows all this. So do the administration's other witnesses. When they tell the country that "property rights are secondary to human rights," they are insulting the intelligence of every freeborn citizen able to think for himself. Property rights *are* human rights; and opponents of this civil rights bill, in fighting to defeat the measure, are doing their best to preserve them.

Does The NCC Sp

(Reprinted from SHREVEPORT (La.) TIMES)

Many people became aware for the first time that the National Council of Churches is not just a church organization in the usual sense of the word when, several years ago, one of its study groups came out in favor of diplomatic recognition of the bloody-handed Chinese Communist regime that has enslaved China, slaughtered thousands including Americans in Korea, subjugated Tibet and invaded India.

Since that time, observes the Chattanooga News-Free Press, there have been many other reasons for the American people to look askance at what the National Council and its agencies stand for. Some of these things include UN membership for the Chinese Red aggressors, disarmament, nuclear test ban, increased American foreign aid handouts (including those to Reds), abolition of congressional investigations of Communist subversion, exchange visits of U.S. churchmen and Russians who are robed as members of a captive Russian church whose leaders include members of the Soviet secret police, and even support of a political and unconstitutional medical care program.

As bad as are these unsound and alarming views of the National Council, they are made worse by the fact that the church group tends to give the impression that its statements are representative of the 31 Protestant and Orthodox denominations that are connected with it—these including many of the most respected and largest Christian denominations in America, perhaps your own church.

Most of these churches never have and never will take positions on these political and foreign policy issues on a national level or local congregation level. And certainly they have not delegated to the National Council of Churches any specific or honest right to speak for them on controversial issues.

But the National Council continues to speak out in promotion of the radical views of those who have gained positions of leadership in the organization

copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

The First Human Right

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr., has his daddy's gift of tailoring truth to political patterns. Testifying before the Senate Commerce Committee yesterday, he added the weight of his name and office to one of the shabbiest bits of demagoguery now making the rounds:

"Property rights," said the undersecretary of commerce, "are secondary to human rights."

Bunk! Junior isn't the smartest man who ever trod the earth, but even a fairly low level of intelligence is capable of appreciating the truth that property rights are the oldest "human rights" of all. For him to imply that property rights are somehow separable from human rights, and subordinate to them, is to engage in intellectual pretense, sham, and fraud.

The concept of property rights, we may well believe, crept out of primeval ooze with the first man who ever said, *my* cave, *my* tiger skin, *my* club. Property was defended, as such, in Babylonia and Ur. The doctrine of property runs through scripture from Adam's wife and Abel's sheep to the carved stone from Sinai. The magna carta, first and above all else, was an assertion of the human right to property. Our founding fathers regarded the right of controlling and possessing property as an essential element in man's right to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. They nailed the concept of property rights into the Third, Fourth, and Fifth Amendments of the Bill of Rights.

Junior knows all this. So do the administration's other witnesses. When they tell the country that "property rights are secondary to human rights" they are insulting the intelligence of every freeborn citizen able to think for himself. Property rights *are* human rights; and opponents of this civil rights bill, in fighting to defeat the measure, are doing their best to preserve them.

Hey, Bobby!

The President asks for voluntary integration on page one. And on the inside pages the President's little brother has voluntarily integrated his three sons into a private, all-white school. If their entrance exams go well, Bobby Jr., Joe, and Dave Kennedy won't have to go to the parochial Catholic school next year. Instead, they'll go to the Landon School in Bethesda, Md.

The headmaster at Landon says that no student is excluded on the basis of race or religion. But the cook at Landon confirms that the only Negroes there are in the kitchen. The boys at Landon are segregated according to money.

We don't care who goes to Landon or what the school's policy is. But it is plain that Bobby Kennedy cares who goes to Landon. All the evidence supports the Rule: One's enthusiasm for integration increases by the square of one's personal remoteness from it. Bobby gets more enthusiastic all the time.

The Radio Edition of The INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

STATE	CITY	STATION	DIAL	DAY AND TIME
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday 6:00 PM
CALIFORNIA	San Francisco	KFAX	1100	Saturday 5:15 PM
	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	Sunday 8:45 PM
FLORIDA	Gainesville	WPUP	1390	Saturday 7:00 AM
	Miami	WEDR-FM	99.1 Mgs.	Tuesday 8:15 P
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Monday 11:45 A
	Decatur	WAVQ-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Wednesday 7:15 P
LOUISIANA	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday 9:45 AM
	Jena	KCKW	1480	Date and time to be announced
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Sunday 4:30 PM
	Many	KWLA	1530	Sunday 2:00 PM
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday 5:15 PM
MINNESOTA	Minneapolis	WPBC	980	Sunday 12:00 Noon
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday 6:15 PM
	Jackson	WJXN	1450	Sunday 7:0[illegible] M
	Laurel	WNSL	1260	Date and time to be announced
NEW MEXICO	Aztec	KHAT	1340	Saturday 5:45 PM
NEW YORK	Mt. Kisco	WRNW-FM	107.1 Mgs.	Thursday 8:15 PM

Whose leaders include members of the Soviet secret police, and even support of a political and unconstitutional medical care program.

As bad as are these unsound and alarming views of the National Council, they are made worse by the fact that the church group tends to give the impression that its statements are representative of the 31 Protestant and Orthodox denominations that are connected with it—these including many of the most respected and largest Christian denominations in America, perhaps your own church.

Most of these churches never have and never will take positions on these political and foreign policy issues on a national level or local congregation level. And certainly they have not delegated to the National Council of Churches any specific or honest right to speak for them on controversial issues.

But the National Council continues to speak out in promotion of the radical views of those who have gained positions of leadership in the organization.

Why, in just the last few days, the National Council's general board has been at it again.

It has issued an endorsement of the Supreme Court's usurpation in its dictatorial ruling against prayer in public educational institutions. The National Council proposed an even stronger resolution against prayer, but this was tempered a lit-

COMMUNISTS'

(Reprinted from [illegible])

Racial violence is forcing the United States to the brink of anarchy. It is the Communists' cup of tea.

Racial tension has given the Communists a golden opportunity to spread hate and horror.

More and more, Communist exploitation of racial demonstrations becomes apparent.

Responsible Negro leaders know that the hopes of the Negro to earn a better place in society will not be served by gun-toting mobs, bent on bloodshed and property destruction.

They know the Negro can best earn his proper place in society by showing responsibility. They know a riot-torn path is only hurting his cause.

Law-abiding Americans, black and white, are alarmed. They are fearful where the next incident of rioting and violence will occur.

They have reason to be alarmed.

chial Catholic school next year. Instead, they'll go to the Landon School in Bethesda, Md.

The headmaster at Landon says that no student is excluded on the [illegible] who goes to [illegible] supports the Rule: One's enthusiasm for integration increases by the square of one's personal remoteness from it. Bobby gets more enthusiastic all the time.

The Radio Edition

of The INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

STATE	CITY	STATION	DIAL	DAY AND TIME
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday 6:00 [illegible]
CALIFORNIA	San Francisco	KFAX	1100	Saturday 5:15 PM
	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	Sunday 8:45 [illegible]
FLORIDA	Gainesville	WPUP	1390	Saturday 7:00 [illegible]
	Miami	WEDR-FM	99.1 Mgs.	Tuesday 8:15 P
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Monday 11:45 A
	Decatur	WAVQ-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Wednesday 7:15 P
LOUISIANA	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday 9:45 AM
	Jena	KCKW	1480	Date and time to be announced
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Sunday 4:30 PM
	Many	KWLA	1530	Sunday 2:00 PM
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday 5:15 PM
MINNESOTA	Minneapolis	WPBC	980	Sunday 12:00 Noon
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday 6:15 PM
	Jackson	WJXN	1450	Sunday 7:0[illegible] M
	Laurel	WNSL	1260	Date and time to be announced
NEW MEXICO	[illegible]	KHAP	1340	Saturday 5:45 PM
NEW YORK	Mt. Kisco	WRNW-FM	107.1 Mgs.	Thursday 8:15 PM
NO. CAROLINA	Burlington	WBAG	1150	Sunday 12:45 PM
	Greensboro	WGBG	1400	Sunday 1:30 PM
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday 5:15 PM
	Statesville	WSIC	1400	Friday 6:45 PM
	Wilson	WLLY	1350	Sunday 2:15 PM
OHIO	Columbus	WMNI	930	Date and time to be announced
PENNSYLVANIA	Oil City	WKRZ	1340	Wednesday 7:15 PM
SO. CAROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1260	Saturday 1:30 PM
	Greenville	WMUU-FM	94.5 Mgs.	Saturday 10:30 PM
TENNESSEE	Knoxville	WKXV	900	Friday 5:15 PM
TEXAS	Cisco	KERC	1590	Sunday 7:45 AM
	Crane	KCRM	1380	Sunday 12:30 PM
	Eastland	KERC	1590	Sunday 7:45 AM
	Kermit	KERB	600	Sunday 12:30 PM
	Midland	KJBC	1150	Monday 12:00 Noon
	Odessa	KOYL	1310	Sunday 12:30 PM
UTAH	Spanish Fork	KONI	1480	Saturday 11:45 AM
VIRGINIA	Lawrenceville	WLES	580	Saturday 9:00 AM
	Petersburg	WPVA	1290	Saturday 11:45 AM
	Lynchburg	WBRG	1050	Sunday 1:00 PM
WISCONSIN	Wausau	WRIG	1400	Sunday 12:15 PM
WYOMING	Buffalo	KBBS	1450	Wednesday 6:30 PM

CONSERVATIVE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR LOCAL SPONSORSHIP

If you and your friends, or your business firm, would like to have these programs placed over your local radio station, just write to Kent Courtney, P. O. Box 422%, New Orleans, Louisiana 70116, for complete details.

The purpose of THE RADIO EDITION of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is to give the Conservative side of the vital issues concerning this country today.

even stronger resolution against prayer, but this was tempered a lit- rangin China

COMMUNISTS' CI

(Reprinted from [illegible])

Racial violence is forcing the United States to the brink of anarchy. It is the Communists' cup of tea.

Racial tension has given the Communists a golden opportunity to spread hate and horror.

More and more, Communist exploitation of racial demonstrations becomes apparent.

Responsible Negro leaders know that the hopes of the Negro to earn a better place in society will not be served by gun-toting mobs, bent on bloodshed and property destruction.

They know the Negro can best earn his proper place in society by showing responsibility. They know a riot-torn path is only hurting his cause.

Law-abiding Americans, black and white, are alarmed. They are fearful where the next incident of rioting and violence will occur.

They have reason to be alarmed. This nation has been plunged into internal strife that, if it cannot be halted, could become insurrection.

What are billed as "peaceful" demonstrations are providing ready-made vehicles to terrorism for extremist groups on both sides—from the Ku Klux Klan to the Black Muslims and the Congress of Racial Equality —with Communists ever-ready to step in and fan the flames of hatred and bigotry.

There is little indication today that any new civil rights laws passed by Congress will ease the situation or provide the remedies.

There are sufficient laws on the books prohibiting violation of the rights of Americans, black or white. There are also laws prohibiting unlawful demonstrations, violence and terrorism. Existing laws should be enforced impartially.

It has been demonstrated over and over that tolerance cannot be legislated. We must face the fact that this nation of 180 million people must learn to live together peacefully, to respect the rights of others and to live according to the law.

The broad civil rights legislation proposed by President Kennedy is politically motivated, designed only

The Radio Edition

of The INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

STATE	CITY	STATION	DIAL	DAY AND TIME	
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday	6:00 [illegible]
CALIFORNIA	San Francisco	KFAX	1100	Saturday	5:15 PM
	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	Sunday	8:45 PM
FLORIDA	Gainesville	WPUP	1390	Saturday	7:00 AM
	Miami	WEDR-FM	99.1 Mgs.	Tuesday	8:15 P
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Monday	11:45 A
	Decatur	WAVQ-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Wednesday	7:15 P
LOUISIANA	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45 AM
	Jena	KCKW	1480	Date and time to be announced	
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Sunday	4:30 PM
	Many	KWLA	1530	Sunday	2:00 PM
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday	5:15 PM
MINNESOTA	Minneapolis	WPBC	980	Sunday	12:00 Noon
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday	6:15 PM
	Jackson	WJXN	1450	Sunday	7:0[illegible] M
	Laurel	WNSL	1260	Date and time to be announced	
NEW MEXICO	Azt[illegible]	KHAP	1340	Saturday	5:45 PM
NEW YORK	Mt. Kisco	WRNW-FM	107.1 Mgs.	Thursday	8:15 PM
NO. CAROLINA	Burlington	WBAG	1150	Sunday	12:45 PM
	Greensboro	WGBG	1400	Sunday	1:30 PM
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday	5:15 PM
	Statesville	WSIC	1400	Friday	6:45 PM
	Wilson	WLLY	1350	Sunday	2:15 PM
OHIO	Columbus	WMNI	930	Date and time to be announced	
PENNSYLVANIA	Oil City	WKRZ	1340	Wednesday	7:15 PM
SO. CAROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1260	Saturday	1:30 PM
	Greenville	WMUU-FM	94.5 Mgs.	Saturday	10:30 PM
TENNESSEE	Knoxville	WKXV	900	Friday	5:15 PM
TEXAS	Cisco	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:45 AM
	Crane	KCRM	1380	Sunday	12:30 PM
	Eastland	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:45 AM
	Kermit	KERB	600	Sunday	12:30 PM
	Midland	KJBC	1150	Monday	12:00 Noon
	Odessa	KOYL	1310	Sunday	12:30 PM
UTAH	Spanish Fork	KONI	1480	Saturday	11:45 AM
VIRGINIA	Lawrenceville	WLES	580	Saturday	9:00 AM
	Petersburg	WPVA	1290	Saturday	11:45 AM
	Lynchburg	WBRG	1050	Sunday	1:00 PM
WISCONSIN	Wausau	WRIG	1400	Sunday	12:15 PM
WYOMING	Buffalo	KBBS	1450	Wednesday	6:30 PM

CONSERVATIVE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR LOCAL SPONSORSHIP

If you and your friends, or your business firm, would like to have these programs played over your local radio station, just write to Sam Courtney, P.O. Box 4223, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118, for complete details.

The purpose of THE RADIO EDITION of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is to give the conservative side of the vital issues concerning this country today.

Racial violence is forcing the United States to the brink of anarchy. It is the Communists' cup of tea.

Racial tension has given the Communists a golden opportunity to spread hate and horror.

More and more, Communist exploitation of racial demonstrations becomes apparent.

Responsible Negro leaders know that the hopes of the Negro to earn a better place in society will not be served by gun-toting mobs, bent on bloodshed and property destruction.

They know the Negro can best earn his proper place in society by showing responsibility. They know a riot-torn path is only hurting his cause.

Law-abiding Americans, black and white, are alarmed. They are fearful where the next incident of rioting and violence will occur.

They have reason to be alarmed. This nation has been plunged into internal strife that, if it cannot be halted, could become insurrection.

What are billed as "peaceful" demonstrations are providing ready-made vehicles to terrorism for extremist groups on both sides—from the Ku Klux Klan to the Black Muslims and the Congress of Racial Equality—with Communists ever-ready to step in and fan the flames of hatred and bigotry.

There is little indication today that any new civil rights laws passed by Congress will ease the situation or provide the remedies.

There are sufficient laws on the books prohibiting violation of the rights of Americans, black or white. There are also laws prohibiting unlawful demonstrations, violence and terrorism. Existing laws should be enforced impartially.

It has been demonstrated over and over that tolerance cannot be legislated. We must face the fact that this nation of 180 million people must learn to live together peacefully, to respect the rights of others and to live according to the law.

The broad civil rights legislation proposed by President Kennedy is politically motivated, designed only

Peacemaking Can Be Profitable!

(Reprinted from MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

This disarmament business is more and more taking on the characteristics of a "make work" racket run for the benefit of fuzzy-minded "intellectuals" and former government officials. And we believe it's only a matter of time until taxpayers begin asking where their money is going.

Columnist Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott recently gave the American people a peek at some of this peace profiteering via a timely column on the report of the House Appropriations subcommittee headed by Rep. John Rooney (D-N.Y.)

The Arms Control and Disarmament Agency currently is financing a wide-ranging series of studies, all high-priced. One result of the far-reaching program is to try to influence public opinion with the taxpayers' own money.

The Rooney Committee, probing the arms control agency's request to have its budget more than doubled, from $6,800,000 to $15,000,000 has been told that most of the money will be used to pay for more studies, some already underway, others contemplated, but many employing scientists, university professors and former government officials who are getting double their previous salaries.

Projects-in-waiting include the following: $150,000 to analyze the activities of private peace groups, their effect on public opinion and how they can be used to promote disarmament plans; $150,000 to study alternative ways of handling conflicts between the U.S. and Russia; $600,000 to study the relationship between national political environments - Congress, the press and the public - and arms control measures; $10,000 to study the operations and organization of the Soviet fiscal system and budget.

The Rooney Committee found that the Disarmament Agency places no limit on salaries for the private research groups which derive more than 90 per cent of their funds from the taxpayers. The Institute of Defense Analysis pays its president $45,000 - a fact that should be of particular interest to those who recall that Richard A. Bissell, formerly of the CIA, was the official who directed the ill-fated Bay of Pigs invasion.

The Institute, which received more than $8,000,000 from the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency and the Defense Department, has a staff of 242 employes, with salaries ranging from $15,000 to $42,000 - in addition to the director's $45,000. Aerospace, which had as one of its original incorporators Deputy Defense Secretary Roswell Gilpatrick, pays its president $75,000 a year. Six other aerospace officials receive from $30,000 to $50,000.

Other groups with research contracts with the Disarmament Agency included Bendix Company, $500,000; Raytheon, $300,000; Institute of Strategic Studies, $50,000; Mathematics Research, $57,000; American Academy of Arts and Sciences, $60,000; Stanford Research Institutes, $267,086; Research Analysis Corp., $177,366; Peace and Research Institute, $10,000, and the Carnegie Corporation, $150,000.

It should be apparent that disarmament is now Big Business. It also should be apparent that the loudness of some people for "peacemaking" may not be entirely altruistic.

Price Of Revolution

(Reprinted from Charleston, S.C. NEWS & COURIER)

Some of America's great fortunes are being tapped, we learn from The National Observer, to bolster the faltering leadership of Negro organizations.

These leaders have unleashed forces which they cannot handle. At a secret meeting in New York, "three of America's most influential Negroes" informed a group of rich and influential white people that "the Negro revolt . . . was in serious danger of getting out of hand. Revolutions, they said, have a distressing habit of devouring their leaders, and this one is no exception."

The three Negroes were Whitney Young of the Urban League; Roy Wilkins of the NAACP, and James millionaire whose Taconic Foundation has contributed heavily to civil rights causes, notably voter-registration drives in the South."

By the end of the meeting, the Negro leaders had raised $550,000, and the sum soon afterward grew to $850,000.

"The thinking now," National Observer says, "is to model the group on the United Jewish Appeal . . . "

The newspaper says the Big Four Negroes — Young, King, Wilkins and Farmer — are not yet sure how they will spend the money, and that differences among them "may erupt as time goes on." Presumably gifts to this fund will be made tax exempt, so that the tax-

SMOKESCREEN

(Reprinted from Southern States Industrial Council Bulletin

• • That there is a definite, pervasive and powerful administration move on here to downgrade the seriousness of the Cuban crisis is no longer subjected to doubt. This is clearly revealed by two statements. On September 14, 1960, Presidential Candidate Kennedy said:

"If Communism should obtain a permanent foothold in Latin America . . . then the balance of power would move against us and peace would be even more insecure."

Compare this with a statement made on May 6 1963, by Presidential Assistant McGeorge Bundy

"I think it is clear that the importance of Cuba is less than we think . . . on the surface evidence of the headlines . . ."

Comments the American Security Council in it Washington Report of May 20th:

"Today, Communism *does* have a permanent foothold in Latin America. The 1960 prophesy of candidate Kennedy has come dismally true. But President Kennedy's advisors, such as Mr. Bundy, are engaged in a massive effort to deny the truth of the President's earlier prophesy."

But now the plot thickens. In a speech on th floor of the House on May 31st, Representativ Dorn (D.-S.C.) correctly noted:

"Every major move in Cuba by the Communists is being screened and covered with agitation and riots in the United States."

All of which raises a question: Is the curre domestic racial upheaval being subtly encourag and even fomented by the Kennedy Administrati to divert the public mind from Cuba and prepar tions for a complete Communist take-over in Lat America?

News From The Ant

On all fronts Kennedy continues to seek "accommodation" with the Communist conspiracy; continues to not stand up to or "provoke" the Soviet Union and or its puppet, Castro.

A recent example, regarding Communist Cuba, is reported in a July 26, 1963, dispatch of the Associated Press which stated: "The United States is protesting to the Castro government against the seizure of the U.S. embassy in Havana but will not retaliate by seizing the Cuban embassy in Washington, the State Department announced Thursday."

Earlier, in a June 20 column by Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott it was reported that "For more than a month, the President and

by Ci
• • •
admi
mitte
Russ
in th
coast
of th
also
tect
Cuba
direc
• •
Cubi
Com
infor
sus

organizations.

These leaders have unleashed forces which they cannot handle. At a secret meeting in New York, "three of America's most influential Negroes" informed a group of rich and influential white people that "the Negro revolt . . . was in serious danger of getting out of hand. Revolutions, they said, have a distressing habit of devouring their leaders, and this one is no exception."

The three Negroes were Whitney Young of the Urban League; Roy Wilkins of the NAACP, and James Farmer of CORE. Martin Luther King was unable to attend, but endorsed the idea. Among the white people whom The Observer named as attending a secret breakfast at the Carlyle Hotel were Mrs. Max Ascoli, wife of the editor of the Reporter Magazine; Mrs. Marshall Field, mother of the Chicago publisher; Lloyd Garrison, FDR's chairman of the National Labor Relations Board; Frederick Warburg, partner in Kuhn, Loeb & Co., and Stephen Currier, described as "a young, obscure New York multi-

By the end of the meeting, the Negro leaders had raised $550,000, and the sum soon afterward grew to $850,000.

"The thinking now," National Observer says, "is to model the group on the United Jewish Appeal . . . "

The newspaper says the Big Four Negroes — Young, King, Wilkins and Farmer — are not yet sure how they will spend the money, and that differences among them "may erupt as time goes on." Presumably gifts to this fund will be made tax exempt, so that the taxpayers will share in paying to perpetuate the power of the Big Four.

National Observer says that representatives of both Ford and Rockefeller Foundations were present at the organization meeting. Thus vast economic resources will be at the disposal of the Negro coalition. The price of revolution may come higher than even such wealth can afford.

(Editor's note: Lloyd Garrison, Frederick Warburg and the husband of Mrs. Max Ascoli, mentioned above are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations.)

Enter, the Dragon

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

Enter Maurine Neuberger, breathing fire. [Yawn.] Exit her fellow Senators, to the cloakroom. A warm wind begins to blow through the Chamber. The Senator speaks.

Mrs. Neuberger, it seems, has written a letter, a very proper letter, to Mortimer Caplin of the Internal Revenue Service. She is demanding that the gentleman "exercise much closer surveillance of material distributed by all tax-exempt groups under the guise of education." Mrs. Neuberger's mail is over-burdened by right-wing extremist publications. Obviously, the extremists are abusing their tax-exempt status by circulating "propaganda."

Mrs. Neuberger is particularly upset by the D.A.R. The D.A.R. frequently condemns the Government. It also dissents from programs which Mrs. Neuberger supports, such as urban renewal, unilateral disarmament, the Peace Corps, the UN. She objects to the printing as a Senate Document of the 65th annual proceedings of the D.A.R. The report ranges from "the petty to the doctrinaire restatement of the John Birch Society's conspiratorial view of recent American history." Mrs. Neuberger does not say which of the two categories covers the speech which JFK made at the D.A.R. National Convention this spring.

Mrs. Neuberger is also disturbed [illegible] activities of the Tax Foundation. Mrs. Neuberger knows that the Foundation is a tax-exempt organization. She knows that only proves that the Birch Society is a secret organization.

Mrs. Neuberger also objects to the tax-exempt status of America's Future, Inc., a group of university professors and scholars with a conservative bias who are in the process of reviewing America's college textbooks. Mrs. Neuberger—why go on with it? Mrs. Neuberger has said all these silly things before, and many just as frivolous, when she addressed the AFL-CIO's Committee on Political Action last May.

The occasion was the Northwest Regional Conference at Portland, Oregon, and Mrs. Neuberger charged that right-wing organizations were depriving the Treasury of $5.5 million a year. Although this is a mere pittance compared to one day's golden flood from the left-wing foundations, Mrs. Neuberger delivered an impassioned speech and cried out to the Internal Revenue Service for relief.

The AFL-CIO had heard it all before. In fact the complaint originated with the Reuther brothers. Everyone by now has read the story in *The Far Right*, a left-wing book about the right-wing. Back in December of 1961, the Reuthers sent a five-point memo to Bobby Kennedy demanding (1) the censure of the right-wing military, (2) the abolition of the official subversive list, (3) the reprimand of J. Edgar Hoover, (4) abolition of certain anti-Communist organizations,

News From The Anti-

On all fronts Kennedy continues to seek "accommodation" with the Communist conspiracy; continues to not stand up to or "provoke" the Soviet Union and or its puppet, Castro.

A recent example, regarding Communist Cuba, is reported in a July 26, 1963, dispatch of the Associated Press which stated: "The United States is protesting to the Castro government against the seizure of the U.S. embassy in Havana but will not retaliate by seizing the Cuban embassy in Washington, the State Department announced Thursday."

Earlier, in a June 20 column by Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott it was reported that "For more than a month, the President and his top foreign policy advisers have been discussing a plan under which the U.S. would resume 'contact' with Castro on both 'an informal and formal basis'."

Just what kind of dreadful sell-out is the Kennedy Administration planning?

An inkling of what may be in the works is contained in the July 20, 1963 issue of CUBAN INFORMATION SERVICE, Carlos Todd, Editor. Terming the following information still in the rumor stage, but likely to be borne out by coming events, Todd revealed:

The U.S. and Russia have agreed that Castro must go; he will become the fall guy in a complete reorganization of the regime which will purportedly be free of Soviet influence. The plan calls for "uprisings", "desertions" and "guerrilla fronts", all directed by the Reds in Cuba and their agents in exile.

Castro flees to Moscow and a new government is set up with such men as David Salvador, Manuel Ray and Hubert Matos as top dogs. And, although these men are either in "exile" or in "jail", they will respond to the tactical changes in the Communist master plan for the conquest of the hemisphere....

The Russians would remove some - not all - of their troops in Cuba. Soldiers would merely change into civilian attire and become "technicians". Then an election, Soviet style, with the certain winners to be Ray, Salvador and or Matos.

REPORTS FROM THE ANTI-COMMUNIST CUBAN UNDERGROUND

Just what is going on in Castro's Cuba with which the U.S. soon may renew diplomatic relations? How is Communist subversion spreading in the Western Hemisphere? What is happening to the Cuban people under Castro's murderous Communist regime? How many Soviet troops and missiles are still in Cuba, and how many are being shipped in each month? How greatly is the threat to the U.S. increasing each day because of Soviet missiles in Cuba?

Below are excerpts from two highly authoritative anti-Communist Cuban underground sources:

CUBAN INFORMATION SERVICE

The CIS report of July 20 reveals the following:

* * * Not content with pouring arms, propaganda and trained saboteurs and terrorists into South and Central America, the Cuban Communists are beginning to infil-

by Cuban
* * * in
admitted
mittee th
Russian v
in the 3-
coast, to
of the Gu
also adm
tecting R
Cuban ex
orders o
* * * Wit
Cuban pe
Committe
informer
use of h
"consum
will void
ques, Va
shoes an
especiall
give the
punish th
tionary"
cards.

* * * On
the Cuba
scene in
Mongolia
issued C
Bases in
and Mon
pest rev

* * * Mer
boat, car
children
have be
barrier a
Soviets
the unifo
that trem
ling place
is carry
pleasure
Frances
maria,
Cabarie
pients).
ceeding
Vinas, r
also sla
stalled
caragua
Las Vil
arms a
Cuba.

The
FORMA
ing:
* * * R
say tha
rocket
Victori
While t
nieter
sonnel
* * * Th
editor,
that the
has no
been s
ground
and Cu
tinues
Cuban
statem

the Carlyle Hotel [illegible]

Ascoli, wife of the editor of the Reporter Magazine; Mrs. Marshall Field, mother of the Chicago publisher; Lloyd Garrison, FDR's chairman of the National Labor Relations Board; Frederick Warburg, partner in Kuhn, Loeb & Co., and Stephen Currier, described as "a young, obscure New York multi-millionaire."

Thus vast economic resources will be at the disposal of the Negro coalition. The price of revolution may come higher than even such wealth can afford.

(Editor's note: Lloyd Garrison, Frederick Warburg and the husband of Mrs. Max Ascoli, mentioned above are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations.)

Enter, the Dragon

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

Enter Maurine Neuberger, breathing fire. [Yawn.] Exit her fellow Senators, to the cloakroom. A warm wind begins to blow through the Chamber. The Senator speaks.

Mrs. Neuberger, it seems, has written a letter, a very proper letter, to Mortimer Caplin of the Internal Revenue Service. She is demanding that the gentleman "exercise much closer surveillance of material distributed by all tax-exempt groups under the guise of education." Mrs. Neuberger's mail is over-burdened by right-wing extremist publications. Obviously, the extremists are abusing their tax-exempt status by circulating "propaganda."

Mrs. Neuberger is particularly upset by the D.A.R. The D.A.R. frequently condemns the Government. It also dissents from programs which Mrs. Neuberger supports, such as urban renewal, unilateral disarmament, the Peace Corps, the UN. She objects to the printing as a Senate Document of the 65th annual proceedings of the D.A.R. The report ranges from "the petty to the doctrinaire restatement of the John Birch Society's conspiratorial view of recent American history." Mrs. Neuberger does not say which of the two categories covers the speech which JFK made at the D.A.R. National Convention this spring.

Mrs. Neuberger is also disturbed by the activities of the Tax Foundation, Inc. The Tax Foundation is a propaganda mill, although Mrs. Neuberger does not go into detail. If Mrs. Neuberger had half a mind to do it, she could quote the extremist purpose of the Tax Foundation, which is "to aid in the development of more efficient government at less cost to the taxpayer." The Tax Foundation's most subversive activity is the annual compilation of an indispensable 300-page manual of statistics on local, State, and federal finances. It has a 41-man board of trustees, all presidents of the leading banks and business in the U. S.; there's not a professional Bircher in the bunch, that we can see. But then, as Mrs. Neuberger well knows, that only proves that the Birch Society is a secret organization.

Mrs. Neuberger also objects to the tax-exempt status of America's Future, Inc., a group of university professors and scholars with a conservative bias who are in the process of reviewing America's college textbooks. Mrs. Neuberger—why go on with it? Mrs. Neuberger has said all these silly things before, and many just as frivolous, when she addressed the AFL-CIO's Committee on Political Action last May.

The occasion was the Northwest Regional Conference at Portland, Oregon, and Mrs. Neuberger charged that right-wing organizations were depriving the Treasury of $5.5 million a year. Although this is a mere pittance compared to one day's golden flood from the left-wing foundations, Mrs. Neuberger delivered an impassioned speech and cried out to the Internal Revenue Service for relief.

The AFL-CIO had heard it all before. In fact the complaint originated with the Reuther brothers. Everyone by now has read the story in *The Far Right*, a left-wing book about the right-wing. Back in December of 1961, the Reuthers sent a five-point memo to Bobby Kennedy demanding (1) the censure of the right-wing military, (2) the abolition of the official subversive list, (3) the reprimand of J. Edgar Hoover, (4) abolition of certain anti-Communist organizations, and (5) harassment of conservative groups by the Internal Revenue and other agencies.

Senator Neuberger's colleague, Senator Moss, was so inspired by her harangue to the AFL-CIO, that he put it in the *Congressional Record* not once but twice. Apparently he was so wrought up when he entered it on June 17, that he forgot he had done his duty, and put it in again on June 20. Mrs. Neuberger, anxious to follow the trail laid waste by Senators Kuchel and McGee, had still more dragons to slay. Last Tuesday the third Senator, for the third time, looked in the magic mirror for dragons. [Yawn.]

BAN INFORMATION SERVICE, Carlos Todd, Editor. Terming the following information still in the rumor stage, but likely to be borne out by coming events, Todd revealed:

The U.S. and Russia have agreed that Castro must go, he will become the fall guy in a complete reorganization of the regime which will purportedly be free of Soviet influence. The plan calls for "uprisings", "desertions" and "guerrilla fronts", all directed by the Reds in Cuba and their agents in exile.

Castro flees to Moscow; and a new government is set up with such men as David Salvador, Manuel Ray and Hubert Matos as top dogs. And, although these men are either in "exile" or in "jail", they will respond to the tactical changes in the Communist master plan for the conquest of the hemisphere....

The Russians would remove some - not all - of their troops in Cuba. Soldiers would merely change into civilian attire and become "technicians". Then an election, Soviet style, with the certain winners to be Ray, Salvador and or Matos.

REPORTS FROM THE ANTI-COMMUNIST CUBAN UNDERGROUND

Just what is going on in Castro's Cuba with which the U.S. soon may renew diplomatic relations? How is Communist subversion spreading in the Western Hemisphere? What is happening to the Cuban people under Castro's murderous Communist regime? How many Soviet troops and missiles are still in Cuba, and how many are being shipped in each month? How greatly is the threat to the U.S. increasing each day because of Soviet missiles in Cuba?

Below are excerpts from two highly authoritative anti-Communist Cuban underground sources:

CUBAN INFORMATION SERVICE

The CIS report of July 20 reveals the following:

* * * Not content with pouring arms, propaganda and trained saboteurs and terrorists into South and Central America, the Cuban Communists are beginning to infiltrate U.S. territory: the Free Associated State of Puerto Rico. Some 1,000 Castro agents, passing themselves off as Puerto Ricans, have received Communist indoctrination and training, and come and go from and to the U.S. at will.

* * * The British have also been kind to Castro & Co. by permitting Russian planes of Cubana Airlines to land at the crown colony of Grand Cayman island, due south of Cuba. The Miami News reported that the Cuban Reds are using the island as a stepping-stone for trained saboteurs, terrorists and infiltrators to enter Latin American countries. British shipping to Cuban ports has recently been on the upgrade; and, to be sure, the British Navy is protecting Soviet vessels in the Bahama Channel from attacks

cargo.

* * * Omi
the Cuban
sence fo
Mongolia
issued C
Back fo
and Mon
pest revo

* * * Mer
boat, car
" childre
have lo
barren a
Soviets
the unfo
that trer
ing plac
is carri
measur
Francos
tauria,
Cuban
picnics).
ceeding
Vinas,
also el
stalled
cerado
Las V
arms
Cuba.

The
FORM
ing:
* * *
ing t
rocke
Victor
While
(who)
some
* * *
edito
that
has
been
grou
and
tinue
Cub
stat
step
Jam
and
lam
nati

Th
ST

(
Stu
on
the
Ke
U.
fro
* *
ba

Castro's People's Courts Horrify Cubans

(Reprinted from FT. LAUDERDALE NEWS)

By DR. FERNANDO PENABAZ

"Death on Wheels" is what horrified Cubans are calling Dictator Fidel Castro's newly created "People's Courts." The decree serving as the "legal" basis of the "courts" is closely patterned to the one China's Red tyrant, Mao Tse-tung, enacted several years ago and from which the genocidal Chinese "People Courts" were born. It is estimated that over 11 million Chinese peasants have been killed by these bands of legalized murderers and in Cuba, although only functioning for about a month and a half, their name alone already instills terror.



DR. PENABAZ

Cuba's new "People's Courts" are manned by fanatical, hate-ridden militiamen or by hard core lower echelon Communist party officials. At present, the Communist party in Cuba is known as the "United Party of the Socialist Revolution." The old name was cast aside because Castro asserted it smacked of "minoritarian groups."

"Judges" in the People's Courts don't even possess the most elemental knowledge of legal training, in fact, the mere mention of law by members of the Court, or those who are brought before it, is considered imperialistic and counter-revolutionary.

* * *

REASON FOR THE NAME

"Death on Wheels" is that the Courts travel around the Island in jeeps or Iron Curtain equivalents. They stop any place where the local "Committee For The Defense of the Revolution" has arrested someone incurring its displeasure. No formal charges are required. The Courts sometimes carry their own execution squads with them but if, for lack of adequate transportation facilities, this presents a problem, an execution squad is furnished by the local militia groups.

Trials are public and any "loyal revolutionist" may step up before the Court and add his accusations against the victim to those used originally as grounds for the arrest.

There is no appeal from the People's Court decisions. If death is decreed, as it so often is, execution follows immediately.

Until now jurisdiction of the People's Courts is limited to rural areas. This is because resistance to Castro's blood-soaked regime is extremely strong among Cuba's long-suffering farmers and peasants. The Cuban Communist regime also maintains several concentration camps exclusively used for the internment of farmers and peasants but those "lucky enough" to be sent there, thus escaping the firing squads or life long prison terms, are the ones the regime considers may be rehabilitated or re-indoctrinated. The largest rehabilitation camp in Cuba exists at a place called Guanacabibes, in Pinar del Rio Province.

Sometimes the People's Courts find it expedient to hold their trials after the accused has been killed. Such a procedure is used to cover up executions carried out, without trials, by Party zealots. Only requirement demanded for the Court's posthumous seal of approval: Word of the executioner that the victim was "a known enemy of the State or counter-revolutionary." In these cases the "Court" draws up a document, signed by all its members, wherein it is sworn that the accused was "tried, sentenced and executed according to revolutionary law." Thus was the method employed recently in the village of Bolondron, in Matanzas Province, to justify the murder of 11 patriotic peasants.

* * *

CRUELEST and most inhumane aspect of the whole ghastly set up, is that the Committees on Human Rights of the United Nations and the Organization of American States, as well as the state departments of every nation in the world, can not claim ignorance of the functions and activities of Castro's People's Courts. Legislation creating them was published in Cuba's Official Gazette and proclaimed, time and again, by Castro's powerful propaganda media and, in many cases, their death sentences are highlighted, giving full details, by Cuba's State-owned and operated press.

Visual witnesses of these atrocities are eager to testify on what they have seen. One of them, arriving in Port Everglades last week, from the little village of Baire, in Oriente Province, declared, "I have seen the People's Court, Death on Wheels, execute a farmer for killing and eating one of his own chickens, without first obtaining government consent as the National Institute of Agrarian Reform requires!"

Anti-Communist Cuban Underground

by Cuban raiders.

* * * In Washington, the U.S. Coast Guard admitted to the House Armed Services Committee that ships of all nations (including Russian vessels) are advised to cruise within the 3-mile limit off the South Florida coast, to avoid the 3-4 knot northerly drag of the Gulf Stream. Coast Guard officials also admitted that their patrols were protecting Russian trawlers from attacks by Cuban exile raiders. Don't blame them. The orders come from above.

* * * Tighter controls were clapped on the Cuban people by the Communist regime. Committees of Defense (block wardens and informers) are taking a block by block cen-

controlled refinery in Cardenas, Matanzas, wounding and killing several militiamen.

The raiders left for Cuba in two small boats, a 17-footer and a 22-footer from a secret base in the Caribbean, (Note: NOT U.S. territory!) After the raid, the group went to Cayo Blanco, a small island off the North Cuban coast, where they were intercepted by the Cuban Navy and militia units.

The Castro men shelled their boats sinking both of them, but the raiders were able to land on the island killing two militiamen, taking two more prisoners and capturing a 36-foot sailboat, "The Elvira" which they commandered to make the escape.

In the fight one of the raiders, Evangelio

Now Let Them Enforce It!

(Reprinted from MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

Not only does the Supreme Court decision outlawing the Bible and the Lord's Prayer in our schools seem completely immoral and entirely at variance with the American tradition and the American way of life, but it seems equally stupid.

Every American knows that the Constitution of the United States sets forth the separation of Church and State. This was obviously done to prevent the establishment of any given church as the official state religion. Those who wrote the Constitution were close to a point of time when a number of European nations had an official state church, and the Founding Fathers were try-

such as Mr.
e effort to
lier proph-

peech on the
epresentative

ie Commu-
with agita-
."

's the current
ly encouraged
dministration
and prepara-
-over in Latin



DR. PENABAZ

although only functioning for about a month and a half, their name alone already instills terror.

Cuba's new "People's Courts" are manned by fanatical, hate-ridden militiamen or by hard core lower echelon Communist party officials. At present, the Communist party in Cuba is known as the "United Party of the Socialist Revolution." The old name was cast aside because Castro asserted it smacked of "mmeritarian groups."

"Judges" in the People's Courts are appointed by the Communist party. Trials are public and any "loyal revolutionist" may step up before the Court and add his accusations against the victim to those used originally as grounds for the arrest.

There is no appeal from the People's Court decisions. If death is decreed, as it so often is, execution follows immediately.

Until now jurisdiction of the Courts was limited to persons charged with crimes committed during the Batista regime. But Castro has announced that the Courts will be extended to cover all crimes committed against the Revolution.

Because of the backlog of cases, and for lack of adequate transportation facilities, this presents a problem. an execution squad is furnished by the local militia groups.

Trials after the accused has been killed. Such a procedure is used to cover up executions carried out, without trials, by Party zealots. Only requirement demanded for the Court's posthumous seal of approval: Word of the executioner that the victim was "a known enemy of the State or counter-revolutionary." In these cases the "Court" draws up a document, signed by all its members, wherein it is sworn that the accused was "tried, sentenced and executed according to revolutionary law." This was the method employed

death sentences are highlighted, giving full details, by Cuba's State-owned and operated press.

Visual witnesses of these atrocities are eager to testify on what they have seen. One of them, arriving in Port Everglades last week, from the little village of Baire, in Oriente Province, declared, "I have seen the People's Court. Death on Wheels, execute a farmer for killing and eating one of his own chickens, without first obtaining government consent as the National Institute of Agrarian Reform requires!"

e Anti-Communist Cuban Underground

eek
ron-
pro-
net,

inst
dis-
ited:
Az-
f the
re-
y in
ceed

r's,
Mat
told
been
orld
Man

s the

ks is
CU-
arlos
ster
tedly
d re-

, that
il gap
gime
st in-
ings",
', all
gents

vern-
Sal-
as top
ter in
to the
aster
re....
- not
would
d be-
, So-
to be

NIST

Cuba

by Cuban raiders.

* * * In Washington, the U.S. Coast Guard admitted to the House Armed Services Committee that ships of all nations (including Russian vessels) are advised to cruise within the 3-mile limit off the South Florida coast, to avoid the 3-4 knot northerly drag of the Gulf Stream. Coast Guard officials also admitted that their patrols were protecting Russian trawlers from attacks by Cuban exile raiders. Don't blame them. The orders come from above.

* * Tighter controls were clapped on the Cuban people by the Communist regime. Committees of Defense (block wardens and informers) are taking a block by block census of families in order to carry out a "consumers registry". The new "census" will void all ration cards and issue new ones, valid for one year. Food, clothing, shoes and other necessities will be more strictly rationed. The "census" also will give the Communists an opportunity to punish those suspected of "counter-revolutionary" sympathies by denying them ration cards.

* * * Ominous Portent: For the first time, the Cuban underground reports the presence in Cuba of Soviet troops of distinct Mongolian features. They were immediately issued Cuban army and militia uniforms. Back in 1936, the Russians used Siberian and Mongolian troops to smash the Budapest revolt.

* * * Men who arrived in Florida in an open boat, carrying 31 Cuban refugees(8 women, 7 children, 16 men), said that the Russians have 10,000 troops quartered in the Caibarien area (Las Villas prov.) alone. The Soviets are wearing Cuban army and militia uniforms, they added. They also stated that tremendous construction activity is taking place in the outlying keys of the zone; it is carried on at night, with tight security measures. The keys in question are Cayo Frances, Cayo Fragoso and Cayo Santamaria, lying some 15 miles off the port of Caibarien (see ESSO map sent to all recipients). Military construction is also proceeding at a frantic pace at the village of Vinas, near the city of Remedios. The exiles also claimed that rocket bases are being installed at Mabuta, near the towns of Manicaragua and Chambas, on the Camaguey-Las Villas provincial border. The Russian [illegible] construction crews [illegible]

controlled refinery in Cardenas, Matanzas, wounding and killing several militiamen.

The raiders left for Cuba in two small boats, a 17-footer and a 22-footer from a secret base in the Caribbean. (Note: NOT U.S. territory!) After the raid, the group went to Cayo Blanco, a small island off the North Cuban coast, where they were intercepted by the Cuban Navy and militia units.

The Castro men shelled their boats sinking both of them, but the raiders were able to land on the island killing two militiamen, taking two more prisoners and capturing a 30-foot sailboat, "The Elvira" which they commandered to make the escape.

In the fight one of the raiders, Evangelio Calzaro, was wounded in the back. The prisoners were identified as Calimero Jerez and Daniel Torres, both members of Castro's militia.

When the raiders and their prisoners arrived in Key West, they were all arrested and taken into custody by the U.S. Immigration Service. The State Dept. declared that the militiamen would be returned to Cuba if they so desired.

Later, Manuel Galiza, leader of the anti-Communist group, and Eduardo Mir, were taken to a prison in Tampa, Florida, where they will soon face trial. It is believed that they will be sentenced to a five year imprisonment.

* * * Col. Alexander Rumanianzea, supposed Russian technician, expert in hydraulics, in company with another Soviet, Col. Paul Sakun, on the 10th of June visited construction jobs being carried out North of the town of Mayari, Oriente Province, in order to determine their possible use as an alternative base for ballistic missiles.

* * * To insure supplies of building material for the works that are being carried out, the Titan Cement Factory at Santiago de Cuba, Oriente Province, and the El Morro Cement Factory at Mariel, Havana Province, as well as production of reinforced concrete has been placed under full direction of Soviet Vasiliev Mendeview.

* * * Throughout Cuba, intense activity can be observed among the Soviet personnel stationed there, working feverishly in construction jobs at:

a. Caves of Cura, Pinar del Rio Province
b. Santa Ines Mine Zone, Pinar del Rio Province
c. Coastal Region North of Jaruco, Ha[illegible] Province

Now Let Them Enforce It!

(Reprinted from MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

Not only does the Supreme Court decision outlawing the Bible and the Lord's Prayer in our schools seem completely immoral and entirely at variance with the American tradition and the American way of life, but it seems equally stupid.

Every American knows that the Constitution of the United States sets forth the separation of Church and State. This was obviously done to prevent the establishment of any given church as the official state religion. Those who wrote the Constitution were close to a point of time when a number of European nations had an official state church, and the Founding Fathers were trying to protect the United States from this form of tyranny.

No one in his right mind believes that the Founding Fathers intended to separate the citizens of the United States from religion, taken as a whole. They simply didn't want an official Protestant church, an official Catholic church or an official church of ANY kind.

However, the Supreme Court has gone to ridiculous lengths in interpreting this very sound provision of the Constitution in a way which would cause it to separate American citizens from God. They go to the same ridiculous lengths in allowing obscene literature to be distributed, on the grounds that this comes under the freedom of the press clause of the Constitution.

As a practical course of action, since man's relationship with God comes above any law of the case, this newspaper advocates that every school teacher, every school principal and every school board in the entire United States disregard this ruling of the Supreme Court and not only continue to read the Bible and to say the Lord's Prayer before starting class in the morning, but also to increase in any other way it occurs to them their public attestations that their schools stand for God.

We advocate that whatever action is necessary to repeal, nullify, abolish and wipe out forever the shame and stain of this Supreme Court decision be taken by the Congress of the United States.

In the meanwhile we doubt very much if Mr. Kennedy will call out the federal troops to snatch a Bible from some little girl's or boy's hand in any school in this country. We cannot imagine the President ordering the enforcement of this decree by having a sol-

give the Communists an opportunity to punish those suspected of "counter-revolutionary" sympathies by denying them ration cards.

* * * Ominous Portent: For the first time, the Cuban underground reports the presence in Cuba of Soviet troops of distinct Mongolian features. They were immediately issued Cuban army and militia uniforms. Back in 1956, the Russians used Siberian and Mongolian troops to smash the Budapest revolt.

* * * Men who arrived in Florida in an open boat, carrying 31 Cuban refugees (8 women, children, 16 men), said that the Russians have 10,000 troops quartered in the Caibarien area (Las Villas prov.) alone. The Soviets are wearing Cuban army and militia uniforms, they added. They also stated that tremendous construction activity is taking place in the outlying keys of the zone; it is carried on at night, with tight security measures. The keys in question are Cayo Frances, Cayo Fragoso and Cayo Santamaria, lying some 15 miles off the port of Caibarien (see ESSO map sent to all recipients). Military construction is also proceeding at a frantic pace at the village of Vinas, near the city of Remedios. The exiles also claimed that rocket bases are being installed at Mabulla, near the towns of Manicaragua and Chambas, on the Camaguey-Las Villas provincial border. The Russian arms and troop build-up continues apace in Cuba.

The July 6, 1963, issue of CUBAN INFORMATION SERVICE reported the following:

* * * Reports from the Cuban underground say that a new Russian military base with rocket facilities has been constructed near Victoria de las Tunas (Oriente province). While Cuban militia guard the outer perimeter of the new base, only Russian personnel is permitted to enter.

* * * The MIAMI HERALD's Latin American editor, Al Burt reports from Cuban sources that the number of Russians on the island has increased; training of Cuban troops has been stepped up by the Russians; more ground-to-air missiles have been installed, and Cuba's huge stockpile of weapons continues to grow. Unidad Revolucionaria (UR), Cuban exile group, presented a documented statement which shows that the Soviets have stepped up their shipments from 18 in January of this year, to 70 in April. Troops and hardware continue to pour into the island at an increasing rate, Washington does nothing.

THE CUBAN REPORT OF THE CUBAN STUDENT DIRECTORATE

(It will be recalled that it was the Cuban Student Directorate which made daring raids on Castro's Cuba and Soviet shipping until their activities were halted by President Kennedy's brother, Bobby, who assigned the U.S. Coast Guard to protect Soviet ships from such anti-Communist raids.)

* * * In the dawn of June 12, a group of Cuban exile raiders attacked a Government and taken into custody by the U.S. Immigration Service. The State Dept. declared that the raiders would be returned to Cuba if they so desired.

Later, Manuel Quiza, leader of the anti-Communist group, and Eduardo Mor, were taken to a prison in Tampa, Florida, where they will soon face trial. It is believed that they will be sentenced to a five year imprisonment.

* * * Col. Alexander Rumantzeva, supposed Russian technician, expert in hydraulics, in company with another Soviet, Col. Paul Zakin, on the 10th of June visited construction jobs being carried out North of the town of Mayari, Oriente Province, in order to determine their possible use as an alternative base for ballistic missiles.

* * * To insure supplies of building material for the works that are being carried out, the Titan Cement Factory at Santiago de Cuba, Oriente Province, and the El Morro Cement Factory at Mariel, Havana Province, as well as production of reinforced concrete has been placed under full direction of Soviet Vasiliev Mendeviev.

* * * Throughout Cuba, intense activity can be observed among the Soviet personnel stationed there, working feverishly in construction jobs at:

a. Caves of Cura, Pinar del Rio Province
b. Santa Ines Mine Zone, Pinar del Rio Province
c. Coastal Region North of Jaruco, Havana Province
d. Rancho Luna Zone, near Cienfuegos, Las Villas Province
e. Mayari Zone, Oriente Province
f. Miranda Zone, Oriente Province
g. Coastal Zone between Santiago de Cuba and Siboney Beach, Oriente Province

The previously mentioned districts have been receiving large shipments of reinforced concrete, steel girders, and all other types of heavy building material, which arrive at the indicated places late at night, in trucks driven by Cuban militiamen who have to hand them over to Russians at the gates of the construction area.

* * * Of course, the responsibility for the disappearance of our way of life will fall on the shoulders of those who today remain impassive at the advance of Communism. It will also fall on the shoulders of those irresponsible men who ignoring the dangers of peaceful coexistence, devote their efforts to suppressing all attempts at liberation. Perhaps we, free Cubans, do have more experience in Communist tactics and it is this which leads us to sound the alarm before it is too late. The part we Cubans occupy in the struggle against Communism and in defense of democracy is fulfilled day by day and in its entirety, in the mountains of our country, in the fields and in the towns. We Cubans absolutely do not understand anything to do with peaceful coexistence with the Communists, and perhaps just as these lines are being written there is one more Cuban dying on the altar of liberty and democracy, which many are still enjoying today in the Free World but which few seem disposed to defend.

an official Protestant church, an official Catholic church or an official church of ANY kind.

However, the Supreme Court has gone to ridiculous lengths in interpreting this very sound provision of the Constitution in a way which would cause it to separate American citizens from God. They go to the same ridiculous lengths in allowing obscene literature to be distributed, on the grounds that this comes under the freedom of the press clause of the Constitution.

As a practical course of action, since man's relationship with God comes above any law of the case, this newspaper advocates that every school teacher, every school principal and every school board in the entire United States disregard this ruling of the Supreme Court and not only continue to read the Bible and to say the Lord's Prayer before starting class in the morning, but also to increase in any other way it occurs to them their public attestations that their schools stand for God.

We advocate that whatever action is necessary to repeal, nullify, abolish and wipe out forever the shame and stain of this Supreme Court decision be taken by the Congress of the United States.

In the meanwhile we doubt very much if Mr. Kennedy will call out the federal troops to snatch a Bible from some little girl's or boy's hand in any school in this country. We cannot imagine the President ordering the enforcement of this decree by having a soldier stick a bayonet in the back of any child who wants to stand up and say the Lord's Prayer as he has been taught by his mother and father.

There is always the proverbial straw that breaks the camel's back. As far as this newspaper goes, this decision by the Supreme Court, making the Lord's Prayer and the Bible bootleg items in our schools, is that last straw.

When you think of the flood of written obscenity from which we are almost helpless to guard our children today, we must remember again that this is due to Supreme Court decisions. Now, in addition to debauching our children's minds, they want to rape their spirits by depriving them of the right to read the Bible or say the Lord's Prayer in school.

If you ask by what authority this newspaper advocates the disregard of this judicial decision, we will answer: There is a Higher Law. As the Constitution of the United States clearly points out, the Author of all our freedoms, the Author of all our liberties is not the state. It is the Lord God Almighty. No eight men, garbed in black robes and supposedly constituting the highest tribunal of this land, can overrule the Supreme Being and the commandment: "Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind." Jesus described this as "the first and great commandment."

In that spirit and in the spirit of Andrew Jackson, we suggest - "The court has made its decision - now let them enforce it."

William Loeb, Publisher,
MANCHESTER UNION LEADER

Council on Foreign Relations [illegible] ning around Europe calling press conferences - as if anyone was interested in his opinion on anything.

What a strange bag of cats! How pleased Gus Hall must be!

THE "FAR WRONG"

One of the most recent of the "potboilers" is a book by Donald Janson and Bernard Eismann (published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., price $5.95) entitled "The Far Right."

In their book sincere members of the Right Wing are gently pilloried. Note the word "gently" because upon reading their book I had the feeling that the authors while working on their material came to the decision that they didn't want to "burn down the barn" - and that when the final returns are in - it just might turn out that the Right Wing, the anti-Communists, were "right" after all!

Reacting to their book "The Far Right," the talented wordsmith, J. Kesner Kahn of Chicago commented: "But what about the Far Wrong, those who have lost us our gold, allowed Cuba to go Communist and become a dug-in Soviet base threatening the American nations; those who allowed China to become a Captive Nation under Communist rule; those who still fail to weed out Soviet agents in the United States, even when Sweden, England and West Germany have recently been able to find top Red agents; and those who are now about to cut off the limb upon which our peace depends - superior nuclear power?"

FORMER FASCIST HOLDS KEY SECURITY POSITION

The highly authoritative columnists, Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott in their column on July 8 revealed the unpublicized details of a closed-door meeting of the Senate Armed Services Committee.

Guess who is the new Assistant Secretary of Defense for Research & Engineering? Dr. Eugene Ohiroi Fubini, who admits being a dues-paying member of a Fascist organization while a university student in Italy. This Fubini man, a friend of the notorious Left Winger, Adam Yarmolinsky, will pass on security cases involving the highly secret National Security Agency and will direct the operation of the "hot line," whereby Khrushchev is now able to quickly issue his demands to President Kennedy. But, most importantly this foreign-born "ex-Fascist" now has a key role in the "permissive link" that controls the firing of nuclear weapons from the President down to officers in actual possession of these defensive weapons.

Remember Pearl Harbor - when Roosevelt permitted practically the entire U.S. fleet to be sitting ducks for the Jap raid? Well, with this guy, Fubini, being the "permissive link" regarding the firing of U.S. nuclear missiles in defense of this country in case of Soviet attack - could it be expected that, in case of Soviet attack he would utilize his other capacity and check via the "hot line" with Moscow to see if Khrushchev would "permit" the U.S. to defend itself?

MOVIES IN THE AGE

ing fleets - [illegible] and Pacific waters of the U.S., the Thresher disaster becomes even more ominous. Perhaps an important clue was furnished by the columnists Allen & Scott in their article of June 19 which stated: "All of the Navy's highly sensitive and secret evaluation equipment for its top-priority Subroc missile program was on the Thresher when it sank off the coast of Massachusetts."

SOVIET FACTORY WORKER IN ORBIT

When U.S. astronauts orbited the earth the American public was briefed about the numerous monitoring stations around the world which would pick up signals from the space capsules while in flight, which they did. But what about the "blond, dimple-chinned" Soviet "lady in space" who, Moscow claims, as reported in American newspapers, "chalked up 49 orbits" around the world? How very odd - a Russian female factory worker with no pilot experience, excels the efforts of U.S. astronauts, all top pilots, who have undergone years of sacrificial training and tests! Not really "odd" - just more of the Sell-Out. What about those U.S. monitoring stations scattered all over the world? Have they corrobarated in any way that this Soviet woman actually even got off the ground? If not, why not? And why has the American press, once the beacon light for the entire world, become a mere disseminator for Soviet propaganda? And... what about the Republicans? Why don't they demand an investigation?

SPEAKING OF REPUBLICANS....

Senator John Tower of Texas, who performs so admirably as a Conservative in the U.S. Senate, can make the strangest public statements. Witness this. According to the AP, on July 8, Tower said "he feels a certain amount of 'kinship' with such liberal Republican senators as Clifford B. Case of New Jersey and Jacob K. Javits of New York. There is, he said, a basic difference between liberal Republicans and liberal Democrats 'and that difference is this - the so-called liberal Republican is not anti-business and the so-called liberal Democrat is'."

Heavens to Betsy, Senator Tower! Why not take a few minutes out and check your copy of the CSA or ACA Voting Index and see for yourself how the men you say you feel "kinship" for, Javits and Case, both have overwhelmingly anti-business voting records!

"JOHNNY WON'T READ"

Remember all that hassle several years ago about "Johnny Can't Read," as a result of "progressive" education? Well, here's a new item from the SANTA ANA (Calif.) REGISTER of July 13 which concerns former Congressman John H. Rousselot, now district governor of the John Birch Society for Western States.

According to the SANTA ANA REGISTER: "He (Rousselot) explained to the Newport Beach Junior Chamber of Commerce that he believes Gen. Walker is a great man but not as great, perhaps, as Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower."

resolutions indicating [illegible] stand on vital issues! Several of the Governors said that this action destroyed the value of such a Conference. Of course, the Democrats clearly demonstrated their fear of Rockefeller taking the civil rights issue away from them. The Democrat majority was also afraid that if there were a debate upon the resolution that the Southern Democrats and the Northern Democrats would split on the issue.

Another aspect of the civil rights issue which intruded in the Governors Conference was the report concerning the relationship of the Government towards the National Guard. A weasel-worded report was introduced, which avoided the paramount issue, namely, the dictatorial nationalization of the National Guard as exercised by both Eisenhower and Kennedy, and thus depriving the Governors of the States of a militia capable of putting down demonstrations and riots inside the States. Federalizing of the National Guard is another destruction of the rights of the States by the all too-powerful Federal Government.

Governor George C. Wallace offered a minority report in which he pointed out that the Alabama National Guard was federalized illegally and unconstitutionally, because there had been no request by the Legislature or by the Governor for outside help in maintaining law and order at the University of Alabama. In fact, Governor Wallace pointed out that Tuscaloosa was the "safest place in the universe" - much safer than Washington, D.C., for instance, or Central Park or the south side of Chicago.

The Governors talked about the problems of unemployment, but most of the time was consumed discussing how they could get help from the Federal Government to solve their problems. They did not consider the basic causes of unemployment, namely, a Federal Government which borrows money in order to give it away to Socialist and Communist countries in Foreign Aid.

The Governors did not talk about the need to stop federal competition with private enterprise. The Governors did not mention the need to cut down the size of the federal establishment and return to the States those activities which the Federal Government had no business performing in the first place.

As I said before, the Governors Conference was held in an atmosphere of Alice in Wonderland. There were a few occasions when the Governors were jolted back to reality. Governor Farris Bryant of Florida recommended that his State should be a staging area so that the Cubans could be trained to recapture their Island for freedom, but, of course, the Governors had abolished their Resolution Committee, thus denying the people in their State the opportunity to find out where their Governor stood on the important subject of liberation for Cuba.

On another occasion Governor Ross Barnett talked about the growing prosperity in his State of Mississippi. Ross Barnett talked of the 100,000 increase in population, the scores of new industries locating in Mississippi because of the attractive industrial climate. He mentioned that the Right-to-Work law was of great benefit to his State in attracting industries and protecting the rights of individuals to work without having to pay tribute to labor bosses to keep their jobs.

The Governors did not discuss the Tax

KEY SECURITY POSITION

The highly authoritative columnists, Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott in their column on July 8 revealed the unpublicized details of a closed-door meeting of the Senate Armed Services Committee.

Guess who is the new Assistant Secretary of Defense for Research & Engineering? Dr. Eugene Ghiron Fubini, who admits being a dues-paying member of a Fascist organization while a university student in Italy. This Fubini man, a friend of the notorious Left Winger, Adam Yarmolinsky, will pass on security cases involving the highly secret National Security Agency and will direct the operation of the "hot line," whereby Khrushchev is now able to quickly issue his demands to President Kennedy. But, most importantly this foreign-born "ex-Fascist" now has a key role in the "permissive link" that controls the firing of nuclear weapons from the President down to officers in actual possession of these defensive weapons.

Remember Pearl Harbor - when Roosevelt permitted practically the entire U.S. fleet to be sitting ducks for the Jap raid? Well, with this guy, Fubini, being the "permissive link" regarding the firing of U.S. nuclear missiles in defense of this country in case of Soviet attack - could it be expected that, in case of Soviet attack he would utilize his other capacity and check via the "hot line" with Moscow to see if Khrushchev would "permit" the U.S. to defend itself?

MOVIES IN THE AGE OF "THE SELL-OUT"

Remember those wonderful old movies about the Army, the Navy, the Marines and the Air Force? Remember the lump in your throat, the feeling of pride in your heart when you saw ships of the U.S. Navy, in battle formation, cleanly cutting the waves, ready to engage and defeat the enemy.....the Air Force in valiant dog-fights downing the enemy....the Marines storming ashore to establish a beachhead....the Army taking a crucial hill and holding it against all odds? Those old movies with the big stars of former years - Clark Gable, Gary Cooper, Jimmy Stewart, Brian Donlevy, James Cagney - not only made all Americans proud to be Americans but helped recruit youngsters for the glorious and honorable job of defending their country against all enemies. Because they were "recruiters", producers of such movies received enthusiastic support from the armed services for on-location shots and scenes of planes or ships in action.

Today, however, this being the Age of Sell-Out - the Kennedy Administration demeans patriotism as being old-fashioned, archaic. The Kennedy view, as he enunciated in his speech at American University on June 10, is that we must "avert those confrontations which present an adversary with the choice of either a humiliating retreat or a nuclear war."

Helping to augment this Kennedy edict to

Senator John Tower of Texas, who performs so admirably as a Conservative in the U.S. Senate, can make the strangest public statements. Witness this: According to the AP, on July 8, Tower said "he feels a certain amount of 'kinship' with such liberal Republican senators as Clifford B. Case of New Jersey and Jacob K. Javits of New York. There is, he said, a basic difference between liberal Republicans and liberal Democrats 'and that difference is this - the so-called liberal Republican is not anti-business and the so-called liberal Democrat is'."

Heavens to Betsy, Senator Tower! Why not take a few minutes out and check your copy of the CSA or ACA Voting Index and see for yourself how the men you say you feel "kinship" for, Javits and Case, both have overwhelmingly anti-business voting records!

"JOHNNY WON'T READ"

Remember all that hassle several years ago about "Johnny Can't Read," as a result of "progressive" education? Well, here's a new item from the SANTA ANA (Calif.) REGISTER of July 13 which concerns former Congressman John H. Rousselot, new district governor of the John Birch Society for Western States.

According to the SANTA ANA REGISTER: "He (Rousselot) explained to the Newport Beach Junior Chamber of Commerce that he believes Gen. Walker is a great man but not as great, perhaps, as Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower."

How can John Rousselot make a statement like that regarding Eisenhower? The record is clear about the part Republican Eisenhower has played in setting up the appeasement and disarmament policies which Democrat Kennedy is now studiously following.

Is it that Johnny not "can't" but "won't" read the facts regarding Eisenhower in THE POLITICIAN by his boss, Robert Welch, founder of the Birch Society, which organization Rousselot now represents?

Republican John Rousselot should be elected to go back to Congress in 1964 to carry on the good work he did while in office - but only if he puts principles above party loyalty.

causes of unemployment, namely, a recession. Government which borrows money in order to give it away to Socialist and Communist countries in Foreign Aid.

The Governors did not talk about the need to stop federal competition with private enterprise. The Governors did not mention the need to cut down the size of the federal establishment and return to the States those activities which the Federal Government had no business performing in the first place.

As I said before, the Governors Conference was held in an atmosphere of Alice in Wonderland. There were a few occasions when the Governors were jolted back to reality. Governor Farris Bryant of Florida recommended that his State should be a staging area so that the Cubans could be trained to recapture their Island for freedom, but, of course, the Governors had abolished their Resolution Committee, thus denying the people in their State the opportunity to find out where their Governor stood on the important subject of liberation for Cuba.

On another occasion Governor Ross Barnett talked about the growing prosperity in his State of Mississippi. Ross Barnett talked of the 100,000 increase in population, the scores of new industries locating in Mississippi because of the attractive industrial climate. He mentioned that the Right-to-Work law was of great benefit to his State in attracting industries and protecting the rights of individuals to work without having to pay tribute to labor bosses to keep their jobs.

The Governors did not discuss the Tax Program of the President, and how it would adversely affect business. They did not discuss how Foreign Aid was creating unfair competition for American industry. They did not discuss deficit financing, which causes inflation cutting down on the purchasing power of all people. The Governors did not discuss the Council on State Government, which Rockefeller-controlled organization, is by various insidious ways destroying the concepts of self-government.

The Governors Conference was a nice social affair but it did not advance the cause of sane and sensible government.

Double Standard

(Reprinted from ROCKFORD (Ill.) REGISTER-REPUBLIC)

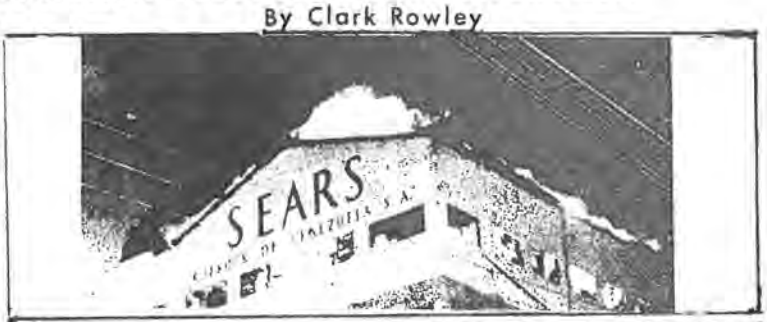
Plans of Negro leaders for a march on Washington by hundreds of thousands if southern senators filibuster against the administration's civil rights program have put Vice President Lyndon Johnson and House Speaker John McCormack on the spot. An act of Congress forbids parades, processions and assemblages for demonstration purposes.

As presiding officers of the two houses of Congress, the vice president and speaker must decide if the law is to be enforced. Sen. A. Willis Robertson, D-Va., has called for a statement by those in authority as to whether the law will be invoked.

The Negroes are demanding that the Constitution and Supreme Court decisions be observed, yet they know in advance of laws that they intend to break. This double standard of upholding the law will hurt the Negroes' cause much more than it will help.

Increasing Communist Terrorism In Venezuela

By Clark Rowley



Members of the pro-Communist FALN(Armed Forces of National Liberation) in Venezuela hurled incendiary bombs into the Sears Roebuck warehouse near Caracas, Venezuela, on February 8. Damage amounted to 4.5 million dollars. A Venezuelan government spokesman said the destruction was due to Communist terrorists. Wide World Photo

Communists can easily overthrow a government when the status quo has been upset. Confusion among the non- or anti-Communist forces allows quick penetration. Throwing the population into a state of panic, thus rendering enemies immobile, by disrupting the economy, isolating segments of the population, threatening, destroying, and other means aid in a Communist take-over. These means are being used in Venezuela.

The May 5, 1962 edition of Carlos Todd's "Cuban Information Service" gave the hint of the beginning of a new campaign of terrorism in Venezuela. "Communist activities have been going on for years, but, with Cuba secure, the Communists turned their full attention to oil-rich Venezuela."

In the May 11, 1963 issue of "Cuban Information Service" came the report that an American couple who lived in Cuba for many years, and only recently returned to this country, "were eyewitnesses to the sailing of 150-foot banana boats loaded with arms destined for Haiti, Guatemala, Venezuela, Chile, Peru and Argentina." Also in the same issue: "Hours after New York's Governor Rockefeller arrived in Venezuela with his bride, FALN Communist terrorists started a $500,000 fire in the partly U.S.-owned Union Grafica, a cardboard box factory."

On May 25, 1963 Carlos Todd's newsletter stated: "Venezuelan Red terrorists (FALN) attacked a police post only 600 yards away from the Miraflores Palace, which houses President Betancourt's offices."

The June 29, 1963 issue of "Cuban Information Service" contains more reports of American-owned oil company losses, of the destruction of the Goodyear plant, of accounting firms looted, pipelines destroyed, American army officers assaulted and ridiculed in Venezuelan newspapers. More damage and insults are reported every week.

Venezuela's dictator, Betancourt, has supposedly called for strict measures to stop the Communist terrorist activities. However, somehow or other soldiers under the direction of Betancourt never seem to be present to put a stop to such guerilla destruction.

Why is Betancourt unable to, or more importantly, unwilling to effectively put down the Communist guerillas in Venezuela who have adopted the name of "Armed Forces of National Liberation" (FALN)?

From 1930 to 1935 the Betancourt of Venezuela helped, while in exile, to establish the Communist Party in Costa Rica. There he developed a strategy of using the he must deny any contact or belief in Communist doctrine or methods. Castro did the same while in the process of consolidating his control over Cuba.

As proof that Betancourt, the so-called "shield against Communism", is nothing of the sort, it is merely necessary to observe that in 1929, 1936, and 1948 he was exiled from Venezuela for Communist activities. Betancourt, as part of his strategy, said that he had left the Communist Party. However, the DAILY WORKER, official organ of the Communist Party in the United States reported on October 18, 1945 that he had not been expelled. He was still a member. Castro killed two priests in a Communist-inspired riot in Bogota, Columbia, in 1948. Betancourt was the person who intervened to save Castro's life. Castro was struggling for power in Oriente province in Cuba in 1958. Betancourt's political party in Venezuela started a nationwide fund drive for the Communist, Castro, and Venezuelan radio stations beamed their broadcasts to further the struggle in Cuba. Betancourt knew Castro, and he must have known that Castro was a Communist.

According to the quarterly reports of the Chase National Bank in 1957, Venezuela was the fastest growing country in Latin America, well on her way to economic prosperity. Then Betancourt won the presidential election in Venezuela in 1958. His first actions were to demand foreign loans. The country was out of national debt and no loans were needed. Betancourt introduced the drain on the economy, with plans of reckless spending. From there on in things went from bad to worse.

The Communists started their reign of terror. The economy of the country de- lines". Since becoming a governmental nightmare of waste, mismanagement, and corruption, Venezuela has lost the confidence of the people, resulting in $1,200,000,000 of investment capital fleeing the country. The United States has responded generously to calls from Betancourt for money. Military aid so far amounts to $52,900,000. $5,000,000 in economic grants have been pumped into the country, and a whopping $215,900,000 in loans to "increase the prosperity" have been swallowed up. To further drain the United States, the Communists are destroying results of American investment.

Betancourt, since 1960, has been ruling by executive decree. This means that he is a virtual dictator. The press is censored. Right wing elements are gagged. The Communist killers announce their coming raids in the newspapers. The army does nothing. The Communist Party is not outlawed.

It seems that Betancourt's long adopted policy of denying Communist ideas and influence is paying off.

And what is official United States policy toward this man Betancourt? In March 1963 came the answer. President Kennedy said at that time in a welcoming speech to Betancourt visiting Washington: "Your liberal leadership of your country, your persistant determination to make a better life for your people, your long fight for democratic leadership all have made you, for us, a symbol of what we wish for our country and for our sister republics."

The destruction of American investment in Venezuela continues in Castro-Communist style and the U.S. taxpayer-supported Venezuelan army seems impotent to stop

accounting firms looted, pipelines destroyed, American army officers assaulted and ridiculed in Venezuelan newspapers. More damage and insults are reported every week.

Venezuela's dictator, Betancourt, has supposedly called for strict measures to stop the Communist terrorist activities. However, somehow or other soldiers under the direction of Betancourt never seem to be present to put a stop to such guerilla destruction.

Why is Betancourt unable to, or more importantly, unwilling to effectively put down the Communist guerillas in Venezuela who have adopted the name of "Armed Forces of National Liberation" (FALN)?

From 1930 to 1935 the Betancourt of Venezuela helped, while in exile, to establish the Communist Party in Costa Rica. There he developed a strategy of using the Communist modus operandi without using the party name and avoiding the Communist label. At all times, Betancourt decided,

Cuba in 1958. Betancourt's political party in Venezuela started a nationwide fund drive for the Communist, Castro, and Venezuelan radio stations beamed their broadcasts to further the struggle in Cuba. Betancourt knew Castro, and he must have known that Castro was a Communist.

According to the quarterly reports of the Chase National Bank in 1957, Venezuela was the fastest growing country in Latin America, well on her way to economic prosperity. Then Betancourt won the presidential election in Venezuela in 1958. His first actions were to demand foreign loans. The country was out of national debt and no loans were needed. Betancourt introduced the drain on the economy, with plans of reckless spending. From there on in things went from bad to worse.

The Communists started their reign of terror. The economy of the country deteriorated. The number of unemployed went from 15,000 in 1958 to the present level of 350,000, according to "Pan American Head-

in the newspapers. The army does nothing. The Communist Party is not outlawed.

It seems that Betancourt's long adopted policy of denying Communist ideas and influence is paying off.

And what is official United States policy toward this man Betancourt? In March 1963 came the answer. President Kennedy said at that time in a welcoming speech to Betancourt visiting Washington: "Your liberal leadership of your country, your persistant determination to make a better life for your people, your long fight for democratic leadership all have made you, for us, a symbol of what we wish for our country and for our sister republics."

The destruction of American investment in Venezuela continues in Castro-Communist style and the U.S. taxpayer supported Venezuelan army seems impotent to stop FALN raids such as pictured at the head of this article.

DANGEROUS FALLACIES OF TEST BAN TREATY

By Fulton Lewis, Jr.

WASHINGTON, July 31 - It was December 1962, and Nikita Khrushchev thundered, "We'd be slobbering fools if we did not carry out nuclear tests."

There was no evidence of senility last week as Khrushchev, smiling but not slobbering, gave the green light to his diplomatic lackey, Andrei Gromyko, to initial the partial nuclear test ban approved by representatives of Great Britain and the United States.

In little more than 18 months, the ever-cagey Soviet premier had seen the nuclear balance of power tip in his favor and in July, 1963, it was time for a test ban.

Not that the "ban" approved by the Big Three last week is what the name implies. While outlawed by word, tests can still be conducted outside the atmosphere. There is no way, as scientists of the Big Three agreed in July, 1959, to detect nuclear tests conducted far above the earth.

Soviet scientists may find themselves working in East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Rumania. Not covered by the ban, the Soviet-dominated countries of Eastern Europe may test - in the atmosphere, in outer space, in the sea, below the ground - to their hearts' content.

Were the Soviets to keep their promise not to test - and past performances make this exceedingly doubtful - the test ban would still be to our disadvantage.

Congressman Craig Hosmer, ranking Republican on the Joint Atomic Energy Committee and one of the country's best experts on nuclear strategy, tells why:

(1) U.S. progress in development of high-yield, 30 to 100 megaton weapons will be paralyzed at the very time Soviet scientists have achieved these capabilities. The United States will be unable to cope with Khrushchev's long-range program of "hardening" his missile sites.

The consequent inability to mete out destruction to Soviet weaponry will decrease the capability of our deterrent force in direct ratio to increases in Soviet power. It is equivalent to cutting back our SAC (Strategic Air Command) squadrons, ICBM (Inter-Continental Ballistic Missiles) bases, and Polaris submarine patrols.

(2) U.S. progress in developing a defense against enemy missiles will come to a halt at the same time Soviet scientists appear to have developed such a capability. As Sen. Strom Thurmond, a General in the Army Reserve, told colleagues behind closed doors, the Soviet Union has installed an anti-missile complex at Leningrad.

Anti-missile defense in the hands of the Soviet Union is another way of saying our deterrent against Soviet attack has weakened. It, too, is the equivalent of cutting back our manned bombers, our Polaris missiles, our Atlas and Minutemen missiles.

If the warheads carried by these delivery systems are to be intercepted by Soviet defenses with any degree of efficiency, then they will not loom as large as deterrents to Soviet button-pushers.

Conversely, the absence of an anti-missile capability by this country permits a Soviet first-strike, surprise attack that would destroy our deterrent forces before they are put in operation.

(3) The partial test ban treaty introduces to America the completely new hazard of surprise abrogation. This is the situation where Soviet scientists, working in secrecy, would prepare an extensive series of atmospheric tests.

During this period, which might last for years, U.S. laboratory work would deteriorate in quality and quantity along with our capabilities for atmospheric testing. The net effect would be a quantum jump in Soviet nuclear capabilities which might well gain for them decisive nuclear superiority.

Rep. Hosmer concludes:

"Under such conditions, the West could expect at worst a nuclear Pearl Harbor and at best a surrender-or-die ultimatum."

(Editor's note: Write or telegraph your two Senators today to vote "NO" when the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty comes up in the U.S. Senate.)

Government Power

(From The Concord, N.C., Tribune)

President Kennedy's executive order enabling government agencies to cut off Federal funds from any Federally-assisted construction project where discrimination against Negroes is practiced says more about Big Government than it does about civil rights.

Or, perhaps, it should be worded "presumed to exist" or even "alleged to exist". For some government official must make a decision on that score, deciding whether alleged discrimination is really discrimination or not. Beyond that, there is no provision in Mr. Kennedy's order - - once discrimination is alleged - to prove it exists. Neither is there any room, apparently, for penalizing the party or parties guilty of discrimination; all are punished alike - the various contractors, the various workers, the community, the area, the state - by withholding federal funds.

This is not the first instance of economic threats against people and localities and states whose actions displease the administration. We have been brazenly told that if we "vote right" - if we elect administration supporters - we will stand to gain more federal contracts. We have been led to assume, through the abominable practice of permitting politicians to announce defense contracts, that pro-administration congressmen are able to obtain more defense business for a district or a state than administration opponents in Congress.

Perhaps we are becoming so accustomed to being bribed with our own money - and threatened with being deprived of it - that we no longer can muster the righteous indignation against the practice that it deserves.

For years and years our states and our communities have turned increasingly to Washington to get the money they have sent there. Many people still insist that federal "aid" - that is, federal taxation for state and local use - does not mean federal control.

President Kennedy's threats with regard to the civil rights issue should dispel all arguments on that score.

EXTRA COPIES

it to the quicker, more forceful—military dictatorship.

It is clear that Mr. Kennedy chose to ignore the courts and by preference resorted to military force.

Do the American people see where we are headed? Grave as is the issue of race, there is a graver issue: constitutional government.

We have seen the unconstitutional pattern repeated, first with the alibi of provocation by disorder, then even of peaceful circumstances. Who knows where and for what a President, this one or a successor, may use military force again, citing past unconstitutional performances as precedents and justification"?

It is in this way that we slip downward from government in strict accord with the Constitution to government by force beyond the law.

We have seen the courts issue dictatorial decrees, but in the aura of judicial decorum. We have seen Presidents issue executive orders as substitutes for law, but in the prestige of the White House. And we have seen military force applied nakedly to coerce when other, proper avenues were available.

We are seeing the destruction of our system of constitutional government of limited powers, checks and balances—and freedom.

ndorsed Goldwater—

in 1960, and he said he was going to carry it for Senator Barry Goldwater in 1964.

Evidently Mr. Penner must have misunderstood what I said, and I am sure a tape of my speech would reveal that this was my statement.

I made no open endorsement for a candidate for president in 1960, and have made none for any candidate that might run in 1964.

STROM THURMOND,
United States Senate,
Washington, D.C.

nk The Republic

(CHICAGO TRIBUNE)

capable, thru their representatives in Congress, of running the country; their duties must be handed over to the elite, who, we suppose, inhabit the west wing of the White House and the executive departments.

Congressmen are too susceptible to pressure groups, according to Mr. Fulbright. "Too often, decisions of principle are postponed or neglected, and opportunities lost. . . . The source of this malady is the diffusion of authority between the executive and legislative branches."

Does Mr. Fulbright suggest that employes of the executive departments are immune to pressure? Does he prefer the risk of bad decisions made by executive fiat to the chance that good programs may occasionally be delayed by Congress? Does he forget that Congress is there as much to prevent bad programs as to en-

gress investigate Communist activities linked with racial demonstrations. Wallace charged that the Air Force is encouraging its personnel to engage in street demonstrations with rioting mobs. At this point, Senate Strom Thurmond produced photostats of orders issued by Brig. Gen. James C. Sherrill, Commander of the Charleston Air Force Base.

On June 8 an order was issued prohibiting participation by base personnel in civil rights demonstrations. On June 20 a second order revoking the first one was issued, and quoted the Air Force's policy as permitting all personnel to demonstrate in racial disturbances as "private citizens."

Wallace then said that such orders were "an incitement to demonstrate." It was determined at the hearing that the original order barring participation was countermanded on direct orders from "higher authority" in Washington.

AT THE GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE

Governor Wallace was one of the top news-makers at the recent Governors' Conference in Miami Beach. He entered a minority report as a member of the Governor's Advisory Committee to the National Guard. He pointed out that if Kennedy can illegally and unconstitutionally federalize

lace evoked smiling approval and applause when he said that it was safer in Tuscaloosa than in the shadow of the White House or the Supreme Court Building in Washington, D.C.

Governor Wallace of Alabama has become a symbol of the crises of our time, as he stands almost alone against the intrusion of federal power into the area reserved by the Constitution to the States. He is a symbol of right, which has been overpowered by might.

Wallace rightly mentions that the federal government is exceeding its Constitutional powers because Congress has passed no law nullifying the Tenth Amendment or taking away from the individual states their power to operate and control their own school systems. At the Governors' Conference, he declared "the Tenth Amendment sustains the right of determination and grants the State of Alabama the right to enforce its laws and regulate its internal affairs."

We hope that Governor Wallace goes ahead with the plan to enter Democrat presidential primaries next year. What a wonderful opportunity to take a measure of the vast reservoir of anti-Kennedy sentiment in the country, even among members of Kennedy's own party!

Wallace Tells 'Bama Schools To Ignore Prayer-Bible Ban

The first week of August, Governor Wallace of Alabama challenged the U.S. Supreme Court's decision concerning the reading of the Bible in public schools. The State Board of Education at the suggestion of the Governor passed a resolution which said in part, that in order to preserve freedom of religion and in order to guarantee to the students of Alabama the privilege of receiving the moral instruction contained in the Bible and in order to carry out the provisions of Title 52, Section 542 of the Code of Alabama, that the Bible be read in all schools of Alabama each day. The State Board of Education therefore directed the principals of all schools financed in whole or in part by the State of Alabama to carry out the statutory provisions of Alabama Law.

The principals were ordered to see to it that Bible reading and instruction is given to all pupils attending Alabama schools once each day and that such Bible reading and study be considered a part of the regular course of instruction of all students.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN recommends that all subscribers write to Governor Wallace of Alabama congratulating him on his forthright stand on behalf of teaching religion in the schools of Alabama. We further recommend that you write for a copy of the resolution adopted by the Alabama State Board of Education. When you receive your copy we suggest you send it to your own Governor and members of your State Legislature in order to bring pressure to use the Bible as a basis for religious instruction in all schools throughout the nation.

Send your request to Governor George C. Wallace, State Capitol, Montgomery, Alabama.

The Second African War

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

The U. S. has declared a second war of anarchy in Africa. The first U. S. war destroyed Katanga. When American arms and UN troops took away Katanga's hard-won independence, it was immediately clear why Katanga wanted to be independent. Katanga's efficient administration was strangled, its leader was harried out of the land, and its political boundaries dissolved. Katanga exists no more, not even on the map. The State Department has now trained the same withering death-ray on Angola, Mozambique, and South Africa.

press conference that South Africa's internal policies were "inimical" to her future and "repugnant" to the U. S. He further affirmed that "the United Nations has every right to express hostility to policies which are pursued which are a threat to peace."

• On July 22, representatives of the Special Committee on Apartheid told the opening session of the UN Security Council that Africa would take independent action against Portugal and South Africa if the UN did not act.

This perfectly orchestrated sequence of events is a rising crescendo to a

Police-State Methods Necessary for "World Order" says Millis Study

By EDITH KERMIT ROOSEVELT

WASHINGTON, D. C. — "The break-up of the Russian Communist empire today would doubtless be conducive to freedom,. but would be a good deal more catastrophic for world order than was the break-up of the Austro-Hungarian Empire in 1918."



Edith Kermit Roosevelt

This astounding conclusion, that it would not be in America's interest for the Red bloc to collapse, was actually reached at the expense of the American taxpayer. They are the words of Walter Millis as part of a report for the Government costing us $20,000.

Millis pictures what faces us in the future by saying: "In a completely policed world," the American Revolution of 1776 "would be suppressed, as was the Hungarian Revolution, with all the global forces of law and order cooperating."

Heaven help any Freedom Fighters of the future with such a world army around!

The Millis study was paid for by the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, the controversial Government bureau seeking to transfer American weaponry to the International Disarmament Organization. Millis' pompous title in his study on "The Political Control Of An International Police Force" is "Director of the Study of War as an Institution, Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Fund for the Republic." Defense Secretary Robert Strange McNamara is a founding member and annual contributor to this center.

This project, undertaken by the Peace Research Institute in Washington, is one of eighteen contracts awarded by the Disarmament Agency as of April 10th, totaling about $2,000,000. Millis' study appears in the second volume of this report entitled, "*Quis Custodiet*," which for the benefit of us non-elite, apparently means: "Who'll Control What?" The loose translation given on the document is: "Controlling The Police In A Disarmed World."

an American policy of a strategic stalemate, and even assuring defeat of such freedom-loving forces as the brave band of young Cuban patriots who set sail April 17th, 1961, for the Bay of Pigs.

The scandalous treatise by Millis admits: "It is in the first instance constitutional change which is proposed by the goal of general and complete disarmament."

"Constitutional change" means curbing Congress. It is no accident that the Center for Democratic Institutions — of which he is a staff member — published a pamphlet May 27th in which Democratic Senators Joseph S. Clark from Pennsylvania and J. W. Fulbright from Arkansas call for limiting the role of Congress.

"One cannot resist the conclusion," Millis goes on, "that there must be a supranational autonomous police power, with veto-free sources of revenue . . . solely responsible to a supranational political authority."

His paper meshes perfectly with policy statements by our highest Government officials. Included are:

"Agreements should explicitly prohibit the development" of an anti-missile defense system. Stated by Jerome Weisner, top science aide to President Kennedy, at the Sixth Pugwash Conference, Moscow, November 29th, 1960.

The United States should undertake "a series of unilateral (disarmament) actions designed to produce reciprocal action . . . on the part of our enemies." Paul Nitze, Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs, at Asilomar National Strategy Seminar, Monterey Peninsula, Calif., April 24th-30th, 1960.

"It is, therefore, an American interest to see an end of nationhood as it has been historically defined." Walt Whitman Rostow, chairman of the State Department Policy Planning Board, at the Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, September, 1959.

This approach, which goes beyond "appeasement" or "accommodation," to actually furnishing aid and comfort to the Soviet Union, only makes sense in the context of a world divided be-

He Chose Troops I

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA

Once there is resort to unconstitutional military force, it is easier to use it again, and again. Thus does a system of government by law degenerate into a system of dictatorial rule by men.

President Eisenhower flagrantly violated the Constitution's Article IV, Section 4, when he sent U.S. armed force down upon Little Rock contrary to the wishes of the people and officials of that state, and without the constitutional requirement that legislature or governor invite such force before the President has any right at all to send it.

That made it easier for President Kennedy to resort to an army of occupation to rule over Oxford, Miss.

In both of these cases, the Presidents involved pleaded "necessity" because of violence, attempting to cover their breaches of their oaths of office by fraudulent claims that when disorder occurred, that somehow gave the Presidents a special right and a special power to go ahead and violate the Constitution. They also cited "laws" dating back to the vicious Reconstruction Period that they claimed provided justification for them—though they and their myriad attorneys full well knew that a mere congressional enactment contrary to the Constitution does not supersede the Constitution.

The Little Rock and Oxford cases had many things in common. But the Tuscaloosa, Ala., case yesterday was different in many ways.

Yes, President Kennedy again violated the Constitution by sending troops as an army of occupation. He found it easier to do because of what he had done in Oxford and what his predecessor had done in Little Rock.

But in Tuscaloosa at the University of Alabama there was not even the excuse of disorder and violence that had been used on the two previous occasions. The previous pleas of necessity could not be matched by a plea of necessity yesterday.

Hardly had the Alabama campus ever been quieter. Gov. George Wallace had promised peace; he put hundreds of state patrolmen and state-controlled National Guard troops in readiness to guarantee his promise. There was peace.

Only one man stood in the door to challenge the Federal authorities who

Thurmond Has NOT En

Editor,
Shreveport Journal

Police Force" is "Director of the Study of War as an Institution, Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Fund for the Republic." Defense Secretary Robert Strange McNamara is a founding member and annual contributor to this center.

This project, undertaken by the Peace Research Institute in Washington, is one of eighteen contracts awarded by the Disarmament Agency as of April 10th, totaling about $2,000,000. Millis' study appears in the second volume of this report entitled, "*Quis Custodiet*," which for the benefit of us non-elite, apparently means: "Who'll Control What?" The loose translation given on the document is: "Controlling The Police In A Disarmed World."

Millis' thesis is that the existence of the Soviet slave empire is a necessity for the "world order." He writes: "One might say that if the Soviet empire did not exist, something would have to be created to fulfill its rôle in the world order."

The implication is that it should be American policy to join the United Nations in crushing any revolt in the Ukraine, Poland, Hungary, or any other captive nation, forcing it back under Moscow's heel.

"Whether we admit it to ourselves or not," Millis says, "we benefit enormously from the capability of the Soviet police system to keep law and order over the two-hundred-million-odd Russians and the many additional millions in the satellite States."

We are supposed to "benefit enormously" by the enslavement of these many millions of human beings!

This is the most dramatic confirmation yet of what Democratic Senator Strom Thurmond from South Carolina calls Washington's "no-win policy." It provides the ideological justification for to produce reciprocal action . . . on the part of our enemies." Paul Nitze, Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs, at Asilomar National Strategy Seminar, Monterey Peninsula, Calif., April 24th-30th, 1960.

"It is, therefore, an American interest to see an end of nationhood as it has been historically defined." Walt Whitman Rostow, chairman of the State Department Policy Planning Board, at the Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, September, 1959.

This approach, which goes beyond "appeasement" or "accommodation," to actually furnishing aid and comfort to the Soviet Union, only makes sense in the context of a world divided between two cooperating dictatorships. This nightmarish world, predicted by George Orwell in his novel *1984*, would be ushered in by the so-called general "disarmament" treaty.

By aiding Socialist consolidation elsewhere in the world, Washington's Federal planners see the road paved for absolutism at home. In their own hands, of course. — (Copyright 1963 by EDITH KERMIT ROOSEVELT SYNDICATE, Suite N 824, 800 Fourth Street S. W. Washington 24, D. C.)

* * *

(Editor's note: It is worthy of note that Walter Millis, Jerome Weisner and Paul Nitze, quoted in the above article are all members of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations. For further documented information regarding the criminal plans of the CFR and the views of Millis and Weisner read the just-published book, DISARMAMENT - A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER by Kent and Phoebe Courtney.

A Loaded Gallup Poll

(Reprinted from THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

Ask a loaded question and you'll get a loaded answer. This seems to be the theory behind the Gallup Poll in the July 3 issue of THE STAR.

Gallup has discovered that the vast majority of the American people are dominated by the "One world" idea. According to this "research", "President Kennedy's renewed call for 'interdependence' between Europe and the United States comes at a time when the overwhelming majority of the American public is in favor of international co-operation." The conclusion that one is obviously expected to draw is that most Americans support the Kennedy policies in Europe and elsewhere and believe in Wendell Wilkie's "One World."

That is a lot of nonsense.

What was the question from which these brilliant conclusions were drawn? "Would it be better for the United States to keep in-

Alliance for Progress has been and will continue to be a failure. We oppose the President's policy of paying ransom to Castro and allowing Russian soldiers and planes and rockets to be sent into Cuba. We think the President's action harassing the Cuban exiles who seek to free their beloved country to be - to say the least - stupid.

We oppose the Foreign Aid program as being wasteful, ineffective, poorly directed, ill conceived and doing more harm than it does good. We oppose the President's policy toward Katanga and the UN colonial rule in the Congo. We think that the President's policy of seeking new agreements with the Soviet Union - when all of the old ones have been cynically broken - is ridiculous.

At the same time we believe that the United States must "work closely with other nations" like Free China, France, Spain,

of Alabama there was not even the excuse of disorder and violence that had been used on the two previous occasions. The previous pleas of necessity could not be matched by a plea of necessity yesterday.

Hardly had the Alabama campus ever been quieter. Gov. George Wallace had promised peace; he put hundreds of state patrolmen and state-controlled National Guard troops in readiness to guarantee his promise. There was peace.

Only one man stood in the door to challenge the Federal authorities who

Thurmond Has NOT Er

Editor,
Shreveport Journal

The letter in your paper from Mr. A. Pe[illegible] per of Brooklyn N.Y., has been called to my attention.

What happened in New York was this: Mr. Roger Milliken introduced me, and made laudatory remarks concerning me. When I began to speak, I told about Mr Milliken's fine service to South Carolina as chairman of the Greenville-Spartanburg Airport Commission, and in other capacities. I then stated that Mr. Milliken and his co-workers had almost carried South Carolina for [illegible]

A Proposal To Junk

(Reprinted from [illegible])

Never before in our history would a politician in the position of Sen. J. William Fulbright of Arkansas have dared suggest, as the senator has, that we scrap our constitutional system of checks and balances and make it impossible for Congress to "thwart" the President's plans. He would have been instantly, almost universally, and justifiably denounced as a traitor to the principles upon which this Republic was founded.

Yet such is precisely the proposal now made by Mr. Fulbright, chairman of the Senate foreign relations committee, and another Democrat, Sen. Joseph Clark of Pennsylvania, in a pamphlet issued by the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions under the suggestive title, "The Elite and the Electorate."

"The foreign policy powers of Congress under the Constitution," Mr. Fulbright complains, "enable it to implement, modify, or thwart the President's proposals. . . . The defects of Congress as an institution reflect the defects of classical democratic thought."

Defects? Maybe there are defects in Congress, but where have the most dangerous mistakes been made? Who fumbled the Bay of Pigs invasion by pulling off air cover? Who tells us that we must allow the government to "manage" our news? Certainly not Congress; these mistakes can be blamed solely on the executive branch of the government, whose powers Mr. Fulbright would increase.

Indeed Mr. Fulbright himself is for "managed" news. "Public opinion," he says, "must be educated and led.

military personnel are traditionally non-political and should not involve themselves in controversial questions."

The principal purpose of the Gesell Report is to change this traditional relationship between military commanders and the community.

On encouraging the military base commanders to extend their command beyond the boundaries of military installations, the Gesell Report is quite clear:

> "On his (the base commander) shoulders falls the primary responsibility for solving local problems.... The base commander's concern should be that of correcting forms of discrimination which interfere with the morale and efficiency of men of his command. The pattern the community should choose to follow as to its own civilians cannot be accepted as the pattern which must be imposed on men in uniform or of their dependents...."

Commenting on the Gesell Report, Congressman F. Edward Hebert stated: "What makes it such a tragedy is that the military, against its own will, is being used as an instrument to compel integration and to inject itself into politics in the government and on local community level. This has never been attempted before in American history."

Knowing that respectable military commanders will balk at the unconstitutional enlarging of their military duties to areas far afield the Gesell Report threatens such commanders by stating "achievements in dealing with such problems (that is, exerting military pressure on a community) will be considered in rating their performance of duty and in promotion selection." In other words, any military commander, who refuses to embroil himself and his troops in local controversies, will find his military career at a dead end.

MILITARY URGED TO EXERT ECONOMIC PRESSURE ON COMMUNITIES

The Gesell Report states:

> "It is the Committee's (The President's Committee on Equal Opportunities in the Armed Forces) judgment that many communities are awaiting leadership and direction."

Here we see a politically-stacked presidential committee taking it upon itself to make a "judgment" as to what local communities want! The Report then goes on to say that because of "enormous growth of relatively permanent military installation, scattered throughout the country and economically important to the communities which surround them..." local commanders can "supply some of the necessary lea-according to an AP dispatch, rejected "as not now feasible a recommendation by a special presidential committee that the Pentagon close military bases near communities where discrimination is particularly prevalent and cannot be reduced by persuasion from the military."

It is highly unlikely that the Pentagon will close down any military bases on this pretext because: It is evident that Kennedy now intends to carry out his unconstitutional edicts not by law but by force - and military bases, of course, play a strategic role in such plans.

Military commanders when forced to a choice between being placed in the role of policing, pressuring and intimidating fellow citizens, or quietly resigning their commissions, can, of course, make only one honorable choice. This will then leave in command, opportunists, ingratiatingly eager to follow any Pentagon order, regardless of how anti-American it may be, in order to climb the ladder to higher rank. And, of course, this is the way it has been planned!

In pointing out one aspect of the power which the base commander can exert under McNamara's order implementing the Gesell Report, Senator John Stennis stated that if the power of the military base commander can be used to "influence the social and political life of the people in the area where the base is located, he can also influence a particular election in the area when it comes."

Discussing the tremendous economic power the base commander could exert by prohibiting all servicemen from becoming customers of certain businesses by making them off-limits, Stennis said that this would give the commander punitive power over citizens who pay taxes to support the very military services which would be oppressing them.

"Thus," said Stennis, "a base commander could soon amass social, political and economic power of sufficient strength to be the dominating force in a community or area. Such a system operating in a chain of base commanders could generate dictatorial power beyond recall."

If McNamara's directive is permitted to stand, men in uniform would not merely be soldiers, sailors or airmen dedicated to the military protection of our nation. They would be forced to become agents of a political faction seeking revolutionary social change and, as such, would soon take on the image of "thought police." Nothing could be so destructive of public confidence in our armed forces, or so conducive to destruction of morale in the Armed Forces themselves.

* * * * *

McNamara's order of July 26 implement-

repudiated and McNamara's order implementing the report be immediately rescinded, Khrushchev's boast may be come true sooner than even he thought!

Write your Congressman and your two Senators today!

New Money

In view of the Kennedy administration's preoccupation with racial integration, we would not be surprised to learn that the inscription "In God We Trust" on paper money will be changed to read: "Spendable only in racially integrated places of business."

How To Get People Up Off Their Apathy

How do we get people up off their apathy?

One of the ways that apathetic Americans are being recruited into the ranks of active Conservatives has been devised by a group of employers. Started by A. R. Summers, owner of Premier Photo Service of Parkersburg, West Virginia, the plan merely involves withholding all Federal and State Taxes once a month instead of each week.

Here's how it works. - The employer pays each employee his total earnings during the first three pay periods of each month. On the fourth pay period all Federal Taxes, Social Security Taxes and State Taxes are taken out of the one pay check. In the case of an employee receiving one hundred dollars a week, he receives his full one hundred dollars for three weeks, but on the fourth week a total of $80.15 is withheld giving the employee a take-home pay of $19.85 on the fourth week.

The objective of this plan is to effectively wake-up the employee to the realization that "big government" is taking a "big bite" out of his pay check.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN recommends that all employers contact the organization promoting this idea. For further information write SWAT (Stop Withholding All Taxes), Box 1707, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

dear reader

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of

THE GROWING CONSERVATIVE MOVEMENT

mail coupon TODAY

You Paid For It

(Reprinted from INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

Did you know that some of your Federal income tax went to pay for a $20,700 study by the National Institutes of Health of "Behavior and physiological concomitants of dreaming," a "Stereotactic atlas of the beagle brain" costing $9,775 and a $19,965 study of "red tuna and yellow fat disease in the cat." Somebody's "beagle brain" is "dreaming" up some real weird ones for the "yellow fat . . . cat."

You know, of course, that some of your tax money goes to support people in other countries in Latin

We, The People Group To Meet

The Hon. Ezra Taft Benson, honorary National Chairman of WE THE PEOPLE, announces the ninth annual Constitution Day Convention in Chicago on Saturday and Sunday, September 21and 22 at the Sheraton-Chicago Hotel. In an interview with the president of WE THE PEOPLE, Harry T. Everingham, we learned that not only will Ezra Taft Benson be a speaker at this Constitution Day Convention, but that Robert Welch, the founder of The John Birch Society, and Billy James Hargis of Christian Crusade, and Tom Anderson, Editor and Publisher of Farm and Ranch Magazine, will also be featured speakers.

Harry Everingham emphasized that this will be a conference which will feature a number of panel discussions with the maximum amount of audience participation. Among the panels already announced are those covering the subjects of: Education, Urban Renewal, How to Recruit Conservatives into Effective Political Action, and How to Awaken the People of the United States to the Perils of Socialism and Communism. Dr. Hugh Ramsey of Indiana will be chairman of the panel on Urban Renewal which will feature patriots who have had experience in successfully opposing Urban Renewal plans in various parts of the country.

There will be several panels on political action including such topics as: How to man the precincts with Conservatives; How to win in a marginal voting district, where only the switching of a few hundred votes can mean victory for Conservatives. One of the panels will feature Alternatives for Conservatives. One of these alternatives is a new political party and the need for co-ordination between the Independent Elector Plan of the South and independentpolitical action in the North. Participants on the New Party Panel will include, Kent Courtney, National Chairman of The Conservative Society of America, and Harold Poeschel, leader of The Conservative Party of New Jersey, and author of the book, "It's High Time, The Case For A New Party."

For further information contact WE THE PEOPLE, 111 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Illinois.

NEW BOOK

THE LIBERTY AMENDMENT

The Conservative movement is reaching the point where it is beginning to exert influence. Arguments for limitations of Federal power are increasingly well organized.

WHAT CONSERVATIVES ARE DOING...

Conservatives are joining organizations, such as. . .

Women for Constitutional Government, which now has members in more than 35 States. WFCG seeks the defeat of Communism and a return to Constitutional Government and fiscal responsibility. Plans for immediate action include a study of the Constitution, exposure of the United Nations and its classified agencies, reform of the electoral college, and membership drive. To become a part of this vital movement, send a contribution of $1.00 or more to Mrs. Homer Richie, Treasurer, Wood Street, Starkville, Miss.

Conservatives are informing others through...

The excellent materials and services supplied by National Education Program, 815 E. Center Ave., Searcy, Ark. Available for purchase are tapes, flannelboards, and films. Send for List of Materials and Services. Also available is 16mm. color-sound Audio-Visual Catalog film (27 minutes) which may be used without cost except for postage. Newest production is a series of three films on Communism narrated by Herbert A. Philbrick, former undercover agent for the FBI, author of "I Led Three Lives." Also available is a 30-minute sound-color movie, "The Republic of Apathy," a documentary satire on political apathy in the United States.

Conservatives are reading and studying...

The CIC Bulletin, published monthly by Citizens Information Center, 4512 N. Central Street, Phoenix 12, Ariz. $5.00 yearly (donation). Extra copies of bulletin - 10¢ each. The May, 1963, issue describes what strangely occurred when a famed Russian actor, an ardent disciple of Karl Marx, attempted, in a Moscow stage play, to present to his audience a mockery of religion.

Textbook evaluation material, outlining methods of screening textbooks, telling what to look for in content, and a chart for compilation of findings. May be obtained from Walter A. Wolford, Pres., NACLA, Inc. (formerly National Anti-Communist League of America), P. O. Box 500, San Gabriel, Calif. $1.00 per set.

Eighth in a series of condensed studies by SPX Research Associates. This study, which has been submitted to the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, is available at $1.10 per copy (plus tax in California), from SPX Documentaries, 120 Fremont Pl., Los Angeles 5, Calif. The 9th publication in this series, scheduled for July publication, is "The Loser is Always Disarmed."

Conservatives are sending for...

Liberty Amendment ("Repeal the Income [illegible] alternative buttons are available from State chairmen or State committees of the National Committee for Economic Freedom. Cost of buttons - $2.00 each - includes membership in your State organization. Write National Committee for Economic Freedom, 6413 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles 28, Calif. for address of your State chairman.

Beautiful 3-1/2"x4" decals showing red, white and blue American flag, with caption "Preserve Our Republic." Available from The Book Pedlar, 8920 Bluemond Rd., Milwaukee, Wisc. at $6.50 per 100.

Illustrated cartoons entitled "Our Free and Private Enterprise System, and "Socialists Plans for Control of the U.S.A." Available at 25¢ each from State Publishing Co., 12 N. 3rd St., Columbus, Ohio. Discounts in quantity.

Information on how to sponsor the 1964 AAPS Essay Contest for High School students in your area. Students will have a choice of subjects between "The Advantages of Private Medical Care," or "The Advantages of the American Free Enterprise System over Communism." Details may be obtained from the Association of American Physicians and Surgeons, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

The picture story book, "See Jack Run," which is available from Deanebra Co., 24 Branford Pl., Newark 2, N.J., for $2.00 per copy. Learn of the happenings in the land of Gargantua when Big Brother, Medium Brother and Little Brother established a government of the family, by the family and for the family!

Conservatives are taking action by distributing literature, such as...

Material on current affairs, which is being reprinted by the following publications at little cost (Send $1.00 for current assortment):

BORGER NEWS HERALD, Borger, Texas
THE WANDERER, 128 E. 10th St., St. Paul 1, Minnesota

"Your Tax Dollars Pay For This," brochure depicting how the U.N. aggression in Katanga affected one individual, Albert Verbrugghe, a Belgian cement worker. This visual record of brutal atrocity can awaken more Americans to the true character of the United Nations, as well as to the misuse of their own tax dollars, than could 100 books on the subject. 20 copies for $1.00, or 300 copies for $5.00. Available for $6.66: Package "A" containing 120 copies each of the brochure described, 120 copies of information sheet, "What Katanga Means," and 120 envelopes marked "Americans Remember." Available for $14.00: Package "B" containing 300 copies each of same material. Order from Americans for Katanga, 141 E. 21st St., New York 10, N.Y.

Among the panels already announced are those covering the subjects of: Education, Urban Renewal, How to Recruit Conservatives into Effective Political Action, and How to Awaken the People of the United States to the Perils of Socialism and Communism. Dr. Hugh Ramsey of Indiana will be chairman of the panel on Urban Renewal which will feature patriots who have had experience in successfully opposing Urban Renewal plans in various parts of the country.

There will be several panels on political action including such topics as: How to man the precincts with Conservatives; How to win in a marginal voting district, where only the switching of a few hundred votes can mean victory for Conservatives. One of the panels will feature Alternatives for Conservatives. One of these alternatives is a new political party and the need for co-ordination between the Independent Elector Plan of the South and independentpolitical action in the North. Participants on the New Party Panel will include, Kent Courtney, National Chairman of The Conservative Society of America, and Harold Poeschel, leader of The Conservative Party of New Jersey, and author of the book, "It's High Time, The Case For A New Party."

For further information contact WE THE PEOPLE, 111 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Illinois.

NEW BOOK

THE LIBERTY AMENDMENT

The Conservative movement is reaching the point where it is beginning to exert influence. Arguments for limitations of Federal power are increasingly well organized. The movement is gaining momentum and respectability.

Going along with this general trend is the quality of the Conservative literature. The recently published book ACTION FOR AMERICANS - THE LIBERTY AMENDMENT is a good illustration of this. Written by Lloyd Herbstreith and Gordan van B. King, this book is well documented and gives a complete analysis of the Liberty Amendment. The history of the income tax, the economic justifications for the abolishment of the Federal income tax, examples of government inefficiency in public operations, and the pros and cons of all facets of the argument for repeal of the income tax are mentioned.

The authors, Herbstreith and King, remark that "when a vast and greedy bureaucracy has almost openly become our master, we try to reassure ourselves with the hope that it can't happen here." But "it is estimated they (Federal agencies) control more than twenty percent of the nation's industrial capacity." Today, 45 percent of the State of Arizona, 48 percent of California, and 87 percent of Nevada are Federally owned. The extent of the Federal domain "amounts to 32.3 percent of the total land and water area of the United States and all its territories and possessions."

The reports of the Hoover Task Force are often referred to. According to this source, 92 percent of the money supporting the Rural Electrification Administration comes from the taxpayer. Beside this loss, the government operation is in direct competi-

terials and Services. Also available is 16mm, color-sound Audio-Visual Catalog film (27 minutes) which may be used without cost except for postage. Newest production is a series of three films on Communism narrated by Herbert A. Philbrick, former undercover agent for the FBI, author of "I Led Three Lives." Also available is a 30-minute sound-color movie, "The Republic of Apathy," a documentary satire on political apathy in the United States.

Conservatives are reading and studying...

The CIC Bulletin, published monthly by Citizens Information Center, 4512 N. Central Street, Phoenix 12, Ariz. $5.00 yearly (donation). Extra copies of bulletin - 15¢ each. The May, 1963, issue describes what strangely occurred when a famed Russian actor, an ardent disciple of Karl Marx, attempted, in a Moscow stage play, to present to his audience a mockery of religion.

Textbook evaluation material, outlining methods of screening textbooks, telling what to look for in content, and a chart for compilation of findings. May be obtained from Walter A. Wolford, Pres., NACLA, Inc. (formerly National Anti-Communist League of America), P. O. Box 500, San Gabriel, Calif. $1.00 per set.

Eighth in a series of condensed studies by SPX Research Associates. This study, which has been submitted to the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, is available at $1.10 per copy (plus tax in California), from SPX Documentaries, 120 Fremont Pl., Los Angeles 5, Calif. The 9th publication in this series, scheduled for July publication, is "The Loser is Always Disarmed."

Conservatives are sending for...

Liberty Amendment ("Repeal the Income Tax") buttons. These attractive buttons

[illegible] in your area. Students will have a choice of subjects between "The Advantages of Private Medical Care," or "The Advantages of the American Free Enterprise System over Communism." Details may be obtained from the Association of American Physicians and Surgeons, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

The picture story book, "See Jack Run," which is available from Deanebra Co., 24 Branford Pl., Newark 2, N.J., for $2.00 per copy. Learn of the happenings in the land of Gargantua when Big Brother, Medium Brother and Little Brother established a government of the family, by the family and for the family!

Conservatives are taking action by distributing literature, such as...

Material on current affairs, which is being reprinted by the following publications at little cost (Send $1.00 for current assortment):

BORGER NEWS HERALD, Borger, Texas
THE WANDERER, 128 E. 10th St., St. Paul 1, Minnesota

"Your Tax Dollars Pay For This," brochure depicting how the U.N. aggression in Katanga affected one individual, Albert Verbrugghe, a Belgian cement worker. This visual record of brutal atrocity can awaken more Americans to the true character of the United Nations, as well as to the misuse of their own tax dollars, than could 100 books on the subject. 20 copies for $1.00, or 300 copies for $5.00. Available for $6.60: Package "A" containing 120 copies each of the brochure described, 120 copies of information sheet, "What Katanga Means," and 120 envelopes marked "Americans Remember." Available for $14.00: Package "B" containing 300 copies each of same material. Order from Americans for Katanga, 141 E. 21st St., New York 10, N.Y.

Still Timely

Usually when we think of Teddy Roosevelt, we think of San Juan Hill or his admonition to speak softly, but carry a big stick—matters not exactly out of date today. But here's another comment of his that is worthy of deep consideration:

"The things that will destroy America are prosperity-at-any-price, peace-at-any-price, safety first instead of duty first."

PERTINENT QUESTIONS ON DISARMAMENT: HOW MANY CAN YOU ANSWER?

Kent and Phoebe Courtney, publisher and editor respectively of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN announce the publication of their fourth book in two years on national affairs. This new book is entitled DISARMAMENT - A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER - and is a documented expose of the plot to (a) Render the United States defenseless against Communist aggression; (b) make the United States a province in a world ruled by Communist-dominated nations.

Copies of the special advance edition of DISARMAMENT - A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER were sent to all members of the U.S. House of Representatives and the U.S. Senate, as well as to leading newspaper and television commentators throughout the country.

Disarmament, and how would general and complete disarmament further the cause of International Communism?

(2) What supposedly responsible organization in the United States is masterminding the Disarmament program?

(3) How has this organization infiltrated and managed to control the Disarmament policies of both the Democrat and Republican parties?

(4) Who are "the disarmers," what key position do they occupy in government, what are their heretofore semi-secret plans regarding how they intend to bring about general disarmament, and how do they intend to organize and control a so-called warless world? (The answers to these questions are based on the writings

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18
LOUISIANA

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

TELEPHONES
OFFICE UNIVERSITY 5-1179
HOME UNIVERSITY 5-1613

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

October 4, 1963

Dear Subscriber:

For many years the information concerning the Communist promotion of racial agitation has been available to those who had the time to read the basic documentation contained in government hearings and reports. One of the best short books on the subject is Manning Johnson's "Color, Communism and Common Sense." On July 29, 1963, 29 pages of the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD were filled with documentation exposing the subversive character of some of the leaders of the NAACP.

However, much of this kind of information is available only to a relatively few researchers who are already aware of these facts. After many hours of research, writing and condensation we have produced the enclosed TAX FAX No. 46, A DOCUMENTED EXPOSE OF ... COMMUNIST AGITATION AND RACIAL TURMOIL, which is designed to help inform your friends and neighbors that racial turmoil has its roots in Communist agitation. May we suggest that you order enough of these for every member of your study group. If you belong to an organization which has a mailing list, why not plan to order enough of these to include one to everyone on your list in your very next mailing?

Using the documentation in this pamphlet, we urge you to write a letter to your Congressman with a carbon copy to Congressman Edwin E. Willis, who is the new Chairman of the House Committee on Un-American Activities. Incidentally, he comes from Louisiana, and so therefore we are asking everyone throughout the nation to write him and congratulate him on assuming this most important position, and request him to hold hearings which will expose the Communists who are behind racial agitation. Letters from patriots all over the nation, especially outside of the South sent to Chairman Willis, urging this type of investigation, will show him that there is a nationwide demand from alert anti-Communists everywhere.

AN ATTACK ON THE RADICAL RIGHT

The word "radical", according to Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, means original, fundamental, affecting vital principles. The word "right" is a political term referring to the more Conservative, or in today's political spectrum, the anti-Communists.

We should not apologize for being members of the Radical Right, but at the same time we should define the term and be ready to say what the Conservative movement stands for. We should also be able to say why we support these Conservative positions.

TAX FAX No. 47, THE TRUTH ABOUT THE RADICAL RIGHT, is a pamphlet you can use to recruit individuals into the Conservative political action movement. Ask them to read this pamphlet. Ask them to indicate what positions they agree with. TAX FAX No. 47 can be a conversation starter with the people in your neighborhood.

* * * * *

(Please turn to other side.....)

105-36811-67
ENCLOSURE

The fight against atheistic Communism must go on until final victory is achieved. We must recruit more and more individuals into the anti-Communist movement.

Racial turmoil has probably helped to alert more people than any other one issue, and therefore we believe that TAX FAX No. 46 is one of the most important we have ever produced. The Communists are indeed desperate when they resort to mass marches in the streets of America in order to help pass the so-called Civil Rights bill.

The attack on the Radical Right comes at this time because the Conservatives in the United States are now organized to such an extent that they pose a real threat to all of the Communist programs which have been so successfully promoted under such titles as the New Deal and the New Frontier. TAX FAX No. 47 is designed to help Conservatives proclaim their proudly held position in favor of limited Constitutional government and against atheistic Communism.

We urge you to order as many of these pamphlets as you possibly can for your own personal distribution. Suggest to the officers of Conservative groups to which you belong to purchase additional copies for every member of your group.

If you are not in a position to personally distribute or mail these important pamphlets to your own list, you can participate by sending us a contribution for the TAX FAX Distribution Fund.

Please fill out the order coupon enclosed and mail it in the postage-free envelope provided.

Yours for God and Country,

Kent Courtney

Kent Courtney, Publisher

P.S. Please be watching the mails for your subscription copy of the next issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN which you should receive within the next week.

Oct 15 3 43 PM '63
DOM INTELL DIV.
RECD
REC-D BELMONT
FBI MISSING
Oct 15 9 31 AM '63

ing carried out by the Kennedy Administration.

(8) **FOR:** Freedom for Cuba from the Soviet yoke of tyranny; against the policies of the Kennedy Administration, which not only tolerate Soviet occupation of Cuba, including Soviet missiles and submarine bases, but also employ U.S. Coast Guard units to prevent Cuban freedom fighters from supplying and supporting the anti-Castro, anti-Communist patriots within Cuba.

*Documented facts supporting the constitutional Conservative position on these issues and others is contained in a TAX FAX assortment which is available from the publisher for $1.00.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

It will be recalled that the Reuther brothers' memorandum expressed great fear of the Conservative element in this nation, admitting that "they are growing in strength." The prime reason the Conservatives are growing in strength is because their pro-America position makes sense – it appeals to the basic instinct of all liberty-loving people – love of country and the desire to protect that country from all enemies at home and abroad.

If you wish to help spread the message of the pro-America, constitutional Conservative movement, buy and distribute as many copies of this pamphlet as you possibly can.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES
OF THIS PAMPHLET
Tax Fax No. 47

Send copies of this pamphlet to your friends, neighbors, your Congressman and Senators, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 47 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans, Louisiana, 70118

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1963 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Phoebe Courtney, Editor • Kent Courtney, Publisher

105-36811-67

THE TRUTH ABOUT:

THE RADICAL RIGHT

WHAT IT IS . . . .
WHAT IT STANDS FOR . . .
and
WHY IT IS FEARED BY
ROCKEFELLER, REUTHER,
AND THE COMMUNIST PARTY

Tax Fax No. 47

105-36811-9995

In addition, breaking diplomatic relations with the Soviet Union would have the following beneficial results:

(a) Other countries of the Free World would be encouraged to do likewise.

(b) The expansionist plans and activities of the international Communist conspiracy would be seriously hampered.

(c) Anti-Communist elements of countries now occupied by the Soviet Union would be convinced that the U.S. "means business" in its support of the principle of self-determination of nations.

(d) It would graphically reverse the present foreign policy of collaboration between the Soviet Union and the United States which has resulted, and continues to result, in Soviet expansion.

REPEAL THE PERSONAL INCOME TAX

Not only is repeal of the Federal personal income tax practical, but provisions to bring about such repeal are incorporated in a proposed amendment to the U.S. Constitution. As of September, 1963, this amendment, known as the Liberty Amendment had been ratified by the legislatures of six States: Wyoming, Texas, Nevada, Louisiana, Georgia and South Carolina.

Not generally realized by the vast majority of the American people is the fact that the U.S. Government engages in more than 700 large business-type enterprises in competition with free enterprise. These government businesses, operated by bureaucrats, with no necessity for efficient operation, annually lose billions of dollars which losses are made up out of taxpayer funds, particularly through the Federal personal income tax. Some of these government-operated businesses which compete directly with private enterprise are Federal Home Loan Banks, Postal Savings System, Office of Mineral Exploration, Alaska Communications System, the manufacture of fertilizers by the Tennessee Valley Authority, etc. None of these activities can be considered as included among the powers and functions delegated to the Federal Government by the Constitution.

If the Federal Government were forced by the ratification of the Liberty Amendment to sell these Federal business-type operations, based on the 1960 budget the amount of money saved in direct and indirect costs connected with these Federal enterprises would amount to a higher figure than that collected by Federal personal income taxes and Federal estate and gift taxes during the same period. **Thus there would be no need for the Federal personal income tax.**

For complete facts and figures proving that the Federal personal income tax can be repealed, write Liberty Amendment Committee for the U.S.A., 6413 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

Also, if these Federal business-type enterprises are sold to the public, such businesses when operated under the free enterprise system would pay corporate and excise taxes, thereby increasing Federal revenue. This would allow payments to reduce the national debt, and would act as a brake on inflation.

WHERE CONSERVATIVES STAND ON OTHER ISSUES

Although the Liberal-Socialists concentrate their attack on Conservatives (the Radical Right) mainly on the four above-mentioned issues, the following indicates the position taken by the majority of Conservatives on other issues:

*(1) **FOR:** Local control of schools; and therefore against Federal control of education.

*(2) **FOR:** Freedom of choice in selecting one's own doctor; against Federal bureaucratic control of the practice of medicine.

*(3) **FOR:** Local Urban Renewal and slum clearance plans; against Federal Urban Renewal and Metropolitan Government schemes which bring Federal control.

*(4) **FOR:** Local solutions to Civil Rights problems in the light of the fact that the issue of Civil Rights, inflamed by Communist-inspired agitators, has reached critical proportions since the Federal Government preempted the rights of the States to exercise their constitutional powers to maintain law and order.

*(5) **FOR:** Jobs for American workingmen; against Foreign Aid to Socialist countries overseas since such aid builds modern factories to produce low-priced goods in competition with American industries and workers.

*(6) **FOR:** Congressional action to prohibit all Foreign Aid to Communist-controlled and Communist-oriented nations; against giving "aid and comfort" to our enemies.

*(7) **FOR:** Overwhelming military and atomic superiority over the Soviet Union as the only means to maintain the freedom and independence of every American; against the systematic destruction and phasing-out of U.S. defensive and offensive weapons as now be-

DEFINITION OF "RADICAL"

When the Liberals and Socialists use the term "Radical Right," they overlook the first definition of the adjective "radical," which, according to Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, means "of, pertaining to, or proceeding from the root; original, fundamental, reaching to the center or ultimate source; affecting the vital principle or principles, hence thoroughgoing."

The latter definition accurately describes the Conservatives, or the Radical Right, inasmuch as their views are based on the "root" or basic principles of government in this nation – the United States Constitution.

VIEWS OF THE RADICAL RIGHT

What are the views of the Radical Right, the Constitutional Conservatives, which – because they are gaining such wide acceptance throughout the country – are now coming under concentrated attack by Nelson Rockefeller, Walter Reuther, the Internal Revenue Service, and the Communist Party, U.S.A.?

When Nelson Rockefeller was a guest on the "Meet the Press" television show on September 15, 1963, he reiterated his attack on the Radical Right, specifically mentioning a number of issues on which he disputed the position advocated by the Right Wing, such as: getting the U.S. out of the United Nations, impeaching Supreme Court Jusice Earl Warren, breaking off relations with the Soviet Union, and repealing the Federal Income Tax.

GET THE U.S. OUT OF THE U.N.

In 1945 when the U.N. Charter was signed, 200 million people were behind the Iron Curtain. Today, eighteen years later, by methods of "peaceful aggression" and using the U.N. as a smokescreen for operations, the Soviet Union controls 900 million people throughout the world.

In the Korean War, in which U.S. soldiers were under the command of the United Nations, the U.S. was prevented from defeating the Communist Chinese in Korea.

Following each new Communist conquest, the U.N., after complicated parliamentary procedures, legalizes the new status quo.

United Nations military forces, financed in most part by U.S. taxpayer dollars, made war on and subjugated anti-Communist Katanga because Katanga wished to remain an independent nation.

The U.S. pays more than one-third of the costs of the U.N., and yet has only one vote. As of September, 1963, the U.N. is composed of 111 nations, a large number of which are newly-carved-out jungle states. As a result, the balance of power has shifted to the Soviet bloc, aided by the Afro-Asian nations. The U.S., because of its entanglement in the now Communist-dominated United Nations, can no longer control its own foreign policy. Instead, U.S. foreign policy can now be decided by the anti-U.S. majority in the U.N.

IMPEACH SUPREME COURT JUSTICE EARL WARREN

Earl Warren took the oath of office as Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court in October, 1953. From that time until May 2, 1962, Warren participated in 65 decisions involving Communist or subversive activities, in one form or another. In 62 out of the 65 cases, Warren supported the position urged by the Communists.*

Article II, Section 4 of the U.S. Constitution states:

> *The President, Vice-President and all civil officers of the United States shall be removed from office on impeachment for and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other crimes and misdemeanors.*

Surely, voting 62 out of 65 times on the side of the Communists could be considered a series of "misdemeanors"!

BREAK OFF RELATIONS WITH THE SOVIET UNION

FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, in his book, *"Masters of Deceit,"* and in testimony before the House Committee on Un-American Activities, has stated that the Soviet Union and its satellite nations use their embassies and consulates as centers of espionage and for the recruitment of spies. On numerous occasions since the end of World War II the U.S. Government has asked that the Russian government remove from United States territory certain Russian nationals who have been apprehended in the act of espionage or recruiting for espionage. This in itself should be grounds sufficient for breaking off diplomatic relations. The severing of diplomatic ties with the Soviet Union would deal a severe blow to the Russian spy apparatus within the United States.

*CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, May 2, 1962, p. 7029.

In addition, breaking diplomatic relations with the Soviet Union would have the following beneficial results:

(a) Other countries of the Free World would be encouraged to do likewise.

(b) The expansionist plans and activities of the international Communist conspiracy would be seriously hampered.

(c) Anti-Communist elements of countries now occupied by the Soviet Union would be convinced that the U.S. "means business" in its support of the principle of self-determination of nations.

(d) It would graphically reverse the present foreign policy of collaboration between the Soviet Union and the United States which has resulted, and continues to result, in Soviet expansion.

REPEAL THE PERSONAL INCOME TAX

Not only is repeal of the Federal personal income tax practical, but provisions to bring about such repeal are incorporated in a proposed amendment to the U.S. Constitution. As of September, 1963, this amendment, known as the Liberty Amendment had been ratified by the legislatures of six States: Wyoming, Texas, Nevada, Louisiana, Georgia and South Carolina.

Not generally realized by the vast majority of the American people is the fact that the U.S. Government engages in more than 700 large business-type enterprises in competition with free enterprise. These government businesses, operated by bureaucrats, with no necessity for efficient operation, annually lose billions of dollars which losses are made up out of taxpayer funds, particularly through the Federal personal income tax. Some of these government-operated businesses which compete directly with private enterprise are Federal Home Loan Banks, Postal Savings System, Office of Mineral Exploration, Alaska Communications System, the manufacture of fertilizers by the Tennessee Valley Authority, etc. None of these activities can be considered as included among the powers and functions delegated to the Federal Government by the Constitution.

If the Federal Government were forced by the ratification of the Liberty Amendment to sell these Federal business-type operations, based on the 1960 budget the amount of money saved in direct and indirect costs connected with these Federal enterprises would amount to a higher figure than that collected by Federal personal income taxes and Federal estate and gift taxes during the same period. **Thus there would be no need for the Federal personal income tax.**

For complete facts and figures proving that the Federal personal income tax can be repealed, write Liberty Amendment Committee for the U.S.A., 6413 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

Also, if these Federal business-type enterprises are sold to the public, such businesses when operated under the free enterprise system would pay corporate and excise taxes, thereby increasing Federal revenue. This would allow payments to reduce the national debt, and would act as a brake on inflation.

WHERE CONSERVATIVES STAND ON OTHER ISSUES

Although the Liberal-Socialists concentrate their attack on Conservatives (the Radical Right) mainly on the four above-mentioned issues, the following indicates the position taken by the majority of Conservatives on other issues:

*(1) **FOR**: Local control of schools; and therefore against Federal control of education.

*(2) **FOR**: Freedom of choice in selecting one's own doctor; against Federal bureaucratic control of the practice of medicine.

*(3) **FOR**: Local Urban Renewal and slum clearance plans; against Federal Urban Renewal and Metropolitan Government schemes which bring Federal control.

*(4) **FOR**: Local solutions to Civil Rights problems in the light of the fact that the issue of Civil Rights, inflamed by Communist-inspired agitators, has reached critical proportions since the Federal Government preempted the rights of the States to exercise their constitutional powers to maintain law and order.

*(5) **FOR**: Jobs for American workingmen; against Foreign Aid to Socialist countries overseas since such aid builds modern factories to produce low-priced goods in competition with American industries and workers.

*(6) **FOR**: Congressional action to prohibit all Foreign Aid to Communist-controlled and Communist-oriented nations; against giving "aid and comfort" to our enemies.

*(7) **FOR**: Overwhelming military and atomic superiority over the Soviet Union as the only means to maintain the freedom and independence of every American; against the systematic destruction and phasing-out of U.S. defensive and offensive weapons as now be-

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

RETURN REQUESTED

GET GOVERNMENT
OUT OF THE *Red*
The Independent American Newspaper



J. Edgar Hoover, Director
FED. BUR. OF INVESTIGATION
Washington, D. C.

Here are your

two latest TAX FAX!

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-18-00 BY SP5-JT/MB
92952

I'M FOR GOLDWATER IF...

(A Suggested Letter to Senator Barry Goldwater)

Dear Senator Goldwater:

I believe in the principles outlined in your book, "The Conscience of a Conservative," published in March 1960.

However, I do not believe that Conservatives can recapture the Republican Party as long as they compromise with the Eastern Liberal kingmakers of the party.

Goldwater running as the Republican candidate on a Liberal platform would mean the end of the G.O.P.

Past and recent history has proved conclusively that **whenever a compromise is effected, the Conservatives lose and the Liberals gain.** Therefore:

I Am For Goldwater - I F...

82912 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS [illegible] CLASSIFIED DATE 1-28-00 BY SP5 JC/MLB

I Am For Goldwater - I F...

(1) **IF** you refuse to make any political deals in the interest of "party harmony" which would result in a Goldwater - Rockefeller or a Rockefeller-Goldwater ticket.

(2) **IF** you state that you will run **only on a Conservative platform.** (Otherwise, why run?)

(3) **IF**, in order to guarantee Conservative "recapture" of the Republican Party, you publicly denounce the Eastern Liberal Internationalists, such as Rockefeller, Aldrich, Dewey, and Lodge and their control of all G.O.P. conventions and policies since the 1930's.

(4) **IF** in opposing the Eastern Republican Internationalists you take a forthright position exposing **their** plans for (a) strengthening the Communist-dominated United Nations; (b) Foreign Aid to Communist countries; and (c) disarmament of the United States.

In view of the Kennedy record in domestic and international affairs, I believe you, Senator Goldwater, can be elected President in 1964 – but *only IF you are willing to publicly state and prove that under no circumstances will you place "party loyalty" above your conscience as a Conservative;* and that you will never ask your supporters to compromise their Conservative principles for "party harmony."

Only with such commitments from you, can sincere Conservatives feel confident in going all-out to elect Goldwater President in 1964!

Nixon "caved in" to the Rockefeller Wing of the Republican Party in 1960. Remember what happened to him!

Where do you stand, Sir?

***

105-36811-67

..... Published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Kent Courtney, Publisher, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana.

..... Extra copies $3.00 per hundred .....

A DOCUMENTED EXPOSE OF . . .

[redacted]

1-2

COMMUNIST AGITATION and RACIAL TURMOIL

WHAT IS BEHIND THE "CIVIL RIGHTS" REVOLUTION?

Tax Fax No. 46

Copyright 1963 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED 92962
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-28-00 BY SP5 RTMB

The Negro situation is being exploited fully and continuously by Communists on a national scale.
-- J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
January 16, 1958

Attorney General Robert Kennedy on July 25, 1963, issued a statement in which he said that "based on all available information from investigation and other sources" he had found no evidence that "any of the top leaders of the major civil rights groups are Communists or Communist-controlled." In his all-inclusive statement Attorney General Kennedy thus displayed his ignorance of the background of racial agitation in this nation.

An editorial in the July 21, 1963, issue of *The Worker*, official organ of the Communist Party, U.S.A., has this to say:

> The Communist Party of the United States wholeheartedly and selflessly supports the just struggle of the Negro people for freedom and integration in the political, economic, and social life of the nation.

In a statement before the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee released on January 17, 1960, FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover quoted Lenin's statement made in 1902 that:

> We (Communists) must go among all classes of the people as theoreticians, as propagandists, as agitators, and as organizers . . . .

Mr. Hoover then went on to also quote instructions issued by the Communist Party, U.S.A., to its members as early as 1925, as follows:

> The aim of our Party in our work among the Negro masses is to create a powerful proletarian movement which will fight and lead the struggle of the Negro race against exploitation and oppression.

William Z. Foster, Communist leader, in his book, *Toward Soviet America*, published in 1932, discussed the role of Negroes by stating:

> The Negroes constitute a great potential revolutionary force . . . . The Negro masses will make the very best fighters for the revolution.

REDS PROPOSE NEGRO REPUBLIC IN SOUTH

As a means of enticing Negroes into the Communist revolutionary movement, Foster promised that in a Soviet America "the Negro will have the most complete equality – economically, politically, and socially."

In his book Foster also stated that:

> The right of self-determination will apply to Negroes in the American Soviet system. In the so-called Black Belt of the South, where the Negroes are in the majority, they will have the fullest right to govern themselves, and also such white minorities as may live in this section.

A Communist pamphlet entitled *The Negroes in a Soviet America* by James W. Ford and James S. Allen, published in June, 1935, by Workers Library Publishers, discussing the proposed Negro republic in the Southern part of the United States, declared:

> A Soviet government must confer greater benefits upon the Negroes than upon the whites, for the Negroes have started with less. This is the real test of equality . . . . The actual extent of this new republic . . . . would be certain to include such cities as Richmond and Norfolk, Va.; Columbia and Charleston, S. C.; Atlanta, Augusta, Savannah and Macon, Ga.; Montgomery, Ala.; New Orleans and Shreveport, La.; Little Rock, Ark.; and Memphis, Tenn.

NEGROES REJECT RED BAIT

Much to the disappointment of the Moscow-indoctrinated leaders of the Communist Party, Negro Americans did not fall for the bait of a Soviet Negro republic in the South because it soon became evident that the Communists were merely attempting to use the Negro. This was borne out by the late Joseph Kornfeder, former Communist, who appeared before the Joint Legislative Committee, State of Louisiana, on March 7, 1957, and testified:

> They (the Communists) aim to use the Negro – preach a doctrine of racial nationalism – in order to use the Negro for their purposes. Once they have used him, then they will do with the Negro what they have done in Russia with the peasant and the workingman.

Kornfeder's statement was corroborated by J. Edgar Hoover on January 16, 1958, when Hoover said:

> The (Communist) Party's objectives are not to aid the Negroes – but are designed to take advantage of all controversial issues on the race question so as to create unrest, dissension and confusion in the minds of the American people.

In his book, *Masters of Deceit*, Mr. Hoover pointed out:

> The (Communist) Party's sole interest, as most American Negroes know, is to hoodwink the Negro, exploit him, and use him as a tool to build a Communist America.

THE NEW RED LINE ON RACIAL AGITATION

In view of continuing failure to "sell" the American Negro on a Negro Soviet republic in

the South, the 17th National Convention of the Communist Party, U.S.A., in December, 1959, announced an about-face on its long-established policy which advocated the formation of a Negro nation within the United States. This marked a fundamental change in the line of the American Communist Party which had dated back to 1930. Moscow-trained Negro Communist leader James Jackson, in explaining to the party faithful the turn-about on Communist policy stated that "it has been misconstrued as a form of segregation."

Because of this policy change in the Red line, white and Negro members of the CPUSA reverted to an alternative official program of action regarding racial agitation which had been spelled out in 1932 by Communist leader William Z. Foster in *Toward Soviet America* as follows:

> The Communist Party actively promotes . . . organizations to defend the rights of Negroes . . . Where no mass organizations exist in these fields, the Party takes the initiative in forming them; where such are already in existence, and are headed by conservative officials, the Party follows the policy of building an opposition within them and fighting for the revolutionary program and leadership. This is the so-called boring-from-within policy.

A Column by Ray Cromley, appearing in the Birmingham, Ala., *Post-Herald* of August 8, 1963, reveals that the Communist Party, U.S.A., is now sending out Communists with specialized training, instructing them to infiltrate local branches of Negro civil rights organizations and to arrange for Party members to participate in local demonstrations. According to Mr. Cromley "this grass-roots attempt to infiltrate the civil rights movement is currently, at least – one of the major activities of the Communist Party, U.S.A."

Despite the zigzags of the Communist Party which may at times appear to be a retreat from former positions, the Communist Party, U.S.A., never deviates from its prime objective which is to overthrow the constitutional government of the United States of America by any means possible.

In the September, 1962, issue of *Political Affairs*, theoretical organ of the Communist Party, U.S.A., is found a deceptively understated declaration of Red aims, as follows:

> In the Negro peoples' movement the major task (for Communists, that is) is to support the struggle to end Jim Crow in housing, education, franchise, etc., and to stress the fight for jobs and adequate wages and relief . . .

REDS URGE NEGRO REVOLUTION

In a pamphlet entitled *Turning Point in Freedom Road*, by Negro Communist Claude Lightfoot, published in October, 1962, the screws were turned tighter when Lightfoot, calling for a step-up in agitation, stated:

> The Negro movement has, by and large, broken with gradualism, and seeks revolutionary solutions to its problems.

This new Red line admittedly promoting revolution in the U. S. was accentuated by Negro leader Benjamin J. Davis, national secretary of the CPUSA, in the August, 1963, issue of the Communist publication *Political Affairs* when Davis, in an article entitled "The Time is Now!" screamed:

> The whole country – north, east, south and west – is in the throes of a peoples' revolution . . . The Negro Freedom movement – American counterpart of the national liberation movements in Africa, above all, but also in Asia and Latin America – has, since Birmingham – entered a new stage.

Here is proof positive of Communist direction and control of such movements as the FLN (National Liberation Front) which took over Algeria, as well as Communist guerrillas such as the FALN (Armed Forces of National Liberation) in Venezuela.

Communist Davis, declaring that "the movement aims to demolish so-called moderation," went on to say that "the struggle" will be "fought out and won by the American people within the framework of the present capitalist system." Davis further said:

> Birmingham brought the simmering upsurge of the people to a revolutionary pitch . . . . Communists believe that the "freedom now" aims of the program answer the pressing democratic needs of the people and . . . (are) the central domestic issue before the country. At the same time, Communists believe the achievement of this program will lay an indispensable basis, not only for the further social program of the country, but for its socialist and communist future when U. S. imperialism . . . will be no more.

Promising Communist support of the so-called Negro Freedom movement led by organizations other than the Communist Party itself, Davis exulted:

> The Communist Party greets with boundless joy the present revolutionary freedom movement of the Negro people, and will spare no sacrifice to help bring about its total victory now . . . . There is a wide area of agreement between the Communist Party and the Negro Freedom movement on program, aims and tactics.

NEGROES MARCH ON WASHINGTON, D.C.

Following several months of feverish planning which manifested itself in a solid front of cooperation between the most important Negro civil rights groups in the country, more than 150,000 Negroes marched on Washington, D.C. on August 28, 1963. The disciplined, placard-carrying marchers, swarming over Constitution Avenue, bore a sinister resemblance to May Day scenes in Moscow's Red Square.

Who were the leaders and participants of this tightly-organized show of strength with its threatening overtones?

Among the Negro leaders in the forefront were, of course, Roy Wilkins, executive secretary of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; Rev. Martin Luther King, president of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference; A. Philip Randolph, president of the AFL/CIO Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters; and Whitney M. Young, Jr., executive director of the National Urban League.

At the beginning of the ceremonies in front of the Lincoln Memorial, one of the speakers, paying tribute to W. E. B. DuBois, who had just died in Accra, Ghana, asked for a moment of silence. The huge crowd immediately complied, with bowed heads.

Who was this man, W. E. B. DuBois, whom the speaker referred to as "the father of the modern freedom movement," and what were his views?

DuBois, who is listed by congressional investigating committees as having had 96 Communist front affiliations, was a founder of the NAACP. In 1959, DuBois was a recipient of the Lenin Peace Prize.

The Communist official publication, *The Worker*, of September 1, 1963, in mourning the passing of W. E. B. DuBois, referred to a letter DuBois wrote to Communist leader Gus Hall when he, DuBois, joined the Communist Party, U.S.A., in 1961. Wrote DuBois:

> Capitalism is doomed to self-destruction . . . . In the end Communism will triumph. I want to help bring that day.

BACKGROUND ON N.A.A.C.P.

On more than two occasions in the past several years, listings of Communist affiliations of certain members of the NAACP have been entered in the *Congressional Record*. The NAACP, as could be expected, has attempted to whitewash such documentation, and on occasion has attempted to create the impression that it was an anti-Communist organization.

The shallowness of such professions of anti-Communism are clearly evident. For instance, in 1956, Leroy Watkins, then executive secretary of the NAACP, warned all chapters to guard against the "intensive efforts" of Communists to infiltrate the NAACP. At the same time, however, *The Crisis*, official publication of the NAACP, was recommending books by Negro Claude Lightfoot, then chairman of the Illinois Communist Party, and Doxey E. Wilkerson, member of the Party's national committee, as "must" background reading for Negroes.

Only two years later, in March, 1958, the NAACP leadership brought a court action in Florida seeking to halt an investigation by the Florida Legislature of Communist activity in that State.

The foregoing are examples of the so-called anti-Communist activities of the NAACP!

SUBVERSIVE CHARACTER OF N.A.A.C.P. LEADERSHIP*

Below are listed a few of the officers and directors, past or present, of the NAACP. The figure opposite each name represents the number of subversive organizations and/or activities with which these individuals have been officially identified as reported by Representative E. C. Gathings of Arkansas and appearing in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD July 29, 1963.

1. Roy Wilkins, national administrator and executive secretary 7
2. Dr. W. E. B. DuBois 96
3. Arthur B. Spingarn, national president, member board of directors, 1961 4
4. A. Philip Randolph, national vice president, 1961 20
5. John Haynes Holmes, national vice president, 1954-1961 30
6. Dr. Ralph Bunche, national board of directors, 1961, Washington, D.C. 3
7. Thurgood Marshall, director counsel, legal defense fund and education fund, 1961 (New York) 3
8. Clarence M. Mitchell, director Washington bureau, 1961 2
9. Henry Lee Moon, director, public relations department, 1961, Washington, D. C. 4

**The list from which this information is excerpted contains 59 names, with a total number of 454 official Communist-front citations, as shown on pages 5531-32, CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, August 28, 1963. For reference to the detailed list upon which this tabulation was based, see CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, July 29, 1963, pages A4785-A4814.*

COMMUNIST PARTY SUPPORTS N.A.A.C.P.

Laying down the Party line, the January, 1956, issue of the Communist magazine, *Political Affairs*, stated:

> We must support the NAACP in this struggle with every ounce of energy at our disposal.

Abner W. Berry, in his column in the *Daily Worker* dated February 19, 1957, discussed a Communist Party convention resolution on the question of Communist cooperation and work with the NAACP, and commented:

> There was implied in the resolution that there would be no separate organizations set up by the Communists through which they would seek to steer the Negro people's movement, but rather they would support those organizations, such as the NAACP and similar groups in the South which were in the field . . . . Communists in labor unions are thus pledged to get their unions to support the NAACP to better express the alliance of labor with the Negro people. Communists in communities are pledged to aid in increasing the membership and financial strength of the NAACP, whether as members or not.

REV. MARTIN LUTHER KING

An article appearing in the March, 1935, booklet entitled *Party Organizer*, issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party, U.S.A., stated:

> In the United States there are five million of the Negro population organized in fraternal organizations, ten million in churches . . . . We must systematically study how to penetrate among the millions of organized Negro workers.

In *International of Youth*, published under the authority of the Young Communist International, headquarters in Moscow, March, 1935, appears the following:

> . . . In the South, especially for the Negro youth, the church is the center of all cultural and social activity. It is here that we must work. By building our units in the church organizations, we can improve our work . . . In Alabama there are certain places in which we can in a short while take over the church organizations of youth under our leadership, and these can become legal covers for our work in the South.

By a strange coincidence, the leader of the riots in Birmingham, Ala., in April, 1963, was a Negro minister by the name of Rev. Martin Luther King. According to an article appearing in the New Bedford, Mass., *Standard-Times:*

> Mr. King was quoted as telling a Chicago assembly last year, "it (the Montgomery, Ala., boycott, in which there was much violence) is a part of something that is happening all over the world. The oppressed people are rising up. They are revolting against colonialism and imperialism and all other systems of oppression."

When Martin Luther King draws a parallel between the situation of the American Negro and "oppressed people's" rights against "colonialism" and "imperialism" he is following exactly, to the word, the Communist line.

The Negro ex-Communist, Manning Johnson, appearing before the Joint Legislative Committee of the State of Louisiana on March 8, 1957, testified regarding Communist infiltration of Negro churches in the South, stating:

> They (the Communists) had two-fold purposes . . . . First, to be in a position to pressure the pastor of the church to participate in various Communist-front activities . . . The other was to give a coat of protection and responsibility to the Communists operating in the South. For example, in a number of the States, the police officials were constantly after the Communists. Well, the best place for hiding was in the church. So they cloaked themselves in religion, becoming active members in the church.

Again, it is no coincidence that with increasing frequency Negro churches are becoming the assembling areas for mobilizing the Negro masses to pour into the streets in Negro demonstrations.

The activities of Martin Luther King have met with beaming approval by members of the Communist Party, U.S.A. In the pamphlet entitled *Turning Point in Freedom Road* published in 1962, the Negro Communist Claude Lightfoot praises Rev. King by describing his activities as "the healthiest sign in the whole Negro struggle."

THE STRANGE ASSOCIATES OF MARTIN LUTHER KING

King conducts most of his racial agitation activities in his capacity as president of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference. The national secretary of King's organization is a Negro by the name of Rev. Fred L. Shuttlesworth. An article in the June, 1963, issue of the *Cincinnati Enquirer* identified Shuttlesworth as also the new president of the Southern Conference Educational Fund. According to the article, both the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee and the House Committee on Un-American Activities have described the SCEF as an organization set up to promote Communism throughout the South. The field secretary of the SCEF is an identified Communist by the name of Carl Braden, of Louisville, Kentucky.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

Rev. Martin Luther King has a facility of attracting to his ranks men with highly questionable backgrounds. One of these is Jack H. O'Dell. An article appearing in the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* of October 25, 1962, stated:

> A Communist has infiltrated to the top administrative post in the Rev. Martin Luther King's Southern Christian Leadership Conference. He is Jack H. O'Dell, acting executive director of Conference activities in southeastern states . . . From his birth in Detroit in 1923 until as late as 1958, he was known as Hunter Pitts O'Dell. This O'Dell, by whatever name, operates as a concealed member of the national committee of the Communist Party, U.S.A., according to a highly authoritative source.

On April 12, 1956, Hunter Pitts O'Dell invoked the Fifth Amendment when testifying before the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee. However, Robert Morris, counsel for the subcommittee, said information had been received that O'Dell was, in fact, district organizer for the Communist Party in New Orleans. Hundreds of documents seized at O'Dell's home substantiated his position in the Communist conspiracy.

Shortly after the above-mentioned article appeared in the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* and in other newspapers throughout the country, King accepted O'Dell's resignation. When public attention was no longer focused on King and his relationship with O'Dell, King quietly rehired O'Dell. However, it soon became known that O'Dell was again in King's employ and, at a press conference in Atlanta on July 25, 1963, Rev. King admitted that on June 26 O'Dell had, "by mutual agreement," left the Southern Christian Leadership Conference for a second time. King gave as the reason his concern that O'Dell's affiliation with the integration movement would be used against it by "segregationists and race baiters."

In other words, according to Rev. King, anyone who brings out the fact that a man with Communist affiliations is associated in a prominent position with the civil rights movement is a "race baiter."

BAYARD RUSTIN

Another strange former associate of Rev. Martin Luther King is Bayard Rustin, a Pennsylvania-born Negro with a British accent. One of Rustin's activities during the period of five years that he served as secretary to Rev. Martin Luther King, was to organize King's 1958 march on Washington which the Communist publication *The Worker* called "a Communist project."

Briefly, here is the sordid background of Rev. King's former personal secretary:

On January 21, 1953, Bayard Rustin pleaded guilty in Pasadena, Calif., to a charge of sex perversion and was sentenced to 60 days. Earlier, as a student at the College of the City of New York, in 1936, Rustin joined the Young Communist League. In World War II he served 26 months in Federal prisons as a conscientious objector.

When A. Philip Randolph, chairman of the August 28, 1963, March on Washington, was confronted with the background facts on the March's deputy director, Rustin, and was asked if such a record would cause the replacement of Rustin, Randolph replied "No, he's Mister March himself! We couldn't do without him."

It is not surprising that Martin Luther King associates himself with characters tagged with Communist-front labels when King's own views are coming nearer and nearer to those of the Communist Party itself. In addressing the March on Washington participants in August, 1963, Rev. King promised that there would be "neither rest nor tranquillity in America" and that "the winds of revolt will continue to shake the foundations of our nation" until his aims are met.

The "revolt" or "revolution" which was so frequently referred to by the speakers in Washington is not really one for so-called Negro "rights," but is, instead, a revolution to seize political power in this nation in order to first hoist the flag of Socialism – and ultimately, Communism – over the United States of America.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

The Communist plan to use the civil rights movement as a vehicle for revolution in the United States must be fully exposed. The American people, both white and Negro, can defeat this plan to use racial agitation as a means to overthrow the constitutional government of the United States.

If you wish to help expose the plans of the Communists, here is what you can do:

(1) Send a copy of this pamphlet to your Congressman and two Senators **demanding a full Congressional investigation as to the extent of Communist infiltration of civil rights organizations,** such as the NAACP, the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), etc. In this way cer-

tain racial agitators can be officially identified as Communists or members of Communist-front organizations. Respectable Negro organizations can then guard against infiltration by such identified Communists.

(2) Use the documented facts in this pamphlet in writing letters to the editor of your local newspaper **proving the Communist influence behind racial agitation** in the nation or in your particular city. Be sure to send a copy of this pamphlet with your letter, thereby substantiating your statements.

(3) If the pastor of your church is unaware of the Communist influences in the civil rights movement, bring the facts in this pamphlet to his attention, as well as to the attention of the leading laymen in your church.

(4) Distribute copies of this pamphlet to department store owners, theater owners, hotel managers, etc., who would be affected by civil rights legislation which would deny business owners the right to choose their customers. Also, distribute copies to owners of business establishments on whose premises racial demonstrations have taken place or have been threatened.

(5) Mail or distribute copies to members of your local School Board and local judges in order that they may have these documented facts which bring the real meaning of racial agitation into focus.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES
OF THIS PAMPHLET
Tax Fax No. 46

Buy as many copies of this pamphlet as you possibly can and distribute or mail them to your friends, neighbors, your Congressman and Senators, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 46 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P.O. Box 4223 – New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Prices: Single copy 25¢

10 – $1.00	50 – $ 5.00	500 – $45.00
20 – $2.00	100 – $10.00	1,000 – $75.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

105-36811-67

Page 1

Now What Was That About No Red Connections, Martin Luther King?

BY KENT COURTNEY, PUBLISHER

The Communist Party, U.S.A. has been put on the defensive in New Orleans as the result of the operation of the Louisiana Subversive Control Law.

Readers will recall that in the last issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN we carried a feature story concerning the raid made on October 4 by Louisiana State Police on the headquarters of the Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc.

The SCEF has been officially labeled as a Communist-front organization by two Congressional committees, and James A. Dombrowski, the Executive Director of the SCEF, was identified as a Communist before the Senate Sub-committee on Internal Security on March 18, 1954.

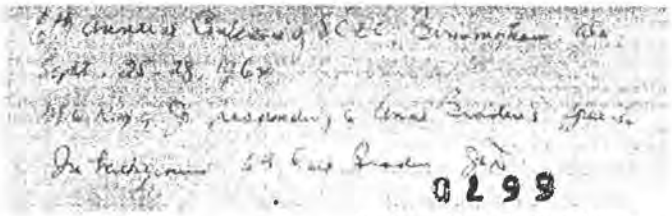
The raid on SCEF headquarters obtained for the State of Louisiana evidence concerning the activities of this Communist-front organization. The material collected was first transported to a State Police warehouse in Baton Rouge. However, legal possession was transferred to the Senate Committee on Internal Security when the evidence was subpoenaed by Senator James O. Eastland of Mississippi, Chairman of the Subcommittee.

Dombrowski, acting for the SCEF, has attempted to regain possession of his files and records in both State and Federal Courts. He has entered suits to obtain injunctions preventing the copying of the evidence by the State Police and the Senate Committee.

Fortunately, the State Police and the investigators of the Louisiana Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities and the staff of the Senate Committee on Internal Security have had ample time, since October 4, to go through the evidence and make copies of pertinent portions.

The Louisiana anti-Communist committee held a hearing on November 8th, in which certain evidence was made part of the public domain. Below is the first publication of this particular evidence.





Above is shown Martin Luther King, the head of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference which has been in the forefront in racial and civil rights agitation, not only throughout the South but the nation. Below the photo is a reproduction of

(See RED CONNECTIONS....Page 6)

1128-00 SPC-JCTMB 92951-2

RED CONNECTIONS ...from Page 1.

the notation found on the back of the original photograph which indicates that three identified Communists, Anne and Carl Braden and James E. Dombrowski, were among the principal speakers, along with Martin Luther King, at the Sixth Annual Conference of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference at Birmingham, Alabama on September 25-28, 1962. In James Dombrowski's handwriting we note: "M. L. King, Jr., responding to Anne Braden's speech. In background, AB (Anne Braden), Carl Braden, JAD (James A. Dombrowski). The figures 6670 are evidently the State's document number, indicating the extent of the evidence found in Dombrowski's files. Anne and Carl Braden are identified Communists. Carl Braden was convicted of sedition under Kentucky laws, and is the publisher of the official newspaper of the Southern Conference Educational Fund, "The Southern Patriot."

Although Martin Luther King, Jr., piously claims no Red connections, the above picture may be well worth a thousand words of refutation of King's claims.

Not strangely since the records of the SCEF have been in the possession of the Louisiana authorities, racial agitation in the South has been reduced considerably. Responsible authorities informed THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN that the SCEF was probably one of the key centers for dissemination of literature connected with the various public demonstrations in which Martin Luther King has been a key figure.

As mentioned at the beginning of this article, the Communists are on the defensive in Louisiana. The Communist Party doesn't want Communism made a court issue where a jury of Americans will be asked to make a decision for or against Communism, or for or against a Communist-front.

The Louisiana anti-Communist committee, however, turned over to a grand jury on November 14 evidence seized in the October 4 raid. This material is now being considered by the Orleans Parish Grand Jury. Meanwhile a special three-judge Federal court has been designated to hear a suit attacking the constitutionality of Louisiana's subversive activities and Communist control law. Named to hear the case are Circuit Judge John Minor Wisdom (an Eisenhower Republican of distinct Liberal tendencies), and District Judges E. Gordon West and Frank B. Ellis. Ellis has long been a Liberal Democrat and is a Kennedy appointee. Many people believed he received his Federal judgeship as a result of his efforts to prevent the Louisiana Democrat Party State Central Committee from bolting from the Kennedy forces in 1960.

As we go to press, Judge John Minor Wisdom, a member of the Federal Court tioned are restrained from prosecuting James A. Dombrowski and two others arrested in connection with the raid on the SCEF, and also seeks to restrain the presenting of evidence to the Orleans Parish Grand Jury for the purpose of showing a violation of the subversive control law of Louisiana.

The evidence obtained in the raid on the SCEF has already been subpoenaed from Pfister's Committee by the Grand Jury, and thus this Federal Court can be rightly accused of tampering with the Grand Jury. The temporary injunction has been granted to James A. Dombrowski, Benjamin E. Smith, Treasurer of the SCEF, and his law partner Bruce Waltzer, who are seeking to have the Louisiana subversive control law declared unconstitutional.

This is the third time in recent weeks that this Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals has interfered with the prosecution under State laws of persons who have been accused of breaking those State laws. A similar event took place in Americus, Georgia, on November 1, where a Federal Court broke into the middle of a State prosecution, declaring a Georgia State law unconstitutional, and in effect took over the operation of a State Court -- and this at the request of a private party.

Thurman Sensing, Vice President of the Southern States Industrial Council, commenting on the Americus case said:

"Under normal circumstances, the accused would be tried in state court. If convicted, their cases presumably would be appealed through the state's court system and then to a federal court. If a flaw were found in the court proceeding, the federal court would then return the case to the state court for rehearing. This is the traditional way in American jurisprudence. But the federal court in the Americus Ga. case discarded tradition. Instead, it chose to bulldoze a state law out of the way and run over a state court proceeding."

Judge John Minor Wisdom has previously interfered with Louisiana State Court proceedings in the case of the Town of Clinton, Louisiana, vs. the Committee on Racial Equality (CORE). Judge Wisdom issued an indefinite injunction to CORE after the CORE case had been previously remanded by a federal court back to the state court. Thus Judge Wisdom is guilty of granting CORE a review expressly prohibited by Title 28, Section 1447-D of the United States Code Annotated, which says: "An order remanding a case to the State Court from which it was removed is not reversible on appeal or otherwise." John Minor Wisdom granted CORE the very review expressly and specifically prohibited by Federal statute.

This third instance of a Federal Court

document number, indicating the extent of the evidence found in Dombrowski's files. Anne and Carl Braden are identified Communists, Carl Braden was convicted of sedition under Kentucky laws, and is the publisher of the official newspaper of the Southern Conference Educational Fund, "The Southern Patriot."

Although Martin Luther King, Jr., piously claims no Red connections, the above picture may be well worth a thousand words of refutation of King's claims.

Not strangely since the records of the SCEF have been in the possession of the Louisiana authorities, racial agitation in the South has been reduced considerably. Responsible authorities informed THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN that the SCEF was probably one of the key centers for dissemination of literature connected with the various public demonstrations in which Martin Luther King has been a key figure.

As mentioned at the beginning of this article, the Communists are on the defensive in Louisiana. The Communist Party doesn't want Communism made a court issue where a jury of Americans will be asked to make a decision for or against Communism, or for or against a Communist-front.

The Louisiana anti-Communist committee, however, turned over to a grand jury on November 14 evidence seized in the October 4 raid. This material is now being considered by the Orleans Parish Grand Jury. Meanwhile a special three-judge federal court has been designated to hear a suit attacking the constitutionality of Louisiana's subversive activities and Communist control law. Named to hear the case are Circuit Judge John Minor Wisdom (an Eisenhower Republican of distinct Liberal tendencies), and District Judges E. Gordon West and Frank B. Ellis. Ellis has long been a Liberal Democrat and is a Kennedy appointee. Many people believed he received his Federal judgeship as a result of his efforts to prevent the Louisiana Democrat Party State Central Committee from bolting from the Kennedy forces in 1960.

As we go to press, Judge John Minor Wisdom, a member of the Federal Court mentioned above, issued a temporary injunction directed to State Representative James A. Pfister, Chairman of the Louisiana Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities; Maj. Russell Willie of the State Police; Atty. Gen. Jack P. F. Gremillion; Thomas D. Burbank, head of the State Police; Gov. Jimmie H. Davis; and District Attorney Jim Garrison. The injunction directs that the persons mentioned to James A. Dombrowski, Benjamin E. Smith, Treasurer of the SCEF, and his law partner Bruce Waltzer, who are seeking to have the Louisiana subversive control law declared unconstitutional.

This is the third time in recent weeks that this Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals has interfered with the prosecution under State laws of persons who have been accused of breaking those State laws. A similar event took place in Americus, Georgia, on November 1, where a Federal Court broke into the middle of a State prosecution, declaring a Georgia State law unconstitutional, and in effect took over the operation of a State Court -- and this at the request of a private party.

Thurman Sensing, Vice President of the Southern States Industrial Council, commenting on the Americus case said:

"Under normal circumstances, the accused would be tried in state court. If convicted, their cases presumably would be appealed through the state's court system and then to a federal court. If a flaw were found in the court proceeding, the federal court would then return the case to the state court for rehearing. This is the traditional way in American jurisprudence. But the federal court in the Americus Ga. case discarded tradition. Instead, it chose to bulldoze a state law out of the way and run over a state court proceeding."

Judge John Minor Wisdom has previously interfered with Louisiana State Court proceedings in the case of the Town of Clinton, Louisiana, vs. the Committee on Racial Equality (CORE). Judge Wisdom issued an indefinite injunction to CORE after the CORE case had been previously remanded by a federal court back to the state court. Thus Judge Wisdom is guilty of granting CORE a review expressly prohibited by Title 28, Section 1447-D of the United States Code Annotated, which says: "An order remanding a case to the State Court from which it was removed is not reversible on appeal or otherwise." John Minor Wisdom granted CORE the very review expressly and specifically prohibited by Federal statute.

This third instance of a Federal Court usurping State-jurisdiction is a threat to all State laws, State Legislatures and State Courts. In Louisiana the Federal Court is interfering with the State's right to pass laws to control subversion and to conduct investigation concerning subversion and to prevent presenting evidence of subversion to a Grand Jury. This is the beginning of the Federal Police State in America.

Truman administration wanted an armistice at the 38th parallel.

And what happened in this case? No sooner had the Eisenhower administration taken office than it adopted bipartisanship and signed a humiliating armistice with the Communists which sacrificed our military advantage in the field and sealed the principles.

I am not saying that bipartisanship is evil because it has resulted in the adoption of Democratic policies - but because it has resulted in the adoption of the wrong policies, and because it has blocked all attempts to change those policies. Bipartisanship has kept us on the road of appeasement, retreat, and surrender.

Bipartisanship discourages independent, critical evaluation of our foreign policies. It has bred a race of political sycophants. And now it seeks to destroy the remnant - to intimidate and silence any voice that ventures criticism.

I shall always support any administration, whether it be Republican or Democrat, that deals with Communism firmly, courageously, and honorably. But these are the only conditions under which bipartisanship can be urged or tolerated.

The policy of retreat, appeasement, and surrender must stop. And if America's voice must be divided on this issue, then let it be divided until the day that leaders of both parties finally appreciate the consummate evil of Communism and together resolve to destroy it.

The Senate Gets The Word

By Rep. H. R. Gross

Quite obviously, members of the Senate of the United States are hearing from home. There can be no other explanation for the surprising action of the "upper body" on the foreign aid authorization bill.

It has always been the contention of this writer that Congress will respond to demands of the public for economy if only the people will make themselves heard.

In reporting the foreign aid bill, the Senate Foreign Relations Committee recommended $4.2 billion, as compared with the $3.5 billion voted by the House. Soon recognizing that the measure was in trouble, and in a desperate move to stave off deeper cuts, the Democrat and Republican leaders came up with an agreement to shave off $385 million from the total. In repudiation of this "bipartisan" pact, the Senate, as of last Friday, Nov. 8, had chopped $500 million from its bill -- lowering the total to $3.7 billion.

Although this is still much too high, it marks the first time in my memory that the Senate has shown even fleeting interest in economy as far as foreign aid is concerned.

It is further and welcome evidence that the public is fast becoming fed up with the global boondoggles that have cost American taxpayers some $120 billion in the short space of 16 years.

(Editor's note: On November 15 the Senate passed the Foreign Aid authorization bill setting the ceiling at $3,702,365,000. The vote was 63-17, which included 20 Republicans voting in favor of the bill. This, however, is merely the first vote on the Foreign Aid bill; the second will be the appropriation bill which will actually authorize the expenditure of taxpayer funds for Foreign Aid. Write your Congressman and two Senators urging them to vote "No" on the Foreign Aid appropriation bill when it comes up.)

Height of Stupidity!

"If the free peoples of the West, or certain circles among them, are ready now to help the Soviet Union despite all the dangers that threaten us, then I must say, 'only the stupidest calves choose their own butcher'."

KONRAD ADENAUER

THE BROTHERS BUNDY

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

Recently we lamented the appointment of that great disarmament expert, Paul Nitze, as Secretary of the Navy. Today we would pass along something of the background of the substitute moved up to Nitze's old slot as Assistant Secretary of Defense. The new man was Mr. Nitze's second-in-command, William P. Bundy.

Bill Bundy is not to be confused with his younger brother, McGeorge Bundy. McGeorge works at the White House as Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. Bill's new job is in the Defense Department in charge of International Security Affairs. The difference is subtle, but as we understand it, McGeorge sits in on the National Security Council with the President and the Secretaries of State and Defense while overall defense policies are formulated. Bill will be handling administrative problems such as military aid to India and Viet Nam and squabbles in NATO. The brothers will make quite a team.

The last time that Bill Bundy was in the news was when he was working for the CIA in the fifties. At that time, there was a public outcry when it was discovered that Bill had contributed $400 to the legal defense fund for Alger Hiss. Recently, he has reiterated that "I believe him worthy of a full defense." In his refusal to turn his back on Alger Hiss, Bill Bundy is very much like his father-in-law, Dean Acheson.

(Editor's note: Paul Nitze, Dean Acheson, William P. Bundy and McGeorge Bundy are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations.)

POLITICAL INSURANCE NEEDED NOW

By Harold Poeschel

The shocking events which occurred in Dallas, both the assassination of the President and then the premeditated murder of the suspected assassin, should make all of us realize that no one can predict the future and that the salvation of the country and the preservation of the Republic should not depend on any one man, but rather on basic principles.

To Conservatives who believe that only Senator Goldwater can solve the problems of Communism, Socialism, and Welfare-ism, these hideous actions by lawless men should prove the need for political insurance. If Goldwater should lose his life at the hands of a Communist assassin, or should he decide not to run for the office of President, then the Liberals in the Republican Party would be free to nominate a person under the control of the Council on Foreign Relations. The result would be that Conservatives would have no candidate and no party to vote for.

My book entitled "IT IS HIGH TIME" still states my position. It is high time that the Republican Party be forced into the Conservative position -- or out of existence. The Case For A NEW PARTY is to force the Republican Party to divest itself of internationalist control and thereby restore itself as a PARTY OF OPPOSITION -- or, failing to accomplish this, replace it with a NEW PARTY.

If you were a military strategist and were called upon to take an enemy stronghold, would you immediately make a frontal assault on the enemy position -- or would you first use your intelligence media to make an analysis of the strength and weakness of the enemy -- and then, after evaluating the information, conclude how the job must be done to achieve victory?

The enemy of Constitutional government is strong -- it controls both parties; it controls the media of communications; it is well financed. In comparison, we Conservatives are armed with a pea-shooter. We cannot WIN by putting up only token resistance. We cannot WIN by staying on the defensive. We have to take the offensive and use strategy.

To many thousands of knowledgeable Conservatives, Senator Goldwater is not the answer. However, to many millions of people seeking an end to the insidious sell-out to atheistic-socialistic-communistic world government under the United Nations, Barry Goldwater is the answer. These people are not the enemy -- they are our prospective supporters, but they will not support our Independent position requirements of the States -- and in most cases prior to the nominating Conventions of the two old parties. But what we need in addition to an Independent ballot position is SUPPORT for that position in the event that Goldwater is not nominated by the Republican Party. We can get absolutely nowhere by staying on the ballot in the General Election if Goldwater is nominated; we would have to support his election. This would at least be a step in the right direction.

How can we prove to the Goldwater supporters that Goldwater will not be nominated by the Republican Party -- and thereby win their support for the Independent position?

By naming Goldwater as the candidate for President on the Independent ticket, organizing all Conservatives into a solid voting bloc representing the Balance of Power, and then serving NOTICE on the delegates to the Republican Convention that if they do not nominate him, he will be on the ballot anyway as candidate for President of a NEW PARTY.

The Republican Party cannot win without the Conservative vote. The internationalists in control of the Party do not care whether or not the Republican Party wins -- their interests are served as well by the Democrat Party. But, the professional Republican wants his Party to WIN. This action from outside will apply the greatest pressure possible for these politicians to throw off the internationalist control and thereby restore the Republican Party as the Party of conservative principle.

If the nomination of Goldwater is rejected by the Republican Party, he can remain on the ballot as candidate of the NEW PARTY in 38 States even without his consent. However, he would have a decision to make -- whether or not he would champion the restoration of Constitutional government under a NEW PARTY banner. In 1959 Goldwater said in a letter to me (on page 161 of my book):

> "What I want most is to see the United States preserved as the Constitutional Republic laid down by our forefathers. Any party banner or political affiliation must be secondary to this major objective . . . ."

If Goldwater refuses to run as an Independent Conservative and instead declares his support of another Republican nominee, he would thereby declare to his supporters that he places a higher value on "party loyalty" than on loyalty to his

us realize that no one can predict the future and that the salvation of the country and the preservation of the Republic should not depend on any one man, but rather on basic principles.

To Conservatives who believe that only Senator Goldwater can solve the problems of Communism, Socialism, and Welfare-ism, these hideous actions by lawless men should prove the need for political insurance. If Goldwater should lose his life at the hands of a Communist assassin, or should he decide not to run for the office of President, then the Liberals in the Republican Party would be free to nominate a person under the control of the Council on Foreign Relations. The result would be that Conservatives would have no candidate and no party to vote for.

My book entitled "IT IS HIGH TIME" still states my position. It is high time that the Republican Party be forced into the Conservative position -- or out of existence. The Case For A NEW PARTY is to force the Republican Party to divest itself of internationalist control and thereby restore itself as a PARTY OF OPPOSITION -- or, failing to accomplish this, replace it with a NEW PARTY.

If you were a military strategist and were called upon to take an enemy stronghold, would you immediately make a frontal assault on the enemy position -- or would you first use your Intelligence media to make an analysis of the strength and weakness of the enemy -- and then, after evaluating the information, conclude how the job must be done to achieve victory?

The enemy of Constitutional government is strong -- it controls both parties; it controls the media of communications; it is well financed. In comparison, we Conservatives are armed with a pea-shooter. We cannot WIN by putting up only token resistance. We cannot WIN by staying on the defensive. We have to take the offensive and use strategy.

To many thousands of knowledgeable Conservatives, Senator Goldwater is not the answer. However, to many millions of people seeking an end to the insidious sell-out to atheistic-socialistic-communistic world government under the United Nations, Barry Goldwater is the answer. These people are not the enemy -- they are our prospective supporters, but they will not support our Independent position unless and until they are deprived of the right to vote for Goldwater.

As of now, Goldwater has not declared himself as a candidate -- but he has not denied that he will be a candidate, and these millions of people can merely wait in anticipation -- hoping that he will declare himself a candidate, and then hoping that the Republican Party will nominate him. Because of the tremendous pressures upon Goldwater, it is probable that he will [illegible] himself a candidate, but with the

is SUPPORT for that position in the event that Goldwater is not nominated by the Republican Party. We can get absolutely nowhere by staying on the ballot in the General Election if Goldwater is nominated; we would have to support his election. This would at least be a step in the right direction.

How can we prove to the Goldwater supporters that Goldwater will not be nominated by the Republican Party -- and thereby win their support for the Independent position?

By naming Goldwater as the candidate for President on the Independent ticket, organizing all Conservatives into a solid voting bloc representing the Balance of Power, and then serving NOTICE on the delegates to the Republican Convention that if they do not nominate him, he will be on the ballot anyway as candidate for President of a NEW PARTY.

The Republican Party cannot win without the Conservative vote. The internationalists in control of the Party do not care whether or not the Republican Party wins -- their interests are served as well by the Democrat Party. But, the professional Republican wants his Party to WIN. This action from outside will apply the greatest pressure possible for these politicians to throw off the internationalist control and thereby restore the Republican Party as the Party of conservative principle.

If the nomination of Goldwater is rejected by the Republican Party, he can remain on the ballot as candidate of the NEW PARTY in 38 States even without his consent. However, he would have a decision to make -- whether or not he would champion the restoration of Constitutional government under a NEW PARTY banner. In 1959 Goldwater said in a letter to me (on page 101 of my book):

> "What I want most is to see the United States preserved as the Constitutional Republic laid down by our forefathers. Any party banner or political affiliation must be secondary to this major objective . . . ."

If Goldwater refuses to run as an Independent Conservative and instead declares his support of another Republican nominee, he would thereby declare to his supporters that he places a higher value on "party loyalty" than on loyalty to his Country and his principles -- and this should cause his supporters to "jump ship" in favor of the NEW PARTY position.

This is where STROM THURMOND -- or J. EDGAR HOOVER -- comes into the picture. In convention assembled, the Independents would select their candidate to replace Goldwater on the ballot -- and the NEW PARTY would be born, having the support of all Conservatives.

This may seem like a drastic move --

ing the illegal action of the Supreme Court on June 17, 1963.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

It is unlikely that members of the House and the Senate will expedite the passage of the foregoing Prayer Amendment, unless they are assured of overwhelming "grass roots" demand for such an amendment.

Because 1964 is an election year, all members of the U. S. House of Representatives and one-third of the U. S. Senate are up for re-election. Therefore, Congress is particularly receptive to the demands of their constituents.

If you wish to overturn the atheism-promoting "prayer ban" edict of the soft-on-Communism Supreme Court, here is what you can do:

(1) Order copies of this pamphlet and send them, together with a short note or letter, to your Congressman and two Senators, expressing your views on this subject.

(2) Write letters to the editor of your local newspaper using the documented facts contained in this pamphlet in order that thousands may be alerted in your area as to how the "prayer ban" decree of the Supreme Court can be negated.

(3) Buy as many copies of this pamphlet as you possibly can and mail or distribute them to your friends and members of your church, asking them to also write letters to their Congressman and Senators urging support for the Prayer Amendment to the U.S. Constitution.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES
OF THIS PAMPHLET
Tax Fax No. 48

Send copies to civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, your employees or your employer, friends and neighbors, and, of course, to the pastor and members of your church.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 48 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1963 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Phoebe Courtney, Editor • Kent Courtney, Publisher

SUPPORT THE PRAYER AMENDMENT

LET OUR CHILDREN PRAY!

HOW TO REVERSE THE SUPREME COURT'S ATHEISTIC DECISION WHICH BANS PRAYER IN SCHOOLS

105-36811-69x
Tax Fax No. 48
62-107722-10

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-18-00 BY SP2 TAM 9295/2

What The Supreme Court's Ban On Prayer Really Means

On June 17, 1963, the Supreme Court in an 8-1 ruling on cases from Maryland and Pennsylvania barred the reading of the Bible and recitation of the Lord's prayer in public schools as part of classroom exercises. This landmark opinion by the U. S. Supreme Court, in effect, carries out one of the proposals made by William Z. Foster, then National Chairman of the Communist Party of the United States of America in his book *TOWARD SOVIET AMERICA* published in 1932. Prophesied Communist Foster:

> God will be banished from the laboratories as well as from the schools ... The studies will be revolutionized, being cleansed of religious, patriotic and other features of the bourgeois ideology.

The relationship between religion and Communism is clearly delineated in many of the writings and statements of Communist leaders. For example, in 1904 V. I. Lenin stated: "Religion is the opium of the people." In 1909 he declared that Marxism is "relentlessly hostile to religion."

On the subject of religion the Communist Manifesto proclaimed:

> Communism abolishes eternal truths, it abolishes all religion, and all morality, instead of constituting them on a new basis; it therefore acts in contradiction to all past historical experience.

AMERICA FOUNDED AS A CHRISTIAN NATION

The Supreme Court in outlawing prayer in public schools turned its back on the religious heritage of this Nation. The right to practice freely one's religion was one of the principal causes for the settlement of America. The first charter of Virginia granted by King James I, in 1606, refers to the "furtherance of so noble a work ... in propagating the Christian religion." The celebrated compact made by the Pilgrims on the *MAYFLOWER*, in 1620, recites:

> Having undertaken for the glory of God and advancement of the Christian faith and the honor of our king and country a voyage to plant the first colony in the northern parts of Virginia ....

The Constitution of Vermont, of 1777, required of every member of the house of representatives that he take this oath: "I do believe in one God, Creator and Governor of the Universe ..."

THE INTENT OF THE FRAMERS OF THE CONSTITUTION

The U. S. Constitution was written by a group of delegates who began each day of the Constitutional Convention with a prayer asking guidance of the Almighty in their deliberations. Indicative of the importance placed on religious freedom is the fact that the First Amendment to the U. S. Constitution guarantees to each individual the right to practice his religion without any governmental restraint.

On September 25, 1789, Congress submitted the First Amendment to the several States for ratification. On that same day, clearly spelling out the intention of the framers of the Constitution a House Resolution was passed recommending for all people "a day of public thanksgiving and prayer be observed by acknowledging, with grateful hearts, the many signal favors of Almighty God ..."

UNCONSTITUTIONALITY OF PRAYER BAN

Amendment I of the U. S. Constitution states:

> Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof ...

In barring Bible reading and recitation of the Lord's Prayer in public schools, the Supreme Court used as its guide the First Amendment. This, however, is a deliberate misinterpretation by the Court inasmuch as the intent of the Constitution certainly was not to disassociate Government completely from belief in a deity. Rather, the purpose of the First Amendment was to prevent the establishment of an official religion in the United States, such as the Church of England in Great Britain, the Catholic church in Italy, or the Jewish religion in Israel.

How can the recitation of the Lord's prayer and Bible reading by school children possibly be construed as an attempt to constitute the "establishment of" religion? Further, no local or State school board compels any student to attend exercises where Bible reading or recitation of the Lord's prayer takes place. Attendance at such religious exercises is strictly on a voluntary basis.

Completely overlooked in the Supreme Court "prayer ban" ruling is the second part of

THE PRO-COMMUNIST VOTING RECORD OF THE U.S. SUPREME COURT

The 1963 "prayer ban" by the U. S. Supreme Court is not surprising in view of the soft-on-Communism decisions by the Court in recent years. From 1943 down to June, 1961, 104 cases involving Communism or subversion have been decided where the position of the individual judge could be ascertained.

Earl Warren took the oath of office as Chief Justice in October 1953. Up until June, 1961, the Court heard 70 cases or more involving Communist or subversive activities. Forty-six of these Supreme Court decisions have sustained the position advocated by the Communists, and 24 have been to the contrary.

Below is a tabulation of how individual members of the Supreme Court, from 1943 up to June 12, 1961, voted on issues concerning Communism.

HOW THE U.S. SUPREME COURT HAS VOTED ON ISSUES INVOLVING COMMUNISM

Name of Justice	No. of cases participated	Anti-Red	Pro-Red	Percentage in favor of Reds
Earl Warren	65	3	62	95%
Hugo L. Black	102	0	102	100%
*Felix Frankfurter	103	34	69	67%
William O. Douglas	100	3	97	97%
Thomas C. Clark	82	61	21	27%
John M. Harlan	65	35	30	46%
William J. Brennan	51	2	49	96%
*Charles E. Whittaker	42	30	12	29%
Potter Stewart	20	14	6	30%

The above summary is taken from a speech by Senator James O. Eastland on the floor of the U. S. Senate on May 2, 1962. For a detailed tabulation of cases involved see pages 7028-7029 of the *CONGRESSIONAL RECORD* of that date.

*Justices Whittaker and Frankfurter did not participate in the "prayer ban" decision of June 17, 1963. By 1963, Whittaker had been replaced by Byron "Whizzer" White, and Frankfurter by Arthur J. Goldberg.

The following Justices voted to ban prayer and Bible reading in the schools: Warren, Black, Douglas, Clark, Harlan, Brennan, White and Goldberg. Potter Stewart was the sole dissenter.

Amendment I of the Constitution which stipulates that "Congress shall make no law ... prohibiting the free exercise" of religion. And, yet that is exactly what the U. S. Supreme Court did on June 17, 1963! Because the Supreme Court is an arm of the authority of the Federal Government, its ruling, according to an editorial in the INDIANAPOLIS STAR, "puts the Federal Government right into the business of regulating religion." This is clearly a violation of the First Amendment of the U. S. Constitution.

Thus the "prayer ban" edict of the Supreme Court not only disregards the religious heritage of this Nation, but it is patently unconstitutional.

DISCRIMINATING AGAINST CHILDREN

While specifically denying to school children the right of the "free exercise" of religion, as of this date other aspects of freedom of religion have not yet come under attack by the Supreme Court. The Pledge of Allegiance still contains the phrase "under God." U. S. currency still bears the inscription "In God we trust." In the national anthem there is still reference to God. There are still chaplains in both Houses of Congress and in the armed forces. Witnesses in courts still take oaths which end with "so help me God." Therefore, it is seen that the Supreme Court, in effect, has practiced rank discrimination against the

children of the Nation. Why?

On November 27, 1957, in an interview with William Randolph Hearst, Jr., Krushchev said:

> Those who believe in God are becoming fewer and fewer. Young people are growing up ... Public education, the dissemination of scientific knowledge, and the study of the laws of nature, leave no place for belief in God.

Also recognizing the importance of training the youth, Lenin stated: "Give us the child for 8 years and it will be a Bolshevik forever." Lenin also declared that "atheism is an integral part of Marxism."

The banning of non-denominational religious exercises in schools could have the effect of encouraging atheism with its attendant destruction of the moral fibre of America's youth and the weakening of the national determination to withstand and defeat the atheistic International Communist Conspiracy.

THE RIGHTS OF THE MAJORITY

The Maryland case, one of the two cases on which the Supreme Court "prayer ban" ruling was based, was the result of a suit brought by an atheist mother, who did not wish her child to take part in any religious exercises. By winning her case, this one atheist has managed to deprive the Nation's children of participation in such non-denominational religious exercises.

Isn't it about time for someone to stand up for the rights of the majority! This country, supposedly, is ruled by the wishes of the majority. Atheists and other minority religious groups, who do not wish to recite the Lord's prayer or listen to readings from the Bible, should not be forced to do so. But, on the other hand, why should the minuscule minority, in this case a handful of atheists, be allowed, because of an unconstitutional ruling by the U. S. Supreme Court, to prevent the majority from the "free exercise" of religion as guaranteed in the first Amendment of the U. S. Constitution?

Mark well the words of Daniel Webster who said:

> If we abide by the principles taught in the Bible, our country will go on prospering and to prosper; but if we and our posterity neglect its instructions and authority, no man can tell how sudden a catastrophe may overwhelm us and bury all our glory in profound obscurity.

And the words of Horace Greeley who said:

> It is impossible to enslave mentally or socially a Bible-reading people. The principles of Bible are the groundwork of human freedom.

SUPREME COURT MUST BE CIRCUMVENTED

Immediately following the Supreme Court's "prayer ban" ruling Congressman Richard L. Roudebush of Indiana issued a statement in which he said that if the Constitution and the Bill of Rights are to be preserved, "the Supreme Court must be restrained and circumvented."

Taking cognizance of the past performance of the Supreme Court, Roudebush declared:

> The Supreme Court has embraced, aided, and comforted Communist defendants in the vast majority of its opinions .... Prohibition of prayer and Bible reading by our school children smacks of atheistic Soviet Russia and is a disgrace and shame of everything this country has come to stand for. It is obvious that the Supreme Court is driving headlong toward religious suppression in this country .... I believe the leftist liberals of the Supreme Court are driving us toward the Communist concept.

SUPPORT THE "PRAYER AMENDMENT"

Reacting to the prayer ban decision, a number of Congressmen and Senators introduced resolutions clearly spelling out the will of Congress regarding this unconstitutional edict of the Supreme Court.

By the fall of 1963, an amendment to the U. S. Constitution had been drafted by a committee of both Democrats and Republicans. This proposed constitutional amendment reads:

> Section (1). Nothing in this Constitution shall be deemed to prohibit the offering, reading from, or listening to prayers or Biblical Scriptures, if participation therein is on a voluntary basis, in any governmental or public school, institution or public place.
>
> Section (2). Nothing in this Constitution shall be deemed to prohibit making reference to belief in, reliance upon, or invoking the aid of God or a Supreme Being, in any governmental or public document, proceeding, activity, ceremony, school, institution, or place or upon any coinage, currency, or obligation of the United States.
>
> Section (3). Nothing in this Article shall constitute an establishment of religion.

Article V of the Constitution stipulates that an amendment proposal must be approved by a two-thirds vote in both the House and Senate; and that three-fourths of the States also must ratify the proposal.

When such requirements have been complied with, the foregoing proposed Prayer Amendment would become a part of the Constitution of the United States thereby completely negat-

THE COMMUNIST CONSPIRACY MUST BE DESTROYED!

11-28-00 SP5-JC/TM8 92 95/2

"As long as this Soviet-dominated apparatus exists in the United States, there will remain among us an aggressive force of dedicated fanatics, constantly at work to destroy the American way of life. It is a beachhead of subversion within our Nation."

--- J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Tax Fax No. 49

Copyright 1963 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

If America is ever destroyed, it will be from within not from without.

- - Abraham Lincoln

What insanity of mass hysteria is sweeping this country that has permitted craven distortion to be passed off as fact?

Immediately following the tragic assassination of President John F. Kennedy in Dallas, Tex., on November 22, 1963, a propaganda barrage began both within the United States and from Soviet Russia, the aim of which was to blame the Radical Right, also called the Far Right, for the dastardly deed.

At 1:59 p.m. on November 22, the Voice of America overseas broadcast, an official government agency, implied that members of the "extreme Right-wing" were responsible for the murder.

Arthur Krock of the *NEW YORK TIMES*, commenting on this slanderous implication, declared in a signed column:

> This gratuitous, and as it proved, false, suggestion that such was the affiliation of the assassin was deleted from the broadcast at 2:10 p.m. But, it was grist to Moscow's mill, which has been grinding ever since.

Within an hour *TASS*, the Russian news agency, broadcast to the world that the "attempt was made on his (President Kennedy's) life by persons, as believed, from among the extreme Right-wing elements."

Echoing the Communist Party line in a TV interview shortly after the assassination, Congressman Hale Boggs, Democrat Majority Whip, charged:

> "The radicals and haters in politics there (New Orleans) and elsewhere have had their way; they are the ones who really pulled the trigger and killed the great American (President Kennedy).

On that afternoon of November 22, the Communist Party, U.S.A., headquartered in New York, issued the following statement:

> It (the assassination) is the ultimate depravity of the pro-Fascists, ultra-right forces – of the fiendish Dixiecrats and racists ...

THE COMMUNIST ASSASSIN

Within an hour after President Kennedy had been shot, the Dallas police arrested a 24-year-old man as a prime suspect. **The assassin later Friday night was identified as a self-professed Communist.**

The Left-wingers, the apologists for Communism, thwarted in their concerted attempt to

pin the blame of the assassination on members of the Right-wing, re-grouped their propaganda forces and commenced a second-wave barrage against the Conservatives. The new propaganda attack by the Liberal extremists charges that activities of the Radical Right had caused an atmosphere of "hatred" throughout the country which provided the climate for the assassination.

This deliberate distortion of fact was ably refuted by the Republican Policy Committee of the U.S. House of Representatives on December 6, 1963, when it issued a statement which said, in part:

> We are told that hate was the assassin that struck down the President .... Efforts to make Americans generally feel guilty of the crime now are obscuring the nature of the crime ... If it was hatred that moved the assassin, that hatred was bred by teachings of Communism.

Republican Senator Milward L. Simpson, in line with the statement of the House Republican Policy Committee, declared on December 6:

> The Radical Right has not sold our nuclear secrets to Russia; has not allowed Free China to be driven to Formosa; has not condoned the enslavement of the captive nations of Europe; and has not helped Communism establish a beachhead in Cuba. The only genuine hatred they seem to be guilty of is a hatred of Communism.

THE ANTI-COMMUNIST RIGHT-WING

The Communists and Liberals, when attacking the Right-wing, seldom, if ever, describe the Right-wing as "anti-Communist" even though **anti-Communism is the prime characteristic of the Conservative Right-wing movement** within the United States.

The Liberals, the pro-Communists in high places in the Government, have for years attempted to deceive the American people into believing that there is no threat of Communist subversion within the United States. This appalling ignorance of the threat of internal subversion is illustrated in a United Press International dispatch from Washington on March 7, 1962, which stated:

> Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy said yesterday, the U.S. Communist party is a "wind-mill," virtually powerless to hurt the Government. He criticized "hysteria" about the party's activities. "They can't do anything to us" ... the President's brother said.

And yet on November 22, self-confessed Communist Lee Oswald, not a Russian Communist, but a native born American, assassinated the Attorney General's brother!

THE THREAT FROM WITHIN

In his book, *THE BIG DECISION*, the late Matt Cvetic, who for 9 years was a counterspy for the F.B.I. said:

> Many clergymen, educators, business men, bankers, political leaders, diplomats and others try to delude themselves into believing that Khrushchev really doesn't mean it when he repeats over and over again his threat to communize America and bury us. Frankly, for nine years, while posing as a Communist, I sat in hundreds of secret Communist meetings where the overthrow of our country was plotted; meetings in which the mass murder or enslavement of many of the above-mentioned Americans was discussed.
>
> Contrary to what many think, the numerical strength of the Communist Party is relatively unimportant in their plot to conquer the world. What is important to the Reds, is getting their agents, sympathizers and dupes into strategic posts in all sections of American society, as well as in our Government.

In his book *MASTERS OF DECEIT*,* F.B.I. Director J. Edgar Hoover states:

> To make the United States a Communist nation is the ambition of every party member ... Even if he lives in the United States, he is a supporter of a foreign power espousing an alien line of thought. He is a conspirator against his country.

Thus do two experts on the menace of Communism, Matt Cvetic and J. Edgar Hoover, refute the dangerously shallow view of Attorney General Robert Kennedy that the Communist Party, U.S.A., is a mere "windmill."

FINDINGS OF CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

On July 30, 1953, the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, also known as the Jenner Committee, issued a report based on extensive investigation and testimony which said in part:

> The Soviet international organization has carried on a successful and important penetration of the United States Government and this penetration has not been fully exposed.
>
> This penetration has extended from the lower ranks to top-level policy and operating positions in our Government ....
>
> In general, the Communists who infiltrated our Government worked behind the scenes – guiding research and preparing memoranda on which basic American policies were set, writing speeches for Cabinet officers, influencing congressional investigations, drafting laws, manipulating administrative reorganizations – always serving the interest of their Soviet superiors ....
>
> Policies and programs laid down by members of this Soviet conspiracy are still in effect within our Government and constitute a continuing hazard to our national security.

James Burnham, in his book *THE WEB OF SUBVERSION*,* states:

> The public record shows that the web of subversion has enmeshed the following government agencies:
>
> The administrative staff of the White House; the Departments of State, Treasury, Army, Navy, Defense Justice, Agriculture, Labor, Commerce; six congressional committees; ... Office of Strategic Services, Office of Defense Mobilization ... Civil Service Commission; Coordinator of Information; Office of Education ... Government Printing Office and U.S. Information Services.
>
> The above list is not complete. Each agency named has harbored at least one individual who has been publicly identified as a Communist or espionage agent, or as a Fifth Amendment case.)

SEN. JOE McCARTHY'S FIGHT AGAINST REDS

Most prominent in the attempt to root out and expose this Communist infiltration into high places in the U.S. Government, was the late Senator Joe McCarthy. So effective was his work in informing the American public of the fact of Communist subversion within this nation that in 1953 the Communist Party U.S.A. decided to mobilize all their power to destroy Senator McCarthy.

The June 1, 1953, issue of the *DAILY WORKER*, the official Communist newspaper, acknowledged that the Communists were the "initiators" of the cry "McCarthyism."

In his book *THE TECHNIQUES OF COMMUNISM*,** ex-Communist Louis F. Budenz, who left the Party in 1945 to fight Communism, discussed the Communist plan to "get" McCarthy. Stated Mr. Budenz:

> The Communists could not permit the accumulation of damaging evidence by congressional inquirers to throw light on the extensive operation of concealed Communists in ... government. They had to halt it, or at

*Henry Holt and Company New York, 1958

*The John Day Company, New York, 1954
**Henry Regnery Co., Chicago, 1954

least to create that "confusion" which they always seek, in order to bring about the paralysis of any moves against them.

The "coup de grace" against exposure of Communist infiltration in Government was administered on December 2, 1954, when the U.S. Senate by a vote of 67 to 22 condemned the foremost anti-Communist investigator, Senator Joe McCarthy.

Although since that time Communists in Government have been immune from congressional exposure, nevertheless, House and Senate investigating committees have continued to investigate Communist activities outside of the Government itself, and to issue public warnings regarding Communist infiltration.

On April 6, 1960, Congressman Francis E. Walter, Chairman of the House Un-American Activities Committee, said on the floor of the House:

> The Committee on Un-American Activities has repeatedly attempted to procure from the executive agencies identifying information on security risks who have been restored to government service, this information has been adamantly refused by the executive agencies concerned, and, indeed, by the White House itself.

In the August, 1959, issue of *NATIONAL REPUBLIC* magazine appeared an article by Congressman Walter, in which he stated:

> Thousands of spies are active in the United States today, some 5,400 are known to be active in our defense industries. Unrelenting, schooled in intrigue and fanatically devoted to Communism, they are determined to obliterate the American way of life.

HAS THE STATE DEPARTMENT BEEN INFILTRATED BY CASTRO SYMPATHIZERS?

Because congressional committees now are not allowed to effectively investigate Communism, it is practically impossible to estimate the number of Communist agents or sympathizers holding key positions in the State Department. However, Senator James O. Eastland on August 31, 1960, said:

> State Department aides helped install Fidel Castro as dictator of Cuba.
>
> Cuba was handed to Castro and the Communists in the same way that China was handed to the Communists. American foreign policy is made in the State Department by unknown policy planners and memo makers ...

Senator Eastland also said his Committee, the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, had just heard testimony from former Ambassador to Cuba, Earl E. T. Smith, which, said Eastland, "went into detail step by step, how the State Department overthrew Batista and installed Castro as dictator of Cuba, doing so when they knew he was a Marxist."

Thus the sell-out of the Cuban people to Communist Dictator Castro was actually facilitated by policy planners in the U.S. State Department.

History will record that the assassin of President Kennedy was a professed admirer of Communist Castro!

BACKGROUND OF COMMUNIST OSWALD

Shortly after Lee Oswald, assassin of President Kennedy, was arrested on November 22, Dallas Police Chief Jesse Curry stated:

> He readily admitted he is a Communist. Apparently he was proud of being a Communist. He didn't try to hide it.

An AP photograph depicted the handcuffed assassin defiantly giving the upraised clenched fist salute, which is the Communist symbol of the triumph of Marxism by revolutionary violence.

After his arrest, investigation revealed the sinister background of the Communist assassin: Lee Oswald in September, 1959, defected to the Soviet Union arriving in Moscow on October 15, 1959. Soon after his arrival, he petitioned the Supreme Soviet for Soviet citizenship. On November 2, 1959, Lee Oswald signed an affidavit which stated:

> I affirm that my allegiance is to the Soviet Socialist Republic.

During his stay in the Soviet Union, although denied Soviet citizenship, Oswald was permitted to travel freely within Russia, a coveted privilege in that police state. He apparently was able to obtain employment in Russia, which is only possible with the approval of the Soviet government.

During his stay he married a Russian girl. In early 1962, when Oswald decided he wished to return to the United States, he had no trouble in getting his wife and child out of the Soviet Union – a most unusual occurrence. And, even though having renounced his U.S. citizenship, the U.S. Embassy in Moscow not only provided him with passports for himself and his Russian wife and child, but gave him $435.71 for travelling expenses.

One can only wonder how Oswald occupied

himself while in the Soviet Union. In this connection, it is interesting to note that according to a column by Allen and Scott of November 29, 1963:

> Fifteen days before he was shot down, President Kennedy was warned that assassins were being trained in Russia to commit murders in the U.S. and England.
>
> This warning was voiced in a letter Representative Charles Kirsten (R-Wis.) sent to the late President and his brother Attorney General Robert Kennedy ...

A question arises: Did Lee Oswald attend a school for assassins during his more than two-year stay in the Soviet Union?

Early in 1963, Oswald turned up in New Orleans and locally promoted the Fair Play for Cuba Committee, a pro-Castro outfit. Sometime prior to September 26, 1963, the exact time is not known, Oswald moved to Dallas and continued to promote the Fair Play for Cuba Committee. **By joining this pro-Castro organization, Oswald actually was working for Communist Castro,** one of his original purposes. (When he was in Moscow in 1959, he told Soviet authorities that he wanted to go to Cuba to fight on the side of Fidel Castro.)

The Fair Play for Cuba Committee, with offices in New York City, was born in April 1960. After a 14-month probe the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee labelled the Fair Play for Cuba Committee a Communist front. In its investigation it also discovered that the Committee had received funds from the Castro regime. F.B.I. Director J. Edgar Hoover stated the Fair Play for Cuba Committee had been "heavily infiltrated by the Communist Party."

And yet, Attorney General Robert Kennedy refused to place the name of the Fair Play for Cuba Committee on the Attorney General's list of subversive organizations.

What a cruel irony that a member of this Communist-front organization on November 22 assassinated the Attorney General's own brother!

HOW THE SUPREME COURT AIDS COMMUNIST SUBVERSION

The average American citizen uninformed of the implications of the Supreme Court's decisions during recent years may well wonder why, with duly established congressional investigating committees, Communists are still free to roam at will and plot the overthrow of the U.S. Government. Even a brief examination of the Supreme Court's decisions involving the issue

of Communism gives the appalling answer.

The May, 1959, issue of *NATIONAL REPUBLIC* magazine contains an article by Congressman Wint Smith in which he refers to 17 decisions of the Supreme Court during the month of June, 1957. Declared Congressman Smith:

> All 17 of these decisions put the arm of judicial protection around American Communists.

The Supreme Court, by its actions, has become an ally of the Communist conspiracy. As the result of its pro-Communist rulings:

(1) The anti-sedition acts in 42 States, Alaska and Hawaii cannot be enforced. *(Pennsylvania vs. Steve Nelson)*

(2) Advocating forcible overthrow of the U.S. Government is not punishable under the Smith Act as long as it is "divorced from any effort to instigate action to that end." In other words, as long as Communists do not name the specific date on which they plan to take over the Government, they may continue to advocate and plot. *(Yates et al)*

(3) Security risks in government may not be dismissed unless they occupy "sensitive positions." *(Cole v. Young)* In a dissenting opinion, three Supreme Court Justices remarked:

> We believe the Court's order has stricken down the most effective weapon against subversive activity available to the Government ...One never knows just which job is sensitive.

* * *

In discussing Supreme Court decisions which have aided the Communist conspiracy, the *DAN SMOOT REPORT* of February 6, 1961, states:

> Warren court decisions in such cases ... have rendered Communists virtually immune to Federal laws or controls of any kind ... Now, the Warren court rules, State governments can't prosecute Communists because the Smith Act gives the Federal Government a monopoly in this field; but the Federal Government can't prosecute, because the Smith Act (as interpreted by Warren in the Yates case) is meaningless.

COMMUNISTS REFUSE TO REGISTER

On September 23, 1950, Congress enacted the Subversive Activities Control Act which requires Communists to register with the Department of Justice. The Act also sets up two classes of organizations required to register – Communist-front and Communist action groups.

After years of litigation, in which the Supreme Court employed every possible device

to protect the Communists, finally on June 5, 1961, the Supreme Court ordered the Communist Party, all Communist officials and all party members to register on or before December 20, 1961.

On March 15, 1962, two top officials of the Communist Party, Gus Hall and Benjamin Davis, were indicted for failure to register, but both were instantly released on $5,000 bond.

Since that time the attorneys for the Communist Party, and Hall and Davis have engaged in a seemingly endless series of legal maneuvers, the purpose of which, of course, is to attempt to legalize this refusal to obey the law. Nor is it likely that Robert Kennedy or any other Attorney General of the Democrat Administration will take legal steps to force the registration of Communists and the Communist Party.

BEWARE THE WHITEWASH

On November 30, President Lyndon Johnson circumvented the investigatory powers of Congress. Instead of the Senate Judiciary Committee investigating the assassination of President Kennedy, Johnson named a super-committee, headed by Chief Justice Earl Warren, to carry on this investigation. By setting up this special commission and naming Warren head of it, Johnson was following the dictates of the Communist Party U.S.A. because four days before Johnson's announcement *THE WORKER*, official Communist newspaper, in its November 26 issue, urged that President Johnson appoint a special investigation commission. And then *THE WORKER* added:

> Such an investigation committee, headed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, should be composed of citizens and experts who enjoy the confidence of the nation.

Obviously, Chief Justice Warren "enjoys" the "confidence" of Communists, because during the period October, 1953, to June, 1961, **Chief Justice Warren voted on the side of the Communists in 62 out of 65 cases, or 95% of the time in favor of the Communists!**

In view of the above, it can be expected that the Warren Commission will so blur the lines of the assassination case **that the fact that the President was killed by a Communist will be all but obscured.** In addition, the commission's investigation can be expected to be

long and drawn out. An Associated Press dispatch of December 11 reported that "some officials predicted privately today that it may be a year before Chief Justice Earl Warren's commission finishes investigating the assassination of President John F. Kennedy." In this way, Earl Warren and the other apologists for Communism will hope to put a damper on the fire of public outrage and the demand for destruction of the Communist conspiracy within this Nation.

That the Warren Commission was set up for "whitewash" purposes is revealed in an article in the *NEW YORK TIMES* of November 24 which reported that "the highest men in government" were very concerned over the public's reaction to the murder of President Kennedy by a Communist. According to the *TIMES* "their greatest fear was that the assassination and the left-wing background of the prime suspect, Lee H. Oswald, would generate anti-Communist passions and cries for vengeance."

WHAT CAN BE DONE

Communist infiltration and Communist terrorism, particularly in view of the fact that Castro's Cuba is now an armed Soviet missile base, is the burning issue before the American people today.

No help in controlling domestic Communists can be expected from either the Communist-coddling U.S. Supreme Court or from the office of the U.S. Attorney General. Therefore, this leaves only two means by which the American people can defend this nation against Communist subversion:

(1) There is nothing that the Communists and their friends in high places in the Government fear more than an alarmed and aroused American public demanding the destruction of the Communist conspiracy.

(2) The prime weapon that the American people have against those who aid and abet the Communist conspiracy is "voter reprisal." **Every single Congressman coming up for re-election in 1964 should be put on notice that his re-election will depend on his taking a forthright, vigorous stand against Communist infiltration.**

The Government rules in this country by the "consent of the governed." If the American people do not docilely "consent" to Communist subversion, there is something they can

do about it. And that is, **elect only 100% anti-Communists to Congress.** Congress in the hands of an anti-Communist majority can pass the necessary legislation to destroy the Communist enemy within our midst.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

The first job, of course, is to give the widest possible distribution to the documented facts in this pamphlet, which expose the extent of Communist infiltration.

(1) Order TODAY copies of this pamphlet and send, together with a short note or letter, to your Congressman and two Senators, demanding effective action against Communists.

(2) Write letters to the editor of your local newspaper using the documented facts contained in this pamphlet in order that thousands in your area may be alerted to the dangers as outlined herein.

(3) Buy as many of these pamphlets as you possibly can and mail or distribute them to your friends or members of your church asking them to help in defeating the atheistic Communist enemy within our borders.

Help make the menace of Communism the major issue in the 1964 elections!

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES
OF THIS PAMPHLET

Tax Fax No. 49

Buy as many copies of this pamphlet as you possible can and distribute or mail them to your friends, neighbors, your Congressman and Senators, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 49 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Prices: Single copy 25¢

10 – $1.00	50 – $ 5.00	500 – $45.00
20 – $2.00	100 – $10.00	1,000 – $75.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Phoebe Courtney, Editor — *Kent Courtney, Publisher*

64-4677 23-10

THE INDEPENDENT AM

SAMPLE COPY

IN DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITUT

Subscribers In 50 States

VOL. X NO. 1 (Published January 21, 1964) JANUARY -

McNamara Lands in a Bee Hive

(Reprinted from THE SHREVEPORT (La.) TIMES)

Defense Secretary Robert S. McNamara may have barked a bit too quickly in denouncing Senator Goldwater as "damaging the national security" when he said that our intercontinental ballistic missiles were not dependable and that the administration really should tell the people exactly how undependable they may be.

It is possible that Mr. McNamara has stuck his head into a beehive in a manner to create what could be one of *the* major issues in the next presidential campaign. There is an ever growing demand for the full truth, whatever it is, about our national security under the Washington administration's constant cutting down or eliminating military programs which all or most of the responsible Generals and Admirals of the Pentagon say are essential to our safety from Russia.

It is not likely that a 2-to-1 Democratic Congress will grant a Republican presidential aspirant the kind of investigation Senator Goldwater demands. But more than one congressional committee already has taken investigative steps as to Secretary McNamara's national security decisions. The Congressional Joint Committee on Atomic Energy recently gave him about the toughest raking over any Defense Secretary has had in decades. It denounced his decision against nuclear power for new Navy carriers.

There is, also, the matter of just what meaning is attached to such words as "dependable" and "undependable." We heard Senator Goldwater make his statement on the air and his tone of voice was not one to imply that he meant there was no dependability whatever in our long

feel the same way. Similar thoughts have been expressed in these columns more than once in the past few years, and by many citizens.

President Kennedy himself originated a national feeling of insecurity in the 1960 campaign with statements later proven false—namely, that there was a big missile gap between the United States and Russia; that Russia was far ahead of the United States in the number of missiles, the accuracy of its missiles, and its ability to fire them. Rather oddly, it was Mr. McNamara himself—when he had been President Kennedy's Defense Secretary for only a few weeks—who exploded this whole Kennedy campaign contention and proved that we were at that time well ahead of Russia in the missile field.

But as time passed on, Mr. McNamara—naturally with presidential approval—steadily has decreased our nuclear armament and our nuclear military development, invariably against the wishes of either all or a majority of the Chiefs of Staff and various other Generals and Admirals holding posts of top responsibility in the Pentagon. The Air Force, for example, is being phased out of existence as manned bomber deliverer of nuclear missiles. Morale in the Pentagon military reportedly is at a very low point. This phasing out—endlessly it seems—of nuclear delivery systems such as the manned bomber that also concerns Senator Goldwater. He is not speaking without considerable knowledge of his subject. He is an Air Force Major General, a qualified military jet pilot, a combat veteran of four years service in War II. Mr. McNamara has been able to crack down on the Generals

Conservatives St



Here's Your Hat, Earl

(Reprinted from NEW YORK DAILY NEWS)

The 30-day moratorium on politics, declared by the Republicans after President Kennedy's assassination has expired.

President Johnson and most of his fellow Democratic politicos have been playing politics throughout the 30 days, as was to have been expected; but the Republicans ought to be able to make up for lost time if they are smart enough to do so.

We think one of their first moves could

the administration really should tell the people exactly how undependable they may be.

It is possible that Mr. McNamara has stuck his head in'o a beehive in a manner to create what could be one of the major issues in the next presidential campaign. There is an ever growing demand for the full truth, whatever it is, about our national security under the Washington administration's constant cutting down or eliminating military programs which all or most of the responsible Generals and Admirals of the Pentagon say are essential to our safety from Russia.

It is not likely that a 2-to-1 Democratic Congress will grant a Republican presidential aspirant the kind of investigation Senator Goldwater demands. But more than one congressional committee already has taken investigative steps as to Secretary McNamara's national security decisions. The Congressional Joint Committee on Atomic Energy recently gave him about the toughest raking over any Defense Secretary has had in decades. It denounced his decision against nuclear power for new Navy carriers.

There is, also, the matter of just what meaning is attached to such words as "dependable" and "undependable." We heard Senator Goldwater make his statement on the air and his tone of voice was not one to imply that he meant there was no dependability whatever in our long range missile situation. What he clearly meant was that there is some undependability—to an extent which he thought might be dangerous; and that he felt that the government should be frank about this undependability to whatever degree —large or small—it exists.

It is no secret that our intercontinental nuclear missiles do considerable missing in test shots, some say about 30 to 35 per cent of the time. But this is not "undependability" if it is assumed that we would be able to get a tremendous number of missiles into the air in time of conflict.

What Senator Goldwater really is concerned with is our missile delivery system as a whole rather than the efficiency or accuracy of individual missiles; the possibility that—as a whole—the delivery system could be thrown completely out of gear by Russian achievement in space electronics.

Such noted American scientists as Edward Teller have stated that the big and high altitude nuclear explosions set off by Russia in the past two years are part of efforts to develop a means of putting a complete missile delivery system, such as ours, entirely out of action in a matter of minutes.

In other words, we could cover the horizon with flying missiles and Russia could short circuit all of them and make them totally, or largely, ineffective. In this way our vaunted power to retaliate in a nuclear manner destroying any nation trying to destroy us would be wiped out. That is what is causing Senator Goldwater to say that he doesn't "feel safe" as things

campaign with statements later proven false—namely, that there was a big missile gap between the United States and Russia; that Russia was far ahead of the United States in the number of missiles, the accuracy of its missiles, and its ability to fire them. Rather oddly, it was Mr. McNamara himself—when he had been President Kennedy's Defense Secretary for only a few weeks—who exploded this whole Kennedy campaign contention and proved that we were at that time well ahead of Russia in the missile field.

But as time passed on, Mr. McNamara —naturally with presidential approval— steadily has decreased our nuclear armament and our nuclear military development, invariably against the wishes of either all or a majority of the Chiefs of Staff and various other Generals and Admirals holding posts of top responsibility in the Pentagon. The Air Force, for example, is being phased out of existence as manned bomber deliverer of nuclear missiles. Morale in the Pentagon military reportedly is at a very low point. This phasing out—endlessly it seems—of nuclear delivery systems such as the manned bomber that also concerns Senator Goldwater. He is not speaking without considerable knowledge of his subject. He is an Air Force Major General, a qualified military jet pilot, a combat veteran of four years service in War II. Mr. McNamara has been able to crack down on the Generals and Admirals in the Pentagon, including the Joint Chiefs of Staff. They can't talk back. Mr. Goldwater is a Senator as well as a reserve General and can say what he wants to say.

There is this further fact to be considered in anything Mr. McNamara says: The original advocacy of "managed news" out of government departments in a manner to deceive the public had its inception in the Pentagon through one of Mr. McNamara's Assistant Defense Secretaries. Before and during the Cuba blockade crisis the Pentagon became noted for misleading information it put out, and for putting out information that turned out to be absolutely untrue. For example, a special committee of the American Society of Newspaper Editors and the American Newspaper Publishers Association made a full investigation of Pentagon public information during the Cuban blockade period and bluntly used the word "lie" in reference to certain Navy announcements. It used the phrase "The Government Lie" as an overall heading for general discussions of various Pentagon public information activities.

Further, it is no secret that quite a few members of Congress, particularly some chairmen of committees and subcommittees, have lost faith in Secretary McNamara. The Defense Secretary shot far too quickly from the hip in response to the Senator's charge. He has opened the door for a full scale attack on the whole national security setup—one in which most of the Generals and Admirals as well as quite a few members of the House



Here's Your Hat, Earl

(Reprinted from NEW YORK DAILY NEWS)

The 30-day moratorium on politics, declared by the Republicans after President Kennedy's assassination has expired.

President Johnson and most of his fellow Democratic politicos have been playing politics throughout the 30 days, as was to have been expected; but the Republicans ought to be able to make up for lost time if they are smart enough to do so.

We think one of their first moves could well be an all-out attack on Chief Justice Earl Warren's commission to investigate the Kennedy murder, plus a drive to persuade Congress to give Warren & Co. the heave on this matter and set up a full-dress investigation by a joint Congressional committee.

The Warren outfit, appointed by President Johnson, consists of Warren as chairman, Rep. Hale Boggs (D-La.), Sen. John S. Cooper (R-Ky.), ex-Central Intelligence Agency chief Allen W. Dulles, Rep. Gerald R. Ford (R-Mich.), John J. McCloy and Sen. Richard Russell (D-Ga.).

Their appointment came - surely by coincidence - shortly after the Communist publication The Worker urged formation of such a commission with Warren as chairman.

The appointment, further, was cheered by virtually all the professional "liberals" and anti-anti-Communists in the land - a highly dubious crew at best.

* * * *

The Federal Bureau of Investigation long since put together a five-volume report of its own painstaking probe of the Kennedy murder.

It is a safe bet that the FBI buttoned up its findings so tightly that not a loophole could be discovered.

It is not a bet but a certainty that the FBI is far better qualified to sift the evidence in such a case than is anybody on the Warren commission with the possible exception of Allen Dulles.

Yet the Warren crowd has now set up an elaborate office in Washington, hired an attorney, and put word around that it intends to take its own good time about filing its verdict and about releasing the FBI report.

This delay, plus the Warren commis-

—large in small—is known.

It is no secret that our intercontinental nuclear missiles do considerable missing in test shots, some say about 30 to 35 per cent of the time. But this is not "undependability" if it is assumed that we would be able to get a tremendous number of missiles into the air in time of conflict.

What Senator Goldwater really is concerned with is our missile delivery system as a whole rather than the efficiency or accuracy of individual missiles: the possibility that—as a whole—the delivery system could be thrown completely out of gear by Russian achievement in spare electronics.

Such noted American scientists as Edward Teller have stated that the big and high altitude nuclear explosions set off by Russia in the past two years are part of efforts to develop a means of putting a complete missile delivery system, such as ours, entirely out of action in a matter of minutes.

In other words, we could cover the horizon with flying missiles and Russia could short circuit all of them and make them totally or largely, ineffective. In this way our vaunted power to retaliate in a nuclear manner destroying any nation trying to destroy us would be wiped out. That is what is causing Senator Goldwater to say that he doesn't "feel safe" as things are now. Some of our top scientists as well as some of our top Generals and Admirals

The original advocacy of "managed news" out of government departments in a manner to deceive the public had its inception in the Pentagon through one of Mr. McNamara's Assistant Defense Secretaries. Before and during the Cuba blockade crisis the Pentagon became noted for misleading information it put out, and for putting out information that turned out to be absolutely untrue. For example, a special committee of the American Society of Newspaper Editors and the American Newspaper Publishers Association made a full investigation of Pentagon public information during the Cuban blockade period and bluntly used the word "lie" in reference to certain Navy announcements. It used the phrase "The Government Lie" as an overall heading for general discussions of various Pentagon public information activities.

Further, it is no secret that quite a few members of Congress, particularly some chairmen of committees and subcommittees, have lost faith in Secretary McNamara. The Defense Secretary shot far too quickly from the hip in response to the Senator's charge. He has opened the door for a full scale attack on the whole national security setup—one in which most of the Generals and Admirals as well as quite a few members of the House and Senate may be at Senator Goldwater's side, even if silently.

Johnson's Misleading Message

By Congressman August E. Johansen

It is entirely premature, both on the basis of his State of the Union message and his performance to date to hail President Johnson as the Great Economizer.

In his message the President promised a $97.9 billion budget request for the Fiscal year starting next July 1.

He described this as "an actual reduction in federal expenditures." It is, of course, nothing of the sort!

By comparing his $97.9 billion budget request with the $98.4 billion budget request of President Kennedy for the current fiscal year, Mr. Johnson claimed an expenditure reduction of "more than $500 million."

This claim does not stand up, either.

What President Johnson has actually done is simply to state that he is going to ASK FOR half a billion dollars less than President Kennedy ASKED FOR. That is all very fine, but it isn't, by the remotest stretch of the imagination, a reduction in federal expenditures or even a proposal to reduce those expenditures.

Congress, in last year's session, voted appropriations totalling $92.4 billion. Therefore President Johnson is asking Congress this year to vote $5.5 billion more in appropriations than last year! That is hardly a proposal to cut federal spending.

On the face of it, the "something for everybody" program proposed by Mr. Johnson in his State of the Union message makes any claim that there is going to be a net reduction in federal expenditures utterly preposterous.

Indeed his proposals for unprecendented expansion of existing federal projects and for initiation of new and immensely costly federal programs, previously proposed by President Kennedy, can only mean substantially increased federal spending year after year, in perpetuity. And it also means vast new accretions of power in the central government.

Any suggestion or claim to the contrary, from whatever source, is an insult to the intelligence of the American people. Even President Johnson isn't going to repeal arithmetic.

Ever bigger central government is going to be ever costlier central government—and President Johnson's State of the Union message is a clear and unmistakable blueprint for mushrooming government.

...dent Johnson, consists of Warren as chairman, Rep. Hale Boggs (D-La.), Sen. John S. Cooper (R-Ky.), ex-Central Intelligence Agency chief Allen W. Dulles, Rep. Gerald R. Ford (R-Mich.), John J. McCloy and Sen. Richard Russell (D-Ga.).

Their appointment came - surely by coincidence - shortly after the Communist publication The Worker urged formation of such a commission with Warren as chairman.

The appointment, further, was cheered by virtually all the professional "liberals" and anti-anti-Communists in the land - a highly dubious crew at best.

* * * *

The Federal Bureau of Investigation long since put together a five-volume report of its own painstaking probe of the Kennedy murder.

It is a safe bet that the FBI buttoned up its findings so tightly that not a loophole could be discovered.

It is not a bet but a certainty that the FBI is far better qualified to sift the evidence in such a case than is anybody on the Warren commission with the possible exception of Allen Dulles.

Yet the Warren crowd has now set up an elaborate office in Washington, hired an attorney, and put word around that it intends to take its own good time about filing its verdict and about releasing the FBI report.

This delay, plus the Warren commission's arrogant attitude toward the FBI, is giving professional "liberals" and Communists a golden chance to cloud the question of who murdered the President, and to spread the impression that Commie Oswald was somehow inspired to commit this crime by members of the John Birch Society and other right-wing extremists.

In view of the Earl Warren Supreme Court's long-standing tenderness toward Communists, any report this commission may at long last give birth to will be open to suspicion of pro-Communist and anti-conservative bias.

* * * *

The object of any investigation into this vicious crime should be to get the whole truth about it, and nothing but the truth, and to let the American people have that truth as fast as it is confirmed by competent investigators.

There seems to be little likelihood that the Warren commission can come up with an unbiased verdict. And the commission's actions to date indicate strongly that it won't come up with any verdict at all for perhaps a year.

So it looks to us as if the Republicans in Congress would be wise to start agitating for a fast dismissal of the whole Warren commission and the setting up of a joint Congressional investigation of the Kennedy murder.

We believe public opinion would strongly favor such a probe, and the sooner the better.

11-26-63 SP 5-KJTMS
4295/2

P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

BULK RATE
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
New Orleans, La.
Permit No. 330

MERICAN

UTION

b7C

- FEBRUARY, 1964 Single Copy — 25 Cents New Orleans, La.

Strike A Bonanza



(Reprinted from NASHVILLE BANNER)

GOLDWATER'S CANDIDACY PANICS LIBERALS

By Phoebe Courtney, Editor

Senator Barry Goldwater's announcement on January 3 that he is a candidate for the Republican presidential nomination, not only thrilled Conservatives throughout the Nation, but has confounded and badly frightened the Eastern kingmakers of the Republican Party.

On October 4, 1963, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN mailed out thousands of cards entitled "I m For Goldwater,... If", in which we stated that we would support Goldwater for President--IF he refused to make any political deals which would result in a Goldwater-Rockefeller or a Rockefeller-Goldwater ticket--IF he publicly denounced the Eastern Liberal Internationalists and their control of all GOP conventions and policies in recent years--IF he took a forthright position against the policies of the Eastern Republicans such as (a) strengthening the Communist-dominated United Nations; (b) Foreign Aid to Communist countries, and (c) Disarmament of the United States.

As you will recall, when Goldwater made his announcement he promised a "dog fight", and he certainly gives every indication of living up to that promise. In all of his recent public statements and campaign speeches he has taken a most forthright position on the leading questions of the day. What is so very encouraging to all anti-Conservative Communists is that come freedom's arch-enemy....our present policy of coexistence has failed to alter Communism's goal of destroying the political and social forms of the non-Communist world."

Goldwater then went on to say that "On every front there is encouragement for further Communist incursion...the present U.S. foreign policy does not encourage - or in some cases even permit - the use of free world power, short of general war, to counter Communist strategy."

Hitting Foreign Aid, one of the main pet schemes of the CFR and the Eastern GOPers, Goldwater charged:

"Foreign Aid is used...to strengthen nations already dominated by Communist power, but has, instead, eased internal difficulties by making up local commodity deficits."

Then nailing down his views and his complete disagreement with the Eastern wing, Goldwater declared:

"The hope that freedom and Communism can live peaceably, side by side, is a vain hope....Merely to echo the Communists slogan of 'peaceful coexistence' is simply to fall in with Communist propaganda."

EASTERN LIBERALS PANIC

By basing his campaign on the slogan "Why not victory over the evils of Communism?"...Goldwater has brought about

Cuban Missiles Aimed At U. S.

By Fulton Lewis, Jr..

WASHINGTON, Jan. 14 -- Nuclear-tipped missiles, sleek and slender, sit on silos at a Soviet base 30 miles west of Havana. They are trained on U.S. targets.

[illegible] has been relayed from Cuba [illegible]



(Reprinted from NASHVILLE BANNER)

Cuban Missiles Aimed At U. S.

By Fulton Lewis, Jr.

WASHINGTON, Jan. 14 -- Nuclear-tipped missiles, sleek and slender, sit on silos at a Soviet base 30 miles west of Havana. They are trained on U.S. targets.

The report has been relayed from Cuba to members of an exile group with headquarters in Miami. A spokesman for the Cuban Sentinels of Liberty puts the heavily guarded base at a spot 30 miles west of Havana, five miles off Cuba's northern coast.

The account is but one of many reaching the U.S. that details a continuing Soviet build-up. One of the most interesting reports came from Jose Dans Reyes, a resident of Oriente Province who was drafted into a forced labor battalion.

For nearly two years, Dans Reyes worked on an elaborate underground military complex in Holguin. He told the Citizens Committee for a Free Cuba:

"I worked as a mason's helper on the underground levels prepared for the storage of heavy (bomber and fighter bomber) military planes. Those of us who were 'slave laborers' worked on the upper levels of the underground construction while only the Russians were permitted to construct the deeper levels which housed the machinery and more secret details of the construction. Afterward, Russian planes

(See MISSILES - Page 6)

CAUGHT IN OUR OWN HYPOCRISY

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

In typical seeking after money instead of principle, Britain - which earned the name "perfidious Albion" by similar and worse policy in the distant past - has agreed to a more than 11-million-dollar deal involving the sale of British buses and parts to Communist Cuba.

The U.S. State Department is unhappy that our foremost ally is thus violating the mythical "economic quarantine" that we have been kidding ourselves exists as the "major weapon" toward the downfall

Senator Barry Goldwater's announcement on January 3 that he is a candidate for the Republican presidential nomination, not only thrilled Conservatives throughout the Nation, but has confounded and badly frightened the Eastern kingmakers of the Republican Party.

On October 4, 1963, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN mailed out thousands of cards entitled "I m For Goldwater.... IF", in which we stated that we would support Goldwater for President--IF he refused to make any political deals which would result in a Goldwater-Rockefeller or a Rockefeller-Goldwater ticket- IF he publicly denounced the Eastern Liberal internationalists and their control of all GOP conventions and policies in recent years--IF he took a forthright position against the policies of the Eastern Republicans such as (a) strengthening the Communist-dominated United Nations; (b) Foreign Aid to Communist countries, and (c) Disarmament of the United States.

As you will recall, when Goldwater made his announcement he promised a "dog fight", and he certainly gives every indication of living up to that promise. In all of his recent public statements and campaign speeches he has taken a most forthright position on the leading questions of the day. What is so very encouraging to all anti-Conservative Communists is that Goldwater has made the following statement the cornerstone of his campaign:

Why not victory over the evils of Communism"

GOLDWATER HITS EASTERN KINGMAKERS

During the past few years Barry Goldwater has repeatedly stressed the need for party harmony, and has attempted to work out a plan of coexistence with the Eastern Liberal Republicans whose policies are the exact opposite of Goldwater's Conservative principles.

Because of the tremendous pressure that has been exerted upon him by grass roots Conservatives, Goldwater has apparently seen the light. For instance, when questioned by the press after his announcement on January 3, Goldwater stated,

> "I believe it is time that we gave Republicans a choice other than someone from the Eastern and Western seaboards."

On January 7, Goldwater, speaking in Concord, N.H. said:

> "If we can't nominate a Conservative, then I think we are going to have trouble in the Republican Party because it will mean that a handful of Liberals control one of the major parties."

THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS- THE COMMON DENOMINATOR

"The "handful of Liberals" whom Goldwater referred to are, of course, Rockefeller, Nixon, Dewey, Aldrich, Lodge and Eisenhower. All are members of the New York-based Council on Foreign Relations. These are the men who, since the nomination of Wendell Wilkie in 1940, have exerted complete control over the policy-making and nominating machinery of the Republican Party. The policies and aims of the Council on Foreign Relations are: (a) Continued and accelerated appeasement of Communist Russia; (b) Disarmament of the United States; (c) Admission of Red China to the United Nations; (d) Continued Foreign Aid to Communist countries; (e) Continued support of the United Nations, which is dominated by Communist power; (f) Establishment of a one-world government; (g) Destruction of U.S. sovereignty; (h) Establishment of a one-world socialistic economy.

Goldwater has stated that Communism has become freedom's arch-enemy....our present policy of coexistence has failed to alter Communism's goal of destroying the political and social forms of the non-Communist world."

Goldwater then went on to say that "On every front there is encouragement for further Communist incursion...the present U.S. foreign policy does not encourage -or in some cases even permit - the use of free world power, short of general war, to counter Communist strategy."

Hitting Foreign Aid, one of the main pet schemes of the CFR and the Eastern GOPers, Goldwater charged:

> "Foreign Aid is used...to strengthen nations already dominated by Communist power, but has, instead, eased internal difficulties by making up local commodity deficits."

Then nailing down his views and his complete disagreement with the Eastern wing, Goldwater declared:

> "The hope that freedom and Communism can live peaceably, side by side, is a vain hope....Merely to echo the Communists slogan of 'peaceful coexistence' is simply to fall in with Communist propaganda."

EASTERN LIBERALS PANIC

By basing his campaign on the slogan "Why not victory over the evils of Communism?", Goldwater has brought about a direct confrontation between the Conservative and Liberal elements of the Republican Party. To the victor at the Republican nominating convention will belong the spoils- that is, control of the Republican Party for the next four years.

The Eastern Liberal kingmakers -- the CFR -- are NOT interested in a Conservative Republican victory in November. As Fulton Lewis, Jr., in his newsletter, EXCLUSIVE, of January 8, put it: "The Liberal Republican kingmakers would rather have the GOP lose in 1964 with a candidate of their choosing than win with Barry Goldwater as the nominee." This view is confirmed by syndicated columnist Ralph de Toledano in his column of January 3 where he stated:

> "What the two factions are fighting over is the ideological control of the GOP; the candidates are incidental.... The Eastern kingmakers are ready to throw the upcoming election, if necessary, in order to retain control of the Party machinery."

Mr. de Toledano then went on to say that if Goldwater were nominated, but defeated, he (Goldwater) "would remain the titular and actual head of his party,...and that he would do his utmost to bring the GOP back to a solid position of constructive Conservatism..."

(Of course the reason why the Council on Foreign Relations is concentrating on control of the Republican Party rather than a victorious GOP candidate in November is that the CFR equally controls the Democrat Party. For example, all of the leading foreign policy positions in the Kennedy Administration and the Johnson Administration are occupied by members of the Council on Foreign Relations. That is why, regardless of which party has been in power in the past several decades, the Communist-accommodating policies of the Council on Foreign Relations have been

build up. One of the most interesting reports came from Jose Dans Reyes, a resident of Oriente Province who was drafted into a forced labor battalion.

For nearly two years, Dans Reyes worked on an elaborate underground military complex in Holguin. He told the Citizens Committee for a Free Cuba:

"I worked as a mason's helper on the underground levels prepared for the storage of heavy (bomber and fighter bomber) military planes. Those of us who were 'slave laborers' worked on the upper levels of the underground construction while only the Russians were permitted to construct the deeper levels which housed the machinery and more secret details of the construction. Afterward, Russian planes

(See MISSILES - Page 6)

CAUGHT IN OUR OWN HYPOCRISY

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

In typical seeking after money instead of principle, Britain - which earned the name "perfidious Albion" in similar and worse policy of the distant past - has agreed to a more than 11-million-dollar deal involving the sale of British buses and parts to Communist Cuba.

The U.S. State Department is unhappy that our foremost ally is thus violating the political "economic quarantine" that we have been kidding ourselves exists as the "major weapon" toward the downfall of the Cuban Communist regime.

The United States ought to be unhappy. But before the State Department shows too much moral indignation, it might observe that it is caught in its own gross hypocrisy.

Is it worse for Britain to sell buses to Red Cuba (and on credit - ha, ha, the joke may be on the British before the thing is over) than it is for the United States to sell wheat to Russia, for cash or on credit or any other way?

After all, Russia is transshipping wheat to Communist Cuba. So our aid to one Communist dictator is aid to another - the same one Britain is aiding in the bus deal.

As a matter of fact, the Johnson Administration's policy of aiding Reds is as bad or worse than that of the British in their bus deal.

There is no economic blockade of Cuba. There is no sure safeguard against use of Red Cuba as a military base against us. There is clear proof of the use of Red Cuba as the staging ground for Communist subversion and hot guerrilla warfare throughout Latin America in an effort to spread Communist control.

Yet we are unhappy with Britain for dealing with Red Cuba while we support policies which by indirection do the same thing, aiding the Reds in Cuba and elsewhere throughout the world far more than providing buses will aid them.

During the past few years Barry Goldwater has repeatedly stressed the need for party harmony, and has attempted to work out a plan of coexistence with the Eastern Liberal Republicans whose policies are the exact opposite of Goldwater's Conservative principles.

Because of the tremendous pressure that has been exerted upon him by grass roots Conservatives, Goldwater has apparently seen the light. For instance, when questioned by the press after his announcement on January 3, Goldwater stated,

"I believe it is time that we gave Republicans a choice other than someone from the Eastern and Western seaboards."

On January 7, Goldwater, speaking in Concord, N.H. said:

"If we can't nominate a Conservative, then I think we are going to have trouble in the Republican Party because it will mean that a handful of Liberals control one of the major parties."

THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS- THE COMMON DENOMINATOR

"The "handful of Liberals" whom Goldwater referred to are, of course, Rockefeller, Nixon, Dewey, Aldrich, Lodge and Eisenhower. All are members of the New York-based Council on Foreign Relations. These are the men who, since the nomination of Wendell Wilkie in 1940, have exerted complete control over the policy-making and nominating machinery of the Republican Party. The policies and aims of the Council on Foreign Relations are: (a) Continued and accelerated appeasement of Communist Russia; (b) Disarmament of the United States, even unilaterally if a disarmament agreement cannot be reached with the Soviet Union; (c) Continued and long-term Foreign Aid to Communist countries.

Since his announcement, Goldwater has repeatedly made strong statements denouncing appeasement of Communist Russia, the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty and Foreign Aid to Communist countries.

WHY NOT VICTORY OVER THE EVILS OF COMMUNISM?

Whereas the policies and views of the Eastern GOP kingmakers are based on the totally insupportable theory that the Soviet Union is "mellowing" and that therefore coexistence with Communism is possible, Goldwater in an editorial in the January 17 issue of LIFE magazine emphatically disagrees. Stated Senator Goldwater in that article:

"The major objective of the U.S. foreign policy should be the reduction of Communist power to a level from which it cannot threaten the security of our nation or the peace of the world."

Whereas the Council on Foreign Relations and its spokesmen attempt to treat the Soviet Union as merely another nation in the family of nations, Goldwater in the LIFE article stated:

"Communism demonstrably has be-

The Eastern Liberal kingmakers -- the CFR -- are NOT interested in a Conservative Republican victory in November. As Fulton Lewis, Jr., in his newsletter, EXCLUSIVE, of January 8, put it: "The Liberal Republican kingmakers would rather have the GOP lose in 1964 with a candidate of their choosing than win with Barry Goldwater as the nominee." This view is confirmed by syndicated columnist Ralph de Toledano in his column of January 3 where he stated:

"What the two factions are fighting over is the ideological control of the GOP; the candidates are incidental.... The Eastern kingmakers are ready to throw the upcoming election, if necessary, in order to retain control of the Party machinery."

Mr. de Toledano then went on to say that if Goldwater were nominated, but defeated, he (Goldwater) "would remain the titular and actual head of his party....and that he would do his utmost to bring the GOP back to a solid position of constructive Conservatism..."

(Of course the reason why the Council on Foreign Relations is concentrating on control of the Republican Party rather than a victorious GOP candidate in November is that the CFR equally controls the Democrat Party. For example, all of the leading foreign policy positions in the Kennedy Administration and the Johnson Administration are occupied by members of the Council on Foreign Relations. That is why, regardless of which party has been in power in the past several decades, the Communist-accommodating policies of the Council on Foreign Relations have been, and are, the official policy of the United States.)

LIBERALS GEAR UP "STOP GOLDWATER" MACHINE

The majority of American people are, of course, anti-Communist. In 1952 when the voters had a choice to vote for the anti-Communist platform and statements of Eisenhower (although he later scrapped the anti-Communist platform), he was overwhelmingly elected. In the 1956 and 1960 elections, the Council on Foreign Relations managed to keep anti-Communism from being a major campaign issue.

Now, however, with Goldwater running for the nomination on a platform of "Why not victory over the evils of Communism?" -- with the President having been assassinated by a Communist, with Soviet missiles in Communist Cuba aimed at the heartland of the United States, and with the rising tide of anti-Communist feeling in the Nation, Goldwater's nomination and subsequent election becomes so probable that the Liberals and Communist appeasers of both parties are in a blind panic.

The extreme Liberal, Walter Lippmann (of course a member of the CFR), in a column on January 8, describes Goldwater

(SEE GOLDWATER - PAGE 6)

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Published approximately every four to six weeks by
FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.
P. O. Box 4223 — New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Kent H. Courtney ..... President
Phoebe Greene Courtney ..... Editor and Secty.-Treasurer

Entered as third class matter at the New Orleans Post Office

Copyright 1964 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

SUBSCRIPTION RATE:
One year (or 12 issues): $3.00; two years (or 24 issues): $5.00

OUR POLICY

This newspaper is dedicated to the defeat of Socialist and Communist influences that now pervade the thinking and the policies of our Federal government and the two major political parties. We believe that there is no difference between a New Deal Democrat and a Socialist-Internationalist Republican.

This newspaper will continue to promote all individuals and organizations who believe that a new political party based on Constitutional States Rights is the answer to the Socialism that has captured both (formerly great) parties.

We will never align ourselves with any person or group which preaches hatred. Instead we will conserve our energy for the fight against atheistic Communism, and we pledge ourselves to LOVE OF GOD AND AN INDEPENDENT U.S.A.

OUR THANKS

Because we are political and "controversial" we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

SUPPOSE GOLDWATER IS DENIED THE NOMINATION?

By Kent Courtney, Publisher

What will Conservatives do if Goldwater is denied the nomination at the Republican Convention in July?

Remember what happened to Taft? Nelson Rockefeller and Thomas Dewey and others of the Council on Foreign Relations conspired in 1952 to deny the nomination to Senator Robert A. Taft and gave it to Eisenhower.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is supporting Goldwater all the way, and we urge that every Conservative work for his nomination. But in case the nomination is stolen from him as it was from Taft, what alternative plan is available?

By establishing a new conservative party on the ballot of your State, with presidential electors of the Conservative Party pledged to Barry Goldwater we can assure that his name will be on the ballot even if the Republicans do not give him the nomination. The mere fact that the Conservative Party is on the ballot may be the most effective kind of political pressure to insure the nomination.

Party on the ballot in your state, just write us a letter giving your background which would qualify you to work in this Conservative Party movement. Political experience and proven leadership ability will help qualify you to participate in Statewide and regional planning sessions during the coming months.

If you are for Goldwater, and if you will not vote for any other Republican, then you should take out "political insurance" now by helping to establish an honest alternative in case Nixon or Rockefeller gets the Republican nomination. Political insurance for Conservatives means establishing a ballot position outside the Republican and Democrat parties.

There will be important meetings in February and March of Conservative leaders to coordinate plans for the establishment of the Conservative Party on a nationwide scale.

If you represent a political organization which has the ability to get a Conservative Party on the ballot in your State, and if

What Lyndon Faces: To Win Election

(Reprinted from SHREVEPORT (La.) TIMES)

Regardless of speculation as to Republican chances to defeat President Johnson next fall if Senator Goldwater captures the GOP nomination, the GOP leader fails to recognize that the incumbent Chief Executive has a natural edge, and that President Johnson is a masterful political tactician who quite obviously is guiding almost each and every step of his own right now in ways which he thinks will most favorably affect his chances in next November's contest.

At the same time, President Johnson could not be a masterful political tactician and fail to recognize that he has a rough road ahead. He has drawn every Kennedy philosophy and plan and minority voting group as close to his breast as he can get them and he doesn't intend to loosen up on his hugging.

But there is this about Mr. Johnson and Mr. Kennedy:

1. Mr. Kennedy at times moved in ways to *force* people to do his will regardless of hard feeling that might thus be created: Mr. Johnson is more inclined to *get* people to do his will in a manner to make them think that, even if he is wrong, it really is a good thing to go along with him.

2. Mr. Kennedy, as some students of his political life have written, could fail to follow political lines set down by powerful voting groups—such as the national Negro organizations and organized labor—and still retain their real affection and solid support. Mr. Johnson is going to have to go farther down the lines drawn by these groups than Mr. Kennedy ever dreamed of going in order to hold them completely. They accepted and assumed Mr. Kennedy's allegiance. Mr. Johnson must prove his—repeatedly, every time some new situation pops up. And Mr. Johnson knows that "the Kennedys" still are powerful in Democratic Party politics and that those who live will not relinquish power easily simply because one has died. Mr. Johnson must hold them, too. They surely will have a strong voice in naming his vice presidential running mate.

President Johnson will face his toughest task in race problems next summer. It will be difficult for him to carry on a campaign for election if Negroes are de-

Because we are political and "controversial" we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

SUPPOSE GOLDWATER IS DENIED THE NOMINATION?

By Kent Courtney, Publisher

What will Conservatives do if Goldwater is denied the nomination at the Republican Convention in July?

Remember what happened to Taft? Nelson Rockefeller and Thomas Dewey and others of the Council on Foreign Relations conspired in 1952 to deny the nomination to Senator Robert A. Taft and gave it to Eisenhower.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is supporting Goldwater all the way, and we urge that every Conservative work for his nomination. But in case the nomination is stolen from him as it was from Taft, what alternative plan is available?

By establishing a new conservative party on the ballot of your State, with presidential electors of the Conservative Party pledged to Barry Goldwater we can assure that his name will be on the ballot even if the Republicans do not give him the nomination. The mere fact that the Conservative Party is on the ballot may be the most effective kind of political pressure to insure that the Republicans will nominate Goldwater. True Conservatives will not vote for any other presently mentioned "Republican" candidate.

If you are interested in receiving complete details concerning the necessary steps to be taken to get the Conservative Party on the ballot in your state, just write us a letter giving your background which would qualify you to work in this Conservative Party movement. Political experience and proven leadership ability will help qualify you to participate in Statewide and regional planning sessions during the coming months.

If you are for Goldwater, and if you will not vote for any other Republican, then you should take out "political insurance" now by helping to establish an honest alternative in case Nixon or Rockefeller gets the Republican nomination. Political insurance for Conservatives means establishing a ballot position outside the Republican and Democrat parties.

There will be important meetings in February and March of Conservative leaders to coordinate plans for the establishment of the Conservative Party on a nationwide scale.

If you represent a political organization which has the ability to get a Conservative Party on the ballot in your State, and if you would like to attend these important planning meetings then write KENT COURTNEY, P. O. Box 4254 New Orleans 18, Louisiana or Telephone University 1-4083 during business hours for added details.

THE REAL "HATERS"

By Congressman August Johansen

The claim of the Communist press, both foreign and domestic, (for example, Pravda and The Worker) that "the ultra-Right, fascist and racist forces" killed President Kennedy didn't go over with the American people -- despite the generous assist given this "line" by some left-wing elements and commentators in this country.

The overwhelming evidence of Oswald's guilt together with his self-admitted Marxist background and activities, torpedoed this preposterous Communist propaganda.

A second diversionary effort deserves equally short shrift -- the claim that, in some mysterious fashion, the heinous crime of November 22 involves all Americans in a collective, mass guilt. Only the muddled, the maudlin or the malicious will accept this notion.

Marxists and Communists do preach hate and practice violence -- as the means to their ends. An attempt to plead Americans guilty on a collective basis to the same thing amounts to saying that the Communists are little, if any, worse than all the rest of us. That propaganda is false -- and it serves only the Communist cause.

The Radio Edition

of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

STATE	CITY	STATION	DIAL	DAY	TIME
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday	6:00 PM
CALIFORNIA	Santa Barbara	KACL	1220	Wednesday	5:00 PM
	San Francisco	KFAX	1100	Saturday	4:00 PM
	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	Sunday	8:45 PM
FLORIDA	Gainesville	WPUP	1390	Saturday	7:00 AM
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Friday	5:10 PM
	Decatur	WAVO-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Friday	5:10 PM
ILLINOIS	Marion	WGGH	1150	Sunday	10:30 AM
LOUISIANA	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45 AM
	Jena	KCKW	1480	Sunday	4:30 PM
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Sunday	1:30 PM

ways to *force* people to do his will regardless of hard feeling that might thus be created; Mr. Johnson is more inclined to *get* people to do his will in a manner to make them think that, even if he is wrong, it really is a good thing to go along with him.

2. Mr. Kennedy, as some students of his political life have written, could fail to follow political lines set down by powerful voting groups—such as the national Negro organizations and organized labor—and still retain their real affection and solid support. Mr. Johnson is going to have to go farther down the lines drawn by these groups than Mr. Kennedy ever dreamed of going in order to hold them completely. They accepted and assumed Mr. Kennedy's allegiance. Mr. Johnson must prove his—repeatedly, every time some new situation pops up. And Mr. Johnson knows that "the Kennedys" still are powerful in Democratic Party politics and that those who live will not relinquish power easily simply because one has died. Mr. Johnson must hold them, too. They surely will have a strong voice in naming his vice presidential running mate.

President Johnson will face his toughest task in race problems next summer. It will be difficult for him to carry on a campaign for election if Negroes are demonstrating violently or in a manner to incite violence on the streets of many American cities in many American states. these demonstrations took place in more than 30 states last summer.

President Johnson could lose in both the South and the North in this field. He was able, by what was reputed to be a series of political deals, to keep a majority of Southern states in line for the Kennedy-Johnson ticket in 1960. But that was not in the face of violent racial street demonstrations, encouraged and sometimes guided from Washington.

It may be a tough job for the President to try to hold Southern states and still be officially indifferent to Negro rioters and demonstrators in the manner of both President Kennedy and Attorney General Kennedy. There is evidence in many directions of widespread disgust *outside the South* with racial street demonstrations.

Somewhere along the line President Johnson could have trouble selling himself to the industrial East and parts of the Middle West as both a friend of labor and of business, and to the South and the Negro groups as a friend of each.

Right now, with the pall of assassination still softening partisan political activities, President Johnson has many things "going for him" that may not be "going for him" once the two parties have held their national conventions and squared off for an election.

Could Senator Goldwater defeat President Johnson?

steps to be taken to get the Conservative tells.

THE REAL "HATERS"

By Congressman August Johansen

The claim of the Communist press, both foreign and domestic, (for example, Pravda and The Worker) that "the ultra-Right, fascist and racist forces" killed President Kennedy didn't go over with the American people -- despite the generous assist given this "line" by some left-wing elements and commentators in this country.

The overwhelming evidence of Oswald's guilt together with his self-admitted Marxist background and activities, torpedoed this preposterous Communist propaganda.

A second diversionary effort deserves equally short shrift -- the claim that, in some mysterious fashion, the heinous crime of November 22 involves all Americans in a collective, mass guilt. Only the muddled, the maudlin or the malicious will accept this notion.

Marxists and Communists do preach hate and practice violence -- as the means to their ends. An attempt to plead Americans guilty on a collective basis to the same thing amounts to saying that the Communists are little, if any, worse than all the rest of us. That propaganda is false -- and it serves only the Communist cause.

The Radio Edition

of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

STATE	CITY	STATION	DIAL	DAY	TIME
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday	6:00 PM
CALIFORNIA	Santa Barbara	KACL	1290	Wednesday	5:00 PM
	San Francisco	KFAX	1100	Saturday	4:00 PM
	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	Sunday	8:45 PM
FLORIDA	Gainesville	WPUP	1390	Saturday	7:00 AM
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Friday	5:10 PM
	Decatur	WAVO-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Friday	5:10 PM
ILLINOIS	Marion	WGGH	1150	Sunday	10:30 AM
LOUISIANA	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45 AM
	Jena	KCKW	1480	Sunday	4:30 PM
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Sunday	4:30 PM
	Many	KWLA	1530	Sunday	2:00 PM
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday	4:15 PM
	Shreveport	KWKH	1130	Tuesday	7:15 PM
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday	6:15 PM
	Jackson	WJXN	1450	Sunday	7:00 PM
NEW MEXICO	Aztec	KHAP	1340	Saturday	5:45 PM
NO. CAROLINA	Burlington	WBAG	1150	Sunday	12:45 PM
	Greensboro	WGBG	1400	Sunday	1:30 PM
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday	5:15 PM
	Statesville	WSIC	1400	Friday	6:45 PM
	Wilson	WLLY	1350	Sunday	2:15 PM
OHIO	Columbus	WMNI	920	Tuesday	8:00 PM
PENNSYLVANIA	Red Lion	WGCB	1440	Thursday	2:00 PM
SOUTH CAROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1260	Saturday	1:30 PM
	Greenville	WMUU-FM	94.5 Mgs.	Saturday	10:30 PM
	Orangeburg	WDIX	1150	Saturday	2:00 PM
TENNESSEE	Knoxville	KWXV	900	Friday	5:15 PM
TEXAS	Kermit	KERB	600	Sunday	12:30 PM
	Midland	KJBC	1150	Monday	12 Noon
UTAH	Spanish Fork	KONI	1480	Saturday	3:05 PM
VIRGINIA	Lawrenceville	WLES	580	Saturday	9:00 AM
	Roanoke	WKBA	1550	Friday	5:15 PM
	Lynchburg	WBRG	1050	Sunday	1:00 PM
WYOMING	Buffalo	KBBS	1450	Wednesday	6:30 PM

CONSERVATIVE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR LOCAL SPONSORSHIP

If you and your friends, or your business firm, would like to have these programs played over your local radio station, just write to Kent Courtney, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana, for complete details.

The purpose of THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is to give the Conservative side of the vital issues concerning this country today.

President Johnson could lose in both the South and the North in this field. He was able, by what was reputed to be a series of political deals, to keep a majority of Southern states in line for the Kennedy-Johnson ticket in 1960. But that was not in the face of violent racial street demonstrations, encouraged and sometimes guided from Washington.

It may be a tough job for the President to try to hold Southern states and still be officially indifferent to Negro rioters and demonstrators in the manner of both President Kennedy and Attorney General Kennedy. There is evidence in many directions of widespread disgust *outside the South* with racial street demonstrations.

Somewhere along the line President Johnson could have trouble selling himself to the industrial East and parts of the Middle West as both a friend of labor and of business, and to the South and the Negro groups as a friend of each.

Right now, with the pall of assassination still softening partisan political activities, President Johnson has many things "going for him" that may not be "going for him" once the two parties have held their national conventions and squared off for an election.

Could Senator Goldwater defeat President Johnson?

Certainly *The Times* does not know and is making no attempt to answer the question. But we have before us a letter—it can be quoted only anonymously because it is a purely personal communication—from the publisher of a sizable Eastern newspaper. He is a Republican, a conservative, supported Nixon in 1960 and has had enough of him, and is strong for Goldwater. These paragraphs in his letter are interesting:

"If Johnson goes as extremely in favor of civil rights as he has for foreign aid, then he could be most vulnerable.

"Up here in the North people are sick of Negro demonstrations and being pushed around by the Negro minority, just about as sick as they are in the South . . . If the North becomes convinced that Johnson is another Negro-firster and the South (becomes convinced) that he's a scalawag, we (the GOP) could win with a candidate not afraid to call this to the voters' attention."

NEUTRALITY

"The hottest places in hell are reserved for those who, in a period of moral crisis, maintain their neutrality."

-- Dante

nedy's top advisor, Walt Rostow:

> There may be times when in order to maintain military positions action must be taken which will conflict with the norms of the American ideological interest, and there may be occasions when it will be proper to take military risks to permit movement toward ideological objectives.

Why should the United States ever undertake any policy which would "conflict" with "American ideological interest"? As for the "military risks" of which Rostow speaks: Any military risk has gladly been accepted by the United States if such a risk will protect and defend the United States. However, the risks Rostow speaks of are "military risks to permit movement toward ideological objectives," and these "ideological objectives" differ sharply from the ideological objectives of this nation to remain independent. The risks he doubtless refers to are the very real risks of disarming the United States in the face of Soviet aggression in order to move toward his ideological objective of "a Federalized world organization under effective international law."

In order to "persuade," as Rostow puts it, the Soviet bloc to enter into such a Federalized World Government, Mr. Rostow is perfectly willing to destroy our national defense, restrict our fighting to Communist-instigated brush wars around the world, and the socialization of our own economy by pouring countless billions of U.S. dollars into Foreign Aid for the benefit of so-called underdeveloped countries throughout the world. With an end to America's nationhood, as Rostow advocates, the Stars and Stripes would be merely a flag on top of a pole stuck in the soil on a mere island off continental Eurasia.

It will be recalled that on June 19, 1962, in Rumania, Khrushchev stated:

> I am convinced that tomorrow the Red flag will fly over the United States. But we will not fly the flag. It will be the American people themselves.

In this regard, Alice Widener commented, "With Professor Walt W. Rostow in our State Department as chairman of its Policy Planning board, it seems that Nikita Khrushchev wasn't so far out of line in his recent comments in Rumania.... When the right time comes, he or his successor can orbit across the seas to attend the ceremonies when the Red flag is flown by Americans over a regional island off the European continent, an island once called the continental United States of America."

Professor Rostow euphemistically refers to his proposals as a "revolutionary foreign policy." It would appear that he is guilty of a gross understatement. Stripped of the fuzzy-minded intellectualisms in which Rostow couches his proposals, what he is advocating is the overthrow of the Constitutional government of the United States.

Rostow's views could easily be relegated to the trash heap as mere rantings were it not for the fact that he occupies the position of a top advisor to President Kennedy. Nor can his preposterous views be casually dismissed as the product of senility. Rostow happens to be a vigorous 47 years old, with presumably a long life ahead of him to plot the demise of the national sovereignty of the United States. It would therefore be a fatal error to underestimate the power that this man is presently able to exert on the destiny of this nation. For that reason it behooves all liberty-loving Americans to become acquainted with the specific steps that Rostow urges as a preliminary means to his ultimate goal, at all times bearing in mind that each such step has been calculated by Rostow to further his aim of "an end to nationhood" of the United States.

THE ROSTOW PAPER

On June 17 and 18, 1962, Willard Edwards, Washington correspondent for the CHICAGO TRIBUNE, wrote two articles which exposed "The Rostow Paper." The first was entitled "Draft Foreign Policy Revision Bowing to Reds - Based on Theory Soviet Union is Mellowing." The second was entitled "Rostow Backs 'Education' on Soft Red Line - Policy Draft Eyes U.S. Conciliation of Russia."

Rostow's paper, exposed by Mr. Edwards, caused a storm of protest in Congress. On June 18, the day after the appearance of Willard Edwards' first article, Senator Everett M. Dirksen

of Illinois stated on the floor of the Senate:

> The core of Mr. Rostow's paper is an assumption that the Soviet Union and its Communist masters are "mellowing"; that Russia is becoming a mature state; that if we are only nice to the Soviets, they will drop all of their suspicions of the Free World, and peace will finally bloom .... But the disconcerting part of the whole picture is this: How does Mr. Rostow explain the recent Russian course of breaking the moratorium on nuclear testing? Does the presence of our Armed Forces in Thailand indicate the Communists are mellowing? Does the presence of our Armed Forces in Vietnam indicate the Communists are mellowing?

On June 20, three days after Willard Edwards' exposé of the Rostow Paper, syndicated columnist Peter Lisagor stated:

> Administration officials decry what they call "Right-Wing attempts" to picture the draft of a policy plan paper as advocating a soft conciliatory line toward Communist aims. Published reports have described the document as recommending a sweeping new foreign policy based on an alleged "mellowing" within the Soviet Union. Officials described these reports as distorted, nonsensical misconceptions....

It will be recalled that on December 6, 1962, Kennedy Administration spokesman, Arthur Sylvester, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs, declared that the Federal Government "has the inherent right to lie." His statement naturally presupposes that not only does the Federal Government intend to lie in the future, but that it has lied in the past. That the Administration officials mentioned in Mr. Lisagor's article were lying when they said that the Rostow Paper is not based on a presumed "mellowing" attitude within the Soviet Union was ably refuted by Willard Edwards when he appeared as a guest on the nationwide radio program, the Manion Forum. In this radio broadcast interview, Mr. Edwards stated:

> It took a week of digging; patient questioning of many persons in government and in Congress; one of those fortunate "breaks" which occasionally lighten a newspaperman's heart; a solemn pledge to protect a confidential source -- and I had a copy of the Rostow document in my hands. As I flipped it open, one of the first sentences to leap from its pages was this: "The Soviet Union's domestic and foreign policies have mellowed in the post-Stalin period."

In his two articles, Mr. Edwards said that they were based on typed, verbatim extracts from the Rostow document, and then added:

> There was some paraphrasing, some comparison with the public statements by Mr. Rostow . . . but the final result was a faithful and accurate account of ideas suggested as a basis for a future United States policy.

Before discussing Mr. Edwards' two articles it might be well to point out that the so-called "Rostow Paper" is officially titled "Basic National Security Policy." Compiled under the direct supervision of Walt W. Rostow, this master plan represents the work of a number of officials in the White House, State Department, Treasury and Defense Departments. Although originally comprised of 285 pages, it was edited down to a shorter length.

In discussing the background of the Rostow Paper, Willard Edwards writes that: "Despite a host of contributors, the plans bear the Rostow stamp."

Following are excerpts from Willard Edwards' two articles, which originally appeared in the CHICAGO TRIBUNE:

> Neither Russia nor the United States is going to dominate this century, he (Rostow) contends. To those who speak of a "victory" or "win" policy in the Cold War, Rostow retorts that neither of the great leading nations will win over the other. Capitalism will not triumph over Socialism. Rather, the victory will be one of "men and nations" voluntarily cooperating under the principles of the United Nations Charter.

And then, continuing his analysis, Willard Edwards stated that in the Rostow Paper

> . . . it is suggested that the United States might advance a program (on arms control) not requiring formal negotiations . . . . General and complete disarmament is a goal which must never be obscured . . . . One theme is consis-

> tent in the proposed strategy plan - continuing communication with Russia, informal and formal, direct and indirect, must be maintained in order to dispel its fears of the United States and to give it a clear understanding of our peaceful intentions.

The Rostow Paper thus implements the secret-agreements-secretly-arrived-at theory advanced by CFR member Thomas C. Schelling, as outlined in Chapter III of this book.

In discussing the Rostow Paper recommendations regarding relations with our allies, Willard Edwards says that the paper advocates that:

> Rising tensions, or the pleas of our allies or of the American public must be ignored in any crisis with Russia. The temptation must be avoided to prolong or expand any crisis in an effort to degrade or embarrass the Soviets in the eyes of the world.

The foregoing is possibly one of the most ominous recommendations in the Rostow Paper. Here is seen evidence that Kennedy Administration political appointees such as Rostow intend to arrogate unto themselves total power. Could it be that these unelected rulers are aware that many of their suggestions for the governing of this nation, as well as their foreign policy proposals, are inimical to the best interest of this nation? Do they fear that when the real significance of their activities and plans are clearly understood by the American people, there will be an awesome wave of protest? Is that why the Rostow Paper states that rising tensions and pleas of the American public must be ignored in any crisis with Russia?

That these unelected rulers envisage an accelerated program of accommodation and collaboration with the Soviet Union is evident in the following excerpt from Willard Edwards' expose of the Rostow Paper:

> The Soviet Union, the paper advises, must be granted its status as a great power and induced, by word and deed, to fuller participation and influence in the community of free nations if its leaders show a genuine interest and will for such a constructive consideration. Gentle treatment of the satellite nations is advocated. No official attacks should be made against their regimes whatever the provocation, and even criticism should be softened . . . .Above all, no encouragement or support must be given to determined uprisings in eastern Europe. This is a continuation of policy in existence for several years.

In effect, this means that the United States Government has guaranteed Kremlin control over the satellite nations. What should be particularly noted is that this is a continuation of policy which has existed for several years. It will be recalled that the Eisenhower Administration, in line with this policy, did nothing to help the Hungarian Freedom Fighters who, according to a number of authorities, could have overthrown their Soviet masters if American aid had been furnished.

Particularly dismaying in the foregoing recommendations by Rostow is the section dealing with the fact that criticism of Communist satellite nations should be softened. Clearly, there has been no criticism of satellite nations by either the Eisenhower or the Kennedy Administrations. Therefore it would seem that the Rostow Paper proposes steps to curtail criticism by the American people themselves of the soft-on-Communism policies of the Administration. If the proposals in the Rostow Paper are put into effect, a government edict could prevent publication of a book such as this, which exposes and criticizes government policy vis-a-vis the Soviet Union and its Communist satellite nations.

And, as could be expected, the Rostow Paper also discusses Rostow's pet theory regarding an "end to nationhood," because the Rostow Paper states that the U.S. must expand its participation in institutions and organizations "which transcend the independent powers of the nation-state."

CONGRESSMEN PROTEST ROSTOW PAPERS

On the floor of the U.S. House of Representatives on July 2, 1962, Congressman Robert T. Stafford of Vermont declared:

> If the views of Walt Whitman Rostow do, in fact, become the basis of our Cold-War policy, the odor of defeat will soon fill our nostrils, and darkness will close in around us.

Discussing the fact that the Kennedy Administration has refused to make public the Rostow Paper, Congressman Stafford went on to say:

> Unfortunately, in discussing this subject we must rely upon the voluminous past works of Professor Rostow since the State Department policy-planning document compiled under his direction is being withheld from the Congress by the Administration - surely an ominous fact in itself - since denial of access to the newest Rostow Paper to the Legislative branch and to the American people themselves, is obviously not based on the security of the United States, but, rather, it seems clear enough, upon the political security of the Administration and the personal security of Professor Rostow ....And it is therefore appalling to me that the representatives of the American people should be denied the opportunity of studying this document, significant parts of which may already be under study by the Soviet Union.

And then Congressman Stafford continued:

> He (Rostow) believes that Communism, as a dedicated supra-political force in the affairs of mankind, is beginning to fade from the world arena. There is absolutely no basis of fact for this belief. Communism continues to inflame the minds of the despots of the Kremlin . . . it still holds tight in its grip the butchers and bandits of Peiping. It does not for a moment release its hold on the sadistic little toadies - the modern-day Quislings - whose every action betrays their countrymen in the Captive Nations to the masters of the Soviet Union.

Discussing how the Rostow plan, if carried out, will actually mean a merger with the Soviet Union, Congressman Stafford had this to say:

> And so we will at last come into the Rostow millenium - that wonderful day when Communism has moderated into Democratic Socialism, and Capitalism has faded into Democratic Socialism, and the entire world will live blissfully forever in a bright new dawn of a democratic World Socialist order. What does this all boil down to? It boils down to a World Socialist order, and this is precisely what Marx and Lenin were talking about. We must remember that Communism is only a means whereby Socialism can be achieved on a worldwide scale. Thus, I think it is fair to say that the Rostow strategy for the Cold War is, simply, "If you can't fight them, join them"

Disagreeing with Rostow's view that the Communists are "mellowing," Congressman John B. Anderson of Illinois stated on the floor of the House of Representatives on July 2, 1962:

> I note no lessening of Communist intransigence nor of determination to bury the Free World. In fact, even Premier Khrushchev has said this will come to pass only "when shrimp learn to whistle." I note in Professor Rostow's view a total misconception of the nature of the Communist conspiracy. I note no understanding in his mind of its treachery, as evidenced in a long history of broken treaties and agreements while steadily pursuing the goal of world conquest.

Then Congressman Anderson concluded:

> As Chairman of our State Department Policy Planning Board, Mr. Rostow has violated his trust and his oath of office if he has, in fact, recommended policies leading to the end of nationhood *; to federalized world organization; to a world policed by freely moving inspectors; to remove from all nations - including the United States - the right to use substantial military force to pursue their own interests . . . His belief that we should induce the Communist bloc to release the forces for good by persuasion only, along with his view that there is a process of change going forward slowly and irregularly in the Soviet Union, is both naive and extremely dangerous to America in the Cold War which has been thrust upon us by an enemy sworn to bury us.

OTHER VIEWS OF WALT ROSTOW

On March 15, 1962, presidential advisor Walt Rostow spoke at Purdue University, reiterating his views regarding an accommodation with the Soviet Union. Stated Rostow: **

---

* Mr. Rostow's advocacy of an end to nationhood is detailed on page 549 of his book, "The United States in the World Arena," published by Harper & Brothers, New York, 1960.

** Special Senate Preparedness Subcommittee Hearings, 1962, "Military Cold War Education and Speech Review Policies." (page 2868).

> We should, therefore, be prepared . . . to find limited areas of over-lapping interest with Communist regimes and to work toward a world which increasingly approximates the kind of world we envisaged when the United Nations was set up.

On June 28, 1961, in a speech at Fort Bragg, North Carolina, Rostow told U.S. Army Special Warfare School officers that the U.S. does not want allies, but countries which are neutral. This strange view could well be described as a helping-our-enemies-and-hurting-our-friends policy. That such a policy is now official is evidenced by the fact that the U.S. continues to throttle courageous little anti-Communist Greece, while fattening up Communist Yugoslavia. It will be recalled that during Republican President Eisenhower's regime, the United States not only shipped jet fighter planes to Communist Yugoslavia, but also approved the training of Yugoslav air pilots at a Texas Army air base.

Adlai Stevenson, U.S. Representative to the United Nations, and a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, loses no opportunity to vote in the U.N. against free nations such as South Africa and Portugal on matters concerning their national interests.

The authoritative syndicated columnists, Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott, on May 7, 1962, discussed another paper by Walt Rostow which recommended that the U.S.-supported South Korean Army be reduced by one-third. Allen and Scott stated that the proposed 200,000 reduction would leave that country with a military force of questionable strength to protect its own 155-mile border with Communist North Korea.

Another example of the policy of helping our enemies and hurting our friends was brought out in the Allen-Scott column of April 7, 1963, in which appeared the following quotation from a policy paper co-authored by Walt Rostow and McGeorge Bundy: *

* McGeorge Bundy, described by Allen and Scott as "ambitious foreign policy assistant of the President," is also a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

> If revolts break out in East Germany or any other Communist satellite in eastern Europe, we should bear in mind that our grand design is to build a community of free nations which will expand by its own inner strength and attractive power when combined with the assertion of increasingly nationalistic trends within the Communist bloc. Accordingly, if turbulence erupts in the area, we should maintain this posture, and urge our allies to do the same. . .
>
> Should a national Communist regime be established, we should make a maximum effort short of military action to permit its survival.

In other words, it could be considered that the Rostow-Bundy theory, in essence, is to facilitate the strengthening and building of Communist power throughout the world.

Further discussing Rostow's proposed accommodation with Soviet regimes, the Allen-Scott column of April 7, 1963, states:

> President Kennedy's harsh crackdown on Cuban exile groups is being broadened to include the activities of the anti-Communist eastern European refugee groups in the U.S. This undercover policy shift calls for hamstringing the efforts of the European refugees . . . The secret crackdown already is compelling Baltic and Russian exile groups to restrict their anti-Communist activities.

As a result of this U.S. crackdown on their efforts, the anti-Russian groups are closing down their assembly hall, the "Baltic House." Allen and Scott describe the Baltic House as having "served as a major exile headquarters for exposing Soviet tyranny, helping defectors escape from the Iron Curtain," etc.

In April, 1963, carrying out the Rostow-Bundy recommendation to "permit the survival" of Communist regimes, Kennedy ordered the use of the United States Coast Guard to intercept and prevent anti-Communist Cuban Freedom Fighters from conducting hit-and-run raids against Soviet ships and forays against Communist Cuba.

ROSTOW URGES "NO-WIN"

In his speech to the U.S. Army Special Warfare School at Fort Bragg, North Carolina, on June 28, 1961, Rostow stated

that victory over Communist Russia is not the goal of the United States.

On May 3, 1962, in a speech before the League of Women Voters at Minneapolis, Minnesota, Rostow reiterated: *

> We do not expect this planet to be forever split between a Communist bloc and a Free World; we expect this planet to organize itself in time on the principles of voluntary co-operation among independent nation-states . . . .We are not looking for a military climax to this historic struggle . . . . It will not be a victory of the United States over the Soviet Union.

When top presidential advisor Walt Rostow makes speeches around the country advocating a "no-win" policy, he does so after having participated in secret negotiations, and having made specific recommendations to the President which, if carried out, would prevent the United States from ever achieving victory over the Soviet Union.

ROSTOW IN MOSCOW

It will be recalled that Chapter V, entitled "Disarmers Fraternize With Soviet Scientists," dealt with the Pugwash Conferences, where American scientists rubbed shoulders and exchanged scientific information with Communist scientists. At the Sixth Pugwash Conference held in Moscow November 27 to December 5, 1960, there took place a meeting between Walt Rostow and General Kuznetsov, which has had a profound effect on U.S. defense policy.

An article by former Congressman John Rousselot of California in the February, 1963, issue of AMERICAN OPINION** reveals:

> On his return, he (Rostow) wrote several policy papers with the general conclusion that "real progress could be achieved in our bogged-down disarmament talks with the Communists if our nation would phase-out our first-strike weapons system and thereby reduce a major irritant to the progress of disarmament talks." According to the Russians, our first-strike military capability gave us too great an ability to destroy Russian military installations and plants within a very short time.

* The Department of State BULLETIN, May 21, 1962.

** AMERICAN OPINION, published monthly at Belmont 78, Mass. $5.00 per year.

THE DAN SMOOT REPORT of December 11, 1961, discussed a memorandum that Rostow wrote to President Kennedy, as follows:

> Rostow reported (that) the Soviets do not think Americans honestly want disarmament because the United States, while talking disarmament, is building a first-strike capability against the Soviet Union. Rostow recommended that we allay Soviet suspicions by de-emphasizing our first-strike defense efforts and by emphasizing a second-strike capability.

In other words, in order to prove to the Soviet Union that the U.S. wants "peace," Walt Rostow advocates that we should voluntarily strip ourselves of an effective means of protection against enemy attack, whether or not the Soviet Union reciprocates by similarly disarming their military offensive capability.

Fantastic though it may seem, Kennedy incorporated Rostow's preposterous recommendations in his first (1961) Defense Message to Congress! Thus began a planned phasing-out or slowing down in production of U.S. first-strike weapons, America's only protection against Soviet attack or threat of attack.

Does Walt W. Rostow urge such drastic changes in U.S. defense policies for the good of this nation? Or are the changes he recommends for the purpose of furthering his political dreams of a merger with the Soviet Union?

CHAPTER VII

EISENHOWER, ROCKEFELLER AND DISARMAMENT

And so let us leave Walter Millis dreaming of his "warless world," and Walt Rostow scheming to bring about "an end to nationhood" - and examine, instead, the specific steps which have already been taken with the aim of disarming the United States and forcing the U.S. into a World Government.

Since the first Hague Peace Conference in 1899 there have been countless multi-nation conferences and meetings in various countries for the purpose of considering various types of disarmament proposals. However, because this book deals with specific disarmament proposals intended to lead to World Government, it would be well to begin a chronology of events with the date October 24, 1945, when the Charter of the United Nations came into force. The charter assigned the U.N. a major role in disarmament.

Then, according to "The Strategy of Disarmament," by Henry W. Forbes,* with an introduction by Quincy Wright (a member of the Council on Foreign Relations):

> ....Late in 1950 President Truman proposed the formation of a combined Disarmament Commission. Such a commission actually went into operation in 1952.

1953 - EISENHOWER's "ATOMS FOR PEACE" PLAN

In 1953, Republican President Dwight Eisenhower, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, inaugurated a policy of attempting to "convince" the Soviet Union of U.S. sincerity regarding disarmament - a policy which continues to today. On December 8, 1953, Eisenhower told an astonished General Assembly of the United Nations that the U.S. would join with all interested nations, including Communist Russia, that wanted to cooperate in researching the peaceful uses of atomic energy. Out of this proposal came the International Atomic Energy Agency, a subsidiary of the United Nations.*

In tracing the history of the Atoms for Peace program, the RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER, in an editorial of March 29, 1963, stated:

> The IAEA was meant to establish a stockpile of Uranium 235...Initially the U.S. was to contribute 5,000 kilograms, the USSR 50, and Great Britain 20, a typical arrangement of the State Department....The Soviets are still promising uranium but will not give it, unless it may be used by any nation without control....One of the very first things that became obvious was that any nation could get the very latest technology from the IAEA at the cost of blueprints. American manufacturers of atomic reactors saw British and German manufacturers building designs of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission at bargain prices, and, needless to say, the Soviets and their satellites had the same access to this peaceful clearinghouse.

THE DAN SMOOT REPORT of May 6, 1963, in discussing the U.S. contribution to the International Atomic Energy Agency, stated:

> On October 26, 1956, Eisenhower pledged the United States to give the new agency (the IAEA), immediately, 5,000 kilograms (11,000 pounds) of Uranium 235; and after that to match combined contributions of all other nations on earth. At the time, the estimated production cost of 11,000 pounds of Uranium 235 was $110 million. Without consulting Congress (indeed, before the International Atomic Energy Agency charter had even been submitted to the Senate for approval of American membership) President Eisenhower promised to start the international atomic bank off with a gift of $110 million worth of Uranium 235, and promised that United States gifts would stay at least that far ahead of the gifts of all other nations put together.

The first chairman of the International Atomic Energy Agency, the man who administered the distribution of the U.S. gift of

---

* Public Affairs Press, Washington, D.C. 1962.

* The original purpose of the IAEA was to provide a clearinghouse for peacetime atomic projects; nuclear-generated power, the study of water isotopes, and agricultural experiments.

U-235, was a Czechoslovakian Communist by the name of Pavel Winckler.

It should be noted that Eisenhower referred to his atom-sharing program as "Atoms for Peace." The same deception is being carried on by the Kennedy Administration. An Associated Press dispatch of April 20, 1963, headlined "Shipment of N-Materials With No Military Value to Russia Okayed," states that on April 19, 1963, the United States Atomic Energy Commission authorized shipments of radioactive material to the Soviet Union for "medical and other research purposes." And then the AP dispatch went on to say:

> The Atomic Energy Commission stressed that the materials - like others authorized for export to the Soviet Union over the past few years - have no strategic or military value.

Exploding the myth that U-235 could be restricted solely to peaceful use, General Leslie R. Groves, the former chief of the Manhattan Atomic Development Project, pointed out in early 1957, before a Senate Subcommittee:*

> Uranium 235, for example, can be put into any form you wish it to be in, but within a few days it can be converted into material suitable for weapons use. In other words, it is just like taking a piece of soap and melting it, and pouring it into a new mold. It is just about that simple.

Previously, THE DAN SMOOT REPORT of December 24, 1956, had revealed that the original U.S. allocation of Uranium 235 to the International Atomic Energy Agency would "be enough to produce cores for 550 atomic bombs." By 1963, disarmament negotiations were proceeding at an accelerated rate; at the same time the U.S. was shipping nuclear materials to the Soviet Union from which it could make atom bombs!

1954 - CONTINUING NEGOTIATIONS

In 1954, during the Eisenhower Administration, the Disarmament Commission (originally set up by Truman) created a Five-

* Senate Subcommittee of the Committee on Foreign Relations, Hearings, "Control and Reduction of Armaments," Part II, 85th Congress, First Session, Jan. 9 and 10, 1957, page 1061.

Power Subcommittee consisting of Canada, France, the United Kingdom, the United States, and the Soviet Union in order to carry on private discussions regarding disarmament.

On June 11, 1954, according to "The Strategy of Disarmament," France, Britain and the Soviet Union submitted comprehensive proposals to the United Nations Subcommittee of the Disarmament Commission. According to author Henry W. Forbes:

> The Franco-British scheme provided for a control organ to go into operation before the two stages of the (disarmament) proposal went into effect. The Soviet plan called for simultaneous prohibition of nuclear weapons and establishment of strict international control.

1955 - THE ROCKEFELLER-EISENHOWER "OPEN SKIES" PROPOSAL

Between July 18 and 23, 1955, there took place the first so-called Summit Conference, at Geneva, between the heads of the governments of France, the United Kingdom, the United States, and the Soviet Union. Although other subjects were on the agenda, the real purpose of this Summit meeting was to discuss disarmament. It was at this Summit meeting that Eisenhower advanced his fantastic "Open Skies" proposal.

Let us, at this point, examine the behind-the-scenes maneuvers leading to Eisenhower's advocacy of this "Open Skies" proposal.

Friendly negotiations with the Soviet Union, despite regular denunciations of the United States by the Soviet Union, have for a long time been the aim of the Council on Foreign Relations. The bringing about of a Summit meeting between President Eisenhower and the then Soviet Premier, Nicolai Bulganin (at which, Nikita Khrushchev was present as Secretary General of the Russian Communist Party) was, therefore, in keeping with the aims of the CFR.

Realizing that Eisenhower was no match for the diplomatic wiles of the ruthless Soviet leaders, the State Department spent long hours drawing up position papers for the purpose of strengthening the President's hand in the hope that the Soviet Union would not merely use this first Summit Conference as a sounding-board for Communist propaganda. The then Secretary of State, John Foster Dulles, under whose purview

the drawing-up of such a position paper would naturally come, had very fixed ideas that what the President should do at the Summit Conference was to identify the issues in the Cold War and then leave it up to the Conference of Foreign Ministers to work out the proper solutions. There was in such a suggestion, however, too much chance of a "slip 'twixt the cup and the lip" to suit the Council on Foreign Relations. Consequently, certain CFR members went into action to work out their own "position paper" as to what action the President should advocate at the Summit Conference.

Not coincidentally, it so happened that by 1955, Nelson A. Rockefeller, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, was Special Assistant to the President for Foreign Affairs. As such, President Eisenhower invited him to attend meetings of the Cabinet, the National Security Council, the Council on Foreign Economic Policy, and the Operations Coordinating Board. Possibly one of Rockefeller's most important jobs as Eisenhower's Special Assistant was the creating of a Planning Coordination Group (PCG). That Rockefeller had already set up the PCG proved of great use to the disarmament promoters when the time for the Summit meeting arrived, inasmuch as the PCG gave Rockefeller a base from which to work in order to formulate tentative "position papers" for the President's use at the Geneva Conference.

In discussing Nelson Rockefeller's specific activities regarding the Summit meeting, Joe Alex Morris in his book "Nelson Rockefeller - A Biography,"* states:

> To meet the problem, Rockefeller arranged through PCG for a kind of seminar of experts at Quantico, the U.S. Marine Corps base near Washington. Those attending were from college and private groups and government, all of them experts in international affairs, and all of them cleared for top secret information.

Author Joe Alex Morris does not list the names of those attending this Quantico planning session, but he does call the meeting "a considerable success," and then goes on to say:

* Harper and Brothers, New York, 1960.

> Out of the discussions came a proposal that the United States should make a dramatic peace gesture at Geneva by reviving an "Open Skies" plan for international aerial inspection of all lands as a safeguard against secret preparations for atomic warfare. When the Quantico meetings ended, Rockefeller had the proposal outlined in a one-page memorandum, which he took to President Eisenhower. The President was immediately interested; very much interested, Rockefeller thought.

Rockefeller had intended an end-play around Secretary of State John Foster Dulles, who, for a short time strongly opposed the "Open Skies" idea,* maintaining that the President should merely define the issues at the Geneva Summit meeting. Being temporarily blocked by Dulles, Rockefeller then went back to his office to make plans to break through Dulles' resistance. Rockefeller instructed his staff to go ahead with preparation of detailed position papers regarding the "Open Skies" proposal.

Author Morris points out that the State Department, presumably John Foster Dulles, did not want Rockefeller to accompany Eisenhower to Geneva, but then adds: "After some discussion, the President asked Rockefeller."

And, not only was Rockefeller invited; but also Admiral Arthur W. Radford, Deputy Defense Secretary Robert B. Anderson and Harold Stassen, Eisenhower's Special Assistant for Disarmament were included in the invitation. (Anderson and Stassen are, like Rockefeller, members of the Council on Foreign Relations.) However, because of the opposition of John Foster Dulles, Nelson Rockefeller and his CFR colleagues did not get a "through ticket" to Geneva. Instead, they were ordered to journey to Paris and there await further instructions. While in Paris, Rockefeller, Anderson, Radford and Stassen conferred with General Alfred M. Gruenther, the commander of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and, according to "Nelson Rockefeller - A Biography," Gruenther, too, "liked the idea." This is not surprising, inasmuch as General Gruenther is likewise a member of the CFR.

* Although Dulles temporarily opposed CFR member Rockefeller's "Open Skies" idea, Dulles also was a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

After cooling their heels a few days in Paris, Rockefeller and Stassen were instructed to come on to Geneva. By this time, with the Summit Conference under way, it was obvious that, as could be expected, the United States had lost the initiative to the crafty Communist negotiators. As a consequence, Eisenhower felt that a dramatic gesture was needed to recapture the so-called initiative at this conference. This was easily brought about because Nelson Rockefeller was standing in the wings with his "Open Skies" proposal in hand, all detailed and ready to go.

And thus it came about that on July 21, 1955, at the Geneva Summit Conference, President Eisenhower offered his "Open Skies" proposal, in which he urged: (1) an exchange of "blueprints" of military establishments; (2) an arrangement whereby the Soviet Union and the United States would be free to conduct aerial reconnaissance over each other's territories from bases locally provided; and (3) a systematic study of inspection and report to precede actual disarmament.

In his speech Eisenhower told his audience:

> **I wish to address myself for a moment principally to the delegates from the Soviet Union...I propose, therefore, that we take a practical step; that we begin an arrangement very quickly as between ourselves - immediately.**
>
> **These steps would include: To give to each other a complete blueprint of our military establishments from beginning to end, from one end of our countries to the other; lay out the establishments and provide the blueprints to each other.**

At the close of Eisenhower's address, he made a statement which, in view of recent events, now takes on an ominous tone. Stated Eisenhower:

> **...What I propose, I assure you, would be but a beginning.**

That Eisenhower meant what he said is obvious when on October 31, 1958, Eisenhower unilaterally banned atom testing by the United States. Because of the vital importance of the atom test ban to the whole subject of disarmament, and because of the irreparable damage done to U.S. national defense posture as a result of the test ban, this subject will be thoroughly documented and discussed in a later chapter.

CHAPTER VIII

CHRONOLOGY OF DISARMAMENT PROPOSALS

Intermittent meetings continued to take place between disarmament committees of the Soviet Union and the Free World during the balance of 1955, 1956, 1957 and 1958, with endless discussions regarding reducing nuclear weapons stockpiles and "effective controls."

1959 - BRITISH AND SOVIET DISARMAMENT PROPOSALS TO THE U.N.

The May 13, 1963, issue of THE DAN SMOOT REPORT, entitled "Disarmament - Part II," reviews disarmament negotiations during the year 1959 as follows:*

> Khrushchev was in the United States on September 17, 1959, when Selwyn Lloyd, British Foreign Secretary, spoke to the UN General Assembly, urging total disarmament in three stages:
>
> (1) An international agreement fixing a date for disarmament and size and quality of national forces that would be left after disarmament, and deciding on the quantity and kind of weapons for an international army;
>
> (2) Progressive steps in disarming national and in arming the international army;
>
> (3) Final national disarmament, with re-arming outlawed, and a fully-established international army to enforce the peace, control national military budgets, space exploration, and so on.**
>
> Selwyn Lloyd demanded "effective inspection to insure compliance" at every stage in the plan; yet he proposed that in-

* Three issues of THE DAN SMOOT REPORT, entitled "Disarmament," Parts I, II, and III, dated May 7, 13 and 20, 1963, are available as a set at a price of 50¢. THE DAN SMOOT REPORT, P. O. Box 9538, Lakewood Station, Dallas 14, Texas.

** NEW YORK TIMES, Sept. 18, 1959, pp. 4-5.

spection control would be established after disarmament, so, in effect, Selwyn Lloyd recommended total disarmament without inspection.

The next day, September 18, 1959, Khrushchev also spoke to the UN General Assembly, and recommended total disarmament without inspection. *

1960 GENEVA PROPOSALS

On March 15, 1960, at the East-West Arms Conference in the Palace of Nations in Geneva, five Western nations (Britain, France, Italy, Canada, and the United States) met with their Communist bloc counterparts (Poland, Rumania, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, and the Soviet Union) in further disarmament negotiations. According to an Associated Press dispatch by Tom Ochiltree, of March 15, 1960:

> Five Western powers unveiled Tuesday a dramatic disarmament plan to create an international group so powerful it eventually could veto a nation's military budget. In three gradual stages the world would disarm until each nation had only enough armed force to maintain international order. All weapons of mass destruction would be junked .... In the second stage, another disarmament conference would be called to include Red China.... The Western plan is based on disarmament proposals advanced by British Foreign Secretary Selwyn Lloyd at the UN General Assembly last autumn.... In the first phase of the new Western plan, an international disarmament organization would be established with ties to the United Nations.

On March 22, 1960, a later AP article by Tom Ochiltree regarding this same Geneva Five-Nation Disarmament Conference revealed that:

> The last stage of the West's disarmament plan would abolish all bases, general staffs, their military schools such as West Point and the U.S. Naval Academy, the West disclosed Monday (March 21, 1960).

* NEW YORK TIMES, Sept. 19, 1959, "Text of Premier Khrushchev's Address to the United Nations General Assembly," and "Text of Soviet Government Declaration Proposing Complete Disarmament," pp. 8-9, 12.

1961 - U.S.A.-U.S.S.R. JOINT STATEMENT OF PRINCIPLES FOR DISARMAMENT NEGOTIATIONS

On March 30, 1961, at the 15th Session of the United Nations General Assembly, the United States and the U.S.S.R. agreed to exchange views on disarmament and then later submit a joint statement of agreed principles to the 16th Session of the United Nations General Assembly based on the results of their exchange of views. These so-called exchange-of-views meetings took place in Washington from June 19-30; in Moscow from July 17-29; and in New York from September 6-19.

Then, on September 20, the United States and the Soviet Union circulated to all members of the United Nations a document entitled "Joint Statement of Agreed Principles for Disarmament Negotiations." * Excerpts from this document (U.N. doc. A/4879) follow:

> In accordance with their statements of 30 March 1961 at the fifteenth session of the United Nations General Assembly, the Governments of the United States and the U.S.S.R. wish to inform the Members of the General Assembly of their exchange of views on questions relating to disarmament and to the resumption of negotiations in an appropriate body, whose composition is to be agreed upon....
>
> As a result of the exchange of views, the two Governments submit a joint statement of agreed principles which they recommend as guidance for disarmament negotiations when such negotiations are resumed. The text of these agreed principles is attached hereto in the form of a joint statement of the two Governments....

JOINT STATEMENT OF AGREED PRINCIPLES FOR DISARMAMENT NEGOTIATIONS

> ....The United States and the U.S.S.R. have agreed to recommend the following principles as the basis for future multilateral negotiations on disarmament and to call upon other nations to co-operate in reaching early agreement on general and complete disarmament in a peaceful world in accordance

* Department of State BULLETIN, Oct. 9, 1961, pp. 589-590.

with these principles.

....The programme for general and complete disarmament shall ensure that nations will have at their disposal only those non-nuclear armaments, forces, facilities, and establishments as are agreed to be necessary to maintain internal order and protect the personal security of citizens; and that States shall support and provide agreed manpower for a United Nations peace force.

To this end, the programme for general and complete disarmament shall contain the necessary provisions, with respect to the military establishment of every nation, for:

(a) Disbanding of armed forces, dismantling of military establishments, including bases, cessation of the production of armaments as well as their liquidation or conversion to peaceful uses;

(b) Elimination of all stockpiles of nuclear, chemical, bacteriological, and other weapons of mass destruction and cessation of the production of such weapons;

(c) Elimination of all means of delivery of weapons of mass destruction;

(d) Abolishment of the organizations and institutions designed to organize the military effort of States, cessation of military training, and closing of all military training institutions;

(e) Discontinuance of military expenditures.

The disarmament programme should be implemented in an agreed sequence, by stages until it is completed, with each measure and stage carried out within specified time-limits....

To implement control over inspection of disarmament, an International Disarmament Organization including all parties to the agreement should be created within the framework of the United Nations....

Progress in disarmament should be accompanied by measures to strengthen institutions for maintaining peace and the settlement of international disputes by peaceful means. During and after the implementation of the programme of general and complete disarmament, there should be taken, in accordance with the principles of the United Nations Charter, the necessary measures to maintain international peace and security, including the obligation of States to place at the disposal of the United Nations agreed manpower necessary for an international peace force to be equipped with agreed types of armaments. Arrangements for the use of this force should ensure that the United Nations can effectively deter or suppress any threat or use of arms in violation of the purposes and principles of the United Nations....

KENNEDY RUBBERSTAMPS U.S.A.-U.S.S.R. STATEMENT OF AGREED PRINCIPLES

On September 25, 1961, five days after the joint statement by the United States and the Soviet Union regarding disarmament was circulated to the members of the United Nations, President Kennedy addressed the U.N. General Assembly, urging:

> Let us join in dismantling the national capacity to wage war.

In his speech, referring to the U.S.A.-U.S.S.R. joint statement, Kennedy declared:

> ...We (the U.S.) have presented, with the agreement of the Soviet Union, under the label both nations now accept of "general and complete disarmament," a new statement of newly-agreed principles for negotiation.... It is our intention to challenge the Soviet Union, not to an arms race, but to a peace race – to advance together step by step, stage by stage, until general and complete disarmament has been achieved.

Kennedy then went on to state:

> We invite them (the Soviet Union) now to go beyond agreement in principle to reach agreement on actual plans. The program to be presented to this assembly for general and complete disarmament under effective international control.... would create machinery to keep the peace as it destroys the machines of war.

The new program Kennedy referred to is officially entitled "Declaration on Disarmament: A Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World." The full text of this U.S. disarmament proposal to the U.N. is contained on pages 650-654 of the October 16, 1961 issue of the Department of State BULLETIN. The exact same text also appears in Department of State Publication 7277,* a 19-page pamphlet bearing the seal of

---

* Disarmament Series 5, released Sept., 1961.

the United States and entitled "Freedom From War - The United States Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World."

This pamphlet was printed and sold by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. for 15¢ each. However, so overwhelming was the demand for this pamphlet, which revealed the revolutionary disarmament proposals by the Kennedy Administration, that the supply of the Government Printing Office was soon exhausted. To fill this need for educating the American people as to the dangers of this disarmament proposal, the aforementioned 19-page pamphlet was reprinted by AMERICAN OPINION Magazine, Belmont 78, Massachusetts, and may be obtained at a price of seven copies for $1.00.

Because of the similarity between all disarmament proposals, whether originated by the Soviet Union or by the United States, or whether encompassed in a joint statement of agreed principles by the U.S.A. and the U.S.S.R., there is no need to reprint the contents of State Department Publication 7277 on disarmament. Instead, in Chapter X we will discuss in detail "The Outline of Basic Provisions of a Treaty on General and Complete Disarmament" which was submitted by the United States to the Disarmament Conference in Geneva on April 18, 1962. The importance of this treaty outline can be realized when it is seen that it incorporates previous proposals, and will eventually form the basis for a disarmament treaty to be submitted to the U.S. Senate for ratification.

And now let us briefly return to Kennedy's speech before the United Nations on September 25, 1961, as he formally transmitted a program* for "machinery to keep the peace as it destroys the machines of war." Describing the U.S. program for disarmament, Kennedy stated that:

> ....It would place the final responsibility for verification and control where it belongs...in an international organization within the framework of the United Nations....It would achieve, under the eye of an international disarmament organization, a steady reduction in forces, both nuclear and conventional,

* Contained in State Department Publication 7277 (1961).

> until it has abolished all armies and all weapons except those needed for internal order and a new United Nations Peace Force. And it starts that process now, today, even as the (disarmament) talks begin.

In the light of previous statements by members of the Council on Foreign Relations urging unilateral disarmament, it can be wondered what President Kennedy meant when he said "And it starts that process now, today, even as the (disarmament) talks begin."

Describing the disarmament program that Kennedy submitted to the U.N. on September 25, 1961, the NEW YORK DAILY NEWS, in an editorial a year later, September 16, 1962, stated:

> One of the weaknesses of the United Nations as now constituted is that it has a mysterious capacity for inspiring crazy ideas in normally sane people. The craziest of all such notions, so far as we know, was wrapped up in a U.S. State Department publication released in September, 1961, under the hearts-and-flowers title: "Freedom From War - The United States Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World." ....
>
> "Freedom From War" outlines three stages through which President John Fitzgerald Kennedy's State Department - Dean Rusk, Secretary - thinks the nations of the world should pass on the road to total disarmament. They would begin by outlawing nuclear weapons tests, cutting down on bombers, Polaris submarines, etc., and blueprinting a UN world peace force. The second stage would include more of the same - much more. In the third stage, all the nations would cut their own armed forces down to strength needed only to keep internal order... contribute manpower to a UN peace force...destroy or convert to peaceful uses all arms except those possessed by the UN peace force...and surrender to this force all power to prevent or settle armed disputes between nations.
>
> The fact that Americans in responsible government jobs could dream up such a scheme and put it on paper is a testimonial to the out-of-this-world idiocies which the UN can, and does, for some reason or reasons, inspire.

Ken Thompson, editorial staff writer of the DALLAS MORNING NEWS, in a column on January 23, 1962 entitled "One, Two, Three - Surrender," also discussed State Department

Document 7277. Declared Ken Thompson:

> One of the most incredible documents ever to emerge from the foggy corridors of the State Department is a bulletin entitled "Freedom From War: The United States Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World." As skeptical as I have always been of the measure of good sense and loyalty within the State Department, I never would have believed that these people we call our diplomats could so completely and unabashedly advocate the surrender of American rights and sovereignties until this bulletin appeared. What it amounts to, in effect, is the official United States position on the situation of disarmament....It is certainly the most fantastic, harebrained blueprint for surrender on record. Old Nikita himself might just as well have written it, and if more of the American people knew about this scheme there would be a nationwide uproar that would make the reaction to the Alger Hiss scandal look like another era of good feeling by comparison.

Fantastic as was President Kennedy's proposal to the U.N. in September, 1961, it is, however, no fantasy. On March 1, 1962, Senator Joseph Clark, Left-Wing extremist from Pennsylvania, in an attempt to curry favor with the disarmament promoters, took it upon himself to reply to Ken Thompson's editorial (previously entered in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD by Senator John Tower of Texas). Senator Clark obviously nettled, and apparently feeling compelled to defend the surrender policies of the Kennedy Administration, retorted:

> I submit that both the junior Senator from Texas and Mr. Thompson are pretty far off base in the comments which I have noted. In the first place, the program entitled "Freedom From War: The U.S. Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World," is not some pamphlet dreamed up in what is referred to as the "foggy corridors of the State Department." It is the fixed, determined, and approved policy of the government and of the United States of America. It was laid down by the President of the United States, John Fitzgerald Kennedy, in a speech he made before the United Nations on September 25 of last year...

And then, Senator Clark unwittingly disclosed the devastating

influence that the Council on Foreign Relations exerts on the foreign policy of the United States when he identified one of the principal masterminds of Kennedy's disarmament program. Stated Senator Clark:

> That program, when it was submitted by the President of the United States, had the approval not only of the State Department but of the President's then disarmament advisor, Mr. (John) McCloy, who was its principal author; of the Department of Defense; and of the Atomic Energy Commission. It represents the fixed and determined policy to the Executive arm of the U. S. Government.

John J. McCloy, referred to by Senator Clark, was chairman of the board of the Council on Foreign Relations, 1962-1963.

CHAPTER IX

THE DISARMAMENT AGENCY

One purpose of this chapter is to attempt to straighten out some misconceptions which have arisen in the minds of those opposed to disarmament regarding the bill which established the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. It will be shown that:

(1) The so-called "disarmament bill" (H.R. 9118) which was passed by Congress in 1961 was not a bill to disarm the United States. Rather, it was a bill to specifically set up the machinery and functions of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency and outline the powers of its Director, as well as define the relationship between this new agency and the Executive branch.

(2) State Department Publication 7277 entitled "Freedom From War - The United States Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World," which outlines a three-stage disarmament program, has no connection with the bill setting up the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. This particular pamphlet was prepared by the U.S. State Department and distributed to the U.N. prior to the signing into law of the bill establishing the ACDA.

The only connection between State Department Publication 7277 and the bill establishing the Disarmament Agency is that Republican John J. McCloy, CFR board chairman and disarmament advisor to President Kennedy, was the principal author of both the State Department pamphlet and the bill setting up the Disarmament Agency.

Not only did this Disarmament Agency bill have the full support of the Kennedy Administration, but it also enjoyed similar support from top Republicans. According to THE DAN SMOOT REPORT of October 2, 1961:

> On August 15, 1961, four former high officials in the Eisenhower Administration - Christian A. Herter, Thomas S. Gates, General Alfred M. Gruenther, and Henry Cabot Lodge - testified before a Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee in support of President Kennedy's disarmament agency.

Gates, Gruenther, and Lodge are all members of the Council on

Foreign Relations.

On August 14, 1961, John J. McCloy read a letter to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee from former President Eisenhower in which Eisenhower stated regarding the establishment of a U.S. Disarmament Agency, "I heartily concur in your purpose."

Although the bill setting up the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency passed Congress by a top-heavy margin, nevertheless there was opposition on the floor of both the House and the Senate to the passage of this bill. Opposing passage of this bill in 1961, Senator Strom Thurmond pointed out:

> So long as any nation or group of nations harbors ambitions of aggrandizement at the expense of other nations, hope is futile for the development of the international good will which is a prerequisite for cessation of the arms race. Unfortunately, national and bloc aggrandizements still exist as the foundation of the political system which holds sway in countries behind the Iron Curtain. Peaceful expressions of intent by the leaders of these countries are belied by their actions....
>
> The Communists at this time are applying to the United States almost every pressure possible.... In view of the many crises which the Communists have manufactured...it would be the same as abolishing the police department in the face of an intense crime wave.

Before discussing provisions actually contained in the bill setting up the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, and the very real danger presented by this bill which has now become law, here are some pertinent background facts:

CONGRESSIONAL HISTORY OF DISARMAMENT AGENCY BILL

Two bills providing for the establishment of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency were presented to Congress - H.R. 9118 to the U.S. House of Representatives, and S. 2180 to the U.S. Senate. These bills differed in varying degrees. The Senate version, S. 2180, was passed by the Senate on September 8 by a vote of 73-14. H.R. 9118 was passed by the House of Representatives by a vote of 290-54 on September 19, 1961. Because of the differences between the two bills, as passed by the respective

Houses of Congress, a House-Senate Conference took place from which emerged, on September 23, 1961, a Conference Report to which the House agreed by a vote of 252 yeas with 50 nays and 133 Congressmen not voting.*

This legislation establishing the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency** was signed by the President and became Public Law 87-297 on September 26, 1961. Thus was established a permanent, independent government agency devoted soley to the issue of disarmament.

ANALYSIS OF ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT ACT

The following analysis regarding the establishment of the ACDA is based on the wording of the bill itself as finally approved by Congress and signed into law by the President. (The text of the Act setting up the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency appears on pages 19633-19636 of the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, September 23, 1961.)

What is the real purpose of this Act? A number of conclusions are possible. For example, an editorial of September 21, 1961, in the CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS prophesies:

> An "arms control" or "disarmament" agency will propagandize to condition the minds of the American people to the idea that disarmament is safely possible when it is not. Thus it will breed an unrealistic viewpoint, appeasement, even pacifism, all weaknesses on which Red aggressors greedily feed.... There can be safe disarmament only when aggressive threats cease. If that day should come, no "agency" will be needed to bring about disarmament.

Regarding the purpose of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Sec. 2 of Title I states:

> ....It is the purpose of this Act to provide impetus toward this goal ("a world which is free from the scourge of war") by creating a new agency of peace to deal with the problem of reduction and control of armaments looking toward ultimate world disarmament....
>
> This organization must have the capacity to provide the essential scientific, economic, political, military, psychological and technical information upon which realistic arms control and disarmament policy must be based.

* CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, Sept. 23, 1961. Pg. 19639-40.

** The address of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency is 2201 "C" St., Washington 25, D.C.

By passage of this bill, Congress has given to this new permanent Federal agency the authority to make recommendations regarding all facets of American life, such as "political," "military," "psychological" and "economic" aspects thereof.

Then the Act outlined the specific functions to be carried on by this agency, such as:

> (a) The conduct, support, and coordination of research for arms control and disarmament policy formulation;
>
> (b) The preparation for and management of United States participation in international negotiations in the arms control and disarmament field;
>
> (c) The dissemination and coordination of public information concerning arms control and disarmament; and
>
> (d) The preparation for, operation of, or as appropriate, direction of United States participation in such control systems as may become part of United States arms control and disarmament activities.

Thus it is seen that the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency is, actually, a giant brainwashing factory equipped to do endless research resulting in guide-lines for international negotiations; the "dissemination and coordination of public information," i.e., the brainwashing of the American people into supporting the results of such negotiations; and finally, the direction of any so-called "control systems" which would be set up under world disarmament. It will be recalled that in Chapter IV of this book, in the section entitled "Disarmament Propagandizers," specific information regarding how such control systems could be used against the people is spelled out.

Sec. 22 of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act provides that the Disarmament Agency "shall be headed by a Director who shall serve as the principal advisor to the Secretary of State and the President on arms control and disarmament matters."

One rather mystifying provision of the Disarmament Agency

Act is Sec. 43, which states:

> The President may, in advance, exempt actions of the Director from the provisions of law relating to contracts or expenditures of Government funds whenever he determines that such action is essential in the interest of United States arms control and disarmament and security policy.

Just how could it ever be "in the interest of the United States" to have a Government official exempt, "in advance" from "provisions of law relating to...expenditures of Government funds"? What then is the purpose of laws if they can be abrogated at the caprice of the President? Further, it should be noted that the "Government funds" referred to are actually taxpayer dollars, $10 million of which Congress has, by passage of this bill, given to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency for one year's operation.

A certain amount of misunderstanding exists concerning Sec. 47 (b) of this bill, which states:

> The President by Executive Order may transfer to the Director any activities or facilities of any Government agency which relates primarily to arms control and disarmament.

This has been erroneously interpreted in two ways: (1) To mean that the President by Executive Order can turn over the Army, Navy and Air Force to the control of the Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency; and (2) That this could be done while Congress was not in session.

However, Sec. 47 (b) of the bill clearly stipulates what may be transferred, to wit:

> In connection with any such transfer, the President may under this Act...provide for appropriate transfers of records, property, civilian personnel, and funds.

Then, the following restriction is contained in the act:

> No transfer shall be made under this section until (1) a full and complete report concerning the nature and effect of such proposed transfer has been transmitted by the President to the Congress; and (2) the first period of 60 calendar days of regular session of the Congress following the date of receipt of such report by the Congress has expired without adoption by either House of the Congress of a resolution stating that such House does not favor such transfer.

Another misunderstanding deals with Sec. 31 (k), which has been erroneously interpreted to mean that the Director may, if it appears desirable, call upon the U. S. Army and/or other branches of the military services to study and use counterinsurgency "methods for maintenance of peace and security".

Sec. 31 (k) of Title II of Public Law 87-297 refers to "methods for the maintenance of peace and security during different stages of arms control and disarmament"; however, this comes under the heading of "RESEARCH." In other words, research and studies are authorized regarding methods for maintaining peace and security, etc.

Sec. 46 deals with contracts by the agency and contractors supplying research services, etc. It then contains this odd provision:

> That nothing in this section shall preclude the earlier (earlier than expiration of three years) disposal of contractor and sub-contractor records in accordance with records disposal schedules agreed upon between the Director and the General Accounting Office.

What would be contained in such records as would warrant their "earlier disposal"? Do they fear possible Congressional investigation?

UNELECTED RULERS MOVE IN ON AGENCY

With ant-like determination and persistence, the disarmament promoters, spearheaded by the Council on Foreign Relations, have worked for decades to bring about a governmental structure through which, beyond the control of the American people, they could fashion and then implement their plans for the disarmament of the United States as a necessary prerequisite for the establishment of a Socialist-dominated World Government.

To be sure, under the Disarmament Agency Act, it is required that the Agency Director, Deputy Director and four assistant directors, as well as the 15 members of the General Advisory Committee, after having been appointed by the President, be confirmed by the U.S. Senate. This, of course, is a mere formality because Senate confirmation is virtually automatic. This is borne out by the fact that the Senate in recent years has confirmed

to high public office a number of political appointees whose questionable backgrounds were discussed in the Senate prior to confirmation but which did not prevent their ultimate confirmation.

When Congress approved the establishment of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency in 1961, they not only provided the vehicle for the disarmament promoters, but also placed in the hands of the promoters a latchkey to the U.S. Treasury in the form of a $10 million appropriation for the first year of the Agency's operations.

The first director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, William C. Foster, a Republican, is, of course, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

The March 8, 1962 hearing of the Senate Subcommittee of the Committee on Foreign Relations, entitled "Review of Operations of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency," lists (page 12) the following fifteen members of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency's General Advisory Committee. (Pertinent information regarding the backgrounds of these persons has been added. It will be noted that six, as indicated, are members of the Council on Foreign Relations):

John McCloy (CFR), Chairman of the General Advisory Committee;

Roger Blough (CFR), chairman of the board and president of U.S. Steel Corporation;

Rev. Edward Conway, associate professor of political science at Creighton University;

John Cowles (CFR), chairman of the DES MOINES REGISTER & TRIBUNE and president of the MINNEAPOLIS STAR & TRIBUNE;

Trevor Gardner, former Assistant Secretary of the Air Force, 1953-1956;

Dr. George B. Kistiakowky, former President Eisenhower's science adviser, 1959-1961; professor of chemistry at Harvard University;

Robert Lovett, former Secretary of Defense, 1951-53; chairman, finance committee, Rockefeller Foundation; and director and chairman of the executive committee of the Union Pacific Railroad;

Dean A. McGee of Oklahoma, president, Kerr-McGee Oil Industries;

Ralph McGill, editor, the ATLANTA CONSTITUTION:

George Meany, president, AFL-CIO;

Dr. James Perkins (CFR), vice president, Carnegie Corporation of New York; consultant, RAND Corporation; trustee, Institute for Defense Analysis; and member, Rockefeller Studies on Arms and Disarmament;

Herman Phleger (CFR), Legal Adviser to the State Department;

Dr. Isador Rabi (CFR), professor of physics, Columbia University, former Chairman of the President's Science Committee, 1957.

Gen. Thomas D. White, formerly Chief of Staff of the Air Force, 1958-1961;

Dr. Herbert York, Director of Research and Engineering for the Defense Department, 1958-1961; presently chancellor of the University of California at San Diego.

Sec. 41 of Title IV of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act authorizes the Director to "procure services of experts and consultants, or organizations thereof...at rates not to exceed $100 per diem for individuals and...employ individuals of outstanding ability without compensation..."

Who are some of these individuals who, now acting as consultants to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, are thereby able to pursue their disarmament schemes with the added cloak of respectability of being associated with an official Government agency? A 1962 hearing of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee* on page 72 gives a list of 21 consultants now working for the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.

Among those listed are:

Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, Center of International Affairs, Harvard University; director, Special Studies Project, Rockefeller Foundation, 1956-58;

Dr. Jerome B. Wiesner, special assistant to President Kennedy; and

Dr. Thomas C. Schelling, also of the Center for International Studies, Harvard University; Sr. staff member, RAND Corp., 1958-59;

* Hearing, Senate Subcommittee of the Committee on Foreign Relations, "Review of Operations of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency," March 8, 1962.

Kissinger, Wiesner and Schelling are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. Schelling's views advocating secret agreements and collaboration with the Soviet Union were previously outlined, on pages 37 and 38 of this book.

In addition, the following members of the Council on Foreign Relations are presently either employed as consultants, or are on one of the advisory boards of the disarmament agency:

> Louis Henken, University of Pennsylvania Law School;
> Shepard Stone of the Ford Foundation;
> Robert R. Bowie, Asst. Secretary of State, 1955-57; Director, Center for International Affairs, Harvard University;
> Paul Doty, professor of chemistry, Harvard University;
> Col. George A. Lincoln, professor and head of the Department of Social Sciences, U.S. Military Academy, West Point.

The Disarmament Advisory Staff develops basic policy recommendations on all aspects of arms control and disarmament. Chief of this staff is Henry A. Byroade, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. Jacob D. Beam, CFR member, is Assistant Director of the International Relations Bureau of the Disarmament Agency. Arthur Dean, likewise a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, is Chief of the Office of Political Affairs under the Bureau of International Relations of the Disarmament Agency.

Sec. 31 of Title II of the Disarmament Agency Act states that:

> The Director is authorized and directed to exercise his powers, under the direction of the President, (1) to insure the conduct of research, development and other studies in the field of arms control and disarmament; (2) to make arrangements (including contracts, agreements, and grants) for the conduct of research, development and other studies in the field of arms control and disarmament by private or public institutions or persons;....The authority of the Director with respect to research, development and other studies shall be limited to participation in the following insofar as they relate to arms control and disarmament...inspection...limitation, reduction, control, and elimination of armed forces and armaments, including thermonuclear, nuclear, missile, conventional, bacteriological, chemical and radiological weapons.

The Director is also given authority for research and development studies regarding "scientific, economic, political, legal, social, psychological, military, and technological factors related to the prevention of war..." And, as if that is not a sufficiently open-end field of research activity, the Director may also explore "such related problems as (he) may determine to be in need of research."

And the Congress of the United States duly passed this blank-check legislation!

The proposed fiscal 1964 budget for the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency reveals the type of research studies which will be conducted by the agency. A hearing* before the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations on Wednesday, April 10, 1963, lists two disarmament studies to be carried on:

> THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN NATIONAL POLITICAL ENVIRONMENTS AND ARMS CONTROL $250,000.
>
> This group of studies deals with the relationship between national political environments and arms control measures. It covers the limitations imposed on arms control agreements by the aspirations and prejudices of local populations and their government.

In other words, 250,000 U.S. taxpayer dollars will be spent by the Disarmament Agency during fiscal year 1964 to "study" the "limitations" under which the disarmers suffer because of the "prejudices" of local populations who may not wish to dismantle their national defense in the face of continuing Soviet aggression.

Another study to be conducted by the Disarmament Agency is for:

> ANALYSES OF NON-GOVERNMENTAL ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT EFFORTS - $100,000.
>
> This group of studies covers the interactions between public attitudes and arms control policy. In the United States national policy must be consistent with and supported by an in-

* Hearing, Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, "To Amend the Arms Control and Disarmament Act." p. 78.

> formed public opinion. This series of studies is designed both to aid the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency in interpreting public opinion and to indicate in what areas the public may be inadequately informed.

It is heartening to note that the Disarmament Agency recognizes that United States national policy "must be consistent with and supported by an informed public opinion." It is for exactly that reason that this book has been written -- that is, to document for the reader the dangerous threat posed to this nation by the efforts of the disarmament promoters. It is hoped, further, when the American people are sufficiently informed regarding these perilous proposals, that not only will these proposals receive no public support, but in time will not even receive Congressional support for the very necessary appropriations which make possible their destructive work.

That $100,000 of taxpayers' money should be used by the Disarmament Agency to, as they put it, "interpret public opinion" regarding disarmament is preposterous! A full "interpretation" of public opinion could be readily had if the Disarmament Agency conducted a national public opinion poll asking this question of all Americans:

"With Cuba now a Communist satellite nation only 90 miles from U.S. shores, bristling with missiles and Soviet bombers, are you in favor of disarming the United States?"

Actually, what the Disarmament Agency means when it speaks of "interpreting public opinion" is a vast propaganda barrage aimed at the American people via press, radio and television, as a "public service," to soften them up to accept disarmament. This, then, is what the experts and consultants employed by the Disarmament Agency are now preparing.

A HAVEN FOR SECURITY RISKS?

Sec. 45 (a) of the bill establishing the Disarmament Agency states:

> The Director shall establish such security and loyalty requirements, restrictions and safeguards as he deems necessary in the interest of the national security and to carry out the provisions of this Act. The Director shall arrange with the Civil Service Commission for full-field background, security and loyalty investigations of all the agency's officers, employees, consultants, persons detailed from other Government agencies, members of its General Advisory Committee, advisory boards, contractors and subcontractors... In the event the investigation discloses information indicating that the person investigated may be or may become a security risk, or may be of doubtful loyalty, the report of the investigation shall be turned over to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for a full-field investigation. The final results of all such investigations shall be turned over to the Director for final determination. No person shall be permitted to enter on duty as such an officer, employee, consultant, (etc.)... until he shall have been investigated in accordance with this subsection and the report of such investigations made to the Director, and the Director shall have determined that such person is not a security risk or of doubtful loyalty.

This verbose provision of the Disarmament Agency Act is not as air-tight as it is calculated to appear. For example, if the Civil Service Commission (which could not be considered an expert in investigating subversive activities) fails to uncover the fact that an employee is a security risk, the FBI would not even be requested to review the case. And, even if the Civil Service Commission uncovered a security risk and turned the report over to the FBI, as provided in this subsection, and the FBI subsequently confirmed the fact that said person was a security risk, then this sentence of the Act comes into effect, to wit:

> The final results of all such investigations shall be turned over to the Director (of the Disarmament Agency) for final determination.

Therefore, in the hands of the Director himself rests the power to decide whether a person employed in the Disarmament Agency is a security risk, regardless of what may be the findings of the FBI.

ACDA DIRECTOR EMPOWERED TO CONDUCT NEGOTIATIONS

The Act establishing the Disarmament Agency empowers the Director to conduct negotiations concerning arms control and

disarmament with representatives of other nations or international organizations such as the United Nations, with such negotiations being under the direction of the Secretary of State.*

The mere conducting of disarmament negotiations by the Director of the ACDA in itself poses no great threat to the national defense of this nation. During the past decade there have been hundreds of meetings between representatives of the Soviet Union and the United States on the subject of disarmament. Such endless conversations, although dignified by use of the term "negotiations" are, and will continue to be, meaningless unless they result in a disarmament treaty. Any such treaty would then, in accordance with the provisions of the U.S. Constitution, be submitted to the U.S. Senate for ratification, and would, upon ratification, become "the supreme law of the land."

THE UNCONSTITUTIONAL PROVISION

Within Public Law 87-297 which established the Disarmament Agency is a key provision, the importance of which has largely been overlooked. This section opens up a Pandora's box of speculation as to its intent. It thus calls for critical analysis.

Sec. 33 of the Disarmament Agency Act reads:

> The Director is authorized and directed to prepare for the President, the Secretary of State, and the heads of such other Government agencies as the President may determine, recommendations concerning United States arms control and disarmament policy: PROVIDED, HOWEVER, That no action shall be taken under this or any other law that will obligate the United States to disarm or to reduce, or to limit, the armed forces or armaments of the United States, except pursuant to the treaty-making power of the President under the Constitution, OR UNLESS AUTHORIZED BY FURTHER AFFIRMATIVE LEGISLATION BY THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES. (Emphasis added)

* Upon election to the presidency, Kennedy appointed Dean Rusk as Secretary of State. Rusk is not only a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, but is also the former president of the Rockefeller Foundation.

The foregoing section is referred to by some Congressmen and Senators as a safeguard which would deny to the Director of the Disarmament Agency the power to disarm the United States. In George Orwell's book, "1984,"* the theory of opposites is expounded and sloganized - such as, "War is Peace," "White is Black," "Freedom is Slavery," etc. In this case it could be that a supposed safeguard in this piece of legislation could actually be a foot-in-the-door to amend the Constitution by unconstitutional means.

All disarmament negotiations perforce involve dealings with foreign nations. The Constitution requires that in order to be in effect, such dealings must be formalized by treaty. It will be noted in Sec. 33 quoted heretofore, that recommendations by the Director of the ACDA could disarm the U.S. if such recommendations were incorporated in a treaty, and, according to the "treaty-making power of the President under the Constitution," were ratified by two-thirds of the Senate. What is most noteworthy, however, is that Sec. 33 also sets forth an alternative method by which a recommendation of the Director could disarm the United States, i.e. if such recommendation were "authorized by further affirmative legislation by the Congress of the United States." This could be taken to mean, because of the use of the word "or" in Sec. 33, that those proposing to disarm the United States would have their choice of either (a) the Constitutional means of ratification of such a treaty by two-thirds of the Senate, or (b) "by further affirmative legislation by the Congress."

Would it not appear that the latter phrase could, in effect, amend the Constitutional requirement of two-thirds for ratification by the Senate of all treaties?

Article V of the Constitution provides the legal method for amending the Constitution, to wit:

> The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution....

However, Sec. 33 of the Disarmament Agency Act, when providing that disarmament recommendations could "disarm or

* Harcourt, Brace & Company, New York, 1949.

reduce or limit the Armed Forces or armaments of the United States" if "authorized by further affirmative legislation by the Congress" does not stipulate that this "further affirmative legislation" should require a two-thirds vote.

In various sections of the Constitution there are delineated the areas of legislation in which a two-thirds vote is required for passage. In addition to treaties and Constitutional Amendments, these are: impeachment, overriding a presidential veto, and expelling a fellow member of Congress. With these exceptions, Article I, Section 5, Clause 2 of the Constitution gives great leeway as to whether a simple majority or a two-thirds vote is necessary for passage of general legislation when this Article of the Constitution further states:

> Each House may determine the rules of its proceedings....

(As a consequence of this authority, in 1917 the Senate adopted what is called a "cloture rule" as a part of the Senate rules. As amended in 1949, this rule provides that the Senate may end debate by a two-thirds vote of the entire body. This example is given merely to illustrate how Congress may change the rules in order to require a two-thirds vote in a specific area not previously outlined in the Constitution.)

Regarding treaties, Article II, Sec. 2 of the Constitution states:

> The President shall have power by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur.

Therefore, when Congress in 1961 passed H.R. 9118 establishing the Disarmament Agency, it passed a bill which, in effect, amended the Constitution's treaty ratification requirement by adding the phrase "or unless authorized by further affirmative legislation by Congress" which would not necessarily require a two-thirds vote.

It is not, however, unusual for Congress to pass legislation which is questionable as to its constitutionality. In former days it was the function of the U.S. Supreme Court to rule on the constitutionalty of legislation passed by Congress. Such a function is outlined in Article III, Section 2, Clause 1 of the U. S. Constitution, which defines the duties and powers of the U.S.

Supreme Court, as follows:

> The judicial power shall extend to all cases...arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority....

Therefore, it is seen that should the constitutionality of Sec. 33 of the Disarmament Agency bill be questioned, it would be referred to the U.S. Supreme Court. In view of the fact that from October 1953, when Earl Warren became Chief Justice, until 1961, the Supreme Court voted 66% of the time in favor of the position advocated by the Communists in cases that involved one aspect or another of the Communist conspiracy, the resultant ruling on Sec. 33 might well be a foregone conclusion.

If the "by further affirmative legislation by the Congress" phrase in Sec. 33 remains in effect, Congress could make its own rules, and decide that such disarmament agreements could pass by a simple majority vote. With the present Left-Wing control of Congress, a simple majority vote in both Houses to disarm the United States would be far simpler to obtain than the two-thirds majority of the Senate as the Constitution requires for ratification of a treaty.

The foregoing analysis of the dangers inherent in Sec. 33 of the Arms Control Act are borne out by the following statement of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency which appeared in the March 10, 1963, issue of the AMARILLO (Tex.) NEWS-GLOBE. According to this official ACDA statement:

> As the arms control and disarmament policy of the United States is developed and elaborated in increasing detail by this Agency, the provisions of Sec. 33 of the Act have been, and will continue to be, adhered to in every respect....In the event we agree with foreign governments on a treaty that will obligate the United States to disarm or to reduce or to limit the Armed Forces, or armaments of the United States, we will seek the approval of two-thirds of the membership of the Senate OR OF A MAJORITY OF THE MEMBERS OF BOTH HOUSES OF CONGRESS. (Emphasis supplied)

Further substantiation that a disarmament treaty prepared and negotiated by the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency could actually become law without having complied with the constitu-

tional requirement of two-thirds ratification by the Senate is borne out in a hearing on August 2, 1962, of a subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations.* During the hearing, Senator Russell Long of Louisiana, a member of the Committee on Foreign Relations, stated that the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency Act precludes a disarmament treaty from being put into effect by executive agreement.

At this point, Mr. Adrian Fisher of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency stated:

> ...One slight amendment there - an executive agreement approved by an act of Congress - since this amendment was put in by the other House.

Mr. Fisher thus clarifies what was intended in Section 33 of the Act when the phrase "or by further affirmative legislation by Congress" was used.

At this point, Senator Hubert Humphrey, also a member of the Committee on Foreign Relations (and a member of the Council on Foreign Relations) stated that such a disarmament agreement "either has to be ratified as a treaty, under the constitutional process, or as an executive agreement, by an act of Congress."

And it can certainly be assumed that, realizing the difficulty of achieving a two-thirds vote for ratification in the Senate (the constitutional method), the disarmament promoters, utilizing Section 33, will choose the alternate, unconstitutional method for passage of disarmament legislation - that is, an executive agreement approved by a majority of both Houses of Congress.

Once this illegal precedent regarding treaties has been established it could apply to all disarmament questions, including the turning of the U.S. Armed Forces over to the United Nations!

* Entitled "Renewed Geneva Disarmament Negotiations."

CHAPTER X

OUTLINE OF KENNEDY'S PROPOSED DISARMAMENT TREATY

On March 14, 1962, a disarmament conference convened in Geneva. All official State Department documents refer to this group as the "18-Nation Disarmament Committee." On the other hand, the Associated Press and United Press International refer to it as the "17-Nation" Conference. The question arises: What nation is missing - and why?

Originally the 18-Nation Disarmament Committee was set up to include five Free World nations (Britain, Canada, France, Italy, and the United States); five Soviet bloc nations (Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Rumania, and the Soviet Union); and eight so-called neutralist nations (Brazil, Burma, Ethiopia, India, Mexico, Nigeria, Sweden and the United Arab Republic). Five of these eight so-called neutralist nations (Burma, Ethiopia, India, Sweden, and the United Arab Republic) recently voted in favor of seating Red China in the United Nations.

Not only do the majority of these eight neutralist nations frequently vote against the interests of the United States in the United Nations, but it now develops that there is a definite imbalance in East-West disarmament negotiations, because actually there are only four Free World nations now being represented as opposed to the five Soviet bloc nations.

The missing Free World member is France. Only on direct questioning of a Mr. N. E. Nordness, Public Affairs Advisor of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency in Washington, was information elicited regarding the boycott of the disarmament talks by France. Could it be that France has lost all confidence in the leadership and foreign policy of the United States? Or perhaps foreign policy officials in France are familiar with the extremist views of Thomas C. Schelling, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations and one of the advisors of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. It will be recalled that Schelling recommended (see page 35):

> If our definition of arms control is broad enough to include all the possible forms of military collaboration between the United States and its main enemies, there may well be understandings reached or even explicit agreements that must be kept from certain other countries.

Chapter IX revealed the extensive influence the Council on Foreign Relations now exerts on the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency by having placed its members in key positions. The Department of State BULLETIN of April 2, 1962, lists the principal advisors of the U.S. delegation to the so-called 18-Nation Disarmament Committee which convened in Geneva on March 14, 1962, as follows:

> Charles E. Bohlen, Special Assistant to the Secretary of State;
>
> Arthur H. Dean, Ambassador;
>
> William C. Foster, Director, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency;
>
> Foy D. Kohler, then Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs, later appointed Ambassador to the Soviet Union;
>
> Robert Manning, Assistant Secretary of State-designate for Public Affairs;
>
> Charles C. Stelle, United States Mission, Geneva;
>
> Llewellyn E. Thompson, then Ambassador to the USSR.

Of these seven advisors to the U.S. disarmament delegation at Geneva, Bohlen, Dean, Foster and Kohler are members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

EVEN CONGRESS DIDN'T KNOW!

One of the recommendations of the Council on Foreign Relations* is:

> Concentrate more on developing our own disarmament proposals. Negotiate on these proposals perhaps directly with the USSR, in secret...

Could it be possible that the real meaning of the phrase "in secret" in this CFR recommendation is to keep Congress "in

---

* "Strategy For the 60's," Frederick A. Praeger and Company, New York City, 1961.

the dark" regarding activities in the disarmament field? For example, even though the aforementioned 18-Nation Disarmament Committee convened in Geneva on March 14, 1962, leading members of Congress were apparently unaware of the real purpose of this conference.

On April 5, 1962, more than two weeks after the Disarmament Committee convened in Geneva, Senator Barry Goldwater of Arizona rose to his feet in the Senate with a newspaper clipping in his hand and said:

> I did not see this article in any of the Washington papers although undoubtedly it was there. Nor did I see it in any of the New York papers....However, yesterday afternoon my local paper from Phoenix arrived on my desk. It was the March 31 issue of the ARIZONA REPUBLIC, and carries the UPI byline from Geneva of that date. I want to read this article and ask the Majority Leader if he is aware of it - and if he is, if he knows whether the statement is true or not.

Senator Goldwater then read a UPI article headlined "United States Seeks Elimination of Armies" which began with the following paragraph:

> Geneva (March 31, 1962) -- The United States will submit to the Geneva Disarmament Conference a plan calling for elimination of national armies within nine years and their replacement by a United Nations force, reliable sources said yesterday....

After completing the article, Senator Goldwater continued:

> The query I want to put to the distinguished Majority Leader is just this: Does he have any knowledge of a suggestion being submitted, or a plan to submit such a suggestion to the Geneva Conference, that the United States turn over its military to the United Nations?

In response to Senator Goldwater's question, Senator Mike Mansfield, Kennedy's Majority Leader, responded:

> I want to reply that this is the first indication I have had that a proposal of this nature is being considered, if one is being considered.

Not only was such a proposal then being considered, but said proposal had been painstakingly drafted during the preceding months by the newly established Arms Control and Disarmament

Agency in order to be presented to the 17-Nation Disarmament Conference at Geneva. Further in the debate, Senator Richard Russell, chairman of the Senate Armed Forces Committee, stated:

> This is the first I have heard of such a subject by an official of the Government....I can assure the Senator that, as one member of this body, I shall oppose with all my strength any proposal which would disband the Armed Forces of the United States, which, after all, are what is maintaining world peace.... If ever we were to subscribe to any such theory as that (disbanding U.S. Armed Forces), the world would be quickly taken over by the Communists....I do not believe that the people of the United States would tolerate any such thing as that for five minutes.

Senator Russell, obviously shocked that Congress had been so patently by-passed by the disarmament promoters, added:

> I find it difficult to believe the Executive branch would have embarked on any such scheme as that (disarmament proposal) without at least having told our distinguished Majority Leader something.

There was, however, on the floor of the Senate on April 5, 1962, one member who was not surprised. That member was, of course, Senator Strom Thurmond, who complimented Senator Goldwater for "bringing this story to the attention of the Senate." Senator Thurmond went on to say:

> Last Fall (1961) I made an address in which I said that the State Department had a plan to turn over our nuclear weapons to the United Nations. The State Department denied that they did have such a plan. (However) it is contained in Department of State publication 7277, released in September, 1961.

CRITICISM OF DISARMAMENT PROPOSAL MOUNTS

On April 19, 1962, two weeks after the foregoing remarks on the floor of the Senate, Senator Hubert Humphrey, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, entered into the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, pages 6489-6496, the lengthy official text of the "Outline of Basic Provisions of a Treaty on General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World," which the U.S.

delegation had presented at Geneva the previous day.

In a press release of April 23, 1962, Senator Strom Thurmond, lashing out at this U.S. Disarmament Treaty Proposal, declared:

> Since World War II, Communist propaganda beamed at the United States and within the United States by some well-meaning idealists, and some ill-meaning collaborators, has played many themes, but none more heavily than disarmament, realizing how anxious man is to seek this illusive goal. The Communist idea is not to attain peace, as we understand the term "peace," but rather to disarm the only major power standing between the Communist forces and their domination of the world, the United States.
>
> Last week, the United States again danced to the Communist tune - as we have done almost consistently since World War II - by submitting to the Disarmament Conference at Geneva a 3-Stage Disarmament Plan which would create a super armed force for the United Nations "with such power that no single nation can challenge it."
>
> The State Department is playing a game of Russian roulette when it naively proposes to lay down our arms in any type agreement with a nation whose leaders have broken 50 of 52 major agreements since World War II, and who have stated time and again that their goal is to "dethrone God and destroy capitalism."
>
> Until the Communists renounce their goal of world domination by good faith deeds - not just words - we should emphatically declare to the world that we will consider no disarmament proposal. To do otherwise is to gamble with the liberties and lives of 186 million Americans and those of the rest of the Free World....

In an editorial entitled "A Surrender Blueprint," the Charleston, (S.C.) NEWS & COURIER of April 20, 1962, commenting on the U.S. Disarmament Plan presented at Geneva, stated:

> The proposal is so absurd and so filled with danger that one wonders whether the Administration responsible for it is dominated by fools or persons with a twisted understanding of their duty to the American people.
>
> The Constitution of the United States makes the President the "Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States." He cannot surrender that solemn obligation to the

> United States no matter what his personal desires. The Constitution also was called into being, according to the preamble, to "provide for the common defense" and "secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity." In terms of the fundamental law of the land, we regard the Administration's disarmament proposal as contrary to the Constitution.

Congressman John J. Rhodes of Arizona commented on the disarmament treaty proposal as follows:*

> Our disarmament proposal is so fatuous that I am amazed the Russians have not accepted it, for these reasons: (1) The plan provides for complete disarmament of all nations. We will keep our agreement and disarm - the Russians will not; (2) The plan provides that in Stage 3 the only force in the world, other than those designed for internal police work, would belong to the U.N. The Russians will completely infiltrate that force and control it - we will not.

Pointing up the absurdity of any disarmament agreement with the Soviet Union, the INDIANAPOLIS STAR on March 12, 1960, stated that all Communist regimes rest on force, and that all of their policies are based on force. Then the INDIANAPOLIS STAR continued:

> To believe that the Communists will ever agree to disarm, or to allow non-Communist inspection of Communist territories, is to believe the impossible, the absurd, the fantastic. It is to believe that the Communists will, of their own free will, and of their own choosing, decide to abandon Communism and become peaceful reformers and constitutional democrats. You can just as well believe that the tiger will become a lamb overnight.

The ARIZONA REPUBLIC, on April 22, 1962, stated that if this treaty is the basis for serious negotiations (and it most certainly is) then "the disarmament plan is a blueprint for the destruction of American sovereignty. It is a chart leading to World Government dominated by Communist and neutralist nations."

---

* As quoted in the Tucson, Arizona, DAILY CITIZEN, April 30, 1963.

BASIC PROVISIONS OF U. S. DISARMAMENT TREATY PROPOSAL

In an article appearing in the WASHINGTON POST of April 19, 1962, Murrey Marder states that:

> The plan is the product of many months of effort by the new United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency headed by William C. Foster,* and much consultation inside the Kennedy Administration.

And yet, as has just been pointed out, when Senator Goldwater brought up the subject on the floor of the Senate on April 5, 1962, he found that Senators Mansfield and Russell had no knowledge of this disarmament plan!

A chronology of various disarmament proposals was outlined in Chapter VIII of this book. In that chapter appeared excerpts from the "Joint Statement of Agreed Principles for Disarmament Negotiations" which was presented to the United Nations by the United States and the Soviet Union on September 20, 1961. Then, on page 74 were quoted five specific provisions of the Joint U.S.A.-U.S.S.R. "Statement of Agreed Principles for Disarmament Negotiations."

On April 18, 1962, the U.S. delegation to the Disarmament Conference in Geneva presented what is officially known as the "Outline of Basic Provisions of a Treaty on General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World."**

Under the section entitled "Objectives," the U.S. Disarmament Treaty Outline lists the following:

> (a) Disbanding of armed forces, dismantling of military establishments, including bases, cessation of the production of armaments as well as their liquidation or conversion to peaceful uses;
>
> (b) Elimination of all stockpiles of nuclear, chemical, biological, and other weapons of mass destruction, and cessation of the production of such weapons;
>
> (c) Elimination of all means of delivery of weapons of

* William C. Foster is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

** Pages 6489-6496 CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, April 19, 1962.

mass destruction;

(d) Abolition of the organizations and institutions designed to organize the military efforts of states (nations), cessation of military training, and closing of all military training institutions:

(e) Discontinuance of military expenditures.

If these provisions sound familiar, they should, inasmuch as they are, word for word, comma for comma (with the exception of the substitution of the word "biological" for the word "bacteriological" in part "(b)", the exact same objectives as appeared in the joint U.S.A.-U.S.S.R. "Statement of Agreed Principles for Disarmament Negotiations."

In other words, from the general to the specific, the foregoing provisions mean the disbanding of the U.S. Army, the U.S. Air Force and the U.S. Navy; destroying our nuclear stockpiles; shutting down the U.S. Military Academy, the U.S. Naval Academy and the U.S. Air Force Academy; discontinuing all military training, including ROTC units in schools and colleges; and ceasing all production of missiles and weapons of defense.

The Treaty Outline provides for disarmament in three stages. Stage I is to be completed within three years after ratification of a Disarmament Treaty. In addition to reducing the strength of U.S. Armed Forces, Stage I calls for a 30% reduction in such armaments as the B-52 aircraft, jet bombers, and fighter planes, the Atlas missile, the Titan missile, Polaris missiles, Minuteman missiles, including launching pads, submarine-launched missiles, anti-missile missile systems, aircraft carriers, battleships, cruisers, destroyer types, submarines, etc.

Stage I consists of three one-year steps. Of particular significance is the fact that the U.S. armaments to be ultimately destroyed under Kennedy's treaty proposal consist of weapons in which the United States is, or has been, superior to the Soviet Union, not only in quantity, but in quality.

And why should purely defensive weapons, such as anti-missile missile systems, which in no way could be considered to menace the peace of the world, be destroyed?

Also in Stage I, all production of fissionable materials for use in nuclear weapons would cease.

Stage I permits "transfer of fissionable material to purposes other than use in nuclear weapons."

Stage II calls for further reducing armaments and armed forces, to be completed within a three-year period.

Stage III would begin "upon the transition from Stage II," and would be completed "within an agreed period of time, as promptly as possible." According to the Treaty Outline:

> During Stage III, the parties to the treaty would undertake.... to complete the processes of general and complete disarmament....would eliminate all armaments remaining at their disposal at the end of Stage II....would halt all applied research, development, production and testing of armaments....would complete the reduction of their force levels, disband systems of reserve forces, cause to be disbanded organizational areas comprising and supporting their national military establishment....and terminate the employment of civilian personnel associated with the foregoing.

It is under Stage III that the abolition of the U.S. Army, Navy and Air Force would be accomplished, as well, of course, as the abolishment of the U.S. Military Academy at West Point, the U.S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, the U.S. Air Force Academy at Colorado Springs, and all other military training schools.

FASHIONING A COMMUNIST-CONTROLLED WORLD GOVERNMENT

The Foreword to the U.S. Disarmament Treaty Outline states that:

> The United Nations should be progressively strengthened for the preservation of international security and the peaceful settlement of differences.... In the event of disagreement, the matter would be referred to the Security Council of the U.N.

The Soviet Union is a permanent member of the U.N. Security Council, as are the United States, Great Britain, France, and Nationalist China. As of June, 1963, the General Assembly of the United Nations consisted of 111 members, the majority of which are either so-called neutralist nations with strong leanings toward the Soviet bloc, or newly created African jungle nations.

The 111th nation to be admitted was Kuwait, a tiny nation with an estimated population (1961) of only 322,000, which, of course, is smaller than many U.S. cities. And yet, this miniscule country, as well as each of the African members of the United Nations, has one vote in the General Assembly, as does the United States of America. The Soviet Union, on the other hand, has three votes - not only its own, but those of Ukraine and Byelorussia, which are actually mere provinces of Russia. Because the newly-created African countries are, as could be expected, highly impressionable and easily influenced, they lean toward the nation which assumes the most aggressive posture. In view of the continuing retreat by the U.S. in the face of Communist aggression, it is now frequently found that these new nations line up with the Soviet Union on important votes in the U.N. General Assembly.

Stages I, II, and III of the Disarmament Treaty Outline, in addition to prescribing armament reduction, also delineate means for strengthening the power of the United Nations, with a consequent reduction in or destruction of the national sovereignty of all member nations.

Under the section of the Treaty Outline entitled "Objectives" is found a provision "...To establish and provide for the effective operation of an International Disarmament Organization within the framework of the United Nations...." The establishment of the International Disarmament Organization would take place during Stage I. Among its duties would be "to insure the verification in the agreed manner of the obligations undertaken...."

The Treaty Outline states that "The International Disarmament Organization and its inspectors would have unrestricted access, without veto, to all places, as necessary, for the purpose of effective verification (of armament reduction)."

The inability of the United Nations or any of its subsidiaries to provide adequate verification of arms reduction was amply illustrated in the Cuban crisis of October-November, 1962. It will be recalled that the U.N. was called in as a mediator in order to "verify" the dismantling and the return to the Soviet Union of missiles installed there. Because Castro and Khrushchev refused on-the-spot U.N. inspection, as well as refused to allow the U.S. Navy to inspect ships departing from Cuba,

there is no evidence or verification that any missiles have actually been removed from Cuba.

How could it be conceivable that the Soviet Union, as a member of the proposed IDO, would permit that organization to make any meaningful inspections?

An example of the amount of control that the Soviet Union would exert on the International Disarmament Organization is evident from a description of the IDO, which states that it would have "a Control Council consisting of representatives of all the major signatory powers as permanent members..."

One of the functions of this Control Council, of which the Soviet Union would be a permanent member, would be "establishing procedures and standards for the installation and operation of the verification arrangements, and maintaining supervision over such arrangements and the administrator." This would be equivalent to having had Al Capone verify the fact for the Chicago Police Department that the members of his gang had thrown away their machine guns and become law-abiding citizens!

The Disarmament Treaty Proposal provides that:

> The International Disarmament Organization would have access to relevant facilities and activities wherever located in the territory of such parties.

Thus, under the treaty, Soviet members of the IDO would have free access to roam at will through all military installations and national defense industries in the U.S.A.

Another function of the International Disarmament Organization, within the framework of the U.N., would be the supervision of depots in which would be deposited armaments to be eliminated during Stage I. The effectiveness with which Soviet members of the IDO would destroy or confiscate armaments deposited by the U.S. can well be imagined!

Stage I also requires the "Transfer of fissionable materials to purposes other than use in nuclear weapons," and then provides that such transferred materials "would be placed under safeguards and inspection by the International Disarmament Organization." A further section regarding the transfer of

fissionable materials states: "The system of safeguards to be applied for this purpose would be developed in agreement with the International Atomic Energy Agency, and would be set forth in an annex to the treaty."

The August 27, 1962, issue of the Department of State BULLETIN refers to the International Atomic Energy Agency as one of the "technical agencies in the United Nations complex." In an article in the same issue of the State Department BULLETIN appeared an article by Harlan Cleveland, Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs, and a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. In that article, Mr. Cleveland gushed:

> We welcome the presence in this international agency of the Soviet Union.

Regarding the supposed safeguard concerning possible misuse of atomic material, Harlan Cleveland's advisor, Ambassador Smyth, in discussing a proposed safeguard system, stated optimistically:

> We believe that such a technical system of control will lessen the possibility of illicit diversion of nuclear material to military purposes, and will increase the probability that any such diversion would become known at an early date.

However, and most importantly, Ambassador Smyth admitted:

> Unfortunately, it is impossible to operate nuclear power plants without making material that could be converted to nuclear weapons.

Possibly one of the most ridiculous provisions of Kennedy's Disarmament Treaty Proposal is that which states:

> The parties to the treaty would refrain from indirect aggression and subversion.

Yes - the Soviet Union will refrain from indirect aggression and subversion when - as Khrushchev put it - "a shrimp learns to whistle"!

Stage I provides that:

> The parties to the treaty would undertake to develop arrangements during Stage I for the establishment in Stage II of a United Nations Peace Force.

In this regard, Stage II states:

> The United Nations Peace Force to be established as the result of the agreement reached during Stage I would come into being during the first year of Stage II and would be progressively strengthened during Stage II.

COMPULSORY JURISDICTION OF WORLD COURT

Stage II also provides:

> The parties to the treaty would undertake to accept without reservation, pursuant to Article 36, paragraph (1) of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, the compulsory jurisdiction of that Court to decide international legal disputes.

The phrase "accept without reservation" which appears in this section should be carefully noted. This is an obvious reference to the Connally Reservation which prevents the World Court from ruling on U.S. domestic matters. Should the Disarmament Treaty be ratified, the foregoing section in Stage II would automatically negate the Connally Reservation. The phrase "to decide international legal disputes" could be a deception calculated to give the impression that rulings of the International Court of Justice would not apply to domestic issues. However, Article 36, paragraph (1) of the Statute of the International Court of Justice states that the jurisdiction of the Court "comprises all cases... and all matters..." in the U.N. Charter "or in treaties and conventions in force."

Therefore, pursuant to Article 36, paragraph (1) of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, the ratification of the Disarmament Treaty would place all matters covered "in treaties" under the jurisdiction of the World Court.

And once the Connally Reservation, prohibiting the World Court from ruling on domestic matters, had been negated by the ratification of the Disarmament Treaty, paragraph (2) of Article 36 could come into force. This paragraph extends the compulsory jurisdiction of the World Court in all legal disputes concerning "....(c) the existence of any fact which if established would constitute a breach of an international obligation."

Inasmuch as the World Court would have supreme jurisdiction, it would be able to interpret any domestic matter as constituting

"a breach of international obligation." For example, the World Court could rule that the United States has an "international obligation" to raise the standard of living of the world by quadrupling the U.S. Foreign Aid program, and that U.S. taxes to finance this must be raised accordingly!

Members of the World Court are elected by the United Nations General Assembly, and by the Security Council. THE DAN SMOOT REPORT of July 25, 1960, pointed out that as of that date, of the twenty-five judges who have served on the World Court, five have been from Communist countries: Czechoslovakia - 1; Poland - 1; USSR - 2; Yugoslavia - 1. The United States is prevented by the U.N. Charter from having more than one member as a judge on the World Court. The Communists, however, may have a representative of the Soviet Union, as well as a member of a Communist satellite nation as judges on the World Court at the same time. For example, as of 1962, the president of the fifteen-man World Court was Bohdan Winiarski of Communist Poland. The judge representing the Soviet Union was Vladimir M. Koretsky.

The sole U.S. member on the World Court is Philip Jessup, whose nine-year term of office on the International Court of Justice will extend until February 5, 1970. Not only is Philip C. Jessup a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, but he also has been affiliated with a number of Communist-front organizations which are listed in the Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications, published by the House Committee on Un-American Activities.*

* Philip C. Jessup's Communist-front affiliations are documented as follows in "America's Unelected Rulers," by Kent and Phoebe Courtney, pages 148-149:

American-Russian Institute (Appendix IX, p. 1097)
National Emergency Conference, 1939 (Appendix IX, p. 1206)
National Emergency Conference for Democratic Rights, 1940 (ibid., p. 1210)

In addition to the affiliations listed, Jessup was a member of the Faculty Advisory Board of the American Law Students' Association, as shown in Appendix IX, p. 1093. The Communist character of this organization is shown in Appendix IX, p. 1067.

Also, Jessup was an influential member of the Institute of Pacific Relations. The Senate Internal Security Subcommittee concluded in 1951, after a thorough study and exhaustive investigation that: "The IPR was a vehicle used by the Communists to orientate American Far Eastern policies toward Communist objectives" and; "Members of the small core of officials and staff members who controlled IPR were either Communist or pro-Communist." The American Communist Party and Soviet officials considered the organization "an instrument of Communist policy, propaganda and military intelligence," according to the Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications, published by the House Committee on Un-American Activities (1961), page 87.

When the disarmament promoters speak of "World Peace through World Law" they refer to law interpreted and administered by the U.N. World Court, on which the U.S. is now represented by a man who has had Communist-front affiliations.

If the Disarmament Treaty Proposal is ratified, thereby nullifying the Connally Reservation which prevents the World Court from ruling on domestic matters, not only would the United States be outnumbered on the World Court, but rulings of said court would be final. Paragraph (6) of Article 36 of the Statute of the International Court of Justice provides:

> In the event of a dispute as to whether the Court has jurisdiction, the matter shall be settled by the decision of the Court.

PENALTIES AGAINST INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-COMPLIANCE

Possibly one of the most ominous sections of Kennedy's Disarmament Treaty Proposal is that which appears in Stage II under the heading "National Legislation," and which states:

> Those parties to the treaty which had not already done so would, in accordance with their constitutional processes, enact national legislation in support of the treaty embodying legal obligations on INDIVIDUALS and organizations under their jurisdiction and providing appropriate penalties for non-compliance. (Emphasis added)

Should this particular section of the proposed Disarmament Treaty ever go into effect, it would mean that the once-free United States had become a slave nation, its citizens deprived of all rights previously guaranteed by the U.S. Constitution.

Amendment II of the Bill of Rights guarantees:

> ...The right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

The section of the proposed Disarmament Treaty requiring the imposition of penalties on individuals and organizations for non-compliance could also be interpreted to mean confiscation by the Federal Government of all the guns privately owned by its citizens, inasmuch as the mere possession of such guns could be considered an act of "non-compliance," and therefore subject to "appropriate penalties."

WORLD TAXING POWER

Stage III, in addition to completely dismantling the Armed Forces and military institutions of the United States, would also turn over to the International Disarmament Organization the necessary taxing power to finance the operations of its activities. The section entitled "Completion of Stage III" stipulates:

> ...The parties to the treaty would bear the International Disarmament Organization's expenses as provided in the budget approved by the General Conference and in accordance with the scale of apportionment approved by the General Conference.

Because the United States is the wealthiest nation on earth, it could be expected that the U.S. would bear at least fifty per cent, and possibly far more, of the total operating costs of this super-government which could and would exercise sovereign power over the formerly independent United States.

AND FINALLY - A WORLD GOVERNMENT

That Kennedy's Disarmament Proposal is the vehicle on which will be fashioned an all-powerful One World Government is clearly evident in one of the final sections of the Treaty Proposal, which states regarding the United Nations Peace Force:

> The parties to the treaty would progressively strengthen the United Nations Peace Force established in Stage II until it had sufficient armed forces and armaments so that no state (nation) could challenge it.

The disarmament promoters know full well that liberty-loving Americans, once they are aware of the real meaning of the Disarmament Treaty Proposal, will react vigorously. Therefore,

after submission of the Treaty Proposal on April 18, 1962, subsequent disarmament negotiations took place in Geneva at which was discussed a "Proposal for a Declaration Against War Propaganda."* Negotiations between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. on this subject culminated in an agreed text which was approved by both governments. The declaration solemnly condemned "appeals for war and for the settlement of disputes between states by the use of force, and also statements to the effect that war is necessary or inevitable."

The NEW YORK TIMES on May 25 quoted several excerpts from the "Declaration Against War Propaganda" proposal, to wit:

> The governments of states participating in the 18-Nation Disarmament Committee in Geneva solemnly affirmed their support for the United Nations General Assembly Resolution II which condemned "all forms of propaganda, in whatever country conducted, which is either designed or likely to provoke or encourage any threat to the peace, breach of the peace, or act of aggression."

Four days later, on May 29, the Soviet Union submitted additional amendments to the text. Among other things, the Soviet amendments called for enactment of laws making any form of war propaganda a criminal offense. Then, according to the Department of State BULLETIN:

> The United States declared the Soviet amendments to be unacceptable, and in view of their abrupt about-face stated that it would not be fruitful to reopen negotiations on war propaganda at this time.

U.S. disarmament negotiators did not, however, close the door on this particular subject. In view of previous back-downs and compromises on the part of U.S. representatives, it is not inconceivable that at some future date the Soviet proposal will be accepted.

The NEW YORK DAILY NEWS, in its usual pithy manner, commented that agreement to such a proposal "would mean, among

---

* Department of State BULLETIN, July 23, 1962. Page 157.

other things, forbidding newspapers to print any item unfriendly to the Red Slave Empire. These could be construed as inciting to war."

And, should such an outrageous proposal ever be agreed to, this book exposing the plans of the disarmament promoters would most certainly be considered "unfriendly" to the Red Slave Empire, and as such would be condemned by a World Government Edict!

CHAPTER XI

AN ALL-POWERFUL U. N. MILITARY FORCE

Robert Morris, former counsel of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, in his syndicated column of April 4, 1962, discussed the Disarmament Proposal in the State Department "Freedom From War" pamphlet, No. 7277, as follows:

> It is not really a disarmament program at all. This is because it provides that the international body, the U.N. Peace Force, will end up with all the power in the world to the extent necessary to carry out its will.

Because Kennedy's Disarmament Treaty Proposal frequently reiterates that the treaty would be within the framework of the United Nations, let us examine the existing framework of the United Nations as provided for by the United Nations Charter.

"The Strategy of Disarmament," by Henry W. Forbes* points out that all disarmament efforts since 1945 have been conducted under the aegis of, or in collaboration with the United Nations, in consonance with the U.N. Charter.

Article 26 of the U.N. Charter provides:

> In order to promote the establishment and maintenance of international peace and security...the Security Council shall be responsible for formulating, with the assistance of the Military Staff Committee...plans to be submitted to the members of the United Nations for the establishment of a system for the regulation of armaments.

Mr. Forbes then goes on to quote Article 47 of the U.N. Charter in this regard. However, Mr. Forbes neglects to quote in entirety the section of Article 47 which deals with the powers of the Military Staff Committee.

Frederick G. Dutton, Assistant Secretary, Department of State, Washington, D.C., in a letter dated January 15, 1963, to Senator Russell Long, wrote:

> Thank you for your letter of November 14 in which you en-

* Public Affairs Press, Washington, D.C., 1962.

closed a letter from a constituent, Mrs. Phoebe Courtney. In response to my October 26 letter to you, Mrs. Courtney has asked a number of questions about the United Nations Military Staff Committee (MSC)....The function of the Military Staff Committee as envisaged by the United Nations Charter under Articles 47 and 43 was to advise the Security Council on the creation and composition of a stand-by United Nations peace-keeping force. This force would have been composed of military units assigned by the member states and would have been readily available to the Security Council if needed. The MSC would have also had the responsibility under the Security Council for the actual deployment and employment of this force when used to maintain international peace and security....

Not only does Article 47 of the U.N. Charter provide that the Military Staff Committ e* should "advise" and "assist" the Security Council, but Section 1 of Article 47 additionally states that such advice and assistance would relate to "employment and command of forces placed at its disposal, the regulation of armaments and possible disarmament."

Section 2 of Article 47 describes the composition of the Military Staff Committee:

> The Military Staff Committee shall consist of the Chiefs of Staff of the permanent members of the Security Council or their representatives.**

Thus, under the U.N. Charter the Chief of Staff of the Soviet Union is a member of this Military Staff Committee.

Section 3, Article 47 of the U.N. Charter gives a clearer picture of the duties of the Military Staff Committee, to wit:

> The Military Staff Committee shall be responsible under the Security Council for the strategic direction of any armed forces placed at the disposal of the Security Council.

The final sentence of Section 3 of Article 47 states that:

> Questions relating to the command of such forces shall be worked out subsequently.

* Thus the U.S. representative on the MSC is Gen. Maxwell D. Taylor, chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff, a member of the CFR.

** A letter from Frederick G. Dutton of the Department of State, dated Oct. 26, 1962, states that the Chairmanship of the U.N. Military Staff Committee rotates among its members.

As of June, 1963, these questions had yet to be resolved. Nor has there been any evidence of meaningful activity by the Military Staff Committee, as such.

Mr. Dutton, in his January 15, 1963, letter, also states:

> The accomplishments of the Military Staff Committee have been negligible because it, as well as the Security Council, has never been able to agree on the questions of the over-all strength and composition of a stand-by United Nations force.

In the concluding paragraph of Mr. Dutton's letter, he does reveal, however, that the Military Staff Committee "has met regularly on a pro forma basis, since 1948, in keeping with the spirit of the Charter."

Thus it is seen that the structure has been set up to put the United Nations world military force on an operational basis. The day may not be distant when the dormant U.N. Military Staff Committee will be ready to go into action.

The NEW YORK TIMES of April 27, 1963, carried a story entitled "U.S. Offers Plan To Bolster U.N." which bore the subtitle "High Aide's Speech Suggests Ten Ways To Strengthen Peace-keeping Role." The "high aide" referred to in the article was Richard N. Gardner, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for International Organization Affairs, and a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. According to the NEW YORK TIMES article:

> Besides enforcement of the Charter, Mr. Gardner proposes "sensible" arrangements for future military or supervisory efforts. Mr. Gardner's other conclusions included the following: encouragement of member nations to train and earmark military forces for future United Nations assignments on the pattern of a recent decision by Denmark, Norway and Sweden to establish a 3,000-man Scandinavian army for international duty.

Then Mr. Gardner recommended "expansion of the Military Staff and headquarters in the office of U Thant, the Secretary General."

COMMUNIST TRADITIONALLY OCCUPIES KEY U.N. POST

Article 24 of the U.N. Charter states that members of the United Nations "confer on the Security Council primary responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security."

A statement by the Office of Public Services, Bureau of Pub-

lic Affairs, Department of State, May 12, 1961, explains that "ultimate responsibility for the direction of these forces (forces assigned to the U.N. by member nations) would rest with the Security Council." The chief administrative officer of the Security Council is the Secretary General. Article 101 of the U.N. Charter gives the Secretary General power to appoint a staff for the Security Council and other departments of the U.N.

A letter by Frederick G. Dutton of the Department of State dated October 26, 1962, states that there are nineteen Under-Secretary positions or posts of equivalent rank which are attached to the U.N. Secretariat. Of the nineteen, the United States and its formal allies hold thirteen, the Soviet bloc - two, and so-called unaligned nations - four. Some of these posts are important while others are inconsequential.

Without a doubt, the most important of these U.N. cabinet posts is that of Under-Secretary of Political and Security Council Affairs.

A column by Robert Morris which appeared in the DALLAS MORNING NEWS of November 14, 1962, describes an agreement made by the U.S. State Department whereby this vital post was, immediately upon the founding of the U.N., given to a Soviet national. Robert Morris quoted from the book by Trygve Lie, former Secretary General of the United Nations, entitled "In the Cause of Peace."* Wrote Mr. Lie:

> The preservation of international peace and security was the organization's (the U.N.'s) highest responsibility, and it was to entrusting the direction of the secretariat department most concerned with this to a Soviet national that the Americans had agreed. What did the Americans want for themselves? To my surprise, they did not ask for a department concerned with comparable substantive affairs, like the economic or the social. Rather, Mr. Stettinius proposed that an American citizen be appointed Assistant Secretary General for Administrative and Financial Services.

And not only was the first Under-Secretary of Political and Security Council Affairs a Soviet national, but a representative of the Soviet bloc has always held this highly important post. This

* MacMillan Co., 1954. pages 45-46

is verified by a statement in the previously-referred-to Dutton letter of October 26, 1962 as follows:

> The Under-Secretary for the Department of Political and Security Council Affairs has always been a Soviet national, except for a period of three years, when the post was held by a Yugoslav national. This is the result of an agreement...

A statement by the Office of Public Services, Bureau of Public Affairs, Department of State, May 12, 1961, likewise confirms this fact, referring to "the national of the USSR who has traditionally occupied the post of Under-Secretary of Political and Security Council Affairs..."

Following is a list of the names of the Communists who have occupied this position. With the exception of Dragoslav Protitch, of Yugoslavia, all were nationals of the Soviet Union:

(1) Arkady A. Sobolev - April, 1946 to April 28, 1949.
(2) Constantin E. Zinchenko - April, 1949 to May, 1953.
(3) Ilya S. Tchernychev - June 30, 1953 to January, 1955.
(4) Dragoslav Protitch - January, 1955 to June, 1958.
(5) Anatoly F. Dobrynin - July 1, 1958 to May, 1960.
(6) Georgy P. Arkadev - May, 1960 to 1962.
(7) Evgeny D. Kiselev - 1962 to April 17, 1963.
(8) Vladimir Pavlovich Suslov - May 22, 1963

ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES OF CFR INFLUENCE

In passing, it is perhaps worthy of note that one of the aims of the Council on Foreign Relations is to increase the authority or strength of the United Nations. It is not surprising, therefore, that of the five persons nominated* in 1963 as representatives of the United States to the Fourth Special Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, four are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. The CFR members to represent the U.S. at the U.N. are: Adlai E. Stevenson; Frances T. P. Plimpton; Charles W. Yost, and Jonathan B. Bingham.

Also the CFR managed to promote its internationalist views by

* CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, May 2, 1963.

exerting its influence on the political platforms of both the Democrat and Republican parties in 1960. As a result, the Republican platform, adopted July 27, 1960, in Chicago stated:

> We will continue to support and strengthen the United Nations...

The platform adopted by the Democrat Party at Los Angeles July 12, 1960, declared:

> Through the machinery of the United Nations, we shall work for disarmament, the establishment of an international police force...

WHAT A U.N. WORLD POLICE FORCE WOULD MEAN TO THE U.S.

The syndicated columnist, Thurman Sensing has pointed out that:

> The United Nations today is a motley crew of 111 nations, the overwhelming majority of which are unfriendly to or distrustful of the United States. Many of these countries are Soviet satellites, or allied to Russia. Others, like India, Ghana, Morocco, Ceylon, etc., are neutralists that invariably favor the Soviet Union or Red China when there is a dispute involving the U.S. Only a small bloc of countries in the U.N. are still good friends of the American Republic. So if a U.N. Peace Force were created, that military force unquestionably would be dominated by countries that have no love for the United States.

How can anyone advocate that the U.S. Strategic Air Command, and the Atlantic and Pacific fleet units be turned over to the United Nations under such circumstances? If all nations, as called for under Kennedy's Disarmament Treaty Proposal, relinquish their arms to the United Nations, the U.N. would then have all the world's armaments, and would be the sole judge of what is right or wrong. Any disagreement with decisions of the all-powerful U.N. would be immediately met with force and stamped out.

The prevailing force in the United Nations is atheistic. It has no background in common law, in spiritual heritage or in basic justice. Yet this is the force which the proposed Disarmament

Treaty would elevate to supremacy over the United States of America - all in the purported interest of World Peace.

The SHREVEPORT TIMES, in an editorial on April 21, 1963, points out that if the disarmament scheme is ratified as a treaty, it would turn America into a virtual United Nations zone of occupation. The U.S. would become a mere province of the United Nations. U.N. troops would occupy our ports, railway centers, major highways and air bases. Such U.N. military forces might or might not be made up of Americans - most likely not. The commander himself would undoubtedly not be an American.

An example of the type of treatment which American citizens would suffer at the hands of a U.N. "peace force" was frighteningly illustrated by the barbaric conduct of the U.N. "peace forces" which subdued anti-Communist Katanga. Photographs have revealed the disgraceful atrocities, pillage, wanton murder, and other heinous crimes of this so-called peace force which was turned loose on the hapless citizens of Katanga.

In this connection the INDIANAPOLIS STAR, on April 23, 1962, stressed in an editorial entitled "A Fate Worse Than War":

> The U.N. has not repudiated the uses made of its force in the Congo. On the contrary, these uses have been repeatedly endorsed as logical applications of the decisions and instructions of the United Nations. It gives us cold chills to contemplate that such a force, under such direction and supervision might roam the world supreme - unchecked and uncheckable.

And it is to set up the machinery for just such a world military force that the Kennedy Disarmament Treaty Proposal is intended!

CHAPTER XII

THE TEST BAN: SOVIET STRATEGY FOR DISARMING THE WEST

Chapter X dealt with Kennedy's proposed Disarmament Treaty which was submitted to the 17-Nation Disarmament Conference in Geneva on April 18, 1962.

Speaking on the floor of the Senate on May 17, 1963, Senator William Proxmire of Wisconsin stated that a successful nuclear test ban "could serve as a model for a future disarmament treaty."

Opposing a unilateral nuclear test ban in the face of continuing Soviet aggression, Senator Strom Thurmond of South Carolina, on June 3, 1963, declared:

> United States nuclear superiority is, and has been, the deterrent to nuclear war since the Soviets developed the atomic bomb in 1949. Neither the United States nor the world can afford to risk the loss of that deterrent by being lured into a nuclear ambush or test ban trap.

According to the Library of Congress, as of March 14, 1963, the United States has engaged in more than 400 negotiating sessions over a five-year period with the Kremlin on the subject of a nuclear test ban. In discussing these endless sessions, Congressman John M. Ashbrook of Ohio asserted:

> Without fruit or tangible progress, the only factor visible in studying these muddied waters is the increased tendency of the United States to weaken its position. Khrushchev must sit back and laugh as we soften our approach as the sessions grind on. The negotiators have made so many concessions that I feel our national security is now at stake.

In a speech before the Hawaiian Foundation for American Freedoms in Honolulu on April 8, 1963, Rear Admiral Chester Ward, USN, (Ret.) warned:

> It's a terrible gamble that we are taking. We are going to rely on trusting Russian promises instead of United States strength to insure our security.

Admiral Ward went on to charge:

> The news is being "managed" to cover Soviet gains in strength; and to cover also the diminution of United States military strength. Strategists refer to this in private as the "clandestine unilateral de facto massive nuclear disarmament of the United States."

He pointed out that for many years the United States had enjoyed a monopoly in nuclear power - that even when our nuclear monopoly was broken we still had a lead of many years in nuclear technology. Admiral Ward then asked:

> How could Khrushchev win a race against the United States in that field of competition? There is only one way in which that race could be won. Khrushchev knew he had to trick the United States into stopping, while the Soviets secretly raced ahead.
>
> The method adopted was that of the nuclear test ban agreement. After years of attempts, Khrushchev finally put over the nuclear test moratorium in 1958. It was by trapping the United States into this nuclear moratorium in 1958; it was by inducing us to stop all nuclear, technological development; it was by seducing us to sit supinely on our static stockpiles while Khrushchev's people raced ahead with the development of nuclear technology; it was by breaking the nuclear moratorium in 1961 - that Khrushchev was able to develop the strategic nuclear power which now enables him to threaten the destruction of the United States.

EISENHOWER BANS U.S. ATOM TESTING

On the floor of the U.S. Senate on August 22, 1958, Democrat Senator Hubert H. Humphrey of Minnesota, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, exulted:

> It is not often that a legislative body, or a legislative committee, can play a significant role in initiating foreign policy.

The legislative committee to which Senator Humphrey referred was the Senate Subcommittee on Disarmament, of which he was and is a member. In the preface to a staff study of the Disarmament Subcommittee, issued in June, 1958, Humphrey wrote:

> A suspension of nuclear weapons tests would constitute a meaningful disarmament measure.

Two months later, on August 22, Republican President Eisenhower* took the advice of Democrat Senator Hubert Humphrey, and declared:

> ....The United States is prepared...to withhold further testing on its part of atomic and hydrogen weapons for a period of one year from the beginning of the negotiations....Our negotiators will be instructed and ready by October 31 this year to open negotiations with other similarly instructed negotiators.

On September 30, 1958, the Soviet Union, which had announced a test suspension on March 31, 1958, resumed its nuclear weapons tests with two new blasts. Nevertheless the State Department said the United States would go ahead with its plans to suspend nuclear tests on October 31. Therefore, undeterred by logic, reason, or facts, at midnight on October 31, 1958, Eisenhower unilaterally halted all U.S. nuclear tests for a declared period of one year, hoping that the Soviet Union would do the same.

On August 26, 1959, President Eisenhower announced a two-month extension of his one-year unilateral ban on nuclear weapons tests, which would otherwise have expired on October 31, thus bringing the test ban suspension up to the end of the year 1959.

According to the Encyclopedia Britannica "Book of the Year" covering events of 1959, the year was notable in regard to atomic energy chiefly because it was the first year since 1950 in which no nuclear weapons tests were known to have taken place anywhere in the world.

At the beginning of 1960, Eisenhower, instead of extending his previous unilateral "no-test" pledge, stated that because no satisfactory solution was yet in sight regarding test ban negotiations "we consider ourselves free to resume nuclear weapons

* Eisenhower is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

tests." However, despite this declaration, and despite the continuing lack of so-called success of the Geneva test ban negotiations, both the U.S.S.R. and the U.S.A. continued through 196 to refrain from launching any known atom tests.

CHRONOLOGY OF U.S. AND U.S.S.R. ATOM TESTS

On January 20, 1961, John F. Kennedy was inaugurated President of the United States. Test ban negotiations continued t drag on during the early months of 1961, with Kennedy continuin Eisenhower's policies regarding seeking an atom test ban treat with the Soviet Union. Then on September 1, 1961, the U.S Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) announced that a nuclear explosion "of substantial yield...in the intermediate range" ha been detected on that date in the atmosphere in the Semipalatins area of Central Asia.

Although the Soviet Union on September 1 had resumed atom testing in the atmosphere, when President Kennedy on Septembe 5 announced that he had ordered resumption of nuclear tests, h stated that such tests would be confined to "the laboratory an underground." On September 15, 1961, the Atomic Energy Commission announced* that a nuclear device "of low yield" (less than 20,000 tons of TNT equivalent) had been explode underground on that date in Nevada. By the end of October, three additional underground explosions of low yield also took plac in Nevada. Even though the Soviet Union continued to test in the atmosphere, it was not until November 2 that Kennedy even discussed atmospheric testing. On that date he announced:

> We shall make necessary preparations for such (atmospheric) tests so as to be ready in case it becomes necessary to conduct them.

Meanwhile, in the Arctic regions, the Soviet Union was engaged in massive atom testing operations. In the period Septem ber 1-November 4, 1961**, a total of 31 Soviet explosions wer detected by the AEC, 30 in the atmosphere, and one under water

* Encyclopedia Britannica "Book of the Year - 1962" covering events in 1961.
** ibid.

Of these tests, approximately half were described as having yields in the megaton range; that is - equal to, or larger than the explosive force contained in 1,000,000 tons of TNT (as compared with the relatively small atomic bomb which the U.S. exploded over Hiroshima, Japan, in World War II, which was only equivalent to 20,000 tons of TNT). The major Soviet atmospheric explosions in 1961, plus the underwater tests, were said to have taken place in the vicinity of the Arctic island of Novaya Zemlya; smaller atmospheric detonations took place near Semipalatinsk.

What is of particular importance is the fact that these Soviet tests included the two largest explosions ever detonated. The first, which was exploded on October 23, was estimated by the AEC to be in the range of 25 megatons (compared with an unofficially estimated yield of from 15 to 20 megatons by the largest previous nuclear explosion detonated by the U.S. in 1954). The second Soviet nuclear test, estimated in the range of 50 megatons (twice the size of previous U.S. detonations) took place on October 30, 1961. With these two tests, the Soviet Union took a giant stride toward surpassing U.S. nuclear capability.

Such nuclear explosions as detonated by the Soviet Union in 1961 necessitated extensive preparations, which obviously took place during the previous 34-month test moratorium during which time Eisenhower and Kennedy were busily engaged in dispatching their emissaries to Geneva to talk about test bans.

The beginning of the year 1962 saw more test ban meetings in Geneva while U.S.S.R. scientists digested and analyzed the results of their massive atom tests in the atmosphere during the previous year.

It was not until April 25, 1962, that the United States resumed atmospheric testing with the detonation of a nuclear device of intermediate yield, which was dropped by airplane in the vicinity of Christmas Island in the Pacific. U.S. atom tests of June 4 and June 19, 1962 in the Pacific were failures. On July 9, the United States successfully set off a thermonuclear explosion*

* The 1962 World Almanac, published by the NEW YORK WORLD TELEGRAM and THE SUN.

above Johnston Island in the Pacific Ocean. The U.S. hydrogen device had an explosive force of only about 1.4 megatons, equivalent to 1,400,000 tons of TNT. (It should be particularly noted that this was a relatively small explosion, inasmuch as the 1961 Soviet tests detonated explosions in the range from 25 to 50 megatons.)

On November 4, 1962, Kennedy announced that the U.S. had completed its current series of nuclear tests in the atmosphere, but added that "underground nuclear weapons tests, free from nuclear fallout, are continuing in Nevada." Kennedy added:

> I hope that in the next months we can conclude an effective test ban treaty so that the world can be free from all testing.

Meanwhile, as the U.S.A. was testing small yield explosions of only 1.4 megatons, the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission announced that on August 5, 1962, it had detected an atmospheric nuclear explosion by the Soviet Union over the Soviet Arctic islands test base. This explosion was estimated to have had an explosive force of 30 megatons (equivalent to 30,000,000 tons of TNT) and more than 20 times the size of U.S. explosions during its 1962 test series. During the ensuing months, the U.S.S.R. continued its test explosions, and by November 4, 1962, had conducted 31 test explosions.

On January 26, 1963, Kennedy suspended all U.S. underground nuclear tests, hoping that the move would spur lagging negotiations for a nuclear test ban. On January 31, 1963, the Soviets (having achieved their objective of stopping American nuclear testing) abruptly ended the disarmament conference. The next day, February 1, 1963, Kennedy ordered underground testing resumed.

A UPI dispatch of May 9, 1963, reported that because of deteriorating hopes for a test ban treaty, the Atomic Energy Commission had just announced that an above-ground nuclear blast was scheduled to be detonated at the Nevada test site during May, 1963. Four days later, on May 13, 1963, after preparations had been made for new nuclear testing, the White House, according to an Associated Press dispatch, "abruptly cancelled a trio of explosions at its Nevada nuclear testing site." This action, according to the AP, "followed word that President Kennedy is

studying a new note from Soviet Premier Khrushchev on test ban negotiations." The three small tests which were cancelled were in the subkiloton class - or less than the force of a blast of 1,000 tons of TNT.

Thus it is seen that while the Soviet Union is dealing in nuclear test explosions with an equivalent force of 30,000,000 tons of TNT, by 1963, the U.S. was planning tests involving a paltry 1,000 tons of TNT - and even cancelling those.

Then on June 10, 1963, apparently after receiving another communication from Khrushchev, Kennedy announced that he, Khrushchev, and British Prime Minister Harold MacMillan would send special negotiators to a high level conference in Moscow in July, 1963, in a new effort to conclude a nuclear test ban treaty. At the same time Kennedy declared an immediate ban on all United States nuclear tests in the atmosphere.

It is not surprising that on June 12, 1963, Kennedy appointed, as his chief negotiator to the July Moscow three-power test ban meeting, W. Averell Harriman, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

UNPUBLICIZED RESULTS OF SOVIET TESTS

In addition to the Soviet tests in 1962 which were detected and revealed by the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, it now appears that there have been other Soviet tests which have not been publicized. Syndicated columnists Bob Allen and Paul Scott, in a column which appeared in the SHREVEPORT TIMES January 27, 1963, stated:

> Last fall Premier Khrushchev announced the Soviet would end its long series of atmospheric nuclear tests in November. Despite this widely publicized declaration, there has been no let-up in Russian tests. The latest took place January 5, 1963.
>
> Several weeks ago this column disclosed that these new Soviet tests have been most extraordinary. They include a number of ballistic missile firings, ranging from ICBM's to anti-missile missiles. In one of these tests, three IRBM's were destroyed by a single nuclear blast from the warhead of what U.S. experts believe is the latest Soviet anti-missile missile.
>
> The U.S. has had no comparable tests.

On January 30, 1963, Secretary of Defense Robert S. McNamara enunciated the second-strike defense theory saying that the United States must build a "flexible force" of strategic weapons that can absorb the first blow in a nuclear war and then hit back at Soviet military bases or cities. This strategy was first advanced by Walt W. Rostow, who maintained that a first-strike military capability, such as the U.S. Strategic Air Command, is considered "provocative" by the Soviet Union. Under the McNamara-Rostow second-strike theory America would be defended solely by second-strike forces, that is, intercontinenta' ballistic missiles in dispersed and "hardened" sites, supposedly safe from Soviet atomic attack.

The peril to the national security of the United States by thus placing all of our "defense eggs in one basket" was alarmingly disclosed in a column by Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott on May 26, 1963. Allen and Scott reported on a briefing which had just been given members of the Senate Armed Services Preparedness Subcommittee by Central Intelligence Director John McCone. In their syndicated column Allen and Scott stated:

> McCone revealed that the latest analysis of the Soviet's super-bomb tests in the Arctic last winter clearly showed that their "50 to 100 megaton warheads" are capable of inflicting crippling damage on our second-strike Minuteman and Titan II missiles, even with "near misses." Gigantic shock waves set off by only one of these Russian super-bombs could knock out the electronic connections and equipment of an entire missile complex, making it impossible to fire the missiles in that area.

And then Allen and Scott went on to declare that the CIA chief's startling estimate of Russia's grim nuclear capability punches a shattering hole in the "invulnerability theory" of McNamara's second-strike nuclear strategy.

U.S. AIDS SOVIET NUCLEAR SUPERIORITY

A UPI article of April 2, 1962, quotes chief American disarmament negotiator Arthur H. Dean as stating in Geneva:

> We are willing to overlook this (last) Soviet test series and to forego our own proposed series of tests, but only if our

security is safeguarded. This seems to me to be very reasonable.

The Soviet test series that Arthur Dean referred to was that which took place in 1961, inasmuch as the Soviet test series of 1962 did not take place until after Dean's statement. Let us examine the results of the Soviet test series that Arthur Dean, member of the Council on Foreign Relations, is "willing to overlook."

On February 8, 1963, Congressman Craig Hosmer, chairman of the Republican Conference Committee on Nuclear Testing, released a statement by Rear Admiral Chester C. Ward, USN, (Ret.)* entitled "Soviet Supremacy in Strategic Superweapons." Following are excerpts from Admiral Ward's statement:

> What really happened between 1961 and 1963 to the balance of nuclear power between the Soviet Union and the United States? Why are the results of the Soviet first test-ban-breaking test series being suppressed? Why are the results of the Soviet second series being ignored? Why are "deals" being made, concessions offered, secret sessions held? Are negotiations serving to "cover" the unilateral de facto disarmament of the United States? The press does not ask these questions - let alone answer them. Military experts - who know the answers - are muzzled. Nuclear scientists, who are largely responsible for the answers, are silent.
>
> Triple curtains of classification, complexity and credibility shroud the real answers. Everything the American people need to know somehow becomes too secret to trust you with, too complex for you to understand, or too shocking for you to believe.
>
> In 1961, the U.S. stockpile of nuclear weapons material was twice as big as Russia's. We had twice the number of nuclear warheads they did. Our warheads were more sophisticated than theirs across the entire spectrum of nuclear weaponry. Most important of all, from the strategic viewpoint, our nuclear technology was far more advanced than theirs. From each pound of nuclear material in warheads we could get twice the explosive power. That is, their yield-to-weight ratio was only half as good as ours.
>
> The Soviet test-ban-breaking series of September, 1961, enabled them to improve their nuclear explosive yield-to-weight ratio up to 1,000 per cent in the strategic and superweapon categories. From being able to get only half as much power as the U.S. did from each pound of nuclear material, they leap-frogged over us to obtain over five times more yield per pound than we had in 1961.
>
> The military significance of such a sensational gain in explosive efficiency is staggering. It's like acquiring - virtually without cost - potential nuclear explosive power priced, at U.S. standards, at some $90 billion. Khrushchev obviously is convinced this unprecedented bonanza of additional nuclear power will provide him with the overwhelming military might to conquer the world without undue risk of massive nuclear retaliation....
>
> The Soviets most probably do not have one hundred 30-megaton missiles - yet. They now have, however, the capability of producing that many very fast. This is because of the third great military advantage they secured from their nuclear test series. They can now package a 30-megaton warhead in a smaller casing, having less weight, than that of their old 5-megaton warheads. This simplifies and reduces the cost of the rocket vehicles necessary to carry them. As the missiles get lighter and smaller, it is increasingly easier to move them about and conceal them, and less expensive to protect them with concrete and steel silos. This raises the possibility of Soviet development of the so-called "bantam" missiles - small in size, easy to hide, but powerful of warhead. Persistent reports place numbers of these "bantams" in Cuba now - along with the known presence of leading Soviet missile experts.

* Admiral Ward, in addition to having been a professor of law at Georgetown University, and having served a tour of duty as Judge Advocate General of the Navy, is also an expert in international law, and has participated in numerous international conferences and conventions.

THE NEUTRON BOMB - WHY DOESN'T THE U.S. HAVE ONE?

In a lengthy article inserted in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of March 21, 1963, entitled "The Test Ban - An American Strategy of Gradual Self-Mutilation," Professor Stefan T. Possony*

* Professor Possony is director of the international political studies program of the Hoover Institute, Stanford University, California.

stated:

> If the United States were to sign a test ban treaty, it would ipso facto renounce the development of the neutron bomb. As matters stand today, our neutron development proceeds at a pace slower than necessary or prudent.

Professor Possony then goes on to reveal that the Soviet Union has "known about the neutron bomb design principles for at least 11 years." He explains:

> The term "neutron bomb" refers to the fact that unlike fission and fission-fusion bombs, which produce mostly heat and blast, the energy released from the fusion of the heavy hydrogen isotopes will be largely in the form of neutrons.... The neutron weapon kills people and, except in the area of immediate impact, does not destroy equipment, installations, or housing....Let us for a moment suppose that the Soviets have neutron weapons and we do not....The use of neutron devices by the Soviets would allow them to conquer Europe pretty much intact.

Stefan Possony quoted the admonition of Professor Freeman Dyson, who said:

> Any country which renounces for itself the development of nuclear weapons without certain knowledge that its opponents had done the same is likely to find itself in the position of the Polish Army in 1939, fighting tanks with horses.

Some experts believe that one of the purposes of the 1961 atom tests by the Soviet Union was to further develop the neutron bomb. Possony also pointed out that any so-called control system in a test ban "would be entirely ineffective in preventing the Soviets from developing the neutron weapon through clandestine testing."

THE COMMITTEE OF PRINCIPALS

Since 1958 in the course of hundreds of test ban conferences, the United States has backed down on every major point.

Who are the behind-the-scenes masterminds who form the command post which directs the activities of the disarmament negotiators at Geneva and elsewhere? What group gives final clearance to each new concession to be offered to the Soviet

Union? The identity of this shadowy clique which, in effect, could be considered a super-government, was unwittingly revealed by the Left-Wing extremist, Senator Joseph Clark of Pennsylvania, on the floor of the Senate, May 17, 1963. According to Senator Clark, there now exists a Committee of Principals acting on disarmament matters. The Committee of Principals consists of the Secretary of State (Dean Rusk*); the Secretary of Defense; Director of the Central Intelligence Agency (John A. McCone*); chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission; and the Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (William C. Foster*). The Committee of Principals also includes Mr. Jerome Wiesner*, and Mr. McGeorge Bundy*, the President's two principal advisors in the fields of scientific affairs and foreign affairs.

Senator Clark then went on to state that at the meeting last August to approve further concessions to the Soviet Union at Geneva, there were also in attendance General L. L. Lemnitzer*, then chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and General Maxwell Taylor*, then the principal military advisor of the President.

U.S. CONCESSIONS DURING TEST BAN NEGOTIATIONS

Following is a breakdown of U.S. concessions to the Soviet Union, the most extreme of which were approved by this inner circle Committee of Principals, dominated by members of the Council on Foreign Relations:

	Number of On-Site Inspections
Initial U.S. Position, Geneva, 1958:	Right to inspect all seismic events of undetermined origin above five kilotons.
February, 1960:	Only 20 on-site inspections per annum of the territory of each of the

* Rusk, McCone, Foster, Bundy, Wiesner, and Generals Lemnitzer and Taylor are members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

	nuclear powers, no matter how many seismic events.
December, 1962:	Only 8 to 10 on-site inspections per annum.
March, 1963:	Only 7 on-site inspections per annum.

As of early June, 1963, the Soviet Union's position was that it would accept the principle of no more than two or three on-site inspections per year. The official U.S. position, as of early June, 1963, was that the U.S. requested seven on-site inspections. However, it was pointed out on the floor of the Senate on February 21 that during the period February 13-19, 1963, leaks to the press indicated that the U.S. was willing to compromise on five on-site inspections per year.

On April 8, 1963, the syndicated columnist, Fulton Lewis, Jr., revealed that Senator Carl Curtis had noticed a dispatch in the BALTIMORE SUN during March, datelined Geneva, in which Semyon Tsarapkin, chief Soviet disarmament negotiator was quoted. According to Mr. Lewis, "Tsarapkin said it was the United States, not the Soviet Union, which originally offered to settle the test ban impasse by agreeing to only three on-site inspections a year. Senator Curtis pointed out that a limit of three on-site inspections would leave us at the mercy of Soviet scientists who could test to their clandestine heart's content."

Wading through the "Second Annual Report" of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Senator Curtis found that Appendix III of that document contained the draft treaty submitted to the Soviet Union by the U.S. at Geneva August 27, 1962 (and approved by the Committee of Principals.) Article 8, page 8 of that proposed treaty contained the following statement:

> The maximum number of inspections which may be requested in territory under the jurisdiction or control of a permanent member of the commission shall be three in each annual period.

And what did the Disarmament Agency do when confronted with

this information which belied the official U.S. position of seven on-site inspections? The Disarmament Agency issued a statement correcting what they claimed was a "misprint," claiming that the paragraph, rather than containing the figure "three," should have contained a blank space! Commenting on this chicanery, the ROCKFORD (Ill.) REGISTER-REPUBLIC of April 10, 1963, commented:

> We don't happen to think it was a typographical error at all. Instead it smacks of a deliberate attempt to mislead the American people, while our leaders are following a path of appeasement in efforts to reach any kind of a test ban treaty. We believe it's time for a full-scale investigation into the kind of deals which the American disarmament team really have offered the Russians.

Although the Disarmanent Agency attempted to gloss over this slip-up, the fact that the United States intends to retreat from its position of seven on-site inspections to (most likely) three on-site inspections, is evident from a statement made by President Kennedy on May 8, 1963, when he commented:

> There doesn't seem to be any sense of movement since December on the offer of two or three (inspections) that the Soviets have made...We have, as you know, reduced our requirements. We have indicated a willingness to negotiate further.

It is obvious, therefore, that when the U.S. makes the final concession of agreeing to three on-site inspections, thereby meeting, to all intents and purposes, the Soviet offer of two to three on-site inspections, a test ban treaty will be signed and submitted to the U.S. Senate for ratification.

Inspection Network

Initial position, Geneva, 1958:	Original American estimate called for a world-wide network of 600 to 650 monitoring stations.

After endless negotiations and concessions, the formula finally agreed upon with Russian scientists at Geneva called for 180 stations world-wide, of which only 19 were to be in the territory

of the Soviet Union.

On January 24, 1963, Congressman Craig Hosmer revealed:

> "Now the international network has been abandoned. Instead, a system whereby cheaters would be expected voluntarily to submit seismic evidence of their crimes is under discussion.

Manning of Inspection Stations

Initial position of the U.S. at Geneva, 1958, was that monitoring stations were to be manned by non-nationals of countries in which they were to be located, i.e., international inspection.

However, according to Congressman Craig Hosmer, on January 24, 1963, this provision has also been abandoned, and now only three un-manned tamper-prone "black box" seismic devices for the entire Soviet Union are within Khrushchev's terms. Even these would be shuttled back and forth by Soviet airplanes and installed by Soviet personnel.

An indication of the enormity of the concessions which have been made to the Soviet Union by the United States was also revealed by Congressman Hosmer on January 24, when he stated:

> Then (1958) the (on-site) inspections were to be at the independent initiative of an international control commission. Now the discussions revolve around a scheme which contemplates inspection only at the "invitation" of the suspected cheater, a highly unlikely occurrence, unless the cheater decides early in the year to use up the maximum allowed inspections on wild-goose chases, then to safely proceed with his perfidy for the remainder of the year.
>
> Then (in 1958) inspections were to be at any suspected location, wheresoever. Now, inspection teams can be restricted or completely denied entry into suspicious areas on grounds of "danger to the security interests" of the U.S.S.R. Teams would travel on Soviet airplanes, piloted by Soviet crews and, according to Khrushchev, further be restricted by "screening of windows in the planes, prohibitions to carrying photo cameras, etc."

Corroborating Congressman Hosmer's statement regarding the abandonment of monitoring stations located within the Soviet Union, a UPI dispatch of March 4, 1963, referring to a new test ban treaty being prepared in Washington at that time, stated:

> U.S. State Department sources said last week the new treaty places "primary reliance" for verifying a test ban treaty on monitoring stations placed outside Russian territory.

DELIBERATE DISTORTIONS AND UNTRUTHS BY THE TEST BAN PROMOTERS

According to Congressman Craig Hosmer, it was presidential assistant McGeorge Bundy* who prevailed upon Deputy Secretary of Defense Roswell Gilpatric* to issue a press release on progress made by scientists of the Advance Research Projects Agency. The press release, dated July 7, 1962, was widely interpreted in the non-scientific press to mean that "new technological data" had been uncovered to indicate that on-site inspection was not needed to police a test ban.

According to a UPI dispatch of March 6, 1963:

> Defense Department scientists Tuesday reported gradual improvement in detection of underground nuclear tests. But they conceded under intensive questioning that there is no certainty of catching a cheater - even with on-site inspection.

The promoters of the test ban treaty, such as William C. Foster,* McGeorge Bundy,* Dean Rusk,* Senator Hubert Humphrey,* Roswell Gilpatric* et al, are apparently having some difficulty lining up reputable scientists to back up their position regarding so-called safeguards in a test ban treaty. Senators Humphrey and Clark, did, however, manage to round up one Dr. Harold Brown, the man presently in charge of all Defense Department research and engineering programs, to disagree with Congressman Hosmer's charges. Dr. Brown, according to a letter sent to all members of the House and Senate by Senators Humphrey and Clark, has stated:

> ...No part of the Soviet Union is unseen by our seismic stations outside the Soviet Union.

---

* Foster, Bundy, Rusk, Humphrey and Gilpatric are CFR members.

Dr. Brown is obviously unaware of the fact that, according to an article by Richard J. Barnet which appeared in "Arms and Arms Control":*

> A.A. Blagonravov, one of the Soviet delegates to the (1960) Pugwash Conference in Moscow, and vice president of the Soviet Committee on Space Research, recently had this to say about devices for detecting missile launchings: "It is not unlikely that at some time it will be possible to detect missile launchings. But it should also be remembered that every new military invention leads to a counter-invention, and it can safely be said that much research is being and will be conducted to paralyze any possible detection system."

PROOF OF IMPOSSIBILITY OF A "SAFE" TEST BAN TREATY

All promoters of a nuclear test ban piously proclaim that they are for a test ban only if effective inspection procedures are a part of the test ban treaty. Following is testimony from scientific authorities proving the impossibility of a truly effective inspection system in view of the concessions the United States has now made to the Soviet Union.

On April 24, 1963, Congressman Craig Hosmer, ranking Republican member of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, remarked, in discussing the proposed seven on-site inspections:

> The ridiculous absurdity of this token number of inspections is best grasped when it is realized that the Soviet Union spreads across two continents, contains one-sixteenth of the world's land mass, and occupies eight and one-half million square miles.

The Defense Department's top seismologist, Dr. Carl Romney, testified, according to Congressman Hosmer, that the capability of seismologists to record intelligible data is physically limited by natural earth background noise, which occurs everywhere. The seismic network which will rely on seismic observations outside the Soviet Union will be expected to identify suspicious earth tremors which could become candidates for on-site inspection. However, some 400 such earthquakes occur annually in the U.S.S.R.

* A symposium edited by Ernest W. Lefever. Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., publisher, 1962.

In a statement issued on March 18, 1963, Congressman Hosmer discussed what he termed "the big hole," which he described as being "simply underground tests far enough inside Soviet borders to produce seismic signals outside those borders smaller in size than the three kiloton seismic signal threshhold of nondetectability." Then Congressman Hosmer went on to say:

> This can be done either by limiting actual explosions to less than three kilotons, or, if larger ones are desired, firing them in an underground cavity. This "de-couples" blast from surrounding earth, thereby shrinking the size of the earth signal to a level below the threshhold. Tests under these conditions - just sixteen to twenty miles inside the Soviet border - cannot be detected outside the Iron Curtain.

An editorial dated December 4, 1962, in the DALLAS MORNING NEWS discussed U.S. concessions concerning the number of inspection stations required, as follows:

> It was claimed that we could now distinguish between underground nuclear explosions and natural earthquakes; therefore on-site inspections were unnecessary. The claim, however, proved to be entirely false. Some advances have been made, but nothing conclusive has been achieved. Ambassador Dean was forced to admit as much two months ago. The Associated Press reported him as saying: "So far there is no way for scientists to tell a conventional quake from an underground nuclear shock except by on-site inspection."

Professor Stefan T. Possony of the Hoover Institute, in his previously quoted article points out:

> The capability to detect space shots at present is strictly circumscribed....Space is very large and the probability of detection obviously depends on the distance of the control vehicle from the explosion, the yield of that explosion, and environmental conditions....It is generally admitted that the detection of underground shots is most difficult, and in many ways a matter of chance....
>
> Take, for example, atmosphere shots fired by submarines at sea. Suppose that the exact location of the explosion can be

> determined. If the inspectors were to go to the place of the explosion, it would be impossible for them to find any evidence: they would find the ocean in the same shape that an ocean is always found ....
>
> With respect to the verification of underground shots, the situation is that in order to get at the radioactive debris caused by an underground nuclear explosion, the location of the presumed event must be pinpointed with extraordinary accuracy. All kinds of fascinating calculations can be made to determine the probable number of man-days required digging and drilling until the debris is actually discovered.

On March 7, 1963, Major General A. W. Betts, Director of Military Applications of the Atomic Energy Commission, testified before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. General Betts declared that the following could be developed by cheat-testing in low yield ranges below which neither individual tests nor a whole series of them could even be detected by any seismic detection system, let alone identified or located:

(1) Relatively low-yield weapons of the tactical type;

(2) Higher yield tactical weapons up to a much larger yield (by extrapolation) - "almost any tactical weapon one has in mind" - with such confidence that proof testing of the weapon would not be required;

(3) A substantial fraction of required large yield strategic weapons required by a country if the cheater tests clandestinely using "de-coupling" techniques (i.e., tests in an underground cavity.)

Thus, Kennedy's proposed test ban treaty would forego U.S. testing and advances in all such weapons categories, and simply trust the Soviets not to carry on undetectable tests and secretly develop nuclear weapons of vast military significance.

SOVIET ATTITUDE TOWARD TREATIES

Chapter I of the United Nations Charter states that one of the purposes of the United Nations is "to maintain international peace and security...in conformity with the principles of justice and international law."

The U.N. Charter was a treaty and, as such, was signed by the

Soviet Union. Since the signing of that treaty, the U.S.S.R. has violated the U.N. Charter on a number of occasions - most notably, its bloody suppression of the Hungarian Freedom Fighters, and more recently, its take-over of Cuba and the establishment of a Soviet missile base on that island threatening the national security of the United States. Because the Soviet Union has so flagrantly violated the treaty constituting the United Nations, how can President Kennedy and the other disarmament promoters reasonably expect that the U.S.S.R. would abide by any test ban treaty or disarmament treaty which U.S. negotiators may, after countless U.S. concessions, prevail upon the Communists to sign?

On March 18, 1963, Congressman Craig Hosmer, discussing the probability of violation of any test ban treaty which might be signed by the Soviet Union, said:

> Under it, the Soviet government still could keep top-flight Soviet scientists secretly at work in Iron Curtain countries for many years devising the weapons which would give it nuclear superiority. Whereupon that government could wantonly abrogate the treaty and provide those scientists sudden opportunity to test their work.

The cynical attitude of the Soviet Union regarding treaties and/or laws was pointed out by Willard Edwards in his column in the CHICAGO TRIBUNE of June 18, 1962, when he wrote:

> One expert recalled the sardonic comment made by the late Andrei Y. Vishinsky, Soviet delegate to the United Nations. He once told the U.N. "What laws? We make our own. We do not abide by bourgeoisie laws."

Vishinsky was indeed correct. Article 49 of the constitution of the U.S.S.R. delineates the powers of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet (committee) of the U.S.S.R. Commenting on this article in the Communist constitution, Robert LeFevre, in his book "Constitutional Government Today in Soviet Russia,"* stated:

---

* Exposition Press, Inc., 386 Park Avenue South, New York 16, N.Y. $4.00.

> The Presidium has virtually total power....The Presidium contains thirty-three men: a president, a secretary, sixteen vice-presidents, and fifteen members at large. The president has little more power than any of the other members of the Presidium....Any man in the Presidium able to bring a majority (of the thirty-three men) into line with his thinking and his actions could (and would) dominate the entire Soviet Union.

Section (o) of Article 49 of the constitution of the U.S.S.R. states that the Presidium "ratifies and denounces international treaties of the U.S.S.R." In other words, the constitution of Communist Russia clearly states that the thirty-three men of the Presidium have the power to denounce or abrogate any treaty previously made in the name of the Soviet Union. Such abrogation of a test ban or a disarmament treaty would not necessarily be done publicly. The Soviet Union could merely break the treaty, resume clandestine nuclear testing and neglect to inform the United States that it had taken such action.

Perhaps Lenin summed up the Soviet attitude toward treaties more succinctly than any other Communist when he stated: "Promises are like piecrusts - made to be broken." In March, 1959, Khrushchev reflected the same cynical and degenerate moral code at the Leipzig Fair when he stated: "You should not take too seriously the treaties made with the Imperialists. Lenin, too, signed a treaty after World War I that remained valid only so long as it proved necessary."

And it is this man, Khrushchev, that the Kennedy Administration is beseeching to sign a test ban treaty with the United States! In the hope thereof - on June 10, 1963, Kennedy announced that the United States "does not propose to conduct nuclear tests in the atmosphere, so long as other states (nations) do not do so."

KENNEDY ECHOES THE ROSTOW "ACCOMMODATION" LINE

It will be recalled that Chapter VI, entitled "The Rostow-Moscow Axis," dealt with the Rostow papers. On June 13, 1963, Senator Strom Thurmond of South Carolina, on the floor of the Senate, discussed Kennedy's speech of June 10 in which Kennedy proclaimed another unilateral atom test ban for atmospheric tests. Discussing Kennedy's speech, Senator Thurmond declared:

> There have been many calls in the Congress for the Administration to make known to the Congress and to the public exactly what is the foreign policy of the United States. We have heard demands that the infamous and illusive Rostow policy paper be released to the public. Well, now we have it; for in his speech the President has set forth the U.S. foreign policy, and, for all intents and purposes, he has consistently and articulately pronounced as official the tenets of the Rostow policy paper.

Senator Thurmond then went on to quote the following statement by Kennedy on June 10:

> And if we cannot end our differences (with the Soviet Union), at least we can help to make the world safe for diversity.

To which Senator Thurmond countered:

> I, for one, am not interested in making the world safe for a diversity from Freedom. Communist rule and Communist terror are a diversity which should never be safe, and it is indeed tragic that our foreign policy would be directed toward "making safe" the conquests and dominations by Communist dictators.

Then Senator Thurmond went on to state:

> If Americans wonder why a Communist military bastion has been permitted in Cuba, and under U.S. policy will continue to be tolerated in Cuba, they have only to refer to the President's statement (on June 10): "Above all, while always defending our vital interests, nuclear powers must avert those confrontations which present an adversary with the choice of either a humiliating retreat or a nuclear war."

Amplifying Kennedy's statement Senator Thurmond pointed out:

> The President is contemplating a one-way street. This is precisely the choice the Soviets sought to present to the United States by introducing nuclear ballistic missiles into Cuba.

Senator Thurmond then went on to discuss Kennedy's statement wherein the President said he was declaring a moratorium on nuclear testing in order "to make clear our good faith and solemn convictions on the matter."

In this regard, Senator Thurmond declared:

> We have had experience with a test moratorium with the Soviet Union, and in view of that experience and the Soviet duplicity which resulted, the United States has no reason - nor is it the proper party - to engage in an act to demonstrate "good faith." Indeed a unilateral moratorium at this point does not demonstrate good faith - it demonstrates gross gullibility.

THURMOND URGES RENEWED ATOM TESTING

In his Senate speech of June 13, Senator Thurmond stressed:

> The United States needs to conduct nuclear tests in the atmosphere now, to provide our nation with an effective defense against Soviet intercontinental ballistic missiles; to provide our nation with a certain capability to penetrate a Soviet missile defense employing nuclear warheads;...and to develop specialized nuclear warheads to defend our Nation against satellite bombs and other terror weapons with which the Free World has been threatened.
>
> Real peace can be maintained only if the United States succeeds in keeping a strategic military superiority to the Soviets. This superiority we are in danger of losing; and under the U.S. foreign policy pronounced on June 10, we will surely lose strategic superiority.

Senator Thurmond then quoted Dr. Edward Teller, father of the hydrogen bomb, who has stated that the proposed test ban treaty "would endanger our security and help the Soviet Union in its plan to conquer the world." At this point, Senator Thurmond stated that "all of the members of the Joint Chiefs of Staff are on record as being opposed to the current proposal of the United States for a test ban treaty."

As of June, 1963, the period of paving the way for accommodation to the Soviet Union which, as has been shown, has had the support of both Republican and Democrat administrations, drew to a close. The stage was set for the final assault on the national security of this Nation with the introduction of a resolution in the Senate, the purpose of which was to prepare the way for the ultimate and complete disarmament of the United States.

CHAPTER XIII

CONGRESS MUST PROTECT U. S. NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY

On May 12, 1960, Senator Thomas J. Dodd of Connecticut, in a speech entitled "The Eight Fallacies of the Nuclear Test Ban," began to build the public image that he opposed a ban on nuclear testing. Maintaining this posture, Senator Dodd, on February 21, 1963, in a speech entitled "The Nuclear Test Ban Negotiations and the Quest for Peace," outlined the numerous concessions that the United States had made to the Soviet negotiators. By his careful documentation, Senator Dodd created the impression in the minds of some Conservative newspaper editors that he was not only an expert on the dangers of signing a test ban with the Soviet Union, but was one of the leading Senatorial opponents of such a test ban.

On March 1, 1963, in a letter to the WASHINGTON POST, Senator Dodd wrote:

> I do contend that the test ban policy pursued in good faith by both administrations has already cost us our nuclear superiority over the Soviets, and will gravely imperil our security unless soon revised.

Having gained the confidence of some Conservatives in the nation that he was an authority on such matters, Senator Dodd was ready for his next move, which was revealed in an Associated Press dispatch on May 28, 1963, which stated:

> Washington (AP) -- Thirty-three senators - virtually one-third of the Senate members - joined Monday in proposing

> (S. Res. 148) that the United States offer Russia a treaty banning nuclear tests in the atmosphere and under water.
>
> The movement to seek a halt to contamination of the atmosphere and the oceans was led by Sens. Thomas J. Dodd of Connecticut and Hubert H. Humphrey of Minnesota, two Democrats who have differed sharply in the past over nuclear test ban proposals. Joining them as co-sponsors of a resolution introduced by Dodd were twenty-five other Democrats and six Republicans.
>
> Sen. Jacob K. Javits, of New York, one of the Republican signers, said he hopes the Senate would close ranks behind the proposal....

According to the AP dispatch, Senator Frank Church of Idaho "said Dodd had completely dispelled any feeling that he opposes a comprehensive test ban treaty."

What brought about this "quick switch" on the part of the erstwhile test ban opponent, Senator Dodd? Could it have been overwhelming pressure exerted by the Council on Foreign Relations? It is significant that of the thirty-four* Senators co-sponsoring Dodd's resolution, Hubert H. Humphrey, of Minnesota, Gale W. McGee of Wyoming, and Jacob K. Javits of New York are members of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations.

In opposing the Dodd Resolution, Senator Strom Thurmond of South Carolina stated on May 27:

> I am convinced that under this proposal the Soviets could cheat with impunity to the very substantial detriment of the United States defense posture.

---

* S. Res. 148, sponsored by Senator Dodd was co-sponsored by Democrat Senators Bartlett, Brewster, Burdick, Church, Clark, Douglas, Engle, Gruening, Hart, Humphrey, Inouye, Kefauver, Lausche, McCarthy, McGee, McGovern, Metcalf, Morse, Moss, Muskie, Neuberger, Pell, Randolph, Ribicoff, Sparkman, and Yarborough and by Republican Senators Case, Dominick, Javits, Keating, Prouty and Scott. (Sen. Hartke, a Democrat, also co-sponsored S. Res. 148, but was not included in the AP report.)

On June 11, 1963, the highly reliable syndicated columnists Robert Allen and Paul Scott revealed:

> President Kennedy is ready to announce a UNILATERAL ban on nuclear weapons tests in the air and under water if and when the Senate approves the resolution sponsored by thirty-four Senators calling for such action. (Emphasis added.)

Disarmament promoters frequently reiterate that an official nuclear test ban, whether achieved by unilateral action on the part of the United States or via ratification of a treaty by the Senate, is a first and necessary step toward complete disarmament.

In his June 10, 1963 speech, President Kennedy emphasized:

> Our primary long-range interest in Geneva is general and complete disarmament....It has been urgently sought by the past three administrations.

On March 7, 1963, Senator Hubert Humphrey of Minnesota stated:

> Because disarmament and a test ban treaty are matters of the national interest, they are not an appropriate subject of highly partisan debate....The bi-partisan approach to vital questions of foreign policy is based on our recognition of the fact that when partisan controversies are permitted to divide us in the face of a resolute adversary, only the adversary can profit.

Thus Senator Humphrey proposes, by making disarmament a "bi-partisan issue" to stifle all public opposition. When Humphrey speaks of "dividing us," he reveals his fear that the United States will be "divided" into those who wish to surrender to the Soviet Union, and those who wish to defend the national security of the United States!

Professor Stefan T. Possony of the Hoover Institute has said that "The ultimate victory of Communism necessitates the elimination of the United States as a nuclear power, preferably through surrender, but through nuclear war if otherwise unobtainable."

The Soviet Union is irrevocably committed to world conquest. If the present policies of craven appeasement of Communism

as exemplified in the test ban and disarmament proposals are permitted by the American people to continue, the day may not be far distant when the Soviet Union, having achieved a position of nuclear supremacy, will be ready to hurl the final ultimatum to the United States of America: "Surrender or die!"

SENATOR THURMOND'S RESOLUTION

There is only one way to avoid the collision-course with disaster on which the United States is now headed, and that is to regain our nuclear superiority. Under the Constitution the power to defend this Nation, when such a duty has been relinquished by the President, then rests with Congress.

On June 13, 1963, Senator Strom Thurmond of South Carolina rose to his feet on the floor of the Senate and declared:

> The Senate has a responsibility to the American people to assure, among other things, that our security and rights are not imperiled by a treaty.

Senator Thurmond went on to urge that it be made clear in advance of any negotiations "that the Senate would not under any circumstances ratify a treaty which would jeopardize the security of the Nation." He then introduced his resolution to provide this protection.

The Thurmond Resolution (S.Res. 163)* is worded, in part, as follows:

> WHEREAS, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics in 1961 unilaterally breached the moratorium on nuclear testing, having made secret preparations for nuclear testing while pretending to negotiate in good faith with the United States and other nations to end nuclear testing; and....
>
> WHEREAS, because of the progress made by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics in the field of nuclear weaponry, it is vital to the security of the United States and the Free World that the United States engage in nuclear testing in the atmosphere and other mediums, in order: (1) to provide our Nation with an effective defense against Soviet intercontinental and submarine-launched ballistic missiles; (2) to provide our Nation with a certain capability to penetrate a Soviet missile defense employing nuclear warheads; (3) to assure the immunity of our second-strike missile systems to a surprise enemy nuclear attack; (4) to develop specialized nuclear warheads to defend our Nation against satellite bombs and other terror weapons with which the Free World has been threatened; and....
>
> WHEREAS, the present and foreseeable state of the art of detection of clandestine nuclear tests underground, in the atmosphere, and in space is such that it is scientifically impossible to detect and identify clandestine nuclear tests of certain magnitudes;....

* For complete text, see CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, June 13, 1963, pp. 10214-10215, or write Sen. Thurmond's office for a copy.

In view of the foregoing, Senator Thurmond's resolution asks that it be declared the sense of the Senate:

(1) That the U.S. should resume nuclear testing in the atmosphere and in all other mediums at the earliest date at which preparations for such tests can be completed;

(2) That negotiations with other nations seeking an end to nuclear testing be immediately suspended until a new series of nuclear tests have been completed by the United States;

(3) That negotiations not be resumed --

(a) until and unless the United States is assured beyond a reasonable doubt that in the absence of further nuclear testing by any nation, the United States can maintain a clear nuclear superiority, and

(b) until the U.S.S.R. has demonstrated that it has renounced its goal of world domination and its attempts to achieve a superiority in nuclear weaponry with which to implement that goal.

CHAPTER XIV

WHAT YOU CAN DO

The national security of the United States of America will continue to be in great jeopardy until, as outlined in the Thurmond Resolution, the U.S. regains certain nuclear superiority, and all negotiations are broken off regarding a Test Ban or Disarmament Treaty with America's mortal enemy, the Soviet Union.

Abraham Lincoln once said that this is a government "of the people, by the people, and for the people." The United States was established as a nation of laws, not of men, under a duly ratified Constitution. Every citizen of this country has a sacred duty to see to it that this nation remains a Constitutional Republic, with its national sovereignty intact.

The elected members of Congress are the representatives of the people. However, with growing centralization of power in the Executive branch of Government, Congress is under increasing pressure from the White House to implement the legislative aims of the administration in power rather than to represent the people.

At the same time, by 1963 a force in opposition to the increasingly all-powerful Executive branch had come into being. This was and is a groundswell of pressure by voters on their Congressmen demanding that the trend toward a Socialist Welfare State be halted; and that Congress reverse the soft-on-Communism policies established by previous administrations, with the concurrence of previous Congresses.

The year 1960 saw the publication of tne first index in which

the voting records of Congressmen and Senators were analyzed to determine the extent of their Conservatism. In many cases voters, during the next two years, were made aware for the first time of how their Congressmen actually voted on specific issues. As a result, marked changes became apparent in the voting patterns of Congress as Congressmen and Senators reacted to Conservative pressure from the "grass roots."

For example, the CSA Voting Index for 1961 and for 1962*, published by the Conservative Society of America, which considered votes on key issues, revealed the following information:

COMPARATIVE CONSERVATISM OF CONGRESS 1961 - 1962
(Source: CSA Voting Index)

	U. S. SENATE		U. S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
Members receiving a 100% Conservative Rating	2	4	5	22
Members receiving a 70-100% Conservative Rating	11	20	38	107

If the definite trend toward Conservatism illustrated in the above table is increased through the redoubled efforts of Conservatives throughout the country it can have only one result: eventual control of Congress by those dedicated to Conservative, Constitutional principles.**

* The CSA Voting Index covering key votes in the 1962 Session of Congress, plus analysis and statistical tables, is available from The Conservative Society of America. Price: $2.00.

** For detailed suggestions and organizational plans telling how to elect Conservatives to Congress, see The Conservative Political Action Handbook, published by the Conservative Society of America, P. O. Box 4254, New Orleans 18, La. $2.00.

The plans of the disarmament promoters, spearheaded by members of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations in high places in Government can be decisively defeated if you and others who wish to protect and preserve the national security of the United States will let your Congressman and Senators know how you feel on the vital issues of a Nuclear Test Ban and Disarmament.

Here are a few suggestions as to what you can do to help spark a nationwide demand that the Congress assert its constitutional duty to "provide for the common defense" of the United States:

(1) Write or telegraph Senator Strom Thurmond, Senate Office Building, Washington 25, D.C., pledging your support to his resolution, S. Res. 163.

(2) Write or telegraph Senator John Stennis, chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, Senate Office Building, Washington 25, D.C., telling him you support Thurmond's resolution.

(3) Write your two Senators giving your views on the proposed Test Ban Treaty and the proposed Disarmament Treaty and urge their support of Thurmond's Resolution (S. Res. 163.)

(4) As you will recall, in Chapter IX it was brought out that an interpretation of Section (33) of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency Act holds that an executive agreement regarding a Nuclear Test Ban or Disarmament could be put into effect by a mere majority vote of both Houses of Congress. Therefore, write your Congressman demanding that he vote against any such legislation leading to an official Test Ban and/or Disarmament.

(5) On February 7, 1963, Congressman James B. Utt of California introduced a bill to abolish the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Write your Congressman and two Senators stating your support for Congressman Utt's bill H. R. 3613. For documented background material on why the Disarmament Agency should be abolished, see Chapter IX.

(6) Urge your friends, neighbors, club members, members of civic clubs, anti-Communist study groups, etc., to write letters and telegrams to their Congressmen and Senators in line with

the above suggestions. You may also wish to have your club or organization draw up a resolution in support of Senator Thurmond's and Congressman Utt's bills.

(7) Write letters to the editors of your local newspaper using the documented facts contained in this book so that thousands of readers in your community will have the facts proving that Disarmament is a Blueprint for Surrender.

* * * * *

As Congressman Craig Hosmer said on March 18, 1963:

> Only demands by an aware, aroused American people can reverse the Administration's sure-lose test ban strategy of gradual nuclear self-mutilation.

Dr. Frederick Brown Harris, chaplain of the U.S. Senate, has said:

> Those who cry "peace, peace" when there is no peace would have us lower our shield even when poisoned arrows of subversive tyranny are being aimed at the heart of Freedom....Those whose deadly sophistries would lead directly either to war or surrender are called peacemakers.
> (However) those who keep America strong for the new D-day now upon us are the real peacemakers, of whom a rescued world will one day say, "Blessed are they."

EXCERPTS FROM THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The Congress shall have power to .... provide for the common defense.

-- Article I, Section 8, Clause 1

Before he (the President) enter on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation: "I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will to the best of my ability preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States."

-- Article II, Section 1, Clause 8

Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort.

-- Article III, Section 3, Clause 1

The President, Vice-President, and all civil officers of the United States shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

-- Article II, Section 4

CUT ALONG THIS LINE SO AS NOT TO RUIN BINDING

NOW THAT YOU HAVE READ THIS BOOK

HELP ALERT KEY PEOPLE
to the
DANGERS OF DISARMAMENT

Buy and Distribute
Extra Copies of This Book

DISARMAMENT
A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER

180 Pages – Indexed – Paperback

Put this accurate, highly documented volume in the hands of State Legislators, Mayors, Political Party Chairmen, Civic Club Leaders, Sheriffs, Officers of the Army, Navy and Air Force, Discussion Leaders, Book Reviewers, Friends, Conservative Leaders, etc.

DISCOUNT PRICES FOR BULK ORDERS

1 to 4 copies ..... $2.00 each	25 to 99 copies ..... $1.50 each
5 to 9 copies ..... $1.80 each	100 copies or more .... $1.25 each
10 to 24 copies ..... $1.60 each	Postage prepaid

NOTE: We can give these discounts only when your money order or check accompanies your order. Of course, these discount prices only apply where all books are sent to the same address in one shipment.

WE CAN MAIL COPIES TO YOUR LIST

I also enclose a list of names to whom I wish you to send copies of this new book, together with my check covering same, figured at the rate of $2.00 each.

The Conservative Society of America
P. O. Box 4254
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Please send me _____ copies of DISARMAMENT - A BLUE PRINT FOR SURRENDER at prices listed above. My check for $_____ is enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS

176 pages – $2.00 Paperback

This book by Kent and Phoebe Courtney proves that the Council on Foreign Relations is promoting a plan to destroy America's national sovereignty by subverting the U.S. Constitution through international agreements and treaties.

This book proves that the Council on Foreign Relations is trying to destroy the independence of the U.S.A. through the promotion of the ATLANTIC COMMUNITY as a first step to putting America under the control of a Socialist-dominated World Government.

This book proves that the Council on Foreign Relations controls both political parties to such an extent that the CFR places its own members in key policy-making positions regardless of whether a Democrat or a Republican occupies the White House.

Following are the titles of the Chapters of AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS:

Chapter I – The Council on Foreign Relations
Chapter II – Interlock Between Giant Tax-Free Foundations and the Council on Foreign Relations
Chapter III – Who's Who in the Council on Foreign Relations
Chapter IV – The Brainwashing Department of the CFR
Chapter V – World Government via Entangling Alliances
Chapter VI – Atlantic Community – The Master Trap
Chapter VII – The Declaration of Paris
Chapter VIII – European Common Market
Chapter IX – Economic Involvement of U.S. Via OECD
Chapter X – World Community – Goal of the CFR

After reading AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS you will know the names of those who are advocating a policy of appeasement and accommodation with the International Communist Conspiracy. Order your copy today. Fill out the coupon below.

The Conservative Society of America
P. O. Box 4254
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Please send me _____ copies of AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS. My check in the amount of $ _____ is enclosed. (Price: $2.00 single copy. (See page 155 for bulk prices. Same quantity discounts apply.)

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

CUT ALONG THIS LINE SO AS NOT TO RUIN BINDING

THE CSA VOTING INDEX

This new Voting Index covers 10 important issues considered by U. S. Senators and Representatives during the 1962 legislative year.

With this Voting Index you can determine how your Senators and Representatives voted to extend more Federal controls over your State, your finances and your personal liberty. The 1962 Voting Index also includes the averages earned by your Senators and Representatives for the years 1960 and 1961.

This 32-page Conservative Voting Index is an invaluable guide when writing letters to the editors or to members of Congress.

Compare how they talk at home with how they vote in Washington.

Use this Index to inform community leaders, politicians, members of your State Legislature concerning the voting records of the men who are supposed to represent you in Washington. Order your copy today. 32 pages, 8" x 10", $2.00.

The Conservative Society of America
P. O. Box 4254
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Please send me _____ copies of The Conservative Voting Index for 1962. ($2.00 each)

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

TAX FAX PAMPHLETS

Each of the pamphlets listed below is the result of many hours of research and writing and presents the Conservative position on major issues facing the American people.

COMPLETE TAX FAX PAMPHLET ASSORTMENT
ONLY $1.00 — including

DISARMAMENT – Exposing the Appeasers' Plans to Destroy the Army, Navy, and Air Force of the U.S.A. (TAX FAX #39)

THE UNITED NATIONS, A SMOKESCREEN FOR COMMUNIST AGGRESSION – Why the United States Should Get Out of the United Nations (TAX FAX #26)

NELSON ROCKEFELLER, THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIALIST – (TAX FAX #43)

SUBVERSION IN THE SCHOOLS – by E. Merrill Root, Undermining the Morality of America's Youth (TAX FAX #37)

IMPEACH EARL WARREN? – A Documented Record of Chief Justice Earl Warren's Pro-Communist Rulings (TAX FAX #27)

THE INCOME TAX CAN BE REPEALED! (TAX FAX #15)

"METRO" (Metropolitan Government) A Socialist Scheme to Destroy Local Self-Government (TAX FAX #13)

SAVE OUR SKYBOLT – Have Plans Been Made to Surrender the United States to the Soviet Union? (TAX FAX #40)

IS THERE A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM? Socialism by Legislation, Communism by Infiltration (TAX FAX #33)

THE SOCIALIST VIEWS OF NELSON ROCKEFELLER – (TAX FAX #42)

FEDERAL CONTROL OF EDUCATION? (TAX FAX #29)

COMMUNIST INFILTRATION IN RELIGION (TAX FAX #31)

MEDICARE, A SOCIALIST FRAUD – Political Witch Doctors Plan Tax Increase to Finance Socialized Medicine (TAX FAX #35)

DOES TAX CUT REALLY MEAN TAX INCREASE? – (TAX FAX #41)

URBAN RENEWAL – A Socialist Scheme to Confiscate Private Property (TAX FAX #12)

The Conservative Society of America
P. O. Box 4254
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Enclosed please find $ _____, to cover _____ TAX FAX assortments at $1.00 each.

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

Appendix I

Members Of
THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS
As Listed In Its Annual Report
Dated 1962-1963

This membership list is divided into two sections, both alphabetical. The first is composed of Resident Members, that is, members whose residence or place of business is within 50 miles of City Hall, New York. The second portion of this list is composed of Non-Resident Members, that is, those who reside or do business outside that 50-mile radius.

In using this list to check whether a certain person is a member of the CFR, be sure to check BOTH the Resident and Non-Resident sections.

This Membership List of the Council on Foreign Relations is issued by:

The Council on Foreign Relations
The Harold Pratt House
Fifty-Eight East Sixty-Eighth Street
New York, N.Y.

Resident Members

Albrecht-Carrie, Rene
Aldrich, Winthrop W.
Alexander, Archibald S.
Alexander, Henry C.
Alexander, Robert J.
Allen, Charles E.
Allen, Philip E.
Alley, James B.
Allport, Alexander W.
Alpern, Alan N.
Altschul, Arthur G.
Altschul, Frank
Ames, Amyas
Ammidon, Hoyt
Anderson, Arthur M.
Anderson, Harold F.
Anderson, Robert B.
Angell, James W.
Armour, Norman
Armstrong, Hamilton Fish
Ascoli, Max
Aubrey, Henry G.
Ault, Bromwell
Backer, George
Baker, Edgar R.
Baldwin, Hanson W.
Bancroft, Harding F.
Barber, Charles F.
Barber, Joseph
Barker, Robert R.
Barkin, Solomon
Barnes, Joseph
Barnett, A. Doak
Barnett, Frank R.
Barrett, Edward W.
Bassow, Whitman
Bastedo, Philip
Baxter, James P., 3rd
Beal, Gerald F.
Beckhart, Benjamin H.
Bedard, Pierre
Beebe, Frederick S.
Bell, Elliott V.
Bennett, John C.
Benton, William B.
Beplat, Tristan E.
Berle, Adolf A.
Bessie, Simon Michael
Bevis, Herman W.
Bidwell, Percy W.
Bienstock, Abraham L.
Bingham, Jonathan B.
Black, Peter
Blair, Floyd G.
Blake, Robert O.
Blough, Roger M.
Blough, Roy
Blum, John A.
Blum, Robert
Boardman, Arthur G., Jr.
Bogdan, Norbert A.
Bolte, Charles G.
Bonsal, Dudley B.
Boorman, Howard L.
Boyd, Hugh N.
Braden, Spruille
Bradford, Amory H.
Bramstedt, W.F.
Braxton, Carter M.
Breck, Henry C.
Brinckerhoff, Charles M.
Brittenham, Raymond L.
Bronk, Detlev W.
Brown, Courtney C.
Brown, Francis
Brown, Irving
Brown, John Mason
Brown, Walter L.
Brownell, George A.
Bruce, James
Brzezinski, Zbigniew
Bullock, Hugh
Bunche, Ralph J.
Bunker, Arthur H.
Bunker, Ellsworth
Bunnell, C. Sterling
Burden, William A. M.
Burgess, Carter L.
Burkhardt, Frederick
Burns, Arthur F.
Bush, Donald F.
Butler, William F.
Buttenwieser, Benjamin J.
Cain, Charles, Jr.
Calder, Alexander, Jr.
Calhoun, Alexander D.
Campbell, H. Donald
Campbell, John C.
Canfield, Cass
Carey, Andrew G.

Carpenter, George W.
Carroll, Mitchell B.
Carson, Ralph M.
Case, Everett N.
Case, James H., Jr.
Case, John C.
Cattier, Jean
Chadbourne, William M.
Champion, George
Chase, W. Howard
Cheney, Ward
Chittenden, George H.
Christie, Lansdell K.
Chubb, Percy, 2nd
Church, Edgar M.
Clapp, Gordon R.
Clark, Brig. Gen. Edwin N.
Clay, Gen. Lucius D.
Clinchy, Everett R.
Coffin, Edmund
Cohen, Jerome B.
Collado, Emilio G.
Collings, L. V.
Collingwood, Charles P.
Colwell, Kent G.
Conant, James B.
Conant, Melvin
Connor, John T.
Cook, Howard A.
Coombs, Charles A.
Cooper, Franklin S.
Cordier, Andrew W.
Cousins, Norman
Cowan, L. Gray
Cowan, Louis G.
Cowles, Gardner
Creel, Dana S.
Cummings, Robert L., Jr.
Cusick, Peter
Dallin, Alexander
Danner, Arthur V.
Darrell, Norris
Daum, Earl C.
Davenport, John
Davis, Norman P.
Davison, W. Phillips
Dean, Arthur H.
Debevoise, Eli Whitney
de Lima, Oscar A.
de Vries, Henry P.
Dewey, Thomas E.
d'Harnoncourt, Rene
Diebold, William, Jr.
Dillon, Clarence
Dilworth, J. Richardson
Dodge, Cleveland E.
Donner, Frederick G.
Donovan, Hedley
Dorr, Goldthwaithe H.
Dorwin, Oscar John
Douglas, Lewis W.
Douglas, Percy L.
Dryfoos, Orvil E.
Dubinsky, David
DuBois, J. Delafield
Durdin, Tillman
Eagle, Vernon A.
Eaton, Frederick M.
Eberstadt, Ferdinand
Edelman, Albert I.
Eder, Phanor J.
Eichelberger, Clark M.
Elliott, L. W.
Emmet, Christopher
Engel, Irving M.
Ernst, Alber. E.
Erpf, Armand G.
Evans, Roger F.
Ewing, Sherman
Ewing, William, Jr.
Exter, John
Fahs, Charles B.
Farmer, Garland R., Jr.,
Feer, Mark C.
Fenn, William P.
Field, William Osgood, Jr.,
Finkelstein, Lawrence S.
Finlay, Luke W.
Fischer, John S.
Fisher, Henry J.
Fleck, G. Peter
Fleischmann, Manly
Florinsky, Michael T.
Ford, Nevil
Forkner, Claude E.
Fosdick, Raymond B.
Fox, Joseph C.
Fox, William T. R.
Foye, Arthur B.
Franklin, George S., Jr.,
Franklin, John M.
Frasche, Dean F.
Freedman, Emanuel R.
French, John
Freudenthal, David M.
Freund, Gerald
Friele, Berent
Friendly, Henry J.

Fry, Varian
Fuerbringer, Otto
Fuller, C. Dale
Fuller, Robert G.
Galantiere, Lewis
Gallatin, James P.
Gamble, Sidney D.
Gant, George F.
Gardner, John W.
Garretson, Albert H.
Garrison, Lloyd K.
Gaston, George A.
Gates, Samuel E.
Gates, Thomas S.
Gay, Edward R.
Geneen, Harold S.
Gevers, Max E.
Gibney, Frank B.
Gideonse, Harry D.
Gifford, Walter S.
Gillespie, S. Hazard, Jr.
Gilpatric, Chadbourne
Golden, William T.
Goldsmith, Arthur J.
Goldstone, Harmon H.
Goodrich, Carter
Goodrich, Leland M.
Gordon, Albert H.
Goss, James H.
Grace, J. P., Jr.
Graff, Robert D.
Gray, William Latimer
Gray, William Steele
Grazier, Joseph A.
Griffith, Thomas
Grimm, Peter
Grondahl, Teg C.
Gross, Ernest A.
Grover, Allen
Guggenheim, Harry F.
Gunther, John
Gurfein, Murray I.
Haider, Michael L.
Haight, George W.
Hall, Perry E.
Hamilton, Thomas J.
Hamlin, Chauncey J.
Hammond, Capt. Paul
Hanes, John W., Jr.
Harrar, J. G.
Harriman, E. Roland
Haskell, Broderick
Hasler, Frederick E.
Hauge, Gabriel
Hayes, Alfred
Hayes, Samuel P.
Hazard, John N.
Heald, Henry T.
Heath, Donald R.
Heckscher, August
Heintzen, Harry L.
Henderson, William
Henkin, Louis
Herod, W. Rogers
Herring, Pendleton
Herzog, Paul M.
Hess, Jerome S.
Hester, James M.
Hill, Forrest F.
Hill, James T., Jr.
Hill, John A.
Hills, Robert C.
Hirschman, Albert O.
Hochschild, Harold K.
Hochschild, Walter
Hoglund, Elis S.
Hoguet, Robert L., Jr.
Hohenberg, John
Holland, Kenneth
Holst, Willem
Holt, L. Emmett, Jr.
Homer, Sidney, Jr.
Hoopes, Townsend
Hoover, Lyman
Horton, Philip
Hottelet, Richard C.
Houghton, Arthur A., Jr.
Houston, Frank K.
Howard, John B.
Howe, John
Howell, John I.
Hughes, Emmet John
Hughes, John Chambers
Humphreys, H. E., Jr.
Hupper, Roscoe H.
Hyde, Henry B.
Hyde, James N.
Inglis, John B.
Irwin, John N., 2nd
Iselin, O'Donnell
Issawi, Charles P.
Jackson, C. D.
Jackson, William E.
James, George F.
Jaretzki, Alfred, Jr.
Jay, Nelson Dean
Jessup, Alpheus W.
Jessup, John K.

Johnson, Edward F.
Johnson, Howard C.
Johnson, Joseph E.
Johnson, Lester B.
Jones, David J.
Joubert, Richard Cheney
Kaminer, Peter H.
Kane, R. Keith
Kappel, Frederick R.
Keezer, Dexter Merriam
Keiser, David M.
Kelley, Nicholas
Kenney, F. Donald
Kern, Harry F.
Kettaneh, Francis A.
Keyser, Paul V., Jr.
Kiser, Herman S.
King, Frederic R.
Kirk, Grayson L.
Klots, Allen T.
Knoke, L. Werner
Knoppers, Antonie T.
Knowles, John Ellis
Knox, William E.
Koenig, Robert P.
Korry, Edward M.
La Farge, Francis W.
Lamb, Horace R.
Lamont, Peter T.
Lamont, Thomas S.
Landis, James M.
Lang, Robert E.
Larmon, Sigurd S.
LaRoche, Chester J.
Laukhuff, Perry
Laybourne, Lawrence E.
LeBaron, Eugene
Lee, Elliott H.
Lehman, Herbert H.
Lehman, Orin
Lehman, Robert
Lehrman, Hal
Leich, John F.
Leonard, James G.
Leslie, John C.
Levy, Walter J.
Lewis, Roger
Lewisohn, Frank
Lieberman, Henry R.
Lightner, M. C.
Lilienthal, David E.
Lindquist, Warren T.
Lindsay, George N., Jr.
Lissitzyn, Oliver J.
Lockwood, John E.
Lockwood, Manice deF., 3rd
Lockwood, William A.
Lodge, Henry Cabot
Loeb, John L.
Logan, Sheridan A.
Loomis, Alfred L.
Loos, Rev. A. William
Loucks, Harold H.
Lounsbury, Robert H.
Lubin, Isador
Luce, Henry R.
Ludt, R. E.
Luitweiler, J. C.
Lunning, Just
Lunt, Samuel D.
Lyford, Joseph P.
McCance, Thomas
McCarthy, John G.
McCloy, John J.
McDaniel, Joseph M., Jr.
McDonald, James G.
McGraw, James H., Jr.
McKeever, Porter
McLean, Donald H., Jr.
MacDuffie, Marshall
MacEachron, David W.
MacIntyre, Malcolm A.
MacIver, Murdoch
MacVeagh, Ewen Cameron
Maffry, August
Maguire, Walter N.
Mallory, Walter H.
Mark, Rev. Julius
Markel, Lester
Marshall, Clifford B.
Martino, Joseph A.
Marvel, William W.
Masten, John E.
Mathews, Edward J.
Mattison, Graham D.
May, A. Wilfred
May, Stacy
Menke, John R.
Merz, Charles
Metzger, Herman A.
Mickelson, Sig
Midtbo, Harold
Millar, D. G.
Millard, Mark J.
Miller, Edward G., Jr.
Miller, Paul R., Jr.
Miller, William J.
Millis, Walter

Mills, Bradford
Minor, Clark H.
Mitchell, Frank T.
Mitchell, Sidney A.
Model, Leo
Monaghan, Thomas E.
Moore, Ben T.
Moore, Edward F.
Moore, George S.
Moore, Maurice T.
Moore, Walden
Moore, William T.
Morgan, Cecil
Morgan, D. P.
Morgan, Henry S.
Morris, Grinnell
Mosely, Philip E.
Muir, Malcolm
Munroe, Vernon, Jr.
Munson, Henry Lee
Munyan, Winthrop R.
Murden, Forrest D., Jr.
Murpby, Grayson M-P.
Murphy, J. Morden
Neal, Alfred C.
Nebolsine, George
Nicely, James M.
Nichols, Thomas S.
Nichols, William I.
Nickerson, A. L.
Nielsen, Waldemar A.
Nolte, Richard H.
Northrop, Johnston F.
Notestein, Frank W.
Noyes, Charles Phelps
Oakes, John B.
O'Brien, Justin
O'Connor, Roderic L.
Ogden, Alfred
Olds, Irving Sands
Osborn, Earl D.
Osborn, Frederick H.
Osborn, William H.
Osborne, Stanley de J.
Ostrander, F. Taylor, Jr.
Overby, Andrew N.
Overton, Douglas W.
Pace, Frank, Jr.
Page, Howard W.
Page, John H.
Page, Robert G.
Pagnamenta, G.
Paley, William S.
Parker, Philo W.
Patterson, Ellmore C.
Patterson, Frederick D.
Patterson, Richard C., Jr.
Payne, Frederick B.
Payne, Samuel B.
Payson, Charles Shipman
Pearson, Thomas P.
Pennoyer, Paul G.
Pennoyer, Robert M.
Perkins, James A.
Perkins, Roswell B.
Perry, Hart
Peters, C. Brooks
Petersen, Gustav H.
Petschek, Stephen R.
Phillips, Christopher H.
Pickering, James V.
Pierce, William C.
Pierson, Warren Lee
Pifer, Alan
Pike, H. Harvey
Plimpton, Francis T. P.
Poletti, Charles
Polk, Judd
Poor, Henry V.
Potter, Robert S.
Powers, Joshua B.
Pratt, H. Irving
Probst, George E.
Quigg, Philip W.
Rabi, Isidor I.
Rathbone, M. J.
Reber, Samuel
Redmond, Roland L.
Reed, Philip D.
Reeves, Jay B. L.
Reid, Whitelaw
Rheinstein, Alfred
Richardson, Arthur Berry
Richardson, Dorsey
Richardson, John R., Jr.
Riegelman, Harold
Ripley, Joseph P.
Robbins, Donald G., Jr.
Roberts, George
Roberts, Henry L.
Robinson, Geroid T.
Robinson, Leland Rex
Rockefeller, David
Rockefeller, John D., 3rd
Rockhill, Victor E.
Rodriguez, Vincent A.
Rogers, Lindsay
Roosevelt, George Emlen

Root, Elihu, Jr.
Root, Oren
Roper, Elmo
Rosenberg, James N.
Rosenman, Samuel I.
Rosenstiel, Lewis
Rosenwald, William
Ross, Emory
Ross, T. J.
Rouse, Robert C.
Royce, Alexander B.
Ruebhausen, Oscar M.
Rush, Kenneth
Rustow, Dankwart A.
Sachs, Alexander
Sachs, Howard J.
Saltzman, Charles E.
Samuels, Nathaniel
Sargeant, Howland H.
Sargent, Noel
Sarnoff, Brig. Gen. David
Schaffner, Joseph Halle
Schapiro, J. Salwyn
Scherman, Harry
Schiff, Frank W.
Schiff, John M.
Schiller, A. Arthur
Schilthuis, Willem C.
Schmidt, Herman J.
Schmoker, J. Benjamin
Schwartz, Harry
Schwarz, Frederick A. O.
Scott, John
Seagrave, Norman P.
Seligman, Eustace
Seymour, Whitney North
Sharp, George C.
Sharp, James M.
Shea, Andrew B.
Sheeline, Paul C.
Sheffield, Frederick
Shepard, David A.
Shepard, Frank P.
Shepardson, Whitney H.
Sheperd, Howard C.
Sherbert, Paul C.
Sherman, Irving H.
Shields, Murray
Shields, W. Clifford
Shirer, William L.
Shute, Benjamin R.
Siebens, Allen C.
Siegbert, Henry
Sims, Albert G.
Slater, Joseph E.
Slawson, John
Sloan, Alfred P., Jr.
Smith, Carleton Sprague
Smith, David S.
Smith, Hayden N.
Smith, W. Mason, Jr.
Solbert, Peter O. A.
Sonne, H. Christian
Soubry, E. E.
Speght, Monroe E.
Spang, Kenneth M.
Spencer, Percy C.
Spofford, Charles M.
Sprague, Mansfield D.
Stackpole, Stephen H.
Stebbins, James H.
Stebbins, Richard P.
Stern, H. Peter
Stevenson, Adlai E.
Stevenson, John R.
Stewart, Robert McLean
Stillman, Chauncey
Stillman, Ralph S.
Stinebower, Leroy D.
Stoddard, George D.
Stokes, Isaac N. P.
Stone, Shepard
Straka, Jerome A.
Straus, Donald B.
Straus, Jack I.
Straus, Oscar S.
Straus, R. Peter
Straus, Ralph I.
Strauss, Simon D.
Strong, Benjamin
Sulzberger, Arthur Hays
Sutton, Francis X.
Swope, Gerard, Jr.
Tannenbaum, Frank
Tannenwald, Theodore
Thomas, H. Gregory
Thompson, Earle S.
Thompson, Kenneth W.
Tibby, John
Tinker, Edward Laroque
Tomlinson, Roy E.
Townsend, Edward
Townsend, Oliver
Traphagan, J. C.
Travis, Martin B., Jr.
Trippe, Juan Terry
Truman, David B.
Tweedy, Gordon B.

Uzielli, Giorgio
Van Dusen, Rev. Henry P.
von Klemperer, Alfred H.
von Mehren, Robert B.
Voorhees, Tracy S.
Walker, A. Lightfoot
Walker, Joseph, Jr.
Walkowicz, T. F.
Wallace, Schuyler C.
Warburg, Eric M.
Warburg, Frederick M.
Warburg, James P.
Ward, F. Champion
Ward, Thomas E.
Warfield, Ethelbert
Warren, John Edwin
Wasson, Donald
Wasson, R. Gordon
Watson, Arthur K.
Watson, Thomas J., Jr.
Wauchope, Rear Adm. George
Weaver, Sylvester L., Jr.
Webster, Bethuel M.
Welch, Leo D.
Wellborn, Vice Adm. Charles, Jr.
Wernimont, Kenneth
Wheeler, Walter H., Jr.
Whidden, Howard P.
Whipple, Taggart
Whipple, Brig. Gen. William
White, Frank X.
White, H. Lee
White, Theodore H.
Whitman, H. Harold
Whitney, John Hay
Whitridge, Arnold
Wight, Charles A.
Wilbur, C. Martin
Wilkinson, Col. Lawrence
Willcox, Westmore
Williams, Langbourne M.
Willits, Joseph H.
Wilson, John D.
Wilson, Orme
Wingate, Henry S.
Winslow, Richard S.
Wohl, Elmer P.
Wood, Bryce
Woodward, Donald B.
Woodyatt, Philip C.
Woolley, Knight
Wright, Quincy
Wriston, Henry M.
Wriston, Walter B.
Yost, Charles W.
Young, Edgar B.
Young, John M.
Zurcher, Arnold J.

Non-Resident Members

Acheson, Dean G.
Achilles, Theodore C.
Agar, Herbert
Akers, Anthony B.
Allan, P. Aley
Allen, Raymond B.
Allyn, S.C.
Amory, Robert, Jr.
Anderson, Dillon
Anderson, Vice Adm. George
Anderson, Roger E.
Anderson, Gen. Samuel E.
Armstrong, John A.
Attwood, William
Babcock, Maj. Gen. C. Stanton
Badeau, John S.
Baker, George P.
Ball, George W.
Ballou, George T.
Barghoorn, Frederick C.
Barker, James M.
Barnett, Robert W.
Barrows, Leland
Bartholomew, Dana T.
Bass, Robert P., Jr.
Bateman, William H.
Bates, Marston
Bator, Francis M.
Baumer, William H.
Bayne, Edward Ashley
Beam, Jacob
Bechtel, S.D.
Becker, Loftus E.
Bell, David E.
Bell, Holley Mack
Benda, Harry J.
Bennett, Martin Toscan
Bergson, Abram
Berkner, L. V.
Bernstein, Edward M.
Betts, Brig. Gen. Thomas J.
Billington, James H.
Bissell, Richard M., Jr.
Black, Cyril E.
Black, Col. Edwin F.
Black, Eugene R.
Blackie, William B.
Bliss, C. I.
Bloomfield, Lincoln P.
Boeschenstein, Harold
Bohlen, Charles E.
Bonesteel, Maj. Gen. C. H., 3rd
Booth, Alexander G.
Boothby, Albert C.
Borton, Hugh
Bowie, Robert R.
Bowles, Chester
Braden, Thomas W.
Bradfield, Richard
Braisted, Paul J.
Brewster, Kingman, Jr.
Briggs, Ellis O.
Brinton, Crane
Bristol, William M.
Bronwell, Arthur
Brophy, Gerald B.
Brorby, Melvin
Bross, John A.
Brown, Sevellon, 3rd
Brown, William O.
Brownell, Lincoln C.
Bruce, David K. E.
Brundage, Percival F.
Bruton, Henry J.
Bundy, Harvey H.
Bundy, McGeorge
Bundy, William P.
Burchinal, Maj. Gen. David A.
Burgess, W. Randolph
Byrne, James MacGregor
Byrnes, Robert F.
Byroade, Henry A.
Cabot, John M.
Cabot, Louis W.
Cabot, Thomas D.
Caldwell, Robert G.
Calkins, Hugh
Campbell, Kenneth H.
Canfield, Franklin O.
Caraway, Lt. Gen. Paul W.
Carpenter, W. Samuel, 3rd
Carter, William D.
Cary, William L.
Case, Clifford P.
Cater, Douglass
Chapin, Selden
Chapman, John F.
Cheever, Daniel S.
Cherrington, Ben M.
Childs, Marquis
Childs, Thomas W.
Cisler, Walker L.

Clark, Ralph L.
Clayton, W. L.
Cleveland, Harlan
Clough, Ernest T.
Coffey, Joseph Irving
Cohen, Benjamin V.
Cole, Charles W.
Colbohm, F. R.
Conlon, Richard P.
Conrad, Brig. Gen. Bryan
Considine, Rev. John J., M.M.
Coombs, Philip H.
Coons, Arthur G.
Copeland, Lammot duPont
Corson, John J.
Costello, William A.
Cotting, Charles E.
Cowen, Myron M.
Cowles, John
Crane, Winthrop Murray, 3rd
Creighton, Albert M.
Cross, James E.
Crotty, Homer D.
Crowe, Phillip K.
Curran, Jean A., Jr.
Curtis, Edward P.
Dangerfield, Royden
Darlington, Charles F.
David, Donald K.
Davidson, Alfred E.
Davidson, Carter
Davies, Fred A.
Davis, Nathanael V.
Dean, Edgar P.
Decker, William C.
de Guigne, Christian, 3rd
de Kiewiet, C. W.
Deming, Frederick L.
Despres, Emile
Deuel, Wallace R.
Deutch, Michael J.
Dewhurst, J. Frederic
Dexter, Byron
Dickey, John S.
Dillon, C. Douglas
Dodds, Harold Willis
Dollard, Charles
Donkin, McKay
Donnell, James C., 2nd
Donnelly, Maj. Gen. Harold C.
Dorr, Russell H.
Doty, Paul M., Jr.
Douglas, Donald W., Jr.
Draper, William H., Jr.
Dreier, John C.
Drummond, Roscoe
Ducas, Robert
Duce, James Terry
Duke, Angier Biddle
Dulles, Allen W.
Eckstein, Alexander
Edelstein, Julius C. C.
Edwards, A. R.
Edwards, William H.
Einaudi, Mario
Einstein, Lewis
Eisenhower, Dwight D.
Elliott, Byron K.
Elliott, Randle
Elliott, William Y.
Elsey, George M.
Elson, Robert T.
Emeny, Brooks
Emerson, E. A.
Emerson, Rupert
Eppert, Ray R.
Estabrook, Robert H.
Ethridge, Mark
Evans, J. K.
Everton, John Scott
Fainsod, Merle
Fairbank, John King
Fairbanks, Douglas
Farmer, Thomas L.
Fay, Sidney B.
Feely, Edward F.
Feis, Herbert
Ferguson, John H.
Fifield, Russell H.
Finletter, Thomas K.
Firestone, Harvey S., Jr.
Fischer, George
Fisher, Edgar J.
Fleischmann, Julius
Fleming, Lamar, Jr.
Follis, R. G.
Ford, Guy Stanton
Ford, Thomas K.
Forrestal, Michael V.
Foster, Austin T.
Foster, William C.
Fowler, Henry H.
Foy, Fred C.
Frank, Isaiah
Frank, Joseph A.
Frankfurter, Felix
Fredericks, J. Wayne
Free, Lloyd A.

Fuller, Carlton P.
Furber, Holden
Furniss, Edgar S., Jr.
Galbraith, J. Kenneth
Gallagher, Charles F.
Gardiner, Arthur Z.
Gardner, Richard N.
Garner, Robert L.
Garthoff, Raymond L.
Gaud, William S.
Gavin, Lt. Gen. James M.
Gaylord, Bradley
Geier, Frederick V.
Geier, Paul E.
Gerhart, Lt. Gen. John K.
Giffin, Brig. Gen. Sidney F.
Gilbert, Carl J.
Gilbert, H. N.
Gilchrist, Huntington
Gilpatric, Roswell L.
Gleason, S. Everett
Glennan, T. Keith
Goheen, Robert F.
Goldberg, Arthur J.
Goodhart, Arthur L.
Goodpaster, Maj. Gen. Andrew J.
Gordon, Lincoln
Gornick, Alan L.
Gorter, Wytze
Gould, Laurence M.
Graham, Philip L.
Grant, James P.
Grant, Maj. Gen. U.S., 3rd
Gray, Gordon
Green, Joseph C.
Greene, A. Crawford
Greene, James C.
Greenewalt, Crawford H.
Greenwood, Heman
Griffith, William E.
Griswold, A. Whitney
Grove, Curtiss C.
Gruenther, Gen. Alfred M.
Gullion, Edmund A.
Halle, Louis J., Jr.
Hamilton, Fowler
Hammonds, Oliver W.
Hance, William A.
Hansell, Gen. Haywood S., Jr.
Harbison, Frederick
Harriman, W. Averell
Harris, Irving B.
Harsch, Joseph C.
Hart, Augustin S.
Hartley, Robert W.
Haskins, Caryl P.
Hauck, Arthur A.
Haviland, H. Field, Jr.
Hays, Brooks
Hays, John T.
Heffelfinger, Totton P., 2nd
Heilperin, Michael A.
Heinz, H. J., 2nd
Henderson, Loy W.
Henry, David Dodds
Herter, Christian A.
Hill, George Watts
Hitch, Charles J.
Hofer, Philip
Hoffman, Michael L.
Hoffman, Paul G.
Holborn, Hajo
Holland, William L.
Holmes, Julius C.
Homer, Arthur B.
Hook, George V.
Hoover, Calvin B.
Hoover, Herbert
Hoover, Herbert, Jr.
Hopkins, D. Luke
Hopper, Bruce C.
Horn, Garfield H.
Hornbeck, Stanley K.
Hoskins, Halford L.
Hoskins, Harold B.
Houghton, Amory
Hovde, Frederick L.
Hovey, Allan, Jr.
Howe, Walter
Hoyt, Edwin C., Jr.
Hoyt, Palmer
Huglin, Brig. Gen. H. C.
Humphrey, Hubert H.
Hunsberger, Warren S.
Hunt, James Ramsay, Jr.
Hunter, Clarence E.
Hurewitz, J. C.
Iverson, Kenneth R.
Jackson, Elmore
Jackson, William H.
Jaffe, Sam A.
Jansen, Marius B.
Javits, Jacob K.
Jenney, John K.
Jessup, Philip C.
Johnson, Herschel V.
Johnston, Henry R.
Johnstone, W. H.

Jones, Peter T.
Jordan, Col. Amos A., Jr.
Jorden, William J.
Kahin, George McT.
Kaiser, Philip M.
Kamarck, Andrew M.
Katz, Milton
Katzenbach, Edward L., Jr.
Kauffman, James Lee
Kaufmann, William W.
Kelso, A. Donald
Kempner, Frederick C.
Kennan, George F.
Kerr, Clark
Killian, James R., Jr.
Kimberly, John R.
King, James E., Jr.
King, John A., Jr.
Kinkaid, Adm. Thomas C.
Kintner, Col. William R.
Kirk, Adm. Alan G.
Kissinger, Henry A.
Kitchen, Jeffrey C.
Knight, Douglas
Knorr, Klaus
Kohler, Foy D.
Kohler, Walter J.
Kohn, Hans
Korbel, Josef
Korol, Alexander G.
Kotschnig, Walter
Kraft, Joseph
Labouisse, Henry R.
Ladejinsky, Wolf
Lamson, Roy, Jr.
Langer, Paul F.
Langer, William L.
Langsam, Walter Consuelo
Lanham, Maj.Gen. Charles T.
Lansdale, Brig. Gen. Edward G.
Larson, Jens Frederick
Lasswell, Harold D.
Latourette, Kenneth S.
Lattimore, Owen
Lawrence, David
Lawrence, W. H.
Laylin, John G.
Leddy, John M.
Lee, Charles Henry
Leghorn, Richard S.
Lemnitzer, Gen. L. L.
Leroy, Norbert G.
Leslie, Donald S.
Lesueur, Larry
Levine, Irving R.
Levy, Marion J., Jr.
Lewis, Herbert
Lewis, Wilmarth S.
Lichtenstein, Walter
Lincoln, Col. G.A.
Linder, Harold F.
Lindley, Ernest K.
Lindsay, Franklin A.
Lindsay, John V.
Lindsay, Lt. Gen. Richard C.
Linebarger, Paul M. A.
Lingelbach, William E.
Lingle, Walter L., Jr.
Lippmann, Walter
Litchfield, Edward H.
Little, Herbert S.
Little, L. K.
Lockard, Derwood W.
Locke, Edwin A., Jr.
Lockwood, William W.
Lodge, George Cabot
Loomis, Robert H.
Lyon, E. Wilson
McCabe, Thomas B.
McClintock, Robert M.
McCone, John Alex
McCormack, Maj. Gen. James, Jr.
McCracken, Paul W.
McCutcheon, John D.
McDougal, Edward D., Jr.
McDougal, Myres S.
McFarland, Ross A.
McGee, Gale W.
McGhee, George C.
McKay, Vernon
McKittrick, Thomas H.
McLaughlin, Donald H.
McNaughton, John T.
MacArthur, Douglas, 2nd
MacChesney, A. Brunson, 3rd
MacDonald, J. Carlisle
MacVeagh, Lincoln
Macbold, William F.
Maddox, William P.
Maddux, Maj. Gen. H. R.
Malin, Patrick Murphy
Mallinson, Harry
Mallory, George W.
Manning, Bayless
Marcus, Stanley
Marshall, Charles Burton
Martin, Edwin M.
Martin, William McC., Jr.

Masland, John W.
Mason, Edward S.
Mathews, William R.
Maximov, Andre
May, Oliver
Mayer, Ferdinand L.
Mayer, Gerald M.
Meagher, Robert F.
Meck, John F.
Merchant, Livingston T.
Merillat, H. C. L.
Merriwether, Duncan
Metcalf, George R.
Meyer, Charles A.
Meyer, Clarence E.
Meyer, Cord, Jr.
Milbank, Robbins
Miller, Col. Francis P.
Miller, J. Irwin
Miller, William B.
Millikan, Clark B.
Millikan, Max F.
Millis, John S.
Minor, Harold B.
Mitchell, James P.
Mladek, Jan V.
Moore, Hugh
Moran, William E., Jr.
Morgan, George A.
Morgan, Shepard
Morgenstern, Oskar
Morgenthau, Hans J.
Morse, David A.
Morton, Louis
Mott, John L.
Mudd, Henry T.
Munoz Marin, Luis
Munro, Dana G.
Murphy, Donald R.
Murphy, Franklin D.
Murphy, Robert
Murrow, Edward R.
Myers, Denys P.
Nason, John W.
Nathan, Robert R.
Nelson, Fred M.
Newman, Richard T.
Newton, Quigg, Jr.
Nichols, Calvin J.
Niebuhr, Reinhold
Nitze, Paul H.
Nixon, Richard M.
Nover, Barnet
Noyes, W. Albert, Jr.
Nuveen, John
Oakes, George W.
Oelman, R. S.
Oppenheimer, Fritz E.
Oppenheimer, J. Robert
Osborne, Lithgow
Owen, Garry
Paffrath, Leslie
Palmer, Norman D.
Pantzer, Kurt F.
Park, Richard L.
Parker, Barrett
Parkhurst, George L.
Parsons, John C.
Patterson, Gardner
Paul, Norman S.
Pelzer, Karl J.
Penfield, James K.
Perera, Guido R.
Peretz, Don
Perkins, Courtland D.
Perkins, Milo
Petersen, Howard C.
Phillips, William
Phleger, Herman
Piquet, Howard S.
Plimpton, Calvin H.
Pogue, L. Welch
Polk, William R.
Pool, Ithiel deSola
Power, Thomas F., Jr.
Prance, P. F. A.
Preston, Jerome
Price, Don K.
Pritchard, Ross J.
Prizer, John B.
Prochnow, Herbert V.
Pulling, Edward S.
Pusey, Nathan M.
Pye, Lucian W.
Radway, Laurence I.
Ray, George W., Jr.
Ravenholt, Albert
Reid, Ogden
Reinhardt, G. Frederick
Reischauer, Edwin O.
Reitzel, William
Rennie, Wesley F.
Reston, James B.
Reynolds, Lloyd G.
Rich, John H., Jr.
Richardson, David B.
Ridgway, Gen. Matthew B.
Riefler, Winfield W.
Ries, Hans A.

Ripley, S. Dillon, 2nd
Rivkin, Arnold
Robinson, Donald H.
Rockefeller, Nelson A.
Rogers, James Grafton
Romualdi, Serafino
Roosa, Robert V.
Roosevelt, Kermit
Roosevelt, Nicholas
Rosengarten, Adolph G., Jr.
Ross, Michael
Rostow, Eugene V.
Rostow, Walt W.
Rusk, Dean
Russell, Donald S.
Ryan, John T., Jr.
Salomon, Irving
Satterthwaite, Joseph C.
Sawin, Melvin E.
Sawyer, John E.
Schaetzel, J. Robert
Schelling, T. C.
Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr.
Schmidt, Adolph W.
Schneider, Hubert A.
Schorr, Daniel L.
Schuyler, Gen. C.V.R.
Schwab, William B.
Schwebel, Stephen M.
Scott, William Ryland
Sedwitz, Walter J.
Seymour, Charles
Seymour, Forrest W.
Sharp, Walter R.
Shaw, G. Howland
Shearer, Warren W.
Sheean, Vincent
Shishkin, Boris
Shulman, Marshall D.
Shuster, George N.
Simons, Hans
Simpson, John L.
Slocum, John J.
Smith, Gerard C.
Smith, H. Alexander
Smith, Adm. Harold Page
Smith, Robert W.
Smithies, Arthur
Smyth, Henry DeW.
Snyder, Richard C.
Sontag, Raymond James
Soth, Lauren K.
Southard, Frank A., Jr.
Spaatz, Gen. Carl A.
Speers, Rev. Theodore C.
Spencer, John H.
Spiegel, Harold R.
Sprague, Robert C.
Sproul, Robert G.
Sprout, Harold
Staley, Eugene
Stanton, Edwin F.
Stason, E. Blythe
Stassen, Harold E.
Stein, Eric
Stein, Harold
Stephens, Claude O.
Sterling, J.E. Wallace
Stevenson, William E.
Stewart, Robert Burgess
Stilwell, Brig. Gen. Richard G.
Stone, Donald C.
Stowe, Leland
Straton, Julius A.
Straus, Robert Kenneth
Strauss, Lewis L.
Strausz-Hupe, Robert
Strayer, Joseph R.
Struble, Adm. A. D.
Sulzberger, C. L.
Sunderland, Thomas E.
Surrey, Walter Sterling
Sweetser, Arthur
Swensrud, Sidney A.
Swihart, James W.
Symington, W. Stuart
Talbot, Phillips
Tanham, George K.
Tapp, Jesse W.
Taylor, George E.
Taylor, Gen. Maxwell D.
Taylor, Wayne Chatfield
Teller, Edward
Templeton, Richard H.
Tennyson, Leonard B.
Thayer, Charles W.
Thayer, Robert H.
Thorp, Willard L.
Trager, Frank N.
Triffin, Robert
Trowbridge, Alexander B.
Truscott, Gen. Lucian K., Jr.
Tuck, William Rallam
Ulmer, Alfred C., Jr.
Upgren, Arthur R.
Valentine, Alan
Van Cleve, Thomas C.
Van Slyck, DeForest

Van Stirum, John
Vernon, Raymond
Viner, Jacob
Wadsworth, James J.
Wait, Richard
Wallich, Henry C.
Walmsley, Walter N.
Wanger, Walter
Ward, Rear Adm. Chester
Warren, Shields
Washburn, Abbott
Watkins, Ralph J.
Weeks, Edward
Wells, Herman B.
Westmoreland, Maj. Gen. W. C.
Westphal, Albert C.F.
Wheeler, Oliver P.
Whitaker, Arthur P.
White, Gilbert F.
White, John Campbell
Whiteford, William K.
Wiesner, Jerome B.
Wilbur, Brayton
Wilcox, Francis O.
Wilcox, Robert B.
Wild, Payson S., Jr.
Wilde, Frazar B.
Wilds, Walter W.
Williams, John H.
Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr.
Wilson, Carroll L.
Wilson, Howard E.
Wimpfheimer, Jacques
Winton, David J.
Wisner, Frank G.
Wohlstetter, Albert
Wolfers, Arnold
Wood, Harleston R.
Wriggins, W. Howard
Wright, Harry N.
Wright, Adm. Jerauld
Wright, Theodore P.
Wyzanski, Charles E., Jr.
Yntema, Theodore O.
Young, Kenneth T., Jr.
Young, T. Cuyler
Zellerbach, J. D.

INDEX

- A -

ACDA (see Arms Control and Disarmament Agency)
Acheson, Dean, 21
Advance Research Projects Agency, 137
"Advise and Consent," 10
AEC (see Atomic Energy Commission)
Agreements, secret, 30, 36-37, 56, 98
Agreements, Soviet record of breaking, 59, 101
Air Force Academy, proposed closing, 72, 74, 88, 104-105
Allen, Robert S. and Paul Scott (column), 60, 61, 127, 129, 147
American Bar Association, 4
American Law Students Association, 110
American Assembly, 38-39
American Friends Service Committee, 13
American Legion, 12-14, 17
AMERICAN OPINION Magazine, 76
American Russian Institute, 110
American Security Council, 24
American University (Kennedy speech, June 10, 1963), 128, 142-144
"America's Unelected Rulers," 3, 19, 32, 38, 110
Anderson, Rep. John B., 59
Anderson, Robert B., 69
Anderson, Tom, 18
Anti-missile missile systems, reduction and elimination, 104-105
Appeasement of Communism, 53, 54, 56, 61, 63-64, 67, 106, 125, 144, 147 (also see Coexistence, Peace, and Softness-on-Communism)
Appendix IX, publication of Special House Committee on Un-American Activities, 14
Arden House, CFR membership attending 1961 meeting, 38
Armaments, halting of production, 74, 77, 88, 98, 103-105
Armaments, U.N. regulation, 115-116
Armed Forces, disbanding, 71-74, 76-77, 88, 94, 99-100, 103-105 (see also National defense, U.S.)
Armed Forces, United Nations, 20, 26, 39, 41, 71, 74-75, 77, 99-115
"Arms and Arms Control - A Symposium," 28-29, 34-35, 138
Arms Control and Disarmament Act, 80-82, 85, 87, 91, 93-96, 152
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, U.S., 80-103, 133-135, 152
advisory staff, 88
bill to abolish (H.R. 3613), 152
authority of Congress, 84
authority of Director, 83, 85, 88, 92
authority of President, 84
consultants, 88
contractor and sub-contractor records, 85
function of, 83, 85
General Advisory Committee, 86
International Relations Bureau, 88
Second Annual Report, 134
"Arms Control and National Security," 43
Army, U.S., disbanding (see National defense, U.S.)
Communists as officers in, 25
Ashbrook, Rep. John M., 122
Atlantic Community, 17, 19-20, 38
Atlantic Convention of NATO Nations, 19f.
Atlantic partnership, 19
Atmospheric tests (see Nuclear)
Atom bomb, Hiroshima, 126
Atom bombs, 66 (see also Nuclear)
Atom testing, test ban (see Nuclear)
Atomic Energy Commission, U.S. (AEC), 65-66, 79, 125, 127-128, 133
Atomic energy, peaceful uses, 65 (also see "Atoms for Peace," and U.N. International Atomic Energy Agency)
"Atoms for Peace," 64-66 (see also U.N. International Atomic Energy Agency)

- B -

Bacteriological weapons, elimination, 74, 88 (see also Weapons)
Ball, George, 20
Baltic House, 61
Banning of nuclear tests (see Nuclear Test Ban)
Barnet, Richard J., 138
Baruch Plan (international control of atom), 26
Beam, Jacob D., 88
Betts, Maj. Gen. A.W., 140
Biological weapons, elimination, 103 (see also Weapons)
Bi-partisanship, 1, 27, 147
Bissell, Richard M., 40
"Black box" seismic devices, 44, 136 (see also Nuclear test ban, policing)
Blagonravov, A.A., 39, 138
Bloomfield, Dr. Lincoln P., 38, 41
Blough, Roger, 86
Bohlen, Charles E., 43, 98
Bohn, Lewis C., 43
Bombers, cutting down on, 77
Bowie, Robert R., 88
Bradley, Omar N., 17
Brainwashing, 8, 28, 83
Britain, disarmament proposals (1959), 71-72
Brown, Dr. Harold, 137-138
Budgets, military, elimination of 71-72, 104
Bulganin, Nicolai, 67
BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS, 44-45
Bundy, McGeorge, 38, 132, 137
BUSINESS WEEK, 28
Byroade, Henry A., 88

- C -

Captive Nations, betrayal, 58 (see also Satellite nations)
Carnegie Corporation, 87
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 28
Carnegie Foundation, 21
Castro, rejection of inspection, 106-107 (see also Cuba)
Censorship, 32, 57 (see also News management and Secrecy)
Center for Study of Democratic Institutions, 38
Central America, recruitment of Communist saboteurs, 8

Central Intelligence Agency, 133
CFR (see Council on Foreign Relations)
CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS, 82
Chemical weapons, elimination, 74, 88, 103
CHICAGO TRIBUNE, 53
Childs, Marquis, 25
Chronology of disarmament negotiations, 64, 66
Church, Sen. Frank, 146
Citizens' Appeal For a Test Ban, 14
Citizens' Commission for NATO (U.S.), 38
Clark, Sen. Joseph, 76-79, 133
Cleveland, Harlan, 108
Cloture, change in Senate rules to provide for, 94
Coexistence: instrument of Communist world conquest, 4-10, 15, 40, 56-57, 61-63, 144 (see also Peace, Appeasement, and Softness-on-Communism)
Cold war - 10, 16
Collaboration, U.S.-U.S.S.R., 30-31, 56, 98
Collaborators, Communist, 101
Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy, 13-15
The Committee of Principals, 132-133
Common Defense, provision in U.S. Constitution, 102
Common Market, 19-20
Communism, claim of ultimate victory, 7-8, 147-148
Communist Party International, 4-9, 18-19
goal: world domination, 5, 8, 101
timetable for world conquest, 7-8, 147-148
methods: paralysis, military, political and psychological, 8
aggression, see U.S.S.R.
infiltration of Free World, 8
Party line, 4-8
"Peace" and "Disarmament," leaders quoted on, 5-9
Peace offensive, 4-9, 18-19
recruitment of saboteurs in Central America, 8
Red Army as instrument of Socialism-Communism, 5
member nations (Communist bloc) participating in East-West Arms Conference (1960), 72
membership on World Court, 110
use made of Pugwash Conferences, 46
Communist Party, U.S.A., 10, 14, 18, 110
implements disarmament line, 10
policy of "hands-off" Cuba, 10
united fronts, 10
"Communist Peace Offensive: A Campaign to Disarm and Defeat the U.S.", 4
Communist Russia (see Soviet)
"Communist Tactics, Strategy and Objectives," (ABA Report), 4
Communists as officers in U.S. Army, 252
"Community of free nations," 61
Conant, James B., 21
Conference of Foreign Ministers, 68
Congress, U.S., 80-82, 92-99, 145-152
constitutional responsibility to protect sovereignty, 145-149, 152
electing Conservatives to, 151
Executive pressure on, 150
rules of, majority vs. two-thirds vote, 92-96
secrecy from, regarding disarmament negotiations, 98-100
Congressmen, comparative Conservatism, 1961 and 1962, 150-151
Connally Reservation, negation, 109-111 (see also World Court)
"Conservative Political Action Handbook," 151
The Conservative Society of America, 19f., 151
Constitution, U.S., (see U.S.)
Constitutional rights under Disarmament Treaty Proposal, 111
"Constitutional Government Today in Soviet Russia," 141
Control and inspection of disarmament, international, 71-72, 75-76
Control system, test ban, 132 (see also Nuclear test ban, policing)
"Control and Reduction of Armaments," hearings, 66
Conway, Rev. Edward, 86
Cost of U.S. unpreparedness, 5, 17
Council on Foreign Relations, 2, 18-24, 26, 28-29, 31-34, 36-42, 98, 119, 152 (also see Author's Note)
goals outlined in CFR Study No. 7, 2, 98, 119
influence of, 98, 120
Counterinsurgency methods, 85
Courtney, Kent, 15, 32, 110
Courtney, Phoebe, 19, 32, 110, 116
Cousins, Norman, 14-15
CPUSA (see Communist Party, U.S.A.)
CSA (see The Conservative Society of America)
"The CSA Voting Index," (1961 and 1962), 151
Cuba (Communist) 3, 8, 10, 51, 90, 106-107, 131, 141, 143
CPUSA policy of "hands-off," 10
crisis of Oct.-Nov., 1962, 106
Freedom Fighters, 61
Khrushchev rejects inspection of missiles, 106-107
Soviet missiles and experts in, 131
Soviet take-over, 141
Training ground for Communist saboteurs, 8
Cultural exchange, 4, 5
Curtis, Sen. Carl, 134

- D -

DALLAS MORNING NEWS, 77
THE DAN SMOOT REPORT, 21, 63, 65-66, 71, 80
Dean, Arthur H., 88, 98, 128-130
Declaration of Paris, 19f.
Delivery systems (weapons), elimination of, 103
Democrat and Republican policies, similarity, 1, 3, 120, 144
Department of State Publication No. 7277, 76-78, 100, 115
Detection systems, seismic

(see Nuclear test ban, policing)
"Dialectical truth," (Kennedy), 24
Dimitrov, 11
Dirksen, Sen. Everett M., 53
Disarmament,
arming of international army, 71
British and Soviet proposals to U.N., 1959, 71-72
chronology of negotiations, 64-79
Communist leaders quoted, 5-9
definition, 28
Eighteen-Nation Conference (boycotted by France) becomes 17-Nation Conference, 101, 103, 113
elimination of U.S. Armed Forces, 71, 104-105 (also see National defense, U.S.)
general and complete, 71-78, 115, 144, 147
Geneva proposals, 26, 40, 72
inspection and control, 42, 43, 71-72, 74
Moscow "high level" conference scheduled July, 1963, 128
opposition to, 153
pre-requisite to World Government, 18, 20, 43
propaganda, 82
three-stage program (see State Dept. Publication 7277)
unilateral, 30, 32, 41, 63, 77
U.S. goals (1960), 26
U.S. proposal, Aug. 27, 1962, 128
U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Statement of Agreed Principles, 104
via Executive agreement, 96, 152
Disarmament Admin., 29, 38, 40
Disarmament Agency (see Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, U.S.)
Disarmament Agency Act, 80-82, 85, 87, 91-96, 152
Congressional history of bill, 81
Disarmament Commission, 64, 66-67
"Disarmament, the New U.S. Initiative," 25
Disarmament Treaty Proposal, 40, 76, 95-115, 120-121, 134, 141-142, 150, 152
legal obligations on individuals, 111
objectives, 106
outline of proposed treaty, 103-114
probable U.S.S.R. abrogation, 101, 141-142
unconstitutionality, 101-102
U.S. ratification, see Senate, U.S.
vehicle for transferring all treaty jurisdiction to U.N. World Court, 109-111
Dodd, Sen. Thomas J., 13-14, 145
Doty, Paul, 88
Domestic matters as "breaches of international obligation" under compulsory World Court jurisdiction, 110
Drury, Allen, 10
Dubinsky, David, 21
Dulles, John Foster, 25, 67, 69
Dutton, Frederick G., 115-119
Tyson, Freeman, 132

- E -

East-West Disarmament negotiations, 72, 97
East-West trade, 10
Eaton, Cyrus, 44
Education vs. brainwashing, 28
Edwards, Willard, 53-56, 141
Eisenhower Administration, 26, 64-70, 80
Eisenhower, Dwight D., 21, 23, 60, 64-70, 81, 86, 123-124, 126
"End to nationhood," (Rostow), 64 (see also National sovereignty and World Government)
Executive department, U.S. Government, 37, 79-80, 84, 96, 150, 152
Executive agreement, 96, 152
Executive order, 84
Executive pressure on Congress, 150
growing centralization of power, 37, 150
Exile groups, 61

- F -

FARM AND RANCH Magazine, 18
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 12, 91
Fellowship of Reconciliation, 13
Firearms, confiscation of, 111-112
FIRING LINE, 12-14
First-strike weapons system, phasing out, 53 (see also Weapons, and Nuclear)
Fissionable materials, 39, 104-105, 107-108
transfer to International Disarmament Organization (IDO), 107
weapons use, ease of conversion to, 108
Five-Nation Disarmament Conference, 72
Five-Power Subcommittee (see Disarmament Commission, U.S.)
Fong, Sen. Hiram, 17
Forbes, Henry W., 64, 67, 115
Ford Foundation, 21, 29, 38, 40, 88
Ford Fund for the Republic, Center for Study of Democratic Institutions, 38
Ford Motor Co., 22
Foreign Aid, 21, 51, 110
Foreign policy, U.S., 20, 37-43, 45, 143, 147
Foster, William C., 86, 98, 103, 133, 127
Foster, William Z., 18
Four Freedoms, FDR speech, 17
Free World:
armed strength, 4
initiative deterred by Soviet nuclear blackmail, 6
military, political and psychological paralysis, 8
security, 101, 148
"Freedom from War, U.S. Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World," 76-78, 115

- G -

Gardner, Richard N., 117
Gardner, Trevor, 86
Gates, Thomas S., 80
Geneva Conferences, 67-70, 72, 97, 99-101, 113, 126, 129, 132-135, 147
Gestapo, Hitler's, 43
Gilpatric, Roswell, 137
Goldwater, Sen. Barry, 99-100, 103
Government secrecy, (see Secrecy, U.S. Government)
"Grand Design," 19, 20, 29, 42, 61
Great Britain disarmament proposals, 67
Groves, Gen. Leslie R., 66
Gruenther, Gen. Alfred M., 59, 80
Guerilla wars, Communist-inspired, 52
Guns, privately-owned, confiscation of, 111-112

- H -

Hague Peace Conference, 1899, 64
Halperin, Morton H., 41
Hamilton, Fowler, 20
Hammarskjold, Dag, 26
Harriman, W. Averell, 128
Harris, Dr. Frederick Brown, 153
Harvard University, 21
H-bomb, 10 (see also Nuclear)
Henken, Louis, 88
Herter, Christian A., 26, 80
Hiroshima, Japan, 126
Hiss, Alger, 78
Home, Rt. Hon. The Earl of, 20
Hoover, J. Edgar, 12
Hosmer, Rep. Craig, 130, 136-139, 141, 153
House Committee on Un-American Activities, 4, 12
House Committee on Science and Astronautics, 15
HUMAN EVENTS Newsletter, 24
Humphrey, Sen. Hubert, 21, 24, 38-39, 96, 100, 123-124, 137, 145-147
Hungarian Freedom Fighters, 57, 141

- I -

Independence, U.S. loss of, 112 (see also "End of nationhood," (Rostow); National sovereignty; and World Government)
Individuals, legal obligations under Disarmament Treaty Proposal, 111-112
Inspection and control of disarmament (see Disarmament Treaty Proposal)
Inspection and control of test ban (see Nuclear test ban, policing)
Inspection, psychological, 42 (see also Nuclear test ban, policing)
Institute of Defense Analysis, 40-41, 86-87
Institute for International Order, 42
Institute of Pacific Relations, 110
Intercontinental ballistic missiles (see Missiles)
International army, 71 (see also U.N. military forces)
International Atomic Energy Agency, see U.N.
International control of atom (Baruch Plan), 26
International Court of Justice (see World Court, U.N.)
International Disarmament Organization (see U.N.)
International institutions, strengthening, 39, 119
International intelligence network, 42 (see also Nuclear, policing)
International Ladies Garment Workers Union, 21
International law, 26
Isakov, Admiral I., 43

- J -

Javits, Sen. Jacob K., 21, 146
Jessup, Philip, 110
Johns Hopkins University, 22
Johnson, Frank J., 24
Joint Chiefs of Staff, 15, 17, 31-32, 133
Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 138, 140
Joint Statement of Agreed Principles for Disarmament Negotiations, U.S.-U.S.S.R., 73, 104

- K -

Katanga, 27, 131
Kecskemeti, Paul, 22-23
Kennedy Administration, 3, 32, 56, 66, 75, 80, 102-104, 152
Kennedy, President John F., 1, 23, 27, 36-37, 61, 63, 75-75, 80, 82, 92, 108, 111-112, 125-128, 133, 135, 140-144, 147
announces unilateral test ban (speech at American University, June 10, 1963), 127, 142-144
Khrushchev, Soviet Premier Nikita, 7-8, 15, 18, 36, 46, 48, 52, 67, 71-72, 106-108, 123, 128, 131, 136
quotations, 7-8, 52, 108
King, James E., Jr., 31
Kistiakowsky, Dr. George B., 86
Kissinger, Dr. Henry, 87, 88
Kohler, Foy D., 98
Kraft, Joseph, 19
Kuznetsov, Gen., 62

- L -

Latin America, Communist recruitment of saboteurs, 8
Law, International, 52
Lefever, Ernest W., 28-31, 138
LeFevre, Robert, 141
Lemnitzer, Gen. L.L., 133
Lenin, Nicolai, 6, 8, 13, 58, 142
quotations, 6, 142
Lenin School of Political Warfare, 8
Lewis, Fulton, Jr., 13, 47, 134
"The Liberal Papers," 31-32
"Liberation" wars, 8
LIFE Magazine, 22
Lincoln, Abraham, 150
Lincoln, Col. George A., 88
Lloyd, Selwyn, 71, 72
Lodge, Henry Cabot, 80
Long, Sen. Russell B., 116
Lotto, Jack, 13
Lovett, Robert, 86
Loyalty investigations of U.S. arms control personnel, 90, 91
Luce, Henry R., 22
Lying, as official U.S. Government policy, 32, 54

- M -

MacArthur, Gen. Douglas, 18
MacMillan, British Prime Minister Harold, 128
MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER, 10, 14
Manhattan Atomic Development Project, 66
Manion Forum, 54
Mansfield, Sen. Mike, 99, 103
Manuilsky, Dimitri Z. (quotation), 8
Marx, Karl, 58

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 38, 41, 49, 51
McBundy, George, 60
McCloy, John J., 24-26, 78-80, 86
McCone, John A., 129, 133
McGee, Dean A., 86
McGee, Sen. Gale W., 146
McGill, Ralph, 87
McNair, Lord, 20
McNamara, Robert S., 20, 129
McWilliams, Carey, 14
Meany, George, 87
Meetings, Disarmament (see Disarmament)
"Mellowing" theory (Rostow), 49-63
Merger, U.S.S.R.-U.S.A., 34-35, 54
Military, Academy, U.S., West Point, N.Y., proposed closing, 72, 74, 88, 104-105
"Military Cold War Education and Speech Review Policies," hearings, 59
Military collaboration, U.S. and enemies, 98
Military, dismantling under proposed Treaty, 71-72, 74, 103-105
Military experts, muzzling, 130
Military forces, international (see U.N. Military forces)
"Military-industrial complex" (Eisenhower), 23
Military intelligence, Communist, 110
Military policy vs. political aims, 32
Military training schools, U.S., proposed closing, 72-74, 88, 104-105
Mills, Walter, 32, 33, 35, 38, 54
Missiles,
Elimination (see Disarmament Treaty Proposal)
Soviet, 22, 125-131, 144-145, 147-148
U.S., 20, 30, 31, 129-132, 141, 148
launching of, control and detection (see Nuclear test ban policing)
MIT (see Massachusetts Institute of Technology)
Monitoring of nuclear tests (see Nuclear policing)
Morris, Joe Alex, 68, 69
Morris, Robert, 115, 118
Muste, A.J., 13

- N -

National Emergency Conference for Democratic Rights, 110
National objectives (Rostow), 50, 53-58
tenets made official by Pres. Kennedy June 10, 1963, 43
National Press Club, 26
National Science Foundation 47-48
National security, 16-17, 30, 32, 122, 130, 141, 144-145, 147-150
National Security Council, U.S., 36
National sovereignty, 1-2, 19, 49-53, 57, 78, 102, 106, 112, 145, 150
NATO (see U.N.)
Naval Academy, U.S., proposed closing, 72, 74, 88, 104-105
Navy, U.S., (see National defense)
Nazi Germany, 25, 51
Negotiations, (see Disarmament)
Neutralist nations, 105
New Hampshire Council on World Affairs, 27
"New International order" (see World Government)
NEW YORK DAILY NEWS, 77
NEW YORK TIMES, 21, 71-72
News management, 32, 34-35, 54, 114, 123, 130
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (see United Nations)
Niebuhr, Reinhold, 32
North Korea, Communist, 60
"No-win" policy, 55, 62
Nuclear blackmail, Soviet, 8, 40
Nuclear disarmament, 63, 71, 74, 76, 88, 100, 103-105
materials, fissionable, 39, 66, 104-105, 107-108, 130
testing, 10, 12, 54, 77, 125-128, 140, 144, 148-149
tests, U.S. and U.S.S.R., chronology, 125-127
test ban, 14, 39, 70, 123-124, 127-128, 138-140, 142-148, 152
first step toward complete disarmament, 147
treaty, 138, 146
unilateral moratorium (Kennedy speech, American University, June, 1963), 128, 143
via Executive agreement, 152
policing, 42-44, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 76, 102, 106-107, 122-144, 134-141, 149
warfare, fear of, 25, 40
weapons superiority, U.S. vs. U.S.S.R., 5, 22, 39, 122, 123, 126, 128-132, 143-145, 147-150

- O -

Oath of office, 50
"One, Two, Three - Surrender," 77
"Open Skies" proposal, 67-70
Oppenheimer, Robert J., 25, 38
"Outline of Basic Provisions of a Treaty on General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World," 100-114

- P -

Pacifists, 10-11, 13
Partnership, U.S.S.R.-U.S.A., 34
Panzer divisions, 25
Partisanship, 147
Pauling, Linus, 14
Peace, 1, 5-9, 15, 18-19, 69, 101, 152
Communist leaders quoted, 5-9
Communist usage, 15, 18-19, 101
Peace Force, International (see U.N. military forces)
Peace "fronts," 4
Peaceful coexistence, 4-10, 15, 40, 56-57, 61-63, 144 (see also Peace, Appeasement, Softness-on-Communism)
"Peacekeeping machinery" (see U.N. military forces)
Peacemakers, 13, 152
Pearl Harbor, 17
Penalties under Disarmament Treaty Proposal, 111-112
Perkins, Dr. James
Phasing out of weapons under disarmament proposal, 63
Phleger, Herman, 87
Planning Coordination Group, 68
Polaris submarines under disarmament proposal, 77

Police force, U.N. (see U.N. military forces)
Polish Army (1939), 132
Possony, Professor Stefan, 7, 131-132, 147
President, constitutional obligation, 101-102
Promises, Soviet, 123
Propaganda,
disarmament, 82-83
function of ACDA, 90
war, U.N. prohibition, 113
Proposals, disarmament, chronology, 71-72
"Proposal for a Declaration Against War Propaganda," 113
Psychological inspection as disarmament control measure, 42
Public Law 87-297, establishing ACDA, 81, 92
Pucinski, Rep. Roman, 46, 47
Pugwash Conferences, 39, 43-46, 82, 138
Moscow Conference, Nov. 27 to Dec. 5, 1960, 39, 62, 138

- R -

Rabi, Dr. Isador, 87
Rabinowitch, Dr. Eugene, 44, 45
Radford, Adm. Arthur W., 15, 69
RAND Corporation, 22, 43, 87
Ravines, Eudocio (quotation), 11
Red China, 40, 42, 44, 72, 97
Refugees, 61
Regional World Government, 19
Regulation, ecocomic, political, 33
"Report on Communist Tactics, Strategy and Objectives," 4
"Report on the Communist Peace Offensive," 14
Republican Party, 3, 10, 27, 86, 120, 138, 144
CFR influence, 1960 platform, 120
"Review of Operations of Arms Control and Disarmament Agency," 86-87
RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER, 65
Right to lie, Government's, 32, 54
Rockefeller Foundation, 21, 24, 86, 87, 92
Studies on Arms, Disarmament, 87
Rockefeller, Nelson A., 21, 64, 67-70
"Nelson Rockefeller, A Biography," 68-69
ROCKFORD (Ill.) REGISTER-REPUBLIC, 135
Romney, Dr. Carl, 138
Roosevelt, Edith Kermit, 40-43
Roosevelt, Franklin D., 17
Roosevelt, James, 31
Rostow, Walt W., 20, 36, 49-64, 129, 142-144
Rostow Paper, 53-58
Tenets made official by Pres., 143
R.O.T.C. training, discontinuance under disarmament proposal, 104-105
Roudebush, Rep. Richard L., 47
Rusk, Dean, 20, 24, 27, 77, 92, 133, 137
Russell, Sen. Richard, 100, 103

- S -

ST. LOUIS POST DISPATCH, 22
SANE, 13-15
Satellite ("Captive") nations, 7, 56-58, 97, 110, 120
Schelling, Thomas C., 34, 35, 46, 87-88, 97
Science Center, 46
Scientific information, world pooling, 46-47
Scientists, diversion of, 42
Soviet, 62
Paul Scott, Robert Allen and (column), 60, 61, 127, 139, 147
Secrecy, U.S. Government, 2, 16, 23, 29-36, 46, 62, 98-100
from Congress in disarmament negotiations, 98-100
in U.S.A.-U.S.S.R. disarmament negotiations (CFR Goal), 98-99
Security Council (see U.N.)
Security Risks, 90
Seismic equipment (see Nuclear)
Senate Armed Forces Committee, 100
Preparedness Subcommittee, 59-129
Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 2, 66
Disarmament Subcommittee, 66, 80-81, 86-87, 124
Senate confirmation of political appointees, 85-86
Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, 4-6, 16, 45
Senate ratification of Disarmament Treaty, 1, 94
Senate ratification of unofficial agreements, 37
Senate resolution to disarm U.S., 144
on Test Ban Treaty, 146-147
Senate, ability to change rules, 94
Sensing, Thurman, 120
Soft-on-Communism policies, Government, 53-58, 88, 143, 147, 150
South America, Communist recruitment of saboteurs, 8
Soviet Academy of Scientists, 14, 44, 46
Soviet Army, instrument of Socialism/Communism, 5
Soviet bloc (see Satellite nations)
Soviet Committee on Space Research, 39, 138
Soviet constitution on treaties, 141-142
Soviet goal: world conquest, 3, 8, 59, 147-149
Soviet method: paralysis, 8, 25
Soviet nuclear might (see Missiles)
Soviet, Presidium of Supreme, powers, 141-142
Soviet take-over of Cuba, 3, 8, 10, 61, 90, 106-107, 131, 141, 143
Soviet unreliability, 8, 16, 59, 101-102, 123, 140-142
Space exploration, 71
Stafford, Rep. Robert T., 57
Standard Oil Co. of California, 22
Stanford University Press, 22
Stassen, Harold 69-70
State Dept. political appointees, 3
Senate confirmation, 85-86
State Dept. denial of disarmament plan, 100
State Dept. Pub. 7277, 76-79, 115
Stennis, Sen. John, 152
Stevenson, Adlai, 20-21, 60
Stone, Shepard, 88
Strategic Air Command, 128, 129
"Strategic Surrender," 22-23

"Strategy and Arms Control," 34
"Strategy for the 60's," 2, 98
"The Strategy of Disarmament," 64, 67, 115
Stuka dive bombers, 25
Sulzberger, Arthur Hays, 21
Summit meetings, 16, 36, 67-70
Supreme Court, U.S., 94-95
Surrender of U.S. sovereignty, 15, 18, 22-23, 77-78, 147-148
Suspension of testing (see Nuclear)
Sylvester, Arthur, 32, 54

- T -

Taxation, U.S., 51, 110
Tax-Exempt Foundations, House Select Committee to Investigate, 14
THE TABLET, 13
Talensky, Gen. T.A., 43
Taylor, Gen. Maxwell, 133
Test Ban, Testing, (see Nuclear)
Thomas, Norman, 14
Thompson, Ken, 77, 78
Thurmond, Sen. Strom, 16, 81, 100-101, 122, 142-144, 146, 148, 152
Thurmond Resolution, 148-152
TIME Magazine, 22
"Toward a Soviet America," 18
Tower, Sen. John, 78
Treaty, Disarmament, (see Disarmament)
Treaty power, Presidential, 92-94
Treaty ratification, 93-96
Treaty violations (see Soviet)
Trudeau, Lt. Gen. Arthur, 15
Tsarapkin, Semyon, 134
Twentieth Century Fund, 34

- U -

United Nations, 1, 60, 64-65, 71-73, 76, 78, 80, 97
aggression in Katanga, 27, 121
Charter, 115-117, 140-141
condemnation of propaganda, 113
Conf. on Science and Technology, 47
General Assembly, 64, 105-106
U.S. representatives to, 119
military forces, 20, 26, 39, 41, 71, 74-75, 77, 99-115
Secretariat, posts, 118
Military Staff Committee, 115-117
Security Council, 105
Under-Secretary of Political and Security Council Affairs, 118-119
strengthening of, 29, 105, 119-120
world control by, 41
United Nations agencies and affiliates:
International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), 65-66, 108-111
International Court of Justice (see World Court)
International Disarmament Organization, 74, 76, 106-107, 112
International Law Commission, 26
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), 19, 69
United States
Constitution, as it relates to Disarmament Treaty Proposal, 19, 32, 35, 93, 101-102, 111, 150
Govt. management of news, 32, 54
Recognition of Soviet Russia, 25
United States agencies, bureaus, and departments (see main part of name; e.g., Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, U.S.)
"The United States in the World Arena," 49, 59
United World Federalists, 28
Uranium-235, U.S. gift to IAEA and exports to Russia, 66
weapons use, by conversion, 66
U.S.-U.S.S.R., history of disarmament after World War II, 26
Joint Statement of Agreed Principles (1961), 73, 75, 104
merger (collaboration), 34-35
Missiles, comparative yield-to weight ratio, 131
missiles, comparative yield-to-weight ratio, 131
Nuclear superiority, 6, 22, 39, 122-123, 126, 128-132, 143-150
U.S.A. Newsletter, 49
U.S.S.R. (see Soviet)
Utt, Rep. James B., 152

- V -

Verification of disarmament (see Disarmament and Nuclear)
Victory over Communist Russia, 16, 22, 62
Rusk statement ("victory for freedom"), 24
Rostow statement, 55
Vishinsky, Andrei (quotation), 141
Voting indexes, value of, 150-151

- W -

Walk for Peace Committee, 12
War Resisters' League, 13
Warburg, James, 31, 32
Ward, Rear Adm. Chester, 123, 130
Warren, Earl, 95
Wars, Communist guerrilla, 52
Washington Center of Foreign Policy Research, 29
Washington, Gen. George, 17
Weapons, elimination (see Disarmament and Nuclear test ban)
Weapons superiority, U.S.-U.S.S.R. (see Nuclear)
Weapons use of Uranium-235, by conversion, 66
White, Gen. Thomas D., 87
Widener, Alice, 49, 50, 52
Wiesner, Jerome, 28, 42, 46-47, 87-88, 133
Winckler, Pavel, 66
Wolfers, Arnold, 29
Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, 13
WORKER, THE (official organ of the Communist Party, U.S.A.), 10
World conquest, Communist goal, 5, 8, 59, 149, 101
World pooling of scientific information, 46-47
World Court, 2, 109-111
World Government, 2, 4, 18-20, 41-43, 50, 52, 58-59, 64, 85, 102, 105, 112, 114
World Police Force (see U.N. Military)
World War I, 17
World War II, 17-18, 25-26, 51
"A World Without War," 32, 64
Wright, Quincy, 64

- Y -

"The Yenan Way," 11
York, Dr. Herbert, 87
Yugoslavia, Communist, 47, 60

ABOUT THE AUTHORS





Kent and Phoebe Courtney, a husband-and-wife team, are publisher and editor, respectively, of *THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN*, a national Conservative Political Action Newspaper, which they founded in January, 1955. *THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN* Newspaper has subscribers in all 50 States.

Other activities of Kent and Phoebe Courtney include the publishing of *TAX FAX* pamphlets advocating the Conservative position on such issues as National Defense, Foreign Aid, Federal Aid to Education, Socialized Medicine, Federal Urban Renewal, etc. More than 4,000,000 copies of these TAX FAX pamphlets have been published and distributed during the past five years.

"Disarmament – A Blueprint for Surrender" is the Courtneys' fourth book. Their earlier books are: *"The Case of General Edwin A. Walker – The Muzzling of the Military Who Warn of the Communist Threat,"* published in 1961, *"The CSA Voting Index,"* and *"America's Unelected Rulers"* (an expose of the Council on Foreign Relations), the latter two books having been published in 1962.

In addition to being in demand as a speaker before civic and patriotic groups discussing vital issues of the day from a Conservative viewpoint, Kent Courtney is the commentator of the Radio Edition of the Independent American, a weekly broadcast of "the Conservative side of the news," which is heard over an ever-increasing number of stations from coast to coast.

Courtney, born in Minnesota, moved to New Orleans in 1929. He is a graduate of the School of Business Administration of Tulane University in New Orleans. Having majored in economics, he later served as an instructor in Tulane's University College. His wife, Phoebe Courtney, attended Newcomb College in New Orleans.

Kent Courtney is also the National Chairman of The Conservative Society of America, the avowed purpose of which is to return the United States of America to Constitutional Government and Fiscal Sanity by electing anti-Communist Conservatives to the U. S. Congress.

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION AND PRIVACY ACTS

SUBJECT Free Men Speak

FILE NUMBER 105-HQ-36811

SECTION NUMBER 4

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18
LOUISIANA

TELEPHONES
OFFICE UNIVERSITY 5-1179
HOME UNIVERSITY 5-1613

August 3, 1963

Dear Subscriber:

Enclosed please find the latest two TAX FAX pamphlets:

TAX FAX #44 - CIVIL RIGHTS - A Power Grab For Federal Control
TAX FAX #45 - Dear Congressman: STOP USING MY TAXES TO FINANCE COMMUNISM

Karl Marx, the evil genuis who founded modern Communism, said that the Communist program could best be summed up as an attack upon the right to own private property.

The so-called Civil Rights program of the Kennedy Administration is nothing more or less than a complete all-out attack on the right to own and manage your own private property.

The race riots and guerilla warfare in the streets of the United States are a mere smokescreen to help bring about the passage of Kennedy's Civil Rights bill. The enclosed TAX FAX #44 on Civil Rights analyzes what is actually contained in the bill proposed by Kennedy. This Civil Right bill must be defeated in entirety because if passed by Congress, the power-crazed Attorney General, Bobby Kennedy, will have as much power as Hitler's Gestapo. The Civil Rights Commission will become the American version of the Soviet Secret Police, the O.G.P.U. or N.K.V.D.

Widespread distribution of this Civil Rights TAX FAX can bring about the defeat of this "police state" bill.

YOUR TAXES SUPPORT COMMUNIST GOVERNMENTS

EX 104

REC- 43 105- 51811-64

More members of Congress voted against the Foreign Aid appropriations bill in 1962 than ever before. A completely coordinated nationwide pressure campaign exerted on members of Congress to vote against Foreign Aid to Communist countries can bring about a major Conservative victory.

We are concentrating on "the Foreign Aid to Communist countries" aspect of the Foreign Aid bill because: (1) It is hard for any Congressman to defend giving Foreign Aid to Communist countries; (2) The defeat of this portion of the bill is one of the quickest ways to slow down all of the soft-on-Communism policies of the Kennedy Administration; (3) Giving "aid and comfort" to the enemy is the definition of treason according to the Constitution. The elimination of Foreign Aid to Communist countries will be a humiliating defeat for the pro-Communist Kennedy Administration.

(Please see other side.....)

54 SEP 9 1963 1628-00 SPS-JC/TMB 929512

MAXIMUM PRESSURE NEEDED NOW

First, please sit down and mail one of these TAX FAX to your Congressman and the other to one of your Senators together with a letter or note signed by you! Urge them to vote against both of these dangerous pieces of legislation. If every subscriber of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN who receives these TAX FAX does this TODAY, within 3 or 4 days more than 40,000 letters and pamphlets will be received by Congress. Even the Communist Party can't get that much mail into the Congress on short notice!

SECOND WAVE OF MAIL

As soon as the first 40,000 letters enclosing TAX FAX have been mailed to Congress, plans for the "second wave" of protest go forward. Here's how: Order TODAY as many of these TAX FAX as you possibly can for distribution to active patriots and to elected officials and to those indicated on the back of each TAX FAX. When you receive your order this will provide the "second wave" of protest whereby you and your friends will be writing individual letters to both of your Senators and to all of the Congressmen from your state. Resolutions can be passed at meetings of civic clubs: ask your friends to mail these TAX FAX along with their own letters. As a result, many of these people will order additional TAX FAX for their own use for a "third wave" of protest letters.

IF YOU CANNOT PERSONALLY DISTRIBUTE - PLEASE CONTRIBUTE!

If because of your job or your health you are not in a position to carry out the aforementioned activities we hope that you will contribute to the TAX FAX Distribution Fund so that we can mail these two TAX FAX pamphlets to important groups. We have hundreds of mailing lists available to us so that if sufficient contributions are received we can, for instance, send TAX FAX #34, CIVIL RIGHTS, to property owners, to police chiefs and sheriffs and to many other groups who would be adversely affected by the passage of Kennedy's obnoxious police-state Civil Rights bill.

There are some 3,000 daily and weekly newspapers throughout the nation which should receive both of these pamphlets. We can reach the editorial writers of these newspapers only if we receive sufficient contributions from you.

On a number of previous occasions TAX FAX pamphlets have helped to defeat legislation proposed by the Kennedys. We believe these are two of the hardest-hitting pamphlets we have ever produced. The defeat of these two measures could positively cripple the Kennedy Administration and the entire Communist conspiracy.

Time is of the essence. These two bills will shortly be coming before Congress for a vote. Please fill out the enclosed coupon for your TAX FAX order, together with your check or Money Order and mail TODAY.

Sincerely yours,

Kent Courtney

KC/re
Enc.

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18
LOUISIANA

PATRIOT ALERT!.....

August 10, 1963

THE TEST BAN TREATY MUST BE DEFEATED

Dear Subscriber:

Socialist Norman Thomas, ADA chieftain John M. Roche and James J. Wadsworth, member of the Communist-appeasing Council on Foreign Relations have just mailed a letter to 75,000 left-wing individuals and organizations asking them to write letters to President Kennedy and all Senators urging approval of the Test Ban Treaty.

We, the patriotic Conservatives must counter this pro-Communist operation with a massive assault of mail directed at the U.S. Senate opposing the ratification of the Test Ban Treaty. All major Conservative organizations are cooperating in this drive.

A "Safe" Test Ban Treaty Is Impossible

So-called middle-of-the-road Senators, on whom the ratification or defeat of the Test Ban Treaty will depend, are telling their constituents that the treaty contains "safeguards". This is a lie! The Russians cannot be trusted.

It is utterly impossible for any such treaty to be "safe" where the national security of this nation is concerned!

Here's What You Can Do

(1) Read the documented articles in this issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN on pages one, two, and four proving the dangers of a Test Ban Treaty.
(2) Write or telegraph your two Senators TODAY demanding that they vote "NO" when the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty comes up for ratification. Also tell them that -: (a) you are not fooled by this phony line of supposed "safeguards" in the treaty, and (b) you expect them not to be fooled either!

Tell your Senators that if they vote "YES" that you will consider it a vote to disarm the U.S. in the face of Soviet aggression - only 90 miles away - in Cuba!

(3) The Test Ban Treaty is expected to come up in the Senate shortly after August 26.

Write Or Telegraph Your Senators Today

You have nothing to lose - but your country, your freedom and the freedom of your children and grandchildren.

105-36911-61

Kent Courtney

Kent Courtney,
Publisher, The Independent American
National Chairman, The Conservative Society of America

[illegible] 8-00 SDS-JCM
92952

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18
LOUISIANA

TELEPHONES
OFFICE UNIVERSITY 5-1179
HOME UNIVERSITY 5-1613

August 15, 1963

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Several news wire service stories and syndicated columnists have reported a lack of interest in the Test Ban Treaty and Kennedy's proposed Civil Rights legislation. The Washington reporters say that this apathy is reflected in a lack of mail being received by Senators and Representatives in Washington, D.C.

Kent Courtney, publisher of the national Conservative newspaper, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, predicted that the Members of Congress would soon hear from back home as the result of recent actions taken by his paper. Courtney also noted that the John Birch Society was moving into action, but there had been no prior consultation on these matters between his newspaper and Robert Welch.

Courtney stated: "I am glad that our moves are fortuitously coordinated. It just so happens that Conservatives instinctively know that Kennedy's program for 'accommodation to International Communism' must be opposed by an informed and aroused American public. Here is what we have done to generate more mail into the Senate in opposition to the ratification of the test ban treaty proposed to the Senate by Khrushchev; Kennedy; the 'soft-on-Communism' State Department; the 'no win' civilians in the Defense Department; and the entire entourage of Liberal Left progressives.

"We dropped into the mail on Thursday the 8th and Friday the 9th of August, a copy of our July-August issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN with a Patriot Alert flyer stapled inside.

"This mailing should reach the bulk of our subscribers by the 14th of August, and the balance by the 16th.

(Continued on page 2.....)

105-65711-2800 SAC-JFM
929512

"In addition, last week we mailed to all 20,000 of our paid subscribers two TAX FAX pamphlets, both of which suggested that letters of protest be sent to members of the Congress. These two TAX FAX were No. 44, CIVIL RIGHTS, and TAX FAX No. 45, DEAR CONGRESSMAN: STOP USING MY TAXES TO FINANCE COMMUNISM. These have already reached all of our subscribers throughout the nation. We have also sent these two TAX FAX and our newspaper to 300 leading Conservative political action organizations.

"These two mailings should result in an avalanche of mail on at least three subjects: The Test Ban Treaty, Civil Rights and Foreign Aid.

"After all of these mailings had gone out, I received on Monday morning, August 12th, an air-mail Interim Bulletin from Robert Welch of the John Birch Society, addressed to all Chapter leaders and Home Chapter members. This bulletin stressed the need for citizen action on the Test Ban Treaty and Kennedy's proposed civil rights legislation. Therefore, you can see that THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and the John Birch Society, without prior consultation, have both moved strongly to get people up off their apathy.

"I enclose for your information a copy of our newspaper and a copy of the two TAX FAX along with the sales letter and order coupon."

Courtney suggested that Washington newsmen contact the offices of the members of Congress during the third week of August in order to check on his prediction of an avalanche of mail on the vital issues of the Test Ban Treaty and Civil Rights.

Distribution:
Press Wire Services
Selected Washington, D.C., correspondents
Louisiana Daily Newspapers
Louisiana Weekly Newspapers
Selected Conservative Newspapers

column of Allen and Scott, which states:

President Kennedy has approved the sale to Yugoslavia of several million dollars of spare parts for F86 and PB2 jet interceptors bought from the U.S. in 1960 and 1961.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

From a study of this pamphlet you can see that we, the taxpayers, are actually financing a large portion of the operations of the International Communist Conspiracy through various schemes of Foreign Aid.

Every single Congressman who votes for Foreign Aid to Communist countries should be defeated in 1964. We are not going to be able to stop the onward rush of Communism until we defeat those members of Congress who are voting for pro-Communist causes.

Time is short. The Communist threat to America could not be more serious. Write to your Congressman and put him on notice that if he votes for the Foreign Aid Bill or any other pro-Communist legislation, you and your friends are going to work for his defeat in the next election.

Use the documented facts contained in this pamphlet as a basis for your letters to the editor, resolutions by civic and study clubs, and in your letters to Congress.

Purchase additional copies of this TAX FAX #45 for distribution to your friends, members of Conservative study groups and to all elected officials in your State.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES
OF THIS PAMPHLET
Tax Fax No. 45

Send copies of this pamphlet to your friends, neighbors, your Congressman and Senators, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 45 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1963 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Phoebe Courtney, Editor● Kent Courtney, Publisher

DEAR CONGRESSMAN:

Stop Using My Taxes to Finance Communism!

ALL NEWS ITEMS ... NEWS
EFFECTIVE ...
Dated 1-28-00
9A9512

Tax Fax No. 45

HOW FOREIGN AID AIDS REDS

On June 11, 1963, Secretary of State Dean Rusk, pleading for Foreign Aid before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, stated:

> **There is nothing that the Communists want more than for us to withdraw our support from other independent countries . . .**

THE NEW YORK TIMES magazine section of July 7, 1963, contained an article by Congressman Otto E. Passman in which he wrote:

> **Secretary of State Rusk saw fit recently to accuse Members of Congress and others who favor substantial reductions in this country's spending for Foreign Aid of "cooperating with global Communist strategy." It is regrettable that the Secretary made such an intemperate and groundless statement . . . I am one of those the Secretary was talking about. I am opposed to Foreign Aid; it has been, in my opinion, one of the greatest foreign policy failures in history.**

Apparently Secretary of State Dean Rusk and the other promoters of Foreign Aid are unaware, or hope the American people are unaware, that the late Soviet Dictator Stalin said:

> **It is essential that the advanced countries should render aid--real and prolonged aid--to the backward countries in their cultural and economic development. Otherwise it will be impossible to bring about peaceful coexistence of the various nations and peoples--within a *single economic system, which is so essential for the final triumph of Socialism.***

The official Communist publication, THE WORKER, of Jan. 27, 1963, stated that the United States should "give massive aid, with no strings, to underdeveloped countries."

One of the reasons why the Soviet Union, contrary to the propaganda put out by the Foreign Aid promoters, favors the continuance and expansion of U. S. Foreign Aid is because **a primary objective of the Kremlin is to cause the collapse of the U. S. economy.** It was Nicolai Lenin who stated:

> **We shall force the United States to spend itself into destruction.**

Since most of the Free World economy is tied to the dollar, the wrecking of the economy of the United States could signal the end of this nation as an independent republic and the establishment of a Communist One World.

EXAMPLES OF FANTASTIC FOREIGN AID

Here are a few examples of how U. S. tax dollars are being wantonly squandered around the world. In recent years the Foreign Aid program has financed the following:

(1) The purchase of extra wives for government officials in Kenya, Africa.
(2) A $10 million loan to a textile mill in Sudan; $500 thousand for a textile mill in Ethiopia (while U. S. textile mills are suffering).
(3) A saw mill in the mountains of Taiwan, Nationalist China; then it was learned that the saw mill could not saw the type of logs produced there.
(4) Generators and saw mill equipment in Laos, where fraudulent invoices totaling $207,500 were paid by the U. S., when actual cost was $44 thousand. No recovery was made of the money expended.
(5) $27 million to Ghana to build the Volta River Dam, in addition to other loans. (In Ghana there is a school for the training of Communists.)
(6) U. S. bases worth millions of dollars in Morocco, now being turned over, by agreement, to Morocco. (One base is presently occupied by Russian personnel and Russian MIG planes.)

FACTS ON FOREIGN AID

An article by Congressman Otto E. Passman, especially written for Advance News Service, and inserted in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on June 20, 1963, revealed:

(1) Foreign Aid since the end of World War II has cost U. S. taxpayers more than $120 billion (including assistance through international organizations, overseas military construction, and interest on the money borrowed in order to give it away).

(2) Approximately $100 billion has been given away on a unilateral basis, going to 111 foreign nations and entities, including Communist, Communist-leaning and so-called neutralist nations alike.

(3) During 1963, U. S. economic aid is going to 73 countries and seven entities, and military aid to 70 countries.

(4) As a result of Foreign Aid, U. S. gold reserves in the last ten years have been reduced from more than $23 billion to less than $16 billion.

(5) The U. S. now has a national debt of $305 billion. This is $25 billion more than the combined public debts of 112 countries of the world.

FALLACY OF AID TO LATIN AMERICA

The more than $6 billion given to Latin American countries was purportedly for the purpose of stopping the inroads of Communism in the Western Hemisphere. However, in spite of the billions of Foreign Aid, Communism has made greater strides in Latin America in the past few years than ever before in history.

On July 10, 1963, Congressman Thomas M. Pelly of Washington revealed that:

> **Recently four of the most influential Latin nations abstained, and one voted against us, in the Council of the Organization of American States when we urged all American Republics to exercise strict control over Communist activities. Communism's chief target, Venezuela, and also Brazil, Mexico and Haiti, side-stepped this issue, while Chile dissented, thereby nullifying the effectiveness of our campaign to oppose Castro's Soviet beach-head in Cuba.**

The above-named countries who thus refused to join the United States in fighting Communist subversion in this hemisphere have received a total of $3.8 billion in Foreign Aid since 1944.

AID TO PRO-COMMUNIST NATIONS

Disproving the claim that the purpose of Foreign Aid is to fight Communism is the fact that during the period 1945 to 1962 the following Communist-oriented countries received U.S. Foreign Aid in the amounts shown:

Poland	**$ 522,600,000**
Yugoslavia	**2,396,900,000**
Iceland	**70,200,000**
Burma	**95,400,000**
Cambodia	**334,500,000**
Indonesia	**670,900,000**
Iran	**1,310,200,000**
Iraq	**67,700,000**
United Arab Republic	**628,600,000**
Yemen	**22,900,000**
Afghanistan	**219,600,000**
Ceylon	**79,700,000**
India	**3,952,000,000**
Nepal	**48,400,000**
Pakistan	**1,889,600,000**
Argentina	**640,500,000**
Brazil	**1,952,700,000**
Cuba	**52,100,000**
Ethiopia	**185,300,000**
Ghana	**156,500,000**
Guinea	**14,300,000**
Mali Republic	**6,100,000**
Tunisia	**293,300,000**

The first two named countries, Poland and Yugoslavia, are official members of the Soviet bloc. **Every single one of the foregoing countries has, during the period 1955 to 1960, also received Foreign Aid from the Soviet Union!**

According to the Nineteenth Report of the House Committee on Government Operations, issued June 25, 1962, U.S. and Soviet Foreign Aid were pooled to construct a hospital in Cambodia. This Government report concluded:

> **U.S. Foreign Aid has been commingled with Sino-Soviet aid both with and without the knowledge of U.S. aid officials . . . To the extent that U.S. aid dollars are used, either directly or indirectly to promote or carry out projects or programs identified in the minds of the people in the host country as Sino-Soviet, U.S. taxpayers are financing the cause of Communism.**

AIDING PRO-COMMUNIST INDIA

The largest single recipient of U.S. Foreign Aid in recent years, outside of Europe, is India, which through 1962 had received a total of 3.9 billion U.S. taxpayer dollars. At the same time, India, playing both ends against the middle, wheedled almost $1 billion from the Soviet Union. In no way could India be considered a friend of the United States. Whenever a crucial vote comes up in the United Nations, India either votes on the side of the Soviet Union or abstains when its vote would help the U.S.

In June, 1962, pro-Communist Nehru announced that India intended to buy MIG 21 jet fighter planes from the Soviet Union. Thus it is seen that Nehru permits the U.S. to subsidize India on the one hand, paying for things that India otherwise would have to pay for on its own, so that India can take its funds thereby released, and hand them over to Russia for MIG jets. In January, 1963, the Soviet Union announced that it was sending specialists to India to assist in building a plant to manufacture MIG fighter planes.

In June, 1963, India announced a new and and greatly expanded trade agreement with the Soviet Union. Less than a month later, India sent a special request to the U.S. for an additional $1.5 billion in aid to build a steel mill.

PRO-COMMUNIST INDONESIA

Indonesia has received more than $670 million in American economic aid, plus another $206 million in Food for Peace shipments, plus millions in military assistance, which latter

figures, for some strange reason are secret.

Indonesia's dictator, Sukarno, a winner of the Order of Lenin, is often found in other Communist capitals pledging solidarity in the fight against Western Imperialism.

On March 6, 1963, the U.S. Agency for International Development (AID), which dishes out U.S. taxpayer dollars in the form of Foreign Aid, announced that it had agreed to loan Sukarno of Indonesia another $17 million to prop up his sagging economy. On the same day, anti-West, pro-Communist Sukarno bought $20 million worth of luxury jet airliners. Later in 1963, AID stated that it had made a gift to Sukarno of almost $20 million additional in emergency aid.

And while Sukarno of Indonesia was contemptuously accepting U.S. Foreign Aid, he was also on the receiving end of $509 million worth of Soviet aid.

RED POLAND

So extensive was the more than $522 million worth of U.S. Foreign Aid given Communist Poland that during the period 1955 to 1960 the Soviet Union only had to send $77 million worth of Foreign Aid to this satellite nation.

The United States started doling out Foreign Aid to Poland in 1957, during the Eisenhower Administration. Since that time, Dictator Gomulka, according to Michael Padev, foreign editor of the INDIANAPOLIS STAR "has become more and more dependent on Moscow. In foreign policy matters, Gomulka plays the Soviet game 100 per cent."

The chief "game" of Poland is to act as a funnel for transferring U.S. aid to other Red satellite nations. The Oct. 22, 1962, issue of the ROCKFORD (Ill.) REGISTER-REPUBLIC pointed out:

> **U.S. economic assistance to any country behind the Iron Curtain actually ends up in the hands of Russia, Red China or Cuba. Even if Poland does not transship American wheat, that country will now be able to send an equal amount of Polish wheat to other Communist countries.**

Using U.S. Foreign Aid dollars which it has received, Poland has offered its own Foreign Aid in the form of heavy machine tools, complete industrial plants and sugar refineries to Communist China, Yugoslavia, North Korea, North Vietnam, Ghana, and Cuba. These gifts are possible only because U.S. aid has propped up Poland's shaky economy. In mid-1962, Dr. Fernando Penabaz, writing in the FT. LAUDERDALE NEWS, gave another example of Poland's "game" with U.S. Foreign Aid. According to Dr. Penabaz:

> **The U.S. loaned Poland money to build a plant which produces steel. The United States then loaned Brazil dollars to buy steel from Poland.**

And yet the Kennedy Administration pretends to be concerned about unemployment in the U.S. steel industry!

RED YUGOSLAVIA

The Communist satellite nation, Yugoslavia, between the years 1945 and 1962 received a total of almost $2.4 billion in U.S. Foreign Aid. Of this amount, $693,900,000 was in military aid. Not only have Yugoslav pilots, technicians and scientists been trained in the U.S., but U.S.-made planes comprise more than 90 per cent of the Yugoslav Air Force.

Philip Warden, in the Nov. 12, 1961 issue of the CHICAGO TRIBUNE, said:

> ***The United States and its allies now give Communist Yugoslavia "one-half to two-thirds of its annual budget" and it uses these "handouts" to finance a worldwide Red campaign, according to a study made for the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.***

The November 30, 1961, issue of the INDIANAPOLIS NEWS revealed:

> **The United States is sending a $200,000 nuclear reactor as a gift to Communist Yugoslavia . . . Fourteen Yugoslav scientists now are being trained in U.S. laboratories. Some of these labs are involved in top secret projects of a military nature . . . The agreement involving the gift nuclear reactor was reached in September, 1960, as part of the Eisenhower Administration's "Atoms for Peace" program.**

Although Foreign Aid to Communist Yugoslavia is purported to be for the purpose of wooing Tito away from Moscow, the Yugoslav dictator has, on numerous occasions reavowed his loyalty to Moscow.

During the Cuban "crisis" in October, 1962, Tito sided violently, promptly and completely with Russia. Yet two months later, on December 2, when he left Belgrade for a trip to Moscow, the U.S. gave him another $108 million in Foreign Aid. Concerning Tito's repeated declarations of loyalty to Moscow, THE STATE of Columbia, S.C., on May 27, 1963, commented:

> **Tito has just issued a foreign policy paper in which he says Yugoslavia's relations with the Soviet Union and other Socialist countries are better than ever, and will get more so . . . All the money and trade concessions have not been winning Tito to the West. Tito has merely used our tax dollars to keep the Communist machine in Yugoslavia in operation.**

That the Kennedy Administration intends to keep Tito's Communist machine in operation is evident from the June 18, 1963, syndicated

WHAT YOU CAN DO

If the message contained in this pamphlet exposing the real meaning of the Civil Rights bills in Congress is given the widest possible distribution, the attempt by the power-obsessed politicians in Washington to sell out the individual liberties of the American people via the Civil Rights bill can be defeated.

Write your Congressman telling him that not only should the attack-on-private-property feature of the bill, Title II, be defeated but that the entire Civil Rights bill is so dangerous that it should be defeated in toto!

Alert your friends and neighbors to the fact that when a politician bidding for vote's promises Federal projects for your community, **what he is really promising is that if elected he will bring Federal Control to your community!**

If you wish to help defeat the Civil Rights bill – this latest power-grab by the Kennedy brothers – here is what you can do: (1) Write or telegraph your Congressman and two Senators demanding that they vote against this legislation; (2) write letters to the editor of your local newspaper using the documented facts contained in this pamphlet in order that thousands may be alerted in your area regarding the dangers inherent in this Civil Rights legislation; and (3) buy and distribute as many copies of this pamphlet as you possibly can.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES
OF THIS PAMPHLET
Tax Fax No. 44

Send copies of this pamphlet to your friends, neighbors, your Congressmen and Senators, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 44 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1963 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Phoebe Courtney, Editor • Kent Courtney, Publisher

PLANNED DICTATORSHIP!

CIVIL RIGHTS

A POWER GRAB FOR FEDERAL CONTROL OF:

(1) PRIVATE PROPERTY
(2) BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
(3) EDUCATION

Tax Fax No. 44

WHAT THE CIVIL RIGHTS BILL MEA[redacted]

Kennedy's Civil Rights bill is aimed at citizens of the entire nation – not merely those residing in the South. If Kennedy can persuade Congress to write into law a network of privileges for one minority – privileges created at the expense of the freedoms of the majority – then government of the people, by the people, and for the people will vanish.

In commenting on the proposed Civil Rights law, columnist Thurman Sensing stated:

> If the Congress adopts this legislative package, the Federal Government would suddenly take on dictatorial powers. The President, his brother, and top Administration officials would have as much power as the Soviet Politburo.

Kennedy's omnibus Civil Rights bill (S.1731), introduced in the Senate on June 19, 1963, contains eight titles (sections) covering various aspects of "civil rights," such as voting rights; public accommodations; public education; Federal Community Relations Service; Commission on Civil Rights; federally-assisted programs; Federal Commission on Equal Employment Opportunity; and appropriations.

Without a doubt, the most controversial section of Kennedy's Civil Rights package is Title II, which concerns the desegregation of privately-owned public accommodations. Realizing the solid wall of opposition to Title II by businessmen and property owners throughout the country, Senator Mike Mansfield, Kennedy's majority leader, introduced a separate bill (S.1732) which covers desegregation of public accommodations only, and which is – word for word – extracted from the omnibus Civil Rights bill. This second bill, which can be expected to be defeated prior to introduction of the omnibus bill, is clearly intended as a sop to the minority bloc vote so the Kennedy Administration can say, "See, we tried!"

CONGRESSIONAL "SHELL GAME"

It is a time-worn gambit for Congressional leaders to cynically ask for more than they know they can get.

When, as can be expected, Conservative Congressmen manage to strike Title II relating to public accommodations from the Civil Rights bill, it will be presented as a Conservative "victory," and a defeat for the Liberals. With militant Conservative opposition then relaxed to a degree, a so-called compromise bill containing all the other provisions of the omnibus Civil Rights bill will, in all probability, be passed by Congress. As a matter of fact, a compromise bill, known as the Mansfield-Dirksen bill, was also introduced in the Senate on June 19, 1963.

Before discussing the highly dangerous provisions that would remain in a compromise bill, let us review briefly Title II of the omnibus Civil Rights bill.

TITLE II · THE ASSAULT ON PRIVATE PROPERTY

Title II of Kennedy's Civil Rights bill would give the Federal Government the power to tell owners of private businesses whom they must serve and/or sell to.

Article I, Section 8, Clause 3 of the Constitution provides that Congress shall have the right "to regulate commerce ... among the several States ..." Deliberately twisting this clause, Title II asks that Congress give the Federal Government the power to regulate and control any and all businesses which could be considered to be in interstate commerce. Under this broad classification, according to Title II, would be "hotels, motels, motion picture houses, theaters, sports arenas, any retail establishment, department store, market, drug store, gasoline station, lunchroom, lunch counter, soda fountain," etc.

The Civil Rights promoters claim that such arbitrary control over private property comes "within the ambit of the Equal Protection Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment to the U. S. Constitution." However, Justice John M. Harlan, disagreeing with a majority decision of the U. S. Supreme Court, in discussing the application of the Fourteenth Amendment to private property rights, stated:

> An individual's right to restrict the use of his property ... lies beyond the realm of the Fourteenth Amendment. Freedom of the individual to choose his associates or his neighbors; to use and dispose of his property as he sees fit ... are things all entitled to a large measure of protection from government interference.

IS TO YOU

Further reading of the Fourteenth Amendment reveals the stipulation that no person shall be deprived of "life, liberty or property without due process of law."

The Fifth Amendment of the Constitution provides:

> ... nor shall private property be taken for public use without just compensation.

Inasmuch as such Federal control as envisaged in Title II of the Civil Rights omnibus bill would deprive property owners of the right to manage and utilize their property as they see fit, they would, to all intents and purposes, be "deprived" of their property. Also, inasmuch as the Federal Government would be "taking for public use" said property without purchasing same from the owner for "just compensation," the provisions of Title II are patently unconstitutional.

Nor is it a strange coincidence that the abolition of private property is one of the prime tenets of Communism according to the Communist Manifesto of 1848.

In this regard Congressman Bruce Alger stated on June 22, 1963:

> The basis of capitalism, our system of individual Freedom, is founded in the right to the private ownership of property, the right to do what one will with one's own.

So drastic and so obviously unconstitutional are the provisions of Title II of the Civil Rights bill, it can be expected that if Title II is not wholly stricken from the bill, any portion remaining in the final bill will be supposedly watered-down. For example, in a grandstand play for the votes of small businessmen, it can be expected that amendments will be offered exempting owners of small establishments such as drug stores, lunch counters, small theaters, etc. The compromise amendment would state that the provisions of Title II would apply, for instance, only to big businesses such as those doing, say, a $1 million annual business. However, Senator John O. Pastore of Rhode Island has already revealed the tactic to be used by the extreme Left-Wingers. An Associated Press dispatch of July 3 quotes Pastore as stating that the exemption would be stepped down annually: the second year the exemption would apply only to businesses doing more than $750,000 a year business, and eventually all exemptions would cease, at which time all businesses, regardless of size would come under Federal control.

Even if any modification of Title II appears in a Civil Rights bill passed by Congress, it will be a Federal foot-in-the-door for eventual Federal control of all private enterprise, even the corner hot-dog stand!

FEDERAL CONTROL OF EDUCATION

Another prerequisite for the establishment of a Federal dictatorship is Federal Control of Education. Bills for Federal Aid to public schools, when properly titled, have been repeatedly defeated in Congress. For this reason, Kennedy's Civil Rights bill contains a provision, largely unnoticed by the general public, which would, in fact, give the Federal Government control of public education.

According to a column by Thurman Sensing on June 27, 1963:

> Under the proposed program, not the courts but Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy would determine which communities were to integrate their schools, when and under what conditions. In other words, total control over the schools – including teaching personnel – would be vested in the Attorney General.

The promoters of Federal Control of Education, after a number of futile tries have finally dropped the fraudulent tactic of claiming that Federal Aid to Education is necessary because the States are unable to provide sufficient classrooms. The States have indeed provided sufficient facilities, and therefore the Federal control advocates have necessarily been forced to adopt another line of attack. This is described in Title III of the omnibus Civil Rights bill which is entitled "Desegregation of Public Education." In this section the Federal Commissioner of Education is given enormous powers. According to Sec. 303:

> (a) the Commissioner is authorized ... to render technical assistance in the preparation, adoption and implementation of plans for the desegregation of public schools ...
> (b) the Commissioner is authorized to arrange through grants or contracts with institutions of higher education for the operation of short-term or regular session institutes for special training designed to improve the abilities of teachers, supervisors, counselors and other elementary or secondary school personnel to deal effectively with special educational problems occasioned by desegregation ...

In other words, the Federal Government, financed by taxpayer funds, would set up special "institutes" to brainwash America's teachers so they, in turn, could indoctrinate America's youth in the Socialist dogma of the

Kennedy Administration! Sec. 304(a) makes provision for funds which the Federal Commissioner of Education can use to bribe school boards under the guise of helping them in "dealing with problems of racial imbalance."

Sec. 304(b) provides that the Federal Commissioner may make grants for "employing specialists ... to develop understanding of these problems by parents, school children and the general public." **Thus the Federal Commissioner of Education would have large sums of taxpayers' dollars at his disposal to propagandize not only the school child and his parents, but also the general public.**

That such regulation, dictation and funneling of Federal funds into the U. S. educational system would mean Federal Control of Education is verified by the Supreme Court decision of 1942, *Wickard vs. Filburn*, which stated:

> It is hardly a lack of due process for government to regulate that which it subsidizes.

Clearly indicating that the real purpose of Title III of the Civil Rights bill is ultimate control of **all** education, in his message to Congress on June 19, President Kennedy threatened:

> And while this (proposed) act does not include private colleges and schools, I strongly urge them to live up to their responsibilities.

TITLE V - THE COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

Up to the present, the duties of the Civil Rights Commission have for the most part been confined to voting rights. However, Sec. 504 of Kennedy's Civil Rights bill expands the area of the Civil Rights Commission to include "voting, education, housing, employment, the use of public facilities, transportation, and the administration of justice."

ARMING THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR FORAYS AGAINST U.S. CITIZENS

Kennedy's omnibus Civil Rights bill bristles with authorizations to grant to the President's brother, Bobby, unprecedented power to harass private citizens. For example, Sec. 204(a) of Title II, which would allow the Federal Government to dictate to owners of private businesses as to whom they must serve, states:

> Whenever any person has engaged, or there are reasonable grounds to believe that any person is about to engage in any act or practice prohibited by Sec. 203, a civil action for preventive relief, including ... a restraining order, or other order, may be instituted by the Attorney General and/or in the name of the United States if he certifies that ... in his judgment ... the purposes of this Title shall be materially furthered by filing of an action.

Such unprecedented power in the hands of the Attorney General could turn loose a hundred thousand Federal agents examining into the most intimate sales and employment practices of a million business enterprises. The Attorney General's Justice Department would then, to all intents and purposes, become a Gestapo empowered to impose its will on hapless once-free American citizens.

Title III of the Civil Rights bill, regarding public education, likewise gives unprecedented power to Attorney General Bobby Kennedy. Sec. 307(a) would authorize him "to institute for and in the name of the United States a civil action" against any person or persons who attempt to thwart the carrying-out of Federal Control of Education as outlined in Title III.

FEDERAL AID HOAX EXPOSED

If the Civil Rights bill is passed (even if Title II relating to public accommodations is stricken from it), the American people will awaken too late to realize that every single dollar in so-called Federal Aid carries with it Federal Control. Titles VI and VII provide that all contracts, loans, insurance, guaranty or otherwise, in connection with any Federally-assisted program or activity "shall contain such provisions as the President may prescribe ..." Under this broad umbrella, President Kennedy will be able to wield his power over all facets of American life. Coming under his control via the Civil Rights bill would be such Federally-assisted categories as: (a) *insurance* as for bank deposits, FHA home loans, or farm crops; (b) *guarantees* like VA home loans; (c) *loans* as to small businesses, municipal sewer plants, college scholarships, etc. (d) *grants* such as hospitals, school or college construction, urban renewal, or welfare.

Every businessman who has a contract or subcontract in which the Federal Goverement is involved, whether Federal funds be direct or indirect, will become the victim of Federal dictatorship as to whom he can hire or fire. Employment practices, instead of being based on merit will be based on "racial balance."

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

P. O. BOX 4233
NEW ORLEANS 18
LOUISIANA

PRICE LIST — ORDER FORM

TAX FAX Pamphlets

These pamphlets give documented information needed by every patriotic American in the fight against Socialism-Communism. Each pamphlet contains a section telling "What You Can Do" in order to use the facts contained therein to help return the United States to Constitutional Government and fiscal sanity.

INDICATE IN BOXES NUMBER OF COPIES DESIRED

- ☐ **SAMPLE ASSORTMENT** One each of all TAX FAX pamphlets listed on this page $1.00 per set $____
- ☐ **URBAN RENEWAL** – A Socialist Scheme to Confiscate Private Property (TAX FAX #12) $____
- ☐ **"METRO"** (Metropolitan Government) A Socialist Scheme to Destroy Local Self-Government (TAX FAX #13) $____
- ☐ **THE INCOME TAX CAN BE REPEALED!** (TAX FAX #15) $____
- ☐ **THE UNITED NATIONS, A SMOKESCREEN FOR COMMUNIST AGGRESSION** – Why the United States Should Get Out of the United Nations (TAX FAX #26) *Revised November, 1962* $____
- ☐ **IMPEACH EARL WARREN?** – A Documented Record of Chief Justice Earl Warren's Pro-Communist Rulings (TAX FAX #27) $____
- ☐ **ROCKEFELLER NOW CONTROLS U.S. FOREIGN POLICY** (TAX FAX #28) $____
- ☐ **FEDERAL CONTROL OF EDUCATION?** (TAX FAX #29) $____
- ☐ **COMMUNIST INFILTRATION IN RELIGION** (TAX FAX #31) $____
- ☐ **IS THERE A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM?** Socialism by Legislation, Communism by Infiltration (TAX FAX #33) $____
- ☐ **MEDICARE, A SOCIALIST FRAUD** – Political Witch Doctors Plan Tax Increase to Finance Socialized Medicine (TAX FAX #35) $____
- ☐ **SUBVERSION IN THE SCHOOLS** – by **E. Merrill Root.** Undermining the Morality of America's Youth (TAX FAX #37) $____
- ☐ **DISARMAMENT** – Exposing the Appeasers' Plans to Destroy the Army, Navy, and Air Force of the U.S.A. (TAX FAX #39) $____
- ☐ **SAVE OUR SKYBOLT** – Have Plans Been Made to Surrender the United States to the Soviet Union? (TAX FAX #40) $____
- ☐ **DOES TAX CUT REALLY MEAN TAX INCREASE?** – (TAX FAX #41) $____
- ☐ **THE SOCIALIST VIEWS OF NELSON ROCKEFELLER** – (TAX FAX #42) $____
- ☐ **NELSON ROCKEFELLER, THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIALIST** – (TAX FAX #43) $____

Price List for above TAX FAX Pamphlets

Single Copy 25¢; 20-$1.00; 40-$2.00; 100-$5.00; 250-$10.00; 500-$20.00; 1,000-$35.00

BE SURE TO FILL IN YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON REVERSE SIDE

All prices shown above are postpaid

CONTINUE ORDERING ON REVERSE SIDE – ENTER YOUR ORDERS ON THIS ORDER FORM – WE WILL SEND ANOTHER

1425-00 SPS-JH TMB
929512

THE INDEPENDENT AM

IN DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITUTI

Subscribers In 50 States

VOL. IX NO. 4 (Published August 7, 1963) JULY - A

THE NUCLEAR TEST BAN TREATY

History's Most Dangerous Step?

(Reprinted from SHREVEPORT TIMES)

"As the Soviet thermonuclear test series in the autumn (of 1961) grimly underlined, Khrushchev's power to devastate the United States as well as Western Europe is growing rapidly. The day could come when in some future test of nerves, given allies less staunch that Adenauer and de Gaulle, that the West would choose a concealed surrender rather than risk the ultimate terror of thermonuclear war."—Stewart Alsop in a *Saturday Evening Post* article March 31, 1962, analyzing and interpreting President Kennedy's thoughts on Russian aggression after a lengthy private interview with the Chief Executive.

The best thing about the nuclear test ban treaty right now—as President Kennedy turns loose the whole federal government propaganda machinery in its behalf—is that it is going to have the most meticulous study possible in the United States Senate before it comes to a vote on ratification, which requires a two-thirds majority of those present.

Examination will not be merely partisan, nor anti-Kennedy in its sources. Among those who are expected to take the closest looks are Conservative Democratic Senator Richard Russell of Georgia, Liberal Democratic Senator Henry Jackson of Washington, formerly Chairman of the Democratic National Committee; and Liberal Democratic Senator Stuart Symington of Missouri.

Each already has expressed doubt as to the treaty's wisdom, especially at this safety, security and peace for Hungary in 1956 even while secretly turning around their supposedly withdrawing tank columns to murder hundreds of men, women and children in the streets of Budapest the next day. Gromyko gave the orders at Budapest; Khrushchev okayed them.

These are the men who sneaked missiles into Cuba 90 miles from our shores, lying all the time. Gromyko engineered the deal with Castro; Khrushchev okayed it.

Gromyko sat in the White House even as U.S. planes photographed the missile bases in Cuba and solemnly pledged to Mr. Kennedy in person that there were "no Russian offensive weapons in Cuba." (The President himself so stated in his October speech announcing the blockade.)

Our own State Department records detail scores of instances of breaking of faith by the Russians.

Further, these men of the Kremlin can break this treaty *even honorably* on 90 days notice; also its provisions as to where the treaty applies are vague, perhaps purposely in order to be open to interpretation by Russia to meet Russia's needs.

President Eisenhower offered Khrushchev very much the same kind of nuclear test ban in 1958-59 that the Red dictator now is accepting joyfully. But it was rejected then.

President Kennedy offered very much the same deal about a year ago and it was rejected. But now it is accepted with



"PEACE IS THI

WHY KEEP AIDIN

future test of nerves, given allies less staunch that Adenauer and de Gaulle, that the West would choose a concealed surrender rather than risk the ultimate terror of thermonuclear war."—Stewart Alsop in a *Saturday Evening Post* article March 31, 1962, analyzing and interpreting President Kennedy's thoughts on Russian aggression after a lengthy private interview with the Chief Executive.

The best thing about the nuclear test ban treaty right now—as President Kennedy turns loose the whole federal government propaganda machinery in its behalf—is that it is going to have the most meticulous study possible in the United States Senate before it comes to a vote on ratification, which requires a two-thirds majority of those present.

Examination will not be merely partisan, nor anti-Kennedy in its sources. Among those who are expected to take the closest looks are Conservative Democratic Senator Richard Russell of Georgia, Liberal Democratic Senator Henry Jackson of Washington, formerly Chairman of the Democratic National Committee; and Liberal Democratic Senator Stuart Symington of Missouri.

Each already has expressed doubt as to the treaty's wisdom, especially at this time.

United Press International reported in a Washington dispatch published in *The Times* July 14 that the Joint Chiefs of Staff unanimously opposed a test ban treaty of the type it was known was being prepared.

Treaty May Give Reds A Big Missile Lead

The basic fear among these Senators, Admirals and Generals—political office holders of repute and military leaders who earned their stars, along with medals, in bloody combat—is that this treaty will leave Khrushchev and the Soviet supreme in the nuclear field; that Russia's tests in the atmosphere 18 months ago and ever since—referred to by Stewart Alsop in the quotation above—have put her far ahead of the United States; that obviously we cannot catch up under a ban on atmosphere testing; that Khrushchev is so happy over this treaty because he knows it stops the United States from catching up with Russia in ballistic missiles.

It is somewhat awesome now, as a test ban treaty comes into being, to read Mr. Alsop's words—written as reflection of what he looked on as the President's thoughts as far back as March, 1962—and to think of the possibility of conditions arising which would necessitate *"concealed surrender,"* by the United States unless it could be sure of such "staunch allies" as Charles de Gaulle and Konrad Adenauer. De Gaulle has been abandoned—shifted aside—by President Kennedy. Adenauer is being undermined by Kennedy's policies. Khrushchev knows this. Gromyko was in Washington and Budapest the next day. Gromyko gave the orders at Budapest; Khrushchev okayed them.

These are the men who sneaked missiles into Cuba 90 miles from our shores, lying all the time. Gromyko engineered the deal with Castro; Khrushchev okayed it.

Gromyko sat in the White House even as U.S. planes photographed the missile bases in Cuba and solemnly pledged to Mr. Kennedy in person that there were "no Russian offensive weapons in Cuba." (The President himself so stated in his October speech announcing the blockade.)

Our own State Department records detail scores of instances of breaking of faith by the Russians.

Further, these men of the Kremlin can break this treaty *even honorably* on 90 days notice; also its provisions as to where the treaty applies are vague, perhaps purposely in order to be open to interpretation by Russia to meet Russia's needs.

President Eisenhower offered Khrushchev very much the same kind of nuclear test ban in 1958-59 that the Red dictator now is accepting joyfully. But it was rejected then.

President Kennedy offered very much the same deal about a year ago and it was rejected. But now it is accepted with cheers.

May Be Civilization's Most Dangerous Step

There can be only one explanation for this Soviet shift: That Khrushchev has gained all the scientific knowledge he now needs from atmospheric testing, but didn't have it when the test bans were offered in the past; so now he's willing to quit, for awhile at least, knowing that he's ahead. Khrushchev had ample opportunity to forge far ahead during the Eisenhower and Kennedy moratoriums on testing. Dr. Teller says he succeeded.

This simply means that the long gamble the United States will be taking if it finally accepts this treaty may be—could be—perhaps actually is right now—the most dangerous step any nation has taken as to its own security at any time through the whole course of civilization.

For if Khrushchev does have what he wants in atmosphere nuclear science development, and we do not, both we and the Free World will be at his mercy so long as this treaty is in effect. For he also has these advantages:

He has a huge military base in the Caribbean which we willingly let him keep and help protect from Cuban raiders.

He has Laos under his thumb.

He has Berlin in a position which he calls "Kennedy's sore toe—I can step on it any time and make him yell."

He has our ballistic missiles out of [illegible]



"PEACE IS THI.

WHY KEEP AIDIN

(Reprinted from THE WESTERN RESERVE DEMOCRAT, Warren, Ohio)

Recent battles between the Defense Department and Congress have raised again the question, "How can we best defend ourselves against the Communists?"

Obviously, as long as we are threatened by Communist imperialism, we must have the best possible defense. As President Kennedy pointed out in the 1960 campaign, "We should have a one-word defense policy - first!"

Unfortunately, now that he's president, he often seems more interested in disarming us than in arming us.

The fact remains, however, that we must be at maximum strength as long as the Communist menace exists.

But aren't we overlooking an essential point when we argue about defense? That is, we wouldn't have to spend so much time and money on defense if we eliminated the Communist threat.

What is the sense of devoting so much attention to the Communist danger - when we're not even taking steps to end that danger?

Isn't it incredible that we're spending over $50 billion this year to protect ourselves against the Soviets - and at the same time we're selling the Soviets critically-needed wheat at subsidized prices?

How do we explain the fact that we're spending a fortune to arm our allies in Europe to resist Communism - at the same time that we're giving aid and weapons to Communist Yugoslavia?

Isn't it a grotesque joke that we're watching American boys dying in South Vietnam - at the hands of soldiers armed by Communist Poland, another foreign aid recipient?

Is all of this just a bad dream? Will we

of Staff unanimously opposed a test ban treaty of the type it was known was being prepared.

Treaty May Give Reds A Big Missile Lead

The basic fear among these Senators, Admirals and Generals—political office holders of repute and military leaders who earned their stars, along with medals, in bloody combat—is that this treaty will leave Khrushchev and the Soviet supreme in the nuclear field; that Russia's tests in the atmosphere 18 months ago and ever since—referred to by Stewart Alsop in the quotation above—have put her far ahead of the United States; that obviously we cannot catch up under a ban on atmosphere testing; that Khrushchev is so happy over this treaty because he knows it stops the United States from catching up with Russia in ballistic missiles.

> It is somewhat awesome now, as a test ban treaty comes into being, to read Mr. Alsop's words—written as reflection of what he looked on as the President's thoughts as far back as March, 1962—and to think of the possibility of conditions arising which would necessitate *"concealed surrender,"* by the United States unless it could be sure of such "staunch allies" as Charles de Gaulle and Konrad Adenauer. De Gaulle has been abandoned—shifted aside—by President Kennedy. Adenauer is on the *way out of office. We have no "staunch allies" of that type now.*

There is no way for *The Times* or any layman to know just where we stand in the field of ballistic missiles science; whether we are far behind Russia, even, or ahead.

But we do know that such great scientists as Edward Teller "father of the H-bomb," have been saying for months that we are far behind Russia in atmospheric progress and that we must not, for our own security and that of the free world, give up atmospheric testing.

We do know that men selected by Presidents Eisenhower and Kennedy as our most capable military leaders have, in general, taken the same position as Dr. Teller in congressional Committee testimony, although they may be muzzled, or permitted to speak only in incomplete manner later.

And we do know that the men who engineered this treaty for the Soviet are proven liars, murderers and treaty breakers. Such a treaty could have values if made with honest leaders of a government of integrity—but not with Khrushchev, Gromyko and their Kremlin gang.

These are the same men who pledged

Most Dangerous Step

There can be only one explanation for this Soviet shift: That Khrushchev has gained all the scientific knowledge he now needs from atmospheric testing, but didn't have it when the test bans were offered in the past; so now he's willing to quit, for awhile at least, knowing that he's ahead. Khrushchev had ample opportunity to forge far ahead during the Eisenhower and Kennedy moratoriums on testing. Dr. Teller says he succeeded.

> This simply means that the long gamble the United States will be taking if it finally accepts this treaty may be—could be—perhaps actually is right now—the most dangerous step any nation has taken as to its own security at any time through the whole course of civilization.

For if Khrushchev does have what he wants in atmosphere nuclear science development, and we do not, both we and the Free World will be at his mercy so long as this treaty is in effect. For he also has these advantages:

He has a huge military base in the Caribbean which we willingly let him keep and help protect from Cuban raiders.

He has Laos under his thumb.

He has Berlin in a position which he calls "Kennedy's sore toe—I can step on it any time and make him yell."

He has our ballistic missiles out of Italy and Turkey and England as he demanded for taking his missiles out of Cuba.

He knows we have dropped the RS-70 type supersonic bomber which he has developed, and that we have dropped the Skybolt missile, of which he is said to have a counterpart.

As for China, the supposed rift could be an ideal camouflage for Khrushchev. China is going ahead with nuclear development. Would Khrushchev quit nuclear development if he really was mad at China? And would China and Russia ever fight each other? They are Communist. World conquest is the objective of each. They disagree only on the immediate path to be followed. They agree that the U.S. is the "enemy" that must be destroyed.

When and if the time comes that Communism can destroy the United States—the only truly powerful bulwark of the Free World—China and the Soviet will stand shoulder to shoulder. That day daily comes closer.

All in all, why shouldn't Khrushchev clap his hands and cheer over this treaty?

(Editor's note: Write or telegraph your two Senators today to vote "NO" when the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty comes up in the U.S. Senate.)

Recent battles between the Defense Department and Congress have raised again the question, "How can we best defend ourselves against the Communists?"

Obviously, as long as we are threatened by Communist imperialism, we must have the best possible defense. As President Kennedy pointed out in the 1960 campaign, "We should have a one-word defense policy - first!"

Unfortunately, now that he's president, he often seems more interested in disarming us than in arming us.

The fact remains, however, that we must be at maximum strength as long as the Communist menace exists.

But aren't we overlooking an essential point when we argue about defense? That is: we wouldn't have to spend so much time and money on defense if we eliminated the Communist threat.

What is the sense of devoting so much attention to the Communist danger - when we're not even taking steps to end that danger?

Isn't it incredible that we're spending over $50 billion this year to protect ourselves against the Soviets - and at the same time we're selling the Soviets critically-needed wheat at subsidized prices?

How do we explain the fact that we're spending a fortune to arm our allies in Europe to resist Communism - at the same time that we're giving aid and weapons to Communist Yugoslavia

Isn't it a grotesque joke that we're watching American boys dying in South Vietnam - at the hands of soldiers armed by Communist Poland, another foreign aid recipient?

Is all of this just a bad dream? Will we

Criminal

(Reprinted from Charlesto

Someone said to us recently: "Suppose public opinion were to shift this summer, and the American people decided that instead of a so-called civil rights bill, they wanted a crackdown on lawlessness. What could Congress do?"

We have been giving thought to that question, because we detect many signs of nation-wide resentment against the lawlessness of street demonstrators. The answer is not hard to find. Once before—after the shooting of President McKinley by an anarchist—the country struck hard at criminal anarchy.

As we see it, a logical move on the part of concerned members of Congress would be to introduce legislation prohibiting the crossing of state lines for the purpose of inciting riot. Such a law could be fully justified by the preamble

P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, Louisiana
RETURN REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
New Orleans, La.
Permit No. 330

MERICAN

ITION

AUGUST Single Copy — 25 Cents New Orleans, La.



THIS WAY, SAMMY!"

IDING OUR ENEMIES ?

:RVE soon awaken"

Our politicians are draining our last dollars to build an invulnerable defense against

THE GESELL REPORT

Preview Of Police State

By Phoebe Courtney, Editor

It will be recalled that the year 1961 saw the exposing of the notorious Fulbright Memorandum which whined that one of the principal problems of the Kennedy Administration was to "restrain the desire of the people to hit the Communists with everything we've got...." and which recommended the muzzling of military leaders who were then alerting and warning the American people of the Communists threat from within and without.

Comes now the Gesell Report, which bids fair to become even more notorious and menacing than the Fulbright Memorandum, in its implications regarding the very fabric of American life.

The Gesell Report, product of The President's Committee on Equal Opportunities in the Armed Forces, was recently submitted to Kennedy who in turn recommended it to the Secretary of Defense for immediate implementation. Purporting to be a program to end racial discrimination regarding the Armed Forces, the Gesell Report, according to the Charleston, S.C. NEWS AND COURIER, "would turn the Armed Forces of the nation into an organization designed to effect revolutionary social changes in the nation. It would require use of political commissars in the Army, Navy, and Air Force after the pattern of the Soviet system, and control of civilian communities by military commanders."

Appointed as chief "political commissar" for the Defense Department (official title: Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense for Civil Rights) is a 40-year-old "Whiz Kid" by the name of Alfred B. Fitt, whose only prior claim to fame was that he was legal adviser to ex-Governor "Soapy" Williams who bankrupted the State of Michigan. Fitt's first assignment is to set up a super "informer" system within the military establishment whereby all complaints of discrimination will be funneled to him for action appropriate to a dictatorship.

The New Orleans TIMES-PICAYUNE of July 30 printed a directive by Secretary of Defense McNamara, issued a month ago and "effective immediately," which stated:

discrimination in the Armed Services is blown up out of all proportions is this revealing sentence from the report:

"Discriminatory conditions may exist even where few complaints are made and the commander should be held accountable to discover and remedy such conditions."

The report recommends that one officer be relieved of all military duties and devote himself entirely to "deal with complaints." The report contains provisions that the identity of the complainant remain anonymous and that the accused not be allowed to face the accuser. To make sure that there will be a steady stream of complaints, the Gesell Report states that [illegible]



THIS WAY, SAMMY!"

DING OUR ENEMIES ?

RVE

: De-
in the
eives

ied by
e the
nnedy
hould
rst!"
nt, he
ining

must
Com-

ential
hat is:
ie and
Com-

cha t-
when
t dan-

nding
t our-
same
tally-

we're
n En-
same
ons to

vatch-
tnam -
mmu-
pient?
Will we

Our politicians are draining our last dollars to build an invulnerable defense against Communism - while they bestow upon the Communists the means to make them a greater threat!

Our defenders ponder the way to build an impregnable wall - but then invite the Communists to walk through the door to spy, to subvert, and to sabotage our defenses.

Yes, we agree: we should have the best defense possible against the Communists. But all the billions of dollars spent are wasteful and are taken under false pretenses - as long as we continue to help our sworn enemy.

Our strongest possible defense against attack would be to sever all aid, trade and diplomatic relations with the Soviet Union and all Communists countries.

That is the only policy that holds any hope of ending the Communist menace. Because once the Communists can no longer rely on our help, their impractical economic system will destroy them.

But every day that we continue to aid them puts us one day closer to the time when the Soviets really will be able to blackmail us into surrender.

In view of our tremendous defense burden, anything short of a complete break with the Communists is a crime against the American people.

Why not let your government know how you feel about it?

(Editor's note: If you wish to help stop Foreign Aid to Communist countries, order today and distribute copies of TAX FAX No. 45 entitled, "Dear Congressman: Stop Using My Taxes to Finance Communism." Prices of this pamphlet: 25¢ single copy, 20 for $1.00, 100 for $5.00.)

to hit the Communists with everything we've got!" ... recommended the muzzling of military leaders who were then alerting and warning the American people of the Communists threat from within and without.

Comes now the Gesell Report, which bids fair to become even more notorious and menacing than the Fulbright Memorandum, in its implications regarding the very fabric of American life.

The Gesell Report, product of The President's Committee on Equal Opportunities in the Armed Forces, was recently submitted to Kennedy who in turn recommended it to the Secretary of Defense for immediate implementation. Purporting to be a program to end racial discrimination regarding the Armed Forces, the Gesell Report, according to the Charleston, S.C. NEWS AND COURIER, "would turn the Armed Forces of the nation into an organization designed to effect revolutionary social changes in the nation. It would require use of political commissars in the Army, Navy, and Air Force after the pattern of the Soviet system, and control of civilian communities by military commanders."

Appointed as chief "political commissar" for the Defense Department (official title: Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense for Civil Rights) is a 40-year-old "Whiz Kid" by the name of Alfred B. Fitt, whose only prior claim to fame was that he was legal adviser to ex-Governor "Soapy" Williams who bankrupted the State of Michigan. Fitt's first assignment is to set up a super "informer" system within the military establishment whereby all complaints of discrimination will be funneled to him for action appropriate to a dictatorship.

The New Orleans TIMES-PICAYUNE of July 30 printed a directive by Secretary of Defense McNamara, issued a month ago and "effective immediately," which reads:

> "Every military commander has the responsibility to oppose discriminatory practices...not only in areas under his immediate control, but also in nearby communities..."

Thus, with the stroke of a pen, McNamara dragooned the Armed Forces to carry out the unconstitutional policies of the Kennedy Administration in the field of "civil rights."

MANUFACTURING COMPLAINTS

An indication that the supposed anti-discrimination in the Armed Services is blown up out of all proportions is this revealing sentence from the report:

> "Discriminatory conditions may exist even where few complaints are made and the commander should be held accountable to discover and remedy such conditions."

The report recommends that one officer be relieved of all military duties and devote himself entirely to "deal with complaints." The report contains provisions that the identity of the complainant remain anonymous and that the accused not be allowed to face the accuser. To make sure that there will be a steady stream of complaints, the Gesell Report states that "all base personnel should be repeatedly and periodically advised of their right to present complaints."

Also, to guarantee that commanders are well supervised in their so-called duty to eradicate discrimination, Alfred Fitt, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense, said that every base will, under the Gesell Report, operate a "monitor" system. This is described as "periodical field checks from personnel from the Department of Defense... in this way commanders' efforts can be measured." Circumventing the time hon-

(See POLICE STATE . . Page 6)

Misleading Data on Cuba

(Reprinted from THE STATE, Columbia, S.C.)

STATISTICAL JUGGLING has apparently been developed to an unprecedented degree by the Administration in dealing with the Cuban problem — thereby making truth hard to discover.

The latest example of how deceiving figures can be made occurred last week when an administration spokesman claimed economic pressure mounted by this country was about to wreck the Cuban economy.

For example, said the administration spokesman, free world shipping to Cuba had been drastically curtailed by these economic pressures, for in January, 1963, only 12 free

Administration statement, Columnists Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott, who have been remarkably accurate about what has been going on in Cuba, were quoting Naval Intelligence authorities on the number of ships arriving in Cuba during the first six months of this year.

Naval authorities have counted 429 Russian-satellite ships and 205 "Western" ships docked in Cuba since January 1. This is a total of 634, or an average of 106 per month that we know about. And if only 12 free world ships arrived in January, this means that the average

ICAN ON TO YOUR FRIENDS

. CONSTITUTION BY KENNEDY

)OGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

under terms of the Constitution.

In Article I, the Legislative power is delegated to the Congress - the power to pass laws restricted only by the fact that they must not violate the terms of the Constitution.

In Article II, the Executive powers are delegated to the President; who does not "rule," who has no legal monarchical powers, but who may act only within bounds prescribed by the Constitution in carrying out the specific laws passed by the Congress and performing the other tasks specifically delegated to him.

In Article III, the Judicial powers are delegated to the Supreme Court and such lower courts as may be created. But the Supreme Court and others are not given any power to issue decrees that shall alter the law, or extend the law, or amend the Constitution. The judiciary cannot legally and constitutionally do what the political Supreme Court has sought to do.

THE SPECIFICS

Article IV, Section 4, of the Constitution provides that the States shall be guaranteed "a Republican Form of Government" - that is, government by elected representatives who make specific law. This has been violated.

Article IX of the Bill of Rights declares: "The enumeration in the Constitution, of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people." This removes any doubt whether central government may assume unspecified powers.

Article X of the Bill of Rights asserts: "The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people." This clearly rules out Federal action where specific delegation is lacking, as in the cases currently at issue.

An effort is made by the usurpers to get around all of these Constitutional specifics by citing the 14th Amendment. There are three major fallacies in this effort.

The first is that the 14th Amendment was rejected by the States whose ratification was necessary to breathe legality into it. The Southern States during Reconstruction, approved and ratified the 13th Amendment, abolishing slavery. But they rejected the 14th Amendment. If they had the right to approve the 13th, they had equal right to reject the 14th. But radicals then in power responded to the rejection of the 14th Amendment by imposing an army of occupation on the South, bringing about illegal Legislatures in the South to rubber stamp what the legal Legislatures had rejected. And in face of this, the Legislatures of New Jersey and Ohio rescinded their ratification of the 14th Amendment. Thus it was never legally approved and is not legal today.

The second fallacy is a fact even if the 14th Amendment is treated as legal. The amendment simply does not provide for discard of other clear provisions of the Constitution, and does not permit what is being done in its name.

But even if it should be conceded that the 14th Amendment shall be accepted as legal, even if it should be accepted that it does intend and permit the things wrongfully done with it as an excuse, there is a third and fatal fallacy that negates any claim of legality on the part of courts or President.

The 14th Amendment in Section 5 declares:

"The Congress shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article."

Congress has enacted no legislation in this respect - and the amendment does not allow courts or President to act instead.

WHAT IS IMPORTANT?

Why is it important that these Constitutional and legal principles

UNICEF and Red Algeria

BY THURMAN SENSING

Within days of the announcement by Algerian leaders that they intended to create a Socialist state with close ties to Red China and Russia, the United Nations Childrens Fund had ordered $670,000 in emergency aid sped to that country. The financial assistance had been requested by the Algerian Provisional Government, the group of pro-Communists that now dominate the strategic North African land. Indeed UNICEF was all set to move quickly to aid the Socialist rulers of Algeria, for as early as July a UNICEF representative was in Algeria to study, according to The NEW YORK TIMES, "the resettlement of displaced persons within the country and those returning from Tunisia and Morocco."

These UNICEF actions should be borne in mind by the American public when domestic advocates of that organization come around this Halloween to collect funds "for children," as they say.

UNICEF is presented as the most innocent of international agencies. "How could you possibly oppose a program that aims at helping children?" ask those who raise money for UNICEF. But that question -- and the built-in approach -- avoids the real issue of UNICEF.

One may say that the Russian or Red Chinese governments "help children" to the extent that they supply food or medical supplies to their own populations. But that doesn't mean the American people should help pay the welfare or medical bills of the Russian or Chinese Communist governments. No one would have had the temerity to argue during World War II that the United States ought to have sent money to Nazi Germany to "help children" in the country ruled by Hitler.

It is no real help to children -- and to the adults that they will become -- to help fasten rulers on them that are dedicated foes

country -- and it has gone to such countries in past years -- the money is distributed by Communist officials for Communist objectives. The UNICEF allotment for Algeria will include soap, vitamin capsules, whole milk powder and emergency medical supplies. One would have to be mighty naive to believe that pro-Communist officials in Algeria will give any of these supplies to the hundreds of thousands of Algerians who cooperated with the French authorities. These supplies, one can be sure, will go to Algerian families that are loyal to their new Socialist bosses -- and to no others. Children of families who are opposed to Communist domination of their countries will be left to suffer and die by the new rules of Algeria. Thus, in giving money to Algeria, UNICEF will be helping discriminate against Algerians who are on the side of freedom.

There are many other actions of UNICEF that provide just cause for responsible citizens opposing its operations. The involvement in the financing of the U.N. war on anti-Communist Katanga is in itself justification for refusing to contribute.

But the Algerian gift is a current development and should open the eyes of those who are willing to see the use to which charitable gifts are put by UNICEF officials.

It is to be hoped, therefore, that this Halloween will not be an occasion for requests for additional contributions to UNICEF in the name of "helping children." UNICEF, it can be seen, is more international politics than international charity. Those citizens who want to make some charitable gift this Halloween need not become involved in the political activities of UNICEF. There are dozens of worthwhile charities in every community. One can help children who are in need (including those overseas) without helping pro-Communist governments

Negro man shall be enrolled in the University of Mississippi. The issue is one of dictatorial power vs. the Constitutional rights of the people.

If these changes can be wrought contrary to the Constitution and law, what is to prevent some appointed court from ruling, for example, that in its "interpretation" of the Constitution Americans may have free speech - only if the freedom is not extended to criticism of whatever rulers may be in power?

As one portion of freedom goes, so all may go, if we let it.

This issue of Federal usurpation is vital to freedom because it is the weapon whereby freedom in America today is most threatened with destruction. No external enemy, Communist or any other, so endangers Americans as does unconstitutional government within.

aid to "Algerian children," the net effect is to help impose a Communist-type rule on Algeria. It would be of far greater lasting assistance to the innocent children of Algeria to deny assistance to the Algerian government. If the Algerian government were to collapse, then the children of that country would be truly aided.

Moreover, when UNICEF money is sent to a Communist

(Editor's note: On Monday, October 15, Ahmed ben Bella, Premier of Algeria, was warmly greeted by President Kennedy on the White House lawn with full military honors. Two days later, Ben Bella was equally warmly welcomed by Fidel Castro of Communist Cuba. Ben Bella and Castro issued a joint statement demanding that the U. S. Naval Base at Guantanamo, Cuba, be removed.)

PERTINENT QUESTIONS:

The manner in which the Kennedy Administration has handled the "Mississippi Affair" as compared with the handling by the Eisenhower Administration of the Communist-inspired student riots in San Francisco on May 13, 1960, raises a number of significant questions:

In the San Francisco case, where the U.S. House Committee on Un-American Activities was holding hearings in the San Francisco City Hall, were troops massed in a nearby State in readiness to control the Communist-directed agitation against these hearings?

Was the National Guard federalized to help control the rioting students?

Were six dozen marshals used to escort the members of the House Committee on Un-American Activities in and out of the San Francisco City Hall during the Communist-directed riot?

Were the known and recognized Communist leaders who incited these students to riot whisked off to a mental institution?

The key to these questions is, of course, provided by analyzing what group or principle was being opposed in each instance. In the case of the San Francisco riots, the use of such Federal force would have been -- but was not -- directed against Communism; whereas in the riots at Ole Miss, Federal force was directed against the principle of Constitutional States Rights.

Next question: Which party, if any, seeks to control Communism and preserve Constitutional States Rights?

Tool Of The Autocrat

No matter what the liberals tell you, bayonet rule is not the democratic way.

Trappings Of Tyranny

(Reprinted from CHARLESTON (S.C.) NEWS & COURIER)

Had the Mississippi rioters been Algerians fighting the French, or Congo savages slaughtering white Europeans, American "liberals" might have cheered them on. But they are free born white Americans. Though their anger erupted with the same senseless violence that sweeps through any mob, their resentment has a deep foundation in the history of the Republic. The bayonets that are mopping up pockets of resistance in Oxford are the same weapons that hold down freedom fighters in Hungary and elsewhere in this troubled world. . . .

No wonder that Fidel Castro has applauded the U.S. Government for calling out soldiers to police Mississippi. Castro would welcome deployment of all the U.S. Armed Forces, including the Navy, to enforce racial mingling in the South. Though Castro expresses contempt for U.S. military capability to expel the Communist stronghold in Cuba, he naturally finds comfort in the knowledge that official U.S. attention is involved more ardently inside the country than with foreign aggression. . . .

THE REAL ISSUE

The issue actually is protection of rights - human rights, property rights and the rights of states as contrasted with the power of central government at Washington. . . .

At the rate that events now are turning, any state or community may be next on the list for civil turmoil. Excuses may be found any day to call out troops and oust elected civilian authority. These are the trappings of tyranny. . . .

Our Constitution:
IS IT JUST A SCRAP OF PAPER?

(From the SAN DIEGO UNION)

President Kennedy says that while the U.S. Constitution is a remarkable document we have to remember that it was designed for an agrarian society which feared the power of central government. In the long history of the presidency there has not been a more casual dismissal of the basic instrument of our system of government and of our freedoms.

Mr. Kennedy's remarks were made off-the-cuff to an assembly of high school students brought to Washington to study the value of government service. The President of the United States, standing on the lawn before the White House, told them the Constitution was written during a period of isolation, that it does not provide an automatic light to the future in that all we have to do is to follow the very clear precepts it lays down for us, and it will have to be made to work in a different world from the day in which it was written, both at home and abroad.

Was this a careless statement of a harassed and troubled President, one which in retrospect might be regretted? We don't think so. It has been said before by spokesmen for an administration that chafes under constitutional restraints and legislative processes. Sen. J. W. Fulbright, D-Ark., chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, in a speech prepared for a conference at Stanford University, said: "The President is hobbled in his task of leading the American people to concensus and concerted action by the restrictions of power imposed on him by a constitutional system designed for an 18th Century agrarian society."

There has been a tendency to separate Mr. Kennedy from the men who surround him or even speak for him, as if a President was so indifferent to his office that he chose for personal advisers men whose opinions he would not welcome or accept. More than 30 former members of the ADA, Americans for Democratic Action, sit in policy positions in the White House and executive offices. Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., a former ADA chairman, is a presidential speech writer. Schlesinger has described the ADA as the non-Communist organization of the American left and once wrote that Capitalists are cowards and Socialism will come about through a succession of New Deals.

It has been hard, perhaps, to face the reality that Mr. Kennedy came to the White House without real strength of conviction or purpose. He even said he felt uncomfortable in the company of Liberals. The White House was a prize. He is still acutely self-conscious in public. During his campaign he tried to proclaim his position in history in the light of Christopher Columbus and George Washington. He asked us to depart from our past and follow him.

While he was vague then, he now listens to what he obviously wants to hear. He speaks of the "cliches of our forebears," of our economic "myths," of the need to adjust ancient prejudices to new realities, and to look ahead to some international "grand design." The ADA has pointed the way for him - left.

In accepting the presidency, Mr. Kennedy took an oath "to support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign or domestic." A million men have fallen in its name. Are we now going to say it is only a scrap of paper?

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. However, please do not mark on them with pencil or crayon, as all

desire of whatever rulers may be in power.

As one portion of freedom goes, so all may go, if we let it.

This issue of Federal usurpation is vital to freedom because it is the weapon whereby freedom in America today is most threatened with destruction. No external enemy, Communist or any other, so endangers Americans as does unconstitutional government within.

PERTINENT QUESTIONS:

The manner in which the Kennedy Administration has handled the "Mississippi Affair" as compared with the handling by the Eisenhower Administration of the Communist-inspired student riots in San Francisco on May 13, 1960, raises a number of significant questions:

In the San Francisco case, where the U.S. House Committee on Un-American Activities was holding hearings in the San Francisco City Hall, were troops massed in a nearby State in readiness to control the Communist-directed agitation against these hearings?

Was the National Guard federalized to help control the rioting students?

Were six dozen marshals used to escort the members of the House Committee on Un-American Activities in and out of the San Francisco City Hall during the Communist-directed riot?

Were the known and recognized Communist leaders who incited these students to riot whisked off to a mental institution?

The key to these questions is, of course, provided by analyzing what group or principle was being opposed in each instance. In the case of the San Francisco riots, the use of such Federal force would have been -- but was not -- directed against Communism; whereas in the riots at Ole Miss, Federal force was directed against the principle of Constitutional States Rights.

Next question: Which party, if any, seeks to control Communism and preserve Constitutional States Rights?

Tool Of The Autocrat

No matter what the liberals tell you, bayonet rule is not the democratic way.

Trappings Of Tyranny

(Reprinted from CHARLESTON (S.C.) NEWS & COURIER)

Had the Mississippi rioters been Algerians fighting the French, or Congo savages slaughtering white Europeans, American "liberals" might have cheered them on. But they are free born white Americans. Though their anger erupted with the same senseless violence that sweeps through any mob, their resentment has a deep foundation in the history of the Republic. The bayonets that are mopping up pockets of resistance in Oxford are the same weapons that hold down freedom fighters in Hungary and elsewhere in this troubled world. . . .

No wonder that Fidel Castro has applauded the U.S. Government for calling out soldiers to police Mississippi. Castro would welcome deployment of all the U.S. Armed Forces, including the Navy, to enforce racial mingling in the South. Though Castro expresses contempt for U.S. military capability to expel the Communist stronghold in Cuba, he naturally finds comfort in the knowledge that official U.S. attention is involved more ardently inside the country than with foreign aggression. . . .

THE REAL ISSUE

The issue actually is protection of rights - human rights, property rights and the rights of states as contrasted with the power of central government at Washington. . . .

At the rate that events now are turning, any state or community may be next on the list for civil turmoil. Excuses may be found any day to call out troops and oust elected civilian authority. These are the trappings of tyranny. . . .

Americans everywhere can understand the meaning of a bayonet. Some of the last remnants of the Republic died Sunday at Oxford along with victims of the mob.

[illegible], if the Algerian government were to collapse, then the children of that country would be truly aided.

Moreover, when UNICEF money is sent to a Communist country, it is used to support the Communist regime. Recently, Ben Bella was warmly welcomed by Fidel Castro of Communist Cuba. Ben Bella and Castro issued a joint statement demanding that the U. S. Naval Base at Guantanamo, Cuba, be removed.)

Our Constitution:
IS IT JUST A SCRAP OF PAPER?

(From the SAN DIEGO UNION)

President Kennedy says that while the U.S. Constitution is a remarkable document we have to remember that it was designed for an agrarian society which feared the power of central government. In the long history of the presidency there has not been a more casual dismissal of the basic instrument of our system of government and of our freedoms.

Mr. Kennedy's remarks were made off-the-cuff to an assembly of high school students brought to Washington to study the value of government service. The President of the United States, standing on the lawn before the White House, told them the Constitution was written during a period of isolation, that it does not provide an automatic light to the future in that all we have to do is to follow the very clear precepts it lays down for us, and it will have to be made to work in a different world from the day in which it was written, both at home and abroad.

Was this a careless statement of a harassed and troubled President, one which in retrospect might be regretted? We don't think so. It has been said before by spokesmen for an administration that chafes under constitutional restraints and legislative processes. Sen. J. W. Fulbright, D-Ark., chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, in a speech prepared for a conference at Stanford University, said: "The President is hobbled in his task of leading the American people to concensus and concerted action by the restrictions of power imposed on him by a constitutional system designed for an 18th Century agrarian society."

There has been a tendency to separate Mr. Kennedy from the men who surround him or even speak for him as if a President was so indifferent to his office that he chose for personal advisers men whose opinions he would not welcome or accept. More than 30 former members of the ADA, Americans for Democratic Action, sit in policy positions in the White House and executive offices. Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., a former ADA chairman, is a presidential speech writer. Schlesinger has described the ADA as the non-Communist organization of the American left and once wrote that Capitalists are cowards and Socialism will come about through a succession of New Deals.

It has been hard, perhaps, to face the reality that Mr. Kennedy came to the White House without real strength of conviction or purpose. He even said he felt uncomfortable in the company of Liberals. The White House was a prize. He is still acutely self-conscious in public. During his campaign he tried to proclaim his position in history in the light of Christopher Columbus and George Washington. He asked us to depart from our past and follow him.

While he was vague then, he now listens to what he obviously wants to hear. He speaks of the "cliches of our forebears," of our economic "myths," of the need to adjust ancient prejudices to new realities, and to look ahead to some international "grand design." The ADA has pointed the way for him - left.

In accepting the presidency, Mr. Kennedy took an oath "to support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign or domestic." A million men have fallen in its name. Are we now going to say it is only a scrap of paper?

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. However, please do not mark on them with pencil or crayon, as all newspaper editorials are reproduced in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN by a photographic process. Thank you.

Report from
Anti-Communist French Underground

De Gaulle's Political Prisoners

(Editor's note: General Walker was Kennedy's first political prisoner. Now here is an account of what is happening to political prisoners in France. The cream of France's military leadership have been imprisoned by Charles de Gaulle. Their crime? Opposition to De Gaulle's pro-Communist policies and the delivery of French Algeria to the Communists. Since the defense of Generals Jouhaud and Salan by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN early this year, we have been in touch with the anti-Communist underground in France. The following report is from a member of the underground, who for his personal safety in De Gaulle's Police State, must remain anonymous.)

The fight here has reached the deadly stage. Sanguinetti (assistant Minister of the Interior) and a man named Foccart (real name Koch) who occupied a post close to de Gaulle similar to Schlesinger's in America, have teams of agents roaming Switzerland, Italy, Belgium and West Germany on false papers. Local Communist "Anti-Fascist Committees" are aiding them and they have a list of names marked for "suppression". A former Surete officer named Plettner has charge of this operation. Orders are to kidnap Jacques Soustelle and Georges Bidault and spirit them into De Gaulle's hand if possible, if not, liquidate them on the spot.

As part of "Common Market country solidarity" the labor unions, Socialists and Communists have imposed the doctrine that no Common Market country may shelter an opponent of another Common Market country's government. This is an insurance policy against any future opposition to themselves.

Briefly, here is the situation in Tulle prison: It is a grim spot on a hillside. Formerly it was a slaughter house - and may well be again. Mirador at each corner flood it with search lights at night and cover all approaches with machine guns. An army barracks, similar to Quonset huts but more permanent, has been built on the slope approaching the prison. Automobiles are not permitted to stop on the road approaching the gate. Tulle, as you know, is an all-Communist district and it is assumed, inside the prison, that any sort of uprising in France to unseat De Gaulle will touch off a district rush on the prison to eliminate the 12 men likely to and capable of leading the army. They figure that is why they are in Tulle.

Ordinary prisoners have been moved to Limoge and Brive, leaving the former slaughter house in Tulle an exclusive political prison. Top of the list as of this date are: Generals Maurice Challe, Zeller, Nicot, Bigot, Faure and Gouraud. (General Petit was with them but he was transferred to Fresnes prison on September 9 because of failing health)

The colonels are: Masselot, Lecomte and de la Chapelle. De la Chapelle is a new arrival, just brought from Marseilles where he spent 4 months in solitary without light.

The commandants are: Denoix de Saint Marc, Robin and Forhan.

No prominent Frenchman can make a gesture of sympathy for these men without risking retaliation that would hurt himself, his liberty or his business. Therefore, you can imagine the deep wave of gratitude within the prison when H.I.H. Prince Napoleon recently braved the whole de Gaulle machine by sending them a big box of food.

Food is bad and the boredom is worse. Government propaganda often reports that the distinguished inmates are fighting among themselves. It is not true. They spend long hours arguing, for want of anything else to do, but on all important points they are united. General Challe is killing time learning English by linguaphone, called Assimil here.

When they get hold of an American publication a prisoner that reads English holds a reading session for the others.

Anyone wishing to send books, magazines or food packages to the officers in Tulle prison should address them to either General Maurice Challe, Prisonier d'Etat, Maison d'Arret, Tulle (Correze),

Who and What Is Behind Th

By Phoebe C

When Major General Edwin A. Walker announced, on November 3, 1961, in a formal statement, that he was resigning his Army commission, his long statement included this sentence:

"I must be free from the power of little men who, in the name of my country, punish loyal service to it."

Who are these "little men" occupying positions of control and power in this nation, who deride patriotism, national sovereignty, and who counsel appeasement of the Soviet Union?

On October 18, 1961, the NEWS & COURIER of Charleston, South Carolina, stated in an editorial:

"To understand the United States today it is necessary to know something about The Establishment."

THE DAN SMOOT REPORT of July 17, 1961, stated:

"The Council on Foreign Relations is the invisible government of the United States by virtue of the fact that members of the Council occupy key positions in the Executive Branch of government from the presidency downward."

The Establishment has also been referred to as an "intellectual Mafia," a term which would appear to be exquisitely appropriate in view of the railroading of former General Walker to a Federal mental-prison-hospital. Because General Walker is well aware of the un-American policies of the Council on Foreign Relations, which in essence are subverting the United States Constitution, he has, judging from recent events, been placed upon the liquidation list by the "powers that be." Apparently the "intellectual Mafia" is willing to resort to any illegality in order to "get" Walker.

WALKER'S TESTIMONY BEFORE SENATE SUBCOMMITTEE

On April 4-5, 1962, General Walker was invited to testify before the Special Preparedness Subcommittee of the U.S. Senate Committee on Armed Services. The press coverage of his two-day testimony, while voluminous, did not cover the most important phase of his testimony, that is, his answers to questions posed to him by Senate Committee members.

Senator Strom Thurmond has done a great service to his country in managing to schedule these hearings into the muzzling of the military who warn of the Communist threat. The following testimony is excerpted from Part 4 of these published hearings, entitled "Military Cold War Education and Speech Review Policies."

In his opening statement, General Walker said:

"With this nation's survival at stake, our armed forces are paralyzed by our national policy of 'no win' and retreat from victory .... The traditional civilian control of the military has been perverted and extended into a commissar-like system of control at all major echelons of command.

THE REAL CONTROL APPARATUS

Senator Bartlett of Alaska asked this question of Walker in the hearings:

"How serious, General, do you regard the internal threat?"

Walker answered: "Very, very serious, Sir."

And then Walker continued:

"The reason we become closer to war and dire peril is because we have been infiltrated, disunified, and our causes and purposes intentionally headed in many various directions."

Senator Bartlett then referred back to the following sentence which appeared in General Walker's initial statement which declared:

"It is evident that the real control apparatus will not tolerate militant anti-Communist leadership by a division commander."

General Walker was asked by Senator Bartlett to say what he meant by the words "real control apparatus." Here is General Walker's reply:

"The real control apparatus can be identified by its effects and what it is doing, what it did, in Cuba, what it is doing

no prominent Frenchman can make a gesture of sympathy for these men without risking retaliation that would hurt himself, his liberty or his business. Therefore, you can imagine the deep wave of gratitude within the prison when H.I.H. Prince Napoleon recently braved the whole de Gaulle machine by sending them a big box of food.

Food is bad and the boredom is worse. Government propaganda often reports that the distinguished inmates are fighting among themselves. It is not true. They spend long hours arguing, for want of anything else to do, but on all important points they are united. General Challe is killing time learning English by linguaphone, called Assimil here.

When they get hold of an American publication a prisoner that reads English holds a reading session for the others.

Anyone wishing to send books, magazines or food packages to the officers in Tulle prison should address them to either General Maurice Challe, Prisonier d'Etat, Maison d'Arret, Tulle (Correze), France. -- Or to Commandant Denoix de Saint Marc, same address. It is best that all mail not be addressed to the same man, so Challe and de Saint Marc have been more or less chosen as receivers for the lot.

In Sante Prison there are now around 900 political prisoners but only 200 are accorded political prisoner status. This means that they can enjoy a common recreation room together, receive papers, books, food parcels and can even send out for meals (if they have any money). Also, they can receive visitors in a sort of parlor. The other some 700 are there for political reasons but given common criminal status: 4 books a week for 5 men, no papers or outside food, one hour walk a day, alone, in a walled pen. Visitors may come twice a month, must stand up to 2 hours in line outside the prison before being admitted, and then speak through a glass in the presence of guards. There has been no word of the delegation that volunteered, from among the 700, to go on hunger strike for full political prisoner status, since the hunger-strikers were taken to the hospital in Fresnes prison on the 13th day of the strike.

Generals Salan and Jouhaud are still in Fresnes, Salan with another trial hanging over him and Jouhaud in death cell. Madame Salan is confined to a convent where her health is failing rapidly and Madame Jouhaud is in an extremely bad state. De Gaulle is playing with both these men, as Madame Challe put it to me, "like a cat playing with a mouse".

NAILING THE BIG LIE

by Congressman James B. Utt

During the closing days of the 87th Congress, there was an important item under consideration on which I voted in the negative. Mine was the only dissenting vote by the California Delegation, and it therefore seems proper that I should give my constituents the reasons upon which I based my decision.

This bill was a resolution authorizing the President to call up 150,000 Reserves. My reasons for voting "No" are as follows:

(1) It appeared to be a repetition of last year's call-up, which the Pentagon admitted was a mistake that cost the American taxpayers over a half-billion dollars. These Reserves were sent to camps which were unable to house them properly and where they were not needed. It disrupted the lives of more than 150,000 men and their families, even though, during this so-called crisis, hundreds of troops in West Germany were "loaned" as props to Darryl Zanuck to film "The Longest Day," picturing the Normandy landing, and while the Wall of Shame was being built in Berlin.

(2) The President does not know how, when, or where to apply military power, and, if he did know, he does not have the courage to use it, as was indicated in his last minute refusal to support the well-planned Cuban invasion at the Bay of Pigs, thereby consigning thousands of Cuban patriots to a living death.

(3) The Administration continues to be bluffed, bullied and blackmailed by the Kremlin, and the call-up of 150,000 Reserves would not alter this "no win" policy nor cure the "yellow fever" to which the Administration has succumbed.

(4) The regular draft call-up during the build-up of the most recent crisis was dropped from more than 10,000 a month to 4,000 a month, indicating no need for additional men.

(5) Just three days before this resolution was considered, the President made a speech by telephone to the Democratic Convention in Columbus, Ohio, in which he said: "When the Democratic Administration came to office in January of 1961, Khrushchev was on the move in Berlin, the Communist Gizenga was on the move in the Congo, Castro and the Communists had taken over Cuba, the Communists were on the move in Laos and South Vietnam [illegible]

Senator Bartlett of Alaska asked this question of Walker in the hearings:

"How serious, General, do you regard the internal threat?

Walker answered: "Very, very serious, Sir."

And then Walker continued:

"The reason we become closer to war and dire peril is because we have been infiltrated, disunified, and our causes and purposes intentionally headed in many various directions.

Senator Bartlett then referred back to the following sentence which appeared in General Walker's initial statement which declared:

"It is evident that the real control apparatus will not tolerate militant anti-Communist leadership by a division commander."

General Walker was asked by Senator Bartlett to say what he meant by the words "real control apparatus." Here is General Walker's reply:

"The real control apparatus can be identified by its effects and what it is doing, what it did, in Cuba, what it is doing in the Congo, what it did in Korea. All these things were done by people. This country is too great for these things just to happen. The apparatus wanted to see these things happen, and the propaganda front that they are using for this, and the means to do it with, is the United Nations."

Senator Bartlett then asked this question:

"But my inference from this statement would be that there exists in this country in positions of ultimate leadership a group of sinister men, Americans, willing and wanting even to sell this country out, is that the correct inference I should gain from this sentence?"

General Walker replied:

"That is correct. Yes, sir . . . When you refer to 'sellout' as the sellout of our traditions, our Constitution, our sovereignty, our independence, that is correct."

Senator Bartlett then stated:

"General, I think that the general public is entitled to know the names of these men, because, according to this statement, they are traitors, and ready to let this country go over to our enemies. Would you name those people?"

General Walker did not fall into this trap. He refused to name any person as a traitor. Instead Walker stated:

"I will name people that are opposite from my line of thinking with regard to the Constitution, the security and the independence of this nation."

And then Walker went on to say:

"I question the following people with respect to our Constitutional system, our sovereignty, our security, our independence: Mr. Dean Rusk * * * * Walt Rostow.

Although General Walker did not name the Council on Foreign Relations, perhaps it would be well to interject at this point that both Dean Rusk and Walt Rostow are members of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations.

THE C.I.A.

Possibly the most important part of Walker's testimony revolved around the mysterious governmental agency, the Central Intelligence Agency -- CIA.

Stated General Walker:

"Our conformance to a 'no win' policy has resulted in an obvious demoralizing and downgrading effect on all military intelligence. A key activity in intelligence work is the preparation of estimates: that is, estimates of the enemy's capabilities and intentions. In a cold war world, national policy must be decided on the basis of such estimates. Thus the CIA is in a position to DETERMINE NATIONAL POLICY (emphasis mine) in the sense that it furnished the supposed facts upon which other agencies of government base their conclusions. Miscalculation or inequity in the CIA causes distortion of policy, even if every other agency were highly competent and patriotic. However, there is reason to fear the CIA and the State Department, as well as key officials in other parts of the government, who understand each other very well.

"There is reason to fear, too, that they have one vital relationship reversed: that is, instead of the State Department planning policy on the basis of estimates from the CIA, the CIA furnishes estimates figured out to fit policy already planned and desired by the State Department in conformance with their collaborating, 'no win' policy.

playing with a mouse".

NAILING THE BIG LIE

by Congressman James B. Utt

During the closing days of the 87th Congress, there was an important item under consideration on which I voted in the negative. Mine was the only dissenting vote by the California Delegation, and it therefore seems proper that I should give my constituents the reasons upon which I based my decision.

This bill was a resolution authorizing the President to call up 150,000 Reserves. My reasons for voting "No" are as follows:

(1) It appeared to be a repetition of last year's call-up, which the Pentagon admitted was a mistake that cost the American taxpayers over a half-billion dollars. These Reserves were sent to camps which were unable to house them properly and where they were not needed. It disrupted the lives of more than 150,000 men and their families, even though, during this so-called crisis, hundreds of troops in West Germany were "loaned" as props to Darryl Zanuck to film "The Longest Day," picturing the Normandy landing, and while the Wall of Shame was being built in Berlin.

(2) The President does not know how, when, or where to apply military power, and, if he did know, he does not have the courage to use it, as was indicated in his last minute refusal to support the well-planned Cuban invasion at the Bay of Pigs, thereby consigning thousands of Cuban patriots to a living death.

(3) The Administration continues to be bluffed, bullied and blackmailed by the Kremlin, and the call-up of 150,000 Reserves would not alter this "no win" policy nor cure the "yellow fever" to which the Administration has succumbed.

(4) The regular draft call-up during the build-up of the most recent crisis was dropped from more than 10,000 a month to 4,000 a month, indicating no need for additional men.

(5) Just three days before this resolution was considered, the President made a speech by telephone to the Democratic Convention in Columbus, Ohio, in which he said: "When the Democratic Administration came to office in January of 1961, Khrushchev was on the move in Berlin, the Communist Gizenga was on the move in the Congo, Castro and the Communists had taken over Cuba, the Communists were on the move in Laos and South Vietnam. In the months since, that tide has been reversed. We have taken initiatives in many parts of the world from Vietnam to Berlin. Castro, reduced to a state of desperation, has invited Soviet help, and thereby sealed his own doom in South America and ultimately in Cuba itself."

Such a statement is utterly ridiculous and falls in the category of "The Big Lie" technique. Khrushchev is still on the move in Berlin; Gizenga followers are still moving in the Congo; the Soviet Union has moved into Cuba with heavy military hardware, including missiles capable of reaching the United States at low level without warning; and now a Russian submarine base is being built in Cuba; the Communist troops are still welcome in Laos as a haven for their operations in South Vietnam; and Castro has not been reduced to a state of desperation, but, on the contrary, has built up, with Communist aid, the strongest military base in the western hemisphere, excluding the United States; and instead of sealing his own doom in South America, he is sealing the doom of South and Central America.

"I will name people that are opposite from my line of thinking with regard to the Constitution, the security and the independence of this nation."

And then Walker went on to say:

"I question the following people with respect to our Constitutional system, our sovereignty, our security, our independence: Mr. Dean Rusk * * * * Walt Rostow.

Although General Walker did not name the Council on Foreign Relations, perhaps it would be well to interject at this point that both Dean Rusk and Walt Rostow are members of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations.

THE C.I.A.

Possibly the most important part of Walker's testimony revolved around the mysterious governmental agency, the Central Intelligence Agency -- CIA.

Stated General Walker:

"Our conformance to a 'no win' policy has resulted in an obvious demoralizing and downgrading effect on all military intelligence. A key activity in intelligence work is the preparation of estimates: that is, estimates of the enemy's capabilities and intentions. In a cold war world, national policy must be decided on the basis of such estimates. Thus the CIA is in a position to DETERMINE NATIONAL POLICY (emphasis mine) in the sense that it furnished the supposed facts upon which other agencies of government base their conclusions. Miscalculation or inequity in the CIA causes distortion of policy, even if every other agency were highly competent and patriotic. However, there is reason to fear the CIA and the State Department, as well as key officials in other parts of the government, who understand each other very well.

"There is reason to fear, too, that they have one vital relationship reversed: that is, instead of the State Department planning policy on the basis of estimates from the CIA, the CIA furnishes estimates figured out to fit policy already planned and desired by the State Department in conformance with their collaborating, 'no win' policy.

"For example, it makes no sense for our government to be talking about sharing space secrets and nuclear secrets with the Soviets * * * *

"I will say that unless we make sure that our intelligence estimates are free of distortions and misrepresentations, unless we take every precaution to get and take into the intelligence accounts all available facts so that we will be in a position to take advantage of our enemy weakness, instead of remaining in awe of exaggerated enemy power, then we will be unable to change our present 'no win' policy.

"I have said before that not all those who are causing us to lose are Communists.

"The supercilious attitude of the State Department toward the military is unjustified by facts, and causes the State Department to ignore many facts, just because they come from a mi-

The Attempt To "Get" Walker?

Courtney, Editor

litary officer . . . .

"There are untold incidents throughout the world of the military and State Department representatives on country teams where the State Department man is always in charge, and where the military man is actually better informed . . . . I was told by an officer that he informed the Ambassador in Turkey that there would be a coup in Turkey within six weeks. The Ambassador implied that he was imagining things. The coup occurred in four weeks.

"Many military men, as well as 'super patriots' correctly anticipated the Communist take-over of Cuba, but the State Department, or the NEW YORK TIMES, either did not anticipate it, OR ELSE WANTED IT TO HAPPEN (emphasis mine). Everything of this sort goes back to estimates, and these are made in CIA . . . . This is the hidden State Department policy being implemented now by Mr. Rusk, and being withheld from public view. . . .

"General MacArthur, Senator Joseph McCarthy, Secretary James Forrestal, Sigmund Rhee, Chiang kai Shek, Tshombe, myself, and others, with more to come, as well as untold thousands who have not made the headlines, have all been framed by this hidden policy * * * * .

"I have been accused of calling people Communists. This is untrue, because I reserve the right to call them something worse, such as traitors to the American system of Constitutional government, national and State sovereignty, and independence."

Unquote testimony by former General Edwin A. Walker.

* * * * * *

WHY WAS WALKER RAILROADED?

On the surface, the Kennedy Administration's vendetta against former General Edwin A. Walker makes little sense. However, even a quick glance at the underlying factors give ample indication that if the Kennedy Dynasty is to remain in power, and even more importantly, if the powers-that-be behind the appeasement policies of this nation are to continue to direct the destiny of the United States, they must "get" Walker -- and quick!

What is actually Walker's "crime" in the eyes of the Kennedy Brothers and the behind-the-scenes manipulator, the Council on Foreign Relations? The answer is tragically simple: Walker, in his testimony before the Special Preparedness Subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Armed Services, revealed the sinister role now being played in the national affairs of this nation by the super-secret department known as the Central Intelligence Agency -- the CIA. It is no surprise that the nation's press, which is dominated in wide areas by the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations, made no mention of Walker's testimony exposing the CIA. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN feels that the nation owes General Walker a debt of gratitude for so graphically pointing out in his testimony the awesome power now wielded by the Central Intelligence Agency.

The CIA has been sold to the American people as a glamorous cloak-and-dagger outfit whose agents roam the world ferreting out

We Are Being Surrendered

By Tom Anderson

(Reprinted from FARM & RANCH)

Washington, D.C. -- We are being surrendered. Congress has passed a disarmament bill. Doubtless many members passed it the same way they did the bill to take us into the U.N. - without reading it. The disarmament bill sets up a Commission (which reports to the President) to expedite disarmament talks in Geneva. Our agents have met there in a 17-nation conference called to surrender our sovereignty and independence, our property, our way of life to the State Department's "Peace by Law" proposal 7277. This is a blueprint for surrender. This is a treason treaty. The plan of Jack's Jackals, our disarmament clique, is to phase-out our entire Defense establishment in easy steps, merging it into the United Nations by 1977. Then U.N. troops will take over everywhere, the beginning of the end. In a few more years there'll be no threat of U.S. troops in Little Rock. If the immigrant from Oxford, J. William Fulbright, has his way there'll be U.N. troops in Little Rock. He's as incurable as the common cold and far more dangerous.

Write your Senator for Public Law 87-297, "The Arms Control and Disarmament Act." Our leaders promoting this plan should be allowed to state their case in court. Their choice of pleas should be limited to incompetency, insanity or treason. Our problem is not fallout, it's sellout.

Who punished patriots like MacArthur, McCarthy, Walker and others who dared defy the Communist enemy our quislings are trying to shield? Who gave positions of power and trust to Fifth Amendment traitors? Who is making our nation a province of the U.N.? Whose unseen hands continue to yield, piece-by-piece, the entire world to the enemy? Who gave China to the "agrarian reformers"? Who helped depose Batista and install Castro, "the George Washington of Cuba"? Who promoted those who made those "mistakes" instead of trying them for treason? Who broke our patriots who "committed accuracy?" The same old gang of internationalists, collectivists, sentimentalists, halfbrights, and traitors. Some, like laughing boy Stevenson, are ever with us. Some, like Owen Lattimore, have reemerged from the woodwork. Some critics accuse the Administration of bungling. I disagree. It's not bungling. They're doing it right. The program is not stupid - it's sinister. Why are we losing everywhere? Treason is the reason.

LIKE A POISONED CANDY BAR

Our State Department is like a poisoned candy bar: A yummy mixture of nuts, fruits, chocolate and jelly, with artificial coloring and flavoring and a tasteless poison added. The American people must rise up in righteous indignation and demand a Congressional investigation of our State Department. The people who are aiding our enemies are our enemies. Our most dangerous enemy, the United Nations, recently gouged us an extra $11 million and cut the assessments of our Communist "friends," Cuba, Yugoslavia, Poland, Albania, Bulgaria and Romania. (This was to help send more troops to the Congo, where, as is customary, the U.N. is on the wrong side.) Doubtless the U.N. received an urgent wire from the Congo: "Send more troops, they're delicious."

The world stands by in disbelief witnessing the decline and fall of the greatest nation in history, sliding into Socialist oblivion with neither a bomb nor a bum dropped.

partment, of the NEW YORK TIMES, either did not anticipate it, OR ELSE WANTED IT TO HAPPEN (emphasis mine). Everything of this sort goes back to estimates, and these are made in CIA . . . . This is the hidden State Department policy being implemented now by Mr. Rusk, and being withheld from public view. . . .

"General MacArthur, Senator Joseph McCarthy, Secretary James Forrestal, Sigmund Rhee, Chiang kai Shek, Tshombe, myself, and others, with more to come, as well as untold thousands who have not made the headlines, have all been framed by this hidden policy * * * * .

"I have been accused of calling people Communists. This is untrue, because I reserve the right to call them something worse, such as traitors to the American system of Constitutional government, national and State sovereignty, and independence."

Unquote testimony by former General Edwin A. Walker.

* * * * * *

WHY WAS WALKER RAILROADED?

On the surface, the Kennedy Administration's vendetta against former General Edwin A. Walker makes little sense. However, even a quick glance at the underlying factors give ample indication that if the Kennedy Dynasty is to remain in power, and even more importantly, if the powers-that-be behind the appeasement policies of this nation are to continue to direct the destiny of the United States, they must "get" Walker -- and quick!

What is actually Walker's "crime" in the eyes of the Kennedy Brothers and the behind-the-scenes manipulator, the Council on Foreign Relations? The answer is tragically simple: Walker, in his testimony before the Special Preparedness Subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Armed Services, revealed the sinister role now being played in the national affairs of this nation by the super-secret department known as the Central Intelligence Agency -- the CIA. It is no surprise that the nation's press, which is dominated in wide areas by the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations, made no mention of Walker's testimony exposing the CIA. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN feels that the nation owes General Walker a debt of gratitude for so graphically pointing out in his testimony the awesome power now wielded by the Central Intelligence Agency.

The CIA has been sold to the American people as a glamorous cloak-and-dagger outfit whose agents roam the world ferreting out the enemy's secrets. This would indeed be a worthy occupation, if it were true!

Not only have the American people been hoodwinked by the CIA, but the U.S. Congress itself has fallen victim to the cloak-and-dagger gambit. Each year Congress unquestioningly votes millions of dollars in appropriations to finance the operations of the CIA, and this in spite of the fact that the CIA is so super-secret that it refuses to give any accounting to Congress of its activities or its expenditures. In effect, Congress has, by the passing of these appropriations, delegated a large portion of authority to the super-secret CIA so that that organization is now in a position, as General Walker pointed out in his testimony: "to determine national policy in the sense that it furnishes the supposed facts upon which other agencies of government base their conclusions."

THE CIA - A CREATURE OF THE CFR?

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN believes that General Walker's suspicions of the CIA are well-founded. That the super-secret CIA is a creature of the semi-secret Council on Foreign Relations is obvious. During the Republican Eisenhower Administration, Allen W. Dulles was director of the CIA. In the Kennedy Administration, John A. McCone is director of the CIA. Both Dulles and McCone are members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Because the CFR has managed to place its men in the top position of the CIA, it can be expected that the political bias of the CIA would reflect the policies advocated by the CFR, which, according to CFR publications, are: Advocating giving Foreign Aid to our enemies (such as Red Yugoslavia and Red Poland), and negotiating with the Soviet Union in secret.

DESTROYING OUR MEANS OF PROTECTION

While a large mass of the American people are slumbering in front

Department's "Peace by Law" proposal [illegible] for surrender. This is a treason treaty. The plan of Jack's Jackals, our disarmament clique, is to phase-out our entire Defense establishment in easy steps, merging it into the United Nations by 1977. Then U.N. troops will take over everywhere, the beginning of the end. In a few more years there'll be no threat of U.S. troops in Little Rock. If the immigrant from Oxford, J. William Fulbright, has his way there'll be U.N. troops in Little Rock. He's as incurable as the common cold and far more dangerous.

Write your Senator for Public Law 87-297, "The Arms Control and Disarmament Act." Our leaders promoting this plan should be allowed to state their case in court. Their choice of pleas should be limited to incompetency, insanity or treason. Our problem is not fallout, it's sellout.

Who punished patriots like MacArthur, McCarthy, Walker and others who dared defy the Communist enemy our quislings are trying to shield? Who gave positions of power and trust to Fifth Amendment traitors? Who is making our nation a province of the U.N.? Whose unseen hands continue to yield, piece-by-piece, the entire world to the enemy? Who gave China to the "agrarian reformers"? Who helped depose Batista and install Castro, "the George Washington of Cuba"? Who promoted those who made those "mistakes" instead of trying them for treason? Who broke our patriots who "committed accuracy?" The same old gang of internationalists, collectivists, sentimentalists, halfbrights, and traitors. Some, like laughing boy Stevenson, are ever with us. Some, like Owen Lattimore, have reemerged from the woodwork. Some critics accuse the Administration of bungling. I disagree. It's not bungling. They're doing it right. The program is not stupid - it's sinister. Why are we losing everywhere? Treason is the reason.

LIKE A POISONED CANDY BAR

Our State Department is like a poisoned candy bar: A yummy mixture of nuts, fruits, chocolate and jelly, with artificial coloring and flavoring and a tasteless poison added. The American people must rise up in righteous indignation and demand a Congressional investigation of our State Department. The people who are aiding our enemies are our enemies. Our most dangerous enemy, the United Nations, recently gouged us an extra $11 million and cut the assessments of our Communist "friends," Cuba, Yugoslavia, Poland, Albania, Bulgaria and Romania. (This was to help send more troops to the Congo, where, as is customary, the U.N. is on the wrong side.) Doubtless the U.N. received an urgent wire from the Congo: "Send more troops, they're delicious."

The world stands by in disbelief witnessing the decline and fall of the greatest nation in history, sliding into Socialist oblivion with neither a bomb nor a bum dropped.

Khrushchev doesn't have to bury us. Our leaders are burying us. Our leaders are not fighting Communism - they are promoting it. The no-win policy of our hidden persuaders calls for improving Communism until we can comfortably merge with it. Some big, tax-free foundations are part of the conspiracy to merge us with Russia, to make Socialism appear inevitable. This conspiracy for strategic surrender is designed to bring about world brotherhood, between Communism and Capitalism in a One-World Socialist State.

Surrender? Our surrender is being planned daily, by some of our press, radio, TV, clergymen, and teachers. In a recent poll at a West Coast university on a choice between war and surrender, 60% of the students voted surrender. They've been brought up on a surrender diet. In many of our schools there are now classes in Communism - taught by Socialists. Having Socialists teach anti-Communism is like employing Elizabeth Taylor to teach a course in chastity.

"The Presbyterian Outlook" comments favorably on a book by a theologian named Booth, who writes that "...The Christian conscience does require us to be ready to surrender the political purposes of our nation if the only alternative is intolerable devastation for humanity." Or, in the plainer words used by Dr. John Bennett, Dean of the Union Theological Seminary, in a choice between war and surrender, we should surrender.

God alone can save the world. But God won't save the world alone. Nor will prayer alone. God helps those who help themselves.

DON'T EVER LET "JOHNNY GET YOUR GUN, GET YOUR GUN..."

Recently Robert Kennedy, Attorney General (the most outrageous appointment since Caligula named his horse a consul - and comparable in other ways), ordered the FBI to rouse a newspaperman out of bed at 4 a.m. to answer questions about statements attributed to a steel official. For some strange reason this reminds me of the proposed bill to force the registration of all citizen firearms. That's

CIA so that that organization is now in a position, as General Walker pointed out in his testimony: "to determine national policy in the sense that it furnishes the supposed facts upon which other agencies of government base their conclusions."

THE CIA - A CREATURE OF THE CFR?

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN believes that General Walker's suspicions of the CIA are well-founded. That the super-secret CIA is a creature of the semi-secret Council on Foreign Relations is obvious. During the Republican Eisenhower Administration, Allen W. Dulles was director of the CIA. In the Kennedy Administration, John A. McCone is director of the CIA. Both Dulles and McCone are members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Because the CFR has managed to place its men in the top position of the CIA, it can be expected that the political bias of the CIA would reflect the policies advocated by the CFR, which, according to CFR publications, are: Advocating giving Foreign Aid to our enemies (such as Red Yugoslavia and Red Poland), and negotiating with the Soviet Union in secret.

DESTROYING OUR MEANS OF PROTECTION

While a large mass of the American people are slumbering in front of their TV sets, believing that the CIA is rooting out espionage agents throughout the world, the Council on Foreign Relations, through ITS agents in the Kennedy Administration, is finalizing plans to put all intelligence work under one head who, it can be assumed, would be a member of the Communist-appeasing CFR. (See article by Edith Kermit Roosevelt on this subject which appears elsewhere in this issue)

In years gone by, U.S. intelligence was the finest in the world. When intelligence matters were in the hands of the military, all Americans could be assured that sincere loyal Americans were spying on the enemy, furnishing this country with factual information regarding possible enemy attack, breaking the secret codes of the enemy, etc.

However, now such intelligence matters, which concern the very survival of this nation, are in the hands of the mysterious CIA, which we charge is controlled by the CFR. Truly it presents a fearful picture!

If the CIA has ever been correct in its estimation of enemy potential, the CFR-controlled press surely would have published such evidence. The fact is, the CIA is so dangerously ill-equipped to cope with, or is unwilling to expose, enemy intelligence, that the CIA informed the President that the recent build-up in Cuba by the Soviets was for defensive purposes only! What a perilous position this nation is now in when a private publication such as THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper receives and publishes information from reliable Cuban underground sources regarding the Soviet OFFENSIVE build-up in Cuba, which information the highly touted cloak-and-daggar CIA does not possess. Or, if it does -- it refuses to so inform the President. Or, if the President knows, he refuses to do anything about it!

DO CIA'S SECRET DOLLARS HELP OUR ENEMIES?

As stated previously, each year the U.S. Congress blindly appropriates millions of dollars for the use of the CIA with "no questions asked" as to how these millions of taxpayer dollars are to be spent.

Doubtless a large number of American taxpayers will be shocked to learn that because of this unconscionable action by our representatives in Congress, it is highly possible that their future tax dollars will be used by the CIA to ransom Cuban Freedom Fighters who became prisoners of Castro because of the cowardly, bungling policies of the U.S. State Department during the Bay of Pigs invasion. The NEW YORK DAILY NEWS reported on October 10, "Speculation mounted here tonight that the U.S. Government will pay a large chunk of the ransom for the Cuban Bay of Pigs prisoners through the Central Intelligence Agency, or the President's Emergency Fund."

The NEW YORK DAILY NEWS, in describing how the U.S. was, in effect, submitting to blackmail by Communist Castro, reported that State Department officials "clammed up on what possible role the government was playing . . . . The clear implication was that the U.S. Government was supplying most or all of the rest" (after families and friends of the prisoners had raised $200,000) . . . . The ransom deal calls for $15 million in cash and $40 million worth of food and medicine."

The so-called humanitarian aspect of "food and medicine" is a deliberate deception of the American people. Carlos Todd, editor of the CUBAN INFORMATION SERVICE, had a quick answer for that. Stated Mr. Todd in his October 6 issue of CUBAN INFORMATION SERVICE: "Estimates of payment range from $30 to $60 million worth of food and medicines, which will be delivered straight into Russian hands."

HOW TO DEFEND AMERICA AGAINST THE CIA

Is it not alarming that in this crucial hour we find only one military man, former General Edwin A. Walker, and the editor and publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, willingly to challenge the CIA?

The American people, however, are not powerless to demand a complete investigation of the actions of this mysterious agency, the CIA, in order to determine whether their activities are hurting or helping the international Communist conspiracy. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN urges that the next Congress refuse to appropriate one single dollar to finance the appropriations of the CIA until Congress receives a full accounting of previous expenditures, and whether such expenditures in any way helped to defend America against Communist aggression.

The American people should serve notice on the CFR and the CIA that the issue of the highly questionable activities of the CIA is now, thanks to General Walker's testimony, out in the open! The attempt by the "intellectual Mafia" to silence Walker's warning to this nation will not succeed!

press, radio, TV, clergymen, and teachers. In a recent poll at a West Coast university on a choice between war and surrender, 60% of the students voted surrender. They've been brought up on a surrender diet. In many of our schools there are now classes in Communism - taught by Socialists. Having Socialists teach anti-Communism is like employing Elizabeth Taylor to teach a course in chastity.

"The Presbyterian Outlook" comments favorably on a book by a theologian named Booth, who writes that "...The Christian conscience does require us to be ready to surrender the political purposes of our nation if the only alternative is intolerable devastation for humanity." Or, in the plainer words used by Dr. John Bennett, Dean of the Union Theological Seminary, in a choice between war and surrender, we should surrender.

God alone can save the world. But God won't save the world alone. Nor will prayer alone. God helps those who help themselves.

DON'T EVER LET "JOHNNY GET YOUR GUN, GET YOUR GUN..."

Recently Robert Kennedy, Attorney General (the most outrageous appointment since Caligula named his horse a consul - and comparable in other ways), ordered the FBI to rouse a newspaperman out of bed at 4 a.m. to answer questions about statements attributed to a steel official. For some strange reason this reminds me of the proposed bill to force the registration of all citizen firearms. That's the first step. Once the Establishment knows where all firearms are - except those owned by gangsters - the next step of the "collectivists" is to send "gun collectors" to each home to pick them up. (That's what happened in Czechoslovakia before the Communists took over.) "The right of the people to keep and bear arms" is guaranteed in the Second Amendment to our Constitution. Don't ever give up your firearms, fellas.

As Hiram Mann said:

"No man escapes when freedom fails - the best men rot in filthy jails and those who cried, 'Appease! Appease!' are hanged by those they tried to please."

(Editor's note: Adlai Stevenson, Owen Lattimore, and Dr. John C. Bennett, mentioned in the above article, are members of The Establishment's "presidium" - the Communist-appeasing Council on Foreign Relations. If you wish further details regarding the "Who", "What" and "Why" of the Council on Foreign Relations, author of our disastrous foreign policy, order today a copy of AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS by Kent and Phoebe Courtney. Price: $2.00, paperback. This new book is available from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La.)

An editorial in the Patterson (N.J.) CALL bears this bloodthirsty title: "Barnett, Walker, Et Al, Must Feel Law's Lash." In their editorial appears this charge:

"He (Walker) goaded rioters to clash with Federal troops."

What evidence does the CALL have that this took place? General Walker has denied this charge, and his denial is corroborated by eye witnesses.

The MIAMI (Fla.) NEWS, in an editorial by one Bill Baggs, editor, states:

"The former General is quite close to treason. . ."

How dare this Mr. Baggs make such an unsubstantiated charge?

The LOUISVILLE (Ky.) COURIER JOURNAL, whose publisher is Mark Ethridge, a member of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations, editorialized:

"Regardless of the outcome of the struggle, the fact remains that Walker, the pin-up boy of the Birchers, is advocating sedition. . . . Calling for armed insurrection against the United States -- and offering to lead it -- is sedition by any definition."

Could it be possible that the LOUISVILLE COURIER JOURNAL has its own private system of judicial procedure, and perhaps in some underground court has tried General Walker in absentia and found him guilty? What proof does that newspaper have that Walker called for "armed insurrection against the United States?"

The PHILADELPHIA (Pa.) BULLETIN echoes the vituperation of the LOUISVILLE COURIER JOURNAL by stating that Walker "appealed to citizens in Mississippi and elsewhere in the United States to take up arms against their government." Is the BULLETIN prepared to furnish proof of this statement?

The Troy, New York, TIMES RECORD editorialized as follows:

"The former Army Major General is guilty of incitement to riot with his call for armed resistance to Federal officials."

Does the Troy TIMES RECORD also have its private little underground courtroom in which it has rendered a verdict regarding General Walker?

We call to the attention of the TIMES RECORD of Troy, New York, and to any other newspaper in this country to which it should apply, the following information. Black's Law Dictionary, in discussing libel, states:

"... Libels have been classified according to their objectives: (1) Libels which impute to a person the commission of a crime . . . .(Newell, Slan. & L. 67)"

Let us refer back to General Walker's original statement as quoted at the beginning of this article, General Walker mentioned a "flag, a tent, and a skillet." He did not -- repeat NOT -- mention guns or weapons of any kind. Rather than "leading" a riot as he has been accused by these Left-Wing newspapers, he proposed to "stand behind Governor Barnett." How can one "lead" a riot by "standing behind" Governor Barnett, who at no time called for the use of arms!

THE CRIME OF LIBEL

The Left-Wing newspaper empires in this country seemingly present an impregnable fortress from which they spew out their words counseling appeasement of Communism and attacking Conservative anti-Communists. However, the Left-Wing press is not as impregnable as it seems. Its greatest vulnerability is its liability regarding libel.

Black's Law Dictionary defines libel as follows:

"A false and unprivileged publication, which tends ... to deprive him (a man) of the confidence, good will, or esteem of his fellow men (Robinson v. Johnson). Any false or malicious writing published of another, when its tendency is to render the party contemptible or ridiculous in public estimation, or expose him to public hatred or contempt, (Talbot v. Mack); or hinder virtuous men from associating with him, (Colbert v. Journal Publishing Company) ... Any publication ... which accuses him of a crime punishable by law ... (Dexter v. Spear) ... Libels have been classified according to their objectives: (1) Libels which impute to a person the commission of a crime,... (Newell, Slan. & L.67)"

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN will not [illegible]

At the Victoria Cooperative in Maximo Gomez they began to make tunnels and installations a year ago last May. Sometimes when the tunnels have been open, though this seldom happens, observers have reported the existence of certain installations consisting of five tubes that point upward at a forty-five degree angle. This apparatus is said to be capable of intercepting all planes that come within a thirty five mile range of this point. The roofs of the buildings that surround Cardenas Bay are equipped with heavy artillery.

LAS VILLAS - UNDERGROUND HANGERS

In this Province, the largest concentration of members of the Air Force can be found at the Santa Clara Airport. This Airport was constructed recently and is the largest in the island. Our intelligence has informed us that it possesses underground installations and hangars with ramps on which the planes can taxi to the surface. This Airport has been taken over and is absolutely controlled by the Russian Troops. Not even the Cuban Air Force Chief, Major Almeida, is permitted to enter or inspect the premises. South of the City of Santa Clara, on a piece of land covering an area of two hundred and thirty one acres, is situated the biggest camps holding the greatest number of Russian Troops, dressed in uniforms that differ from those of the Cuban Force. This land is surrounded by eucalyptus trees that easily hide the installations. It is forbidden for anyone to come closer than one thousand and eighty feet from the outer sentries.

San Jose del Lago, formerly considered a tourist Center, is used as a center of aerial observation. Here, there are Russian helicopters and anti-aircraft batteries hidden among the bushes in the northern part of this zone.

In the county of Mayajigua, and in the proximity of the place cited previously, there are steep slopes through which lateral tunnels have been dug in such a way that from them a large extension of the north coast of the Province can be controlled. These

Demand A Cuban Blockade - Now!

There is widespread support for an immediate naval and air blockade of Cuba.

If you want to do something to fight Communism, send today for extra copies of the "Blockade Cuba" petition sponsored by the Conservative Society of America. Help gather signatures on this petition so that the President will know how patriotic anti-Communist Americans feel about his "No Win" policy regarding Communist Cuba!

MILLIONS OF SIGNATURES ARE NEEDED IMMEDIATELY!

Single petitions, free; additional petitions, 3¢ each. Order extra copies today, from:

THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA
P. O. Box 4254
New Orleans 18, La.

ed to get away with printing abusive and unfounded statements regarding those who oppose the Communist-coddling actions of the U.S. Supreme Court and of the Administration. Freedom of the press, as guaranteed by the U.S. Constitution, most certainly does not include the right to defame and vilify with unsubstantiated charges or outright lies any and all those who may disagree with the editorial position of a newspaper.

We urge General Walker to seriously consider the possibility of suing each and every single newspaper in this country which has published defamatory statements concerning him, in order to determine if libel has been committed.

It should be recalled that the charges of [illegible]

[illegible] BULLETIN echoes the vituperation of the LOUISVILLE COURIER JOURNAL by stating that Walker "appealed to citizens in Mississippi and elsewhere in the United States to take up arms against their government." Is the BULLETIN prepared to furnish proof of this statement?

The Troy, New York, TIMES RECORD editorialized as follows:

> "The former Army Major General is guilty of incitement to riot with his call for armed resistance to Federal officials."

Does the Troy TIMES RECORD also have its private little underground courtroom in which it has rendered a verdict regarding General Walker?

We call to the attention of the TIMES RECORD of Troy, New York, and to any other newspaper in this country to which it should apply, the following information, Black's Law Dictionary, in discussing libel, states:

> "... Libels have been classified according to their objectives: (1) Libels which impute to a person the commission of a crime . . . .(Newell, Slan. & L. 67)"

Let us refer back to General Walker's original statement as quoted at the beginning of this article, General Walker mentioned a "flag, a tent, and a skillet." He did not -- repeat NOT -- mention guns or weapons of any kind. Rather than "leading" a riot as he has been accused by these Left-Wing newspapers, he proposed to "stand behind Governor Barnett." How can one "lead" a riot by "standing behind" Governor Barnett, who at no time called for the use of arms!

THE CRIME OF LIBEL

The Left-Wing newspaper empires in this country seemingly present an impregnable fortress from which they spew out their words counseling appeasement of Communism and attacking Conservative anti-Communists. However, the Left-Wing press is not as impregnable as it seems. Its greatest vulnerability is its liability regarding libel.

Black's Law Dictionary defines libel as follows:

> "A false and unprivileged publication, which tends ... to deprive him (a man) of the confidence, good will, or esteem of his fellow men (Robinson v. Johnson). Any false or malicious writing published of another, when its tendency is to render the party contemptible or ridiculous in public estimation, or expose him to public hatred or contempt. (Talbot v. Mack); or hinder virtuous men from associating with him, (Colbert v. Journal Publishing Company) ... Any publication ... which accuses him of a crime punishable by law ... (Dexter v. Spear) ... Libels have been classified according to their objectives: (1) Libels which impute to a person the commission of a crime....(Newell, Slan. & L.67)"

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN will not engage in the same tactics as do members of the Left-Wing press. We do not say the above-mentioned newspapers are "guilty" of libel, We do say, however, that based on the above legal definition of libel, the courts should be called upon to determine whether or not libel has been committed.

What is so reprehensible about the conduct of the above-named newspapers is that their editorials indicate that they have violated a basic precept of American jurisprudence, which is -- a man is innocent until proven guilty in a court of law.

Instead of the nation's press being "The Fourth Estate," as it is sometimes called, it would appear that some members of the press have become the "second" Supreme Court!

For too long, certain newspapers in this country have been allowed to get away with printing abusive and unfounded statements regarding those who oppose the Communist-coddling actions of the U.S. Supreme Court and of the Administration. Freedom of the press, as guaranteed by the U.S. Constitution, most certainly does not include the right to defame and vilify with unsubstantiated charges or outright lies any and all those who may disagree with the editorial position of a newspaper.

We urge General Walker to seriously consider the possibility of suing each and every single newspaper in this country which has published defamatory statements concerning him, in order to determine if libel has been committed.

It should be recalled that the chances of winning libel suits are excellent. Not too long ago, Commentator Quentin Reynolds won a law suit against Westbrook Pegler, from which a very large settlement resulted. If just a few Conservative anti-Communists throughout the United States slapped a couple of well-founded $1 million law suits for libel against a few of the leading Left-Wing newspapers, it is highly probable that we would see an immediate reversal in editorial policy. These editors would then be restricted to printing only documented statements -- and the brainwashing of the American people by the Left-Wing establishment would be seriously hampered.

And -- one closing thought -- Just imagine what the Conservative movement could do with a $1 million settlement won in such a libel suit! Think of the television and radio time it would buy to spread the anti-Communist message of the Constitutionalists!

[illegible] observation. Here, there are Russian helicopters and anti-aircraft batteries hidden among the bushes in the northern part of this zone.

In the county of Mayajigua, and in the proximity of the place cited previously, there are steep slopes through which lateral tunnels have been dug in such a way that from them a large extension of the north coast of the Province can be controlled. These

Demand A Cuban Blockade - Now!

There is widespread support for an immediate naval and air blockade of Cuba.

If you want to do something to fight Communism, send today for extra copies of the "Blockade Cuba" petition sponsored by the Conservative Society of America. Help gather signatures on this petition so that the President will know how patriotic anti-Communist Americans feel about his "No Win" policy regarding Communist Cuba!

MILLIONS OF SIGNATURES ARE NEEDED IMMEDIATELY!

Single petitions, free; additional petitions, 3¢ each. Order extra copies today, from:

THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA
P. O. Box 4254
New Orleans 18, La.

im At U.S. And Panama Canal

RT published by The Cuban Student Directorate)

defenses strengthened with reinforced concrete are hidden by eucalyptus trees. Because of their inaccessible position it is difficult to detect them from the air.

In Placetas and Sancti Spiritus there are other military objectives of great importance. Some of the military equipment coming from six Soviet ships has been stored in the vicinity of Sagua la Grande.

Throughout the whole Province it is impossible not to observe the constant parade of Russian trucks transporting foreign troops.

CAMAGUEY - SOVIET TANKS

In the City of Camaguey near the tenth mile mark on the road leading to Vertientes, a tunnel has been constructed shaped like a T with three exits and it is used as an arsenal, the largest in the Province.

This base is surrounded by land held by groups of men that are there for the purpose of fighting anti-Communist guerrillas that might try to destroy the arsenal. The name of this place is San Jose de los Jibaros.

The road that goes from Camaguey to Nuevitas, on about the fifth mile starting from Camaguey, branches off toward the right to the Pilon Hills, where tunnels have also been constructed. It is there that has been stored the military equipment transported on trucks from the Port of Nuevitas. Another Russian concentration, a Camp of great importance, is located south of this zone.

On the grounds surrounding the Airport at Camaguey, there are numerous heaps of soil concealing underground hangars. The exact number of planes in existence in these hangars is not known exactly.

On the road leading from Minas to Nuevitas, under dense folfage, the Cuban Army keeps a large number of tanks of great magnitude believed to be "Stalins 84." The instructors, as well as those who direct the operation are of a foreign nationality.

The Military Command that leads the Infantry Divisions fighting anti-Communist guerrillas, resides in Vides, near the city of Camaguey. Trained specially for this type of warfare, these batallions use bullet-proof helmets that not even caliber 45 bullets can penetrate.

ORIENTE - FOREIGN TROOPS NEAR GUANTANAMO BASE

There are numerous camps of foreign troops in this Province. The principal ones can be found in the proximity of Cauto Embarcadero, in Victoria de las Tunas, in Baracca, and in the vicinity of Mayari where the Mountains of Nipe have their beginning. Near the Guantanamo Naval Base there are also concentrations of foreign troops.

The Air Strip of the Holguin town has been extended to the outskirts of the Central Cacocun, where the planes operate from underground hangars.

In the Bay of Santiago de Cuba there is a team of frogmen operating. It is reported that they have planted anti-submarine mines at the entrance to the Bay.

MISSILE BASES AIM AT NEW ORLEANS, HOUSTON, MIAMI, CANAVERAL AND PANAMA CANAL

TWELVE MISSLE SITES ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION IN CUBA

The missile bases are surrounded by tall strong walls with high sentry boxes heavily armed. On the outside, numerous So-

Wide Support For Blockade Of Cuba

The following are statements which have been made by Members of Congress in support of a blockade of Cuba:

CONGRESSMAN LESLIE ARENDS (R-Ill.):

"This Soviet military outpost in Cuba poses more than an ordinary military threat. It is a potential submarine base to harass our shipping. It is a potential missile base to zero in on our cities. It . . . is an observation post to target our space program at Cape Canaveral. . ."

CONGRESSMAN BASIL L. WHITENER (D-N.C.):

"We have had every right under the terms of the Monroe Doctrine to interfere in Cuba . . . . It is a proven fact that the only thing the Communists fear . . . is our determination to protect our rights by force if necessary . . . . I advocate that the United States take such steps as are necessary to effectively seal off Cuba from further shipments of so-called technicians, military materiel, and anything else that is a serious threat to the peace and security of the United States and the Western Hemisphere. . . . The day for action is long overdue."

CONGRESSMAN JOEL I. BROYHILL (R-VA.):

"This Communist build-up already has gone too far. Every day and every ship adds to the blackmail threat and to the difficulty and cost of occupying Cuba in case of war. Now is the time to apply the Monroe Doctrine . . . The blockade of Cuba should be applied at once before any more ships can arrive, regardless of what the Organization of American States may or may not do. . . ."

CONGRESSMAN WILLIAM C. CRAMER (R-FLA.):

"For the first time our cities and towns, our military and industrial complexes, are within easy reach of enemy weaponry . . . . The President, embracing inaction as a policy, has attempted to imply that action is to be equated with rashness. But I submit that inaction is rashness when action is so urgently required . . . .

"I have proposed a pacific blockade of arms shipments from the Communists to Cuba, the recognition of a free, non-Communist government in exile . . . and withholding of aid to countries that aid Cuba directly or indirectly."

CONGRESSMAN JOE D. WAGGONER (D-LA.):

"Before I came to this Congress I advocated a naval blockade of Cuba, and I stand here before you this afternoon advocating the same now . . . .Cheap talk must be supplanted with positive action now. Tomorrow may be too late. I am willing to take whatever risks are involved and so are all red-blooded Americans."

CONGRESSMAN JAMES E. VAN ZANDT (R-PENNA.):

"I believe that we can hasten the day when Castro is dethroned and the Communists are thrown out of Cuba, by preventing, by every means at our disposal, the importation of military supplies, food, medicine and clothing that are essential to the existence of Communism in Cuba. We must encourage every type of resistance possible in and out of Cuba . . . . How much further will we permit the Soviet Union to go before we openly declare that the actions of the Soviet Union in Cuba constitute an attempt on the part of the Soviet Union to extend its system of government to the Western Hemisphere?"

CONGRESSMAN WILLIAM H. HARSHA, JR., (R-OHIO):

"If America is to remain free from domination by an avowed

mm mile starting from Camaguey, branches off toward the right to the Pilon Hills, where tunnels have also been constructed. It is there that has been stored the military equipment transported on trucks from the Port of Nuevitas. Another Russian concentration, a Camp of great importance, is located south of this zone.

On the grounds surrounding the Airport at Camaguey, there are numerous heaps of soil concealing underground hangars. The exact number of planes in existence in these hangars is not known exactly.

On the road leading from Minas to Nuevitas, under dense foliage, the Cuban Army keeps a large number of tanks of great magnitude believed to be "Stalins 84." The instructors, as well as those who direct the operation are of a foreign nationality.

The Military Command that leads the Infantry Divisions fighting anti-Communist guerrillas, resides in Vides, near the city of Camaguey. Trained specially for this type of warfare, these batallions use bullet-proof helmets that not even caliber 45 bullets can penetrate.

ORIENTE - FOREIGN TROOPS NEAR GUANTANAMO BASE

There are numerous camps of foreign troops in this Province. The principal ones can be found in the proximity of Cauto Embarcadero, in Victoria de las Tunas, in Baracca, and in the vicinity of Mayari where the Mountains of Nipe have their beginning. Near the Guantanamo Naval Base there are also concentrations of foreign troops.

The Air Strip of the Holguin town has been extended to the outskirts of the Central Cacocun, where the planes operate from underground hangars.

In the Bay of Santiago de Cuba there is a team of frogmen operating. It is reported that they have planted anti-submarine mines at the entrance to the Bay.

MISSILE BASES AIM AT NEW ORLEANS, HOUSTON, MIAMI, CANAVERAL AND PANAMA CANAL

TWELVE MISSLE SITES ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION IN CUBA

The missile bases are surrounded by tall strong walls with high sentry boxes heavily armed. On the outside, numerous Soviet soldiers armed with "pepechas" - Russian machine-guns - stand guard. There is another sentry manned by Cuban soldiers, approximately three hundred and fifty feet from the latter one. The land that rests between the two lines of soldiers is completely mined. No Cuban soldiers or official is allowed to enter these bases.

We have been informed of the location of the following bases:

. . . Pinar del Rio Province: There is a missile base in the region of Paco-Taco, near Soroa, aiming at New Orleans, Houston and the Redstone Missile Arsenal in Alabama.

. . . Matanzas Province: There is a missile base in Camarioca covering Miami.

. . . Las Villas Province: There is a missile base in the farm Buenavista, located on the road leading from the sugar factory Trinidad to the city of Trinidad on the Southern Coast of Las Villas Province.

The importance of this base consists in that it is geographically located on the nearest and most direct distance from Cuba to the Panama Canal.

. . . Oriente Province: There is a missile base in Punta de Mulas near Banes, set up for the possible destruction of Cape Canaveral.

Law of the Land?

(AN EDITORIAL BASED ON A RADIO BROADCAST By LOUISE EVANS)

BILL OF RIGHTS—*The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.*

(Reprinted from AMARILLO (Tex.) DAILY NEWS)

What is the "law of the land"?
What is the difference between a "court order"

CONGRESSMAN JOEL I. BROYHILL (R-VA.):

"This Communist build-up already has gone too far. Every day and every ship adds to the blackmail threat and to the difficulty and cost of occupying Cuba in case of war. Now is the time to apply the Monroe Doctrine . . . The blockade of Cuba should be applied at once before any more ships can arrive, regardless of what the Organization of American States may or may not do. . . ."

CONGRESSMAN WILLIAM C. CRAMER (R-FLA.):

"For the first time our cities and towns, our military and industrial complexes, are within easy reach of enemy weaponry . . . . The President, embracing inaction as a policy, has attempted to imply that action is to be equated with rashness. But I submit that inaction is rashness when action is so urgently required . . . .

"I have proposed a pacific blockade of arms shipments from the Communists to Cuba, the recognition of a free, non-Communist government in exile . . . and withholding of aid to countries that aid Cuba directly or indirectly."

CONGRESSMAN JOE D. WAGGONER (D-LA.):

"Before I came to this Congress I advocated a naval blockade of Cuba, and I stand here before you this afternoon advocating the same now . . . .Cheap talk must be supplanted with positive action now. Tomorrow may be too late. I am willing to take whatever risks are involved and so are all red-blooded Americans."

CONGRESSMAN JAMES E. VAN ZANDT (R-PENNA.):

"I believe that we can hasten the day when Castro is dethroned and the Communists are thrown out of Cuba, by preventing, by every means at our disposal, the importation of military supplies, food, medicine and clothing that are essential to the existence of Communism in Cuba. We must encourage every type of resistance possible in and out of Cuba . . . . How much further will we permit the Soviet Union to go before we openly declare that the actions of the Soviet Union in Cuba constitute an attempt on the part of the Soviet Union to extend its system of government to the Western Hemisphere?"

CONGRESSMAN WILLIAM H. HARSHA, JR., (R-OHIO):

"If America is to remain free from domination by an avowed enemy which openly seeks to destroy us, Russia must be completely cut off from Cuba by blockade. The need is for action and action now . . . . Vacillation, indecision and irresoluteness will not solve the problem, only prolong and aggravate it."

CONGRESSMAN L. MENDEL RIVERS (D-S.C.):

"We are in a pretty bad fix . . . they're loaded for bear in Cuba. They've got missiles, portable missiles. They have submarines which can launch missiles on targets 350 miles away. They can bomb us from Havana to Norfolk, from Havana to St. Louis . . . .

"I say to you that if you are afraid to die now, you'll be afraid to die three years from now . . . We have no help from our friends in Europe . . . They look on this Cuban situation as a unilateral problem -- our unilateral problem.

"A blockade is what we need. We must let the world know that we will blockade Cuba, and that when we blockade Cuba, we will be prepared to let the chips fall where they may . . . I have been a member of the armed services committee for 22 years and have the information from this and other sources to tell you that we have the power today to blockade Cuba now -- knowing we will win!"

LATIN AMERICAN SUPPORT FOR BLOCKADE

Below is a round-up of opinion from Latin American sources regarding the U.S. and Communist Cuba:

PENSA LIBRE, COSTA RICA:

"One would think that, considering the situation, the United States, applying the Monroe Doctrine, should demand that Cuba repel the foreign invaders or -- should Cuba refuse -- they would have to do it for her. From Berlin as well as from Cuba the same question arises: Where and when is there going to be a stop to the Soviet advance?"

FROM QUITO, ECUADOR:

The Equatorian Confederation of Free Labor Unions stated: "It is imperative that the democratic governments of America fight this imminent danger that represents imperialistic Commun-

covering Miami.

. . . Las Villas Province: There is a missile base in the farm Buenavista, located on the road leading from the sugar factory Trinidad to the city of Trinidad on the Southern Coast of Las Villas Province.

The importance of this base consists in that it is geographically located on the nearest and most direct distance from Cuba to the Panama Canal.

. . . Oriente Province. There is a missile base in Punta de Muas near Banes, set up for the possible destruction of Cape Canaveral.

Law of the Land?

(AN EDITORIAL BASED ON A RADIO BROADCAST
By LOUISE EVANS)

BILL OF RIGHTS—*The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.*

(Reprinted from AMARILLO (Tex.) DAILY NEWS)

What is the "law of the land"?

What is the difference between a "court order" and the "law of the land"?

There is only one law of this land—that which is incorporated in the Constitution of the United States, and that which the Representatives of the people—the Legislatures—write into law. The latter must be found to offer no injury to the Constitution before they, too, become the "law of the land."

There is no provision in the Constitution for the Courts or the Presidents to make law. (At only one point may the President attempt to make law, and that is in the making of treaties. But the President must get the "advice and consent" of the U.S. Senate before the treaty becomes law. The U.S. Senate, too, is a Legislative body, elected by the people.)

The Mississippi situation demands that the people take a long look at the phrase, "law of the land."

For instance, let us consider one "court order" of recent times. The U.S. Supreme Court ordered that all members of the Communist Party United States of America register before Dec. 20, 1961. But this "order" was based on "law." The Representatives of the people had passed the Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950. For more than 10 years, the U.S. Supreme Court evaded the issue, accepting the stratagems of those who used legal devices to hold off the application of the Internal Security Act. But on June 5, 1961, the Supreme Court did hold that, first the CPUSA must register by Nov. 20, 1961, then the officers of the party by Nov. 30, 1961, and finally the members of the party by Dec. 20, 1961.

"Have any Federal troops been called out to enforce this court order?" demanded an irate reader Sunday. "Has one Communist registered? Has the Department of Justice deployed federal marshals and called upon the Army engineers to supply marshals in their work of rounding up, arresting, fining and jailing the officers, much less the members of the CPUSA?"

Of course, the answer is no.

However, in the Mississippi situation there is no "law" to bulwark the "court order." Lacking this predicate, the 10th point in the Bill of Rights still prevails.

"I say to you that if you are afraid to die now, you'll be afraid to die three years from now . . . We have no help from our friends in Europe . . . They look on this Cuban situation as a unilateral problem -- our unilateral problem.

"A blockade is what we need. We must let the world know that we will blockade Cuba, and that when we blockade Cuba, we will be prepared to let the chips fall where they may . . . I have been a member of the armed services committee for 22 years and have the information from this and other sources to tell you that we have the power today to blockade Cuba now -- knowing we will win!"

LATIN AMERICAN SUPPORT FOR BLOCKADE

Below is a round-up of opinion from Latin American sources regarding the U.S. and Communist Cuba:

PENSA LIBRE, COSTA RICA:

"One would think that, considering the situation, the United States, applying the Monroe Doctrine, should demand that Cuba repel the foreign invaders or -- should Cuba refuse -- they would have to do it for her. From Berlin as well as from Cuba the same question arises: Where and when is there going to be a stop to the Soviet advance?"

FROM QUITO, ECUADOR:

The Equatorian Confederation of Free Labor Unions stated: "It is imperative that the democratic governments of America fight this imminent danger that represents imperialistic Communism in this continent. It is necessary that the Americans take moral, economic and tenacious action against the Communist threat.

PERUVIAN AMBASSADOR FERNANDO BERCKEMEYER:

Ambassador Berckemeyer, acting dean of the diplomatic corps in Washington, D.C., told a television audience on September 16 that it could be "presumed" that most Latin American nations would support blockade action.

MILITARY MEN SUPPORT BLOCKADE

. . . . According to the AP, on October 11, the American Legion, at its national convention in Las Vegas, called "for overthrow of the Castro government" by "unilateral military action, if necessary."

. . . . Former General Edwin A. Walker stated on September 26: "If an aggressive economic and military blockade is not now made assuredly successful in its essential offensive quality and determination to free Cuba, a volatile public opinion will reflect its angry mood toward losses to Communism throughout the entire world."

. . . . According to a recent article by the syndicated columnists Bob Allen and Paul Scott: "The Joint Chiefs of Staff, who now favor an immediate military blockade, believe Khrushchev is bluffing."

HELP SPREAD THE WORD

Every month, in order to combat the millions of words spewed out by the left-wing press, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN distributes thousands of free sample copies.

These sample copies are paid for by the contributions sent in by our supporters, who wish in this way to fight against the Socialists who have infiltrated every part of our government.

If you believe in the work we are doing, and if you wish to help us spread the message of Americanism contained in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, then please contribute to our "Distribution Fund" to help finance these free sample copies. Just make your check out to The Independent American, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La.

Mental Health - A Political Weapon

By Mary Helen Brengel

An Associated Press story in the NEW ORLEANS TIMES-PICAYUNE of October 13, 1962, announced that Dr. Winfred Overholser of Washington, D.C., has been appointed by the government as the psychiatrist they wish to examine Major General Walker, in company with Dr. R. L. Stubblefield of the Southwest Medical Center in Dallas. According to the AP story, Dr. Stubblefield was selected by General Walker's defense; Dr. Overholser was until recently "head of St. Elizabeths Hospital, a government mental facility in Washington, D.C."

Perhaps it would be well to briefly go into the background of this Dr. Overholser. In July, 1949, Dr. Winfred Overholser, then Superintendent of St. Elizabeths Hospital, was appointed to head a committee to study Alaska mental health problems.

The Alaska Mental Health Bill was drafted for the purpose of carrying out the recommendations of the Overholser Committee in 1950. Labelled "A Bill to provide for the hospitalization of the mentally ill of Alaska, and for other purposes," the bill provided that $12-1 2 million and one million acres (approximately 1,562 square miles) of land be granted to the Territory of Alaska by the United States.

Critics of the Alaska Mental Health Bill pointed out that the number of mental patients in Alaska needing care averaged only 345 at any given time. Since the care of 345 mental patients did not seem to justify the appropriation of the entire income to be derived from one million acres of land, and since the bill contained provision for the transport of patients to or from any State its critics termed the bill a plan for a "Siberia - U.S.A."

Dr. Winfred Overholser, driving force behind the Alaska Mental Health bill testified before a subcommittee of the House which studied the bill before it was submitted for vote to the House. It was reported at that time that Dr. Overholser did his best to discourage any change in the Act which would permit an appeal to a jury. At one point Overholser stated that the demand for a jury would come only from "your more paranoid patients, those who have a lot of ideas of persecution." Dr. Overholser enunciated before the committee the strange doctrine of employing the power of the State to force Americans to undergo asylum care and treatment for alleged mental conditions which are in no way dangerous to the safety of the general public. He spoke of the "economy" of getting these persons early, before their alleged illness has progressed to a point where it can be recognized as such by the layman. Dr. Overholser declared that the fate of these individuals is a matter for doctors to decide, and left the impression that he hoped the day might come when physical as well as psychological disorders may become subject to the interest of the government.

At this point, perhaps it would be well to raise the question: Dr. Overholser is a government psychiatrist. Has he been licensed by any State to practice medicine? If not, who, or what group of doctors, has attested to his capabilities to practice medicine? Surely this point should be clearly established.

One of the most outspoken opponents of the Alaska Mental Health Act was the late Congressman Usher L. Burdick, who said:

> "What is the cause of this sudden movement for the cure of the mentally sick? Heretofore the States have pretty well taken care of this subject . . .
>
> "This does not suite the One-Worlders, those who have set out, through UNESCO, a branch of the United Nations to train men's minds to make their thinking and conduct fit into a One World government. Should any individual resist such a move, this mental health program fostered by the United Nations will, they say, gradually influence him to a different course of thinking -- to accept it gradually, or be forced to it by explosive means . . . .
>
> "This Congress, by a slick move, quietly slipped a bill through the House providing that the place to put these 'mentally ill' persons (that is, persons who do not agree with the powers that be) is in Alaska, and $12-1 2 million and one million acres of land in Alaska have been authorized for this pur-

Strange Associations Of Defense Secretary McNamara

By Edith Kermit Roosevelt

The latest report of the President of the Center for Democratic Institutions sheds new light on the continuing mystery of the power wielded by Pentagon aide Adam Yarmolinsky and the related issues of the military muzzling and our "no win" policy.

This report, issued March 31 of this year, lists Defense Secretary Robert S. McNamara as a "founding member" as does the report for 1959-60. Joseph P. Lyford, who handles the Center's public relations in New York, recently told this writer that McNamara had contributed to the Center to the tune of at least $1,000 annually since it was founded in 1959 by the Fund for the Republic.

The Center, which is now the Fund's main activity, was established to divert attention from the Fund's controversial activities which were the subject of a report by the House Un-American Activities Committee. This report was suppressed after pressure was applied.

The Center's power is seen by the fact that Yarmolinsky, who formerly headed the Fund for the Republic's Washington office, is now special assistant to Defense Secretary McNamara. Yarmolinsky's mother, Babette Deutsch, told a reporter last spring that McNamara considered her son the one man who was "indispensable" to him and that the Defense Secretary would accept no other man. Yarmolinsky was the author of a slanted report in August, 1955, "Case Studies in Personnel Security," which attacked our Federal Security system. But an attack on our security system by Center personalities is no departure. On August 6th, W.H. "Ping" Ferry, vice president of the Fund for the Republic, accused FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover of peddling "sententious poppycock" in building a false legend of Communism's strength.

Even after this attack, McNamara still did not dissociate himself publicly with the Fund for the Republic and its creature, the Center for Democratic Institutions in Santa Barbara, California. Indeed, how could he since his Defense policies from the beginning have paralleled the Center's "Study of War & Democratic Institutions" instituted in 1959?

The administration's "no-win" policy is spelled out in a preface to this pamphlet by Reinhold Niebuhr, vice-president emeritus of Union Theological Seminary, stating: "We are involved in a race which neither we nor the Russians can win."

Walter Millis even visualizes surrender. In the Center pamphlet "Permanent Peace," February 1961, he states on page 6:

"If the price of avoiding all-out thermonuclear war should prove to be acquiescence in the 'Communist domination of the world'. . . it seems probable that the price will be paid.'

Other parallels between Defense Department policies and the "educational" studies of the tax-exempt Fund for the Republic are:

(1) McNamara's continuing build-up of the Army's Special Forces to wage guerrilla warfare. In "The Peace Game," a working paper prepared for the Center and published in the Saturday Review of Literature, Sept. 24, 1960, Millis pictures a world in which organized warfare has been eliminated and issues are decided by guerrillas. Are these guerrillas to be used to free Hungary or Cuba, or, more likely, to create Socialist governments in Angola, Katanga and throughout South America?

(2) McNamara's proposed cutback in the National Guard and reserve units. Millis, Center staff member, writes in "Individual Freedom and the Common Defense," a Fund for the Republic pamphlet published in November 1957, that "the ready reserve and its training tend to lose what little realism they ever had." (Page 26)

Civilian armed forces controlled by separate state governments might stand in the way of the planners!

(3) Sweeping changes to centralize power inaugurated by McNamara throughout the Defense Department including a plan to centralize all intelligence agencies into one single agency.

In "The Constitution and the Common Defense," a Fund for the Republic pamphlet published in February, 1959, Millis states on page 35.

"Foreign and military policy must be unitary; this means that in the last analysis it must be dictated by a single government authority

Act was the late Congressman Usher L. Burdick, who said:

"What is the cause of this sudden movement for the cure of the mentally sick? Heretofore the States have pretty well taken care of this subject . . .

"This does not suite the One-Worlders, those who have set out, through UNESCO, a branch of the United Nations to train men's minds to make their thinking and conduct fit into a One World government. Should any individual resist such a move, this mental health program fostered by the United Nations will, they say, gradually influence him to a different course of thinking -- to accept it gradually, or be forced to it by explosive means . . . .

"This Congress, by a slick move, quietly slipped a bill through the House providing that the place to put these 'mentally ill' persons (that is, persons who do not agree with the powers that be) is in Alaska, and $12-1 2 million and one million acres of land in Alaska have been authorized for this purpose. This land is to be sold and the proceeds used in supporting the Alaska Mental Health program handled by the Territory of Alaska . . . .

"The proponents of UNESCO -- and they are entrenched in State and Federal governments -- declare at once that those who disapprove their conspiracy are crazy, or use the sweeter language, that they are suffering from paranoid delusions.'....

"This whole program is a brainwashing procedure borrowed from the Russians . . . , and embraces the same finesse in execution that the Communists in Russia have used and are now using . . . ."

Little has been heard of the Alaska Mental Health program since the passage of this 1956 Act. But with the apparently renewed use by the Kennedy Administration of mental health charges as a political tool against outspoken critics of Administration policies, such as General Walker, many people are caused to wonder if a "Siberia, U.S.A." actually exists today in Alaska.

It should be asked -- why has the government chosen Dr. Winfred Overholser to examine General Edwin A. Walker? Could it be because Dr. Overholser is an advocate of Federal power to induce asylum care and treatment of persons who are not recognizable as mentally ill by anyone other than Dr. Overholser?

SEND NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

PLEASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHO YOU THINK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS NEWSPAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SAMPLE COPY.

Defeat Kennedy's Candidates in November Election

While the long-range aims of the Communist Party and the Kennedy Administration, in the suppression-by-armed-force of the Constitutional rights of free Americans, are frequently in full accord, never before has it been so obvious as in the Federal occupation of Oxford, Mississippi.

Applauding the dictatorial actions of the Kennedy Brothers, spokesmen for the Communist Party U.S.A. released a statement of their position to the Associated Press on October 2:

"We support all acts of federal intervention . . . to suppress this rebellion. We fully support moves by President Kennedy in this direction."

Indeed, our country has traveled far. Now, when a State seeks to stand up for its Constitutionally-guaranteed rights the President and the Communist Party are in complete agreement as to what should be done: crush this "rebellion" with tear gas bombs and bayonets!

Opposing force with force will not, of course, correct the situation. The question is not how to fight Federal troops already in Mississippi, but rather how to fight the kind of political thinking that sanctions the illegal dispatching of armed troops to enforce a judicial violation of the Constitution.

Here is what the Charleston, S.C., NEWS &COURIER had to say, in a recent editorial, about how to keep Kennedy's Congressional accomplices from continuing to aid him in his drive for total power:

"Though political issues are confused today in both parties, the demonstration of military might at Oxford, Mississippi, may help to shock the citizens of all regions into realization of the distance down the road that our free country has traveled in recent years.

(2) McNamara's proposed cutback in the National Guard and reserve units. Millis, Center staff member, writes in "Individual Freedom and the Common Defense," a Fund for the Republic pamphlet published in November 1957, that "the ready reserve and its training tend to lose what little realism they ever had." (Page 26)

Civilian armed forces controlled by separate state governments might stand in the way of the planners!

(3) Sweeping changes to centralize power inaugurated by McNamara throughout the Defense Department including a plan to centralize all intelligence agencies into one single agency.

In "The Constitution and the Common Defense," a Fund for the Republic pamphlet published in February, 1959, Millis states on page 35:

"Foreign and military policy must be unitary; this means that in the last analysis it must be dictated by a single government authority and is beyond direct popular control."

COPYRIGHT 1962 by Edith Kermit Roosevelt Syndicate, 403 E. 75th St., New York 21, N.Y.

(Note: Both Reinhold Niebuhr and Walter Millis, listed in the above article, are members of the semi-secret, Communist-accommodating Council of Foreign Relations.)

DON'T BE DECEIVED BY HIS "BOLD" TALK

Congress has now adjourned, after having passed a weak-worded resolution against Cuba which did nothing more than approve the highly dangerous do-nothing status quo of the Kennedy Administration. However, informed observers feel that in the closing days of this year's Congressional campaign, President Kennedy will come forward on a nationwide television broadcast with some ringing declaration calculated to "sell" the American people on the belief that he now intends to take firm action regarding Cuba.

In his attempt to drum up votes for Democrat candidates, Kennedy just may go so far as to propose a blockade of Cuba. But it will take a lot more than a mere last-minute nationwide broadcast to convince thoughtful Americans that the leopard has changed his spots!

Further, it should be recalled that at the last minute, Kennedy called off air cover for the ill-fated Bay of Pigs invasion by the Cuban freedom fighters. What, then, is to prevent him from making a "bold pronouncement" about a blockade prior to the November elections, and then, as soon as the elections are over, reversing his position and returning to his stance of "do nothing"?

It will be recalled that when Kennedy was campaigning for the presidency, he stated that his Cuban policy was to "let Castro know that we do not intend to be pushed around any longer."

In view of Kennedy's past performance -- or, rather, lack of performance -- only official newsreel photographs of a naval and air blockade around Cuba will now convince the American people that he means business! We believe that the American people have been fooled for the last time by Kennedy's campaign promises.

HOW NEAR?

Cuba is only 750 miles from the Panama Canal, 90 miles from Key West, 200 miles from Miami, 400 miles from Cape Canaveral and 600 miles from the U.S. Naval Station in Puerto Rico.

--Clayton Rand

No Appeasement Then!

In 1849, Spain was believed to be negotiating with England with a view toward ceding Cuba to England. The full impact of the Monroe Doctrine was contained in a message imparted to the Spanish Ambassador by the U.S. State Department. The Spanish Ambassador was told:

"This Government is resolutely determined that the island of Cuba shall never be ceded by Spain to any other power than the United States. The cession of Cuba to any foreign power would, in the United States, be the instant signal for war."

International Law Defined

"Black's Law Dictionary defines 'International Law' as follows:

"....The system of rules and principles founded [illegible]

the Kennedy Administration

tool against outspoken critics of Administration policies, such as neral Walker, many people are caused to wonder if a "Siberia, S.A." actually exists today in Alaska.

It should be asked -- why has the government chosen Dr. Winfred erholser to examine General Edwin A. Walker? Could it be because Dr. Overholser is an advocate of Federal power to induce ylum care and treatment of persons who are not recognizable as entally ill by anyone other than Dr. Overholser?

SEND NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

EASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHO YOU INK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS EWSPAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM SAMPLE COPY.

Defeat Kennedy's Candidates in November Election

While the long-range aims of the Communist Party and the Kennedy Administration, in the suppression-by-armed-force of the Constitutional rights of free Americans, are frequently in full accord, never before has it been so obvious as in the Federal occupation of Oxford, Mississippi.

Applauding the dictatorial actions of the Kennedy Brothers, spokesmen for the Communist Party U.S.A. released a statement of their position to the Associated Press on October 2:

> "We support all acts of federal intervention . . . to suppress this rebellion. We fully support moves by President Kennedy in this direction."

Indeed, our country has traveled far. Now, when a State seeks to stand up for its Constitutionally-guaranteed rights the President and the Communist Party are in complete agreement as to what should be done: crush this "rebellion" with tear gas bombs and bayonets!

Opposing force with force will not, of course, correct the situation. The question is not how to fight Federal troops already in Mississippi, but rather how to fight the kind of political thinking that sanctions the illegal dispatching of armed troops to enforce a judicial violation of the Constitution.

Here is what the Charleston, S.C., NEWS &COURIER had to say, in a recent editorial, about how to keep Kennedy's Congressional accomplices from continuing to aid him in his drive for total power:

> "Though political issues are confused today in both parties, the demonstration of military might at Oxford, Mississippi, may help to shock the citizens of all regions into realization of the distance down the road that our free country has traveled in recent years.
>
> "Since the language the Kennedys best understand is politics, we can best display our feelings by voting against the Kennedy candidates at the polls in November."

Investigate the platforms of your Congressmen and Senators. If you agree with what they say, check the records to see if they VOTE the same way they talk. If they talk and vote Conservatively ... if they oppose the Socialist, Communist-accommodating policies of the Kennedy Brothers, then vote for them on November 6 regardless of their party affiliation.

But if your elected representatives in Congress are merely rubber stamps and boot polishers for the Kennedy administration, voting for every piece of Socialist, welfare legislation in order to preserve their political hides, LET THEM KNOW YOU ARE WORKING TO DEFEAT THEM. Your vote in the November election may be one of your last opportunities to exercise a free choice at the polls.

tion. However, informed observers feel that in this year's Congressional campaign, President Kennedy will come forward on a nationwide television broadcast with some ringing declaration calculated to "sell" the American people on the belief that he now intends to take firm action regarding Cuba.

In his attempt to drum up votes for Democrat candidates, Kennedy just may go so far as to propose a blockade of Cuba. But it will take a lot more than a mere last-minute nationwide broadcast to convince thoughtful Americans that the leopard has changed his spots!

Further, it should be recalled that at the last minute, Kennedy called off air cover for the ill-fated Bay of Pigs invasion by the Cuban freedom fighters. What, then, is to prevent him from making a "bold pronouncement" about a blockade prior to the November elections, and then, as soon as the elections are over, reversing his position and returning to his stance of "do nothing"?

It will be recalled that when Kennedy was campaigning for the presidency, he stated that his Cuban policy was to "let Castro know that we do not intend to be pushed around any longer."

In view of Kennedy's past performance -- or, rather, lack of performance -- only official newsreel photographs of a naval and air blockade around Cuba will now convince the American people that he means business! We believe that the American people have been fooled for the last time by Kennedy's campaign promises.

HOW NEAR?

Cuba is only 750 miles from the Panama Canal, 90 miles from Key West, 200 miles from Miami, 400 miles from Cape Canaveral and 600 miles from the U.S. Naval Station in Puerto Rico.

--Clayton Rand

No Appeasement Then!

In 1849, Spain was believed to be negotiating with England with a view toward ceding Cuba to England. The full impact of the Monroe Doctrine was contained in a message imparted to the Spanish Ambassador by the U.S. State Department. The Spanish Ambassador was told:

> "This Government is resolutely determined that the island of Cuba shall never be ceded by Spain to any other power than the United States. The cession of Cuba to any foreign power would, in the United States, be the instant signal for war."

International Law Defined

"Black's Law Dictionary defines "International Law" as follows:

"....The system of rules and principles, founded on treaty, custom, precedent, and the consensus of opinion as to justice and moral obligation, which civilized nations recognize as binding upon them in their mutual dealings and relations. Heirn v. Bridault, 37 Miss. 230; U.S. v. White (C.C.) 27 F. 201."

ATTENTION!

CIVIC CLUBS, NEW PARTIES
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS – STATES RIGHTERS
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS
UP TO 100 FREE COPIES
OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
AVAILABLE TO YOU **WRITE US YOUR NEEDS**

"GOP Leade
Appointment
ers quoted w
ty Leader E
Barry Goldw
liam Miller,
al Chairman
standing in t
can take th

Support

Californi
a rare opp
vember ele
votes to ou
subversive
voting "Y
24. Fifty
obtained a
order to c
measure
California
Accordi
Assemblyi
who is th
"This is t
fornia's h
tiative m
on the b
grass ro
out any pr
and witho
culation
tures."
Propos
munist a
zations
and any t
ther r
other em
cational
Congress
committe
Commun

Pc

Patrio
the coun
It doe
the Pre
lic offi
degree
stands
It is
insofar
the co
not to
extent

Deliberate Plan for U S A

(Reprinted from CHARLESTON (S.C.) NEWS & COURIER)

s the mounting disaster that J.S. foreign policy essentialrooted in presidential indeon? Sources as far apart as ie magazine and the conserve National Review have gested this to be the circumce.

our considered opinion, ing could be further from truth. Indeed, it would be for the United States were difficulties so simply exied. Determined patriots might force on a confused executive a policy which ast occasionally put the inits of this nation above all

far from floundering aimy, the Kennedy administrahas worked and is working d a goal all too few have ecognized. This goal is an mmodation with the Comit enemy. The apparent tainty affected by the Pre: from time to time is no than a means of stalling pressure from irate citihas subsided temporarily e next step toward ultireconciliation with interal Socialism can be safe-n.

hant, Red-sympathizing Secretary General of the Nations, put the idea with ible clarity when he pre- the easing of world ten- through a gradual meeting mingling of Commu- Free World concepts, accident that the pre- .S. Government has so ely supported the Burmese candidacy for the post of permanent Secretary General.

The chief method adopted by the President and his coterie to attain accommodation is the "no-win" policy exposed by Sen. Strom Thurmond. Evidence of the policy's implementation is revealed not only in such negative episodes as the Laotian surrender, but also by positive attempts to prove an essential unanimity of purpose with the Red enemy.

Thus, in Algeria, in Ghana, in Indonesia, we strive to outdo Moscow and Peiping in lending aid and support to regimes whose Communist ties and sympathies are undeniable. Similar competition long has been under way for the Communist states of Poland and Yugoslavia.

The aim is not to overthrow the Communists, but rather to surpass them at their own revolutionary game. In the jargon of Marxist ideology, we have entered fully into a contest of "Socialist" competition. Whatever the outcome, Socialism will be the victor, and freedom everywhere the loser.

In short, John Fitzgerald Kennedy & Co., have both a definite program and plans to put it into effect. Whether program and plans would be tolerated by American citizens once they understood is another matter. Deliberate attempts to hide real administration purpose suggest strongly that the Kennedyites have their doubts about consent of the people.

Eyewitness Describes Brutality of Federal Marshals

(Reprinted from New Orleans TIMES-PICAYUNE)

New Orleans - Oct. 9

Mississippi state Sen. John C. McLaurin charged here Tuesday night that federal marshals deliberately incited rioting on the University of Mississippi campus, beat students and invaded domitories a half-mile from the rioting.

The federal marshals, he said, were on the campus "for the purpose of inciting students to riot. For that is what the Kennedy brothers wanted so they could send their mass of troops."

'FIRED INTO BACKS'

Sen. McLaurin said he watched the start of violence from a position immediately behind the line of federal marshals. Nothing larger than an egg was thrown, he said. And the students, at the urging of highway patrolmen, were moving from the marshals, he added.

"Out of a clear blue sky," the senator said, "this man (Chief Marshal James) McShane, who is a guerilla, gave the order 'let 'em have it—gas.' "

Then Sen. McLaurin said the marshals fired gas canisters directly into the backs of the patrolmen and into the students, "not just into the ground to release the gas."

The senator asserted that about 150 students were put into a "dungeon (a storage room)" into which about 15 persons could comfortably stay.

'BEATEN WITH STICKS'

Gas in the room was so intense that marshals kept their masks on, the senator said, but they did not give masks to the students. The students were beaten with sticks "if they made the slightest movement or talked to one another," he charged.

He said the students were not allowed to go to rest rooms for six to seven hours, were given no food or water for 10 to 12 hours, were held 12 to 15 hours, then were released without charge.

Backing his assertion that the federal authorities incited violence, the senator said marshals went a half-mile away from the disturbance and tear-gassed a dormitory in which boys were sleeping and studying.

ACTIONS HELD ILLEGAL

He said a girls' dormitory also was the object of a tear gas attack and that some girls were forced to flee half-dressed and others in night clothes.

Sen. Mc Laurin said the actions of President Kennedy and his brother, Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy, in Mississippi were illegal.

He asked, "Are we, as Americans, willing to sit idly by and allow two power-hungry brothers to assume jurisdiction over a sovereign state?

Earlier, Sen. McLaurin had deviated from his prepared text to note that the pistols carried by U. S. marshals were .38-caliber.

He said Guihard was shot in the back with a .38 caliber bullet. "I leave it to your judgment —he was on our side—as to who shot Paul Guihard," the senator continued.

FAREWELL, G. O. P. !

ted from THE AMERI- URPOSE Newsletter, Edbertson, Editor)

where during his wan- through the lvied walls ard, or possibly the Lonool of Economics, Mr. must have picked up an Socialist doctrine as-

about such an obviously bad appointment which will insure the Liberal-left of a large measure of control over all phases of our economic and political life, then the GOP has truly outlived its usefulness, and those patriots who are interested in preserving their freedoms under God and the Constitution [illegible]

Congressman John Rousselot Comments On The New Book, "America's Unelected Rulers"

The recently published book, AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS, is indeed one that every single American citizen should read. I am not prepared to state whether or not every single fact

sonally believes that your book, AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS, is an accurate presentation and am pleased that the work has been completed. Together with Dan Smoot's book

[illegible] affected by the President from time to time is no more than a means of stalling until pressure from irate citizens has subsided temporarily and the next step toward ultimate reconciliation with international Socialism can be safely taken.

U Thant, Red-sympathizing acting Secretary General of the United Nations, put the idea with admirable clarity when he predicted the easing of world tensions through a gradual meeting and mingling of Communist and Free World concepts. It is no accident that the present U.S. Government has so resolutely supported the Burlatsky thesis. It is no accident that the Kennedyites have their doubts about consent of the people.

surpass them at their own revolutionary game. In the jargon of Marxist ideology, we have entered fully into a contest of "Socialist" competition. Whatever the outcome, Socialism will be the victor, and freedom everywhere the loser.

In short, John Fitzgerald Kennedy & Co., have both a definite program and plans to put it into effect. Whether program and plans would be tolerated by American citizens once they understood is another matter. Deliberate attempts to hide real administration purpose suggest strongly that the Kennedyites have their doubts about consent of the people.

FAREWELL, G. O. P. !

(Reprinted from THE AMERICAN PURPOSE Newsletter, Edward Albertson, Editor)

Somewhere during his wanderings through the ivied walls of Harvard, or possibly the London School of Economics, Mr. Kennedy must have picked up an esoteric Socialist doctrine asserting that one wrong turn deserves another. Having fumbled the ball with "Whizzer" White, he came right back with an equally unqualified man in Arthur Goldberg. Of course, from a Socialist point of view, Arthur is well qualified, having served as an attorney for Big Labor and as a board member of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and a Director of the Ford Fund for the Republic, both of which, as we have pointed out before, are affiliated with the vast Foundation empire of Nelson Rockefeller. His elevation to the bench also maintains the seat of the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), since retiring Justice Frankfurter was a CFR man, as is Goldberg.

One of the more amazing aspects of this appointment was portrayed in newspaper stories under headlines such as this: "GOP Leaders Laud Goldberg Appointment." Among the leaders quoted were Senate Minority Leader Everett Dirksen, Sen. Barry Goldwater and Rep. William Miller, Republican National Chairman. If men of such high standing in the Republican Party can take this me-too attitude about such an obviously bad appointment which will insure the Liberal-left of a large measure of control over all phases of our economic and political life, then the GOP has truly outlived its usefulness, and those patriots who are interested in preserving their freedoms under God and the Constitution must begin to look elsewhere. It has been our hope that we could stay within the GOP and work for a general reform of its leftward swing toward Socialism, but it grieves us to be forced to admit that there seems little likelihood of such reform taking place.

AVE ATQUE VALE

Therefore, and with a heavy heart, we say, "Farewell, GOP. We have fought in your battles and voted for your candidates for 30 years, albeit, the last few with some misgivings. Party loyalty may be highly commendable, but it is also a two-way street. You are no longer serving our purpose, the American purpose, but some mad, Socialist scheme of your own. It is not easy to sever a connection of such long standing, but the time has come to do so. We herewith give you into the loving hands of Nelson Rockefeller, Jacob Javits, Thomas Kuchel, Clifford Case and Richard Nixon. May you and they find comfort in your declining years."

Support Proposition 24 In California

Californians will be afforded [illegible] session. It imposes conditions

from the marshals," he added.

"Out of a clear blue sky," the senator said, "this man (Chief Marshal James) McShane, who is a guerilla, gave the order 'let 'em have it—gas.' "

Then Sen. McLaurin said the marshals fired gas canisters directly into the backs of the patrolmen and into the students, "not just into the ground to release the gas."

The senator asserted that about 150 students were put into a "dungeon (a storage room)" into which about 15 persons could comfortably stay.

'BEATEN WITH STICKS'

Gas in the room wa. so intense that marshals kept their masks on, the senator said, but they did

[illegible] said the actions of President Kennedy and his brother, Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy, in Mississippi were illegal.

He asked, "Are we, as Americans, willing to sit idly by and allow two power-hungry brothers to, assume jurisdiction over a sovereign state?

Earlier, Sen. McLaurin had deviated from his prepared text to note that the pistols carried by U. S. marshals were .38-caliber.

He said Guihard was shot in the back with a .38 caliber bullet. "I leave it to your judgment —he was on our side—as to who shot Paul Guihard," the senator continued.

Congressman John Rousselot Comments On The New Book, "America's Unelected Rulers"

The recently published book, AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS, is indeed one that every single American citizen should read. I am not prepared to state whether or not every single fact which you enunciate is absolutely true, but you have certainly bent over backwards to document your case in every possible way.

The fact that you have taken such great pains to thoroughly explore all the activities of the Council on Foreign Relations and its related organizations and personnel is important to our American Constitutional Government. Those who may disagree with your position are now forced to document their case if there is another side to be presented. There are those in our society who would be unwilling to believe that the Council on Foreign Relations has presented such a threat to our free republic.

I am one of those who personally believes that your book, AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS, is an accurate presentation and am pleased that the work has been completed. Together with Dan Smoot's book, THE INVISIBLE GOVERNMENT, this should begin to wake up our American citizenry.

As you know, I have introduced a resolution which calls for a complete investigation of the State Department and its policy direction. My investigation contemplates a complete review of the part played by the Council on Foreign Relations in molding our foreign policy.

I wish we had more authors who were willing to investigate such "sensitive" subjects.

(Editor's note: To obtain your copy of AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS by Kent and Phoebe Courtney, order from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La. Price: $2.00

Our Own Ships, Yet!

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

During World War II, the United States handed over to Russia 10.8 billion dollars worth of lend-lease material, including 121 merchant ships.

Russia still has 84 of them. Russia, in fact, has stolen them, refusing to give them back or to pay for them.

Now the State Department has admitted that "five or possibly six" of those Russian-held U.S. ships have been used by the Russians to carry arms to Communist Cuba in the current flagrant violation of the Monroe Doctrine and and threat to American security.

With a shrug, the State Department indicates we are helpless to do anything about this situation. But we are not helpless at all.

These are only "five or possibly six" of the ships that an American naval blockade of Communist Cuba could stop and prevent [illegible]

? seat of the CFR (Council Foreign Relations), since re- ing Justice Frankfurter was a FR man, as is Goldberg.

One of the more amazing as- cts of this appointment was rtrayed in newspaper stories der headlines such as this: GOP Leaders Laud Goldberg ppointment." Among the lead- s quoted were Senate Minori- Leader Everett Dirksen, Sen. arry Goldwater and Rep. Wil- am Miller, Republican Nation- Chairman. If men of such high anding in the Republican Party n take this me-too attitude Party loyalty may be highly commendable, but it is also a two-way street. You are no longer serving our purpose, the American purpose, but some mad, Socialist scheme of your own. It is not easy to sever a connection of such long stand- ing, but the time has come to do so. We herewith give you into the loving hands of Nel- son Rockefeller, Jacob Javits, Thomas Kuchel, Clifford Case and Richard Nixon. May you and they find comfort in your declining years."

ipport Proposition 24 In California

Californians will be afforded rare opportunity in the No- ember elections to cast their otes to outlaw Communists and ubversives in the State by oting "Yes" on Proposition 4. Fifty thousand volunteers btained a million signatures in rder to qualify this initiative easure for inclusion on the alifornia ballot.

According to California State ssemblyman Louis Francis, ho is the author of the bill, "This is the first time in Cali- ornia's history where an ini- iative measure has qualified n the ballot by a volunteer rass roots movement, with- ut any professional assistance, nd without paying for the cir- ulation of petitions or signa- ures."

Proposition 24 denies Com- munist and subversive organi- ations political party status nd any tax exemptions. It fur- her requires teachers and ther employees of public edu- ational institutions to answer ongressional and legislative ommittee inquiries concerning ommunist affiliation and sub- version. It imposes conditions on the use of public buildings and property.

The argument in support of Proposition 24 which will ap- pear in the voter's pamphlet for the California general elec- tion points out "It has been repeatedly proved that the Com- munist Party is especially con- centrating on California, as documented by the 1961 report of the State Senate Fact-Finding Subcommittee on Un-American Activities . . . . Despite the increasing need, there has been no major anti-subversive legi- slation in California for a de- cade. During the 1961 legisla- ture, 18 anti-subversive mea- sures were introduced by eight different legislators, but not one was enacted into law. . . ,"

THE INDEPENDENT AM- ERICAN strongly recommends to its California readers that they vote "Yes" on Proposition 24 in November. And -- other States -- please note! Voters throughout the U.S. would like a chance to cast their votes against Communism!

Patriotism And Presidents

Patriotism means to stand by he country.

It does not mean to stand by the President or any other pub- lic official save exactly to the degree in which he himself stands by the country.

It is patriotic to support him insofar as he efficiently serves the country. It is unpatriotic not to oppose him to the exact extent that by inefficiency or otherwise he fails in his duty to stand by the country.

In either event, it is unpa- triotic not to tell the truth - whether about the President or anyone else - save in the rare cases where this would make known to the enemy information of military value which would otherwise be unknown to him.

--THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Council on Foreign Relations has presented such a threat to our free republic.

I am one of those who per- Phoebe Courtney, order from THE INDEPENDENT AMERI- CAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Or- leans 18, La. Price: $2.00.

Our Own Ships, Yet!

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

During World War II, the United States handed over to Russia 10.8 billion dollars worth of lend-lease material, including 121 mer- chant ships.

Russia still has 84 of them. Russia, in fact, has stolen them, re- fusing to give them back or to pay for them.

Now the State Department has admitted that "five or possibly six" of those Russian-held U.S. ships have been used by the Russians to carry arms to Communist Cuba in the current flagrant violation of the Monroe Doctrine and and threat to American security.

With a shrug, the State Department indicates we are helpless to do anything about this situation. But we are not helpless at all.

These are only "five or possibly six" of the ships that an Ameri- can naval blockade of Communist Cuba could stop and prevent from supplying Reds in Cuba. And, incidentally, while stopping these lend-lease ships, we could see to it that they are returned to their proper owner from the thieving aggressors who are using them against us.

But the Kennedy Administration seems content to let Russia con- tinue to build a Communist satellite 90 miles from our shores, as the "Kennedy Doctrine" of inaction has supplanted the Monroe Doc- trine against outside intervention in the Western Hemisphere.

The violation of the Monroe Doctrine justifies imposition of naval and aerial blockade to seal Castro Cuba off from the rest of the world. It would not be easy to take such action; but failure to take action now may confront us with far more serious problems with far more difficult solutions later.

EXTRA COPIES

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper

Available!

ORDER TODAY bulk copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and distribute to your friends, business ac- quaintances, club members, employees, etc.

GOING TO A MEETING SOON? Order your extra copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN to distribute there.

5 Copies	$1.00
10 Copies	$2.00
25 Copies	$5.00
50 Copies	$10.00
100 Copies	$15.00

Order Today

These will be shipped to you IN BULK, POSTAGE PRE- PAID, ready for you to address, mail or distribute. Please make your check payable to:

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

WHAT CONSERVATIVES ARE DOING...

Conservatives are subscribing to. . .

THE AMERICAN PURPOSE, newsletter of clever commentary on current political scene. Editor, Edward Albertson. 6 months - $1.00; 1 year - $2.00. Address: P. O. Box 7534, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

TODAY IN FRANCE, newsletter, provides excellent information from underground anti-Communist movement in France. Editor, Benjamin Protter. $5.00 per year. Address: Rm. 1104, 505-5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Conservatives are NOT "falling for" phony advice

A self-styled anti-Communist organization, "Valley Forge Anti-Communism Crusade," Valley Forge, Penna., (which lists no chairman or names of associated persons) is advising Conservatives to mail literature from their files "until you have emptied your collections of back issues." THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN says: KEEP your documentation -- mail only extra copies.

Conservatives are sending for

Voting Records of the 87th Congress, available from THE DAN SMOOT REPORTS, P. O. Box 9538, Lakewood Sta., Dallas 14, Tex. Ask for package of six reports on voting tabulations and ratings. $1.00 per package. (Report of Oct. 1, 1962, included in package, gives Conservative percentages for members of Senate and House, 1962 - 25¢ each, or 6 for $1.00).

"Kennedy and the Keynesians .. or .. How Red is the Crimson," a pamphlet by Clayton Rand, author-humorist-speaker. Discusses Keynesian influence which guides President's thinking, and actions of Federal bureaucracy. Order from: Dixie Press, Gulfport, Miss. 10 copies - $1.50; 100 for $12.50.

"Senator Fulbright's Secret Memorandum," by James D. Bales, (who is affiliated with Harding College, Searcy, Ark.) Attractive 106-page paperback. Discusses implications of this "secret memorandum" re mazzling of military. $1.00 each, from author, 707 Race Ave., Searcy, Ark. Copy of the memorandum itself, not contained in booklet, is available from Dr. Bales for 25¢ each, 8 for $1.00. (Two of Dr. Bales' books also available are "Communism: Its Faith and Fallacies," $3.00 each; and "Understanding Communism," a paperback designed for class study, $1.00 each.)

"Flags of the Captive Nations," by Robert E. Ramsey, Colorful booklet depicting flags of 13 Captive Nations. Describes fall of each country to Communism. 25¢ each, or 5 for $1.00 from author, Box 3772, Chaffee Sta., Denver 21, Colo.

Tape-recorded "Report on the Foreign Policy Association" may be obtained from Doorstep Savannah, 409 E. Liberty St., Savannah, Ga. Price: $7.50 each. (Doorstep Savannah's booklet on this subject is 75¢ per copy).

Two tape-recordings on one tape: "The Invisible Government," (Dan Smoot), and "The No-Win Policy" (Sen. Strom Thurmond). Price - $3.75, from Tapes for Patriots, 9253 Autauga, Houston 24, Tex. List of 100 taped speeches by Conservative leaders sent with each order.

Rubber stamps bearing Conservative slogans: "For God and Country, Supreme Court or Not," "A U.N. America is Un-American," and others. $1.00 each. In sets of 2: 1-5 sets - $1.75 a pair; 6-12 sets - 20% discount; 13-50 sets - 40% off; over 50 sets - 50% off.

Two-color fluorescent bumper stickers: #16 - "Get U.S. Out of U.N., Get U.N. Out of U.S."; #15 - Disarmament Equals Surrender," Order by number from Telescreen Co., 4107 South Ave., Toledo 17, Ohio. 5 - $1.00, 10 - $1.85.

Conservatives are being informed when and how to take action on vital legislation by "reminder" services, such as. . .

"Right-to-Write" Committee, Maisie Turner Waters, Executive Secretary, P. O. Box 722, Waco, Tex. Also furnishes offi-

Directory of Conservative Candidates In Nov. Electio

Space does not permit the listing of the platform of each of the f lowing candidates for election either to the House of Representati or to the U.S. Senate. Suffice to say that the listing of such candida as Conservatives is based on their campaign literature, which T INDEPENDENT AMERICAN has received, or in the case of the cumbent Congressmen seeking re-election, on their previous vot record in Congress.

(SPECIAL NOTE - Attention Southern voters: The Congressio Election on November 6 is a general election. This means that if are a registered voter you may vote for the candidate you please gardless of your party affiliation or his party label. There is no that says that Southern Democrats must vote for the Democrat c didate. In most cases the Conservative candidate in the South i Republican who is opposing a Kennedy Democrat. In such cases, v Conservative by voting for the Republican candidate, who opposes Socialist, Communist-appeasement of the Kennedy Administratic

ALABAMA

SENATE - James D. Martin, Republican, opposing 100% p Socialist Sen. Lister Hill, Democrat incumbent. State He quarters: Thomas Jefferson Hotel, Birmingham.

ARIZONA

SENATE - Evan Mecham, Conservative, opposing 100% p Socialist Sen. Carl Hayden, Democrat incumbent. State He quarters: Box 636, Glendale.

ARKANSAS

SENATE - Dr. Ken Jones, Republican, opposing Ultra-Liberal, pro-Socialist Sen. J. William Fulbright, Democrat incumbe State Headquarters: 4314 W. Markham, Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA

SENATE - Howard Jarvis, Write-in Candidate, Conservative, posing 75% pro-Socialist Sen. Thomas H. Kuchel, Republican cumbent. State Headquarters: Alexandria Hotel, 210 West 5th Los Angeles.

HOUSE

15th Dist.: Arthur Young, Conservative, opposing 100% p Socialist Rep. John J. McFall, Democrat incumbent.

19th Dist.: Robert T. Ramsay, Independent, opposing 100% p Socialist Rep. Chet Holifield, Democrat incumbent.

20th Dist.: Rep. H. Allen Smith, Republican incumbent.

21st Dist.: Rep. Edgar W. Hiestand, Republican incumb

22nd Dist.: Steve Foote, Republican, opposing 100% pro-Socia Rep. James C. Corman, Democrat incumbent.

24th Dist.: Rep. Glenard P. Lipscomb, Republican incumb

25th Dist.: Rep. John H. Rousselot, Republican incumb

26th Dist.: Dr. Daniel Beltz, Republican, opposing "extreme L ist," 100% pro-Socialist Rep. James Roosevelt, Democ incumbent.

28th Dist.: Rep. James B. Utt, Republican incumbent.

29th Dist.: Bill Richardson, Conservative Republican, oppo 100% pro-Socialist Rep. D. S. Saund, Democrat incumb

FLORIDA

SENATE - Emerson Rupert, Republican Conservative, (oppo 70% pro-Socialist Sen. George A. Smathers, Democrat inc bent). Campaign Headquarters. P. O. Box 600, St. Petersb

HOUSE

3rd Dist.: Robert Peterson, opposing "extreme Leftist" (for Sen.) Claude E. "Red" Pepper.

4th Dist.: Jay McGlon, Independent Conservative, opposing pro-Socialist Rep. Dante B. Fascell, Democrat incumb

off; over 50 sets - 50% off.

Two-color fluorescent bumper stickers: 1-16 - "Get U.S. Out of U.N., Get U.N. Out of U.S."; 1-15 - Disarmament Equals Surrender." Order by number from Telescreen Co., 4107 South Ave., Toledo 17, Ohio. 5 - $1.00, 10 - $1.85.

Conservatives are being informed when and how to take action on vital legislation by "reminder" services, such as, . . .

"Right-to-Write" Committee, Maisie Turner Waters, Executive Secretary, P. O. Box 722, Waco, Tex. Also furnishes official membership list of U.S. House and Senate. Conducts National News Service which will provide interested newspaper editors with reprints of important speeches from the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, Conservative book reviews, etc. Financed by contributions.

The Network of Patriotic Letter Writers, Box 2003-D, Pasadena, Calif. Publishes Action Bulletin, newsletter and other timely capsule information. Send 25¢ for current mailing, or larger donation with request that your name be placed on their mailing list.

FLORENCE FOWLER LYONS REPORTS . . .

BE INFORMED on all facets of Communism and the One-World Conspiracy . . . Learn to recognize the same people and the same patterns in NATO, the Common Market, the World Court, United Nations, Mental Health, UNESCO, UNICEF, WHO, Urban Renewal . . . . and American domestic policy . . . . Packaged by the recognized authority, Florence Fowler Lyons.

By Subscription .....$3.00 per year (12 issues)
1960 Bound Volume $2.50
1961 Bound Volume 3.50
(P. O. Box 215, Montrose, California)

National Suicide

Fidel Castro's firing squads are reported in action again, and eventually Cuba may be populated by Slavs instead of Latins.

dear reader

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of

THE GROWING CONSERVATIVE MOVEMENT

mail coupon TODAY

FLORIDA
SENATE - Emerson Rupert, Republican Conservative, (opposin 70% pro-Socialist Sen. George A. Smathers, Democrat incumbent). Campaign Headquarters: P. O. Box 600, St. Petersburg.
HOUSE
3rd Dist.: Robert Peterson, opposing "extreme Leftist" (former Sen.) Claude E. "Red" Pepper.
4th Dist.: Jay McGlon, Independent Conservative, opposing 95% pro-Socialist Rep. Dante B. Fascell, Democrat incumbent.
6th Dist.: Fred Kibbe, Republican, opposing 60% pro-Socialis Rep. Paul G. Rogers, Democrat incumbent.

ILLINOIS
HOUSE
4th Dist.: Rep. Edward J. Derwinski, Republican incumbent.
14th Dist.: Rep. Elmer J. Hoffman, Republican incumbent.
16th Dist.: Rep. John B. Anderson, Republican incumbent.
20th Dist.: Rep. Paul Findley, Republican incumbent.
24th Dist.: Kurt Glaser, Republican, opposing 100% pro-Socialist Rep. C. Melvin Price, Democrat incumbent.

INDIANA
HOUSE
9th Dist.: Rep. Earl Wilson, Republican incumbent.
11th Dist.: Rep. Donald C. Bruce, Republican incumbent.

IOWA
HOUSE
3rd Dist.: Rep. H. R. Gross, Republican incumbent.

KANSAS
HOUSE
6th Dist.: Rep. Robert J. Dole, Republican incumbent.

KENTUCKY
HOUSE
8th Dist.: Rep. Eugene Siler, Republican incumbent.

LOUISIANA
SENATE - Taylor W. O'Hearn, Republican, opposing 75% pro-Socialist Sen. Russell B. Long, Democrat incumbent. State Headquarters: P. O. Box 642, Shreveport. (Louisiana voters please see Special Note.)
HOUSE
2nd Dist.: David C. Treen, Republican, opposing Kennedy's "rubber stamp" Democrat incumbent, Rep. Hale Boggs, Democrat incumbent, who has a 94% pro-Socialist voting record.
4th Dist.: Joe D. Waggonner, Jr., Democrat incumbent.

MARYLAND
SENATE - Sen. John Marshall Butler, Republican incumbent.
HOUSE
2nd Dist.: Fife Symington, Republican, opposing 83% pro-Socialist Rep. Daniel B. Brewster, Democrat incumbent.

MASSACHUSETTS
HOUSE
11th Dist.: Stanley Wallant, Independent Conservative, opposing 100% pro-Socialist James A. Burke, Democrat incumbent.

MICHIGAN
HOUSE
3rd Dist.: Rep. August E. Johansen, Republican incumbent.
4th Dist.: Edward Hutchinson, to take the place of Clare Hoffman who is retiring because of ill

by the recognized authority, Florence Fowler Lyons.

By Subscription .....$3.00 per year (12 issues)
1960 Bound Volume $2.50
1961 Bound Volume 3.50
(P. O. Box 215, Montrose, California)

National Suicide

Fidel Castro's firing squads are reported in action again, and eventually Cuba may be populated by Slavs instead of Latins.

dear reader

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of

THE GROWING CONSERVATIVE MOVEMENT

mail coupon TODAY

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I wish to subscribe to "The Independent American"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY AND STATE _____

Please send me the next 12 issues – $3.00 _____

Please send me the next 24 issues – $5.00 _____

Please send me a SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

-O- 4 issues – $1.00 _____

Please Make Checks Payable to
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 New Orleans 18, La.

KENTUCKY
HOUSE
8th Dist.: Rep. Eugene Siler, Republican incumbent.

LOUISIANA
SENATE - Taylor W. O'Hearn, Republican, opposing 75% p Socialist Sen. Russell B. Long, Democrat incumbent. S Headquarters: P. O. Box 642, Shreveport. (Louisiana vot please see Special Note.)
HOUSE
2nd Dist.: David C. Treen, Republican, opposing Kennedy's "r ber stamp" Democrat incumbent, Rep. Hale Boggs, Democ incumbent, who has a 94% pro-Socialist voting record.
4th Dist.: Joe D. Waggonner, Jr., Democrat incumbent.

MARYLAND
SENATE - Sen. John Marshall Butler, Republican incumbe
HOUSE
2nd Dist.: Fife Symington, Republican, opposing 83%pro-Social Rep. Daniel B. Brewster, Democrat incumbent.

MASSACHUSETTS
HOUSE
11th Dist.: Stanley Wallant, Independent Conservative, opposi 100% pro-Socialist James A. Burke, Democrat incumbe

MICHIGAN
HOUSE
3rd Dist.: Rep. August E. Johansen, Republican incumben
4th Dist.: Edward Hutchinson, to take the place of Clare Hoffm who is retiring because of ill health.

MISSISSIPPI
HOUSE
4th Dist.: Rep. John Bell Williams, Democrat incumbent.
5th Dist.: Rep. William Arthur Winstead, Democrat incumbent

MISSOURI
HOUSE
7th Dist.: Rep. Durward G. Hall, Republican incumbent.

NEBRASKA
HOUSE
3rd Dist.: Rep. Ralph F. Beerman, Republican incumbent.
4th Dist.: Rep. David T. Martin, Republican incumbent.

NEW JERSEY
HOUSE
5th Dist.: Frank Consolvo, Conservative, opposing 74% pro-Socialist Rep. Peter Freylinghuysen, Jr., Republican incumbent.
6th Dist.: John H. Wisner, Jr., Conservative, opposing 84% pro-Socialist Rep. Florence P. Dwyer, Republican incumbent.
7th Dist.: Robert A. Kretzer, Conservative, opposing 65% pro-Socialist Rep. William B. Widnall, Republican incumbent.
8th Dist.: Charles B. Checkley, Conservative, opposing 90% pro-Socialist Rep. Charles R. Joelson, Democrat incumbent.
9th Dist.: Arthur A. Wacker, Conservative, opposing 56% pro-Socialist Rep. Frank C. Osmers, Republican incumbent.
10th Dist.: Frank Degeorge, Conservative, opposing 100% pro-Socialist Rep. Peter W. Rodino, Jr., Democrat incumbent.

WAR ON "THE THUNDERBOLT"

By Adras LaBorde

(Reprinted from ALEXANDRIA (La.) DAILY TOWN TALK)

If nothing else, the threat by the States' Rights Party of Louisiana to sue an organization calling itself the "National States' Rights Party" has restored to the limelight a political entity which has not been heard from in quite a while.

And whether or not a suit is actually filed, the threat may put a crimp in the circulation — via the U. S. mails — of one of the most reprehensible hate publications to appear in a long time.

E. Otis Edgerton of Alexandria, chairman of the state central committee of the States' Rights Party of Louisiana, who announced the possibility of a suit last week, describes the publication as "despicable, abhorrent, antisemitic."

The publication, the Thunderbolt, carries a Birmingham, Ala., masthead. But a good many persons in this area received "sample copies" recently in plain envelopes postmarked New Orleans.

SECRET MEETING A-LA-NAZI

There is skulduggery at the crossroads, and Mr. Edgerton wisely emphasizes that there is not now nor has there ever been any connection between the States' Rights Party of Louisiana and the national organization whose name the Thunderbolt uses.

Back in May of 1961 about 30 persons representing themselves to be officials of the National States' Rights Party held a secret meeting in New Orleans. When police officers turned up, with cameras, the delegates made an exit through the back door of the meeting hall.

All were wearing shirt patches with a white lightning bolt symbol, like the one used on the front page of the Thunderbolt.

None of those in attendance would disclose their identity or tell reporters who their leader was. Some shielded their faces with scarves as they scurried out of the building. A reporter recognized one of the delegates as an attorney who once was president of the White Educational Assn., a highly questionable outfit, and the attorney told him: "You'd better get moving, kid." Another delegate, described as a "guard," helped the reporter get moving with physical force.

2. THREATENED WITH SUIT

In the wake of this secret meeting, David C. Treen of New Orleans, who was then chairman of Louisiana States' Righters, issued a statement in which he minced no words in expressing displeasure — and disassociation — with the "National States' Rights Party."

A Dr. Edward R. Fields of Birmingham promptly advised Mr. Treen that if he did not retract parts of the statement he, Dr. Fields, would file suit. He also said he would sue Kent Courtney, who was than a States' Rights leader.

As far as I can ascertain, neither Mr. Treen nor Mr. Courtney was ever sued.

HOW CAN THEY GET BY?

How this sheet called the Thunderbolt can circulate with impunity, through the mail, is difficult to understand.

Conservative Protest

. . . From Page 1

attend and participate in this Thursday afternoon seminar.

J. BRACKEN LEE AND CLAYTON RAND TO SPEAK

The featured speakers at the Thursday banquet will be J. Bracken Lee, Mayor of Salt Lake City, former Governor of the State of Utah, and a member of the board of advisors of the Conservative Society of America; and Clayton Rand, noted humorist, author, columnist, and public speaker.

"BLOCKADE CUBA" EVENTS

The morning of Friday, November 16, will again be devoted to a seminar on conservative political action, in which leaders and members of various Conservative groups throughout the country will participate.

However, beginning at noon on Friday, events will focus on "Blockade Cuba" activities. The luncheon speaker will be Dr. Tirso del Junco, chairman, American Committee to Free Cuba, Inc.

During Friday afternoon there will be reports from the Cuban underground, including eye-witness accounts of the Communist Russian buildup inside Cuba. A prominent feature of the afternoon's activities will be a panel of exiled Cuban business leaders, who will give firsthand accounts of what happens to Free Enterprise when Communism takes over a country.

CONGRESSMAN ROUSSELOT AND DR. PENABAZ, SPEAKERS AT "BLOCKADE CUBA" RALLY

The first order of business at the "Blockade Cuba" Rally Friday night, November 16, will be a roll-call of the States, recognizing participants from the various States which are represented in attendance. Then will come a graphic display of thousands of signed "Blockade Cuba" petitions which have been received by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and the Conservative Society of America.

One of the featured speakers at the "Blockade Cuba" Rally, which is free and open to the public, will be Congressman John Rousselot of California, a member of the anti-Communist John Birch Society, a graduate in Political Science and Business Administration, and one of America's staunchest advocates of a strong and uncompromising anti-Communist foreign policy. The other featured speaker will be Dr. Fernando Penabaz, graduate of Duke University School of Law, who received his Doctor of Laws degree from Havana University, and practiced law for 18 years in Cuba. Now in exile, Dr. Penabaz has a weekly radio broadcast over 114 stations in 11 Latin American countries, and writes a newspaper column for the FORT LAUDERDALE DAILY NEWS. Dr. Penabaz is considered one of the foremost authorities on the extent of Communist aggression in the Western Hemisphere. Because of his connections with the Communist Cuban underground he can be expected to reveal, during his speech, inside information which, heretofore, has not been disclosed.

GENERAL CLYDE J. WATTS, ATTORNEY FOR GENERAL WALKER, SATURDAY LUNCHEON SPEAKER

The subject of General Watts' luncheon talk will deal with the "behind-the-scenes" story of the "kidnapping" of General Edwin A. Walker by Federal authorities, and the fact that General Walker is the Kennedy Administration's First Political Prisoner. Everyone who wants to know the truth about General Walker will want to attend this luncheon.

CONFERENCE OF CONSERVATIVE POLITICAL PARTIES

Harold Poeschel, a member of the Conservative Party of New Jersey, will expose the falsity of pseudo-Conservatives who carry out the plans of the Socialists within the framework of both old parties.

None of those in attendance would disclose their identity or tell reporters who their leader was. Some shielded their faces with scarves as they scurried out of the building. A reporter recognized one of the delegates as an attorney who once was president of the White Educational Assn., a highly questionable outfit, and the attorney told him: "You'd better get moving, kid." Another delegate, described as a "guard," helped the reporter get moving with physical force.

2. THREATENED WITH SUIT

In the wake of this secret meeting, David C. Treen of New Orleans, who was then chairman of Louisiana States' Righters, issued a statement in which he minced no words in expressing displeasure — and disassociation — with the "National States' Rights Party."

A Dr. Edward R. Fields of Birmingham promptly advised Mr. Treen that if he did not retract parts of the statement he, Dr. Fields, would file suit. He also said he would sue Kent Courtney, who was than a States' Rights leader.

As far as I can ascertain, neither Mr. Treen nor Mr. Courtney was ever sued.

HOW CAN THEY GET BY?

How this sheet called the Thunderbolt can circulate with impunity, through the mail, is difficult to understand.

Attn.: N. Y. State Voters

Conservatives in the State of New York will have an opportunity on November 6 to cast their votes in opposition to both the Rockefeller Internationalists and Kennedy's New Frontier Democrats by voting for David H. Jaquith, candidate of The Conservative Party, for the governorship of New York.

Here is an excellent opportunity for Conservatives to prove to the nation as a whole, that Conservatives CAN provide the "balance of power."

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper strongly recommends that Conservative New Yorkers cast their votes for David H. Jaquith for Governor of New York State in the knowledge that their votes will help to defeat Nelson Rockefeller's 1964 presidential aspirations.

11th Dist.: Marjorie Schwester, Conservative, to replace 100% pro-Socialist Hugh J. Addonizio, Democrat (not running).
12th Dist.: Harrison P. Smith, Jr., Conservative, opposing 85% pro-Socialist Rep. George M. Wallhauser, Republican incumbent.
14th Dist.: Kenneth Walsh, Conservative, opposing 100% pro-Socialist Rep. Dominick V. Daniels, Democrat incumbent.

NEW YORK
SENATE - Kieran O'Doherty, Conservative, opposing Left-Wing Internationalist, 92% pro-Socialist Jacob K. Javits, Republican incumbent. Campaign Headquarters: 350 Lexington Ave., New York City.
HOUSE
15th Dist.: Rep. John H. Ray, Republican incumbent.
28th Dist.: Rep. Katherine St. George, Republican incumbent.
29th Dist.: Rep. J. Ernest Wharton, Republican incumbent.
33rd dist.: Rep. Clarence E. Kilburn, Republican incumbent.
42nd Dist.: Rep. John R. Pillion, Republican incumbent.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE
10th Dist.: Rep. Charles Raper Jonas, Republican incumbent.

NORTH DAKOTA
HOUSE
At Large: Rep. Don L. Short, Republican incumbent.

OHIO
HOUSE
12th Dist.: Rep. Samuel L. Devine, Republican incumbent.
17th Dist.: Rep. John M. Ashbrook, Republican incumbent.

of California, a member of the anti-Communist John Birch Society, a graduate in Political Science and Business Administration, and one of America's staunchest advocates of a strong and uncompromising anti-Communist foreign policy. The other featured speaker will be Dr. Fernando Penabaz, graduate of Duke University School of Law, who received his Doctor of Laws degree from Havana University, and practiced law for 18 years in Cuba. Now in exile, Dr. Penabaz has a weekly radio broadcast over 114 stations in 11 Latin American countries, and writes a newspaper column for the FORT LAUDERDALE DAILY NEWS. Dr. Penabaz is considered one of the foremost authorities on the extent of Communist aggression in the Western Hemisphere. Because of his connections with the Communist Cuban underground he can be expected to reveal, during his speech, inside information which, heretofore, has not been disclosed.

GENERAL CLYDE J. WATTS, ATTORNEY FOR GENERAL WALKER, SATURDAY LUNCHEON SPEAKER

The subject of General Watts' luncheon talk will deal with the "behind-the-scenes" story of the "kidnapping" of General Edwin A. Walker by Federal authorities, and the fact that General Walker is the Kennedy Administration's First Political Prisoner. Everyone who wants to know the truth about General Walker will want to attend this luncheon.

CONFERENCE OF CONSERVATIVE POLITICAL PARTIES

Harold Poeschel, a member of the Conservative Party of New Jersey, will expose the falsity of pseudo-Conservatives who carry out the plans of the Socialists within the framework of both old parties. His topic will be "America Needs a New Political Party -- NOW!!"

Following Mr. Poeschel's provocative talk, there will be panel discussions and plans for action aiming at 1964.

MAKE YOUR PLANS TODAY TO ATTEND THE THREE-DAY CONSERVATIVE PROTEST CONFERENCE IN CHICAGO!

Regular subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN will note that an invitation pamphlet, which includes a registration and participation form, is enclosed with their subscription copy of this newspaper. Please fill out the reservation panel and mail to us indicating your plans to attend this three-day meeting.

If you are not a subscriber of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and you wish further details regarding this three-day Conservative Protest Conference, Air Mail or telegraph immediately to Kent Courtney, publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Post Office Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana; or telephone UNiversity 5-1613. You will be sent by return mail a copy (or copies) of the Conservative Protest Conference invitation folder containing full information and reservation blanks.

* * * * * * * *

Conservatives! It's now or never! We'll be looking forward to seeing you in Chicago!

What will it profit mankind to win the space race, gain the moon, and explore the great uncharted sea of space, if we lose the earth to the Communists? -- J. Kesner Kahn

LOONY-GO-ROUND

By Congressman H. R. Gross

Few people realize the magnitude of the financial support the United States has given to United Nations operations in the Congo and the Middle East.

Through June 30, 1962, we have contributed $57,633,673 for the U.N. Emergency Force in the Middle East, $114,489,290 for military operations in the Congo and $98,271,953 in support of the U.N. economic program in the Congo. This comes to a grand total of $270,394,916 --- or well over a quarter of a billion dollars!

Included in the amounts we have spent on the Middle East continues to vanish. For the first time in 17 years some $500 million worth of gold had to be removed from Fort Knox, Kentucky, to meet the foreign demand. This, reportedly, leaves the gold supply at Fort Knox at $12 billion -- less than enough to meet the commitments to foreigners if they demand payment in gold.

It is interesting to note that in 1960-61, the U.S. increased its foreign aid program to Argentina. Yet in those two years, Argentina sent 150 million American dollars to this coun-

votes in opposition to both the Rockefeller Internationalists and Kennedy's New Frontier Democrats by voting for David H. Jaquith, candidate of The Conservative Party, for the governorship of New York.

Here is an excellent opportunity for Conservatives to prove to the nation as a whole, that THE [illegible] AMERICAN Newspaper strongly recommends that Conservative New Yorkers cast their votes for David H. Jaquith for Governor of New York State in the knowledge that their votes will help to defeat Nelson Rockefeller's 1964 presidential aspirations.

11th Dist.: Marjorie Schwester, Conservative, to replace 100% pro-Socialist Hugh J. Addonizio, Democrat (not running).
12th Dist.: Harrison P. Smith, Jr., Conservative, opposing 85% pro-Socialist Rep. George M. Wallhauser, Republican incumbent.
14th Dist.: Kenneth Walsh, Conservative, opposing 100% pro-Socialist Rep. Dominick V. Daniels, Democrat incumbent.

NEW YORK
SENATE - Kieran O'Doherty, Conservative, opposing Left-Wing Internationalist, 92% pro-Socialist Jacob K. Javits, Republican incumbent. Campaign Headquarters: 350 Lexington Ave., New York City.
HOUSE
15th Dist.: Rep. John H. Ray, Republican incumbent.
28th Dist.: Rep. Katherine St. George, Republican incumbent.
29th Dist.: Rep. J. Ernest Wharton, Republican incumbent.
33rd dist.: Rep. Clarence E. Kilburn, Republican incumbent.
42nd Dist.: Rep. John R. Pillion, Republican incumbent.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE
10th Dist.: Rep. Charles Raper Jonas, Republican incumbent.

NORTH DAKOTA
HOUSE
At Large: Rep. Don L. Short, Republican incumbent.

OHIO
HOUSE
12th Dist.: Rep. Samuel L. Devine, Republican incumbent.
17th Dist.: Rep. John M. Ashbrook, Republican incumbent.
23rd Dist.: Rep. William E. Minshall, Jr., Republican incumbent.

SOUTH CAROLINA
SENATE - W. D. Workman, Republican, opposing Sen. Olin D. Johnston, Democrat incumbent with a 67% pro-Socialist voting record. State Headquarters: 2303 Devine Street, Columbia.
HOUSE
3rd Dist.: Rep. William J. Bryan Dorn, Democrat incumbent.

SOUTH DAKOTA
HOUSE
2nd Dist.: Rep. E. Y. Berry, Republican incumbent.

TEXAS
HOUSE
5th Dist.: Rep. Bruce Alger, Republican incumbent.

UTAH
SENATE - Sen. Wallace F. Bennett, Republican incumbent.

WASHINGTON
SENATE - R. G. Christensen, Republican, opposing 100% pro-Socialist Sen. Warren G. Magnuson, Democrat incumbent. State Headquarters: 308 Orpheum Building, Washington.
HOUSE
7th Dist.: Bill Stinson, Conservative, opposing 95% pro-Socialist Rep. Don Magnuson, Democrat incumbent.

WISCONSIN
HOUSE
1st Dist.: Rep. Henry Carl Schadeberg, Republican incumbent.

Regular subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN will note that an invitation pamphlet, which includes a registration and participation form, is enclosed with their subscription copy of this newspaper. Please fill out the reservation panel and mail to us indicating your plans to attend this three-day meeting.

If you are not a subscriber of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and you wish further details regarding this three-day Conservative Protest Conference, Air Mail or telegraph immediately to Kent Courtney, publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Post Office Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana; or telephone UNiversity 5-1613. You will be sent by return mail a copy (or copies) of the Conservative Protest Conference invitation folder containing full information and reservation blanks.

* * * * * * * *

Conservatives! It's now or never! We'll be looking forward to seeing you in Chicago!

What will it profit mankind to win the space race, gain the moon, and explore the great uncharted sea of space, if we lose the earth to the Communists? -- J. Kesner Kahn

LOONY-GO-ROUND

By Congressman H. R. Gross

Few people realize the magnitude of the financial support the United States has given to United Nations operations in the Congo and the Middle East.

Through June 30, 1962, we have contributed $57,633,673 for the U.N. Emergency Force in the Middle East, $114,489,290 for military operations in the Congo and $98,271,953 in support of the U.N. economic program in the Congo. This comes to a grand total of $270,394,916 -- or well over a quarter of a billion dollars!

Included in the amounts we have spent on the Middle East Force and the military force in the Congo are VOLUNTARY contributions totaling $64,856,449. Although the U.N. General Assembly was quick to adopt resolutions calling on the larger member nations to make "sizable additional contributions," over and above their regular assessments, it should come as no surprise that Uncle Sucker was the only one to respond.

The same resolutions provided for reductions in the assessments of a number of member nations by 80 per cent, INCLUDING SEVERAL COMMUNIST COUNTRIES. What all this means, in effect, is that your hard earned tax dollars have been used to meet a substantial share of the financial obligations of several countries in the Soviet bloc. This is an incredible situation.

OUR VANISHING GOLD

The United States gold supply continues to vanish. For the first time in 17 years some $500 million worth of gold had to be removed from Fort Knox, Kentucky, to meet the foreign demand. This, reportedly, leaves the gold supply at Fort Knox at $12 billion -- less than enough to meet the commitments to foreigners if they demand payment in gold.

It is interesting to note that in 1960-61, the U.S. increased its foreign aid program to Argentina. Yet in those two years, Argentina sent 150 million American dollars to this country, demanded gold in exchange, and got it. This kind of financial manipulation is beyond comprehension.

A $75 MILLION PALACE

Now comes a news dispatch that $75,000,000 is to be spent in rebuilding the presidential palace in Saigon, Viet Nam, the southeast Asian country into which the U.S. has poured hundreds of millions of dollars in economic and military assistance.

It isn't clear from the news dispatch how the palace is being financed but one of two things is crystal clear: (1) if American taxpayers are being plucked for $75 million to rebuild this palace then the U. S. officials who gave approval ought to have their heads examined, and (2) if the Viet Nam government has that kind of money for such purpose it doesn't need another dime from the taxpayers of this country.

11-28-00 SDS-JC/TMB 929512

THE INDEPENDENT AM

SAMPLE COPY

IN DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITUTI

Subscribers In 50 States

Vol. IX - No. 1 (Published February 19, 1963) **JANUARY -**

TO WARN THE NATION

GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER PLANS NATIONWIDE SPEAKING TOUR



Rev. Hargis and Gen. Walker

Patriots across the nation will have an excellent opportunity to show their admiration for two of America's outstanding anti-Communist leaders - former Major General Edwin A. Walker and the Reverend Billy James Hargis. We urge the readers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and members of The Conservative Society of America to do everything possible to make this tour of these two outstanding patriots a tremendous success.

In describing his cross-country tour with Edwin A. Walker, Dr. Hargis stated:

"I chose General Walker to make this tour with me, because no man in our day, except the soldier who lies forgotten in a lonely cemetery on a battlefield, has paid a greater price to preserve freedom than Edwin Walker. He has become a symbol of freedom and resistance to the growing tyranny of dictatorial Socialism and Communism.

"With the Justice Department's recent failure to present a shred of evidence to justify their charges against General Walker at Oxford, and his resulting total and complete vindication, there is a greater demand from across the nation for him to appear [illegible] at any time since his return from

Refuting Official Denials

Here's Proof Of Soviet Missiles In Cuba

On February 6, the Kennedy Administration staged a two-hour television show, including the melodramatic use of visual aids, starring Secretary of Defense McNamara and John A. McCone, Director of the Central Intelligence Agency. The purpose of this TV extravaganza was to attempt to convince Congressional critics and a vast segment of the American people that: (1) the Administration is not withholding information from the people regarding the increasing Soviet military build-up in Cuba, and (2) the Administration has the situation well in hand.

On both counts, the TV show failed of its purpose.

Discussing the theatrically staged TV-Press Conference, the SHREVEPORT TIMES stated:

"Why should anyone believe one single solitary word that the Kennedy Administration says about Cuba now, after the long record of falsehood, part truth, and deception last Fall? Is there any reason to believe that the official spokesmen who were 100 per cent wrong then, either through intent to deceive, or through colossal ignorance, now are right?"

It will be recalled that in October-November, 1961, issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, in an article entitled "Proof of Communist Jet and Missile Build-Up in Cuba", we revealed the presence of Soviet missilesin Cuba. It was not until approximately one year later, after repeated official denials, that the Kennedy Administration, on October 22, 1962, finally admitted that Red missiles and missile-launching pads had been installed in Cuba.

On the TV "whitewash" show of February 6, John A. McCone, Director of CIA, stated that a "relatively small amount of Soviet military equipment" has reached the island of Cuba since the October crisis. And then McCone added, "We are convinced beyond reasonable doubt that all offensive missiles and weapons known to be in Cuba were withdrawn soon thereafter."

In assessing Mr. McCone's "assessment" of the intelligence situation, it should be recalled that when he was being interrogated by a Senatorial committee as to his qualifications to be head of the CIA, McCone frankly admitted that he had had no previous experience in intelligence matters, a fact which has now become quite obvious. Further, Mr. McCone, who holds this highly sensitive post, as head of CIA, is a member of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations

[illegible] to show their admiration for two of America's outstanding anti-Communist leaders - former Major General Edwin A. Walker and the Reverend Billy James Hargis. We urge the readers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and members of The Conservative Society of America to do everything possible to make this tour of these two outstanding patriots a tremendous success.

In describing his cross-country tour with Edwin A. Walker, Dr. Hargis stated:

"I chose General Walker to make this tour with me, because no man in our day, except the soldier who lies forgotten in a lonely cemetery on a battlefield, has paid a greater price to preserve freedom than Edwin Walker. He has become a symbol of freedom and resistance to the growing tyranny of dictatorial Socialism and Communism.

"With the Justice Department's recent failure to present a shred of evidence to justify their charges against General Walker at Oxford, and his resulting total and complete vindication, there is a greater demand from across the nation for him to appear in patriotic rallies than at any time since his return from Europe.

In a personal interview, we learned from General Walker that he, undoubtedly, will be speaking on the military aspect of our national policies with special emphasis on the Cuban situation. General Walker said that only an on-site inspection in Cuba by United States Army troops would be satisfactory to the majority of the American people. General Walker also stated that he will raise questions concerning the advisability and the constitutionality of turning American Armed Forces over to the United Nations as is outlined in the State Department pamphlet No. 7277.

The Left-wing press must be shown that American patriots everywhere support General Walker in his fight to expose the appeasers in Washington who are trying to disarm the United States. Every auditorium should be filled to overflowing so that this nationwide tour of General Walker's will receive the maximum amount of publicity as he and the Reverend Billy J. Hargis will inspire and electrify audiences across the nation.

SEA OF AMERICAN FLAGS

We suggest that everyone attending these meetings carry with

(See WALKER ON TOUR ... Page 6)

TAX CUT GLITTER ONLY FOOL'S GOLD

(Reprinted from ROCKFORD (Ill.) REGISTER-REPUBLIC)

Americans found out today the price they will have to pay for those income tax slashes that sounded so good when first proposed by President Kennedy.

In his 9,000-word tax message to Congress, the President called for sweeping reforms in income tax deductions that would all but wipe out any gains realized by the average American homeowner and family man by an income tax cut.

Hardest hit would be the breadwinner who is trying to whittle away at the mortgage on his house and raise his family in the established American tradition.

New limitations on present allowable deductions for such items as charity contributions, mortgage and other interest, real estate and sales tax, casualty losses and medical costs hit where they hurt the most.

The new plan would permit taxpayers to deduct combined interest, charity, local tax, casualty and medical expenses only to the extent they exceed 5 per cent of gross income, and would sharply reduce tax credits to individuals on dividends received.

Writing of deductions into this nation's tax laws over the years has been done for the most part on an equitable basis. Basic protection against unjust levies against the average taxpayer have been taken into consideration.

Sharp changes in the income tax deduction structure threaten to wreak havoc in the average American family's economic structure.

The incentive of a citizen to own his own home, to take a more responsible role in the community, would be dulled by the knowledge that he no longer could deduct the full amount of interest payments on his mortgage. Sales of homes could drop with a resulting slowup of the entire national housing machinery.

Deductibility of major medical expenses, which otherwise might have erased a family's life savings, has provided millions of Ameri-

INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, in an article entitled "Proof of Communist Jet and Missile Build-Up in Cuba", we revealed the presence of Soviet missiles in Cuba. It was not until approximately one year later, after repeated official denials, that the Kennedy Administration, on October 22, 1962, finally admitted that Red missiles and missile-launching pads had been installed in Cuba.

On the TV "whitewash" show of February 6, John A. McCone, Director of CIA, stated that a "relatively small amount of Soviet military equipment" has reached the island of Cuba since the October crisis. And then McCone added, "We are convinced beyond reasonable doubt that all offensive missiles and weapons known to be in Cuba were withdrawn soon thereafter."

In assessing Mr. McCone's "assessment" of the intelligence situation, it should be recalled that when he was being interrogated by a Senatorial committee as to his qualifications to be head of the CIA, McCone frankly admitted that he had had no previous experience in intelligence matters, a fact which has now become quite obvious. Further, Mr. McCone, who holds this highly sensitive post, as head of CIA, is a member of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations.

Secretary of Defense McNamara repeated McCone's statement, by saying that he believed "beyond any reasonable doubt" that Soviet offensive weapons have been removed from Cuba, and have not been brought back. McNamara also stated that the United States considers weapons now in Cuba to be "defensive," because Cuba does not have the "amphibious capability to move large quantities of military equipment suddenly into another Latin American country." Also that the United States has "positive evidence" to knock down rumors that Russia is establishing submarine bases in Cuba. McNamara said he likewise is "satisfied that there are no major elements of an offensive weapons system in the caves of Cuba."

CIA man McCone, in the TV show, stated that Soviet military personnel on the island reached a peak of 22,000 during September and October, but some "5,000 troops associated with the offensive missile system have left."

And then on the following day - Thursday, Feb. 7, President Kennedy, backing up McCone and McNamara, stated "It is our judgment, based on the best intelligence that we can get, that there are no offensive weapons in Cuba."

PROOF THAT CUBA NOW BRISTLES WITH OFFENSIVE WEAPONS

Regarding the "relatively small amount of Soviet military equipment" that has reached Cuba since October, and that "all offensive missiles and bombers, . . were withdrawn soon thereafter," here is what Senator Strom Thurmond, a Major General in the U.S. Reserves, stated on February 4:

"Whether the Soviets did actually remove missiles from Cuba is becoming moot. The question lingers because in no instance were bare missiles revealed to our observers of Soviet ships leaving Cuba. There was no indication that any of the half-dozen missile launch rings and other supporting equipment for the IRBM's were aboard departing Soviet vessels. . . ."

On the TV show, McCone stated that the number of Russian troops now in Cuba is around 17,000. This is disputed by Senator Thurmond, who declared that: "Reliable sources estimate the forces in Cuba under the command of Soviet General C. O. Slazenko to be between 30,000 and 40,000, with supporting air and naval units."

Completely refuting McCone's and McNamara's statements regarding the "relatively small amount of Soviet military equipment," Senator Thurmond stated:

"The value of the Soviet-supplied military equipment exceed $1 billion. This equipment includes approximately 600 tanks, of such late model types as the T-54, T-34 and JS-2, and amphibious tanks; more than 200 armored personnel carriers and scout cars have been observed; more than 2,000 artillery pieces are in the Soviet-Cuban arsenal, including 76 and 122 mm. guns and howitzers, 57 mm. anti-tank guns and assorted anti-aircraft pieces; and more than 1,000 mortars have been counted, some of which are as large as 180 mm. The rocket launcher inventory, a part of which was displayed in the January Havana parade, numbers in the thousands. Conventional artillery is supplemented by nuclear-tipped FROG Missiles, with a 300-mile range. There appear to be four battalions of these missiles. Vehicles to support the combat force are well over the 15,000 figure.

"The 24 sites of surface to air missiles are stocked with only slightly less than 1,000 missiles, mostly SA-2s, but including an increasing number of SA-3s, which are effective against both high altitude and low altitude aircraft."

electrify audiences across the nation.

SEA OF AMERICAN FLAGS

We suggest that everyone attending these meetings carry with

(See WALKER ON TOUR ... Page 6)

TAX CUT GLITTER ONLY FOOL'S GOLD

(Reprinted from ROCKFORD (Ill.) REGISTER-REPUBLIC)

Americans found out today the price they will have to pay for those income tax slashes that sounded so good when first proposed by President Kennedy.

In his 9,000-word tax message to Congress, the President called for sweeping reforms in income tax deductions that would all but wipe out any gains realized by the average American homeowner and family man by an income tax cut.

Hardest hit would be the breadwinner who is trying to whittle away at the mortgage on his house and raise his family in the established American tradition.

New limitations on present allowable deductions for such items as charity contributions, mortgage and other interest, real estate and sales tax, casualty losses and medical costs hit where they hurt the most.

The new plan would permit taxpayers to deduct combined interest, charity, local tax, casualty and medical expenses only to the extent they exceed 5 per cent of gross income, and would sharply reduce tax credits to individuals on dividends received.

Writing of deductions into this nation's tax laws over the years has been done for the most part on an equitable basis. Basic protection against unjust levies against the average taxpayer have been taken into consideration.

Sharp changes in the income tax deduction structure threaten to wreak havoc in the average American family's economic structure.

The incentive of a citizen to own his own home, to take a more responsible role in the community, would be dulled by the knowledge that he no longer could deduct the full amount of interest payments on his mortgage. Sales of homes could drop with a resulting slowup of the entire national housing machinery.

Deductibility of major medical expenses, which otherwise might have erased a family's life savings, has provided millions of Americans a route to renewed financial stability.

And what about charitable donations? There is no evidence that this deduction provision has been abused. Our churches, Community Chests and hundreds of other charitable agencies depend upon the donations of American taxpayers, large and small, for survival.

Building programs undertaken by these same churches, schools and universities, based on present and future pledges by large and small taxpayers, would be endangered.

Cuts in deductions for taxes already paid at a local or state source result in double taxation.

President Kennedy has dangled the attractive bait of an income tax slash before the noses of every American, and then replaced it with an odorous tax deduction scheme that undermines the principles of just taxation.

The attitude of the big government boys these days is geared to further elimination of control by the people over how they spend their hard-earned dollars. Americans are too sensible to fall for the false glitter of the Kennedy administration's tax bait.

Kennedy, backing up McCone and McNamara, stated [illegible] judgment, based on the best intelligence that we can get, that there are no offensive weapons in Cuba."

PROOF THAT CUBA NOW BRISTLES WITH OFFENSIVE WEAPONS

Regarding the "relatively small amount of Soviet military equipment" that has reached Cuba since October, and that "all offensive missiles and bombers, . . were withdrawn soon thereafter," here is what Senator Strom Thurmond, a Major General in the U.S. Reserves, stated on February 4:

"Whether the Soviets did actually remove missiles from Cuba is becoming moot. The question lingers because in no instance were bare missiles revealed to our observers of Soviet ships leaving Cuba. There was no indication that any of the half-dozen missile launch rings and other supporting equipment for the IRBM's were aboard departing Soviet vessels, . . ."

On the TV show, McCone stated that the number of Russian troops now in Cuba is around 17,000. This is disputed by Senator Thurmond, who declared that: "Reliable sources estimate the forces in Cuba under the command of Soviet General C. O. Slazenko to be between 30,000 and 40,000, with supporting air and naval units."

Completely refuting McCone's and McNamara's statements regarding the "relatively small amount of Soviet military equipment," Senator Thurmond stated:

"The value of the Soviet-supplied military equipment exceed $1 billion. This equipment includes approximately 600 tanks, of such late model types as the T-54, T-34 and JS-2, and amphibious tanks; more than 200 armored personnel carriers and scout cars have been observed; more than 2,000 artillery pieces are in the Soviet-Cuban arsenal, including 76 and 122 mm. guns and howitzers, 57 mm. anti-tank guns and assorted anti-aircraft pieces; and more than 1,000 mortars have been counted, some of which are as large as 180 mm. The rocket launcher inventory, a part of which was displayed in the January Havana parade, numbers in the thousands. Conventional artillery is supplemented by nuclear-tipped FROG Missiles, with a 300-mile range. There appear to be four battalions of these missiles. Vehicles to support the combat force are well over the 15,000 figure.

"The 24 sites of surface to air missiles are stocked with only slightly less than 1,000 missiles, mostly SA-2s, but including an increasing number of SA-3s, which are effective against both high altitude and low altitude aircraft."

NEW LONG-RANGE SOVIET MISSILES ARRIVE

Refuting McNamara's statement that Soviet offensive weapons have not been brought back, Senator Thurmond said:

"More than 100 cruise missiles, some of which arrived within the last three weeks, are on four coastal defense sites. Estimates of ballistic missiles with a 1,100-2,200 mile range in underground facilities run between 100 and 200. These ballistic missiles are supported by the latest in radar and communications equipment. Indeed, the military communications set-up in Cuba is rated as among the best in the world. The strategic importance attached by the Soviet to their missile deployment in Cuba is demonstrated by the continuing assignment in Cuba of Soviet Lt. Gen. Pavil B. Dankevich, prominent Russian expert in strategic missiles. A reported shipment to Cuba recently of atomic warhead materials

(See MISSILES IN CUBA ... Page 6)

:RICAN

N

Permit No. 330

Mr. [redacted] b7C
Owners Assoc., Inc.
1200 - 18th St. N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

EBRUARY, 1963 Single Copy — 25 Cents New Orleans, La.

E WATCH ON THE POTOMAC



Losing Our Nuclear Shirt

By Fulton Lewis, Jr.

WASHINGTON, Jan. 28 - The diplomats who represent this untry in disarmament negotiations with the Soviet Union have icle Sam in danger of losing his nuclear shirt.

Such is the verdict of Congressman Craig Hosmer, ranking Re- iblican on the Joint Atomic Energy Committee.

"The whipsaw tactics of Soviet negotiators," he says, "have oded away the U.S. determination to achieve an enforceable treaty ith effective machinery" to catch and punish those who violate test in provisions.

Rep. Hosmer points to Jerome Wiesner, the MIT professor who erves as chief science advisor to the President, as a member of hat he calls the-treaty-for-treaty's-sake school.

Five years ago, when U.S.-Soviet talks first opened, American eg"iators held out for a minimum of 20 annual on-site inspections f Soviet soil to investigate seismic signals which could represent lan stine underground tests.

Last week, when Messrs. Khrushchev and Gromyko said the So- iet Union might permit three -- but no more -- such inspections year, Wiesner was joyful. We are, he bubbled, "within shooting istance" of a test ban.

The American concession on inspection is only the latest such tep backward taken by U.S. negotiators in Geneva and Washington. ls secret negotiations take place in the nation's capital, it is im- [illegible] says Rep. Hosmer, that U.S. officials review and compare

Mc NAMARA MUST GO!

By Phoebe Courtney, Editor

The Secretary of Defense is a man by the name of Robert S. McNamara. Appointed by President Kennedy, his job would be considered to be that of directing the defense and the national security of the United States by whatever means are necessary. And yet McNamara has been either unable to cope, or refuses to cope, with the missile threat from Soviet Cuba.

Is it possible that rather than fulfilling the Constitutional requirements of his job, Secretary of Defense McNamara is using his office to destroy the defense capabilities of the United States of America? In the interest of national security, Robert S. McNamara should be forced to resign.

Below is what might be called a "Bill of Particulars" against Defense Secretary McNamara:

(1) In July, 1961, McNamara revised the 1958 National Security Council "cold war" directive which permitted military men to instruct their troops and civilians regarding the dangers of Communism. This resulted in the muzzling of military leaders who were attempting to warn the nation of the Communist threat at home and abroad.

(2) In October, 1962, as Secretary of Defense, McNamara ordered Federal troops to invade and occupy the town of Oxford in the sovereign State of Mississippi.

(3) In spite of a successful test, McNamara has scrapped the Skybolt missile over the strenuous objections of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and has refused to put the RS-70, reconnaissance strike bomber, into production - this, in the face of the fact that Russia now has a Skybolt-type missile.

(4) Despite repeated demands by Congress that production of manned bombers continue, and despite the appropriation of funds for this purpose, McNamara has defied Congress and ordered that no further manned bombers be put into production.

(5) According to a February 7 column by Ralph de Toledano, McNamara "has told Congress in secret testimony that it is no longer U.S. defense policy to be able to obliterate the Soviet Union if it attacks us."

(6) Although the Kennedy 1963-64 budget calls for $53 billion supposedly for national defense, McNamara has not allocated any funds to start production on the highly developed Nike-Zeus anti-Missile Missile.

(7) Commenting on military capability relative to space, General Curtis E. LeMay, Air Force Chief of Staff, stated on February 1 that "the military implications of space may prove to be even more dangerous, and even more revolutionary than those that have evolved with the aircraft. For our own safety, we must take the lead and remain in the forefront of whatever developments may come. Otherwise, some dark day could witness the space equivalent of the nuclear bomber, except that the target could be in our own country.

During the years 1955-64, an estimated total of $20 billion has been allocated for U.S. space activities. Of this total $6.7 billion was allotted to the Defense Department for space activities. The Feb. 9, 1963, issue of the Army, Navy and Air Force JOURNAL AND REGISTER asks the question: "Is it not astounding that despite the provision of more than $20 billion, approval has not been given to a single project that would provide us with a combat capability in space?"



Losing Our Nuclear Shirt

By Fulton Lewis, Jr.

WASHINGTON, Jan. 28 - The diplomats who represent this country in disarmament negotiations with the Soviet Union have Uncle Sam in danger of losing his nuclear shirt.

Such is the verdict of Congressman Craig Hosmer, ranking Republican on the Joint Atomic Energy Committee.

"The whipsaw tactics of Soviet negotiators," he says, "have eroded away the U.S. determination to achieve an enforceable treaty with effective machinery" to catch and punish those who violate test ban provisions.

Rep. Hosmer points to Jerome Wiesner, the MIT professor who serves as chief science advisor to the President, as a member of what he calls the-treaty-for-treaty's-sake school.

Five years ago, when U.S.-Soviet talks first opened, American negotiators held out for a minimum of 20 annual on-site inspections of Soviet soil to investigate seismic signals which could represent clandestine underground tests.

Last week, when Messrs. Khrushchev and Gromyko said the Soviet Union might permit three -- but no more -- such inspections a year, Wiesner was joyful. We are, he bubbled, "within shooting distance" of a test ban.

The American concession on inspection is only the latest such step backward taken by U.S. negotiators in Geneva and Washington. As secret negotiations take place in the nation's capital, it is imperative, says Rep. Hosmer, that U.S. officials review and compare our position in 1958, when test ban talks first began, with our present position.

(1) Then negotiations opened after the U.S. had completed a comprehensive series of nuclear tests and after sufficient analysis of the last Soviet series by U.S. experts to determine whether or not any weapons break-throughs had been achieved. Negotiations now proceed, however, after an inadequate U.S. test series and without sufficient time for thorough analysis of the last Soviet series, which ended only a month ago.

(2) Then a network of 180 seismic stations around the globe was planned to detect secret nuclear tests. Such a plan has now been abandoned by U.S. advisors. Instead a system whereby cheaters would be expected voluntarily to submit seismic evidence is being discussed.

Then nineteen internationally-manned and controlled detection stations were to be dotted across the Soviet Union. Now, a Soviet proposal for three unmanned "black box" seismic devices in the Soviet Union brings shouts of joy from U.S. officials. The tamper-prone black boxes will be shuttled back and forth by Soviet airplanes and installed by Soviet personnel.

(3) Then, as mentioned earlier, U.S. negotiators held out for 20 annual on-site inspections of mysterious seismic disturbances. President Kennedy has reduced this to ten; Khrushchev wants but three. "Compromise" is possible, say Administration sources.

(4) Then investigators could utilize any method desired - including aerial photography, above -- and underground surveillance, radiation monitoring equipment, and so on -- during on-site inspection. Now, inspection would be hamstrung by Soviet limitations on personnel and equipment.

(5) Then inspections would be held at any suspected location. Now inspection teams could be restricted or completely denied entry into suspicious areas on grounds of "danger to the security interests" of the Soviet Union. Teams would travel on Soviet [illegible] piloted by Russian crews.

Below is what might be called a "Bill of Particulars" against Defense Secretary McNamara:

(1) In July, 1961, McNamara revised the 1958 National Security Council "cold war" directive which permitted military men to instruct their troops and civilians regarding the dangers of Communism. This resulted in the muzzling of military leaders who were attempting to warn the nation of the Communist threat at home and abroad.

(2) In October, 1962, as Secretary of Defense, McNamara ordered Federal troops to invade and occupy the town of Oxford in the sovereign State of Mississippi.

(3) In spite of a successful test, McNamara has scrapped the Skybolt missile over the strenuous objections of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and has refused to put the RS-70, reconnaissance strike bomber, into production - this, in the face of the fact that Russia now has a Skybolt-type missile.

(4) Despite repeated demands by Congress that production of manned bombers continue, and despite the appropriation of funds for this purpose, McNamara has defied Congress and ordered that no further manned bombers be put into production.

(5) According to a February 7 column by Ralph de Toledano, McNamara "has told Congress in secret testimony that it is no longer U.S. defense policy to be able to obliterate the Soviet Union if it attacks us."

(6) Although the Kennedy 1963-64 budget calls for $53 billion supposedly for national defense, McNamara has not allocated any funds to start production on the highly developed Nike-Zeus anti-Missile Missile.

(7) Commenting on military capability relative to space, General Curtis E. LeMay, Air Force Chief of Staff, stated on February 1 that "the military implications of space may prove to be even more dangerous, and even more revolutionary than those that have evolved with the aircraft. For our own safety, we must take the lead and remain in the forefront of whatever developments may come. Otherwise, some dark day could witness the space equivalent of the nuclear bomber, except that the target could be in our own country.

During the years 1955-64, an estimated total of $20 billion has been allocated for U.S. space activities. Of this total $6.7 billion was allotted to the Defense Department for space activities. The Feb. 9, 1963, issue of the Army, Navy and Air Force JOURNAL AND REGISTER asks the question: "Is it not astounding that despite the provision of more than $20 billion, approval has not been given to a single project that would provide us with a combat capability in space?"

(8) According to the JOURNAL AND REGISTER of Feb. 9, 1963: "Another cutback confronts the attack submarine program . . . Plans call for start of six more(submarines)in 1964, but after that the Secretary of Defense has disclosed, "We now believe that a small number that we had originally planned to build in the period beyond 1964 will meet our most urgent submarine requirements."

(9) Indications are that McNamara intends to phase-out aircraft carriers. States Secretary of Defense McNamara: "Tentatively, one new attack carrier, conventionally powered, will be started every second year. The last carrier was included in the fiscal year 1963 ship-building program and tentatively, the next carrier will be started in fiscal year 1965."

McNamara's use of the word "tentatively" should be carefully noted, because he also declared that although he was aware of the rapidly increasing obsolescence of our fleet, "the right solution ... is not to rush into a crash program of ship construction . . . Rather, we should overcome the problem gradually." Although our aircraft carriers are becoming more obsolete each year, the amount in the fiscal 1964 budget for aircraft carriers is $600 million less than the previous year.

Discussing fleet obsolescence, Congressman Thor C. Tollefson

(See McNAMARA MUST GO! ... Page 6)

Next Target: Alabama

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

In September, the Kennedy Administration [illegible]

Last week, when Messrs. Khrushchev and Gromyko said the Soviet Union might permit three -- but no more -- such inspections year, Wiesner was joyful. We are, he bubbled, "within shooting distance" of a test ban.

The American concession on inspection is only the latest such step backward taken by U.S. negotiators in Geneva and Washington. As secret negotiations take place in the nation's capital, it is imperative, says Rep. Hosmer, that U.S. officials review and compare our position in 1958, when test ban talks first began, with our present position.

(1) Then negotiations opened after the U.S. had completed a comprehensive series of nuclear tests and after sufficient analysis of the last Soviet series by U.S. experts to determine whether or not any weapons break-throughs had been achieved. Negotiations now proceed, however, after an inadequate U.S. test series and without sufficient time for thorough analysis of the last Soviet series, which ended only a month ago.

(2) Then a network of 180 seismic stations around the globe was planned to detect secret nuclear tests. Such a plan has now been abandoned by U.S. advisors. Instead a system whereby cheaters would be expected voluntarily to submit seismic evidence is being discussed.

Then nineteen internationally-manned and controlled detection stations were to be dotted across the Soviet Union. Now, a Soviet proposal for three unmanned "black box" seismic devices in the Soviet Union brings shouts of joy from U.S. officials. The tamper-prone black boxes will be shuttled back and forth by Soviet airplanes and installed by Soviet personnel.

(3) Then, as mentioned earlier, U.S. negotiators held out for 20 annual on-site inspections of mysterious seismic disturbances. President Kennedy has reduced this to ten; Khrushchev wants but three. "Compromise" is possible, say Administration sources.

(4) Then investigators could utilize any method desired - including aerial photography, above -- and underground surveillance, radiation monitoring equipment, and so on -- during on-site inspection. Now, inspection would be hamstrung by Soviet limitations on personnel and equipment.

(5) Then inspections would be held at any suspected location. Now inspection teams could be restricted or completely denied entry into suspicious areas on grounds of "danger to the security interests" of the Soviet Union. Teams would travel on Soviet airlines piloted by Russian crews and, according to Premier Khrushchev, be further restricted by "screening of windows in the planes, prohibitions to carrying photo-cameras, etc."

(6) "Then," concludes Rep. Hosmer, "the negotiations started with the objective of posing such serious risks of getting caught to cheaters that cheating would be deterred. Now negotiations are carried on in a frame of reference encouraging cheating because risks of getting caught would be so nominal.

"In short, negotiations began on a relatively safe basis for future United States security. Now they are being carried on from a relatively unsafe basis. Had President Kennedy exhibited the same ruthlessness in imposing his will at the test ban negotiating tables as he has against American businessmen this situation would not have come about."

(COPYRIGHT, 1963, King Features Syndicate, Inc.)

"Minimum," The Man Says

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

Mr. Kennedy yesterday sent to the Congress a budget proposing outlays of $98.8 billion in the coming fiscal year. He accompanied this with a defensive note: The sum, he said, represents "the minimum necessary to meet the essential needs of our complex society."

This is palpable nonsense. Mr. Kennedy's budget is crammed with proposals that are not "essentials" at all.

It is not essential that a new Civilian Conservation Corps be created, with a starting budget of $60 million.

It is not essential that $4.9 billion be appropriated for foreign aid.

It is not essential that 43 new public power and reclamation projects be launched, to the tune of $800 million.

It is not essential that increased sums be poured into middle income housing, a domestic peace corps, aid to education, and medical research.

During the years 1955-64, an estimated total of $20 billion has been allocated for U.S. space activities. Of this total $6.7 billion was allotted to the Defense Department for space activities. The Feb. 9, 1963, issue of the Army, Navy and Air Force JOURNAL AND REGISTER asks the question: "Is it not astounding that despite the provision of more than $20 billion, approval has not been given to a single project that would provide us with a combat capability in space?"

(8) According to the JOURNAL AND REGISTER of Feb. 9, 1963: "Another cutback confronts the attack submarine program ... Plans call for start of six more(submarines)in 1964, but after that the Secretary of Defense has disclosed, "We now believe that a small number that we had originally planned to build in the period beyond 1964 will meet our most urgent submarine requirements."

(9) Indications are that McNamara intends to phase-out aircraft carriers. States Secretary of Defense McNamara: "Tentatively, one new attack carrier, conventionally powered, will be started every second year. The last carrier was included in the fiscal year 1963 ship-building program and tentatively, the next carrier will be started in fiscal year 1965."

McNamara's use of the word "tentatively" should be carefully noted, because he also declared that although he was aware of the rapidly increasing obsolescence of our fleet, "the right solution ... is not to rush into a crash program of ship construction ... Rather, we should overcome the problem gradually." Although our aircraft carriers are becoming more obsolete each year, the amount in the fiscal 1964 budget for aircraft carriers is $600 million less than the previous year.

Discussing fleet obsolescence, Congressman Thor C. Tollefson

(See McNAMARA MUST GO! ... Page 6)

Next Target: Alabama

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

In September, the Kennedy Administration ordered its army of occupation, eventually numbering some 25,000 men, down on the sovereign state of Mississippi in clear violation of the Constitution of the United States (Article 4, Section 4).

Then in October, the Administration's official force was turned primarily upon Cuba, though there was no direct, determined application such as had been made against Mississippi.

Now that both Mississippi and Cuba have cooled off, some may have wondered where the next "Kennedy war" would come. Already, there is a strong hint.

It has been revealed that military preparations are under way for possible action against - no, not a Communist country - the sovereign state of Alabama.

The Department of Justice has admitted it has requested aerial photographs of the University of Alabama campus. It said that on Dec. 10 - 20 the campus and surrounding areas were photographed in detail by low-flying, supersonic Air Force RF - 101 "Voodoo" jet planes.

Edwin O. Guthman, information director for the Justice Department said: "We wished to have them (the photos) in case they were needed. In our critique of our operation at the University of Mississippi we found it would have been very helpful if we had had aerial photographs, and we did not have them."

Col. Charles Vanliet, Air Force information officer in Washington declared: "Some time ago the Justice Department asked the Air Force for aerial photographs of the Tuscaloosa area. The mission was completed."

These military preparations aimed at Alabama apparently are part of the buildup prompted by the prospective enrollment of a Negro student at the University of Alabama.

It might be asked, now that the Kennedy Administration has turned its aerial reconnaissance on Alabama, whether aerial reconnaissance is being continued against Communist Cuba.

Somehow, the Communists manage to get off lighter than do Southerners when the Kennedy forces act.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Published approximately every four to six weeks by FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.
P. O. Box 4223 — New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Kent H. Courtney ..... President
Phoebe Greene Courtney ..... Editor and Secty.-Treasurer
Mary Helen Brengel ..... Assistant Editor
*Entered as third class matter at the New Orleans Post Office

Copyright 1962 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

SUBSCRIPTION RATE: One year (or 12 issues): $3.00; two years (or 24 issues): $5.00.

OUR POLICY

This newspaper is dedicated to the defeat of Socialist and Communist influences that now pervade the thinking and the policies of our Federal government and the two major political parties. We believe that there is no difference between a New Deal Democrat and a Socialist-Internationalist Republican.

This newspaper will continue to promote all individuals and organizations who believe that a new political party based on Constitutional States Rights is the answer to the Socialism that has captured both (formerly great) parties.

We will never align ourselves with any person or group which preaches hatred. Instead we will conserve our energy for the fight against atheistic Communism, and we pledge ourselves to LOVE OF GOD AND AN INDEPENDENT U.S.A.

OUR THANKS

Because we are political and "controversial" we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

New Parties ARE Successful!

By Kent Courtney, Publisher

Andrew Jackson did it! He formed a third party - the Democrat Party.

Abraham Lincoln did it! He formed a third party - the Republican Party.

The reason why Jackson and Lincoln were successful in running for office on the platform of a new political party was because the political parties of their times offered no real choice between their platforms and their personalities.

Readers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, even those who are reading this paper for the first time, can observe for themselves that there is no significant difference between the platforms and the policies being followed by the Republican and Democrat parties today.

In foreign policy both old parties have followed and are following a line of action which, when added all together, spells out appeasement of Communism.

In domestic policy, both parties, over the years, have sponsored and supported legislation which has led our nation into national Socialism and which has allowed the members of the International Communist Conspiracy to operate freely within our Republic.

The trend of events since the end of World War II prove that the Liberal, International-Socialists control the administration, regardless of whether the Democrat or Republican party occupies the White House or controls the Congress.

Grand Design: Civilians Overru On Weapons

(Reprinted from SHREVEPORT TIMES)

For such evaluation and interpretation as each individual reader may wish to give, these facts should be kept in mind in considering President Kennedy's decision to scrap 105 U.S. nuclear missiles and their bases in Europe.

1. In a letter dated last October 28th to President Kennedy, Khrushchev said he would remove his missiles from Cuba if the United States would remove its missiles from Turkey.

2. The White House denied that Khrushchev's later agreement to remove his missiles from Cuba was based on a deal as to Turkey.

3. Ten weeks later, President Kennedy revealed that 15 U.S. Jupiter missiles in Turkey, 30 Jupiter missiles in Italy and 60 Thor missiles in England and their bases would be dismantled, with Polaris submarines replacing them—reportedly 5 to 7 Polaris subs for the British Isles area and 4 to 6 for the Mediterranean Sea.

* * *

90% Nuclear Cut

Dr. Stefan Possony, noted Stanford University nuclear weapons scientist, states in a study of United States nuclear fire power that we have the capacity to deliver 1,000 megatons of nuclear destruction against an enemy through our present missiles. (One megaton equals one million tons of TNT; 1,000 megatons equal one billion tons of TNT.) The U.S. Air Force is given a potential capacity of delivery of nuclear bombs through manned bombers that would bring our total to about 10,000 megatons—10 billion TNT tons.

But, the manned bomber capacity of the Air Force (but not the manned plane activity) now is being phased out under orders of Defense Secretary McNamara, approved by President Kennedy. By 1967-68, we no longer will have manned bomber nuclear striking power. For the first time since a period following World War I, the United States does not have a single bomber under construction.

If Dr. Possony basically is correct, the abandonment of our manned bomber nuclear striking power would reduce the present megatonnage of American nuclear fire power capacity by 90 per cent—9,000 out of 10,000 megatons.

This would mean a net and perm

1,000 bombers immediate alert

All of this, Hebert of Louisia member of the Ho mittee, says will abandoned our mi *delivery* of nucle entirely on *only t* the Polaris subm oceans; and the M missile, fired from bins in the Unitec

And this, Cor *The Times*, is like whole raft of s backfield men, int that it will run n passes; that the tire defense acco that there never an end run, a q double reverse, or

In other wo its defenses agai of nuclear attac several coming sea, and from ev

Opposed by

Testimony bef Services Committe publication pendi but with some no ing made known) Chiefs of Staff p JCS personnel *un* tinuation of the R retary McNamara'

Then, Preside tired General Max of the Joint Chiefs at once called for a RS-70 Joint Chiefs *first time a retired appointed Chairma service, General T outspoken oppone hower's policy of a bomber Air Force. Army to be supre Armed Services.)*

The JCS review up with the three Army, Navy and A *imously* in favor RS-70; this despit from Chairman Ta scrapping the RS-7

Then came the the active Joint C

this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

New Parties ARE Successful!

By Kent Courtney, Publisher

Andrew Jackson did it! He formed a third party - the Democrat Party.

Abraham Lincoln did it! He formed a third party - the Republican Party.

The reason why Jackson and Lincoln were successful in running for office on the platform of a new political party was because the political parties of their times offered no real choice between their platforms and their personalities.

Readers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, even those who are reading this paper for the first time, can observe for themselves that there is no significant difference between the platforms and the policies being followed by the Republican and Democrat parties today.

In foreign policy both old parties have followed and are following a line of action which, when added all together, spells out appeasement of Communism.

In domestic policy, both parties, over the years, have sponsored and supported legislation which has led our nation into national Socialism and which has allowed the members of the International Communist Conspiracy to operate freely within our Republic.

The trend of events since the end of World War II prove that the Liberal, International-Socialists control the administration, regardless of whether the Democrat or Republican party occupies the White House or controls the Congress.

WHO IS TO BE OUR LEADER?

Because of the foregoing, many Conservative leaders are convinced that America needs a new political party dedicated to fiscal solvency and the preservation of our national independence. Once convinced of the need of a new party dedicated to constitutional principles, Conservatives immediately begin looking for a leader. We have many potential leaders, including former Senator William E. Jenner of Indiana; J. Bracken Lee, former Governor of Utah and presently Mayor of Salt Lake City; U.S. Senator J. Strom Thurmond of South Carolina, who was the candidate for president for the Dixiecrat Party in 1948 and T. Coleman Andrews, the Independent candidate for President in 1956. Dr. Clarence Manion, former Dean of the Law School at Notre Dame University, and Edwin A. Walker of Texas, former Major General, U.S. Army are two other leaders of national stature who are in a position to provide leadership for the new Conservative Party.

AUGUST 1964 WILL BE TOO LATE

The laws of many states require that candidates for the office of President file the names of their presidential electors early in 1964. Organizational work must go forward NOW to establish the Conservative Party and obtain a ballot position in every State so that the people of the United States will have the opportunity to vote for something better than Rockefeller or Kennedy. Goldwater has said repeatedly that he would support Rockefeller for President as the nominee of the Republican Party. We cannot wait until August, 1964 after the Democrats have nominated Kennedy and the Republicans have nominated Rockefeller.

If you are interested NOW in helping to put the Conservative Party on the ballot in your state, contact Kent Courtney, National Chairman of the Conservative Society of America, Post Office Box 4254, New Orleans 18, Louisiana.

REACTIONARIES NEEDED

(Reprinted from PALESTINE (Tex.) HERALD-PRESS)

Young Republicans in Congress have made known their intention to offer and push for alternative legislative pro-

states in a study of United States nuclear fire power that we have the capacity to deliver 1,000 megatons of nuclear destruction against an enemy through our present missiles. (One megaton equals one million tons of TNT; 1,000 megatons equal one billion tons of TNT.) The U.S. Air Force is given a potential capacity of delivery of nuclear bombs through manned bombers that would bring our total to about 10,000 megatons—10 billion TNT tons.

But, the manned bomber capacity of the Air Force (but not the manned plane activity) now is being phased out under orders of Defense Secretary McNamara, approved by President Kennedy. By 1967-68, we no longer will have manned bomber nuclear striking power. For the first time since a period following World War I, the United States does not have a single bomber under construction.

> If Dr. Possony basically is correct, the abandonment of our manned bomber nuclear striking power would reduce the present megatonnage of American nuclear fire power capacity by 90 per cent—9,000 out of 10,000 megatons.

This would mean a net and permanent 90 per cent reduction. Polaris submarines would be placed in ocean areas where nuclear missiles are withdrawn from land areas. Khrushchev would have a huge psychological victory in proclaiming to the world that he forced the United States to abandon many of its missile bases inside European nations.

However, the Polaris submarine construction program is not known to have been increased with scrapping of the Jupiter-Thor missile sites in Europe and presumably the 42 Polaris subs eventually to be in action simply would be spread thinner around the globe. More than half of the proposed Polaris submarines are yet to be constructed and the whole fleet is not expected to be available for action until around the end of 1967. There is also demand in some military quarters that if Polaris is to be the substitute for the missiles being scrapped in Turkey, Polaris submarines should be stationed in the Black Sea—the 350 mile wide area between Turkey and Russia — just as Khrushchev has his atomic and rocket submarines in the Caribbean, off our coasts.

Skybolt, RS-70 Dropped–

In addition to scrapping its nuclear-carrying manned bomber strength, the United States has abandoned the Skybolt —the nuclear missile delivered to within 1,000 miles of its target by long range bombers and then turned loose on its own. We also have abandoned the RS-70 supersonic and robot brain electronic bomber which would seek out targets, aim nuclear missiles and fire them to

Tes
Services
publicati
but will
ing mad
Chiefs o
JCS per
tinuatior
retary M
Then
tired Ge
of the J
at once
RS-70 J
first tim
appointe
service,
outspoke
hower's
bomber
Army to
Armed S
The
up with
Army, N
imously
RS-70; t
from Ch
scrappin
Then
the activ
to go on
Taylor a
mara ord
RS-70 ha

Civili

Hous
timony s
Secretary
sion wer
which he
partment
by retir
White, f
as "junic
"senior"
Presiden
ory staff.
Reco
mature P
cisions o
erals wh
combat c
or both.
weapons
to fight
theory or

Let
erals o
the Ge
fight
like h
world
ing in
patient
But t
now bein
Congr
military

reading this paper for the first time, can observe for themselves that there is no significant difference between the platforms and the policies being followed by the Republican and Democrat parties today.

In foreign policy both old parties have followed and are following a line of action which, when added all together, spells out appeasement of Communism.

In domestic policy, both parties, over the years, have sponsored and supported legislation which has led our nation into national Socialism and which has allowed the members of the International Communist Conspiracy to operate freely within our Republic.

The trend of events since the end of World War II prove that the Liberal, International-Socialists control the administration, regardless of whether the Democrat or Republican party occupies the White House or controls the Congress.

WHO IS TO BE OUR LEADER?

Because of the foregoing, many Conservative leaders are convinced that America needs a new political party dedicated to fiscal solvency and the preservation of our national independence. Once convinced of the need of a new party dedicated to constitutional principles, Conservatives immediately begin looking for a leader. We have many potential leaders, including former Senator William E. Jenner of Indiana; J. Bracken Lee, former Governor of Utah and presently Mayor of Salt Lake City; U.S. Senator J. Strom Thurmond of South Carolina, who was the candidate for president for the Dixiecrat Party in 1948 and T. Coleman Andrews, the Independent candidate for President in 1956. Dr. Clarence Manion, former Dean of the Law School at Notre Dame University, and Edwin A. Walker of Texas, former Major General, U.S. Army are two other leaders of national stature who are in a position to provide leadership for the new Conservative Party.

AUGUST 1964 WILL BE TOO LATE

The laws of many states require that candidates for the office of President file the names of their presidential electors early in 1964. Organizational work must go forward NOW to establish the Conservative Party and obtain a ballot position in every State so that the people of the United States will have the opportunity to vote for something better than Rockefeller or Kennedy. Goldwater has said repeatedly that he would support Rockefeller for President as the nominee of the Republican Party. We cannot wait until August, 1964 after the Democrats have nominated Kennedy and the Republicans have nominated Rockefeller.

If you are interested NOW in helping to put the Conservative Party on the ballot in your state, contact Kent Courtney, National Chairman of the Conservative Society of America, Post Office Box 4284, New Orleans 18, Louisiana.

REACTIONARIES NEEDED

(Reprinted from PALESTINE (Tex.) HERALD-PRESS)

Young Republicans in Congress have made known their intention to offer and push for alternative legislative programs rather than merely to oppose Kennedy measures.

That is playing politics on the lowest possible level, if you give a little consideration to what these Republicans intend to offer substitute legislation for.

President Kennedy's legislative program, including federal "aid to education," meaning federal seizure of education, medical care for the aged under Social Security, tax cuts along with a spending increase, and so on, add up to a largely socialistic package that would result in concentrating more power in the executive department of the federal government.

A substitute package, carrying a Republican label, for the same list of legislative actions, would be equally socialistic. It is the plans themselves, not the details of how they are to be handled, that destroy the constitutional balance of powers and carry us farther down the road to socialism.

We have had too much me-tooism in government al

68, we no longer will have manned bomber nuclear striking power. For the first time since a period following World War I, the United States does not have a single bomber under construction.

> If Dr. Possony basically is correct, the abandonment of our manned bomber nuclear striking power would reduce the present megatonnage of American nuclear fire power capacity by 90 per cent—9,000 out of 10,000 megatons.

This would mean a net and permanent 90 per cent reduction. Polaris submarines would be placed in ocean areas where nuclear missiles are withdrawn from land areas. Khrushchev would have a huge psychological victory in proclaiming to the world that he forced the United States to abandon many of its missile bases inside European nations.

However, the Polaris submarine construction program is not known to have been increased with scrapping of the Jupiter-Thor missile sites in Europe and presumably the 42 Polaris subs eventually to be in action simply would be spread thinner around the globe. More than half of the proposed Polaris submarines are yet to be constructed and the whole fleet is not expected to be available for action until around the end of 1967. There is also demand in some military quarters that if Polaris is to be the substitute for the missiles being scrapped in Turkey, Polaris submarines should be stationed in the Black Sea—the 350 mile wide area between Turkey and Russia — just as Khrushchev has his atomic and rocket submarines in the Caribbean, off our coasts.

Skybolt, RS-70 Dropped–

In addition to scrapping its nuclear-carrying manned bomber strength, the United States has abandoned the Skybolt —the nuclear missile delivered to within 1,000 miles of its target by long range bombers and then turned loose on its own. We also have abandoned the RS-70 supersonic and robot brain electronic bomber which would seek out targets, aim nuclear missiles, and fire them to certain hits in a matter of seconds.

> The so-called mobility of the Polaris—as a vaunted preventive of sudden destruction by an enemy launching a sneak nuclear missile attack—fades into insignificance in comparison to the mobility we are abandoning: some 650 nuclear-armed 1,000-miles-an-hour bombers always on alert now, and the Skybolt and RS-70 in the future; plus another

outspoken opp
hower's policy
bomber Air Fo
Army to be su
Armed Service

The JCS rev
up with the thr
Army, Navy an
imously in fav
RS-70; this de
from Chairman
scrapping the I

Then came
the active Join
to go on with th
Taylor again
mara ordered t
RS-70 halted.

Civilians

House Arm
timony shows t
Secretary McN
sion were most
which he has p
partment in hi
by retired *fo*
White, former
as "junior whi
"senior" colleg
President Kenn
ory staff.

Recommend
mature Pentag
cisions of fou
erals who gain
combat comma
or both. And t
weapons our fi
to fight wars–
theory or hypot

> *Letting*
> *erals on type*
> *the Generals*
> *fight is, Co*
> *like having*
> *world diagno*
> *ing in lawye*
> *patient.*

But *that* is
now being carr

Congress c
military adviso
and the Secre
American trad
Secretary have
the constitutio
over the milita
the Secretary
cept decisions
tactical and t
weaponry.

Congress g
ity to the Secr
for Congress t

Complicated and C

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE

Conservative Party.

AUGUST 1964 WILL BE TOO LATE

The laws of many states require that candidates for the office of President file the names of their presidential electors early in 1964. Organizational work must go forward NOW to establish the Conservative Party and obtain a ballot position in every State so that the people of the United States will have the opportunity to vote for something better than Rockefeller or Kennedy. Goldwater has said repeatedly that he would support Rockefeller for President as the nominee of the Republican Party. We cannot wait until August, 1964 after the Democrats have nominated Kennedy and the Republicans have nominated Rockefeller.

If you are interested NOW in helping to put the Conservative Party on the ballot in your state, contact Kent Courtney, National Chairman of the Conservative Society of America, Post Office Box 4254, New Orleans 18, Louisiana.

REACTIONARIES NEEDED

(Reprinted from PALESTINE (Tex.) HERALD-PRESS)

Young Republicans in Congress have made known their intention to offer and push for alternative legislative programs rather than merely to oppose Kennedy measures.

That is playing politics on the lowest possible level, if you give a little consideration to what these Republicans intend to offer substitute legislation for.

President Kennedy's legislative program, including federal "aid to education," meaning federal seizure of education, medical care for the aged under Social Security, tax cuts along with a spending increase, and so on, add up to a largely socialistic package that would result in concentrating more power in the executive department of the federal government.

A substitute package, carrying a Republican label, for the same list of legislative actions, would be equally socialistic. It is the plans themselves, not the details of how they are to be handled, that destroy the constitutional balance of powers and carry us farther down the road to socialism.

We have had too much me-tooism in government already. To hear that the opposition party this year—or at least a sizeable group of its members—intends to play a me-too role instead of standing up for fundamental Americanism, is discouraging to any person who wants this country to keep its greatness.

What we need are more reactionaries in Congress—men who will react promptly and bitterly against any proposal from any source to dilute the solid freedoms of the states and the people of this country and hand new powers over to the bureaucracy of Washington.

of the proposed Polaris submarines are yet to be constructed and the whole fleet is not expected to be available for action until around the end of 1967. There is also demand in some military quarters that if Polaris is to be the substitute for the missiles being scrapped in Turkey, Polaris submarines should be stationed in the Black Sea—the 350 mile wide area between Turkey and Russia — just as Khrushchev has his atomic and rocket submarines in the Caribbean, off our coasts.

Skybolt, RS-70 Dropped–

In addition to scrapping its nuclear-carrying manned bomber strength, the United States has abandoned the Skybolt —the nuclear missile delivered to within 1,000 miles of its target by long range bombers and then turned loose on its own. We also have abandoned the RS-70 supersonic and robot brain electronic bomber which would seek out targets, aim nuclear missiles, and fire them to certain hits in a matter of seconds.

The so-called mobility of the Polaris—as a vaunted preventive of sudden destruction by an enemy launching a sneak nuclear missile attack—fades into insignificance in comparison to the mobility we are abandoning: some 650 nuclear-armed 1,000-miles-an-hour bombers always on alert now, and the Skybolt and RS-70 in the future; plus another

as "junior wi
"senior" colle
President Ken
ory staff.

Recommer
mature Penta
cisions of for
erals who gair
combat comm
or both. And
weapons our
to fight wars
theory or hypo

Letting
erals on typ
the General
fight is, Co
like having
world diagn
ing in lawy
patient.

But *that* is
now being car

Congress c
military advis
and the Secr
American trad
Secretary have
the constitutio
over the milita
the Secretary
cept decisions
tactical and te
weaponry.

Congress ga
ity to the Secre
for Congress to

Complicated and Co

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PR

American taxpayers are well aware that they have had to finance the UN army of aggression that has subdued Katanga by military force and supports the unreliable central government of the Congo. But it is likely many taxpayers don't know how some more of their money is being spent in connection with the Congo.

Under a recent "Food for Peace" arrangement (sounds good, doesn't it?), the Agriculture Department worked

out a deal in wh
will supply the
worth of tobacc
for Peace." We a
in Congolese f
questionable valu
we get, 90 per c
the UN to use t
ment projects in

These deals
money get pret
they?

...sign: Civilians Overrule Military On Weapons for War

(Reprinted from SHREVEPORT TIMES)

...and interpreta-
...eader may wish
...be kept in mind
Kennedy's de-
...nuclear missiles

...st October 28th
...Khrushchev said
...siles from Cuba
...uld remove its

...e denied that
...ment to remove
...was based on a

President Ken-
S. Jupiter mis-
ter missiles in
in England and
smantled, with
cing them—re-
s for the British
r the Mediter-

noted Stanford
pons scientist,
l States nuclear
the capacity to
nuclear destruc-
rough our pres-
ton equals one
,000 megatons
TNT.) The U.S.
itial capacity of
ombs through
ould bring our
gatons—10 bil-

ber capacity of
e manned plane
ased out under
ary McNamara,
nnedy. By 1967
manned bomb-
r. For the first
ing World War
es not have a
struction.

ically is cor-
f our manned
power would
gatonnage of
e power ca-
-9,000 out of

net and perm

1,000 bombers available but not on immediate alert.

All of this, Congressman Edward Hebert of Louisiana, ranking Democratic member of the House Armed Forces Committee, says will mean that we have abandoned our multiplicity of *methods of delivery* of nuclear destruction to rely entirely on *only two systems* of delivery; the Polaris submarine, operable only in oceans; and the Minute Man long range missile, fired from concrete underground bins in the United States.

And this, Congressman Hebert told *The Times*, is like a football team with a whole raft of super-star, triple-threat backfield men, informing the other team that it will run no plays except forward passes; that the foe can deploy its entire defense accordingly, with certainty that there never will be a line buck or an end run, a quarterback sneak or a double reverse, or even a quick kick.

In other words, Russia can plan its defenses against only two systems of nuclear attack instead of against several coming from land, air and sea, and from every direction.

Opposed by Joint Chiefs

Testimony before the House Armed Services Committee (now withheld from publication pending security clearance, but with some non-security portions being made known) shows that the Joint Chiefs of Staff previous to the present JCS personnel *unanimously* favored continuation of the RS-70 program over Secretary McNamara's order to scrap it.

Then, President Kennedy made retired General Maxwell Taylor Chairman of the Joint Chiefs. Secretary McNamara at once called for a review of the previous RS-70 Joint Chiefs decision. *(This is the first time a retired general ever has been appointed Chairman of the JCS. In active service, General Taylor was a vigorously outspoken opponent of General Eisenhower's policy of an all-powerful manned-bomber Air Force. He wants the ground Army to be supreme in all phases of the Armed Services.)*

The JCS reviewed the RS-70 and came up with the three active Chiefs of Staff—Army, Navy and Air Force—again *unanimously* in favor of continuation of the RS-70; this despite vigorous opposition from Chairman Taylor. The latter favored scrapping the RS-70.

Then came the Skybolt decision. Again the active Joint Chiefs were *unanimous* ...with the Skybolt. Retired General

WHO ARE THE DISARMERS?

On this page appears an article entitled "Civilians Overrule Military On Weapons for War," which is reprinted from the SHREVEPORT (La.) TIMES of Feb 10, 1963. After reading the aforementioned article, the question immediately arises: Who are the civilians, the political appointees, who are making these decisions to dismantle U. S. defenses? Certainly patriotic U. S. military men could never formulate and carry out such suicidal policies!

Below, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN discusses briefly some of the shadowy figures behind this plan to unilaterally disarm the United States in the face of growing Communist aggression:

In another article in this issue entitled "Save Our Skybolt," one WALT W. ROSTOW is described as the instigator of the "no-win-policy" which is now being implemented to the point where our defenses are being systematically scrapped.

In the front page article, GEN. MAXWELL TAYLOR is mentioned as the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs. Gen. Taylor is a vociferous opponent of the U. S. maintaining an all-powerful manned bomber Air Force;

The Deputy Secretary of Defense is a political appointee by the name of ROSWELL L. GILPATRIC. Gilpatric is also a member of the Armed Forces Policy Council;

ADM. GEORGE W. ANDERSON, JR., is Chief of Naval Operations and a member of Joint Chiefs of Staff as well as a member of the Armed Forces Policy Council;

RALPH L. CLARK is Asst. Director of Defense Research and Engineering (Communications and Data Processing);

CHARLES J. HITCH is Asst. Secretary of Defense (Comptroller);

JOHN H. WILLIAMS is Staff Director, Industrial Production Equipment;

PAUL H. NITZE is Asst. Secretary of Defense (International Security Affairs);

WILLIAM P. BUNDY, is Deputy Assistant Secretary to the Asst. Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs;

EDWARD L. KATZENBACH is Deputy Asst. Secretary (Education and Manpower Resources);

HERBERT LEWIS is Director, Industrial Personnel Access Authorization Division;

NORMAN S. PAUL is Asst. to the Secretary of Defense (Legislative Affairs);

REAR ADM. HARRY SMITH, USN, is Special Assistant for Military Assistance Affairs of the Joint Staff.

(Source of the foregoing information is the "U.S. Government Organization Manual - 1962-1963")

And what do these political appointees, these civilians - and the several military men listed above - have in common? All are members of a semi-secret organization known as the Council on Foreign Relations, the CFR promotes the following:

(1) Building a new international order;

(2) Maintaining, and gradually increasing the authority of the (Communist-dominated) United Nations;

(3) Repealing the Connally Amendment (which prevents the World Court from having jurisdiction over U.S. domestic matters);

(4) Increasing and promoting longer-term Foreign Aid without making such aid contingent upon political commitments to the West; and, MOST IMPORTANTLY,

(5) Negotiating on disarmament proposals directly with the USSR, in secret.

Thus it is seen that the men in the key policy-making positions of our defense establishment are men belonging to an organization, the Council on Foreign Relations, the aims of which are not only to appease Communism, but in many cases to actually accommodate Communist expansion.

Clearly a Congressional investigation is in order to determine whether men in high places in our government, who are members of the Council on Foreign Relations, owe their loyalty to the internationalist, Communist-appeasing policies of the CFR, or whether they owe their allegiance to the United States Constitution!

ty basically is cor-
ment of our manned
triking power would
nt megatonnage of
ir fire power ca-
cent—9,000 out of

in a net and perm
eduction. Polaris sub-
laced in ocean areas
siles are withdrawn
rushchev would have
victory in proclaim-
he forced the United
many of its missile
in nations.
laris submarine con-
not known to have
a scrapping of the
sites in Europe and
laris subs eventually
ly would be spread
lobe. More than half
aris submarines are
and the whole fleet
available for action
of 1967. There is
e military quarters
e the substitute for
rapped in Turkey,
ould be stationed in
50 mile wide area
Russia — just as
atomic and rocket
Caribbean, off our

Dropped—

pping its nuclear-
ber strength, the
doned the Skybolt
lelivered to within
get by long range
rned loose on its
ndoned the RS-70
brain electronic
seek out targets,
and fire them to
of seconds.

bility of the Po-
preventive of
by an enemy
clear missile at-
significance in
obility we are
nuclear-armed
ombers always
ie Skybolt and
plus another

The JCS reviewed the RS-70 and came up with the three active Chiefs of Staff—Army, Navy and Air Force—again *unanimously* in favor of continuation of the RS-70; this despite vigorous opposition from Chairman Taylor. The latter favored scrapping the RS-70.

Then came the Skybolt decision. Again the active Joint Chiefs were *unanimous* to go on with the Skybolt. Retired General Taylor again opposed. Secretary McNamara ordered the Skybolt abandoned, and RS-70 halted.

Civilians Top the Military

House Armed Services Committee testimony shows that the advisers on whom Secretary McNamara based his own decision were mostly the young civilians with which he has permeated the Defense Department in high posts—men described by retired four-star General Thomas White, former Air Force Chief of Staff, as "junior whiz kids as compared to the "senior" college professors who make up President Kennedy's White House advisory staff.

Recommendations by these often immature Pentagon gentlemen over-rode decisions of four-star Admirals and Generals who gained stars and decorations as combat commanders in War II or Korea or both. And these are decisions on *what weapons* our fighting forces should have to fight wars—not matters of military theory or hypothesis.

Letting civilians overrule Generals on types of weapons with which the Generals and their armies must fight is, Congressman Hebert said, like having the best doctors in the world diagnose a case and then calling in lawyers to prescribe for the patient.

But *that* is the military Grand Design now being carried out in Washington.

Congress created the JCS as the top military advisory body to the President and the Secretary of Defense. In the American tradition, the President and Secretary have authority over the JCS, the constitutional civilian authority being over the military. But the President and the Secretary always are expected to accept decisions of the military on *purely tactical and technical matters*, such as weaponry.

Congress gave this now abused authority to the Secretary of Defense. It is time for Congress to take it back.

nplicated and Costly

ted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

are well aware
finance the UN
at has subdued
force and sup-

out a deal in which the United States will supply the Congo with $490,000 worth of tobacco. Yes, this is "Food for Peace." We are supposed to be paid

Thus it is seen that the men in the key policy-making positions of our defense establishment are men belonging to an organization, the Council on Foreign Relations, the aims of which are not only to appease Communism, but in many cases to actually accommodate Communist expansion.

Clearly a Congressional investigation is in order to determine whether men in high places in our government, who are members of the Council on Foreign Relations, owe their loyalty to the internationalist, Communist-appeasing policies of the CFR, or whether they owe their allegiance to the United States Constitution!

What shall it profit mankind, to win the space-race, gain the moon and lose this earth to the advancing Communists?

PATRIOTISM AND PRESIDENTS

"Patriotism means to stand by the country.

"It does NOT mean to stand by the President or any other public official save exactly to the degree in which he, himself, stands by the country.

"It is patriotic to support him insofar as he efficiently serves the country. It is unpatriotic NOT to oppose him to the extent that by inefficiency or otherwise he fails in his duty to stand by the country.

"In either event, it is unpatriotic NOT to tell the TRUTH -- whether about the President or anyone else -- save in the rare cases where this would make known to the enemy information of military value which would otherwise be unknown to him."

The Radio Edition

of The INDE

STATE	CITY	STATION	KILOCYCLES	
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	
CALIFORNIA	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	
	San Francisco	KFAX	1100	
FLORIDA	Gainesville	WPUP	1390	
	Windermere	WXIV	1480	
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	
	Decatur	WAVO-FM	94.9 Mgs.	
LOUISIANA	Bastrop	KTRY	720	D
	Houma	KCIL	1490	Su
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Su
	Many	KWLA	1530	Su
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Th
	Shreveport	KWKH	1140	Tu
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	M
	Laurel	WNSL	1260	D.
	Jackson	WJXN	----	Su
NEW YORK	Mt. Kisco	WRNW-FM	107.1 Mgs.	Da
NO. CAROLINA	Burlington	WBAG	1150	Sun
	Greensboro	WGBG	1400	Su
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Sat
	Wilson	WLLY	----	Sun
OHIO	Columbus	WMNI	920	Dat
PENNSYLVANIA	Oil City	WKRZ	1340	We
SO. CAROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1260	Sat
	Greenville	WMUU-FM	----	Sat
TENNESSEE	Knoxville	WKXV	900	Fri
TEXAS	Cisco	KERC	1590	Sun
	Crane	KCRM	1380	Sun
	Eastland	KERC	1590	Sun
	Junction	KMBL	1450	Tue
	Kermit	KERB	600	Sun
	Midland	KJBC	1150	Mon
UTAH	Spanish Fork	KONI	1480	Satu
VIRGINIA	Lawrenceville	WLES	580	Satu
	Petersburg	WPVA	1290	Satu
	Lynchburg	WBRG	1050	Sunc
WISCONSIN	Eagle River	WERL	950	Sunc
	Wausau	WRIG	1400	Sun
WYOMING	Buffalo	KBBS	1450	Wed

Secretary McNamara [illegible]

sion were mostly the young civilians with which he has permeated the Defense Department in high posts—men described by retired four-star General Thomas White, former Air Force Chief of Staff, as "junior whiz kids as compared to the "senior" college professors who make up President Kennedy's White House advisory staff.

Recommendations by these often immature Pentagon gentlemen over-rode decisions of four-star Admirals and Generals who gained stars and decorations as combat commanders in War II or Korea or both. And these are decisions on *what weapons* our fighting forces should have to fight wars—not matters of military theory or hypothesis.

Letting civilians overrule Generals on types of weapons with which the Generals and their armies must fight is, Congressman Hebert said, like having the best doctors in the world diagnose a case and then calling in lawyers to prescribe for the patient.

But *that* is the military Grand Design now being carried out in Washington.

Congress created the JCS as the top military advisory body to the President and the Secretary of Defense. In the American tradition, the President and Secretary have authority over the JCS, the constitutional civilian authority being over the military. But the President and the Secretary always are expected to accept decisions of the military on *purely tactical and technical matters*, such as weaponry.

Congress gave this now abused authority to the Secretary of Defense. It is time for Congress to take it back.

d and Costly

NOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

out a deal in which the United States will supply the Congo with $490,000 worth of tobacco. Yes, this is "Food for Peace." We are supposed to be paid in Congolese francs—which are of questionable value. And of the francs we get, 90 per cent will be on call for the UN to use for economic development projects in the Congo.

These deals that cost Americans money get pretty complicated, don't they?

the country.

"It is patriotic to support him insofar as he efficiently serves the country. It is unpatriotic NOT to oppose him to the extent that by inefficiency or otherwise he fails in his duty to stand by the country.

"In either event, it is unpatriotic NOT to tell the TRUTH -- whether about the President or anyone lese -- save in the rare cases where this would mkke known to the enemy information of military value which would otherwise be unknown to him."

thereafter moved to [illegible] burg, Mississippi)

"The cause of freedon cause of God."

-- SAMUEL BC

The Radio Edition

of The INDEPENDENT AMERIC

STATE	CITY	STATION	KILOCYCLES	DAY	TIM
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday	6:00
CALIFORNIA	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	Saturday	10:3
	San Francisco	KFAX	1100	Saturday	5:15
FLORIDA	Gainesville	WPUP	1390	Saturday	7:00
	Windermere	WXIV	1480	Monday	8:00
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Monday	11:4
	Decatur	WAVQ-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Wednesday	7:15
LOUISIANA	Bastrop	KTRY	720	Day and time to be ann	
	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Sunday	4:30
	Many	KWLA	1580	Sunday	2:00
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday	5:30
	Shreveport	KWKH	1140	Tuesday	7:15
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday	6:15
	Laurel	WNSL	1260	Day and time to be an	
	Jackson	WJXN	----	Sunday	7:00
NEW YORK	Mt. Kisco	WRNW-FM	107.1 Mgs.	Date and time to be ann	
NO. CAROLINA	Burlington	WBAG	1150	Sunday	12:4
	Greensboro	WGBG	1400	Sunday	1:3
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday	5:15
	Wilson	WLLY	----	Sunday	2:15
OHIO	Columbus	WMNI	920	Date and time to be anno	
PENNSYLVANIA	Oil City	WKRZ	1340	Wednesday	7:15
SO. CAROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1260	Saturday	1:30
	Greenville	WMUU-FM	----	Saturday	10:3
TENNESSEE	Knoxville	WKXV	900	Friday	5:15
TEXAS	Cisco	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:4
	Crane	KCRM	1380	Sunday	12:3
	Eastland	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:4
	Junction	KMBL	1450	Tuesday	6:4
	Kermit	KERB	600	Sunday	12:3
	Midland	KJBC	1150	Monday	12:0
UTAH	Spanish Fork	KONI	1480	Saturday	11:
VIRGINIA	Lawrenceville	WLES	580	Saturday	9:0
	Petersburg	WPVA	1290	Saturday	1:4
	Lynchburg	WBRG	1050	Sunday	1:0
WISCONSIN	Eagle River	WERL	950	Sunday	12:
	Wausau	WRIG	1400	Sunday	12:
WYOMING	Buffalo	KBBS	1450	Wednesday	6:3

CONSERVATIVE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR LOCAL SPONSORSHIP

If you and your friends, or your business firm, would like to have these pr played over your local radio station, just write to Kent Courtney, P. O. Box 422 Orleans 18, Louisiana, for complete details.

The purpose of THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICA give the Conservative side of the vital issues concerning this country, today.

ARE THE DISARMERS?

ge appears an article entitled "Civilians Over-y On Weapons for War," which is reprinted from the ST (La.) TIMES of Feb 10, 1963. After reading the ed article, the question immediately arises: Who ilians, the political appointees, who are making ons to dismantle U. S. defenses? Certainly patriotic ry men could never formulate and carry out such les!

HE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN discusses briefly shadowy figures behind this plan to unilaterally United States in the face of growing Communist

article in this issue entitled "Save Our Skybolt," W. ROSTOW is described as the instigator of the icy" which is now being implemented to the point fenses are being systematically scrapped;

page article, GEN. MAXWELL TAYLOR is mentioned rman of the Joint Chiefs. Gen. Taylor is a vociferous the U. S. maintaining an all-powerful manned bomber

y Secretary of Defense is a political appointee by ROSWELL L. GILPATRIC. Gilpatric is also a member Forces Policy Council;

ORGE W. ANDERSON, JR., is Chief of Naval Opera-member of Joint Chiefs of Staff as well as a member Forces Policy Council;

. CLARK is Asst. Director of Defense Research ring (Communications and Data Processing);

J. HITCH is Asst. Secretary of Defense (Comp-

WILLIAMS is Staff Director, Industrial Production

NITZE is Asst. Secretary of Defense (International airs);

P. BUNDY, is Deputy Assistant Secretary to the tary of Defense for International Security Affairs;

L. KATZENBACH is Deputy Asst. Secretary (Edu-anpower Resources).

LEWIS is Director, Industrial Personnel Access n Division;

S. PAUL is Asst. to the Secretary of Defense (Legis-rs);

DM. HARRY SMITH, USN, is Special Assistant for istance Affairs of the Joint Staff.

the foregoing information is the "U.S. Government Manual - 1962-1963")

do these political appointees, these civilians - and military men listed above - have in common? All rs of a semi-secret organization known as the Coun-reign Relations, the CFR promotes the following: ding a new international order;

training, and gradually increasing the authority of the -dominated) United Nations;

aling the Connally Amendment (which prevents the from having jurisdiction over U.S. domestic matters);

easing and promoting longer-term Foreign Aid without h aid contingent upon political commitments to the

MOST IMPORTANTLY,

xiating on disarmament proposals directly with the cret.

s seen that the men in the key policy-making positions nse establishment are men belonging to an organi-Council on Foreign Relations, the aims of which are appease Communism, but in many cases to actually e Communist expansion.

a Congressional investigation is in order to determine n in high places in our government, who are members ncil on Foreign Relations, owe their loyalty to the alist, Communist-appeasing policies of the CFR, or y owe their allegiance to the United States Constitution!

MISSISSIPPI MOOD

(Reprinted from the CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Out of the unfortunate and unconstitutional imposition of force upon Mississippi during the past year came a speech by Rabbi Benjamin Schultz of Clarksdale, Miss., which has been widely quoted because it makes a significant point.

The rabbi spoke about the mood that is typical of Mississippi and observed: "What America needs is more Mississippi, not less." He listed five applications of the Mississippi mood that would change things for the better. He said:

"1 - If Mississippi had its way, Castro would not be in Cuba now. Washington would not have installed him there.

"2 - If Mississippi had prevailed, the Berlin wall would have been torn down as soon as it went up. But then, the Russians wouldn't have been there in the first place.

"3 - If Mississippi had prevailed, pro-Communists would be off American college faculties. Corruption of our youth would stop.

"4 - If Mississippi with its states' rights philosophy had its way, Big Government, provocative dictatorship and eventual national bankruptcy would be thrown out the window.

"5 - If Mississippi had its way, traditional patriotism would again sweep the land to strengthen our people inwardly and insure victory in the international crisis. As it is, America is losing. It is losing mostly because of decay among its own intellectuals.

"In other words, what America needs is more Mississippi, not less.

"I call upon the dedicated clergy of our state and the South generally, to demand that our Northern preachers fight the cold war for America, even if it means less time to attack the South.

"After all, if Communism conquers us, do we not all lose - Jew and Gentile, black and white? Religion loses most of all."

Rabbi Schultz made the point that our nation needs more people who will stand up firmly for constitutional government, for patriotic principle, for American interests in the face of Communist challenge.

...easing and promoting longer-term Foreign Aid without
ch aid contingent upon political commitments to the
MOST IMPORTANTLY,
otiating on disarmament proposals directly with the
ecret.
is seen that the men in the key policy-making positions
fense establishment are men belonging to an organi-
. Council on Foreign Relations, the aims of which are
) appease Communism, but in many cases to actually
ite Communist expansion.
a Congressional investigation is in order to determine
en in high places in our government, who are members
uncil on Foreign Relations, owe their loyalty to the
alist, Communist-appeasing policies of the CFR, or
ey owe their allegiance to the United States Constitution!

ill it profit mankind, to win the space-race, gain the
se this earth to the advancing Communists?

TRIOTISM AND PRESIDENTS

n means to stand by the country.
NOT mean to stand by the President or any other public
e exactly to the degree in which he, himself, stands by
.
itriotic to support him insofar as he efficiently serves
. It is unpatriotic NOT to oppose him to the extent that
ency or otherwise he fails in his duty to stand by the

er event, it is unpatriotic NOT to tell the TRUTH --
bout the President or anyone lese -- save in the rare
e this would mkke known to the enemy information of mi-
which would otherwise be unknown to him."

our Northern preachers fight the cold war for America, even if it means less time to attack the South.

"After all, if Communism conquers us, do we not all lose - Jew and Gentile, black and white? Religion loses most of all."

Rabbi Schultz made the point that our nation needs more people who will stand up firmly for constitutional government, for patriotic principle, for American interests in the face of Communist challenge.

And certainly he is correct. (Editor's note: Rabbi Benjamin Schultz, who is quoted in the above article, will be recognized by many as a long-time anti-Communist who was a strong defender of Senator Joe McCarthy. It is reported that Rabbi Schultz, due to his anti-Communist activities, lost his synagogue in New York, and thereafter moved to Clarksburg, Mississippi)

"The cause of freedom is the cause of God."

-- SAMUEL BOWLES

Radio Edition

of The INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

	CITY	STATION	KILOCYCLES	DAY	TIME
AMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday	6:00 P.M.
ORNIA	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	Saturday	10:35 P.M.
	San Francisco	KFAX	1100	Saturday	5:15 P.M.
DA	Gainesville	WPUP	1390	Saturday	7:00 A.M.
	Windermere	WXIV	1480	Monday	8:00 A.M.
IIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Monday	11:45 A.M.
	Decatur	WAVQ-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Wednesday	7:15 P.M.
IANA	Bastrop	KTRY	720	Day and time to be announced	
	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45 A.M.
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Sunday	4:30 P.M.
	Many	KWLA	1530	Sunday	2:00 P.M.
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday	5:30 P.M.
	Shreveport	KWKH	1140	Tuesday	7:15 P.M.
SIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday	6:15 P.M.
	Laurel	WNSL	1260	Day and time to be announced	
	Jackson	WJXN	----	Sunday	7:00 P.M.
ORK	Mt. Kisco	WRNW-FM	107.1 Mgs.	Date and time to be announced	
ROLINA	Burlington	WBAG	1150	Sunday	12:45 P.M.
	Greensboro	WGBG	1400	Sunday	1:30 P.M.
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday	5:15 P.M.
	Wilson	WLLY	----	Sunday	2:15 P.M.
	Columbus	WMNI	920	Date and time to be announced	
YLVANIA	Oil City	WKRZ	1340	Wednesday	7:15 P.M.
ROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1260	Saturday	1:30 P.M.
	Greenville	WMUU-FM	----	Saturday	10:30 P.M.
SSEE	Knoxville	WKXV	900	Friday	5:15 P.M.
	Cisco	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:45 A.M.
	Crane	KCRM	1380	Sunday	12:30 P.M.
	Eastland	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:45 A.M.
	Junction	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

		KEAK	1100	Saturday	10:35 P.M.
				Saturday	5:15 P.M.
IDA	Gainesville	WPUP	1390	Saturday	7:00 A.M.
	Windermere	WXIV	1480	Monday	8:00 A.M.
GIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Monday	11:45 A.M.
	Decatur	WAVO-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Wednesday	7:15 P.M.
IANA	Bastrop	KTRY	720	Day and time to be announced	
	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45 A.M.
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Sunday	4:30 P.M.
	Many	KWLA	1530	Sunday	2:00 P.M.
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday	5:30 P.M.
	Shreveport	KWKH	1140	Tuesday	7:15 P.M.
SIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday	6:15 P.M.
	Laurel	WNSL	1260	Day and time to be announced	
	Jackson	WJXN	----	Sunday	7:00 P.M.
ORK	Mt. Kisco	WRNW-FM	107.1 Mgs.	Date and time to be announced	
ROLINA	Burlington	WBAG	1150	Sunday	12:45 P.M.
	Greensboro	WGBG	1400	Sunday	1:30 P.M.
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday	5:15 P.M.
	Wilson	WLLY	----	Sunday	2:15 P.M.
	Columbus	WMNI	920	Date and time to be announced	
YLVANIA	Oil City	WKRZ	1340	Wednesday	7:15 P.M.
ROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1260	Saturday	1:30 P.M.
	Greenville	WMUU-FM	----	Saturday	10:30 P.M.
SSEE	Knoxville	WKXV	900	Friday	5:15 P.M.
	Cisco	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:45 A.M.
	Crane	KCRM	1380	Sunday	12:30 P.M.
	Eastland	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:45 A.M.
	Junction	KMBL	1450	Tuesday	6:45 A.M.
	Kermit	KERB	600	Sunday	12:30 P.M.
	Midland	KJBC	1150	Monday	12:00 Noon
	Spanish Fork	KONI	1480	Saturday	11:45 A.M.
NIA	Lawrenceville	WLES	580	Saturday	9:00 A.M.
	Petersburg	WPVA	1290	Saturday	1:45 P.M.
	Lynchburg	WBRG	1050	Sunday	1:00 P.M.
NSIN	Eagle River	WERL	950	Sunday	12:15 P.M.
	Wausau	WRIG	1400	Sunday	12:15 P.M.
ING	Buffalo	KBBS	1450	Wednesday	6:30 P.M.

CONSERVATIVE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR LOCAL SPONSORSHIP

you and your friends, or your business firm, would like to have these programs over your local radio station, just write to Kent Courtney, P. O. Box 4223, New 18, Louisiana, for complete details.

purpose of THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is to e Conservative side of the vital issues concerning this country today.

SAVE OUR SKYBOLT

(Excerpts from TAX FAX pamphlet No. 40, entitled "Save Our Skybolt")

"NO WIN" NOW U.S. POLICY

Behind the scheme to unilaterally disarm the United States, contrary to vigorous opposition from some members of Congress, is the "no win" policy of the State Department. This policy is best summed up by Walt Rostow in an article published

summed up by Walt Rostow in an article published in the STATE DEPARTMENT BULLETIN, August 7, 1962, in which he stated,

> The victory we seek . . . will not be a victory of the United States over the Soviet Union.

On January 30, 1963, Secretary of Defense Robert S. McNamara stated that the United States must build a "flexible force" of strategic weapons that can absorb the first blow in a nuclear war and hit back at Soviet military bases or cities. Apparently Secretary McNamara overlooks the fact that the first blow by Communist Russia might be so successful as to render impossible any retaliation by the United States. Thus the formulators of U.S. national defense policies are willing to gamble the very survival of this nation on the chance that the U.S. could absorb a first blow.

HOLDING BACK THE RS-70

The RS-70 reconnaissance strike bomber was intended to be one of the main weapons of the Strategic Air Command. According to Sen. Strom Thurmond, this nuclear weapons carrier, equipped with air-to-surface missiles and advanced radar and communications systems would fly at more than 2,000 miles per hour at 80,000 feet, over global ranges. It would provide a capability to observe and report on the effectiveness of missile attacks; to seek out and destroy those targets against which missiles could not be employed by virtue of imprecise locational data; and to provide characteristics of flexibility, discrimination, judgment and precision which are readily available only in a manned strategic capability that has proved so successful in preventing enemy aggression.

Although $1.3 billion has been spent on developing this plane, a completed RS-70 does not exist. In view of the current dismantling policy of the Defense Department, it is unlikely that the RS-70 will ever become operational. Kennedy's Defense Budget on January 17, 1963, called for a mere $81 million to continue limited development of the air frame and the engines of this plane which is so vital to strengthen the first-strike power of the U.S. Strategic Air Command. The United States is now in the position of being defended by B-52's which are rapidly becoming obsolete, with no plans to put into production any new manned bombers!

THE DEATH OF SKYBOLT

The Skybolt missile was designed to be launched from a plane at a ground target 1,100 miles away. It was built primarily to be carried by the B-52, but could also be adapted to the newer plane, the RS-70.

On December 21, President Kennedy stated that the Skybolt program was being dropped, claiming that five tests of the Skybolt had been unsuccessful, and that it was too expensive.

The following day, fortunately for the sake of truth, and without prior notice to the White House or the Defense Department, the U.S. Air Force at Cape Canaveral launched the sixth test of the Skybolt missile - and this test was a success! The Associated Press on Dec. 23, 1962, stated:

> The President, according to some reports, was not advised in advance of Saturday's test, and hit the ceiling in rage when advised of it.

ENDLESS RESEARCH - NO PRODUCTION

A brief examination of Kennedy's defense budget reveals some very interesting facts. For example, according to an AP article by

What They Overlooked

By Congressman James B. Utt

The pros and cons of the President's address on the State of the Union have been filling the airways and other communication media, but I have a few comments of my own with reference to the speech, which have been overlooked by most, if not all, of the commentators.

The President again turned his back on our American Independence when he stated near the end of his address, "For we seek not the world-wide victory of one nation or system but a world-wide victory of man." Of course, this is idealistic and may come in the next few hundred centuries, when neighbors have learned to live together under the Golden Rule. We simply are not ready for one-world government, when 90 per cent of the people in the world do not have the slightest concept of true liberty and the dignity of the individual who is endowed by his Creator with many unalienable rights. To me that one sentence is devastating and shattering to one who believes in the principles upon which this Republic was founded.

The President glossed over the gains attained in the past two years by the International Communist conspiracy. He rejoiced that West Berlin was still a free city, but conveniently forgot that the Wall of Shame was built within the past 100 weeks. He referred to our victorious settlement of Laos which is now a Communist haven for the Viet-Cong, who are shooting our men and helicopters in South Viet-Nam and retreating with safety under the protection of a Communist government in Laos.

He referred to the value of the UN in the cause of "peace" for its role in settling the West New Guinea problem. That was an easy settlement. The UN just gave Dutch West New Guinea to Sukarno, the Indonesian Communist dictator. He praised the UN for coming to the rescue of India when invaded by Red China, but made no mention of the fact that the UN did nothing when arrogant and belligerent Nehru invaded and captured Goa as well as another Portuguese enclave along the Indian shores.

He said the UN always comes to the aid of the weak. We are being shot to pieces in South Viet-Nam, and no true report has been given to the American people. He praised the UN for its attempt to unify the Congo by a murderous attack upon Katanga. It appears that by brute force, and hundreds of millions of dollars of American taxpayers' money, Tshombe has been brought to bay. History will give this experiment in mass murder a low grade. Even having reduced Tshombe to a mere vassal of the Congo central government does not end the civil strife in the Congo. There are a hundred separate tribes more loyal to their tribal chieftains than they ever will be to Adoula. Within the last month, 4000 tribesmen were killed in one encounter, and it will take a standing army in the Congo to maintain peace.

You can expect the release of the Communist, Gizenga, very shortly, who was jailed by the central government only as window dressing to persuade the world that Adoula was not pro-Communist, in order to justify the Katanga venture.

For a monolith like the UN, which always prides itself on giving self-determination to any tiny African country, regardless of how small, it has certainly reached the height of inconsistency, so far as self-determination is concerned, in the Congo.

Senator Ellender Is Angry

(Reprinted from ALEXANDRIA (La.) DAILY TOWN TALK)

By Adras LaBorde

After three hours with Sen. Allen J. Ellender I can report that he is not about to retract one iota of his statement to the effect that the "emerging" nations in Africa are incapable of governing themselves.

Further, I can predict with assurance that some ears

advance of Saturday's test, and hit the ceiling in rage when advised of it.

ENDLESS RESEARCH - NO PRODUCTION

A brief examination of Kennedy's defense budget reveals some very interesting facts. For example, according to an AP article by Fred S. Hoffman, dated January 17, 1963, the Nike-Zeus anti-missile missile has been under development for six years but no money is allotted in the new budget to start production. Instead, Kennedy recommended $325 million for continued research on a radically re-designed Nike-Zeus and Nike-X.

Previously, syndicated columnists Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott reported on Jan. 8, 1963, that Jerome Wiesner, the President's special science advisor, has recommended dropping the Nike-Zeus missile program.

PLANNED DECEPTION

Holmes Alexander, in his column of Jan. 30, 1963, described briefly what could be called the "shell game" that the Defense Department is playing on the American people as it methodically, step by step, liquidates our national defenses. Stated Mr. Alexander:

> We have recently seen cancellation of the F-108 advanced fighter-bomber in favor of the B-70, of the B-70 in favor of the B-52 with the Hound Dog airborne missile, of the B-52 with Hound Dog in favor of B-52 with Skybolt, and finally, of Skybolt in favor of Polaris.

Thus it would appear that as soon as a weapons system reaches production status, it is scrapped so that more billions of taxpayers' money can be thrown into research on an entirely new system. This technique delays for precious years, or forever, the time when an effective anti-missile missile system, complete with advanced manned bombers, would be in actual production and assume an operational capability.

REDS NOW HAVE SKYBOLT-TYPE MISSILE

Based on a specially prepared British Royal Airforce missile report, syndicated columnists Allen and Scott revealed on Feb. 2, 1963:

> Russia has an operational air-to-ground missile almost as good as the Skybolt . . . . Even more disconcerting, the range of the Russian AG-3 is double that of Hound Dog, the Air Force's long-range air-to-ground missile being used by the Strategic Air Command.

Thus it is seen that Kennedy and McNamara by scrapping our Skybolt, have deliberately permitted the Soviet Union to become superior in the field of manned bombers carrying air-to-ground missiles.

Write your Congressman and two Senators demanding that production of the Skybolt and the RS-70 begin immediately.

Write Senator Richard B. Russell, Chairman, Senate Armed Services Committee, demanding that the Skybolt and RS-70 be re-instated and put into immediate production.

(Editor's note: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper has mailed copies of the pamphlet, TAX FAX No 40, entitled "Save Our Skybolt," to all of its subscribers throughout the country, as well as to leading newspapers, radio and television commentators, etc., in order to generate a grass-roots protest against the scrapping of the Skybolt and the RS-70. If you wish to participate in this nationwide movement aimed at deluging Congress with letters and telegrams defending the Skybolt and the RS-70, then order today bulk quantities of TAX FAX No. 40 in order to distribute them to your friends and neighbors who will wish to join you in this vital campaign. Prices for TAX FAX pamphlet No. 40 are: Single copy - 25¢; 20 - $1.00; 100 - $5.00; 250 - $10.00; 1,000 - $35.00. Postage Prepaid. Order from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La.)

SEND NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

PLEASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHO YOU THINK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS NEWSPAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SAMPLE COPY.

"Some office holders who were elected in 1960 got a mandate but [illegible] like it was a charge-plate. The rule for personal survival

By Adrie LaBorde

After three hours with Sen. Allen J. Ellender I can report that he is not about to retract one iota of his statement to the effect that the "emerging" nations in Africa are incapable of governing themselves.

Further, I can predict with assurance that some ears in and around Washington will ring when the senior senator from Louisiana reports formally on his recent 9-week trek across Africe.

His criticism of U.S. foreign aid in that part of the world will make Rep. Otto Passman of Monroe sound like a cheerleader for the aid program by comparison.

"It made me sick," Mr. Ellender said in summary of what he saw in his travels from Tunisia to South Africa and from the Congo to Madagascar. Obviously, what Mr. Ellender saw also made him angry.

* * * *

A $10 MILLION JOKE

Among the projects that made the senator sick is a port being built in Somalia, newly-independent piece of jungle real estate which used to be a French protectorate. Uncle Sam is spending $10 million on this enterprise. Russia is also building a port in that country.

There is already a seaport serving the country and its capital, but neither the U.S. nor Russia wanted to tamper with that because it would have upset the daily routine of the natives employed there.

So two new ports are a-building. The hitch is what to do with the ports after they are completed. Somalia can never be made to yield anything for export, and certainly its import needs will never justify three ports.

To boot, it is understood that the port your Uncle Sap is spending $10 million on could be built for $3 million.

* * * *

10 YEARS AND MILLIONS TOO LATE

Then there is the "agricultural college" we paid to have built in Ethiopia 10 or 12 years ago.

Senator Ellender found that it has been closed — a decade and several million dollars too late. He warned when the project was launched that it was ridiculous.

But our know-it-alls in Washington back then figured the way to boost the agricultural economy in Haile Selassie's barren empire was to educate farmers. They didn't stop to figure that you can't put people through college unless they have gone through lower levels of schooling in advance; and Ethiopia had no system of schools to feed the college.

It took the American wizards a lot of money and a long time to learn that paying for a college education for a few city-slickers in and around the capital city of Ethiopia was not helping the country's agricultural economy.

* * * *

SOMETHING WE CAN'T BUY

These examples of American folly, of course, have nothing to do with the incapability of Black Africa's leaders to lead. But Mr. Ellender may have intended a connection when he said:

"I have found some, a few, capable leaders, but they have nothing to work with by way of natural resources and human resources . . . the techniques and capable people who could help the leaders."

So apparently we are trying to create natural resources in sterile lands on the African continent, but even American dollars cannot acomplish this.

And you can expect Mr. Ellender to make it clear to everybody in Washington who wants to listen that our "aid" to Africa is, in general, waste that borders on the criminal..

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

special science advisor, has recommended dropping the Nike-Zeus missile program.

PLANNED DECEPTION

Holmes Alexander, in his column of Jan. 30, 1963, described briefly what could be called the "shell game" that the Defense Department is playing on the American people as it methodically, step by step, liquidates our national defenses. Stated Mr. Alexander:

> We have recently seen cancellation of the F-108 advanced fighter-bomber in favor of the B-70, of the B-70 in favor of the B-52 with the Hound Dog airborne missile, of the B-52 with Hound Dog in favor of B-52 with Skybolt, and finally, of Skybolt in favor of Polaris.

Thus it would appear that as soon as a weapons system reaches production status, it is scrapped so that more billions of taxpayers' money can be thrown into research on an entirely new system. This technique delays for precious years, or forever, the time when an effective anti-missile missile system, complete with advanced manned bombers, would be in actual production and assume an operational capability.

REDS NOW HAVE SKYBOLT-TYPE MISSILE

Based on a specially prepared British Royal Airforce missile report, syndicated columnists Allen and Scott revealed on Feb. 2, 1963:

> Russia has an operational air-to-ground missile almost as good as the Skybolt . . . . Even more disconcerting, the range of the Russian AG-3 is double that of Hound Dog, the Air Force's long-range air-to-ground missile being used by the Strategic Air Command.

Thus it is seen that Kennedy and McNamara by scrapping our Skybolt, have deliberately permitted the Soviet Union to become superior in the field of manned bombers carrying air-to-ground missiles.

Write your Congressman and two Senators demanding that production of the Skybolt and the RS-70 begin immediately.

Write Senator Richard B. Russell, Chairman, Senate Armed Services Committee, demanding that the Skybolt and RS-70 be re-instated and put into immediate production.

(Editor's note: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper has mailed copies of the pamphlet, TAX FAX No 46, entitled "Save Our Skybolt," to all of its subscribers throughout the country, as well as to leading newspapers, radio and television commentators, etc., in order to generate a grass-roots protest against the scrapping of the Skybolt and the RS-70. If you wish to participate in this nationwide movement aimed at deluging Congress with letters and telegrams defending the Skybolt and the RS-70, then order today bulk quantities of TAX FAX No. 40 in order to distribute them to your friends and neighbors who will wish to join you in this vital campaign. Prices for TAX FAX pamphlet No. 40 are: Single copy - 25¢; 20 - $1.00; 100 - $5.00; 250 - $10.00; 1,000 - $35.00. Postage Prepaid. Order from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La.)

SEND NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

PLEASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHO YOU THINK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS NEWSPAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SAMPLE COPY.

"Some office holders who were elected in 1960 got a mandate but they act like it was a charga-plate. The rule for personal survival in politics is 'never turn your back.' Dodge all issues in a straight forward manner and stand on your record so people can't examine it.

"We are told that a $10 billion deficit is good for the country. If Congress falls for this fairy tale inflation cannot be held in check. Instead of paying through the nose, you will now pay through clenched teeth."

-- A. K. STILES

It made me sick, Mr. Ellender said in summary of what he saw in his travels from Tunisia to South Africa and from the Congo to Madagascar. Obviously, what Mr. Ellender saw also made him angry.

* * * *

A $10 MILLION JOKE

Among the projects that made the senator sick is a port being built in Somalia, newly-independent piece of jungle real estate which used to be a French protectorate. Uncle Sam is spending $10 million on this enterprise. Russia is also building a port in that country.

There is already a seaport serving the country and its capital, but neither the U.S. nor Russia wanted to tamper with that because it would have upset the daily routine of the natives employed there.

So two new ports are a-building. The hitch is what to do with the ports after they are completed. Somalia can never be made to yield anything for export, and certainly its import needs will never justify three ports.

To boot, it is understood that the port your Uncle Sap is spending $10 million on could be built for $3 million.

* * * *

10 YEARS AND MILLIONS TOO LATE

Then there is the "agricultural college" we paid to have built in Ethiopia 10 or 12 years ago.

Senator Ellender found that it has been closed — a decade and several million dollars too late. He warned when the project was launched that it was ridiculous.

But our know-it-alls in Washington back then figured the way to boost the agricultural economy in Haile Selassie's barren empire was to educate farmers. They didn't stop to figure that you can't put people through college unless they have gone through lower levels of schooling in advance; and Ethiopia had no system of schools to feed the college.

It took the American wizards a lot of money and a long time to learn that paying for a college education for a few city-slickers in and around the capital city of Ethiopia was not helping the country's agricultural economy.

* * * *

SOMETHING WE CAN'T BUY

These examples of American folly, of course, have nothing to do with the incapability of Black Africa's leaders to lead. But Mr. Ellender may have intended a connection when he said:

"I have found some, a few, capable leaders, but they have nothing to work with by way of natural resources and human resources . . . the techniques and capable people who could help the leaders."

So apparently we are trying to create natural resources in sterile lands on the African continent, but even American dollars cannot acomplish this.

And you can expect Mr. Ellender to make it clear to everybody in Washington who wants to listen that our "aid" to Africa is, in general, waste that borders on the criminal..

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. However, please do not mark on them with pencil or crayon, as all newspaper editorials are reproduced in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN by a photographic process. Thank you.

MENTAL HEALTH BILL - A NEW WEAPON FOR THE KENNEDY BROTHERS ?

By Mary Helen Brengel

In a special message to Congress on February 5, President Kennedy proposed that the Federal Government move into the mental health field, providing hundreds of millions of dollars to the States for research into mental health and establishment of comprehensive mental health centers to communities. The Federal Government would pay, under this proposal, from 45 to 75 per cent of the project costs and would provide short-term grants for staffing costs during the first four years. It is claimed that Federal support of the community mental health center program would phase out in four years.

In this connection, Editor Rex L. Karney of the ROCKFORD (Ill.) MORNING STAR has pointed out several pitfalls into which this mental health legislation would lead the citizenry:

1) "By assuming that proportion of the cost, the Federal Government would control the program, as it has in the past with every undertaking in which it has had a substantial financial interest....

2) "(That the program would phase out in four years) would indeed be unprecedented. The record shows that ... temporary programs always acquire permanence and keep growing rather than diminishing.

3) "While the President's mental health plan would begin with a comparatively modest outlay, it is apparent that costs would expand rapidly with the programs ....

4) "The Federal Government is in a poor financial position to undertake such massive efforts."

Then the ROCKFORD MORNING STAR stated: "Problems of mental health can best be met when local responsibility is not diminished by Federal interference in the guise of aid."

Why, it should be asked, is the Kennedy Administration so anxious to embark on this new mental health program? President Kennedy has labeled this plan a "bold new approach" to mobilize new medical, scientific and social tools and insights. House Speaker John W. McCormack has said the President's message "points the way for a compassionate people to extend a helping hand to those who must depend so much on their fellow men."

This is pure hogwash! The Kennedy Administration has proven time and again that each "bold new approach" is a "bold new grab" for dictatorial power. Was it "compassion" that motivated the Administration when it used "mental health" as an Administration tool last October in imprisoning former General Edwin A. Walker in a Federal mental prison hospital? Or was it not, more likely, retaliation for Walker's opposition to Administration policies that caused the Government's Chief Psychiatrist of the Federal Prison Bureau, Dr. Charles E. Smith, to make a study of newspaper clippings, and, from a distance of almost a thousand miles, to set the wheels in motion for Walker's arrest and un-Constitutional incarceration?

Does the Kennedy Administration wish to sprinkle local communities throughout the United States with hordes of Federally-financed psychiatrists and psychiatric researchers so that the next "General Walker" will not have to be "examined" by a psychiatrist from a distance of almost a thousand miles?

Contrary to Dr. Smith's long-distance suspicions and suggestions, a Dallas psychiatrist who examined Walker upon his return to Texas reported, according to the DALLAS TIMES-HERALD, that former Maj. Gen. Edwin A. Walker was "functioning currently at the superior level of intelligence" and that his reasoning and judgment were both above normal.

It can thus be seen that the findings of a Government psychiatrist, using such a "bold new approach" as the Administration now plans, and a civilian psychiatrist who is not influenced by Federal Aid or control, could be at complete variance.

LATEST BOONDOGGLES

BY CONGRESSMAN H. R. GROSS

WASHINGTON - The Kennedy Administration's total disregard for the authority of Congress can best be illustrated by the activities of New Frontier planners who are working on a program which has been tabbed the "Domestic Peace Corps."

This latest New Frontier boondoggle is the brainchild of one Robert Kennedy, brother of the President and supposedly the Attorney General of the United States. Bear in mind that Congress has never authorized the program, but it is already an accomplished fact in the minds of the "youthful planners," as they are called, who are working on the project.

With Congressman Devine of [illegible]

Congressman Adam Clayton Powell and associates, in an outfit known as Associated Community Teams, Inc., for the alleged purpose of developing the nucleus of a domestic peace corps. Of the total grant, $157,080 - or more than one-half - will be spent for personnel and the outfit is to rent space - at $17,000 a year - in a church owned by the Adam Clayton Powell Community Center, Inc. And they have the gall to say that Associated Community Teams, Inc., is a non-profit organization!

Powell, incidentally, is chairman of the House Education and Labor Committee, which will consider domestic peace corps legislation if the

a comparatively modest outlay, it is apparent that costs would expand rapidly with the programs ...,

(4) "The Federal Government is in a poor financial position to undertake such massive efforts."

Then the ROCKFORD MORNING STAR stated: "Problems of mental health can best be met when local responsibility is not diminished by Federal interference in the guise of aid."

Why, it should be asked, is the Kennedy Administration so anxious to embark on this new mental health program? President Kennedy has labeled this plan a "bold new approach" to mobilize new medical, scientific and social tools and insights. House Speaker John W. McCormack has said the President's message "points the way for a compassionate people to extend a helping hand to those who must depend so much on their fellow men."

This is pure hogwash! The Kennedy Administration has proven time and again that each "bold new approach" is a "bold new grab" for dictatorial power. Was it "compassion" that motivated the Administration when it used "mental health" as an Administration tool last October in imprisoning former General Edwin A. Walker in a Federal mental prison hospital? Or was it not, more likely, retaliation for Walker's opposition to Administration policies that caused the Government's Chief Psychiatrist of the Federal Prison Bureau, Dr. Charles E. Smith, to make a study of newspaper clippings, and, from a distance of almost a thousand miles, to set the wheels in motion for Walker's arrest and un-Constitutional incarceration?

Does the Kennedy Administration wish to sprinkle local communities throughout the United States with hordes of Federally-financed psychiatrists and psychiatric researchers so that the next "General Walker" will not have to be "examined" by a psychiatrist from a distance of almost a thousand miles?

Contrary to Dr. Smith's long-distance suspicions and suggestions, a Dallas psychiatrist who examined Walker upon his return to Texas reported, according to the DALLAS TIMES-HERALD, that former Maj. Gen. Edwin A. Walker was "functioning currently at the superior level of intelligence" and that his reasoning and judgment were both above normal.

It can thus be seen that the findings of a Government psychiatrist, using such a "bold new approach" as the Administration now plans, and a civilian psychiatrist who is not influenced by Federal Aid or control, could be at complete variance.

Dr. Robert Morris, President of the Defenders of American Liberties, who formerly served as chief counsel for the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, has written an article entitled "Pre-trial Mental Examination: A Dread Weapon." This article first appeared as a guest editorial in THE WANDERER, a Catholic weekly. Dr. Morris points out that the reason pre-trial psychiatric examination such as that required of General Walker is dangerous is that "there are no generally accepted standards of psychiatric behavior or of 'mental health.' The religious, political and moral views of the individual psychiatrist play a determining role in the outcome. These psychiatrists, who commit, say they are helping the defendant. Actually they may be imposing a punishment far more serious than a prison sentence...."

Continuing, Dr. Morris remarks: "What particularly makes this already dangerous practice even more serious is the fact that Communists are moving into this field to seize some of this power over human beings. One wonders how many people the late Dr. Robert Soblen, a psychiatrist, and convicted Soviet agent who jumped bail, caused to be committed and what were his norms? I have seen not only among practicing psychiatrists but, even more serious, on the councils of some psychiatric groups that are trying to set up norms of behavior, the names of psychiatrists who could not deny the evidence of their participation in the Communist conspiracy before the Senate committee I served, and instead invoked the Fifth Amendment lest they incriminate themselves....

According to Dr. Thomas S. Szasz, Professor of Psychiatry, State University of New York, in his article entitled "Mind Tapping: Psychiatric Subversion of Constitutional Rights": "What constitutes mental illness is conveniently undefined. Its presence is ascertained by reference to the judgment of experts - in this case, psychiatrists. In this respect, mental illness is like witchcraft, which was also never clearly defined, but which experts had little difficulty diagnosing. Given these circumstances, I submit that government psychiatrists (or so-called forensic psychiatrists, generally) - like ecclesiastic witchhunters - will easily find large numbers of mentally sick people ...."

Why should this be so? Dr. Szasz suggests: "If this is doubted, we should only ask ourselves how long the witchhunter who never found witches would have lasted in his job? Similarly, how long

LATEST BOONDOGGLES

BY CONGRESSMAN H. R. GROSS

WASHINGTON - The Kennedy Administration's total disregard for the authority of Congress can best be illustrated by the activities of New Frontier planners who are working on a program which has been tabbed the "Domestic Peace Corps."

This latest New Frontier boondoggle is the brainchild of one Robert Kennedy, brother of the President and supposedly the Attorney General of the United States. Bear in mind that Congress has never authorized the program, but it is already an accomplished fact in the minds of the "youthful planners," as they are called, who are working on the project.

With Congressman Devine of Ohio, this writer recently paid a visit to the domestic peace corps nursery - located in top story rooms of a building only a stone's throw from the White House. It was there we learned that some 18 to 22 "youthful planners," on loan from various government agencies, are working to get the show on the road.

They are on duty FULL TIME, which can only mean that the government departments and agencies to which they are regularly assigned must be liberally overstaffed with stenographers and organizers and what-have-you. If there is such a surplus of employees available to move around with the greatest of ease, it is obvious that Congress has a job-cutting task to perform.

Not to be outdone by Bobby Kennedy and his planners, it is revealed that the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has jumped into the act by granting $250,000 to Congressman Adam Clayton Powell and associates, in an outfit known as Associated Community Teams, Inc., for the alleged purpose of developing the nucleus of a domestic peace corps. Of the total grant, $167,080 - or more than one-half - will be spent for personnel and the outfit is to rent space - at $17,000 a year - in a church owned by the Adam Clayton Powell Community Center, Inc. And they have the gall to say that Associated Community Teams, Inc., is a non-profit organization!

Powell, incidentally, is chairman of the House Education and Labor Committee, which will consider domestic peace corps legislation if the President and the Attorney General condescend to consult Congress about it. From what has transpired thus far, it is obvious that the new frontiersmen could care less that Congress has never specifically authorized the program.

But the legislative branch - through its power to control the purse strings - can still have the last word, regardless of what the administration does to keep the domestic peace corps rolling. It remains to be seen how a majority in Congress will react when the test comes!

* * * * *

TECHNICAL AID; U.S. VERSION --- "The New Frontier will launch a States-side Peace Corps: Such projects as training young technicians to go into the big cities and help the natives fix the voting machines." -- (Fletcher Knebel, in Potomac Fever).

BIRTH CONTROL RESEARCH

(Reprinted from Army, Navy, Air Force JOURNAL and REGISTER - January 19, 1963)

"Birth Control Research has been given Army support. More than $30,000 was made available by Pentagon for studies concentrated on effect of irradiated foods on reproductive processes of beagle dogs and various insects. This is revealed in Department of Health, Education and Welfare report on birth control research.

[illegible] [mental-health] legislation is based on] the [illegible]

psychiatric examination such as that required of General Walker is dangerous is that "there are no generally accepted standards of psychiatric behavior or of 'mental health.' The religious, political and moral views of the individual psychiatrist play a determining role in the outcome. These psychiatrists, who commit, say they are helping the defendant. Actually they may be imposing a punishment far more serious than a prison sentence...."

Continuing, Dr. Morris remarks: "What particularly makes this already dangerous practice even more serious is the fact that Communists are moving into this field to seize some of this power over human beings. One wonders how many people the late Dr. Robert Soblen, a psychiatrist, and convicted Soviet agent who jumped bail, caused to be committed and what were his norms? I have seen not only among practicing psychiatrists but, even more serious, on the councils of some psychiatric groups that are trying to set up norms of behavior, the names of psychiatrists who could not deny the evidence of their participation in the Communist conspiracy before the Senate committee I served, and instead invoked the Fifth Amendment lest they incriminate themselves...."

According to Dr. Thomas S. Szasz, Professor of Psychiatry, State University of New York, in his article entitled "Mind Tapping: Psychiatric Subversion of Constitutional Rights": "What constitutes mental illness is conveniently undefined. Its presence is ascertained by reference to the judgment of experts - in this case, psychiatrists. In this respect, mental illness is like witchcraft, which was also never clearly defined, but which experts had little difficulty diagnosing. Given these circumstances, I submit that government psychiatrists (or so-called forensic psychiatrists, generally) - like ecclesiastic witchhunters - will easily find large numbers of mentally sick people ...."

Why should this be so? Dr. Szasz suggests: "If this is doubted, we should only ask ourselves how long the witchhunter who never found witches would have lasted in his job? Similarly, how long would a court retain a psychiatrist who found most defendants fit to stand trial, and who would never interfere on psychiatric grounds with the trial of a defendant who wanted to be tried. Finally, would such a psychiatrist be as popular as those of his colleagues who find the defendant incompetent to stand trial in virtually every case in which this issue is raised by an important personage, whether judge, defense counsel, or prosecutor?"

The remarks of Dr. Morris and Dr. Szasz are, of course, related to Federal psychiatrists where Federal charges have been lodged against a defendant.

In the light of Kennedy's Mental Health program there are questions which should be answered to the satisfaction of every American. Some of these are: With Federal psychiatrists throughout hamlets and villages all over America, will those charged with mental illness ever come to trial? And - when the Federal Government dominates and controls mental health clinics throughout the country, will not the Federal Government arbitrarily determine the norms of "mental health" to suit its own purposes?

It should be noted that the World Federation for Mental Health which was formed during the International Congress on Mental Health in London, August, 1948, chose as its main objective: "to promote among all peoples and nations the highest possible level of mental health."

What then is the standard accepted by the World Federation for Mental Health which would distinguish "mental health" from "mental illness." An official summary of the statement of the International Preparatory Commission which set up WFMH includes the following: "Man and his society are closely interdependent. Social institutions such as family and school impose their imprint early in the personality development of their members, who in turn tend to perpetuate the traditional pattern to which they have been molded. It is the men and women in whom these patterns of attitude and behaviour have been incorporated who present the immediate resistance to social, economic and political changes. Thus prejudice, hostility or EXCESSIVE NATIONALISM may become deeply embedded in the developing personality without awareness on the part of the individual concerned, and often at great human cost."

The Cardinal Mindszenty Foundation, in an article published in THE WANDERER, July 12, 1962, stated:

"Most 'mental health' legislation is based on (1) the London Conference of 1948, which outlined a plan to bring about a Socialistic world government through an insidious misuse of the slogan 'mental health', and (2) the Draft Act published in 1952 by the Federal Security Agency, for which the preface was written by the director of the National Association for Mental Health, who later described a person as mentally ill who is 'suspicious of others and sees an enemy, perhaps a Communist, lurking behind every acquaintance . . . .' ....

" 'Mental health' is, or can be, a readymade political weapon to suppress, to intimidate, to smear and to brainwash ..... Those who are truly mentally ill cannot be properly cared for by a 'mental health' program whose purpose is to brainwash us for Socialist world government, and the breakdown of moral standards, and to separate psychiatry from religion; and whose tactics include the violation of Constitutional rights and the placing of the stigma of mental illness on anti-Communists ...."

Believing that "charity begins at home," perhaps it would be a good idea for certain spokesmen and high officials of the Kennedy Administration to voluntarily undergo psychiatric treatment with the hope of being cured of compulsive, pathological and chronic prevarication, as well as definite symptoms of megalomania. Inasmuch as such Federal employees would be examined by Federal psychiatrists, there would be no invasion of States Rights in this case!

Considering the foregoing information, it is obvious that the Kennedy Administration's "bold new approach" in the mental health field is not based on "compassion" for those who are truly suffering from mental illness. Under heavy pressure from the Administration to push through this program, your Congressman may be led to believe that his vote will provide humanitarian treatment for the mentally ill!

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN recommends to its readers that they write their Congressmen immediately protesting Kennedy's mental health program, and demanding that the Federal Government stay out of the field of mental health!

(Editor's note: The articles by Dr. Morris and Dr. Szasz referred to above have been published in a 16-page pamphlet which may be obtained from AMERICAN OPINION, Belmont 78, Mass. Their cost, in small quantities, is 10 for $1.00).

planners," on loan from various government agencies, are working to get the show on the road.

They are on duty FULL TIME, which can only mean that the government departments and agencies to which they are regularly assigned must be liberally overstaffed with stenographers and organizers and what-have-you. If there is such a surplus of employees available to move around with the greatest of ease, it is obvious that Congress has a job-cutting task to perform.

Not to be outdone by Bobby Kennedy and his planners, it is revealed that the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has jumped into the act by granting $250,000 to authorized the program.

But the legislative branch - through its power to control the purse strings - can still have the last word, regardless of what the administration does to keep the domestic peace corps rolling. It remains to be seen how a majority in Congress will react when the test comes!

* * * * *

TECHNICAL AID: U.S. VERSION --- "The New Frontier will launch a States-side Peace Corps: Such projects as training young technicians to go into the big cities and help the natives fix the voting machines." -- (Fletcher Knebel, in Potomac Fever).

BIRTH CONTROL RESEARCH

(Reprinted from Army, Navy, Air Force JOURNAL and REGISTER - January 19, 1963)

"Birth Control Research has been given Army support. More than $30,000 was made available by Pentagon for studies concentrated on effect of irradiated foods on reproductive processes of beagle dogs and various insects. This is revealed in Department of Health, Education and Welfare report on birth control research.

holdings in various other major companies, which include the Sequoia Corporation, Trans-World Carriers, San Marino Corporation, and the Joshua Hendy Corporation, Standard Oil of California has extensive reserves in Arabia and Sumatra and Venezuela and elsewhere, and the vessels in the shipping enterprises in which Mr. McCone is interested are engaged in carrying oil for Standard of California....

"I am pleased to note that he has indicated a willingness to establish an irrevocable trust... but, in my mind this would not be an entirely satisfactory solution, because he and his family would continue to have an economic and beneficial interest in the holdings."

The case of John A. McCone is one of the most blatant examples of conflict of interest that has been presented in the U.S. Senate.

Through the hands of the Director of the Central Intelligence Agency pass all types of super-secret information, much dealing with economic aspects of the Cold War. It is inconceivable that Mr. McCone as Director of the CIA would not be privy to information which, through his holdings in a number of international companies could benefit him financially. The policy-makers of these giant international shipping and oil interests, almost without exception, operated on the thesis that they could do business with Hitler, and they are now of the opinion that they can do business with the Communists.

It is interesting to note that Standard Oil is one of the many Rockefeller enterprises, and that three members of the Rockefeller family - Nelson, David, and John III, -- are members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Overlooked by many is the control that the Communist-accommo-

"THINK" FACTORIES

By Edith Kermit Roosevelt

WASHINGTON, D. C. — In an :a of news management the best ay to learn about Government olicy is at the think factories nanced openly or secretly by overnment funds. Here univerty professors from all over the ountry receive grants which enble them to learn and then proote the Government line. Under ie auspices of these "independnt, scientific research groups," udies and books are published mold "mature" or "informed ublic opinion."

A key think factory is the Intitute for Defense Analysis, 1666 onnecticut Avenue N. W. Seven-ear-old IDA, a non-profit organiation whose contracts are solely ith the Federal Government, as founded by a $500,000 grant rom the Ford Foundation. Its resident is — not unexpectedly – Richard M. Bissel, former Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency.

One of IDA's announced goals "to return an Ambassador (parcularly a young Ph.D. or graduate student) to industrial and rofessional circles, inculcated ith a view of the world's business gleaned at first hand."

IDA presently operates under ix contracts. Five for the Dense Department cover weapons-ystems evaluation, research and ngineering, communications techniques, operations research and raining people in that field for he North Atlantic Treaty Alliance and support for the newly-formed Institute of Naval Studies. The sixth contract, with the State Department, covers studies for tration. It is in these IDA studies the U. S. Disarmament Administhat policy is spelled out. Here are some themes to be promoted over the coming months:

● Red China is to be pictured as the real threat in order to persuade the American people of the necessity for peaceful co-existence with Soviet Russia.

"The specter of China can be an asset in seeking military and political arrangements with the Soviets in Europe and, more significantly, can permit a relatively stable period of peaceful co-existence," writes General "X" in *Reactions To A Nuclear-Armed Communist China: Europe And The United Kingdom*. In the same IDA Study Memorandum, September 15th, 1962, General "X" suggests that the United States compromise with Red China over the fate of Quemoy and Matsu to enlarge what is purposefully as-



EDITH KERMIT ROOSEVELT

Arms Control And Inadvertent War, March 10th, 1962, Dr. Halperin says that in arms-control agreements "it might be stressed that inspection was not absolutely necessary" and that "the United States might, in fact, want to invite the Soviets to design the inspection procedures if they seem to be interested in them."

A man to watch for clues to policy is Dr. Lincoln P. Bloomfield, formerly with the State Department's disarmament staff and now director of the Arms Control Project at the Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. In IDA Research Memorandum No. 3, *The Politics Of Arms Control: Troika, Veto And International Institutions*, October 6th, 1961, Dr. Bloomfield points out that "short of a major catastrophe the difficulties in obtaining widespread public approval and explicit Senate ratification of a genuine world government are obvious."

How then can Federal Government planners bypass the will of the American people and their elected representatives? Through disarmament negotiations.

In *A World Effectively Controlled By The United Nations*, March 10th, 1962, Dr. Bloomfield explains that "without disarmament such a system (of world government) is probably unobtainable."

And how can the American people be conditioned to accept the State Department plan to eliminate national armies and replace them with a UN police force?

"If it (world government) came about as a series of unnerving trips to or over the brink, it would come about at any time," according to Dr. Bloomfield.

Wh

Accord
Barry G
January,
nominati
Many r
as delibe
behalf. C
open just
servative
candidate
Presen
is the c
New Yo
viewpoint
and barr
A. Taft
of 1952.
If Gold
for the
begin bu
groups
State lea
January
Conse
now put
Goldwate
nominati
able to
and thus
in the fo
Accor
columnis
the Pres
whose n
compron
If Nix
Platform
States i
electora
to Nels
platform
publican
The resu
It mu
National
not a d
Presider
New Yor
been, in
Goldw
country,
and Nel
invariat
Republi
proof,
ask him
The C
Barry G
Women'
labels
Party."
Senate
people
care wh
On J
in cam
re-elec
in this

McCone as Director of the CIA would not be privy to information which, through his holdings in a number of international companies could benefit him financially. The policy-makers of these giant international shipping and oil interests, almost without exception, operated on the thesis that they could do business with Hitler, and they are now of the opinion that they can do business with the Communists.

It is interesting to note that Standard Oil is one of the many Rockefeller enterprises, and that three members of the Rockefeller family - Nelson, David, and John III, -- are members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Overlooked by many is the control that the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations exercises over the CIA, as evidenced by the fact that the former director of CIA, Republican Allen Dulles, is also a member of the CFR. The record of the CIA in ferreting out enemy secrets is so dismal that in many cases they have not only been taken completely by surprise, but a number of newspapers and private publications in the United States have printed information concerning enemy potentiality which apparently was not even known -- or was being suppressed -- by the CIA.

Here then is just another example of the awesome control exerted on this nation by the Council on Foreign Relations. The CFR has not only been substantially financed by the Rockefeller interests, but to all intents and purposes, can be assumed to actually reflect Nelson Rockefeller's views - the views he tries to conceal from the American people when he campaigns for the presidency as an advocate of "fiscal responsibility" and "the truth about Cuba." (Rockefeller's campaign for the presidency is discussed elsewhere in this issue.)

nificantly, can permit a relatively stable period of peaceful co-existence." writes General "X" in *Reactions To A Nuclear-Armed Communist China: Europe And The United Kingdom.* In the same IDA Study Memorandum, September 15th, 1962, General "X" suggests that the United States compromise with Red China over the fate of Quemoy and Matsu to enlarge what is purposefully assumed to be "the existing fissure between the Soviets and the Chinese."

● **The theme of unilateral disarmament is to be made respectable.** In *A Proposal For A Ban On The Use Of Nuclear Weapons*, October 6th, 1961, Dr. Morton H. Halperin suggests that even if the Russians don't disarm we should do so anyway.

"Some of these steps," says Dr. Halperin, "might be taken unilaterally either with the aim of inducing reciprocation or because they are valuable in themselves independent of the Russian response."

In hi. IDA Study Memorandum.

government) is probably unobtainable."

And how can the American people be conditioned to accept the State Department plan to eliminate national armies and replace them with a UN police force?

"If it (world government) came about as a series of unnerving trips to or over the brink, it would come about at any time," according to Dr. Bloomfield.

World government is to be presented to the American people as the only answer to a war in which they would suffer unacceptable destruction or could not win.

This may explain the President's pledge to Khrushchev not to liberate Cuba; the sending of American strategic materials behind the Iron Curtain and the other "no-win" policies. As Dr. Bloomfield says: "If the Communist dynamic were greatly abated, the West might lose whatever incentive it has for world government." — (Copyright 1962 by EDITH KERMIT ROOSEVELT SYNDICATE, Suite N 824, 800 Fourth Street S. W., Washington 24, D.

ATTENTION!

CIVIC CLUBS, NEW PARTIES
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS — STATES RIGHTERS
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS
UP TO 100 FREE COPIES
OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
AVAILABLE TO YOU **WRITE US YOUR NEEDS**

HELP SPREAD THE WORD

Every month, in order to combat the millions of words spewed out by the left-wing press, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN distributes thousands of free sample copies.

These sample copies are paid for by the contributions sent in by our supporters, who wish in this way to fight against the Socialists who have infiltrated every part of our government.

If you believe in the work we are doing, and if you wish to help us spread the message of Americanism contained in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, then please contribute to our "Distribution Fund" to help finance these free sample copies. Just make your check out to The Independent American, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La.

Council on Foreign Relations Exposed

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

"AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS"

by Kent and Phoebe Courtney

ORDER BLANK

Atlantica Pre-Visited

(Reprinted from THE RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

The intention of the Kennedy Administration to create an Atlantic superstate has long been apparent. In Christian Herter's description of Atlantica, the President's vague generalities about "interdependence" take on concrete shape.

Mr. Herter's summary of the drive for Atlantic Union is doubly important. In the first place, it appears in FOREIGN AFFAIRS, which for 42 years has been the respected house organ for the Council on Foreign Relations; the membership of the Council is hardly distinguishable from those who think international thoughts in the State Department and elsewhere. Secondly, it is the former Secretary of State's first public manifesto as Chief Negotiator under last years's Trade Expansion Act.

When Mr. Herter speaks of Atlantica evolving within ten years, then, he does not speak of the dream of a retired diplomat. The plan is already in action. The first stage, as Mr. Herter points out, was the passage of the Trade Expansion Act.

The second stage, the unification of Europe, began two months ago, and has nearly destroyed the Western alliance. What Mr. Herter calls the pre-requisite of "agreements with regard to the use of nuclear power," explains the shattering controversies with England, France, and Canada, and the withdrawal of missiles from Turkey and Italy. All these countries understand, as the American public does not, that the immediate issue is but a prelude to the merging of sovereignty. As part of this second stage, Mr. Herter outlines four steps for the conversion of NATO and the Common Market mechanisms into a government with executive, legislative, and judicial functions.

Had not Atlantica been set back by General de Gaulle's adamant rejection of Britain, Mr. Herter would not have been far from his goal of "discussing with Canada and the United States the specific constitutional character of any greater Atlantic Community." Mr. Herter does not elaborate on the constitution he envisages, although clearly he is out of sympathy with the French idea "in which each nation remains completely sovereign and there is no recognition of the right of any supra-national body to make binding determinations by a weighted vote." Indeed, "the controversial question of sovereignty would fall into perspective" — no doubt the perspective of the backward look.

A careful reading of his description of Atlantica shows that Mr. Herter is quite prepared to assist in the process of evolution: "The Administration's trade policy must advance substantially beyond where it now stands ... The long term objective must constantly be kept in mind ... the essential cement of political institutions ... A true Atlantic Community within the next decade is a realistic and attainable goal." The person making these

ATTENTION!

CIVIC CLUBS, NEW PARTIES
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS – STATES RIGHTERS
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS
UP TO 100 FREE COPIES
OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
AVAILABLE TO YOU **WRITE US YOUR NEEDS**

HELP SPREAD THE WORD

Every month, in order to combat the millions of words spewed out by the left-wing press, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN distributes thousands of free sample copies.

These sample copies are paid for by the contributions sent in by our supporters, who wish in this way to fight against the Socialists who have infiltrated every part of our government.

If you believe in the work we are doing, and if you wish to help us spread the message of Americanism contained in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, then please contribute to our "Distribution Fund" to help finance these free sample copies. Just make your check out to The Independent American, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La.

Council on Foreign Relations Exposed

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

"AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS"

by Kent and Phoebe Courtney

ORDER BLANK

TO: The Conservative Society of America
P. O. Box 4254
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Enclosed please find $_____ (Check or Money Order) for which please send me _____ copies of AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS at $2.00 each, postpaid. 177 pages. Paperback

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

Atlantica Pre-Visited

(Reprinted from THE RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

The intention of the Kennedy Administration to create an Atlantic superstate has long been apparent. In Christian Herter's description of Atlantica, the President's vague generalities about "interdependence" take on concrete shape.

Mr. Herter's summary of the drive for Atlantic Union is doubly important. In the first place, it appears in FOREIGN AFFAIRS which for 42 years has been the respected house organ for the Council on Foreign Relations; the membership of the Council is hardly distinguishable from those who think international thoughts in the State Department and elsewhere. Secondly, it is the former Secretary of State's first public manifesto as Chief Negotiator under last years's Trade Expansion Act.

When Mr. Herter speaks of Atlantica evolving within ten years then, he does not speak of the dream of a retired diplomat. The plan is already in action. The first stage, as Mr. Herter points out, was the passage of the Trade Expansion Act.

The second stage, the unification of Europe, began two months ago, and has nearly destroyed the Western alliance. What Mr. Herter calls the pre-requisite of "agreements with regard to the use of nuclear power," explains the shattering controversies with England France, and Canada, and the withdrawal of missiles from Turkey and Italy. All these countries understand, as the American public does not, that the immediate issue is but a prelude to the merging of sovereignty. As part of this second stage, Mr. Herter outlines four steps for the conversion of NATO and the Common Market mechanisms into a government with executive, legislative, and judicial functions.

Had not Atlantica been set back by General de Gaulle's adamant rejection of Britain, Mr. Herter would not have been far from his goal of "discussing with Canada and the United States the specific constitutional character of any greater Atlantic Community." Mr. Herter does not elaborate on the constitution he envisages although clearly he is out of sympathy with the French idea "in which each nation remains completely sovereign and there is no recognition of the right of any supra-national body to make binding determinations by a weighted vote." Indeed, "the controversial question of sovereignty would fall into perspective" – no doubt the perspective of the backward look.

A careful reading of his description of Atlantica shows that Mr. Herter is quite prepared to assist in the process of evolution. "The Administration's trade policy must advance substantially beyond where it now stands ... The long term objective must constantly be kept in mind ... the essential cement of political institutions ... A true Atlantic Community within the next decade is a realistic and attainable goal." The person making these impersonal statements is the man whose name was sent to the Senate in January for confirmation as the chief instrument of the Administration's trade policy.

Not even a Constitution can stand proof against the relentless momentum of centralism. As Mr. Herter says, public understanding of Atlantica will very much determine whether two-thirds of the Senate will accept the treaties he negotiates.

(Editor's note: For further information regarding Atlantica, Atlantic Union, the Council on Foreign Relations, NATO, the Common Market, the Atlantic Community, etc., and how the one-worlder propose to destroy U. S. national sovereignty, order today a copy of the book "America's Unelected Rulers," by Kent and Phoebe Courtney.

What About Goldwater?

By Kent Courtney, Publisher

According to the Republican newsletter "Battle Line," Senator Barry Goldwater recently stated that he will not decide until January, 1964, whether he will seek the Republican Presidential nomination.

Many responsible Conservatives interpret Goldwater's hesitancy as deliberately planned in order to discourage activity in his behalf. On the other hand, because Goldwater has left the door open just a little bit for a possible draft, many party-loyal Conservative Republicans do not want to look elsewhere for another candidate who might actively work for the nomination.

Presently, the front-runner seeking the Republican nomination is the extreme Liberal, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Governor of New York. Rockefeller represents the International Socialist viewpoint which took over the Republican Party lock, stock and barrel when the nomination was stolen from Senator Robert A. Taft and given to Eisenhower in the nominating convention of 1952.

If Goldwater sincerely intends to seek the Republican nomination for the Presidency in 1964, he should immediately so announce, begin building his campaign organization, and contact State GOP groups seeking support for his nomination. A number of GOP State leaders may take action committing their votes prior to January 1964.

Conservative Republicans are disappointed that Goldwater has now put his decision "on ice." They realize that even though Goldwater might have a difficult time obtaining the Republican nomination, he would, if a candidate for nomination, still be able to go into the 1964 convention with a sizeable bloc of votes, and thus exert great power on behalf of Conservatism, especially in the formulation of the platform.

According to Ralph de Toledano, respected Conservative columnist: "Since 1940 left-of-center Republicans have dominated the Presidential nominating conventions ... Even Richard Nixon, whose major strength was in the Midwest, felt called upon to compromise with the Republican forces in 1960."

If Nixon had run on the platform originally formulated by the Platform Committee, he undoubtedly could have carried several States in the South, which would have given him the necessary electoral votes for election. But because Nixon knuckled under to Nelson Rockefeller, and because the Rockefeller-dictated platform was forced on the Convention, many Conservative Republicans refused to get up off their apathy on behalf of Nixon. The result is history.

It must be remembered that the Chairman of the Republican National Committee is a man who occupies a commanding, if not a determining, position in the selection of a candidate for President. It so happens that Representative William Miller of New York, the Chairman of the Republican Committee is, and has been, in the Rockefeller camp.

Goldwater has consistently, in his speeches throughout the country, stated that there is very little difference between himself and Nelson Rockefeller. In response to questions, Goldwater invariably says that if Nelson Rockefeller is the candidate of the Republican Party in 1964, he will support Rockefeller. (For proof, you may wish to write Senator Goldwater yourself and ask him to re-state his position in a letter.)

The CHICAGO DAILY NEWS on April 18, 1962, reported Senator Barry Goldwater, in a speech before the Tenth Annual Republican Women's Conference, said: "The Party should forget political labels such as Liberal and Conservative within the Republican Party." He further said, "When we organize the House and Senate in the next election, all I want to see is that 51 % of the people who answer their names are Republican, and I do not

Government Backs Down In Walker Case

Below is a round-up of editorial opinion regarding the dismissal of Federal charges against former Major General Edwin A. Walker:

THE SHREVEPORT (La.) TIMES

Dismissal by the Federal Government of its charges of seditious conspiracy and inciting to riot against former Major General Edwin A. Walker in connection with the University of Mississippi desegregation disorders carries factors of vital importance to every American citizen entirely aside from the racial issues which formed a background for the case.

Dismissal came after a Federal grand jury failed to indict General Walker. There can be no logical contention that this was simply prejudiced action by "a Mississippi jury," for the same Mississippi jury indicted three others under various charges in connection with the same racial disorders.

The Walker case involves rights of individuals under three Federal Constitutional amendments embraced in the Bill of Rights; the right of free speech as covered in the First Amendment; the right to a "speedy and public trial" as covered in the Sixth Amendment; the right to be secure from "excessive bail" and "cruel and unusual punishment," as provided in the Eighth Amendment. Those are rights Constitutionally guaranteed to everyone regardless of race, creed or color ....

THE CHATTANOOGA (Tenn.) NEWS-FREE PRESS

Maj. Gen. Edwin A. Walker is a much-decorated national hero of wartime action in our nation's military service. Yet he was made the target of a most high-handed, dictatorial, Hitler-or-Khrushchev-style political police harassment....

The way he was arrested had all the earmarks of a planned campaign of persecution. But the worst was yet to come. He was quickly hauled away from the district in which the alleged crimes took place and was imprisoned in a Federal mental institution in Missouri. At first his bond was set at $100,000 - although the Constitution prohibits unreasonable bond. Furthermore, he was ordered held for psychiatric examination - a device for sowing seeds of doubt in the public mind and for discrediting the defendant. And such an order could have denied him freedom on bond, even if he could have made it, for a period of 60 to 90 days that might be used for psychiatric testing.

A shocked public's outcries cause the Gestapo-like approach to be eased. General Walker was allowed to make $50,000 bond and to return to his home in Texas and undergo psychiatric examination there.

When psychiatric tests were made, it was found that General Walker was mentally sound. Then the Federal Government took the charges against him before a Federal grand jury in Mississippi, where it presumably presepted its "evidence." The grand jury did not find reason to indict the general.

Then - four months after it all began - the Federal Government officially withdrew its charges against General Walker ....

This is how a prominent national figure fared. How do you think you or any other citizen lacking in national prominence would fare if the same forces attacking General Walker should make their attack upon you?

Every American ought to recognize the great danger involved in this example of the Kennedy Administration's police-state approach.

ST LOUIS GLOBE-DEMOCRAT

Withdrawing its charges against Maj. Gen. Edwin Walker - because it could not obtain a grand jury indictment - the Federal Government apparently has closed its books on one of its most

nomination, he would, if a candidate for nomination, still be able to go into the 1964 convention with a sizeable bloc of votes, and thus exert great power on behalf of Conservatism, especially in the formulation of the platform.

According to Ralph de Toledano, respected Conservative columnist: "Since 1940 left-of-center Republicans have dominated the Presidential nominating conventions ... Even Richard Nixon, whose major strength was in the Midwest, felt called upon to compromise with the Republican forces in 1960."

If Nixon had run on the platform originally formulated by the Platform Committee, he undoubtedly could have carried several States in the South, which would have given him the necessary electoral votes for election. But because Nixon knuckled under to Nelson Rockefeller, and because the Rockefeller-dictated platform was forced on the Convention, many Conservative Republicans refused to get up off their apathy on behalf of Nixon. The result is history.

It must be remembered that the Chairman of the Republican National Committee is a man who occupies a commanding, if not a determining, position in the selection of a candidate for President. It so happens that Representative William Miller of New York, the Chairman of the Republican Committee is, and has been, in the Rockefeller camp.

Goldwater has consistently, in his speeches throughout the country, stated that there is very little difference between himself and Nelson Rockefeller. In response to questions, Goldwater invariably says that if Nelson Rockefeller is the candidate of the Republican Party in 1964, he will support Rockefeller. (For proof, you may wish to write Senator Goldwater yourself and ask him to re-state his position in a letter.)

The CHICAGO DAILY NEWS on April 18, 1962, reported Senator Barry Goldwater, in a speech before the Tenth Annual Republican Women's Conference, said: "The Party should forget political labels such as Liberal and Conservative within the Republican Party." He further said, "When we organize the House and Senate in the next election, all I want to see is that 51 % of the people who answer their names are Republican, and I do not care what they think or what their philosophy is."

On June 26, 1962, Senator Goldwater helped raise $250,000 in campaign funds in Milwaukee, to be used for the attempted re-election of Republican Senator Alexander Wiley. Goldwater at this fund-raising dinner gave considerable praise to Wiley, and labeled Wiley "as anti-Communist as any man in this country that I know."

Apparently Goldwater conveniently overlooked the fact that this so-called "anti-Communist," Senator Wiley, had only shortly before that time voted in favor of U. N. bonds which financed United Nations aggression against anti-Communist Katanga; and also that Wiley, only a few weeks prior to Goldwater's speech in Milwaukee, had voted for Foreign Aid which included aid to Communist countries. At this dinner Goldwater reiterated his views by stating, "The alleged difficulties between GOP Liberal and Conservative wings are closer together than Joe Kennedy and John Kennedy."

Comment is not necessary on this statement, which can only be viewed as an error in fact.

THE AMARILLO GLOBE TIMES, on Tuesday, June 5, 1962, quoted Goldwater as saying he was not sorry that he joined the NAACP in 1951. Goldwater said he is morally opposed to segregation and has made no secret of that on his trips throughout the South. Earlier he said he donated four hundred dollars to help finance a successful fight to integrate the high schools in Phoenix.

In the summer of 1962, Thurgood Marshall, Special Counsel of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, was nominated by President Kennedy to be a Federal Judge of the United States Second Circuit Court. Thurgood Marshall's Communist-front record was thoroughly discussed on the floor of the U. S. Senate. All knowledgeable anti-Communists will be shocked to learn that on September 11, the Senate of the United States voted 54 to 16, with 30 Senators not voting, to confirm the nomination of Thurgood Marshall. Senator Barry Goldwater of Arizona voted to approve this nomination in spite of his knowledge of Marshall's Communist-front citations.

For approximately four years Goldwater held the post of Chairman of the Republican Senatorial Finance Committee. During this time, Goldwater was repeatedly the key speaker in many money-raising functions throughout the South and, of course, in the rest of the nation. According to personal interviews we have had with two Republican Senatorial candidates in 1962, William D. Workman of South Carolina, and James D. Martin of Alabama, they received

of wartime action in our nation's military service, yet he was made the target of a most high-handed, dictatorial, Hitler-or-Khrushchev-style political police harassment....

The way he was arrested had all the earmarks of a planned campaign of persecution. But the worst was yet to come. He was quickly hauled away from the district in which the alleged crimes took place and was imprisoned in a Federal mental institution in Missouri. At first his bond was set at $100,000 - although the Constitution prohibits unreasonable bond. Furthermore, he was ordered held for psychiatric examination - a device for sowing seeds of doubt in the public mind and for discrediting the defendant. And such an order could have denied him freedom on bond, even if he could have made it, for a period of 60 to 90 days that might be used for psychiatric testing.

A shocked public's outcries cause the Gestapo-like approach to be eased. General Walker was allowed to make $50,000 bond and to return to his home in Texas and undergo psychiatric examination there.

When psychiatric tests were made, it was found that General Walker was mentally sound. Then the Federal Government took the charges against him before a Federal grand jury in Mississippi, where it presumably presented its "evidence." The grand jury did not find reason to indict the general.

Then - four months after it all began - the Federal Government officially withdrew its charges against General Walker ....

This is how a prominent national figure fared. How do you think you or any other citizen lacking in national prominence would fare if the same forces attacking General Walker should make their attack upon you?

Every American ought to recognize the great danger involved in this example of the Kennedy Administration's police-state approach.

ST LOUIS GLOBE-DEMOCRAT

Withdrawing its charges against Maj. Gen. Edwin Walker - because it could not obtain a grand jury indictment - the Federal Government apparently has closed its books on one of its most disgraceful actions ....

Given the troops, given the excuse, an American Attorney General can toss the Bill of Rights away and be just as arbitrary as a Gestapo chief. It was the shocked outcry of the free American press which restored to General Walker the rights the Constitution says he has.

Let's not forget that it can happen here. Let's not forget how it was quickly corrected.

CONGRESSMAN H. R. GROSS (Newsletter of Feb. 6, 1963)

....Except for the action of the Federal jurors, the railroading of former Major General Edwin A. Walker could be a page out of the records of the Communist secret police. What if this had been a citizen without friends or means who had somehow aroused the ire of Attorney General Bobby Kennedy? He could still be incarcerated, perhaps driven to insanity by the injustice of his imprisonment.

It is not enough now to know that the charges against Walker have been dropped. Every citizen of this country is entitled to know whether his or her previous individual rights and liberties can be emasculated at the whim and caprice of an impetuous, inexperienced Attorney General and those who spinelessly do his bidding.

The citizens of this country need to know now whether the Department of Justice is being transformed into the Department of Persecution.

ROCKFORD (Ill.) REGISTER-REPUBLICAN

....If the Administration is allowed to continue to abuse due processes of law, the liberties of every citizen are endangered. Congress should take a deeper look into flagrant misuse of Administration powers to serve personal motives.

CHALLENGE AND CHANCE

(Reprinted from the CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Alabama's Gov. George Wallace marked his inauguration yesterday with a ringing challenge: "From this day, we intend to take the offensive and carry our fight for freedom across the nation, wielding the balance of power we know we possess in the Southland ... We, not the insipid bloc voter sections, will determine in the next election who shall sit in the White House of the United States."

Certainly, the South could and should do just that. Whether it will or not is highly questionable.

this so-called "anti-Communist," Senator Wiley, incidentally stated before that time voted in favor of U. N. bonds which financed United Nations aggression against anti-Communist Katanga, and also that Wiley, only a few weeks prior to Goldwater's speech in Milwaukee, had voted for Foreign Aid which included aid to Communist countries. At this dinner Goldwater reiterated his views by stating, "The alleged difficulties between GOP Liberal and Conservative wings are closer together than Joe Kennedy and John Kennedy."

Comment is not necessary on this statement, which can only be viewed as an error in fact.

THE AMARILLO GLOBE TIMES, in Tuesday, June 5, 1962, quoted Goldwater as saying he was not sorry that he joined the NAACP in 1951. Goldwater said he is morally opposed to segregation and has made no secret of that on his trips throughout the South. Earlier he said he donated four hundred dollars to help finance a successful fight to integrate the high schools in Phoenix.

In the summer of 1962, Thurgood Marshall, Special Counsel of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, was nominated by President Kennedy to be a Federal Judge of the United States Second Circuit Court. Thurgood Marshall's Communist-front record was thoroughly discussed on the floor of the U. S. Senate. All knowledgeable anti-Communists will be shocked to learn that on September 11, the Senate of the United States voted 54 to 16, with 30 Senators not voting, to confirm the nomination of Thurgood Marshall. Senator Barry Goldwater of Arizona voted to approve this nomination in spite of his knowledge of Marshall's Communist-front citations.

For approximately four years Goldwater held the post of Chairman of the Republican Senatorial Finance Committee. During this time, Goldwater was repeatedly the key speaker in many money-raising functions throughout the South and, of course, in the rest of the nation. According to personal interviews we have had with two Republican Senatorial candidates in 1962, William D. Workman of South Carolina, and James D. Martin of Alabama, they received little, if any, financial help from Senator Goldwater's Senatorial Finance Committee. We are reliably informed that Republican Dr. Ken Jones, who opposed Democrat Senator J. William Fulbright, likewise received no significant financial help from Goldwater's Committee. James McCartney, of the CHICAGO DAILY NEWS Washington Bureau, reported on November 7, 1962: "Goldwater did not appear in either of the Senatorial races in which the Republicans gave the Democrats real scares in the Deep South. Those were races by James Martin against Senator Lister Hill of Alabama, and by William Workman against Senator Olin Johnston in South Carolina."

In the BORGER (Tex.) NEWS-HERALD for December 5, 1962, an AP story datelined Washington, said: "Goldwater has said over and over again that he wants another term in the Senate and is not interested in seeking the Presidential nomination ....Goldwater feels that any venture into the Presidential primaries on his part would be tantamount to telling the Arizona voters he wasn't interested in another Senate term."

In the NEW ORLEANS STATES-ITEM for December 20, 1962, under a column entitled "Personalities in the News," it was reported: "Asked about differences between himself and New York's Governor Rockefeller, he said that such differences were not as extreme as those dividing some Conservatives and Liberal Democrats and, said Goldwater, he doesn't think Rockefeller is as Liberal as generally believed."

Wishful thinking is no longer a harmless pastime. Wishfully hoping that Goldwater will run for the Republican nomination in 1964 is downright dangerous! Nothing could please the Socialists and the Communists more than to see the Conservatives of this nation sitting on their hands all during 1963, hoping for Goldwater to make up his mind to run! Then if Senator Goldwater declines to run, as THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN believes he will, the Conservative Republicans will be left with just one candidate - Nelson Rockefeller. And that is the way it's being planned!

It doesn't take too much of a long memory to go back to the 1960 Republican Convention when Senator Goldwater, after denouncing the Rockefeller-dictated platform as a "Republican Munich," and after promising to take the platform fight to the floor of the Convention, did a complete about-face, did not contest the platform on the floor of the Convention, and ended up urging Conservatives to compromise their principles and support the Modern Republican nominee, the tool of Nelson Rockefeller, one Richard Nixon.

The February 1 column of Fulton Lewis, Jr., gives a hint of the pressure that can be expected to be exerted on Senator Barry Goldwater should he ever have any serious ideas of running for the Republican nomination for the presidency. Fulton Lewis reports that Interior Secretary Stewart Udall, who was formerly a Congressman from Arizona, is under heavy Administration pressure to take on Arizona's Senator Barry Goldwater, up for re-election in 1964. Fulton Lewis terms Udall "a proven vote-getter." Needless to say, Udall would be backed by the full financial resources of not only the Kennedy Administration, but also of the AFL/CIO's C.O.P.E., with their hordes of organized precinct workers.

Bearing in mind Goldwater's about-face at the Republican Convention in 1960, anyone contemplating devoting their efforts or their finances during 1963 toward hoping that Goldwater will run for President in 1964 should be prepared for an announcement by Goldwater (at any time up to the deadline for filing to run for re-election as Senator) that he had "changed his mind," and was running only as a Senatorial candidate from Arizona.

Senator Barry Goldwater proved to his dedicated supporters in 1960 that he was very adept at the art of "last-minute rug-pulling." Will he repeat this performance in 1964?

....Except for the action of the Federal jurors, the railroading of former Major General Edwin A. Walker could be a page out of the records of the Communist secret police. What if this had been a citizen without friends or means who had somehow aroused the ire of Attorney General Bobby Kennedy? He could still be incarcerated, perhaps driven to insanity by the injustice of his imprisonment.

It is not enough now to know that the charges against Walker have been dropped. Every citizen of this country is entitled to know whether his or her previous individual rights and liberties can be emasculated at the whim and caprice of an impetuous, inexperienced Attorney General and those who spinelessly do his bidding.

The citizens of this country need to know now whether the Department of Justice is being transformed into the Department of Persecution.

ROCKFORD (ILL.) REGISTER-REPUBLICAN

....If the Administration is allowed to continue to abuse due processes of law, the liberties of every citizen are endangered. Congress should take a deeper look into flagrant misuse of Administration powers to serve personal motives.

CHALLENGE AND CHANCE

(Reprinted from the CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Alabama's Gov. George Wallace marked his inauguration yesterday with a ringing challenge: "From this day, we intend to take the offensive and carry our fight for freedom across the nation, wielding the balance of power we know we possess in the Southland ... We, not the insipid bloc voter sections, will determine in the next election who shall sit in the White House of the United States."

Certainly, the South could and should do just that. Whether it will or not is highly questionable.

The South can find no philosophical champion of strict constitutional government in President Kennedy or in his now-likely opponent, Gov. Nelson Rockefeller. Both are liberals and neither is dedicated to upholding what the Constitution actually says.

The South, however, can hold the balance of power by withholding its electoral votes from any candidate who does not meet the proper standards. And with Southern electoral votes withheld and the others split rather evenly, no candidate can attain the necessary majority for election as President.

Without organization or concert, the South came close to exercising the balance of power both in 1948 and in 1960. It can do it in 1964.

If the South does not do it, the South will lose by default and its voice in national affairs will continue to diminish, and so will constitutional government.

Aroused Populace Can Halt Administration's Plunge Into Financial Disaster

(Reprinted from FT. LAUDERDALE NEWS)

As President Kennedy made clear in his budget message to the Congress a few days ago, he no longer believes in the philosophy that progress and prosperity for our nation can be achieved through the sound principles of a balanced budget and conservative spending policies.

Instead, he has surrendered to the Keynesian philosophy that real prosperity can only be achieved by spending what we don't have for things we don't truly need in the hope this reckless spending binge will produce an artificial kind of prosperity that will keep us afloat in a sea of red ink.

This is one of the most dangerous fiscal gambles any American president has ever embarked upon. If it fails we will have budget deficits of unparalleled peacetime proportions and of such tremendous magnitude and import that our whole financial and economic structure can be wrecked on the shoals of galloping inflation.

ALONG with this we will have thrust upon us a federal bureaucracy of truly stupendous size and regimentation. And with the "managed news" policy that has already been adopted as official administration policy, we will be increasingly told that all this is for our own good and is necessary to get us moving again in the path of progress and sweet prosperity.

It is amazing how many Americans have already fallen for this line of pure guff. As Steve Stahl, head of the Investor's Union, said recently:

"We have traded the Declaration of Independence for the fetish of interdependence . . . We are transforming the powerful wings of the mighty American eagle into the fluttering feathers of a mother hen—right here at home where we are teaching our children at our own expense that free enterprise has failed and the government is more capable of managing our affairs than we are ourselves."

Dr. Edward R. Annis, president-elect of the American Medical Assn., echoed much the same theme recently when he declared:

"A federal government takeover is like poured cement. If you do not struggle while it is being poured, but wait until it is an accomplished fact, it hardens and you never escape."

THIS is all too true. Right now we have an administration firmly dedicated to vastly increasing the influence of the federal government on our daily lives. In just two years this administration has added 145,342 persons to the federal payroll and the payroll padding technique has just started good. It is an administration which thinks nothing of buying Congres-

Why Have Results of Test Ban No. 1 Been Concealed ?

By Admiral Chester C. Ward

What really happened between 1961 and 1963 to the balance of nuclear power between the Soviet Union and the US? Why are the results of the Soviet first test-ban-breaking test series being suppressed? Why are the results of the Soviet second series being ignored? Why are "deals" being made, concessions offered, secret sessions held, U.S. underground tests halted? What is the relationship of the Cuban crisis to highest level pressures to rush into Test-Ban II before the Public and Congress discover the gains made by the Soviets by Test-Ban I?

Are Test-Ban II negotiations serving to "cover" the unilateral DE FACTO disarmament of the United States?

The press does not ask these questions - let alone answer them. Military experts - who know the answers - are muzzled. Nuclear scientists - who are largely responsible for the answers - are silent.

These answers would reveal - if we end up cinders or slaves, dead or Red, - how Khrushchev got the overwhelming supremacy of strategic military power necessary to do it to us. If, at the time of Khrushchev's next Cuban type missile threat, his weapons turn out to be so fantastically more powerful than ours, that our choice is narrowed to surrender or suicide - here in these answers is how his weapons - and ours - got that way.

These answers aren't easy to get, of course. Nor are they easy to understand. If they were, you would have had them long before now. This is no coincidence - but it does result, from the coincidence that both Khrushchev and the U.S. Administration want Test-Ban II to go through.

Triple curtains of classification, complexity, and credibility shroud the real answers. Everything the American people need to know, somehow becomes too secret to trust you with, too complex for you to understand, or too shocking for you to believe.

In 1961, the U.S. stockpile of nuclear weapons material was twice as big as Russia's. We had twice the number of nuclear warheads they did. Our warheads were more sophisticated than theirs across the entire spectrum of nuclear weaponry.

Most important of all, from the strategic viewpoint, our nuclear technology was far more advanced than theirs. From each pound of nuclear materal in warheads, we could get twice the explosive power. That is, their YIELD-TO-WEIGHT RATIO WAS ONLY HALF as good as ours.

Thus, in 1961, if Khrushchev had not carried out a massive and magnificently researched program of large-scale nuclear tests in the atmosphere, he would have frozen Soviet nuclear technology - and hence Soviet military power - in a position of vast inferiority.

Khrushchev, a dedicated Communist, would not do that to the Soviet Union. To him, any leaders who would fail to order nuclear tests to break their country out of a position of nuclear inferiority, would be "slobbering idiots."

From the beginning of Test-Ban I, in October, 1958, therefore, the Soviets conducted what President Kennedy has described as "prolonged secret preparations for a sudden series of major tests." In September, 1961, Khrushchev - with more than two years of cynical premeditation - betrayed his triple-pledged promises of Test-Ban I.

Those of our scientists who were not so naive as to believe that he would not cheat at all, expected only that he would attempt clandestine underground tests. These would equal at most the explosive force of a few thousand tons of TNT. Instead, he went straight to atmospheric tests of the force of scores of millions of tons. His biggest shot - amounting to 58,000,000 tons of TNT equivalent - made headlines around the world for weeks.

The most momentous news growing out of the Soviet Test-Ban I violation, however, still has made no headlines whatever. On the basis of the influence it will have on the lives and liberty of nearly 190,000,000 Americans, this news should have headlined every newspaper in the nation as follows:

"SOVIET TEST-BAN BREAKING STEALS U.S. STRATEGIC SUPERIORITY. COMMUNISTS NOW FAR AHEAD IN TECH-

YOUR H

45 YEARS OF RED TREACHERY

(Reprinted

NEW

Below a
tion Servi
DENT AM
the report
ing the So

JANUARY
. . . . A r
isl
ness is a
tary insta
enormous
out the pr

FEBRUAR
. . . . Al
str
MIGs - i
miles, ca
are comm
some 4,0
more to c

FEBRUAR
. . . . T
Ci
by 28,000
the so-ca
presence
Germans,
They hav
an "inter
Spanish C
all comm
eral Pete
port unit
rockets;
under his

THIS is all too true. Right now we have an administration firmly dedicated to vastly increasing the influence of the federal government on our daily lives. In just two years this administration has added 145,342 persons to the federal payroll and the payroll padding technique has just started good. It is an administration which thinks nothing of buying Congressional votes with lush patronage jobs and of twisting arms in every way possible to get what it wants. Its political morals come right from the barnyard and it is a complete stranger to the truth unless telling the truth happens to serve its own ends.

With the kind of politics this administration plays there is only one effective way to keep this administration from getting just what it wants. Congress must be persuaded that the administration program is not the program our people want and the only way that can be done is to mount a letter writing campaign of such effectiveness that our Congressional representatives must listen to the voice of the people.

That means that each and every American who is dedicated to preserving constitutional government and sanity in our taxing and spending programs must plunge into this fight and make his or her voice heard where it will do the most good. Sounding off to a neighbor or a friend isn't going to do any good, but sounding off to a congressman can do a lot of good, and we are going to have to do a lot of that in the months ahead if we are to keep this nation's head above water.

LET no one kid himself that this administration isn't politically smart. It is the most ruthless and the craftiest political machine that has ever come into power in this country, and it is not the least bit averse to using every trick in the book, including downright falsehood, to stay there.

It is time more Americans woke up to what is going to happen to their country if we don't get some sanity back in Washington. The cold, hard truth happens to be that we are riding for a very nasty fall, and it could be a disastrous one, indeed, unless some checkreins are applied while there is still time.

(Editor's Note: If you wish to join a "grass roots" protest against big Federal spending and Kennedy's phony tax cut, buy and distribute copies of the new pocket-size, two color pamphlet, TAX FAX No. 41, entitled "Does Tax Cut Really Mean Tax Increase?" Order from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La. Single copy - 25¢; 20 - $1.00; 250 - $10.00; 1,000 - $35.00. Postage prepaid.)

LIBERATION FOR CUBA PETITION

The American Committee to Free Cuba, Inc., is an organization of Americans dedicated to the freedom of Cuba and the complete removal of Communism from the Western Hemisphere.

The American Committee to Free Cuba now has available petitions, addressed to the President of the United States, demanding the destruction of the Communist regime in Cuba. The petition warns of a nuclear Pearl Harbor because of the present danger to the security of the United States and because of the presence of modern nuclear weapons based on Cuba. The petition declares that the Soviet Union has built up its armed forces in Cuba for the ultimate purpose of destroying the United States. The petition urges that the President, without delay, undertake all necessary action, including the use of armed forces, to destroy the Communist regime in Cuba.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN recommends that all of its readers obtain these petitions from the American Committee to

atmospheric tests of the force of scores of millions of tons. His biggest shot - amounting to 58,000,000 tons of TNT equivalent - made headlines around the world for weeks.

The most momentous news growing out of the Soviet Test-Ban I violation, however, still has made no headlines whatever. On the basis of the influence it will have on the lives and liberty of nearly 190,000,000 Americans, this news should have headlined every newspaper in the nation as follows:

"SOVIET TEST-BAN BREAKING STEALS U.S. STRATEGIC SUPERIORITY; COMMUNISTS NOW FAR AHEAD IN TECHNOLOGY OF NUCLEAR SUPERWEAPONS"

Thus, in 1963, if Khrushchev traps us into Test-Ban II, he will have completely reversed the 1961 situation. U.S. nuclear technology will be frozen in a position vastly inferior to that of the Soviets.

The specific basis for the headline above is that:

The Soviet test-ban breaking series of September, 1961, enabled them to improve their nuclear explosive yield-to-weight ratio up to 1,000 per cent, in the strategic and superweapon categories.

From being able to get only half as much power as the U.S. did from each pound of nuclear material, they leap-frogged over us to obtain up to five times more yield per pound than we had in 1961.

The military significance of such a sensational gain in explosive efficiency is staggering. It's like acquiring - virtually without cost - potential nuclear explosive power priced, at U.S. standards, at some $90,000,000,000. It's like being able to add to a national arsenal of conventional explosives, additional tons of TNT sufficient to fill a string of box cars stretching to the moon and back some 80 times.

Such figures are not, of course, necessarily meaningful - especially to us. That they have a deep meaning to Khrushchev was demonstrated by his Cuban missile adventure. He obviously is convinced THIS UNPRECEDENTED BONANZA OF ADDITIONAL NUCLEAR POWER WILL PROVIDE HIM WITH THE OVERWHELMING MILITARY MIGHT TO CONQUER THE WORLD WITHOUT UNDUE RISK OF MASSIVE NUCLEAR RETALIATION. His test-ban cheating gains have enabled him to adopt the grimmest of all nuclear strategies: the strategy of the "calculated win."

How can a ten-fold increase in nuclear explosive efficiency so quickly revolutionize the military power which controls the world? The answer lies in the fact that nuclear materials in weapons' stockpiles, can be re-worked in accordance with new techniques. The Soviets acquired, therefore, the immediate potential of multiplying the megatonnage of their stockpile by a factor of up to 10.

The most reliable non-official estimates of the Soviet stockpile put it at about 20 kilomegatons (20 thousand million tons of TNT equivalent) in 1961. It is theoretically possible, therefore, that - without adding any new nuclear material other than to off-set normal deterioration - they could rework the totality of their explosive power toward 200 kilomegatons.

The 1961 U.S. stockpile was un-officially estimated at 40 kilomegatons. It had taken us some 20 years and 20 billion dollars to build it up to that.

The Soviet's spectacular increase in explosive power per pound has some additional military effects even more significant than the capability of multiplying the totality of the explosive power of their nuclear stockpile. The second military asset derived from their test-ban cheating is in the multiplication they can now secure in the "numbers' effect" or the "nuclear destructiveness" of their nuclear weaponry. A simplified formula for this is stated as follows:

"a three-fold increase in the explosive power per pound is the same as doubling the number of weapons."

Thus the Soviet's estimated number of weapons in 1961 - some 10,000 - would, with the ten-fold increase in explosive power per pound of nuclear material in the warheads, become the equivalent in "nuclear destructiveness" of 133,000 weapons of the low power per pound warhead type they had before they trapped us in Test-Ban I.

The re-publication of this formula, in this connection, should raise some shrill voices in elite circles in Washington. It can expose many deceptive half-truths being fed the public. For an outstanding example, the "missile-gap-in-reverse" myth is based entirely on numbers of missiles, and ignores completely the destructive power of missile warheads. Thus it is said, "We have 200 ICBMs. The Soviets have only 100 ICBMs. We have a two-to-one lead." The implication is that our missile force is also twice as powerful. But what about the warheads?

Our newest and soon-to-be most numerous missile, MINUTEMAN, has a warhead of about 1/2 of one megaton now. Assume we can

china that has ever come into power in this country, and it is not the least bit averse to using every trick in the book, including downright falsehood, to stay there.

It is time more Americans woke up to what is going to happen to their country if we don't get some sanity back in Washington. The cold, hard truth happens to be that we are riding for a very nasty fall, and it could be a disastrous one, indeed, unless some checkreins are applied while there is still time.

(Editor's Note: If you wish to join a "grass roots" protest against big Federal spending and Kennedy's phony tax cut, buy and distribute copies of the new pocket-size, two color pamphlet, TAX FAX No. 41, entitled "Does Tax Cut Really Mean Tax Increase?" Order from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La. Single copy -25¢; 20 - $1.00; 250 - $10.00; 1,000 - $35.00. Postage prepaid.)

LIBERATION FOR CUBA PETITION

The American Committee to Free Cuba, Inc., is an organization of Americans dedicated to the freedom of Cuba and the complete removal of Communism from the Western Hemisphere.

The American Committee to Free Cuba now has available petitions, addressed to the President of the United States, demanding the destruction of the Communist regime in Cuba. The petition warns of a nuclear Pearl Harbor because of the present danger to the security of the United States and because of the presence of modern nuclear weapons based on Cuba. The petition declares that the Soviet Union has built up its armed forces in Cuba for the ultimate purpose of destroying the United States. The petition urges that the President, without delay, undertake all necessary action, including the use of armed forces, to destroy the Communist regime in Cuba.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN recommends that all of its readers obtain these petitions from the American Committee to Free Cuba, Inc., P. O. Box 91, Arcadia, California. Be sure to send at least twenty-five cents (in coin or stamps) when requesting copies of the petition.

Liberation for Cuba should be the rally call of all Americans. We urge every patriotic organization to cooperate in this Liberation For Cuba Petition Drive sponsored by the American Committee to Free Cuba.

Soviets acquired, therefore, the immediate potential of multiplying the megatonnage of their stockpile by a factor of up to 10.

The most reliable non-official estimates of the Soviet stockpile put it at about 20 kilomegatons (20 thousand million tons of TNT equivalent) in 1961. It is theoretically possible, therefore, that - without adding any new nuclear material other than to off-set normal deterioration - they could rework the totality of their explosive power toward 200 kilomegatons.

The 1961 U.S. stockpile was un-officially estimated at 40 kilomegatons. It had taken us some 20 years and 20 billion dollars to build it up to that.

The Soviet's spectacular increase in explosive power per pound has some additional military effects even more significant than the capability of multiplying the totality of the explosive power of their nuclear stockpile. The second military asset derived from their test-ban cheating is in the multiplication they can now secure in the "numbers' effect" or the "nuclear destructiveness" of their nuclear weaponry. A simplified formula for this is stated as follows:

> "a three-fold increase in the explosive power per pound is the same as doubling the number of weapons."

Thus the Soviet's estimated number of weapons in 1961 - some 10,000 - would, with the ten-fold increase in explosive power per pound of nuclear material in the warheads, become the equivalent in "nuclear destructiveness" of 133,000 weapons of the low power per pound warhead type they had before they trapped us in Test-Ban I.

The re-publication of this formula, in this connection, should raise some shrill voices in elite circles in Washington. It can expose many deceptive half-truths being fed the public. For an outstanding example, the "missile-gap-in-reverse" myth is based entirely on numbers of missiles, and ignores completely the destructive power of missile warheads. Thus it is said, "We have 200 ICBMs. The Soviets have only 100 ICBMs. We have a two-to-one lead." The implication is that our missile force is also twice as powerful. But what about the warheads?

Our newest and soon-to-be most numerous missile, MINUTEMAN, has a warhead of about 1/2 of one megaton now. Assume we can double it to 1 megaton. The Soviets - with their test-ban gained greater yield-to-weight ratio, and much more powerful rocket thrust, undoubtedly have operational missiles of 30 megatons. Applying the "destructiveness" formula, the 100 Soviet missiles could equal not merely 200 U.S. MINUTEMAN missiles - but 2,000 of them. So, the "missile-gap-in-reverse" can be reversed again.

The Soviets most probably do not have 100 30-megaton missiles - yet. They now have, however, the capability of producing that many



(Reprinted from CHICAGO TRIBUNE)

NEWS FROM CUBAN UNDERGROUND

Below are excerpts from three bulletins of the Cuban Information Service, Miami, Fla., Carlos Todd, Editor. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN has found, judging from past performance, that the reports of Mr. Todd, a Cuban exile, are highly accurate regarding the Soviet build-up in Cuba:

JANUARY 26, 1963

. . . .A report from Cuba says that the two cement factories in the island are working 24 hours a day. The cement block business is also booming, the products destined exclusively for military installations. Recent arrivals in small boats described the enormous increase of armed pillboxes at strategic places throughout the province of Oriente.

FEBRUARY 2, 1963

. . . .An unknown number of Soviet troops is engaged in the construction of submarine bases. Communist Cuba now has 190 MIGs - including many late model MIG 21s, with a range of 700 miles, capable of carrying atomic warheads. The Russian forces are commanded by two, perhaps four Russian generals. Although some 4,000 Russians have left Cuba, 600 came in recently, with more to come.

FEBRUARY 9, 1963

. . . .The Cuban Student Directorate - DRE announced in Mexico City that some 19,000 Soviet troops in Cuba were backed up by 28,000 troops from Communist bloc countries, including some of the so-called neutralist nations. Last September, we reported the presence of Algerians, Ghanaians, Senegalese, Czechs, Poles, East Germans, Chinese and other Communist colonials in the island. They have not been shipped out. The men have been organized into an "international brigade", under the command of Enrique Lister, Spanish Communist, who was active in the Spanish Civil War. Overall commander is Russian General C. O. Slazenko, with Major Gen-

Taxpayers Pockets To Be Picked For "Ransom"

(Reprinted from the SHREVEPORT (La.) JOURNAL)

Heartwarming as is the news that Cuban prisoners captured by Castro forces during the Bay of Pigs invasion have now been released and returned to the United States, there are certain aspects of the transaction which can only be viewed with distaste by the American taxpayer.

The Indianapolis Star and the Nashville Banner have labeled the "ransoming" of the prisoners as outright blackmail and declared the cost eventually will be passed on to the American taxpayer, although ostensibly the contributions of drugs and food by American companies have been on a "voluntary" basis.

Said the Indianapolis Star:

"From what we have been able to gather from behind the paper curtain that is drawn over the truth in Washington, the drug companies were politely blackmailed into supplying the drugs by the Kennedy Administration. They were asked to do this in the long range national interest. They say they were not told they had to do this. They didn't have to be. They know only too well what happens to businesses that refuse to do what the Kennedy Administration asks. They have the lesson of the big steel companies who tried to refuse a Kennedy request. They know that Bobby Kennedy is in charge of the anti-trust division and they know that New Frontiersman Kefauver is itching to destroy their patent protections. And then there is always the Internal Revenue Department to consider. And the Pure Food and Drug Administration. And, they know, if they refused to do their 'patriotic duty' and support the President's request, what they might expect in the way of public attacks upon their devotion to their country.

"From what we can gather, the drug companies themselves will be donating all the drugs. No money is going to change hands. They can deduct at least part of their contribution from their income taxes. This means, of course, that the rest of us taxpayers will have to pay the balance. For, whatever taxes are avoided by the drug companies must be paid by the rest of us.

"Why should the drug companies be forced to pay this ransom to save President Kennedy's conscience? Why should U. S. taxpayers be forced to pay their share of this conscience money to a bloody tyrant who only two months ago was aiming atomic missiles at our homes? Why should we all be forced to help sustain a Communist regime that seeks to destroy the freedom of its own people and threaten ours?"

In substantiation of the Star's view are these paragraphs from the Nashville Banner:

"The government said no federal money was involved but now comes the announcement that the companies furnishing drugs to pay off the $53 million blackmail demands will be given tax deductions for the donated products.

"The Wall Street Journal quotes a drug firm official as saying: 'It's my understanding the taxpayer will foot the whole bill.'

"The only loss then, whatever it is, will accrue to the taxpayer. There will be a hole in the U. S. Treasury and he, sooner or later, will be called upon to fill it."

"This newspaper is not against freedom for the unfortunates behind bars in Havana. But it believes the time is long over-due for those who run the government to tell the whole truth about Cuba, not only concerning the ransom, but the entire situation which involves the security of the United States.

Congress and the public have been deceived long enough.

If the President feels a debt of guilt over the Bay of Pigs fiasco and the victims thereof, it should not be charged to the already overburdened tax account of the American people."



(Reprinted from CHICAGO TRIBUNE)

NEWS FROM CUBAN UNDERGROUND

Below are excerpts from three bulletins of the Cuban Information Service, Miami, Fla., Carlos Todd, Editor. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN has found, judging from past performance, that the reports of Mr. Todd, a Cuban exile, are highly accurate regarding the Soviet build-up in Cuba:

JANUARY 26, 1963

. . . .A report from Cuba says that the two cement factories in the island are working 24 hours a day. The cement block business is also booming, the products destined exclusively for military installations. Recent arrivals in small boats described the enormous increase of armed pillboxes at strategic places throughout the province of Oriente.

FEBRUARY 2, 1963

. . . .An unknown number of Soviet troops is engaged in the construction of submarine bases. Communist Cuba now has 190 MIGs - including many late model MIG 21s, with a range of 700 miles, capable of carrying atomic warheads. The Russian forces are commanded by two, perhaps four Russian generals. Although some 4,000 Russians have left Cuba, 600 came in recently, with more to come.

FEBRUARY 9, 1963

. . . .The Cuban Student Directorate - DRE announced in Mexico City that some 19,000 Soviet troops in Cuba were backed up by 28,000 troops from Communist bloc countries, including some of the so-called neutralist nations. Last September, we reported the presence of Algerians, Ghanaians, Senegalese, Czechs, Poles, East Germans, Chinese and other Communist colonials in the island. They have not been shipped out. The men have been organized into an "international brigade", under the command of Enrique Lister, Spanish Communist, who was active in the Spanish Civil War. Overall commander is Russian General C. O. Slazenko, with Major General Peter Mikhailovitch Bendonesko in charge of armored and support units. Lieut. General Ishakov commands SA-2 ground-to-air rockets; and General Pavel B. Dankevich has the strategic missiles under his command.

FEBRUARY 9, 1963

. . . .Very reliable reports from Cuba, tell us that: During the first two weeks in December, 1962, 41 Soviet ships unloaded military equipment, additional Russian personnel and civilian supplies at several Cuban ports. At that time, another 16 Soviet bloc ships were docked in Cuba, and another 18 were on the high seas, enroute to the island. There are an estimated 35,000 Soviet bloc troops in Cuba. The force includes 18,000 crack combat units, centering around 4 tank and 4 missile battalions. Each armored battalion is armed with 15 light, medium and heavy tanks, supported by 1,500-2,500 troops. Missile battalions are equipped with 60 nuclear-tipped FROG rockets, launched from mobile carriers. Range: 300 miles. - Other dispositions: 6,000 rocket experts operating ground-to-air missiles; 2,000 in charge of electronic and radar equipment; 5,000 troops assigned to Cuban port facilities; 2,000-2,300 naval instructors, 2,000 pilots and airforce technicians.

Missiles: an undetermined number of MRBMs and IRBMs, hidden in caves and underground installations; 60 FROG missiles; an undetermined number of Golem II missiles, capable of being launched from a floating position at the bottom of Cuban bays; 650 SA-2 surface-to-air missiles, 144 launchers at 24 bases; undetermined number of new SA-3 surface-to-air missiles, designed to knock out high and low altitude aircraft; 24 short-range surface-to-surface missiles for 12 Komar-class patrol boats. Total tonnage of arms shipped to Cuba since October, 1962 blockade: 150,000 tons.

Soviet technicians have installed electronic counter-equipment, capable of jamming or tracking missiles launched from Cape Canaveral in Florida. Of 190 MIGs in Cuba, 40 are latest type MIG 21s. Soon to be delivered: another 100 MIGs.

South Carolina's Senator Strom Thurmond charged that the Russians have ballistic missiles in Cuba and 30 to 40 thousand troops occupying the country. The Senator's information tallies closely with our own.

companies who tried to refuse a Kennedy request. They know that Bobby Kennedy is in charge of the anti-trust division and they know that New Frontiersman Kefauver is itching to destroy their patent protections. And then there is always the Internal Revenue Department to consider. And the Pure Food and Drug Administration. And, they know, if they refused to do their 'patriotic duty' and support the President's request, what they might expect in the way of public attacks upon their devotion to their country.

"From what we can gather, the drug companies themselves will be donating all the drugs. No money is going to change hands. They can deduct at least part of their contribution from their income taxes. This means, of course, that the rest of us taxpayers will have to pay the balance. For, whatever taxes are avoided by the drug companies must be paid by the rest of us.

"Why should the drug companies be forced to pay this ransom to save President Kennedy's conscience? Why should U. S. taxpayers be forced to pay their share of this conscience money to a bloody tyrant who only two months ago was aiming atomic missiles at our homes? Why should we all be forced to help sustain a Communist regime that seeks to destroy the freedom of its own people and threaten ours?"

In substantiation of the Star's view are these paragraphs from the Nashville Banner:

"The government said no federal money was involved but now comes the announcement that the companies furnishing drugs to pay off the $53 million blackmail demands will be given tax deductions for the donated products.

"The Wall Street Journal quotes a drug firm official as saying: 'It's my understanding the taxpayer will foot the whole bill.'

"The only loss then, whatever it is, will accrue to the taxpayer. There will be a hole in the U. S. Treasury and he, sooner or later, will be called upon to fill it."

"This newspaper is not against freedom for the unfortunates behind bars in Havana. But it believes the time is long over-due for those who run the government to tell the whole truth about Cuba, not only concerning the ransom, but the entire situation which involves the security of the United States.

Congress and the public have been deceived long enough.

If the President feels a debt of guilt over the Bay of Pigs fiasco and the victims thereof, it should not be charged to the already overburdened tax account of the American people."

MILITARY ACTION IF NECESSARY

Liberate Cuba Bill Offered

WASHINGTON - On February 4 Congressman August E. Johansen introduced the following Joint Resolution in the House of Representatives:

JOINT RESOLUTION EXPRESSING THE DETERMINATION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO THE SITUATION IN CUBA.

RESOLVED by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

That the United States is determined to take, jointly with other free nations or unilaterally, such political, diplomatic, economic, and military action as may be necessary

(1) To secure removal, and thereafter to bar, from Cuba, all Soviet or other foreign Communist military forces, both personnel and equipment;

(2) To liberate Cuba from its present Marxist-Leninist regime;

(3) To neutralize Cuba as a base for Communist subversion, infiltration, sabotage, and aggression in the Western Hemisphere;

(4) To assist the liberated people of Cuba in achieving representative, constitutional government established through free elections; and

(5) To exercise such on-site inspection and supervision as may be required to accomplish these purposes.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the President is hereby authorized and empowered to implement and execute the policy set forth in this Joint Resolution.

When introducing his resolution Congressman Johansen stated:

"My hope, in offering this Resolution, is that it will help sharpen awareness of the dimensions of the task we face - a task growing increasingly difficult and dangerous through continuing evasions, postponements

ships were docked in Cuba, and another 16 were on the high seas, enroute to the island. There are an estimated 35,000 Soviet bloc troops in Cuba. The force includes 18,000 crack combat units, centering around 4 tank and 4 missile battalions. Each armored battalion is armed with 15 light, medium and heavy tanks, supported by 1,500-2,500 troops. Missile battalions are equipped with 60 nuclear-tipped FROG rockets, launched from mobile carriers. Range: 300 miles. - Other dispositions: 6,000 rocket experts operating ground-to-air missiles; 2,000 in charge of electronic and radar equipment; 5,000 troops assigned to Cuban port facilities; 2,000-2,300 naval instructors; 2,000 pilots and airforce technicians.

Missiles: an undetermined number of MRBMs and IRBMs, hidden in caves and underground installations; 60 FROG missiles; an undetermined number of Golem II missiles, capable of being launched from a floating position at the bottom of Cuban bays; 650 SA-2 surface-to-air missiles, 144 launchers at 24 bases; undetermined number of new SA-3 surface-to-air missiles, designed to knock out high and low altitude aircraft; 24 short-range surface-to-surface missiles for 12 Komar-class patrol boats. Total tonnage of arms shipped to Cuba since October, 1962 blockade: 150,000 tons.

Soviet technicians have installed electronic counter-equipment, capable of jamming or tracking missiles launched from Cape Canaveral in Florida. Of 190 MIGs in Cuba, 40 are latest type MIG 21s. Soon to be delivered: another 100 MIGs.

South Carolina's Senator Strom Thurmond charged that the Russians have ballistic missiles in Cuba and 30 to 40 thousand troops occupying the country. The Senator's information tallies closely with our own.

---

very fast. This is because of the third great military advantage they secured from their nuclear test series which destroyed Test-Ban I. They can now package a 30 megaton warhead in a smaller casing, having less weight, than that of their old 5 megaton warheads. Warheads of the same power as carried by their pre-1961 rockets can be packaged in incredibly smaller and lighter casings.

This simplifies and reduces the cost of the rocket vehicles necessary to carry them. The missiles can be much smaller, need less rocket thrust and fuel and less complex guidance systems. As the missiles get lighter and smaller, it is increasingly easier to move them about and conceal them, and less expensive to protect them with concrete and steel silos. This raises the possibility of Soviet development of the so-called "bantam" missiles - small in size, EASY TO HIDE, but powerful of warhead. Persistent reports place numbers of these "bantams" in Cuba now - along with the known presence of leading Soviet missile experts.

The Soviets undoubtedly secured additional gains out of making and breaking Test-Ban I. The above outline is derived from non-classified sources, and is, of course incomplete. The specific gains described, however, are more than enough to demonstrate that the result of Test-Ban I was a major military disaster for the United States.

(Editor's note: The above are excerpts from a paper by Admiral Ward released on February 8, 1963 by the Republican Conference Committee, which is making a study on Nuclear Testing.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN believes that Admiral Ward's article proves conclusively that the U.S. should:

(1) Continue and step up all types of nuclear testing.

(2) Break off all disarmament negotiations with the Soviet Union.

(3) Abolish the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.

(4) Put the Skybolt missile and the RS-70 strike bomber into immediate production.

What is particularly remarkable about Admiral Ward's strong stand in favor of nuclear testing is the fact that he is a member of the organization known as the Council on Foreign Relations. One of the main aims of the CFR, according to their own publications, is disarmament, achieved by secret negotiations with the Soviet Union, if necessary.

It is to be hoped that Admiral Ward, author of the above splendid and revealing article regarding the dangers of a nuclear test ban, will resign from the Communist-appeasing Council on Foreign Relations.)

---

senatives:

JOINT RESOLUTION EXPRESSING THE DETERMINATION OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO THE SITUATION IN CUBA.

RESOLVED by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

That the United States is determined to take, jointly with other free nations or unilaterally, such political, diplomatic, economic, and military action as may be necessary

(1) To secure removal, and thereafter to bar, from Cuba, all Soviet or other foreign Communist military forces, both personnel and equipment;

(2) To liberate Cuba from its present Marxist-Leninist regime;

(3) To neutralize Cuba as a base for Communist subversion, infiltration, sabotage, and aggression in the Western Hemisphere;

(4) To assist the liberated people of Cuba in achieving representative, constitutional government established through free elections; and

(5) To exercise such on-site inspection and supervision as may be required to accomplish these purposes.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the President is hereby authorized and empowered to implement and execute the policy set forth in this Joint Resolution.

When introducing his resolution Congressman Johansen stated:

"My hope, in offering this Resolution, is that it will help sharpen awareness of the dimensions of the task we face - a task growing increasingly difficult and dangerous through continuing evasions, equivocations, and postponements.

My purpose is to help accelerate the resolute action which alone, in my judgment, can avert ever greater difficulty and peril."

(Editor's note: Write your Congressman today to support Congressman Johansen's resolution to liberate Cuba by any means that may be necessary.).

EXTRA COPIES

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper

Available!

ORDER TODAY bulk copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and distribute to your friends, business acquaintances, club members, employees, etc.

GOING TO A MEETING SOON? Order your extra copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN to distribute there.

5 Copies	$1.00
10 Copies	$2.00
25 Copies	$5.00
50 Copies	$10.00
100 Copies	$15.00

Order Today

These will be shipped to you IN BULK, POSTAGE-PREPAID, ready for you to address, mail or distribute.
Please make your check payable to:

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

P. O. Box 4223 — New Orleans 18, Louisiana

MISSILES IN CUBA
. . . . From Page 1

was estimated as quite substantial.

"The Soviet Air Force in Cuba has more than 300 planes and helicopters, of which about 2/3 are MIGs. Approximately 40 of the latter are MIG-21s, which are armed with air to surface missiles. There are at least two U-2 type reconnaisance-type aircraft and some IL-28 bombers in underground revetments.

"The Soviet naval complement in Cuba consists of more than 100 craft, including 12 to 15 Komar-class missile boats armed with four short-range surface-to-surface missiles each, motor torpedo boats, subchasers and patrol boats. Although it is impossible to determine where they are 'based,' Soviet submarines are resupplied in Cuba and call frequently at Cuban ports and bays.

"A check of the weapons complement observed in Cuba against Soviet military tables of equipment indicates the presence of a complete Soviet Army, and the inventory of missiles and aircraft tallies with the equipment normally assigned to a Soviet Air Army. Reliable sources have reported a Soviet Motorized Division, an Armored Division and an Elite Guards Division in Cuba, which bears out the presence of a Soviet Army. Significantly, disposition of Soviet forces are at the vicinity of three identified missile bases and one airfield near Holguin in eastern Cuba -- the exact sites that were pinpointed in October as the principal locations of 'offensive' weapons."

Because there have been no on-site inspections in Cuba, and because McNamara and the CIA rely solely on aerial reconnaisance, McNamara's statement that he is "satisfied" that there are no offensive weapons in caves in Cuba borders on the ridiculous -- that is, unless the Defense Department has invented a reconnaisance airplane which has x-ray capabilities, can see through millions of tons of mountain earth and photograph contents of a cave. Or perhaps there is a new secret airplane camera which operates on the principle of a periscope in reverse and can peer into murky caves!

PROOF OF RED SUBMARINE BASES IN CUBA

Regarding McNamara's statement that the U.S. has "positive evidence" to knock down rumors that Russia is establishing submarine bases in Cuba, we refer you to the article on page 4 of the November-December issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN entitled "News on Red Submarine Bases from Cuban Underground." The detailed and documented information in that article concerning locations of Soviet submarine bases was received from the highly respected and thoroughly reliable Cuban underground organization known as the Cuban Student Directorate.

TRUTHFULNESS OF PRESIDENT AT ISSUE

And then there was McNamara's statement to the effect that Cuba lacked the "amphibious capability" to ship military equipment to other Latin American countries. Discussing this statement, the Charleston, S.C., NEWS & COURIER, on Feb. 8, editorialized:

"The very day that Mr. McNamara's news conference remarks were printed, the State Department refused to confirm or deny a WASHINGTON STAR report that the first shipload of Soviet arms had been shipped to British Guiana, a South American territory with a pro-Communist regime."

An indication of the position in which the President of the United States has now placed himself, both in the eyes of the world and those of his own people, is a page 1 Washington round-up which appeared in the WALL STREET JOURNAL on February 7. This item bluntly stated that because of Kennedy's failure to tell the people the whole truth: "President Kennedy (now) must face continuing challenges to his 'credibility' from Congressmen and from the public."

In commenting on this statement from the WALL STREET JOURNAL, the SHREVEPORT TIMES SAID: "It is truly heartbreaking to Americanism when reason is found to proclaim publicly that the truthfulness of the President of the United States may be at issue."

LIBERATION OF CUBA ONLY ANSWER

THE STATE, of Columbia, S.C., in discussing the TV whitewash by McNamara and McCone, brought out this interesting point-

WALKER ON TOUR
...from Page 1

them an American flag, and that flags be made available to the audience. A local flag company should be notified of each of the planned meetings so that salesmen can be sent out to sell flags to all those coming in. Walker and Hargis should be greeted by a sea of American flags everywhere they go throughout the country.

We recommend that "Welcome Walker" signs be painted and hung on the outside of every auditorium where he is to appear. We suggest that special welcoming committees be organized and that one person be assigned to contact Christian Crusade headquarters in Tulsa, Oklahoma to find the exact time of arrival in each town, so that a welcoming motorcade may be formed to greet General Walker and Reverend Billy J. Hargis as they will be touring the nation in a specially prepared lend cruiser bus.

Following is the schedule as available to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN on February 13, 1963:

WALKER - HARGIS SCHEDULE
(Admission $1.00, except as noted)

Wed., Feb. 27, Miami, Fla. - Dade County Auditorium
Fri., Mar. 1, West Palm Beach, Fla., - George Washington Hotel Ballroom
Mon., Mar. 4, Tampa, Fla. - D. B. McKay Auditorium, University of Tampa
Tues., Mar. 5, Jacksonville, Fla. - Civic Auditorium
Thurs., Mar. 7, Atlanta, Ga. - Dinkler Plaza Hotel Ballroom
Fri., Mar. 8, Birmingham, Ala. - Birmingham City Auditorium (Admission: $1.25)
Sat., Mar. 9, Montgomery, Ala. - City Auditorium
Sun., Mar. 10, Knoxville, Tenn. - Knoxville City Auditorium
Tues., Mar. 12, Greenville, S.C. - Greenville Memorial Auditorium
Wed., Mar. 13, Nashville, Tenn. - (auditorium to be announced)
Thurs., Mar. 14, Louisville, Ky. - (auditorium to be announced)
Sat., Mar. 16, Pittsburgh, Penna. - Carnegie Music Hall
Sun., Mar. 17, Columbus, Ohio - The Hartman Theater
Mon., Mar. 18, Cincinnati, Ohio - Emory Auditorium
Tues., Mar. 19, Indianapolis, Ind. - (auditorium to be announced)
Wed., Mar. 20, St. Louis, Mo. - (auditorium to be announced)
Thurs., Mar. 21, Chicago, Ill. - Flick Reedy Auditorium, Bensenville, Illinois
Fri., Mar. 22, Des Moines, Iowa - Hoyt-Sherman Auditorium
Sun., Mar. 24, Kansas City, Mo. - the Masonic Temple Auditorium
Mon., Mar. 25, Wichita, Kans. - The Forum Arcadia Theater (Admission: $1.25)
Tues., Mar. 26, Denver, Colo. - The East High School Auditorium
Wed., Mar. 27, Oklahoma City, Okla. - Municipal Auditorium
Thurs., Mar. 28, Amarillo, Tex. - City Auditorium
Fri., Mar. 29, Albuquerque, N. M. - The Herndon Ballroom of the Hilton Hotel
Sun., Mar. 31, Phoenix, Ariz. - The Shrine Auditorium
Mon., Apr. 1, San Diego, Calif. - Russ Auditorium
Wed., Apr. 3, Los Angeles, Calif. - The Shrine Auditorium

A BOOK REVIEW

Terrible 1313 Revisited

BY JO HINDMAN

The author of this book, and its publisher, Caxton Printers, have rendered a great service to the American people by presenting an imposing array of facts and figures dealing with welfare) while Metropolitan Government is "an apparatus for abolition of private property" through varied methods.

Miss Hindman exposes the

lacked the "amphibious capability" to ship military equipment to other Latin American countries. Discussing this statement, the Charleston, S.C., NEWS & COURIER, on Feb. 8, editorialized:

"The very day that Mr. McNamara's news conference remarks were printed, the State Department refused to confirm or deny a WASHINGTON STAR report that the first shipload of Soviet arms had been shipped to British Guiana, a South American territory with a pro-Communist regime."

An indication of the position in which the President of the United States has now placed himself, both in the eyes of the world and those of his own people, is a page 1 Washington round-up which appeared in the WALL STREET JOURNAL on February 7. This item bluntly stated that because of Kennedy's failure to tell the people the whole truth: "President Kennedy (now) must face continuing challenges to his 'credibility' from Congressmen and from the public."

In commenting on this statement from the WALL STREET JOURNAL, the SHREVEPORT TIMES SAID: "It is truly heartbreaking to Americanism when reason is found to proclaim publicly that the truthfulness of the President of the United States may be at issue."

LIBERATION OF CUBA ONLY ANSWER

THE STATE, of Columbia, S.C., in discussing the TV whitewash by McNamara and McCone, brought out this interesting point:

"It may be significant that all such reassurances thus far have come from the civilian echelons of national defense. High though they may be, these are individuals who have, directly or indirectly, a political stake in maintaining public confidence. Why not let the American people hear the real truth, good or bad, from our top men in uniform -- for whom national security is a matter of life or death, as indeed it is for all of us in the final analysis."

There is, of course, only one answer to the Soviet-Cuban threat to America. If the United States is to survive as a free and independent nation, Cuba must be liberated by whatever means are necessary.

Foreign Aid Undermines U. S.

BRIG. GEN. BONNER FELLERS

The Grand Design of U. S. foreign policy contemplates world disarmament and world government supported by an international police force. Our huge foreign handouts are to further the transition. Yet already this dream of interdependent states has inundated the Administration with a wave of unprecedented, global and domestic unpopularity. Canada, Britain and France, traditionally our best friends, are cold toward the Grand Design. At home the fruits of Foreign Aid -- Red Cuba, confiscatory taxes, deficit spending, flight of gold, disarmament and foreign relations -- have become momentous issues. Rather than strengthen, economic aid has undermined U.S. security.

Our economic aid has created keen foreign competition. Industrial Japan and Europe have been handed $57 billion in U.S. economic aid; with it they have purchased mass production machinery more modern than much of ours. Foreign wages and taxes are lower than ours, while depreciation allowances are higher. As a consequence, our industrial security is threatened.

dear reader

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of

THE GROWING CONSERVATIVE MOVEMENT

J-F mail coupon TODAY

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I wish to subscribe to "The Independent American"

Thurs., Mar. 28, Amarillo, Tex. - City Auditorium
Fri., Mar. 29, Albuquerque, N. M. - The Herndon Ballroom of the Hilton Hotel
Sun., Mar. 31, Phoenix, Ariz. - The Shrine Auditorium
Mon., Apr. 1, San Diego, Calif. - Russ Auditorium
Wed., Apr. 3, Los Angeles, Calif. - The Shrine Auditorium

A BOOK REVIEW

Terrible 1313 Revisited

BY JO HINDMAN

The author of this book, and its publisher, Caxton Printers, have rendered a great service to the American people by presenting an imposing array of facts and figures dealing with Metro (Metropolitan Government) and Urban Renewal.

Complete with index, this book will be an indispensable tool for those who wish to know more about the methods and purposes of a new type of government that is being foisted upon the American people which removes control of local governments from the hands of its residents and places it in the hands of appointed, rather than elected, officials controlled by one master organization. As Miss Hindman points out: "The gargoyle face of political Metro appears in many shapes and forms, but the important features - all based upon merging of political bodies to be manged by Metro appointees - appear to be - in number - five: (1) city-county merging, (2) county-district, (3) district-state, (4) state-region, (5) region-internation."

The author goes on to point out that "the sixth step, intra-nation-world government, Metro has not dared to publish, as yet."

Urban Renewal is shown to be a means through which the Metro planners forge deadly city-Federal ties. Miss Hindman states regarding the drive by city politicians, Metro planners and profiteers for Federal Urban Renewal handouts that "these proponents of Federal Aid for American cities are so irked by having to go through Congress for the money that they asked for a cabinet rank Department of Urban Affairs by 1961."

Both Urban Renewal and Metro, this author discloses, follow the Communist theory of abolition of private property: Urban Renewal condemns and seizes private property upon a whim (euphemistically described as "public purpose," or welfare) while Metropolitan Government is "an apparatus for abolition of private property" through varied methods.

Miss Hindman exposes the falsity of claims that Metropolitan Government is "home rule," when she shows that "Metro wars upon elective status, and tries to substitute appointive power." Another fallacious claim of Metro planners is that Metro Government is economical. Miss Hindman states: "Metro is a political trick to seize power and money; it is not an economy move."

This book includes various appendices, one of which lists "Persons Affiliated with Metro 1313." Another appendix enumerates 100 city elections which have rejected the Metro council-manager type plan between March, 1959, and April, 1962.

"Metro," explains Miss Hindman, "is merely a sly twist to an old form of government that has plagued the world from early times -- dictatorship. The pharaohs built pyramids; the Metrocrats build extravagant transit systems, rebuild cities in grandiose style upon citizen sacrifice."

This informative and much-needed book may be ordered from Poor Richard's Book Shop, 5403 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 27, California, for $2.00 per copy, paperback, 174 pages.

(Editor's note: If your community is threatened with either Urban Renewal or Metropolitan Government, you will want to inform others in your area of the dangers involved. For this purpose, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 16, La., provides handy pamphlets for wide distribution. Order TAX FAX No. 12, entitled "Urban Renewal," and TAX FAX #13, "Metro." Single copy - 25¢; 20 - $1.00; 250 - $10.00; 1,000 - $35.00. Postage prepaid.)

pendent states has inundated the Administration with a wave of unprecedented, global and domestic unpopularity. Canada, Britain and France, traditionally our best friends, are cold toward the Grand Design. At home the fruits of Foreign Aid -- Red Cuba, confiscatory taxes, deficit spending, flight of

been handed $57 billion in U.S. economic aid; with it they have purchased mass production machinery more modern than much of ours. Foreign wages and taxes are lower than ours, while depreciation allowances are higher. As a consequence, our industrial security is threatened.

dear reader

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of

THE GROWING CONSERVATIVE MOVEMENT

J-F **mail coupon TODAY**

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I wish to subscribe to "The Independent American"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY AND STATE _____

Please send me the next 12 issues – $3.00 _____

Please send me the next 24 issues – $5.00 _____

Please send me a SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

4 issues – $1.00 _____

Please Make Checks Payable to

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

P. O. Box 4223 New Orleans 18, La.

county-district, (3) district-state, (4) state-region, (5) region-internation."

The author goes on to point out that "the sixth step, intra-nation-world government, Metro has not dared to publish, as yet."

Urban Renewal is shown to be a means through which the Metro planners forge deadly city-Federal ties. Miss Hindman states regarding the drive by city politicians, Metro planners and profiteers for Federal Urban Renewal handouts that "these proponents of Federal Aid for American cities are so irked by having to go through Congress for the money that they asked for a cabinet rank Department of Urban Affairs by 1961."

Both Urban Renewal and Metro, this author discloses, follow the Communist theory of abolition of private property. Urban Renewal condemns and seizes private property upon a whim (euphemistically described as "public purpose," or

that has plagued the world from early times -- dictatorship. The pharaohs built pyramids; the Metrocrats build extravagant transit systems, rebuild cities in grandiose style upon citizen sacrifice."

This informative and much-needed book may be ordered from Poor Richard's Book Shop, 5403 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 27, California, for $2.00 per copy, paperback, 174 pages.

(Editor's note. If your community is threatened with either Urban Renewal or Metropolitan Government, you will want to inform others in your area of the dangers involved. For this purpose, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La., provides handy pamphlets for wide distribution. Order TAX FAX No. 12, entitled "Urban Renewal," and TAX FAX #13, "Metro." Single copy - 25¢; 20 - $1.00; 250 - $10.00; 1,000 - $35.00. Postage prepaid.)

Also, Remember That 'Yacht'

In Liberia, where there is a great deal of poverty and misery, a $10 million palace is being built for the president of that country despite the fact that the present palace is said to equal the United States White House. Through fiscal year 1962, Liberia received more than $40 million in direct Foreign Aid and about $250 million for development "loans." What is that we have been told about our aid being designed to help needy people in foreign nations?

Rep. H. R. Gross (R.-Iowa)

TAXES ONLY

At a recent auto show a science teacher looked at the price tag of a new model, smiled happily and called over to his wife. But the dealer hastily explained, "Sir, I hope you realize that price tag covers only federal, state, county and city taxes. The price of the car is additional."

-- MISSISSIPPI EDUCATIONAL ADVANCE

McNAMARA MUST GO!

. . . from Page 1

stated on February 4, "While our own fleet deteriorates from obsolescence, the Russians are rapidly moving ahead in building up their sea power. . They are in the midst of a 7-year ship construction program which could possibly make them the major sea power in the world. Already they have 400 submarines. . . ."

Admiral C. V. Ricketts, Vice Chief of Naval Operations, has said, "The U.S. Navy is today heading toward a "block obsolescence" which can have disastrous consequences to this country."

(10) While scrapping the successful Skybolt and the RS-70, McNamara told the House Armed Services Committee that the fiscal 1964 budget provides $522 million for procurement of 1600 Army aircraft. Secretary McNamara said the largest item will be the Bell Iriquois helicopter. These helicopters are for use in fighting "brush wars" against Communist guerillas at spots throughout the globe chosen by the Soviet Union.

(11) Secretary of Defense McNamara apparently is perfectly willing to arm American troops with helicopters to fight and die in the jungles of Viet Nam, but is unwilling to provide the United States with the weapons necessary to defend this nation against the Soviet missiles aimed at the United States from Communist Cuba, 90 miles from our shores. (See documented article elsewhere in this issue which proves that, despite McNamara's protestations on the 2-hour television "whitewash", Soviet Cuba today bristles with offensive weapons.)

* * * * * * *

It will be recalled that in 1954, after exposure by the late Senator Joe McCarthy of the inept handling of his job as Secretary of the Army, Robert T. Stevens resigned his position. Surely the "crimes of omission and commission" by Secretary of Defense Robert S. McNamara, as above outlined, would more than indicate that he is not only incapable of performing the function of Secretary of Defense of the United States, but that his decisions on defense matters now constitute a definite threat to the national safety of this nation.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN urges its readers to write their Congressmen and two Senators demanding that Robert S. McNamara, Secretary of Defense, be forced to resign. McNAMARA MUST GO.

BULLOCKS BACKS DOWN

AGREES NOT TO SELL RED GOODS

On January 9, Bullocks, Inc., of Los Angeles, Calif., filed a $3 million damage suit in Los Angeles Superior Court against an affiliate committee of the Committee to Warn of the Arrival of Communist Merchandise on the Local Business Scene and against persons whom it accused of placing some 900 cards in its stores advising customers to "Buy Your Communist Imports at Bullock's."

Dr. Jerome D. Harold, National Executive Secretary of the Committee to Warn of the Arrival of Communist Merchandise on the Local Business Scene, announced on February 20 that Bullocks department stores have dropped these charges.

Stated Dr. Harold: "The withdrawal of the litigation is a complete victory for our organization, and was accomplished without compromise by our group. In addition, Bullocks firmly announces they have not ordered any more Communist imports and do not plan to do so. The enormous amount of ill will against Bullocks for its Communist imports policy and for its actions against our affiliate committees has generated economic and prestige problems which prompted that store's decision to withdraw Communist imports and to remove itself from legal action against the boycott. This is a total victory for our program."

Ordinances have been enacted in various cities requiring merchants who sell Communist goods to purchase licenses. The National Committee announces continued expansion of its ordinance

WHAT CONSERVATIVES ARE DOING...

(NOTE: All books listed below may be ordered from Poor Richard's Book Shop, 5403 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 27, Calif.)

Conservatives are reading books, such as:

"Youth on a Pendulum," by Sue Vance, published Jan. 15, 1963, by Caxton Printers, Caldwell, Idaho. Carries an excellent foreword by Admiral Chester Ward, USN, Ret., and provides, in conversational style, discussions stressing Americanism and Conservatism as opposed to Socialism and Communism. Paperback - $2.00

"What's the Answer? - plus Robinson and Crusoe," (5th Printing) by Ralph F. Peck. Provides a treasury of logical capsule answers to today's problems. Includes the fable of "Robinson and Crusoe," pointing up the dangers of Welfare Statism which America faces today. Paperback - $1.00; Clothback - $2.50. Publishers: Postal Litho Printing Co., 124 South Washington Ave., Whittier, Calif.

"Message for America," by Robert Dilley. Fulfills the need for a handbook of facts, illustrations and documentation which can enable the most elementary student to clearly explain our American freedom. Paperback - $2.50; full bound edition - $4.00. Published by Independent Press Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 258, Des Moines 1, Iowa.

Conservatives are subscribing to publications, such as:

THE (New) AMERICAN MERCURY Magazine, now managed and edited by Jason and Marcia Matthews. Military editor - former Maj. Gen. Edwin A. Walker; Religious editor - Rev. T. Robert Ingram. The first (Jan., 1963) issue of the new AMERICAN MERCURY, is largely devoted to historical and legal background surrounding the Constitutional crisis presented by the recent political invasion of Mississippi. Subscription: $7.00 - 1 year.

THROUGH TO VICTORY, the excellent monthly newspaper of Our Savior's Lutheran Church, 731 N. Sanders Ave., Ridgecrest, Calif. Edited by Rev. Paul C. Neipp. $2.00 per year.

Conservatives are protesting Communist imports . . .

by awarding store-door decals ("This store does not sell Communist imports") to merchants who do not carry Communist imports. Send 25¢ to the Committee to Warn of the Arrival of Communist Imports on the Local Business Scene, 106 Thornton Ave., Titusville, Florida, to obtain a sample of the decal being awarded in that area.

by passing local legislation which requires merchants to secure a license in order to sell goods made in Communist-bloc nations. Among cities which are reported to have passed such legislation are Columbus, Georgia; Billings, Montana; Birmingham, Ala.; and Montgomery, Ala.

Conservatives are sending for pamphlets and reprints, such as:

"What's Wrong With The State Department," an excellent series of articles published by the NEW BEDFORD (Mass.) STANDARD TIMES which has been published in pamphlet form. 30¢ each from the publisher.

Congressman John M. Ashbrook's speech on psychological testing in the schools which appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, Oct. 10, 1962. Reprints may be ordered from Congressman Ashbrook, House Office Building, Washington, D.C. $4.00 per 100; 40.00 per 1,000.

"The Truth About Great Decisions - 1963," an analysis of eight "Fact Sheets" of the Foreign Policy Association's "Great Decisions - 1963," which includes an outline of presentments issued by 11 grand juries which have refused the Foreign Policy Association a clean bill of health. Order from Americanism Committee, Waldo M. Slaton Post 140, The American Legion, 3905 Powers Ferry Rd., N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga. 3 copies - $1.00; 7 - $2.00; 15 - $4.00.

"The Truth About the Foreign Policy Association," a 128-page booklet exposing the questionable backgrounds of a number of authors whose works have been included in the materials of the Foreign Policy Association. This booklet, published over a year ago, is also available from the Americanism Committee

fense of the United States, but that his decisions on defense matters now constitute a definite threat to the national safety of this nation.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN urges its readers to write their Congressmen and two Senators demanding that Robert S. McNamara, Secretary of Defense, be forced to resign. McNAMARA MUST GO.

BULLOCKS BACKS DOWN

AGREES NOT TO SELL RED GOODS

On January 9, Bullocks, Inc., of Los Angeles, Calif., filed a $3 million damage suit in Los Angeles Superior Court against an affiliate committee of the Committee to Warn of the Arrival of Communist Merchandise on the Local Business Scene and against persons whom it accused of placing some 900 cards in its stores advising customers to "Buy Your Communist Imports at Bullock's."

Dr. Jerome D. Harold, National Executive Secretary of the Committee to Warn of the Arrival of Communist Merchandise on the Local Business Scene, announced on February 20 that Bullocks department stores have dropped these charges.

Stated Dr. Harold: "The withdrawal of the litigation is a complete victory for our organization, and was accomplished without compromise by our group. In addition, Bullocks firmly announces they have not ordered any more Communist imports and do not plan to do so. The enormous amount of ill will against Bullocks for its Communist imports policy and for its actions against our affiliate committees has generated economic and prestige problems which prompted that store's decision to withdraw Communist imports and to remove itself from legal action against the boycott. This is a total victory for our program."

Ordinances have been enacted in various cities requiring merchants who sell Communist goods to purchase licenses. The National Committee announces continued expansion of its ordinance enactment program, with new proposals being prepared in the States of Ohio, Tennessee, Virginia, Florida, Texas, Arkansas, California, New York, and Washington.

(Editor's Note: The National Headquarters of the Committee to Warn of the Arrival of Communist Merchandise on the Local Business Scene, which has affiliated committees in every State, is 8124 N.E. 2nd Ave., Miami 38, Florida.)

When Is a Church?

(Reprinted from THE STATE, Columbia, S. C.)

It's getting to the point where the fallacies, inconsistencies and stupidities of the federal government are monopolizing the traffic lanes to the extent that they leave nothing else on which an editorial writer might comment.

Now comes The American Coalition of Patriotic Societies citing what it calls "one of the most glaring examples of government harassment that comes to our attention," in "denying income tax deductions on contributions to independent churches or religious groups."

The president of the organization, Milton M. Lory, says certain of these institutions, not identified, have been required to file applications for exemption from the federal income tax on the ground that they are not a bona fide Christian institution.

We believe Mr. Lory has a good question and is apt when he says that such arbitrary decisions seem actually to violate the principle of separation of church and state, while the First Amendment guarantees freedom of religion, and that it is not, never has been and never should be the prerogative of our government to prescribe how Christianity shall be taught or practiced by any religious organization.

Working on down, Mr. Lory says: "Under the present income tax set up, contributions could not have been made to a certain itinerant preacher named Jesus Christ, or the missionary Apostle Paul, be-

Conservatives are protesting Communist imports . . .

by awarding store-door decals ("This store does not sell Communist imports") to merchants who do not carry Communist imports. Send 25¢ to the Committee to Warn of the Arrival of Communist Imports on the Local Business Scene, 106 Thornton Ave., Titusville, Florida, to obtain a sample of the decal being awarded in that area.

by passing local legislation which requires merchants to secure a license in order to sell goods made in Communist-bloc nations. Among cities which are reported to have passed such legislation are Columbus, Georgia; Billings, Montana; Birmingham, Ala.; and Montgomery, Ala.

Conservatives are sending for pamphlets and reprints, such as:

"What's Wrong With The State Department," an excellent series of articles published by the NEW BEDFORD (Mass.) STANDARD TIMES which has been published in pamphlet form. 30¢ each from the publisher.

Congressman John M. Ashbrook's speech on psychological testing in the schools which appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, Oct. 10, 1962. Reprints may be ordered from Congressman Ashbrook, House Office Building, Washington, D.C. $4.00 per 100; 40.00 per 1,000.

"The Truth About Great Decisions - 1963," an analysis of eight "Fact Sheets" of the Foreign Policy Association's "Great Decisions - 1963," which includes an outline of presentments issued by 11 grand juries which have refused the Foreign Policy Association a clean bill of health. Order from Americanism Committee, Waldo M. Slaton Post 140, The American Legion, 3905 Powers Ferry Rd., N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga. 3 copies - $1.00; 7 - $2.00; 15 - $4.00.

"The Truth About the Foreign Policy Association," a 128-page booklet exposing the questionable backgrounds of a number of authors whose works have been included in the materials of the Foreign Policy Association. This booklet, published over a year ago, is also available from the Americanism Committee, Waldo M. Slaton Post 140, American Legion, 3905 Powers Ferry Rd., N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga. $1.00 ea; 6 - $5.00.

"Proponents of False Realism," by Laurene K. Conner. A WANDERER reprint which analyzes and lays bare the wily machinations of the Foreign Policy Association. 25¢ each from THE WANDERER Press, 128 E. 10th St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

"Some Questions About UNICEF," a WANDERER reprint, is also available from THE WANDERER Press. 10¢ each, 15 - $1.00; 100 or more - 5¢ ea.

"Cuba - The Truth," by Harold Lord Varney. Available from the Committee on Pan American Policy, 60 E. 52nd st., Suite 1442, New York 17, N.Y. 15¢ each; 50 - $6.00; 100 - $10.00.

"An American Challenge," an address by J. Edgar Hoover, delivered at the National Convention of the American Legion in October, 1962. Available from American Association of Physicians and Surgeons, 185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. 1-5 copies free; 100 - $3.50.

Conservatives are advertising their beliefs through

"Keep U.S.A. First," colorful stickers signed by the Sons of the American Revolution, for use on correspondence. These are available without charge from Arthur A. de la Houssaye, Chairman, Keep America First Committee, 1424 Richards Building, New Orleans, La.

"Fight Communism" stamps showing the American flag and Statue of Liberty on blue background. Purchase of these stamps will help send a Conservative student through college. Order from Frank B. Chauner, 1028 Great Springs Rd., Rossmont, Penna. 150 - $1.00; 200 - $1.25; 500 - $2.75.

"Repeal Income Tax - Support Liberty Amendment" bumper stickers. Available from Price Printing Co., 329 E. Ohio St., Indianapolis 4, Ind. 25¢ each; 5 - $1.00; 50 - $9.00 - Postpaid.

"Buy American" fluorescent two-color bumper stickers. This slogan is #42 on the listing of titles from the Telescreen Co., 4107 South Ave., Toledo 15, Ohio. 5 for $1.00; 10 - $1.85. Quantity discounts on request. (Order by number).

Conservatives are working for repeal of the Federal Income Tax

For a listing regarding what is being done in your State to gain ratification of the Liberty Amendment, write to Willis E. Stone, National Chairman, National Committee for Economic Freedom, Inc., 6413 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles, Calif., asking for copy of Bulletin No. 1, Jan. 28, 1963.

The Nebraska Committee for Economic Freedom, 4740 "F" St., Lincoln, Nebr., will be happy to furnish "Instructions to Workers for the Liberty Amendment" in that area upon request.

(Editor's Note: The National Headquarters of the Committee to Warn of the Arrival of Communist Merchandise on the Local Business Scene, which has affiliated committees in every State, is 8124 N.E. 2nd Ave., Miami 38, Florida.)

When Is a Church?

(Reprinted from THE STATE, Columbia, S. C.)

It's getting to the point where the fallacies, inconsistencies and stupidities of the federal government are monopolizing the traffic lanes to the extent that they leave nothing else on which an editorial writer might comment.

Now comes The American Coalition of Patriotic Societies citing what it calls "one of the most glaring examples of government harassment that comes to our attention," in "denying income tax deductions on contributions to independent churches or religious groups."

The president of the organization, Milton M. Lory, says certain of these institutions, not identified, have been required to file applications for exemption from the federal income tax, which has not been demanded of other church groups, and that the applications were filed and the churches told they did not qualify for exemption under the Internal Revenue Code.

The writer wants to know who the government has in its Aegean stables so all wise, pompous and sanctimonious as to claim the right to say that this or that church is or is not a bona fide Christian institution.

We believe Mr. Lory has a good question and is apt when he says that such arbitrary decisions seem actually to violate the principle of separation of church and state, while the First Amendment guarantees freedom of religion, and that it is not, never has been and never should be the prerogative of our government to prescribe how Christianity shall be taught or practiced by any religious organization.

Working on down, Mr. Lory says: "Under the present income tax set up, contributions could not have been made to a certain itinerant preacher named Jesus Christ, or the missionary Apostle Paul, because they belonged to no large national council and were independents."

So, here we go again with another case against the dictatorial proclivities of the New Frontier. Eventually things might get to the point where the country would rise up in its just indignation to sweep the whole thing into the sea and start off anew.

Cuban Ransom Drugs Disappear

(Reprinted from New Orleans STATES-ITEM)

By BILL STUCKEY

What happened to the more than $60 million in United States drugs and medicine sent to Cuba last month?

Havana doctors still have not seen a trace of the medical supplies, nor has the public seen evidence of them in Havana pharmaceutical or drug stores, a newly arrived refugee said in New Orleans today.

The refugee is Robertson Bosch, an X-ray technician who left Havana 15 days ago.

"We can only guess what Castro has done with the medical supplies," he said. "The doctors I know, who are still in Cuba, believe they have either been sent to the socialist countries, or are being hidden or held in reserve for some reason."

The medical supplies were sent to Cuba in exchange for more than 1100 Bay of Pigs prisoners.

WANDERER Press, 128 E. 10th St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

"Some Questions About UNICEF," a WANDERER reprint, is also available from THE WANDERER Press. 10¢ each, 15 - $1.00; 100 or more - 5¢ ea.

"Cuba - The Truth," by Harold Lord Varney. Available from the Committee on Pan American Policy, 60 E. 52nd st., Suite 1442, New York 17, N.Y. 15¢ each; 50 - $6.00; 100 - $10.00.

"An American Challenge," an address by J. Edgar Hoover, delivered at the National Convention of the American Legion in October, 1962. Available from American Association of Physicians and Surgeons, 185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. 1-5 copies free; 100 - $3.50.

Conservatives are advertising their beliefs through

"Keep U.S.A. First," colorful stickers signed by the Sons of the American Revolution, for use on correspondence. These are available without charge from Arthur A. de la Houssaye, Chairman, Keep America First Committee, 1424 Richards Building, New Orleans, La.

"Fight Communism" stamps showing the American flag and Statue of Liberty on blue background. Purchase of these stamps will help send a Conservative student through college. Order from Frank B. Chaimer, 1028 Great Springs Rd., Rossmont, Penna. 150 - $1.00; 200 - $1.25; 500 - $2.75.

"Repeal Income Tax - Support Liberty Amendment" bumper stickers. Available from Price Printing Co., 229 E. Ohio St., Indianapolis 4, Ind. 25¢ each; 3 - $1.00; 50 - $9.00 - Postpaid.

"Buy American" fluorescent two-color bumper stickers. This slogan is #42 on the listing of titles from the Telescreen Co., 4107 South Ave., Toledo 15, Ohio. 5 for $1.00; 10 - $1.85. Quantity discounts on request. (Order by number).

Conservatives are working for repeal of the Federal Income Tax

For a listing regarding what is being done in your State to gain ratification of the Liberty Amendment, write to Willis E. Stone, National Chairman, National Committee for Economic Freedom, Inc., 6413 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles, Calif., asking for copy of Bulletin No. 1, Jan. 28, 1963.

The Nebraska Committee for Economic Freedom, 4740 "F" St., Lincoln, Nebr., will be happy to furnish "Instructions to Workers for the Liberty Amendment" in that area upon request. Enclose large stamped, self-addressed envelope.

The New York State Committee for Economic Freedom, Inc., will provide copy of a memorializing resolution to be sent to New York legislators seeking their support of the Liberty Amendment. For material on this resolution and the Liberty Amendment, New York State residents may write P. O. Box 136, East Rochester, New York, enclosing large, stamped, self-addressed envelope.

"Obtaining Publicity," by Lloyd G. Herbstreith -- reprint of article from the AMERICAN PROGRESS Magazine, which provides excellent information on how to organize support for the Liberty Amendment in local areas, how to prepare news releases, etc. 20¢ per copy. 8 - $1.00; 20 - $2.00. Larger quantities at reduced prices. Ask for Reprint #2622 from publisher, 6413 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

Conservatives are writing letters to Washington

To obtain complete listing of the members of the House of Representatives and Senate in the 88th Congress which convened in January, send small contribution and self-addressed envelope to Right-to-Write Committee, P. O. Box 722, Waco, Tex. Maisie Turner Waters, Exec. Secretary.

U Thant Thesis is Marxism

U Thant is now the Secretary General of the United Nations with no fuss or bother; no demand for a troika by the Soviet Union.

It may seem as though the Communist bloc gave in too easily on this matter, but perhaps the following statement by U Thant, from Newsweek of November 13, 1961, may clarify the situation:

"I believe in the philosophy of thesis, antithesis, and synthesis. From its present antithesis I believe the world is moving towards a new synthesis."

The name of this philosophy is dialectical materialism, and it is the theory of Karl Marx.

-- THEODORE C. SLACK

July 25, 1963

REC- 24

EX-101

Mrs. Kent Courtney
Editor
The Independent American
7314 Zimpel Street
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Dear Mrs. Courtney:

Mr. Hoover received on July 22nd your letter and a copy of your book entitled "Disarmament - A Blueprint For Surrender." He asked me to thank you for making this book available to him.

Sincerely yours,

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

MAILED 25
JUL 25 1963
COMM-FBI

NOTE: Correspondent and her husband are well-known to Bufiles. Last outgoing 8-14-62 to Mrs. Courtney was an in-absence reply. Both are supporters of General Edwin Walker and are self-admitted right-wingers. In March, 1962, the Domestic Intelligence Division recommended that any correspondence from the Courtneys be answered by in-absence. A copy of their enclosed book is currently being reviewed by the Domestic Intelligence Division. The book is reportedly a documented expose of the plot to: Render the U. S. Defenseless Against Communist Aggression; Make the U. S. a Province in a World Ruled by the Communist-Dominated United Nations.

DTP:jls (3)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Sale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

2 AUG 9 1963
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

JUL 25 10 21 AM '63
FBI - READING ROOM
B I

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE
DATE 5-22-90 BY SP2 STP/MLH



PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

E INDEPENDENT AMEI :AN

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

7314 ..
NEW ORLEAN.
LOUISIANA

TELEPHONES
OFFICE UNIVERSITY 5-1179
HOME UNIVERSITY 5-1613

July 11, 1963

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Enclosed herewith is our fourth book on national affairs, entitled DISARMAMENT - A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER.

May I call your particular attention to Chapter I entitled "Communist Party Spearheads Peace Drive," in which you are quoted.

Sincerely yours,

Phoebe Courtney

PHOEBE COURTNEY
Editor

Enclosure

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

REC- 24

AUG 1 1963

EXP. PROC.
JUL 22 1963

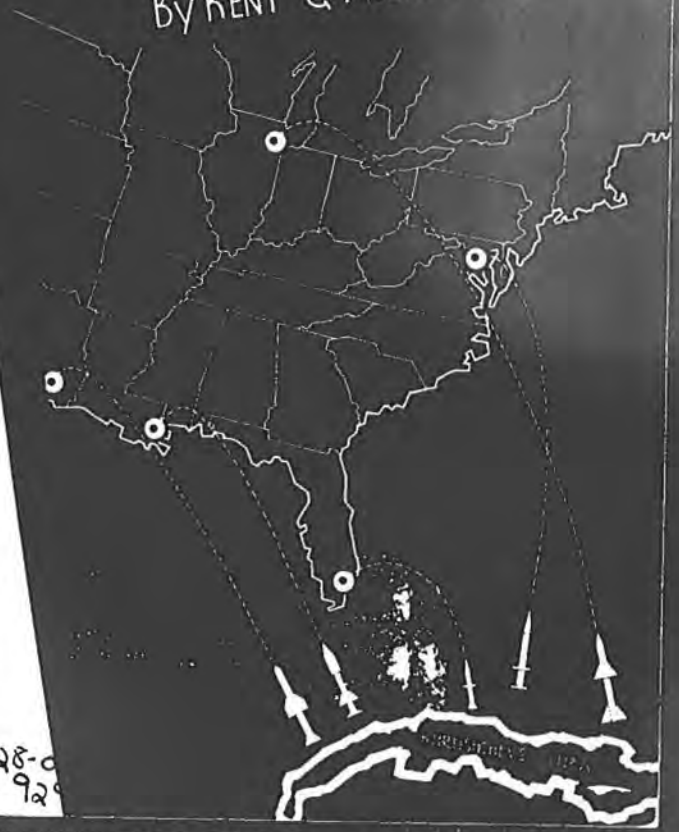
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5 JTM/MB
92951Z

$2.00

DISARMAMENT

A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER

By Kent & Phoebe Courtney



A DOCUMENTED EXPOSE of the plot to:

...Render the U. S. Defenseless Against Communist Aggression...

...Make the U. S. a Province in a World Ruled by the Communist-Dominated United Nations.

11-28-
92

BY THE SAME AUTHORS:

THE CASE OF GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER

This book, published in 1961, helped to generate public demand which resulted in a Senatorial investigation regarding the muzzling of military leaders who warned of the Communist threat.

". . . a valuable contribution. I have read it with interest and approval."
-- Congressman August E. Johansen

". . . every American should read this book . . ."
-- Congressman James B. Utt

THE CSA VOTING INDEX

In this index, published early in 1962, key votes in the 1961 Session of Congress were tabulated and analyzed.

"I am sure it will prove useful here in my office, and I am pleased to know that I scored 100% in the Conservative ratings. You are rendering a fine service to the voters of this country by your research and analysis of key issues in the Congress . . ."
-- Senator Strom Thurmond

"It is obvious that much research, perception, tabulation and judgment has gone into its make-up . . . I would be the first to agree that of all the indexes I have seen, your careful and detailed analysis is the most truly reflective of voting records of the individual Members of the House as a whole . . . . Only Congress can save the representative form of government in a Republic . . ."
-- Congressman Durward G. Hall

AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS - The Council on Foreign Relations

Also published in 1962, this book dealt with the influence exerted on the foreign policy of the United States by the Council on Foreign Relations. The aims of the CFR, according to the Courtney's book are: (a) to destroy national sovereignty; (b) to subvert the U. S. Constitution via NATO and the Atlantic Community, and (c) to put the U. S. under control of a Socialist-Dominated World Government.

". . . . It is impressively documented and is well worth reading."
-- Review by Louis La Coss
Editor Emeritus
ST. LOUIS GLOBE-DEMOCRAT

DISARMAMENT

A BLUEPRINT FOR SURRENDER

By Kent & Phoebe Courtney

A Conservative Society of America Publication
New Orleans, La. – 1963

Copyright by Kent H. Courtney, 1963
All Rights Reserved

Permission to reprint material from this book must be obtained in writing from the publisher except by reviewers for brief quotations in daily and weekly newspapers and magazines.

For permission write:
The Conservative Society of America
P. O. Box 4254
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 63-20928

Special Advance Printing July 15, 1963

Manufactured in the United States of America
by Pelican Printing Company

AUTHORS' NOTE

The purpose of this book is to document and present, in many cases from official government sources and direct quotations from governmental spokesmen, the views and plans of those who are advocating and promoting the disarmament of the United States.

Many of these government spokesmen who are formulating and implementing official U.S. Government disarmament policy are members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

The authors believe that the policies advocated by the Council on Foreign Relations are not in the best interests of this nation.

The Council on Foreign Relations, with headquarters in New York City, is composed of approximately 1400 members, persons of high prominence in industry, education and communications. The authors do not mean to imply that the disarmament and foreign policy views of the CFR are shared by all 1400 of its members.

Unfortunately, there have been instances when, for example, a busy industrialist will join an organization or permit his name to be used without first fully investigating the aims and purposes of such an organization.

Perhaps after reading the documented material contained in this book some members of the Council on Foreign Relations who do not agree with the disarmament and foreign policy aims of the CFR may wish to conduct their own investigation.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

An extensively documented book such as this was made possible only because of the assistance of a number of persons who aided in its preparation, helping in such vital functions as checking and rechecking source material, and the countless other details necessary for the publication of "Disarmament - A Blueprint for Surrender."

Our most sincere thanks to:

Mary Helen Brengel, assistant editor of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper, who worked closely with the authors in every phase of the writing of this book, offering invaluable assistance; and to

The Staff of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper, as well as our printing shop, without whose patience, loyalty and enthusiasm this book could never have been written.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOREWORD 1

Chapter I – COMMUNIST PARTY SPEARHEADS PEACE DRIVE 5

"Fronts" - Real Work Horses for the Kremlin, 10; Communist Use of Dupes and Fellow Travelers, 11; SANE, 13; What Peaceful Coexistence Really Means, 15.

Chapter II – WHO ARE THE DISARMERS? 17

The "Grand Designers," 19; What is the Council on Foreign Relations? 21; Study of Surrender Possibilities, 22; Similarity of Presidential Statements, 23; How CFR Members Feel on the Disarmament Question, 24; The Rarefied Air of Geneva, 27.

Chapter III – CURTAIN OF SECRECY 29

The "Warless World" of Walter Millis, 32; Secret Meetings Urged, 34.

Chapter IV – "UNELECTED EXPERTS" NOW MAKE U.S. FOREIGN POLICY 37

Disarmament Propagandizers: (a) Institute for Defense Analysis, (IDA), 40; (b) Institute for International Order (IIO), 40.

Chapter V – DISARMERS FRATERNIZE WITH SOVIET SCIENTISTS 44

The Pugwash Conferences, 44; National Science Foundation Aid to Communist Bloc Scientists, 47.

Chapter VI – THE ROSTOW-MOSCOW AXIS 49

The Rostow Paper, 53; Congressmen Protest Rostow Paper, 57; Other Views of Walt Rostow, 59; Rostow Urges "No-Win," 61; Rostow in Moscow, 62.

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Chapter VII – EISENHOWER, ROCKEFELLER AND DISARMAMENT 64

1953 - Eisenhower's "Atoms for Peace" Plan, 64; 1954 - Continuing Negotiations, 66; 1955 - The Rockefeller-Eisenhower "Open Skies" Proposal, 67.

Chapter VIII – CHRONOLOGY OF DISARMAMENT PROPOSALS 71

1959 - British and Soviet Disarmament Proposals to the U.N., 71; 1960 - Geneva Proposals, 72; 1961 - U.S.A.-U.S.S.R. Joint Statement of Principles for Disarmament Negotiations, 73; Kennedy Rubber-Stamps U.S.A.-U.S.S.R. Statement of Agreed Principles, 75.

Chapter IX – THE DISARMAMENT AGENCY 80

Congressional History of Disarmament Agency Bill, 81; Analysis of Arms Control and Disarmament Act, 82; A Haven for Security Risks, 90; ACDA Director Empowered to Conduct Negotiations, 91; The Unconstitutional Provision, 92.

Chapter X – OUTLINE OF KENNEDY'S PROPOSED DISARMAMENT TREATY 97

Even Congress Didn't Know! 98; Criticism of Disarmament Proposal Mounts, 100; Basic Provisions of U.S. Disarmament Treaty Proposal, 103; Fashioning a Communist-Controlled World Government, 105; Compulsory Jurisdiction of World Court, 109; Penalties Against Individuals for Non-Compliance, 111; World Taxing Power, 112; And Finally, A World Government, 112.

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Chapter XI – AN ALL-POWERFUL U.N. MILITARY FORCE 115

Additional Examples of CFR Influence, 119; What A U.N. World Police Force Would Mean to the U.S., 120.

Chapter XII – THE TEST BAN: SOVIET STRATEGY FOR DISARMING THE WEST 122

Eisenhower Bans U.S. Atom Tests, 123; Chronology of U.S. and U.S.S.R. Atom Tests, 125; U.S. Aids Soviet Nuclear Superiority, 129; The Neutron Bomb - Why Doesn't the U.S. Have One? 131; The Committee of Principals, 132; U.S. Concessions During Test Ban Negotiations, 133; Deliberate Distortions and Untruths by the Test Ban Promoters, 137; Proof of Impossibility of a "Safe" Test Ban Treaty, 138; Soviet Attitude Toward Treaties, 140; Kennedy Echoes the Rostow "Accommodation" Line, 142; Thurmond Urges Renewed Atom Testing, 144.

Chapter XIII – CONGRESS MUST PROTECT U.S. NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY 145

Support the Thurmond Resolution, 148.

Chapter XIV – WHAT YOU CAN DO 150

APPENDIX I – 1962-1963 MEMBERSHIP LIST OF THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS 159

INDEX 174

Peace, indeed, can be obtained at least temporarily by any nation if it is prepared to yield its freedom principles. But peace at any price - peace with appeasement - peace which passes the dreadful finality to future generations - is a peace of sham and shame which can end only in war or slavery.

-- General Douglas MacArthur

FOREWORD

On September 25, 1961, addressing the United Nations General Assembly, President Kennedy stated:

> Let us call a truce to terror . . . . let us join in dismantling the national capacity to wage war . . . . General and complete disarmament must no longer be a slogan . . . . It is now a realistic plan . . . .

Surely peace - a true peace - is devoutly desired by men of integrity throughout the world. However, in the light of history, is disarmament the means of achieving a just and lasting peace? Or, is the proposed disarmament plan a trap to destroy the independence of the United States of America? To even imply such ulterior motives requires the most careful documentation to substantiate.

Disarmament policies have been advocated and implemented under both Republican and Democrat administrations. It can therefore be considered that disarmament is the official policy of the United States Government regardless of which party is in power. Thus it is a "bi-partisan" issue.

This book could also be considered "bi-partisan," in that it presents the viewpoint of opposition to disarmament policies, a viewpoint which is now being shared by an increasing number of citizens throughout the nation whether they be members of the Democrat or the Republican parties.

Because hardly a day passes that the halls of Congress do not ring with impassioned pleas by the hard-core disarmament advocates, copies of this book are being sent upon publication to each Member of Congress. In this way, all U.S. Congressmen and Senators will have available to them in compact book form a documented digest of facts, dates and figures presenting the case against disarmament.

In this book we will outline and document:

(a) How U.S. disarmament policies are furthering the aims of of Communist Russia's conquest of the world;

(b) How the disarmament policy of the United States, if ratified as a treaty by the U.S. Senate, will abolish America's

means of self-defense which fortifies U.S. national sovereignty and independence. The ratification of such a treaty would relegate this nation to the position of a mere satellite in a Socialist-dominated world government.

To draft and carry through plans for the disarmament of the United States requires the existence of a continuing body or group, one which possesses sufficient influence on governmental policies so that its plans go forward regardless of whether a Republican or Democrat administration occupies the White House. Such a group exists and has, in effect, been formulating U.S. foreign policy for several decades. This organization is known as the Council on Foreign Relations, the existence of which few Americans were aware until recently.

Because of the control it exerts on U.S. foreign policy, let us examine the specific goals of the CFR. According to Study No. 7, published by the Council on Foreign Relations on Nov. 25, 1959,* and later submitted to the U.S. Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, the CFR recommends:

(1) Building a new international order;
(2) Maintaining and gradually increasing the authority of the United Nations;
(3) Repealing the Connally Amendment;**
(4) Increasing and promoting longer-term Foreign Aid without making such aid contingent upon political commitments to the West;
(5) Negotiating on disarmament proposals, perhaps directly with the U.S.S.R. in secret...

* CFR Study #7 was synthesized and summarized by the Foreign Policy Clearing House in a book, "Strategy For the 60's," published by Frederick A. Praeger, New York, 1961.

** In 1946 the U.S. Senate passed a resolution giving the World Court (the judicial arm of the United Nations) jurisdiction in international disputes affecting the United States. However, the Senate Resolution contained one vital safeguard of American interests, and this was a provision that the World Court would not have jurisdiction in "matters which are essentially within the domestic jurisdiction of the United States as determined by the United States." These last six words, "as determined by the United States," are known as the Connally Amendment.

In "America's Unelected Rulers," written and published in 1962, we explored and documented the extent to which the first goal, i.e. "building a new international order" was being carried out and accelerated by the Kennedy Administration. The fifth goal, disarmament -- because of its vital importance -- is the sole subject to be covered in this book.

Disarmament is not a mere facet of foreign policy. It is actually a life-and-death question which could affect not only the survival of this nation as a Constitutional Republic, but the survival of every American citizen. Foreign policy, per se, is an abstract. However, in order to clarify the basic issues at stake and to give an added sense of urgency to these issues, this book will name names and quote public statements by those who have taken it upon themselves to tamper with (as a prelude to dismantling) the national defense structure of the United States. Frequently the official statements of the disarmers appear in the DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN, a publication having the characteristics of an inter-office memo, a means of communication between State Department bureaucrats. As such, it is seldom read by the general public, with the result that few Americans are aware of the intricate workings of the disarmament promoters in high places in the U. S. Government. We call these men "America's unelected rulers" because they are not elected by the American people. Rather, they are political appointees, frequently serving under both Republican and Democrat administrations.

This book will document and show what these self-styled foreign policy experts, our unelected rulers, are planning for you and your children; how they are, in fact, now disarming the United States in the face of increasing Communist aggression - with Soviet missiles now on an operational basis in the Soviet's newest satellite, Cuba, only 90 miles from U.S. shores.

CHAPTER I

COMMUNIST PARTY SPEARHEADS PEACE DRIVE

On April 28, 1963, the Charleston, S.C., NEWS & COURIER, in an editorial entitled "The Phony Peace Drive" stated:

> The perversion of the word "peace" by Communists and those who unwittingly follow the Communist Party's line is one of the shrewdest and most successful maneuvers adopted by the Soviet Union. In Communist terms, a "peace worker" is anyone who opposes the armed strength of the Free World.

In the summer of 1958 a Special Committee of the American Bar Association was appointed to study and report on Communist Tactics, Strategy and Objectives. So revealing was this report that the late Senator Styles Bridges of New Hampshire inserted it in full in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of August 22, 1958. Under the heading, "The Peace Offensive," the Special Committee of the American Bar Association reported:

> On April 1, 1951, the House Committee on Un-American Activities issued a report called "The Communist Peace Offensive: A Campaign to Disarm and Defeat the United States." This document showed in detail how intellectuals, professors, writers and others who influence public opinion were sucked into various Communist peace fronts. This report said: "The most dangerous hoax ever devised by the international Communist conspiracy is the current worldwide 'peace' offensive."
>
> Today, under the slogans "peace" and "peaceful coexistence" we are witnessing a revival of this Communist peace offensive. The Czechs and Hungarians found that coexistence with Communism is like getting into a cage with a hungry lion; after the lion has eaten the man, they lie down and coexist in peace.... In his 1956 report to the (Communist) 20th Congress, Khrushchev asserted in Aesopian language that peaceful coexistence would lead to the victory of World Communism.

In 1959, the U.S. Senate Internal Security Subcommittee issued a report on the subject of "Soviet-American Cultural Exchanges."

In the section entitled "The Softening Process," the following statement appears in this Senate Subcommittee report:

> The profusion of Soviet delegations to this country, the lavish propaganda for cultural exchanges and coexistence, is primarily a phase of Soviet psychological warfare. The stepped-up "cultural exchange" drive comes at a time when the Kremlin is particularly anxious to mislead the American people into a belief in the currently pacific aims and desires of the Soviet leaders, with a view to promoting American unpreparedness and disarmament.

REVEALING STATEMENTS BY SOVIET LEADERS ON PEACE AND DISARMAMENT

Long ago the Communists clearly outlined the steps by which they intended to conquer the world. They have pursued and are ruthlessly continuing to pursue this timetable. Perhaps it would be pertinent at this point to list several official Communist Party statements on how they intend to and are using "peace," "peaceful coexistence," and "disarmament" to implement their plans for world conquest.

In a document entitled Theses of the 6th World Congress of the Communist International, 1928, International Press Correspondence, No. 84, Nov. 28, 1928, page 1590, is found the following official Soviet statement:

> Therefore, the primary duty of the proletariat, as the fighter for Socialism is to make all the necessary political, economic, and military preparations for these wars*, to strengthen its Red Army - that mighty weapon of the proletariat - and to train the masses of the toilers in the art of war. There is a glaring contradiction between the imperialists' policy of piling up armaments and their hypocritical talk about peace. There is no contradiction, however, between the Soviet government's preparations for defense and for revolutionary war and a consistent peace policy. Revolutionary war of the proletarian dictatorship is but a continuation of revolutionary peace policy "by other means."

* Reference to "Wars for the emancipation of the world from Capitalism."

In 1919, in a "Report of Central Committee at 8th Party Congress," Lenin stated:

> We are living not merely in a state but in a system of states, and the existence of the Soviet Republic side by side with imperialist states for a long time is unthinkable. One or the other must triumph in the end. And before that end supervenes, a series of frightful collisions between the Soviet Union and the bourgeois states will be inevitable. That means that if the ruling class, the proletariat, wants to hold sway, it must prove its capacity to do so by its military organization.

In a speech to Moscow Party Nuclei Secretaries on November 26, 1920, Lenin stated:

> As long as Capitalism and Socialism exist, we cannot live in peace. In the end one or the other will triumph. - A funeral dirge will be sung over the Soviet Republic or over World Capitalism.

A resolution of the 6th World Congress of the Communist International, November 28, 1928, outlines the uses to which the Soviet Union intends to put disarmament proposals. States this Soviet resolution:

> The aim of the Soviet (disarmament) proposals is . . . to propagate the fundamental Marxian postulate that disarmament and the abolition of war are possible only with the fall of Capitalism.

And then this Soviet resolution goes on to state:

> . . .The disarmament policy of the Soviet Government must be utilized for purposes of agitation much more energetically and to a wider extent than has been done heretofore . . . .(1) for recruiting sympathizers for the Soviet Union - the champion of peace and Socialism; (2) for utilizing the results of the Soviet disarmament policy and its exposure of the imperialists in the effort to eradicate all pacifist illusions, and to carry on propaganda among the masses in support of the only way towards disarmament and the abolition of war, viz., arming of the proletariat, overthrowing the bourgeoisie, and establishing the proletarian dictatorship.

In November, 1960, the Statement of 81 Communist Parties in Moscow discussed the issue of peaceful coexistence, as follows:

> This (peaceful coexistence) policy strengthens the positions of Socialism . . . and promotes the prestige and influence of the Communist Parties in the Capitalist countries. Peace is a loyal ally of Socialism, for time is working for Socialism against Capitalism . . . . It (peaceful coexistence) implies intensification of the struggle of the working class, of all the Communist Parties, for the triumph of Socialist ideas.

Thus it is seen that official Communist statements amply illustrate that when the Kremlin speaks of "peaceful coexistence," it is not speaking of the expression of an ideal. Rather, the Soviet view is that peaceful coexistence is one of numerous means by which they intend to ultimately destroy the Free World.

In a summary prepared for the U.S. Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, Dr. Stefan T. Possony, then international politics professor at Georgetown University Graduate School, Washington, D.C., gave his analysis and interpretation of Khrushchev's speech to the Communist Parties of the world in November, 1960. Following are excerpts from Dr. Possony's analysis of Soviet aims and strategy, based on Khrushchev's speech:

(a) A global thermonuclear war is not entirely inevitable. If the Free World, and especially the strongest democratic countries like the United States, capitulate, then such a war may be avoided.

(b) The Soviet Union and the Soviet bloc must not leave any stone unturned to increase their military power in order to fight the probable (albeit, not inevitable) world war, and to win a global thermonuclear conflict.

(c) For the time being, such conflict must be avoided. The turning point in history will come when the Soviet Union overtakes the United States some time between 1965 and 1970 .... The great turning point in history will come when the Soviet Union, irrespective of per capita production in industrial goods, achieves technologically superior armaments and attains a military force which qualitatively and quantitatively will be superior to the military forces of the United States....

(d) In the first phase, the armed struggle will mostly take the

form of liberation wars* and uprisings, plus deterrence by nuclear blackmail on the part of the Soviets of any military initiative taken by the Free World.

(e) Also in the first phase, the struggle must be intensified on the "active fronts in the underdeveloped areas." In particular, it must be pushed in Latin America.**

(f) The achievement of a military, political and psychological paralysis of the Free World is a paramount objective of Soviet strategy. This objective can be obtained by such means as peace propaganda, Pavlovian conditioning, infiltration, threats and diplomatic negotiations. Propaganda on disarmament, specifically nuclear disarmament, and disarmament negotiations are an integral part of the Soviet strategy aimed at paralyzing the Free World and strengthening the power of Communism.

Despite the zigzags of Communist policy through the years, there is, however, one constant, and that is the Soviet drive to conquer the world. When Khrushchev made his speech to the world's Communist Parties in Moscow in 1960, which Dr. Possony analyzed in the foregoing passages, Khrushchev was merely reiterating the Party line as enunciated by Dimitri Z. Manuilsky before the Lenin School of Political Warfare in 1931. Stated Manuilsky:***

> War to the hilt between Communism and Capitalism is inevitable. Today, of course, we are not strong enough to attack. Our time will come in 20 or 30 years. To win we shall need the element of surprise. The bourgeoisie will have to be put to sleep. So we shall begin by launching the most spectacular peace movement on record. There will be electrifying overtures and unheard-of concessions. The capitalist countries, stupid and decadent, will rejoice to cooperate in their own destruction. They will leap at another chance to be friends. As soon as their guard is down, we shall smash them with our clenched fist.

* South Vietnam, Algeria, the Congo, Laos, Indonesia, are a few examples.

** By the Spring of 1963 the Soviet Union's newest satellite, Cuba, had become a training ground for Communist saboteurs recruited from all over Central and South America, as well as a marshalling area for shipment of arms and ammunition to support Communist subversion in Latin America.

*** Mr. Manuilsky was Presiding Officer of the U.N. Security Council in 1949.

COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A., PUSHES PARTY LINE ON PEACE

One of the main purposes of the Communist world congresses held periodically in Moscow is to lay down the current Party line on specific issues to be implemented by Communist Parties throughout the world.

One of the principal activities of the Communist Party, U.S.A., in line with instructions from Moscow, is the promoting of peace campaigns in the United States. For the past decade or so, THE WORKER, official publication of CPUSA has been shrilly urging peaceful coexistence, banning the A-bomb, and disarmament of the United States. For example, here is a quotation from the April 4, 1954, issue of the Communist organ, THE WORKER, which appeared in an article directed to Party members:

> Urge the end of the Cold War, and its replacement with the policy of peaceful negotiations, East-West trade, and the outlawing of all atomic and H-bomb war . . . . Join with your neighbors in urging a peace policy in Washington, with reduced armaments . . .

A memorandum distributed to members of the Communist Party, U.S.A., in 1963 outlined the propaganda activities not only for May Day celebrations, but also for the future. Communist Party members were told: to press demands for universal disarmament, for a policy of "hands off Cuba," an end to the Cold War, and immediate cessation of nuclear tests.

Communist Party members were also instructed in this Party directive to "expose" the "provocatively aggressive" policies of the "ultra-Right" forces and the "Goldwater wing" of the Republican Party. It is, of course, not surprising that this Commu-

nist Party memorandum also told its members to arrange meetings on a "united front" basis - another way of saying that Communist Party members should join with non-Communist groups in order to influence the policies of such groups.

"FRONTS" - REAL WORK HORSES FOR THE KREMLIN

Who are the individuals and groups in the United States who are carrying the ball for the Soviets in the spurious "peace" and disarmament drive?

Peace advocates are a motley crew. In addition to declared members of the Communist Party, U.S.A., the avowed purpose of which is the overthrow of the U.S. Government by force and violence, there are knowing collaborators who are not members, per se, of the Communist Party. Most of these collaborators are known as "Communist fronters," because they belong, or have belonged, to organizations declared to be fronts for the propagation of Communism in the United States. While not actually members of the CPUSA, they do the bidding and work of the Communists.

Then there are the witless dupes of the Communists, many of whom actually believe they are working for peace and the survival of humanity. These are called pacifists. This ragtag group is out of touch with reality. They are impervious to logic, apparently unable to reason or learn the lessons of history. Lacking such capabilities, it is small wonder that they suffer from several obsessions, the main one being a psychopathic fear of dying as a result of nuclear warfare. This attitude was ably exemplified by one of the characters in the best-selling novel "Advise and Consent," by Allen Drury*, wherein a certain fictional character stated: "As for me, I had rather crawl on my knees to Moscow than die under an atom bomb!"

An editorial in the MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER of April 22, 1960, described pacifists as follows:

> The pacifist believes that war is so horrible that no fate which can befall his neighbors can be so bad as that which will result from taking up arms to defend himself. He believes it is better that one's friends should be assaulted and murdered, one's pastors and teachers tortured and thrown into dungeons, one's children indoctrinated with vile and cruel philosophies, than that they should possibly lose their lives in an atomic war. The non-pacifist, on the other hand, believes that some fates are worse than death.

* Doubleday & Co., 1959.

Rather than berating the sincere pacifists, let us leave them to their own terror-ridden private worlds and discuss the real work-horses in the Communist "peace drive" in the United States.

COMMUNIST USE OF DUPES AND FELLOW TRAVELERS

The final page of the 11th Report of the California Senate Investigating Committee on Education, in a section entitled "Appraisal of Value of Non-Communists to Soviet Conspiracy," discusses the substance of discussions which took place at the Soviet Comintern meeting of 1938 by referring to an account of Eudocio Ravines, a former Comintern agent, which appears on pages 265-268 of his book, "The Yenan Way,"* Describing what took place at the Comintern meeting, Ravines stated:

> Then Dimitrov began to discuss the tactics and type of work that lay before us (Communists). Our program must be to gain ends through our friends, sympathizers and allies, while keeping ourselves in the background: ". . . .Never appear in the foreground. Let our friends do the work. We must always remember that one sympathizer is generally worth more than a dozen militant Communists. A university professor, who without being a Party member lends himself to the interests of the Soviet Union is worth more than a hundred men with Party cards. A writer of reputation, or a retired general, are worth more than 500 poor devils who don't know any better than to get themselves beaten up by the police. . . . The writer who, without being a Party member defends the Soviet Union . . . is worth more than a thousand Party members .... Those who are not Party members or marked as Communists enjoy greater freedom of action. This dissimulated activity which

* Charles Scribner Sons, New York, 1951.

> awakes no resistance is much more effective than a frontal attack by the Communists."

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published December 1, 1961, by the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Un-American Activities, gives excerpts (page 5) from testimony of J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on March 26, 1947, describing Communist fronts:

> Literally hundreds of groups and organizations have either been infiltrated or organized primarily to accomplish the purposes of promoting the interests of the Soviet Union in the United States, the promotion of Soviet war and peace aims ...

Page 6 of this Guide quotes from Mr. Hoover's book, "Masters of Deceit,"* as follows:

> A front is an organization which the Communists openly or secretly control . . . . Fronts become transmission belts between the Party and the non-Communist world.

J. Edgar Hoover then goes on to say that one of the first requisites for a front organization is an idealistic-sounding title and a letterhead glittering with non-Communist names.

Space does not permit the listing of the numerous peace organizations in the United States which have in one way or another served Communist interests. However, here are just a few examples:

In March, 1958, according to FIRING LINE, a newsletter prepared and distributed by the National Americanism Commission of the American Legion, the Walk for Peace Committee was established in New York. A leaflet of the organization appealed "to men everywhere to oppose the nuclear weapons tests now going on in the Pacific, and to work for the abolition of the testing, production and stockpiling of nuclear weapons by all nations."

The "Walk for Peace" campaign embodied a series of demonstrations and protest marches in several Eastern States, culminating in the picketing of the White House on June 1, 1958. And who was the chairman of the Walk for Peace Committee? A

* Henry Holt and Co., New York, 1958.

man by the name of A. J. Muste who has long fronted for Communists.

The American Legion FIRING LINE then lists several other organizations affiliated with the Walk for Peace Committee, such as American Friends Service Committee (Middle Atlantic, New England, and Southwest regions), Fellowship of Reconciliation, Peacemakers, War Resisters' League, and the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom.

The "peace" activities of the foregoing organizations are, of course, in line with a directive by Lenin in 1923 in which he stated:*

> We must secure the good will of teachers and professors in schools and universities, of liberal ministers of religion, and of the pacifists and reformers of the world in order to create a mental barrage in the minds of the capitalist youth which shall forever bar them from participating in a carnal conflict with the Communist order.

SANE

Striving for ascendancy in the Red-contrived peace movement, but bruised by public exposures by Fulton Lewis, Jr., and others, is an organization called The Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy, generally known as "SANE." This particular group was described in 1959 by Jack Lotto in a column entitled "Nuclear Munich Advocates." Mr. Lotto revealed that a small group of scientists, educators, editors and clergymen were "pushing a nationwide, pro-Communist propaganda program to force the U.S. into a deadly 'nuclear Munich'." Mr. Lotto then went on to state that behind the drive is a group called The National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy.

The June 4, 1960, issue of THE TABLET carried an article entitled "Reds Infiltrate SANE Committee," which quotes a Senate speech by Senator Thomas J. Dodd to the effect that there is evidence "of serious Communist infiltration at chapter level throughout the Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy." Senator

* 14th Report of the California Senate Investigating Committee on Education, entitled "Patriotism or Pacifism - Which?"

Dodd then referred to a May 19, 1960, Madison Square Garden Rally held by the Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy, and declared:

> The Communist Party and its front organizations did their utmost to promote the meeting; the Communists provided much of the organizing machinery for the meeting because they planned to use it as a pressure instrument in support of Soviet nuclear diplomacy.

Some of the more active sponsors and signers of full-page ads in behalf of the Sane Nuclear Policy Committee are:

(1) Carey McWilliams, editor of THE NATION: Appendix IX, 1944, of the Special Committee on Un-American Activities of the House of Representatives lists over 60 subversive affiliations for Carey McWilliams.

(2) Dr. Linus Pauling: An editorial in the MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER in 1959 stated: "Dr. Pauling, recently elected member of the Soviet Academy of Sciences - a reward received for his espousal of atom test banning in the United States - has a record of affiliation with Communist front organizations as long as your arm."

According to the American Legion FIRING LINE of October 1, 1957:

> In 1951 the House Committee on Un-American Activities said "a leading role in the Communist 'peace' movement in the United States is played by Linus Carl Pauling... Despite his eminence in scientific circles, his associations with subversive organizations and individuals are numerous . . . His whole record . . . indicates . . . Pauling is primarily engrossed in placing his scientific attainments at the service of a host of organizations which have in common their complete subservience to the Communist Party, U.S.A., and the Soviet Union." (See HCUA, Report on the Communist Peace Offensive, 1951, pages 85 and 86; and Select Committee To Investigate Tax-Exempt Foundations, Hearings, 1952, page 723.)

One of the newest peace organizations is called Citizens Appeal For a Test Ban. This organization is led by Norman Cousins and Norman Thomas.

According to a news item appearing in the CHICAGO TRIBUNE, November 27, 1962, Norman Thomas was at that time chairman

of the Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy.

Norman Cousins is editor of THE SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE.

WHAT PEACEFUL COEXISTENCE REALLY MEANS

On June 18, 1959, Lt. Gen. Arthur Trudeau pointed out before the House Committee on Science and Astronautics:

> The Communist intention is very clearly stated in their own words - and that is to destroy us . . . . yet there is still that segment of our population who would try to tell us otherwise, who through ignorance or intent would try to lull us to sleep and suggest that we lie down as the lamb with the wolf and expect to wake up in the morning. This is the kind of cohabitation called "peaceful coexistence" that is undermining our national will and readiness to meet the challenge.

General Trudeau was once Chief of Army Intelligence, and is a long-time student of the dangers of Communism.

In commenting on Khrushchev's speech before the 81 Communist Parties at the Conference in Moscow, November, 1960, Admiral Arthur W. Radford, USN (Ret.), former chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, said:

> He (Khrushchev) wants to live in peace all right - but on his terms. And what are his terms? Why, submission, of course . . . . He holds open the door to all those in the Free World who want to surrender peacefully. They can pass unmolested into Communistic slavery.

THE IRREFUTABLE FACTS

There are a number of irrefutable facts which the disarmament promoters either refuse to face, or are attempting to minimize, such as the following:

(1) Communism is the antithesis of the spirit and ideals that inspired our forefathers to found this nation - a nation under God, with a Constitution guaranteeing the God-given rights of the individual. Communism, on the other hand, is a godless society, a militantly atheistic world movement which seeks to enslave all men and all nations.

(2) The Communists, while content to make a show of being willing to negotiate, have never made a meaningful concession to the United States at any of the countless conferences and summit meetings.

(3) The Communists have the dubious distinction of having violated more written agreements or treaties than any nation in the history of the modern world. Therefore, what confidence can the American people place in any so-called treaty or agreement that U.S. diplomats may make now or in the future with the Soviet Union?*

(4) Every war - and the conflict between the Free World and the Soviet Union is, and will continue to be "war" -- whether it be of the "cold" variety or a "hot," shooting-type war, is ultimately won by one side or the other. A defensive strategy has never in the history of the world won a war.

(5) The United States of America is, and has always been, a peace-loving nation. It does not make unprovoked war on its neighbors; it has never had, and does not now have, megalomaniacal dreams of world conquest. But, at the same time, the United States, until recent times, was prepared to mobilize its entire military might to defend itself and the principles of Freedom, no matter from which quarter such a challenge came. Only in this way has the United States of America been able up to now to maintain its leadership in the world.

Senator Strom Thurmond put it this way in a statement on May 2, 1963: "Armaments do not cause wars. It is the lust of men for power that causes wars, and military weakness, not strength, invites attack. The only sure road to peace is superior military strength. The only hope for Freedom lies in total victory over Communism."

* According to Senate Document No. 85, 1955, published by the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, "the staff found that in the 38 short years since the Soviet Union came into existence, its Government had broken its word to virtually every country to which it ever gave a signed promise . . . . it keeps no international promises at all unless doing so is clearly advantageous to the Soviet Union."

CHAPTER II

WHO ARE THE DISARMERS?

To be prepared for war is one of the most effectual means of preserving the peace.
- Gen. George Washington

On January 6, 1941, President Franklin D. Roosevelt, in an address before Congress, gave his famous Four Freedoms speech. Although the phrase "Freedom from Fear" will be recalled by many, just how Roosevelt intended to achieve this so-called freedom from fear was not generally publicized at that time. This was spelled out, however, in the phrase immediately following, to wit:

> The Fourth (Freedom) is Freedom from Fear -- which, translated into world terms, means a worldwide reduction of armaments . . .

Doubtless Roosevelt's speech advocating disarmament caused great jubilation in certain world capitals, because eleven months later, almost to the day, the Japanese bombed Pearl Harbor.

In a speech on April 28, 1963, U.S. Senator Hiram L. Fong of Hawaii, before an American Legion group, briefly reviewed the dreadful cost of unpreparedness:

> We should have learned the folly of military weakness in World War I when we were caught militarily unprepared. We should have learned the folly of military weakness in World War II when we were again militarily unprepared. We should have learned the folly of military weakness in the Korean war when we were for the third time ill-equipped to fight.
>
> Gen. Omar N. Bradley, then Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, declared in 1952: "If we had had the necessary military power at that time, and in the right place, Korea may never have occurred - and certainly would have been short-lived as a crisis. Our weakness only invited attack."

> At the end of World War II, 5 years before Korea, the United States was the most powerful military force in the world. We had the biggest and best Army, the greatest Navy, and the mightiest Air Force. In just 5 short years, our Air Force was drastically reduced, our Navy was nearly scuttled, our Army was vastly understrength, and our Marine Corps was whittled down to a home-based force. It was impossible to furnish General MacArthur a single war-strength Marine Corps division which he requested when the fight began in Korea . . . .
>
> We Americans are willing to pay whatever price is necessary for our defenses. As long as the peace is threatened by those who boast they will bury us, we must never abandon our posture of superior military strength.

Tom Anderson, editor-in-chief of FARM AND RANCH Magazine puts it this way:

> We are being surrendered . . . . The world stands by in disbelief witnessing the decline and fall of the greatest nation in history, sliding into Socialist oblivion. . . . Khrushchev doesn't have to bury us, our leaders are burying us!

In the Foreword the five basic aims of a private, non-governmental organization, the Council on Foreign Relations were outlined. Of the five, the two most important are: "building a new international order," and "negotiating on disarmament proposals, perhaps directly with the U.S.S.R. in secret." What is not generally realized is that the subjects of a new international order (or World Government) and disarmament are inextricably entwined. The Communists know this, and the world planners know this. Unfortunately, only a few Americans are aware of this relationship.

In 1932, William Z. Foster, national chairman of the Communist Party, U.S.A., in his book "Toward a Soviet America,"* wrote:

> A Communist world will be a unified, organized world. The economic system will be one great organization . . . . The American-Soviet Government will be an important section in this world organization, and one of the revolutionary achievements of victorious world Communism will be the ending of war.

* Elgin Publications, Box 162, Balboa Island, Calif., 1961, $4.75.

Thus spoke a leading Communist regarding the ultimate aim of the so-called "peace offensive" by the Soviet Union: to disarm the United States so that this nation will be powerless to impede the establishment of a Soviet World Government.

THE "GRAND DESIGNERS"

The dreamers, the schemers, the promoters in the United States who are seeking to establish regional world governments, supposedly of Free World countries, pompously refer to their plans as a "Grand Design." As a matter of fact, Joseph Kraft, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, has recently written a book entitled "The Grand Design - From Common Market to Atlantic Partnership."*

Under this so-called "Grand Design," the United States would become a member of the Atlantic Community, a regional government which would destroy U.S. national sovereignty and place in the hands of the High Council of the Atlantic Community the power to "concert and plan, and in agreed cases to decide, policy on matters of concern to the (Atlantic) Community as a whole."**

"America's Unelected Rulers,"*** by Kent and Phoebe Courtney, published in 1962, gives in detail the Council on Foreign Relation's "grand design" to destroy America's national sovereignty, subvert the U.S. Constitution via NATO and the Atlantic Community, and put the U.S. under control of a Socialist-dominated World Government.

In the official program of the 1936 Communist International is found the following statement:

> . . .Dictatorship can be established only by a victory of Socialism in different countries or groups of countries, after which the proletarian republics would unite on federal lines

* Harper & Brothers, New York, 1962.

** Summary of recommendations, Item 2, Declaration of Paris, which resulted from the Atlantic Convention of NATO Nations held in Paris, Jan., 1962.

*** Published by the Conservative Society of America, P. O. Box 4254, New Orleans 18, La. 177 pages. Indexed. Paperback. $2.00

> with those already in existence, and this system of federal unions would expand . . . at length forming the World Union of Socialist Soviet Republics.

On February 20, 1963, in the House of Lords, London, England, the Rt. Hon. The Earl of Home, a radical Left-Wing Internationalist, made a speech on the subject of the United Nations International Police Force. The Earl of Home remarked that Lord McNair (one of his colleagues) had just said that "a World Government served by armies of its own..." was "the major and ultimate objective." And then the Earl of Home went on to state: "I think everybody recognizes that the ultimate objective is not obtainable until we have a measure of disarmament."

Just as the Common Market and the Atlantic Community are the economic "Grand Design," so there exists a military "Grand Design," the purpose of which is the ultimate disarming of the United States. That these two aims, promoted by the Council on Foreign Relations, are now official U.S. policy is evident from the pamphlet* released by the State Department in October, 1962, which is a transcript of a television program produced cooperatively by the Department of State and the National Educational Television Network. Under the general title of "Our Foreign Policy," are listed five principal components. Item 2 is sloganized as "Progress through partnership" - that is, partnership with the Atlantic nations. Item 5 is sloganized as "Peace through perseverance." In this item it is set forth that one of the aims of U.S. foreign policy is "to strive tirelessly to end the arms race."

Of the six top governmental officials who participated on the aforementioned television program which was broadcast in 1962, five are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. These are: Dean Rusk, Secretary of State; George Ball, Undersecretary of State; Fowler Hamilton, then Foreign Aid administrator; Adlai Stevenson, U.S. Representative to the U.N.; and Walt Rostow, Special Advisor to the President and Chairman of the Policy Planning Council. The sixth participant was Secretary of Defense Robert S. McNamara.

---

* Dept. of State Publication 7432, General Foreign Policy Series 183.

WHAT IS THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS?

In tracing the origin of the Council on Foreign Relations, THE DAN SMOOT REPORT* of June 12, 1961, states that it was incorporated in 1921, and then goes on to say:

> The Council did not amount to a great deal until 1927, when the Rockefeller family (through the various Rockefeller foundations and funds) began to pour money into it. Before long, the Carnegie Foundation (and later, Ford) began to finance the Council. In 1929 the Council (largely with Rockefeller gifts) acquired its present heaquarters property, the Harold Pratt House, 58 E. 68th St., New York City.

Members of the Council on Foreign Relations not only represent all religious faiths, Catholic, Protestant, and Jewish, but also the following fields: finance, government, business, labor, military, education, and mass media communications.

In order to add authenticity to its foreign policy recommendations, the Council on Foreign Relations has managed to corral a stable of big names, well-known to the majority of the American people. For example, here are just a few men of national prominence who are members of the CFR:

Nelson A. Rockefeller, Governor of the State of New York
Dwight D. Eisenhower, former President of the United States
Senator Jacob Javits, Republican, New York
Senator Hubert Humphrey, Democrat, Minnesota
Adlai Stevenson, U.S. Representative to the United Nations
Dean Acheson, former Secretary of State in the Truman Administration
James B. Conant, former President of Harvard University
David Dubinsky, President, International Ladies' Garment Workers Union
Arthur Hays Sulzberger, Chairman of the Board, NEW YORK TIMES
William S. Paley, Chairman and Director, Columbia Broad-

---

* THE DAN SMOOT REPORT, a weekly newsletter, P. O. Box 9538, Lakewood Station, Dallas 14, Texas. $10.00 per year.

casting System (CBS)

Henry R. Luce, Editor-in-Chief: TIME Magazine, LIFE Magazine

In addition to being financed by a number of the largest tax-exempt foundations, the Council on Foreign Relations also teceives contributions from various corporations throughout the country, such as Standard Oil Company of California; Time, Inc.; the Chase Manhattan Bank; Ford Motor Company, International Division; and the RAND Corporation.

STUDY OF SURRENDER POSSIBILITIES

The CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of August 8, 1958, page 15288, reprints an article which appeared in the ST. LOUIS POST-DISPATCH under the heading "Question of When United States Should Surrender in All-Out Nuclear Attack Studied by Pentagon." The sub-head read, "Scientists are Proceeding on Assumption Russia Has Achieved, or Is Rapidly Gaining, Intercontinental Superiority With Missiles." The article, datelined August 5, 1958, stated that three non-profit scientific agencies working for the Defense Department were engaged in making studies as to whether the United States could survive after an all-out nuclear attack. The article also revealed that one of these scientific agencies was studying the conditions when surrender would be advisable. Listed in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD were two of the three scientific organizations making the studies. One was the Operations Research Office of Johns Hopkins University, and the other was the RAND Corporation, a non-profit scientific organization. The Rand Corporation Research study was later published as a book, entitled "Strategic Surrender," by Paul Kecskemeti, and was produced by the Stanford University Press in 1958.

Two sentences by author Kecskemeti clearly illustrate the thesis propounded in his book, "Strategic Surrender." These sentences are:

> One may safely say that the maxim that "in war there is no substitute for victory" is totally erroneous.

On the last page, the author declares:

> We shall have to revise some of our deeply-rooted traditional attitudes, such as our rejection of compromise, and our faith in extreme, ideal solutions.

Thus author Kecskemeti disposes of the "ideal solution" that the only way to maintain peace is to maintain military supremacy.

The book, "Strategic Surrender," published in 1958, raised a storm of protest in both Houses of Congress. The result was that the disarmament planners for a year or so relinquished their blatant posture, and reverted to the technique of holding a series of furtive private meetings with representatives of the Soviet Union. The proceedings and agreements arrived at were, in most cases, not released to the nation's press.

SIMILARITY OF PRESIDENTIAL STATEMENTS

Approximately two years later, however, a rash of disarmament-type public statements by leading government officials again broke into the headlines. In his farewell speech on January 17, 1961, former President Dwight D. Eisenhower, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, warned of the dangers of a "military-industrial complex" which he said could lobby the nation into wasteful, provocative weapons.

When those who advocate disarmament use the adjective "provocative" preceding the word "weapons," the intended meaning is that such weapons are, at the time, superior to those in the possession of the Soviet Union, and therefore provoke concern and fear within the Kremlin.

President Kennedy, soon after, endorsed the disarmament views of former President Eisenhower by declaring in his first defense message in 1961:

> We are not creating forces for a first strike against any nation. . .

Kennedy's statement gave considerable comfort to the Soviet Union because first-strike weapons are considered "provocative" by the Communists. But Mr. Kennedy went even further in attempting to ingratiate himself with Communist Russia when he followed the recommendation of Charles E. Bohlen, a member

of the Council on Foreign Relations, and inserted certain Communist phraseology in his defense message. Note the Communist word "dialectical" in the following excerpt from Kennedy's speech:

> We note that, in the public position of both sides in recent years, the determination to be strong has been coupled with announced willingness to negotiate. For our part, we know there can be dialectical truth in such a position, and we shall do all we can to prove it in action.

What can this portend - when the President of the United States, in a defense message to the U.S. Congress employs Communist jargon in order to express his views?

HOW CFR MEMBERS FEEL ON THE DISARMAMENT QUESTION

Kennedy's Secretary of State, Dean Rusk, formerly president of the Rockefeller Foundation, and a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, gave his definition of "victory" in a speech on August 13, 1962. Asserted Mr. Rusk:

> . . .What is the worldwide victory we work for? Not the victory of one nation over another, or of one people over another, but a worldwide victory for freedom.

Frank J. Johnson, editor of WASHINGTON REPORT, published by the American Security Council, agreeing that "victory for freedom" represents man's eternal hope for the establishment of a political Utopia on earth, nevertheless rejected Rusk's "no-win" solution. Stated Mr. Johnson:

> As a definition of Cold War victory, however, it is meaningless in terms of practical policy. The specific and urgent problem which faces the United States is the defeat of the Soviet drive for world power.

One of the top movers in the hierarchy of the Council on Foreign Relations is John J. McCloy. HUMAN EVENTS Newsletter* gives a thumbnail sketch of the background of John J. McCloy, as follows:

* HUMAN EVENTS Newsletter, published weekly at 410 First St., S.E., Washington 3, D.C.

> McCloy, now Kennedy's chief disarmament adviser . . . thinks the Soviets are mellowing. For 15 years - from 1925 to 1940 - he was a member of the law firm Cravath, de Gersdorff, Swain, and Wood, which helped manipulate US recognition of Soviet Russia in 1933; in 1944, as Assistant Secretary of War, he approved an order permitting Communists to be officers in the US Army; he strongly supported J. Robert Oppenheimer after Oppenheimer had been denied top security clearance. In 1958, McCloy, according to liberal columnist Marquis Childs, sought to persuade Secretary of State John Foster Dulles to pressure the Nationalist Chinese into relinquishing their offshore islands.

John J. McCloy, Chairman, General Advisory Committee of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, is apparently a man obsessed by the terrors of nuclear warfare. In a speech* before a group of industrialists in 1962, McCloy referred to "the consequences of a thermonuclear war..." Then Mr. McCloy went on to state: "The combination of blast, conflagration, fall-out and the disruption of the services by which human beings have come to live is so incalculable that I doubt if any finite mind can grasp either the fact or the import of such an event."

Mr. McCloy's statement doubtless caused great satisfaction in the Kremlin as he, knowingly or unknowingly, aided the Kremlin's propaganda drive which seeks to play up the terrors of nuclear warfare in order to demoralize the American people into submission. The Communist terror-tactic was obviously patterned after that employed by the Nazis at the beginning of World War II, when advance Nazi agents in a country scheduled to be overrun, showed films of advancing Panzer divisions and Nazi Stuka dive bombers raining death and destruction on hapless inhabitants. In some cases, the audiences viewing these films were so panicked by such sights as to offer little or no resistance when the actual Nazi invasion of their area began.

In his speech, while deploring that he and other U.S. negotiators feel they have been unable to convince the Communist Russians of America's "sincerity" regarding disarmament, Mr.

* Reprinted in United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency Publication 8, entitled "Disarmament: The New U.S. Initiative," General Series 5, released Sept., 1962.

McCloy, wittingly or unwittingly, gave some interesting facts regarding the actual disarmament that has taken place in the United States. Said McCloy:

> I know of no more striking example in history of a determination to lay aside the implements of war than was contained in the Baruch Plan where, after alone achieving the invention of the atom bomb, we sought immediately after the war to subject it and all the materials which could aid in its production to strict and clearly defined international control.

And then giving further disarmament details, John J. McCloy stated:

> We demobilized over 11 million men in a little over a year after World War II, while the Red Army was maintained at a level so high that in relation to ours it simply did not disarm.

Another prime mover in the CFR is Christian A. Herter, Secretary of State in the Eisenhower Administration. In a speech before the National Press Club in Washington, D.C., on February 18, 1960, Christian A. Herter outlined official U.S. goals regarding disarmament as follows:

> . . .To cut national armed forces and armaments further, and to build up international peace-keeping machinery, to the point where aggression will be deterred by international rather than national forces . . . . To reduce national armed forces, under safeguarded and verified arrangements, to the point where no single nation or group of nations could effectively oppose this enforcement of international law by international machinery . . . .We need not – and should not – wait, however, to make a start in taking more limited measures that would have independent value in promoting the growth of institutions for keeping the peace and that would facilitate progress toward disarmament. I have in mind such actions as enhancing the usefulness of the United Nations International Law Commission and supporting Secretary General Hammarskjold's efforts to develop standby arrangements for a United Nations Force, and other forms of U.N. presence in places where there is danger of a resort to force.

A tragic example of United Nations Forces in operation, and a

"U.N. presence in places where there is danger" is the brutal and disgraceful war of aggression waged in the Congo by the United Nations where anti-Communist Katanga was brought to its knees.

THE RAREFIED AIR OF GENEVA

Many times the disarmament promoters, engrossed in weaving their "grand designs," become so enchanted with their own positions of power that they begin to see themselves as the sole representatives of the people of the United States. Conveniently overlooked in such a masquerade, of course, is the fact that these men, with the exception of the President, were not elected by the people. They have no mandate from the American people. And yet you find them issuing lofty statements which would be more fitting in the mouths of dictators or emperors. Consider, for example, the two following assertions by Secretary of State Dean Rusk. In melifluous tones, Secretary Rusk pronounced, at the 60th Plenary Session of the Conference of the 18-Nation Committee on Disarmament at Geneva, Switzerland, June 24, 1962:

> I can assure you that no government is more anxious than the government of the United States, from President Kennedy on down, to assume the responsibilites which go with the drafting, the signature, and the execution of a sound and safeguarded treaty on general and complete disarmament.

And then there is this brief dictum laid down by Secretary Rusk in a speech in New Hampshire:*

> The United States wants disarmament.

The balloon of Secretary Rusk's delusion that he speaks for the majority of the American people on the subject of disarmament could be quickly punctured if there were a genuine two-party system in the United States. Because the Republican Party offers no opposition to Kennedy's disarmament policies, the people of this nation have been denied the means of effectively expressing their objections. Nevertheless, Mr. Rusk is indeed presumptuous

* Made before the New Hampshire Council on World Affairs, at Concord, New Hampshire, June 16, 1962.

when he publicly declares "The United States wants disarmament."

It is interesting to note, however, that the super-confidence of the political appointees in the State Department, America's unelected rulers, is not shared by more realistic-minded disarmament planners, who frequently issue words of caution regarding the accelerating pace at which the State Department disarmers are now proceeding. For example, the United World Federalists, a Left-Wing internationalist organization, at its 15th General Assembly in Chicago, May, 1961, urged additional funds to the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency so that it can "expand its programs for . . . education of the American people as to the necessary attributes of an acceptable plan for general and complete disarmament."

For the word "education," of course the proper word, "brainwashing," should be substituted.

The March 18, 1961, issue of BUSINESS WEEK, in an article entitled "The New Language of Arms Control," gave this interesting definition of disarmament:

> DISARMAMENT: The particular form of arms control that aims specifically at reduction or elimination of weapons. However, the word (that is, disarmament) is still avoided in some circles in favor of discussion of what handling of armament contributes most to a stable international situation.

In the book "Arms and Arms Control - A Symposium edited by Ernest W. Lefever," there appears a chapter written by Jerome B. Wiesner, Special Assistant to the President for Science and Technology. Apparently Mr. Wiesner is more pragmatic regarding public opinion than are his fellow CFR members in high places in government. In a paragraph entitled "People Are Skeptical About Disarmament," Mr. Wiesner admits:

> Yet most people do not quite believe in disarmament. In fact, some people view with suspicion any attempt to impose restrictions on military activities, and many more are skeptical of the possibility of actually achieving a meaningful agreement on arms control. Such cynicism is strongly supported by historical proceedings.

CHAPTER III

CURTAIN OF SECRECY

If it were not for the fact that certain leaders in the disarmament clique, who may not necessarily be governmental officials, frequently feel a compulsion to write books on the subject, it would not be possible to write a critical analysis such as this of the actual aims of the disarmers. In such books, articles, or essays, the disarmament promoters frequently get carried away with their own words as they delineate their versions of the "Grand Design."

Although governmental disarmament spokesmen, when pontificating on the subject of disarmament, always piously add the phrase "with adequate safeguards and controls," it is evident that such phrases are for public consumption only.

In 1962 there was published a book entitled "Arms and Arms Control, A Symposium edited by Ernest W. Lefever."* The prefatory note to this symposium was written by Arnold Wolfers, director of the Washington Center of Foreign Policy Research, and a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

In his first chapter, entitled "The New Arms-Control Consensus," Mr. Lefever states that he was a consultant to the International Affairs Program of the Ford Foundation, and during 1960-61 served as a consultant to the United States Disarmament Administration. His first chapter summed up the various approaches to disarmament presently being advocated.

The following are excerpts from Mr. Lefever's first chapter:

> The immediate objective is to achieve stability, even if it must be based on a balance of terror. The long-range objective

* Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., 64 University Place, New York 3, N.Y., $1.95 (Paperback).

> is to maintain stability at decreasing levels of destructive capacity.... The new arms-control consensus recognizes three major paths to greater security. First, significant measures can be taken unilaterally by the United States or the Soviet Union to develop a less menacing military posture and thus reduce the danger of war .... If we emphasize defensive and second-strike weapons, the Soviets can safely follow suit. There are numerous possibilities in unilateral action that, if acted upon, would make a safer world for ourselves. . .
>
> The second path is closely related to the first - the area of tacit agreements between the major nuclear powers. By self-restraint, one side can sometimes induce restraint on the part of its adversary. This mutual restraint can lead to tacit understandings that are in many ways as effective as formal agreements . . . .
>
> The third path is the traditional disarmament approach - the formal negotiated agreement.

Mr. Lefever then goes on to admit that "there is always an element of collaboration with the adversary involved. This collaboration, which enhances mutual security through mutual restraint, is the essence of arms control."

According to the first chapter in his book, Mr. Lefever believes that the foregoing three steps are "the prevailing approach today among independent scholars and researchers concerned with national security and arms control," and adds: "It (this consensus) has been gaining increasing acceptance within the U.S. Government."

Thus it is seen that the policy which is now becoming the official policy of the United States Government is one under which the United States would apparently be willing to disarm "unilaterally" - that is, regardless of whether the Soviet Union reciprocates.

Mr. Lefever's reference to tacit agreements is indeed interesting. There is, of course, no need for any tacit or secret agreement with a foreign country on any subject unless those representing the United States know that what they are negotiating is completely contrary to the will of the American people.

It is somewhat surprising that Mr. Lefever realizes, and candidly states, that negotiations such as are recommended in "The New Arms-Control Consensus" represent actual "collaboration

with the adversary," and that this collaboration with the enemy is the "essence of arms control."*

One of the essays in Mr. Lefever's book, "Arms and Arms Control," is written by James E. King, Jr., a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. Mr. Lefever describes the ideas advanced by Mr. King as "reflecting the dominant theme in American current thinking on arms control." And what is this dominant theme? Mr. King clearly outlines this theme in his paragraph entitled "We Must Abandon the Goal of Military Dominance," in which he states:

> What is it we have to concede? The answer is that we can abandon our intention, or hope, of achieving a position of predominance that would enable us to impose stability. It is well that this be stated bluntly, and without qualification, to avoid misunderstanding.

In the book "The Liberal Papers,"** with an introduction by the Left-Wing extremist James Roosevelt, is found a lengthy thesis by James Warburg entitled "A Re-examination of American Foreign Policy." Mr. Warburg, who is described in "The Liberal Papers" as "an expert in Foreign Policy," is, of course, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. Since there is no indication as to whether Mr. Warburg's article is written on behalf of any organization, it is difficult to understand his continuous use of the words "we" and "our" in his essay, unless he is employing the Imperial "we."

Mr. Warburg is very perturbed over the fact that the Joint Chiefs of Staff, relying on their years of military experience, have been able in the past to have a voice in military decisions of this nation. States Mr. Warburg:

> It is our opinion that the decisions of the Executive have in recent years been too strongly influenced by the Joint Chiefs of Staff...and the Bureau of the Budget. We believe that Foreign Policy should not be dictated by the military; that,

---

* One of the definitions of the verb "collaborate," as shown in Webster's "New Collegiate Dictionary," is "To willingly comply with, cooperate with, or assist enemy forces occupying one's country; - usually with an implication of traitorous dealing."

** Doubleday & Co., Garden City, New York, 1962.

> on the contrary, military policy should be subservient to political aims.

In other words, what Mr. Warburg is saying is that if the "political aims" of the United States include unilateral disarmament of this nation in the face of Soviet aggression, our Joint Chiefs of Staff, who have dedicated their lives to protecting this nation, should have no say-so.

Mr. Warburg might possibly be considered one of the early advocates of "news management," the thesis publicly advocated by Arthur Sylvester, Kennedy Administration spokesman, regarding the Government's "inherent right to lie," because, in "The Liberal Papers," Warburg declares:

> We believe...that the decision as to what information may legitimately be withheld in the interest of national security should not be left to the military.

Speciously throwing the cloak of national security over facts already known to the Soviet Union is nothing more than a crude attempt at censorship, and a direct violation of the First Amendment of the U.S. Constitution.

THE "WARLESS WORLD" of WALTER MILLIS

It can be expected that any movement has its extremists, and although disarmament is a grim subject indeed, a light touch can be furnished when examining the fantastic extremes to which some of the disarmament promoters are willing to go in their attempts to play God and make over the world. A book entitled "A World Without War"* contains a foreword by Reinhold Niebuhr. Dr. Niebuhr, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, has gained a notoriety of sorts through his participation in numerous organizations and activities which have been cited by government sources as having aided the cause of Communism.**

More than half of the book, "A World Without War," is devoted

* Washington Square Press, Inc., New York, 1961.

** Sixteen such organizations and activities with which Dr. Reinhold Niebuhr has been affiliated are shown in "America's Unelected Rulers," by Kent and Phoebe Courtney. Pages 149-150.

to essays by Walter Millis, likewise a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. Mr. Millis has a myriad of ideas regarding how a "warless world," as he refers to it, can be reorganized. For example, states Mr. Millis (p.72):

> It has been suggested that we might reconvert the military officer corps into university and high school teachers...

The subject of manpower use and industrial development in a "warless world" holds great interest for Mr. Millis, who recommends ".... development of more rational and perhaps more authoritarian agencies for the allocation of capital investment, material supplies and manpower than we now possess...." And then Millis goes on to say:

> One may well doubt the adequacy of our existing democratic institutions and processes to deal with them; one must therefore contemplate the possibility of institutional changes in both the economic and political fields, in directions that to many today would seem highly undesirable. One would anticipate a further expansion in the planning and regulatory powers of the governmental bureaucracy. One would expect a further decline in both the legislative and representational functions of Congress, the political parties and the electoral process in general in favor of a rise in administration as the major center of political life.

It is apparent that Mr. Millis has an inkling that his extreme views will not be docilely accepted by the people of the United States who have lived in the climate of Freedom for many generations, because further in his essay, he recommends that:

> Each state (nation) must be allowed the means to enforce its laws, to suppress riot and local rebellion...

It is obvious that the "riot and local rebellion" anticipated by Mr. Millis would not be of a criminal character which, of course, could be easily handled by local police departments. Rather, the rebellion that he envisages would be a rebellion by the American people against the tyrannical type of Federal Government of which Mr. Millis dreams.

In his conclusion, Mr. Millis candidly states:

> This paper itself could not have been written a quarter of a century ago; most of such ideas as it contains could not have

occurred to the author under the conditions of 1935 and, if they had, would have seemed too patently fantastic to put to paper.

Perhaps it is well that Mr. Millis did put his fantastic ideas on paper, as they give a clear insight into the warped thinking of some of the masterminds who are promoting disarmament in the United States.

SECRET MEETINGS URGED

In the book "Arms and Arms Control" appears an essay entitled "Negotiation and Agreement," by Thomas C. Schelling, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. In Mr. Schelling's essay, originally published by Twentieth Century Fund in 1961 under the title "Strategy and Arms Control," he states:

> Even in the case of formal diplomatic negotiations, culminating in a treaty, communicating with the partner (potential enemy) country is a complex matter. In addition to the deliberate formal and informal communications (public and private) coordinated by the head of government, there is a good deal of activity designed to impress the other side with the firmness of one's own position...and the areas in which one is willing to make concessions.

In the foregoing quotation, the parenthetical phrases are those of Mr. Schelling himself.

What a strange type of reasoning it is which lumps together the words "partner" and "potential enemy"! With such twisted thinking playing a prominent part in formulating U.S. foreign policy, how long will it be before Mr. Schelling and like-minded colleagues openly advocate partnership between the U.S.S.R. and the U.S.A.? For the present, however, Mr. Schelling advocates private meetings between the United States and the Soviet Union when, in his essay, he states:

> A special aspect of negotiation, and even of the understandings reached, is the matter of secrecy or publicity. Perhaps "privacy" vs. publicity is a better expression in some cases. Certainly, there may be advantages in reducing the propaganda significance of negotiations, by prior agreement on privacy, on not making a record of negotiations public, on not holding separate press conferences to give away one's own view of what is going on.... Secrecy may eliminate some of the obstacles to plain speaking and to drastic proposals. Secrecy may also be involved in negotiating matters that one or both participants prefer not to acknowledge in public.
>
> Finally, there is the possibility of secret agreements as well as of secret negotiations... If our definition of arms control is broad enough to include all the possible forms of military collaboration between the United States and its main enemies, there may well be understandings reached, or even explicit agreements, that must be kept from certain other countries.

Whereas the extremist views of Walter Millis, which were discussed earlier in this chapter, could be relegated to the never-never-land of hallucination, it would seem that Mr. Schelling, on the other hand, is dead serious in his recommendations. Casting aside all precepts such as national honor and national integrity, Schelling blatantly advocates (1) selling out our allies, when he speaks of "military collaboration between the United States and its main enemies ... that must be kept from certain other countries"; and (2) selling out the American people, when he speaks of "secret agreements as well as secret negotiations." That Mr. Schelling is well aware that such secret agreements as he recommends would be bitterly opposed by the American people is apparent when he states that both participants in such negotiations would prefer not to acknowledge them in public.

The book "Arms and Arms Control," in which Mr. Schelling's statements appear, has been in print since 1962, and is in general circulation. Why has not some statesman risen to his feet in the Senate or the House of Representatives and denounced such proposed secret negotiations and agreements as a shocking violation of the U.S. Constitution?

Schelling, of course, is not alone in promoting secret meetings between the U.S. and Communist Russia. It will be recalled that one of the aims* of the Council on Foreign Relations is:

> Concentrate more on developing our own disarmament proposals. Negotiate on these proposals perhaps directly with the USSR in secret...

* Page 97, "Strategy for the 60's," Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., publisher, New York, 1961.

Showing how this CFR goal is being carried into actual practice, THE STATE, of Columbia, South Carolina, editorialized on February 28, 1963:

> Secret agreements, secretly arrived at, are urged as a way of dealing with Khrushchev in a National Security Council policy paper authored by close presidential advisers McGeorge Bundy and Walt Rostow. Rostow heads the State Department's Policy Planning Council and Bundy is the President's special foreign policy adviser.... The Rostow-Bundy paper says: "We should welcome temporary and partial accommodations or detentes with the USSR. We should seek to develop the basis for these agreements by further expanded contacts and exchanges between President Kennedy and the top Soviet leadership which would, unlike formal summit meetings, be viewed by the public as a form of communications while actually involving negotiations."
>
> ....Rostow and Bundy openly advocate that the public be misled into believing the telephone talks are just harmless chatter, when in reality Kennedy and Khrushchev could be dividing up the world -- or trading away the vital security of our nation....

McGeorge Bundy and Walt Rostow are, of course, members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

CHAPTER IV

"UNELECTED EXPERTS" NOW MAKE U.S. FOREIGN POLICY

The Council on Foreign Relations, as an organization, does not go as far in its official recommendations as do some of its individual members, a few of whom are quoted in the preceding chapter. The CFR prefers at the present time to work through private committees of individuals meeting with their counterparts in foreign nations. In this way such private committees are free of the restraints usually imposed upon those supposed to officially represent the United States.

One of the prime functions of these so-called citizen committees is to formulate foreign policy plans which, strangely enough, it has been found, later become official U.S. foreign policy. The actions and recommendations of these private groups, the most influential of which are the Council on Foreign Relations and its subsidiaries, frequently become a sort of "trial balloon" for the advancing of precedent-shattering policies. If the roof does not fall in - that is, if there is not a public outcry - then these proposals become a part of official U.S. foreign policy, with the President putting the full weight of the White House behind such proposals as he rams them through Congress - i.e., through the House in order to obtain appropriations to finance them, and later through the Senate for "advice and consent."

One of the favorite techniques employed is for these private-citizen groups to meet with their European counterparts and draw up agreements. Then, abiding by Constitutional requirements, these agreements, already a fait accompli, are presented to the Senate for ratification. The Senators, however, are informed by the White House that a rejection would greatly humiliate the United States. Thus, backed up by Executive Department pressure,

such groups of private citizens are actually able to formulate U.S. foreign policy."*

One of the "fronts" for the Council on Foreign Relations is known as the American Assembly. From May 4 to 7, 1961, 63 American citizens met at Arden House, a 50-room French Renaissance-style mansion located at Harriman, New York. The participants at this seminar were so-called experts in foreign policy matters, the field of disarmament, the academic community and news media. Among the participants were a total of 24 members of the Council on Foreign Relations, a few of whom were:

William Benton, Publisher & Chairman, Encyclopedia Britannica, Connecticut.

Lincoln P. Bloomfield, Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

John Cowles, President, THE MINNEAPOLIS STAR & TRIBUNE, Minnesota

Lawrence S. Finkelstein, Vice President, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, New York

Edmund A. Gullion, Deputy Director of the U.S. Disarmament Administration, Department of State, Washington, D.C.

Hubert Humphrey, United States Senator from Minnesota

Colonel G. A. Lincoln, Head, Department of Social Sciences, U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y.

Walter Millis, Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, New York

Robert Oppenheimer, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey.

Shepard Stone, The Ford Foundation, New York

An indication of the power exerted by this so-called citizen group which met at Arden House in May, 1961, is the fact that one of its recommendations was that

> A United States Disarmament Agency should be established.

* A detailed description of how this technique, masterminded by the CFR, was employed by the U.S. Citizens' Commission for NATO in 1959 is contained in Chapter VI, "Atlantic Community - The Master Trap," (pages 65-66) of "America's Unelected Rulers."

It was just four months later that, spearheaded by Senator Hubert Humphrey, a member of the CFR, a bill establishing the U.S. Disarmament Agency was passed by both Houses of Congress.

Another recommendation of the American Assembly was that:

> The United States...should strengthen conventional forces and paramilitary capabilities and avoid any apparent reliance on nuclear weapons.

Strengthening "conventional forces" means building up commando-type units equipped with small arms and helicopters to fight in Communist-generated brush wars around the world.

The American Assembly also recommended an effort to "develop better means of detection" of missile-launchings by the Soviet Union. Apparently the members of the American Assembly were unaware of a statement made by a Soviet delegate to the 1960 Pugwash Conference in Moscow. At that conference, A. A. Blagonravov, vice president of the Soviet Committee on Space Research, had this to say:

> It should be remembered that every new military invention leads to a counter-invention, and it can safely be said that much research is being and will be conducted (by the Soviet Union) to paralyze any possible detection system.

And yet the CFR-controlled American Assembly in 1961 urged: (1) the banning of nuclear tests, and (2) halting production of fissionable materials for use in weapons.

In addition, the American Assembly urged that:

> The United States should press for agreement on comprehensive disarmament - reduction of all kinds of armament and armed forces to substantially lower levels in controlled stages.

and

> Comprehensive reduction of armaments to low levels which ....also require enlarged and strengthened international institutions equipped with substantial power to help maintain the peace.

That these conclusions of the American Assembly are in most cases a warning of what to expect, is amply illustrated by the fact that the immediately foregoing recommendations formed the

framework for the "Outline of Basic Provisions of a Treaty on General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World," prepared by the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, and presented by the U.S. delegation to the Disarmament Conference in Geneva less than one year later, on April 18, 1962.

DISARMAMENT PROPAGANDIZERS

Articles by the syndicated columnist Edith Kermit Roosevelt* in early 1963 furnished valuable documented information concerning other organizations which push the disarmament line. One such organization is the Institute for Defense Analysis (IDA) at 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. Seven-year-old IDA is a non-profit organization whose contracts are solely with the Federal Government. It was founded by a $500,000 grant from the Ford Foundation. Not strangely, its president is Richard M. Bissell, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

One of the Government contracts under which the Institute for Defense Analysis is presently operating is with the State Department, covering studies for the U.S. Disarmament Administration. In many cases, it is in these IDA studies that policy is spelled out. Edith Kermit Roosevelt, in her column, points out some themes to be promoted over the coming months. One of these is:

> Red China is to be pictured as the real threat in order to persuade the American people of the necessity for peaceful coexistence with Soviet Russia.

In an IDA Study Memorandum of September 15, 1962, General "X" writes, in "Reactions to a Nuclear-Armed Communist China: Europe and the United Kingdom":

> The specter of China can be an asset in seeking military and political arrangements with the Soviets in Europe, and, more significantly, can permit a relatively stable period of peaceful coexistence.

In another IDA Study Memorandum entitled "A Proposal for a

* Edith Kermit Roosevelt Syndicate, Suite N-824, 800-4th St., S.W., Washington 24, D.C.

Ban on the Use of Nuclear Weapons," October 6, 1961, Dr. Morton H. Halperin suggests that even if the Russians do not disarm, we should do so anyway. Says Dr. Halperin:

> Some of these steps might be taken unilaterally, either with the aim of inducing reciprocation or because they are valuable in themselves independent of the Russian response.

In his IDA Study Memorandum, "Arms Control and Inadvertent War," March 10, 1962, Dr. Halperin says that in arms control agreements it might be stressed that inspection was not absolutely necessary "and that the United States might, in fact, want to invite the Soviets to design the inspection procedures if they seem to be interested in them."

And to think that U.S. taxpayers' dollars, via government contracts, are used to finance such dangerous recommendations!

In IDA Research Memorandum No. 3 entitled "The Policies of Arms Control: Troika, Veto and International Institutions," October 6, 1961, Dr. Lincoln P. Bloomfield*, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, points out that:

> Short of a major catastrophe, the difficulties in obtaining widespread public approval and explicit Senate ratification of a genuine World Government are obvious.

How then can Federal Government planners bypass the will of the American people and their elected representatives? The answer is simple: through disarmament negotiations. This is borne out by Dr. Bloomfield, who explains in "A World Effectively Controlled by the United Nations," March 10, 1962, that "without disarmament such a system (of World Government) is probably unattainable."

In discussing the views of Dr. Bloomfield, Edith Kermit Roosevelt, in her syndicated column, asks:

> And how can the American people be conditioned to accept the State Department plan to eliminate national armies and replace them with a UN Police Force? According to Dr. Bloomfield, "If it (World Government) came about as a series of

* Dr. Bloomfield, formerly with the State Department's Disarmament staff, is now Director of the Arms Control Project at the Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

> unnerving trips to, or over, the brink, it would come about any time."

Therefore it is seen that World Government is to be presented to the American people as the only alternative to a war in which, they are told, they would suffer unacceptable destruction or could not win.

Another disarmament propagandizing outfit is known as the Institute for International Order (IIO), located at 11 West 42nd Street, New York City. A study for the IIO by Jerome Wiesner, top White House aide on science, and a panel of scientists, deals with the question of how to insure compliance with a disarmament agreement. (Mr. Wiesner is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.) An example of the extremes to which the disarmers are willing to go in order to carry out their "Grand Design" is clearly illustrated in this IIO study. According to Edith Kermit Roosevelt's column, Jerome Wiesner and the panel of scientists urge "an international intelligence network" which could "recruit and train competent secret agents" to police a disarmament agreement. These experts propose to set up an international "control system" with "cooperating countries" - including the Soviet Union and Red China. They call for "new data" on "the effectiveness of special techniques (depth interviews, polygraphs, drugs, hypnosis)..."

This columnist then goes on to state:

> Among aspects of "psychological inspection" considered to merit further study is detection of diversion of scientists or other key specialists from special activities into weapons development or maintenance. The IIO study suggests that key specialists be watched by systematic compilation of college records, society membership lists, published literature, and other means. "Paramilitary systems" could also be watched for data collected on "how the control system might be broadened to monitor 'dangerous' activities."

With all power concentrated in the hands of a centralized government, the definition of "dangerous" activities could be made to apply to any activities on the part of the citizenry which attempted to thwart or oppose a tyrannical government.

Government-subsidized propagandizing organizations have, since 1956, been conducting secret studies of this nature aimed at formulating ways by which to crush popular resistance to World Government, toward which the first step is disarmament. In a May 11, 1963 column, Edith Kermit Roosevelt states that physicist Lewis C. Bohn has prepared several such studies for the semi-official RAND Corporation. Mr. Bohn writes of what are actually witch-hunting techniques in a book entitled "Arms Control and National Security."* Regarding Bohn's views, columnist Roosevelt states:

> In outlining ways to force the population to join this informer system, Bohn says there should be a provision in any arms control agreement making failure to report violations a crime, as well as the violations themselves. He suggests that persons giving information - the spies set loose among us for the international control system - could be rewarded by political office and large sums of money. Dr. Jerome Wiesner hails the Bohn proposal "to 'inspect' people" as an "important inspection technique" in an essay which appears in this same book. The text of the Sixth Pugwash Conference, held November 29, 1960, reveals that Wiesner discussed the plan with General T. A. Talensky, Admiral I. S. Isakov, and other Soviet officials experienced in police-state methods.

It would appear that the mild-mannered professors and intellectuals who now make policy for the United States advocate methods which differ in only slight degree from those practiced by Hitler's Gestapo.

---

* George Braziller, Inc., New York

CHAPTER V

DISARMERS FRATERNIZE WITH SOVIET SCIENTISTS

Since 1957 there have been numerous so-called Pugwash Conferences, the tenth of which was held in London in September, 1962. These conferences have included at one time or another nuclear scientists from the United States, Great Britain, Australia, Austria, Canada, France, the Netherlands, Japan, Sweden, India, Denmark, the Federal Republic of Germany, and the following members of the Soviet bloc: the Soviet Union, East Germany, Czechoslovakia, Communist China, Hungary and Poland.

It was at the Tenth Pugwash Conference in London in 1962 that the suggestion was put forth that nuclear explosions could be detected by unmanned nuclear detection stations. These would be small portable sealed boxes containing seismic equipment. This scheme is referred to as the "little black boxes" means of detection, and will be further discussed in Chapter XII.

The First Pugwash Conference was held in the home of Cyrus S. Eaton, wealthy American industrialist and banker, in Pugwash, Nova Scotia, from July 6 to 11, 1957. Cyrus Eaton, winner of the Lenin Peace Prize, has the dubious distinction of being considered by many as one of the foremost Soviet collaborators in the United States.

The purpose of the Pugwash Conferences was to bring together scientists of the Free World and Communist scientists. Dr. Eugene Rabinowitch, editor of the Left-Wing extremist BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS, in a November, 1957, issue of that publication wrote:

> The Soviet Academy (of Sciences) not only endorses and publicizes the statements of the Pugwash Conference...but also

> calls upon Soviet scientists to seek new and more representative meetings with foreign scientists.

An indication of the thinking of Mr. Rabinowitch appears in his editorial in the March 3, 1961, issue of BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS, in which he stated:

> In many articles in the Bulletin, I have argued that the only hope of mankind to avoid, in the long run, a military showdown between the two powerful camps into which the world is now divided, is to break with the age-old tradition of national policies dictated by national interests, and subordinate the interests of separate nations to the common interest of mankind.

Further on, Rabinowitch deplores "the ideological prejudices which make people blind to the existence of common interests of the Communist and the libertarian societies..."

The February, 1963, issue of editor Rabinowitch's magazine contains a lead editorial by him in which he states:

> The present foreign policy, based on reluctance to consider the Soviet Union an equal partner in the political field, logically permits no other military policy but that of an unrestrained arms race.

Rabinowitch then goes on to urge a doctrine which he says "must be based on acceptance of equal interest of the Soviet Union, not only in the avoidance of a nuclear war, but also in the political stabilization of the world."

Thus Mr. Rabinowitch joins other members of the disarmament clique who foresee an eventual merging or partnership between the United States and the atheistic forces of the international Communist conspiracy headquartered in Moscow. To prepare the way for such an eventual merger was one of the functions of the series of Pugwash Conferences, which began in 1957.

In 1961, the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the U.S. Senate Committee on the Judiciary published a staff analysis entitled "The Pugwash Conferences." The following are some of the conclusions contained in this Government document:

> (a) The Pugwash Conferences were initiated, in part, by individuals with significant records of support of Communist

causes, including one leading member of the Communist Party in France. The Pugwash Conferences were approved by the Soviet Government, and the Soviet delegates were chosen by the Soviet Academy of Sciences, which operates under the discipline of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

(b) From the viewpoint of Soviet interests, the Pugwash Conferences served as an organic part of their Cold-War design to discredit American nuclear policy and accredit Soviet nuclear policy within the United States and throughout the world.

(c) The general tenor of the Pugwash Conferences as set by Lord Bertrand Russell and the Soviet delegation, was to weaken the will of American scientists to resist Soviet aggression.

(d) The Pugwash Conferences were utilized politically to open the doors to delegations from Communist countries which have not been recognized by the United States.

(e) A veil of secrecy surrounded the proceedings of the Pugwash Conferences. The full proceedings have never been made public in the United States, although they have been sent to Soviet Premier Nikita S. Khrushchev.

Among the participants at the Sixth Pugwash Conference, formally known as the Sixth International Conference of Scientists, which was held in Moscow from November 27 to December 5, 1960, were U.S. citizens Professor T. C. Schelling, Jerome Wiesner, and Walt Rostow. All three are members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

It would be a great mistake to underestimate the eventual effects of these international pow-wows, since, as has been pointed out, the recommendations of such meetings soon become either U.S. official policy, or - if government funds are needed for financing - become the basis for legislation to be presented to Congress.

For example, in the CHICAGO DAILY NEWS of February 6, 1963, there appeared an article by Charles Nicodemus entitled "Finds World Support for Science Center." In this article, Congressman Roman Pucinski (D-Ill.) is quoted as stating that reports from the meeting of two thousand scientists in Geneva, Switzerland, showed that "a powerful body of opinion emerged"

in favor of setting up a world pool of scientific information. Pucinski noted that several of the top speakers at the 87-nation U.N. Conference on Science and Technology called for creation of such a facility.* The University of Chicago has offered to donate 10 acres on its south campus for the proposed center, and on January 17, 1963, Congressman Pucinski introduced a bill in Congress to set up the center in Chicago, with the compiled information to be stored on magnetic tape, available for playback to U.S. and visiting scientists through the use of electronic computers.

Under Pucinski's bill, the Federally-financed National Science Foundation would construct and operate the center. Some of the activities of the National Science Foundation, which would operate this "world pool" of scientific information, are not, however, generally known to the American people. According to an article by syndicated columnist Fulton Lewis, Jr., Congressman Richard L. Roudebush discovered that recent grants totaling more than a half-million dollars were disbursed by the tax-supported National Science Foundation to Communist-bloc scientists. The grants in question, as revealed by Congressman Roudebush, are:

(1) June 25, 1962 - $61,000, Nolit Publishing House, Belgrade, Yugoslavia. A contract for translating and printing in English language scientific and technical journals, series, books, monographs, and such other materials.

(2) June 8, 1962 - $45,675, National Academy of Science, National Research Council. Exchange of scientists between U.S. and the USSR.

(3) June 14, 1962 - $7,500, University of California. Soviet-American exchange of scientists and travel to meetings in USSR, Italy and Hungary.

(4) April 19, 1962 - $373,000, Nolit Publishing House, Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Contract for translation and publication of scientific journals, books and monographs.

Congressman Roudebush strongly opposed this exchange of U.S. and Soviet scientists. Stated Roudebush:

We give and they take. Our scientists see only what the Rus-

* Among the speakers at the Geneva Conference who endorsed the "data center" idea was CFR-member Dr. Jerome Wiesner.

sians want us to see; their scientists are shown through top secret laboratories and research centers.

Roudebush last year exposed the fact that National Science Foundation officials had squired Soviet scientists on a 19-day tour of leading American laboratories in April, 1961.

This fraternizing of Free World scientists with Communist scientists is nothing less than palpable deception. The Russians do not even pretend to reciprocate in any way as far as sharing any scientific know-how they may acquire on their own. On the other hand, Communist-toadying Free World scientists continue to woo the Soviet Union, beseeching them to accept U.S. scientific findings, thus hoping to "convince" the Soviets of U.S. friendship.

It is obvious that the Communists have utter contempt for the slavering posture of fawning U.S. State Department planners and scientists, because in speaking of U.S. "good will" attempts toward the Soviet Union, Khrushchev stated: "We spit in their face, and they call it dew."

CHAPTER VI

THE ROSTOW-MOSCOW AXIS

In previous chapters we have documented the views of a number of planners in high places in government and the effect of their activities on the foreign policy of the United States. Foremost among the planners is Walt Whitman Rostow, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, and possibly one of the most influential policy-makers in the Kennedy Administration. Rostow officially holds the position of Counselor and Chairman, Policy Planning Council of the U.S. State Department.

As has been pointed out, disarmament is not, as viewed by the planners, an end in itself. It is merely a means to an end. Therefore, rather than first discuss Rostow's views regarding disarmament, let us instead examine Rostow's opinions, or "judgments" as he modestly refers to his opinions in his writings, regarding what he considers to be the ultimate goal of U.S. foreign policy.

Walt Rostow qualifies nicely as a member of the intellectual clique which has infiltrated the Kennedy Administration, inasmuch as he has logged time both as a Rhodes scholar and as a professor at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, one of the foremost "policy-making factories" in the nation.

The June 29-July 13, 1962 issue of the authoritative newsletter U.S.A.* contained a thoroughly documented review by publisher Alice Widener, of Walt Whitman Rostow's book, "The United States in the World Arena."** According to Alice Widener, the goal of top advisor Walt Whitman Rostow as set forth in his book is "an end to our nationhood," which actually means "abolition of the United States of America."

---

* U.S.A., semi-monthly newsletter, 829 Park Ave., New York 21, N.Y. $20.00 per year.

** Harper & Brothers, New York, 1960.

Here is how Rostow, on page 549 of his book, spells out his views regarding the decline of nationhood:

> ...It is a legitimate American national objective to see removed from all nations - including the United States - the right to use substantial military force to pursue their own interests. Since this residual right is the root of national sovereignty, and the basis for the existence of an international arena of power, it is, therefore, an American interest to see an end to nationhood as it has been historically defined.

How can a governmental official holding such revolutionary views take the oath required of every official of the United States Government, which is: "I do solemnly swear or affirm that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to same; that I take the obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God."

It would appear that Mr. Rostow's "mental reservation" to the oath of office is so extensive that he incorporated it in a lengthy 550-page book!

On pages 436-442 of his book, Professor Rostow outlines what he considers the range of American choice:

> **First**, a policy of unilateral disarmament and passive resistance...
>
> **Second**, a policy of armed withdrawal to the American continent.
>
> **Third**, a policy of limited withdrawal to the level of alliance with Western Europe and Japan.

Alice Widener then goes on to state, "Thereafter his long and tortuous argument as to the best means of persuasion for inducing the Communist bloc and all other nations to join with us in a plan for a peaceful, Federalized World Government leads to his conviction that we must work towards 'an end to nationhood as it has been historically defined'."

According to Alice Widener: "For such conversion of America, there must be a great change in what Professor Rostow describes as our 'domestic base.' To change it - he asserts - America must 'shift the balance of its common life in moral, philosophic, administrative, political, and economic dimensions' (page 476). In other words, we must revolutionize our entire existence."

An idea of how Rostow, after destroying U.S. sovereignty, that is, the nationhood of the United States, would run the country is indicated on page 524 of his book, where he states:

> The issue for the American agenda is then how to shift the focus of national politics from the problems which have obsessed the nation since the Civil War...to the issues of communal survival and communal development which are, in fact, now and foreseeably, central to the nation's life and its welfare.

Then on page 525, Rostow asks the rhetorical question: "Does this whole argument come merely to a plea for higher taxes?" He answers "Not necessarily, but increased taxation may well be required."

Naturally, to impose the type of tyranny that Professor Rostow envisages would call for a plethora of additional Federal controls, which prompted Alice Widener to ask the very pertinent question: "Given such Federal controls, what would be the essential difference between a Rostow and a Moscow economy?"

Basic to Rostow's philosophy is his vision of America, which he views (p. 543) as essentially "a continental island off the great land mass of Eurasia." He defines Eurasia to include Asia, the Middle East, and Africa, as well as Europe, and then goes on to declare that:

> The combined resources of Eurasia, including its military potential have been, and remain, superior to those of the United States.

Although Professor Rostow is reported to have been at one time a professor of history at Columbia, Oxford and Cambridge in England, and at Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), it can be wondered if possibly Rostow worked from books which neglected to record the fact that in World War II the United States fought a war on two fronts half a world apart and decisively defeated both Nazi Germany and the Japanese.

Here is another illustration of the thinking of President Ken-

victory in the Cold War is building up a community of interest between ourselves and our principal European allies so that we can capitalize on the great technical, industrial, political and spiritual strength that exists there .... We must move toward greater political cooperation with our principal allies."

This is the Atlantic Community, or Atlantic "partnership," scheme advocated by President Kennedy on July 4, 1962, under which the United States would lose its national sovereignty and become a mere satellite in an eventual World Socialist government.

Then stated Kintner: "I think the Alliance for Progress is a very important single step in Latin America."

This, it will be recalled, is the Foreign Aid giveaway to Latin America under which a Castro-ite by the name of Dr. Felipe Pazos is in charge of giving away U.S. dollars.

On the subject of continuing Foreign Aid, Kintner echoed the CFR "line" by stating: "Our efforts to help underdeveloped countries come into the modern world have to be far more than economic assistance. That is only one part of the game. We have to help create a political and psychological climate which will help these people to accept assistance."

In the question-and-answer period, in response to a question regarding NATO, Kintner stated that "NATO is organized in concert with Article 51 of the United Nations Charter which permits regional organizations. It is not antagonistic to the United Nations."

Kintner neglected to inform the audience that NATO, as presently organized, is set up to become a regional World Government of Communism at home and abroad, these so-called anti-Communists who actually preach appeasement no longer face naive, gullible audiences.

Men such as Kintner and Strausz-Hupe, because of the aura of prestige that they have built up, are difficult to "nail down." Patriotic, anti-Communist Americans do, however, have a potent weapon in combatting these pretenders -- and that is the question-and-answer period. If a seminar is scheduled to be held in your city at which Col. William Kintner or Robert Strausz-Hupe will speak, organize a group of your friends, draw up a list of incisive questions, and scatter your friends throughout the audience. They can then, with their written questions in hand, ask such questions so that Kintner and Strausz-Hupe will, by their very answers, expose their true mission. When you "nail" them with a pertinent question -- watch them squirm as they try to dodge giving the answer -- an answer which they realize will reveal to the entire audience the speciousness of their claims to be anti-Communists!

An anti-Communist study program may be in operation or scheduled soon in the schools in your community. If so, be sure to check the textbooks or printed matter being used to see whether they are authored by such persons as Col. Kintner, or other members of the semi-secret Council on Foreign Relations, who echo the appeasement line. A list of the members of the Council on Foreign Relations, as well as an analysis of the aims and policies of the Council on Foreign Relations, is contained in our book, "America's Unelected Rulers.

Adlai's $400,000,000 Boo-Boo

(Reprinted from ST. LOUIS GLOBE-DEMOCRAT)

Once more, our ill-advised decision to jilt old friends and curry favor with the new "neutralist" nations of Africa has backfired.

Secretary of State Dean Rusk just returned from Portugal -- where he got the coolest reception accorded him anywhere during his 10-day visit to our NATO allies. He spent an hour and 40 minutes with Premier Antonio Salazar and an hour and a half with Foreign Minister Franco Nogueira. He left both meetings with his face wreathed in gloom.

Our allies, the Portuguese, are incensed because we have failed to back them in the UN.

Last January, we voted for a resolution, pushed by the noisy mob of African states, condemning Portuguese "repression" in Angola and demanding its immediate independence.

Last December, we wrung our hands when Indian troops seized Goa, which has been Portuguese since 1510. But we took no effective counter-measures, like cutting off Indian foreign aid.

Mr. Rusk was in Portugal to try and persuade the government to extend our five-year lease on the invaluable air bases in the Azores. Up to now, Portugal has made the bases available to us, cost free, as an act of friendship to a fellow NATO ally.

Lisbon's reply was chilly. It will cost you $80,000,000 a year for the Azores bases, Mr. Rusk was reportedly told.

For five years, that comes to $400,000,000. Of course, the bases are worth it because they are essential to control of the Atlantic.

However, if we get them at all, we will have to pay through the nose for what was once a gift.

Americans can chalk it up to the foolish policies pursued in the UN by Ambassador Adlai Stevenson and his entourage.

(Editor's note: Adlai Stevenson and Dean Rusk are members of the Council on Foreign Relations.)

What's Going On?

(Reprinted from NEW YORK MIRROR)

The Ford Foundation, which has to get rid of hundreds of millions of dollars each year or pay taxes, has set aside $900,000 for The Council on Foreign Relations to make a three-year study of Communist China and certain situations in what is called the Atlantic area.

Neither the Ford Foundation nor The Council on Foreign Relations is a governmental organization. At great cost, the people of the United States maintain the State Department and the CIA to keep up-to-date on international relations throughout the world. We send ambassadors, ministers, military, naval and air intelligence officers everywhere.

George S. Franklin of the Council of Foreign Relations said of Communist China:

"Only through understanding its domestic strengths and weaknesses is it possible properly to appraise the alternative courses possible for its foreign policy and its possible effect on other nations."

But it is the function of the President and the Secretary of State to conduct the foreign policy of the United States. Both Houses of Congress maintain permanent committees to monitor what the President and the State Department do.

Private citizens, have, of course, a right to a point of view, but when a private foundation hands a private society $900,000 to study "alternate courses," we have a right to suspect that this is another scheme to do a public relations job for the recognition of Red China.

We shall watch closely the names of those appointed to do the job, and, if necessary, to publish their record of prior activities.

Architects of Disaster

By Thurman Sensing



Conservatives who expect to take over in 1965 from a one-term Kennedy administration are wondering what will be left in the world when that day comes. If the New Frontiersmen continue in the next two years in the way they have thus far, the Western position of strength will be eroded to a degree horrible to contemplate.

Now is a good time to take a look at the world and size up the losses under the Kennedy administration.

The first instance of disastrous handling of foreign affairs was the Cuban fiasco. When the U. S. moved to support a free Cuban landing in 1961, the expedition could have been carried through with ease but Mr. Kennedy lost his nerve at the last moment, and air cover was removed from the liberation force—with tragic results. It would be far more difficult today to remove this cancer from the body of the Western hemisphere.

Then the Kennedy administration supported and financed the war of the U. N. "peace force" against anti-communist Katanga. For months, the U. S. State Department, in cooperation with pro-communist officials of the U. N., have been urging new measures against the one black government in Africa—Katanga—that wants to resist the Reds. At the same time, "Soapy" Williams, the AFL-CIO's former pet governor of Michigan, has been busy buttering up leftist extremists in Africa and condemning anti-communist Europeans. He has been outspoken in criticizing the Republic of South Africa, the Western bulwark at the strategic southern tip of Africa—a land of free enterprise and Christian culture. He also has been pressuring the anti-communist government of the Rhodesias, a British commonwealth country. The Rhodesians have protested that State Department aides took part in political parades and otherwise encouraged leftwing extremist groups.

In North Africa, the Kennedy administration has hailed the emergence of the Algerian rebels. It now turns out—though no liberal spokesman saw fit to mention it six months ago—that the rebels are armed with Soviet weapons and are admirers of Red China. So now the anti-communist countries of Europe are flanked by a Red Algeria ruled by a politbureau on the Soviet model. How long will it be before Russian missiles are emplaced in Algeria—and in Cuba for that matter?

In South America, the Kennedy administration has made a mess of affairs. The anti-communist government of Gustemala has been given the cold-shoulder. And when anti-communist Peruvians acted to prevent rule of their country by a notorious leftwing party (with a long record of crooked election practices), the Kennedy administration cut off all assistance. Meanwhile, the administration pulled out all the stops in urging financial support

State's Own

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

Within a few days the Senate will be asked for its advice and consent on President Kennedy's nomination of Foy D. Kohler as our ambassador to Moscow. The appointment fits a new familiar pattern. Until Llewellyn E. Thompson, an exceptional man, was appointed five years ago, the post had been filled by a succession of what are now known as "sophisticated" men -- Charles E. Bohlen, Averell Harriman, George Kennan.

What of Mr. Kohler? He is "sophisticated" too. He was coordinator for Khrushchev's American tour, and for Mr. Kennedy's ill-fated trip to Geneva. As Assistant Secretary of State for European affairs he was the architect of the dilatory policy that the Reds had a de facto right to build the Wall in Berlin. He was also in charge of keeping the Netherlands and Portugal under control while we divested them of their overseas territories. He served as a U.S. delegate to the UN planning conference in San Francisco in 1945; First Secretary in our Moscow Embassy in 1947; Director of the Voice of America, 1949.

But unhappily, the only time Mr. Kohler really broke into print was in 1952, when he was a member of Dean Acheson's top-level policy planning staff. On the night of December 8, Mr. Kohler and his wife attended a party in Alexandria. It was not a tea party, and as occasionally happens after parties which are not tea parties, the Kohlers tried vainly to climb a telephone pole with their automobile. The Kohlers were undamaged, and so were the top-secret documents that he had taken to the party.

There was nothing especially sinister in the event. Secret documents may not be removed from the State Department building except for conferences, and then only when they are signed out. Nevertheless officials frequently sneak them home for study, at their own risk. Mr. Kohler went partying with papers on the developing Moroccan crisis -- the riots fomented that December by the Irving Brown-George Meany Union of Moroccan Workers. The fact that nothing happened to the documents while he was intoxicated and when the car crashed was not his fault.

For his indiscretion, Mr. Kohler was suspended (for a month) and banished to the American embassy in Turkey by the new Secretary of State, John Foster Dulles. He has now percolated to the top again. We have seen it happen before with the Rubottoms and the Wielands; the State Department takes care of its own.

(Editor's note: Mr. Kohler's appointment as Ambassador to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics was confirmed by the Senate on August 17. Mr. Foy D. Kohler is a member of the semi-secret organization, the Council on Foreign Relations.)

Talk of the Town

By Adras LaBorde

(Reprinted from ALEXANDRIA (La.) DAILY TOWN TALK)



THE HARD TRUTH OF HISTORY

Spurred by an editorial here some time back in which we concluded that the Socialist Party saw no need to continue as a political force because the Democrats were doing the work of the socialists, Whit W. Davis of Pineville dug up a "statement of principles" adopted at the national Socialist Party convention 50 years ago.

Here is how the statement began: "The Socialist Party of the United States declares that the capitalist system has outgrown its historical function and has become utterly incapable of meeting the problems now confronting society. We denounce this outgrown system as incompetent and corrupt and the source of unspeakable misery and suffering to the whole working class."

How t

On July 24, t
221-162, gave
ion Foreign Aid
Senate-House Co
After a great
to White House
ary authority to
Speaking on t
Texas, in oppos
stated in regar
"The peop
nist dominati
money we gi
tighten the
the dictators
nity or possi
Communist
aiding the d
In discussing
garding aid to
of California sta
"There ha
Senate conce
aid to Comm
cept. I do n
countries, o
All the Fore
and Poland
the Commun
to the free w
And then Cong
"It has b
gentleman fr
and the Age
pates giving
tionary powe
port) gives
In opposing t
Bruce Alger als
"The Con
prohibits tre
do not corre
enemy and gi
As stated abo
adopted by a vo
of a similar Fo
for aid to Comm
Thus it is seen t
adopting this Co
aid in 1962 were
gained 30 votes
that at least 30
"the folks back h
Aid be manifest
gram could be d
Although the R
how Conservati
Foreign Aid Co
on the House floo
inent Republican
Judd, self-procl
bowed to presid
Administration b
On the other h
to Red countries
If the 58 Rep
against the bill,
countries would
fore, in essenc
"aid-the-enemy"
Below, as take
is the roll call v
port. Every Cong

shoulder. And when anti-communist Peruvians acted to prevent rule of their country by a notorious leftwing party (with a long record of crooked election practices), the Kennedy administration cut off all assistance. Meanwhile, the administration pulled out all the stops in urging financial support for communist Yugoslavia and Poland. *Apparently, it is all right for a Red Algeria to be run by a military junta, but it is not all right for an anti-communist military junta to prevent Red control in Peru.*

In Laos, the Kennedy administration has agreed to rule by neutralists who front for communists. Across the border in South Vietnam, the administration is making a great show of resistance by spending vast sums of money. But U. S. forces sent to South Vietnam are not allowed to follow the Viet Cong enemy to the sources of supply. Again, as in Korea, the communists are enjoying a privileged sanctuary. Is it surprising that the Chinese Reds regard America as a paper tiger?

The latest Kennedy administration betrayal is in West New Guinea. The Dutch—a NATO ally of the United States—were pressured by the State Department into accepting surrender of that territory to the pro-communist Indonesian government. The face-saving device of a temporary turnover of authority to the U. N. was permitted. The Papuans, natives of the island, are simply handed over to the Indonesians the way Neville Chamberlain handed over the innocent Czechs to Hitler in 1938.

The New Frontier has written an ugly record of appeasement, withdrawal and betrayal across the face of the globe. Anti-communists everywhere have been abandoned or openly attacked. But the really tragic betrayal is the betrayal of American interests. The retreat ordered by the Kennedy administration is turning into a rout. It is bringing terrible danger to the American people; the administration must be held responsible.

Supreme Court Logic

(Reprinted from LA CROSSE TIMES REVIEW)

"We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights, that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. In this cause we beg the blessings of Divine Providence upon us and upon our Country."

That is the "new" prayer approved by the Lindenhurst, L.I., Board of Education, which prayer will be used by Lindenhurst public schools to replace the Regents-composed, nonsectarian prayer that was banned from New York State schools by the U.S. Supreme Court.

School board officials said the passage had been proposed as a substitute several months ago "in the event the prayer was abolished."

A legal aide of the State Department of Education said he thought the board's action was "within the provision of what the Supreme Court says."

"However," he added, "the wording comes awfully close to that in the Regents' prayer, and I would hesitate to rule on the particular question (its constitutionality)."

Incidentally, what of this prayer? It is the two sentences taken from he beginning of the Declaration of Independence - composed by the Founders of our Constitution! But some of the "nine old men" on the Supreme Court may be able to do the "twist" somehow and declare the Declaration of Independence unconstitutional!

Parity with Reds

If our nation wanted to achieve a miserable sort of economic pari-

Here is how the statement began: "The Socialist Party of the United States declares that the capitalist system has outgrown its historical function and has become utterly incapable of meeting the problems now confronting society. We denounce this outgrown system as incompetent and corrupt and the source of unspeakable misery and suffering to the whole working class."

Those who argue, with full propriety, that socialism is the next step to communism will find grist for their point of view in such a statement. Certainly this socialist declaration is almost verbatim the line being spewed by communists today.

Then there is this sentence, which in 1912 may have sounded up-to-date but which unquestionably is truer today: "The high cost of living is felt in every home. Millions of workers have seen the purchasing power of their wages decrease until life has become a desperate battle for mere existence."

* * * *

THEY CAN'T BLAME 'CAPITALISM'

The socialists who attended the 1912 convention and are still around find much about which to crow in this morsel from the party's declaration:

"The farmers in every state are plundered by the increasing prices exacted for tools and machinery, and by extortionate rents, freight rates, and storage charges."

The farmers may still be "plundered" today by these high costs, but there has been a major change — and one which should fit the socialist pattern to a T: The government has intervened, so that the high storage costs, at least, are paid by all Americans. Agriculture is now a regimented business, with the government controlling acreages and subsidizing prices.

But it is the drift toward socialism — and not the "decadent capitalism" which the socialists decried in 1912 — that has put the farmer into a strait-jacket.

* * * *

GROWTH OF THE PLUTOCRACY

Further down, the Socialist Party declared half a century ago: "Nor has this plutocracy been seriously restrained or even threatened by any Republican or Democratic executive. It has continued to grow in power and insolence alike under the administrations of Cleveland, McKinley, Roosevelt and Taft."

What would the socialists say today about the growth of the plutocracy under Roosevelt and Truman and Eisenhower and Kennedy?

Only they would have to admit that the plutocracy has become a bureaucracy whose growth was the greatest — and the most alarming — under presidents who wore the label of Democrat but who yet administered the affairs of the nation almost entirely in consonance with the views of the socialists of 1912.

* * * *

'COLLECTIVE OWNERSHIP'

Let us look now at the Socialist Party platform of 50 years ago. It will not be necessary to point out to what extent both Democratic and Republican administrations since then have implimented it:

1. Collective ownership and management of railroads, communications . . .

2. Immediate acquirement by municipalities, states, or the federal government of grain elevators, stockyards, storage warehouses . . .

3. Extension of the public domain to include mines, quarries, oil wells, forests and water power.

4. Collective ownership of land wherever practicable . . .

5. Collective ownership of the banking and currency system.

"Collective ownership" as such has not been consummated, except in the case of certain "grain elevators, storage warehouses" and some "oil wells" and land. But the rapid growth of government control of virtually every enterprise enumerated above has achieved much of the socialists' goal.

WORLD OPINION

against the bill,
countries would
fore, in essenc
"aid-the-enemy'
Below, as take
is the roll call v
port. Every Con
mits the sending
defeated for re-
(See tabu

TOP B
ENJO

(Rep

WHILE ENJO
efits of huge don
ican dollars fron
for Progress Pro
er United States
tions, top Brazili
enjoying a verit
with Red Polan

At a brilliant
fered by the Pol
in Warsaw, Br
Affairs Minister
tas glowingly sa
Poland are unit
firmly believe i
peaceful co-ex
humbly added,
debt with Polan
many Poles wh
our country and

Observers in
the reception g
iting Brazilian
shone those ac
years to repres
er foreign cou

Dantas was
airport by his
part, Adam R
those gathered
was Red China'
Poland, Wang
was rather unu
zil still maintai
lations with Ch
Nationalist Chi

During Janio
term of offic
were made fo
chase millions
of goods from

Incidentally,
clude steel pl
and many othe
quired in the U
the Brazilians
American dolla
can markets.
this manner
the Polish Co
and that Unit
will maintain
state.

HELI

Every month,
out by the le
distributes the

of the United States—were pressured by the State Department into accepting surrender of that territory to the pro-communist Indonesian government. The face-saving device of a temporary turnover of authority to the U. N. was permitted. The Papuans, natives of the island, are simply handed over to the Indonesians the way Neville Chamberlain handed over the innocent Czechs to Hitler in 1938.

The New Frontier has written an ugly record of appeasement, withdrawal and betrayal across the face of the globe. Anti-communists everywhere have been abandoned or openly attacked. But the really tragic betrayal is the betrayal of American interests. The retreat ordered by the Kennedy administration is turning into a rout. It is bringing terrible danger to the American people; the administration must be held responsible.

Supreme Court Logic

(Reprinted from LA CROSSE TIMES REVIEW)

"We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights, that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. In this cause we beg the blessings of Divine Providence upon us and upon our Country."

That is the "new" prayer approved by the Lindenhurst, L.I., Board of Education, which prayer will be used by Lindenhurst public schools to replace the Regents-composed, nonsectarian prayer that was banned from New York State schools by the U.S. Supreme Court.

School board officials said the passage had been proposed as a substitute several months ago "in the event the prayer was abolished."

A legal aide of the State Department of Education said he thought the board's action was "within the provision of what the Supreme Court says."

"However," he added, "the wording comes awfully close to that in the Regents' prayer, and I would hesitate to rule on the particular question (its constitutionality)."

Incidentally, what of this prayer? It is the two sentences taken from he beginning of the Declaration of Independence - composed by the Founders of our Constitution! But some of the "nine old men" on the Supreme Court may be able to do the "twist" somehow and declare the Declaration of Independence unconstitutional!

Parity with Reds

If our nation wanted to achieve a miserable sort of economic parity with the Soviet system, it would be necessary to dismantle over half our steel capacity, abandon two-thirds of our petroleum capacity, destroy two of every three hydro-electric plants, rip up 14 of every 15 miles of our paved highways and two of every three miles of mainline railroad tracks. And we'd have to scrap 19 out of every 20 cars and trucks, put about 60 million of our people back on the farm, tear out nine of every 10 telephones, pull down seven out of every 10 houses and cut our general standard of living by three-fourths. Oh, yes, and destroy 40 million TV sets.

....In Moscow the motto is "Better Red then fed". In Washington, where there is so much pressure to supply food to Communist governments, Yugoslavia, Poland, etc., their motto seems to be "Better Fed Reds".

by extortionate rents, freight rates, and storage charges."

The farmers may still be "plundered" today by these high costs, but there has been a major change — and one which should fit the socialist pattern to a T: The government has intervened, so that the high storage costs, at least, are paid by all Americans. Agriculture is now a regimented business, with the government controlling acreages and subsidizing prices.

But it is the drift toward socialism — and not the "decadent capitalism" which the socialists decried in 1912 — that has put the farmer into a strait-jacket.

* * * *

GROWTH OF THE PLUTOCRACY

Further down, the Socialist Party declared half a century ago: "Nor has this plutocracy been seriously restrained or even threatened by any Republican or Democratic executive. It has continued to grow in power and insolence alike under the administrations of Cleveland, McKinley, Roosevelt and Taft."

What would the socialists say today about the growth of the plutocracy under Roosevelt and Truman and Eisenhower and Kennedy?

Only they would have to admit that the plutocracy has become a bureaucracy whose growth was the greatest — and the most alarming — under presidents who wore the label of Democrat but who yet administered the affairs of the nation almost entirely in consonance with the views of the socialists of 1912.

* * * *

'COLLECTIVE OWNERSHIP'

Let us look now at the Socialist Party platform of 50 years ago. It will not be necessary to point out to what extent both Democratic and Republican administrations since then have implimented it:

1. Collective ownership and management of railroads, communications . . .
2. Immediate acquirement by municipalities, states, or the federal government of grain elevators, stockyards, storage warehouses . . .
3. Extension of the public domain to include mines, quarries, oil wells, forests and water power.
4. Collective ownership of land wherever practicable . . .
5. Collective ownership of the banking and currency system.

"Collective ownership" as such has not been consummated, except in the case of certain "grain elevators, storage warehouses" and some "oil wells" and land. But the rapid growth of government control of virtually every enterprise enumerated above has achieved much of the socialists' goal.

WORLD OPINION

World opinion is invoked by political paltroons and hedgers in this country whenever it is suggested that the United States should actively and effectively resent insult and affront to its sovereignty and dignity abroad or protect its investments from confiscation by the revolutionary practice of thuggee in adjacent banana republics. World opinion is the bogey constantly raised to intimidate the United States and prevent it from conduct becoming an independent, powerful and resolute nation with rights and privileges of its own in a world that has largely succumbed to barbarism.

--Lucius Beebe in
NORTH HOLLYWOOD (Calif.) VALLEY TIMES

with Red Polar

At a brilliar
fered by the Pr
in Warsaw, B
Affairs Ministe
tas glowingly s
Poland are unl
firmly believe i
peaceful co-e
humbly added,
debt with Polan
many Poles w
our country and

Observers in
the reception g
iting Brazilian r
shone those ace
years to repres
er foreign coun

Dantas was
airport by his
part, Adam R
those gathered
was Red China's
Poland, Wang l
was rather unus
al still maintain
lations with Chi
Nationalist Chin

During Janio
term of office
were made for
chase millions o
of goods from P

Incidentally, t
clude steel plates
and many other
quired in the Un
the Brazilians pr
American dollars
can markets. It
this manner the
the Polish Com
and that United
will maintain its
state.

HELP

Every month, in
out by the left-w
distributes thous

These sample co
by our supporter
Socialists who h

If you believe i
help us spread t
INDEPENDENT
"Distribution Fu
Just make your c
Box 4223, New O

How the House Voted on Aid to Communist Countries

On July 24, the House of Representatives, by a roll call vote of 221-162, gave final Congressional approval to Kennedy's $4.6 billion Foreign Aid Authorization Bill. The vote was on adoption of the Senate-House Conference Report.

After a great deal of backing and filling, the House bowed meekly to White House pressure and voted to give the President discretionary authority to give Foreign Aid to Communist countries.

Speaking on the floor of the House, Congressman Bruce Alger of Texas, in opposing adoption of the Foreign Aid Conference Report, stated in regard to sending Foreign Aid to Communist countries:

> "The people of the satellite countries did not accept Communist domination by popular vote in a free election of choice. The money we give them is used by their Communist governments to tighten the noose about the necks of the people -- to strengthen the dictatorship, respectively, and reduce the people's opportunity or possibility to revolt and throw out the oppressors -- the Communist Party and its dictatorial leaders. Shame on us for aiding the dictators and Communism -- our deadly enemies!"

In discussing the discretionary authority given the President regarding aid to Communist countries, Congressman John Rousselot of California stated:

> "There has been a great deal of talk in the House and in the Senate concerning discretionary power for the President to give aid to Communist countries. I am absolutely opposed to this concept. I do not believe we can buy the friendship of Communist countries, or make them less Communist by giving them money. All the Foreign Aid money that we have poured into Yugoslavia and Poland has not made those countries any less dependent on the Communist motherland, Russia, or drawn them any closer to the free world, especially the United States."

And then Congressman Rousselot continued:

> "It has been pointed out in the debate by the distinguished gentleman from Indiana (Mr. Adair) that the State Department and the Agency for International Development already anticipates giving some $10 million to Yugoslavia. Thus the discretionary power that S. 2996 (as embodied in the Conference Report) gives to the Executive branch will probably be misused."

In opposing the Foreign Aid Conference Report, Congressman Bruce Alger also stated:

> "The Constitution defines treason as aid to the enemy, and prohibits treason. How tragic that some Members of Congress do not correctly construe the Constitution. We are aiding the enemy and giving aid to Communists."

As stated above, the 1962 Foreign Aid Conference Report was adopted by a vote of 221-162. It is interesting to note that adoption of a similar Foreign Aid Conference Report containing provisions for aid to Communist countries passed by a vote of 260-132 in 1961. Thus it is seen that although Congress again "aided the enemy" by adopting this Conference Report, the ranks of the proponents of such aid in 1962 were reduced by 29 votes; whereas opponents of such aid gained 30 votes. This, then, presents a clear reflection of the fact that at least 30 additional Congressmen are beginning to listen to "the folks back home." Should such increasing opposition to Foreign Aid be manifest each year, the America-destroying Foreign Aid program could be defeated in the near future.

Although the Right Wing of the Republican Party loudly proclaims how Conservative it is, an analysis of the vote on adoption of the Foreign Aid Conference Report shows that not only was the battle on the House floor in favor of aid to Red countries led by such prominent Republicans as Minority Leader Charles Halleck and Walter Judd, self-proclaimed anti-Communist, but 59 Republicans meekly bowed to presidential pressure and rubber-stamped the Kennedy Administration bill.

On the other hand, 65 Democrats and 97 Republicans opposed aid to Red countries.

If the 58 Republicans who voted for the bill had, instead, voted against the bill, the Foreign Aid bill including aid to Communist countries would have been DEFEATED by a vote of 220-163! Therefore, in essence, it was the Republicans who gave Kennedy his

[Roll No. 178]

YEAS—221

Addabbo
Albert
Anfuso
Arends
Ashley
Aspinall
Auchincloss
Avery
Ayres
Bailey
Baldwin
Barrett
Barry
Bass, Tenn.
Bates
Beckworth
Bennett, Fla.
Boland
Bolling
Boykin
Brademas
Breeding
Brewster
Brooks, Tex.
Broomfield
Buckley
Burke, Ky.
Burke, Mass.
Byrne, Pa.
Byrnes, Wis.
Cahill
Carey
Chelf
Chiperfield
Clark
Cohelan
Conte
Cook
Cooley
Corbett
Corman
Curtin
Daddario
Daniels
Dawson
Delaney
Dent
Denton
Dingell
Donohue
Dooley
Downing
Doyle
Dulski
Dwyer
Edmondson
Elliott
Ellsworth
Everett
Evins
Fallon
Farbstein
Fascell
Feighan
Finnegan
Fino
Flood
Fogarty
Ford
Frelinghuysen
Friedel
Fulton
Garmatz
Gary
Giaimo
Gilbert
Glenn
Gonzalez
Granahan
Gray
Green, Oreg.
Green, Pa.
Griffin
Griffiths
Hagen, Calif.
Halleck
Halpern
Hansen
Harding
Hardy
Hays
Healey
Hechler
Holifield
Holland
Huddleston
Inouye
Joelson
Johnson, Calif.
Johnson, Md.
Johnson, Wis.
Jones, Ala.
Jones, Mo.
Judd
Karsten
Karth
Kastenmeier
Kearns
Kee
Keith
Kelly
Keogh
King, Calif.
Kirwan
Kluczynski
Kowalski
Kunkel
Lane
Lankford
Lesinski
Libonati
Lindsay
McDowell
McFall
Macdonald
MacGregor
Madden
Magnuson
Mahon
Mailliard
Marshall
Martin, Mass.
Mathias
Matthews
Meader
Miller, Calif.
Miller, George P.
Miller, N.Y.
Milliken
Mills
Monagan
Montoya
Moorhead, Pa.
Morgan
Morrison
Morse
Mosher
Moss
Multer
Murphy
Natcher
Nelsen
Nix
O'Brien, Ill.
O'Brien, N.Y.
O'Hara, Ill.
O'Hara, Mich.
Olsen
O'Neill
Osmers
Ostertag
Patman
Perkins
Philbin
Pike
Pirnie
Price
Pucinski
Quie
Rains
Randall
Reuss
Rhodes, Pa.
Richlman
Rivers, Alaska
Roberts, Ala.
Robison
Rodino
Rooney
Roosevelt
Rosenthal
Rostenkowski
Ryan, Mich.
Ryan, N.Y.
Santangelo
Schweiker
Schwengel
Secly-Brown
Selden
Shelley
Sheppard
Sisk
Slack
Smith, Iowa
Spence
Springer
Stafford
Staggers
Stubblefield
Sullivan
Thompson, N.J.
Thompson, Tex.
Thornberry
Toll
Trimble
Tupper
Udall, Morris K.
Ullman
Vanik
Van Zandt
Vinson
Wallhauser
Walter
Watts
Weis
Westland
Whalley
Widnall
Wright
Yablocki
Zelenko

NAYS—162

Abbitt
Abernethy
Adair
Alger
Andersen, Minn.
Anderson, Ill.
Andrews
Ashbrook
Ashmore
Baker
Baring
Battin
Becker
Beermann
Belcher
Bell
Bennett, Mich.
Berry
Betts
Bonner
Bow
Bray
Bromwell
Brown
Broyhill
Bruce
Burleson
Cannon
Casey
Cederberg
Chamberlain
Chenoweth
Church
Clancy
Collier
Colmer
Cunningham
Curtis, Mo.
Dague
Davis, James C.
Davis, John W.
Derounian
Derwinski
Devine
Dole
Dorn
Dowdy
Durno
Fenton
Findley
Fisher
Flynt
Forrester
Fountain
Garland
Gathings
Gavin
Goodell
Gooding
Grant
Gross
Hagan, Ga.
Haley
Hall
Harris
Harrison, Wyo.
Harsha
Harvey, Ind.
Harvey, Mich.
Hemphill
Henderson
Herlong
Hiestand
Hoeven
Hoffman, Ill.
Horan
Hosmer
Hull
Jarman
Jennings
Jensen
Johansen
Jonas
Kilgore
King, N.Y.
Kitchin
Knox
Kornegay
Kyl
Laird
Landrum
Langen
Latta
Lennon
McCulloch
McDonough
McIntire
McMillan
Mack
Martin, Nebr.
Mason
May
Michel
Minshall
Moeller
Moore
Morris
Murray
Norrell
Nygaard
O'Konski
Passman
Pelly
Pfost
Pillion
Poage
Poff
Ray
Reece
Reifel
Rhodes, Ariz.
Riley
Rivers, S.C.
Roberts, Tex.
Rogers, Fla.
Roudebush
Roush
Rousselot
Rutherford
St. George
Saylor
Schadeberg
Schenck
Schneebeli
Scott
Shipley
Short
Shriver
Sikes
Siler
Smith, Calif.
Smith, Va.
Steed
Stephens
Taylor
Teague, Tex.
Thomas
Thomson, Wis.
Tollefson
Tuck
Utt
Van Pelt
Waggonner
Weaver
Wharton
Whitener
Whitten
Wickersham
Williams
Wilson, Ind.
Young
Younger

NOT VOTING—52

port) gives to the Executive branch will probably be misused."

In opposing the Foreign Aid Conference Report, Congressman Bruce Alger also stated:

"The Constitution defines treason as aid to the enemy, and prohibits treason. How tragic that some Members of Congress do not correctly construe the Constitution. We are aiding the enemy and giving aid to Communists."

As stated above, the 1962 Foreign Aid Conference Report was adopted by a vote of 221-162. It is interesting to note that adoption of a similar Foreign Aid Conference Report containing provisions for aid to Communist countries passed by a vote of 260-132 in 1961. Thus it is seen that although Congress again "aided the enemy" by adopting this Conference Report, the ranks of the proponents of such aid in 1962 were reduced by 29 votes; whereas opponents of such aid gained 30 votes. This, then, presents a clear reflection of the fact that at least 30 additional Congressmen are beginning to listen to "the folks back home." Should such increasing opposition to Foreign Aid be manifest each year, the America-destroying Foreign Aid program could be defeated in the near future.

Although the Right Wing of the Republican Party loudly proclaims how Conservative it is, an analysis of the vote on adoption of the Foreign Aid Conference Report shows that not only was the battle on the House floor in favor of aid to Red countries led by such prominent Republicans as Minority Leader Charles Halleck and Walter Judd, self-proclaimed anti-Communist, but 59 Republicans meekly bowed to presidential pressure and rubber-stamped the Kennedy Administration bill.

On the other hand, 65 Democrats and 97 Republicans opposed aid to Red countries.

If the 58 Republicans who voted for the bill had, instead, voted against the bill, the Foreign Aid bill including aid to Communist countries would have been DEFEATED by a vote of 220-163! Therefore, in essence, it was the Republicans who gave Kennedy his "aid-the-enemy" victory.

Below, as taken from the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of July 24, is the roll call vote on adoption of the Foreign Aid Conference Report. Every Congressman who voted in favor of this bill, which permits the sending of Foreign Aid to Communist countries, should be defeated for re-election in November, 1962.

(See tabulation of votes in next column.)

Doyle	Kee	Philbin	Wright
Dulski	Keith	Pike	Zablocki
Dwyer	Kelly	Pirnie	Zelenko

NAYS—162

Abbitt	Davis, John W.	Jensen	Rhodes, Ariz.
Abernethy	Derounian	Johansen	Riley
Adair	Derwinski	Jonas	Rivers, S.C.
Alger	Devine	Kilgore	Roberts, Tex.
Andersen, Minn.	Dole	King, N.Y.	Rogers, Fla.
Anderson, Ill.	Dorn	Kitchin	Roudebush
Andrews	Dowdy	Knox	Roush
Ashbrook	Durno	Kornegay	Rousselot
Ashmore	Fenton	Kyl	Rutherford
Baker	Findley	Laird	St. George
Baring	Fisher	Landrum	Saylor
Battin	Flynt	Langen	Schadeberg
Becker	Forrester	Latta	Schenck
Beermann	Fountain	Lennon	Schneebeli
Belcher	Garland	McCulloch	Scott
Bell	Gathings	McDonough	Shipley
Bennett, Mich.	Gavin	McIntire	Short
Berry	Goodell	McMillan	Skubitz
Betts	Goodling	Mack	Sikes
Bonner	Grant	Martin, Nebr.	Siler
Bow	Gross	Mason	Smith, Calif.
Bray	Hagan, Ga.	May	Smith, Va.
Bromwell	Haley	Michel	Steed
Brown	Hall	Minshall	Stephens
Broyhill	Harris	Moeller	Taylor
Bruce	Harrison, Wyo.	Moore	Teague, Tex.
Burleson	Harsha	Morris	Thomas
Cannon	Harvey, Ind.	Murray	Thomson, Wis.
Casey	Harvey, Mich.	Norrell	Tollefson
Cederberg	Hemphill	Nygaard	Tuck
Chamberlain	Henderson	O'Konski	Utt
Chenoweth	Herlong	Passman	Van Pelt
Church	Hiestand	Pelly	Waggonner
Clancy	Hoeven	Pfost	Weaver
Collier	Hoffman, Ill.	Pillion	Wharton
Colmer	Horan	Poage	Whitener
Cunningham	Hosmer	Poff	Whitten
Curtis, Mo.	Hull	Ray	Wickersham
Dague	Jarman	Reece	Williams
Davis, James C.	Jennings	Reifel	Wilson, Ind.
			Young
			Younger

NOT VOTING—82

Alexander	Frazier	Marrow	Saund
Alford	Gallagher	Moorehead, Ohio	Scherer
Bass, N.H.	Gubser	Moulder	Scranton
Blatnik	Harrison, Va.	Nedzi	Sibal
Blitch	Hébert	Norblad	Smith, Miss.
Boggs	Hoffman, Mich.	Peterson	Stratton
Bolton	Kilburn	Pilcher	Taber
Celler	King, Utah	Powell	Teague, Calif.
Coad	Lipscomb	Purcell	Thompson, La.
Cramer	Loser	Rogers, Colo.	Willis
Curtis, Mass.	McSween	Rogers, Tex.	Wilson, Calif.
Davis, Tenn.	McVey	St. Germain	Winstead
Diggs			Yates
Dominick			

So the conference report was agreed to.

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

On this vote:

Mr. Hébert for, with Mr. Rogers of Texas against.

Mr. Davis of Tennessee for, with Mr. Willis against.

Mr. Frazier for, with Mr. McSween against.

Mr. Nedzi for, with Mr. Alford against.

Mrs. Bolton for, with Mr. Alexander against.

Mr. Kilburn for, with Mr. McVey against.

Mr. Bass of New Hampshire for, with Mr. Lipscomb against.

Mr. Scranton for, with Mr. Teague of California against.

Mr. Merrow for, with Mr. Cramer against.

Mr. Curtis of Massachusetts for, with Mr. Wilson of California against.

Mr. Powell for, with Mr. Taber against.

Mr. Diggs for, with Mr. Hoffman of Michigan against.

Mr. Gallagher for, with Mr. Gubser against.

Mr. Blatnik for, with Mr. Thompson of Louisiana against.

Mr. Boggs for, with Mr. Harrison of Virginia against.

Mr. Stratton for, with Mr. Moulder against.

Mr. Peterson for, with Mr. Winstead against.

Mr. Rogers of Colorado for, with Mrs. Blitch against.

Mr. Sibal for, with Mr. Pilcher against.

Until further notice:

Mr. St. Germain with Mr. Dominick.

Mr. Loser with Mr. Norblad.

Mr. King of Utah with Mr. Scherer.

Mr. Yates with Mr. Moorehead of Ohio.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

TOP BRAZILIAN OFFICIALS ENJOY RED HONEYMOON

By DR. FERNANDO PENABAZ

(Reprinted from FT. LAUDERDALE NEWS)

WHILE ENJOYING the benefits of huge donations of American dollars from the "Alliance for Progress Program" and other United States credit institutions, top Brazilian officials are enjoying a veritable honeymoon with Red Poland.

At a brilliant reception offered by the Polish government in Warsaw, Brazilian Foreign Affairs Minister Santiago Dantas glowingly said, "Brazil and Poland are united because they firmly believe in the victory of peaceful co-existence," then humbly added, "Brazil has a debt with Poland because of the many Poles who emigrated to our country and helped build it."

Observers in Warsaw claim the reception given to the visiting Brazilian minister far outshone those accorded in recent years to representatives of other foreign countries.

Dantas was received at the airport by his Polish counterpart, Adam Rapacki. Among those gathered to greet Dantas was Red China's ambassador to Poland, Wang Pin Nang. This was rather unusual, since Brazil still maintains diplomatic relations with Chiang Kai-shek's

One of the neatest deals of this sort is an arrangement which has been made for the purchase of steel goods. The United States loaned Poland money to build the plant which produces the steel. The United States loans Brazil dollars to buy the steel from Poland. The United States taxpayer gets nothing and communism continues to wax fat and powerful.

★ ★ ★

Transactions of this kind simply cannot be understood by non-Americans. Trying to understand such arrangements is beyond the scope of the average Latin American mind.

Anti-United States propagandists claim it is part of "capitalism's sinister plot to enslave the world." Naturally, their reasoning doesn't hold water, but neither do the many other obvious lies they constantly mouth with great success throughout the world.

Those who fear for the integrity of the United States believe the constant giving away of its wealth to its avowed enemies will bring about its inevitable downfall. No other nation in the history of mankind has

JUDGE THEM BY THEIR VOTING RECORDS

ENJOY RED HONEYMOON

By DR. FERNANDO PENABAZ

(Reprinted from FT. LAUDERDALE NEWS)

WHILE ENJOYING the benefits of huge donations of American dollars from the "Alliance for Progress Program" and other United States credit institutions, top Brazilian officials are enjoying a veritable honeymoon with Red Poland.

At a brilliant reception offered by the Polish government in Warsaw, Brazilian Foreign Affairs Minister Santiago Dantas glowingly said, "Brazil and Poland are united because they firmly believe in the victory of peaceful co-existence," then humbly added, "Brazil has a debt with Poland because of the many Poles who emigrated to our country and helped build it."

Observers in Warsaw claim the reception given to the visiting Brazilian minister far outshone those accorded in recent years to representatives of other foreign countries.

Dantas was received at the airport by his Polish counterpart, Adam Rapacki. Among those gathered to greet Dantas was Red China's ambassador to Poland, Wang Pin Nang. This was rather unusual, since Brazil still maintains diplomatic relations with Chiang Kai-shek's Nationalist China regime.

During Janio Quadro's short term of office arrangements were made for Brazil to purchase millions of dollars worth of goods from Poland.

Incidentally, these goods include steel plates, airplane parts and many other items easily acquired in the United States, but the Brazilians prefer using their American dollars in non-American markets. It is felt that in this manner they will please the Polish Communist regime and that United States opinion will maintain its usual dormant state.

One of the neatest deals of this sort is an arrangement which has been made for the purchase of steel goods. The United States loaned Poland money to build the plant which produces the steel. The United States loans Brazil dollars to buy the steel from Poland. The United States taxpayer gets nothing and communism continues to wax fat and powerful.

★ ★ ★

Transactions of this kind simply cannot be understood by non-Americans. Trying to understand such arrangements is beyond the scope of the average Latin American mind.

Anti-United States propagandists claim it is part of "capitalism's sinister plot to enslave the world." Naturally, their reasoning doesn't hold water, but neither do the many other obvious lies they constantly mouth with great success throughout the world.

Those who fear for the integrity of the United States believe the constant giving away of its wealth to its avowed enemies will bring about its inevitable downfall. No other nation in the history of mankind has ever wasted its substance the way the United States has during the last, 20 years.

To anyone with just a minute grain of sense it must be obvious that during this period, that is, the period in which the largest amount of United States funds have been handed out to unfriendly nations, communism has managed to take over almost two-thirds of the world's population.

It is interesting to observe the founding fathers of the United States defined treason as giving "aid and comfort to the enemy."

Dominick [illegible] St. Germain

So the conference report was agreed to.

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

On this vote:

Mr. Hébert for, with Mr. Rogers of Texas against.
Mr. Davis of Tennessee for, with Mr. Willis against.
Mr. Frazier for, with Mr. McSween against.
Mr. Nedzi for, with Mr. Alford against.
Mrs. Bolton for, with Mr. Alexander against.
Mr. Kilburn for, with Mr. McVey against.
Mr. Bass of New Hampshire for, with Mr. Lipscomb against.
Mr. Scranton for, with Mr. Teague of California against.
Mr. Morrow for, with Mr. Cramer against.
Mr. Curtis of Massachusetts for, with Mr. Wilson of California against.
Mr. Powell for, with Mr. Taber against.
Mr. Diggs for, with Mr. Hoffman of Michigan against.
Mr. Gallagher for, with Mr. Gubser against.
Mr. Blatnik for, with Mr. Thompson of Louisiana against.
Mr. Boggs for, with Mr. Harrison of Virginia against.
Mr. Stratton for, with Mr. Moulder against.
Mr. Peterson for, with Mr. Winstead against.
Mr. Rogers of Colorado for, with Mrs. Blitch against.
Mr. Sibal for, with Mr. Pilcher against.

Until further notice:

Mr. St. Germain with Mr. Dominick.
Mr. Loser with Mr. Norblad.
Mr. King of Utah with Mr. Scherer.
Mr. Yates with Mr. Moorehead of Ohio.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

JUDGE THEM BY THEIR VOTING RECORDS

THE CSA VOTING INDEX

by Kent and Phoebe Courtney

HOW YOUR SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES VOTED ON SELECTED KEY ISSUES IN THE 1961 SESSION OF CONGRESS

What they say about "The CSA Voting Index":

"...a fine service to the voters of this country" — Sen. Strom Thurmond

"... the most unbiased rating available for the American public" — Rep. James B. Utt

"... the most truly reflective of voting records of the individual Members of the House as a whole" — Rep. Durward Hall

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY FROM:
THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA
P. O. Box 4254,
New Orleans 18, La.
(Price $4.00 Postpaid)

HELP SPREAD THE WORD

Every month, in order to combat the millions of words spewed out by the left-wing press, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN distributes thousands of free sample copies.

These sample copies are paid for by the contributions sent in by our supporters, who wish in this way to fight against the Socialists who have infiltrated every part of our government.

If you believe in the work we are doing, and if you wish to help us spread the message of Americanism contained in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, then please contribute to our "Distribution Fund" to help finance these free sample copies. Just make your check out to The Independent American, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La.

Feathers

Last year the Federal Government was billed $81,272 for storing tons of goose and duck feathers in its stockpile.

You may think that $81,272 is not a very sizable sum of money when measured in terms of other government spending. However, ponder the fact that the sum is equivalent to Federal income taxes taken from 246 married men with two children earning $4,500 a year.

That's where your money goes -- not to buy the babies' clothes.

WHO'S NEGATIVE?

Occasionally, friends ask me if it is frustrating or tiresome to vote 'No' on so many of the administration's spending requests. My answer to this is that it is not a negative approach to be in favor of fiscal responsibility, to ask for a balanced budget, to protect the people's money. I believe the persons who are truly negative in their thinking are those who would be wildly liberal and radical with someone else's money.

--Congressman Richard Roudebush

SUPPORT THESE CONSE

Florida | Arkansas | Washington | South Carolina | U



Fred Kibbe

Frederic A. Kibbe of Fort Lauderdale, Florida, is running as a Conservative Republican in the 6th Congressional District of Florida. This sprawling district covers seven large counties containing 750,000 people, one of the largest districts in the United States.

Fred Kibbe says, "Unless we elect Conservatives to the House of Representatives in sufficient number in 1962 in order to prevent the New Frontier from bringing our economy into a Socialist pattern, our form of Constitutional representative government, as we now know it, has little chance of survival."

Kibbe is a retired Colonel and reports that he has set up his own Congressional District organization. His literature reflects a high degree of professionalism, including credentials for campaign workers, newsletters to his organizational leaders and aggressive promotion at all levels.

Kibbe is opposing Democrat incumbent Paul G. Rogers, who has a 60% pro-Communist, pro-Socialist voting record, according to the CSA Voting Index.

Rogers voted for Disarmament, for the Peace Corps and for Cultural Exchange with the Russians. Rogers also voted to finance the criminal war in the



Dr. Ken Jones

The amazing amount of opposition to Fulbright expressed in the recent Democrat primary, has given the Republican candidate for Senator Fulbright's seat a reason to believe that the growing Conservative strength in Arkansas can result in his election to the U. S. Senate. Dr. Kenneth G. Jones of Little Rock is the Republican nominee. The Little Rock doctor is the son of District Judge Gus W. Jones.

Fulbright has occupied the Senate seat from Arkansas since 1944. Doctor Jones is an articulate spokesman for the principles of Conservatism. He says, "There is a definite resurgence throughout the nation for government under the Constitution of the United States, and for a return to economically sound financial policies." Dr. Jones calls Fulbright a "devotee of global welfare."

Conservatives are urged to volunteer their services to Dr. Jones, who lives at 38 Wingate Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas.

enslaved by the Communist Russians. Kibbe is opposed to Foreign Aid and suggests that we withdraw from the United Nations because it endangers our national sovereignty. He is for reduction of the national debt and a tax reform program, which would get the government out of tax subsidized com-



Bill Stinson

In the State of Washington, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is supporting two outstanding Americans. Bill Stinson in the 7th Congressional District is running a strong race based on a platform of Conservative principles. Stinson says: "Let's stop the Foreign Aid Giveaway," and be very selective in the field of technical assistance. Stinson says: "Our goal should be victory over Communism" and that freedom and sovereignty must return to those nations enslaved by the Communist conspiracy. He also believes that we should stop trading with the Communist enemy. Stinson is for local control of education, a balanced budget and reduced taxes by getting the Government out of competition with private enterprise.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN suggests that you volunteer your services to Stinson for Congress Committee at the Securities Building in Seattle. Telephone number MUtual 2-5377.





W.D. Workman

W. D. Workman, the author of the definitive book, "CASE FOR THE SOUTH", a nationally syndicated columnist in 43 newspapers, and one of South Carolina's best known newspaper men, stands an excellent chance of winning the seat in the U.S. Senate in South Carolina in the November elections. His campaign literature reflects that he is a consistent, full-time Conservative and has been for 25 years.

Workman is running against Senator Olin D. Johnston, who has a 67% pro-Socialist voting record according to the CSA Voting Index. In one area, Johnston showed a remarkable lack of judgment when he voted for the Disarmament bill. On the basis of this vote alone, Sen. Johnston shows a softness toward Communism, which if it is properly exploited, can become a major campaign issue. The rest of his voting record indicates that he is a thoroughgoing New Dealer when he votes for such things as Area Redevelopment, Federal Educational TV, Federal Housing and Urban Renewal.

We urge our Conservative friends in South Carolina to volunteer their time and efforts to Bill Workman, the consistent Conservative. The "Workman for Senator Committee" has an office at 2303 Devine

dentials for campaign workers, newsletters to his organizational leaders and aggressive promotion at all levels.

Kibbe is opposing Democrat incumbent Paul G. Rogers, who has a 60% pro-Communist, pro-Socialist voting record, according to the CSA Voting Index.

Rogers voted for Disarmament, for the Peace Corps and for Cultural Exchange with the Russians. Rogers also voted to finance the criminal war in the Congo against anti-Communist Tshombe, and indicated his anti-business attitude by voting to extend the Transportation and Telephone Tax. Rogers also voted for a variety of domestic Socialist measures in line with the wishes of the New Frontier.

Fred Kibbe wishes to enforce the Monroe Doctrine in order to get the Communists out of Cuba, and is pledged to work for the freedom of other nations enslaved by the Communist Russians. Kibbe is opposed to Foreign Aid and suggests that we withdraw from the United Nations because it endangers our national sovereignty. He is for reduction of the national debt and a tax reform program which would get the government out of tax subsidized competition with private business. He is for States Rights and favors less federal Government at all levels.

We urge all Conservatives in Florida, regardless of party affiliation, to contact your nearest Kibbe headquarters, or volunteer your services by writing to P. O. Box 4066, Fort Lauderdale, Florida. Telephone: 566-7479

Conservatives are urged to volunteer their services to Dr. Jones, who lives at 38 Wingate Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas.

Support These California Conservatives

Of course, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and the Conservative Society of America are supporting the following incumbent Conservative Republicans in California:

		Conservative Rating
Congressman	Edgard W. Hiestand	97%
Congressman	Glenard P. Lipscomb	74%
Congressman	John H. Rousselot	89%
Congressman	H. Allen Smith	95%
Congressman	James B. Utt	100%

The percentage following each name indicates their Conservative voting rating according to the CSA Voting Index. We are not exactly proud of Lipscomb's voting record, which is slightly tainted with Socialism but perhaps California Conservatives will let Lipscomb know how they feel about his 26% pro-Socialist voting record.

....Beware of the fellow who says, "I'm against Communism, but. . ." Trust the man who says, "I'm against Communism, therefore. . ."



R.G. Christensen

The leading contender for the Republican nomination in Washington State to the U.S. Senate is Richard G. Christensen. Christensen is an ordained minister of the United Lutheran Church, and has shown great talent as an organizer.

Dick Christensen contends that the Federal Government should not interfere with State and local problems. He is for sound economy, a balanced budget and a free enterprise system. He says that excessive taxes are the result of a burdensome bureaucracy.

"The system of free enterprise places the economic strength of our nation in the hands of the people, and thus becomes a bastion against Socialism and the threat of Communism," according to Christensen.

Contact your nearest "Christensen for U.S. Senator Headquarters," or 308 Orpheum Building, Seattle, Washington.

come a major campaign issue. The rest of his voting record indicates that he is a thoroughgoing New Dealer when he votes for such things as Area Redevelopment, Federal Educational TV, Federal Housing and Urban Renewal.

We urge our Conservative friends in South Carolina to volunteer their time and efforts to Bill Workman, the consistent Conservative. The "Workman for Senator Committee" has an office at 2303 Devine Street, Columbia, South Carolina. Telephone number AL 2-8255.

Florida

ROBERT PETERSON OPPOSES PEPPER

The specter of Claude Pepper being again offered a nationwide platform from which to promote his soft-on-communism line, is serving to bring all Conservatives in Miami, Florida, to the realization that they must elect anti-Communist Robert Peterson to the Congress.

Peterson is president of the Greater Miami Crime Commission, a director of the Miami Beach Taxpayers Association, and was a former FBI special agent during World War II.

We urge all of our Conservative friends in Miami to support Robert Peterson in his race against Claude Pepper.

4 Ex-Governors Run for Senate

J. Bracken Lee, Mayor of Salt Lake City, told THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN in a recent telephone interview that the Western States have an opportunity to send four former Governors to the U.S. Senate. Bracken Lee mentioned that all of these men were Governors of their respective States when he was Governor of Utah.

Upon the recommendation of former Governor Lee, who is himself a candidate for the U. S. Senate, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN recommends that the Conservatives in Nevada support Bill Wright for the U. S. Senate. Millard Simpson of

(Reprinted from CHARLESTON (S.C.) NEWS & COURIER)

Anthony Harrigan

The Defeatism Gambit

POLITICS being politics, it is not surprising that Sen. Johnston's supporters are pressing hard along the line that W. D. Workman hasn't a chance to win the senatorial election next November.

Variations on the "can't win" theme are heard throughout the ranks of the party faithful. Even some individuals and newspapers that should know better are echoing Sen. Johnston's campaign managers.

THE OBJECTIVE of the "can't win" chorus is to induce a feeling of defeatism among conservative voters and get them to the point where they

Edgar Brown was going to the U. S. Senate now is insisting that Olin Johnston will be returned to office.

The same people who said Strom Thurmond couldn't win in a write-in campaign, who laughed at the idea of such a thing, are now saying that Bill Workman won't get more than 25 or 30 per cent of the vote.

THOSE WHO SAID it couldn't be done in the Thurmond write-in campaign are hoping to kill the Workman campaign before it even begins. But their chances of doing that are no better than were their chances of squashing a conservative vote in the Thurmond - Brown election.

Kennedy and anti-Kennedy candidates.

MAKE NO MISTAKE what is the central issue of the general election. It is the Kennedy administration.

For the first time since the presidential election, South Carolinians will have an opportunity to register a protest against the New Frontier.

A vote for Johnston will be a vote for the New Frontier—for Bobby Kennedy, Arthur Schlesinger Jr., Walt Rostow, "Soapy" Williams, Dean Rusk, McGeorge Bundy, Averell Harriman — the entire crew that's wrecking the country.

IF ANYONE IMAGINES that there isn't a whopping vote waiting for a conservative who vows to fight the Kennedy New Frontier, then he hasn't spent much time recently in South Carolina.

The real political miracle will

record.

...Beware of the fellow who says, "I'm against Communism, but. . ," Trust the man who says, "I'm against Communism, therefore. . ."

tensen.

Contact your nearest "Christensen for U.S. Senator Headquarters," or 308 Orpheum Building, Seattle, Washington.

and was a former FBI special agent during World War II.

We urge all of our Conservative friends in Miami to support Robert Peterson in his race against Claude Pepper.

4 Ex-Governors Run for Senate

J. Bracken Lee, Mayor of Salt Lake City, told THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN in a recent telephone interview that the Western States have an opportunity to send four former Governors to the U.S. Senate. Bracken Lee mentioned that all of these men were Governors of their respective States when he was Governor of Utah.

Upon the recommendation of former Governor Lee, who is himself a candidate for the U. S. Senate, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN recommends that the Conservatives in Nevada support Bill Wright for the U. S. Senate. Millard Simpson of Wyoming and Lem Jordan of Idaho are also worthy of Conservative support, according to J. Bracken Lee.

Dogcatcher, Anyone ?

Editor, The Ledger -- Will you tell me the name of the Dogcather -- I want to write his name in for Governor of California, come November.

Molly Smith
La Canada

(Reprinted from CHARLESTON (S.C.) NEWS & COURIER)

Anthony Harrigan

The Defeatism Gambit

POLITICS being politics, it is not surprising that Sen. Johnston's supporters are pressing hard along the line that W. D. Workman hasn't a chance to win the senatorial election next November.

Variations on the "can't win" theme are heard throughout the ranks of the party faithful. Even some individuals and newspapers that should know better are echoing Sen. Johnston's campaign managers.

THE OBJECTIVE of the "can't win" chorus is to induce a feeling of defeatism among conservative voters and get them to the point where they say, "Oh, what's the use of working—Olin has it wrapped up."

WELL, OLIN Johnston has the general election wrapped up as much as State Sen. Edgar Brown had in 1954 against Strom Thurmond.

The same crowd that thought Edgar Brown was going to the U. S. Senate now is insisting that Olin Johnston will be returned to office.

The same people who said Strom Thurmond couldn't win in a write-in campaign, who laughed at the idea of such a thing, are now saying that Bill Workman won't get more than 25 or 30 per cent of the vote.

THOSE WHO SAID it couldn't be done in the Thurmond write-in campaign are hoping to kill the Workman campaign before it even begins. But their chances of doing that are no better than were their chances of squashing a conservative vote in the Thurmond - Brown election.

ACTUALLY, instead of facing an impossible situation, Workman has an ideal situation. If Gov. Hollings had been his Democratic opponent, the conservative vote would have been split. But now the voters have a clear-cut choice between a liberal and a conservative, between pro-Kennedy and anti-Kennedy candidates.

MAKE NO MISTAKE what is the central issue of the general election. It is the Kennedy administration.

For the first time since the presidential election, South Carolinians will have an opportunity to register a protest against the New Frontier.

A vote for Johnston will be a vote for the New Frontier—for Bobby Kennedy, Arthur Schlesinger Jr., Walt Rostow, "Soapy" Williams, Dean Rusk, McGeorge Bundy, Averell Harriman — the entire crew that's wrecking the country.

IF ANYONE IMAGINES that there isn't a whopping vote waiting for a conservative who vows to fight the Kennedy New Frontier, then he hasn't spent much time recently in South Carolina.

The real political miracle will be if Olin D. Johnston can overcome the opposition of South Carolinians who hold that the Kennedy administration is bad news for America.

Thousands of conservatives are ready to work night and day to defeat Olin Johnston, symbol and spokesman of the Kennedy administration in this state.

There will be at least one more issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN prior to November. Conservative candidates are urged to send their picture, platform and other campaign literature to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN if they wish to be included in future issues of this newspaper.

ERVATIVE CANDIDATES

Utah

Massachusetts

CALIFORNIA



J. Bracken Lee

J. Bracken Lee, former Governor of Utah and mayor of Utah's largest municipality, Salt Lake City, is one of the two Republicans nominated for the U.S. Senate.

On September 11, voters in Utah will go to the polls in a primary election to select the Democrat and the Republican nominees for the U.S. Senate. In the Republican Party in Utah there are two candidates, the incumbent Senator, Wallace Bennett, and J. Bracken Lee, Mayor of Salt Lake City.

Senator Bennett professes to be a Conservative and, indeed, his rating in the CSA Voting Index covering the 1961 Session of Congress is 75% Conservative. However, the character of the legislation on which he voted Liberal in 1961 points up the fact that Senator Bennett could easily revert to his voting pattern of 1960, for which he received a rating of only 38% Conservative - or 62% Liberal-Socialist -- as tabulated in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN of September-October, 1960. It would appear that Senator Wallace Bennett becomes quite Conservative as the time for re-election approaches.

During the 1961 Session of Congress, Senator Bennett voted to establish the Organ-



Stanley Wallant

Stanley Wallant of Brockton, Massachusetts is an independent candidate for Congress in the 11th Congressional District. He is opposing incumbent James A. Burke, Democrat, who has a 100% pro-Socialist, pro-Communist voting record according to the CSA Voting Index. If Mr. Stanely Wallant could merely bring the voting record of Congressman Burke to the attention of the people of the Eleventh Congressional District, he should be able to win the election.

Mr. Wallant says that he fully endorses the principles of the Conservative Society of America, and is running his campaign based on these principles.

California

Arthur Young

Arthur L. Young is running for Congress in California's



Steve Foote

Steve Foote, who is running for Congress from the 2nd Congressional District of California, has put out a colorful tabloid newspaper entitled "CONGRESS DIGEST."

It is an excellent piece of campaign material giving full coverage to Steve Foote's campaign, showing pictures of the crowds in his headquarters, another picture showing Steve Foote and his campaign chairman, Walter Brennan, the movie star, looking over some literature.

Foote is a past commander of the California American Legion, and has participated for several years in civic and community activites. He saw service with the Seabees in Okinawa, Saipan and the North Atlantic.

Steve Foote is opposing a Democrat, James Corman, who has a 100% pro-Socialist, pro-Communist voting record, according to the CSA Voting Index.

We urge all conservatives in the 22nd District of California to volunteer their services to Charles S. (Steve) Foote. His headquarters is at 7044 Reseda Blvd., Reseda, California. Telephone: DI 5-1397



BILL RICHARDSON

As we pointed out in the May issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, H. L. (Bill) Richardson, is an outstanding Conservative, who won the Republican Party nomination in the 29th Congressional District of California.

Bill Richardson is running on a platform, which closely parallels that of the Conservative Society of America.

We trust that all Conservatives in California will do what they can to help elect H.L. (Bill) Richardson to the Congress. Please volunteer your services to H.L. (Bill) Richardson at his headquarters, 5354 Huntington Drive, Los Angeles, California.

Calif. Senate Race Features

Howard Jarvis Write-In

Howard Jarvis is continuing his fight to give the voters of California a significant choice

the American workers. By voting for OECD, Kuchel in fact turned over the control of the

would appear that Senator Wallace Bennett becomes quite Conservative as the time for re-election approaches.

During the 1961 Session of Congress, Senator Bennett voted to establish the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), which was a basic, preliminary step to put America's trade policy in the hands of foreigners and make Foreign Aid a permanent part of America's foreign policy. Bennett voted Liberal on the Federal Unemployment Compensation Act. He voted for Cultural Exchange with the Soviet Union, which J. Edgar Hoover has characterized as free U.S.-paid tours of America for the benefit of Russian spies.

On the other hand, Bracken Lee is known throughout the country as an uncompromising Conservative whose fearless stand for Americanism has included the entire span of his years in public office, both as Former Governor of the State of Utah, and in his present position as Mayor of Salt Lake City.

The CSA is honored to have J. Bracken Lee, fighting American, on its National Advisory Board.

Should Bracken Lee defeat Senator Bennett for the Republican nomination for the Senate in the September 11 primaries, Bracken Lee, as the Republican nominee, will face the Democrat nominee for the Senate, probably David S. King, who is presently serving as a Congressman from Utah. Bracken Lee's defeat of Senator Wallace Bennett for the Republican nomination to the Senate on September 11 will be a tremendous victory for the non-compromising type of Conservatism that Bracken Lee so ably represents.

"Lee for Senator Headquarters" are located at 350 South Main Street, Salt Lake City. Those who wish to contribute to J. Bracken Lee's campaign may send checks to P.O. Box 32, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

Arthur Young

Arthur L. Young is running for Congress in California's 15th Congressional District. He is for outlawing Communism, drastic reductions in Foreign Aid, reduced federal spending, elimination of deficit spending, for liberated agriculture, and he supports the Connally Amendment.

Art Young is a successful businessman and past State Vice-Commander of the American Legion in California. He is for a dynamic free economy instead of the Socialistic controls of the New Frontier. He is for local medical care, local control of the schools and reduction of the national debt.

Every Conservative should support Candidate Art Young in his race against the incumbent, John J. McFall, who has a 100% pro-Socialist, pro-Communist voting record, according to the CSA Voting Index. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is informed by Conservatives in Stockton that Congressman John J. McFall and his family have built a home and spend most of their time in Maryland. This looks to us as if McFall expects to get defeated and receive a plush appointive job in the Kennedy New Frontier, which has become a haven for all Liberal politicians, who have been repudiated by their constituents.

The Conservatives in California's 15th Congressional District are urged to support Art Young, who can be reached by mail at Box 297, Oakdale, California. His campaign telephone number is 847-2313.

What a Red Said

"From Capitalism to Communism, through the intermediary stage of Socialism that is the way American society, like society in general, is headed.

--William Z. Foster

CONSERVATIVE CANDIDATES WANTED!

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN supports all those Congressmen who have voting records of at least 70% Conservative, and we are opposing incumbent Congressmen regardless of party, who have not earned a passing grade in the CSA Voting Index.

We also suggest that the readers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN refer to our previous issue in order to obtain additional information about candidates we are supporting.

A good general rule to follow is to compare the candidate's

Howard Jarvis Write-In

Howard Jarvis is continuing his fight to give the voters of California a significant choice when they go to the polls to vote for U. S. Senator in California in November. Howard Jarvis is appealing to Conservatives, both Democrats and Republicans, to write in his name for U. S. Senate. His campaign literature emphasizes that write-in votes are legal and they will be counted.

In this crucial Senatorial race the Democrats are offering an extreme Left-Wing Liberal, Richard Richards.

The Republican nominee is incumbent, Senator Thomas H. Kuchel, who has a 75% pro-Socialist, pro-Communist voting record according to The CSA Voting Index. In 1961 Kuchel voted for Foreign Aid to Communist countries, for disarming the United States and for Cultural Exchange with the Russians, which J. Edgar Hoover has indicated provides all expense paid tours of the United States to roving gangs of Russian espionage agents.

Demonstrating that he is not only an International Socialist, but that he is in favor of domestic Socialism as well, Kuchel voted to extend government activities in the field of Housing and Urban Renewal, Federal Aid to Education, Federal Educational TV, and extending the power of the Government in the field of unemployment compensation, which had previously been reserved to the States.

When Kuchel voted for the Organization for Economic and Co-operation Development (OECD), he showed that he had no regard for the welfare of the American workers. By voting for OECD, Kuchel in fact turned over the control of the American import and export trade to an international organization where we have but one vote. For more details concerning the dangers of OECD see Chapter 9 in the new book, AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS. For a more complete understanding of Kuchel's voting record, we refer you to The CSA Voting Index.

Howard Jarvis plainly states that he is against Communism, Socialism and One-worldism. Jarvis is for the independence and sovereignty of the U.S.A. Howard Jarvis is campaigning hard throughout California, and is attending breakfast, luncheon and supper meetings where each person present agrees to sign up two additional people with a pledge of $3.00 per month to the Jarvis Campaign. It takes a lot of money and a determined organization to win a campaign in California. We urge every subscriber of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and every Conservative who reads this paper to volunteer his service to Howard Jarvis.

If there is not a local "Howard Jarvis for Senator Committee" in your town, why not start one today. Telephone Victory 7-1930 in Huntington Beach, California, for additional details. If you wish to send a donation to his campaign, make out your check to Howard Jarvis for Senator Committee and mail to 18381 Beach Blvd., Huntington Beach, California.

Conservatives should make it a point to write in the name of Howard Jarvis for U.S. Senator on Tuesday, November 6th.

Quiz 'Em on Basic Principles

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

The summer political season in Tennessee has gotten up a full head of steam now and candidates are setting out in earnest to gather the votes of the people for offices ranging from state legislator to Congressman.

Running through the campaign themes of many candidates for the offices are promises to give the people "more" at millions of dollars' higher costs - but few if any of the candidates have

money. Whatever government spends comes from the people. If "more" spending is provided, then the people are going to have more in taxes - sometime, somewhere, somehow.

Some of the programs for "more" may be justified and needed. Some may be just campaign come-ons. But let's ask each and every candidate two basic questions:

1. How much will what you plan to give cost above present costs?

2. Where and how will you

and make Foreign Aid a permanent part of America's foreign policy. Bennett voted Liberal on the Federal Unemployment Compensation Act. He voted for Cultural Exchange with the Soviet Union, which J. Edgar Hoover has characterized as free U.S.-paid tours of America for the benefit of Russian spies.

On the other hand, Bracken Lee is known throughout the country as an uncompromising Conservative whose fearless stand for Americanism has included the entire span of his years in public office, both as Former Governor of the State of Utah, and in his present position as Mayor of Salt Lake City.

The CSA is honored to have J. Bracken Lee, fighting American, on its National Advisory Board.

Should Bracken Lee defeat Senator Bennett for the Republican nomination for the Senate in the September 11 primaries, Bracken Lee, as the Republican nominee, will face the Democrat nominee for the Senate, probably David S. King, who is presently serving as a Congressman from Utah. Bracken Lee's defeat of Senator Wallace Bennett for the Republican nomination to the Senate on September 11 will be a tremendous victory for the non-compromising type of Conservatism that Bracken Lee so ably represents.

"Lee for Senator Headquarters" are located at 350 South Main Street, Salt Lake City. Those who wish to contribute to J. Bracken Lee's campaign may send checks to P.O. Box 32, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

elimination of deficit spending, for liberated agriculture, and he supports the Connally Amendment.

Art Young is a successful businessman and past State Vice-Commander of the American Legion in California. He is for a dynamic free economy instead of the Socialistic controls of the New Frontier. He is for local medical care, local control of the schools and reduction of the national debt.

Every Conservative should support Candidate Art Young in his race against the incumbent, John J. McFall, who has a 100% pro-Socialist, pro-Communist voting record, according to the CSA Voting Index. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is informed by Conservatives in Stockton that Congressman John J. McFall and his family have built a home and spend most of their time in Maryland. This looks to us as if McFall expects to get defeated and receive a plush appointive job in the Kennedy New Frontier, which has become a haven for all Liberal politicians, who have been repudiated by their constituents.

The Conservatives in California's 15th Congressional District are urged to support Art Young, who can be reached by mail at Box 297, Oakdale, California. His campaign telephone number is 847-2313.

What a Red Said

"From Capitalism to Communism, through the intermediary stage of Socialism that is the way American society, like society in general, is headed.

--William Z. Foster

Republicans, to write in his name for U. S. Senate. His campaign literature emphasizes that write-in votes are legal and they will be counted.

In this crucial Senatorial race the Democrats are offering an extreme Left-Wing Liberal, Richard Richards.

The Republican nominee is incumbent, Senator Thomas H. Kuchel, who has a 95% pro-Socialist, pro-Communist voting record according to The CSA Voting Index. In 1961 Kuchel voted for Foreign Aid to Communist countries; for disarming the United States and for Cultural Exchange with the Russians, which J. Edgar Hoover has indicated provides all expense paid tours of the United States to roving gangs of Russian espionage agents.

Demonstrating that he is not only an International Socialist, but that he is in favor of domestic Socialism as well, Kuchel voted to extend government activities in the field of Housing and Urban Renewal, Federal Aid to Education, Federal Educational TV, and extending the power of the Government in the field of unemployment compensation, which had previously been reserved to the States.

When Kuchel voted for the Organization for Economic and Co-operation Development (OECD), he showed that he had no regard for the welfare of

see Chapter 9 in the new book, AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS. For a more complete understanding of Kuchel's voting record, we refer you to The CSA Voting Index.

Howard Jarvis plainly states that he is against Communism, Socialism and One-worldism. Jarvis is for the independence and sovereignty of the U.S.A. Howard Jarvis is campaigning hard throughout California, and is attending breakfast, luncheon and supper meetings where each person present agrees to sign up two additional people with a pledge of $3.00 per month to the Jarvis Campaign. It takes a lot of money and a determined organization to win a campaign in California. We urge every subscriber of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and every Conservative who reads this paper to volunteer his service to Howard Jarvis.

If there is not a local "Howard Jarvis for Senator Committee" in your town, why not start one today. Telephone Victory 7-1930 in Huntington Beach, California, for additional details. If you wish to send a donation to his campaign, make out your check to Howard Jarvis for Senator Committee and mail to 18381 Beach Blvd., Huntington Beach, California.

Conservatives should make it a point to write in the name of Howard Jarvis for U.S. Senator on Tuesday, November 6th.

CONSERVATIVE CANDIDATES WANTED!

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN supports all those Congressmen who have voting records of at least 70% Conservative, and we are opposing incumbent Congressmen regardless of party, who have not earned a passing grade in the CSA Voting Index.

We also suggest that the readers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN refer to our previous issue in order to obtain additional information about candidates we are supporting.

A good general rule to follow is to compare the candidate's platform with the principles announced by the Conservative Society of America. If you would like to receive a copy of the principles of the CSA, they will be mailed to you on request. All of our present subscribers have received these in pamphlet form, and all new subscribers also will receive them.

There may be many other Conservative candidates who deserve support and mention, but we either do not have knowledge of their campaign literature or we are holding their story for our next issue.

Quiz 'Em on Basic Principles

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

The summer political season in Tennessee has gotten up a full head of steam now and candidates are setting out in earnest to gather the votes of the people for offices ranging from state legislator to Congressman.

Running through the campaign themes of many candidates for the offices are promises to give the people "more" at millions of dollars' higher costs - but few if any of the candidates have suggested exactly how much more they propose to spend or where the money is coming from.

You may be sure that anything any politician offers and gives will not come out of his pocket or from some magical source of painlessly derived money. Whatever government spends comes from the people. If "more" spending is provided, then the people are going to have more in taxes - sometime, somewhere, somehow.

Some of the programs for "more" may be justified and needed. Some may be just campaign come-ons. But let's ask each and every candidate two basic questions:

1. How much will what you plan to give cost above present costs?

2. Where and how will you get the money?

Let's not let any candidate merely make handout promises and stop there; let's ask him the two big questions about "how much" and "where" the new taxes will be levied.

Only when we know those answers may we decide whether the politicians' promises are worthy or not.

Mr. Eisenhower Abroad

(Reprinted from CHARLESTON (S.C.) NEWS & COURIER)

Arriving in Sweden, former esident Eisenhower was ick to apologize to his hosts r critical remarks he once rected at the social side-fects of the Swedish welfare ate. He had not known what was talking about, he admitted. His retraction was sed on hearsay from friends" who presumably ew what they were talking out. Let's not bother with idence.

This socially embarrassing atter out of the way, the man ho once was President of the nited States turned his attenon to the subject of an interational university. The faculof the projected institution ould be concerned with "obective truth, purged of nationand regional bias, hatred and rejudices."

So easily do great minds solve roblems that have plagued ankind through the centuries. uman weaknesses would be left ehind by those staffing the new itadel of true learning. A man ho would distort history or soology or political science at arvard or Oxford or Heidelerg or the Sorbonne never ould do so under the auspices of a world organization. ust for power and recognion never affect the thinking these free men, nor hatred mere patriots, nor bias gainst those whose attachents remained local.

Professors everywhere must e busy applauding the former hief executive. Most American cholars probably had not reaized that their national backrounds so severely handicapped their researches. Many ust have imagined themselves ree of all petty love of country, as witness their published diatribes against American institutions and their wholehearted espousal of the United Nations and the like.

Laymen also will be surprised by implication from an educator (once president of Columbia University) that U.S. centers of higher learning are corrupted by patriotic excess. Most of us lack the academic experience and erudition that make Mr. Eisenhower perceptive in these matters. One recalls his admitted difficulty in defending the American system against the criticisim of his Soviet friend, Gen. Zhukov, a difficulty undoubtedly stemming from all too great familiarity with the shortcomings of our society as compared with that of the USSR.

Again Dwight David Eisenhower has revealed the essence of his convictions. He has pointed out the international path to truth. The same way was taken by Rosenberg, Hiss and other minions of international socialism. It was followed by the United Nations in Korea and Hungary, and now in the Katanga aggression. This also is the way of cultural relativists. They equate jungle folkway with civilized custom. To enthusiasts for world law, universal order is a goal overshadowing mere questions of liberty and individual right.

Surely U.S. citizens will not doubt the wisdom of the Conqueror of Little Rock, the Peacemaker of Korea, the U-2 Source of Sooth.

(Editor's note: Former President Eisenhower is a member in good standing of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations.)

Is CIA Hamstringing Cuban Liberation ?

By Edith Kermit Roosevelt

The Central Intelligence Agency has set up a "controlled opposition" movement to Fidel Castro. The purpose? To insure that no genuinely effective action against Communism in Cuba ever occurs. This charge is made by Alex Rorke, Jr., New York documentary film producer and lecturer, who coordinates daring "free lance"

FOREIGN AID AIDS AFL-CIO

"The Bulletin Board of THE CONSERVATIVES," published in Savannah, Georgia, reports that Foreign Aid funds are now being used, according to the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, to help the AFL-CIO train "new type" union officers in Latin America.

A U.S. Chamber of Commerce report states:

"President Kennedy's South American program, Alliance for Progress, has granted $250,000 to the American Institute for Free Labor Development" which is described as a corporation established by the AFL-CIO two years ago when the big labor federation appropriated $20,000 from dues money to create this institute.

"The first intensive course for union professionals in American techniques of union organization and administration began in Washington last month when 42 unionists started a 3-months course. The institute plans to train up to 120 foreign union leaders a year, and hopes to establish labor centers abroad...centers in Venezuela and Jamaica have been given initial approval.

"If more American dollars are provided, the institute expects to create a department of social projects to assist Latin unions in the establishment of low-cost housing, credit unions, cooperatives and 'workers clinics'."

How "free" such AFL-CIO sponsored "labor development" will be, or how truly clinical is their approach can best be judged in the light of Hilaire duBerrier's booklet, "Labor's International Network," published by the Conservative Society of America. This booklet reveals how U.S. labor bosses use union dues to finance Socialist revolts abroad. According to the foregoing report of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, not only union dues, but now U.S. taxpayer funds through "Alliance for Progress" Foreign Aid will be at the disposal of the AFL-CIO for such purposes.

Congressman James B. Utt of California has written the publishers commenting on the booklet "Labor's International Network," as follows:

"I read 'Labor's International Network' with a great deal of interest as well as concern. It appears to me that we are beginning to reap the harvest. Worldwide revolution seems to be centering around the international labor movement, which has a strong foothold in the so-called emerging nations. A conspiracy was planted there many years ago, and our State Department has been busy bringing the labor leaders of these new countries to America for a closer study of the labor movement.

"I am certain that most of the dues-paying members would resent this misapplication of funds as they find their way into these foreign labor unions ....

"There was so much good information in the book that I want to keep it for further reference."

Congressman Edgar W. Hiestand of California says of duBerrier's booklet:

"Mr. duBerrier is a keen observer of the international scene. He has assembled previously unrelated facts about labor unionism and the results are enlightening.

"Every American, particularly those workers in our labor movement should read this book. 'Labor's International Network' is startling -- and most revealing. It is 'must' reading for the informed American."

(Editor's note: "Labor's International Network," by Hilaire du Berrier, may be ordered from the Conservative Society of America, P. O. Box 4254, New Orleans 18, Louisiana at the following postpaid prices. 1 to 9 copies, 50¢ each; 10 to 24 copies, 45¢ each; 25 to 49 copies, 40¢ each; 50 to 99 copies, 35¢ each; 100 copies or more, 30¢ each.)

WHIZ KIDS IN THE PENTAGON

grounds so severely ... ped their researches. Many must have imagined themselves free of all petty love of country in good standing of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations.)

Is CIA Hamstringing Cuban Liberation ?

By Edith Kermit Roosevelt

The Central Intelligence Agency has set up a "controlled opposition" movement to Fidel Castro. The purpose? To insure that no genuinely effective action against Communism in Cuba ever occurs.

This charge is made by Alex Rorke, Jr., New York documentary film producer and lecturer, who coordinates daring "free lance" raids against Cuba with Oscar Mastre, Rod Portuondo and other Cubans who took part in last year's abortive Cuban invasion.

Rorke's group, the U.S. Freedom Fighters (P.O.Box 1812, Grand Central Station, New York City) has information that out of 400 Cubans sent by CIA to Cuba in the last six months about 320 men or 80 percent have been captured and killed by Castro's police.

"These men who are being sent to an almost certain death are a trained, educated elite of potential leaders," says Rorke, a former U.S. military intelligence specialist.

Government funds are going to a few discredited Cuban exile politicians purely for "study" and "propaganda", he adds, but at the same time the CIA is planting agents in all Cuban exile groups to see to it that no military action is organized to liberate Cuba. Arms are confiscated and some of the more militant Cubans have been recruited supposedly for action in Cuba. But these Cuban patriots are forced to remain idle and isolated in military camps while every day their countrymen are murdered and the young children of Cuba deported to Soviet Russia.

The Freedom Fighters oppose the CIA policy of attempting to organize a large underground in Cuba. Large undergrounds are easily infiltrated and betrayed in a total police state. Furthermore, the CIA is giving its Cuban agents so much money compared to the average Cuban that it is little wonder that they are so easily detected by Castro's G2 when they are infiltrated into Cuba.

U.S. Freedom Fighters, on the other hand, organize "phantom cells" in Cuba, cells of from one to five persons, who carry out sabotage. Only last week, Cuban guerrillas were infiltrated in 40-foot boats by U.S. Freedom Fighters to aid rebels in the Matanzas Province.

They were sent to exploit last Fall's phantom cell operation within the province which resulted from leaflet raids by Rorke and Bill Johnson, Bill Wall, and Frank Fiorini, all of Miami.

As a result, reported Dan Brigham, Aviation Editor of the NEW YORK JOURNAL AMERICAN, Castro ordered an extra 25,000 soldiers into the Matanzas to help stamp out resistance.

(Terse radio reports from the rebels claimed a quarter of Castro's troops were wiped out en route.)

But in the last few weeks Cuban patriots and their American helpers -- many of whom are ex-military officers and college students - have been subjected to repeated harassment by our government. Boatloads of freedom fighters have been halted far out at sea turned back by the U.S. Coast Guard under State Department and CIA orders.

Angry Freedom Fighters point out that even while their boats are confiscated the Cuban ships, Fundador and Bahia de Nipe cruise the coast of Central and South America delivering weapons and Communist literature from the FLN in North Africa.

Freedom fighters don't ask for help from the United States government. They only want to be left alone to do the job of overthrowing Castro themselves. It is natural that Cuban fighters do not wish interference from Washington after the CIA's bungled invasion attempt which needlessly cost so many Cuban lives. Furthermore, the State Department only supports those Cubans they believe will accept dictation by Washington planners on the political future of Cuba.

Among the Cubans now on our government payroll are Jose Miro Cardona, who heads the State Department-backed Revolutionary Council. The State Department has also dispatched Sergio Rojas, ex-Castro Ambassador to Great Britain, on a one-year jaunt to Berlin and Israel "to study economic reconstruction."

Will State Department money and power succeed in wrecking the anti-Communist Cuban movement the way it has helped to wreck anti-Communist resistance all over the world? Typical of this ... is Don Cardwell of the Boston College Law

He has assembled previously ... ism and the results are enlightening.

"Every American, particularly those workers in our labor movement should read this book, 'Labor's International Network' is startling -- and most revealing. It is 'must' reading for the informed American."

(Editor's note: "Labor's International Network," by Hilaire du Berrier, may be ordered from the Conservative Society of America, P. O. Box 4254, New Orleans 18, Louisiana at the following postpaid prices. 1 to 9 copies, 50¢ each; 10 to 24 copies, 45¢ each; 25 to 49 copies, 40¢ each; 50 to 99 copies, 35¢ each; 100 copies or more, 30¢ each.)

WHIZ KIDS IN THE PENTAGON

(Reprinted from CHARLESTON (S.C.) NEWS & COURIER)

The Kennedy administration's fondness for selecting inexperienced men and giving them tremendous authority is manifested in many government departments.

When President Kennedy decided that he was going to reform Latin America, he selected Richard Goodwin, age 29, with no experience in Latin countries and no knowledge of Spanish or Portuguese. Mr. Kennedy's ambassador to Peru is James Loeb, likewise without knowledge of Latin America. The reason Mr. Loeb got the job was that he was executive secretary of Americans for Democratic Action.

It's bad enough that the State Department should be filled with men devoid of practical experience. But what Mr. Kennedy has done in the Defense Department isn't routine New Frontier folly; it is a threat to the safety of the nation.

The current issue of Time magazine contains a laudatory article on five young Defense Department officials whom it dubs, the "Whiz Kids," One of these men is 31, one is 34, two are 36, and the old man in the group is 40. The posts they hold are Deputy Controller for Systems Analyses, Principal Technical Adviser to the Secretary of Defense, Aassistant Deputy Controller for Systems Analyses, Assistant Secretary of Defense, and Deputy Secretary of Defense. The latter is Adam Yarmolinsky, a former official of the Fund For The Republic and reputed mastermind of the muzzling of anti-Communist senior officers.

These are the men -- and others like them -- who are making big decisions in U.S. defense policy. Uniformed officers, with experience in combat, have been downgraded. Harold Brown, 34, Secretary to McNamara's principal Technical Advisor, played a major role in rejecting the RS-70 reconnaissance bomber. As members of the Senate Armed Services Committee developed in hearings, Dr. Brown has no experience whatsoever in aircraft development or manufacture.

But then the entire group of "Whiz Kids" is lacking in military experience. This is no hindrance to them, however, as President Kennedy and Secretary McNamara regard their judgment as superior to the recommendations of generals and admirals who have devoted their lives to combat and professional studies.

What is happening in the Defense Department is part of the general tragedy of American government under the Kennedys. The executive branch of our government has been filled with arrogant theorists who come straight from the classroom with contempt for men of experience and tested ability.

EXTRA COPIES

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper

Available!

ORDER TODAY bulk copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and distribute to your friends, business acquaintances, club members, employees, etc.

GOING TO A MEETING SOON? Order your extra copie of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN to distribute there.

..... $1.00

Castro's G2 when they are infiltrated into Cuba.

U.S. Freedom Fighters, on the other hand, organize "phantom cells" in Cuba, cells of from one to five persons, who carry out sabotage. Only last week, Cuban guerrillas were infiltrated in 40-foot boats by U.S. Freedom Fighters to aid rebels in the Matanzas Province.

They were sent to exploit last Fall's phantom cell operation within the province which resulted from leaflet raids by Rorke and Bill Johnson, Bill Wall, and Frank Fiorini, all of Miami.

As a result, reported Dan Brigham, Aviation Editor of the NEW YORK JOURNAL AMERICAN, Castro ordered an extra 25,000 soldiers into the Matanzas to help stamp out resistance.

(Terse radio reports from the rebels claimed a quarter of Castro's troops were wiped out en route.)

But in the last few weeks Cuban patriots and their American helpers -- many of whom are ex-military officers and college students - have been subjected to repeated harassment by our government. Boatloads of freedom fighters have been halted far out at sea turned back by the U.S. Coast Guard under State Department and CIA orders.

Angry Freedom Fighters point out that even while their boats are confiscated the Cuban ships, Fundador and Bahia de Nipe cruise the coast of Central and South America delivering weapons and Communist literature from the FLN in North Africa.

Freedom fighters don't ask for help from the United States government. They only want to be left alone to do the job of overthrowing Castro themselves. It is natural that Cuban fighters do not wish interference from Washington after the CIA's bungled invasion attempt which needlessly cost so many Cuban lives. Furthermore, the State Department only supports those Cubans they believe will accept dictation by Washington planners on the political future of Cuba.

Among the Cubans now on our government payroll are Jose Miro Cardona, who heads the State Department-backed Revolutionary Council. The State Department has also dispatched Sergio Rojas, ex-Castro Ambassador to Great Britain, on a one-year jaunt to Berlin and Israel "to study economic reconstruction."

Will State Department money and power succeed in wrecking the anti-Communist Cuban movement the way it has helped to wreck anti-Communist resistance all over the world? Typical of this nation's virile youth is Don Cardwell of the Boston College Law Forum, who is organizing American students from Harvard, Yale, MIT, and Boston college to go on student commando raids against the Communists in Cuba with Rorke.

If a provisional Cuban government-in-arms were to be set up on Cuban soil it could spark a revolt of the slave peoples all over the world. WE CAN HELP THEM DO IT!

Copyright 1962 by Edith Kermit Roosevelt Syndicate, 403 E. 77th St., N.Y. 21, N.Y.)

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. However, please do not mark on them with pencil or crayon, as all newspaper editorials are reproduced in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN by a photographic process. Thank you.

It's bad enough that the State Department should be filled with men devoid of practical experience. But what Mr. Kennedy has done in the Defense Department isn't routine New Frontier folly; it is a threat to the safety of the nation.

The current issue of Time magazine contains a laudatory article on five young Defense Department officials whom it dubs, the "Whiz Kids." One of these men is 31, one is 34, two are 36, and the old man in the group is 40. The posts they hold are Deputy Controller for Systems Analyses, Principal Technical Adviser to the Secretary of Defense, Assistant Deputy Controller for Systems Analyses, Assistant Secretary of Defense, and Deputy Secretary of Defense. The latter is

[illegible] craft development or manufacture.

But then the entire group of "Whiz Kids" is lacking in military experience. This is no hindrance to them, however, as President Kennedy and Secretary McNamara regard their judgment as superior to the recommendations of generals and admirals who have devoted their lives to combat and professional studies.

What is happening in the Defense Department is part of the general tragedy of American government under the Kennedys. The executive branch of our government has been filled with arrogant theorists who come straight from the classroom with contempt for men of experience and tested ability.

EXTRA COPIES

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper

Available!

ORDER TODAY bulk copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and distribute to your friends, business acquaintances, club members, employees, etc.

GOING TO A MEETING SOON? Order your extra copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN to distribute there.

5 Copies	$1.00
10 Copies	$2.00
25 Copies	$5.00
50 Copies	$10.00
100 Copies	$15.00

Order Today

These will be shipped to you IN BULK, POSTAGE PREPAID, ready for you to address, mail or distribute. Please make your check payable to:

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

P. O. Box 4223 - New Orleans 18, Louisiana

"America's Unelected Rulers" A New Book Reviewed by E. Merrill Root

(NOTE: Professor Root is the author of "Collectivism on the Campus" and "Brainwashing in the High Schools," published by The Devin-Adair Company, 23 East 26th St., New York 10, N.Y.)

* * * * * * *

"America's Unelected Rulers" by Kent and Phoebe Courtney is one of the most important books of our day. It clarifies, with documentation and lucid objective realism, the "secret government" and explains our present stealthy descent into Socialism at home and our present stealthy surrender to Socialism abroad. Here the strange amalgam of witting agents and witless tools that is softening us up for the easy kill, is made clear and understandable.

The role of the Council on Foreign Relations in undermining America's national sovereignty, in evading the U.S. Constitution, in submerging our Constitutional Republic into a "People's Democracy" via NATO and the Atlantic Community, in making us only an adjunct or a function of a Socialist-dominated World Government, is made obvious by the words of its friends and members. Here we see that our greatest danger is not outward military attack but inward cultural subversion. Here we see that our "liberals" may deplore (or sometimes only pretend to deplore) the modes and manners of Communism, but share with the enemy the goal of collectivism.

As we read this hard-hitting yet carefully restrained and objective book, we can understand the things that are happening to us. As Virgil said, "Felix qui potuit rerum cognoscere causas" - "Happy is he who understand the causes of things" - for he can "hear unmoved the roaring of the rivers of Hell." This book enables us to understand the causes of things, and to prepare ourselves, unafraid, to hear and avoid the roaring of the rivers of Hell.

"The Establishment" - the crooked orthodoxy of "liberalism" - the prevailing conformity to the "liberal" line - seeks to coerce us both intellectually today and physically tomorrow toward a collectivist "one world" that is the substance of that terrible shadow of George Orwell's "1984." If we are finally submerged in that total nightmare, we can never say that we were not warned. Just as Hitler in "Mein Kampf" told the world his plans for collectivizing it, so here the "liberals," out of their own mouths, blue-print their political engineering. The planners who resolutely intend to reduce us to the hive and the heap are here revealed as what they are.

Every true intellectual, every genuine American, every man who would understand "the causes of things," should read this book. Like a clear inexorable alarm-clock it strikes the political hour. God grant that it may awaken all who sleep before it is too late! - for otherwise they will awaken only as chained slaves.

EDITOR'S NOTE: For a detailed outline and analysis of the key role played by the Council on Foreign Relations, buy today AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS by Kent and Phoebe Courtney. Price: $2.00, paperback, 177 pages, indexed. Send your order to: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La.)

Remember Pearl Harbor?

In 1941, Gen. Minoru Genda of Japan, who was then an air fleet staff officer, helped draw up the Japanese plan for the attack on Pearl Harbor.

On April 6, 1962, General Ly-man [illegible] presented the piers in Pearl Harbor Navy Yard - waters which, it is said, even to this day refuse to yield many of the burned and broken bodies and ships Gen. Genda helped to put there only twenty years earlier

Repeal the Declaration of Independence?

By Kurt Glaser

(Reprinted from THE WANDERER)

"What a weird idea," you protest. "Who in God's Country ever heard such a plan?"

The fact is: You heard it, if you listened carefully to what John F. Kennedy said at Independence Hall on July 4th. As Congressman Utt has written, the President stabbed our Nation in the back so skillfully that the patient scarcely felt it.

In words which Mr. Utt rightly calls a "cold steel shaft plunged into the heart of this Republic," Mr. Kennedy said that:

". . .the United States will be ready for a declaration of interdependence, that we will be prepared to discuss with a united Europe the ways and means of forming a concrete Atlantic partnership. . . ."

But the Grand Plan concocted by Leftist intellectuals such as Rostow, Rusk and Schlesinger and bought lock, stock and barrel by the President, goes much further than just an Atlantic partnership - however disastrous to American Labor the latter might be. Read carefully what Mr. Kennedy next said:

"Acting on our own, by ourselves, we cannot establish justice throughout the world; we cannot insure its domestic tranquility, or provide for its common defense, or promote its general welfare, or secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity.

"But joined with other free nations, we can do all this and more... We can assist the developing nations to throw off the yoke of poverty."

The key to President Kennedy's intentions lies in the fact that his list of goals to be achieved "joined with other free nations" is copied word for word from the Preamble of the U.S. Constitution, the document which set up our National government. This is his roundabout way of saying that he plans to lead the United States into a world government, in which the American Nation will be shorn of sovereignty and reduced to a political subdivision.

The President's remarks about abolishing poverty and stimulating economic growth leave little doubt that he envisions a World Welfare State.

Professor Walt W. Rostow, who sometimes lets the cat further out of the bag than his boss, wrote in 1960 that "it is an American interest to see an end to nationhood as it has been historically defined." Rostow would substitute "federalized world organization under effective international law."

Rostow, the President's top foreign-affairs advisor, has written a policy paper so "far out" that the White House won't let Congress see it. Leaks to the press indicate that it is a blueprint for surrender - that it proposes abandoning the nations of Eastern Europe to permanent Red enslavement, letting the tyrannical Peiping dictatorship into the United Nations, and cuddling up to a "mellowed" Soviet Union.

It is clear that the United Nations, headed by the "neutralist" U Thant - now seeking Russian support for re-election as Secretary General - is to be the starting point for the new World Government. While the Kremlin openly and unabashedly uses the United Nations as a tool for gaining Communist ends, the UN policy of the United States has become one of submission to others. At Seattle last November, President Kennedy said explicitly:

"We can neither abandon nor control the international organization in which we now cast less than one percent of the General Assembly votes."

Department of State Publication 7277, containing the official disarmament plan of the Kennedy Administration, proposes disbanding the U.S. Army, Navy, and Air Force. All weapons beyond those needed for local police operations are to be transferred to the "UN Peace Force" which would be strong enough to bludgeon any member State, including our own, into absolute submission.

These public statements of the "New Frontier" reveal a plan to repeal the Declaration.

a clear inexorable alarm-clock it strikes the political hour. God grant that it may awaken all who sleep before it is too late! - for otherwise they will awaken only as chained slaves.

EDITOR'S NOTE: For a detailed outline and analysis of the key role played by the Council on Foreign Relations, buy today AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS by Kent and Phoebe Courtney. Price: $2.00, paperback, 177 pages, indexed. Send your order to: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La.)

Remember Pearl Harbor?

In 1941, Gen. Minoru Genda of Japan, who was then an air fleet staff officer, helped draw up the Japanese plan for the attack on Pearl Harbor.

On April 6, 1962, General Lyman L. Lemnitzer, presented to Gen. Genda, Japan's retiring air force chief, the highest United States award given to any foreigner, the Legion of Merit, degree of commander.

The waters lapped quietly at the piers in Pearl Harbor Navy Yard - waters which, it is said, even to this day refuse to yield many of the burned and broken bodies and ships Gen. Genda helped to put there only twenty years earlier.

(Editor's note: Gen. Lyman L. Lemnitzer, who in recent months has been appointed to replace Gen. Lauris Norstad as the commander of the NATO forces, is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations).

permanent Red enslavement, letting the tyrannical Peiping dictatorship into the United Nations, and cuddling up to a "mellowed" Soviet Union.

It is clear that the United Nations, headed by the "neutralist" U Thant - now seeking Russian support for re-election as Secretary General - is to be the starting point for the new World Government. While the Kremlin openly and unabashedly uses the United Nations as a tool for gaining Communist ends, the UN policy of the United States has become one of submission to others. At Seattle last November, President Kennedy said explicitly:

"We can neither abandon nor control the international organization in which we now cast less than one percent of the General Assembly votes."

Department of State Publication 7277, containing the official disarmament plan of the Kennedy Administration, proposes disbanding the U.S. Army, Navy, and Air Force. All weapons beyond those needed for local police operations are to be transferred to the "UN Peace Force" which would be strong enough to bludgeon any member State, including our own, into absolute submission.

These public statements of the "New Frontier" reveal a plan to repeal the Declaration.

(Editor's note: Walt W. Rostow, Kennedy's top foreign affairs advisor, is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.)

SEND NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

PLEASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHO YOU THINK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS NEWSPAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SAMPLE COPY.

Uncle Sap and U N Bonds

Editorial from the Chicago Tribune

State department testimony in support of Mr. Kennedy's appeal for authority to buy 100 million dollars in United Nations bonds to tide the organization over a financial crisis arising from its military intervention in the Congo discloses this:

Without waiting for any authorization to buy bonds, the United States government has voluntarily given UN 215 million dollars from foreign aid appropriations to keep it out of bankruptcy.

Upon pocketing these American funds, the UN then voted remission of a major share of assessments against a large number of member nations for support of the Congo operation.

The effect of this was to use the American handout to subsidize numerous UN members which are either hostile to the United States or indifferent to its foreign policy goals.

The total kicked back to these nations at the expense of the American taxpayer was $11,400,800. Thus Castro's Communist Cuba was provided with a gift of $140,800 at American expense; Poland, a Soviet satellite, with $512,000; Communist Yugoslavia with $243,000, and "neutralist" India with $140,800.

Some of the beneficiaries were deadbeats which had failed to pay their assessments for [illegible] forces" in the Congo and the Gaza strip. Among them were Poland and India. Thus, in effect, they were rewarded for dodging their share of the burden.

This all but unbelievable story was confirmed in testimony before a panel of the House foreign affairs committee by Harlan Cleveland, assistant secretary of state for international affairs, who appeared in support of Mr. Kennedy's bond buying scheme. Cleveland did not volunteer the information. It was dragged out of him.

Even Democratic supporters of the Kennedy proposal were stunned. "That's enough to kill the bill right now," said Rep. Hays of Ohio. "How can we vote for this bill now?" asked Rep. Zablocki of Wisconsin.

Practices of this kind, which are on their face the height of irresponsibility, certainly should put Congress on guard not only against the bond buying device but against the whole reckless dissipation of tax money in foreign aid, for it is from this source that the money paid out by UN in gratuities to its delinquents came.

Cleveland's bland admission that the government cheerfully allows itself to be played for a patsy puts in a stranger light than ever the charade enacted last week before the World court. The United States had pressed this tribunal for an advisory opinion whether UN special assessments for the Congo were as binding upon the membership as the contributions for ordinary expenses of UN. The court decreed that they were.

This ruling was sought by the Kennedy administration as evidence that, with all members required to pay, the investment in bonds would be safe. But now we know that the UN has rewarded its deadbeats for not paying, so that the court's opinion is reduced to mere window dressing. In addition, Cleveland kept referring to the bonds as "stopgap aid." What that means is that the state department regards the bond purchase as the first drop in the bucket in a never-ending process to keep UN going, which will require, not buckets, but barrels of American cash.

(Editor's note: Harlan Cleveland, Assistant Secretary of State for International Affairs, is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.)

Republican Formula: All Things to All Men

(Reprinted from ST. ALBANS (Vt.) MESSENGER)

Sen. Barry. Goldwater's recent visit to Burlington served to emphasize the reasons for the failures of the Republican Party during the past three decades.

Even before the Arizona conservative had set foot on the Land of Ethan Allen, the state GOP let it be known that they would arrange a visit later in the year by a liberal Republican to "offset" the Goldwater tour.

The precaution was hardly necessary. Goldwater, in addition to being the most articulate and respected voice of conservatism in the Republican Party, is also an astute politician. Recognizing the need for a display of party solidarity in the face of the upcoming elections, he spent much of his Vermont visit graciously pooh-poohing talk of a liberal-conversative split in the GOP ranks.

"The division in the Republican Party is a natural one," he declared. "We agree 100 per cent on two basic ideas—freedom and fiscal responsibility!"

Goldwater told reporters (who must have been hard-pressed to stifle a smile) that "there is not enough difference to note" between his own voting record and that of Vermont senators George D. Aiken and Winston L. Prouty.

From the political standpoint, Goldwater's middle-of-the-road air may have stamped his visit with the seal of success. But for those who had expected a firm, sensible appraisal of the conservative concept of government, the affair was a dismal disappointment.

The Republican Party has not won a presidential election on principle since 1932. Although the GOP succeeded in getting a man in the White House in 1952, it

it out of bankruptcy.

Upon pocketing these American funds, the UN then voted remission of a major share of assessments against a large number of member nations for support of the Congo operation.

The effect of this was to use the American handout to subsidize numerous UN members which are either hostile to the United States or indifferent to its foreign policy goals.

The total kicked back to these nations at the expense of the American taxpayer was $11,400,800. Thus Castro's Communist Cuba was provided with a gift of $140,800 at American expense; Poland, a Soviet satellite, with $512,000; Communist Yugoslavia with $243,000, and "neutralist" India with $140,800.

Some of the beneficiaries were deadbeats which had failed to pay their assessments for maintaining the UN "peace keeping forces" in the Congo and the Gaza strip. Among them were Poland and India. Thus, in effect, they were rewarded for dodging their share of the burden.

This all but unbelievable story was confirmed in testimony before a panel of the House foreign affairs committee by Harlan Cleveland, assistant secretary of state for international affairs, who appeared in support of Mr. Kennedy's bond buying face the height of irresponsibility, certainly should put Congress on guard not only against the bond buying device but against the whole reckless dissipation of tax money in foreign aid, for it is from this source that the money paid out by UN in gratuities to its delinquents came.

Cleveland's bland admission that the government cheerfully allows itself to be played for a patsy puts in a stranger light than ever the charade enacted last week before the World court. The United States had pressed this tribunal for an advisory opinion whether UN special assessments for the Congo were as binding upon the membership as the contributions for ordinary expenses of UN. The court decreed that they were.

This ruling was sought by the Kennedy administration as evidence that, with all members required to pay, the investment in bonds would be safe. But now we know that the UN has rewarded its deadbeats for not paying, so that the court's opinion is reduced to mere window dressing. In addition, Cleveland kept referring to the bonds as "stopgap aid." What that means is that the state department regards the bond purchase as the first drop in the bucket in a never-ending process to keep UN going, which will require, not buckets, but barrels of American cash.

(Editor's note: Harlan Cleveland, Assistant Secretary of State for International Affairs, is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.)

By 2058 A.D. . . . .

Every year, it seems, the number of Federal employes increases, bringing more bureaucracy, more red tape and more expenditure of taxpayers' money. In view of this, Rep. Robert J. Dole, R-Kan., has come up with some interesting figures:

"If the number of Federal employes continues to grow at the rate of the last 30 years, by 2058 everyone will be working for the Government. Many taxpayers, who in effect work for the Government one or two days out of five, probably figure that time has already arrived."

Can't Cut It?

You won't find anything in the Constitution to permit it, but the Federal Government is competing with taxpayers, operating thousands of non-tax-paying businesses in 47 different lines of enterprise, including 150 ice cream plants.

Who says it's impossible to cut the Federal budget?

had set foot on the Land of Ethan Allen, the state GOP let it be known that they would arrange a visit later in the year by a liberal Republican to "offset" the Goldwater tour.

The precaution was hardly necessary. Goldwater, in addition to being the most articulate and respected voice of conservatism in the Republican Party, is also an astute politician. Recognizing the need for a display of party solidarity in the face of the upcoming elections, he spent much of his Vermont visit graciously pooh-poohing talk of a liberal-conversative split in the GOP ranks.

"The division in the Republican Party is a natural one," he declared. "We agree 100 per cent on two basic ideas—freedom and fiscal responsibility!"

Goldwater told reporters (who must have been hard-pressed to stifle a smile) that "there is not enough difference to note" between his own voting record and that of Vermont senators George D. Aiken and Winston L. Prouty.

From the political standpoint, Goldwater's middle-of-the-road air may have stamped his visit with the seal of success. But for those who had expected a firm, sensible appraisal of the conservative concept of government, the affair was a dismal disappointment.

The Republican Party has not won a presidential election on principle since 1932. Although the GOP succeeded in getting a man in the White House in 1952, it was Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower's tremendous personal popularity that turned the trick, rather than a firm Republican formula for government. With Ike now gone from the scene, the GOP seems doomed to return to the frustrating role of being second best in the two-man presidential sweepstakes.

Goldwater's visit points up the fact that the Republicans are still determined to be all things to all men—and consequently, nothing to anybody. The bland GOP insistence that the party must avoid any firm identification with either liberalism or conservatism is, in effect, willingness to accept a political vacuum as a format for the future.

Thirty years of sad experience have apparently failed to bring about any realization that a party without principles is really no party at all.

GOLDWATER . . . . From Pg. 1

Conservative voting record, and is thoroughly identified with the Conservative cause, there were some in the audience who feared that because of his close relationship with Senator Goldwater, Senator Tower might echo some of Goldwater's party-loyal sentiments. Such fears were needless. Senator Tower entered with confidence, a genuine smile, and immediately warmed the audience by his manner and sincerity.

Here was a man who did not preach "party loyalty." Senator Tower seldom mentioned the word "Republican." Instead, he referred to Conservatives and Conservative principles. His speech, which was an inspiration to all present, was geared to victory over Communism. As Tower proceeded, interrupted frequently with applause, a tremor of excitement swept through the audience.

Stated Senator Tower: "We have the strength to defeat the Soviet Union . . . and any other country that wants to get into the act . . . It is folly to negotiate. We know the Soviet Union is weak, but we let a bunch of intellectual snobs tell us what to do."

The enthusiasm of those in attendance mounted. What a far cry from Goldwater's speech which urged compromise of Conservative principles! The audience, electrified by Senator Tower, rose to its feet at the conclusion of his speech with tumultuous applause.

And then a strange thing happened. Spontaneously, from various sections of the banquet hall the chant started -- "We want Tower! We want Tower!"

Everyone was cheering and clapping their appreciation of Senator John Tower of Texas.

The Conservative audience at the HUMAN EVENTS Conference thus plainly indicated to Senator Barry Goldwater that any victory achieved by compromising Conservative principles would be a victory without honor. True, sincere Conservatives refuse to accept the defeatist philosophy of compromise.

ANTI-RED UNDERGROUND REPORT FROM FRANCE

(Editor's note: ,Below are excerpts from "Appel De La France", dated July 10, 1962, an information bulletin of the National Council of the Resistance, (CNR) which is the anti-Communist underground in France. The founder of this Resistance group is former Premier of France, Georges Bidault. Awkward phrases which may appear below are attributable to our lack of knowledge of French idiom. The bulletin, intended for French consumption, was printed in French and translated by us. This underground bulletin graphically points out the tragic and menacing events which resulted from De Gaulle's dastardly act of turning French Algeria over to the Communist-dominated FLN.)

The Executive Committee of the National Council of the Resistance met somewhere in Europe the fifth of July. They took cognizance of the developments of the situation in Algeria and Metropolitan France and reached decisions regarding future plans.

THE CRESCENT AND THE CROSS

On July 6 a Mohammedan mob, including Communist elements and the FLN, penetrated by force the cathedral of Algiers, profaned religious objects and broke the statue of Joan of Arc. An Imam (Mohammedan priest) then mounted the pulpit and preached in Arabic. Then an officer of the FLN chanted verses of the Koran. This attack on the cathedral came a month after the pillage and destruction of the synagogue in Algiers by a gigantic Mohammedan mob who hung a giant swastika flag on the front door of the synagogue.

ECONOMIC COLLAPSE IN ALGERIA

On the Red Road to Madrid

(Excerpts from Issue No. 6207, June 14, 1962, of INFORM Newsletter, 3 West 23rd St., Baltimore 18, Maryland)

INTRODUCTORY COMMENT

One of the most dangerous developments in the cold war - and one of the least noticed - is the accelerating Communist drive against Europe's back door: the Iberian Peninsula. Communist domination of Portugal and Spain, Europe's military rear area, would render almost untenable NATO's Central European defense system. The Communist thrust at the Iberian Peninsula would make the North Atlantic itself the next, and perhaps last, battlefield.

Thus, it is vital that citizens of the West see through the superficial welter of confusion and contradictions shrouding this Red push. Make no mistake - if we lost the Iberian Peninsula it will be due in no small part to our own action - and inaction.

Basically, this is the situation: The Spanish and Portuguese Communist and Communist-aligned revolutionary movements have long been united into a single front. This united front is dominated by Spaniards, many of them tough, battle-hardened Red veterans of the Spanish Civil War.

Main target of the Iberian revolutionary movement is Spain. To strike at Spain, the front is first striking at Portugal, the weaker partner. To attack Portugal, the front is hitting hardest at her most vulnerable point: the Portuguese colonies in Africa. The most vulnerable of Portugal's two large African colonies is Angola. Hence the Angolan war. The road to Madrid begins at Luanda.

BACKGROUND

Two years ago few Americans had ever heard of Angola. Today, its security is vital to the security of us all. Understanding this very real fact is not helped by the presence of a great many non-Red sheep among the Communist goats in the Angolan, Portuguese and Spanish revolutionary movements. But individually and collectively, these movements are oriented by the iron will, sophisticated political machinery and vast resources of international Communism.

Soviet interest in Angola goes back many years. As far back as 1951, ISI received and published reports describing Soviet activity in and around Angola. Espionage operations were traced to the Soviet Consulate in Pretoria, South Africa. The Consulate was subsequently ordered closed by the South African Government.

The activities of Soviet trawlers off the Angolan coast have continued over the years - and have been reported by ISI. In April 1961, the Portuguese navy strongly reinforced its offshore patrols. It was a belated action: for years the Soviet trawlers had been discharging agents, arms, propaganda, and taking aboard young Angolans for training in Soviet political warfare centers.

By 1955 Angolan Communism had begun to take organizational shape. In 1958, Moscow sharply expanded its African training program. And early in 1959, the Communists initiated final preparations for joint operations against Portugal and Angola. At that time the nerve center was the Hotel Carlos in Tangiers. The hotel is operated by Portuguese exile Carlos Cruz Ciprano, who was to be a key figure in the unfolding conspiracy.

Early in 1959, Cruz Ciprano began a trip which took him to Spanish "Republican" headquarters in Rabat, Morocco, then to Guinea, Ghana, the Belgian Congo. Finally, into Angola itself. Cruz Ciprano patiently wove together the far-flung strands of international revolutionary conspiracy. The target was Angola.

THE DUAL ASSAULT

On March 15, 1961, guerrilla raiders swarmed over the Congolese-Angolan border and slaughtered an estimated 1,500 Angolans in little more than a week. Fighting has continued intermittently ever since. There is now reason to believe that within a year similar action will be initiated against Portugal's other large African colony, Mozambique. Communist agents are already active in neighboring Tanganyika preparing a base of operations.

France, of the developments of the situation in Algeria and metropolitan France and reached decisions regarding future plans.

THE CRESCENT AND THE CROSS

On July 6 a Mohammedan mob, including Communist elements and the FLN, penetrated by force the cathedral of Algiers, profaned religious objects and broke the statue of Joan of Arc. An imam (Mohammedan priest) then mounted the pulpit and preached in Arabic. Then an officer of the FLN chanted verses of the Koran. This attack on the cathedral came a month after the pillage and destruction of the synagogue in Algiers by a gigantic Mohammedan mob who hung a giant swastika flag on the front door of the synagogue.

ECONOMIC COLLAPSE IN ALGERIA

The economic collapse of Algeria is practically total. All important enterprises are closed. An important factory which used to make (or assemble) 180 trucks per month did not manufacture more than 5 last month, and it appears that it will not be long before the doors are closed for an indefinite period.

JET BASES AND LAUNCHING PADS IN ALGERIA.

A Czechoslovakian mission is in charge of preparing a jet aircraft base and submarine base as well as launching pads for atomic missiles which will be situated on the east coast of Algeria between Bougie and Djidjelli. This base, in most part underground, will be entirely equipped by Soviet bloc industries.

THE PARTITIONING OF THE SAHARA

According to the terms of the secret agreement concluded last April by Bourguiba and Ben Khedda, Tunisia is going to annex a large band of Sahara territory, the length of the pipeline linking Edjeleh and Skhirra, chiefly the oil fields of Edjeleh. In another area the Moroccan troops have entered Algerian territory in the region of Tindouf and Colomb-Bechar, as a prelude to annexing the coal mines of these areas. Thus we see the dismantling and the pillage of the natural resources of Algeria.

CONCENTRATION CAMPS IN FRANCE

Senator Rene Dubois, an independent from Loire Atlantique, declared that there are actually more than eleven thousand political prisoners in the prisons or concentration camps in France. This is the same proportion as is in Cuba.

dear reader

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of

THE GROWING CONSERVATIVE MOVEMENT

mail coupon TODAY

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I wish to subscribe to "The Independent American"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

time the nerve center was the [illegible] is operated by Portuguese exile Carlos Cruz Ciprano, who was to be a key figure in the unfolding conspiracy.

Early in 1959, Cruz Ciprano began a trip which took him to Spanish "Republican" headquarters in Rabat, Morocco, then to Guinea, Ghana, the Belgian Congo. Finally, into Angola itself. Cruz Ciprano patiently wove together the far-flung strands of international revolutionary conspiracy. The target was Angola.

THE DUAL ASSAULT

On March 15, 1961, guerrilla raiders swarmed over the Congolese-Angolan border and slaughtered an estimated 1,500 Angolans in little more than a week. Fighting has continued intermittently ever since. There is now reason to believe that within a year similar action will be initiated against Portugal's other large African colony, Mozambique. Communist agents are already active in neighboring Tanganyika preparing a base of operations.

Meanwhile, a series of internal shock waves has been shaking mainland Portugal. It would be foolish to contend that all or even most anti-Salazar oppositionists are Reds. Nevertheless, that the growing organized resistance stems mainly from a highly efficient Communist underground is beyond discussion. The text of the propaganda being secretly distributed clearly reveals its Communist authorship. ISI observers in Lisbon report that the wave of unrest there early in May was precipitated by a smoothly-operating underground apparat.

COMMUNIST STRATEGY

As the Reds themselves bluntly state, their strategy is simple. They are launching a dual assault. In Portugal, Red agents are fomenting mounting unrest. It is intended to embarrass the regime in the eyes of other Western nations, rock the economy, discourage tourism, and generally undermine the state at a time that it is heavily committed, militarily, financially and psychologically, in Angola.

The Communists do not believe the Salazar regime could survive the loss of Angola. They believe that even the present drain on Portugal's resources will be enough eventually to bring down the government. Thus their present tactics in Angola: a war of attrition. The Portuguese Government is to be nibbled to death.

BEHIND THE GUERRILLAS

The situation becomes even more complex when the sponsors and supporters of the Angolan rebels are reviewed. They include such obvious listings as Ghana, Guinea, Mali, Egypt, Morocco, Tunisia, the Algerian FLN. Somewhat more startling is the fact that the rebels have enlisted support from denizens of both Moscow and Washington, from Poland and Brazil, from veteran American Party-liners and from American church groups.

Three relatively small guerrilla units, Union of the People of Angola (UPA), Popular Liberation Movement of Angola (MPLA) and Army of National Liberation of Angola (ALNA), can count on a fantastically elaborate "back-up" machinery which includes: a guerrilla supply base in the town of Boma on the north shore of the Congo river; a guerrilla training area near Thysville in the Congo; a terrorist training school in Conakry, Guinea; Radio Conakry; arms depots in Ghana; FLN training camps in Tunisia; African training centers in the Soviet Union, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland and China.

The guerrillas can also count on the support of a New York public relations firm; powerful committees of American Liberals; four American churchmen serving as full-time propagandists; the Board of Missions of a leading denomination. And, most important, a smoothly-operated fund-raising apparatus which channels many thousands of U.S. dollars a month into Angolan revolutionary headquarters in the Congolese capital of Leopoldville.

Major recipient of this money is the UPA and its leader, Holden Roberto: As near as can be determined, the latter has no real ideology. Roberto was born in Angola but has spent his whole adult life in the Congo. There he worked hand in glove with Patrice Lumumba and, originally at least, received considerable Communist support. American groups are now paying Roberto's bills.

UPA's power and range of action is sharply limited. Roberto's followers are almost entirely from the Bakongo tribe of northern Angola. Within the Bakongos, Roberto's agents have managed to exploit the fanatical N'Zamba M'Papa religious cult. This is a Black Supremacy sect led by prophets called "Simons" who predict the coming of a Black Christ and the destruction of the white race. Members of the sect also believe they cannot be harmed by

THE PARTITIONING OF THE SAHARA

According to the terms of the secret agreement concluded last April by Bourguiba and Ben Khedda, Tunisia is going to annex a large band of Sahara territory, the length of the pipeline linking Edjeleh and Skhirra, chiefly the oil fields of Edjeleh. In another area the Moroccan troops have entered Algerian territory in the region of Tindouf and Colomb-Bechar, as a prelude to annexing the coal mines of these areas. Thus we see the dismantling and the pillage of the natural resources of Algeria.

CONCENTRATION CAMPS IN FRANCE

Senator Rene Dubois, an independent from Loire Atlantique, declared that there are actually more than eleven thousand political prisoners in the prisons or concentration camps in France. This is the same proportion as is in Cuba.

dear reader

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of

THE GROWING CONSERVATIVE MOVEMENT

mail coupon TODAY

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I wish to subscribe to "The Independent American"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY AND STATE _____

Please send me the next 12 issues – $3.00 _____

Please send me the next 24 issues – $5.00 _____

Please send me a SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

a--s 4 issues – $1.00 _____

Please Make Checks Payable to

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

P. O. Box 4223 New Orleans 18, La.

in Angola.

The Communists do not believe the Salazar regime could survive the loss of Angola. They believe that even the present drain on Portugal's resources will be enough eventually to bring down the government. Thus their present tactics in Angola: a war of attrition. The Portuguese Government is to be nibbled to death.

BEHIND THE GUERRILLAS

The situation becomes even more complex when the sponsors and supporters of the Angolan rebels are reviewed. They include such obvious listings as Ghana, Guinea, Mali, Egypt, Morocco, Tunisia, the Algerian FLN. Somewhat more startling is the fact that the rebels have enlisted support from denizens of both Moscow and Washington, from Poland and Brazil, from veteran American Party-liners and from American church groups.

Three relatively small guerrilla units, Union of the People of Angola (UPA), Popular Liberation Movement of Angola (MPLA) and Army of National Liberation of Angola (ALNA), can count on a fantastically elaborate "back-up" machinery which includes: a guerrilla supply base in the town of Boma on the north shore of the Congo river; a guerrilla training area near Thysville in the Congo; a terrorist training school in Conakry, Guinea; Radio Conakry; arms depots in Ghana; FLN training camps in Tunisia; African training centers in the Soviet Union, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland and China.

The guerrillas can also count on the support of a New York public relations firm; powerful committees of American Liberals; four American churchmen serving as full-time propagandists; the Board of Missions of a leading denomination. And, most important, a smoothly-operated fund-raising apparatus which channels many thousands of U.S. dollars a month into Angolan revolutionary headquarters in the Congolese capital of Leopoldville.

Major recipient of this money is the UPA and its leader, Holden Roberto: As near as can be determined, the latter has no real ideology. Roberto was born in Angola but has spent his whole adult life in the Congo. There he worked hand in glove with Patrice Lumumba and, originally at least, received considerable Communist support. American groups are now paying Roberto's bills.

UPA's power and range of action is sharply limited. Roberto's followers are almost entirely from the Bakongo tribe of northern Angola. Within the Bakongos, Roberto's agents have managed to exploit the fanatical N'Zamba M'Papa religious cult. This is a Black Supremacy sect led by prophets called "Simons" who predict the coming of a Black Christ and the destruction of the white race. Members of the sect also believe they cannot be harmed by enemy bullets.

Ironically Holden Roberto and his group - the proteges of American Liberals - are considered by both Communist and non-Communist Angolan rebels to be quite a bit too bloodstained to be useful allies. There is strong suspicion that the UPA was duped into violent excesses. The UPA set the border region aflame, slaughtering whites and blacks with utter impartiality. Meanwhile, the Red-led MPLA watched the struggle, and gathered its strength in preparation for more decisive action south of the Bakongo region.

THE U.S. ROLE

The political warfare process against the Portuguese Government is now well advanced - due in no small measure to American intercession, direct and tacit, official and private, on behalf of the revolutionary movement. The end result of their action is dimly

bership in the United Nations and each of its specialized agencies such as UNesco, ILO, WHO, etc. The mere "word" or "promise"- such as now being given by the Executive and his State Department - that the Convention will not be submitted for ratification, and the empty mouthings of the identical "Down, Fido!" line by the present Senate members will not do! Too much is now at stake!

This UN-UNesco Convention defines the rights of individuals! This is the legal break-through the UN planners have waited 17 years to achieve. They have moved carefully, step-by-step, employing the tactic that Senator Jenner called "revolution by the assembly line."

First these UNers installed the concept into the UN Charter that observance of human rights is a proper subject of international concern. This was direct uprooting of all legal history, since the relationship of the individual to his government has always been considered strictly a matter of domestic concern. Next, as provided by the UN Charter the UN Commission on Human Rights was set up.

By 1948 the UN had drafted and adopted its UN Declaration of Human Rights. This was offered to the public as an innocuous "statement" with no legal significance to worry about. But, as soon as this "innocent" statement was on the books, the UN immediately began the work of putting their "Declaration" into treaty form!

It was about this time the people and some in Congress began to wake up. Court decisions, based on the UN Charter, and not domestic laws, began to appear, repealing domestic laws. Thus was the red flag of danger of UN-international interference -- in and tampering with our domestic affairs -- raised. The result was the Bricker Amendment attempt.

The Bricker Amendment debate centered in great part on the "human rights" schemes of the UN, exposing, for instance, that after over 400 meetings, the UNers still were unable to decide that property is a human right. The people learned some of the dangers of UN and all treaty-law.

The people learned that treaties could take powers from Congress and give them to the President; that treaties could take powers from the States and give them to the Federal Government, or to some international organization. The people learned that treaties could chop down U. S. Constitutional guarantees of Creator-bestowed rights of citizens, and force individual Americans under international laws and subject to trial and punishment by UN Courts.

While the Bricker Amendment was defeated, the UNers knew that for a while the Congress and people would remember the warnings about UN Covenants on "Human Rights." So they went to work quietly in 1954 -- on another treaty -- defining the rights of individuals. You know that treaty as the "UNesco" Convention Against Discrimination in Education!

Ban CFR Says Legion

FRESNO, Calif. — The California Department of the American Legion reportedly approved a resolution on July 2nd, urging that the Council on Foreign Relations be declared a subversive organization. The Legion pointed to CFR activities as influencing much of our domestic and foreign policy. These policies, implied the Legion, have led the United States to a point of serious deterioration and loss of leadership in the world.

Once Is Enough

What this country needs is a one-term Presidency for John F. Kennedy.

Preserve Your Constitution

Hold on, my friends to the Constitution of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands. Miracles do not cluster, what has happened once in six thousand years may never happen again. Hold on to your Constitution, *for if the American Constitution should fall there will be anarchy throughout the world.* — Daniel Webster

TWO MISSIONARIES

Have you heard the one about the church Ladies Aid Society who held a bazaar and raised enough money to sponsor two missionaries -- one to Nigeria and one to the Supreme Court?

MCEF, 146 Grand Ave., St. Louis 22, Mo. (YU 6-6616; TA - 1412)

Conservatives are making arrangements for

The 1963 Essay Contest of the American Association of Physicians and Surgeons. Actual writing competition need not start until Jan. 1, 1963, but State and County committees should be appointed now to insure that local schools program this contest. $2,675 will be given for winning essays on "The Advantages of Private Medical Care," or "The Advantages of the American Free Enterprise System Over Communism." For further information: Dr. Thomas Parker, Chairman, AAPS Essay Contest Committee, Suite 319, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

Conservatives are sending for

Petitions calling for amendment of the U.S. Constitution to guarantee every American the right to worship God at times and places he may desire, and to impeach Supreme Court Justices whose recent decision outlawed the free practice of voluntary worship in the New York State schools. Petitions may be obtained from Mayor Milton A. Gibbons, Village of Tuckahoe, N.Y. Enclose large stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Bumper stickers: "Repeal the Income Tax! - Support the Liberty Amendment." 25¢ each. Poor Richard's Book Shop, 5403 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Lapel buttons - 1-1/2": "I'm proud to be a SOB Business Man." 10¢ each. Ross E. Jensen, Spokane Stamp Works, 1st at Washington, Spokane 4, Wn.

Leaflet: "Embarrassing Questions -- What Will You Tell Your Children? - Here's the Answer!" - ideally suited for distribution as first step in awakening a community to need for Conservative political action. Based on widely-acclaimed MONTROSE (Calif.) LEDGER editorial and tells what each individual can and must do to avoid complete surrender of this nation. Borger Printers and Publishers, Box 591, Borger, Tex. 10¢ ea.; 25 - $1.00; 50 - $1.50.

"Greetings" memo paper: "Please Don't Send Me a UNICEF Card." Reverse side lists questionable affiliations of certain UNICEF greeting card artists. Use for notes now, - distribute prior to Hallowe'en and Christmas. Request sample and prices from "Conservative Americans," 4433 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 15, Calif. (Enclose stamped, self-addressed envelope).

Conservatives are spreading their message, by

Sending anti-Communist publications to foreign heads of state who have been misled regarding attitudes of U.S. citizens by our State Department. Also to prime ministers, key officials, editors of newspapers and other foreign publications in an attempt to change the color of their editorials to the advantage of anti-Communism. Bill R. Neel, Lubbock, Texas, (State Chmn., Subversive Activities, American Legion) suggests, "I think we have overlooked and largely neglected the foreign field in our anti-Communist efforts."

Using a new system of calendared post-cards in behalf of Conservative candidates in the November election. A plan of action whereby each individual can make 256 contacts in behalf of Conservative candidates between Sept. 1 and Nov. 3 at little cost. Highly adaptable for later use to local school board elections, bond issues, etc. For further informations, send stamped self-addressed envelope to "Conservative Action," P. O. Box 768, Los Angeles 28, Calif.

ATTENTION!

CIVIC CLUBS, NEW PARTIES
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS — STATES RIGHTERS
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS
UP TO 100 FREE COPIES
OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
AVAILABLE TO YOU **WRITE US YOUR NEEDS**

The fact is, Roberto has collaborated with the Communists - just as he has willingly accepted Czech weapons from Nkrumah and Nasser, training facilities from the Algerian FLN, military instructors provided by Warsaw from Polish settlements in Brazil; money and political protection from American "liberals" and church groups.

The record is also clear: the Communists know how to handle the Holden Robertos of this world, Washington does not. As ISI's observer in Angola points out:

> "The U.S. should beware of supporting people like Roberto. He could return to the Red stable at any time."

It should be noted that despite his apparent discarding by the Reds, Roberto himself has not verbally shut the door on that stable.

It is not likely, however, that the Communists will have further need of Roberto. He and his American money were used to power the Communists' guided missile of conquest. They have now achieved their breakthrough.

* - Editor's Note: Regarding the American Committee on Africa mentioned in the foregoing article, among the members of its National Committee are four members of the Council on Foreign Relations. They are: Lewis S. Gannett, Hubert H. Humphrey, Reinhold Niebuhr and William E. Stevenson.

UNESCO Power Grab for Our Schools

By Florence Fowler Lyons

(Reprinted from MONTROSE (Calif.) LEDGER)

It took the UN conspirators 17 years, but the legal chips counted out at the UN San Francisco Conference in 1945 are down on the table now -- and with them ride your individual Creator-bestowed and Constitutionally-guaranteed rights, and the rights of the 50 States of the Union in several vital fields -- such as education.

The UN-UNesco "Convention Against Discrimination in Education" will attain full legal-status as a treaty three months from the day the government of the third nation to ratify it, the Central African Republic, deposits its instrument of ratification with the Director-General of UNesco. While the State Dept. is telling friends of mine in Congress a fourth nation -- the United Kingdom -- has ratified it, they are still keeping the vital date the treaty enters into force a secret!

From that day on, however, this vicious Communist-Socialist drafted and approved treaty will constantly threaten your individual rights, certain States Rights, and along with these, -- the entire educational system of the USA. Any Senate, this one, or a Senate ten years from now, can ratify this monstrous power-grab created by the UN System.

There are only two possible ways now to remove this permanent threat from the American individual, the 50 States, and the educational machine. One is by Constitutional amendment -- legislation similar to, but preferably much-stronger than the Bricker Amendment. The other is total withdrawal of the United States from membership in the United Nations and each of its Specialized Agencies such as UNesco, ILO, WHO, etc. The mere "word" or "promise" - such as now being given by the Executive and his State Department - that the Convention will not be submitted for ratification, and the empty mouthings of the identical "Down, Fido!" line by the present Senate members will not do! Too much is now at stake!

This UN-UNesco Convention defines the rights of individuals! This is the legal break-through the UN planners have waited 17 years to achieve. They have moved carefully, step-by-step, employing the tactic that Senator Jenner called "revolution by the assembly line."

First these UNers installed the concept into the UN Charter that observance of human rights is a proper subject of international concern. This was direct uprooting of all legal history, since the relationship of the individual to his government has always been considered strictly a matter of domestic concern. Next, as provided by the UN Charter the UN Commission on Human Rights was set up.

By 1948 the UN had drafted and adopted its UN Declaration of Human Rights. This was offered to the public as an innocuous "statement" with no legal significance to worry about. But, as soon as this "innocent" statement was on the books, the UN immediately began the work of putting their "Declaration" into treaty form!

It was about this time the people and some in Congress began to wake up. Court decisions, based on the UN Charter, and not domestic laws, began to appear, repealing domestic laws. Thus was the

[illegible] ney; George Rose, Indianapolis attorney; Judge John Unger, Danville, Illinois; Congressmen Bruce Alger of Texas and John Rousselot of California, among others.

Conservatives are reading books and subscribing to publications, such as

"How to Read the Federalist Papers," by Holmes Alexander, noted syndicated columnist. Shows that the principles laid down in the 18th Century are applicable to present and pictures how far America has come from original intent of Constitution. $3.00 at local bookstores, or order from AMERICAN OPINION, Belmont 78, Mass.

THE CUBAN REPORT, published by the Cuban Student Directorate (Directorio Revolucionario Estudiantil), credited with the recent night bombing of the Cuban shoreline. Weekly reports contain information from Red press and radio, news obtained from Cuba through underground channels. Available on a contribution basis. P. O. Box 805, Miami 1, Fla.

"Report on the Foreign Policy Association," published by Doorstep Savannah, 408 E. Liberty St., Savannah, Ga. Summarizes and brings up-to-date action taken in Georgia and elsewhere exposing the "insidious and subversive" materials of the FPA. 75¢ each.

"And Not a Shot Was Fired," by Jan Kozak. Considered so important by West German government, it is publishing 25,000 copies to distribute to armed forces press and information officers, all citizens and organizations engaged in counteracting subleties of collectivist action. $1.00 from Long House, Inc., New Canaan, Conn.

"The Newsletter of the Young Conservatives of Brigham Young University" The Young Conservative Club of B.Y.U., organized spring, 1962, proposes to publish 30 issues of thuir newsletter in the coming year. BYU Y.C.C. is inaugurating a program by which other college (and high-school) Conservatives can submit articles for publication and can cooperate in bringing patriotic programs to their own schools. $2.00 - 30 issues. B.Y.U. Young Conservative Club, c/o John Hidley, 657 E. 420 North, Provo, Utah.

Conservatives are joining new political action and anti-Communist groups:

Savannah, Ga. Doorstep Savannah. A headquarters for anti-Communist information and study groups. Books, pamphlets, films, tapes, speakers, etc. 409 E. Liberty St., Savannah, Ga. (AD 6-7890)

Iowa (statewide). Iowans for Effective Citizenship. Albert Payne, Consultant, operates the Patrick Henry Book Store, 533 - 6th Ave., Des Moines 9, Ia. Iowans will wish to patronize this book store, and may obtain further information from Mr. Payne regarding activities of IFEC.

Missouri (statewide). Missouri Citizens for Economic Freedom is coordinating the efforts of Missouri citizens in behalf of approval of the Liberty Amendment by the Missouri State Legislature. Missourians who would like to support repeal of the income tax in their communities may write Mark Andrews, Director, MCEF, 145 Grand Ave., St. Louis 22, Mo. (YO 5-6676; TA - 1412)

Conservatives are making arrangements for

The 1963 Essay Contest of the American Association of Physicians and Surgeons. Actual writing competition need not start until Jan. 1, 1963, but State and County committees should be appointed now to insure that local schools program this contest. $2,675 will be given for winning essays on "The Advantages of Private Medical Care," or "The Advantages of the American Free Enterprise System Over Communism." For further information: Dr. Thomas Parker, Chairman, AAPS Essay Contest Committee, Suite 319, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

Conservatives are sending for

Petitions calling for amendment of the U.S. Constitution to guarantee every American the right to worship God at times and places he may desire, and to impeach Supreme Court Justices whose recent decision outlawed the free practice of voluntary worship in the New York State schools. Petitions may be obtained from Mayor Milton A. Gibbons, Village of Tuckahoe, N.Y. Enclose large stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Bumper stickers: "Repeal the Income Tax! - *Support the Liberty*

possess a Party card and I am a member of the UPA".

The fact is, Roberto has collaborated with the Communists - just as he has willingly accepted Czech weapons from Nkrumah and Nasser, training facilities from the Algerian FLN, military instructors provided by Warsaw from Polish settlements in Brazil; money and political protection from American "liberals" and church groups.

The record is also clear: the Communists know how to handle the Holden Robertos of this world. Washington does not. As ISI's observer in Angola points out:

> "The U.S. should beware of supporting people like Roberto. He could return to the Red stable at any time."

It should be noted that despite his apparent discarding by the Reds, Roberto himself has not verbally shut the door on that stable.

It is not likely, however, that the Communists will have farther need of Roberto. He and his American money were used to power the Communists' guided missile of conquest. They have now achieved their breakthrough.

* - Editor's Note: Regarding the American Committee on Africa mentioned in the foregoing article, among the members of its National Committee are four members of the Council on Foreign Relations. They are: Lewis S. Gannett, Hubert H. Humphrey, Reinhold Niebuhr and William E. Stevenson.

UNESCO Power Grab for Our Schools

By Florence Fowler Lyons

(Reprinted from MONTROSE (Calif.) LEDGER)

It took the UN conspirators 17 years, but the legal chips counted out at the UN San Francisco Conference in 1945 are down on the table now -- and with them ride your individual Creator-bestowed and Constitutionally-guaranteed rights, and the rights of the 50 States of the Union in several vital fields -- such as education.

The UN-UNesco "Convention Against Discrimination in Education" will attain full legal-status as a treaty three months from the day the government of the third nation to ratify it, the Central African Republic, deposits its instrument of ratification with the Director-General of UNesco. While the State Dept. is telling friends of mine in Congress a fourth nation -- the United Kingdom -- has ratified it, they are still keeping the vital date the treaty enters into force a secret!

From that day on, however, this vicious Communist-Socialist drafted and approved treaty will constantly threaten your individual rights, certain States Rights, and along with these, -- the entire educational system of the USA. Any Senate, this one, or a Senate ten years from now, can ratify this monstrous power-grab created by the UN System.

There are only two possible ways now to remove this permanent threat from the American individual, the 50 States, and the educational machine. One is by Constitutional amendment -- legislation similar to, but preferably much-stronger than the Bricker Amendment. The other is total withdrawal of the United States from membership in the United Nations and each of its Specialized Agencies such as UNesco, ILO, WHO, etc. The mere "word" or "promise"- such as now being given by the Executive and his State Department - that the Convention will not be submitted for ratification, and the empty mouthings of the identical "Down, Fido!" line by the present Senate members will not do! Too much is now at stake!

This UN-UNesco Convention defines the rights of individuals! This is the legal break-through the UN planners have waited 17 years to achieve. They have moved carefully, step-by-step, employing the tactic that Senator Jenner called "revolution by the assembly line."

First these UNers installed the concept into the UN Charter that observance of human rights is a proper subject of international concern. This was direct uprooting of all legal history, since the relationship of the individual to his government has always been considered strictly a matter of domestic concern. Next, as provided by the UN Charter the UN Commission on Human Rights was set up.

By 1948 the UN had drafted and adopted its UN Declaration of Human Rights. This was offered to the public as an innocuous "statement" with no legal significance to worry about. But, as soon as this "innocent" statement was on the books, the UN immediately began the work of putting their "Declaration" into treaty form!

It was about this time the people and some in Congress began to wake up. Court decisions, based on the UN Charter, and not domestic laws, began to appear, repealing domestic laws. Thus was the

rested persons and those who can contribute to public information. Panelists will include Robert Dresser, Rhode Island attorney; George Rose, Indianapolis attorney; Judge John Unger, Danville, Illinois; Congressmen Bruce Alger of Texas and John Rousselot of California, among others.

Conservatives are reading books and subscribing to publications, such as

"How to Read the Federalist Papers," by Holmes Alexander, noted syndicated columnist. Shows that the principles laid down in the 18th Century are applicable to present and pictures how far America has come from original intent of Constitution. $3.00 at local bookstores, or order from AMERICAN OPINION, Belmont 78, Mass.

THE CUBAN REPORT, published by the Cuban Student Directorate (Directorio Revolucionario Estudiantil), credited with the recent night bombing of the Cuban shoreline. Weekly reports contain information from Red press and radio, news obtained from Cuba through underground channels. Available on a contribution basis. P. O. Box 805, Miami 1, Fla.

"Report on the Foreign Policy Association," published by Doorstep Savannah, 408 E. Liberty St., Savannah, Ga. Summarizes and brings up-to-date action taken in Georgia and elsewhere exposing the "insidious and subversive" materials of the FPA, 75¢ each.

"And Not a Shot Was Fired," by Jan Kozak. Considered so important by West German government, it is publishing 25,000 copies to distribute to armed forces press and information officers, all citizens and organizations engaged in counteracting subleties of collectivist action. $1.00 from Long House, Inc., New Canaan, Conn.

"The Newsletter of the Young Conservatives of Brigham Young University" The Young Conservative Club of B.Y.U., organized spring, 1962, proposes to publish 30 issues of thuir newsletter in the coming year. BYU Y.C.C. is inaugurating a program by which other college (and high-school) Conservatives can submit articles for publication and can cooperate in bringing patriotic programs to their own schools. $2.00 - 30 issues. B.Y.U. Young Conservative Club, c/o John Hidley, 657 E. 420 North, Provo, Utah.

Conservatives are joining new political action and anti-Communist groups:

Savannah, Ga. Doorstep Savannah. A headquarters for anti-Communist information and study groups. Books, pamphlets, films, tapes, speakers, etc. 409 E. Liberty St., Savannah, Ga. (AD 6-7890)

Iowa (statewide). Iowans for Effective Citizenship. Albert Payne, Consultant, operates the Patrick Henry Book Store, 533 - 6th Ave., Des Moines 9, Ia. Iowans will wish to patronize this book store, and may obtain further information from Mr. Payne regarding activities of IFEC.

Missouri (statewide). Missouri Citizens for Economic Freedom is coordinating the efforts of Missouri citizens in behalf of approval of the Liberty Amendment by the Missouri State Legislature. Missourians who would like to support repeal of the income tax in their communities may write Mark Andrews, Director, MCEF, 145 Grand Ave., St. Louis 22, Mo. (YO 5-8676; TA - 1412)

Conservatives are making arrangements for

The 1963 Essay Contest of the American Association of Physicians and Surgeons. Actual writing competition need not start until Jan. 1, 1963, but State and County committees should be appointed now to insure that local schools program this contest. $2,675 will be given for winning essays on "The Advantages of Private Medical Care," or "The Advantages of the American Free Enterprise System Over Communism." For further information: Dr. Thomas Parker, Chairman, AAPS Essay Contest Committee, Suite 319, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

Conservatives are sending for

Petitions calling for amendment of the U.S. Constitution to guarantee every American the right to worship God at times and places he may desire, and to impeach Supreme Court Justices whose recent decision outlawed the free practice of voluntary worship in the New York State schools. Petitions may be obtained from Mayor Milton A. Gibbons, Village of Tuckahoe, N.Y. Enclose large stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Bumper stickers: "Repeal the Income Tax! - *Support the Liberty*

seen, if at all by these Americans.

American Liberals seem to have a tragic penchant unerringly to select their champions from the twilight zone of politics. In Cuba, Castro. In Angola, Holden Roberto. In terms of the master design against Angola and Portugal, Roberto is of minor stature. Yet, for many influential Americans Roberto has come to symbolize the Angolan revolution.

Strongest Pro-Roberto pressure group in the U.S. is the American Committee on Africa.* Its National Committee includes many familiar warhorses of Communist front causes. The Committee also includes a number of powerful national figures, the most notable being Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. of the White House advisory staff. The Committee on Africa boasts of its channels to U.S. officials in Washington and the United Nations. There is little doubt that the organization manages to shape American policy regarding Africa and Iberia.

These policies are defended by the State Department on the grounds that Roberto is no Communist. The degree to which Roberto "is not a Communist" has perhaps been most eloquently expressed by himself. In December 1961, Roberto was asked if he were a Communist. His reply: "To be a Communist means to belong to one of the Communist Parties and hold a card. I do not possess a Party card and I am a member of the UPA".

The fact is, Roberto has collaborated with the Communists - just as he has willingly accepted Czech weapons from Nkrumah and Nasser, training facilities from the Algerian FLN, military instructors provided by Warsaw from Polish settlements in Brazil; money and political protection from American "liberals" and church groups.

The record is also clear: the Communists know how to handle the Holden Robertos of this world. Washington does not. As ISI's observer in Angola points out:

> "The U.S. should beware of supporting people like Roberto. He could return to the Red stable at any time."

It should be noted that despite his apparent discarding by the Reds, Roberto himself has not verbally shut the door on that stable.

It is not likely, however, that the Communists will have further need of Roberto. He and his American money were used to power the Communists' guided missile of conquest. They have now achieved their breakthrough.

* - Editor's Note: Regarding the American Committee on Africa mentioned in the foregoing article, among the members of its National Committee are four members of the Council on Foreign Relations. They are: Lewis S. Gannett, Hubert H. Humphrey, Reinhold Niebuhr and William E. Stevenson.

UNESCO Power Grab for Our Schools

By Florence Fowler Lyons

(Reprinted from MONTROSE (Calif.) LEDGER)

It took the UN conspirators 17 years, but the legal chips counted out at the UN San Francisco Conference in 1945 are down on the table now -- and with them ride your individual Creator-bestowed and Constitutionally-guaranteed rights, and the rights of the 50 States of the Union in several vital fields -- such as education.

The UN-UNesco "Convention Against Discrimination in Education" will attain full legal-status as a treaty three months from the day the government of the third nation to ratify it, the Central African Republic, deposits its instrument of ratification with the Director-General of UNesco. While the State Dept. is telling friends of mine in Congress a fourth nation -- the United Kingdom -- has ratified it, they are still keeping the vital date the treaty enters into

WHAT CONSERVATIVES ARE DOING...

Conservatives are flocking to Chicago to attend . . .

Sept. 19-21 - The Annual Conference and Awards Banquet of the National Committee for Economic Freedom, to be held at the La Salle Hotel. For further information, write Willis Stone, Natl. Chmn., National Committee for Economic Freedom, 6413 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

Sept. 22-23 - The 8th Annual National Constitution Day Convention of We, The People! at the LaSalle Hotel to develop a political action plan for Conservative victories in November. Speakers will include Dr. Robert Morris, Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker, Dr. Billy James Hargis, and others. Convention registration fee: $20.00 (including two luncheons, Sept. 22 and 23). For informstion and reservations: WTP, 111 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

Note: Dr. Hugh S. Ramsey, 307 E. Kirkwood, Bloomington, Ind., will moderate We, The People's panel on Urban Renewal and Public Housing. Dr. Ramsey would like names and addresses of interested persons and those who can contribute to panel information. Panelists will include Robert Dresser, Rhode Island attorney; George Rose, Indianapolis attorney; Judge John Unger, Danville, Illinois; Congressmen Bruce Alger of Texas and John Rousselot of California, among others.

Conservatives are reading books and subscribing to publications, such as

"How to Read the Federalist Papers," by Holmes Alexander, noted syndicated columnist. Shows that the principles laid down in the 18th Century are applicable to present and pictures how far America has come from original intent of Constitution. $3.00 at local bookstores, or order from AMERICAN OPINION, Belmont 78, Mass.

THE CUBAN REPORT, published by the Cuban Student Directorate (Directorio Revolucionario Estudiantil), credited with the recent night bombing of the Cuban shoreline. Weekly reports contain information from Red press and radio, news obtained from Cuba through underground channels. Available on a contribution basis. P. O. Box 805, Miami 1, Fla.

"Report on the Foreign Policy Association," published by Doorstep Savannah, 408 E. Liberty St., Savannah, Ga. Summarizes and brings up-to-date action taken in Georgia and elsewhere exposing the "insidious and subversive" materials of the FPA. 75¢ each.

"And Not a Shot Was Fired," by Jan Kozak. Considered so important by West German government, it is publishing 25,000 copies to distribute to armed forces press and information officers, all citizens and organizations engaged in counteracting subleties of collectivist action. $1.00 from Long House, Inc., New Canaan, Conn.

"The Newsletter of the Young Conservatives of Brigham Young University" The Young Conservative Club of B.Y.U., organized spring, 1962, proposes to publish 30 issues of thuir newsletter in the coming year. BYU Y.C.C. is inaugurating a program by which other college (and high-school) Conservatives can submit articles for publication and can cooperate in bringing patriotic programs to their own schools. $2.00 - 30 issues. B.Y.U. Young Conservative Club, c/o John Hidley, 657 E. 420 North, Provo, Utah.

Conservatives are joining new political action and anti-Communist groups:

Savannah, Ga. Doorstep Savannah. A headquarters for anti-

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18
LOUISIANA

TELEPHONES
OFFICE UNIVERSITY 5-1179
HOME UNIVERSITY 5-1613

December, 1962

Dear Subscriber:

Enclosed herewith is our latest TAX FAX pamphlet, TAX FAX No. 39, entitled:

"DISARMAMENT — An Invitation to Soviet Take-Over"

You will note that its companion pamphlet is TAX FAX No. 26, entitled "The United Nations - A Smokescreen for Communist Aggression." TAX FAX No. 26 has just been revised and brought up to date as of November, 1962. The reason we revised this TAX FAX was because the subject of Disarmament is inextricably entwined with the Communist-dominated United Nations.

DOES THE KREMLIN NOW INITIATE AND PROMULGATE U.S. FOREIGN POLICY?

Here is a chronology of collaboration* between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. on the subject of Disarmament:

May 10, 1955 - Soviet Russia suggested a permanent ban on all testing and other nuclear activity.

July 21, 1955 - Republican President Eisenhower proclaimed his "Open Skies" proposal, in which he stated: "I propose .... to give to each other (the U.S. and the Soviet Union) a complete blueprint of our military establishments from beginning to end..."

September 18, 1959 - Khrushchev went before the United Nations and recommended a three-phase program for total world disarmament, suggesting that all military forces in the world be put under control of the United Nations.

March 30, 1961 - The government of the United States and the Soviet Union filed with the United Nations "A Joint Statement of Agreed Principles for Disarmament Negotiations."

September 23, 1961 - The U.S. Senate, by a voice vote, and the U.S. House of Representatives by a vote of 253-50, passed a bill (H.R. 9118) establishing a U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency to prepare the ground to put the Disarmament plan into effect.

September 25, 1961 - Democrat President Kennedy addressed the United Nations and offered on behalf of the United States "A Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World." Kennedy's proposal apparently was patterned on the Soviet Union three-phase disarmament plan offered by Khrushchev in 1959.

The proposed Disarmament Treaty which the U.N. delegation presented to the Disarmament Conference in Geneva on April 18, 1962, embodies almost all of the provisions originally suggested by the Soviet Union. Thus the question arises: Is U.S. foreign policy now being made in the Kremlin?

The enclosed TAX FAX No. 39 discusses in detail this Disarmament Program supported by the spokesmen of both the Democrat and the Republican parties, which program, if carried out, will mean that the United States, as a nation, will have voluntarily committed suicide.

On Monday, November 26, 1962, the Disarmament Conference reopened its negotiations in Geneva. Out of these negotiations is expected to come a Disarmament Treaty which will be presented to the United States Senate for ratification. This treaty must not be ratified!

---

* Webster's "New Collegiate Dictionary" gives as one of the definitions of the word "collaborate" the following: "To willingly comply with, cooperate with, or assist enemy forces occupying one's country, usually with an implication of traitorous dealing in distinction from passive acquiescence; also, sometimes, to give an enemy nation aid of non-military kind."

(Please turn to other side.....)

CONTAINED
FILED
11-28-00 SP5-JC JMB 929512

YOUR HELP IS URGENTLY NEEDED

I am sure that as soon as you read the two enclosed pamphlets, you, as a liberty-loving American, will want to do everything possible to prevent the ratification of this frightening Disarmament Treaty. What is so particularly alarming is the fact that the majority of the American people do not even know that such a treaty is "in the works." And remember, the U.S. Constitution says (Art. 2, Sec. 2, Cl. 2) that the President "shall have power by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur." Note carefully the use of the word "present." For example, if six Senators were on the floor of the Senate - say at midnight some night - and four of the Senators were such Left-Wing extremists as Clark, Javits, Morse, Fulbright, etc., the United States could be unilaterally disarmed in a matter of minutes by the actions of such men! The cowardly appeasers in both parties know that the Disarmament Treaty would never pass if the American people became aware of its import and impact. It is, therefore, not inconceivable that such a dastardly parliamentary maneuver might, even now, be planned.

HELP WARN THE AMERICAN PEOPLE!

Please order immediately as many copies of the enclosed pamphlets as you possibly can. Send them to your two Senators. You may also wish to attach a letter or note expressing your personal views on the subject of Disarmament.

Buy extra copies of these pamphlets and distribute them to your friends urging them to also send copies to their Senators. Send copies to your Congressman, the editors of your local newspapers, friends, neighbors, civic club leaders, teachers, anti-Communist study groups, etc. Use the facts contained in this pamphlet as a basis for letters to the editors of your local newspapers. If you belong to a study group, club or organization, use the facts in this pamphlet to draw up a resolution opposing Disarmament; have it signed by the members present; and forward to your Senators.

You may wish to take advertisements in your local newspapers exposing the dangers of Disarmament and urging all readers to write their Senators opposing Disarmament. Also you may wish the readers to write you for further information, in which case you could then send them a copy of this pamphlet, thereby bringing new recruits into the anti-Communist cause.

Of course, suggestions as to "getting the word out" about the dangers of Disarmament are endless, and I am sure you will probably have many good ideas of your own.

HELP US TO SPREAD THE WORD

If for any reason you cannot actively participate in this campaign to warn Americans of the dangers of Disarmament, then please send us a contribution in as large an amount as you can afford so that we may send copies of these pamphlets to influential persons from lists which are available to us. You will find appropriate space on the enclosed coupon to indicate your wishes in this regard.

WARNING THE MILITARY

It is highly possible that many members of the military forces have no idea that this Disarmament proposal actually intends to abolish the Army, Navy and Air Force! They undoubtedly think the U.S. Disarmament program calls for a mere cutting back on offensive weapons, and possibly "mothballing" a portion of the fleet. We believe it is absolutely vital that members of the Armed Forces be acquainted with the frightening details of the Disarmament Treaty, and therefore we propose to place an advertisement in publications reaching Army, Navy, and Air Force personnel. If you wish to contribute to this project, please fill out the position of the coupon marked "Contribution."

Because time is of the essence, please read the enclosed pamphlets as soon as possible, and rush your order to us in the enclosed self-addressed envelope, remembering that "Eternal vigilance is the price of Liberty."

For God and Country,

Kent Courtney

Kent Courtney
Publisher

WHAT YOU CAN DO

It is the responsibility of all Americans to counter the propaganda of the One-Worlders who promote the United Nations. In 1962, Congressman James B. Utt of California introduced a bill to rescind and revoke membership of the United States in the United Nations and the specialized agencies thereof.

If you wish to join in this fight to preserve America's national sovereignty by withdrawing from the Communist-dominated United Nations, then buy and distribute as many copies of this pamphlet as you can. This pamphlet can be used as a tool to rally support for Congressman Utt's resolution calling for the withdrawal of the U. S. from the U.N.

Also use this pamphlet as a basis for letters to the editor of your local newspaper. Send copies of this TAX FAX pamphlet to your friends, neighbors, teachers, student leaders of high schools and colleges, newspaper editors, radio commentators, Chambers of Commerce, members of patriotic and civic clubs – and, of course, to your Congressmen and Senators, urging their support of Congressman Utt's bill to get the U. S. out of the U. N.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES
OF THIS PAMPHLET

Tax Fax No. 26

Send it to your mailing list of friends, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 26 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1962 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Kent Courtney, Publisher

11

U. N. NOW RED-CONTROLLED

THE UNITED NATIONS

—

A Smokescreen For Communist Aggression

WHY THE UNITED STATES SHOULD GET OUT OF THE UNITED NATIONS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-28-00 SP5-JLT/STP 9751/2

Tax Fax No. 26
(Revised November, 1962)

—NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY OF U.S. IS AT STAKE—

AGGRESSION IN THE CONGO

In August, 1961, United Nations forces in the Congo abandoned their role as a force for peace and in the name of preventing civil war and restoring order, the UN launched a civil war and destroyed public order in Katanga, the most peaceful and best-ruled area in the Congo.

Senator Thomas J. Dodd of Connecticut, in a speech on the floor of the Senate on September 22, 1961, said, "The UN command in Katanga acted in a wanton and brutal manner against the spirit of the UN, and without authorization under the charter."

The United Nations attack against Tshombe's government was in support of the Communist-dominated government of Gizenga. Authoritative sources indicate that one-third to one-half of Gizenga's government were either Russian-trained Communists or men who have been appointed by Gizenga. Gizenga has been identified at least as a willing tool of International Communism. Fierce and cruel, mercenary Ghurka soldiers from India were used by the United Nations in their aggressive attack and attempted conquest of Katanga. These Ghurka troops were "guilty of brutalities that will forever stain the name of the United Nations," according to Senator Dodd.

Senator Dodd continued, "I would ask those who defend the United Nations action in Katanga whether they believe that the proper way of preventing civil war is to intervene against the intended victim and not against the aggressor."

If United Nations armed forces, originally organized to preserve peace, are used instead for aggression, then where can we expect another attack by United Nations "peace forces" against small independent nations?

WHAT WAS THE PRELIMINARY PURPOSE OF THE U.N.?

In 1945, when the U.N. was formed, the prestige, strength, and influence of the United States overshadowed all other nations of the world. **The United Nations was devised as a means of shifting the balance of world power from the United States to the Soviet Union.** A preliminary aim of the U.N. Charter was to achieve total control over American foreign policy. Because of clever manipulation of the U.N. by the Soviet bloc, American foreign policy is today paralyzed.

The basic foreign policy of the United States should be the defense of the free world against Soviet aggression. Today we find that so entangled has the United States become with the Soviet-dominated U.N. that instead of an independent foreign policy, the United Nations has now been substituted as the cornerstone of U.S. foreign policy. This subservience to the U.N. completely hamstrings all effective U.S. efforts to halt Communist aggression throughout the world.

"PEACE-LOVING" AGGRESSION BY THE REDS

Since the formation of the United Nations in 1945, (whose membership, according to the U.N. Charter is limited to "peace-loving" nations) Soviet and Chinese Communists have murdered millions of people. At the time of the signing of the U.N. Charter, 200 million people were behind the Iron Curtain. Today, 17 years later, by methods of "peaceful aggression," and using the U.N. as a screen for operations, the Soviet Union controls 900 million people throughout the world.

CUBA - A COMMUNIST SANCTUARY

The U.N. refuses to halt the complete Communist take-over of Cuba, only 90 miles from America's mainland. President Kennedy, in November, 1962, guaranteed Cuba to the Soviets as an invasion-free sanctuary. From Cuba, the Communists can launch subversive activities against the entire Western Hemisphere.

Clearly, the United Nations does not and cannot keep the peace. **The U.N. merely preserves and solidifies Russia's conquest of the world by preventing the free world from taking any action whatsoever except to "debate" each new aggression in the U.N. General Assembly.**

THE U.N. RECORD IN WAR

Although at the time of the Korean War there were 60 nations in the United Nations, 93% of the U.N. forces in Korea were American, and 95% of the total cost of the Korean War was borne by American taxpayers. Significant-

ly, former Sen. William E. Jenner has pointed out:

> "The United Nations policy during the Korean War was to prevent American military leaders and American fighting men from winning a victory over the Communist forces. Our commanders were not permitted the right of hot pursuit against attacking Red planes . . . . American forces were not permitted to carry the war to the soil of our enemy, but were compelled to limit all fighting to devastation of the territory of our ally. That was the U.N. plan in Asia . . ."

U.N. "supervision" of the Korean War resulted in the United States losing the only war in our history and at the tragic toll of 137,000 American casualties.

BEHIND THE KOREAN DEBACLE

The Communist conspirators who organized the United Nations were very clever, inasmuch as the **control of the military forces of the U.N. has always been in the hands of the Soviet Union.** The Under Secretary of Political and Security Council Affairs has always been a representative of the Soviet Union or Communist bloc, according to a letter written by Frederick G. Dutton, U. S. Department of State, dated October 26, 1962.

Article 47, Par. 3, of the U.N. Charter states:

> "The Military Staff Committee shall be responsible through the Security Council for the strategic direction of any armed forces placed at the disposal of the Security Council."

Because during the Korean War, the Under Secretary for Political and Security Council Affairs was a Communist, all directives to Gen. MacArthur and reports from MacArthur regarding the Korean War passed through Communist hands. U. S. troops were prevented from taking any action against the Communist Chinese in the Korean War which did not meet with the approval of the Communist Under Secretary for Political and Security Council Affairs.

Any future wars or police actions fought by the U.N. or carried on by a U.N. World Police Force would be fought under the exact same incredible handicap because any such military operations would be controlled by the U.N. Security Council, operating under its anti-American rules and regulations.

BEWARE NATO TRAP

There are some who feel that NATO is a "shield" against Communist aggression. This, however, is refuted by the fact that although NATO purports to be a regional organization composed of Free World nations opposed to Communism, NATO is actually under the control of the Soviet-dominated United Nations. Article 53 of the U.N. Charter states that no regional organization can take any enforcement action (as a deterrent against aggression) "without the authorization of the (U.N.) Security Council . . ."

Article 54 of the U.N. Charter states that the U.N. Security Council "shall at all times be kept fully informed of activities undertaken . . . by regional agencies . . ." (such as NATO). The Soviet Union, a member of the all-powerful Security Council, exercises veto power.

SPIES IN THE UNITED NATIONS

J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, has confirmed the charge frequently made that the United Nations provides a protective "front" for Soviet spies to operate freely in the United States under the cloak of "diplomatic status." In May, 1960, the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee issued a report prepared by J. Edgar Hoover entitled "Expose' of Soviet Espionage."

> "Attention is called to the fact that many of the incidents and causes previously cited involved Soviet employees of the United Nations. They are guests of the United States and are supposedly dedicated in the cause of international peace. BUT they are, in fact, carefully selected envoys of the international Communist conspiracy, trained in trickery and deceit and dedicated to the concept of fully exploiting the freedoms of the countries they seek to destroy. It is too much to expect that they would not subvert the United Nations."

SOVIET CONTROL IN THE UNITED NATIONS

In October 1960, nationally known U.N. authority, Alice Widener, wrote in her syndicated newspaper column:

"The UN Personnel directory (document A/C. 5/L.564) lists the following UN Secretariat appointments at Headquarters in New York City:

Political Affairs Division, Senior Political Affairs Officer, Mr. Vladimir Jelinek, Czechoslovakia.

Disarmament Affairs Group, Atomic Energy Section, Chief, Mr. Otto Frey, Czechoslovakia.

Atomic Energy Section, Political Affairs Officer, Mr. Pavel Lukianov, USSR.

Department of Trusteeship and Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories, Under-Secretary, Mr. Dragoslav Protitch, Yugoslavia.

Trusteeship Agreements Section, Chief, Mr. Fedor Popov, USSR.

Economic and Social Council Secretariat, Secretary of the Council, Mr. Wladyslaw R. Malinowski, Poland.

Office for Europe, Middle East and Africa, Acting Chief, Mr. Svetislav Orlic, Yugoslavia.

Fellowship Placement Office, Placement Officer, Mrs. Dorit Kamil, Poland.

Office of Public Information, Principal Officer, Mr. Boris V. Karpov, USSR."

OUTNUMBERED MORE THAN 100 TO 1

In 1945, when the United Nations was formed, it was composed of 51 nations. One vote was allowed the United States, but the Soviet Union managed to obtain 3 votes – its own, plus a vote each for Byelorussia and the Ukraine, which are mere provinces of Russia.

Over the years a large number of new nations have been admitted to membership in the United Nations, so that the United States is now outnumbered and outvoted by more than 100 to 1.

U.N. BECOMING ANTI-U.S.

Included in recent admissions were newly-created African nations, most as primitive as the Congo, with strong leanings toward the Soviet bloc. **Each of these new African nations has an equal voice with the United States in the U.N. General Assembly.** Their combined vote, along with that of present members who oppose the United States, will, in the not-too-distant future, be enough to admit Red China to the United Nations. When that happens, **the dominating influence in the United Nations will be the Soviet Union, seconded by its Red Chinese partners. This Soviet-Red China axis will be aided by Afro-Asian peoples** unschooled in the philosophies of government or the principles of freedom, nations which have no concept of the laws of civilization.

When these new African nations begin to vote on the side of the Soviet Union, instead of abstaining from voting, **the balance of power in the United Nations will swing to the Soviet Union.** The United States will then be outnumbered and out-voted on every crucial issue!

U.S. FOOTS BILL FOR UNITED NATIONS

The United States actually finances the operations of the United Nations, which is becoming increasingly anti-American. We are committed to pay 1/3 of the costs of the UN, but because of our Foreign Aid program to some 70 countries around the world, we give away sufficient money to allow all of them to pay their dues to the United Nations. Thus directly and indirectly, the United States is paying practically the entire cost of the United Nations.

Since the formation of the United Nations in 1945, the Soviet Union has refused to pay its portion of some special U.N. assessments. Communist Russia has refused to pay its share of a special appropriation needed to finance U. N. intervention in the Congo.

Under the U.N. setup, United States taxpayers have been forced to make up the U.N. treasury deficit of millions of dollars, caused by Russia's refusal to pay her share.

In the final analysis, U.S. taxpayers are forced to pay for the financing of the Soviet-dominated United Nations, whose principal aim is the DESTRUCTION OF THE NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY OF THE UNITED STATES.

VIEWS ON U.N.

Below are pro-American quotations regarding the purposes of the United Nations, NATO, world government, and the tremendous threat to the national sovereignty of the United States that any of these internationalist organizations pose:

"'Strengthening' the United Nations would have the same effect as transforming NATO into a federal government, except that it would hasten the communization of the world rather than of merely the NATO powers. We should remember that the U.N. bureaucracy was set up by socialists for socialist purposes, and that it is largely dominated by the Soviet socialists and their fellow travelers."

– V. Orval Watts, author of "United Nations: Planned Tyranny," Published by Devin-Adair Co.

"NATO has already proved its incompetence and impotence. Furthermore, to involve ourselves in a federal group with a socialist or semi-socialist state would be the ruination of this country. The United Nations has already done such grievous harm to this country as to warrant its being thrown out of the United States and the United States getting out of it. To cite but one example, it was the cause of our losing the war in Korea . . . ."

– Spruille Braden, former ambassador to Cuba, Colombia, and Argentina

"The U.N. as it stands is not only useless to us, it is positively harmful. It ties the hands of the free world . . . We will someday be outnumbered there, and then the U.N. could be turned against us by people who share none of our value systems, deliberately pervert the meaning of words, and deal in the cold cynicism of the Communist drive for world power. We should get the U.S. out of the U.N. and the U.N. out of the U.S."

– George F. Carter, Professor of Geography, Johns Hopkins University

FROM

TO

PLACE STAMP HERE

AN INVITATION TO
COMMUNIST TAKE-OVER

DISARMAMENT

EXPOSING THE APPEASERS' PLANS TO DESTROY THE ARMY, NAVY, AND AIR FORCE OF THE U. S. A.

Tel. Fax No. 39 929512
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5-STMB

— WHAT THE DISARMAMENT TREATY REALLY MEANS —

On October 22, 1962, President Kennedy thrilled the free world by ordering a naval and air blockade of Communist Cuba. The American people, rejoicing that the United States was at long last taking unilateral action against this Communist beachhead in the Western Hemisphere, little noted the following passage in Kennedy's blockade announcement:

> Under the Charter of the United Nations we are asking tonight that an emergency meeting of the Security Council be convoked without delay to take action against this latest Soviet threat to world peace.

Thus is it seen that while pretending that the United States was taking action against Communist Cuba, actually Kennedy was turning over to the United Nations the initiative in a crisis involving the national defense of the United States.

At the same time Kennedy stated, in part:

> I call upon him (Khrushchev) to join in an historic effort to end the perilous arms race.

On October 28, Khrushchev offered to dismantle the Cuban missile bases, and then stated:

> I also wish to continue an exchange of opinions on the prohibition of atomic and thermonuclear weapons and on general disarmament.

If the promoters of Disarmament prevail, the naval and air blockade ordered by Kennedy on October 22, 1962, may be **the last military action carried on by the United States as a free and independent nation.** Unknown to the majority of the American people, concrete plans have been made to strip the United States of its Army, Navy and Air Force, thus rendering this nation defenseless against continuing Communist aggression.

KENNEDY'S PLAN TO DISARM U.S.

On April 18, 1962, the U.S. State Department presented a new disarmament plan to the Disarmament Conference in Geneva. Commenting on this proposal, Senator Strom Thurmond, speaking on the floor of the Senate, April 24, 1962, warned:

> This disarmament plan should be of concern to all Americans because it proposes not only the creation of a super United Nations armed force . . . but also that we lay down our arms in an agreement with a nation which is controlled by an ideology - Communism - whose leaders have sworn to bury us, and whose leaders have broken 50 of 52 major agreements they have entered into since World War II.

The ARIZONA REPUBLIC, in an editorial entitled "Blueprint for Disaster," April 22, pointed out:

> . . . The disarmament plan is a blueprint for the destruction of American sovereignty. It is a chart leading to World Government dominated by Communist and neutralist nations.

BASIC PROVISIONS OF DISARMAMENT TREATY

Following are highlights of the Outline of Basic Provisions of a Treaty on General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World prepared by the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency and presented by the U. S. delegation to the Disarmament Conference in Geneva on April 18, 1962.*

Destroying U. S. Defenses

The objectives of the proposed Disarmament Treaty according to the Outline, are to provide for:

> (a) Disbanding of armed forces, dismantling of military establishments, including bases, cessation of the production of armaments. . .;
> (b) Elimination of all stockpiles of nuclear, chemical, biological, and other weapons;
> (c) Elimination of all means of delivery of weapons of mass destruction;
> (d) Abolition of the organizations and institutions designed to organize the military efforts of states (i.e. nations), cessation of military training, and closing of all military training institutions; and
> (e) Discontinuation of military expenditures.

In other words, from the general to the specific, the above provisions mean disbanding the U. S. Army, the U. S. Air Force and the U. S. Navy; destroying our nuclear stockpiles; shutting down the U. S. Military Academy, the U. S. Naval Academy and the U. S. Air Force Academy; discontinuing all military training, including ROTC units in schools and colleges; and ceasing all production of missiles and weapons of defense.

United Nations World Army

According to the Outline, another provision of the proposed Disarmament Treaty is:

> To insure that during and after implementation of general and complete disarmament, states also would support and provide agreed manpower for a United Nations Peace Force. . .

Three-Stage Disarmament

Stage I is to be completed within three years after ratification of the Disarmament Treaty. In addition to reducing the strength of U. S. armed forces, Stage I calls for a 30% reduction in

* *Congressional Record, pp. 6489-6496.*

such armaments as the B-52 aircraft, jet bombers and fighter planes, the Atlas missile, the Titan missile, Polaris missiles, including launching pads, submarine-launched missiles, anti-missile missile systems, aircraft carriers, battleships, cruisers, submarines, etc.

Stage I consists of three one-year steps. In the first step, according to the Disarmament Proposal:

> Armaments to be eliminated during Stage I would be placed in deposit under supervision of the International Disarmament Organization. During the second part of each step, the deposited armaments would be destroyed . . .

Of particular significance is the fact that the U. S. armaments to be ultimately destroyed under Kennedy's proposal consist of weapons in which the United States is superior to the Soviet Union, not only in quantity, but in quality. And **why should purely defensive weapons, such as anti-missile missile systems, which in no way menace the peace of the world, be destroyed?**

Stage II calls for further reducing armaments and armed forces, and the setting up of the United Nations Peace Force.

Under Stage III, complete disarmament will be accomplished within "an agreed period of time as promptly as possible." Under Stage III, **the abolition of the U. S. Army, Navy and Air Force, as well as military training establishments would be accomplished.**

The Disarmament Treaty under Stage I, proposes the establishment within the framework of the United Nations of an International Disarmament Organization (IDO) to supervise verification of the Disarmament Program.

COMMUNIST-DOMINATED U. N. WOULD RULE U. S.

According to the Basic Outline, under Stage II:

> The parties to the treaty would undertake to **accept without reservation**, pursuant to Article 36, Paragraph (1) of the Statute of the International Court of Justice, the **compulsory jurisdiction** of that court to decide international legal disputes.

As of November, 1962, the United States was outnumbered 109-1 in the United Nations, with the balance of power resting with Soviet bloc nations, Soviet-leaning nations, and so-called neutralist nations, plus representatives of newly-created jungle republics. Therefore it is to this Communist-controlled, anti-U. S. world organization that the promoters of Disarmament would give the power of life and death over the United States and its citizens.

An example of what could be expected from the proposed U. N. International Disarmament Organization (IDO) is the fact that the Disarmament Conference in Geneva to which the U. S. made its Disarmament Proposal consisted of 18 nations: 5 Soviet bloc nations (Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Roumania, and the Soviet Union); 5 Western nations (Britain, Canada, France, Italy, and the United States), and 8 so-called neutral nations (Burma, India, Nigeria, Ethiopia, Mexico, Brazil, the United Arab Republic, and Sweden). Five of these so-called neutralist nations (Burma, the United Arab Republic, Ethiopia, India, and Sweden) – a clear majority – recently voted in favor of seating Red China in the United Nations.

Because of the present composition of the U. N., the proposed International Disarmament Organization, which will "verify" disarmament, will undoubtedly consist of similar Soviet bloc or pro-Soviet nations who will set themselves upon the task of disarming and destroying the United States of America.

DESTRUCTION OF NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY

This Disarmament Treaty, if ratified by the U. S. Senate, would automatically destroy the national sovereignty of the United States, because the treaty would:

(a) Destroy U. S. Armed Forces and armaments which are the only means by which any nation is able to maintain its national sovereignty; and

(b) Turn over to the International Court of Justic (World Court), of which the Soviet Union and its satellites are members, **the right to rule and make law on international and domestic matters affecting the United States.**

UNITED NATIONS WORLD ARMY

Under Stage II, the United Nations Peace Force would be established. It would be mandatory that all signers of the treaty contribute a specific quota of manpower and armaments to the U. N. Peace Force. Thus the so-called "Peace Force" would actually become the United Nations World Army, and the sole possessor of nuclear weapons.

Under Stage III, the U.N. World Army would be progressively strengthened until, according to the Disarmament Proposal **"it had sufficient armed forces and armaments so that no state (nation) could challenge it."**

UNIVERSAL SLAVERY

The Disarmament Proposal states that at the end of Stage III, parties to the treaty "would have at their disposal only those forces and organizational arrangements necessary for agreed forces to **maintain internal order . . .**"

That slavery of the individual is the ultimate aim of Kennedy's Disarmament Proposal is clearly evident in the section entitled "National Legislation" in Stage II which stipulates:

> Those parties to the treaty which had not already done so would . . . enact national legislation in support of the treaty, imposing legal obligations on individuals and organizations under their jurisdiction and providing appropriate penalties for non-compliance.

Shocking as the above revelation may be, evidence is at hand that the U. S. Defense Department is already gearing up to maintain "internal order" under the foregoing provisions. The following official notice appeared in OCTAGON, a publication of Headquarters VIII U. S. Army Corps, Austin, Texas, April, 1962:

> Special emphasis will be placed by the Army on counterinsurgency . . . .

General Herbert B. Powell, Commanding General of the U. S. Army Continental Army Command, defined "counterinsurgency" as:

> An action including all military, political, economic, psychological and sociological activities directed toward preventing and suppressing resistance groups whose actions range in degrees of violence and scope, from subversive political activity to violent actions by large guerrilla elements . . .

Because "counterinsurgency" is aimed at suppressing citizen resistance in such diverse areas as "political," "economic," "psychological," and "sociological," the question arises as to whether the Federal troops sent to the Ole Miss campus at Oxford, Mississippi had received "counterinsurgency" training.

Another aspect of the use of troops against citizens was brought out by Congressman James B. Utt of California, who recently declared:

> Under the Administration's program of Unilateral Disarmament, and the transfer of our military might to a United Nations-One World command, there would have been U.N. troops in Oxford, Mississippi.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

The U. S. Constitution (Art. II, Sec. 2, Clause 2) provides that the President "shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties providing two-thirds of the Senators **present** concur." This Disarmament Treaty, which will disarm and surrender the United States to the forces of international Communism, has not as yet been enacted into law. Liberty-loving Americans can and must take action now to prevent the Disarmament Treaty from ever being ratified by the Senate.

Write your two Senators today demanding that they vote against all Disarmament proposals. Tell them that their absence during such a crucial vote will be considered as a vote in favor of selling out this nation to International Communism.

Support Congressman James B. Utt's resolution calling for the withdrawal of the United States from the Communist-dominated United Nations.

Help spread the word exposing the dangers of Disarmament. Buy and distribute as many copies as you can of this pamphlet (TAX FAX No. 39). **The Disarmament proposal can and will be defeated if the American people are informed regarding its dangerous provisions.**

Write letters to the editor of your local newspaper using the documented facts in this pamphlet in order to warn the citizens in your community of this threat to the very survival of this nation as a Constitutional Republic.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES
OF THIS PAMPHLET
Tax Fax No. 39

Send copies of this pamphlet to your friends, neighbors, your Congressman and Senators, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 39 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1962 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Phoebe Courtney, Editor ● Kent Courtney, Publisher

5-10 (Rev. 8-31-62)

CENTRAL RESEARCH SECTION

MR. R. W. SMITH

Mr.
Mr.
M
Mr. J.M. Sizoo
Mr.

MR. C. D. JACKMAN

Mr.
Mr.
M
Mr.
M

Miss
Mr.
Miss
Miss
Mrs.

Internal Security Section

Mr. F.J. BAUMGARDNER

Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.

Espionage Section

MR. W. A. BRANIGAN

Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr. L. Whitson
Mr.
Mr.

Crime Records Division

MR. M.A. JONES

Mr.
Mr.
M

Nationalities Intelligence Sec.

MR. W.R. WANNALL

Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.
Mr.

Subversive Control

MR. J.F. BLAND

Mr.
Mr.
Mr.

MR.

BUREAU LIBRARY
MR. C.F. DOWNING, Annex
NOTE AND RETURN
PUBLICATIONS FILES, I.B.

CIVIL RIGHTS UNIT, Investigative Division

Mr.
Mr.
M

Mr.
Mr.
Mr.

Indicate if summary (s) or full translation (f) is desired by placing symbol and your initials next to article in Table of Contents. Publication File material may be marked for very limited indexing only.

If you wish to file please indicate. 6, AM

Thanks
Alta

Supervisor _____ Room 639 BB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5 JS/TM 9295/2

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

3

53 NOV 26 1962

25 NOV 21 1962

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5 JS/TM 9295/2

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on ENVELOPE
[illegible] IS UNCLASSIFIED
[illegible] 11-28-00 BY SP5JF/TM/B
929512

105-5811-

ENCLOSURE

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18
LOUISIANA

TELEPHONES
OFFICE UNIVERSITY 5-1179
HOME UNIVERSITY 5-1513

November 6, 1962

Dear Editor:

Here is the October issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, which was first published (but sent only to subscribers) on October 19, three days before President Kennedy's "quarantine Cuba" announcement. This issue was then revised on October 29.

May I call your particular attention to the following articles which you may find of interest:

"Specific Violations of U. S. Constitution by Kennedy" (the Oxford, Mississippi, incident) -- Page 2

"Who and What is Behind the Attempt to "Get" Walker?" -- Page 3

"Let a Libel Suit Decide," regarding editorial comments on General Walker's presence on the Ole Miss campus -- Page 4

"Walker Files Suit Against News Service" -- Page 4

If you should decide to make editorial comment on any of the above-mentioned articles, we would appreciate receiving a tear sheet.

Yours very truly,

Phoebe Courtney

PHOEBE COURTNEY
Editor

Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-2007 SP5-JC/TMB
92912

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-28-00 BY 382-RTMB

929512

THE INDEPENDENT AM

SAMPLE COPY



IN DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITU

Subscribers In 50 States

Vol. VIII - No. 6 OCTOBER, 1962

THE TRUTH ABOUT GEN. WALKER

By Kent Courtney, Publisher

Elsewhere in this issue are discussed the violations of the Bill of Rights of the U.S. Constitution when General "Ted" Walker was, to all intents and purposes, kidnapped by Federal officials and spirited away to a Federal mental hospital in Springfield, Mo. Former Major General Edwin A. Walker thus became the Kennedy Administration's first political prisoner.

On October 2, Walker's attorney, Clyde Watts, retired Army General, stated after talking to Walker in the Federal prison hospital:

> "He at no time led any assault, charge, or overt act against any State or Federal officer, including U.S. marshals. He at no time incited anyone to riot or disorder."

Clyde Watts then went on to say that on Sunday night at the Ole Miss campus, Walker was standing near a Confederate monument, about 300 yards from the Administration Building, when several persons asked him to make a statement. Then, according to Watts:

> "General Walker made a statement that participants should avoid any semblance of violence, that the real war was in Cuba, not in Mississippi."

Watts then went on to say that Walker had "no missile, weapons, or rocks," and that he counseled the participants to avoid violence. This is borne out by a number of eye-witness accounts. Here's one that appeared in THE LION'S ROAR, a campus newspaper of the Southeastern Louisiana College. This eye witness, John David Lobue, who is presently studying at Ole Miss stated:

> "I returned to the Ole Miss campus at about 8 p.m. Sunday. The place was in an uproar . . . . The first barrage of tear gas had been shot. Someone flipped a cigarette at a marshal. Then pebbles, rocks and bricks. Early that evening Walker had yelled to the crowd that this was not the way to do it, but had been yelled down."

General Walker has been charged with inciting an insurrection and seditious conspiracy. Upon Walker's release, October 6, on $50,000 bail, Walker told a press conference:

> "There is no doubt in my mind that I am guilty of none of these charges."

At another press conference upon his return to Dallas, where he was cheered by a welcoming committee of 200, Walker replied sharply, "Certainly not," when asked if he was guilty of the charges against him. Supporters who had crowded into the conference room shouted their approval.

An Associated Press dispatch [illegible]

LOONY-GO-ROUND

By Congressman H. R. Gross

Few people realize the magnitude of the financial support the United States has given to United Nations operations in the Congo and the Middle East.

Through June 30, 1962, we have contributed $57,633,673 for the U.N. Emergency Force in the Middle East, $114,489,290 for military operations in the Congo and $98,271,953 in support of the U.N. economic program in the Congo. This comes to a grand total of $270,394,916 --- or well over a quarter of a billion dollars!

Included in the amounts we have spent on the Middle East Force and the military force in the Congo are VOLUNTARY contributions totaling $84,856,440. Although the U.N. General Assembly was quick to adopt resolutions calling on the larger member nations to make "sizable additional contributions," over and above their regular assessments, it should come as no surprise that Uncle Sucker was the only one to respond.

The same resolutions provided for reductions in the assessments of a number of member nations by 80 per cent, INCLUDING SEVERAL COMMUNIST COUNTRIES. What all this means, in effect, is that your hard earned tax dollars have been used to meet a substantial continues to vanish. For the first time in 17 years some $500 million worth of gold had to be removed from Fort Knox, Kentucky, to meet the foreign demand. This, reportedly, leaves the gold supply at Fort Knox at $12 billion -- less than enough to meet the commitments to foreigners if they demand payment in gold.

It is interesting to note that in 1960-61, the U.S. increased its foreign aid program to Argentina. Yet in those two years, Argentina sent 150 million American dollars to this country, demanded gold in exchange, and got it. This kind of financial manipulation is beyond comprehension.

A $75 MILLION PALACE

Now comes a news dispatch that $75,000,000 is to be spent in rebuilding the presidential palace in Saigon, Viet Nam, the southeast Asian country into which the U.S. has poured hundreds of millions of dollars in economic and military assistance.

It isn't clear from the news dispatch how the palace is being financed but one of two things is crystal clear: (1) if American taxpayers are being plucked for $75 million to rebuild this

who is presently studying at Ole Miss stated:

> "I returned to the Ole Miss campus at about 8 p.m. Sunday. The place was in an uproar . . . . The first barrage of tear gas had been shot. Someone flipped a cigarette at a marshal. Then pebbles, rocks and bricks. Early that evening Walker had yelled to the crowd that this was not the way to do it, but had been yelled down."

General Walker has been charged with inciting an insurrection and seditious conspiracy. Upon Walker's release, October 6, on $50,000 bail, Walker told a press conference:

> "There is no doubt in my mind that I am guilty of none of these charges."

At another press conference upon his return to Dallas, where he was cheered by a welcoming committee of 200, Walker replied sharply, "Certainly not," when asked if he was guilty of the charges against him. Supporters who had crowded into the conference room shouted their approval.

An Associated Press dispatch concerning this same press conference quoted Walker as saying:

> "Some of the most fantastic stories have been printed, which at the trial will be proved false."

The activities of a man by the name of Claud F. Clayton on the day of October 2 should certainly be subjected to scrutiny. Claud Clayton is a Brigadier General in the Mississippi National Guard, which was federalized by President Kennedy in the Mississippi crisis. But -- this same man, Clayton, is also U.S. District Judge for Northern Mississippi. On Tuesday, October 2, the Defense Department released Brigadier General Clayton from U.S. duty and returned him to the Federal bench. One of his first acts when resuming his judicial duties was to order psychiatric treatment for General Walker who, by Tuesday, had been shipped, disregarding all Constitutional safeguards, to the Springfield mental hospital. It was Clayton's order for psychiatric treatment that prevented General Walker from being immediately released under bond.

Judge Clayton's order was issued on the basis of testimony by one Dr. Charles E. Smith, a Bureau of Prisons psychiatrist who had never even seen Walker, and who based his conclusions of the need for psychiatric treatment of Walker on news accounts of Walker's activities at Ole Miss and allegedly on a short examination of Walker's medical history.

Fantastic? - Yes! Proposterous? - Yes! But it happened!

WALKER'S MEDICAL RECORD

In order to keep the record straight, let us go back and examine previous reports on Walker's health, both physical and mental. In view of all the obvious illegalities of the railroading of Walker to a mental hospital, it is not beyond the realm of possibility that his medical records might have been tampered with by persons unknown. However, such tampering would avail the perpetrators little, because there is an official record of Walker's mental health in the public records.

In January, 1961, Major General Edwin A. Walker filed a complaint in Germany charging a reporter by the name of Siegfried Naujocks with slandering him (Walker) by telling two soldiers that the General behaved erratically because he had a brain tumor. At the time of this complaint Major General Walker was in command of the 24th Infantry Division in Germany. A U.S. Army doctor, Captain Herbert Caplan, was called as a witness in the slander trial on September 21, 1961. Dr. Caplan, who had examined General Walker in November, 1960, told the German court:

> "I am satisfied General Walker was in good health."

A German court convicted Siegfried Naujocks, a reporter for the OVERSEAS WEEKLY, of slandering Major General Edwin A. Walker by spreading reports that he had a brain tumor. Naujocks, a German citizen, was ordered to pay a fine of about $300 or go to jail for 30 days.

WALKER RESIGNED FOLLOWING PROMOTION

It is interesting to note in national news stories concerning Walker and Ole Miss, that the events of his Army career during the year 1961 are usually summarized very briefly as follows:

> "Walker resigned his commission on November 4, 1961. His resignation came after he had been relieved of command of the 24th Division in Germany, following investigation of complaints about his troop indoctrination program."

However, it is most definitely worthy of note that such capsule summaries, deliberately or not, leave out several very important aspects of the termination of Walker's Army career. For example,

General Assembly was quick to adopt resolutions calling on the larger member nations to make "sizable additional contributions," over and above their regular assessments, it should come as no surprise that Uncle Sucker was the only one to respond.

The same resolutions provided for reductions in the assessments of a number of member nations by 80 per cent, INCLUDING SEVERAL COMMUNIST COUNTRIES. What all this means, in effect, is that your hard earned tax dollars have been used to meet a substantial share of the financial obligations of several countries in the Soviet bloc. This is an incredible situation.

OUR VANISHING GOLD

The United States gold supply

A $75 MILLION PALACE

Now comes a news dispatch that $75,000,000 is to be spent in rebuilding the presidential palace in Saigon, Viet Nam, the southeast Asian country into which the U.S. has poured hundreds of millions of dollars in economic and military assistance.

It isn't clear from the news dispatch how the palace is being financed but one of two things is crystal clear: (1) if American taxpayers are being plucked for $75 million to rebuild this palace then the U. S. officials who gave approval ought to have their heads examined, and (2) if the Viet Nam government has that kind of money for such purpose it doesn't need another dime from the taxpayers of this country.

What will it profit mankind to win the space race, gain the moon, and explore the great uncharted sea of space, if we lose the earth to the Communists? -- J. Kesner Kahn

Substitute For The Dungeon?

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

There was a time when tyrants in power handled their opponents and critics easily by simply having them seized and thrown in a dungeon. But that is old-fashioned and would be generally frowned upon in better circles today. Is there a new technique for the same old thing?

Take the case of Gen. Edwin A. Walker, for example. There are two things about controversial Gen. Walker that should be noted in the beginning. One is that he is a much-decorated and undoubted hero of dangers military service for our country, which he loves. The other is that when trouble was brewing in Mississippi he would have been wiser to stay at home in Texas rather than to go to the Ole Miss campus. But he went. What he did there is open to conflicting testimony these days. In any event, he was charged with grave Federal crimes.

But after his arrest, he was hauled off far from Mississippi to Missouri, where he was put into a Federal hospital for confinement, with the implication freely put out by his captors that it was for psychiatric reasons. What better way can reflection be cast on a man than to suggest he may be nuts?

At least, Gen. Walker is to be presumed innocent until proved guilty. While he was held on $100,000 bond - which brought to mind the Constitution's requirements that a man has a right to be tried in the state where the alleged crime has been committed, and that he has a right to reasonable bail - steps were taken to subject Gen. Walker to a psychiatric examination against his will. This process would have rendered it impossible for him to obtain freedom on bail during the course of the 60-to-90-day examination, even if he could raise the $100,000.

And the kind of examination he was likely to get was clearly shown when a Government psychiatrist at the hospital was quoted as saying Gen. Walker's past actions indicated "paranoid mental disorders" and "functional and psychosomatic disorders."

Now, we don't pretend to know just what Gen. Walker's psychological condition is - but the Government psychiatrist who made those statements, and presumably would have made the "examination" that would have held Gen. Walker in captivity up to three months without his having been convicted of ahy crime, doesn't know either.

For the psychiatrist who thus smeared Gen. Walker was not going on first-hand evidence. He admitted he was judging by reports he had read in the press.

This is fine - psychiatric examination by newspaper clippings! Maybe the psychiatrist is in need of examination, if the climate

WALKER'S MEDICAL RECORD

In order to keep the record straight, let us go back and examine previous reports on Walker's health, both physical and mental. In view of all the obvious illegalities of the railroading of Walker to a mental hospital, it is not beyond the realm of possibility that his medical records might have been tampered with by persons unknown. However, such tampering would avail the perpetrators little, because there is an official record of Walker's mental health in the public records.

In January, 1961, Major General Edwin A. Walker filed a complaint in Germany charging a reporter by the name of Siegfried Naujocks with slandering him (Walker) by telling two soldiers that the General behaved erratically because he had a brain tumor. At the time of this complaint Major General Walker was in command of the 24th Infantry Division in Germany. A U.S. Army doctor, Captain Herbert Caplan, was called as a witness in the slander trial on September 21, 1961. Dr. Caplan, who had examined General Walker in November, 1960, told the German court:

"I am satisfied General Walker was in good health."

A German court convicted Siegfried Naujocks, a reporter for the OVERSEAS WEEKLY, of slandering Major General Edwin A. Walker by spreading reports that he had a brain tumor. Naujocks, a German citizen, was ordered to pay a fine of about $300 or go to jail for 30 days.

WALKER RESIGNED FOLLOWING PROMOTION

It is interesting to note in national news stories concerning Walker and Ole Miss, that the events of his Army career during the year 1961 are usually summarized very briefly as follows:

> "Walker resigned his commission on November 4, 1961. His resignation came after he had been relieved of command of the 24th Division in Germany, following investigation of complaints about his troop indoctrination program."

However, it is most definitely worthy of note that such capsule summaries, deliberately or not, leave out several very important aspects of the termination of Walker's Army career. For example, no explanation is made of the type of troop indoctrination program which Walker had instituted for his troops. It was an anti-Communist indoctrination program.

It is not strange that even though General Walker was given an offical reprimand, nevertheless because of Congressional pressure on the part of Representatives who supported Walker's anti-Communist troop training program, the Army announced on October 13, 1961, that orders had just been issued to Walker to go to Pacific Headquarters in Hawaii to be Assistant Chief of Staff for Operations, Plans and Training? The assignment of General Walker to such a responsible position was clearly a vindication of the unsubstantiated charges which had previously been made against him by the Kennedy Administration.

It could be that those who conspired to railroad General Walker to a Federal mental hospital are unaware of the fact that before he resigned from the Army, General Walker was given a physical examination prior to being assigned to Hawaii. After receiving a "clean bill of health," he resigned, not to avoid trouble or criticism, but to carry his fight against those in our government who are following a "no win" policy of appeasement.

soon. But that is old-fashioned and would be generally frowned upon in better circles today. Is there a new technique for the same old thing?

Take the case of Gen. Edwin A. Walker, for example. There are two things about controversial Gen. Walker that should be noted in the beginning. One is that he is a much-decorated and undoubted hero of dangers military service for our country, which he loves. The other is that when trouble was brewing in Mississippi he would have been wiser to stay at home in Texas rather than to go to the Ole Miss campus. But he went. What he did there is open to conflicting testimony these days. In any event, he was charged with grave Federal crimes.

But after his arrest, he was hauled off far from Mississippi to Missouri, where he was put into a Federal hospital for confinement, with the implication freely put out by his captors that it was for psychiatric reasons. What better way can reflection be cast on a man than to suggest he may be nuts?

At least, Gen. Walker is to be presumed innocent until proved guilty. While he was held on $100,000 bond - which brought to mind the Constitution's requirements that a man has a right to be tried in the state where the alleged crime has been committed, and that he has a right to reasonable bail - steps were taken to subject Gen. Walker to a psychiatric examination against his will. This process would have rendered it impossible for him to obtain freedom on bail during the course of the 60-to-90-day examination, even if he could raise the $100,000.

And the kind of examination he was likely to get was clearly shown when a Government psychiatrist at the hospital was quoted as saying Gen. Walker's past actions indicated "paranoid mental disorders" and "functional and psychosomatic disorders."

Now, we don't pretend to know just what Gen. Walker's psychological condition is - but the Government psychiatrist who made those statements, and presumably would have made the "examination" that would have held Gen. Walker in captivity up to three months without his having been convicted of any crime, doesn't know either.

For the psychiatrist who thus smeared Gen. Walker was not going on first-hand evidence. He admitted he was judging by reports he had read in the press.

This is fine - psychiatric examination by newspaper clippings!

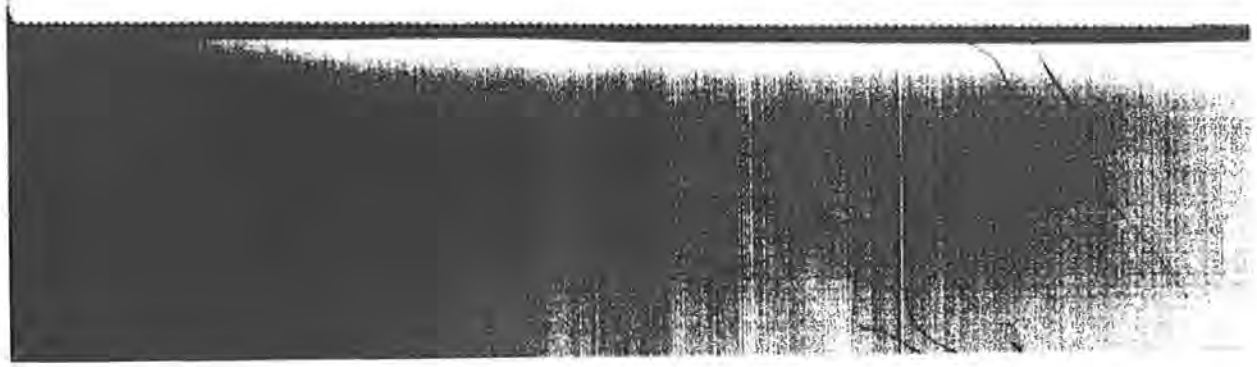
Maybe the psychiatrist is in need of examination, if the clippings about his diagnosis in absence of the patient are correct.

With public attention having been called to this situation, somebody apparently thought it was too much, for Gen. Walker's bail was reduced to $50,000 and he was allowed to make it and go free. Under the court order that freed him, however, Gen. Walker must undergo a psychiatric examination at Dallas.

If we are not careful, in this enlightened age we might find psychiatric restraint has become a modern substitute for the medieval dungeon, to provide tyrants a convenient riddance of troublesome critics. This case is by no means the first to raise such a point.

Therefore, would it not appear that this Dr. Charles E. Smith, Medical Director and Chief Psychiatrist of the Federal Bureau of Prisons, in recommending psychiatric treatment for General Walker, relied solely on newspaper clippings and not on General Walker's Army medical records?

(NOTE: If you wish to help General Walker, you may send a contribution to Walker Defense Fund, Box 2428, Dallas 21, Texas.)



and then Japan was released to government by its own people.

In Mississippi, the Federal authorities have announced they plan to continue for 18 months the military occupation they have imposed without Constitutional authority to carry out unconstitutional decrees.

U.S. officials say James Meredith, the 29-year-old Negro who has been forced into the University of Mississippi with military power after the governor of the state rejected his application, will require 18 months to complete the course of study he has outlined for himself.

So, say Federal officials, U. S. marshals and U.S. troops will remain with him as an army of occupation in Mississippi.

It would be most interesting and informative if the Kennedy Administration would point out the section of the Constitution

In fact, the Constitution provides in Article IV, Section 4, that the Federal Government is obligated to guarantee the states "a Republican Form of Government" - that is a representative government by local officials of the people's choice. By imposing an army of occupation, the Federal authorities are violating that constitutional provision. The same section provides for the use of Federal troops in a state on two conditions: 1. Request for their presence by the Legislature of the state. 2. Request by the governor of the state in event the Legislature is not in session and cannot be convened with the speed necessary for the situation.

If the Mississippi Legislature or the Mississippi governor has asked for a Federal army of occupation for the present or for the next 18 months, surely the news has escaped the notice of the American people.

ON THE MARSHALS' HANDS

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

More than eight years of frustration, resentment and suppressed emotions burst like a festering boil at Oxford, Mississippi, September 30; and such is the prejudice of most Northern publications that the Ole Miss students - and the State as such - are certain to be charged with blame for the rioting. The charge is unfair. Whatever Mississippi's faults may be, the riot itself was touched off by the Federal marshals.

It is important that this fact be understood, out of fairness to a great many sober and decent persons in Governor Barnett's administration. Perhaps because they are Southerners, and hence foredoomed to a sense of failure, they were psychologically prepared to yield to superior forces in the Meredith crisis. Their entire planning Saturday and Sunday had been based upon the most dramatic way of yielding, and they had worked diligently to maintain an atmosphere of dignity and non-violence. All these plans vanished with the wind a little after 8 o'clock last night.

Eyewitnesses at Oxford, including reporters and radio-television men from several States, agree that the first student demonstrations were high-spirited, but peaceful in tone. The young men and women were shouting, booing, and raising some Ole Miss yells. As their group moved closer to the administration building, where helmeted marshals had formed a cordon, the marshals asked help from State highway patrolmen. These officers joined hands, with their backs to the surging students and began to press the mob backward. At this juncture, a trigger-happy marshal lobbed a tear gas shell. Other shells followed swiftly. Ironically, one of the first casualties was a Mississippi officer, Wibley Brunt, struck full in the chest by a tear gas shell as he attempted to hold the students back. Two other Mississippi officers suffered less serious injuries from the marshals' fire.

The tear gas "set the students mad," according to a Jackson cameraman, who witnessed the riot's beginning. In his review, the marshals "simply had no experience in handling this sort of thing - they were jittery, and they panicked." A Jackson newspaper reporter who returned from the scene about 6 A.M. was bitter in his denunciation of the Federal agents. Until the moment they arrived by airlift Sunday afternoon, there had been no violence of any sort in Mississippi. "They precipitated the whole thing," he said. "Once they started the tear gas barrage, outsiders began to flood onto the campus. The situation got out of hand so fast you wouldn't believe it, it could have been prevented if the marshals had kept their heads."

unilaterally.

But the Conservative editors who rushed into print praising Ken-

BULLETIN

This is a revised edition of the October issue. The original edition, which went to press October 19, - three days before President Kennedy ordered a "quarantine" of Communist Cuba, carried an announcement of a 3-day Conservative Protest Conference and "Blockade Cuba" Rally. This conference and rally, sponsored by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and The Conservative Society of America was to have been held in Chicago, November 15, 16 and 17.

However, in view of the 7-day Cuban Crisis and the so-called dismantling of the Cuban missile bases, this previously-scheduled Conservative Protest Conference in Chicago has now been postponed until the early part of 1963.

nedy's quarantine pronouncement should have first read -- and in its entirety -- his speech on October 22. If they had, this is what they would have found:

MONROE DOCTRINE NOT MENTIONED

One Conservative newspaper on October 24 editorialized by stating:

> "The seven 'initial steps' -- the President's own phrase -- set forth by Mr. Kennedy, constitute the strongest and most sweeping use and exposition of the Monroe Doctrine since its principles were set forth in a State of the Union message to Congress by President James Monroe on December 2, 1823."

We disagree! The Monroe Doctrine was intended to be a shield to make it impossible for any foreign power to "extend their political system to any portion" of the Western Hemisphere. It is obvious that the reason why Kennedy did NOT mention the Monroe Doctrine anywhere in his speech is that HE DID NOT INTEND FOR HIS QUARANTINE TO INTERFERE IN ANY WAY WITH THE COMMUNIST POLITICAL SYSTEM WHICH HAS TAKEN OVER CUBA AND IS NOW INFILTRATING OTHER LATIN AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS!

Kennedy's "quarantine" of Cuba is restricted solely to offensive weapons. Further, an Associated Press dispatch of October 23 quotes a Defense Department spokesman as saying that in carrying out the quarantine, if offensive weapons are found on the intruding ship, the captain of the ship will be told he can head for any port other than Cuba! It can thus be seen that rather than curtailing Communism in the Western Hemisphere, Kennedy's quarantine could, under the terms outlined above, actually aid in spreading Communism throughout the Western Hemisphere because such Soviet offensive weapons can be unloaded in some other Latin American port.

WHY THE LID ON MILITARY INTELLIGENCE?

One of the most astounding statements in Kennedy's speech on Monday, October 22, was the following:

> "Within the past week, unmistakable evidence has established the fact that a series of offensive missile sites is now in preparation on the imprisoned island. The purpose of these bases can be none other than to provide a nuclear strike capability against the Western Hemisphere."

It is indeed a pity that Mr. Kennedy is not a subscriber of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN. If he had been, he would have received a special letter we wrote to our subscribers on September 15 containing an excerpt from Senator Strom Thurmond's newsletter, as follows:

> "There is substantial evidence that there are now at least four intermediate range ballistic missile bases in Cuba."

In another special letter to our subscribers of October 9, we went into additional detail regarding ballistic missiles of intermediate range and their specific location in Cuba according to information received from the underground division of the Cuban Student Directorate. As a matter of fact, this newspaper has been warning of Soviet missile bases in Cuba since our October-November, 1961, issue, one year ago! We do not believe it possible that the President of the United States would only have received this

See BLOCKADE EXTRAVAGANZA ... Page 4

Blockade Cuba Extravaganza A Cruel Hoax

The Boy Stood on the Burning Question



(Reprinted from NASHVILLE BANNER)

Army of Occupation

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

After World War II, defeated Nazi Germany was occupied until civil government acceptable to the conquerors could be resumed, and then American occupation and control ended.

Following the defeat of Japan, military occupation was imposed for a number of years, and then Japan was released to government by its own people.

In Mississippi, the Federal authorities have announced they plan to continue for 18 months the military occupation they have imposed without Constitutional authority to carry out unconstitutional decrees.

U.S. officials say James Meredith, the 29-year-old Negro who has been forced into the University of Mississippi with military power after the governor of the state rejected his application, will require 18 months to complete the course of study he has outlined for himself.

So, say Federal officials, U. S. marshals and U.S. troops will remain with him as an army of occupation in Mississippi.

It would be most interesting and informative if the Kennedy Administration would point out the section of the Constitution that provides for a Federal army of occupation to be imposed on any state.

The States created the Constitution and the Federal Government, and did not delegate to the central government the power to send [illegible] its creators.

In fact, the Constitution provides in Article IV, Section 4, that the Federal Government is obligated to guarantee the states "a Republican Form of Government" - that is a representative government by local officials of the people's choice. By imposing an army of occupation, the Federal authorities are violating that constitutional provision. The same section provides for the use of Federal troops in a state on two conditions: 1. Request for their presence by the Legislature of the state. 2. Request by the governor of the state in event the Legislature is not in session and cannot be convened with the speed necessary for the situation.

If the Mississippi Legislature or the Mississippi governor has asked for a Federal army of occupation for the present or for the next 18 months, surely the news has escaped the notice of the American people.

By Phoebe Courtney, Editor

Faced with daily growing indications of his fast-waning popularity, and after having been briefed by leading members of the Democrat Party machine that the Democrat Party in all probability faced disastrous losses in the November Congressional elections, Kennedy announced what appears to be a carefully contrived device to regain public confidence. Relying on the "hope-springs-eternal-in-the-human-breast" instinct of man, and also on the instinct to defend oneself against one's enemies, Kennedy knew that his announcement of a quarantine of Cuba would receive overwhelming support throughout the nation. As a matter of fact, on October 26, the White House announced that as of that time more than 48,000 telegrams had been received, and that 95% supported the quarantine announcement.

Conservative newspapers throughout the country, long-time critics of Kennedy's Communist-accommodating foreign policy, rushed into print paeans of praise of Kennedy's actions. Many of these hasty praisers, as well as the overwhelming majority of the American people, chose to rely on assumption and wishful thinking, rather than on fact. It was assumed by all and sundry that a quarantine meant that a ring of steel would be thrown around Cuba, and that to all intents and purposes the invading Soviet technicians and Soviet troops in Cuba would become prisoners on the island; and that such a situation would prevail until all Soviet troops were either captured by Cuban freedom fighters, or given safe conduct back to the Soviet Union.

It would appear that Kennedy's speech writers are becoming increasingly aware of certain terminology which they know will gain wide acceptance by Conservative anti-Communist patriotic Americans. Witness this phrase in Kennedy's "fireside chat" with the nation on Monday night:

> "Acting, therefore, in the defense of our own security, and that of the entire Western Hemisphere, and under the authority entrusted to me by the Constitution as endorsed by the resolution of the Congress, I have directed that the following initial steps be taken immediately."

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN frankly confesses that Kennedy's reference to the Constitution came as a distinct shock. We did not know that Kennedy had even a speaking acquaintance with the Constitution in view of his recent actions in sending Federal troops to the sovereign State of Mississippi!

Kennedy's speech was obviously intended to create the impression that the United States was, at long last, throwing off the chains of [illegible] to the Soviet Union, and was once more standing forth as the leader of the free world, with the courage to act unilaterally.

But the Conservative editors who rushed into print praising Kennedy's quarantine pronouncement should have first read -- and in its entirety -- his speech on October 22. If they had, this is what they would have found:

MONROE DOCTRINE NOT MENTIONED

One Conservative newspaper on October 24 editorialized by stating:

> "The seven 'initial steps' -- the President's own phrase -- set forth by Mr. Kennedy, constitute the strongest and most sweeping use and exposition of the Monroe Doctrine since its principles were set forth in a State of the Union message to Con-

BULLETIN

This is a revised edition of the October issue. The original edition, which went to press October 19, - three days before President Kennedy ordered a "quarantine" of Communist Cuba, carried an announcement of a 3-day Conservative Protest Conference and "Blockade Cuba" Rally. This conference and rally, sponsored by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and The Conservative Society of America was to have been held in Chicago, November 15, 16 and 17.

However, in view of the 7-day Cuban Crisis and the so-called dismantling of the Cuban missile bases, this previously-scheduled Conservative Protest Conference in Chicago has now been postponed until the early part of 1963.

BULK RATE
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
New Orleans, La.
Permit No. 330

AMERICAN

TION

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Dir.
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

(REVISED OCTOBER 29, 1962) Single Copy — 25 Cents New Orleans, La.

Blockade Cuba Extravaganza A Cruel Hoax

The Boy Stood on the Burning Question



Army of Occupation

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

By Phoebe Courtney, Editor

Faced with daily growing indications of his fast-waning popularity, and after having been briefed by leading members of the Democrat Party machine that the Democrat Party in all probability faced disastrous losses in the November Congressional elections, Kennedy announced what appears to be a carefully contrived device to regain public confidence. Relying on the "hope-springs-eternal-in-the-human-breast" instinct of man, and also on the instinct to defend oneself against one's enemies, Kennedy knew that his announcement of a quarantine of Cuba would receive overwhelming support throughout the nation. As a matter of fact, on October 25, the White House announced that as of that time more than 48,000 telegrams had been received, and that 95% supported the quarantine announcement.

Conservative newspapers throughout the country, long-time critics of Kennedy's Communist-accommodating foreign policy, rushed into print paeans of praise of Kennedy's actions. Many of these hasty praisers, as well as the overwhelming majority of the American people, chose to rely on assumption and wishful thinking, rather than on fact. It was assumed by all and sundry that a quarantine meant that a ring of steel would be thrown around Cuba, and that to all intents and purposes the invading Soviet technicians and Soviet troops in Cuba would become prisoners on the island; and that such a situation would prevail until all Soviet troops were either captured by Cuban freedom fighters, or given safe conduct back to the Soviet Union.

It would appear that Kennedy's speech writers are becoming increasingly aware of certain terminology which they know will gain wide acceptance by Conservative anti-Communist patriotic Americans. Witness this phrase in Kennedy's "fireside chat" with the nation on Monday night:

> "Acting, therefore, in the defense of our own security, and that of the entire Western Hemisphere, and under the authority entrusted to me by the Constitution as endorsed by the resolution of the Congress, I have directed that the following initial steps be taken immediately."

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN frankly confesses that Kenne-

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Published approximately every four to six weeks by FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.
P. O. Box 4223 — New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Kent H. Courtney ..... President
Phoebe Greene Courtney ..... Editor and Secty.-Treasurer
Mary Helen Brengel ..... Assistant Editor
Entered as third class matter at the New Orleans Post Office

Copyright 1962 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

SUBSCRIPTION RATE: One year (or 12 issues): $3.00; two years (or 24 issues): $5.00.

OUR POLICY

This newspaper is dedicated to the defeat of Socialist and Communist influences that now pervade the thinking and the policies of our Federal government and the two major political parties. We believe that there is no difference between a New Deal Democrat and a Socialist-Internationalist Republican.

This newspaper will continue to promote all individuals and organizations who believe that a new political party based on Constitutional States Rights is the answer to the Socialism that has captured both (formerly great) parties.

We will never align ourselves with any person or group which preaches hatred. Instead we will conserve our energy for the fight against atheistic Communism, and we pledge ourselves to *LOVE OF GOD AND AN INDEPENDENT U.S.A.*

OUR THANKS

Because we are political and "controversial" we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

Questions About Walker Case

(Reprinted from ROCKFORD (Ill.) MORNING STAR)

When former Maj. Gen. Edwin A. Walker decided to go to Mississippi and participate personally in the protest against federal troop intervention in the issue of registration of a Negro student at the state university, he used exceedingly bad judgment.

Whether he is guilty of anything else is yet to be proved. Attorney General Robert Kennedy has charged Walker with assorted crimes, ranging from assaulting a U.S. marshal to rebellion, insurrection, and seditious conspiracy. Walker may be guilty, or he may not. That is a matter for a judge and jury to decide.

But there are some other issues here that demand public discussion, and official explanation.

Why was Gen. Walker's bond set at $100,000, which by coincidence happens to be the same bond set for the late Robert Soblen, the convicted Soviet spy who jumped his bond and under curious circumstances escaped to Israel? Was there any question but that Walker, a retired army general, would be available for future trial? Why the necessity for the exorbitant bond?

Second, why was Walker rushed off to a government mental hospital on the basis of a "diagnosis" by a government psychiatrist who had never seen Walker but who based his opinions on news accounts of Walker's behavior? The government psychiatrist - Dr. Charles E. Smith of the federal bureau of prisons - in a period of less than 24 hours after the Oxford riots read all the news reports, studied extensive reports of Walker's previous activities as well as Walker's army medical records, and dictated and signed an affidavit which resulted in a federal judge's assigning the former general to a mental hospital. Dr. Smith must have been a busy man.

SPECIFIC VIOLATIONS OF U. S. COI

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEV

With an application of force against Mississippi unequaled by application of force against Communist Cuba, the Warren Supreme Court and President Kennedy have sowed the wind and the nation has reaped the whirlwind, as two lie dead and others bear wounds triggered by dictatorial and illegal actions to which the response was unconscionable violence.

Despite pious protestations to the contrary, the Federal action against Mississippi violated the Constitution in a number of ways and therefore those who dictated it must bear responsibility for the horrible results.

VIOLENCE UNJUSTIFIED

Even though Federal force has crushed the Constitution and law, the proper response for Americans is protest with loud voices and clear reason, citation of the Constitution to alert their fellow citizens to what it means - so that by marshaling public opinion the rights the Constitution clearly defines may be recovered and preserved.

These are neither the times nor the issues to resort to the revolution that Thomas Jefferson spoke of as man's right. These are times for proof that though truth be crushed to earth, dedicated men and women displaying the loftiest and most forebearing sort of good citizenship can bring the issues into the forum of public debate that may yet awaken our people to the dangers of unconstitutional and usurped centralized power, so truth may rise again.

BEYOND THE SHOCK

So shocked and saddened is our nation today by the reprehensible rioting that has been sparked by Federal force in Mississippi, it is difficult for calm and reasoned debate of the issues.

President Kennedy has never demonstrated himself to have a heart bleeding for minorities or a spirit wracked with pain over alleged injustice. Rather, he has shown himself to be an arrogant, spoiled, vindictive and coldly calculating seeker of political power based on votes garnered by whatever scheme may best at the time serve his purposes. So his action in the Mississippi case has been more political than principled.

This author of a book called Profiles in Courage, hailing men who stood for principle at the cost to them of popularity and votes such as he so avidly seeks, has displayed a profile of cowardice in refusing to face the international issues such as Communist Cuba while asserting authority contrary to the Constitution against his own countrymen in Mississippi. As he gathered force to apply against Mississippi, he federalized the Mississippi National Guard so he might make it do his will against the guardsmen's own people.

WHAT LAW?

All of this he has clouded in protestations that he is acting "to uphold the lawr," as he pronounces it. And here the case of those who uphold the central dictatorship falls flat on its face.

What law?

What law do they uphold? They have never yet cited any real law to justify their position, relying only on decrees by appointed men which are not "the law" in our Republic.

THE LAW OF THE LAND

The Constitution of the United States clearly defines in Article VI what "the law of the land" is: "This Constitution and the Laws of the United States which shall be made in Pursuance thereof; and all Treaties made, or which shall be made under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme Law of the Land."

Those who speak of the Federal aggression in terms of "law" cannot cite a single section of the Constitution, a single act pass-

circumstances escaped to Israel? Was there any question but that Walker, a retired army general, would be available for future trial? Why the necessity for the exorbitant bond?

Second, why was Walker rushed off to a government mental hospital on the basis of a "diagnosis" by a government psychiatrist who had never seen Walker but who based his opinions on news accounts of Walker's behavior? The government psychiatrist - Dr. Charles E. Smith of the federal bureau of prisons - in a period of less than 24 hours after the Oxford riots read all the news reports, studied extensive reports of Walker's previous activities as well as Walker's army medical records, and dictated and signed an affidavit which resulted in a federal judge's assigning the former general to a mental hospital. Dr. Smith must have been a busy man. How did it happen that Walker's army medical reports were instantly available to him? What was his interest in the case? Who assigned him to his task? Is it standard psychiatric procedure to diagnose patients without ever having seen them? Dr. Smith even had time to read Walker's testimony last April before a Senate committee.

There is logical reason for suspicion in this case that the skids were all greased to railroad Walker into a mental hospital before he ever reached Oxford.

Third, there is the issue of a federal district judge's obvious delay in action on a writ of habeas corpus. Walker was arrested Monday night.

It was not until late Saturday that the federal judge reduced Walker's bond to $50,000 and signed an order releasing Walker on bond, with a proviso that Walker is to report within five days for psychiatric examination. This action came after Walker's attorneys on Thursday had filed a habeas corpus writ.

Can any opponent of federal government policy now be tucked away in a mental hospital for a week before even getting a hearing on the question of whether he is entitled to bail?

This is not the first time the Kennedy administration has used a mental hospital as a lockup for real or imagined enemies. Last spring a Mary Jones, an Agriculture Department secretary with the records in the Billie Sol Estes case, suddenly was taken to a mental institution. Her attorneys fought for 12 days to get her out. She later was found completely sane.

What law?

What law do they uphold? They have never yet cited any real law to justify their position, relying only on decrees by appointed men which are not "the law" in our Republic.

THE LAW OF THE LAND

The Constitution of the United States clearly defines in Article VI what "the law of the land" is: "This Constitution and the Laws of the United States which shall be made in Pursuance thereof; and all Treaties made, or which shall be made under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme Law of the Land."

Those who speak of the Federal aggression in terms of "law" cannot cite a single section of the Constitution, a single act passed by Congress, or a single treaty that provides them any basis for their emotional, vote-buying, revolutionary position. The Constitution does not say that a decree by a court is "the law of the land." If it were, Americans would live in a dictatorship, for our Federal judiciary is appointed and unresponsive to the people. We would be at the unmerciful mercy of a panel of nine dictators on the Supreme Court who could rule as they willed, and demand Federal force to carry out their orders against an enslaved populace.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT

The United States of America was created by the States, not the States by the national government. The creation was accomplished

A "KENNEDY BROTHERS" TICKET IN 1964?

According to a recent column of Walter Trohan, syndicated columnist, Mrs. Eunice Kennedy Shriver, sister of the President and wife of the commander in chief of the Peace Corps, reportedly asked a newsman what he thought of a Kennedy-Kennedy ticket in 1964 -- brother John and brother Robert, the Attorney General.

Even though, as Trohan put it, the newsman had "stars in his new frontier eyes," he exclaimed "You wouldn't dare!"

"What's wrong with that?" Mrs. Shriver challenged. "Nothing that I can think of."

The Radio Edition

of The INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

STATE	CITY	STATION	KILOCYCLES	DAY	TIME
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday	6:00 P.M.
CALIFORNIA	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	Saturday	10:35 P.M.
FLORIDA	Gainesville	WPUP	1390	Saturday	7:00 A.M.
	Windermere	WXIV	1480	Monday	8:00 A.M.
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Monday	11:45 A.M.
	Decatur	WAVO-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Wednesday	7:15 P.M.
LOUISIANA	Bastrop	KTRY	720	Day and time to be announced	
	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45 A.M.
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Sunday	4:30 P.M.
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday	5:15 P.M.
	Ruston	KRUS	1490	Sunday	6:15 P.M.
	Shreveport	KWKH	1140	Tuesday	7:15 P.M.
MARYLAND	Cumberland	WCUM	1230	Monday	7:30 P.M.
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday	6:15 P.M.
	Laurel	WNSL	1260	Day and time to be announced	
NO. CAROLINA	Burlington	WBAG	1150	Sunday	12:45 P.M.
	Greensboro	WGBG	1400	Sunday	1:30 P.M.
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday	5:15 P.M.
	Wilson	WLLY	----	Sunday	2:15 P.M.
SO. CAROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1260	Saturday	1:30 P.M.
	Greenville	WMUU-FM	----	Saturday	10:30 P.M.
TENNESSEE	Knoxville	WKXV	900	Friday	5:15 P.M.
PENNSYLVANIA	Oil City	WKRZ	1340	Wednesday	7:15 P.M.
TEXAS	Cisco	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:45 A.M.
	Eastland	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:45 A.M.
	Junction	KMBL	1450	Tuesday	6:45 A.M.
	Kermit	KERB	600	Sunday	12:30 P.M.
	Midland	KJBC	1150	Monday	12:00 Noon
	Silsbee	KKAS	----	Saturday	12:45 P.M.
UTAH	Spanish Fork	KONI	1480	Saturday	3:05 P.M.
VIRGINIA	Lawrenceville	WLES	580	Saturday	9:00 A.M.
	Petersburg	WPVA	1290	Saturday	1:45 P.M.
	Lynchburg	WBRG	1050	Sunday	1:00 P.M.

Aiding Enemies

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Hardly anybody will disagree that it would be incredibly foolish to give your enemy a gun to shoot you with. Why, then, wouldn't it be just as foolish to give your enemy money to buy a gun to shoot you with? Or to give him money or goods which would make it possible for him to use his own money to buy a gun to shoot you with?

The compromise agreement reached by Senate and House conferees on the foreign aid appropriations bill includes a distressing example of this type of foolishness. It was agreed, properly, that foreign aid handouts would be banned to any country which allows its ships to transport to Communist Cuba either military or strategic materials, and it was also agreed that President Kennedy would be forbidden to provide any military equipment of any nature to Communist governments, including Yugoslavia and Poland.

But the whole purpose of stopping our government from helping our enemies with the money

It was not until ... Walker's bond to $50,000 and signed an order releasing Walker on bond, with a proviso that Walker is to report within five days for psychiatric examination. This action came after Walker's attorneys on Thursday had filed a habeas corpus writ.

Can any opponent of federal government policy now be tucked away in a mental hospital for a week before even getting a hearing on the question of whether he is entitled to bail?

This is not the first time the Kennedy administration has used a mental hospital as a lockup for real or imagined enemies. Last spring a Mary Jones, an Agriculture Department secretary with the records in the Billie Sol Estes case, suddenly was taken to a mental institution. Her attorneys fought for 12 days to get her out. She later was found completely sane.

A "KENNEDY BROTHERS" TICKET IN 1964?

According to a recent column of Walter Trohan, syndicated columnist, Mrs. Eunice Kennedy Shriver, sister of the President and wife of the commander in chief of the Peace Corps, reportedly asked a newsman what he thought of a Kennedy-Kennedy ticket in 1964 -- brother John and brother Robert, the Attorney General.

Even though, as Trohan put it, the newsman had "stars in his new frontier eyes," he exclaimed "You wouldn't dare!"

"What's wrong with that?" Mrs. Shriver challenged. "Nothing that I can think of."

The Radio Edition

of The INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

STATE	CITY	STATION	KILOCYCLES	DAY	TIME
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday	6:00 P.M.
CALIFORNIA	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	Saturday	10:35 P.M.
FLORIDA	Gainesville	WPUP	1390	Saturday	7:00 A.M.
	Windermere	WXIV	1480	Monday	8:00 A.M.
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Monday	11:45 A.M.
	Decatur	WAVQ-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Wednesday	7:15 P.M.
LOUISIANA	Bastrop	KTRY	720	Day and time to be announced	
	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45 A.M.
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Sunday	4:30 P.M.
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday	5:15 P.M.
	Ruston	KRUS	1490	Sunday	6:15 P.M.
	Shreveport	KWKH	1140	Tuesday	7:15 P.M.
MARYLAND	Cumberland	WCUM	1230	Monday	7:30 P.M.
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday	6:15 P.M.
	Laurel	WNSL	1260	Day and time to be announced	
NO. CAROLINA	Burlington	WBAG	1150	Sunday	12:45 P.M.
	Greensboro	WGBG	1400	Sunday	1:30 P.M.
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday	5:15 P.M.
	Wilson	WLLY	----	Sunday	2:15 P.M.
SO. CAROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1260	Saturday	1:30 P.M.
	Greenville	WMUU-FM	----	Saturday	10:30 P.M.
TENNESSEE	Knoxville	WKXV	900	Friday	5:15 P.M.
PENNSYLVANIA	Oil City	WKRZ	1340	Wednesday	7:15 P.M.
TEXAS	Cisco	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:45 A.M.
	Eastland	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:45 A.M.
	Junction	KMBL	1450	Tuesday	6:45 A.M.
	Kermit	KERB	600	Sunday	12:30 P.M.
	Midland	KJBC	1150	Monday	12:00 Noon
	Silsbee	KKAS	----	Saturday	12:45 P.M.
UTAH	Spanish Fork	KONI	1480	Saturday	3:05 P.M.
VIRGINIA	Lawrenceville	WLES	580	Saturday	9:00 A.M.
	Petersburg	WPVA	1290	Saturday	1:45 P.M.
	Lynchburg	WBRG	1050	Sunday	1:00 P.M.
WASHINGTON	Kirkland	KNBX	1050	Monday	4:15 P.M.
WISCONSIN	Eagle River	WERL	950	Sunday	12:15 P.M.
	Wausau	WRIG	1400	Sunday	12:15 P.M.
WYOMING	Buffalo	KBBS	1450	Wednesday	6:30 P.M.

CONSERVATIVE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR LOCAL SPONSORSHIP

If you and your friends, or your business firm, would like to have these programs played over your local radio station, just write to Kent Courtney, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana, for complete details.

The purpose of THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is to give the Conservative side of the vital issues concerning this country today.

Aiding Enemies

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Hardly anybody will disagree that it would be incredibly foolish to give your enemy a gun to shoot you with. Why, then, wouldn't it be just as foolish to give your enemy money to buy a gun to shoot you with? Or to give him money or goods which would make it possible for him to use his own money to buy a gun to shoot you with?

The compromise agreement reached by Senate and House conferees on the foreign aid appropriations bill includes a distressing example of this type of foolishness. It was agreed, properly, that foreign aid handouts would be banned to any country which allows its ships to transport to Communist Cuba either military or strategic materials, and it was also agreed that President Kennedy would be forbidden to provide any military equipment of any nature to Communist governments, including Yugoslavia and Poland.

But the whole purpose of stopping our government from helping our enemies with the money of American taxpayers was defeated when the conferees agreed to allow the President to hand over "economic" assistance to the Communist governments of Poland and Yugoslavia. The House had seen the danger in this and voted against it. But under the compromise reached yesterday, Mr. Kennedy would still have the power to hand over American foreign aid directly to two of our Red enemies.

PERTI

The man
"Mississi
hower Adr
San Fran
questions:
In the S
Un-Ameri
City Hall
control th
Was the
students'
Were s
Committe
co City H
Were t
these stu
The ke
what gro
case of d
have bee
in the r
principle
Next c
and pres

No m
mocrat

(Re
Had
or Com
als" n
Americ
violenc
founda
mappi
that he
trouble
No
for ca
come
to enf
conter
hold i
cial U
with f

THE
The
right
tral
At
may
day
the
At
Som
alon

. S. CONSTITUTION BY KENNEDY

TTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

ap-
eme.
has
trig-
was

ction
ways
r the

law,
and
citi-
n the
pre-

evo-
are
men
good
nd u-

sible
it is

heart
d in-
filed,
ed on
e his
e po-

who
such
efus-
while
own
tainst
so he
ople.

g "to
those

al law
d men

rticle
Laws
ereof;
hority
and."
"law"
pass-
basis
Con-
of the
or our-
le. We

under terms of the Constitution.

In Article I, the Legislative power is delegated to the Congress - the power to pass laws restricted only by the fact that they must not violate the terms of the Constitution.

In Article II, the Executive powers are delegated to the President; who does not "rule," who has no legal monarchical powers, but who may act only within bounds prescribed by the Constitution in carrying out the specific laws passed by the Congress and performing the other tasks specifically delegated to him.

In Article III, the Judicial powers are delegated to the Supreme Court and such lower courts as may be created. But the Supreme Court and others are not given any power to issue decrees that shall alter the law, or extend the law, or amend the Constitution. The judiciary cannot legally and constitutionally do what the political Supreme Court has sought to do.

THE SPECIFICS

Article IV, Section 4, of the Constitution provides that the States shall be guaranteed "a Republican Form of Government" - that is, government by elected representatives who make specific law. This has been violated.

Article IX of the Bill of Rights declares: "The enumeration in the Constitution, of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people." This removes any doubt whether central government may assume unspecified powers.

Article X of the Bill of Rights asserts: "The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people." This clearly rules out Federal action where specific delegation is lacking, as in the cases currently at issue.

An effort is made by the usurpers to get around all of these Constitutional specifics by citing the 14th Amendment. There are three major fallacies in this effort.

The first is that the 14th Amendment was rejected by the States whose ratification was necessary to breathe legality into it. The Southern States during Reconstruction, approved and ratified the 13th Amendment, abolishing slavery. But they rejected the 14th Amendment. If they had the right to approve the 13th, they had equal right to reject the 14th. But radicals then in power responded to the rejection of the 14th Amendment by imposing an army of occupation on the South, bringing about illegal Legislatures in the South to rubber stamp what the legal Legislatures had rejected. And in face of this, the Legislatures of New Jersey and Ohio rescinded their ratification of the 14th Amendment. Thus it was never legally approved and is not legal today.

The second fallacy is a fact even if the 14th Amendment is treated as legal. The amendment simply does not provide for discard of other clear provisions of the Constitution, and does not permit what is being done in its name.

But even if it should be conceded that the 14th Amendment shall be accepted as legal, even if it should be accepted that it does intend and permit the things wrongfully done with it as an excuse, there is a third and fatal fallacy that negates any claim of legality on the part of courts or President.

The 14th Amendment in Section 5 declares:

"The Congress shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article."

Congress has enacted no legislation in this respect - and the amendment does not allow courts or President to act instead.

WHAT IS IMPORTANT?

Why is it important that these Constitutional and legal principles be so scrupulously upheld? The real issue is not one of whether a Negro man shall be enrolled in the University of Mississippi. The issue is one of dictatorial power vs. the Constitutional rights of the people.

If these changes can be wrought contrary to the Constitution and law, what is to prevent some appointed court from ruling, for ex-

UNICEF and Red Algeria

BY THURMAN SENSING

Within days of the announcement by Algerian leaders that they intended to create a Socialist state with close ties to Red China and Russia, the United Nations Childrens Fund had ordered $670,000 in emergency aid sped to that country. The financial assistance had been requested by the Algerian Provisional Government, the group of pro-Communists that now dominate the strategic North African land. Indeed UNICEF was all set to move quickly to aid the Socialist rulers of Algeria, for as early as July a UNICEF representative was in Algeria to study, according to The NEW YORK TIMES, "the resettlement of displaced persons within the country and those returning from Tunisia and Morocco."

These UNICEF actions should be borne in mind by the American public when domestic advocates of that organization come around this Halloween to collect funds "for children," as they say.

UNICEF is presented as the most innocent of international agencies. "How could you possibly oppose a program that aims at helping children?" ask those who raise money for UNICEF. But that question -- and the built-in approach -- avoids the real issue of UNICEF.

One may say that the Russian or Red Chinese governments "help children" to the extent that they supply food or medical supplies to their own populations. But that doesn't mean the American people should help pay the welfare or medical bills of the Russian or Chinese Communist governments. No one would have had the temerity to argue during World War II that the United States ought to have sent money to Nazi Germany to "help children" in the country ruled by Hitler.

It is no real help to children -- and to the adults that they will become -- to help fasten rulers on them that are dedicated foes of freedom. When UNICEF gives aid to "Algerian children," the net effect is to help impose a Communist-type rule on Algeria. It would be of far greater lasting assistance to the innocent children of Algeria to deny country -- and it has gone to such countries in past years -- the money is distributed by Communist officials for Communist objectives. The UNICEF allotment for Algeria will include soap, vitamin capsules, whole milk powder and emergency medical supplies. One would have to be mighty naive to believe that pro-Communist officials in Algeria will give any of these supplies to the hundreds of thousands of Algerians who cooperated with the French authorities. These supplies, one can be sure, will go to Algerian families that are loyal to their new Socialist bosses -- and to no others. Children of families who are opposed to Communist domination of their countries will be left to suffer and die by the new rules of Algeria. Thus, in giving money to Algeria, UNICEF will be helping discriminate against Algerians who are on the side of freedom.

There are many other actions of UNICEF that provide just cause for responsible citizens opposing its operations. The involvement in the financing of the U.N. war on anti-Communist Katanga is in itself justification for refusing to contribute.

But the Algerian gift is a current development and should open the eyes of those who are willing to see the use to which charitable gifts are put by UNICEF officials.

It is to be hoped, therefore, that this Halloween will not be an occasion for requests for additional contributions to UNICEF in the name of "helping children." UNICEF, it can be seen, is more international politics than international charity. Those citizens who want to make some charitable gift this Halloween need not become involved in the political activities of UNICEF. There are dozens of worthwhile charities in every community. One can help children who are in need (including those overseas) without helping pro-Communist governments build new bases of strength. (Editor's note: On Monday, October 15, Ahmed ben Bella, Premier of Algeria, was warmly greeted by President Kennedy on the White House lawn with full military honors. Two days

of courts or President.

The 14th Amendment in Section 5 declares:

"The Congress shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article."

Congress has enacted no legislation in this respect - and the amendment does not allow courts or President to act instead.

WHAT IS IMPORTANT?

Why is it important that these Constitutional and legal principles be so scrupulously upheld? The real issue is not one of whether a Negro man shall be enrolled in the University of Mississippi. The issue is one of dictatorial power vs. the Constitutional rights of the people.

If these changes can be wrought contrary to the Constitution and law, what is to prevent some appointed court from ruling, for example, that in its "interpretation" of the Constitution Americans may have free speech - only if the freedom is not extended to criticism of whatever rulers may be in power?

As one portion of freedom goes, so all may go, if we let it.

This issue of Federal usurpation is vital to freedom because it is the weapon whereby freedom in America today is most threatened with destruction. No external enemy, Communist or any other, so endangers Americans as does unconstitutional government within.

PERTINENT QUESTIONS:

The manner in which the Kennedy Administration has handled the "Mississippi Affair" as compared with the handling by the Eisenhower Administration of the Communist-inspired student riots in San Francisco on May 13, 1960, raises a number of significant questions:

In the San Francisco case, where the U.S. House Committee on Un-American Activities was holding hearings in the San Francisco City Hall, were troops massed in a nearby State in readiness to control the Communist-directed agitation against these hearings?

Was the National Guard federalized to help control the rioting students?

Were six dozen marshals used to escort the members of the House Committee on Un-American Activities in and out of the San Francisco City Hall during the Communist-directed riot?

Were the known and recognized Communist leaders who incited these students to riot whisked off to a mental institution?

The key to these questions is, of course, provided by analyzing what group or principle was being opposed in each instance. In the case of the San Francisco riots, the use of such Federal force would have been -- but was not -- directed against Communism; whereas in the riots at Ole Miss, Federal force was directed against the principle of Constitutional States Rights.

Next question: Which party, if any, seeks to control Communism and preserve Constitutional States Rights?

Tool Of The Autocrat

No matter what the liberals tell you, bayonet rule is not the democratic way.

Trappings Of Tyranny

(Reprinted from CHARLESTON (S.C.) NEWS & COURIER)

Had the Mississippi rioters been Algerians fighting the French, or Congo savages slaughtering white Europeans, American "liberals" might have cheered them on. But they are free born white Americans. Though their anger erupted with the same senseless violence that sweeps through any mob, their resentment has a deep foundation in the history of the Republic. The bayonets that are mopping up pockets of resistance in Oxford are the same weapons that hold down freedom fighters in Hungary and elsewhere in this troubled world. . . .

No wonder that Fidel Castro has applauded the U.S. Government for calling out soldiers to police Mississippi. Castro would welcome deployment of all the U.S. Armed Forces, including the Navy, to enforce racial mingling in the South. Though Castro expresses contempt for U.S. military capability to expel the Communist stronghold in Cuba, he naturally finds comfort in the knowledge that official U.S. attention is involved more ardently inside the country than with foreign aggression. . . .

World War II that the United States ought to have sent money to Nazi Germany to "help children" in the country ruled by Hitler.

It is no real help to children -- and to the adults that they will become -- to help fasten rulers on them that are dedicated foes of freedom. When UNICEF gives aid to "Algerian children," the net effect is to help impose a Communist-type rule on Algeria. It would be of far greater lasting assistance to the innocent children of Algeria to deny assistance to the Algerian government. If the Algerian government were to collapse, then the children of that country would be truly aided.

Moreover, when UNICEF money is sent to a Communist

some charitable gift this Halloween need not become involved in the political activities of UNICEF. There are dozens of worthwhile charities in every community. One can help children who are in need (including those overseas) without helping pro-Communist governments build new bases of strength. (Editor's note: On Monday, October 15, Ahmed ben Bella, Premier of Algeria, was warmly greeted by President Kennedy on the White House [illegible] military honors. Two days later, Ben Bella was equally warmly welcomed by Fidel Castro of Communist Cuba. Ben Bella and Castro issued a joint statement demanding that the U. S. Naval Base at Guantanamo, Cuba, be removed.)

Our Constitution:

IS IT JUST A SCRAP OF PAPER?

(From the SAN DIEGO UNION)

President Kennedy says that while the U.S. Constitution is a remarkable document we have to remember that it was designed for an agrarian society which feared the power of central government. In the long history of the presidency there has not been a more casual dismissal of the basic instrument of our system of government and of our freedoms.

Mr. Kennedy's remarks were made off-the-cuff to an assembly of high school students brought to Washington to study the value of government service. The President of the United States, standing on the lawn before the White House, told them the Constitution was written during a period of isolation, that it does not provide an automatic light to the future in that all we have to do is to follow the very clear precepts it lays down for us, and it will have to be made to work in a different world from the day in which it was written, both at home and abroad.

Was this a careless statement of a harassed and troubled President, one which in retrospect might be regretted? We don't think so. It has been said before by spokesmen for an administration that chafes under constitutional restraints and legislative processes. Sen. J. W. Fulbright, D-Ark., chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, in a speech prepared for a conference at Stanford University, said: "The President is hobbled in his task of leading the American people to concensus and concerted action by the restrictions of power imposed on him by a constitutional system designed for an 18th Century agrarian society."

There has been a tendency to separate Mr. Kennedy from the men who surround him, or even speak for him, as if a President was so indifferent to his office that he chose for personal advisers men whose opinions he would not welcome or accept. More than 30 former members of the ADA, Americans for Democratic Action, [illegible] in policy positions in the White House and executive offices. Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., a former ADA chairman, is a presidential speech writer. Schlesinger has described the ADA as the non-Communist organization of the American left and once wrote that Capitalists are cowards and Socialism will come about through a succession of New Deals.

It has been hard, perhaps, to face the reality that Mr. Kennedy came to the White House without real strength of conviction or purpose. He even said he felt uncomfortable in the company of Liberals. The White House was a prize. He is still acutely self-conscious in public. During his campaign he tried to proclaim his position in history in the light of Christopher Columbus and George Washington. He asked us to depart from our past and follow him.

While he was vague then, he now listens to what he obviously wants to hear. He speaks of the "cliches of our forebears," of our economic "myths," of the need to adjust ancient prejudices to new realities, and to look ahead to some international "grand design." The ADA has pointed the way for him - left.

In accepting the presidency, Mr. Kennedy took an oath "to support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all ene[illegible]

may have free speech - only if the freedom is not extended to criticism of whatever rulers may be in power?

As one portion of freedom goes, so all may go, if we let it.

This issue of Federal usurpation is vital to freedom because it is the weapon whereby freedom in America today is most threatened with destruction. No external enemy, Communist or any other, so endangers Americans as does unconstitutional government within.

PERTINENT QUESTIONS:

The manner in which the Kennedy Administration has handled the "Mississippi Affair" as compared with the handling by the Eisenhower Administration of the Communist-inspired student riots in San Francisco on May 13, 1960, raises a number of significant questions:

In the San Francisco case, where the U.S. House Committee on Un-American Activities was holding hearings in the San Francisco City Hall, were troops massed in a nearby State in readiness to control the Communist-directed agitation against these hearings?

Was the National Guard federalized to help control the rioting students?

Were six dozen marshals used to escort the members of the House Committee on Un-American Activities in and out of the San Francisco City Hall during the Communist-directed riot?

Were the known and recognized Communist leaders who incited these students to riot whisked off to a mental institution?

The key to these questions is, of course, provided by analyzing what group or principle was being opposed in each instance. In the case of the San Francisco riots, the use of such Federal force would have been -- but was not -- directed against Communism; whereas in the riots at Ole Miss, Federal force was directed against the principle of Constitutional States Rights.

Next question: Which party, if any, seeks to control Communism and preserve Constitutional States Rights?

Tool Of The Autocrat

No matter what the liberals tell you, bayonet rule is not the democratic way.

Trappings Of Tyranny

(Reprinted from CHARLESTON (S.C.) NEWS & COURIER)

Had the Mississippi rioters been Algerians fighting the French, or Congo savages slaughtering white Europeans, American "liberals" might have cheered them on. But they are free born white Americans. Though their anger erupted with the same senseless violence that sweeps through any mob, their resentment has a deep foundation in the history of the Republic. The bayonets that are mopping up pockets of resistance in Oxford are the same weapons that hold down freedom fighters in Hungary and elsewhere in this troubled world. . . .

No wonder that Fidel Castro has applauded the U.S. Government for calling out soldiers to police Mississippi. Castro would welcome deployment of all the U.S. Armed Forces, including the Navy, to enforce racial mingling in the South. Though Castro expresses contempt for U.S. military capability to expel the Communist stronghold in Cuba, he naturally finds comfort in the knowledge that official U.S. attention is involved more ardently inside the country than with foreign aggression. . . .

THE REAL ISSUE

The issue actually is protection of rights - human rights, property rights and the rights of states as contrasted with the power of central government at Washington. . . .

At the rate that events now are turning, any state or community may be next on the list for civil turmoil. Excuses may be found any day to call out troops and oust elected civilian authority. These are the trappings of tyranny. . . .

Americans everywhere can understand the meaning of a bayonet. Some of the last remnants of the Republic died Sunday at Oxford along with victims of the mob.

assistance to the Algerian government. If the Algerian government were to collapse, then the children of that country would be truly aided.

Moreover, when UNICEF money is sent to a Communist

later, Ben Bella was equally warmly welcomed by Fidel Castro of Communist Cuba. Ben Bella and Castro issued a joint statement demanding that the U. S. Naval Base at Guantanamo, Cuba, be removed.)

Our Constitution:
IS IT JUST A SCRAP OF PAPER?

(From the SAN DIEGO UNION)

President Kennedy says that while the U.S. Constitution is a remarkable document we have to remember that it was designed for an agrarian society which feared the power of central government. In the long history of the presidency there has not been a more casual dismissal of the basic instrument of our system of government and of our freedoms.

Mr. Kennedy's remarks were made off-the-cuff to an assembly of high school students brought to Washington to study the value of government service. The President of the United States, standing on the lawn before the White House, told them the Constitution was written during a period of isolation, that it does not provide an automatic light to the future in that all we have to do is to follow the very clear precepts it lays down for us, and it will have to be made to work in a different world from the day in which it was written, both at home and abroad.

Was this a careless statement of a harassed and troubled President, one which in retrospect might be regretted? We don't think so. It has been said before by spokesmen for an administration that chafes under constitutional restraints and legislative processes. Sen. J. W. Fulbright, D-Ark., chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, in a speech prepared for a conference at Stanford University, said: "The President is hobbled in his task of leading the American people to concensus and concerted action by the restrictions of power imposed on him by a constitutional system designed for an 18th Century agrarian society."

There has been a tendency to separate Mr. Kennedy from the men who surround him, or even speak for him, as if a President was so indifferent to his office that he chose for personal advisers men whose opinions he would not welcome or accept. More than 30 former members of the ADA, Americans for Democratic Action, sit in policy positions in the White House and executive offices. Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., a former ADA chairman, is a presidential speech writer. Schlesinger has described the ADA as the non-Communist organization of the American left and once wrote that Capitalists are cowards and Socialism will come about through a succession of New Deals.

It has been hard, perhaps, to face the reality that Mr. Kennedy came to the White House without real strength of conviction or purpose. He even said he felt uncomfortable in the company of Liberals. The White House was a prize. He is still acutely self-conscious in public. During his campaign he tried to proclaim his position in history in the light of Christopher Columbus and George Washington. He asked us to depart from our past and follow him.

While he was vague then, he now listens to what he obviously wants to hear. He speaks of the "cliches of our forebears," of our economic "myths," of the need to adjust ancient prejudices to new realities, and to look ahead to some international "grand design." The ADA has pointed the way for him - left.

In accepting the presidency, Mr. Kennedy took an oath "to support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign or domestic." A million men have fallen in its name. Are we now going to say it is only a scrap of paper?

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. However, please do not mark on them with pencil or crayon, as all newspaper editorials are reproduced in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN by a photographic process. Thank you.

Report from
Anti-Communist French Underground

De Gaulle's Political Prisoners

(Editor's note: General Walker was Kennedy's first political prisoner. Now here is an account of what is happening to political prisoners in France. The cream of France's military leadership have been imprisoned by Charles de Gaulle. Their crime? Opposition to De Gaulle's pro-Communist policies and the delivery of French Algeria to the Communists. Since the defense of Generals Jouhaud and Salan by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN early this year, we have been in touch with the anti-Communist underground in France. The following report is from a member of the underground, who for his personal safety in De Gaulle's Police State, must remain anonymous.)

The fight here has reached the deadly stage. Sanguinetti (assistant Minister of the Interior) and a man named Foccart (real name Koch) who occupied a post close to de Gaulle similar to Schlesinger's in America, have teams of agents roaming Switzerland, Italy, Belgium and West Germany on false papers. Local Communist "Anti-Fascist Committees" are aiding them and they have a list of names marked for "suppression". A former Surete officer named Plettner has charge of this operation. Orders are to kidnap Jacques Soustelle and Georges Bidault and spirit them into De Gaulle's hand if possible, if not, liquidate them on the spot.

As part of "Common Market country solidarity" the labor unions, Socialists and Communists have imposed the doctrine that no Common Market country may shelter an opponent of another Common Market country's government. This is an insurance policy against any future opposition to themselves.

Briefly, here is the situation in Tulle prison: It is a grim spot on a hillside. Formerly it was a slaughter house - and may well be again. Mirador at each corner flood it with search lights at night and cover all approaches with machine guns. An army barracks, similar to Quonset huts but more permanent, has been built on the slope approaching the prison. Automobiles are not permitted to stop on the road approaching the gate. Tulle, as you know, is an all-Communist district and it is assumed, inside the prison, that any sort of uprising in France to unseat De Gaulle will touch off a district rush on the prison to eliminate the 12 men likely to and capable of leading the army. They figure that is why they are in Tulle.

Ordinary prisoners have been moved to Limoge and Brive, leaving the former slaughter house in Tulle an exclusive political prison. Top of the list as of this date are: Generals Maurice Challe, Zeller, Nicot, Bigot, Faure and Gouraud. (General Petit was with them but he was transferred to Fresnes prison on September 9 because of failing health)

The colonels are: Masselot, Lecomte and de la Chapelle. De la Chapelle is a new arrival, just brought from Marseilles where he spent 4 months in solitary without light.

The commandants are: Denoix de Saint Marc, Robin and Forhan.

No prominent Frenchman can make a gesture of sympathy for these men without risking retaliation that would hurt himself, his liberty or his business. Therefore, you can imagine the deep wave of gratitude within the prison when H,I,H. Prince Napoleon recently braved the whole de Gaulle machine by sending them a big box of food.

Food is bad and the boredom is worse. Government propaganda often reports that the distinguished inmates are fighting among themselves. It is not true. They spend long hours arguing, for want of anything else to do, but on all important points they are united. General Challe is killing time learning English by linguaphone, called Assimil here.

When they get hold of an American publication a prisoner that reads English holds a reading session for the others.

Anyone wishing to send books, magazines or food packages to the [illegible] them to either General

Who and What Is Behind The At

By Phoebe Courtr

When Major General Edwin A. Walker announced, on November 3, 1961, in a formal statement, that he was resigning his Army commission, his long statement included this sentence:

> "I must be free from the power of little men who, in the name of my country, punish loyal service to it."

Who are these "little men" occupying positions of control and power in this nation, who deride patriotism, national sovereignty, and who counsel appeasement of the Soviet Union?

On October 18, 1961, the NEWS & COURIER of Charleston, South Carolina, stated in an editorial:

> "To understand the United States today it is necessary to know something about The Establishment."

THE DAN SMOOT REPORT of July 17, 1961, stated:

> "The Council on Foreign Relations is the invisible government of the United States by virtue of the fact that members of the Council occupy key positions in the Executive Branch of government from the presidency downward."

The Establishment has also been referred to as an "intellectual Mafia," a term which would appear to be exquisitely appropriate in view of the railroading of former General Walker to a Federal mental-prison-hospital. Because General Walker is well aware of the un-American policies of the Council on Foreign Relations, which in essence are subverting the United States Constitution, he has, judging from recent events, been placed upon the liquidation list by the "powers that be." Apparently the "intellectual Mafia" is willing to resort to any illegality in order to "get" Walker.

WALKER'S TESTIMONY BEFORE SENATE SUBCOMMITTEE

On April 4-5, 1962, General Walker was invited to testify before the Special Preparedness Subcommittee of the U.S. Senate Committee on Armed Services. The press coverage of his two-day testimony, while voluminous, did not cover the most important phase of his testimony, that is, his answers to questions posed to him by Senate Committee members.

Senator Strom Thurmond has done a great service to his country in managing to schedule these hearings into the muzzling of the military who warn of the Communist threat. The following testimony is excerpted from Part 4 of these published hearings, entitled "Military Cold War Education and Speech Review Policies."

In his opening statement, General Walker said:

> "With this nation's survival at stake, our armed forces are paralyzed by our national policy of 'no win' and retreat from victory .... The traditional civilian control of the military has been perverted and extended into a commissar-like system of control at all major echelons of command.

THE REAL CONTROL APPARATUS

Senator Bartlett of Alaska asked this question of Walker in the hearings:

> "How serious, General, do you regard the internal threat?"

Walker answered: "Very, very serious, Sir."

And then Walker continued:

> "The reason we become closer to war and dire peril is because we have been infiltrated, disunified, and our causes and purposes intentionally headed in many various directions."

Senator Bartlett then referred back to the following sentence which appeared in General Walker's initial statement which declared:

> "It is evident that the real control apparatus will not tolerate militant anti-Communist leadership by a division commander."

General Walker was asked by Senator Bartlett to say what he meant by the words "real control apparatus." Here is General Walker's reply:

> "[illegible] can be identified by its effects,

on the road approaching the gate. Tulle, as you know, is an anti-Communist district and it is assumed, inside the prison, that any sort of uprising in France to unseat De Gaulle will touch off a district rush on the prison to eliminate the 12 men likely to and capable of leading the army. They figure that is why they are in Tulle.

Ordinary prisoners have been moved to Limoge and Brive, leaving the former slaughter house in Tulle an exclusive political prison. Top of the list as of this date are: Generals Maurice Challe, Zeller, Nicot, Bigot, Faure and Gouraud. (General Petit was with them but he was transferred to Fresnes prison on September 9 because of failing health)

The colonels are: Masselot, Lecomte and de la Chapelle. De la Chapelle is a new arrival, just brought from Marseilles where he spent 4 months in solitary without light.

The commandants are: Denoix de Saint Marc, Robin and Forhan.

No prominent Frenchman can make a gesture of sympathy for these men without risking retaliation that would hurt himself, his liberty or his business. Therefore, you can imagine the deep wave of gratitude within the prison when H.I.H. Prince Napoleon recently braved the whole de Gaulle machine by sending them a big box of food.

Food is bad and the boredom is worse. Government propaganda often reports that the distinguished inmates are fighting among themselves. It is not true. They spend long hours arguing, for want of anything else to do, but on all important points they are united. General Challe is killing time learning English by linguaphone, called Assimil here.

When they get hold of an American publication a prisoner that reads English holds a reading session for the others.

Anyone wishing to send books, magazines or food packages to the officers in Tulle prison should address them to either General Maurice Challe, Prisonier d'Etat, Maison d'Arret, Tulle (Correze), France. -- Or to Commandant Denoix de Saint Marc, same address. It is best that all mail not be addressed to the same man, so Challe and de Saint Marc have been more or less chosen as receivers for the lot.

In Sante Prison there are now around 900 political prisoners but only 200 are accorded political prisoner status. This means that they can enjoy a common recreation room together, receive papers, books, food parcels and can even send out for meals (if they have any money). Also, they can receive visitors in a sort of parlor. The other some 700 are there for political reasons but given common criminal status: 4 books a week for 5 men, no papers or outside food, one hour walk a day, alone, in a walled pen. Visitors may come twice a month, must stand up to 2 hours in line outside the prison before being admitted, and then speak through a glass in the presence of guards. There has been no word of the delegation that volunteered, from among the 700, to go on hunger strike for full political prisoner status, since the hunger-strikers were taken to the hospital in Fresnes prison on the 13th day of the strike.

Generals Salan and Jouhaud are still in Fresnes, Salan with another trial hanging over him and Jouhaud in death cell. Madame Salan is confined to a convent where her health is failing rapidly and Madame Jouhaud is in an extremely bad state. De Gaulle is playing with both these men, as Madame Challe put it to me, "like a cat playing with a mouse".

NAILING THE BIG LIE

by Congressman James B. Utt

During the closing days of the 87th Congress, there was an important item under consideration on which I voted in the negative. Mine was the only dissenting vote by the California Delegation, and it therefore seems proper that I should give my constituents the reasons upon which I based my decision.

This bill was a resolution authorizing the President to call up 150,000 Reserves. My reasons for voting "No" are as follows:

(1) It appeared to be a repetition of last year's call-up, which the Pentagon admitted was a mistake that cost the American taxpayers over a half-billion dollars. These Reserves were sent to camps which were unable to house them properly and where they were not needed. It disrupted the lives of more than 150,000 men and their families, even though, during this so-called crisis, hundreds of troops in West Germany were "loaned" as props to Darryl Zanuck to film "The Longest Day," picturing the Normandy landing, and while the Wall of Shame was being built in Berlin.

(2) The President does not know how, when, or where to apply military power, and, if he did know, he does not have the courage to use it, as was indicated in his last minute refusal to support the well-planned Cuban invasion at the Bay of Pigs, thereby consigning

Committee members.

Senator Strom Thurmond has done a great service to his country in managing to schedule these hearings into the muzzling of the military who warn of the Communist threat. The following testimony is excerpted from Part 4 of these published hearings, entitled "Military Cold War Education and Speech Review Policies."

In his opening statement, General Walker said:

"With this nation's survival at stake, our armed forces are paralyzed by our national policy of 'no win' and retreat from victory .... The traditional civilian control of the military has been perverted and extended into a commissar-like system of control at all major echelons of command.

THE REAL CONTROL APPARATUS

Senator Bartlett of Alaska asked this question of Walker in the hearings:

"How serious, General, do you regard the internal threat?"

Walker answered: "Very, very serious, Sir."

And then Walker continued:

"The reason we become closer to war and dire peril is because we have been infiltrated, disunified, and our causes and purposes intentionally headed in many various directions."

Senator Bartlett then referred back to the following sentence which appeared in General Walker's initial statement which declared:

"It is evident that the real control apparatus will not tolerate militant anti-Communist leadership by a division commander."

General Walker was asked by Senator Bartlett to say what he meant by the words "real control apparatus." Here is General Walker's reply:

"The real control apparatus can be identified by its effects, and what it is doing, what it did, in Cuba, what it is doing in the Congo, what it did in Korea. All these things were done by people. This country is too great for these things just to happen. The apparatus wanted to see these things happen, and the propaganda front that they are using for this, and the means to do it with, is the United Nations."

Senator Bartlett then asked this question:

"But my inference from this statement would be that there exists in this country in positions of ultimate leadership a group of sinister men, Americans, willing and wanting even to sell this country out. Is that the correct inference I should gain from this sentence?"

General Walker replied:

"That is correct. Yes, sir . . . When you refer to 'sellout' as the sellout of our traditions, our Constitution, our sovereignty, our independence, that is correct."

Senator Bartlett then stated:

"General, I think that the general public is entitled to know the names of these men, because, according to this statement, they are traitors, and ready to let this country go over to our enemies. Would you name those people?"

General Walker did not fall into this trap. He refused to name any person as a traitor. Instead Walker stated:

"I will name people that are opposite from my line of thinking with regard to the Constitution, the security and the independence of this nation."

And then Walker went on to say:

"I question the following people with respect to our Constitutional system, our sovereignty, our security, our independence: Mr. Dean Rusk * * * * Walt Rostow.

Although General Walker did not name the Council on Foreign Relations, perhaps it would be well to interject at this point that both Dean Rusk and Walt Rostow are members of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations.

THE C.I.A.

Possibly the most important part of Walker's testimony revolved around the mysterious governmental agency, the Central Intelligence Agency -- CIA.

Stated General Walker:

"Our conformance to a 'no win' policy has resulted in an obvious demoralizing and downgrading effect on all military intelligence. A key activity in intelligence work is the preparation of estimates: that is, estimates of the enemy's capabilities and intentions. In a cold war world, national policy must be decided on the basis of such estimates. Thus the CIA is in a position to DETERMINE NATIONAL POLICY (emphasis mine) in the sense that it furnished the supposed facts upon

other some 700 are there for political reasons but given common criminal status: 4 books a week for 5 men, no papers or outside food, one hour walk a day, alone, in a walled pen. Visitors may come twice a month, must stand up to 2 hours in line outside the prison before being admitted, and then speak through a glass in the presence of guards. There has been no word of the delegation that volunteered, from among the 700, to go on hunger strike for full political prisoner status, since the hunger-strikers were taken to the hospital in Fresnes prison on the 13th day of the strike.

Generals Salan and Jouhaud are still in Fresnes, Salan with another trial hanging over him and Jouhaud in death cell. Madame Salan is confined to a convent where her health is failing rapidly and Madame Jouhaud is in an extremely bad state. De Gaulle is playing with both these men, as Madame Challe put it to me, "like a cat playing with a mouse".

NAILING THE BIG LIE

by Congressman James B. Utt

During the closing days of the 87th Congress, there was an important item under consideration on which I voted in the negative. Mine was the only dissenting vote by the California Delegation, and it therefore seems proper that I should give my constituents the reasons upon which I based my decision.

This bill was a resolution authorizing the President to call up 150,000 Reserves. My reasons for voting "No" are as follows:

(1) It appeared to be a repetition of last year's call-up, which the Pentagon admitted was a mistake that cost the American taxpayers over a half-billion dollars. These Reserves were sent to camps which were unable to house them properly and where they were not needed. It disrupted the lives of more than 150,000 men and their families, even though, during this so-called crisis, hundreds of troops in West Germany were "loaned" as props to Darryl Zanuck to film "The Longest Day," picturing the Normandy landing, and while the Wall of Shame was being built in Berlin.

(2) The President does not know how, when, or where to apply military power, and, if he did know, he does not have the courage to use it, as was indicated in his last minute refusal to support the well-planned Cuban invasion at the Bay of Pigs, thereby consigning thousands of Cuban patriots to a living death.

(3) The Administration continues to be bluffed, bullied and blackmailed by the Kremlin, and the call-up of 150,000 Reserves could not alter this "no win" policy nor cure the "yellow fever" which the Administration has succumbed.

(4) The regular draft call-up during the build-up of the most recent crisis was dropped from more than 10,000 a month to 4,000 a month, indicating no need for additional men.

(5) Just three days before this resolution was considered, the President made a speech by telephone to the Democratic Convention in Columbus, Ohio, in which he said: "When the Democratic Administration came to office in January of 1961, Khrushchev was on the move in Berlin, the Communist Gizenga was on the move in the Congo, Castro and the Communists had taken over Cuba, the Communists were on the move in Laos and South Vietnam. In the months since, that tide has been reversed. We have taken initiatives in many parts of the world from Vietnam to Berlin. Castro, reduced to a state of desperation, has invited Soviet help, and thereby sealed his own doom in South America and ultimately in Cuba itself."

Such a statement is utterly ridiculous and falls in the category of "The Big Lie" technique. Khrushchev is still on the move in Berlin; Gizenga followers are still moving in the Congo; the Soviet Union has moved into Cuba with heavy military hardware, including missiles capable of reaching the United States at low level without warning; and now a Russian submarine base is being built in Cuba; the Communist troops are still welcome in Laos as a haven for their operations in South Vietnam; and Castro has not been reduced to a state of desperation, but, on the contrary, has built up, with Communist aid, the strongest military base in the western hemisphere, excluding the United States; and instead of sealing his own doom in South America, he is sealing the doom of South and Central America.

group of sinister men, Americans, willing and waiting even to sell this country out, is that the correct inference I should gain from this sentence?"

General Walker replied:

"That is correct. Yes, sir . . . When you refer to 'sellout' as the sellout of our traditions, our Constitution, our sovereignty, our independence, that is correct."

Senator Bartlett then stated:

"General, I think that the general public is entitled to know the names of these men, because, according to this statement, they are traitors, and ready to let this country go over to our enemies. Would you name those people?"

General Walker did not fall into this trap. He refused to name any person as a traitor. Instead Walker stated:

"I will name people that are opposite from my line of thinking with regard to the Constitution, the security and the independence of this nation."

And then Walker went on to say:

"I question the following people with respect to our Constitutional system, our sovereignty, our security, our independence: Mr. Dean Rusk * * * * Walt Rostow.

Although General Walker did not name the Council on Foreign Relations, perhaps it would be well to interject at this point that both Dean Rusk and Walt Rostow are members of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations.

THE C.I.A.

Possibly the most important part of Walker's testimony revolved around the mysterious governmental agency, the Central Intelligence Agency -- CIA.

Stated General Walker:

"Our conformance to a 'no win' policy has resulted in an obvious demoralizing and downgrading effect on all military intelligence. A key activity in intelligence work is the preparation of estimates; that is, estimates of the enemy's capabilities and intentions. In a cold war world, national policy must be decided on the basis of such estimates. Thus the CIA is in a position to DETERMINE NATIONAL POLICY (emphasis mine) in the sense that it furnished the supposed facts upon which other agencies of government base their conclusions. Miscalculation or inequity in the CIA causes distortion of policy, even if every other agency were highly competent and patriotic. However, there is reason to fear the CIA and the State Department, as well as key officials in other parts of the government, who understand each other very well.

"There is reason to fear, too, that they have one vital relationship reversed; that is, instead of the State Department planning policy on the basis of estimates from the CIA, the CIA furnishes estimates figured out to fit policy already planned and desired by the State Department in conformance with their collaborating, 'no win' policy.

"For example, it makes no sense for our government to be talking about sharing space secrets and nuclear secrets with the Soviets * * * *

"I will say that unless we make sure that our intelligence estimates are free of distortions and misrepresentations, unless we take every precaution to get and take into the intelligence accounts all available facts so that we will be in a position to take advantage of our enemy weakness, instead of remaining in awe of exaggerated enemy power, then we will be unable to change our present 'no win' policy.

"I have said before that not all those who are causing us to lose are Communists.

"The supercilious attitude of the State Department toward the military is unjustified by facts, and causes the State Department to ignore many facts, just because they come from a mi-

Attempt To "Get" Walker?

ırtney, Editor

litary officer . . . .

"There are untold incidents throughout the world of the military and State Department representatives on country teams where the State Department man is always in charge, and where the military man is actually better informed . . . . I was told by an officer that he informed the Ambassador in Turkey that there would be a coup in Turkey within six weeks. The Ambassador implied that he was imagining things. The coup occurred in four weeks.

"Many military men, as well as 'super patriots' correctly anticipated the Communist take-over of Cuba, but the State Department, or the NEW YORK TIMES, either did not anticipate it, OR ELSE WANTED IT TO HAPPEN (emphasis mine). Everything of this sort goes back to estimates, and these are made in CIA . . . . This is the hidden State Department policy being implemented now by Mr. Rusk, and being withheld from public view. . . .

"General MacArthur, Senator Joseph McCarthy, Secretary James Forrestal, Sigmund Rhee, Chiang kai Shek, Tshombe, myself, and others, with more to come, as well as untold thousands who have not made the headlines, have all been framed by this hidden policy * * * * .

"I have been accused of calling people Communists. This is untrue, because I reserve the right to call them something worse, such as traitors to the American system of Constitutional government, national and State sovereignty, and independence."

Unquote testimony by former General Edwin A. Walker.

* * * * * *

WHY WAS WALKER RAILROADED?

On the surface, the Kennedy Administration's vendetta against former General Edwin A. Walker makes little sense. However, even a quick glance at the underlying factors give ample indication that if the Kennedy Dynasty is to remain in power, and even more importantly, if the powers-that-be behind the appeasement policies of this nation are to continue to direct the destiny of the United States, they must "get" Walker -- and quick!

What is actually Walker's "crime" in the eyes of the Kennedy Brothers and the behind-the-scenes manipulator, the Council on Foreign Relations? The answer is tragically simple: Walker, in his testimony before the Special Preparedness Subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Armed Services, revealed the sinister role now being played in the national affairs of this nation by the super-secret department known as the Central Intelligence Agency -- the CIA. It is no surprise that the nation's press, which is dominated in wide areas by the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations, made no mention of Walker's testimony exposing the CIA. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN feels that the nation owes General Walker a debt of gratitude for so graphically pointing out in his testimony the awesome power now wielded by the Central Intelligence Agency.

We Are Being Surrendered

By Tom Anderson

(Reprinted from FARM & RANCH)

Washington, D.C. -- We are being surrendered. Congress has passed a disarmament bill. Doubtless many members passed it the same way they did the bill to take us into the U.N. - without reading it. The disarmament bill sets up a Commission (which reports to the President) to expedite disarmament talks in Geneva. Our agents have met there in a 17-nation conference called to surrender our sovereignty and independence, our property, our way of life to the State Department's "Peace by Law" proposal 7277. This is a blueprint for surrender. This is a treason treaty. The plan of Jack's Jackals, our disarmament clique, is to phase-out our entire Defense establishment in easy steps, merging it into the United Nations by 1977. Then U.N. troops will take over everywhere, the beginning of the end. In a few more years there'll be no threat of U.S. troops in Little Rock. If the immigrant from Oxford, J. William Fulbright, has his way there'll be U.N. troops in Little Rock. He's as incurable as the common cold and far more dangerous.

Write your Senator for Public Law 87-297, "The Arms Control and Disarmament Act." Our leaders promoting this plan should be allowed to state their case in court. Their choice of pleas should be limited to incompetency, insanity or treason. Our problem is not fallout, it's sellout.

Who punished patriots like MacArthur, McCarthy, Walker and others who dared defy the Communist enemy our quislings are trying to shield? Who gave positions of power and trust to Fifth Amendment traitors? Who is making our nation a province of the U.N.? Whose unseen hands continue to yield, piece-by-piece, the entire world to the enemy? Who gave China to the "agrarian reformers"? Who helped depose Batista and install Castro, "the George Washington of Cuba"? Who promoted those who made those "mistakes" instead of trying them for treason? Who broke our patriots who "committed accuracy?" The same old gang of internationalists, collectivists, sentimentalists, halfbrights, and traitors. Some, like laughing boy Stevenson, are ever with us. Some, like Owen Lattimore, have reemerged from the woodwork. Some critics accuse the Administration of bungling. I disagree. It's not bungling. They're doing it right. The program is not stupid - it's sinister. Why are we losing everywhere? Treason is the reason.

LIKE A POISONED CANDY BAR

Our State Department is like a poisoned candy bar: A yummy mixture of nuts, fruits, chocolate and jelly, with artificial coloring and flavoring and a tasteless poison added. The American people must rise up in righteous indignation and demand a Congressional investigation of our State Department. The people who are aiding our enemies are our enemies. Our most dangerous enemy, the United Nations, recently gouged us an extra $11 million and cut the assessments of our Communist "friends," Cuba, Yugoslavia, Poland, Albania, Bulgaria and Romania. (This was to help send more troops to the Congo, where, as is customary, the U.N. is on the wrong side.) Doubtless the U.N. received an urgent wire from the Congo: "Send more troops, they're delicious."

The world stands by in disbelief witnessing the decline and fall of the greatest nation in history, sliding into Socialist oblivion with

[illegible], myself, and others, with more to come, as well as untold thousands who have not made the headlines, have all been framed by this hidden policy * * * * .

"I have been accused of calling people Communists. This is untrue, because I reserve the right to call them something worse, such as traitors to the American system of Constitutional government, national and State sovereignty, and independence."

Unquote testimony by former General Edwin A. Walker.

* * * * * *

WHY WAS WALKER RAILROADED?

On the surface, the Kennedy Administration's vendetta against former General Edwin A. Walker makes little sense. However, even a quick glance at the underlying factors give ample indication that if the Kennedy Dynasty is to remain in power, and even more importantly, if the powers-that-be behind the appeasement policies of this nation are to continue to direct the destiny of the United States, they must "get" Walker -- and quick!

What is actually Walker's "crime" in the eyes of the Kennedy Brothers and the behind-the-scenes manipulator, the Council on Foreign Relations? The answer is tragically simple: Walker, in his testimony before the Special Preparedness Subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Armed Services, revealed the sinister role now being played in the national affairs of this nation by the super-secret department known as the Central Intelligence Agency -- the CIA. It is no surprise that the nation's press, which is dominated in wide areas by the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations, made no mention of Walker's testimony exposing the CIA. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN feels that the nation owes General Walker a debt of gratitude for so graphically pointing out in his testimony the awesome power now wielded by the Central Intelligence Agency.

The CIA has been sold to the American people as a glamorous cloak-and-daggar outfit whose agents roam the world ferreting out the enemy's secrets. This would indeed be a worthy occupation, if it were true!

Not only have the American people been hoodwinked by the CIA, but the U.S. Congress itself has fallen victim to the cloak-and-daggar gambit. Each year Congress unquestioningly votes millions of dollars in appropriations to finance the operations of the CIA, and this in spite of the fact that the CIA is so super-secret that it refuses to give any accounting to Congress of its activities or its expenditures. In effect, Congress has, by the passing of these appropriations, delegated a large portion of authority to the super-secret CIA so that that organization is now in a position, as General Walker pointed out in his testimony: "to determine national policy in the sense that it furnishes the supposed facts upon which other agencies of government base their conclusions."

THE CIA - A CREATURE OF THE CFR?

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN believes that General Walker's suspicions of the CIA are well-founded. That the super-secret CIA is a creature of the semi-secret Council on Foreign Relations is obvious. During the Republican Eisenhower Administration, Allen W. Dulles was director of the CIA. In the Kennedy Administration, John A. McCone is director of the CIA. Both Dulles and McCone are members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Because the CFR has managed to place its men in the top position of the CIA, it can be expected that the political bias of the CIA would reflect the policies advocated by the CFR, which, according to CFR publications, are: Advocating giving Foreign Aid to our enemies (such as Red Yugoslavia and Red Poland), and negotiating with the Soviet Union in secret.

DESTROYING OUR MEANS OF PROTECTION

While a large mass of the American people are slumbering in front of their TV sets, believing that the CIA is rooting out espionage agents throughout the world, the Council on Foreign Relations, through ITS agents in the Kennedy Administration, is finalizing plans to put all intelligence work under one head who, it can be assumed, would be a member of the Communist-appeasing CFR. (See article by Edith Kermit Roosevelt on this subject which appears elsewhere in this issue)

[illegible] U.S. intelligence [illegible] the world

common cold and far more dangerous.

Write your Senator for Public Law 87-297, "The Arms Control and Disarmament Act." Our leaders promoting this plan should be allowed to state their case in court. Their choice of pleas should be limited to incompetency, insanity or treason. Our problem is not fallout, it's sellout.

Who punished patriots like MacArthur, McCarthy, Walker and others who dared defy the Communist enemy our quislings are trying to shield? Who gave positions of power and trust to Fifth Amendment traitors? Who is making our nation a province of the U.N.? Whose unseen hands continue to yield, piece-by-piece, the entire world to the enemy? Who gave China to the "agrarian reformers"? Who helped depose Batista and install Castro, "the George Washington of Cuba"? Who promoted those who made those "mistakes" instead of trying them for treason? Who broke our patriots who "committed accuracy?" The same old gang of internationalists, collectivists, sentimentalists, halfbrights, and traitors. Some, like laughing boy Stevenson, are ever with us. Some, like Owen Lattimore, have reemerged from the woodwork. Some critics accuse the Administration of bungling. I disagree. It's not bungling. They're doing it right. The program is not stupid - it's sinister. Why are we losing everywhere? Treason is the reason.

LIKE A POISONED CANDY BAR

Our State Department is like a poisoned candy bar: A yummy mixture of nuts, fruits, chocolate and jelly, with artificial coloring and flavoring and a tasteless poison added. The American people must rise up in righteous indignation and demand a Congressional investigation of our State Department. The people who are aiding our enemies are our enemies. Our most dangerous enemy, the United Nations, recently gouged us an extra $11 million and cut the assessments of our Communist "friends," Cuba, Yugoslavia, Poland, Albania, Bulgaria and Romania. (This was to help send more troops to the Congo, where, as is customary, the U.N. is on the wrong side.) Doubtless the U.N. received an urgent wire from the Congo: "Send more troops, they're delicious."

The world stands by in disbelief witnessing the decline and fall of the greatest nation in history, sliding into Socialist oblivion with neither a bomb nor a bum dropped.

Khrushchev doesn't have to bury us. Our leaders are burying us. Our leaders are not fighting Communism - they are promoting it. The no-win policy of our hidden persuaders calls for improving Communism until we can comfortably merge with it. Some big, tax-free foundations are part of the conspiracy to merge us with Russia, to make Socialism appear inevitable. This conspiracy for strategic surrender is designed to bring about world brotherhood, between Communism and Capitalism in a One-World Socialist State.

Surrender? Our surrender is being planned daily, by some of our press, radio, TV, clergymen, and teachers. In a recent poll at a West Coast university on a choice between war and surrender, 60% of the students voted surrender. They've been brought up on a surrender diet. In many of our schools there are now classes in Communism - taught by Socialists. Having Socialists teach anti-Communism is like employing Elizabeth Taylor to teach a course in chastity.

"The Presbyterian Outlook" comments favorably on a book by a theologian named Booth, who writes that "...The Christian conscience does require us to be ready to surrender the political purposes of our nation if the only alternative is intolerable devastation for humanity." Or, in the plainer words used by Dr. John Bennett, Dean of the Union Theological Seminary, in a choice between war and surrender, we should surrender.

God alone can save the world. But God won't save the world alone. Nor will prayer alone. God helps those who help themselves.

DON'T EVER LET "JOHNNY GET YOUR GUN, GET YOUR GUN..."

Recently Robert Kennedy, Attorney General (the most outrageous appointment since Caligula named his horse a consul - and comparable in other ways), ordered the FBI to rouse a newspaperman out of bed at 4 a.m. to answer questions about statements attributed to a steel official. For some strange reason this reminds me of the proposed bill to force the registration of all citizen firearms. That's the first step. Once the Establishment knows where all firearms are - except those owned by gangsters - the next step of the "collectivists" is to send "gun collectors" to each home to pick them up. (That's what happened in Czechoslovakia before the Communists took over.) "The right of the people to keep and bear arms" is guaranteed in the Second Amendment to our Constitution. Don't ever give up your firearms, fellas.

of government base their conclusions."

THE CIA - A CREATURE OF THE CFR?

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN believes that General Walker's suspicions of the CIA are well-founded. That the super-secret CIA is a creature of the semi-secret Council on Foreign Relations is obvious. During the Republican Eisenhower Administration, Allen W. Dulles was director of the CIA. In the Kennedy Administration, John A. McCone is director of the CIA. Both Dulles and McCone are members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Because the CFR has managed to place its men in the top position of the CIA, it can be expected that the political bias of the CIA would reflect the policies advocated by the CFR, which, according to CFR publications, are: Advocating giving Foreign Aid to our enemies (such as Red Yugoslavia and Red Poland), and negotiating with the Soviet Union in secret.

DESTROYING OUR MEANS OF PROTECTION

While a large mass of the American people are slumbering in front of their TV sets, believing that the CIA is rooting out espionage agents throughout the world, the Council on Foreign Relations, through ITS agents in the Kennedy Administration, is finalizing plans to put all intelligence work under one head who, it can be assumed, would be a member of the Communist-appeasing CFR. (See article by Edith Kermit Roosevelt on this subject which appears elsewhere in this issue)

In years gone by, U.S. intelligence was the finest in the world. When intelligence matters were in the hands of the military, all Americans could be assured that sincere loyal Americans were spying on the enemy, furnishing this country with factual information regarding possible enemy attack, breaking the secret codes of the enemy, etc.

However, now such intelligence matters, which concern the very survival of this nation, are in the hands of the mysterious CIA, which we charge is controlled by the CFR. Truly it presents a fearful picture!

If the CIA has ever been correct in its estimation of enemy potential, the CFR-controlled press surely would have published such evidence. The fact is, the CIA is so dangerously ill-equipped to cope with, or is unwilling to expose, enemy intelligence, that the CIA informed the President that the recent build-up in Cuba by the Soviets was for defensive purposes only! What a perilous position this nation is now in when a private publication such as THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper receives and publishes information from reliable Cuban underground sources regarding the Soviet OFFENSIVE build-up in Cuba, which information the highly touted cloak-and-daggar CIA does not possess. Or, if it does -- it refuses to so inform the President. Or, if the President knows, he refuses to do anything about it!

DO CIA'S SECRET DOLLARS HELP OUR ENEMIES?

As stated previously, each year the U.S. Congress blindly appropriates millions of dollars for the use of the CIA with "no questions asked" as to how these millions of taxpayer dollars are to be spent.

Doubtless a large number of American taxpayers will be shocked to learn that because of this unconscionable action by our representatives in Congress, it is highly possible that their future tax dollars will be used by the CIA to ransom Cuban Freedom Fighters who became prisoners of Castro because of the cowardly, bungling policies of the U.S. State Department during the Bay of Pigs invasion. The NEW YORK DAILY NEWS reported on October 10, "Speculation mounted here tonight that the U.S. Government will pay a large chunk of the ransom for the Cuban Bay of Pigs prisoners through the Central Intelligence Agency, or the President's Emergency Fund."

The NEW YORK DAILY NEWS, in describing how the U.S. was, in effect, submitting to blackmail by Communist Castro, reported that State Department officials "clammed up on what possible role the government was playing . . . . The clear implication was that the U.S. Government was supplying most or all of the rest" (after families and friends of the prisoners had raised $200,000) . . . . The ransom deal calls for $15 million in cash and $40 million worth of food and medicine."

The so-called humanitarian aspect of "food and medicine" is a deliberate deception of the American people. Carlos Todd, editor of the CUBAN INFORMATION SERVICE, had a quick answer for that. Stated Mr. Todd in his October 6 issue of CUBAN INFORMATION SERVICE: "Estimates of payment range from $30 to $60 million worth of food and medicines, which will be delivered straight into Russian hands."

HOW TO DEFEND AMERICA AGAINST THE CIA

Is it not alarming that in this crucial hour we find only one military man, former General Edwin A. Walker, and the editor and publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, willingly to challenge the CIA?

The American people, however, are not powerless to demand a complete investigation of the actions of this mysterious agency, the CIA, in order to determine whether their activities are hurting or helping the international Communist conspiracy. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN urges that the next Congress refuse to appropriate one single dollar to finance the appropriations of the CIA until Congress receives a full accounting of previous expenditures, and whether such expenditures in any way helped to defend America against Communist aggression.

The American people should serve notice on the CFR and the CIA that the issue of the highly questionable activities of the CIA is now, thanks to General Walker's testimony, out in the open! The attempt by the "intellectual Mafia" to silence Walker's warning to this nation will not succeed!

munism - taught by Socialists. Having Socialists teach anti-Communism is like employing Elizabeth Taylor to teach a course in chastity.

"The Presbyterian Outlook" comments favorably on a book by a theologian named Booth, who writes that "...The Christian conscience does require us to be ready to surrender the political purposes of our nation if the only alternative is intolerable devastation for humanity." Or, in the plainer words used by Dr. John Bennett, Dean of the Union Theological Seminary, in a choice between war and surrender, we should surrender.

God alone can save the world. But God won't save the world alone. Nor will prayer alone. God helps those who help themselves.

DON'T EVER LET "JOHNNY GET YOUR GUN, GET YOUR GUN..."

Recently Robert Kennedy, Attorney General (the most outrageous appointment since Caligula named his horse a consul - and comparable in other ways), ordered the FBI to rouse a newspaperman out of bed at 4 a.m. to answer questions about statements attributed to a steel official. For some strange reason this reminds me of the proposed bill to force the registration of all citizen firearms. That's the first step. Once the Establishment knows where all firearms are - except those owned by gangsters - the next step of the "collectivists" is to send "gun collectors" to each home to pick them up. (That's what happened in Czechoslovakia before the Communists took over.) "The right of the people to keep and bear arms" is guaranteed in the Second Amendment to our Constitution. Don't ever give up your firearms, fellas.

As Hiram Mann said:

"No man escapes when freedom fails - the best men rot in filthy jails and those who cried, 'Appease! Appease!' are hanged by those they tried to please."

(Editor's note: Adlai Stevenson, Owen Lattimore, and Dr. John C. Bennett, mentioned in the above article, are members of The Establishment's "presidium" - the Communist-appeasing Council on Foreign Relations. If you wish further details regarding the "Who", "What" and "Why" of the Council on Foreign Relations, author of our disastrous foreign policy, order today a copy of AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS by Kent and Phoebe Courtney. Price: $2.00, paperback. This new book is available from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La.)

Let A Libel Suit Decide

By Phoebe Courtney, Editor

This is a free country. At least, 49 of the 50 States are still free. And any newspaper editor has, of course, the right, as long as the First Amendment of the U.S. Constitution remains in force, to express his opinion on any subject.

However, the First Amendment does not offer license to newspaper editors, while expressing an opinion, to engage in libel. Civil law provides stiff penalties for the purveyors of unfounded charges. Witness the scrupulousness with which the daily press handles editorials and news reports regarding the acts of criminals. Always the hedging word "alleged" is employed. For example: "John Doe, alleged murderer of Jim Smith," or "alleged to have knifed Jim Smith." Only when courts of law have, according to American jurisprudence, convicted said criminal can the criminal be called a "murderer," etc. Until such conviction, should any newspaper editor publish his own conclusions as to the guilt of the prisoner, he would lay himself wide open to a libel suit.

Former General Edwin A. Walker made the following statement on television:

> "The Administration has indicated it will do whatever is necessary to enforce this un-Constitutional action (forcing the enrollment of Meredith at Ole Miss). I have stated that whatever is necessary to oppose that enforcement and stand behind Governor Barnett should be done .... It is now or never. Bring your flag, your tent and your skillet."

The LOUISVILLE (Ky.) TIMES, on September 29, published an editorial entitled "Walker Sounds Like a Seditionist." In this editorial the LOUISVILLE TIMES stated:

> "Our dictionary defines sedition as 'a commotion, or the raising of a commotion in a State, not amounting to insurrection; conduct tending to treason, but without an overt act; excitement of discontent against the government, or a resistance to lawful authority.' "

And then the LOUISVILLE TIMES continued:

> "If this is a fair and proper definition of sedition, Edwin A. Walker, onetime Major General in the United States Army, seems to us guilty of sedition against the United States. **** Although Walker did not call for the use of force . . . his intent was unmistakable."

How dare this newspaper, the LOUISVILLE TIMES, arrogate unto itself the role of judge and jury in declaring General Walker guilty on any count? How dare they take it upon themselves to crawl into his mind and render a verdict as to what General Walker's "intent" was!

Note the phrase "resistance to lawful authority" in the definition. Editorials condemning Walker in the Left Wing press are very careful to omit all mention of the U.S. Constitution. They speak instead of "lawful authority," or "obey the law," but they cannot prove that Kennedy's invasion of Mississippi was lawful. And so what law are they upholding?

Elsewhere in this issue are a number of articles proving indisputably the un-Constitutionality of the Kennedy Administration's actions in Mississippi. Therefore, it is seen that when Walker opposed the un-Constitutional actions of the Kennedy Administration, he could in no way be considered as "resisting lawful authority."

An editorial in the Patterson (N.J.) CALL bears this bloodthirsty title: "Barnett, Walker, Et Al, Must Feel Law's Lash." In their editorial appears this charge:

> "He (Walker) goaded rioters to clash with Federal troops."

What evidence does the CALL have that this took place? General Walker has denied this charge, and his denial is corroborated by eye witnesses.

The MIAMI (Fla.) NEWS, in an editorial by one Bill Baggs, editor, states:

Red Missile Bases In Cuba A

(Reprinted from THE CUBAN REPOR

Miami, September 28, 1962

We are dedicating this number of "The Cuban Report" to give our interested readers very detailed information of the Russian installations on Cuban soil. All the data here revealed has been compiled and submitted by the Intelligence Section of the Cuban Student Directorate that operates within the underground movement in Cuba.

MATANZAS - TUNNELS HOUSE IRBM'S

One of the principal Soviet strongholds in this province is located in the Yumuri Valley, about one mile inward from the North Coast of Cuba and about five miles from Matanzas City. This base is one of the largest in the island. Its construction was begun about a year and a half ago; entry into the Base is forbidden to all Cuban Personnel not duly authorized; however, one of the members of the Directorate's Underground was able to filter through and has sent the following report:

In the extreme Northern part of the Valley there are various runways camouflaged by thick foliage and vegetation. At the end of these runways there is a tunnel, the mouth of which is about thirty five feet in height and seventy in width. The longitude is not known but it is believed that the tunnel passes under the famous "Via Blanca", a road that runs between the Valley and the sea and that it ends near the Ocean. In the extreme southeastern portion can be found the new inactive Margot Mines. In these Mines, the tunnels have been enlarged and the new ones constructed now, all have been strengthened with reinforced concrete. They have been properly ventilated with modern equipment and have their own electric plant. In these tunnels are stored enormous quantities of arms and war equipment also some food and different products as some of the troops actually use them as living quarters. The armaments are usually unloaded at night in the free Port of Matanzas and transported to the Valley on a road specially built for these purposes. In some of these tunnels can be found some equipment about seventy feet long and eight or ten feet in height. Their description forces us to believe that they are ballistic missiles of intermediate range (IRBM) of great destructive power, for a comment was made in the inner circle of the Air Force, that if one should explode, the City of Matanzas, five miles away, would be wiped out. On about the mile and a half marker on the road leading from Matanzas to Limonar there are military installations designed and set up by Russian engineers in the month of September of this year. The installations consist of more than fifty cannons with a range of approximately ten miles. From these installations Matanzas Bay can be easily sighted and defended should it be necessary.

In other installations placed in the proximity of Matanzas City there are posts of Czech anti-aircraft "four mouth" machine guns disseminated in spiral form.

On the road that goes to the Central Triunfo there is a large settlement where can be seen bullet-proof trucks, cannons, tanks and some equipment previously unseen in Cuba. Russian troops have been transferred to this place that is carefully guarded by Russian and Chinese sentries not permitting any Cubans to enter the Base.

At the Victoria Cooperative in Maximo Gomez they began to make tunnels and installations a year ago last May. Sometimes when the tunnels have been open, though this seldom happens, observers have reported the existence of certain installations consisting of five tubes that point upward at a forty-five degree angle. This apparatus is said to be capable of intercepting all planes that come within a thirty five mile range of this point. The roofs of the buildings that surround Cardenas Bay are equipped with heavy artillery.

LAS VILLAS - UNDERGROUND HANGERS

[illegible] in this issue are a number of articles proving indisputably the un-Constitutionality of the Kennedy Administration's actions in Mississippi. Therefore, it is seen that when Walker opposed the un-Constitutional actions of the Kennedy Administration, he could in no way be considered as "resisting lawful authority."

An editorial in the Patterson (N.J.) CALL bears this bloodthirsty title: "Barnett, Walker, Et Al, Must Feel Law's Lash." In their editorial appears this charge:

"He (Walker) goaded rioters to clash with Federal troops."

What evidence does the CALL have that this took place? General Walker has denied this charge, and his denial is corroborated by eye witnesses.

The MIAMI (Fla.) NEWS, in an editorial by one Bill Baggs, editor, states:

"The former General is quite close to treason. . ."

How dare this Mr. Baggs make such an unsubstantiated charge?

The LOUISVILLE (Ky.) COURIER JOURNAL, whose publisher is Mark Ethridge, a member of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations, editorialized:

"Regardless of the outcome of the struggle, the fact remains that Walker, the pin-up boy of the Birchers, is advocating sedition. . . . Calling for armed insurrection against the United States -- and offering to lead it -- is sedition by any definition."

Could it be possible that the LOUISVILLE COURIER JOURNAL has its own private system of judicial procedure, and perhaps in some underground court has tried General Walker in absentia and found him guilty? What proof does that newspaper have that Walker called for "armed insurrection against the United States?"

The PHILADELPHIA (Pa.) BULLETIN echoes the vituperation of the LOUISVILLE COURIER JOURNAL by stating that Walker "appealed to citizens in Mississippi and elsewhere in the United States to take up arms against their government." Is the BULLETIN prepared to furnish proof of this statement?

The Troy, New York, TIMES RECORD editorialized as follows:

"The former Army Major General is guilty of incitement to riot with his call for armed resistance to Federal officials."

Does the Troy TIMES RECORD also have its private little underground courtroom in which it has rendered a verdict regarding General Walker?

We call to the attention of the TIMES RECORD of Troy, New York, and to any other newspaper in this country to which it should apply, the following information. Black's Law Dictionary, in discussing libel, states:

"... Libels have been classified according to their objectives: (1) Libels which impute to a person the commission of a crime . . . . (Newell, Slan. & L. 67)"

Let us refer back to General Walker's original statement as quoted at the beginning of this article. General Walker mentioned a "flag, a tent, and a skillet." He did not -- repeat NOT -- mention guns or weapons of any kind. Rather than "leading" a riot as he has been accused by these Left-Wing newspapers, he proposed to "stand behind Governor Barnett." How can one "lead" a riot by "standing behind" Governor Barnett, who at no time called for the use of arms!

THE CRIME OF LIBEL

The Left-Wing newspaper empires in this country seemingly present an impregnable fortress from which they spew out their words counseling appeasement of Communism and attacking Conservative anti-Communists. However, the Left-Wing press is not as impregnable as it seems. Its greatest vulnerability is its liability regarding libel.

Black's Law Dictionary defines libel as follows:

"A false and unprivileged publication, which tends ... to deprive him (a man) of the confidence, good will, or esteem of his fellow men (Robinson v. Johnson). Any false or malicious writing published of another, when its tendency is to render the party contemptible or ridiculous in public estimation, or expose him to public hatred or contempt, (Talbot v. Mack); or hinder virtuous men from associating with him, (Colbert v. Journal Publishing Company) ... Any publication ... which accuses him of a crime punishable by law ... (Dexter v. Spear) ... Libels have been

riement where can be seen bullet-proof trucks, cannons, tanks and some equipment previously unseen in Cuba. Russian troops have been transferred to this place that is carefully guarded by Russian and Chinese sentries not permitting any Cubans to enter the Base.

At the Victoria Cooperative in Maximo Gomez they began to make tunnels and installations a year ago last May. Sometimes when the tunnels have been open, though this seldom happens, observers have reported the existence of certain installations consisting of five tubes that point upward at a forty-five degree angle. This apparatus is said to be capable of intercepting all planes that come within a thirty five mile range of this point. The roofs of the buildings that surround Cardenas Bay are equipped with heavy artillery.

LAS VILLAS - UNDERGROUND HANGERS

In this Province, the largest concentration of members of the Air Force can be found at the Santa Clara Airport. This Airport was constructed recently and is the largest in the Island. Our Intelligence has informed us that it possesses underground installations and hangars with ramps on which the planes can taxi to the surface. This Airport has been taken over and is absolutely controlled by the Russian Troops. Not even the Cuban Air Force Chief, Major Almeida, is permitted to enter or inspect the premises. South of the City of Santa Clara, on a piece of land covering an area of two hundred and thirty one acres, is situated the biggest camps holding the greatest number of Russian Troops, dressed in uniforms that differ from those of the Cuban Force. This land is surrounded by eucalyptus trees that easily hide the installations. It is forbidden for anyone to come closer than one thousand and eighty feet from the outer sentries.

San Jose del Lago, formerly considered a tourist Center, is used as a center of aerial observation. Here, there are Russian helicopters and anti-aircraft batteries hidden among the bushes in the northern part of this zone.

In the county of Mayajigua, and in the proximity of the place cited previously, there are steep slopes through which lateral tunnels have been dug in such a way that from them a large extension of the north coast of the Province can be controlled. These

SPECIAL NOTE

This issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN was published October 19. In the article to the left, entitled "Let A Libel Suit Decide", you will note that we urge Gen. Walker to sue those newspapers which it appears had libelled him.

Inasmuch as this copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN was revised on October 29, you will note a new article immediately below which contains the latest news on Gen. Walker.

Walker Files Suit Against News Service

OXFORD, Miss - Oct. 23 - Former Maj. Gen. Edwin A. Walker filed a libel suit against the Associated Press Monday for $2 million, claiming he was damaged in stories about rioting at the University of Mississippi.

Walker, in the suit filed in Lafayette County Circuit Court here, asked $1 million actual and $1 million punitive damages.

The stories dealt with Walker's role in the night of rioting that followed the arrival of James H. Meredith, a Negro, on the "Ole Miss" campus, Sept. 30.

Associated Press headquarters said there would be no comment on the filing of the suit.

ed to get away with printing abusive and unfounded statements regarding those who oppose the Communist-coddling actions of the U.S. Supreme Court and of the Administration. Freedom of the press, as guaranteed by the U.S. Constitution, most certainly does not include the right to defame and vilify with unsubstantiated charges or outright lies any and all those who may disagree with the editorial position of a newspaper.

We urge General Walker to seriously consider the possibility of suing each and every single newspaper in this country which

the LOUISVILLE COURIER JOURNAL by stating that Walker ... pealed to citizens in Mississippi and elsewhere in the United States to take up arms against their government." Is the BULLETIN prepared to furnish proof of this statement?

The Troy, New York, TIMES RECORD editorialized as follows:

"The former Army Major General is guilty of incitement to riot with his call for armed resistance to Federal officials."

Does the Troy TIMES RECORD also have its private little underground courtroom in which it has rendered a verdict regarding General Walker?

We call to the attention of the TIMES RECORD of Troy, New York, and to any other newspaper in this country to which it should apply, the following information. Black's Law Dictionary, in discussing libel, states:

"... Libels have been classified according to their objectives: (1) Libels which impute to a person the commission of a crime . . . . (Newell, Slan. & L. 67)"

Let us refer back to General Walker's original statement as quoted at the beginning of this article, General Walker mentioned a "flag, a tent, and a skillet." He did not -- repeat NOT -- mention guns or weapons of any kind. Rather than "leading" a riot as he has been accused by these Left-Wing newspapers, he proposed to "stand behind Governor Barnett." How can one "lead" a riot by "standing behind" Governor Barnett, who at no time called for the use of arms!

THE CRIME OF LIBEL

The Left-Wing newspaper empires in this country seemingly present an impregnable fortress from which they spew out their words counseling appeasement of Communism and attacking Conservative anti-Communists. However, the Left-Wing press is not as impregnable as it seems. Its greatest vulnerability is its liability regarding libel.

Black's Law Dictionary defines libel as follows:

"A false and unprivileged publication, which tends ... to deprive him (a man) of the confidence, good will, or esteem of his fellow men (Robinson v. Johnson). Any false or malicious writing published of another, when its tendency is to render the party contemptible or ridiculous in public estimation, or expose him to public hatred or contempt. (Talbot v. Mack); or hinder virtuous men from associating with him. (Colbert v. Journal Publishing Company) ... Any publication ... which accuses him of a crime punishable by law ... (Dexter v. Spear) ... Libels have been classified according to their objectives: (1) Libels which impute to a person the commission of a crime.... (Newell, Slan. & L.67)"

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN will not engage in the same tactics as do members of the Left-Wing press. We do not say the above-mentioned newspapers are "guilty" of libel. We do say, however, that based on the above legal definition of libel, the courts should be called upon to determine whether or not libel has been committed.

What is so reprehensible about the conduct of the above-named newspapers is that their editorials indicate that they have violated a basic precept of American jurisprudence, which is -- a man is innocent until proven guilty in a court of law.

Instead of the nation's press being "The Fourth Estate," as it is sometimes called, it would appear that some members of the press have become the "second" Supreme Court!

For too long, certain newspapers in this country have been allowed to get away with printing abusive and unfounded statements regarding those who oppose the Communist-coddling actions of the U.S. Supreme Court and of the Administration. Freedom of the press, as guaranteed by the U.S. Constitution, most certainly does not include the right to defame and vilify with unsubstantiated charges or outright lies any and all those who may disagree with the editorial position of a newspaper.

We urge General Walker to seriously consider the possibility of suing each and every single newspaper in this country which has published defamatory statements concerning him, in order to determine if libel has been committed.

It should be recalled that the chances of winning libel suits are excellent. Not too long ago, Commentator Quentin Reynolds won a law suit against Westbrook Pegler, from which a very large settlement resulted. If just a few Conservative anti-Communists throughout the United States slapped a couple of well-founded $1 million law suits for libel against a few of the leading Left-Wing newspapers, it is highly probable that we would see an immediate reversal in editorial policy. These editors would then be restricted to printing only documented statements -- and the brainwashing of the American people by the Left-Wing establishment would be seriously hampered.

And -- one closing thought -- Just imagine what the Conservative movement could do with a $1 million settlement won in such a libel suit! Think of the television and radio time it would buy to spread the anti-Communist message of the Constitutionalists!

In the county of Mayajigua, and in the proximity of the place cited previously, there are steep slopes through which lateral tunnels have been dug in such a way that from them a large extension of the north coast of the Province can be controlled. These

SPECIAL NOTE

This issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN was published October 19. In the article to the left, entitled "Let A Libel Suit Decide", you will note that we urge Gen. Walker to sue those newspapers which it appears had libelled him.

Inasmuch as this copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN was revised on October 29, you will note a new article immediately below which contains the latest news on Gen. Walker.

Walker Files Suit Against News Service

OXFORD, Miss - Oct. 23 - Former Maj. Gen. Edwin A. Walker filed a libel suit against the Associated Press Monday for $2 million, claiming he was damaged in stories about rioting at the University of Mississippi.

Walker, in the suit filed in Lafayette County Circuit Court here, asked $1 million actual and $1 million punitive damages.

The stories dealt with Walker's role in the night of rioting that followed the arrival of James H. Meredith, a Negro, on the "Ole Miss" campus, Sept. 30.

Associated Press headquarters said there would be no comment on the filing of the suit.

Aim At U.S. And Panama Canal

(REPORT published by The Cuban Student Directorate)

defenses strengthened with reinforced concrete are hidden by eucalyptus trees. Because of their inaccessible position it is difficult to detect them from the air.

In Placetas and Sancti Spiritus there are other military objectives of great importance. Some of the military equipment coming from six Soviet ships has been stored in the vicinity of Sagua la Grande.

Throughout the whole Province it is impossible not to observe the constant parade of Russian trucks transporting foreign troops.

CAMAGUEY - SOVIET TANKS

In the City of Camaguey near the tenth mile mark on the road leading to Vertientes, a tunnel has been constructed shaped like a T with three exits and it is used as an arsenal, the largest in the Province.

This base is surrounded by land held by groups of men that are there for the purpose of fighting anti-Communist guerrillas that might try to destroy the arsenal. The name of this place is San Jose de los Jibaros.

The road that goes from Camaguey to Nuevitas, on about the fifth mile starting from Camaguey, branches off toward the right to the Pilon Hills, where tunnels have also been constructed. It is there that has been stored the military equipment transported on trucks from the Port of Nuevitas. Another Russian concentration, a Camp of great importance, is located south of this zone.

On the grounds surrounding the Airport at Camaguey, there are numerous heaps of soil concealing underground hangars. The exact number of planes in existence in these hangars is not known exactly.

On the road leading from Minas to Nuevitas, under dense foliage, the Cuban Army keeps a large number of tanks of great magnitude believed to be "Stalins 84." The instructors, as well as those who direct the operation are of a foreign nationality.

The Military Command that leads the Infantry Divisions fighting anti-Communist guerrillas, resides in Vides, near the city of Camaguey. Trained specially for this type of warfare, these batallions use bullet-proof helmets that not even caliber 45 bullets can penetrate.

ORIENTE - FOREIGN TROOPS NEAR GUANTANAMO BASE

There are numerous camps of foreign troops in this Province. The principal ones can be found in the proximity of Cauto Embarcadero, in Victoria de las Tunas, in Baracca, and in the vicinity of Mayari where the Mountains of Nipe have their beginning. Near the Guantanamo Naval Base there are also concentrations of foreign troops.

The Air Strip of the Holguin town has been extended to the outskirts of the Central Cacocun, where the planes operate from underground hangars.

In the Bay of Santiago de Cuba there is a team of frogmen operating. It is reported that they have planted anti-submarine mines at the entrance to the Bay.

MISSILE BASES AIM AT NEW ORLEANS, HOUSTON, MIAMI, CANAVERAL AND PANAMA CANAL

TWELVE MISSLE SITES ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION IN CUBA

The missile bases are surrounded by tall strong walls with high sentry boxes heavily armed. On the outside, numerous Soviet soldiers armed with "pepechas" - Russian machine-guns - stand guard. There is another sentry manned by Cuban soldiers

BLOCKADE EXTRAVAGANZA

... From Page 1

information, as he said, "last Tuesday morning (October 16, 1962) at 9 A.M."

ADMINISTRATION DESPERATION

What triggered Kennedy's quarantine pronouncement? Only a spectacular move such as ordering out the United States Navy could erase from the front pages, and attempt to erase from the minds of American voters, the disgraceful, illegal, and un-Constitutional action by the Kennedy Brothers when they ordered Federal troops to invade the sovereign State of Mississippi. Further, even the Liberals were shocked when the Kennedy brothers kidnapped and spirited away General Edwin A. Walker to a Federal prison-hospital, thus making General Walker the Kennedy Administration's first political prisoner.

It has been reported that thousands of postcards, letters and telegrams have been sent to the White House stating "Troops in Mississippi -- No! Troops to Cuba -- Yes!"

Public indignation at the recent actions of the Kennedy Administration were starkly dramatized when Kennedy was greeted with picket signs during his recent campaign for Democrat Congressional candidates. Certainly it must have been psychological blow of no small proportions to have been met at various airports by pickets carrying signs such as those at a Missouri airport which read:

"LESS PROFILE -- MORE COURAGE!"
"LET'S RESCUE CUBA!"
"LESS ROCKING AND MORE BLOCKING!"
"WHY NOT VICTORY?"
"WIN THE COLD WAR WITH COLD FEET?"

In view of such public demonstrations, coupled with anguished handwringing from Democrat Congressional candidates having a tough time running for re-election on Kennedy's appeasement policies, clearly Kennedy and his advisors realized that the time had come for a spectacular move.

Planned with exquisite timing, utilizing the full facilities of the communications media, the curtain lifted on the "Blockade Cuba Extravaganza" on Monday, October 22, at 7p.m. Eastern daylight saying time, with Kennedy's speech to the nation. This was followed by breathless announcements on the hour and on the half-hour, and frequent interruptions of regularly-scheduled programs, all geared to whipping the American people into a state of hysteria because of the Cuban threat. The purpose was to convince the American people that in such a state of emergency it would be most unwise to "change horses in the middle of the stream" by electing Conservative Republicans or Conservative independents to Congress. The air waves crackled with instructions about radiation burns, fallout shelters, estimates of the number of minutes or seconds it would take a missile to be launched and devastate American cities, etc. As a result, some "Chicken Little" housewives dashed madly to the supermarkets, stripping the shelves of canned goods and distilled water.

To the calm observer, all of these Administration-directed gyrations were as phony as a three dollar bill. As the cliche so aptly puts it, "the leopard does not change its spots" -- nor does the White House, which has been under the firm grip of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations for the past several decades, suddenly jettison the policy of appeasement and surrender, although at times it may go to great lengths to create the impression in the public mind that it has veered from the certain disaster such policies guarantee.

COMMUNIST-DOMINATED U. N. CONTROLS U. S. FOREIGN POLICY

Wistfully hoping that the leopard had indeed changed his spots,

CAMAGUEY - SOVIET TANKS

In the City of Camaguey near the tenth mile mark on the road leading to Vertientes, a tunnel has been constructed shaped like a T with three exits and it is used as an arsenal, the largest in the Province.

This base is surrounded by land held by groups of men that are there for the purpose of fighting anti-Communist guerrillas that might try to destroy the arsenal. The name of this place is San Jose de los Jibaros.

The road that goes from Camaguey to Nuevitas, on about the fifth mile starting from Camaguey, branches off toward the right to the Pilon Hills, where tunnels have also been constructed. It is there that has been stored the military equipment transported on trucks from the Port of Nuevitas. Another Russian concentration, a Camp of great importance, is located south of this zone.

On the grounds surrounding the Airport at Camaguey, there are numerous heaps of soil concealing underground hangars. The exact number of planes in existence in these hangars is not known exactly.

On the road leading from Minas to Nuevitas, under dense foliage, the Cuban Army keeps a large number of tanks of great magnitude believed to be "Stalins 84." The instructors, as well as those who direct the operation are of a foreign nationality.

The Military Command that leads the Infantry Divisions fighting anti-Communist guerrillas, resides in Vides, near the city of Camaguey. Trained specially for this type of warfare, these batallions use bullet-proof helmets that not even caliber 45 bullets can penetrate.

ORIENTE - FOREIGN TROOPS NEAR GUANTANAMO BASE

There are numerous camps of foreign troops in this Province. The principal ones can be found in the proximity of Cauto Embarcadero, in Victoria de las Tunas, in Baracca, and in the vicinity of Mayari where the Mountains of Nipe have their beginning. Near the Guantanamo Naval Base there are also concentrations of foreign troops.

The Air Strip of the Holguin town has been extended to the outskirts of the Central Cacocun, where the planes operate from underground hangars.

In the Bay of Santiago de Cuba there is a team of frogmen operating. It is reported that they have planted anti-submarine mines at the entrance to the Bay.

MISSILE BASES AIM AT NEW ORLEANS, HOUSTON, MIAMI, CANAVERAL AND PANAMA CANAL

TWELVE MISSLE SITES ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION IN CUBA

The missile bases are surrounded by tall strong walls with high sentry boxes heavily armed. On the outside, numerous Soviet soldiers armed with "pepechas" - Russian machine-guns - stand guard. There is another sentry manned by Cuban soldiers, approximately three hundred and fifty feet from the latter one. The land that rests between the two lines of soldiers is completely mined. No Cuban soldiers or official is allowed to enter these bases.

We have been informed of the location of the following bases:

. . . Pinar del Rio Province: There is a missile base in the region of Paco-Taco, near Soroa, aiming at New Orleans, Houston and the Redstone Missile Arsenal in Alabama.

. . . Matanzas Province: There is a missile base in Camarioca covering Miami.

. . . Las Villas Province: There is a missile base in the farm Buenavista, located on the road leading from the sugar factory Trinidad to the city of Trinidad on the Southern Coast of Las Villas Province.

The importance of this base consists in that it is geographically located on the nearest and most direct distance from Cuba to the Panama Canal.

. . . Oriente Province: There is a missile base in Punta de Mulas near Banes, set up for the possible destruction of Cape Canaveral.

Law of the Land?

AN EDITORIAL BASED ON A RADIO BROADCAST

invade the Sovereign State of Mississippi. Further, even the Liberals were shocked when the Kennedy brothers kidnapped and spirited away General Edwin A. Walker to a Federal prison-hospital, thus making General Walker the Kennedy Administration's first political prisoner.

It has been reported that thousands of postcards, letters and telegrams have been sent to the White House stating "Troops in Mississippi -- No! Troops to Cuba -- Yes!"

Public indignation at the recent actions of the Kennedy Administration were starkly dramatized when Kennedy was greeted with picket signs during his recent campaign for Democrat Congressional candidates. Certainly it must have been psychological blow of no small proportions to have been met at various airports by pickets carrying signs such as those at a Missouri airport which read:

"LESS PROFILE -- MORE COURAGE!"
"LET'S RESCUE CUBA!"
"LESS ROCKING AND MORE BLOCKING!"
"WHY NOT VICTORY?"
"WIN THE COLD WAR WITH COLD FEET?"

In view of such public demonstrations, coupled with anguished handwringing from Democrat Congressional candidates having a tough time running for re-election on Kennedy's appeasement policies, clearly Kennedy and his advisors realized that the time had come for a spectacular move.

Planned with exquisite timing, utilizing the full facilities of the communications media, the curtain lifted on the "Blockade Cuba Extravaganza" on Monday, October 22, at 7p.m. Eastern daylight saving time, with Kennedy's speech to the nation. This was followed by breathless announcements on the hour and on the half-hour, and frequent interruptions of regularly-scheduled programs, all geared to whipping the American people into a state of hysteria because of the Cuban threat. The purpose was to convince the American people that in such a state of emergency it would be most unwise to "change horses in the middle of the stream" by electing Conservative Republicans or Conservative independents to Congress. The air waves crackled with instructions about radiation burns, fallout shelters, estimates of the number of minutes or seconds it would take a missile to be launched and devastate American cities, etc. As a result, some "Chicken Little" housewives dashed madly to the supermarkets, stripping the shelves of canned goods and distilled water.

To the calm observer, all of these Administration-directed gyrations were as phony as a three dollar bill. As the cliche so aptly puts it, "the leopard does not change its spots" -- nor does the White House, which has been under the firm grip of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations for the past several decades, suddenly jettison the policy of appeasement and surrender, although at times it may go to great lengths to create the impression in the public mind that it has veered from the certain disaster such policies guarantee.

COMMUNIST-DOMINATED U. N. CONTROLS U. S. FOREIGN POLICY

Wistfully hoping that the leopard had indeed changed his spots, some Conservative editors, after listening to Kennedy's dramatic speech, wrote statements such as the following:

"For too long a time we have been too content to put our trust in such organizations as the UN and the Organization of American States (OAS), and depending upon them to do things we knew full well they would not do. Now it seems President Kennedy has finally come to the realization that there can be no substitute for acting on our own in the defense of our own interests. . . ."

Another Conservative editor wrote:

"There can be no turning back from our stated intention to meet this threat with whatever force is necessary to overcome it . . ."

These two editors should have filed their hopes in their desk drawer, and instead carefully read, word for word, exactly what Kennedy said in his speech of October 22. Particularly should they have noted the following passages of Kennedy's speech:

"Under the Charter of the United Nations we are asking tonight that an emergency meeting of the Security Council be convoked without delay to take action against this latest Soviet threat to world peace."

How -- pray tell -- can the UN Security Council be expected to take any action against this "Soviet threat to world peace" when the Soviet Union itself is a member of the UN Security Council and can exercise a veto? Also, it should be remembered that in a showdown, should the Cuban blockade issue be brought to the General Assembly, 55 of the 110 votes belong to the Afro-Asian

. . . Matanzas Province: There is a missile base in Camarioca covering Miami.

. . . Las Villas Province: There is a missile base in the farm Buenavista, located on the road leading from the sugar factory Trinidad to the city of Trinidad on the Southern Coast of Las Villas Province.

The importance of this base consists in that it is geographically located on the nearest and most direct distance from Cuba to the Panama Canal.

. . . Oriente Province: There is a missile base in Punta de Mulas near Banes, set up for the possible destruction of Cape Canaveral.

Law of the Land?

(AN EDITORIAL BASED ON A RADIO BROADCAST By LOUISE EVANS)

BILL OF RIGHTS—*The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.*

(Reprinted from AMARILLO (Tex.) DAILY NEWS)

What is the "law of the land"?

What is the difference between a "court order" and the "law of the land"?

There is only one law of this land—that which is incorporated in the Constitution of the United States, and that which the Representatives of the people—the Legislatures—write into law. The latter must be found to offer no injury to the Constitution before they, too, become the "law of the land."

There is no provision in the Constitution for the Courts or the Presidents to make law. (At only one point may the President attempt to make law, and that is in the making of treaties. But the President must get the "advice and consent" of the U.S. Senate before the treaty becomes law. The U.S. Senate, too, is a Legislative body, elected by the people.)

The Mississippi situation demands that the people take a long look at the phrase, "law of the land."

For instance, let us consider one "court order" of recent times. The U.S. Supreme Court ordered that all members of the Communist Party United States of America register before Dec. 20, 1961. But this "order" was based on "law." The Representatives of the people had passed the Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950. For more than 10 years, the U.S. Supreme Court evaded the issue, accepting the stratagems of those who used legal devices to hold off the application of the Internal Security Act. But on June 5, 1961, the Supreme Court did hold that, first the CPUSA must register by Nov. 20, 1961, then the officers of the party by Nov. 30, 1961, and finally the members of the party by Dec. 20, 1961.

"Have any Federal troops been called out to enforce this court order?" demanded an irate reader Sunday. "Has one Communist registered? Has the Department of Justice deployed federal marshals and called upon the Army engineers to supply marshals in their work of rounding up, arresting, fining and jailing the officers, much less the members of the CPUSA?"

Of course, the answer is no.

However, in the Mississippi situation there is no "law" to bulwark the "court order." Lacking this predicate, the 10th point in the Bill of Rights still prevails.

. . . .

Another Conservative editor wrote:

"There can be no turning back from our stated intention to meet this threat with whatever force is necessary to overcome it . . . ."

These two editors should have filed their hopes in their desk drawer, and instead carefully read, word for word, exactly what Kennedy said in his speech of October 22. Particularly should they have noted the following passages of Kennedy's speech:

"Under the Charter of the United Nations we are asking tonight that an emergency meeting of the Security Council be convoked without delay to take action against this latest Soviet threat to world peace."

How -- pray tell -- can the UN Security Council be expected to take any action against this "Soviet threat to world peace" when the Soviet Union itself is a member of the UN Security Council and can exercise a veto? Also, it should be remembered that in a showdown, should the Cuban blockade issue be brought to the General Assembly, 55 of the 110 votes belong to the Asian-African bloc which is more than sympathetic to the Soviet Union.

Under Point 7, Kennedy stated, in part:

"I call upon him (Khrushchev) ... to join in an historic effort to end the perilous arms race .... We have in the past made strenuous efforts to limit the spread of nuclear weapons. We have proposed the elimination of all arms and military bases in a fair and effective treaty. We are prepared to discuss new proposals for the removal of tensions on both sides . . . ."

How unfortunate that the vast majority of the American people and the nation's press preferred to be selective in their listening to Kennedy's speech and to "tune out" all discordant notes which, to the careful listener, gave a clue of things to come. Actually, it would appear that Kennedy was using the Cuban crisis to put in a plug for disarmament!

ARE THE COMMUNISTS CALLING THE TUNE ON U. S. BLOCKADE OF CUBA?

The American public and Conservative newspaper editors would have done well to have noted carefully the Associated Press dispatch, datelined New York, which stated that the Communist Party, U.S.A., on October 23, "urged President Kennedy to meet immediately with Soviet Premier Khrushchev on the Cuban crisis." The telegram was signed Gus Hall, official head of the Communist Party, U.S.A.

To analytical observers of the Cuban Extravaganza, it therefore came as no surprise when one day later, on October 24, Khrushchev sent a letter to his atheistic acolyte, Bertrand Russell, suggesting a summit meeting with Kennedy on the subject of the U.S. "quarantine" of Cuba. Khrushchev also stated that the Cuban "quarantine" would not provoke him to take reckless action.

Of course Khrushchev will not make any reckless decisions! Why should he? Why should Khrushchev resort to military might when he is, and has been, gaining every single one of his objectives throughout the world by the stealthy and difficult-to-detect method of infiltration of high policy-making positions in the governments of countries which the Kremlin has marked for ultimate destruction?

For example, witness the apparent smooth and calculated cooperation between the U.S., the UN and the Kremlin. It came as little surprise that later during the same day, October 24, Acting Secretary General of the United Nations, U Thant, who is considered by some to be a lackey of the Kremlin, according to the Associated Press "appealed Wednesday night to President Kennedy to suspend the naval arms quarantine on Cuba and to Premier Khrushchev to halt Soviet ships bearing arms to that country." U Thant further urged, according to the AP, "a freeze of two or three weeks that would permit U.S.-Soviet negotiations."

Is it not interesting how conversant with U.S. election dates is Mr. U Thant of Burma? His so-called moratorium would extend beyond the November 6 Congressional elections. Thus, during such a moratorium the entire United States would be in a state of suspended animation, listening breathlessly to the latest

See BLOCKADE EXTRAVAGANZA ... Page 6

Mental Health - A Political Weapon

By Mary Helen Brengel

An Associated Press story in the NEW ORLEANS TIMES-PICAYUNE of October 13, 1962, announced that Dr. Winfred Overholser of Washington, D.C., has been appointed by the government as the psychiatrist they wish to examine Major General Walker, in company with Dr. R. L. Stubblefield of the Southwest Medical Center in Dallas. According to the AP story, Dr. Stubblefield was selected by General Walker's defense; Dr. Overholser was until recently "head of St. Elizabeths Hospital, a government mental facility in Washington, D.C."

Perhaps it would be well to briefly go into the background of this Dr. Overholser. In July, 1949, Dr. Winfred Overholser, then Superintendent of St. Elizabeths Hospital, was appointed to head a committee to study Alaska mental health problems.

The Alaska Mental Health Bill was drafted for the purpose of carrying out the recommendations of the Overholser Committee in 1950. Labelled "A Bill to provide for the hospitalization of the mentally ill of Alaska, and for other purposes," the bill provided that $12-1 2 million and one million acres (approximately 1,562 square miles) of land be granted to the Territory of Alaska by the United States.

Critics of the Alaska Mental Health Bill pointed out that the number of mental patients in Alaska needing care averaged only 345 at any given time. Since the care of 345 mental patients did not seem to justify the appropriation of the entire income to be derived from one million acres of land, and since the bill contained provision for the transport of patients to or from any State its critics termed the bill a plan for a "Siberia - U.S.A."

Dr. Winfred Overholser, driving force behind the Alaska Mental Health bill testified before a subcommittee of the House which studied the bill before it was submitted for vote to the House. It was reported at that time that Dr. Overholser did his best to discourage any change in the Act which would permit an appeal to a jury. At one point Overholser stated that the demand for a jury would come only from "your more paranoid patients, those who have a lot of ideas of persecution." Dr. Overholser enunciated before the committee the strange doctrine of employing the power of the State to force Americans to undergo asylum care and treatment for alleged mental conditions which are in no way dangerous to the safety of the general public. He spoke of the "economy" of getting these persons early, before their alleged illness has progressed to a point where it can be recognized as such by the layman. Dr. Overholser declared that the fate of these individuals is a matter for doctors to decide, and left the impression that he hoped the day might come when physical as well as psychological disorders may become subject to the interest of the government.

At this point, perhaps it would be well to raise the question: Dr. Overholser is a government psychiatrist. Has he been licensed by any State to practice medicine? If not, who, or what group of doctors, has attested to his capabilities to practice medicine? Surely this point should be clearly established.

One of the most outspoken opponents of the Alaska Mental Health Act was the late Congressman Usher L. Burdick, who said:

> "What is the cause of this sudden movement for the cure of the mentally sick? Heretofore the States have pretty well taken care of this subject . . .
>
> "This does not suite the One-Worlders, those who have set out, through UNESCO, a branch of the United Nations to train men's minds to make their thinking and conduct fit into a One World government. Should any individual resist such a move, this mental health program fostered by the United Nations will, they say, gradually influence him to a different course of thinking -- to accept it gradually, or be forced to it by explosive means . . . .
>
> "This Congress, by a slick move, quietly slipped a bill through the House providing that the place to put these 'mentally ill' persons (that is, persons who do not agree with the powers that be) is in Alaska, and $10-1 2 million and one mil-

Strange Associations Of Defense Secretary McNamara

By Edith Kermit Roosevelt

The latest report of the President of the Center for Democratic Institutions sheds new light on the continuing mystery of the power wielded by Pentagon aide Adam Yarmolinsky and the related issues of the military muzzling and our "no win" policy.

This report, issued March 31 of this year, lists Defense Secretary Robert S. McNamara as a "founding member" as does the report for 1959-60. Joseph P. Lyford, who handles the Center's public relations in New York, recently told this writer that McNamara had contributed to the Center to the tune of at least $1,000 annually since it was founded in 1959 by the Fund for the Republic.

The Center, which is now the Fund's main activity, was established to divert attention from the Fund's controversial activities which were the subject of a report by the House Un-American Activities Committee. This report was suppressed after pressure was applied.

The Center's power is seen by the fact that Yarmolinsky, who formerly headed the Fund for the Republic's Washington office, is now special assistant to Defense Secretary McNamara. Yarmolinsky's mother, Babette Deutsch, told a reporter last spring that McNamara considered her son the one man who was "indispensable" to him and that the Defense Secretary would accept no other man. Yarmolinsky was the author of a slanted report in August, 1955, "Case Studies in Personnel Security," which attacked our Federal Security system. But an attack on our security system by Center personalities is no departure. On August 6th, W.H. "Ping" Ferry, vice president of the Fund for the Republic, accused FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover of peddling "sententious poppycock" in building a false legend of Communism's strength.

Even after this attack, McNamara still did not dissociate himself publicly with the Fund for the Republic and its creature, the Center for Democratic Institutions in Santa Barbara, California. Indeed, how could he since his Defense policies from the beginning have paralleled the Center's "Study of War & Democratic Institutions" instituted in 1959?

The administration's "no-win" policy is spelled out in a preface to this pamphlet by Reinhold Niebuhr, vice-president emeritus of Union Theological Seminary, stating: "We are involved in a race which neither we nor the Russians can win."

Walter Millis even visualizes surrender. In the Center pamphlet "Permanent Peace," February 1961, he states on page 6:

"If the price of avoiding all-out thermonuclear war should prove to be acquiescence in the 'Communist domination of the world'. . . it seems probable that the price will be paid.'

Other parallels between Defense Department policies and the "educational" studies of the tax-exempt Fund for the Republic are:

(1) McNamara's continuing build-up of the Army's Special Forces to wage guerrilla warfare. In "The Peace Game," a working paper prepared for the Center and published in the Saturday Review of Literature, Sept. 24, 1960, Millis pictures a world in which organized warfare has been eliminated and issues are decided by guerrillas. Are these guerrillas to be used to free Hungary or Cuba, or, more likely, to create Socialist governments in Angola, Katanga and throughout South America?

(2) McNamara's proposed cutback in the National Guard and reserve units. Millis, Center staff member, writes in "Individual Freedom and the Common Defense," a Fund for the Republic pamphlet published in November 1957, that "the ready reserve and its training tend to lose what little realism they ever had." (Page 26)

Civilian armed forces controlled by separate state governments might stand in the way of the planners!

(3) Sweeping changes to centralize power inaugurated by McNamara throughout the Defense Department including a plan to centralize all intelligence agencies into one single agency.

In "The Constitution and the Common Defense," a Fund for the Republic pamphlet published in February, 1959, Millis states on page 35:

"Foreign and military policy must be unitary; this means that in

this point should be clearly established.

One of the most outspoken opponents of the Alaska Mental Health Act was the late Congressman Usher L. Burdick, who said:

"What is the cause of this sudden movement for the cure of the mentally sick? Heretofore the States have pretty well taken care of this subject . . .

"This does not suite the One-Worlders, those who have set out, through UNESCO, a branch of the United Nations to train men's minds to make their thinking and conduct fit into a One World government. Should any individual resist such a move, this mental health program fostered by the United Nations will, they say, gradually influence him to a different course of thinking -- to accept it gradually, or be forced to it by explosive means . . . .

"This Congress, by a slick move, quietly slipped a bill through the House providing that the place to put these 'mentally ill' persons (that is, persons who do not agree with the powers that be) is in Alaska, and $12-1/2 million and one million acres of land in Alaska have been authorized for this purpose. This land is to be sold and the proceeds used in supporting the Alaska Mental Health program handled by the Territory of Alaska . . . .

"The proponents of UNESCO -- and they are entrenched in State and Federal governments -- declare at once that those who disapprove their conspiracy are crazy, or use the sweeter language, that 'they are suffering from paranoid delusions.'....

"This whole program is a brainwashing procedure borrowed from the Russians . . . . and embraces the same finesse in execution that the Communists in Russia have used and are now using . . . ."

Little has been heard of the Alaska Mental Health program since the passage of this 1956 Act. But with the apparently renewed use by the Kennedy Administration of mental health charges as a political tool against outspoken critics of Administration policies, such as General Walker, many people are caused to wonder if a "Siberia, U.S.A." actually exists today in Alaska.

It should be asked -- why has the government chosen Dr. Winfred Overholser to examine General Edwin A. Walker? Could it be because Dr. Overholser is an advocate of Federal power to induce asylum care and treatment of persons who are not recognizable as mentally ill by anyone other than Dr. Overholser?

SEND NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

PLEASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHO YOU THINK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS NEWSPAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SAMPLE COPY.

Defeat Kennedy's Candidates in November Election

While the long-range aims of the Communist Party and the Kennedy Administration, in the suppression-by-armed-force of the Constitutional rights of free Americans, are frequently in full accord, never before has it been so obvious as in the Federal occupation of Oxford, Mississippi.

Applauding the dictatorial actions of the Kennedy Brothers, spokesmen for the Communist Party U.S.A. released a statement of their position to the Associated Press on October 2:

"We support all acts of federal intervention . . . to suppress this rebellion. We fully support moves by President Kennedy in this direction."

Indeed, our country has traveled far. Now, when a State seeks to stand up for its Constitutionally-guaranteed rights the President and the Communist Party are in complete agreement as to what should be done: crush this "rebellion" with tear gas bombs and bayonets!

Opposing force with force will not, of course, correct the situation. The question is not how to fight Federal troops already in Mississippi, but rather how to fight the kind of political thinking that sanctions the illegal dispatching of armed troops to enforce a judicial violation of the Constitution.

Here is what the Charleston, S.C., NEWS &COURIER had to say, in a recent editorial, about how to keep Kennedy's Congressional accomplices from continuing to aid him in his drive for total power:

"Though political issues are confused today in both parties, the demonstration of military might at Oxford, Mississippi, may help to shock the citizens of all regions into realization

organized warfare has been eliminated and issues are decided by guerrillas. Are these guerrillas to be used to free Hungary or Cuba, or, more likely, to create Socialist governments in Angola, Katanga and throughout South America?

(2) McNamara's proposed cutback in the National Guard and reserve units. Millis, Center staff member, writes in "Individual Freedom and the Common Defense," a Fund for the Republic pamphlet published in November 1957, that "the ready reserve and its training tend to lose what little realism they ever had." (Page 26)

Civilian armed forces controlled by separate state governments might stand in the way of the planners!

(3) Sweeping changes to centralize power inaugurated by McNamara throughout the Defense Department including a plan to centralize all intelligence agencies into one single agency.

In "The Constitution and the Common Defense," a Fund for the Republic pamphlet published in February, 1959, Millis states on page 35:

"Foreign and military policy must be unitary; this means that in the last analysis it must be dictated by a single government authority and is beyond direct popular control."

COPYRIGHT 1962 by Edith Kermit Roosevelt Syndicate, 403 E. 77th St., New York 21, N.Y.

(Note: Both Reinhold Niebuhr and Walter Millis, listed in the above article, are members of the semi-secret, Communist-accommodating Council of Foreign Relations.)

DON'T BE DECEIVED BY HIS "BOLD" TALK

Congress has now adjourned, after having passed a weak-worded resolution against Cuba which did nothing more than approve the highly dangerous do-nothing status quo of the Kennedy Administration. However, informed observers feel that in the closing days of this year's Congressional campaign, President Kennedy will come forward on a nationwide television broadcast with some ringing declaration calculated to "sell" the American people on the belief that he now intends to take firm action regarding Cuba.

In his attempt to drum up votes for Democrat candidates, Kennedy just may go so far as to propose a blockade of Cuba. But it will take a lot more than a mere last-minute nationwide broadcast to convince thoughtful Americans that the leopard has changed his spots!

Further, it should be recalled that at the last minute, Kennedy called off air cover for the ill-fated Bay of Pigs invasion by the Cuban freedom fighters. What, then, is to prevent him from making a "bold pronouncement" about a blockade prior to the November elections, and then, as soon as the elections are over, reversing his position and returning to his stance of "do nothing"?

It will be recalled that when Kennedy was campaigning for the presidency, he stated that his Cuban policy was to "let Castro know that we do not intend to be pushed around any longer."

In view of Kennedy's past performance -- or, rather, lack of performance -- only official newsreel photographs of a naval and air blockade around Cuba will now convince the American people that he means business! We believe that the American people have been fooled for the last time by Kennedy's campaign promises.

HOW NEAR?

Cuba is only 750 miles from the Panama Canal, 90 miles from Key West, 200 miles from Miami, 400 miles from Cape Canaveral and 600 miles from the U.S. Naval Station in Puerto Rico.

--Clayton Rand

No Appeasement Then!

In 1849, Spain was believed to be negotiating with England with a view toward ceding Cuba to England. The full impact of the Monroe Doctrine was contained in a message imparted to the Spanish Ambassador by the U.S. State Department. The Spanish Ambassador was told:

"This Government is resolutely determined that the island of Cuba shall never be ceded by Spain to any other power than the United States. The cession of Cuba to any foreign power would, in the United States, be the instant signal for war."

International Law Defined

"Black's Law Dictionary defines 'International Law' as follows:

(Reprint
CAN PU
ward All

Some
derings
of Harv
don Sch
Kennedy
esoteric
serting
serves a
the ball
he cam
equally
thur Gol
a Sociali
is well q
as an att
as a boa
negie Er
tional P
the Ford
both of w
ed out be
the vast
Nelson F
tion to th
the seat
on Forei
tiring Ju
CFR ma
One of
pects of
portraye
under he
"GOP L
Appointm
ers quote
ty Leade
Barry Go
liam Mill
al Chairm
standing
can take

Suppo

Califor
a rare c
vember
votes to
subversi
voting
24. Fift
obtained
order to
measure
Californi
Accord
Assembly
who is
"This is
fornia's
tiative m
on the "b
grass ha
out any pr
and withc
culation
tures."
Propos
munist ar
zations
and any
ther re
other em
cational i
Congressi
committee

asylum care and treatment of persons who are not recognizable as mentally ill by anyone other than Dr. Overholser."

SEND NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

PLEASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHO YOU THINK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS NEWSPAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SAMPLE COPY.

Defeat Kennedy's Candidates in November Election

While the long-range aims of the Communist Party and the Kennedy Administration, in the suppression-by-armed-force of the Constitutional rights of free Americans, are frequently in full accord, never before has it been so obvious as in the Federal occupation of Oxford, Mississippi.

Applauding the dictatorial actions of the Kennedy Brothers, spokesmen for the Communist Party U.S.A. released a statement of their position to the Associated Press on October 2:

> "We support all acts of federal intervention . . . to suppress this rebellion. We fully support moves by President Kennedy in this direction."

Indeed, our country has traveled far. Now, when a State seeks to stand up for its Constitutionally-guaranteed rights the President and the Communist Party are in complete agreement as to what should be done: crush this "rebellion" with tear gas bombs and bayonets!

Opposing force with force will not, of course, correct the situation. The question is not how to fight Federal troops already in Mississippi, but rather how to fight the kind of political thinking that sanctions the illegal dispatching of armed troops to enforce a judicial violation of the Constitution.

Here is what the Charleston, S.C., NEWS &COURIER had to say, in a recent editorial, about how to keep Kennedy's Congressional accomplices from continuing to aid him in his drive for total power:

> "Though political issues are confused today in both parties, the demonstration of military might at Oxford, Mississippi, may help to shock the citizens of all regions into realization of the distance down the road that our free country has traveled in recent years.
>
> "Since the language the Kennedys best understand is politics, we can best display our feelings by voting against the Kennedy candidates at the polls in November."

Investigate the platforms of your Congressmen and Senators. If you agree with what they say, check the records to see if they VOTE the same way they talk. If they talk and vote Conservatively ... if they oppose the Socialist, Communist-accommodating policies of the Kennedy Brothers, then vote for them on November 6 regardless of their party affiliation.

But if your elected representatives in Congress are merely rubber stamps and boot polishers for the Kennedy administration, voting for every piece of Socialist, welfare legislation in order to preserve their political hides, LET THEM KNOW YOU ARE WORKING TO DEFEAT THEM. Your vote in the November election may be one of your last opportunities to exercise a free choice at the polls.

In his attempt to drum up votes for Democrat candidates, Kennedy just may go so far as to propose a blockade of Cuba. But it will take a lot more than a mere last-minute nationwide broadcast to convince thoughtful Americans that the leopard has changed his spots!

Further, it should be recalled that at the last minute, Kennedy called off air cover for the ill-fated Bay of Pigs invasion by the Cuban freedom fighters. What, then, is to prevent him from making a "bold pronouncement" about a blockade prior to the November elections, and then, as soon as the elections are over, reversing his position and returning to his stance of "do nothing"?

It will be recalled that when Kennedy was campaigning for the presidency, he stated that his Cuban policy was to "let Castro know that we do not intend to be pushed around any longer."

In view of Kennedy's past performance -- or, rather, lack of performance -- only official newsreel photographs of a naval and air blockade around Cuba will now convince the American people that he means business! We believe that the American people have been fooled for the last time by Kennedy's campaign promises.

HOW NEAR?

Cuba is only 750 miles from the Panama Canal, 90 miles from Key West, 200 miles from Miami, 400 miles from Cape Canaveral and 600 miles from the U.S. Naval Station in Puerto Rico.

--Clayton Rand

No Appeasement Then!

In 1849, Spain was believed to be negotiating with England with a view toward ceding Cuba to England. The full impact of the Monroe Doctrine was contained in a message imparted to the Spanish Ambassador by the U.S. State Department. The Spanish Ambassador was told:

> "This Government is resolutely determined that the island of Cuba shall never be ceded by Spain to any other power than the United States. The cession of Cuba to any foreign power would, in the United States, be the instant signal for war."

International Law Defined

"Black's Law Dictionary defines 'International Law' as follows:

"....The system of rules and principles, founded on treaty, custom, precedent, and the consensus of opinion as to justice and moral obligation, which civilized nations recognize as binding upon them in their mutual dealings and relations. Heirn v. Bridault, 37 Miss. 230; U.S. v. White (C.C.) 27 F. 201."

ATTENTION!

CIVIC CLUBS, NEW PARTIES
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS — STATES RIGHTERS
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS
UP TO 100 FREE COPIES
OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
AVAILABLE TO YOU **WRITE US YOUR NEEDS**

Deliberate Plan for U S A

(Reprinted from CHARLESTON (S.C.) NEWS & COURIER)

Is the mounting disaster that is U.S. foreign policy essentially rooted in presidential indecision? Sources as far apart as Time magazine and the conservative National Review have suggested this to be the circumstance.

In our considered opinion, nothing could be further from the truth. Indeed, it would be well for the United States were our difficulties so simply explained. Determined patriots then might force on a confused chief executive a policy which at least occasionally put the interests of this nation above all else.

So far from floundering aimlessly, the Kennedy administration has worked and is working toward a goal all too few have yet recognized. This goal is an accommodation with the Communist enemy. The apparent uncertainty affected by the President from time to time is no more than a means of stalling until pressure from irate citizens has subsided temporarily and the next step toward ultimate reconciliation with international Socialism can be safely taken.

U Thant, Red-sympathizing acting Secretary General of the United Nations, put the idea with admirable clarity when he predicted the easing of world tensions through a gradual meeting and mingling of Communist and Free World concepts. It is no accident that the present U.S. Government has so resolutely supported the Burmese candidacy for the post of permanent Secretary General.

The chief method adopted by the President and his coterie to attain accommodation is the "no-win" policy exposed by Sen. Strom Thurmond. Evidence of the policy's implementation is revealed not only in such negative episodes as the Laotian surrender, but also by positive attempts to prove an essential unanimity of purpose with the Red enemy.

Thus, in Algeria, in Ghana, in Indonesia, we strive to outdo Moscow and Peiping in lending aid and support to regimes whose Communist ties and sympathies are undeniable. Similar competition long has been under way for the Communist states of Poland and Yugoslavia.

The aim is not to overthrow the Communists, but rather to surpass them at their own revolutionary game. In the jargon of Marxist ideology, we have entered fully into a contest of "Socialist" competition. Whatever the outcome, Socialism will be the victor, and freedom everywhere the loser.

In short, John Fitzgerald Kennedy & Co., have both a definite program and plans to put it into effect. Whether program and plans would be tolerated by American citizens once they understood is another matter. Deliberate attempts to hide real administration purpose suggest strongly that the Kennedyites have their doubts about consent of the people.

Eyewitness Describes Brutality of Federal Marshals

(Reprinted from New Orleans TIMES-PICAYUNE)

New Orleans - Oct. 9

Mississippi state Sen. John C. McLaurin charged here Tuesday night that federal marshals deliberately incited rioting on the University of Mississippi campus, beat students and invaded domitories a half-mile from the rioting.

The federal marshals, he said, were on the campus "for the purpose of inciting students to riot. For that is what the Kennedy brothers wanted so they could send their mass of troops."

'FIRED INTO BACKS'

Sen. McLaurin said he watched the start of violence from a position immediately behind the line of federal marshals. Nothing larger than an egg was thrown, he said. And the students, at the urging of highway patrolmen, were moving from the marshals, he added.

"Out of a clear blue sky," the senator said, "this man (Chief Marshal James) McShane, who is a guerilla, gave the order 'let 'em have it—gas.' "

Then Sen. McLaurin said the marshals fired gas canisters directly into the backs of the patrolmen and into the students, "not just into the ground to release the gas."

The senator asserted that about 150 students were put into a "dungeon (a storage room)" into which about 15 persons could comfortably stay.

'BEATEN WITH STICKS'

Gas in the room was so intense that marshals kept their masks on, the senator said, but they did not give masks to the students. The students were beaten with sticks "if they made the slightest movement or talked to one another," he charged.

He said the students were not allowed to go to rest rooms for six to seven hours, were given no food or water for 10 to 12 hours, were held 12 to 15 hours, then were released without charge.

Backing his assertion that the federal authorities incited violence, the senator said marshals went a half-mile away from the disturbance and tear-gassed a dormitory in which boys were sleeping and studying.

ACTIONS HELD ILLEGAL

He said a girls' dormitory also was the object of a tear gas attack and that some girls were forced to flee half-dressed and others in night clothes.

Sen. Mc Laurin said the actions of President Kennedy and his brother, Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy, in Mississippi were illegal.

He asked, "Are we, as Americans, willing to sit idly by and allow two power-hungry brothers to assume jurisdiction over a sovereign state?

Earlier, Sen. McLaurin had deviated from his prepared text to note that the pistols carried by U. S. marshals were .38-caliber.

He said Guihard was shot in the back with a .38 caliber bullet. "I leave it to your judgment —he was on our side—as to who shot Paul Guihard," the senator continued.

FAREWELL, G. O. P. !

(Reprinted from THE AMERICAN PURPOSE Newsletter, Edward Albertson, Editor)

Somewhere during his wanderings through the ivied walls of Harvard, or possibly the London School of Economics, Mr. Kennedy must have picked up an esoteric Socialist doctrine asserting that one wrong turn deserves another. Having fumbled the ball with "Whizzer" White, he came right back with an equally unqualified man in Arthur Goldberg. Of course, from a Socialist point of view, Arthur is well qualified, having served as an attorney for Big Labor and as a board member of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and a Director of

about such an obviously bad appointment which will insure the Liberal-left of a large measure of control over all phases of our economic and political life, then the GOP has truly outlived its usefulness, and those patriots who are interested in preserving their freedoms under God and the Constitution must begin to look elsewhere. It has been our hope that we could stay within the GOP and work for a general reform of its leftward swing toward Socialism, but it grieves us to be forced to admit that there seems little likelihood of such reform taking place.

Congressman John Rousselot Comments On The New Book, "America's Unelected Rulers"

The recently published book, AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS, is indeed one that every single American citizen should read. I am not prepared to state whether or not every single fact which you enunciate is absolutely true, but you have certainly bent over backwards to document your case in every possible way.

The fact that you have taken such great pains to thoroughly explore all the activities of the Council on Foreign Relations and its related organizations and personnel is important to our American Constitutional

sonally believes that your book, AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS, is an accurate presentation and am pleased that the work has been completed. Together with Dan Smoot's book, THE INVISIBLE GOVERNMENT, this should begin to wake up our American citizenry.

As you know, I have introduced a resolution which calls for a complete investigation of the State Department and its policy direction. My investigation contemplates a complete review of the part played by the Council on Foreign Relations in molding our foreign

yet recognized. This goal is an accommodation with the Communist enemy. The apparent uncertainty affected by the President from time to time is no more than a means of stalling until pressure from irate citizens has subsided temporarily and the next step toward ultimate reconciliation with international Socialism can be safely taken.

U Thant, Red-sympathizing acting Secretary General of the United Nations, put the idea with admirable clarity when he predicted the easing of world tensions through a gradual meeting and mingling of Communist and Free World concepts. It is no accident that the present U.S. Government has so resolutely supported the Bur-via.

The aim is not to overthrow the Communists, but rather to surpass them at their own revolutionary game. In the jargon of Marxist ideology, we have entered fully into a contest of "Socialist" competition. Whatever the outcome, Socialism will be the victor, and freedom everywhere the loser.

In short, John Fitzgerald Kennedy & Co., have both a definite program and plans to put it into effect. Whether program and plans would be tolerated by American citizens once they understood is another matter. Deliberate attempts to hide real administration purpose suggest strongly that the Kennedyites have their doubts about consent of the people.

FAREWELL, G. O. P. !

(Reprinted from THE AMERICAN PURPOSE Newsletter, Edward Albertson, Editor)

Somewhere during his wanderings through the ivied walls of Harvard, or possibly the London School of Economics, Mr. Kennedy must have picked up an esoteric Socialist doctrine asserting that one wrong turn deserves another. Having fumbled the ball with "Whizzer" White, he came right back with an equally unqualified man in Arthur Goldberg. Of course, from a Socialist point of view, Arthur is well qualified, having served as an attorney for Big Labor and as a board member of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and a Director of the Ford Fund for the Republic, both of which, as we have pointed out before, are affiliated with the vast Foundation empire of Nelson Rockefeller. His elevation to the bench also maintains the seat of the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), since retiring Justice Frankfurter was a CFR man, as is Goldberg.

One of the more amazing aspects of this appointment was portrayed in newspaper stories under headlines such as this: "GOP Leaders Laud Goldberg Appointment." Among the leaders quoted were Senate Minority Leader Everett Dirksen, Sen. Barry Goldwater and Rep. William Miller, Republican National Chairman. If men of such high standing in the Republican Party can take this me-too attitude about such an obviously bad appointment which will insure the Liberal-left of a large measure of control over all phases of our economic and political life, then the GOP has truly outlived its usefulness, and those patriots who are interested in preserving their freedoms under God and the Constitution must begin to look elsewhere. It has been our hope that we could stay within the GOP and work for a general reform of its leftward swing toward Socialism, but it grieves us to be forced to admit that there seems little likelihood of such reform taking place.

AVE ATQUE VALE

Therefore, and with a heavy heart, we say, "Farewell, GOP. We have fought in your battles and voted for your candidates for 30 years, albeit, the last few with some misgivings. Party loyalty may be highly commendable, but it is also a two-way street. You are no longer serving our purpose, the American purpose, but some mad, Socialist scheme of your own. It is not easy to sever a connection of such long standing, but the time has come to do so. We herewith give you into the loving hands of Nelson Rockefeller, Jacob Javits, Thomas Kuchel, Clifford Case and Richard Nixon. May you and they find comfort in your declining years."

Support Proposition 24 In California

Californians will be afforded a rare opportunity in the November elections to cast their votes to outlaw Communists and

version. It imposes conditions on the use of public buildings and property.

The argument in support of

thrown, he said. And the students, at the urging of highway patrolmen, were moving from the marshals, he added.

"Out of a clear blue sky," the senator said, "this man (Chief Marshal James) McShane, who is a guerilla, gave the order 'let 'em have it—gas.'"

Then Sen. McLaurin said the marshals fired gas canisters directly into the backs of the patrolmen and into the students, "not just into the ground to release the gas."

The senator asserted that about 150 students were put into a "dungeon (a storage room)" into which about 15 persons could comfortably stay.

'BEATEN WITH STICKS'

Gas in the room was so intense that marshals kept their masks on, the senator said, but they did

forced to flee half-dressed and others in night clothes.

Sen. Mc Laurin said the actions of President Kennedy and his brother, Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy, in Mississippi were illegal.

He asked, "Are we, as Americans, willing to sit idly by and allow two power-hungry brothers to assume jurisdiction over a sovereign state?

Earlier, Sen. McLaurin had deviated from his prepared text to note that the pistols carried by U. S. marshals were .38-caliber.

He said Guihard was shot in the back with a .38 caliber bullet. "I leave it to your judgment —he was on our side—as to who shot Paul Guihard," the senator continued.

Congressman John Rousselot Comments On The New Book, "America's Unelected Rulers"

The recently published book, AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS, is indeed one that every single American citizen should read. I am not prepared to state whether or not every single fact which you enunciate is absolutely true, but you have certainly bent over backwards to document your case in every possible way.

The fact that you have taken such great pains to thoroughly explore all the activities of the Council on Foreign Relations and its related organizations and personnel is important to our American Constitutional Government. Those who may disagree with your position are now forced to document their case if there is another side to be presented. There are those in our society who would be unwilling to believe that the Council on Foreign Relations has presented such a threat to our free republic.

I am one of those who personally believes that your book, AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS, is an accurate presentation and am pleased that the work has been completed. Together with Dan Smoot's book, THE INVISIBLE GOVERNMENT, this should begin to wake up our American citizenry.

As you know, I have introduced a resolution which calls for a complete investigation of the State Department and its policy direction. My investigation contemplates a complete review of the part played by the Council on Foreign Relations in molding our foreign policy.

I wish we had more authors who were willing to investigate such "sensitive" subjects.

(Editor's note: To obtain your copy of AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS by Kent and Phoebe Courtney, order from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La. Price: $2.00)

Our Own Ships, Yet!

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

During World War II, the United States handed over to Russia 10.8 billion dollars worth of lend-lease material, including 121 merchant ships.

Russia still has 84 of them. Russia, in fact, has stolen them, refusing to give them back or to pay for them.

Now the State Department has admitted that "five or possibly six" of those Russian-held U.S. ships have been used by the Russians to carry arms to Communist Cuba in the current flagrant violation of the Monroe Doctrine and and threat to American security.

With a shrug, the State Department indicates we are helpless to do anything about this situation. But we are not helpless at all.

These are only "five or possibly six" of the ships that an American naval blockade of Communist Cuba could stop and prevent from supplying Reds in Cuba. And, incidentally, while stopping these lend-lease ships, we could see to it that they are returned to their proper owner from the thieving aggressors who are using them against us.

ed out before, are affiliated with the vast Foundation empire of Nelson Rockefeller. His elevation to the bench also maintains the seat of the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), since retiring Justice Frankfurter was a CFR man, as is Goldberg.

One of the more amazing aspects of this appointment was portrayed in newspaper stories under headlines such as this: "GOP Leaders Laud Goldberg Appointment." Among the leaders quoted were Senate Minority Leader Everett Dirksen, Sen. Barry Goldwater and Rep. William Miller, Republican National Chairman. If men of such high standing in the Republican Party can take this me-too attitude

heart, we say, "Farewell, GOP. We have fought in your battles and voted for your candidates for 30 years, albeit, the last few with some misgivings. Party loyalty may be highly commendable, but it is also a two-way street. You are no longer serving our purpose, the American purpose, but some mad, Socialist scheme of your own. It is not easy to sever a connection of such long standing, but the time has come to do so. We herewith give you into the loving hands of Nelson Rockefeller, Jacob Javits, Thomas Kuchel, Clifford Case and Richard Nixon. May you and they find comfort in your declining years."

Support Proposition 24 In California

Californians will be afforded a rare opportunity in the November elections to cast their votes to outlaw Communists and subversives in the State by voting "Yes" on Proposition 24. Fifty thousand volunteers obtained a million signatures in order to qualify this initiative measure for inclusion on the California ballot.

According to California State Assemblyman Louis Francis, who is the author of the bill, "This is the first time in California's history where an initiative measure has qualified on the ballot by a volunteer grass roots movement, without any professional assistance, and without paying for the circulation of petitions or signatures."

Proposition 24 denies Communist and subversive organizations political party status and any tax exemptions. It further requires teachers and other employees of public educational institutions to answer Congressional and legislative committee inquiries concerning Communist affiliation and subversion. It imposes conditions on the use of public buildings and property.

The argument in support of Proposition 24 which will appear in the voter's pamphlet for the California general election points out "It has been repeatedly proved that the Communist Party is especially concentrating on California, as documented by the 1961 report of the State Senate Fact-Finding Subcommittee on Un-American Activities . . . . Despite the increasing need, there has been no major anti-subversive legislation in California for a decade. During the 1961 legislature, 18 anti-subversive measures were introduced by eight different legislators, but not one was enacted into law. . . ."

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN strongly recommends to its California readers that they vote "Yes" on Proposition 24 in November. And -- other States -- please note! Voters throughout the U.S. would like a chance to cast their votes against Communism!

Patriotism And Presidents

Patriotism means to stand by the country.

It does not mean to stand by the President or any other public official save exactly to the degree in which he himself stands by the country.

It is patriotic to support him insofar as he efficiently serves the country. It is unpatriotic not to oppose him to the exact extent that by inefficiency or otherwise he fails in his duty to stand by the country.

In either event, it is unpatriotic not to tell the truth - whether about the President or anyone else - save in the rare cases where this would make known to the enemy information of military value which would otherwise be unknown to him.

--THEODORE ROOSEVELT

now forced to document their case if there is another side to be presented. There are those in our society who would be unwilling to believe that the Council on Foreign Relations has presented such a threat to our free republic.

I am one of those who persons who were willing to investigate such "sensitive" subjects.

(Editor's note: To obtain your copy of AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS by Kent and Phoebe Courtney, order from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La. Price: $2.00)

Our Own Ships, Yet!

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

During World War II, the United States handed over to Russia 10.8 billion dollars worth of lend-lease material, including 121 merchant ships.

Russia still has 84 of them. Russia, in fact, has stolen them, refusing to give them back or to pay for them.

Now the State Department has admitted that "five or possibly six" of those Russian-held U.S. ships have been used by the Russians to carry arms to Communist Cuba in the current flagrant violation of the Monroe Doctrine and and threat to American security.

With a shrug, the State Department indicates we are helpless to do anything about this situation. But we are not helpless at all.

These are only "five or possibly six" of the ships that an American naval blockade of Communist Cuba could stop and prevent from supplying Reds in Cuba. And, incidentally, while stopping these lend-lease ships, we could see to it that they are returned to their proper owner from the thieving aggressors who are using them against us.

But the Kennedy Administration seems content to let Russia continue to build a Communist satellite 90 miles from our shores, as the "Kennedy Doctrine" of inaction has supplanted the Monroe Doctrine against outside intervention in the Western Hemisphere.

The violation of the Monroe Doctrine justifies imposition of naval and aerial blockade to seal Castro Cuba off from the rest of the world. It would not be easy to take such action; but failure to take action now may confront us with far more serious problems with far more difficult solutions later.

EXTRA COPIES

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper

Available!

ORDER TODAY bulk copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and distribute to your friends, business acquaintances, club members, employees, etc.

GOING TO A MEETING SOON? Order your extra copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN to distribute there.

5 Copies	$1.00
10 Copies	$2.00
25 Copies	$5.00
50 Copies	$10.00
100 Copies	$15.00

Order Today

These will be shipped to you IN BULK, POSTAGE PREPAID, ready for you to address, mail or distribute. Please make your check payable to:

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

P. O. Box 4223 — New Orleans 18, Louisiana

WHAT CONSERVATIVES ARE DOING...

Conservatives are subscribing to. . .

THE AMERICAN PURPOSE, newsletter of clever commentary on current political scene. Editor, Edward Albertson. 6 months - $1.00; 1 year - $2.00. Address: P. O. Box 75341, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

TODAY IN FRANCE, newsletter, provides excellent information from underground anti-Communist movement in France. Editor, Benjamin Protter. $5.00 per year. Address: Rm. 1104, 505-5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Conservatives are NOT "falling for" phony advice

A self-styled anti-Communist organization, "Valley Forge Anti-Communism Crusade," Valley Forge, Penna., (which lists no chairman or names of associated persons) is advising Conservatives to mail literature from their files "until you have emptied your collections of back issues." THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN says: KEEP your documentation -- mail only extra copies.

Conservatives are sending for

Voting Records of the 87th Congress, available from THE DAN SMOOT REPORTS, P. O. Box 9538, Lakewood Sta., Dallas 14, Tex. Ask for package of six reports on voting tabulations and ratings. $1.00 per package. (Report of Oct. 1, 1962, included in package, gives Conservative percentages for members of Senate and House, 1962 - 25¢ each, or 6 for $1.00).

"Kennedy and the Keynesians .. or .. How Red is the Crimson," a pamphlet by Clayton Rand, author-humorist-speaker. Discusses Keynesian influence which guides President's thinking, and actions of Federal bureaucracy. Order from: Dixie Press, Gulfport, Miss. 10 copies - $1.50; 100 for $12.50.

"Senator Fulbright's Secret Memorandum," by James D. Bales, (who is affiliated with Harding College, Searcy, Ark.) Attractive 106-page paperback. Discusses implications of this "secret memorandum" re muzzling of military. $1.00 each, from author, 707 Race Ave., Searcy, Ark. Copy of the memorandum itself, not contained in booklet, is available from Dr. Bales for 25¢ each, 8 for $1.00. (Two of Dr. Bales' books also available are "Communism: Its Faith and Fallacies," $3.00 each; and "Understanding Communism," a paperback designed for class study, $1.00 each.)

"Flags of the Captive Nations," by Robert E. Ramsey. Colorful booklet depicting flags of 13 Captive Nations. Describes fall of each country to Communism. 25¢ each, or 5 for $1.00 from author, Box 3772, Chaffee Sta., Denver 21, Colo.

Tape-recorded "Report on the Foreign Policy Association" may be obtained from Doorstep Savannah, 409 E. Liberty St., Savannah, Ga. Price: $7.50 each. (Doorstep Savannah's booklet on this subject is 75¢ per copy).

Two tape-recordings on one tape: "The Invisible Government," (Dan Smoot), and "The No-Win Policy" (Sen. Strom Thurmond). Price - $3.75, from Tapes for Patriots, 9253 Autauga, Houston 24, Tex. List of 100 taped speeches by Conservative leaders sent with each order.

Rubber stamps bearing Conservative slogans: "For God and Country, Supreme Court or Not," "A U.N. America is Un-American," and others. $1.00 each. In sets of 2: 1-5 sets - $1.75 a pair; 6-12 sets - 20% discount; 13-50 sets - 40% off; over 50 sets - 50% off.

Two-color fluorescent bumper stickers: #16 - "Get U.S. Out of U.N., Get U.N. Out of U.S."; #15 - Disarmament Equals Surrender." Order by number from Telescreen Co., 4107 South Ave., Toledo 17, Ohio. 5 - $1.00, 10 - $1.85.

Conservatives are being informed when and how to take action on vital legislation by "reminder" services, such as. . .

"Right-to-Write" Committee, Maisie Turner Waters, Executive Secretary. P. O. Box 722, Waco, Tex. Also furnishes offi-

Directory of Conservative Candidates In Nov. Election

Space does not permit the listing of the platform of each of the following candidates for election either to the House of Representatives or to the U.S. Senate. Suffice to say that the listing of such candidates as Conservatives is based on their campaign literature, which THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN has received, or in the case of the incumbent Congressmen seeking re-election, on their previous voting record in Congress.

(SPECIAL NOTE - Attention Southern voters: The Congressional Election on November 6 is a general election. This means that if you are a registered voter you may vote for the candidate you please regardless of your party affiliation or his party label. There is no law that says that Southern Democrats must vote for the Democrat candidate. In most cases the Conservative candidate in the South is a Republican who is opposing a Kennedy Democrat. In such cases, vote Conservative by voting for the Republican candidate, who opposes the Socialist, Communist-appeasement of the Kennedy Administration.)

ALABAMA

SENATE - James D. Martin, Republican, opposing 100% pro-Socialist Sen. Lister Hill, Democrat incumbent. State Headquarters: Thomas Jefferson Hotel, Birmingham.

ARIZONA

SENATE - Evan Mecham, Conservative, opposing 100% pro-Socialist Sen. Carl Hayden, Democrat incumbent. State Headquarters: Box 636, Glendale.

ARKANSAS

SENATE - Dr. Ken Jones, Republican, opposing Ultra-Liberal, 75% pro-Socialist Sen. J. William Fulbright, Democrat incumbent. State Headquarters: 4314 W. Markham, Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA

SENATE - Howard Jarvis, Write-in Candidate, Conservative, opposing 75% pro-Socialist Sen. Thomas H. Kuchel, Republican incumbent. State Headquarters: Alexandria Hotel, 210 West 5th St., Los Angeles.

HOUSE

15th Dist.: Arthur Young, Conservative, opposing 100% pro-Socialist Rep. John J. McFall, Democrat incumbent.

19th Dist.: Robert T. Ramsay, Independent, opposing 100% pro-Socialist Rep. Chet Holifield, Democrat incumbent.

20th Dist.: Rep. H. Allen Smith, Republican incumbent.

21st Dist.: Rep. Edgar W. Hiestand, Republican incumbent.

22nd Dist.: Steve Foote, Republican, opposing 100% pro-Socialist Rep. James C. Corman, Democrat incumbent.

24th Dist.: Rep. Glenard P. Lipscomb, Republican incumbent.

25th Dist.: Rep. John H. Rousselot, Republican incumbent.

26th Dist.: Dr. Daniel Beltz, Republican, opposing "extreme Leftist," 100% pro-Socialist Rep. James Roosevelt, Democrat incumbent.

28th Dist.: Rep. James B. Utt, Republican incumbent.

29th Dist.: Bill Richardson, Conservative Republican, opposing 100% pro-Socialist Rep. D. S. Saund, Democrat incumbent.

FLORIDA

SENATE - Emerson Rupert, Republican Conservative, (opposing 70% pro-Socialist Sen. George A. Smathers, Democrat incumbent). Campaign Headquarters: P. O. Box 600, St. Petersburg.

HOUSE

3rd Dist.: Robert Peterson, opposing "extreme Leftist" (former Sen.) Claude E. "Red" Pepper.

4th Dist.: Jay McGlon, Independent Conservative, opposing 95% pro-Socialist Rep. Dante B. Fascell, Democrat incumbent.

6th Dist.: Fred Kibbe, Republican, opposing 60% pro-Socialist

vital legislation by "reminder" services, such as. . .

"Right-to-Write" Committee, Maisie Turner Waters, Executive Secretary, P. O. Box 722, Waco, Tex. Also furnishes official membership list of U.S. House and Senate. Conducts National News Service which will provide interested newspaper editors with reprints of important speeches from the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, Conservative book reviews, etc. Financed by contributions.

The Network of Patriotic Letter Writers, Box 2003-D, Pasadena, Calif. Publishes Action Bulletin, newsletter and other timely capsule information. Send 25¢ for current mailing, or larger donation with request that your name be placed on their mailing list.

HELP SPREAD THE WORD

Every month, in order to combat the millions of words spewed out by the left-wing press, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN distributes thousands of free sample copies.

These sample copies are paid for by the contributions sent in by our supporters, who wish in this way to fight against the Socialists who have infiltrated every part of our government.

If you believe in the work we are doing, and if you wish to help us spread the message of Americanism contained in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, then please contribute to our "Distribution Fund" to help finance these free sample copies. Just make your check out to The Independent American, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La.

National Suicide

Fidel Castro's firing squads are reported in action again, and eventually Cuba may be populated by Slavs instead of Latins.

dear reader

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of

THE GROWING CONSERVATIVE MOVEMENT

mail coupon TODAY

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I wish to subscribe to "The Independent American"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY AND STATE _____

Please send me the next 12 issues – $3.00 _____

Please send me the next 24 issues – $5.00 _____

Please send me a SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

4 issues – $1.00 _____

Sen.) Claude E. Red Pepper.
4th Dist.: Jay McGlon, Independent Conservative, opposing 95% pro-Socialist Rep. Dante B. Fascell, Democrat incumbent.
6th Dist.: Fred Kibbe, Republican, opposing 60% pro-Socialist Rep. Paul G. Rogers, Democrat incumbent.

ILLINOIS
HOUSE
4th Dist.: Rep. Edward J. Derwinski, Republican incumbent.
14th Dist.: Rep. Elmer J. Hoffman, Republican incumbent.
16th Dist.: Rep. John B. Anderson, Republican incumbent.
20th Dist.: Rep. Paul Findley, Republican incumbent.
24th Dist.: Kurt Glaser, Republican, opposing 100% pro-Socialist Rep. C. Melvin Price, Democrat incumbent.

INDIANA
HOUSE
9th Dist.: Rep. Earl Wilson, Republican incumbent.
11th Dist.: Rep. Donald C. Bruce, Republican incumbent.

IOWA
HOUSE
3rd Dist.: Rep. H. R. Gross, Republican incumbent.

KANSAS
HOUSE
6th Dist.: Rep. Robert J. Dole, Republican incumbent.

KENTUCKY
HOUSE
8th Dist.: Rep. Eugene Siler, Republican incumbent.

LOUISIANA
SENATE - Taylor W. O'Hearn, Republican, opposing 75% pro-Socialist Sen. Russell B. Long, Democrat incumbent. State Headquarters: P. O. Box 642, Shreveport. (Louisiana voters please see Special Note.)
HOUSE
2nd Dist.: David C. Treen, Republican, opposing Kennedy's "rubber stamp" Democrat incumbent, Rep. Hale Boggs, Democrat incumbent, who has a 94% pro-Socialist voting record.
4th Dist.: Joe D. Waggonner, Jr., Democrat incumbent.

MARYLAND
SENATE - Sen. John Marshall Butler, Republican incumbent.
HOUSE
2nd Dist.: Fife Symington, Republican, opposing 83% pro-Socialist Rep. Daniel B. Brewster, Democrat incumbent.

MASSACHUSETTS
HOUSE
11th Dist.: Stanley Wallant, Independent Conservative, opposing 100% pro-Socialist James A. Burke, Democrat incumbent.

MICHIGAN
HOUSE
3rd Dist.: Rep. August E. Johansen, Republican incumbent.
4th Dist.: Edward Hutchinson, to take the place of Clare Hoffman who is retiring because of ill health.

MISSISSIPPI
HOUSE
4th Dist.: Rep. John Bell Williams, Democrat incumbent.
5th Dist.: Rep. William Arthur Winstead, Democrat incumbent.

MISSOURI
HOUSE
7th Dist.: Rep. Durward G. Hall, Republican incumbent.

NEBRASKA
HOUSE
3rd Dist.: Rep. Ralph F. Beerman, Republican incumbent.
4th Dist.: Rep. David T. Martin, Republican incumbent.

NEW JERSEY
HOUSE
5th Dist.: Frank Consolvo, Conservative, opposing 74% pro-Socialist Rep. Peter Freylinghuysen, Jr., Republican incumbent.
6th Dist.: John H. Wisner, Jr., Conservative, opposing 84% pro-Socialist Rep. Florence P. Dwyer, Republican incumbent.
7th Dist.: Robert A. Kretzer, Conservative, opposing 65% pro-Socialist Rep. William B. Widnall, Republican incumbent.

out by the left-wing press, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN distributes thousands of free sample copies.

These sample copies are paid for by the contributions sent in by our supporters, who wish in this way to fight against the Socialists who have infiltrated every part of our government.

If you believe in the work we are doing, and if you wish to help us spread the message of Americanism contained in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, then please contribute to our "Distribution Fund" to help finance these free sample copies. Just make your check out to The Independent American, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La.

National Suicide

Fidel Castro's firing squads are reported in action again, and eventually Cuba may be populated by Slavs instead of Latins.

dear reader

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of

THE GROWING CONSERVATIVE MOVEMENT

mail coupon TODAY

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I wish to subscribe to "The Independent American"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY AND STATE _____

Please send me the next 12 issues – $3.00 _____

Please send me the next 24 issues – $5.00 _____

Please send me a SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

-O- 4 issues – $1.00 _____

Please Make Checks Payable to

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

P. O. Box 4223 New Orleans 18, La.

IOWA
HOUSE
3rd Dist.: Rep. H. R. Gross, Republican incumbent.

KANSAS
HOUSE
6th Dist.: Rep. Robert J. Dole, Republican incumbent.

KENTUCKY
HOUSE
8th Dist.: Rep. Eugene Siler, Republican incumbent.

LOUISIANA
SENATE - Taylor W. O'Hearn, Republican, opposing 75% pro-Socialist Sen. Russell B. Long, Democrat incumbent. State Headquarters: P. O. Box 642, Shreveport. (Louisiana voters please see Special Note.)
HOUSE
2nd Dist.: David C. Treen, Republican, opposing Kennedy's "rubber stamp" Democrat incumbent, Rep. Hale Boggs, Democrat incumbent, who has a 94% pro-Socialist voting record.
4th Dist.: Joe D. Waggonner, Jr., Democrat incumbent.

MARYLAND
SENATE - Sen. John Marshall Butler, Republican incumbent.
HOUSE
2nd Dist.: Fife Symington, Republican, opposing 83% pro-Socialist Rep. Daniel B. Brewster, Democrat incumbent.

MASSACHUSETTS
HOUSE
11th Dist.: Stanley Wallant, Independent Conservative, opposing 100% pro-Socialist James A. Burke, Democrat incumbent.

MICHIGAN
HOUSE
3rd Dist.: Rep. August E. Johansen, Republican incumbent.
4th Dist.: Edward Hutchinson, to take the place of Clare Hoffman who is retiring because of ill health.

MISSISSIPPI
HOUSE
4th Dist.: Rep. John Bell Williams, Democrat incumbent.
5th Dist.: Rep. William Arthur Winstead, Democrat incumbent.

MISSOURI
HOUSE
7th Dist.: Rep. Durward G. Hall, Republican incumbent.

NEBRASKA
HOUSE
3rd Dist.: Rep. Ralph F. Beermsn, Republican incumbent.
4th Dist.: Rep. David T. Martin, Republican incumbent.

NEW JERSEY
HOUSE
5th Dist.: Frank Consolvo, Conservative, opposing 74% pro-Socialist Rep. Peter Freylinghuysen, Jr., Republican incumbent.
6th Dist.: John H. Wisner, Jr., Conservative, opposing 84% pro-Socialist Rep. Florence P. Dwyer, Republican incumbent.
7th Dist.: Robert A. Kretzer, Conservative, opposing 65% pro-Socialist Rep. William B. Widnall, Republican incumbent.
8th Dist.: Charles B. Checkley, Conservative, opposing 90% pro-Socialist Rep. Charles R. Joelson, Democrat incumbent.
9th Dist.: Arthur A. Wacker, Conservative, opposing 56% pro-Socialist Rep. Fran': C. Osmers, Republican incumbent.
10th Dist.: Frank Degeorge, Conservative, opposing 100% pro-Socialist Rep. Peter W. Rodino, Jr., Democrat incumbent.

IT AMERICAN And Distribute To Your Friends

WAR ON "THE THUNDERBOLT"

By Adras LaBorde

(Reprinted from ALEXANDRIA (La.) DAILY TOWN TALK)

If nothing else, the threat by the States' Rights Party of Louisiana to sue an organization calling itself the "National States' Rights Party" has restored to the limelight a political entity which has not been heard from in quite a while.

And whether or not a suit is actually filed, the threat may put a crimp in the circulation — via the U. S. mails — of one of the most reprehensible hate publications to appear in a long time.

E. Otis Edgerton of Alexandria, chairman of the state central committee of the States' Rights Party of Louisiana, who announced the possibility of a suit last week, describes the publication as "despicable, abhorrent, anti-semitic."

The publication, the Thunderbolt, carries a Birmingham, Ala., masthead. But a good many persons in this area received "sample copies" recently in plain envelopes postmarked New Orleans.

SECRET MEETING A-LA-NAZI

There is skulduggery at the crossroads, and Mr. Edgerton wisely emphasizes that there is not now nor has there ever been any connection between the States' Rights Party of Louisiana and the national organization whose name the Thunderbolt uses.

Back in May of 1961 about 30 persons representing themselves to be officials of the National States' Rights Party held a secret meeting in New Orleans. When police officers turned up, with cameras, the delegates made an exit through the back door of the meeting hall.

All were wearing shirt patches with a white lightning bolt symbol, like the one used on the front page of the Thunderbolt.

None of those in attendance would disclose their identity or tell reporters who their leader was. Some shielded their faces with scarves as they scurried out of the building. A reporter recognized one of the delegates as an attorney who once was president of the White Educational Assn., a highly questionable outfit, and the attorney told him: "You'd better get moving, kid." Another delegate, described as a "guard," helped the reporter get moving with physical force.

2. THREATENED WITH SUIT

In the wake of this secret meeting, David C. Treen of New Orleans, who was then chairman of Louisiana States' Righters, issued a statement in which he minced no words in expressing displeasure — and disassociation — with the "National States' Rights Party."

A Dr. Edward R. Fields of Birmingham promptly advised Mr. Treen that if he did not retract parts of the statement he, Dr. Fields, would file suit. He also said he would sue Kent Courtney, who was than a States' Rights leader.

As far as I can ascertain, neither Mr. Treen nor Mr. Courtney was ever sued.

HOW CAN THEY GET BY?

BLOCKADE EXTRAVAGANZA

FROM PAGE 4

threats, all aimed to create the impression that only Kennedy and his Democrat Congressmen are able to cope with the Cuban crisis!

The apparent cooperation between the Kennedy Administration and the Kremlin -- all in the interest of world peace, you understand -- was made obvious to all those who wished to see, when, on the following day, October 25, the Defense Department announced that 12 Soviet ships bound for Cuba had turned around or veered off their direct course for Cuba. The announcement also stated that one Soviet ship had been questioned by U.S. blockade forces, which found that it did not contain "offensive weapons" and therefore allowed it to proceed to Cuba. What cargo did the Soviet ship carry? - Oil!

Since when is oil not one of the most vital ingredients of a war machine? Why was the U.S. Navy ordered to allow this Soviet ship to proceed to Cuba with its war potential cargo?

Of course the 12 Soviet ships laden with offensive weapons voluntarily veered away from the island of Cuba. The question is - where in the Western Hemisphere will they land these cargoes of offensive weapons?

On October 26 it was announced that the U.S. had boarded, inspected, and then allowed another ship to proceed to Cuba. This ship contained trucks and chemicals. Are these trucks to be used to transport Soviet technicians to the missile bases in Cuba? Are these chemicals an integral part of Cuba's war-making machine?

Is this the type of Cuban blockade that the American people consider in consonance with the Monroe Doctrine?

And so, despite the press pageantry and "hoop-la" of the Blockade Cuba Extravaganza, one clear fact now stands out against this phony backdrop: Kennedy, whom this newspaper believes is the "front man" for the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations, played the game true to form when, on October 25, he gave his answer to the Kremlin-inspired suggestion of mediation made by Acting Secretary General U Thant of the United Nations. Stated Kennedy in his letter to U Thant:

> "I deeply appreciate the spirit which prompted your message of yesterday .... Ambassador Stevenson is ready to discuss promptly these arrangements. I can assure you of our desire to reach a satisfactory and peaceful solution of this matter."

How well it fits into the Kremlin's plans to see Kennedy voluntarily strip himself of the role of leader of the free world -- and, in prize-fighter parlance, agree to "throw the fight" -- letting the Communist-dominated UN be the referee!

It should be carefully noted that the United States Ambassador to the United Nations, Adlai Stevenson, whom Kennedy empowered to deal away control of our foreign policy to the UN, is a member of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations. It should further be noted according to a radio broadcast of United Nations proceedings on October 25, that sitting next to Stevenson was none other than Arthur Dean, a fellow member of the Council on Foreign Relations and head of the United States Disarmament Commission at Geneva. Stevenson's adviser at the UN is none other than John J. McCloy, one of the top policy-makers of the CFR.

AMERICAN PEOPLE USED AS MERE PAWNS

The United Nations is a major factor in the plans of the One World megalomaniacs to destroy the national sovereignty of all nations, and place all power of government in the hands of a few self-appointed experts. Because of the disgraceful record of the United Nations when it waged war against anti-Communist Tshombe of Katanga, public opinion in the United States has turned against the United Nations -- and justly so. This has greatly

Back in May of 1961 about 30 persons representing themselves to be officials of the National States' Rights Party held a secret meeting in New Orleans. When police officers turned up, with cameras, the delegates made an exit through the back door of the meeting hall.

All were wearing shirt patches with a white lightning bolt symbol, like the one used on the front page of the Thunderbolt.

None of those in attendance would disclose their identity or tell reporters who their leader was. Some shielded their faces with scarves as they scurried out of the building. A reporter recognized one of the delegates as an attorney who once was president of the White Educational Assn., a highly questionable outfit, and the attorney told him: "You'd better get moving, kid." Another delegate, described as a "guard," helped the reporter get moving with physical force.

2. THREATENED WITH SUIT

In the wake of this secret meeting, David C. Treen of New Orleans, who was then chairman of Louisiana States' Righters, issued a statement in which he minced no words in expressing displeasure — and disassociation — with the "National States'-Rights Party."

A Dr. Edward R. Fields of Birmingham promptly advised Mr. Treen that if he did not retract parts of the statement he, Dr. Fields, would file suit. He also said he would sue Kent Courtney, who was than a States' Rights leader.

As far as I can ascertain, neither Mr. Treen nor Mr. Courtney was ever sued.

HOW CAN THEY GET BY?

How this sheet called the Thunderbolt can circulate with impunity, through the mail, is difficult to understand.

Attn.: N. Y. State Voters

Conservatives in the State of New York will have an opportunity on November 6 to cast their votes in opposition to both the Rockefeller Internationalists and Kennedy's New Frontier Democrats by voting for David H. Jaquith, candidate of The Conservative Party, for the governorship of New York.

Here is an excellent opportunity for Conservatives to prove to the nation as a whole, that Conservatives CAN provide the "balance of power."

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper strongly recommends that Conservative New Yorkers cast their votes for David H. Jaquith for Governor of New York State in the knowledge that their votes will help to defeat Nelson Rockefeller's 1964 presidential aspirations.

11th Dist.: Marjorie Schwester, Conservative, to replace 100% pro-Socialist Hugh J. Addonizio, Democrat (not running).
12th Dist.: Harrison P. Smith, Jr., Conservative, opposing 85% pro-Socialist Rep. George M. Wallhauser, Republican incumbent.
14th Dist.: Kenneth Walsh, Conservative, opposing 100% pro-Socialist Rep. Dominick V. Daniels, Democrat incumbent.

NEW YORK
SENATE - Kieran O'Doherty, Conservative, opposing Left-Wing Internationalist, 92% pro-Socialist Jacob K. Javits, Republican incumbent. Campaign Headquarters: 350 Lexington Ave., New York City.
HOUSE
15th Dist.: Rep. John H. Ray, Republican incumbent.
28th Dist.: Rep. Katherine St. George, Republican incumbent.
29th Dist.: Rep. J. Ernest Wharton, Republican incumbent.
33rd dist.: Rep. Clarence E. Kilburn, Republican incumbent.
42nd Dist.: Rep. John R. Pillion, Republican incumbent.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE
10th Dist.: Rep. Charles Raper Jonas, Republican incumbent.

NORTH DAKOTA

reign Relations, played the game true to form when, on October 26, he gave his answer to the Kremlin-inspired suggestion of mediation made by Acting Secretary General U Thant of the United Nations. Stated Kennedy in his letter to U Thant:

> "I deeply appreciate the spirit which prompted your message of yesterday .... Ambassador Stevenson is ready to discuss promptly these arrangements. I can assure you of our desire to reach a satisfactory and peaceful solution of this matter."

How well it fits into the Kremlin's plans to see Kennedy voluntarily strip himself of the role of leader of the free world -- and, in prize-fighter parlance, agree to "throw the fight" -- letting the Communist-dominated UN be the referee!

It should be carefully noted that the United States Ambassador to the United Nations, Adlai Stevenson, whom Kennedy empowered to deal away control of our foreign policy to the UN, is a member of the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations. It should further be noted according to a radio broadcast of United Nations proceedings on October 25, that sitting next to Stevenson was none other than Arthur Dean, a fellow member of the Council on Foreign Relations and head of the United States Disarmament Commission at Geneva. Stevenson's adviser at the UN is none other than John J. McCloy, one of the top policy-makers of the CFR.

AMERICAN PEOPLE USED AS MERE PAWNS

The United Nations is a major factor in the plans of the One World megalomaniacs to destroy the national sovereignty of all nations, and place all power of government in the hands of a few self-appointed experts. Because of the disgraceful record of the United Nations when it waged war against anti-Communist Tshombe of Katanga, public opinion in the United States has turned against the United Nations -- and justly so. This has greatly frightened the One Worlders, because without the United Nations their plans for a Socialist-Communist world government will come to a dead end. For example, note this statement by Acting Secretary General U Thant of the United Nations on October 24 regarding the Cuban quarantine:

> "If today the United Nations should prove itself ineffective, it may have proved itself so for all time."

Why did Kennedy call for a Cuban quarantine? The previous quotation from U Thant could and should be considered a confession of the weakness, ineffectiveness, and lack of acceptance by the American people of the United Nations. Khrushchev's offer of mediation was plainly and simply, an attempt to "bail out" the thoroughly discredited United Nations and reconstitute it in the eyes of the American people as an effective force. Also, Khrushchev's action clearly reveals that he wishes to see the United Nations continue as a smokescreen for Communist aggression.

WHAT IS THE NET RESULT OF THE BLOCKADE EXTRAVAGANZA?

The above portion of this article was written Friday, November 26. On Sunday, October 28, according to an Associated Press Dispatch, datelined Moscow: "Premier Khrushchev announced Sunday he has ordered Soviet officers in Cuba to stop work on rocket bases there and crate up their missiles and ship them home. . . . The Soviet installations are no longer necessary, Khrushchev said, because of President Kennedy's offer of assurance Saturday against an invasion of Cuba. . . ."

Also on Sunday, October 28, Acting Secretary General of the United Nations U Thant named the three aides who will accompany him to Cuba. U Thant is a self-avowed Marxist. The three UN inspectors who will accompany him to Cuba come from pro-Communist India, the pro-Communist United Arab Republic, and Leftist-leaning Brazil. Just what type of verification of the dismantling of the missile bases in Cuba can be expected from such anti-American UN inspectors as these!

Summing up the net results of the seven-day Cuban crisis, we find the following:

(1) To unthinking Americans, Kennedy now presents a "strong" posture;

(2) The U. S. has agreed not to invade Cuba;

(3) Khrushchev, not Castro, is now the master of Cuba;

(4) Because of the Communist-oriented UN inspectors who have been chosen, there is absolutely no assurance that the "crates" to be shipped back to Russia will actually contain missiles and missile components;

(5) Soviet technicians and Soviet troops still occupy Communist Cuba; Cuba, now safe from U. S. invasion, still bristles with Soviet tanks, smaller weapons, smaller rockets; bombers, and other war-

nity on November 6 to cast their votes in opposition to both the Rockefeller internationalists and Kennedy's New Frontier Democrats by voting for David H. Jaquith, candidate of The Conservative Party, for the governorship of New York.

Here is an excellent opportunity for Conservatives to prove to the nation as a whole, that

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper strongly recommends that Conservative New Yorkers cast their votes for David H. Jaquith for Governor of New York State in the knowledge that their votes will help to defeat Nelson Rockefeller's 1964 presidential aspirations.

11th Dist.: Marjorie Schwester, Conservative, to replace 100% pro-Socialist Hugh J. Addonizio, Democrat (not running).
12th Dist.: Harrison P. Smith, Jr., Conservative, opposing 85% pro-Socialist Rep. George M. Wallhauser, Republican incumbent.
14th Dist. Kenneth Walsh, Conservative, opposing 100% pro-Socialist Rep. Dominick V. Daniels, Democrat incumbent.

NEW YORK
SENATE - Kieran O'Doherty, Conservative, opposing Left-Wing Internationalist, 92% pro-Socialist Jacob K. Javits, Republican incumbent. Campaign Headquarters: 350 Lexington Ave., New York City.
HOUSE
15th Dist.: Rep. John H. Ray, Republican incumbent.
28th Dist.: Rep. Katherine St. George, Republican incumbent.
29th Dist.: Rep. J. Ernest Wharton, Republican incumbent.
33rd dist.: Rep. Clarence E. Kilburn, Republican incumbent.
42nd Dist.: Rep. John R. Pillion, Republican incumbent.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE
10th Dist.: Rep. Charles Raper Jonas, Republican incumbent.

NORTH DAKOTA
HOUSE
At Large: Rep. Don L. Short, Republican incumbent.

OHIO
HOUSE
12th Dist.: Rep. Samuel L. Devine, Republican incumbent.
17th Dist.: Rep. John M. Ashbrook, Republican incumbent.
23rd Dist.: Rep. William E. Minshall, Jr., Republican incumbent.

SOUTH CAROLINA
SENATE - W. D. Workman, Republican, opposing Sen. Olin D. Johnston, Democrat incumbent with a 67% pro-Socialist voting record. State Headquarters: 2303 Devine Street, Columbia.
HOUSE
3rd Dist.: Rep. William J. Bryan Dorn, Democrat incumbent.

SOUTH DAKOTA
HOUSE
2nd Dist.: Rep. E. Y. Berry, Republican incumbent.

TEXAS
HOUSE
5th Dist.: Rep. Bruce Alger, Republican incumbent.

UTAH
SENATE - Sen. Wallace F. Bennett, Republican incumbent.

WASHINGTON
SENATE - R. G. Christensen, Republican, opposing 100% pro-Socialist Sen. Warren G. Magnuson, Democrat incumbent. State Headquarters: 308 Orpheum Building, Washington.
HOUSE
7th Dist.: Bill Stinson, Conservative, opposing 95% pro-Socialist Rep. Don Magnuson, Democrat incumbent.

WISCONSIN
HOUSE
1st Dist.: Rep. Henry Carl Schadeberg, Republican incumbent.

credited United Nations and reconstitute it in the eyes of the free world can people as an effective force. Also, Khrushchev's action clearly reveals that he wishes to see the United Nations continue as a smokescreen for Communist aggression.

WHAT IS THE NET RESULT OF THE BLOCKADE EXTRAVAGANZA?

The above portion of this article was written Friday, November 26. On Sunday, October 28, according to an Associated Press Dispatch, datelined Moscow: "Premier Khrushchev announced Sunday he has ordered Soviet officers in Cuba to stop work on rocket bases there and crate up their missiles and ship them home. . . . The Soviet installations are no longer necessary, Khrushchev said, because of President Kennedy's offer of assurance Saturday against an invasion of Cuba. . . ."

Also on Sunday, October 28, Acting Secretary General of the United Nations U Thant named the three aides who will accompany him to Cuba. U Thant is a self-avowed Marxist. The three UN inspectors who will accompany him to Cuba come from pro-Communist India, the pro-Communist United Arab Republic, and Leftist-leaning Brazil. Just what type of verification of the dismantling of the missile bases in Cuba can be expected from such anti-American UN inspectors as these!

Summing up the net results of the seven-day Cuban crisis, we find the following:

(1) To unthinking Americans, Kennedy now presents a "strong" posture;

(2) The U. S. has agreed not to invade Cuba;

(3) Khrushchev, not Castro, is now the master of Cuba;

(4) Because of the Communist-oriented UN inspectors who have been chosen, there is absolutely no assurance that the "crates" to be shipped back to Russia will actually contain missiles and missile components;

(5) Soviet technicians and Soviet troops still occupy Communist Cuba; Cuba, now safe from U. S. invasion, still bristles with Soviet tanks, smaller weapons, smaller rockets, bombers, and other war-making machinery;

(6) Kennedy has, in effect, given his approval and a green light to Khrushchev to intensify Communist infiltration of all Latin American countries, operating from his invasion-free island of Cuba;

(7) As soon as the smoke dies down, Latin American nations will realize that the threat to them posed by Khrushchev's Cuba is now greater than ever, and that they have been "sold out" by the Kennedy Administration;

(8) In Khrushchev's note of October 28 offering to dismantle the missile bases, he also states, "I also wish to continue an exchange of opinions on the prohibition of atomic and thermonuclear weapons and on general disarmament." THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN believes that the entire Cuban crisis was manufactured for two reasons: (a) To elect Democrats in the November Congressional election, and (b) To conduct such a mass brainwashing of the American people regarding the terrors of war that they will be "softened up" to accept total disarmament, which will place this nation under the control of the Communist-dominated UN.

(9) Collusion between the Democrat and Republican parties was clearly revealed when former Republican Presidents Herbert Hoover and Dwight Eisenhower, and former Vice President Richard Nixon (all members of the COmmunist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations) announced in unison their support of Kennedy's sell-out of Cuba and urged that foreign policy not be a subject of the November Congressional election. By their actions they have, to all intents and purposes, disenfranchised that increasingly large portion of the American people who realize that continuing appeasement will destroy the United States as a sovereign nation and who know that the only hope for the free world is the complete destruction of the international Communist conspiracy.

Because of this final proof that the Communist-accommodating Council on Foreign Relations now controls both the Democrat and the Republican parties, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN believes that a NEW PARTY is the only hope for this nation -- a NEW PARTY devoted to the principles of the Constitution, the national defense of this nation, and eradication of Communism from the face of the earth.

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTI[illegible]ON
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]STICE

MR. TOLSON
MR. BELMONT
MR. MOHR
MR. CASPER
MR. CALLAHAN
MR. CONRAD
MR. DEL[illegible]ACH
MR. EVANS
MR. GALE
MR. ROSEN
MR. SULLIVAN
MR. TAVEL
MR. TROTTER
MR. JONES
TELE. ROOM
MISS HOLMES
MRS. METCALF
MISS GANDY

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Gale
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

[illegible]-36811-

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ENCLOSURE

NOT RECORDED
31 1962

NAT. INT. SEC.

133

5 6 NOV 13 1962



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-26-2010 BY SP5 [illegible]
9295Q

105-36811-ENCLOSURE

MAKE YOUR PLA[redacted]



ATTEND

THE CONSERVATIVE PROTEST CONFERENCE

and

"BLOCKADE CUBA" RALLY

●

Nov. 15-16-17, 1962

Morrison Hotel

Chicago, Illinois

●

Sponsored by

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

A National Political Action Newspaper

P. O. Box 4223

New Orleans 18, Louisiana

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-80 BY SP5 JCM/B
829512

REGISTRATION AND PARTICIPATION FORM

If you plan to attend THE CONSERVATIVE PROTEST CONFERENCE meetings and banquets, please fill out this coupon and mail to us immediately so that we may inform the Morrison Hotel in Chicago how many to expect for the luncheons, banquets and the "Blockade Cuba" Rally.

Mail to: **THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN**
Post Office Box 4223, New Orleans, La.

I plan to attend:

(1) Conservative Protest Conference, November 15, 16 and 17. . . Registration Fee: $5.00. Luncheons and banquets extra .....$5.00 ☐

THURSDAY

(2) Kick-off Luncheon – "America's Unelected Rulers" – Kent Courtney .....$5.00 ☐

(3) Conservative Protest Banquet, featuring J. Bracken Lee, Mayor of Salt Lake City, and the noted humorist and philosopher, Clayton Rand .....$7.50 ☐

FRIDAY

(4) Freedom for Cuba Luncheon, featuring Dr. Tirso del Junco, Chairman, American Committee to Free Cuba, Inc. .....$5.00 ☐

(5) "Blockade Cuba" Rally – Featuring Congressman John H. Rousselot and Dr. Fernando Penabaz.....FREE ☐

SATURDAY

(6) Constitutional Rights Luncheon. General Clyde J. Watts reports on General Walker at Oxford .....$5.00 ☐

TOTAL..... ☐

(NOTE: Total Registration fee for all events is $27.50 per person; $50 per couple)

Enclosed please find my check in the amount of

$_____to cover my advance registration for the events checked above. It is understood that if I am unable to attend these events that my money will be refunded.

Name _____

Address _____

City and State _____

Please send me _____copies of this invitation folder (free) for my friends.

NOTE: Make reservations for your hotel accommodations direct with the Morrison Hotel in Chicago.

CONSERVATIVE PROTEST

Sponsored by THE INDEPENDENT

Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Illin

All activities will be held in the Constit Terrace Casino (basement) of the Morriso

Thursday, November 15

9:00 – 12:00 Noon
Registration and new patriotic movies

12:00 Noon
Kick-off luncheon

C.S.A. Progress Report by Ward Poag, National Field Organizer of The Conservative Society of America.

"America's Unelected Rulers" – Kent Courtney, National Chairman of The Conservative Society of America.



Kent Courtney

Kent Courtney is the Publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper and National Chairman of The Conservative Society of America. He is news analyst of The Radio Edition of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and is heard over 35 stations in 17 States each week. Mr. Courtney will speak on "America's Unelected Rulers" and how they can be deposed.

Appointment of Resolutions Committee for The Conservative Society of America

Introduction of Political Action Unit Chairmen of The Conservative Society of America

2:00 – 5:00 P.M.
SEMINAR – Political Action Organizational Problems, Membership, Financing, Inter-group Cooperation, Headquarters, Book Stores, Publicity and Public Relations. (Speakers to be announced)

MAKE YC

ST CONFERENCE and "BLOC... CUBA" RALLY

NT AMERICAN Newspaper and The Conservative Society of America

...is **November 15, 16 and 17, 1962**

...tion Room of the Morrison Hotel except the "Blockade Cuba" Rally which will be held in the ...n Hotel.

7:00 P.M.
Conservative Protest Banquet
Featuring J. Bracken Lee, Mayor of Salt Lake City, Utah, and member of the Board of Advisors of The Conservative Society of America, and Clayton Rand, noted American humorist and philosopher


J. Bracken Lee

Honorable J. Bracken Lee, Mayor of Salt Lake City and former Governor of Utah and publisher of THE AMERICAN STATESMAN newspaper, was elected as Mayor of Salt Lake City as an Independent against candidates offered by both the Democrat and Republican parties. His continued campaign for fiscal sanity in government has brought about favorable legislative reforms both at the State and city levels. He will speak on the subject: "Let's Stop Financing Our Own Destruction."


Clayton Rand

Clayton Rand, noted American philosopher, author, columnist, historian and humorist, publishes THE DIXIE PRESS in Gulfport, Mississippi. He packs a powerful punch as he punctures pompous political personalities.

Friday, November 16

9:00 – 12:00 Noon
SEMINAR
How Conservatives Win
Organizing the Precinct
The Use of Voting Records
Challenging The Vote
Conservative Candidates' Reports

12:00 Noon
Freedom for Cuba luncheon

Dr. Tirso del Junco, Chairman, American Committee to Free Cuba, Inc.

2:00 – 3:00 P.M.
Reports from the Cuban underground. Eye-witness accounts of the Russian build-up inside Cuba.

3:00 – 5:00 P.M.
Panel of exiled Cuban business leaders

Subject: What will happen to American businessmen if Communism comes to the U.S.

8:00 P.M.
"BLOCKADE CUBA" RALLY

Roll Call of the States

Presentation of "Blockade Cuba" Petitions

Speakers: Congressman John H. Rousselot
Dr. Fernando Penabaz


John H. Rousselot

Congressman John H. Rousselot is U. S. Representative from the 25th Congressional District of California and member of the John Birch Society. He received his degree in Political Science and Business Administration from Principia College, and is the owner of a Los Angeles public relations firm. He is one of America's staunchest defenders of Conservative principles. His subject will be "The U.S. Can and Must Defeat Communism At Home and Abroad."

(continued on back panel)

3

B

Dr. Fernando Penabaz, graduate of Duke University School of Law, received his Doctor of Laws degree from Havana University and practiced law in Cuba for 18 years. Now in exile, he has a weekly radio program over 114 stations in eleven Latin American countries, and writes a newspaper column for the Fort Lauderdale NEWS. His subject will be "Planning for Victory Over Communism in Cuba."



Dr. Fernando Penabaz

Saturday, November 17

9:00 – 12:00 Noon
SEMINAR
Cooperation of all Conservative groups for victory in 1964.

Report of Resolutions Committee

12:00 Noon
Luncheon – Constitution Room

Eye-Witness report from Oxford, Miss.

General Clyde J. Watts, attorney for General Walker.

Topic: General Walker's Fight to Preserve the Constitutional Rights of all Americans

2:00 – 5:00 P.M.
Conference of Conservative Political Parties – Constitution Room
Harold Poeschel – Chairman

Harold P. Poeschel, New Jersey insurance executive, and member of the Board of Advisers of The Conservative Society of America, has carried the banner for the Conservative Party of New Jersey as a former candidate for Congress. Mr. Poeschel delights in exposing the falsity of pseudo-Conservatives who carry out the plans of the Socialists within the framework of both old Parties. His topic will be "America Needs a New Political Party NOW!"



Harold P. Poeschel

Panel discussions by spokesmen from Conservative political parties which have established a ballot position.

5:00 P.M.
Adoption of a resolution on coordination between established Conservative political parties.

MAKE YOUR PLANS NOW!

ATTEND

THE CONSERVATIVE PROTEST CONFERENCE

and

"BLOCKADE CUBA" RALLY

●

Nov. 15-16-17, 1962
Morrison Hotel
Chicago, Illinois

●

Sponsored by

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
A National Political Action Newspaper
P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE [illegible]
9-29-82

THE INDEPENDENT AM



IN DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITUT

Subscribers In 50 States

Vol. VIII - No. 6 OCTO

THE TRUTH ABOUT GEN. WALKER

By Kent Courtney, Publisher

Elsewhere in this issue are discussed the violations of the Bill of Rights of the U.S. Constitution when General "Ted" Walker was, to all intents and purposes, kidnapped by Federal officials and spirited away to a Federal mental hospital in Springfield, Mo. Former Major General Edwin A. Walker thus became the Kennedy Administration's first political prisoner.

On October 2, Walker's attorney, Clyde Watts, retired Army General, stated after talking to Walker in the Federal prison hospital:

> "He at no time led any assault, charge, or overt act against any State or Federal officer, including U.S. marshals. He at no time incited anyone to riot or disorder."

Clyde Watts then went on to say that on Sunday night at the Ole Miss campus, Walker was standing near a Confederate monument, about 300 yards from the Administration Building, when several persons asked him to make a statement. Then, according to Watts:

> "General Walker made a statement that participants should avoid any semblance of violence, that the real war was in Cuba, not in Mississippi."

Watts then went on to say that Walker had "no missile, weapons, or rocks," and that he counseled the participants to avoid violence. This is borne out by a number of eye-witness accounts. Here's one that appeared in THE LION'S ROAR, a campus newspaper of the Southeastern Louisiana College. This eye witness, John David Lobue, who is presently studying at Ole Miss stated:

> "I returned to the Ole Miss campus at about 8 p.m. Sunday. The place was in an uproar . . . . The first barrage of tear gas had been shot. Someone flipped a cigarette at a marshal. Then pebbles, rocks and bricks. Early that evening Walker had yelled to the crowd that this was not the way to do it, but had been yelled down."

General Walker has been charged with inciting an insurrection and seditious conspiracy. Upon Walker's release, October 6, on $50,000 bail, Walker told a press conference:

> "There is no doubt in my mind that I am guilty of none of these charges."

At another press conference upon his return to Dallas, where he was cheered by a welcoming committee of 200, Walker replied sharply, "Certainly not," when asked if he was guilty of the charges against him. Supporters who had crowded into the conference room shouted their approval.

An Associated Press dispatch concerning this same press conference quoted Walker as saying:

105-36811 —

Time To Blockade Cuba

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

The United States waited too long to prevent the rise of Communist Castro to power in Cuba.

The United States then failed to make the military intervention that was justified when Castro stole American investments in mining and petroleum and other companies in Cuba without just reparations.

In Southeast Asia where the United States has recently made many surrenders to Communism, the excuse has been that the field of action was too far from the United States and we had waited too late and allowed the situation to deteriorate too much, and so there was no other alternative.

But will we wait too late to deal with Cuba here on our doorstep?

The Monroe Doctrine challenges any outside intervention in the Western Hemishphere. Russia has flouted the Monroe Doctrine and so far we have done nothing. It is time to do something.

Some counsel military invasion of Cuba. At this time, however, that does not seem to be the best available course. It is difficult to justify a military invasion unless it is in answer to a specific provocation. The seizure of American property was such a provocation, but we did not react. Castro is now cautious to avoid such a provocation that might trigger effective American retaliation.

But there is a provocation today that calls for an American reaction in direct proportion to it.

The provocation is the arrival in Cuba of Russians and Russian supplies. The proper reaction to that is an air and naval blockade to cut off not only these shipments but all shipments to Cuba.

There is no question that the United States could with ease ring Cuba with ships and planes so tightly that nothing could go in and nothing could come out. Such a squeeze is justified, would be productive, and might hasten the downfall of Castro at the hands of his victimized countrymen.

Some of our leaders shrink from a justified air and naval blockade for some of the same reasons they have failed in the past to take appropriate action. They fear some Latin American countries will not think well of us if we act against Cuban Communism. But the threat is more serious than the possibility of someone's adverse thought toward us. And there is nothing like effective action on our part to justify the confidence of others.

Some of our leaders fear that forthright action against Cuba would promot strong Russian retaliation in some form on Berlin. It might. But we should be willing to face that. We have a right to be in Berlin and we must stay there. We must permit no Russian pressure to cut us, or block our access along the routes to which we have a

first political prisoner.

On October 2, Walker's attorney, Clyde Watts, retired Army General, stated after talking to Walker in the Federal prison hospital:

> "He at no time led any assault, charge, or overt act against any State or Federal officer, including U.S. marshals. He at no time incited anyone to riot or disorder."

Clyde Watts then went on to say that on Sunday night at the Ole Miss campus, Walker was standing near a Confederate monument, about 300 yards from the Administration Building, when several persons asked him to make a statement. Then, according to Watts:

> "General Walker made a statement that participants should avoid any semblance of violence, that the real war was in Cuba, not in Mississippi."

Watts then went on to say that Walker had "no missile, weapons, or rocks," and that he counseled the participants to avoid violence. This is borne out by a number of eye-witness accounts. Here's one that appeared in THE LION'S ROAR, a campus newspaper of the Southeastern Louisiana College. This eye witness, John David Lobue, who is presently studying at Ole Miss stated:

> "I returned to the Ole Miss campus at about 8 p.m. Sunday. The place was in an uproar . . . . The first barrage of tear gas had been shot. Someone flipped a cigarette at a marshal. Then pebbles, rocks and bricks. Early that evening Walker had yelled to the crowd that this was not the way to do it, but had been yelled down."

General Walker has been charged with inciting an insurrection and seditious conspiracy. Upon Walker's release, October 6, on $50,000 bail, Walker told a press conference:

> "There is no doubt in my mind that I am guilty of none of these charges."

At another press conference upon his return to Dallas, where he was cheered by a welcoming committee of 200, Walker replied sharply, "Certainly not," when asked if he was guilty of the charges against him. Supporters who had crowded into the conference room shouted their approval.

An Associated Press dispatch concerning this same press conference quoted Walker as saying:

> "Some of the most fantastic stories have been printed, which at the trial will be proved false."

The activities of a man by the name of Claud F. Clayton on the day of October 2 should certainly be subjected to scrutiny. Claud Clayton is a Brigadier General in the Mississippi National Guard, which was federalized by President Kennedy in the Mississippi crisis. But -- this same man, Clayton, is also U.S. District Judge for Northern Mississippi. On Tuesday, October 2, the Defense Department released Brigadier General Clayton from U.S. duty and returned him to the Federal bench. One of his first acts when resuming his judicial duties was to order psychiatric treatment for General Walker who, by Tuesday, had been shipped, disregarding all Constitutional safeguards, to the Springfield mental hospital. It was Clayton's order for psychiatric treatment that prevented General Walker from being immediately released under bond.

Judge Clayton's order was issued on the basis of testimony by one Dr. Charles E. Smith, a Bureau of Prisons psychiatrist who had never even seen Walker, and who based his conclusions of the need for psychiatric treatment of Walker on news accounts of Walker's activities at Ole Miss and allegedly on a short examination of Walker's medical history.

Fantastic? - Yes! Proposterous" - Yes! But it happened!

WALKER'S MEDICAL RECORD

In order to keep the record straight, let us go back and examine previous reports on Walker's health, both physical and mental. In view of all the obvious illegalities of the railroading of Walker to a mental hospital, it is not beyond the realm of possibility that his medical records might have been tampered with by persons unknown. However, such tampering would avail the perpetrators little, because there is an official record of Walker's mental health in the public records.

In January, 1961, Major General Edwin A. Walker filed a complaint in Germany charging a reporter by the name of Siegfried Naujocks with slandering him (Walker) by telling two soldiers that the General behaved erratically because he had a brain tumor. At the time of this complaint Major General Walker was in command of the 24th Infantry Division in Germany. A U.S. Army doctor, Captain Herbert Caplan, was called as a witness in the slander trial on September 21, 1961. Dr. Caplan, who had examined General Walker in November, 1960, told the German court:

> "I am satisfied General Walker was in good health."

parations.

In Southeast Asia where the United States has recently made many surrenders to Communism, the excuse has been that the field of action was too far from the United States and we had waited too late and allowed the situation to deteriorate too much, and so there was no other alternative.

But will we wait too late to deal with Cuba here on our doorstep?

The Monroe Doctrine challenges any outside intervention in the Western Hemishphere. Russia has flouted the Monroe Doctrine and so far we have done nothing. It is time to do something.

Some counsel military invasion of Cuba. At this time, however, that does not seem to be the best available course. It is difficult to justify a military invasion unless it is in answer to a specific provocation. The seizure of American property was such a provocation, but we did not react. Castro is now cautious to avoid such a provocation that might trigger effective American retaliation.

But there is a provocation today that calls for an American reaction in direct proportion to it.

The provocation is the arrival in Cuba of Russians and Russian supplies. The proper reaction to that is an air and naval blockade to cut off not only these shipments but all shipments to Cuba.

There is no question that the United States could with ease ring Cuba with ships and planes so tightly that nothing could go in and nothing could come out. Such a squeeze is justified, would be productive, and might hasten the downfall of Castro at the hands of his victimized countrymen.

Some of our leaders shrink from a justified air and naval blockade for some of the same reasons they have failed in the past to take appropriate action. They fear some Latin American countries will not think well of us if we act against Cuban Communism. But the threat is more serious than the possibility of someone' adverse thought toward us. And there is nothing like effective action on our part to justify the confidence of others.

Some of our leaders fear that forthright action against Cuba would prompt strong Russian retaliation in some form on Berlin. It might. But we should be willing to face that. We have a right to be in Berlin and we must stay there. We must permit no Russian pressure to rout us, or block our access along the routes to which we have a right. There is a threat in Berlin now because of our appeasement tactics. More appeasement will only increase rather than lessen the threat. We must not let Communist threats on Berlin dictate our policy.

Are we going to surrender to a Russian threat? What will Communist Cuba have to do to prompt remedial American action? Must Castro launch missiles against Florida?

The time has arrived for us to answer Communist provocation with an effective air and naval blockade of Red Cuba.

Let us discard appeasement surrender and act in response to the provocation.

Substitute For The Dungeon ?

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

There was a time when tyrants in power handled their opponents and critics easily by simply having them seized and thrown in a dungeon. But that is old-fashioned and would be generally frowned upon in better circles today. Is there a new technique for the same old thing?

Take the case of Gen. Edwin A. Walker, for example. There are two things about controversial Gen. Walker that should be noted in the beginning. One is that he is a much-decorated and undoubted hero of dangers military service for our country, which he loves. The other is that when trouble was brewing in Mississippi he would have been wiser to stay at home in Texas rather than to go to the Ole Miss campus. But he went. What he did there is open to conflicting testimony these days. In any event, he was charged with grave Federal crimes.

But after his arrest, he was hauled off far from Mississippi to Missouri, where he was put into a Federal hospital for confinement, with the implication freely put out by his captors that it was for psychiatric reasons. What better way can reflection be cast on a man than to suggest he may be nuts?

At least, Gen. Walker is to be presumed innocent until proved guilty. While he was held on $100,000 bond - which brought to mind the Constitution's requirements that a man has a right to be tried in the state where the alleged crime has been committed, and that he has a right to reasonable bail - steps were taken to subject Gen.

federalized by President Kennedy in the Mississippi crisis. But -- this same man, Clayton, is also U.S. District Judge for Northern Mississippi. On Tuesday, October 2, the Defense Department released Brigadier General Clayton from U.S. duty and returned him to the Federal bench. One of his first acts when resuming his judicial duties was to order psychiatric treatment for General Walker who, by Tuesday, had been shipped, disregarding all Constitutional safeguards, to the Springfield mental hospital. It was Clayton's order for psychiatric treatment that prevented General Walker from being immediately released under bond.

Judge Clayton's order was issued on the basis of testimony by one Dr. Charles E. Smith, a Bureau of Prisons psychiatrist who had never even seen Walker, and who based his conclusions of the need for psychiatric treatment of Walker on news accounts of Walker's activities at Ole Miss and allegedly on a short examination of Walker's medical history.

Fantastic? - Yes! Proposterous? - Yes! But it happened!

WALKER'S MEDICAL RECORD

In order to keep the record straight, let us go back and examine previous reports on Walker's health, both physical and mental. In view of all the obvious illegalities of the railroading of Walker to a mental hospital, it is not beyond the realm of possibility that his medical records might have been tampered with by persons unknown. However, such tampering would avail the perpetrators little, because there is an official record of Walker's mental health in the public records.

In January, 1961, Major General Edwin A. Walker filed a complaint in Germany charging a reporter by the name of Siegfried Naujocks with slandering him (Walker) by telling two soldiers that the General behaved erratically because he had a brain tumor. At the time of this complaint Major General Walker was in command of the 24th Infantry Division in Germany. A U.S. Army doctor, Captain Herbert Caplan, was called as a witness in the slander trial on September 21, 1961. Dr. Caplan, who had examined General Walker in November, 1960, told the German court:

"I am satisfied General Walker was in good health."

A German court convicted Siegfried Naujocks, a reporter for the OVERSEAS WEEKLY, of slandering Major General Edwin A. Walker by spreading reports that he had a brain tumor. Naujocks, a German citizen, was ordered to pay a fine of about $300 or go to jail for 30 days.

WALKER RESIGNED FOLLOWING PROMOTION

It is interesting to note in national news stories concerning Walker and Ole Miss, that the events of his Army career during the year 1961 are usually summarized very briefly as follows:

> "Walker resigned his commission on November 4, 1961. His resignation came after he had been relieved of command of the 24th Division in Germany, following investigation of complaints about his troop indoctrination program."

However, it is most definitely worthy of note that such capsule summaries, deliberately or not, leave out several very important aspects of the termination of Walker's Army career. For example, no explanation is made of the type of troop indoctrination program which Walker had instituted for his troops. It was an anti-Communist indoctrination program.

It is not strange that even though General Walker was given an offical reprimand, nevertheless because of Congressional pressure on the part of Representatives who supported Walker's anti-Communist troop training program, the Army announced on October 13, 1961, that orders had just been issued to Walker to go to Pacific Headquarters in Hawaii to be Assistant Chief of Staff for Operations, Plans and Training? The assignment of General Walker to such a responsible position was clearly a vindication of the unsubstantiated charges which had previously been made against him by the Kennedy Administration.

It could be that those who conspired to railroad General Walker to a Federal mental hospital are unaware of the fact that before he resigned from the Army, General Walker was given a physical examination prior to being assigned to Hawaii. After receiving a "clean bill of health," he resigned, not to avoid trouble or criticism, but to carry his fight against those in our government who are following a "no win" policy of appeasement.

Therefore, would it not appear that this Dr. Charles E. Smith, Medical Director and Chief Psychiatrist of the Federal Bureau of Prisons, in recommending psychiatric treatment for General Walker, relied solely on newspaper clippings and not on General Walker's Army medical records?

(NOTE: If you wish to help General Walker, you may send a contribution to Walker Defense Fund, Box 2428, Dallas 21, Texas.)

Are we going to surrender to a Russian threat? What will Communist Cuba have to do to prompt remedial American action? Must Castro launch missiles against Florida?

The time has arrived for us to answer Communist provocation with an effective air and naval blockade of Red Cuba.

Let us discard appeasement surrender and act in response to the provocation.

Substitute For The Dungeon?

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

There was a time when tyrants in power handled their opponents and critics easily by simply having them seized and thrown in a dungeon. But that is old-fashioned and would be generally frowned upon in better circles today. Is there a new technique for the same old thing?

Take the case of Gen. Edwin A. Walker, for example. There are two things about controversial Gen. Walker that should be noted in the beginning. One is that he is a much-decorated and undoubted hero of dangers military service for our country, which he loves. The other is that when trouble was brewing in Mississippi he would have been wiser to stay at home in Texas rather than to go to the Ole Miss campus. But he went. What he did there is open to conflicting testimony these days. In any event, he was charged with grave Federal crimes.

But after his arrest, he was hauled off far from Mississippi to Missouri, where he was put into a Federal hospital for confinement, with the implication freely put out by his captors that it was for psychiatric reasons. What better way can reflection be cast on a man than to suggest he may be nuts?

At least, Gen. Walker is to be presumed innocent until proved guilty. While he was held on $100,000 bond - which brought to mind the Constitution's requirements that a man has a right to be tried in the state where the alleged crime has been committed, and that he has a right to reasonable bail - steps were taken to subject Gen. Walker to a psychiatric examination against his will. This process would have rendered it impossible for him to obtain freedom on bail during the course of the 60-to-90-day examination, even if he could raise the $100,000.

And the kind of examination he was likely to get was clearly shown when a Government psychiatrist at the hospital was quoted as saying Gen. Walker's past actions indicated "paranoid mental disorders" and "functional and psychosomatic disorders."

Now, we don't pretend to know just what Gen. Walker's psychological condition is - but the Government psychiatrist who made those statements, and presumably would have made the "examination" that would have held Gen. Walker in captivity up to three months without his having been convicted of any crime, doesn't know either.

For the psychiatrist who thus smeared Gen. Walker was not going on first-hand evidence. He admitted he was judging by reports he had read in the press.

This is fine - psychiatric examination by newspaper clippings!

Maybe the psychiatrist is in need of examination, if the clippings about his diagnosis in absence of the patient are correct.

With public attention having been called to this situation, somebody apparently thought it was too much, for Gen. Walker's bail was reduced to $50,000 and he was allowed to make it and go free. Under the court order that freed him, however, Gen. Walker must undergo a psychiatric examination at Dallas.

If we are not careful, in this enlightened age we might find psychiatric restraint has become a modern substitute for the medieval dungeon, to provide tyrants a convenient riddance of troublesome critics. This case is by no means the first to raise such a point.

...030 2...

P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, Louisiana
RETURN REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
New Orleans, La.
Permit No. 330

...ERICAN
...TION

...BER, 1962 Single Copy — 25 Cents New Orleans, La.

Conservative Protest Conference And "Blockade Cuba" Rally To Be Held In Chicago



Army of Occupation

NEW ORLEANS, October 18 -- THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative political action newspaper, and The Conservative Society of America, announced today that they will co-sponsor a national Conservative protest conference in Chicago at the Morrison Hotel, November 15, 16 and 17. A feature of this three-day meeting will be a "Blockade Cuba" Rally.

Kent Courtney, National Chairman of the Conservative Society of America, and publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, in outlining the general aims of the convention, stated, "The purpose of this Chicago conference is to bring together Conservatives of both political parties to discuss and take action on the three major issues facing the American people today.

Specifically, I am talking about: (1) The state of undeclared war that exists between the United States and the military forces of Communism now stationed in Cuba; (2) the calculated destruction of States Rights which took place when Federal troops invaded and occupied Oxford, Mississippi, and; (3) the un-Constitutional trampling on individual rights when General Edwin A. Walker was illegally seized and imprisoned in a Federal mental prison-hospital by order of the Attorney General of the United States.

"Both political parties," Courtney went on to say, "have ignored the threat to our national security posed by the build-up of Soviet missile bases in Cuba." Courtney stated that one of the highlights of the convention would be the gathering together and ...display of the thousands of "Blockade Cuba" petitions which are



Reprinted from NASHVILLE BANNER)

Army of Occupation

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

After World War II, defeated Nazi Germany was occupied until civil government acceptable to the conquerors could be resumed, and then American occupation and control ended.

Following the defeat of Japan, military occupation was imposed for a number of years, and then Japan was released to government by its own people.

In Mississippi, the Federal authorities have announced they plan to continue for 18 months the military occupation they have imposed without Constitutional authority to carry out unconstitutional decrees.

U.S. officials say James Meredith, the 29-year-old Negro who has been forced into the University of Mississippi with military power after the governor of the state rejected his application, will require 18 months to complete the course of study he has outlined for himself.

So, say Federal officials, U. S. marshals and U.S. troops will remain with him as an army of occupation in Mississippi.

It would be most interesting and informative if the Kennedy Administration would point out the section of the Constitution that provides for a Federal army of occupation to be imposed on any state.

The States created the Constitution and the Federal Government, and did not delegate to the central government the power to send armies to crush its creators.

In fact, the Constitution provides in Article IV, Section 4, that the Federal Government is obligated to guarantee the states "a Republican Form of Government" - that is a representative government by local officials of the people's choice. By imposing an army of occupation, the Federal authorities are violating that constitutional provision. The same section provides for the use of Federal troops in a state on two conditions: 1. Request for their presence by the Legislature of the state. 2. Request by the governor of the state in event the Legislature is not in session and cannot be convened with the speed necessary for the situation.

If the Mississippi Legislature or the Mississippi governor has asked for a Federal army of occupation for the present or for the next 18 months, surely the news has escaped the notice of the American people.

ON THE MARSHALS' HANDS

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

More than eight years of frustration, resentment and suppressed emotions burst like a festering boil at Oxford, Mississippi, September 30; and such is the prejudice of most Northern publications that the Ole Miss students - and the State as such - are certain to be [illegible] with blame for the riot-helmeted marshals had formed a cordon, the marshals asked help from State highway patrolmen. These officers joined hands, with their backs to the surging students and began to press the mob backward. At this juncture, a trigger-happy marshal lobbed a tear gas shell. Other shells followed swiftly.

To Be Held in Chicago

NEW ORLEANS, October 18 -- THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative political action newspaper, and The Conservative Society of America, announced today that they will co-sponsor a national Conservative protest conference in Chicago at the Morrison Hotel, November 15, 16 and 17. A feature of this three-day meeting will be a "Blockade Cuba" Rally.

Kent Courtney, National Chairman of the Conservative Society of America, and publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, in outlining the general aims of the convention, stated, "The purpose of this Chicago conference is to bring together Conservatives of both political parties to discuss and take action on the three major issues facing the American people today.

Specifically, I am talking about: (1) The state of undeclared war that exists between the United States and the military forces of Communism now stationed in Cuba; (2) the calculated destruction of States Rights which took place when Federal troops invaded and occupied Oxford, Mississippi, and, (3) the un-Constitutional trampling on individual rights when General Edwin A. Walker was illegally seized and imprisoned in a Federal mental prison-hospital by order of the Attorney General of the United States.

"Both political parties," Courtney went on to say, "have ignored the threat to our national security posed by the build-up of Soviet missile bases in Cuba." Courtney stated that one of the highlights of the convention would be the gathering together and display of the thousands of "Blockade Cuba" petitions which are now being circulated throughout the country in a drive sparked by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper and the Conservative Society of America. In discussing this, Courtney said, "We believe that such a display will be graphic proof to all concerned that the American people will no longer tolerate the frightening appeasement of Castro which began in the Eisenhower Administration and has been continued by the Kennedy Administration to such an extent that the very survival of this nation is now at stake."

"No official spokesman of either party," continued Courtney, "is defending the rights of the States or of the individual in the Constitutional crisis generated by Federal marshals in Mississippi.

"It is time," said Courtney, "that people of the United States who detest Communism and who revere the Constitution get together and make plans to save this nation from the threat from abroad and within."

Chairman Courtney then stated, "At this three-day convention, we will bring together the following: (a) Authorities on Communist Cuba, the Federal occupation of Mississippi, and the 'kidnapping' of General Edwin A. Walker, and; (b) leaders, organizers, and members of Conservative and anti-Communist groups throughout the country. In this way, concrete plans can be made to DO SOMETHING about the external and internal menace this country now faces."

In concluding his statement, Kent Courtney urged all those who feel that the time for action is now to attend the three-day Conservative conference, which Courtney stated he believes will be "history making."

"It's now or never," concluded Courtney.

Below are specific details and a schedule of events for the three-day Conservative conference to be held at the Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, November 15, 16 and 17:

"KICK-OFF" AT THURSDAY NOON

The three-day Conservative Protest Conference will be kicked off by a noon luncheon on Thursday, November 15, where the speaker will be Kent Courtney, National Chairman of the Conservative Society of America, Courtney, co-author of the new book, "America's Unelected Rulers," will discuss the insidious effect on U.S. foreign policy of the semi-secret organization known as the Council on Foreign Relations, the members of which Courtney refers to as "America's Unelected Rulers."

At this luncheon, political action unit chairmen of the CSA will be introduced and a resolutions committee for the CSA will be appointed.

The afternoon session will be devoted to political action organizational problems, aimed at a Conservative victory in 1964. All members of Conservative and political action organizations are urged to

(See CONSERVATIVE PROTEST ... Page 6)

to government by its own people.

In Mississippi, the Federal authorities have announced they plan to continue for 18 months the military occupation they have imposed without Constitutional authority to carry out unconstitutional decrees.

U.S. officials say James Meredith, the 29-year-old Negro who has been forced into the University of Mississippi with military power after the governor of the state rejected his application, will require 18 months to complete the course of study he has outlined for himself.

So, say Federal officials, U. S. marshals and U.S. troops will remain with him as an army of occupation in Mississippi.

It would be most interesting and informative if the Kennedy Administration would point out the section of the Constitution vides in Article IV, Section 4, that the Federal Government is obligated to guarantee the states "a Republican Form of Government" - that is a representative government by local officials of the people's choice. By imposing an army of occupation, the Federal authorities are violating that constitutional provision. The same section provides for the use of Federal troops in a state on two conditions: 1. Request for their presence by the Legislature of the state. 2. Request by the governor of the state in event the Legislature is not in session and cannot be convened with the speed necessary for the situation.

If the Mississippi Legislature or the Mississippi governor has asked for a Federal army of occupation for the present or for the next 18 months, surely the news has escaped the notice of the American people.

ON THE MARSHALS' HANDS

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

More than eight years of frustration, resentment and suppressed emotions burst like a festering boil at Oxford, Mississippi, September 30; and such is the prejudice of most Northern publications that the Ole Miss students - and the State as such - are certain to be charged with blame for the rioting. The charge is unfair. Whatever Mississippi's faults may be, the riot itself was touched off by the Federal marshals.

It is important that this fact be understood, out of fairness to a great many sober and decent persons in Governor Barnett's administration. Perhaps because they are Southerners, and hence foredoomed to a sense of failure, they were psychologically prepared to yield to superior forces in the Meredith crisis. Their entire planning Saturday and Sunday had been based upon the most dramatic way of yielding, and they had worked diligently to maintain an atmosphere of dignity and non-violence. All these plans vanished with the wind a little after 8 o'clock last night.

Eyewitnesses at Oxford, including reporters and radio-television men from several States, agree that the first student demonstrations were high-spirited, but peaceful in tone. The young men and women were shouting, booing, and raising some Ole Miss yells. As their group moved closer to the administration building, where helmeted marshals had formed a cordon, the marshals asked help from State highway patrolmen. These officers joined hands, with their backs to the surging students and began to press the mob backward. At this juncture, a trigger-happy marshal lobbed a tear gas shell. Other shells followed swiftly. Ironically, one of the first casualties was a Mississippi officer, Wibley Brunt, struck full in the chest by a tear gas shell as he attempted to hold the students back. Two other Mississippi officers suffered less serious injuries from the marshals' fire.

The tear gas "set the students mad," according to a Jackson cameraman, who witnessed the riot's beginning. In his review, the marshals "simply had no experience in handling this sort of thing - they were jittery, and they panicked." A Jackson newspaper reporter who returned from the scene about 6 A.M. was bitter in his denunciation of the Federal agents. Until the moment they arrived by airlift Sunday afternoon, there had been no violence of any sort in Mississippi. "They precipitated the whole thing," he said. "Once they started the tear gas barrage, outsiders began to flood onto the campus. The situation got out of hand so fast you wouldn't believe it. It could have been prevented if the marshals had kept their heads."

"It is time," said Courtney, "that people of the United States who detest Communism and who revere the Constitution get together and make plans to save this nation from the threat from abroad and within."

Chairman Courtney then stated, "At this three-day convention, we will bring together the following: (a) Authorities on Communist Cuba, the Federal occupation of Mississippi, and the 'kidnapping' of General Edwin A. Walker, and; (b) leaders, organizers, and members of Conservative and anti-Communist groups throughout the country. In this way, concrete plans can be made to DO SOMETHING about the external and internal menace this country now faces."

In concluding his statement, Kent Courtney urged all those who feel that the time for action is now to attend the three-day Conservative conference, which Courtney stated he believes will be "history making."

"It's now or never," concluded Courtney.

Below are specific details and a schedule of events for the three-day Conservative conference to be held at the Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, November 15, 16 and 17:

"KICK-OFF" AT THURSDAY NOON

The three-day Conservative Protest Conference will be kicked off by a noon luncheon on Thursday, November 15, where the speaker will be Kent Courtney, National Chairman of the Conservative Society of America. Courtney, co-author of the new book, "America's Unelected Rulers," will discuss the insidious effect on U.S. foreign policy of the semi-secret organization known as the Council on Foreign Relations, the members of which Courtney refers to as "America's Unelected Rulers."

At this luncheon, political action unit chairmen of the CSA will be introduced and a resolutions committee for the CSA will be appointed.

The afternoon session will be devoted to political action organizational problems, aimed at a Conservative victory in 1964. All members of Conservative and political action organizations are urged to

(See CONSERVATIVE PROTEST ... Page 6)

Our "Allies" Help Our Enemy

(Reprinted from FT. LAUDERDALE (Fla.) NEWS)

Despite the urgent necessity for stringent action to make it more difficult for Russia to maintain its supply lines to Cuba, it should be noted that some of our allies in Europe aren't overly anxious to cooperate with us in carrying out this objective.

Great Britain, for instance, has already served notice it cannot stop its shipowners from employing their vessels on the profitable Cuban-Communist bloc run short of passing new laws which it probably won't do. Others of our Allies are also reported to feel that Cuba is primarily our problem and not theirs and while they are willing to pay lip service to the cause of stopping the Communist buildup in Cuba, they are unwilling to take positive action which might hurt them in the pocketbook.

It seems inconceivable that in the face of the stubbornness being displayed by many of our Allies in regard to curtailing the activities of their flagships in the Cuban-Communist trade, we shouldn't display some of the same sort of stubbornness in the disposition of our Foreign Aid money to uncooperative Allies.

If they won't assist us in meeting the Communist threat in Cuba it doesn't make much sense for us to go shelling out billions of our dollars to help them lick some of their own problems under the guise of combatting Communism.

Somewhere along the line we have to be more realistic. If Russia isn't stopped in Cuba, which is right in our backyard, what chance do we have of stopping the inexorable advance of Communism elsewhere. And if we and our Allies are unwilling to draw a hard and fast line now just when and where will we draw one?

To term what is now happening in Cuba not a threat to our own security is naivete at its worst. It is a threat and a very distinct one and the longer we remain inactive against it the worse it will grow.

In our opinion the people of this country are more aware of this threat than our diplomats in Washington...

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Published approximately every four to six weeks by
FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.
P. O. Box 4223 — New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Kent H. Courtney ..... President
Phoebe Greene Courtney ..... Editor and Secty.-Treasurer
Mary Helen Brengel ..... Assistant Editor
Entered as third class matter at the New Orleans Post Office

Copyright 1962 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

SUBSCRIPTION RATE: One year (or 12 issues): $3.00; two years (or 24 issues): $5.00.

OUR POLICY

This newspaper is dedicated to the defeat of Socialist and Communist influences that now pervade the thinking and the policies of our Federal government and the two major political parties. We believe that there is no difference between a New Deal Democrat and a Socialist-Internationalist Republican.

This newspaper will continue to promote all individuals and organizations who believe that a new political party based on Constitutional States Rights is the answer to the Socialism that has captured both (formerly great) parties.

We will never align ourselves with any person or group which preaches hatred. Instead we will conserve our energy for the fight against atheistic Communism, and we pledge ourselves to LOVE OF GOD AND AN INDEPENDENT U.S.A.

OUR THANKS

Because we are political and "controversial" we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

Questions About Walker Case

(Reprinted from ROCKFORD (Ill.) MORNING STAR)

When former Maj. Gen. Edwin A. Walker decided to go to Mississippi and participate personally in the protest against federal troop intervention in the issue of registration of a Negro student at the state university, he used exceedingly bad judgment.

Whether he is guilty of anything else is yet to be proved. Attorney General Robert Kennedy has charged Walker with assorted crimes, ranging from assaulting a U.S. marshal to rebellion, insurrection, and seditious conspiracy. Walker may be guilty, or he may not. That is a matter for a judge and jury to decide.

But there are some other issues here that demand public discussion, and official explanation.

Why was Gen. Walker's bond set at $100,000, which by coincidence happens to be the same bond set for the late Robert Soblen, the convicted Soviet spy who jumped his bond and under curious circumstances escaped to Israel? Was there any question but that Walker, a retired army general, would be available for future trial? Why the necessity for the exorbitant bond?

Second, why was Walker rushed off to a government mental hospital on the basis of a "diagnosis" by a government psychiatrist who had never seen Walker but who based his opinions on news accounts of Walker's behavior? The government psychiatrist - Dr. Charles E. Smith of the federal bureau of prisons - in a period of less than 24 hours after the Oxford riots read all the news reports, studied extensive reports of Walker's previous activities as well as Walker's army medical records, and dictated and signed an affidavit which resulted in a federal judge's assigning the former general to a mental hospital. Dr. Smith must have been a busy man. How did it happen that Walker's army medical reports were in- [illegible] What was his interest in the case? Who

SPECIFIC VIOLATIONS OF U. S

(Reprinted from CHATTA

With an application of force against Mississippi unequaled by application of force against Communist Cuba, the Warren Supreme Court and President Kennedy have sowed the wind and the nation has reaped the whirlwind, as two lie dead and others bear wounds triggered by dictatorial and illegal actions to which the response was unconscionable violence.

Despite pious protestations to the contrary, the Federal action against Mississippi violated the Constitution in a number of ways and therefore those who dictated it must bear responsibility for the horrible results.

VIOLENCE UNJUSTIFIED

Even though Federal force has crushed the Constitution and law, the proper response for Americans is protest with loud voices and clear reason, citation of the Constitution to alert their fellow citizens to what it means - so that by marshaling public opinion the rights the Constitution clearly defines may be recovered and preserved.

These are neither the times nor the issues to resort to the revolution that Thomas Jefferson spoke of as man's right. These are times for proof that though truth be crushed to earth, dedicated men and women displaying the loftiest and most forebearing sort of good citizenship can bring the issues into the forum of public debate that may yet awaken our people to the dangers of unconstitutional and usurped centralized power, so truth may rise again.

BEYOND THE SHOCK

So shocked and saddened is our nation today by the reprehensible rioting that has been sparked by Federal force in Mississippi, it is difficult for calm and reasoned debate of the issues.

President Kennedy has never demonstrated himself to have a heart bleeding for minorities or a spirit wracked with pain over alleged injustice. Rather, he has shown himself to be an arrogant, spoiled, vindictive and coldly calculating seeker of political power based on votes garnered by whatever scheme may best at the time serve his purposes. So his action in the Mississippi case has been more political than principled.

This author of a book called Profiles in Courage, hailing men who stood for principle at the cost to them of popularity and votes such as he so avidly seeks, has displayed a profile of cowardice in refusing to face the international issues such as Communist Cuba while asserting authority contrary to the Constitution against his own countrymen in Mississippi. As he gathered force to apply against Mississippi, he federalized the Mississippi National Guard so he might make it do his will against the guardsmen's own people.

WHAT LAW?

All of this he has clouded in protestations that he is acting "to uphold the lawr," as he pronounces it. And here the case of those who uphold the central dictatorship falls flat on its face.

What law?

What law do they uphold? They have never yet cited any real law to justify their position, relying only on decrees by appointed men which are not "the law" in our Republic.

THE LAW OF THE LAND

The Constitution of the United States clearly defines in Article VI what "the law of the land" is: "This Constitution and the Laws of the United States which shall be made in Pursuance thereof; and all Treaties made, or which shall be made under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme Law of the Land."

Those who speak of the Federal aggression in terms of "law" cannot cite a single section of the Constitution, a single act passed by Congress, or a single treaty that provides them any basis

pital on the basis of a "diagnosis" by a government psychiatrist who had never seen Walker but who based his opinions on news accounts of Walker's behavior? The government psychiatrist - Dr. Charles E. Smith of the federal bureau of prisons - in a period of less than 24 hours after the Oxford riots read all the news reports, studied extensive reports of Walker's previous activities as well as Walker's army medical records, and dictated and signed an affidavit which resulted in a federal judge's assigning the former general to a mental hospital. Dr. Smith must have been a busy man. How did it happen that Walker's army medical reports were instantly available to him? What was his interest in the case? Who assigned him to his task? Is it standard psychiatric procedure to diagnose patients without ever having seen them? Dr. Smith even had time to read Walker's testimony last April before a Senate committee.

There is logical reason for suspicion in this case that the skids were all greased to railroad Walker into a mental hospital before he ever reached Oxford.

Third, there is the issue of a federal district judge's obvious delay in action on a writ of habeas corpus. Walker was arrested Monday night.

It was not until late Saturday that the federal judge reduced Walker's bond to $50,000 and signed an order releasing Walker on bond, with a proviso that Walker is to report within five days for psychiatric examination. This action came after Walker's attorneys on Thursday had filed a habeas corpus writ.

Can any opponent of federal government policy now be tucked away in a mental hospital for a week before even getting a hearing on the question of whether he is entitled to bail?

This is not the first time the Kennedy administration has used a mental hospital as a lockup for real or imagined enemies. Last spring a Mary Jones, an Agriculture Department secretary with the records in the Billie Sol Estes case, suddenly was taken to a mental institution. Her attorneys fought for 12 days to get her out. She later was found completely sane.

THE LAW OF THE LAND

The Constitution of the United States clearly defines in Article VI what "the law of the land" is: "This Constitution and the Laws of the United States which shall be made in Pursuance thereof; and all Treaties made, or which shall be made under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme Law of the Land."

Those who speak of the Federal aggression in terms of "law" cannot cite a single section of the Constitution, a single act passed by Congress, or a single treaty that provides them any basis for their emotional, vote-buying, revolutionary position. The Constitution does not say that a decree by a court is "the law of the land." If it were, Americans would live in a dictatorship, for our Federal judiciary is appointed and unresponsive to the people. We would be at the unmerciful mercy of a panel of nine dictators on the Supreme Court who could rule as they willed, and demand Federal force to carry out their orders against an enslaved populace.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT

The United States of America was created by the States, not the States by the national government. The creation was accomplished

A "KENNEDY BROTHERS" TICKET IN 1964?

According to a recent column of Walter Trohan, syndicated columnist, Mrs. Eunice Kennedy Shriver, sister of the President and wife of the commander in chief of the Peace Corps, reportedly asked a newsman what he thought of a Kennedy-Kennedy ticket in 1964 -- brother John and brother Robert, the Attorney General.

Even though, as Trohan put it, the newsman had "stars in his new frontier eyes," he exclaimed "You wouldn't dare!"

"What's wrong with that?" Mrs. Shriver challenged. "Nothing that I can think of."

The Radio Edition

of The INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

STATE	CITY	STATION	KILOCYCLES	DAY	TIME
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday	6:00 P.M.
CALIFORNIA	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	Saturday	10:35 P.M.
FLORIDA	Gainesville	WPUP	1390	Saturday	7:00 A.M.
	Windermere	WXIV	1480	Monday	8:00 A.M.
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Monday	11:45 A.M.
	Decatur	WAVQ-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Wednesday	7:15 P.M.
LOUISIANA	Bastrop	KTRY	720	Day and time to be announced	
	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45 A.M.
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Sunday	4:30 P.M.
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday	5:15 P.M.
	Ruston	KRUS	1490	Sunday	6:15 P.M.
	Shreveport	KWKH	1140	Tuesday	7:15 P.M.
MARYLAND	Cumberland	WCUM	1230	Monday	7:30 P.M.
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday	6:15 P.M.
	Laurel	WNSL	1260	Day and time to be announced	
NO. CAROLINA	Burlington	WBAG	1150	Sunday	12:45 P.M.
	Greensboro	WGBG	1400	Sunday	1:30 P.M.
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday	5:15 P.M.
	Wilson	WLLY	----	Sunday	2:15 P.M.
SO. CAROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1260	Saturday	1:30 P.M.
	Greenville	WMUU-FM	----	Saturday	10:30 P.M.
TENNESSEE	Knoxville	WKXV	900	Friday	5:15 P.M.
PENNSYLVANIA	Oil City	WKRZ	1340	Wednesday	7:15 P.M.
TEXAS	Cisco	KERC	1390	Sunday	7:45 A.M.
	Eastland	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:45 A.M.
	Junction	KNBL	1450	Tuesday	6:45 A.M.
	Kermit	KERB	600	Sunday	12:30 P.M.
	Midland	KJBC	1150	Monday	12:00 Noon
	Silsbee	KKAS	----	Saturday	12:45 P.M.
UTAH	Spanish Fork	KONI	1480	Saturday	3:05 P.M.
VIRGINIA	Lawrenceville	WLES	580	Saturday	9:00 A.M.
	Petersburg	WPVA	1290	Saturday	1:45 P.M.
	Lynchburg	WBRG	1050	Sunday	1:00 P.M.
WASHINGTON	Kirkland	KNBX	1050	Monday	4:15 P.M.
WISCONSIN	Eagle River	WERL	950	Sunday	12:15 P.M.
	Wausau	WRIG	1400	Sunday	12:15 P.M.
WYOMING	Buffalo	KRBS	1450	Wednesday	6:30 P.M.

Aiding Enemies

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Hardly anybody will disagree that it would be incredibly foolish to give your enemy a gun to shoot you with. Why, then, wouldn't it be just as foolish to give your enemy money to buy a gun to shoot you with? Or to give him money or goods which would make it possible for him to use his own money to buy a gun to shoot you with?

The compromise agreement reached by Senate and House conferees on the foreign aid appropriations bill includes a distressing example of this type of foolishness. It was agreed, properly, that foreign aid handouts would be banned to any country which allows its ships to transport to Communist Cuba either military or strategic materials, and it was also agreed that President Kennedy would be forbidden to provide any military equipment of any nature to Communist governments, including Yugoslavia and Poland.

But the whole purpose of stopping our government from helping our enemies with the money of American taxpayers was defeated when the conferees agreed to allow the President to hand over "economic" as-

the records in the Billie Sol Estes case, [illegible] mental institution. Her attorneys fought for 12 days to get her out. She later was found completely sane.

"What's wron[illegible] that I can think of."

The Radio Edition

of The INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

STATE	CITY	STATION	KILOCYCLES	DAY	TIME
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday	6:00 P.M.
CALIFORNIA	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	Saturday	10:35 P.M.
FLORIDA	Gainesville	WPUP	1390	Saturday	7:00 A.M.
	Windermere	WXIV	1480	Monday	8:00 A.M.
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Monday	11:45 A.M.
	Decatur	WAVQ-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Wednesday	7:15 P.M.
LOUISIANA	Bastrop	KTRY	720	Day and time to be announced	
	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45 A.M.
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Sunday	4:30 P.M.
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday	5:15 P.M.
	Ruston	KRUS	1490	Sunday	6:15 P.M.
	Shreveport	KWKH	1140	Tuesday	7:15 P.M.
MARYLAND	Cumberland	WCUM	1230	Monday	7:30 P.M.
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday	6:15 P.M.
	Laurel	WNSL	1260	Day and time to be announced	
NO. CAROLINA	Burlington	WBAG	1150	Sunday	12:45 P.M.
	Greensboro	WGBG	1400	Sunday	1:30 P.M.
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday	5:15 P.M.
	Wilson	WLLY	----	Sunday	2:15 P.M.
SO. CAROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1260	Saturday	1:30 P.M.
	Greenville	WMUU-FM	----	Saturday	10:30 P.M.
TENNESSEE	Knoxville	WKXV	900	Friday	5:15 P.M.
PENNSYLVANIA	Oil City	WKRZ	1340	Wednesday	7:15 P.M.
TEXAS	Cisco	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:45 A.M.
	Eastland	KERC	1590	Sunday	7:45 A.M.
	Junction	KMBL	1450	Tuesday	6:45 A.M.
	Kermit	KERB	600	Sunday	12:30 P.M.
	Midland	KJBC	1150	Monday	12:00 Noon
	Silsbee	KKAS	----	Saturday	12:45 P.M.
UTAH	Spanish Fork	KONI	1480	Saturday	3:05 P.M.
VIRGINIA	Lawrenceville	WLES	580	Saturday	9:00 A.M.
	Petersburg	WPVA	1290	Saturday	1:45 P.M.
	Lynchburg	WBRG	1050	Sunday	1:00 P.M.
WASHINGTON	Kirkland	KNBX	1050	Monday	4:15 P.M.
WISCONSIN	Eagle River	WERL	950	Sunday	12:15 P.M.
	Wausau	WRIG	1400	Sunday	12:15 P.M.
WYOMING	Buffalo	KBBS	1450	Wednesday	6:30 P.M.

CONSERVATIVE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR LOCAL SPONSORSHIP

If you and your friends, or your business firm, would like to have these programs played over your local radio station, just write to Kent Courtney, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana, for complete details.

The purpose of THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is to give the Conservative side of the vital issues concerning this country today.

Aiding Enemies

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Hardly anybody will disagree that it would be incredibly foolish to give your enemy a gun to shoot you with. Why, then, wouldn't it be just as foolish to give your enemy money to buy a gun to shoot you with? Or to give him money or goods which would make it possible for him to use his own money to buy a gun to shoot you with?

The compromise agreement reached by Senate and House conferees on the foreign aid appropriations bill includes a distressing example of this type of foolishness. It was agreed, properly, that foreign aid handouts would be banned to any country which allows its ships to transport to Communist Cuba either military or strategic materials, and it was also agreed that President Kennedy would be forbidden to provide any military equipment of any nature to Communist governments, including Yugoslavia and Poland.

But the whole purpose of stopping our government from helping our enemies with the money of American taxpayers was defeated when the conferees agreed to allow the President to hand over "economic" assistance to the Communist governments of Poland and Yugoslavia. The House had seen the danger in this and voted against it. But under the compromise reached yesterday, Mr. Kennedy would still have the power to hand over American foreign aid directly to two of our Red enemies.

	Conservative Rating	Pack Rules Committee	Fed. Unemployment Comp.	Feed Grains	Raise Wage Minimum	Area Redevelopment	Omnibus Judgeships	Travel & Tourism	NATO & UNESCO	Fed. Support of Agric.	Transp. & Tel. Tax	Approp. Congo	Housing Bill Incl.	Increase Debt Ceiling	Space Funds	Fed. Aid to Education	Foreign Aid Agency	Cultural Exchange	Public Works	Peace Corps	Disarmament
TENNESSEE	%	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
(R) BAKER, Howard H.	33	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	o	-	+	-
(D) BASS, Ross	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
(D) DAVIS, Clifford	13	-	-	-	-	+	o	-	-	o	o	-	-	o	-	+	-	o	-	-	-
(D) EVERETT, Robert A.	16	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	o	-
(D) EVINS, Joe L.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-
(D) FRAZIER, James B., Jr.	17	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	o
(D) LOSER, J. Carlton	27	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	o	o	+	o	-	-	-	+	o	+	-	-	o
(D) MURRAY, Tom	56	+	o	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	o	+	-	+	-
(R) REECE, Louise G.	54								-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-
State Average	24%																				
TEXAS																					
(R) ALGER, Bruce	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	o	+	+	o	+	+	o	+	+	o	+	o	+
(D) BECKWORTH, Lindley	15	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) BROOKS, Jack	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) BURLESON, Omar	60	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
(D) CASEY, Bob	65	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	+
(D) DOWDY, John	68	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	o
(D) FISHER, O. C.	58	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	o	-	+	-
(D) IKARD, Frank	16	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	-
(D) KILDAY, Paul J.	0	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) KILGORE, Joe M.	47	+	-	o	o	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	o	+	+	-	+	-
(D) MAHON, George H.	20	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) PATMAN, Wright	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) POAGE, W. R.	32	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	o	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-
(D) RAYBURN, Sam		(Speaker of House - Vote required only in case of tie)																			
(D) ROGERS, Walter	61	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	o	o	-
(D) RUTHERFORD, J. T.	35	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	+
(D) TEAGUE, Olin E.	60	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
(D) THOMAS, Albert	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
(D) THOMPSON, Clark W.	11	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	-
(D) THORNBERRY, Homer	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) WRIGHT, James C., Jr.	8	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	+	-	o	o	-	-	-	-
(D) YOUNG, John	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	+	-	o	o	-
State Average	32%																				

	Conservative Rating	1 Pack Rules Committee	2 Fed.-Unemployment Comp.	3 Feed Grains	4 Raise Minimum Wage	5 Area Redevelopment	6 Omnibus Judgeships	7 Travel, Tourism & UNESCO	8 NATO & Fed.-Support of Agric.	9 Transp. & Tel. Tax	10 Approp. - Congo	11 Housing Bill	12 Increase Debt Ceiling	13 Space Funds Agency	14 Fed. Aid to Education	15 Foreign Aid	16 Cultural Exchange	17 Public Works	18 Peace Corps	19 Disarmament	20
UTAH																					
(D) KING, David S.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-
(D) PETERSON, M. Blaine	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
State Average	0																				
VERMONT																					
(R) STAFFORD, Robert T.	25	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	25%																				
VIRGINIA																					
(D) ABBITT, Watkins M.	60	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	-
(R) BROYHILL, Joel T.	50	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	o	-	+	+	-	+	+	o	-	-	-
(D) DOWNING, Thomas N.	17	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) GARY, J. Vaughan	32	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	o	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) HARDY, Porter, Jr.	17	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-
(D) HARRISON, Burr P.	38	+	-	+	+	o	-	-	-	o	-	o	+	-	-	+	o	-	o	o	o
(D) JENNINGS, W. Pat	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
(R) POFF, Richard H.	50	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-
(D) SMITH, Howard W.	58	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	o	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	-
(D) TUCK, William M.	56	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	o	-	-	o	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	-
State Average	38%																				
WASHINGTON																					
(D) HANSEN, Julia Butler	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) HORAN, Walt	32	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) MAGNUSON, Don	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) MAY, Catherine	29	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	o	-	-	o	+	o	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) PELLY, Thomas M.	58	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	o
(R) TOLLEFSON, Thor C.	33	o	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	o	-
(R) WESTLAND, Jack	58	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	o	o	-	-	+	-	+	o	o	o	o	o	o
State Average	31%																				

	CONSERVATIVE RATING	1 PACK RULES COMMITTEE	2 FED. UNEMPLOYMENT COMP.	3 FEED GRAINS	4 RAISE WAGE MINIMUM	5 AREA REDEVELOPMENT	6 OMNIBUS JUDGESHIPS	7 TRAVEL & TOURISM	8 NATO & UNESCO	9 FED. SUPPORT OF AGRIC.	10 TRANSP. & TEL. TAX	11 APPROP. CONGO	12 HOUSING BILL INCL.	13 INCREASE DEBT CEILING	14 SPACE FUNDS AGENCY	15 FED. AID TO EDUCATION	16 FOREIGN AID	17 CULTURAL EXCHANGE	18 PUBLIC WORKS	19 PEACE CORPS	20 DISARMAMENT
WEST VIRGINIA	%	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
(D) BAILEY, Cleveland M.....	5	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) HECHLER, Ken.....	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) KEE, Elizabeth.....	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) MOORE, Arch A., Jr.....	45	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-
(D) SLACK, John M., Jr.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	o	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-
(D) STAGGERS, Harley C.....	6	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	10%																				
WISCONSIN																					
(R) BYRNES, John W.....	50	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	o	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	o
(D) JOHNSON, Lester R.....	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
(D) KASTENMEIER, Robert W....	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) LAIRD, Melvin R.....	59	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	o	o	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	o
(R) O'KONSKI, Alvin E.....	60	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	o	o	o	+	-	+	+	o	o	+	-	+	+
(D) REUSS, Henry S.....	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
(R) SCHADEBERG, Henry C.....	74	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	o
(R) THOMSON, Vernon W.....	45	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-
(R) VAN PELT, William K.....	56	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	o	+	o	o	-	+	o	-	-	+	+
(D) ZABLOCKI, Clement J.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	35%																				
WYOMING																					
(R) HARRISON, William Henry..	65	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
State Average	65%																				

U.S. SENATE

87th Congress – 1st Session – 1961

KEY TO VOTES

"+" = a Conservative vote • "–" = a Liberal vote • "O" = absent or not voting • "V" = voice vote only

Where no vote is recorded, the name listed was not a Member of the Senate at time of vote.

	CONSERVATIVE RATING	AREA REDEVELOPMENT	O.E.C.D.	FED. UNEMPLOYMENT COMP.	FED. EDUCATIONAL TV	FEED GRAINS	RAISE MINIMUM WAGE	AID TO RED COUNTRIES	FED. AID TO EDUCATION	HOUSING & URBAN RENEWAL	CULTURAL EXCHANGE	FED. JOB RETRAINING	DISARMAMENT	FOREIGN AID	PEACE CORPS
	%	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALABAMA															
(D) HILL, Lister	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	V
(D) SPARKMAN, John J.	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	O	O	–	–	–	–	–	V
State Average	0														
ALASKA															
(D) BARTLETT, E. L. (Bob)	11	O	O	O	–	–	–	+	–	–	–	–	–	O	V
(D) GRUENING, Ernest	0	–	–	O	–	–	–	O	O	–	–	O	–	O	V
State Average	6%														
ARIZONA															
(R) GOLDWATER, Barry	88	O	+	–	O	+	+	O	+	+	+	O	+	O	V
(D) HAYDEN, Carl	0	O	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	O	–	V
State Average	44%														
ARKANSAS															
(D) FULBRIGHT, J. W.	25	O	O	O	–	–	+	–	O	–	–	+	O	–	V
(D) McCLELLAN, John L.	73	+	+	–	+	–	+	+	O	+	–	+	+	O	V
State Average	49%														
CALIFORNIA															
(D) ENGLE, Clair	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	V
(R) KUCHEL, Thomas H.	25	+	–	–	–	+	O	+	–	–	–	–	–	–	V
State Average	13%														
COLORADO															
(R) ALLOTT, Gordon	75	O	O	O	O	+	+	+	+	+	–	+	–	O	V
(D) CARROLL, John A.	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	V
State Average	38%														

	Conservative Rating	1 Area Redevelopment	2 O.E.C.D.	3 Fed. Unemployment Comp.	4 Fed. Educational TV	5 Feed Grains	6 Raise Minimum Wage	7 Aid to Red Countries	8 Fed. Aid to Education	9 Housing & Urban Renewal	10 Cultural Exchange	11 Fed. Job Retraining	12 Disarmament	13 Foreign Aid	14 Peace Corps
CONNECTICUT															
(R) BUSH, Prescott	20	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	o	v
(D) DODD, Thomas J.	13	-	-	-	o	o	-	o	+	-	-	o	-	o	v
State Average	16%														
DELAWARE															
(R) BOGGS, J. Caleb	25	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	o	-	-	-	v
(R) WILLIAMS, John J.	69	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	v
State Average	47%														
FLORIDA															
(D) HOLLAND, Spessard L.	62	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	v
(D) SMATHERS, George A.	30	+	-	-	o	-	-	+	-	-	o	+	o	-	v
State Average	46%														
GEORGIA															
(D) RUSSELL, Richard B.	83	+	+	o	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	v
(D) TALMADGE, Herman E.	42	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	o	-	-	-	+	+	v
State Average	63%														
HAWAII															
(R) FONG, Hiram L.	8	-	-	-	-	+	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	v
(D) LONG, Oren E.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	v
State Average	4%														
IDAHO															
(D) CHURCH, Frank	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v
(R) DWORSHAK, Henry C.	62	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	v
State Average	31%														
ILLINOIS															
(R) DIRKSEN, Everett McKinley	64	+	-	-	+	+	+	o	+	+	o	+	-	-	v
(D) DOUGLAS, Paul H.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	v
State Average	32%														
INDIANA															
(R) CAPEHART, Homer E.	50	+	-	-	-	+	o	+	+	+	o	-	-	o	v
(D) HARTKE, Vance	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	v
State Average	29%														
IOWA															
(R) HICKENLOOPER, Bourke B.	36	o	-	-	-	+	+	-	o	+	-	+	-	-	v
(R) MILLER, Jack	54	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	v
State Average	45%														

	Conservative Rating	Area Redevelopment	O.E.C.D.	Fed. Unemployment Comp.	Fed. Educational TV	Feed Grains	Raise Minimum Wage	Aid to Red Countries	Fed. Aid to Education	Housing & Urban Renewal	Cultural Exchange	Fed. Job Retraining	Disarmament	Foreign Aid	Peace Corps	
	%	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
KANSAS																
(R) CARLSON, Frank	13	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	+	-	o	o	-	v	
(R) SCHOEPPEL, Andrew F.	64	+	+	-	-	-	o	+	+	o	-	+	+	+	v	
State Average	39%															
KENTUCKY																
(R) COOPER, John Sherman	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v	
(R) MORTON, Thruston B.	29	-	o	o	o	-	+	o	+	o	o	-	-	-	v	
State Average	15%															
LOUISIANA																
(D) ELLENDER, Allen J.	58	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	o	+	+	+	v	
(D) LONG, Russell B.	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	o	-	-	+	v	
State Average	42%															
MAINE																
(D) MUSKIE, Edmund S.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	v	
(R) SMITH, Margaret Chase	15	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	v	
State Average	8%															
MARYLAND																
(R) BEALL, J. Glenn	23	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	v	
(R) BUTLER, John Marshall	75	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	o	+	-	-	v	
State Average	49%															
MASSACHUSETTS																
(R) SALTONSTALL, Leverett	50	-	o	o	+	+	-	o	+	+	-	+	-	-	v	
(D) SMITH, Benjamin A., II	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	v	
State Average	25%															
MICHIGAN																
(D) HART, Philip A.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v	
(D) McNAMARA, Pat	0	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v	
State Average	0															
MINNESOTA																
(D) HUMPHREY, Hubert H.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v	
(D) McCARTHY, Eugene J.	0	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	v	
State Average	0															
MISSISSIPPI																
(D) EASTLAND, James O.	80	+	-	-	o	o	+	+	+	+	o	+	+	+	v	
(D) STENNIS, John	67	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	o	+	+	+	v	
State Average	74%															

	CONSERVATIVE RATING	AREA REDEVELOPMENT	O.E.C.D.	FED. UNEMPLOYMENT COMP.	FED. EDUCATIONAL TV	FEED GRAINS	RAISE MINIMUM WAGE	AID TO RED COUNTRIES	FED. AID TO EDUCATION	HOUSING & URBAN RENEWAL	CULTURAL EXCHANGE	FED. JOB RETRAINING	DISARMAMENT	FOREIGN AID	PEACE CORPS
	%	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MISSOURI															
(D) LONG, Edward V.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	o	-	-	v
(D) SYMINGTON, Stuart	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	v
State Average	0														
MONTANA															
(D) MANSFIELD, Mike	0	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	-	-	-	v
(D) METCALF, Lee	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	v
State Average	0														
NEBRASKA															
(R) CURTIS, Carl T.	82	+	+	+	o	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	o	v
(R) HRUSKA, Roman L.	60	+	-	-	o	-	+	o	+	o	-	+	+	+	v
State Average	71%														
NEVADA															
(D) BIBLE, Alan	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	v
(D) CANNON, Howard W.	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	o	o	-	-	v
State Average	12%														
NEW HAMPSHIRE															
(R) BRIDGES, Styles	63	+	-	-	o	+	+	+	+	o	-	o	o	o	v
(R) COTTON, Norris	50	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	o	+	-	+	-	-	v
State Average	57%														
NEW JERSEY															
(R) CASE, Clifford P.	8	-	-	-	-	+	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	v
(D) WILLIAMS, Harrison A., Jr.	8	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v
State Average	8%														
NEW MEXICO															
(D) ANDERSON, Clinton P.	10	-	-	-	-	+	-	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	v
(D) CHAVEZ, Dennis	0	o	o	o	o	o	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	v
State Average	5%														
NEW YORK															
(R) JAVITS, Jacob K.	8	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v
(R) KEATING, Kenneth B.	15	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	v
State Average	12%														
NORTH CAROLINA															
(D) ERVIN, Sam J., Jr.	31	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	v
(D) JORDAN, B. Everett	33	-	+	-	-	o	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	v
State Average	32%														

	Conservative Rating	Area Redevelopment	O.E.C.D.	Fed. Unemployment Comp.	Fed. Educational TV	Feed Grains	Raise Minimum Wage	Aid to Red Countries	Fed. Aid to Education	Housing & Urban Renewal	Cultural Exchange	Fed. Job Retraining	Disarmament	Foreign Aid	Peace Corps	
	%	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
NORTH DAKOTA																
(D) BURDICK, Quentin N.	0	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v	
(R) YOUNG, Milton R.	50	-	+	-	-	-	+	o	+	+	-	+	o	+	v	
State Average	25%															
OHIO																
(D) LAUSCHE, Frank J.	42	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	o	-	+	-	-	v	
(D) YOUNG, Stephen M.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v	
State Average	21%															
OKLAHOMA																
(D) KERR, Robert S.	8	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	v	
(D) MONRONEY, A. S. Mike	0	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	v	
State Average	4%															
OREGON																
(D) MORSE, Wayne	0	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	o	v	
(D) NEUBERGER, Maurine B.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	v	
State Average	0															
PENNSYLVANIA																
(D) CLARK, Joseph S.	0	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v	
(R) SCOTT, Hugh	23	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	v	
State Average	12%															
RHODE ISLAND																
(D) PASTORE, John O.	8	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v	
(D) PELL, Claiborne	8	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v	
State Average	8%															
SOUTH CAROLINA																
(D) JOHNSTON, Olin D.	33	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	o	v	
(D) THURMOND, Strom	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	v	
State Average	67%															
SOUTH DAKOTA																
(R) CASE, Francis	58	+	-	+	o	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	v	
(R) MUNDT, Karl E.	67	+	+	-	o	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	v	
State Average	63%															
TENNESSEE																
(D) GORE, Albert	0	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	v	
(D) KEFAUVER, Estes	0	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v	
State Average	0															

	Conservative Rating	Area Redevelopment	O.E.C.D.	Fed. Unemployment Comp.	Fed. Educational TV	Feed Grains	Raise Minimum Wage	Aid to A-ED Countries	Fed. Aid to Education	Housing & Urban Renewal	Cultural Exchange	Fed. Job Retraining	Disarmament	Foreign Aid	Peace Corps
	%	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TEXAS															
(R) TOWER, John	100										+	+	+	o	v
(D) YARBOROUGH, Ralph W.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	v
State Average	50%														
UTAH															
(R) BENNETT, Wallace F.	75	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	o	+	v
(D) MOSS, Frank E.	0	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v
State Average	38%														
VERMONT															
(R) AIKEN, George D.	10	+	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	v
(R) PROUTY, Winston L.	0	o	o	o	o	o	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	v
State Average	5%														
VIRGINIA															
(D) BYRD, Harry Flood	91	+	+	+	o	+	+	o	+	+	-	+	+	+	v
(D) ROBERTSON, A. Willis	60	+	-	-	+	o	o	+	o	+	+	+	-	-	v
State Average	76%														
WASHINGTON															
(D) JACKSON, Henry M.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v
(D) MAGNUSON, Warren G.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	v
State Average	0														
WEST VIRGINIA															
(D) BYRD, Robert C.	15	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v
(D) RANDOLPH, Jennings	8	-	+	-	□	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v
State Average	12%														
WISCONSIN															
(D) PROXMIRE, William	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v
(R) WILEY, Alexander	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	v
State Average	0														
WYOMING															
(D) HICKEY, J. J.	17	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	o	v
(D) McGEE, Gale W.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	v
State Average	9%														

PART IV

DESCRIPTION OF ISSUES

TABULATED IN PART III

In the description of bills contained in this Section, the number in parentheses shown in the left-hand margin corresponds with the numbers which head the columns of tabulated votes shown in Part III.

Following the number in parentheses, the official identification of each bill is given – such as "HR 127 (House Resolution 127), or "S. 1," (Senate Bill No. 1), etc. This is followed by the title of the bill, and a sentence stating whether the vote was on the passage of the bill, on the adoption of the House-Senate Conference Report, etc.

All votes have been taken directly from the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD. Included in the description of each bill is the number of the page in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on which the particular vote was recorded. The date of each vote is also indicated in the bill description.

PART IV

DESCRIPTION OF HOUSE BILLS

PACK RULES COMMITTEE

(1) HR 127 - TO ENLARGE HOUSE RULES COMMITTEE. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 217-212. CR* page 1518 of 1/31/61. (Yea -; Nay +)

Commenting on this bill, Congressman Clarence J. Brown of Ohio stated, "This resolution was designed and introduced for one purpose, to pack the Rules Committee so as to give either one individual, or a limited few, the power to completely control all of its decisions and actions."

Also commenting on this bill, Congressman August E. Johansen of Michigan stated, "The single issue before the House today is the issue of power - power to push the program of the new Administration through the House with a minimum of effective resistance and with a maximum of speed and conformity to the wishes of the Executive branch."

Congressman Clarence J. Brown of Ohio further stated, "If the Rules Committee can be packed to obtain political decisions, other committees of the House can likewise be packed."

Here is a case where a bill was passed by a margin of only 5 votes. All those who voted to pack the Rules Committee indicated in advance that they supported the ruthless political tactics of the Kennedy Administration and that they supported the Socialist, New Frontier policies of the Democratic Party.

FEDERAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

(2) HR 4806 - FEDERAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION BILL. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 392-30. CR page 2759 of 3/1/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

This bill provided for the establishment of a "temporary" program of extended Federal Unemployment Compensation and a "temporary" increase in the rate of the Federal Unemployment Tax.

Congressman James B. Utt of California, in commenting on this bill stated, "It is a brand new attempt to socialize, to federalize, and to nationalize unemployment insurance. We are taking an unemployment insurance program and converting it -- or perverting it, I should say -- into a welfare program, because in every respect it has the earmarks of permanency, and it has the earmarks of Socialism****I can say to you that the State of California can administer its unemployment insurance program better than the Secretary of Labor."

Congressmen who voted for this bill indicated that they are for bigger and bigger Federal Government and more interference with the rights and responsibilities of the States.

FEED GRAINS

(3) HR 4510 - FEED GRAINS BILL. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 209-202. CR page 3437 of 3/9/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

This was a bill providing for a rise in price supports for feed grains, payments in cash and in kind for farmers who agreed to reduce acreage, and loss of price support eligibility for farmers who did not participate in the acreage reduction plan.

In commenting on the Feed Grains Bill, Congressman Leslie C. Arends of Illinois stated, "This is a temporary one-year mea-

sure. What we do here may well set the pattern when permanent legislation is later considered. In other words, we here and now are movimg toward later-to-be-imposed, absolute and strict controls and a regimented agriculture."

Congressman Paul Findley of Illinois commented, "Actually, the segments of U.S. agriculture not receiving so-called help from government are healthier than the rest.... There is considerable evidence that most of our present-day ills in agriculture can be laid at the door of the Federal Government "

A vote for this bill means a vote for Socialized, Federally-controlled agriculture.

RAISE MINIMUM WAGE

(4) HR 3935 - RAISE MINIMUM WAGE. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 340-78. CR page 4529 of 3/24/61. (Yea - ; (Nay +)

Commenting on this bill, Congressman John J. Rhodes of Arizona stated, "To increase the cost of labor by any amount at all will not add a single job to a payroll, but it may force employers all along the line of marginal operations to curtail or go out of business."

Every individual employer is a better judge of the value of an employee's services than is the Federal Government in Washington. When the employer is forced by the Federal Government to pay a higher wage rate, he will seek younger, more vigorous employees to justify the increased overhead, and thus will be forced to fire less efficient and elderly workers whose services do not warrant a higher wage. The bill not only would increase unemployment, but as Congressman J. Ernest Wharton of New York stated, "This proposal is a foot-in-the-door and camel's-nose-under-the-tent to regulate and increase all wages."

Federal control of all wages and all manpower is the goal of the Socialists in the bureaucracy and the Kennedy Administration. If your Congressman voted for this bill, he showed a lack of knowledge concerning the benefits of the Free Enterprise system.

AREA REDEVELOPMENT

(5) S. 1 - AREA REDEVELOPMENT BILL. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 251-167. CR page 4954 of 3/29/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

The Reciprocal Trade Program, which is flooding America with cheap imports, is one of the prime reasons for factory shut-downs causing unemployment in certain areas of the country. Under the Area Redevelopment Bill, the Federal Government will aid these areas by Federal handouts in an attempt to stimulate business and employment.

Congressman Bruce Alger of Texas states that the bill "Prescribes complete government planning and regimentation" and would give the Secretary of Commerce "more and larger powers, as though he were the absolute dictator of American industry."

The extension of Federal authority in the field of industrial planning and development is a direct attack on Free Enterprise.

OMNIBUS JUDGESHIPS

(6) S. 912 - OMNIBUS JUDGESHIP BILL. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 336-76. CR page 5938 of 4/19/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

This was a bill to provide for the appointment of 70 additional Federal judges by President Kennedy, due to a backlog of Federal cases pending in court.

Commenting on the above bill, Congressman H. R. Gross of Iowa stated, "I regret that the present Administration has made an out-and-out political deal of the additional Federal judgeships."

With an increasing population, it is to be expected that a need for a few additional Federal judges might be necessary. It is because of the rapidly increasing Federal

interference in formerly domestic matters that the dockets in Federal Courts are now so overloaded. Federal judges are appointed for life. Now that Federal judgeships have become tools of political patronage, the judges appointed by President Kennedy will be reflecting the New Frontier, Socialist philosophy in their Federal Court decisions for years to come.

TRAVEL & TOURISM

(7) HR 4614 - ESTABLISHMENT OF A NEW OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM IN THE COMMERCE DEPARTMENT. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 305-104. CR page 7683 of 5/17/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

This bill put the Federal Government in direct competition with privately-owned airlines, steamship companies, travel agencies and others in the field of tourism.

Commenting on the above bill, Congressman Clarence J. Brown of Ohio stated, "We are told by the sponsors of this legislation that we have to have a Federal Agency to encourage the citizens of foreign countries to visit the United States. Yet we have a great many American airlines and shiplines busily engaged now in promoting such travel. It is being proposed that Uncle Sam do the same thing, all on borrowed money."

Congressmen who voted for this bill indicated that they are for Socialism and against private enterprise.

NATO & UNESCO

(8) HR 7371 - APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENTS OF STATE AND JUSTICE, THE JUDICIARY AND RELATED AGENCIES. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 256-71. CR page 8727 of 6/1/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

This catch-all appropriations bill, purporting to finance domestic operations, actually included funds for the following: $125,000 to the U.S. Citizens' Commission on NATO, which Committee is now planning to merge the United States into a regional organization as a first step toward eventual World Government; $61.5 million for U.S. contributions to international organizations such as the Communist-dominated United Nations; and $302,000 for the Civil Rights Commission. Also covered in this bill were expenses of the National Commission on Educational, Scientific and Cultural Cooperation which coordinates its activities with UNESCO. UNESCO is heavily staffed by Communist bloc personnel, and provides a pipeline for World Government propaganda into the U. S. educational system.

Only 71 Congressmen opposed this bill. 256 Congressmen indicated they were for all of the appropriations in this catch-all legislation. We suggest that you demand that your Congressman refuse to vote on appropriation bills which include such destructive contributions as the support of the Communist-dominated UNESCO. The financing of such activities should be considered in separate legislation so that they can be defeated.

FEDERAL SUPPORT OF AGRICULTURE

(9) HR 7444 - FEDERAL SUPPORT AND CONTROL OF AGRICULTURE. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 318-65. CR page 8960 of 6/6/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

This is an appropriation bill for the support of the Department of Agriculture and related agencies. According to Congressman Leslie C. Arends of Illinois, the appropriation covered by the bill totaled around $6 billion.

Although the voting public is led to believe that the Agricultural Bill is solely for the support of the domestic agricultural program, Congressman Bruce Alger of Texas, in discussing this bill, stated, "at a time of worldwide economic competition...we here today are asked to provide $3.6 billion in food giveaway to foreign nations under Public Law

480." (This agricultural appropriation bill provides appropriations for the financing of Public Law 480.)

Congressman Alger then pointed out, "This is in addition to $4.5 billion in Foreign Aid... I am heartily opposed to this ridiculous agricultural bill."

If your Congressman voted for this bill, he proved that he is in favor of subsidizing and controling farming operations, and thus he shows that he is against Free Enterprise and the Free Market System.

EXTENDING TRANSPORTATION & TELEPHONE TAX

(10) HR 7446 - EXTENDING TRANSPORTATION AND TELEPHONE TAX. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 295-88. CR page 9120 of 6/8/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

This bill provided for a one-year extension of certain excise tax rates. Federal transportation and telephone taxes were originally passed on an "emergency" basis during the Korean War. Now that the wartime transportation crisis no longer exists, these taxes are no longer justified.

Congressman Richard H. Poff of Virginia, denouncing these excise taxes stated, "Many of these taxes were imposed not so much as revenue measures, but as regulatory devices...."

A vote for this bill is a vote in favor of the continuation of Federal excise taxes which permit the government to regulate the transportation and telephone industries.

APPROPRIATION INCLUDING CONGO

(11) HR 7712 - FOURTH SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION BILL (including Congo.) Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 291-63. CR page 9934 of 6/19/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

Among other items, this bill included $32. million as a supplemental appropriation to the State Department to donate to the United Nations to meet a special assessment for the U. N. Congo operations.

Congressman Frank T. Bow of Ohio, commenting on this bill, stated, "If you will turn to the hearings at page 16, you will find there the list of nations in the Communist bloc that are not paying their contribution to the Congo operation. They just refuse to pay. Their total is about $26 million. So if this bill is going to be paid, you can rest assured that out of the funds of the United Nations, to which we contribute 32%, we are to that extent contributing 32% of the cost of the Communist bloc for the Congo operation."

A vote for HR 7712 was a vote to appropriate U. S. taxpayer dollars to help finance the Communist take-over of the Congo under the auspices of the United Nations and to help the UN make war against the anti-Communist, independent nation of Katanga.

HOUSING BILL

(12) HR 6028 - FEDERAL HOUSING BILL Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 235-178. CR page 10351 of 6/22/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

The purpose of this legislation was to enable the Federal Government to enter the field of housing for moderate and low income families and to promote Urban Renewal.

Commenting on this bill, Congressman Bruce Alger of Texas stated, "As a former land developer, realtor and builder, I am aware that this bill will not help the building industry. It is a tool for the destruction of private enterprise. This bill will not help people secure better homes. Rather it will make them dependent upon Government, assure slum living conditions and, in time, respectable and respectful home ownership, the backbone of American family life, will be destroyed."

A vote for this bill is a vote in favor of

Socialist legislation to extend Federal control over Housing.

INCREASE DEBT CEILING

(13) HR 7677 - TEMPORARY INCREASE IN DEBT CEILING. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 231-148. CR page 10410 of 6/26/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

This bill proposed to increase the debt limit by $13 billion, thus making a "temporary" ceiling of $298 billion. Congressman Howard Smith of Virginia commented: "Every year you have had to have a bill in here to increase the debt limit because we were spending more money than we were collecting."

This will not be temporary, because the Big Spenders will continue to spend deficits and ask that U.S. taxpayers pick up the tab. Private industry, which alone can create new wealth, and ultimately individual taxpayers, will have to face heavier tax burdens as a result.

SPACE AGENCY FUNDS

(14) HR 6874 - SPACE AGENCY APPROPRIATION (NASA). Adoption of House-Senate Conference Report. Agreed to 354-59. CR page 12125 of 7/20/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

This conference report called for an expenditure of roughly $1.3 billion to be spent in the major phases of the space research and development program, such as the man-to-the-moon project, space communications, etc.

Congressman Perkins Bass of New Hampshire stated: "We have had a distinguished array of military witnesses before the Space Committee, and not one of the military experts told us going to the moon had any military value."

Proving that the appropriation called for in this bill was unnecessary, Congressman James G. Fulton of Pennsylvania stated: "We have the proposal of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company to construct the satellites and put them in orbit without cost to the U. S. Government."

The American public is told that it is necessary for the United States to win the "space race" with the Soviet Union. However, the voter is now asking: "Why compete with the Soviet Union in outer space when our government, under both Republican and Democratic Administrations, has been unable to prevent the Communist take-over of Cuba?"

FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION

(15) HR 8890 - FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION. Vote on consideration of bill. Bill refused 170-242. CR page 16452 of 8/30/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

This bill would have authorized payments for school construction under a Federal program. The Liberal-Socialists who promote Federal Aid to Education have always denied that the Federal Government intended to exert any control over education or any control over that which is taught in U. S. schools. The elaborate plan of the Liberal-Socialists to control education was revealed in the Spring of 1961 when a few members of the Congress discovered that the U. S. Office of Education had issued a document entitled "A Federal Education Agency for the Future." One of the items of anticipated expanding Federal activity is described in this document as "broadening of Federal interest in curriculum and improvement of instruction."

In discussing this document, Congressman August E. Johansen of Michigan stated that this publication of the Office of Education "is a clear notice to every Member of Congress that a vote for Federal Aid to Education is a vote for Federal control of education."

Fortunately for the preservation of the American system of education, the U. S.

House of Representatives on August 30 voted to refuse to consider the Federal Aid to Education Bill. The United States Senate, however, passed a Federal Aid to Education bill on May 25 by a vote of 49-34.

FOREIGN AID

(16) S. 1983 - FOREIGN AID AUTHORIZATION. Vote on adoption of House-Senate Conference Report. Conference Report agreed to 260-132. CR page 16727 of 8/31/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

In commenting on this bill, Congressman James Harvey of Michigan stated, "When the Foreign Aid Bill, H.R. 8400, passed the House, Section 619(a) of the House amendments specifically provided that no assistance should be furnished to any country or area dominated or controlled by the international Communist conspiracy, and some 17 countries, including Yugoslavia and Poland, were enumerated...The language in the bill as it now reads leaves the determination of furnishing aid to Communist countries to the President. Under the State Department view, we can expect aid to continue to Yugoslavia and Poland, both Communist nations."

Congressman John M. Ashbrook of Ohio stated, "What we are doing here is granting the Executive Department the right to make the authorizations and to commit us to Foreign Aid ad infinitum....The record clearly discloses that the State Department, the ICA, and other non-elected agencies of the Executive Department clearly do not warrant the good faith and trust of the Legislative Branch in making such a delegation, and I whole-heartedly oppose this compromise Foreign Aid Bill."

A vote to approve the House-Senate Conference Report on Foreign Aid Authorization is a vote in favor of feeding, financing and supplying the enemies of the United States, such as Poland, Yugoslavia and other countries which are part of the Soviet empire of slave nations.

CULTURAL EXCHANGE

(17) HR 8666 - CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAM. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 329-66. CR page 17131 of 9/6/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

This bill provided for Educational and Cultural Exchange with other nations, including the Soviet Union.

The American Bar Association Special Committee on Communist Tactics and Objectives stated that Soviet dictator Khrushchev's report of 1956 listed Cultural and Business Exchanges as one of those developments which will bring about the growing weakness of the United States and advance World Socialism.

E. H. Cookridge, former British Secret Service agent and an authority on Soviet espionage, has stated, "Every Soviet football team, every athlete competing at an international sport event, Soviet scientists attending a Congress abroad, the Moscow Ballet performing in a Western capital, or a group of Soviet artists at a film festival, are invariably accompanied by special agents of the Soviet secret police."

The 1959 Report of Congressman Walter's House Committee on Un-American Activities, entitled "Patterns of Communist Espionage", contains testimony that Soviet visitors admitted to the United States under diplomatic, military, trade or cultural exchange are carrying on espionage activities within the United States.

PUBLIC WORKS

(18) HR 9076 - PUBLIC WORKS BILL. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 377-31. CR page 18035 of 9/13/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

This was a giant pork-barrel bill which contained Federal hand-outs of every imaginable kind, so that Congressmen could say to their unthinking constituents, "See how much

I managed to get for you out of the Federal Government!"

This type of Big Spending will continue until the American voter wakes up to the fact that he is being bribed with his own tax dollars to re-elect Congressmen whose main occupation appears to be spending this nation into bankruptcy.

PEACE CORPS

(19) HR 7500 - PEACE CORPS. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 287-97. CR page 18354 of 9/14/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

Congressman August E. Johansen of Michigan commented in connection with this bill, "I am completely opposed to it. I believe that it represents a mistaken effort to secularize and socialize the type of humanitarian activity abroad long and successfully promoted by missionary movements and non-governmental philanthropists. In my opinion, the Peace Corps will prove the bureaucrats' dream and the taxpayers' nightmare****There can be no question that the Peace Corps, if perpetuated by the Congress, will be an ideal target for penetration and infiltration by members of the Communist conspiracy."

DISARMAMENT

(20) HR 9118 - DISARMAMENT BILL. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 290-54. CR page 19104 of 9/19/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

Congressman John H. Rousselot of California in the floor debate on the above bill stated, "I rise in opposition to this bill, which would establish a U.S. Disarmament and Arms Control Agency....My reasons are based on the conviction that we cannot afford to even consider disarmament when our mortal enemy, the international Communist conspiracy, devotes full time to massing armaments and armed forces for our ultimate destruction****We are presently spending nearly a million dollars annually on disarmament studies in the present Division of Arms Control. There is no sense to this proposal that we increase these expenditures by creating an agency with broad power to deal away our sovereignty and ability to protect ourselves **** It is my belief that under Title IV, the Director of the Agency is delegated far too broad a scope of power, which he could utilize without the concurrence of the President and the Secretary of State ...This Title gives him the authority to move in the direction of disarmament without proper checking from either the Congress or the President."

Congressman John M. Ashbrook of Ohio stated that worldwide disarmament "would be a long step toward World Government.... A World Government at this time would be a Socialist-Communist government....Do you realize that World Government could be the end of our Constitutional rights?....This would be no step forward, but retrogression to slavery and absolute control of our lives."

PART IV

DESCRIPTION OF SENATE BILLS

AREA REDEVELOPMENT

(1) S. 1 - AREA REDEVELOPMENT BILL. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 63-27. CR page 3796 of 3/15/61. (Yea - ; Nay +) (Description of this bill appears under House vote No. 5.)

O.E.C.D. (ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOYMENT.)

(2) EXECUTIVE "E," 87th CONGRESS - ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD). Treaty ratified 72-18. CR page 3950 of 3/16/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

Before ratifying the OECD Treaty, the Senate inserted a clause which purported to protect the authority of Congress. Nevertheless the OECD still poses a grave threat to the national sovereignty of the United States, as it gives an international organization un-Constitutional power over U.S. Foreign Aid and U.S. tariff laws. A vote in favor of the OECD Treaty demonstrates support for the political philosophy of internationalism, the ultimate aim of which is the destruction of U.S. national sovereignty.

FEDERAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

(3) HR 4806 - FEDERAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 84-4. CR page 3987 of 3/16/61. (Yea - ; Nay +). (Description of this bill appears under House vote No. 2.)

FEDERAL EDUCATIONAL TV

(4) S. 205 - FEDERAL SUBSIDIES FOR EDUCATIONAL TV. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 67-13. CR page 4105 of 3/21/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

This bill authorizes the use of Federal funds to State agencies for educational television facilities. The U.S. Commissioner of Education will administer the program thereby achieving another foot-in-the-door for eventual complete Federal control of education.

Senators voting for the Federal subsidies for educational TV indicated that they are in favor of un-Constitutional invasion by the Federal Government in the field of education.

FEED GRAINS

(5) HR 4510 - CONFERENCE REPORT ON FEED GRAINS. Vote on passage of House-Senate Conference Report. Conference Report agreed to 58-31. CR page 4238 of 3/22/61. (Yea - ; Nay +) (Description of this bill appears under House vote No. 3.)

RAISE MINIMUM WAGE

(6) HR 3935 - RAISE MINIMUM WAGE. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 65-28. CR page 5987 of 4/20/61. (Yea-; Nay +) (Description of this bill appears under House vote No. 4.)

AID TO COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

(7) S. 1215 - FOREIGN AID TO COMMUNIST BLOC NATIONS. Vote on passage

of bill. Bill passed 43-36. CR page 7314 of 5/11/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

This bill amended the Battle Act to give the President discretionary authority to provide economic and military aid to any Red satellite nation except the Soviet Union and Communist-held areas in the Far East.

Commenting on the above bill, Senator Strom Thurmond of South Carolina stated, "It is most difficult for me to conceive how anyone can expect to beat Communist dictatorships by helping them."

The late Senator Styles Bridges of New Hampshire stated, "If we extend aid to a Communist satellite, even though the bill excludes Communist Russia, we are doing the same thing as if we were extending the aid to Russia."

Senator Frank J. Lausche of Ohio commented, "The travesty of the bill is that it provides that even though a government is selling ammunition, equipment of war, or fissionable material to be used in atomic bombs to Red China or Red Russia, we still will give it financial and economic aid if the President determines it will be in the interest of our country to do so."

The United States Constitution defines treason as giving aid and comfort to the enemy. Senators who voted for this bill should be defeated at the next election.

FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION

(8) S. 1021 - FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION BILL. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 49-34. CR page 8446 of 5/25/61. (Yea - ; Nay +) (See House vote No. 15 for description of related legislation in the field of Federal Aid to Education).

HOUSING & URBAN RENEWAL

(9) S. 1922 - TO EXPAND FEDERAL HOUSING AND URBAN RENEWAL. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 64-25. CR page 9319 of 6/12/61. (Yea - ; Nay +) (See House vote No. 12 for description of related legislation in the field of Federal Housing.)

CULTURAL EXCHANGE

(10) S. 1154 - CULTURAL EXCHANGE BILL. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 79-5. CR page 11669 of 7/14/61. (Yea - ; Nay +). (See House vote No. 17 for description of parallel legislation which was passed in the House on September 6, 1961.)

FEDERAL JOB RE-TRAINING

(11) S. 1991 - FEDERAL PROGRAM FOR JOB RE-TRAINING. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 60-31. CR page 15709 of 8/23/61. (Yea - ; Nay +)

A basic aspect of this bill is found in the directive to the Secretary of Labor to develop, compile, and make available information regarding skill requirements, occupational outlook, job opportunities, labor supply in various skills, and employment trends on a national, State or area basis which shall be used in the educational, training, counseling, and placement activities performed under this act.

A vote for this bill is a vote to give the Federal Government practically unlimited power to control vast segments of manpower within this nation.

DISARMAMENT

(12) S. 2180 - ESTABLISHING A DISARMAMENT AGENCY. Vote on passage of bill. Bill passed 73-14. CR page 17590 of 9/8/61. (Yea - ; Nay +). (See House vote No. 20 covering parallel legislation.)

FOREIGN AID

(13) HR 9033 - FOREIGN AID APPROPRIATIONS BILL. Vote on passage of bill.

Bill passed 62-17. CR page 18460 of 9/15/61. (Yea - ; Nay +). (See House vote 16 covering authorization of Foreign Aid for which HR 9033 provides appropriations.)

PEACE CORPS

(14) HR 7500 - PEACE CORPS. Vote on passage of bill. Passed by voice vote (no roll call taken.) CR page 18477 of 9/15/61 Later House-Senate Conference Report was also passed by voice vote in the Senate, as indicated CR page 19381 of 9/21/61. (Please see House vote No. 19 for commentary on this bill.

PART V

SUMMARY ANALYSES

AND

COMPARATIVE TABLES

BY STATES AND REGIONS

PART V

Analyses Based on the CSA Voting Index

LEADING CONSERVATIVES IN THE U.S. SENATE

Based on the tabulation of voting records appearing in Part III, it is found that there are only two members of the U.S. Senate who receive a 100% Conservative Rating. These are Senator Strom Thurmond, Democrat of South Carolina, and Senator John Tower, Republican of Texas.

The comparative ratings of those Senators who voted from 70% to 100% Conservative are as follows:

	% CONSERVATIVE	% LIABERAL-SOCIALIST
THURMOND, Strom (D-S.C.)	100%	0%
TOWER, John (R-Tex.)	100	0
BYRD, Harry Flood (D-Va.)	91	9
GOLDWATER, Barry (R-Ariz.)	88	12
RUSSELL, Richard B. (D-Ga.)	83	17
CURTIS, Carl T. (R-Neb.)	82	18
EASTLAND, James O. (D-Miss.)	80	20
ALLOTT, Gordon (R-Colo.)	75	25
BUTLER, John Marshall (R-Md.)	75	25
BENNETT, Wallace F. (R-Utah)	75	25
McCLELLAN, John L. (D-Ark.)	73	27

It is thus seen that out of 100 United States Senators, only 11 voted 70% to 100% Conservative.

ANALYZING THE LIBERAL VOTES OF CONSERVATIVE SENATORS

The CSA Voting Index rates only one Senator in the 90% to 99% Conservative bracket. He is Senator Harry Flood Byrd, Democrat of Virginia, who is rated 91% Conservative. Senator Byrd voted Liberal on Senate Issue #10 in the CSA Voting Index - the bill providing for Cultural Exchange with the Soviet Union. Senator Byrd's one Liberal vote deducted 9% from the total of 100%, because he did not vote on Senate Issue #4, Federal Aid to Educational TV, and Senate Issue #7, to amend the Battle Act and give the President authority to aid Red satellite nations.

In the 80% to 89% bracket is Senator Barry Goldwater, Republican of Arizona, with an 88% Conservative rating. Senator Goldwater voted

Liberal on Senate Issue #3, Federal Unemployment Compensation. Although Senator Goldwater "paired"* Conservative on five of the 20 key votes, his paired votes are not counted, inasmuch as the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, on which the CSA index is based, does not officially count paired votes in the final tally for the bill. Senator Goldwater paired Conservative, but did not actually vote on the following Senate issues: #1 - Area Redevelopment; #4 - Federal Subsidy for Educational TV; #7 - to give the President authority to aid Red satellite nations; #11 - Federal Program for Job Re-training; #13 - Foreign Aid Appropriations bill.

Following Senator Goldwater is Senator Richard B. Russell, Democrat of Georgia, with an 83% Conservative rating. Senator Russell voted Liberal on Senate Issues #5 - Feed Grains bill, and #10 - Cultural Exchange with the Soviet Union. Senator Russell was paired Liberal, but did not actually vote on Senate Issue #3.

Senator Carl T. Curtis, Republican of Nebraska, is rated 82% Conservative. Senator Curtis voted Liberal on Senate Issues #5 - Feed Grains, and #10 - Cultural Exchange On two votes, Senate Issues #4 and #13, Educational TV and Foreign Aid appropriations, Senator Curtis is recorded as "not voting."

Senator James O. Eastland, Democrat of Mississippi earns an 80% Conservative rating. Senator Eastland voted Liberal on Senate Issue #2, Ratification of the Treaty establishing the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, designed to implement policies giving an international organization un-Constitutional power over U.S. Foreign Aid and U.S. trade and tariff regulations. Senator Eastland also voted Liberal on Senate Issue #3, Federal Unemployment Compensation. He is paired Liberal on Senate Issue #5, the Feed Grains bill, and is listed in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD as "not voting" on Senate Issues #4 and #10, Federal Aid to Educational TV and Cultural Exchange.

In the 70% to 79% bracket are Senators Gordon Allott, Republican of Colorado, John Marshall Butler, Republican of Maryland, and Wallace F. Bennett, Republican of Utah, each with a 75% Conservative rating, and Senator John L. McClellan, Democrat of Arkansas, whose votes on the issues selected for tabulation were 73% Conservative.

As an example of the votes cast by Senators in this 70% to 79% bracket, Senator Bennett of Utah voted Liberal on ratifying the treaty establishing the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development; he voted Liberal on Federal Unemployment Compensation; and he voted Liberal on Cultural Exchange with the Soviet Union. Senator Bennett is paired Liberal, but did not actually vote on establishing the Disarmament Agency.

Compared to the ratings of the remaining members of the Senate who voted from 0% to 69% Conservative, the voting records of the four Senators who voted from 70% to 79% Conservative give an appearance of "Conservatism." However, it should be realized that a Senator or Congressman who votes for Constitutional-American-Conservatism 75% of the time, is also casting 25% - or one-fourth - of his votes for Liberal-Socialist-Communism.

---

* For an explanation of the procedure of "pairing" votes, see page 17, Part III.

LEADING CONSERVATIVES IN THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Five members of the House of Representatives receive a Conservative Rating of 100% on the issues tabulated in Part III. These Congressmen are James B. Utt, Republican of California, Elmer J. Hoffman, Republican of Illinois, Clare E. Hoffman, Republican of Michigan, Clarence E. Kilburn, Republican of New York, and Bruce Alger, Republican of Texas.

It will be noted that only 38 members of the House of Representatives voted from 70% to 100% Conservative, as follows:

	% CONSERVATIVE	% LIBERAL-SOCIALIST
UTT, James B. (R-Calif.)	100%	0%
HOFFMAN, Elmer J. (R-Ill.)	100	0
HOFFMAN, Clare E. (R-Mich.)	100	0
KILBURN, Clarence E. (R-N.Y.)	100	0
ALGER, Bruce (R-Tex.)	100	0
HIESTAND, Edgar W. (R-Calif.)	95	5
SMITH, H. Allen (R-Calif.)	95	5
JOHANSEN, August E. (R-Mich.)	95	5
RAY, John H. (R-N.Y.)	95	5
TABER, John (R-N.Y.)	95	5
MASON, Noah (R-Ill.)	92	8
GROSS, H. R. (R-Iowa)	90	10
DEVINE, Samuel L. (R-Ohio)	90	10
ROUSSELOT, John H. (R-Calif.)	89	11
BRUCE, Donald C. (R-Ind.)	89	11
SHORT, Don L. (R-N.D.)	89	11
BEERMANN, Ralph F. (R-Neb.)	88	12
WHARTON, J. Ernest (R-N.Y.)	88	12
HALL, Durward G. (R-Mo.)	86	14
ASHBROOK, John M. (R-Ohio)	85	15
FINDLEY, Paul (R-Ill.)	84	16
SCHERER, Gordon H. (R-Ohio)	84	16
BERRY, E. Y. (R-S.D.)	84	16
MARTIN, David T. (R-Neb.)	83	17
ST. GEORGE, Katharine (R-N.Y.)	82	18
ANDERSON, John B. (R-Ill.)	80	20
DOLE, Bob (R-Kans.)	80	20
DORN, W. J. Bryan (D-S.C.)	80	20
WILLIAMS, John Bell (D-Miss.)	78	22
WILSON, Earl (R-Ind.)	75	25
PILLION, John R. (R-N.Y.)	75	25
LIPSCOMB, Glenard P. (R-N.Y.)	74	26
DERWINSKI, Edward J. (R-Ill.)	74	26
WINSTEAD, Arthur (D-Miss.)	74	26
SCHADEBERG, Henry C. (R-Wisc.)	74	26
SILER, Eugene (R-Ky.)	73	27
MINSHALL, William E. (R-Ohio)	72	28
JONAS, Charles Raper (R-N.C.)	70	30

CONSERVATIVE RATINGS BY STATE
U.S. SENATE

Below is shown the Conservative voting average for each State, based upon votes cast in the U. S. Senate. These are listed in descending order, with the highest voting average being shown first, and graduating to those States whose Conservative voting average in the U. S. Senate is 0% Conservative (or 100% Liberal-Socialist):

	STATE	CONSERVATIVE	LIBERAL-SOCIALIST
1	Virginia	76%	24%
2	Mississippi	74	26
3	Nebraska	71	29
4	South Carolina	67	33
5	Georgia	63	37
6	South Dakota	63	37
7	New Hampshire	57	43
8	Texas	50	50
9	Arkansas	49	51
10	Maryland	49	51
11	Delaware	47	53
12	Florida	46	54
13	Iowa	45	55
14	Arizona	44	56
15	Louisiana	42	58
16	Kansas	39	61
17	Colorado	38	62
18	Utah	38	62
19	Illinois	32	68
20	North Carolina	32	68
21	Idaho	31	69
22	Indiana	29	71
23	Massachusetts	25	75
24	North Dakota	25	75
25	Ohio	21	79
26	Connecticut	16	84
27	Kentucky	15	85
28	California	13	87
29	Nevada	12	88
30	New York	12	88
31	Pennsylvania	12	88
32	West Virginia	12	88
33	Wyoming	9	91
34	Maine	8	92
35	New Jersey	8	92
36	Rhode Island	8	92
37	Alaska	6	94
38	New Mexico	5	95
39	Vermont	5	95
40	Hawaii	4	96
41	Oklahoma	4	96
42	Alabama	0	100
43	Michigan	0	100
44	Minnesota	0	100
45	Missouri	0	100
46	Montana	0	100
47	Oregon	0	100
48	Tennessee	0	100
49	Washington	0	100
50	Wisconsin	0	100

CONSERVATIVE RATINGS BY STATE
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

In order to give a picture as to which States are more Conservative, below is a tabulation of the Conservative voting average of each State delegation to the U. S. House of Representatives. This tabulation lists first those States having the highest Conservative ratings, and descends in graduated order to those States whose Congressional delegations are rated as 0% Conservative (or 100% Liberal-Socialist):

	STATE	CONSERVATIVE	LIBERAL-SOCIALIST
1	Nebraska	70%	30%
2	North Dakota	68	32
3	Wyoming	65	35
4	Mississippi	61	39
5	South Dakota	61	39
6	South Carolina	52	48
7	Iowa	46	54
8	Ohio	43	57
9	Kansas	39	61
10	Kentucky	39	61
11	Indiana	38	62
12	Virginia	38	62
13	Maine	37	63
14	Wisconsin	35	65
15	Nevada	33	67
16	Arizona	32	68
17	Michigan	32	68
18	Texas	32	68
19	Georgia	31	69
20	Montana	31	69
21	Washington	31	69
22	Florida	30	70
23	Illinois	30	70
24	Arkansas	28	72
25	Minnesota	28	72
26	California	27	73
27	New York	26	74
28	North Carolina	26	74
29	Vermont	25	75
30	Tennessee	24	76
31	Louisiana	23	77
32	New Hampshire	22	78
33	Missouri	19	81
34	New Jersey	18	82
35	Colorado	17	83
36	Oregon	17	83
37	Pennsylvania	17	83
38	Alabama	15	85
39	Massachusetts	14	86
40	Oklahoma	14	86
41	West Virginia	10	90
42	New Mexico	8	92
43	Maryland	7	93
44	Rhode Island	6	94
45	Connecticut	5	95
46	Idaho	3	97
47	Alaska	0	100
48	Delaware	0	100
49	Hawaii	0	100
50	Utah	0	100

REGIONAL CONSERVATIVE RATINGS FOR HOUSE AND SENATE

Based on the foregoing Conservative ratings assigned to each States' Congressional delegation, the following figures emerge:

U.S. SENATE

EASTERN STATES
(Conn., Del., Me., Md., Mass., N.H., N.J., N.Y., Penna., R. I., Vt., and W. Va.)

22% Conservative 78% Liberal-Socialist

MIDWESTERN STATES
(Ill., Ind., Iowa, Kans., Mich., Minn., Mo., Mont., Neb., N. D., Ohio, Okla., S.D. and Wisc.)

24% Conservative 76% Liberal-Socialist

SOUTHERN STATES
(Ala., Ark., Fla., Ga., Ky., La., Miss., N.C., Tenn., Tex., S.C., and Va.)

42% Conservative 58% Liberal-Socialist

FAR WESTERN STATES
(Alaska, Ariz., Calif., Colo., Hawaii, Idaho, Nev., N. Mex., Ore., Utah, Wash., and Wyo.)

17% Conservative 83% Liberal-Socialist

Accordingly, when these regional ratings are averaged, it is disclosed that THE U. S. SENATE, IN THE 1961 SESSION OF CONGRESS, VOTED 74% LIBERAL-SOCIALIST, AND ONLY 26% CONSERVATIVE!

U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

EASTERN STATES
16% Conservative 84% Liberal-Socialist

MIDWESTERN STATES
40% Conservative 60% Liberal-Socialist

SOUTHERN STATES
33% Conservative 67% Liberal-Socialist

FAR WESTERN STATES
19% Conservative 81% Liberal-Socialist

Averaging together the above regional ratings, it is found that THE 1961 SESSION OF CONGRESS, THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES VOTED 73% LIBERAL-SOCIALIST, AND ONLY 27% CONSERVATIVE!*

---

* These percentages, as noted, are based on Regional Conservative Ratings. If based on Average Conservative Ratings for Individual States, the U.S. House of Representatives in the 1961 session of Congress voted 77% Liberal-Socialist, and only 23% Conservative!

47 Congressmen Who Vote 90-100% Pro-Socialist and Who Come From Big Cities Where Minority Bloc Votes Swing Elections

KEY: 0% means 100% Socialist; 6% means 94% Socialist.

CALIFORNIA - LOS ANGELES

(D) CORMAN, James C.	0%
(D) DOYLE, Clyde	0%
(D) HOLIFIELD, Chet	0%
(D) KING, Cecil R.	0%
(D) ROOSEVELT, James	0%

ILLINOIS - CHICAGO

(D) DAWSON, William L.	7%
(D) FINNEGAN, Edward R.	0%
(D) KLUCZYNSKI, John C.	0%
(D) LIBONATI, Roland V.	6%
(D) MURPHY, William T.	0%
(D) O'BRIEN, Thomas J.	0%
(D) O'HARA, Barratt	0%
(D) PUCINSKI, Roman C.	0%
(D) ROSTENKOWSKI, Dan	0%
(D) YATES, Sidney R.	0%

MICHIGAN - DETROIT

(D) DIGGS, Charles C., Jr.	0%
(D) DINGELL, John D.	5%
(D) GRIFFITHS, Martha W.	0%
(D) LESINSKI, John	0%
(D) RABAUT, Louis C.	0%

NEW YORK CITY

(D) ADDABBO, Joseph P	0%
(D) ANFUSO, Victor L.	0%
(D) BUCKLEY, Charles A.	0%
(D) CAREY, Hugh L.	0%
(D) CELLER, Emanuel	0%
(D) DELANEY, James J.	0%
(D) FARBSTEIN, Leonard	0%
(R) FINO, Paul A.	8%
(D) GILBERT, Jacob H.	0%
(D) HEALEY, James C.	0%
(D) HOLTZMAN, Lester	0%
(D) KELLY, Edna F.	6%
(D) KEOGH, Eugene J.	0%
(D) MULTER, Abraham J.	0%
(D) POWELL, Adam C.	0%
(D) ROONEY, John J.	0%
(D) RYAN, William Fitts	0%
(D) SANTANGELO, Alfred E.	0%
(D) ZELENKO, Herbert	0%

PENNSYLVANIA - PHILADELPHIA

(D) BARRETT, William A.	0%
(D) BYRNE, James A.	0%
(D) GRANAHAN, Kathryn E.	0%
(D) GREEN, William J., Jr.	0%
(D) NIX, Robert N. C.	0%
(D) TOLL, Herman	0%

PENNSYLVANIA - PITTSBURGH

(D) HOLLAND, Elmer J.	0%
(D) MOORHEAD, William S.	0%

100% Pro-Socialist Voting Congressmen

Here are Members of the House from areas not usually termed "Big City, minority-bloc," who cast Liberal votes on the 20 key issues recorded in this index, and therefore earned a 0% Conservative (or 100% Liberal) rating. Efforts to defeat these 100% pro-Socialist Congressmen should prove more productive than attempting to defeat machine-backed, Big City, minority-bloc Congressmen.

ALABAMA

(D) ELLIOTT, Carl
(D) JONES, Robert E.
(D) RAINS, Albert

ALASKA

(D) RIVERS, Ralph J.

ARKANSAS

(D) TRIMBLE, James W.

CALIFORNIA

(D) COHELAN, Jeffery
(D) HAGEN, Harlan
(D) JOHNSON, Harold T.
(D) McFALL, John J.
(D) MILLER, George P.
(D) MOSS, John E.
(D) SAUND, D. S.
(D) SHELLEY, John F.
(D) SISK, B. F.

CONNECTICUT

(D) DADDARIO, Emilio Q.
(D) GIAIMO, Robert N.
(D) KOWALSKI, Frank
(D) MONAGAN, John S.

DELAWARE

(D) McDOWELL, Harris B., Jr.

HAWAII

(D) INOUYE, Daniel K.

IDAHO

(D) HARDING, Ralph R.

ILLINOIS

(D) GRAY, Kenneth J.
(D) PRICE, Melvin

INDIANA

(D) BRADEMAS, John
(D) DENTON, Winfield K.
(D) MADDEN, Ray J.

IOWA

(D) COAD, Merwin
(D) SMITH, Neal

KENTUCKY

(D) BURKE, Frank W.
(D) NATCHER, William H.
(D) PERKINS, Carl D.
(D) SPENCE, Brent
(D) STUBBLEFIELD, Frank A.
(D) WATTS, John C.

MARYLAND

(D) FRIEDEL, Samuel N.
(D) GARMATZ, Edward A.
(D) LANKFORD, Richard E.

MASSACHUSETTS

(D) BOLAND, Edward P.
(D) BURKE, James A.
(D) DONOHUE, Harold D.
(D) LANE, Thomas J.
(D) McCORMACK, John W.
(D) MACDONALD, Torbert H.
(D) O'NEILL, Thomas P., Jr.

MICHIGAN

(D) O'HARA, James G.

MINNESOTA

(D) BLATNIK, John A.
(D) KARTH, Joseph E.

MISSOURI

(D) BOLLING, Richard
(D) KARSTEN, Frank M.
(D) RANDALL, William J.
(D) SULLIVAN, Leonor Kretzer

MONTANA

(D) OLSEN, Arnold

NEW JERSEY

(D) ADDONIZIO, Hugh J.
(D) DANIELS, Dominick V.
(D) GALLAGHER, Cornelius E.
(D) RODINO, Peter W., Jr.
(D) THOMPSON, Frank Jr.

NEW YORK

(D) O'BRIEN, Leo W.

OHIO

(D) ASHLEY, Thomas L.
(D) COOK, Robert E.
(D) HAYS, Wayne L.
(D) KIRWAN, Michael J.

OKLAHOMA

(D) ALBERT, Carl
(D) EDMONDSON, Ed
(D) WICKERSHAM, Victor

OREGON

(D) ULLMAN, Al

PENNSYLVANIA

(D) CLARK, Frank M.
(D) FLOOD, Daniel J.
(D) MORGAN, Thomas E.
(D) RHODES, George M.

TENNESSEE

(D) BASS, Ross
(D) EVINS, Joe L.

TEXAS

(D) THORNBERRY, Homer

UTAH

(D) KING, David S.
(D) PETERSON, M. Blaine

WASHINGTON

(D) HANSEN, Julia Butler

WEST VIRGINIA

(D) HECHLER, Ken
(D) KEE, Elizabeth

WISCONSIN

(D) JOHNSON, Lester R.
(D) KASTENMEIER, Robert W.
(D) REUSS, Henry S.

36 Congressmen Who Vote 90-99% Pro-Socialist

The following listed members of the U.S. House of Representatives have voted "right" on one issue only. Congressmen in this list are not from areas usually considered as Big City, minority-bloc-voting areas, and should be defeated for re-election. (Note: Conservative ratings on these Congressmen vary according to the number of votes upon which each man's rating is based.)

ALABAMA	
(D) ROBERTS, Kenneth A.	8%
ARIZONA	
(D) UDALL, Morris K.	8%
CALIFORNIA	
(D) MILLER, Clem	6%
(D) SHEPPARD, Harry R.	8%
COLORADO	
(D) ASPINALL, Wayne N.	5%
(D) ROGERS, Byron G.	5%
FLORIDA	
(D) FASCELL, Dante B.	5%
GEORGIA	
(D) VINSON, Carl	8%
IDAHO	
(D) PFOST, Gracie	6%
INDIANA	
(D) ROUSH, J. Edward	10%
KANSAS	
(D) BREEDING, J. Floyd	5%
KENTUCKY	
(D) CHELF, Frank	5%
LOUISIANA	
(D) BOGGS, Hale	6%
(D) MORRISON, James H.	7%
(D) THOMPSON, T. Ashton	10%
MARYLAND	
(D) FALLON, George H.	6%
MASSACHUSETTS	
(D) PHILBIN, Philip J.	5%
MISSOURI	
(D) ICHORD, Richard H.	5%
NEW MEXICO	
(D) MONTOYA, Joseph M.	5%
NEW YORK	
(D) STRATTON, Samuel S.	5%
NORTH CAROLINA	
(D) BONNER, Herbert C.	6%
OHIO	
(D) VANIK, Charles A.	5%
OREGON	
(D) GREEN, Edith	7%
RHODE ISLAND	
(D) FOGARTY, John E.	6%
(D) ST. GERMAIN, Fernand J.	6%
TEXAS	
(D) BROOKS, Jack	5%
(D) PATMAN, Wright	5%
(D) THOMAS, Albert	5%
(D) WRIGHT, James C.,Jr.	8%
(D) YOUNG, John	7%
VIRGINIA	
(D) JENNINGS, W. Pat	5%
WASHINGTON	
(D) MAGNUSON, Don	5%
WEST VIRGINIA	
(D) BAILEY, Cleveland M.	5%
(D) SLACK, John M., Jr.	6%
(D) STAGGERS, Harley O.	6%
WISCONSIN	
(D) ZABLOCKI, Clement J.	5%

WHAT PERCENTAGE OF CONGRESS VOTES CONSERVATIVE MORE THAN 50% OF THE TIME?

To answer this question, let us consider separately the average Conservative votes cast in the various percentage brackets from "0%" to "100%", based on the total of 437 members of the House of Representatives whose votes are recorded in Part III, and on the total of 100 members of the Senate:

U. S. SENATE

2	Senators,	or	2%	of	the	Senate,	voted	Conservative	100%	of	the	time.
1	"	"	1%	"	"	"	"	"	90-99%	"	"	"
4	"	"	4%	"	"	"	"	"	80-89%	"	"	"
4	"	"	4%	"	"	"	"	"	70-79%	"	"	"
10	"	"	10%	"	"	"	"	"	60-69%	"	"	"
7	"	"	7%	"	"	"	"	"	50-59%	"	"	"
2	"	"	2%	"	"	"	"	"	40-49%	"	"	"
5	"	"	5%	"	"	"	"	"	30-39%	"	"	"
8	"	"	8%	"	"	"	"	"	20-29%	"	"	"
10	"	"	10%	"	"	"	"	"	10-19%	"	"	"
10	"	"	10%	"	"	"	"	"	1- 9%	"	"	"
37	"	"	37%	"	"	"	"	"	0%	"	"	"

Only 28 Senators, or 28% of the U. S. Senate, voted Conservative more than half the time.

The balance of the Senate, 72 Senators out of the total of 100, cast Liberal-Socialist votes more than half the time.

U. S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES*

5	Congressmen,	or	1%	of	the	House,	voted	Conservative	100%	of	the	time.
8	"	"	2%	"	"	"	"	"	90-99%	"	"	"
15	"	"	3%	"	"	"	"	"	80-89%	"	"	"
10	"	"	2%	"	"	"	"	"	70-79%	"	"	"
26	"	"	6%	"	"	"	"	"	60-69%	"	"	"
40	"	"	9%	"	"	"	"	"	50-59%	"	"	"
34	"	"	8%	"	"	"	"	"	40-49%	"	"	"
48	"	"	11%	"	"	"	"	"	30-39%	"	"	"
35	"	"	8%	"	"	"	"	"	20-29%	"	"	"
50	"	"	12%	"	"	"	"	"	10-19%	"	"	"
39	"	"	9%	"	"	"	"	"	1- 9%	"	"	"
126	"	"	29%	"	"	"	"	"	0%	"	"	"

Thus it can be seen that only 104 of the 437 members of the U.S. House of Representatives, or 23% of the House, voted Conservative more than half the time.

By reverse process, it then becomes evident that 332 members of the House of Representatives, or 67% of the House, voted Liberal-Socialist more than half the time.

---

* Note: The late Congressman Sam Rayburn is excluded from this tabulation, since, as Speaker of the House he does not ordinarily cast a vote. Accordingly, the House percentages shown are based on a total of 436 Congressmen.

"All truth is safe and nothing else is safe; and he who keeps back the truth, or withholds it from men, from motives of expedience, is either a coward or a criminal, or both."

-- Max Muller

* * *

"The people never gave up their liberties but under some delusion. When bad men combine, the good must associate; else they will fall, one by one, an unpitied sacrifice in a contemptible struggle."

--Edmund Burke

PART VI

WHAT YOU CAN DO

TO HELP DEFEAT

THE SOCIALIST-VOTING CONGRESSMEN

Part VI

WHAT YOU CAN DO

If the voting records contained in this book have shocked you; if you realize that a continuation of this kind of voting by members of both parties will turn this Republic into an all-powerful Socialist dictatorship, then you are probably asking yourself, "What Can I Do?"

There is only one way to halt Communist subversion and the implementation of Communist policies within the United States, and that is by political action at the polls. There are hundreds of anti-Communist educational groups and study clubs active throughout the United States, and the number is increasing by the week. Some operate on a local basis, some on a State basis, while others are national in scope. The purpose of these organizations is to educate their members and the American public concerning the menace of the Communist conspiracy at home and abroad. For various reasons, such as tax deductibility, these anti-Communist groups must limit their activities to education of the threat of Communism, and are not able to extend their activities into the field of political action or politics.

NO DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE TWO MAJOR PARTIES

Thoughtful and staunchly Conservative Americans, such as Clarence Manion, former Dean of the Law School of Notre Dame, J. Bracken Lee, Dan Smoot, and the late Senator Joe McCarthy, have at one time or another indicated the belief that there is no substantive difference between the two political parties.

Senator Joe McCarthy stated: "If bipartisanship (one-partyism) is carried to its logical conclusion, it will mean the death of the Republic."

Dean Clarence Manion puts it this way: "The American Eagle cannot continue to fly on two left wings."

Dean Manion has also stated on a number of occasions that the difference between the two major parties is such that the people only have a "choice" between "Tweedle-um and Tweedle-dee."

Thus it is seen that because both the Democratic and Republican parties are now dominated by Liberal-Socialist-Internationalists, the choice is no longer between "Democrat" and "Republican," but between "Conservative" and "Liberal."

So extensive has been the Socialist penetration at all levels of government in this country that the mere nomination and election of a Conservative as President would not solve the problem of halting Socialist aggression in this nation. The day when a Conservative will be elected President of the United States is perhaps far closer than many realize. However, if patriotic Americans concentrate on electing a Conservative President in 1964, and neglect electing Conservative Congressmen in 1962 and 1964, such a Conservative President would face a seemingly hopeless task when having to deal with a Liberal-dominated Congress.

Therefore it is seen that the "first order of business" in returning this nation to Constitutional principles and fiscal sanity is for Conservatives throughout this nation to bend every effort in 1962 TO ELECT CONSERVATIVES TO CONGRESS.

By the time you have reached this portion of this book, you have undoubtedly looked up your Congressman's voting record as contained in Part III. (If you do not know the name of your Congressman, telephone your

local newspaper and they will be happy to give you this information.)

If your Congressman has a good Conservative rating, then, of course, you should work strenuously to guarantee his re-election regardless of his party affiliation.

On the other hand, if you find, after reading the description of issues in Part IV of this book and seeing how your Congressman voted on each issue that he voted Liberal a majority of the time, then he should be defeated.

This voting index, published by The Conservative Society of America, can be used to help defeat those members of Congress who are voting 50% or more of the time in favor of Big Spending-Socialist measures.

Local political action units of the CSA are being formed in order to defeat those members of Congress who have been voting for Foreign Aid to Socialist and Communist countries around the world. Political action units are organized at the county level. The chairmen of these units comprise the Executive Committee of the Congressional District. As soon as the Congressional District political action unit has been established, an over-all plan of political action can be put into motion. For additional details concerning political action plans write to The Conservative Society of America, P. O. Box 4254, New Orleans 18, Louisiana.

INDIVIDUAL ACTION CAN BEGIN AT ONCE

It is not necessary, however, to wait until a Congressional District political action unit is formed. You and three or four of your friends can get together and start work merely as individuals.

There are two basic jobs; one is to create a doubt in the minds of the voters of the District concerning the qualifications of the Liberal incumbent Congressman, regardless of whether he is a Democrat or a Republican. Research through the newspaper files will reveal to you the names of the incumbent's closest political supporters. Many of these are probably businessmen who have helped to finance the campaigns of the incumbent Congressman. Analyze the business interests of these supporters. Note how your Congressman has been voting against these interests and then so inform these businessmen.

The first few chapters of this CSA Voting Index contain references to pages in the Congressional Record where additional information can be found concerning the debates on the various issues. (The Congressional Record is available at your public library.) Here, then, is the raw material for letters to the editor and for letters to the supporters of the incumbent Congressman.

If your Congressman has voted for Foreign Aid to Communist and Socialist countries around the world, you should bring this to the attention of every factory owner and manager in your Congressional District pointing out that Foreign Aid has rebuilt factories in foreign lands which now compete unfairly with American labor and American manufacturers.

If your Congressman voted for the extension of various aspects of the New Frontier Welfare State, this information should be brought to the attention of all of the doctors and dentists in the Congressional District.

As an individual we suggest that you purchase extra copies of this voting index and donate them to your high school and college libraries as well as your public library in order that students, soon to become voters, may become familiar with the voting records of Congressmen and Senators.

As an individual you can write a letter to the editors of all the daily and weekly newspapers in your Congressional District. Mention the Conservative voting record (or the pro-Socialist record) of your Congressman and indicate in the letter where the editor and the reading public can obtain a

copy of the CSA Voting Index for their own personal study.

This index should be brought to the attention of every discussion leader of every Conservative club and organization with which you are personally acquainted. The Civic Affairs or Governmental Affairs Committee of the Chamber of Commerce in your area should be told about the CSA index so they may order several copies and have them on hand for the use of members of the Chamber.

A short polite letter should be written to your Congressman asking him to explain why he voted as he did on each of the issues.

INFORMING AND INFLUENCING GROUPS

If you have had experience at public speaking, you can use the Voting Index as a basis for talks before various business and civic clubs in your area. Your talk might be entitled "How Businessmen Can Stop Socialism" or "How Congressman 'Jones' voted on issues of vital importance to businessmen," or "Is the (your State's name) Delegation to Congress really Conservative?"

We urge all Conservatives to attend public meetings where Congressmen and Senators appear when visiting their home State. For instance, if you find that your Congressman voted to supply the funds necessary for the United Nations to carry out its operations against Katanga in the Congo, then you should be present at public meetings and ask your Congressman how he feels about the United Nations operations in the Congo. If he says that he thinks it's a deplorable situation and there ought to be an investigation of those responsible, then you can get up and say "Now, then, Congressman Jones, how is it and why is it that you voted for the bill which provided the money that made possible this shameful conquest of the Congo for Communism?"

If you know that a Congressman is going to be speaking before a businessmen's group or a civic club, information concerning his voting record should be placed into the hands of as many members and officers of the sponsoring organization as possible so that they themselves will ask the questions.

It may be possible for you to make arrangements for your Congressmen and/or Senator to be invited to speak before businessmen's clubs or Chambers of Commerce in your community. Such scheduled appearances should be well publicized in advance so that the public as well as members of the press can be invited to attend.

The Congressman or Senator's talk should be limited to not more than twenty minutes, and the invitation extended to the speaker with the proviso that he is willing to answer written questions from the floor following his address.

COLLECT DIRECT QUOTATIONS OF YOUR CONGRESSMAN

Whenever possible, tape recordings of your Congressman's speeches before groups in his home district should be made and filed away for future reference. Frequently Congressmen, while campaigning for reelection, make highly contradictory statements. They say one thing to a labor group, another, for example, to women's groups, and still another on television or radio. In this way, they clearly reveal their willingness to compromise principles and attempt to be "all things to all people." The tape recording of the voice of a Congressman in making contradictory statements when appealing to various segments of the community can be used with very damaging effect by the Conservative candidate in opposing the incumbent Liberal.

THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA

The Conservative Society of America, publisher of this voting index, is now organizing political action units throughout the nation and has members in 45 States. The function of the CSA is to provide the

mechanism and the tools, such as voting records, political action handbook, etc., in order to facilitate the organization at the local level of CSA political action groups to replace Liberal-voting Congressmen with 100% Conservatives.

Send today for further information concerning the CSA, by writing to:

The Conservative Society of America
P. O. Box 4254
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

INDIVIDUAL STATE RECORD AVAILABLE

The voting record for the Senators and Representatives of your State is available in a short form for mass distribution to key people in your State.

The voting record of each State contains a brief description of the issues upon which votes are recorded. It also contains a tabulation showing how your Senators and Representatives voted on key issues.

This inexpensive 8-page (8-1/2 x 11") State voting record has been designed so that hundreds and thousands may be distributed widely throughout every State.

We depend on the readers of this CSA Voting Index to help awaken thousands of Americans to the need of replacing those members of Congress who have been misrepresenting them.

This 8-page voting record for your State is available in quantity at the following prices:

Minimum Order ----- 50 for $6.00
100 - $10.00; 500 - $50.00; 1,000 - $100.00

Order from:

THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA
P. O. Box 4254
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

(See coupons for ordering in back pages of this book.)

APPENDIX

COMMITTEES

OF THE

U.S. SENATE

AND

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

APPENDIX

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE

Based on the voting records of Congressmen and Senators as tabulated in Part III, it is useful to establish the Conservative make-up of Congressional committees.

For this purpose, as well as to furnish a list of Committee Members who can be contacted in regard to specific legislation, the Standing Committees of the House and Senate are here furnished as an Appendix.

This information has been extracted from the CONGRESSIONAL DIRECTORY as to names of Committee Members, and order in which they appear, with changes which have been made during the year of 1961 as shown in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD. Following the name of each Committee Member is shown his Conservative Rating as established in the CSA Voting Index. Each Committee listing is followed by the Average Conservative Rating of the Committee as a whole.

It will be noted that the Committee whose membership has the lowest Average Conservative Rating is the Public Works Committee of the Senate. The membership of this Committee, voting 7% Conservative, is conversely voting 93% Liberal-Socialist.

An interesting comparison may be made between the House Foreign Affairs Committee and the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Both of these Committees average an identical 17% Conservative, or 83% Liberal-Socialist.

The highest Committee rating is achieved by the House Committee on Un-American Activities, the membership of which Committee averages only 47% Conservative despite the presence of several members who achieve high Conservative ratings.

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF AVERAGE CONSERVATIVE RATINGS OF STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE

HOUSE	Conservative Average	SENATE	Conservative Average
Agriculture	34%	Agriculture & Forestry	29%
Armed Services	30	Armed Services	37
		Special (Stennis) Subcommittee	35
Appropriations	31	Appropriations	36
Banking & Currency	21	Banking & Currency	23
District of Columbia	35	District of Columbia	14
Education & Labor	25	Labor & Public Welfare	15
Foreign Affairs	17	Foreign Relations	17
Government Operations	21	Government Operations	29
House Administration	33		
Interior & Insular Affairs	30	Interior & Insular Affairs	24
Interstate & Foreign Commerce	28	Interstate & Foreign Commerce	26
Judiciary	28	Judiciary	28
Merchant Marine & Fisheries	25		
Post Office & Civil Service	33	Post Office & Civil Service	13
Public Works	22	Public Works	7
Rules	33	Rules & Administration	24
Science & Astronautics	24	Aeronautical & Space Sciences	24
Un-American Activities	47		
Veterans Affairs	29		
Ways & Means	28	Finance	34

COMMITTEES OF THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

AGRICULTURE

Harold D. Cooley (D) North Carolina	13%	Charles B. Hoeven (R) Iowa	53%
W. R. Poage (D) Texas	32%	Paul B. Dague (R) Pennsylvania	56%
George M. Grant (D) Alabama	33%	Page Belcher (R) Oklahoma	56%
E. C. Gathings (D) Arkansas	37%	Clifford G. McIntire (R) Maine	45%
John L. McMillan (D) South Carolina	53%	Charles M. Teague (R) California	37%
Thomas G. Abernethy (D) Mississippi	58%	Albert H. Quie (R) Minnesota	30%
Carl Albert (D) Oklahoma	0%	Don L. Short (R) North Dakota	89%
Watkins M. Abbitt (D) Virginia	60%	Catherine May (R) Washington	29%
Clark W. Thompson (D) Texas	11%	Delbert L. Latta (R) Ohio	53%
Paul C. Jones (D) Missouri	29%	Ralph Harvey (R) Indiana	55%
Harlan Hagen (D) California	0%	Paul Findley (R) Illinois	84%
Lester R. Johnson (D) Wisconsin	0%	Bob Dole (R) Kansas	80%
Ross Bass (D) Tennessee	0%	Ralph F. Beermann (R) Nebraska	88%
W. Pat Jennings (D) Virginia	5%	Ben Reifel (R) South Dakota	38%
D. R. (Billy) Matthews (D) Florida	20%		
Merwin Coad (D) Iowa	0%		
J. Floyd Breeding (D) Kansas	5%		
Frank A. Stubblefield (D) Kentucky	0%		
Harold B. McSween (D) Louisiana	29%		
Daniel K. Inouye (D) Hawaii	0%		
Ralph R. Harding (D) Idaho	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 34%

ARMED SERVICES

Carl Vinson (D) Georgia	8%	Leslie C. Arends (R) Illinois	47%
L. Mendel Rivers (D) South Carolina	50%	Leon H. Gavin (R) Pennsylvania	40%
Philip J. Philbin (D) Massachusetts	5%	Walter Norblad (R) Oregon	30%
F. Edward Hebert (D) Louisiana	36%	James E. Van Zandt (R) Penna.	15%
Arthur Winstead (D) Mississippi	74%	William H. Bates (R) Massachusetts	30%
Melvin Price (D) Illinois	0%	Alvin E. O'Konski (R) Wisconsin	60%
O. C. Fisher (D) Texas	58%	William G. Bray (R) Indiana	40%
Porter Hardy, Jr., (D) Virginia	17%	Bob Wilson (R) California	41%
Clyde Doyle (D) California	0%	Frank C. Osmers, Jr. (R) New Jersey	44%
Charles E. Bennett (D) Florida	15%	Charles S. Gubser (R) California	39%
Richard E. Lankford (D) Maryland	0%	Frank J. Becker (R) New York	60%
George Huddleston, Jr. (D) Alabama	25%	Charles E. Chamberlain (R) Mich.	30%
James A. Byrne (D) Pennsylvania	0%	Alexander Pirnie (R) New York	38%
A. Paul Kitchin (D) North Carolina	39%	Durward G. Hall (R) Missouri	86%
Daniel B. Brewster (D) Maryland	17%	Donald D. Clancy (R) Ohio	63%
Frank Kowalski (D) Connecticut	0%	Robert T. Stafford (R) Vermont	25%
Samuel S. Stratton (D) New York	5%		
Jeffery Cohelan (D) California	0%		
Victor Wickersham (D) Oklahoma	0%		
Otis G. Pike (D) New York	10%		
J. T. Rutherford (D) Texas	35%		

Committee Conservative Average - 30%

APPROPRIATIONS

Clarence Cannon (D) Missouri	12%	John Taber (R) New York	95%
George H. Mahon (D) Texas	20%	Ben F. Jensen (R) Iowa	67%
Harry R. Sheppard (D) California	8%	H. Carl Andersen (R) Minnesota	44%
Albert Thomas (D) Texas	5%	Walt Horan (R) Washington	32%
Michael J. Kirwan (D) Ohio	0%	Ivor D. Fenton (R) Pennsylvania	22%
Jamie L. Whitten (D) Mississippi	68%	Gerald R. Ford, Jr. (R) Michigan	39%
George W. Andrews (D) Alabama	37%	Harold C. Ostertag (R) New York	30%
John J. Rooney (D) New York	0%	Frank T. Bow (R) Ohio	53%
J. Vaughan Gary (D) Virginia	32%	Charles Raper Jonas (R) North Carolina	70%
John E. Fogarty (D) Rhode Island	6%	Melvin R. Laird (R) Wisconsin	59%
Robert L. F. Sikes (D) Florida	22%	Elford A. Cederberg (R) Michigan	53%
Otto E. Passman (D) Louisiana	44%	Glenard P. Lipscomb (R) Calif.	74%
Louis C. Rabaut (D) Michigan	0%	John J. Rhodes (R) Arizona	55%
Sidney R. Yates (D) Illinois	0%	John R. Pillion (R) New York	75%
Fred Marshall (D) Minnesota	26%	Phil Weaver (R) Nebraska	47%
John J. Riley (D) South Carolina	42%	William E. Minshall, Jr. (R) Ohio	72%
Joe L. Evins (D) Tennessee	0%	Robert H. Michel (R) Illinois	67%
John F. Shelley (D) California	0%	Silvio O. Conte (R) Massachusetts	28%
Edward P. Boland (D) Massachusetts	0%	William H. Milliken, Jr. (R) Penna.	40%
Don Magnuson (D) Washington	5%	Earl Wilson (R) Indiana	75%
William H. Natcher (D) Kentucky	0%		
Daniel J. Flood (D) Pennsylvania	0%		
Winfield K. Denton (D) Indiana	0%		
Tom Steed (D) Oklahoma	13%		
Hugh Q. Alexander (D) North Carolina	29%		
Alfred E. Santangelo (D) New York	0%		
Joseph M. Montoya (D) New Mexico	5%		
George E. Shipley (D) Illinois	10%		
John M. Slack, Jr., (D) West Virginia	6%		
Dale Alford (D) Arkansas	67%		

Committee Conservative Average - 31%

BANKING & CURRENCY

Brent Spence (D) Kentucky	0%	Clarence E. Kilburn (R) New York	100%
Wright Patman (D) Texas	5%	Gordon L. McDonough (R) Calif.	50%
Albert Rains (D) Alabama	0%	William B. Widnall (R) New Jersey	35%
Abraham J. Multer (D) New York	0%	Eugene Siler (R) Kentucky	73%
Hugh J. Addonizio (D) New Jersey	0%	Paul A. Fino (R) New York	8%
William A. Barrett (D) Pennsylvania	0%	Florence P. Dwyer (R) New Jersey	16%
Leonor Kretzer Sullivan (D) Missouri	0%	Edward J. Derwinski (R) Illinois	74%
Henry S. Reuss (D) Wisconsin	0%	Seymour Halpern (R) New York	11%
Martha W. Griffiths (D) Michigan	0%	James Harvey (R) Michigan	45%
Thomas L. Ashley (D) Ohio	0%	Tom V. Moorehead (R) Ohio	40%
Charles A. Vanik (D) Ohio	5%	John H. Rousselot (R) California	89%
William S. Moorhead (D) Penna.	0%	William W. Scranton (R) Pennsylvania	20%
Clem Miller (D) California	6%		
Jacob H. Gilbert (D) New York	0%		
Edward R. Finnegan (D) Illinois	0%		
Robert G. Stephens, Jr., (D) Georgia	33%		
Fernand J. St.Germain (D) R. I.	6%		

Committee Conservative Average - 21%

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

John L. McMillan (D) So. Car.	53%	James C. Auchincloss (R) N. J.	50%
Thomas G. Abernethy (D) Mississippi	58%	Carroll D. Kearns (R) Pennsylvania	31%
Howard W. Smith (D) Virginia	58%	Joel T. Broyhill (R) Virginia	50%
James C. Davis (D) Georgia	57%	William L. Springer (R) Illinois	28%
James H. Morrison (D) Louisiana	7%	Ancher Nelsen (R) Minnesota	41%
William L. Dawson (D) Illinois	7%	Alvin E. O'Konski (R) Wisconsin	60%
John Bell Williams (D) Miss.	78%	Jessica McC. Weis (R) New York	38%
Abraham J. Multer (D) New York	0%	William H. Harsha, Jr. (R) Ohio	59%
John Dowdy (D) Texas	68%	Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. (R) Md.	15%
J. Carlton Loser (D) Tennessee	27%	Stanley Tupper (R) Maine	28%
George Huddleston, Jr., (D) Alabama	25%		
Basil L. Whitener (D) North Carolina	30%		
Frank W. Burke (D) Kentucky	0%		
Jeffery Cohelan (D) Calif.	0%		
Fernand J. St. Germain (D) R.I.	6%		

Committee Conservative Average - 35%

EDUCATION & LABOR

Adam C. Powell (D) New York	0%	Carroll D. Kearns (R) Pennsylvania	31%
Cleveland M. Bailey (D) West Virginia	5%	Clare E. Hoffman (R) Michigan	100%
Carl D. Perkins (D) Kentucky	0%	Peter Frelinghuysen, Jr. (R) N. J.	26%
Phil M. Landrum (D) Georgia	13%	William H. Ayres (R) Ohio	33%
Edith Green (D) Oregon	7%	Robert P. Griffin (R) Michigan	30%
James Roosevelt (D) Calif.	0%	Edgar W. Hiestand (R) Calif.	95%
Herbert Zelenko (D) New York	0%	Albert H. Quie (R) Minnesota	30%
Frank Thompson, Jr. (D) New Jersey	0%	Charles E. Goodell (R) New York	45%
Elmer J. Holland (D) Pennsylvania	0%	Peter A. Garland (R) Maine	37%
John H. Dent (D) Pennsylvania	11%	Donald C. Bruce (R) Indiana	89%
Roman C. Pucinski (D) Illinois	0%	John M. Ashbrook (R) Ohio	85%
Dominick V. Daniels (D) New Jersey	0%	Dave Martin (R) Nebraska	83%
John Brademas (D) Indiana	0%		
Robert N. Giaimo (D) Connecticut	0%		
James G. O'Hara (D) Michigan	0%		
Ralph J. Scott (D) North Carolina	39%		
Neal Smith (D) Iowa	0%		
Charles S. Joelson (D) New Jersey	10%		
Julia Butler Hansen (D) Washington	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 25%

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Thomas E. Morgan (D) Penna.	0%	Robert B. Chiperfield (R) Illinois	41%
Clement J. Zablocki (D) Wisconsin	5%	Frances P. Bolton (R) Ohio	45%
Omar Burleson (D) Texas	60%	Chester E. Merrow (R) New Hampshire	13%
Edna F. Kelly (D) New York	6%	Walter H. Judd (R) Minnesota	26%
Wayne L. Hays (D) Ohio	0%	Marguerite Stitt Church (R) Ill.	47%
Armistead I. Selden, Jr. (D) Alabama	15%	E. Ross Adair (R) Indiana	44%
John L. Pilcher (D) Georgia	17%	Laurence Curtis (R) Massachusetts	35%
Barratt O'Hara (D) Illinois	0%	William S. Mailliard (R) California	28%
L. H. Fountain (D) No. Car.	11%	Peter Frelinghuysen, Jr. (R) N. J.	26%
Dante B. Fascell (D) Florida	5%	William B. Broomfield (R) Michigan	41%
Leonard Farbstein (D) New York	0%	Robert R. Barry (R) New York	30%
D. S. Saund (D) California	0%	J. Irving Whalley (R) Pennsylvania	22%
Charles C. Diggs, Jr., (D) Mich.	0%	Horace Seely-Brown, Jr. (R) Conn.	11%
Lindley Beckworth (D) Texas	15%		
Harris B. McDowell, Jr. (D) Del.	0%		
William T. Murphy (D) Illinois	0%		
Cornelius E. Gallagher (D) New Jersey	0%		
Robert N. C. Nix (D) Pennsulvania	0%		
Thomas F. Johnson (D) Maryland	11%		
John S. Monagan (D) Connecticut	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 17%

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

William L. Dawson (D) Illinois	7%	Clare E. Hoffman (R) Michigan	100%
Chet Holifield (D) California	0%	R. Walter Riehlman New York	30%
John W. McCormack (D) Mass.	0%	George Meader (R) Michigan	50%
Jack Brooks (D) Texas	5%	Clarence J. Brown (R) Ohio	68%
L. H. Fountain (D) North Carolina	11%	Florence P. Dwyer (R) New Jersey	16%
Porter Hardy, Jr. (D) Virginia	17%	Robert P. Griffin (R) Michigan	30%
John A. Blatnik (D) Minnesota	0%	George M. Wallhauser (R) N. J.	15%
Robert E. Jones (D) Alabama	0%	Odin Langen (R) Minnesota	50%
Edward A. Garmatz (D) Maryland	0%	John B. Anderson (R) Illinois	80%
John E. Moss (D) Calif.	0%	Richard S. Schweiker (R) Penna.	45%
Joe M. Kilgore (D) Texas	47%	F. Bradford Morse (R) Mass.	16%
Dante B. Fascell (D) Florida	5%		
Martha W. Griffiths (D) Michigan	30%		
Henry S. Reuss (D) Wisconsin	0%		
Elizabeth Kee (D) West Virginia	0%		
Kathryn E. Granahan (D) Penna.	0%		
John S. Monagan (D) Connecticut	0%		
Neal Smith (D) Iowa	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 21%

HOUSE ADMINISTRATION

Omar Burleson (D) Texas	60%	Paul F. Schenck (R) Ohio	63%
Samuel N. Friedel (D) Maryland	0%	Robert J. Corbett (R) Pennsylvania	15%
Robert T. Ashmore (D) So. Car.	59%	John B. Bennett (R) Michigan	40%
Wayne L. Hays (D) Ohio	0%	Glenard P. Lipscomb (R) Calif.	74%
Paul C. Jones (D) Missouri	29%	Charles E. Chamberlain (R) Mich.	30%
George M. Rhodes (D) Pennsylvania	0%	Charles E. Goodell (R) New York	45%
John Lesinski (D) Michigan	0%	John Kyl (R) Iowa	65%
Frank E. Smith (D) Mississippi	21%	Edgar W. Hiestand (R) California	95%
Frank Thompson, Jr. (D) New Jersey	0%	John B. Anderson (R) Illinois	80%
Watkins M. Abbitt (D) Virginia	60%	Walter L. McVey (R) Kansas	55%
Edith Green (D) Oregon	7%		
Robert A. Everett (D) Tennessee	16%		
John J. McFall (D) California	0%		
Robert N. Giaimo (D) Connecticut	0%		
Hugh L. Carey (D) New York	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 33%

INTERIOR & INSURLAR AFFAIRS

Wayne N. Aspinall (D) Colorado	5%	John P. Saylor (R) Pennsylvania	55%
Leo W. O'Brien (D) New York	0%	J. Ernest Wharton (R) New York	88%
Walter Rogers (D) Texas	61%	E. Y. Berry (R) South Dakota	84%
Gracie Pfost (D) Idaho	6%	Jack Westland (R) Washington	58%
James A. Haley (D) Florida	65%	Craig Hosmer (R) California	31%
Ed Edmondson (D) Oklahoma	0%	J. Edgar Chenoweth (R) Colorado	16%
J. T. Rutherford (D) Texas	35%	Glenn Cunningham (R) Nebraska	60%
Walter S. Baring (D) Nevada	33%	Odin Langen (R) Minnesota	50%
D. S. Saund (D) California	0%	John Kyl (R) Iowa	65%
Thomas G. Morris (D) New Mexico	10%	William Henry Harrison (R) Wyo.	65%
Ralph J. Rivers (D) Alaska	0%	Edwin R. Durno (R) Oregon	32%
Roy A. Taylor (D) North Carolina	15%	Peter H. Dominick (R) Colorado	42%
David S. King (D) Utah	0%	Hjalmar C. Nygaard (R) North Dakota	47%
Harold T. Johnson (D) California	0%		
Julia Butler Hansen (D) Washington	0%		
Arnold Olsen (D) Montana	0%		
Hugh L. Carey (D) New York	0%		
Richard H. Ichord (D) Missouri	5%		

Committee Conservative Average - 30%

INTERSTATE & FOREIGN COMMERCE

Oren Harris (D) Arkansas	16%	John B. Bennett (R) Michigan	40%
John Bell Williams (D) Miss.	78%	William L. Springer (R) Illinois	28%
Peter F. Mack, Jr. (D) Illinois	10%	Paul F. Schenck (R) Ohio	63%
Kenneth A. Roberts (D) Alabama	8%	J. Arthur Younger (R) California	50%
Morgan M. Moulder (D) Missouri	12%	Harold R. Collier (R) Illinois	58%
Harley O. Staggers (D) West Virginia	6%	Milton W. Glenn (R) New Jersey	29%
Walter Rogers (D) Texas	61%	Samuel L. Devine (R) Ohio	90%
Samuel N. Friedel (D) Maryland	0%	Ancher Nelsen (R) Minnesota	41%
John James Flynt, Jr. (D) Georgia	47%	Hastings Keith (R) Massachusetts	25%
Torbert H. Macdonald (D) Mass.	0%	Willard S. Curtin (R) Pennsylvania	25%
George M. Rhodes (D) Pennsylvania	0%	Abner W. Sibal (R) Connecticut	20%
John Jarman (D) Oklahoma	15%	Vernon W. Thomson (R) Wisconsin	45%
Leo W. O'Brien (D) New York	0%	Peter H. Dominick (R) Colorado	42%
John E. Moss (D) California	0%		
John D. Dingell (D) Michigan	5%		
Joe M. Kilgore (D) Texas	47%		
Paul G. Rogers (D) Florida	40%		
Robert W. Hemphill (D) South Car.	26%		
Dan Rostenkowski (D) Illinois	0%		
James C. Healey (D) New York	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 28%

JUDICIARY

Emanuel Celler (D) New York	0%	William M. McCulloch (R) Ohio	53%
Francis E. Walter (D) Pennsylvania	0%	William E. Miller (R) New York	67%
Thomas J. Lane (D) Massachusetts	0%	Richard H. Poff (R) Virginia	50%
Michael A. Feighan (D) Ohio	15%	William C. Cramer (R) Florida	35%
Frank Chelf (D) Kentucky	5%	Arch A. Moore, Jr. (R) West Virginia	45%
Edwin E. Willis (D) Louisiana	17%	George Meader (R) Michigan	50%
Peter W. Rodino, Jr. (D) New Jersey	0%	John V. Lindsay (R) New York	11%
E. L. Forrester (D) Georgia	47%	William T. Cahill (R) New Jersey	25%
Byron G. Rogers (D) Colorado	5%	John H. Ray (R) New York	95%
Harold D. Donohue (D) Massachusetts	0%	Garner E. Shriver (R) Kansas	40%
Jack Brooks (D) Texas	5%	Clark MacGregor (R) Minnesota	33%
William M. Tuck (D) Virginia	56%	Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. (R) Md	15%
Robert T. Ashmore (D) So. Car.	59%	James F. Battin (R) Montana	61%
John Dowdy (D) Texas	68%	James E. Bromwell (R) Iowa	60%
Lester Holtzman (D) New York	0%		
Basil L. Whitener (D) No. Car.	30%		
Roland V. Libonati (D) Illinois	6%		
J. Carlton Loser (D) Tennessee	27%		
Herman Toll (D) Pennsylvania	0%		
Robert W. Kastenmeier (D) Wisc.	0%		
M. Blaine Peterson (D) Utah	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 28%

MERCHANT MARINE & FISHERIES

Herbert C. Bonner (D) North Carolina	5%	Thor C. Tollefson (R) Washington	33%
Frank W. Boykin (D) Alabama	13%	William K. Van Pelt (R) Wisconsin	56%
Edward A. Garmatz (D) Maryland	0%	John H. Ray (R) New York	95%
Leonor Kretzer Sullivan (D) Missouri	0%	William S. Mailliard (R) California	28%
T. Ashton Thompson (D) Louisiana	10%	Thomas M. Pelly (R) Washington	58%
Herbert Zelenko (D) New York	0%	H. R. Gross (R) Iowa	90%
Frank M. Clark (D) Pennsylvania	0%	Milton W. Glenn (R) New Jersey	29%
Thomas L. Ashley (D) Ohio	0%	Gordon L. McDonough (R) California	50%
John D. Dingell (D) Michigan	5%	Robert F. Ellsworth (R) Kansas	20%
L. Mendel Rivers (D) So. Car.	50%	F. Bradford Morse (R) Mass.	16%
Torbert H. Macdonald (D) Mass.	0%	George A. Goodling (R) Pennsylvania	65%
Alton Lennon (D) North Carolina	37%	Stanley R. Tupper (R) Maine	28%
Victor L. Anfuso (D) New York	0%		
Thomas N. Downing (D) Virginia	17%		
Bob Casey (D) Texas	65%		
Thomas F. Johnson (D) Maryland	11%		
James A. Byrne (D) Pennsylvania	0%		
Charles A. Vanik (D) Ohio	5%		
Harlan Hagen (D) California	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 25%

POST OFFICE & CIVIL SERVICE

Tom Murray (D) Tennessee	56%	Robert J. Corbett (R) Pennsylvania	15%
James H. Morrison (D) Louisiana	7%	H. R. Gross (R) Iowa	90%
James C. Davis (D) Georgia	57%	Joel T. Broyhill (R) Virginia	50%
John Lesinski (D) Michigan	0%	August E. Johansen (R) Michigan	95%
Kathryn E. Granahan (D) Penna.	0%	Glenn Cunningham (R) Nebraska	60%
Thaddeus J. Dulski (D) New York	21%	George M. Wallhauser (R) N. J.	15%
David N. Henderson (D) No. Car.	15%	Robert R. Barry (R) New York	30%
Arnold Olsen (D) Montana	0%	Katharine St. George (R) New York	82%
Joseph P. Addabbo (D) New York	0%	John H. Rousselot (R) Calif.	89%
Richard H. Ichord (D) Missouri	5%	Edward J. Derwinski (R) Illinois	74%
G. Elliott Hagan (D) Georgia	22%	Robert F. Ellsworth (R) Kansas	20%
Catherine D. Norrell (D) Arkansas	23%		
Morris K. Udall (D) Arizona	8%		
Dominick V. Daniels (D) New Jersey	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 33%

PUBLIC WORKS

Charles A. Buckley (D) New York	0%	James C. Auchincloss (R) N.J.	50%
George H. Fallon (D) Maryland	6%	Gordon H. Scherer (R) Ohio	84%
Clifford Davis (D) Tennessee	13%	William C. Cramer (R) Florida	35%
John A. Blatnik (D) Minnesota	0%	John F. Baldwin (R) California	15%
Robert E. Jones (D) Alabama	0%	Fred Schwengel (R) Iowa	35%
Frank E. Smith (D) Mississippi	21%	Edwin B. Dooley (R) New York	29%
John C. Kluczynski (D) Illinois	0%	Howard W. Robison (R) New York	53%
T. Ashton Thompson (D) Louisiana	10%	Perkins Bass (R) New Hampshire	30%
Iris F. Blitch (D) Georgia	46%	Walter L. McVey (R) Kansas	56%
James C. Wright, Jr. (D) Texas	8%	Carleton J. King (R) New York	55%
W. R. Hull, Jr. (D) Missouri	28%	William H. Harsha, Jr. (R) Ohio	59%
Kenneth J. Gray (D) Illinois	0%	James Harvey (R) Michigan	45%
Frank M. Clark (D) Pennsylvania	0%	John C. Kunkel (R) Pennsylvania	17%
Ed Edmondson (D) Oklahoma	0%	Louise G. Reese (R) Tennessee	54%
John J. McFall (D) California	0%		
Gracie Pfost (D) Idaho	6%		
John Young (D) Texas	7%		
Frank W. Burke (D) Kentucky	0%		
Harold T. Johnson (D) California	0%		
Robert E. Cook (D) Ohio	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 22%

RULES

Howard W. Smith (D) Virginia	58%	Clarence J. Brown (R) Ohio	58%
William M. Colmer (D) Mississippi	57%	Katharine St. George (R) New York	82%
Ray J. Madden (D) Indiana	0%	H. Allen Smith (R) California	95%
James J. Delaney (D) New York	0%	Elmer J. Hoffman (R) Illinois	100%
James W. Trimble (D) Arkansas	0%	William H. Avery (R) Kansas	30%
Homer Thornberry (D) Texas	0%		
Richard Bolling (D) Missouri	0%		
Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D) Mass.	0%		
Carl Elliott (D) Alabama	0%		
B. F. Sisk (D) California	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 33%

SCIENCE & ASTRONAUTICS

George P. Miller (D) California	0%	Joseph W. Martin, Jr. (R) Mass.	50%
Olin E. Teague (D) Texas	60%	James G. Fulton (R) Pennsylvania	25%
Victor L. Anfuso (D) New York	0%	J. Edgar Chenoweth (R) Colorado	16%
Joseph E. Karth (D) Minnesota	0%	William K. Van Pelt (R) Wisconsin	56%
Ken Hechler (D) West Virginia	0%	Perkins Bass (R) New Hampshire	30%
Emilio Q. Daddario (D) Connecticut	0%	R. Walter Riehlman (R) New York	30%
Walter H. Moeller (D) Ohio	12%	Jessica McC. Weis (R) New York	38%
David S. King (D) Utah	0%	Charles A. Mosher (R) Ohio	47%
Thomas G. Morris (D) New Mexico	10%	Richard L. Roudebush (R) Indiana	68%
Bob Casey (D) Texas	65%	Alphonzo E. Bell, Jr. (R) California	47%
William J. Randall (D) Missouri	0%	Thomas M. Pelly (R) Washington	58%
John W. Davis (D) Georgia	20%		
William Fitts Ryan (D) New York	0%		
James C. Corman (D) California	0%		
John W. McCormack (D) Mass.	0%		
J. Edward Roush (D) Indiana	10%		

Committee Conservative Average - 24%

UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES

Francis E. Walter (D) Pennsylvania	0%	Gordon H. Scherer (R) Ohio	84%
Morgan M. Moulder (D) Missouri	12%	August E. Johansen (R) Michigan	95%
Clyde Doyle (D) California	0%	Donald C. Bruce (R) Indiana	89%
Edwin E. Willis (D) Louisiana	17%	Henry C. Schadeberg (R) Wisc.	74%
William M. Tuck (D) Virginia	56%		

Committee Conservative Average - 47%

VETERANS AFFAIRS

Olin E. Teague (D) Texas	60%	William H. Ayres (R) Ohio	33%
W. J. Bryan Dorn (D) So. Car.	80%	E. Ross Adair (R) Indiana	44%
Elizabeth Kee (D) West Virginia	0%	Paul A. Fino (R) New York	8%
Frank W. Boykin (D) Alabama	13%	John P. Saylor (R) Pennsylvania	55%
James A. Haley (D) Florida	65%	Charles M. Teague (R) California	37%
Walter S. Baring (D) Nevada	33%	Seymour Halpern (R) New York	11%
Robert A. Everett (D) Tennessee	16%	James G. Fulton (R) Pennsylvania	25%
Thaddeus J. Dulski (D) New York	21%	William Henry Harrison (R) Wyoming	65%
William J. Randall (D) Missouri	0%	Henry C. Schadeberg (R) Wisconsin	74%
Roland V. Libonati (D) Illinois	6%	Robert F. Ellsworth (R) Kansas	20%
Harris B. McDowell, Jr. (D) Del.	0%		
G. Elliott Hagan (D) Georgia	22%		
Horace R. Kornegay (D) No. Car.	11%		
Joseph P. Addabbo (D) New York	0%		

Commitee Conservative Average - 29%

WAYS & MEANS

Wilbur D. Mills (D) Arkansas	15%	Noah M. Mason (R) Illinois	92%
Cecil R. King (D) California	0%	John W. Byrnes (R) Wisconsin	50%
Thomas J. O'Brien (D) Illinois	0%	Howard H. Baker (R) Tennessee	33%
Hale Boggs (D) Louisiana	6%	Thomas B. Curtis (R) Missouri	38%
Eugene J. Keogh (D) New York	0%	Victor A. Knox (R) Michigan	56%
Burr P. Harrison (D) Virginia	38%	James B. Utt (R) California	100%
Frank M. Karsten (D) Missouri	0%	Jackson E. Betts (R) Ohio	60%
A. Sydney Herlong, Jr. (D) Florida	39%	Bruce Alger (R) Texas	100%
Frank Ikard (D) Texas	16%	Steven B. Derounian (R) New York	0%
James B. Frazier, Jr. (D) Tennessee	17%	Herman T. Schneebeli (R) Penna.	20%
William J. Green, Jr. (D) Pennsylvania	0%		
John C. Watts (D) Kentucky	0%		
Al Ullman (D) Oregon	0%		
James A. Burke (D) Massachusetts	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 28%

COMMITTEES OF THE U.S. SENATE

AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY

Allen J. Ellender (D) Louisiana	58%	George D. Aiken (R) Vermont	10%
Olin D. Johnston (D) So. Car.	33%	Milton R. Young (R) No. Dakota	50%
Spessard L. Holland (D) Florida	62%	Bourke B. Hickenlooper (R) Iowa	36%
James O. Eastland (D) Mississippi	80%	Karl E. Mundt (R) So. Dak.	67%
Herman E. Talmadge (D) Ga.	42%	John Sherman Cooper (R) Kentucky	0%
William Proxmire (D) Wisc.	0%	J. Caleb Boggs (R) Delaware	25%
B. Everett Jordan (D) No. Car.	33%		
Stephen M. Young (D) Ohio	0%		
Philip A. Hart (D) Michigan	0%		
Eugene J. McCarthy (D) Minnesota	0%		
Maurine B. Neuberger (D) Oregon	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 29%

ARMED SERVICES

Richard B. Russell (D) Georgia	83%	Leverett Saltonstall (R) Mass.	50%
Harry Flood Byrd (D) Virginia	91%	Styles Bridges (R) New Hampshire	63%
John Stennis (D) Mississippi	67%	Margaret Chase Smith (R) Maine	15%
Stuart Symington (D) Missouri	0%	Francis Case (R) South Dakota	58%
Henry M. Jackson (D) Washington	0%	Prescott Bush (R) Connecticut	20%
Sam J. Ervin, Jr., (D) No. Car.	31%	J. Glenn Beall (R) Maryland	23%
Strom Thurmond (D) So. Car.	100%		
Clair Engle (D) California	0%		
E. L. (Bob) Bartlett (D) Alaska	11%		
Howard W. Cannon (D) Nevada	9%		
Robert C. Byrd (D) West Virginia	15%		

Committee Conservative Average - 37%

ARMED SERVICES
Special Armed Services Subcommittee

John Stennis (D) Mississippi	67%	Leverett Saltonstall (R) Massachusetts	50%
Stuart Symington (D) Missouri	0%	Margaret Chase Smith (R) Maine	15%
Henry M. Jackson (D) Washington	0%		
Strom Thurmond (D) South Carolina	100%		
E. L. (Bob) Bartlett (D) Alaska	11%		

Committee Conservative Average - 35%

APPROPRIATIONS

Carl Hayden (D) Arizona	0%	Styles Bridges (R) New Hampshire	63%
Richard B. Russell (D) Georgia	83%	Leverett Saltonstall (R) Massachusetts	50%
Dennis Chavez (D) New Mexico	0%	Milton R. Young (R) No. Dak.	50%
Allen J. Ellender (D) Louisiana	58%	Karl E. Mundt (R) So. Dak.	67%
Lister Hill (D) Alabama	0%	Margaret Chase Smith (R) Maine	15%
John L. McClellan (D) Arkansas	73%	Henry C. Dworshak (R) Idaho	62%
A. Willis Robertson (D) Virginia	60%	Thomas H. Kuchel (R) California	25%
Warren G. Magnuson (D) Wash.	0%	Roman L. Hruska (R) Nebraska	60%
Spessard L. Holland (D) Florida	62%	Gordon Allott (R) Colorado	75%
John Stennis (D) Mississippi	67%	Andrew F. Schoeppel (R) Kansas	64%
John O. Pastore (D) Rhode Island	8%		
Estes Kefauver (D) Tennessee	0%		
A. S. Mike Monroney (D) Oklahoma	0%		
Alan Bible (D) Nevada	15%		
Robert C. Byrd (D) West Virginia	15%		
Gale W. McGee, (D) Wyoming	0%		
Hubert H. Humphrey (D) Minnesota	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 36%

BANKING & CURRENCY

A. Willis Robertson (D) Virginia	60%	Homer E. Capehart (R) Indiana	50%
John J. Sparkman (D) Alabama	0%	Wallace F. Bennett (R) Utah	75%
Paul H. Douglas (D) Illinois	0%	Prescott Bush (R) Connecticut	20%
Joseph S. Clark (D) Pennsylvania	0%	J. Glenn Beall (R) Maryland	23%
William Proxmire (D) Wisconsin	0%	Jacob K. Javits (R) New York	8%
Harrison A. Williams, Jr. (D) N.J.	8%	John Tower (R) Texas	100%
Edmund S. Muskie (D) Maine	0%		
Edward V. Long (D) Missouri	0%		
Maurine B. Neuberger (D) Oregon	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 23%

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Alan Bible (D) Nevada	15%	J. Glenn Beall (R) Maryland	23%
Wayne Morse (D) Oregon	0%	Winston L. Prouty (R) Vermont	0%
Vance Hartke (D) Indiana	8%	Jack Miller (R) Iowa	54%
Benjamin A. Smith II (D) Mass.	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 14%

LABOR & PUBLIC WELFARE

Lister Hill (D) Alabama	0%	Barry Goldwater (R) Arizona	88%
Pat McNamara (D) Michigan	0%	Clifford P. Case (R) New Jersey	8%
Wayne Morse (D) Oregon	0%	Jacob K. Javits (R) New York	8%
Ralph W. Yarborough (D) Texas	0%	Winston L. Prouty (R) Vermont	0%
Joseph S. Clark (D) Pennsylvania	0%	John Tower (R) Texas	100%
Jennings Randolph (D) West Virginia	8%		
Harrison A. Williams, Jr. (D) N.J.	8%		
Quentin N. Burdick (D) North Dakota	0%		
Benjamin A. Smith II (D) Massachusetts	0%		
Claiborne Pell (D) Rhode Island	8%		

Committee Conservative Average - 15%

FOREIGN RELATIONS

J. W. Fulbright (D) Arkansas	25%	Alexander Wiley (R) Wisconsin	0%
John J. Sparkman (D) Alabama	0%	Bourke B. Hickenlooper (R) Iowa	36%
Hubert H. Humphrey (D) Minnesota	0%	George D. Aiken (R) Vermont	10%
Mike Mansfield (D) Montana	0%	Homer E. Capehart (R) Indiana	50%
Wayne Morse (D) Oregon	0%	Frank Carlson (R) Kansas	13%
Russell B. Long (D) Louisiana	25%	John J. Williams (R) Delaware	69%
Albert Gore (D) Tennessee	0%		
Frank J. Lausche (D) Ohio	42%		
Frank Church (D) Idaho	0%		
Stuart Symington (D) Missouri	0%		
Thomas J. Dodd (D) Connecticut	13%		

Committee Conservative Average - 17%

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

John L. McClellan (D) Arkansas	73%	Karl E. Mundt (R) South Dakota	67%
Henry M. Jackson (D) Washington	0%	Carl T. Curtis (R) Nebraska	82%
Sam J. Ervin, Jr., (D) No. Carolina	31%	Jacob K. Javits (R) New York	8%
Hubert H. Humphrey (D) Minnesota	0%		
Ernest Gruening (D) Alaska	0%		
Edmund S. Muskie (D) Maine	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 29%

INTERIOR & INSULAR AFFAIRS

Clinton P. Anderson (D) New Mexico	10%	Henry C. Dworshak (R) Idaho	62%
Henry M. Jackson (D) Washington	0%	Thomas H. Kuchel (R) California	25%
Alan Bible (D) Nevada	15%	Barry Goldwater (R) Arizona	88%
John A. Carroll (D) Colorado	0%	Gordon Allott (R) Colorado	75%
Frank Church (D) Idaho	0%	Jack Miller (R) Iowa	54%
Ernest Gruening (D) Alaska	0%	Everett McKinkey Dirksen (R) Ill.	64%
Frank E. Moss (D) Utah	0%		
Oren E. Long (D) Hawaii	0%		
Quentin N. Burdick (D) No. Dak.	0%		
Lee Metcalf (D) Montana	0%		
J. J. Hickey (D) Wyoming	17%		

Committee Conservative Average - 24%

INTERSTATE & FOREIGN COMMERCE

Warren G. Magnuson (D) Washington	0%	Andrew F. Schoeppel (R) Kansas	64%
John O. Pastore (D) Rhode Island	8%	John Marshall Butler (R) Maryland	75%
A. S. Mike Monroney (D) Oklahoma	0%	Norris Cotton (R) New Hampshire	50%
George A. Smathers (D) Florida	30%	Clifford P. Case (R) New Jersey	8%
Strom Thurmond (D) So. Car.	100%	Thruston B. Morton (R) Kentucky	29%
Frank J. Lausche (D) Ohio	42%	Hugh Scott (R) Pennsylvania	23%
Ralph W. Yarborough (D) Texas	0%		
Clair Engle (D) California	0%		
E. L. (Bob) Bartlett (D) Alaska	11%		
Vance Hartke (D) Indiana	8%		
Gale W. McGee (D) Wyoming	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 26%

JUDICIARY

James O. Eastland (D) Mississippi	80%	Alexander Wiley (R) Wisconsin	0%
Estes Kefauver (D) Tennessee	0%	Everett McKinley Dirksen (R) Ill.	64%
Olin D. Johnston (D) So. Car.	33%	Roman L. Hruska (R) Nebraska	60%
John L. McClellan (D) Arkansas	73%	Kenneth B. Keating (R) New York	15%
Sam J. Ervin, Jr., (D) No. Car.	31%	Norris Cotton (R) New Hampshire	50%
John A. Carroll (D) Colorado	0%	Hiram L. Fong (R) Hawaii	8%
Thomas J. Dodd (D) Connecticut	13%		
Philip A. Hart (D) Michigan	0%		
Edward V. Long (D) Missouri	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 28%

POST OFFICE & CIVIL SERVICE

Olin D. Johnston (D) So. Car.	33%	Frank Carlson (R) Kansas	13%
A. S. Mike Monroney (D) Oklahoma	0%	Hiram L. Fong (R) Hawaii	8%
Ralph W. Yarborough (D) Texas	0%	J. Caleb Boggs (R) Delaware	25%
Joseph S. Clark (D) Pennsylvania	0%		
B. Everett Jordan (D) No. Car.	33%		
Jennings Randolph (D) West Virginia	8%		

Committee Conservative Average - 13%

PUBLIC WORKS

Dennis Chavez (D) New Mexico	0%	Francis Case (R) South Dakota	58%
Robert S. Kerr (D) Oklahoma	8%	John Sherman Cooper (R) Kentucky	0%
Pat McNamara (D) Michigan	0%	Hugh Scott (R) Pennsylvania	23%
Jennings Randolph (D) West Virginia	8%	Winston L. Prouty (R) Vermont	0%
Stephen M. Young (D) Ohio	0%	Hiram L. Fong (R) Hawaii	8%
Edmund S. Muskie (D) Maine	0%	J. Caleb Boggs (R) Delaware	25%
Ernest Gruening (D) Alaska	0%		
Frank E. Moss (D) Utah	0%		
Oren E. Long (D) Hawaii	0%		
Benjamin A. Smith II (D) Mass.	0%		
Lee Metcalf (D) Montana	0%		

Committee Conservative Average - 7%

RULES & ADMINISTRATION

Mike Mansfield (D) Montana	0%	Carl T. Curtis (R) Nebraska	82%
Carl Hayden (D) Arizona	0%	Kenneth B. Keating (R) New York	15%
B. Everett Jordan (D) No. Car.	33%	Jack Miller (R) Iowa	54%
Howard W. Cannon (D) Nevada	9%		
J. J. Hickey (D) Wyoming	17%		
Claiborne Pell (D) Rhode Island	8%		

Committee Conservative Average - 24%

AERONAUTICAL & SPACE SCIENCES

Robert S. Kerr (D) Oklahoma	8%	Styles Bridges (R) N. H.	63%
Richard B. Russell (D) Georgia	83%	Alexander Wiley (R) Wisconsin	0%
Warren G. Magnuson (D) Washington	0%	Margaret Chase Smith (R) Maine	15%
Clinton P. Anderson (D) New Mexico	10%	Clifford P. Case (R) New Jersey	8%
Stuart Symington (D) Missouri	0%	Bourke B. Hickenlooper (R) Iowa	36%
John Stennis (D) Mississippi	67%		
Stephen M. Young (D) Ohio	0%		
Thomas J. Dodd (D) Connecticut	13%		
Howard W. Cannon (D) Nevada	9%		
Spessard L. Holland (D) Florida	62%		

Committee Conservative Average - 24%

FINANCE

Harry Flood Byrd (D) Virginia	91%	John J. Williams (R) Delaware	69%
Robert S. Kerr (D) Oklahoma	8%	Frank Carlson (R) Kansas	13%
Russell B. Long (D) Louisiana	25%	Wallace F. Bennett (R) Utah	75%
George A. Smathers (D) Florida	30%	John Marshall Butler (R) Maryland	75%
Clinton P. Anderson (D) New Mexico	10%	Carl T. Curtis (R) Nebraska	82%
Paul H. Douglas (D) Illinois	0%	Thruston B. Morton (R) Kentucky	29%
Albert Gore (D) Tennessee	0%		
Herman E. Talmadge (D) Georgia	42%		
Eugene J. McCarthy (D) Minnesota	0%		
Vance Hartke (D) Indiana	8%		
J. W. Fulbright (D) Arkansas	25%		

Committee Conservative Average - 34%

REC-15

August 14, 1962

105-30611-37

Mrs. Phoebe Courtney
Editor
The Independent American
7314 Zimpel Street
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Dear Mrs. Courtney:

Your letter of August 7, 1962, has been received in Mr. Hoover's absence from the city. With respect to your inquiry, Mr. Matthew Cvetic furnished information regarding subversive activities on a confidential basis to this Bureau from 1943 to 1950 for which he was compensated. He was not an employee of the FBI.

Sincerely yours,

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

NOTE: Correspondent is the wife of Kent Courtney who is President of "Free Men Speak, Inc.," in New Orleans which publishes the newspaper, "The Independent American." The stated policy of the newspaper is to defeat socialist and communist influences that now pervade the thinking and policies of the U. S. Government and the two major political parties. Their publication indicates that the Courtneys are rabble rousers and hate mongers, and they have urged the impeachment of Chief Justice Warren of the Supreme Court, and have criticized the Government for appeasing.

RLR:rap (3)

FBI READING ROOM

AUG 15 1962
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
mes
idy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-28-06 SBS JCM/B

Mrs. Phoebe Courtney

NOTE: continued
communists and for giving foreign aid. Mr. Courtney is a former John Birch Society member, and he and his wife are staunch supporters of General Edwin A. Walker. It is noted that in March, 1962, the Domestic Intelligence Division recommended that any correspondence received from Courtney should be answered with an in-absence type reply in that it was felt the Bureau should in no way become implicated or associated with him. Cvetic was discontinued as an informant for the unwarranted disclosure of his informant status and repeated unreasonable demands for more money.

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18
LOUISIANA

TELEPHONES
OFFICE UNIVERSITY 5-1179
HOME UNIVERSITY 5-1613

August 7, 1962

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The August 16, 1962, issue of NEWSWEEK, on page 57, had a notice concerning the recent death of Matthew Cvetic.

NEWSWEEK described Mr. Cvetic as a "self-proclaimed former undercover agent who told of having posed as a Communist for nine years by request of the FBI (which denied it,maintaining that Cvetic's only connection with the FBI was as a paid informer)."

Of course, Mr. Hoover, I will not accept this statement by NEWSWEEK Magazine that Matt Cvetic, whom I knew personally and admired very much for his valiant fight against Communism, was merely a "paid informer" of the FBI as NEWSWEEK states. I would be greatly indebted to you if you would tell me what the official position of the FBI is regarding Matthew Cvetic.

Most sincerely,

Phoebe Courtney

PHOEBE COURTNEY
Editor

Cc: Mr. Malcolm Muir
Chairman, Executive Committee
NEWSWEEK Magazine

REC-15 62-11-54

13

EXP. PROC.
AUG 9 1962

62-17 929512

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5 JCM

PLACE 3¢ STAMP HERE

UNDERMINING THE MORALITY OF AMERICA'S YOUTH

SUBVERSION IN THE SCHOOLS

By E. Merrill Root

E. Merrill Root is the author of "Collectivism on the Campus," and "Brainwashing in the High Schools," published by the Devin-Adair Company, as well as nine volumes of poetry. Mr. Root retired in 1960 after serving 40 years on the faculty of Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana. He now devotes his efforts to writing and lecturing in behalf of the Conservative cause.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5 CTM
9295120

Tax Fax No. 37

SUBVERSION IN THE SCHOOLS

The June 25, 1962, Supreme Court prayer decision – which is censorship of religion and prohibition of prayer – is supposedly "Constitutional." It does not, of course, interpret what the U. S. Constitution says or means. However, let us waive that and concentrate on the double standard that the decision involves, a double standard based on the hypocrisy of the "liberal" agnostics who dominate us with their crooked orthodoxy.

SCHOOLS AS SEEDBEDS FOR ATHEISM

We who wish prayer do not demand that all participate. Those who object may absent themselves from it: they are not a captive audience. But the agnostics and atheists – both equally nihilists (or believers in nothing) – abuse the freedom of the captive audience in our schools by indiscriminately forcing **all** to submit to "counseling," psychological "tests," and "questionnaires." Such "tests" do not separate the state from religion, but set the state blatantly **against** religion.

The "liberals" use our schools as seedbeds for relativism, agnosticism, atheism. They turn our schools into stealthy cultures for germs which may infect our children with intellectual polio or spiritual typhoid.

This is a serious charge. But theirs is a serious offense: *the subversion of the soul.* What is the nature of their "counseling," their "tests," their "questionnaires"? What is their real purpose?

PLANTING DOUBTS ABOUT RELIGION

Recently in California the State Senate published the "Report of the Joint California Legislative Committee on the Public Educational System," including a minority report. In this minority report, examples are given from "A Questionnaire of Religious Attitudes" of statements to which a child in school is to give flat *Yes* or *No* answers, such as:

4) Man has no soul or spirit. He is just a superior animal with nothing but a physical body. (Yes ___; No ___)
18) Values are all relative. There are no absolute standards of right or wrong. (Yes ___; No ___)
38) Religion is merely a crutch which insecure people rely on. (Yes ___; No ___)

The American Civil Liberties Union, active in support of the Supreme Court prayer decision, is concerned lest the tender psyches of agnostics be bruised by noble dignified prayer that God shall bless our nation, our parents, and our souls. But do these "liberals" raise the slighest protest against **compulsory** questions like these that infect our children's minds with agnosticism? These questions were forced upon **all** students in the Kern County Union High School and Junior College District in California. Thus we see that the double-standard "liberals," backed up by the U.S. Supreme Court, would deny the right of participation in school prayer; at the same time such "liberals" demand freedom to subject our children to the dogmas of nihilism.

Here, for example, are questions presented to students for a flat *Yes* or *No* answer:

5) The world would be better off if science replaced religion as the guiding principle of men's lives. (Yes___; No___)
10) God answers prayers by actually intervening in people's lives. (Yes___; No___)
16) Christ was born of a virgin, as the New Testament says. (Yes___; No___)
17) After death, man will be judged by God for the way he lived on earth. (Yes___; No___)
22) The world would be better off without religion, because it is based on superstition. (Yes___; No___)
24) Although there may be a God who created the world, man has no moral obligation to him (not capitalized). (Yes___; No___)
33) There is no apparent eternal purpose for man's existence in the universe. (Yes___; No___)

In commenting on the foregoing "test" questions the California Report stated: "These questions interfere with freedom of religion. They would compel the student to question and doubt his religious beliefs. Such interference with religion is illegal."

But do the "liberals" raise a protest? No! – for such "liberals" are not interested in freedom at all, but only in their own license to propagate the dogmas of relativism, agnosticism, nihilism.

A questionnaire entitled "The Measurement of Human Wants," given at Ganasea High school in Pomona, California, asks:

How much money would you want to:
a) spit on a crucifix? _____
b) eat a pound of human flesh? _____
c) desecrate a church service? _____

What degeneracy motivates the mind that can even suggest such perversities to a child?

SLY ATTACKS ON PATRIOTISM

In the Kern County Union High School and Junior College District (according to the California Senate Report), a questionnaire entitled "Moral Value Inventory" asks:

15. Which is worse:
    ____ 1. Spitting on the Bible?
    ____ 2. Spitting on the American flag?
41. Which is worse:
    ____ 1. Denying the existence of God?
    ____ 2. Laughing while the Star Spangled Banner is being played?

As the Report states: "These questions are impossible to answer. The child would be required to choose between his faith in God and religion, and his loyalty to his country." *Religious faith and patriotism are not alternatives – but corollaries!* Even to suggest such questions is irreligious, and subverts the soul by insinuating that a valid spirit would consider "spitting" on either the Bible or the American flag.

FEDERAL FUNDS FOR "TESTING"

These infections of intellectual polio and spiritual typhoid are not confined to California. In 1958, President Eisenhower signed the National Defense Education Act into law. "Title VII" of this Act provides grants to State educational agencies to assist in establishing and maintaining programs of guidance, counseling, and testing; to "guidance institutes" for the preparation of "counselors"; to States for "testing" in secondary schools.

Mrs. Anne Lorenz (State of Washington) writes in the NATIONAL HEALTH FEDERATION BULLETIN, January, 1962:

> Since this law went into effect, there has been a rash of studies and "testing" of school children by private research organizations and university departments of sociology and psychiatry, and institutes of various kinds – all financed, in part, with Federal tax money. The most ambitious of all the "testings" of our high school youth was "Project Talent" . . . . an unprecedented Federal foray into the field of pupil testing . . . Now, tons of Project Talent questionnaires, bootlegged into the schools, have lifted one billion bits of information from 500,000 boys and girls in the country and city . . .

At a cost of $1,234,304 to you and me, questions like these have been scattered like germs in our children's minds:

What kind of friends would you like to have?
1. Kind but dumb
2. Cheats but does not steal
3. Smart but lies
4. Very dumb but not mean.

How do idiotic questions of this caliber reveal "talent"?

Under President Kennedy, legislation is now proposed which would devote $200 million to furnish youth guidance counselors to every school in the United States. These counselors, after six months training, are to be a plague of locusts loosed upon our schools – "evaluating" both teachers and pupils by their answers to questions that popularize (and vulgarize) the worst of Sigmund Freud and the bad best of John Dewey.

In 1959, the United States Office of Education, through the Community Council (an affiliate of the United Fund), sprang "Talent Tests" on Houston, Texas. The SOUTHERN CONSERVATIVE described it thus:

> In these tests children were queried as to whether or not their parents owned their own homes and, if so, the value; if their parents paid rent, and how much; how many bedrooms their homes contained; how many cars their families owned; what language was spoken in their homes; did their mother work outside the home; how much education did their parents have; whether their mother was a good housekeeper; whether their parents attended church; whether the child had more problems than others in the neighborhood; whether or not it was fair to bring children into the world; and if a girl gets into trouble during a date, should she blame anyone but herself?

How can such unwarranted snooping into private lives by professional busybodies discover latent American "talent"? Fortunately, the use of such tests became known, and an avalanche of angry protests swamped school officials, causing the local School Board to stop the tests.

It is not surprising that an atmosphere of secrecy and semi-secrecy surrounds these tests. Neither the children nor the parents are permitted to know the scorings. Children are often admonished not to tell their parents the questions asked. Even Members of Congress have, in fact, had difficulty in obtaining copies of these questionnaires from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. It is ominous indeed that such testing procedures are implemented by the Federal Government itself via legislation.

MAKING HYPOCHONDRIACS OF OUR CHILDREN

A test published by the Science Research Associates entitled "Junior Inventory – Form A," which was inserted in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of August 13, 1958, asks the students to mark each statement which sets forth what constitutes a problem to him or her. Here are excerpts from this questionnaire, under the section titled "My Health":

2) It sometimes hurts when I breathe
16) I have a thumping in my chest.
17) My stomach hurts a lot.
25) Sometimes I get real dizzy.
28) I have to pick my nose a lot.
29) I sneeze a lot.
30) My skin itches.
35) I have no "pep."
39) I don't like to eat.
45) Sometimes I wet my bed.

After such incitements to hypochondria, what child could enjoy normal physical or mental health?

PROMOTING NEGATIVISM AND FRICTION

In sections entitled "About Me and My School," and "About Myself" we find the following negative suggestions:

89) I don't like school.
90) I don't like schoolbooks.
102) I don't see why I have to go to school.
121) I don't like teachers.
131) I'd like to quit school now.
141) Sometimes I wish I was dead.
142) Sometimes I have to steal things.
149) I worry too much.
162) I am afraid of the dark.

And again, under the heading "About Me and My Home" are the following questions:

186) I don't like my home.
191) I wish I didn't have a brother.
195) My mother is too bossy.
196) My daddy is too bossy.
201) I wish my mother liked me more.
203) My mother and daddy often fight.
215) I'm afraid of my mother.
216) I'm afraid of my daddy.

The testers thus invade the sanctity of the home with the obvious intention of creating dissatisfaction and friction.

The LOS ANGELES TIMES of May 26, 1958, quoted questions from Science Research Associates' Youth Inventory as follows:

80) I have thought of suicide.
203) I wonder if I'm normal in my sex development.
277) How far should high-school students go in sex relations?
285) I am losing faith in religion.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

This wicked tampering with the impressionable minds of America's youth – this calculated destruction of individual self-confidence, respect for one's parents – this deliberate injection of confusing and contradictory suggestions regarding love of God and Country must be stopped!

Warn your child that such tests are liable to be given in his school. Tell him to report to you if any such test is given. (He will not be able to bring it home: so tell him to copy any questions he can and bring them to you.) Go immediately to the school: **demand** a copy of the test.

Write letters to the editor of your local newspaper including specific quotations from "tests" being given to local school children (Enclose a copy of this pamphlet so that the editor will have background information on these tests); publicize the infection. Form local parents' groups to demand that your local School Board outlaw such tests.

Do everything possible to focus the full light of publicity on these dangerous tests which can wreak such havoc on young minds.

Write your Congressman protesting the appropriation of any funds to finance "counseling," "testing," and "questionnaires," enclosing a copy of this pamphlet by E. Merrill Root.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES
OF THIS PAMPHLET
Tax Fax No. 37

Buy and distribute as many copies of this TAX FAX pamphlet as you possibly can. Send them to School Board members, teachers, parents, PTA members, your pastor or minister and officials of your church, neighbors, friends, doctors, patriotic and study groups, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 37 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

{This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.}

Copyright 1962 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Kent Courtney, Publisher • Phoebe Courtney, Editor

From

First Class
Permit No. 3058,
New Orleans, La.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18, LA.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5 JCW

92952

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
7314 Zimpel Street
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Please make check or M.O. payable to:

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Please send me the following TAX FAX pamphlets:

copies of TAX FAX #37 - SUBVERSION IN THE SCHOOLS . . . . . $_____

copies of TAX FAX #38 - BEWARE OF PHONY ANTI-COMMUNISTS!. . . . . $_____

Prices for TAX FAX Pamphlets: Single Copy - 25¢ 20 for $1.00 40 for $2.00 100 for $5.00 250 for $10.00
500 for $20.00 1,000 for $35.00 (All prices postpaid)

I also enclose a contribution in the amount of $_____ to help finance a nation-wide distribution of these TAX FAX pamphlets to interested and influential persons.

My check (or Money Order) in the total amount of $ _____ is enclosed.

Mrs.
Mr.
Miss _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____

92512
UNWANTED
RECEIVED
DATE 11-28-62 BY SSS-JR(PMR

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION
A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

P. O. BOX 8279
NEW ORLEANS 18
LOUISIANA

PRICE LIST — ORDER FORM

TAX FAX Pamphlets

These pamphlets give documented information needed by every patriotic American in the fight against Socialism-Communism. Each pamphlet contains a section telling "What You Can Do" in order to use the facts contained therein to help return the United States to Constitutional Government and Fiscal sanity.

INDICATE NUMBER OF COPIES DESIRED IN BOXES

☐ **SAMPLE ASSORTMENT** One each of all TAX FAX pamphlets listed on this page $1.00 per set $____

☐ **IS FOREIGN AID A FANTASTIC FRAUD?** (TAX FAX #11) $____

☐ **URBAN RENEWAL** – A Socialist Scheme to Confiscate Private Property (TAX FAX #12) $____

☐ **"METRO"** (Metropolitan Government) A Socialist Scheme to Destroy Local Self-Government (TAX FAX #13) $____

☐ **THE INCOME TAX CAN BE REPEALED!** (TAX FAX #15) $____

☐ **BEWARE OF WORLD COURT!** – A Foreign-Controlled Court Could Destroy America's Sovereignty as a Nation (TAX FAX #16) $____

☐ **THE UNITED NATIONS, A SMOKE-SCREEN FOR COMMUNIST AGGRESSION** – Why the United States Should Get Out of the United Nations (TAX FAX #26) $____

☐ **IMPEACH EARL WARREN?** – A Documented Record of Chief Justice Earl Warren's Pro-Communist Rulings (TAX FAX #27) $____

☐ **ROCKEFELLER NOW CONTROLS U.S. FOREIGN POLICY** (TAX FAX #28) $____

☐ **FEDERAL CONTROL OF EDUCATION?** (TAX FAX #29) $____

☐ **COMMUNIST INFILTRATION IN RELIGION** (TAX FAX #31) $____

☐ **IS THERE A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM?** Socialism by Legislation, Communism by Infiltration (TAX FAX #33) $____

☐ **MEDICARE, A SOCIALIST FRAUD** – Political Witch Doctors Plan Tax Increase to Finance Socialized Medicine (TAX FAX #35) $____

☐ **SUBVERSION IN THE SCHOOLS** – **by E. Merrill Root.** Undermining the Morality of America's Youth (TAX FAX #37) $____

☐ **BEWARE OF PHONY ANTI-COMMUNISTS!** – **by Phoebe Courtney.** An Expose of the Views of Col. Wm. R. Kintner, a member of the Semi-Secret Council on Foreign Relations (TAX FAX #38) $____

Price List for above TAX FAX Pamphlets

Single Copy 25¢; 20-$1.00; 40 - $2.00; 100 - $5.00; 250 - $10.00; 500 - $20.00; 1,000 - $35.00

☐ **THE DEPARTMENT OF URBAN AFFAIRS** – The Urban Renewal, Metro, and "1313" Giant Interlock – A Blueprint for the Destruction of Private Property and States Rights (TAX FAX #34) $____

Price List for TAX FAX #34 (12 pages)

Single copy – 25¢

8 – $1.00 50 – $ 5.00 500 – $45.00
25 – $3.00 100 – $10.00 1,000 – $75.00

☐ **KENNEDY'S PLAN TO SUBSIDIZE AND CONTROL U.S. BUSINESSES** Union with Common Market Will Result in a Socialist U.S.A. (TAX FAX #36) $____

Price List for TAX FAX #36 (16 pages)

Single copy – 25¢

8 – $1.00 50 – $ 6.00 500 – $50.00
25 – $3.00 100 – $11.00 1,000 – $80.00

BE SURE TO FILL IN YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON REVERSE SIDE

All prices shown above are postpaid

CONTINUE ORDERING ON REVERSE SIDE – ENTER YOUR ORDERS ON THIS ORDER FORM – WE WILL SEND ANOTHER.

RECEIVED
11-28-80 SDS-JC/TMB
929512

PUBLICATIONS OF

The Conservative Society of America

Distributed by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, La.

INDICATE NUMBER OF COPIES DESIRED IN BOXES

Price List for CSA Pamphlets
Single Copy – 25¢ 15 – $1.00 30 – $2.00 100 – $6.00
250 – $13.00 500 – $25.00 1,000 – $50.00

☐ **THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA**
Describes aims and purposes of the CSA
(CSA Pamphlet #1)
$_____

☐ **A DECLARATION OF CONSERVATIVE PRINCIPLES** – Contains the policies and programs adopted at the formation of the CSA, April 15, 1961 (CSA Pamphlet #2)
$_____

☐ **AMERICA'S UNELECTED RULERS – by Kent and Phoebe Courtney.** 177 pages, paperback, indexed.
The plan of the Council on Foreign Relations to destroy America's National Sovereignty – Subvert the U.S. Constitution via NATO and the ATLANTIC COMMUNITY – Put the U.S. under Control of a Socialist-Dominated World Government.

1 to 4 copies	$2.00 Ea.
5 to 9 copies	1.80 Ea.
10-24	1.60 Ea.
25-99	1.20 Ea.
100 or more	1.16 Ea.

$_____

☐ **THE CSA VOTING INDEX – by Kent and Phoebe Courtney**
Includes voting records of all Senators and Congressmen during the 1961 Session of Congress on all key issues. Bills voted on are analyzed. This is a vital tool for Conservative Political Action.

1 to 9 copies	$4.00 Ea.
10–24	2.80 Ea.
25-99	2.40 Ea.
100 or more	2.00 Ea.

$_____

☐ **THE CONSERVATIVE POLITICAL ACTION HANDBOOK – by Kent and Phoebe Courtney**
A guide to individual and group political action in your community. Includes campaign techniques, how to hold meetings and rallies, how to write letters to Congressmen and editors of newspapers. Furnishes a listing of newspapers which publish letters to the editor, and a compilation of quotations to assist in preparing speeches and letters to the editor.

1 to 9 copies	$2.00 Ea.
10–24	1.75 Ea.
25–50	1.50 Ea.
51 or more	1.00 Ea.

$_____

☐ **THE CASE OF GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER – by Kent and Phoebe Courtney.** 155 pages, paperback, indexed.
A documented expose' of how the appeasers propose to substitute surrender for victory. Learn what is behind the now-famous Walker Case which brought the "muzzling of the military" to public attention.

Single copies	$2.00
25 or more copies to one address	1.20 Ea.

$_____

☐ **LABOR'S INTERNATIONAL NETWORK – "How U.S. Labor Bosses Use Union Dues to Finance Socialist Revolts Abroad" – by Hilaire du Berrier.** 30 pages.
A foreign correspondent reports little-known facts about the part U.S. Labor plays in the current Algerian crisis.

1 to 9 copies	50¢ Ea.
10–24	45¢ Ea.
25–49	40¢ Ea.
50–99	35¢ Ea.
100 or more	30¢ Ea.

$_____

All prices are postpaid.
Please make check or money order payable to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN covering all publications listed on both sides of this Order Form.

PLEASE CHECK ONE: **Total check or money order enclosed $**_____

☐ I am a subscriber to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
☐ I am not a subscriber to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
☐ Please send me a free sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Mr.
Mrs. _____ Address _____
Miss

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

ENTER YOUR ORDERS ON THIS ORDER FORM – WE'LL REPLACE.

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18
LOUISIANA

TELEPHONES
OFFICE UNIVERSITY 5-1179
HOME UNIVERSITY 5-1613

62-2987*
62-C

September 26, 1962

Dear Subscriber:

Enclosed are the two latest TAX FAX pamphlets:

TAX FAX #37 - "Subversion in the Schools," by E. Merrill Root
TAX FAX #38 - "Beware of Phony Anti-Communists (An Expose of the Views of Col. William R. Kintner, a Member of the Semi-Secret Council on Foreign Relations)"

The purpose of TAX FAX pamphlets is to provide information in a handy form so that mass distribution of documented facts on a particular subject can result in citizen action.

"SUBVERSION IN THE SCHOOLS" - by E. MERRILL ROOT

As frequently happens, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is right "on top of the news" with this particular TAX FAX pamphlet. One week after this pamphlet was printed, an article appeared in the September 21 issue of LIFE Magazine entitled "The New Tests in Our Schools -- The 3 R's and a P (For Psyche)" regarding psychological and so-called talent tests being given in schools throughout the country.

Our pamphlet on this subject, entitled "Subversion in the Schools," gives you information which is not contained in LIFE Magazine's article, and documents that the actual purpose of these tests is to undermine a child's faith in God and country, as well as to weaken his moral fiber.

The LIFE Magazine article states, "The knowledge that they (talent tests, etc.) are being given in local schools often produces dismay or resentment, but the individual parent can do little about it."

LIFE Magazine is dead wrong! You and other patriotic Americans can do a great deal about it. Actually, if parents will band together in local groups and give wide circulation to the facts contained in this pamphlet, sufficient pressure can be brought in your community to have your school board outlaw this insidious psychological testing, which is master-minded by the Liberal-Socialists in the educational system. Additional "What You Can Do" information is, of course, included in TAX FAX #37.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is honored to have as the author of this TAX FAX pamphlet, Professor E. Merrill Root, who is highly qualified to discuss this subject. As you

(please turn to other side....)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5 JCM/MB

RECORDED ... INDEXED ...
SERIALIZED ... FILED ...
SEP 28 1962
FBI — NEW ORLEANS

105 26XII 2nd
64-40722-3

know, Professor Root is the author of the books "Brainwashing in the High Schools," and "Collectivism on the Campus."

"BEWARE OF PHONY ANTI-COMMUNISTS"

Here again we give the Conservative, anti-Communist answer to an article which appeared in a national magazine. I refer, of course, to the scurrilous attack made on Robert Welch and the John Birch Society by Colonel William R. Kintner which appeared in the May issue of the READER'S DIGEST.
The purpose of this particular TAX FAX is twofold: (1) To document the Communist origin of the nationwide smear of Robert Welch and the John Birch Society, and (2) to expose the views of that so-called anti-Communist, Colonel William R. Kintner.

This pamphlet shows that while purporting to attack Communism, such phony anti-Communists actually are parroting the Communist-appeasing line of the Council on Foreign Relations. What is particularly dangerous about Colonel Kintner and his kind is that their message is frequently directed to students, who lack the experience to make an evaluation. Wide distribution of this pamphlet can alert students, as well as members of the audience of anti-Communist seminars where Kintner and other CFR members such as Robert Strausz-Hupe may be the speaker. Once the general public is aware of this background information on Colonel Kintner, his threat to the sincere anti-Communist cause will cease to exist.

* * * * * *

Also enclosed is a sheet showing other TAX FAX pamphlets and books which are available from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

TAX FAX pamphlets have, in the past, played a key role in helping to defeat Socialist legislation in Congress, and in defeating Federally-financed Urban Renewal at the local level ("Urban Renewal" is the subject of TAX FAX #11).

If you want to do something in this fight against Socialism-Communism at home and abroad, then buy and distribute as many TAX FAX pamphlets as you possibly can.

If, however, for personal reasons you are unable to distribute TAX FAX pamphlets, then please send us a contribution so that we may send these two new TAX FAX pamphlets, "Subversion in the Schools," and "Beware of Phony Anti-Communists" to leading newspapers, columnists, and other persons of influence throughout the nation.

Just indicate the quantity of pamphlets and/or books you wish on the enclosed order blanks; attach your check or money order, and rush your order to us in the enclosed self-addressed envelope.

It was Abraham Lincoln who said "Let the people know the facts, and the country will be saved." You can help bring this about!

For God and Country,

Phoebe Courtney

Phoebe Courtney
Editor

FROM:

TO:

PLACE 3¢ STAMP HERE

READER'S DIGEST ARTICLE ANALYZED

BEWARE

OF

PHONY ANTI-COMMUNISTS!

by Phoebe Courtney

AN EXPOSÉ OF THE VIEWS OF
COL. WM. R. KINTNER,
A MEMBER OF THE SEMI-SECRET
COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

92512

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-28-00 BY SP5 SCM/MB

Tax Fax No. 38

SPOTLIGHT ON THE PRETENDERS

Have you wondered what is behind the continuing attack by the nation's press on the John Birch Society and its founder, Robert Welch? For example, did you know that in December, 1960, the Kremlin issued a manifesto to 81 Communist parties of the world ordering united fronts to be set up and all possible tactics employed to fight anti-Communism?

An editorial in the February 25, 1961, issue of the Communist publication, *PEOPLES' WORLD*, of San Francisco opened this Kremlin-directed attack on the John Birch Society and Robert Welch.

Although the attack on the John Birch Society was "triggered" by the Kremlin, the smear was quickly picked up by the Liberal-Socialist clique who parrot the "soft-on-Communism" line, and who number among their members some of the largest newspapers and publications in this country. Despite thousands of column inches in the Left-Wing press vilifying the anti-Communist John Birch Society, this Kremlin-directed smear failed; its only by-product was to make Robert Welch and the John Birch Society even more resolute in their efforts to awaken the American people to the dangers of the Communist menace at home and abroad.

A NEW TYPE OF SMEAR ON THE JBS

With the John Birch Society standing firm and increasing its membership, the Left Wing decided on a change in tactics. This new "switch" called for certain so-called anti-Communists to label the John Birch Society as "extremist."

In the May, 1962, issue of *Reader's Digest*, Col. William R. Kintner took it upon himself to criticize the John Birch Society. In Kintner's article he referred to "wrong-headed 'extremist' cults, such as the John Birch Society." And then, later, "the discredited Birch Society's own journal" (an apparent reference to the splendid anti-Communist magazine, *American Opinion*, published by Robert Welch).

In his article, Kintner attempted to give the reader the impression that anti-Communism is the preserve of such organizations as the Foreign Policy Research Institute of the University of Pennsylvania, of which he is Deputy Director.

PHONY ANTI-COMMUNISTS

What is the political bias of the FPRI? A clear indication of its bias is the fact that it numbers among its supporters the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, which is noted for its espousal of Liberal-Socialist-Internationalist, "soft-on-Communism" policies. Further, the Foreign Policy Research Institute of the University of Pennsylvania cooperates closely with the Council on Foreign Relations, a semi-secret organization whose policies can be described as "Communist-accommodating." William Kintner, who attacked the John Birch Society in the *Reader's Digest* article, is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. In his *Reader's Digest* article, CFR-member William Kintner refers to the anti-Communist John Birch Society as an "extremist cult."

Is it "extremist" to oppose, as does the John Birch Society, appeasement of Communism and the ruinous foreign policies of both the Eisenhower and Kennedy regimes, which have allowed the Soviet Union to establish a military base in Cuba? If vigorous anti-Communism is "extremism" in the eyes of Col. Kintner, then the thinking of Col. William Kintner, self-proclaimed anti-Communist, should be examined to see how he proposes to fight Communism.

Because of his position as Deputy Director of the Foreign Policy Research Institute of the University of Pennsylvania, Col. Kintner can be assumed to have had a hand in the foreign policy report submitted to the U.S. Senate Committee on Foreign Relations entitled "U.S. Foreign Policy in Western Europe." A summary and analysis of this FPRI report appears in a book entitled "Strategy for the '60's," published by Frederick A. Praeger, New York. It contains the following phrases:

> Far closer political and economic alliance should be developed among the North Atlantic nations .... It is out-dated to depend too rigidly on the nation-state alone ... Traditions must be universalized.

Thus it is seen that in the name of "fighting" Communism, Col. Kintner and the Rockefeller-supported Foreign Policy Research Institute propose to repeal the Declaration of Independence by merging the United States into a Socialist-dominated Atlantic Community. It is well to recall that it was Lenin who stated:

A single world economic system is essential for the final triumph of Socialism.

It should further be borne in mind that Khrushchev uses the words "Socialism" and "Communism" interchangeably.

Kintner's Foreign Policy Research Institute offers a very strange proposal as a means of combatting Communism. According to "Strategy for the '60's," (p. 58) the FPRI recommends:

Support humanitarian drives (as by shipment of food to Poland).

The FPRI overlooks the fact that Poland is completely Communist-controlled, and that food sent to Poland strengthens the international Communist conspiracy.

The Government Printing Office has recently published a 127-page book entitled "Education for Survival in the Struggle Against World Communism," which consists of 18 articles. Among the authors are William R. Kintner and Robert Strausz-Hupe. Mr. Strausz-Hupe, as Director of the FPRI previously referred to, is Kintner's superior. He is also a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

RED-APPEASING POLICIES OF CFR

The political bias of the CFR is outlined in CFR Study No. 7, published by the Council on Foreign Relations November 25, 1959:

- ... Build a new international order;
- ... Maintain and gradually increase the authority of the United Nations;
- ... Repeal the Connally Amendment;
- ... Promote the solidarity of the Atlantic Community;
- ... Increase Foreign Aid;
- ... Deal with Red China, in secret if necessary;
- ... Negotiate on disarmament proposals with Russia, perhaps in secret.

KINTNER ECHOES CFR "LINE"

On May 25, 1962, Col. William R. Kintner, of *Reader's Digest* fame, addressed an anti-Communist seminar in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, sponsored by the American Bar Association, Louisiana State Bar Association, Louisiana State University Law School and Baton Rouge Bar Association. After a long-winded preamble discussing Communist ideology, CFR member Kintner began his "sales pitch" promoting the Communist-accommodating policies of the Council on Foreign Relations.

WORLD GOVERNMENT

In his speech in Baton Rouge Kintner stated:

We must move toward greater political cooperation with our principal allies.

This is the Atlantic Community, or Atlantic "partnership" scheme advocated by President Kennedy on July 4, 1962, under which the United States would lose its national sovereignty and become a mere satellite in an eventual World Socialist government.

FOREIGN AID

On the subject of continuing Foreign Aid, Kintner echoed the CFR "line" by stating:

Our efforts to help underdeveloped countries come into the modern world have to be far more than economic assistance .... We have to help create a political and psychological climate which will help these people to accept assistance.

NATO

In the question-and-answer period, asked about NATO, Kintner stated that:

NATO is organized in concert with Article 51 of the United Nations Charter which permits regional organizations. It is not antagonistic to the United Nations.

Kintner neglected to inform the audience that NATO, as presently organized, is set up to become a regional supra-government, controlling the political and economic affairs of member nations. NATO cannot be considered as a Free World "shield against Communism" because it is a mere adjunct to the Communist-dominated United Nations.

RED CUBA

Questioned about Cuba, Kintner, the self-proclaimed anti-Communist, stated:

There may be some advantage in keeping him (Castro) there for maybe a year or so as a demonstration of the best Communist poorhouse in the Western Hemisphere.

Col. Kintner's remarks, though shocking, are not too surprising inasmuch as he was a staff negotiator at the Korean Armistice Commission, and was associated with the Planning Section of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) during the period 1950-1961. (Were Kintner's "plans" responsible for the disastrously mismanaged invasion of Castro's Cuba in 1961?)

CULTURAL EXCHANGE WITH REDS

Asked about whether we should continue to carry on Cultural Exchange with Communist Russia, Kintner, again echoing the CFR "line," stated:

Well, not only can we afford to carry them on – we should carry them on.

UNITED NATIONS

Regarding the United Nations, Kintner said:

> Some people say get out of the United Nations. I say stay in and maintain control of the United Nations for the Western world.

Kintner omitted mentioning the fact that U.S. influence in the United Nations is increasingly diluted as Kremlin-controlled "jungle states" and former colonies now dominated by Communist-oriented dictators, become full-fledged members of the U.N.

KINTNER'S OTHER REMARKS

Speaking of the increasing centralization of power in the Federal Government, Kintner stated:

> Some of this centralization of power is absolutely essential.

In his Baton Rouge speech, CFR-member Kintner again criticized the John Birch Society by referring to "the extremist-Right group who concern themselves almost exclusively with the internal Communist threat in a very misguided way," and then he continued:

> I hope that either one of two things happens – that they get a new leader, or that they find other means of working on this problem.

Obviously the "other means" of fighting Communism to which Kintner refers would be the adoption of policies advocating more Foreign Aid, including aid to Communist countries, more Cultural Exchange with the Soviet Union, more centralization of power in the Federal Government, repeal of the Declaration of Independence in favor of "interdependence" with Socialist European nations, and appeasement of Communism at all levels.

On the other hand, sincere and effective anti-Communists, such as Robert Welch and the members of the John Birch Society, urge an end to craven appeasement of Communism, the halting of Foreign Aid to Communist countries, a return to policies of fiscal sanity, protection of national sovereignty of the United States and, in general, a return to Constitutional Government.

INFILTRATION OF THE RIGHT WING

The Council on Foreign Relations and the giant tax-free foundations, such as the Rockefeller Foundation, the Ford Fund for the Republic, etc., know that they cannot combat the surging anti-Communist feeling that is sweeping this nation. Therefore, they have decided that if they cannot fight it, they will control it. They intend to do this by masquerading as anti-Communists. They give speeches at seminars and at schools and universities indulging in lengthy discussions of the Communist ideology – how it is incompatible with "democracy," etc. Then, after giving the impression that they oppose Communism, they launch into an exposition of their Communist-appeasing policies.

With unlimited funds at their disposal, with university prestige backing them up, they have little trouble in arranging so-called anti-Communist seminars throughout the United States.

If you wish further information regarding the appeasement-promoting, semi-secret organization known as the Council on Foreign Relations, of which both Col. Kintner and Robert Strausz-Hupe are members, order a copy of *"America's Unelected Rulers,"* by Kent and Phoebe Courtney. Order this 177-page paperback (which lists CFR members) from the address shown below. Price: $2.00, postpaid.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

(1) Buy and distribute copies of this pamphlet, *TAX FAX No. 38*, in order to expose the background and operations of the phony anti-Communists who are now smearing patriotic anti-Communist organizations such as the John Birch Society;

(2) If such self-proclaimed anti-Communists as Col. Kintner or Mr. Strausz-Hupe are scheduled to address an anti-Communist seminar in your city, draw up a list of incisive questions to ask these men during the question-and-answer period. As these so-called anti-Communists attempt to answer, or dodge answering pertinent questions, they will reveal to the entire audience the speciousness of their claims to be anti-Communists.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES
OF THIS PAMPHLET
Tax Fax No. 38

Send it to your mailing list of friends, civic and political leaders, Conservative student groups, university and high school faculty members, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 38 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1962 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
Kent Courtney, Publisher • Phoebe Courtney, Editor

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5 JCW/AB
72912

THE INDEPENDENT AM

SAMPLE COPY

IN DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITU

Subscribers In 50 States

Vol. VIII - No. 5 AUGUST -

Was Red Twin-Orbit a Gigantic Hoax?

By Edith Kermit Roosevelt

It may seem heretical to question the authenticity of the Soviet space flights which have received world-wide acclaim from Communists as well as Washington officialdom. Yet no scientist in the field of astronautics worthy of his name could possibly accept these flights on the basis of available scientific evidence.

Obviously, the Soviet Union, which never risks failure in any major propaganda effort, is cock-sure it will never face a real attack on the authenticity of its space flights. Predictability is the essence of "scientific socialism." It would be inconceivable for the executive branch of the United States government to offend Soviet Russia by publicly casting doubt on their flights when it is the current and continuing American policy to reach an accommodation with Communism. It is essential that American youth be made to lose faith and pride in their country as a first-rate power if the United States is to merge with Soviet Russia under a Socialist world government.

The Soviet Union itself is the sole source of information about the flights ever since the U.S. government halted the release of data from government tracking stations.

The fakery involved in the latest Soviet flights is readily apparent to any thinking person. One need not wear the Holy Mantle of Science to know that had it been possible to do so the Soviets would have exploited the propaganda value of feeding live television broadcasts direct from the capsules to American and European networks.

Nor is there proof that the Russian voices picked up by monitoring agencies did in fact come from men in capsules. James D. Hayes, manager of the Mackay Radio Tracking Station of the International Telephone & Telegraph Corp., told this writer that there was no way to distinguish whether the voices of the Russian cosmonauts were transmitted live overhead or came from slave tapes on unmanned vehicles.

Peculiarly, the U.S. military tracking stations made no attempt to enter into two-way communications with the cosmonauts. Yet surely, President Kennedy, Secretary of State Dean Rusk or another of Our Planners would have gushed their congratulations to the Red men had this been possible.

Finally, one need not have received a passing grade in high school biology to realize that the seven-and-one-half hours of sleep at

Liquidating America

(Reprinted from ROCKFORD (Ill.) MORNING STAR)

Behind President Kennedy's July 4 speech at Independence Hall, where Mr. Kennedy plumped for an economic and political U.S. alliance with Europe, it is not difficult to see the finger of Walt W. Rostow.

Rostow is chairman of the State Department's policy planning board. He is the President's closest advisor on international policy. He is author of the still-secret document which is reportedly the master plan for what the New Frontier likes to call "a bold new foreign policy." Rostow personally is on record as saying that there will be no victory of capitalism over socialism. His foreign policy master plan is known to contend that the United States must expand its participation in institutions and organizations "which transcend the independent powers of the nation-state."

It was this latter point which Mr. Kennedy supported publicly in his Philadelphia speech. he not only suggested an economic and political alliance with the six-nation European Economic Community; he also argued that the day of American independence was past and that on the basis of "interdependence" we must now "look outward to cooperation with all nations in meeting their common concerns." He said we must expand our international alliances to help "the developing nations throw off the yoke of poverty" and "lift the weight from the shoulders of all." Mr. Kennedy made it obvious he favors progressive merger of separate sovereignties into some larger political unity.

Mr. Rostow and President Kennedy may be willing to surrender the United States and its citizens to a regional or a world government with its accompanying controls, taxes, and mob rule, but the American people are not.

In the past 17 years, Americans have given generously of their wealth to help the rest of the world. We have taxed ourselves to the point of absurdity. We have gone along with one administration after another which told us we had to finance higher living standards all around the globe or Communism would triumph for sure. Today Communism is more widespread than ever, and our own nation is on the verge of bankruptcy.

At a recent press conference, Mr. Kennedy said he would not want a U.S.-European alliance to become "a rich man's club while the poorer nations get poorer." Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Rostow obviously favor complete international economic equality. No nation, they contend, has a right to be richer than any other.

Mr. Kennedy may have a personal guilt complex about being rich, but the American people as a nation have no apologies for the eco-

to enter into two-way communications with the cosmonauts. Yet surely, President Kennedy, Secretary of State Dean Rusk or another of Our Planners would have gushed their congratulations to the Red man had this been possible.

Finally, one need not have received a passing grade in high school biology to realize that the seven-and-one-half hours of sleep at zero gravity claimed for the Russian cosmonauts would be impossible without lengthy previous conditioning in that state aloft.

The brashness of the Soviet space hoaxes is reflected not only in the discrepancies in accounts by the Soviet cosmonauts themselves but in massive documented evidence of consistent Communist science frauds. For example, science writer Lloyd Mallan reveals that the photograph of the gantry of Titov's space capsule, published in Moscow News, April 15, 1961, was a "still" which was lifted from the Russian science-fiction movie, "Road to the STARS" produced in Leningrad prior to 1958 when the Titov flight had not yet occurred.

Furthermore, in their childishly conceived documentary film, "Gagarin to the Stars," the Soviets barefacedly used the sequence from "Road to the Stars" in which the movie hero cosmonaut waves adieu to the crowd as he steps into the space capsule.

"The Reds crib America's future space plans from hearings before the House Committee on Science and Astronautics. Then they claim they've done it first," says Mallan whose knowledgeability in the field of astronautics has been praised by such authorities as Andrew G. Haley, former president of the International Astronautical Federation and present counsel of the American Rocket Society.

Serving as press agent for the Soviet Union's out-of-this-world propaganda is Prof. A.C.B. Lovell who heads England's Jodrell Bank Observatory. Lovell has consistently downgraded U.S. space achievements while hailing Soviet space claims. But in monitoring the Russian moonshots, Jodrell Bank could only have received signals coming from East Germany since the signals from the luniks were never higher than 22 degrees above the horizon. In the latest space flight, Jodrell Bank received signals but these signals did not prove that men were aboard the capsules!

Significantly, the Soviet Union backtracked on its promise to invite an observer from the Federation Aeronautique Internationale, the international agency which establishes official records in aviation and space, to witness their space flights. But FAI President Jacques Ailez observed Alan Shepard and John Glenn entering their capsules from the gantry and watched their flights from beginning to end in the control room.

Congress, the American press and independent scientists should investigate and publicize the techniques used by the Red science hoaxers and the reasons why the myth of Soviet space superiority is deliberately promoted by those who know better.

(Copyright 1962 by Edith Kermit Roosevelt Syndicate, 403 E. 77th St., New York 21, N.Y.)

Policy By Example

(Reprinted from THE ARIZONA REPUBLIC)

In 1955, 26 per cent of the United States was closed to Russian visitors. The executive order, frankly described as tit-for-tat diplomacy, resulted from the closing of an equal per cent of Russia to American tourists. The State Department subsequently matched closed American areas with similarly closed areas in Russia. We offered to cancel our restrictions, in part or in whole, if the Russians would do likewise. But the Russians were not interested. So tourists went to both countries (10,000 Americans to Russia and 2,000 Russians to America in an average year) but stayed out of the restricted areas.

Last week President Kennedy lifted the ban without securing any Russian concessions in return. The decision stems from a policy advocated by White House Adviser Walt Rostow, who wants to make friendly gestures in the hope the Russians will be shamed into making similar concessions, thus thawing the cold war.

It's a nice theory, but it doesn't impress us very much. The Soviet record of treaty-breaking is At a recent press conference, Mr. Kennedy said he would not want a U.S.-European alliance to become "a rich man's club while the poorer nations get poorer." Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Rostow obviously favor complete international economic equality. No nation, they contend, has a right to be richer than any other.

Mr. Kennedy may have a personal guilt complex about being rich, but the American people as a nation have no apologies for the economic success we have had. America became rich because its people worked, and invented, and produced. We prospered because our government left us free to prosper.

Unless Congress puts a halter on Mr. Kennedy, the present administration will lead us into foreign alliances and eventually into a world government whose foreign majorities would be happy to vote to divide our wealth. The Rockford Morning Star does not favor the liquidation of the United State of America.

Same Old Press Black-Out

(Reprinted from CHARLESTON (S.C.) NEWS & COURIER)

Why is it only now, when it is too late to do anything to save the Western position in Algeria, are Americans learning the facts?

How is it that wire services and telecasters didn't publish stories six months or a year ago that told of the Communist complexion of the Arab rebels? Why didn't news media report shipments of Soviet arms -- and the presence of Chinese military advisers -- to readers in the United States? How is it that The New York Times, with its unparalleled overseas news staff, failed to give its nationwide readership the inside story of Communism in Algeria?

The News and Courier, a regional newspaper in a small state, had these facts in its possession and printed them more than a year ago. We knew what the score was in Cuba when The Times, the wire services and the telecasters were saying that Fidel Castro was liberating Cuba. We reported the facts concerning Algeria.

The truth is that the Red character of the Algerian revolution was evident to all who wanted to see, precisely as was the true character of Fidel Castro's revolution.

More than a year ago, key European journals were reporting that Communist weapons and advisers were moving into Algeria. We recall a lengthy and detailed report published in an official journal of the West Germany foreign office.

What about the Algerian atrocities? Look Magazine has been printing horror stories about the regime of the late Dictator Trujillo of the Dominican Republic. We have not seen full reports in Look and other liberal journals on atrocities committed by the Algerian rebels.

Today in France Magazine reports that the Algerian rebel organization has "killed TEN TIMES as many Moslems, Europeans and Jews as was imputed to the Secret Army Organization." While the liberal press lavished attention on wartime crimes of Adolf Eichmann, it ignored the unspeakable atrocities of the Arab rebels against Jewish communities in Algeria. In fact, the Algerian leadership has promised to support Egypt in further attacks against Israel. How many Americans know that?

Press coverage of the Algerian war is a duplicate of coverage given the Castro revolution. In both situations, a conspiracy of silence and uninterest obscured vital facts until the time for constructive action by the U.S. public had passed. Now that it's too late to help the French set things right in Algeria, the liberal press is giving U.S. readers a peek at grim realities.

The truth is that a large section of the news media in the United States is in default of its duty to the American people.

(Editor's note: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, like the Charleston NEWS & COURIER, was one of the few papers in the nation who warned of the coming Communist take-over in Algeria. The June 1961 issue of our paper, 14 months ago, carried an article entitled "DeGaulle's 'Triumph' a Communist Victory" in which we stated that the campaign of terror against French control of Algeria was Communist-inspired and that the FLN, the Algerian terrorist organization, was Communist-supported.)

....U.S. Aid to Communist nations? Usually you do not have to pay reparations until AFTER you have been defeated.

Tubman, Spender

"The Reds Grip America's future space plans from hearings before the House Committee on Science and Astronautics. Then they claim they've done it first," says Mallan whose knowledgeability in the field of astronautics has been praised by such authorities as Andrew G. Haley, former president of the International Astronautical Federation and present counsel of the American Rocket Society.

Serving as press agent for the Soviet Union's out-of-this-world propaganda is Prof. A.C.B. Lovell who heads England's Jodrell Bank Observatory. Lovell has consistently downgraded U.S. space achievements while hailing Soviet space claims. But in monitoring the Russian moonshots, Jodrell Bank could only have received signals coming from East Germany since the signals from the luniks were never higher than 22 degrees above the horizon. In the latest space flight, Jodrell Bank received signals but these signals did not prove that men were aboard the capsules!

Significantly, the Soviet Union backtracked on its promise to invite an observer from the Federation Aeronautique Internationale, the international agency which establishes official records in aviation and space, to witness their space flights. But FAI President Jacques Ailez observed Alan Shepard and John Glenn entering their capsules from the gantry and watched their flights from beginning to end in the control room.

Congress, the American press and independent scientists should investigate and publicize the techniques used by the Red science hoaxers and the reasons why the myth of Soviet space superiority is deliberately promoted by those who know better.

(Copyright 1962 by Edith Kermit Roosevelt Syndicate, 403 E. 77th St., New York 21, N.Y.)

Policy By Example

(Reprinted from THE ARIZONA REPUBLIC)

In 1955, 28 per cent of the United States was closed to Russian visitors. The executive order, frankly described as tit-for-tat diplomacy, resulted from the closing of an equal per cent of Russia to American tourists. The State Department subsequently matched closed American areas with similarly closed areas in Russia. We offered to cancel our restrictions, in part or in whole, if the Russians would do likewise. But the Russians were not interested. So tourists went to both countries (10,000 Americans to Russia and 2,000 Russians to America in an average year) but stayed out of the restricted areas.

Last week President Kennedy lifted the ban without securing any Russian concessions in return. The decision stems from a policy advocated by White House Adviser Walt Rostow, who wants to make friendly gestures in the hope the Russians will be shamed into making similar concessions, thus thawing the cold war.

It's a nice theory, but it doesn't impress us very much. The Soviet record of treaty-breaking is enough to prove the Kremlin cares little for its pledged word, and we can see little point in putting any trust in Moscow's unpledged word. We shall be willing to start treating the Russian bear like a fawn when it shows less desire to crush everything it can get its arms around.

[illegible] too late to do anything to save the Western position in Algeria, are Americans learning the facts?

How is it that wire services and telecasters didn't publish stories six months or a year ago that told of the Communist complexion of the Arab rebels? Why didn't news media report shipments of Soviet arms -- and the presence of Chinese military advisers -- to readers in the United States? How is it that The New York Times, with its unparalleled overseas news staff, failed to give its nationwide readership the inside story of Communism in Algeria?

The News and Courier, a regional newspaper in a small state, had these facts in its possession and printed them more than a year ago. We knew what the score was in Cuba when The Times, the wire services and the telecasters were saying that Fidel Castro was liberating Cuba. We reported the facts concerning Algeria.

The truth is that the Red character of the Algerian revolution was evident to all who wanted to see, precisely as was the true character of Fidel Castro's revolution.

More than a year ago, key European journals were reporting that Communist weapons and advisers were moving into Algeria. We recall a lengthy and detailed report published in an official journal of the West Germany foreign office.

What about the Algerian atrocities? Look Magazine has been printing horror stories about the regime of the late Dictator Trujillo of the Dominican Republic. We have not seen full reports in Look and other liberal journals on atrocities com- [illegible] Today in France Magazine reports that the Algerian rebel organization has "killed TEN TIMES as many Moslems, Europeans and Jews as was imputed to the Secret Army Organization." While the liberal press lavished attention on wartime crimes of Adolf Eichmann, it ignored the unspeakable atrocities of the Arab rebels against Jewish communities in Algeria. In fact, the Algerian leadership has promised to support Egypt in further attacks against Israel. How many Americans know that?

Press coverage of the Algerian war is a duplicate of coverage given the Castro revolution. In both situations, a conspiracy of silence and uninterest obscured vital facts until the time for constructive action by the U.S. public had passed. Now that it's too late to help the French set things right in Algeria, the liberal press is giving U.S. readers a peek at grim realities.

The truth is that a large section of the news media in the United States is in default of its duty to the American people.

(Editor's note: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, like the Charleston NEWS & COURIER, was one of the few papers in the nation who warned of the coming Communist take-over in Algeria. The June 1961 issue of our paper, 14 months ago, carried an article entitled "DeGaulle's 'Triumph' a Communist Victory" in which we stated that the campaign of terror against French control of Algeria was Communist-inspired and that the FLN, the Algerian terrorist organization, was Communist-supported.)

....U.S. Aid to Communist nations? Usually you do not have to pay reparations until AFTER you have been defeated.

Tubman, Spender

What happens to the $50 million we give yearly to the African Republic of Liberia? A partial answer is provided by the recent London trip of President Tubman who bought a $28,000 Rolls-Royce, another $28,000 worth of furniture and clothes, and spent $5,000 on a Savoy "thank you" dinner for the queen. - From The Insider's Newsletter for Men, issue of July 30.

City and State _____

Please send me the next 12 issues – $3.00 _____

Please send me the next 24 issues – $5.00 _____

enemy bullets.
Ironically Holden Roberto and his group - the proteges of American Liberals - are considered by both Communist and non-Communist Angolan rebels to be quite a bit too bloodstained to be useful allies. There is strong suspicion that the UPA was duped into violent excesses. The UPA set the border region aflame, slaughtering whites and blacks with utter impartiality. Meanwhile, the Red-led MPLA watched the struggle, and gathered its strength

P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

BULK RAT
U. S. POSTA
PAID
New Orleans,
Permit No. 3

AMERICAN

STITUTION

ites

UST - SEPTEMBER, 1962 · Single Copy – 25 Cents · New Orleans, L

'ica

STAR)

idence Hall,
cal U.S. al-
of Walt W.

cy planning
onal policy.
portedly the
old new fo-
g that there
reign policy
nust expand
h transcend

publicly in
onomic and
ic Commu-
ce was past
"look out-
mmon con-
ices to help
" and "lift
s it obvious
s into some

surrender
rld govern-
ule, but the

sly of their
lves to the
ation after
andards all
ure. Today



ANOTHER ANTIQUE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON REPORT

By Congressman H. R. Gross

IS U.S. PROMOTING MORE BLOODSHED?

Nothing is more brutally shocking on the international scene than the power play which is now being attempted to force Katanga's

The "New" Barry Goldwate

By Phoebe Courtney, Editor

Jim Wick, the driving force behind the HUMAN EVENTS l
litical Action Conferences, deserves great credit for the busine
like and efficient way in which he managed the 4th HUMAN EVEI
Conference which was held July 13-14 in Washington, D.C.
fact, so professional was the management of this conference t
one would have thought that it was an "official" Republi
convention.

Jim Wick is also to be congratulated for providing Conser
tives of both parties with an opportunity to hear with their c
ears Senator Barry Goldwater's view on Conservatism and pa
loyalty.

Section 6 of the July 28th edition of HUMAN EVENTS gi
highlights from speeches of the various "big name" participa
in the two-day conference. Of course, a brief quotation fr
Goldwater's speech, heads the list.

Now it so happens that I was there -- and perhaps the readers
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN might be more interested
remarks made by Senator Goldwater which HUMAN EVENTS
not reprint, than in the innocuous statement by Goldwater t
they did reprint. So, here goes:

First, it should be borne in mind that this meeting was sponso
by HUMAN EVENTS; and, as such, was under their compl
control. In fact, Jim Wick made some sort of an announcement
the effect that HUMAN EVENTS reserved the right, in the inter
of brevity, to delete extraneous remarks, etc., from tape recordi
of speeches which would be available after the conference. Ther
fore, although HUMAN EVENTS advertises as available a ta
recording of the question and answer period following Goldwate
speech, it is improbable that the following remarks made
Senator Goldwater are included.

Perhaps he knew that in that audience were a number of u
hyphenated Conservatives -- well-informed persons whose all
giance is to the principles of Conse

lence Hall,
al U.S, al-
of Walt W.

y planning
nal policy.
ortedly the
old new fo-
, that there
eign policy
ust expand
transcend

publicly in
nomic and
ic Commu-
e was past
"look out-
mmon con-
ces to help
" and "lift
s it obvious
into some

surrender
rld govern-
ule, but the

sly of their
elves to the
ation after
andards all
ure. Today
ation is on

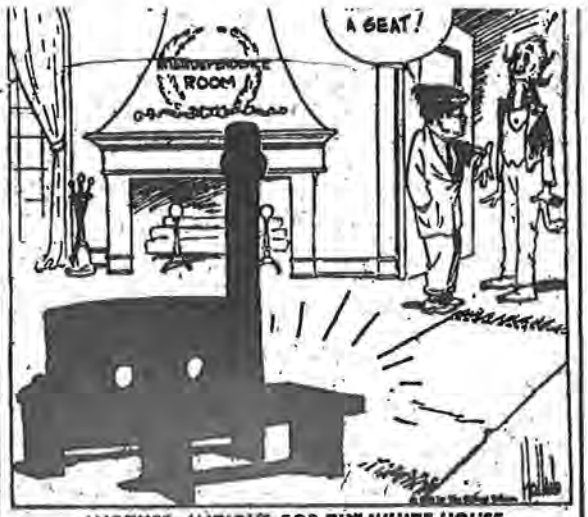
d he would
man's club
d Mr. Ros-
quality. No
any other.
being rich,
or the eco-
se its peo-
ecause our

present ad-
ntually into
ppy to vote
ot favor the

Out

IRIER)

an rebels,
Magazine
rian rebel
illed TEN
Moslems,
's as was
ret Army
e the lib-
l attention
of Adolf
d the un-
of the Arab
h commu-
fact, the
has prom-
pt in fur-
srael. How
now that?
f the Al-
plicate of
stro revo-
iations, a



ANOTHER ANTIQUE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON REPORT

By Congressman H. R. Gross

IS U.S. PROMOTING MORE BLOODSHED?

Nothing is more brutally shocking on the international scene than the power play which is now being attempted to force Katanga's Premier Tshombe to join in a so-called unified Congo. Up to this time there has been no more implacable foe of Communism in Africa than Tshombe, yet the Kennedy Administration is joined in the worst kind of pressure moves to drive Tshombe into the arms of other African leaders who have been playing fast and loose with the Kremlin.

Acting Secretary General U Thant, of the United Nations, attempted to ridicule Tshombe by calling him a "clown." Failing in this, U Thant, again apparently with Kennedy's blessing, threatens to send U.N. mercenaries into Katanga to shoot it up. All this in violation of the U.N. charter which prohibits the organization from meddling in in the internal affairs of a nation. And if the U.N.-Kennedy combination is so worried about Communist infiltration in Katanga, what about Cuba? Why not send U.N. mercenaries to upset Castro? Or do we have two standards of so-called democracy?

I have written Secretary of State Rusk in an effort to learn on what grounds the United States supports such an incredible policy in violation of the U.N. charter. I may add that he seems in no hurry to answer my letter.

MEDICARE, BRITISH STYLE

The medicare program in the British Isles, with a population approximately one-fourth that of the U.S., cost $2.2 BILLION during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962, according to Enoch Powell, Minister of Health.

Powell said the costs of Socialized Medicine in Britain rocketed upward 11-1/2% in the past fiscal year alone. Yet there are those in this country who would have you believe that government-run medical care would cost you little or nuthin'!

SPLENDID MODEL

When attempts are made to economize on spending in the District of Columbia there are those who arise on the House floor, beat their breasts and chant the refrain that "This is the nation's capital, the showcase to the rest of the world; the best is really not good enough."

Now we learn that in this showcase of make-believe, otherwise known as Washington, D.C., no less than $18 MILLION in tax funds have gone into the pockets of ineligible relief clients in the last five years.

What a splendid model this is for the rest of the nation and the world!

YOU NAME IT; WE PAY FOR IT

Now comes the State Department with a [illegible]

By [illegible]

Jim Wick, the driving force behind the HUMAN EVENTS Political Action Conferences, deserves great credit for the business like and efficient way in which he managed the 4th HUMAN EVENTS Conference which was held July 13-14 in Washington, D.C. In fact, so professional was the management of this conference that one would have thought that it was an "official" Republican convention.

Jim Wick is also to be congratulated for providing Conservatives of both parties with an opportunity to hear with their own ears Senator Barry Goldwater's view on Conservatism and party loyalty.

Section 6 of the July 28th edition of HUMAN EVENTS gives highlights from speeches of the various "big name" participants in the two-day conference. Of course, a brief quotation from Goldwater's speech, heads the list.

Now it so happens that I was there -- and perhaps the readers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN might be more interested in remarks made by Senator Goldwater which HUMAN EVENTS did not reprint, than in the innocuous statement by Goldwater that they did reprint. So, here goes:

First, it should be borne in mind that this meeting was sponsored by HUMAN EVENTS; and, as such, was under their complete control. In fact, Jim Wick made some sort of an announcement to the effect that HUMAN EVENTS reserved the right, in the interest of brevity, to delete extraneous remarks, etc., from tape recordings of speeches which would be available after the conference. Therefore, although HUMAN EVENTS advertises as available a tape recording of the question and answer period following Goldwater's speech, it is improbable that the following remarks made by Senator Goldwater are included.

Perhaps he knew that in that audience were a number of unhyphenated Conservatives -- well-informed persons whose allegiance is to the principles of Conservatism rather than party labels. Also Goldwater knew that after his speech he faced a question and answer period with "no holds barred." And so, passing briefly over his Republican "pep talk," let us get down to the question and answer period.

ROCKEFELLER AND JAVITS

One of the first questions came from a resident of the State of New York:

"Senator Goldwater, will you support Governor Nelson Rockefeller and Senator Jacob Javits for re-election?"

You could have heard a pin drop as the audience awaited his answer. Stated Senator Goldwater:

"Both Governor Rockefeller and Senator Javits were the choice of the Republican Party in New York. If I lived in New York I would support both Governor Rockefeller and Senator Javits."

At this point, a shocked murmur of "No! No!" swept through the audience.

Senator Goldwater, apparently nettled by the audience reaction, then went on to elaborate, saying:

"I would vote for them because it is important to have a Republican Party. . . . We can't go on losing Senators. I do not agree with Senator Javits, but he is registered as a Republican."

Goldwater neglected to inform the audience what possible benefit could accrue to the cause of Conservatism when a Republican Senator (Javits) votes 92% of the time for Socialist, pro-Communist legislation!

There followed another question from the audience regarding Goldwater's support of Rockefeller, to which Goldwater reiterated:

"Certainly, I would vote for Rockefeller -- because after he was elected I would have a chance to correct him . . . I could work on him."

Again Goldwater failed to amplify just how he would "work on" Rockefeller to bring Rockefeller around to Conservative principles. (Just why should any Liberal, elected as a Liberal, turn Conservative once he is elected?)

ROMNEY OF MICHIGAN

The next question related to George Romney, Republican candidate for the Governorship of Michigan, who, in addition to being a Liberal Republican has also loudly denounced the anti-Communist John Birch Society. Goldwater was asked if he would support Romney, to which question Gold[illegible]

do we have two standards of so-called democracy?

I have written Secretary of State Rusk in an effort to learn on what grounds the United States supports such an incredible policy in violation of the U.N. charter. I may add that he seems in no hurry to answer my letter.

MEDICARE, BRITISH STYLE

The medicare program in the British Isles, with a population approximately one-fourth that of the U.S., cost $2.2 BILLION during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962, according to Enoch Powell, Minister of Health.

Powell said the costs of Socialized Medicine in Britain rocketed upward 11-1/2% in the past fiscal year alone. Yet there are those in this country who would have you believe that government-run medical care would cost you little or nuthin'!

SPLENDID MODEL

When attempts are made to economize on spending in the District of Columbia there are those who arise on the House floor, beat their breasts and chant the refrain that "This is the nation's capital, the showcase to the rest of the world; the best is really not good enough."

Now we learn that in this showcase of make-believe, otherwise known as Washington, D.C., no less than $18 MILLION in tax funds have gone into the pockets of ineligible relief clients in the last five years.

What a splendid model this is for the rest of the nation and the world!

YOU NAME IT; WE PAY FOR IT

Now comes the State Department with a request for $635,000 to house an Ambassador and eight employees in air-conditioned comfort in Ouagadougou. Where's that? It's in the Upper Volta, and that's one of those "emerging" African nations.

But read on for a moment. Testimony before a House appropriations subcommittee tells us that the principal chore of the Ambassador and his eight employees in Ouagadougou is to decode or code and send an average of two or three official telegrams or cablegrams each day.

If you are still interested in Ambassadors and Ouagadougou, we would remind you that the Kennedy Administration's pay "reform" bill now pending in Congress would give Ambassadors an $8,000 per year increase to $28,000 per year --- that plus substantial allowances.

What we need as badly as more taxpayers, in the U. S. is more Ouagadougous and more Ambassadors!

LAND OF PLENTY?

One observer of the Washington scene says it looks like the New Frontier wants to make this a land of plenty --- owe plenty, tax plenty, spend plenty, and waste plenty.

HOW THE REDS SHARE IN U. S. AID PROGRAM

(Chicago Tribune Press Service)

Washington, June 7—Following is a breakdown, thru June 30, 1961, of foreign aid which has been given to communist dominated countries by the United States:

[In Millions of Dollars]

	Economic Grants	Economic Loans	Military Grants	Total
Poland	393.3	181.7	None	575
Yugoslavia	1,064.2	231.4	69.8	1,365
Indonesia	748.4	252.3	None	1,000
Brit. Guiana	2.0	None	None	2
Ghana	8.3	25.0	None	33

The bulk of the nonmilitary aid given to Yugoslavia and Poland has been surplus farm foodstuffs, according to aid officials.

(Reprinted from CHICAGO TRIBUNE)

FEDERAL FUNDS? NUTS!

"• • • I have suggested more than once that the phrase 'federal funds' be changed to 'taxpayers' money.' Instead of accepting a statement that the United States government is spending $500,000,000 for development of a river in South America, I think the American Society of Newspaper Editors ought to agree to print such an item as follows: 'The taxpayers of the United States sent, etc.' • • • Federal funds? Nuts. That's our dough." --- From an editorial in the Cleveland Plain Dealer by Howard Preston.

of the Republican Party in New York. If I lived in New York, I would support both Governor Rockefeller and Senator Javits."

At this point, a shocked murmur of "No! No!" swept through the audience.

Senator Goldwater, apparently nettled by the audience reaction, then went on to elaborate, saying:

"I would vote for them because it is important to have a Republican Party. . . . We can't go on losing Senators. I do not agree with Senator Javits, but he is registered as a Republican."

Goldwater neglected to inform the audience what possible benefit could accrue to the cause of Conservatism when a Republican Senator (Javits) votes 92% of the time for Socialist, pro-Communist legislation!

There followed another question from the audience regarding Goldwater's support of Rockefeller, to which Goldwater reiterated:

"Certainly, I would vote for Rockefeller -- because after he was elected I would have a chance to correct him . . . I could work on him."

Again Goldwater failed to amplify just how he would "work on" Rockefeller to bring Rockefeller around to Conservative principles. (Just why should any Liberal, elected as a Liberal, turn Conservative once he is elected?)

ROMNEY OF MICHIGAN

The next question related to George Romney, Republican candidate for the Governorship of Michigan, who, in addition to being a Liberal Republican has also loudly denounced the anti-Communist John Birch Society. Goldwater was asked if he would support Romney, to which question Goldwater replied:

"I tried to get him to run for Governor four years ago. If I lived in Michigan, I would vote for Romney."

And then, going back to his previous statement regarding Rockefeller, Goldwater stated:

"As I have described, I would try to change him (Romney) afterwards. The important thing to remember is to get a Republican in and work on him afterwards."

Goldwater has as much chance of "changing" Rockefeller, Javits, and Romney from extreme Liberals to Conservatives as he would have of converting Tito to an anti-Communist.

Goldwater continued to hammer away at the "party loyal" theme. Urging support of Republican candidates, regardless of their degree of Conservatism, Goldwater stated:

"I don't care what their philosophy is . . . . Unless he, (the Republican candidate) steals from the church plate, vote for him, and work on him afterwards!"

Doubtless there were members of the audience who felt that the qualifications of a candidate for the high office of Congressman or Senator should include requirements of greater moral integrity than that the candidate does not "steal from the church plate."

And, finally -- aware of the stony silence he was encountering as he belabored the issue of party loyalty, Goldwater angrily lashed out at the audience by stating:

"You are helping to ruin your country if you don't vote for the Republican candidate!"

Goldwater's opinion was not shared by the majority of the audience at the HUMAN EVENTS Conference who, to the contrary, believe that the country is being "ruined" by those who place party loyalty above loyalty to Conservative principles and to the nation itself.

Goldwater's question and answer period concluded with polite and restrained applause from the audience.

A pall of gloom had settled over the conference after Goldwater lashed out at those in the audience who would not "buy" his party-loyalty-at-any-price philosophy. Rumors spread that a number of individuals and groups of individuals were so disillusioned that they left without waiting to hear the final speaker at the Saturday night banquet, Senator John Tower of Texas. Those who did not hear Senator Tower missed a rare occasion!

ENTER JOHN TOWER

Although Senator John Tower of Texas has achieved a splendid

(Please see GOLDWATER . . . Pg. 6)

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Published approximately every four to six weeks by
FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.
P. O. Box 4223 — New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Kent H. Courtney ..... President
Phoebe Greene Courtney ..... Editor and Secty.-Treasurer
Mary Helen Brengel ..... Assistant Editor
Entered as third class matter at the New Orleans Post Office

Copyright 1962 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

SUBSCRIPTION RATE: One year (or 12 issues): $3.00; two years (or 24 issues): $5.00.

OUR POLICY

This newspaper is dedicated to the defeat of Socialist and Communist influences that now pervade the thinking and the policies of our Federal government and the two major political parties. We believe that there is no difference between a New Deal Democrat and a Socialist-Internationalist Republican.

This newspaper will continue to promote all individuals and organizations who believe that a new political party based on Constitutional States Rights is the answer to the Socialism that has captured both (formerly great) parties.

We will never align ourselves with any person or group which preaches hatred. Instead we will conserve our energy for the fight against atheistic Communism, and we pledge ourselves to LOVE OF GOD AND AN INDEPENDENT U.S.A.

OUR THANKS

Because we are political and "controversial" we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

54 Nations, Each With U.N. Vote, Have Less Population Than U. S.

The following information was presented by Rep. James B. Utt (R.-Calif.) to the House of Representatives and inserted in the Congressional Record May 7, 1962:

Mr. Utt: Mr. Speaker, the following is a list of 54 member countries of the United Nations together with their population figures which total 181 million people. These 54 countries have 54 votes in the United Nations while the United States with a greater population has but 1 vote.

These nations could have the power of economic and military control over the United States.

Fifty-four to one are very poor odds in any game, especially when this country is in a life and death struggle with

Austria	7.0
Iraq	6.6
Malaya	6.5
Cuba	6.4
Venezuela	6.3
Saudi Arabia	6.0
Cyprus	5.5
Malagasy	5.1
Ghana	4.8
Cambodia	4.7
Denmark	4.5
Yemen	4.5
Finland	4.3
Equador	4.0
Tunisia	3.8
Mali	3.7
Upper Volta	3.7
Guatemala	3.5
Norway	3.5
Haiti	3.4
Bolivia	3.3
Cameroon	3.1
Ivory Coast	3.1
Dominican Republic	3.0
Uruguay	2.7

U.S. Tax Dollars Aid Communist Scientists

By Fulton Lewis, Jr.

(Copyright, 1962, King Features Syndicate, Inc.)

Washington -- An Indiana Congressman is up in arms over Administration grants of more than half a million dollars to Communist bloc scientists.

He is Richard L. Roudebush, a Republican, who discovered the recent grants dispursed by the tax-supported National Science Foundation.

Roudebush is a member of the House Space Committee which reviews and authorizes the annual budget for NSF. He has asked the agency for a complete report on the grants.

The grants have been distributed since April 19. Roudebush has demanded of Allan T. Waterman, NSF Director, a complete "list of the names of all individuals at the NSF involved in the negotiations, meetings, and decisions regarding these particular awards."

The grants in question, as revealed by Roudebush, are:

1. June 25, $61,000, Nolit Publishing House, Belgrade, Yugoslavia. A contract for translating and printing in English language scientific and technical journals, series, books, monographs, and such other materials.

2. June 8, $45,675, National Academy of Science, National Research Council. Exchange of scientists between the U.S. and U.S.S.R.

3. June 14, $7,500, University of California. Soviet-American exchange of scientists and travel to meetings in U.S.S.R., Italy and Hungary.

4. April 19, $373,000, Nolit Publishing House, Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Contract for translation and publication of scientific journals, books and monographs.

Says Roudebush: "I believe the Space Committee will be interested in the details of these awards. It appears we have here additional examples of American tax dollars ending up in the pockets of persons inside Communist countries. It would be interesting to know what other types of printing this Yugoslav publishing house performs.., and we certainly have a right to know since nearly half a million tax dollars are going into their cash register."

Roudebush strongly opposes exchange of U.S. and Soviet scientists. "We give and they take," he says. "Our scientists see only what the Russians want us to see; their scientists are shown through top-secret laboratories and research centers."

Roudebush last year exposed the fact that NSF officials had squired Soviet scientists on a 19-day tour of leading American laboratories in April, 1961.

Roudebush's investigation disclosed that one of the Soviet scientists who toured American installations was Dr. Alexander V. Topchiev, Vice President of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. Topchiev is Commissar of Soviet Science, and his role in the Academy is primarily that of "chief political watchdog in behalf of the ruling Communist Party."

Roudebush's complaint about Russian scientists at U.S. laboratories came in the midst of a Space Committee hearing and investigation into an NSF fellowship grant of $3,800 to Edward Yellin for two years' advanced engineering study at the University of Illinois.

The grant was rescinded following the hearings, requested by Roudebush, which disclosed that Yellin had been convicted for contempt of Congress following Congressional hearings in northern Indiana designed to investigate Communist infiltration of the Indiana and Illinois steel region.

Yellin's appeal of the conviction is now before the Supreme Court.

"I am personally opposed to American dollars going behind the Iron Curtain, whether it be foreign aid, trade with the Red bloc, cultural exchange, or any other means," says Roudebush.

KHRUSHCHEV SAID IT!

The Federal Savings and

countries have 54 votes in the United Nations while the United States with a greater population has but 1 vote.

These nations could have the power of economic and military control over the United States.

Fifty-four to one are very poor odds in any game, especially when this country is in a life and death struggle with communism. The United States is entitled to better odds than this.

It is very obvious that most of these countries are not interested in peace but only in economic gain. This was evidenced when Russia vetoed a resolution to condemn India for its military aggression against Goa, a Portuguese enclave, as Ambassador Stevenson wanted to take this resolution to the General Assembly to override the Russian vote and was only able to secure 35 votes when he needed 70, yet India was in direct violation of the purposes of the United Nations Charter.

The list of member nations follows:

	Million
Greece	8.1
Bulgaria	7.7
Chile	7.5
Sweden	7.4
Finland	4.3
Equador	4.0
Tunisia	3.8
Mali	3.7
Upper Volta	3.7
Guatemala	3.5
Norway	3.5
Haiti	3.4
Bolivia	3.3
Cameroon	3.1
Ivory Coast	3.1
Dominican Republic	3.0
Uruguay	2.7
Chad	2.6
Niger	2.5
Senegal	2.3
New Zealand	2.3
Guinea	2.2
El Salvador	2.2
Somalia	2.0
Israel	2.0
Honduras	1.8
Laos	1.7
Dahomey	1.7
Paraguay	1.6
Jordan	1.6
Lebanon	1.5
Nicaragua	1.3
Liberia	1.2
Central African Republic	1.1
Libya	1.1
Togo	1.1
Panama	1.0
Costa Rica	1.0
Congo	.8
Gabon	.4
Luxembourgh	.3
Iceland	.2
Total	181.0

(Reprinted from THE FREEDOM PRESS, Santa Barbara, Calif.)

two years' advanced engineering study at the University of Illinois.

The grant was rescinded following the hearings, requested by Roudebush, which disclosed that Yellin had been convicted for contempt of Congress following Congressional hearings in northern Indiana designed to investigate Communist infiltration of the Indiana and Illinois steel region.

Yellin's appeal of the conviction is now before the Supreme Court.

"I am personally opposed to American dollars going behind the Iron Curtain, whether it be foreign aid, trade with the Red bloc, cultural exchange, or any other means," says Roudebush.

KHRUSHCHEV SAID IT!

The Free Enterprise Department of Coast Federal Savings and Loan Association is searching for authentication of the following statement made by Nikita Khrushchev shortly before his visit to the United States in September, 1959:

"We cannot expect the Americans to jump from Capitalism to Communism, but we can assist their elected leaders in giving Americans small doses of Socialism, until they suddenly awake to find they have Communism."

There is no question that the foregoing statement represents Soviet intent. Khrushchev has repeatedly expressed the same thought.

The following are two examples which support the contention that Khrushchev did, indeed, utter those words:

"Society cannot leap into Communism from Capitalism without going through a Socialist stage of development." (21st Party Congress, 1959. Reprinted in TIME Magazine, Feb. 9, 1959, page 19)

"Socialism is the first stage to Communism, and thus you are now in this first stage if you want to advocate Socialism."
(Statement to the Arabs, June 7, 1961. Reprinted by "Manion Forum" in letter of June 26, 1961)

Strange Behavior

President Kennedy's way of observing Captive Nations Week was to battle for financial aid to the Communist governments of Yugoslavia and Poland.

The Radio Edition

of The INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

STATE	CITY	STATION	KILOCYCLES	DAY	TIME
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday	6:00 P.M.
CALIFORNIA	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	Saturday	10:35 P.M.
FLORIDA	Gainesville	WPUP	1390	Saturday	7:00 A.M.
	Naples	WNOG	1270	Saturday	5:30 P.M.
	Windermere	WXIV	1480	Monday	8:00 A.M.
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Monday	11:45 A.M.
	Decatur	WAVQ-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Wednesday	7:15 P.M.
LOUISIANA	Bastrop	KTRY	720	Day and time to be announced	
	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45 A.M.
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Sunday	4:30 P.M.
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday	5:15 P.M.
	Ruston	KRUS	1490	Sunday	6:15 P.M.
MARYLAND	Cumberland	WCUM	1230	Monday	7:30 P.M.
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday	6:15 P.M.
	Laurel	WNSL	1260	Day and time to be announced	
NO. CAROLINA	Burlington	WBAG	1150	Sunday	12:45 P.M.
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday	5:15 P.M.
	Wilson	WLLY	----	Sunday	2:15 P.M.
SO. CAROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1260	Saturday	1:30 P.M.
	Greenville	WMUU-FM	----	Saturday	10:30 P.M.
TENNESSEE	Knoxville	WKXV	900	Friday	8:15 P.M.
TEXAS	Junction	KMBL	1450	Tuesday	6:45 A.M.
	Kermit	KERB	600	Sunday	12:30 P.M.
	Midland	KJBC	1150	Monday	12:00 Noon
	Silsbee	KKAS	----	Saturday	12:45 P.M.
UTAH	Spanish Fork	KONI	1480	Saturday	11:45 A.M.
VIRGINIA	Lawrenceville	WLES	680	Saturday	9:00 A.M.
	Petersburg	WPVA	1290	Saturday	1:45 P.M.

Reds Win in UNESCO

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS).

A sharp warning of how easily our Communist enemies are now able to manipulate activities of the UN came recently when, over strong but completely ignored protests of the United States, the door of a UNESCO-sponsored meeting was pried open for admission of the murderous Red Chinese regime - and possibly also of the East German Communist puppet government.

The agenda at the 27-nation convention on protection of cultural property in event of armed conflict contained a clause specifically limiting attendance to UN or UNESCO members. But the Communist Czechoslovakian delegation, with the support of Russia and Red Bulgaria, pressured through an amendment removing this limitation and thus allowing Communist China to be present, and possibly Communist East Ger-

to override the Russian vote and was only able to secure 35 votes when he needed 70, yet India was in direct violation of the purposes of the United Nations Charter.

The list of member nations follows:

	Million
Greece	8.1
Bulgaria	7.7
Chile	7.5
Sweden	7.4
Nicaragua	1.3
Liberia	1.2
Central African Republic	1.1
Libya	1.1
Togo	1.1
Panama	1.0
Costa Rica	1.0
Congo	.8
Gabon	.4
Luxembourgh	.3
Iceland	.2
Total	181.0

(Reprinted from THE FREEDOM PRESS, Santa Barbara, Calif.)

going through a Socialist stage of development." (Address to Congress, 1959. Reprinted in TIME Magazine, Feb. 9, 1959, page 19)

"Socialism is the first stage to Communism, and thus you are now in this first stage if you want to advocate Socialism."
(Statement to the Arabs, June 7, 1961. Reprinted by "Manion Forum" in letter of June 26, 1961)

Strange Behavior

President Kennedy's way of observing Captive Nations Week was to battle for financial aid to the Communist governments of Yugoslavia and Poland.

The Radio Edition

Aug 1962

of The INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

STATE	CITY	STATION	KILOCYCLES	DAY	TIME
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday	6:00 P.M.
CALIFORNIA	Santa Ana	KWIZ	1480	Saturday	10:35 P.M.
FLORIDA	Gainesville	WPUP	1390	Saturday	7:00 A.M.
	Naples	WNOG	1270	Saturday	5:30 P.M.
	Windermere	WXIV	1460	Monday	8:00 A.M.
GEORGIA	Decatur	WAVO	1420	Monday	11:45 A.M.
	Decatur	WAVQ-FM	94.9 Mgs.	Wednesday	7:15 P.M.
LOUISIANA	Bastrop	KTRY	720	Day and time to be announced	
	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45 A.M.
	Jonesboro	KTOC	920	Sunday	4:30 P.M.
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday	5:15 P.M.
	Ruston	KRUS	1490	Sunday	6:15 P.M.
MARYLAND	Cumberland	WCUM	1230	Monday	7:30 P.M.
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday	6:15 P.M.
	Laurel	WNSL	1260	Day and time to be announced	
NO. CAROLINA	Burlington	WBAG	1150	Sunday	12:45 P.M.
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday	5:15 P.M.
	Wilson	WLLY	----	Sunday	2:15 P.M.
SO. CAROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1280	Saturday	1:30 P.M.
	Greenville	WMUU-FM	----	Saturday	10:30 P.M.
TENNESSEE	Knoxville	WKXV	900	Friday	5:15 P.M.
TEXAS	Junction	KMBL	1450	Tuesday	6:45 A.M.
	Kermit	KERB	600	Sunday	12:30 P.M.
	Midland	KJBC	1150	Monday	12:00 Noon
	Silsbee	KKAS	----	Saturday	12:45 P.M.
UTAH	Spanish Fork	KONI	1480	Saturday	11:45 A.M.
VIRGINIA	Lawrenceville	WLES	580	Saturday	9:00 A.M.
	Petersburg	WPVA	1290	Saturday	1:45 P.M.
	Lynchburg	WBRG	1050	Sunday	1:00 P.M.
WASHINGTON	Kirkland	KNBX	1050	Monday	4:15 P.M.
WISCONSIN	Eagle River	WERL	950	Sunday	12:15 P.M.
WYOMING	Buffalo	KBBS	1450	Wednesday	6:30 P.M.

CONSERVATIVE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR LOCAL SPONSORSHIP

If you and your friends, or your business firm, would like to have these programs played over your local radio station, just write to Kent Courtney, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana, for complete details.

The purpose of THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is to give the Conservative side of the vital issues concerning this country today.

Reds Win in UNESCO

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS).

A sharp warning of how easily our Communist enemies are now able to manipulate activities of the UN came recently when, over strong but completely ignored protests of the United States, the door of a UNESCO-sponsored meeting was pried open for admission of the murderous Red Chinese regime - and possibly also of the East German Communist puppet government.

The agenda at the 27-nation convention on protection of cultural property in event of armed conflict contained a clause specifically limiting attendance to UN or UNESCO members. But the Communist Czechoslovakian delegation, with the support of Russia and Red Bulgaria, pressured through an amendment removing this limitation and thus allowing Communist China to be present, and possibly Communist East Germany also. When an American representative rose to speak before the vote, he was not even noticed and the Communists rammed through their plan.

Thus, Communist UN members, aided by some tragically misguided non-Communist nations, have managed to give the Red Chinese regime a foot in the door of UNESCO. Americans should heed this warning of increasing Communist influence of UN affairs.

Can't Cut It?

You won't find anything in the Constitution to permit it. But the Federal Government is competing with tax-paying business in 47 different lines of enterprise, including 150 ice cream plants.

Who says it's impossible to cut the Federal budget?

or conservatism is, in effect, a refusal to accept a political vacuum as a fact for the future.

Thirty years of sad experience have apparently failed to bring about any realization that a party without principles is really no party at all.

AN ALERT!

WATCH OUT FOR THE CFR'S COL. KINTNER, SELF-PROCLAIMED ANTI-COMMUNIS

By Phoebe Courtney, Editor

In the May, 1962, issue of READER'S DIGEST, Col. William R. Kintner, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, took it upon himself to criticize the John Birch Society. In Kintner's article, he refers to "wrong-headed 'extremist' cults, such as the John Birch Society." And then later -- "the discredited Birch Society's own journal" (an apparent reference to the splendid anti-Communist magazine AMERICAN OPINION, published by Robert Welch).

CFR member Kintner, in his insidious little article, attempts to give the reader the impression that anti-Communism is the preserve of such organizations as the Foreign Policy Research Institute of the University of Pennsylvania. The FPRI includes the Rockefeller Brothers Fund among its supporters and helps formulate some of the Communist-accommodating policies of the Council on Foreign Relations.

William Kintner refers to the John Birch Society as "an extremist cult" because the John Birch Society vigorously opposes appeasement of Communism and the ruinous foreign policies of both the Eisenhower and Kennedy regimes, which have allowed the Soviet Union to establish a military base in Cuba. If vigorous anti-Communism is "extremism" in the eyes of Col. Kintner, then let us examine the thinking of Col. William Kintner, self-professed anti-Communist, and see how he proposes to fight Communism.

Kintner is Deputy Director of the Foreign Policy Research Institute of the University of Pennsylvania, and therefore can be assumed to have had a hand in the foreign policy report submitted to the U.S. Senate Committee on Foreign Relations entitled "U.S. Foreign Policy in Western Europe." A summary and analysis of this FPRI report appears in a book entitled "Strategy For the '60's," published by Frederick A. Praeger, New York, contains the following phrases:

> "The free world depends upon the strength and unity of the North Atlantic Community of nations . . . . Far closer political and economic alliance should be developed among the North Atlantic nations . . . . It is out-dated to depend too rigidly on the nation-state alone . . . Traditions must be universalized."

Thus it is seen that in the name of fighting Communism, Col. Kintner and the Rockefeller-supported Foreign Policy Research Institute propose to repeal the Declaration of Independence by merging the United States into a Socialist-dominated Atlantic Community. In this regard it is well to recall that it was Lenin who stated:

> "A single world economic system is essential for the final triumph of Socialism."

It should further be borne in mind that Khrushchev uses the worlds "Socialism" and "Communism" interchangeably.

The FPRI, of which Kintner is Deputy Director, has a very odd means of combatting Communism. According to "Strategy For the '60's," (p. 58) the FPRI recommends:

> "Support humanitarian drives (as by shipment of food to Poland)."

The FPRI overlooks the fact that Poland is completely Communist-controlled, and that food sent to Poland strengthens the international Communist conspiracy.

The Government Printing Office has recently published a 127-page book entitled "Education for Survival in the Struggle Against World Communism" which consists of 18 articles. Among the authors are William R. Kintner and Robert Strausz-Hupe. Mr. Strausz-Hupe is the Director of the FPRI mentioned above.

Both Kintner and Strausz-Hupe are members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

The political bias of the CFR is graphically outlined in CFR Study No. 7, published by the Council on Foreign Relations November 25 ment, controlling the political and economic affairs of member nations. It should always be remembered that NATO is controlled by the Communist-dominated United Nations and therefore, cannot be considered as a Free World "shield against Communism."

In answer to a question about Cuba, Kintner, the self-professed anti-Communist, stated: "There may be some advantage in keeping him (Castro) there for maybe a year or so as a demonstration of the best Communist poorhouse in the Western Hemisphere."

Col. Kintner's remarks, though shocking, are not too surprising inasmuch as he was a staff negotiator at the Korean Armistice Commission and was associated with the Planning Section of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) during the period 1950-1961. (Were Kintner's "plans" responsible for the disastrously mismanaged invasion of Castro's Cuba in 1961?)

Asked about whether we should continue to carry on Cultural Exchange with Communist Russia, Kintner, again echoing the CFR "line," stated: "Well, not only can we afford to carry them on, we should carry them on."

Regarding the United Nations, Kintner said: "Some people say get out of the United Nations. I say stay in and maintain control of the United Nations for the Western world."

Kintner omitted mentioning the fact that U.S. influence in the United Nations is increasingly diluted as Kremlin-controlled "jungle states" and former colonies, now dominated by Communist-oriented dictators, become full-fledged members of the U.N.

Speaking of the increasing centralization of power in the Federal Government, Kintner stated: "Some of this centralization of power is absolutely essential . . . to deal with the external Communist threat."

Col. Kintner, formerly of the CIA, apparently does not recognize any internal threat from Communism or fellow-travelers.

In his Baton Rouge speech at the anti-Communist seminar CFR member Kintner took some pot-shots at the John Birch Society by referring to "the extremist-Right group who concern themselves almost exclusively with the internal Communist threat in a very misguided way."

Kintner thus airily dismisses the documented evidence of Communist infiltration in the fields of labor, education, religion and within the U.S. Government itself. If, as many members of the John Birch Society so rightfully believe, Communist have not infiltrated the State Department, then why, during the past decade, has official policy resulted in constant retreat by the United States in the face of Soviet aggression? If this was the result of mere errors of judgment in the State Department, some of these errors would have benefited the U.S.!

Kintner then continued, "I believe that the John Birch Society has not contributed to the avowed goals . . . and I think it is more divisive than constructive in its efforts. For that reason I hope that either one of two things happens - that they get a new leader, or that they find other means of working on this problem."

Obviously the "other means" of fighting Communism to which Kintner refers would be to adopt his method of "fighting" Communism by advocating policies of abject appeasement. Robert Welch and, all members of the John Birch Society should indeed be proud that their efforts are not looked upon with favor by Kintner and his ilk!

WHAT YOU CAN DO

What is particularly disturbing about such self-proclaimed anti-Communists as Col. William Kintner and his boss at the Foreign

thors are William R. Kintner and Robert Strausz-Hupe. Mr. Strausz-Hupe is the Director of the FPRI mentioned above.

Both Kintner and Strausz-Hupe are members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

The political bias of the CFR is graphically outlined in CFR Study No. 7, published by the Council on Foreign Relations November 25, 1959:

. . . Build a new international order;
. . . Maintain and gradually increase the authority of the United Nations;
. . . Repeal the Connally Amendment;
. . . Promote the solidarity of the Atlantic Community;
. . . Increase Foreign Aid;
. . . Deal with Red China, in secret if necessary;
. . . Negotiate on disarmament proposals with Russia, perhaps in secret.

Is it not logical to assume that members of the Council on Foreign Relations agree with its policies?

Before passing judgment on Col. Kintner as to whether he is the anti-Communist he purports to be, let us examine some of his statements.

On May 25, 1962, Col. William R. Kintner, of READER'S DIGEST fame, addressed an anti-Communist seminar in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, sponsored by the American Bar Association, Louisiana State Bar Association, Louisiana State University Law School and Baton Rouge Bar Association. After a long-winded preamble discussing Communist ideology, CFR member Kintner began his "sales pitch" promoting the Communist-accommodating policies of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Kintner stated: "The great hope that we have of achieving the victory in the Cold War is building up a community of interest between ourselves and our principal European allies so that we can capitalize on the great technical, industrial, political and spiritual strength that exists there .... We must move toward greater political cooperation with our principal allies."

This is the Atlantic Community, or Atlantic "partnership," scheme advocated by President Kennedy on July 4, 1962, under which the United States would lose its national sovereignty and become a mere satellite in an eventual World Socialist government.

Then stated Kintner: "I think the Alliance for Progress is a very important single step in Latin America."

This, it will be recalled, is the Foreign Aid giveaway to Latin America under which a Castro-ite by the name of Dr. Felipe Pazos is in charge of giving away U.S. dollars.

On the subject of continuing Foreign Aid, Kintner echoed the CFR "line" by stating: "Our efforts to help underdeveloped countries come into the modern world have to be far more than economic assistance. That is only one part of the game. We have to help create a political and psychological climate which will help these people to accept assistance."

In the question-and-answer period, in response to a question regarding NATO, Kintner stated that "NATO is organized in concert with Article 51 of the United Nations Charter which permits regional organizations. It is not antagonistic to the United Nations."

Kintner neglected to inform the audience that NATO, as presently organized, is set up to become a regional World Government which will be used as a springboard to a World Government. Nor did he inform the audience that their efforts are not looked upon with favor by Kintner and his ilk!

WHAT YOU CAN DO

What is particularly disturbing about such self-proclaimed anti-Communists as Col. William Kintner and his boss at the Foreign Policy Research Institute, Robert Strausz-Hupe, is that they are now engaged in an active campaign of injecting their Communist-appeasing ideas into schools and universities throughout the country under the guise of anti-Communism.

The Council on Foreign Relations, the giant tax-free foundations, such as the Rockefeller Foundation, the Ford Fund for the Republic, etc., know that they cannot combat the surging anti-Communist feeling that is sweeping this nation. Therefore they have decided that if they cannot fight it, they will control it. They intend to do this by masquerading as anti-Communists. They give a [redacted] munist ideology -- how it is [redacted]. Then, after giving the impression that they oppose Communism, they launch into an exposition of their Communist-appeasing policies, as outlined in this article.

With unlimited funds at their disposal, with university prestige backing them up, they have little trouble in arranging so-called anti-Communist seminars throughout the United States, always managing to "suck in" some prominent persons, or perhaps a General or Admiral or two, as window dressing for their "show."

Perhaps ten years ago this phony technique would have achieved complete success. However, today, thanks to the magnificent educational program of the John Birch Society and other sincere anti-Communist organizations which have informed hundreds and thousands of Americans throughout the country regarding the menace of Communism at home and abroad, these so-called anti-Communists who actually preach appeasement no longer face naive, gullible audiences.

Men such as Kintner and Strausz-Hupe, because of the aura of prestige that they have built up, are difficult to "nail down." Patriotic, anti-Communist Americans do, however, have a potent weapon in combatting these pretenders -- and that is the question-and-answer period. If a seminar is scheduled to be held in your city at which Col. William Kintner or Robert Strausz-Hupe will speak, organize a group of your friends, draw up a list of incisive questions, and scatter your friends throughout the audience. They can then, with their written questions in hand, ask such questions so that Kintner and Strausz-Hupe will, by their very answers, expose their true mission. When you "nail" them with a pertinent question -- watch them squirm as they try to dodge giving the answer -- an answer which they realize will reveal to the entire audience the speciousness of their claims to be anti-Communists!

An anti-Communist study program may be in operation or scheduled soon in the schools in your community. If so, be sure to check the textbooks or printed matter being used to see whether they are authored by such persons as Col. Kintner, or other members of the semi-secret Council on Foreign Relations, who echo the appeasement line. A list of the members of the Council on Foreign Relations, as well as an analysis of the aims and policies of the Council on Foreign Relations, is contained in our book, "America's Unelected Rulers.

Adlai's $400,000,000 Boo-Boo

(Reprinted from ST. LOUIS GLOBE-DEMOCRAT)

Once more, our ill-advised decision to jilt old friends and curry favor with the new "neutralist" nations of Africa has backfired.

Secretary of State Dean Rusk just returned from Portugal -- where he got the coolest reception accorded him anywhere during his 10-day visit to our NATO allies. He spent an hour and 40 minutes with Premier Antonio Salazar and an hour and a half with Foreign Minister Franco Nogueira. He left both meetings with his face wreathed in gloom.

Our allies, the Portuguese, feel that we have been ungrateful for their help in the past and have been unfair in our criticism of their colonial policies.

Portugal has been a faithful member of NATO since its inception. Portugal has been a faithful friend of the United States since the days of the Revolutionary War. Portugal has been a faithful ally in the United Nations.

Gold Is A Weapon Of War

(Reprinted from THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

Remember when women of European nations were being asked by their governments to give their gold jewelry, even their wedding rings, to be melted down to bullion in the cause of national defense in World War II? This was not just dramatic token sacrifice which was being asked of them. The gold was really needed. For gold is the international currency of war.

In ordinary peaceful times a sound and solvent nation's external trade is usually carried on with its own currency, just as trade within its own borders. There may be periodic settling of balances with other currencies, but if the nation's own currency is strong this will be necessary only at rare intervals.

When a nation is at war, however, the situation is different. The international credit of the nation at war is good only among its closest allies. For who knows how a war will end? And therefore who knows which of the warring nations will, in the end, still be master of its own destinies and thus able to settle its debts?

Therefore when a nation at war wants to buy goods of any sort from neutral nations, the general requirement is cash on the barrelhead. And cash, in this case, is very likely to mean gold. Who wants to be stuck with a boxful of the currency of a nation which has just lost a war?

This is one of the reasons for having a gold reserve. The first and basic reason is to support the currency and control the banking system. But the assurance of a war chest is almost as basic.

The possible wartime necessity for supplies of certain materials which must be imported is recognized by the government. Several billion dollars worth of such materials have been bought and put into stockpiles which are to be used only in time of war. There are many items which come from various parts of the world which are essential to the operation of the nation's complex industrial system. In a prolonged war, ability to obtain some of these materials could be the difference between defeat and survival.

Of course Americans hope there will not be a war. The fact that we hope this does not lead the nation, however, to throw away its military defenses.

Neither should the nation throw away its economic defenses. And one of these defenses is the gold reserve.

A move is afoot in Congress to give the Kennedy administration permission to dissipate that reserve. There is a bill in the House which would repeal the requirement that a 25 per cent gold backing be retained for the currency. The openly declared intention of this proposal is to free the entire national gold supply from legal restrictions, so that any part or all of it may be paid out in settlement of international claims. Under this proposed law the gold supply could all be spent at any time. The fact that such an act is proposed certainly indicates an expectation that the government may want to do just that.

To pay out the gold, destroying the reserve, would destroy a major and essential line of defense. If war did come, after the gold was gone, the United States would find it impossible to buy supplies on the world markets except from those nations which were willing to accept barter or were willing to take a chance for the sake of helping the U.S. war effort.

This would be an unconscionable risk. It should not

The People Will Rise Up

The Kennedy programs at home and abroad, on civil rights and foreign policy, have in them seeds of destruction for this great republic. While the Kennedy administration has been hailed by its own propagandists as an administration of intellectuals, it is devoid of constructive ideas for recovering the enormous political losses overseas and for combating the spread of internal divisions in this country.

The hallmark of the Kennedy administration overseas is withdrawal and defeat. In Cuba and in Laos, the new President accepted the victory of communism. At home, administration has sought to weaken private enterprise and to divide the American people.

MAKERS OF STRIFE

The palace guard, exemplified by such as Prof. Arthur Schlesinger Jr., Secretary of Labor Arthur Goldberg and Atty. Gen. Robert F. Kennedy, are pushing revolution. The State Department White Paper on Cuba, drafted by Prof. Schlesinger, openly hailed revolution in Latin America. The President's brother, by supporting CORE's bus invasion of the South and by other actions and arrogant talk, has invited revolutionary movements to spread in the Southern states.

The Kennedy administration, instead of attempting to unite the nation, has sought to divide it. Robert Kennedy apparently regards Southerners the way Nikita Khrushchev views Latvians.

The youthful, inexperienced and immature U. S. Attorney General, whose ignorance of American political traditions is matched only by his colossal, irresponsible pushiness, seems determined to plunge a great region of the United States into a condition of permanent unrest. If he succeeds, the enemies of the United States will have cause to rejoice. A divided people is a weak people.

The truth is that the country

Kennedy brothers, the apologists for Castro, the cold war defeatists, and the ruthless labor bosses.

REAL AMERICANS

The Other America is not as articulate and organized as Leftist America. It has its champions--Senators such as Strom Thurmond and Barry Goldwater, editors and writers such as William F. Buckley and George E. Sokolsky, scholars such as Russell Kirk and James Burnham, military leaders such as Adm. Arthur Radford and Gen. James Van Fleet.

The Other America believes the USA should not bow and scrape before African dictators. It holds that neutralism is another word for cowardice or deceit. It loathes the leviathan state that crushes states and individual rights.

It doubts that the country should be run by Harvard socialists or tractor traders in the White House. This Other America has yet to rise up in righteous anger.

But the day is coming. Every time Bobby Kennedy gives a boost to CORE revolutionists, every time the President calls for spending that will promote more socialism in America and every time the appeasers of Castro urge another withdrawal, the day of counter revolution comes nearer.

Already, it is apparent that the people are out in front of John F. Kennedy and his associates. The mood of Congress, if one studies The Congressional Record, is disgust with the Munich-type appeasers in the White House palace guard. The rise of the John Birch Society, with its emphasis on militant anti-communist action, is a sign of the real feelings of the American.

Other groups as yet unborn, other national leaders as yet unknown, are sure to arise if the Kennedy administration guides the nation down the path to destruction.

The good Americans are not

a war chest is almost as basic.

The possible wartime necessity for supplies of certain materials which must be imported is recognized by the government. Several billion dollars worth of such materials have been bought and put into stockpiles which are to be used only in time of war. There are many items which come from various parts of the world which are essential to the operation of the nation's complex industrial system. In a prolonged war, ability to obtain some of these materials could be the difference between defeat and survival.

Of course Americans hope there will not be a war. The fact that we hope this does not lead the nation, however, to throw away its military defenses.

Neither should the nation throw away its economic defenses. And one of these defenses is the gold reserve.

A move is afoot in Congress to give the Kennedy administration permission to dissipate that reserve. There is a bill in the House which would repeal the requirement that a 25 per cent gold backing be retained for the currency. The openly declared intention of this proposal is to free the entire national gold supply from legal restrictions, so that any part or all of it may be paid out in settlement of international claims. Under this proposed law the gold supply could all be spent at any time. The fact that such an act is proposed certainly indicates an expectation that the government may want to do just that.

To pay out the gold, destroying the reserve, would destroy a major and essential line of defense. If war did come, after the gold was gone, the United States would find it impossible to buy supplies on the world markets except from those nations which were willing to accept barter or were willing to take a chance for the sake of helping the U.S. war effort.

This would be an unconscionable risk. It should not be allowed to happen. The people should demand of their representatives in Congress that the gold reserve be retained, be protected and be strengthened.

(Editor's Note: The bill referred to in the above editorial from the INDIANAPOLIS STAR is the Administration-sponsored Multer Bill, H.R. 6900. As of June 3, 1961, hearings had been scheduled on this bill, but were temporarily postponed due to public opposition. To be sure that this dangerous bill is pigeonholed forever, write your Congressman today!)

CONSERVATIVES NEED HONEST REPORTS ON VOTING RECORDS IN CONGRESS

By Kent Courtney, Publisher

The voting records in the House and the Senate of the United States are something that every Conservative should understand completely in order to be able to know whether or not his Congressman or his Senators are voting for or against Socialism.

Many times newspapers will report how members of the Congress in both Houses voted "for" or "against" a particular measure and sometimes the papers will indicate that a member of the Congress was "paired" for or against a measure. However, it must be clearly understood that when a member of Congress is "paired" this means that he did not vote on the measure and that he did not take any official position because the rules of the legislative bodies provide that a member must be present AND voting in order for a vote to officially count in the record.

In order to give a specific example of how this works let us consider a recent vote in the Senate which repealed a portion of the Battle Act. This was Senate Bill No. 1215. This amendment to the Battle Act, was passed by a vote of 43 for the Bill, 36 against the Bill and 21 not voting. This Senate Bill No. 1215 was a crucial vote because by this act on May 11 the United States Senate gave President Kennedy the power to extend Foreign Aid to Communist satellite nations. The actual wording of the paragraph indicated that the President would be given the power to distribute Foreign Aid as he saw fit to all Communist nations, except Soviet Russia.

Schlesinger Jr., Secretary of Labor Arthur Goldberg and Atty. Gen. Robert F. Kennedy, are pushing revolution. The State Department White Paper on Cuba, drafted by Prof. Schlesinger, openly hailed revolution in Latin America. The President's brother, by supporting CORE's bus invasion of the South and by other actions and arrogant talk, has invited revolutionary movements to spread in the Southern states.

The Kennedy administration, instead of attempting to unite the nation, has sought to divide it. Robert Kennedy apparently regards Southerners the way Nikita Khrushchev views Latvians.

The youthful, inexperienced and immature U. S. Attorney General, whose ignorance of American political traditions is matched only by his colossal, irresponsible pushiness, seems determined to plunge a great region of the United States into a condition of permanent unrest. If he succeeds, the enemies of the United States will have cause to rejoice. A divided people is a weak people.

The truth is that the country is well along the path to a real division. The liberal-left, by its great successes since the end of World War II, has produced two Americas. One America is the America of Walter Reuther, Eleanor Roosevelt, CORE, the [illegible] ialists or tractor traders in the White House. This Other America has yet to rise up in righteous anger.

But the day is coming. Every time Bobby Kennedy gives a boost to CORE revolutionists, every time the President calls for spending that will promote more socialism in America and every time the appeasers of Castro urge another withdrawal, the day of counter revolution comes nearer.

Already, it is apparent that the people are out in front of John F. Kennedy and his associates. The mood of Congress, if one studies The Congressional Record, is disgust with the Munich-type appeasers in the White House palace guard. The rise of the John Birch Society, with its emphasis on militant anti-communist action, is a sign of the real feelings of the American.

Other groups as yet unborn, other national leaders as yet unknown, are sure to arise if the Kennedy administration guides the nation down the path to destruction.

The good Americans are not few. Nor are they weak. They are slow to anger and to organize. But the leftists had better watch out when the American people rise up to show wrath against those who are throwing away the liberties our ancestors fought for and won.

(Reprinted from Charleston, S.C. NEWS & COURIER)

NASSAU CONSERVATIVES

A new anti-Communist organization, in the process of formation for several months, formally adopted a constitution and statement of principles and elected temporary officers on May Day, number-one holiday of the international conspiracy.

The group chose the name Nassau Conservatives and elected William A. Bruno, Jr. of the Hicksville area as temporary president. Other temporary officers are George L. Brady of Massapequa, vice-president, and Eugene J. McHugh, Wantagh, treasurer.

Purpose of the organization is to coordinate action and to serve as a clearing house for local conservatives, particularly in the political and educational fields.

If you wish further information regarding NASSAU CONSERVATIVES, contact William A. Bruno, Jr., temporary chairman, Box 387, Hicksville, New York.

ATTENTION!

CIVIC CLUBS, NEW PARTIES
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS – STATES RIGHTERS
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS
UP TO 100 FREE COPIES
OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
AVAILABLE TO YOU WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

dear reader

CONSERVATIVES NEED HONEST REPORTS ON VOTING RECORDS IN CONGRESS

By Kent Courtney, Publisher

The voting records in the House and the Senate of the United States are something that every Conservative should understand completely in order to be able to know whether or not his Congressman or his Senators are voting for or against Socialism.

Many times newspapers will report how members of the Congress in both Houses voted "for" or "against" a particular measure and sometimes the papers will indicate that a member of the Congress was "paired" for or against a measure. However, it must be clearly understood that when a member of Congress is "paired" this means that he did not vote on the measure and that he did not take any official position because the rules of the legislative bodies provide that a member must be present AND voting in order for a vote to officially count in the record.

In order to give a specific example of how this works let us consider a recent vote in the Senate which repealed a portion of the Battle Act. This was Senate Bill No. 1215. This amendment to the Battle Act, was passed by a vote of 43 for the Bill, 36 against the Bill and 21 not voting. This Senate Bill No. 1215 was a crucial vote because by this act on May 11 the United States Senate gave President Kennedy the power to extend Foreign Aid to Communist satellite nations. The actual wording of the paragraph indicated that the President would be given the power to distribute Foreign Aid as he saw fit to all Communist nations, except Soviet Russia, Communist China, North Korea and North Viet Nam. This then was a crucial vote by which the Senate significantly changed the meaning of the Battle Act which had originally been designed to prohibit the United States Government from sending the taxpayers' money for the support of our enemies.

The measure passed by a vote of 43 to 36. Thus, if only 8 of the Senators reported as "not voting" had voted against the Bill then this measure would have been defeated. Senator Goldwater, Republican of Arizona, and Senator Byrd, Democrat of Virginia, were among the 21 reported as "not voting".

George Boardman of P. O. Box Zero in Chloride, Arizona, wrote to Senator Goldwater asking him why he was not present to vote against this Bill. Senator Goldwater replied in part "on the day that Senate Bill No. 1215 was approved, I was necessarily absent and my position was carried as being against the passage of this measure." The Congressional Record put it this way: "On this vote the Senator from Vermont (Mr. Prouty) is 'paired' with the Senator from Arizona (Mr. Goldwater). If present and voting the Senator from Vermont would vote 'yeah' and the Senator from Arizona would vote 'nay'."

On a previous vote on this same bill, Senator Keating, Republican of New York, at first voted in the affirmative for the Bill but then announced that he would withdraw his vote and "pair" himself with Senator Case of New Jersey. This he was allowed to do even though he was PRESENT in the Senate at the time of the vote!

This whole idea of trying to measure the conservatism or radicalism of our Senators should include the idea of not allowing them off the hook. Either they were present and voting or they are absent and not voting. Either they are on the job or they are not on the job.

When this session of Congress is over, all Conservatives will be looking for the various voting records which are published by The Americans For Constitutional Action, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and other organizations. Here at THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, if a man "pairs" his vote he will be recorded as "not voting" because that is the official vote as it appears in the Congressional Record.

We do not propose to issue an "IF VOTING RECORD." THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN says that the pairing of votes in Congress is politically immoral.

A new anti-Communist organization, in the process of formation for several months, formally adopted a constitution and statement of principles and elected temporary officers on May Day, number-one holiday of the international conspiracy.

The group chose the name Nassau Conservatives and elected William A. Bruno, Jr. of the Hicksville area as temporary president. Other temporary officers are George L. Brady of Massapequa, vice-president, and Eugene J. McHugh, Wantagh, treasurer.

Purpose of the organization is to coordinate action and to serve as a clearing house for local conservatives, particularly in the political and educational fields.

If you wish further information regarding NASSAU CONSERVATIVES, contact William A. Bruno, Jr., temporary chairman, Box 387, Hicksville, New York.

ATTENTION!

CIVIC CLUBS, NEW PARTIES
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS – STATES RIGHTERS
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS
UP TO 100 FREE COPIES
OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
AVAILABLE TO YOU WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

dear reader

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of

NEW PARTY ACTIVITY

mail coupon TODAY

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

wish to subscribe to "The Independent American"

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY AND STATE_____

Please send me the next 12 issues – $3.00_____

Please send me the next 24 issues – $5.00_____

Please send me a SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

June-61 4 issues – $1.00_____

Please Make Checks Payable to

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
7314 Zimpel Street New Orleans 18, La.

REC-114 105-36811-45 August 31, 1961

MX-113

Mrs. Herbert W. Hoepfner
Hoepfner Electric Service
123 West Jefferson
Morton, Illinois

Dear Mrs. Hoepfner:

Your letter of August 25, 1961, with enclosure, has been received, and the interest which prompted you to write is appreciated. I want to assure you that I never made the statement discussed in your communication which was reportedly attributed to me.

Although I would like to be of service, information in FBI files must be maintained as confidential through a regulation of the Department of Justice. In this connection, I would also like to point out that the FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, does not make evaluations nor draw conclusions concerning the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. Please do not infer either that we do or do not have the specific data relating to the subjects of your inquiries. I regret that no suggestions come to mind as to where you can write for the answers to these questions.

In view of the concern you expressed, I am enclosing some literature on the general subject of communism, together with the pamphlet you sent.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 25

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Enclosures (5)
EFT:slc
(3)

66 SEP 11 1961

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(See next page for enclosures and note)

AUG 31 5 46 PM '61

FBI - READING ROOM

929812

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 SP6JC

Mrs. H. W. Hoepfner August 30, 1961

Enclosures (5)
Director's Statement 4-17-61 re Internal Security
Faith in God--Our Answer to Communism
Communism and Religion
Christianity Today Series
Correspondent's pamphlet, "Communist Infiltration in Religion"

NOTE: Correspondent previously contacted the Bureau in 4-61 and was furnished some literature on the subject of communism together with facts about a career in the FBI. Correspondent enclosed a pamphlet entitled "Communist Infiltration in Religion" put out by The Independent American. This pamphlet has been brought to the attention of the Bureau in the past and is published by Kent Courtney, Post Office Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana. Bufiles show that this publication is allegedly dedicated to the defeat of socialist and communist influences and to promote individuals and organizations by the belief that a political party based on constitutional rights is the answer to socialism. Neither Courtney nor his publication has been investigated by the FBI. Courtney's paper indicates he is a rabble rouser and a hate monger. 105-36811

Hoepfner Electric Service

MOTOR REWINDING - ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING

123 W. JEFFERSON

MORTON, ILLINOIS

HERBERT W. HOEPFNER, Owner

TELEPHONE MORTON 4-2841

August 25, 1961

J. Edgar Hoover,
United States Department of Justice,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:-

You were so kind as to answer my letter of April 1, 1961 that I decided to write again in regards to the enclosed leaflet. We have a group who is and has been studying Communism for sometime now and this leaflet was sent to us. We do not know who else to ask as to the authenticity of this pamphlet. We have been told that you made the statement there were 10,000 ministers in our Country who are Communist Sympathizers. We are a group from the churches in our town and are greatly concerned over such as this.

I would like for your department to answer some questions which we have had before us, such as;

1. Who are the Circuit Riders?
2. Was Bishop Oxnam cleared completely from association of the Communist Party?
3. Is there much infilltration into the National Council of Churches?
4. We would like to be able to write now and then to someone whom we know can give us correct information in regards to questions that come up - whom can we write - we know you are a busy man.

Thank you for your time again,

Yours very truly,

Mrs H W Hoepfner

Mrs. H. W. Hoepfner

ENCLOSURE

REC-104 45

CORRESPONDENCE

EX-113

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-28-06 BY SP5 [illegible]

92951D

REC- 32

EX 100

August 25, 1961

Mr. Kent Courtney
National Chairman
The Conservative Society of America
Post Office Box 4254
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Dear Mr. Courtney:

Your letter of August 18, 1961, was received in Mr. Hoover's absence from Washington, and I know he would want me to express his appreciation for your interest in writing and the book you sent.

In response to your communication, permit me to advise you that as a matter of long-standing policy, Mr. Hoover, as Director of a Federal investigative agency, has always refrained from commenting concerning publications other than those pertaining to the work of this Bureau.

Sincerely yours,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4/26/85 BY 9145 on lams 223,347-001

MAILED 25
1961
COMM-FBI

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

1 - New Orleans - Enclosure

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NOTE: Bufiles reflect Courtney is also publisher of "The Independent American" newspaper. Neither Courtney nor his publications have been investigated by the FBI. Courtney's paper indicates he is a rabble rouser and a troublemaker. He has urged the impeachment of Chief Justice Earl Warren. Last outgoing was an in-absence letter on 7-24-61. Bufiles contain no record concerning The Conservative Society of America. The book has not yet been received.

BS:elw (4)

The Conservative Society of America

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS
P. O. Box 4254
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

OFFICE: UN 5-1179
HOME: UN 5-1615

August 18, 1961

KENT COURTNEY
NATIONAL CHAIRMAN

MAJ. GEN. C. A. WILLOUGHBY, USA, Ret.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

HON. J. BRACKEN LEE
UTAH

BRYTON BARRON
VIRGINIA

GEORGE BOARDMAN
ARIZONA

DR. MARTIN BOONE
TEXAS

ROBERT CLIFTON
CALIFORNIA

DR. MEDFORD EVANS
LOUISIANA

WILLIAM O. FELSMAN
CALIFORNIA

JOHN A. GLOVER
LOUISIANA

DAN HANSON
WYOMING

DR. GEORGE J. HESS
ILLINOIS

MRS. HOPE R. ISBELL
INDIANA

MRS. J. MILTON LENT
GEORGIA

R. W. ORRELL
VIRGINIA

HAROLD POESCHEL
NEW JERSEY

FRANK X. RAHUZI
CALIFORNIA

MRS. BENJAMIN T. RAUBER
NEW JERSEY

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Evans
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Dir.
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Under separate cover we are mailing you today a special advance c[opy] of our new book "The Case of General Edwin A. Walker". A copy of the book has also been sent to all U. S. Representatives and Senators, accompanied by a special letter, a copy of which we enclose with your book.

This is a documented expose concerning the muzzling of the military commanders who warn of Communist subversion and how the appeasers apparently propose to substitute surrender for victory.

Briefly, the book shows the Communist origins of the drive to stifle all anti-Communists. This book is the first publication effort of The Conservative Society of America. The CSA newsletter will start publication the first week of September.

After looking over this book I would appreciate receiving your comments upon it.

Constitutionally yours,

Kent Courtney

Kent Courtney

KC:mm

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/26/95 BY 9145 c+1 Dmh

225,387-001

REC- 32

1-5-54-1-46

SEP 18 1961

105-31011-47

October 30, 1961

Mr. [redacted]
San Carlos, California

Dear Mr. [redacted]

EX 104

REC'D-READING ROOM FBI

Your letter of October 24, 1961, with enclosure, has been received, and the interest which prompted you to write is appreciated.

Although I would like to be of service, the FBI is an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, does not make evaluations nor draw conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. I regret that I am unable to help you and hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to the subject of your inquiry.

Enclosed is some literature dealing with the general subject of communism which may be of interest, together with the pamphlet you sent.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 30
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

Enclosures (6)
"How To Fight Communism"
"Faith in God--Our Answer To Communism"
10-1-61 LEB Intro
Communist Illusion & Democratic Reality
The Communist Party Line
SEE NOTE NEXT PAGE

Correspondent's Enclosure

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

RVA:js* (3)

11-28-08 929512

Mr. [redacted]

NOTE: Bufiles contain no references identifiable with correspondent.

"Tax Fax No. 31" is distributed by "The Independent American," Post Office Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana, which is allegedly dedicated to the defeat of socialist and communist influences and to promote individuals and organizations which believe that a political party based on constitutional states rights is the answer to socialism. It is published by Kent Courtney, and neither he nor this publication has been investigated by the Bureau. This newspaper sponsored an "Independent American Forum and New Party Rally" at the Morrison Hotel, Chicago, on 10-23/24-59. It is reported that the purpose of the rally was the formation of a new political conservative party called "Independent American Party." Courtney entered this party on a Michigan ballot in the 1960 election. In connection with a racial matters investigation concerning a Ku Klux Klan meeting on 7-7-61, an allegation was made that one Kent Courtney had reportedly served time for treason in World War II and was to buy a newspaper around the latter part of 1960 or early 1961. No arrest record located on Courtney in the Identification Division.

EX-115
REC-96

November 2, 1961

Mr. Kent Courtney
Publisher
The Independent American
Post Office Box 4223
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Dear Mr. Courtney:

Your letter of October 30, 1961, was received in Mr. Hoover's absence from the city. You may be sure it will be brought to his attention upon his return to Washington.

Sincerely yours,

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

MAILED 30
NOV 2 - 1961
COMM-FBI

1 - New Orleans - Enclosure
1 - Miami - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles reflect that neither Courtney nor his publication has been investigated by the FBI. "The Independent American" is a pamphlet allegedly dedicated to the defeat of socialist and communist influences. His paper indicates he is a rabble rouser and a hate monger. Bufile (105-36-811) It has been our policy to acknowledge correspondence from him by an in-absence reply as it is felt he should not receive letters over the Director's signature. Only reference to [redacted] was an outgoing to him on 1-11-61 declining a request for the Director to address a group of students at Tulane Univer[redacted] New Orleans. Bufiles reflect that one [redacted] of [redacted] which is same address noted for [redacted] in Courtney's letter, is a member of the Revolucionario del Pueblo, which reportedly is an anti-Castro organization with headquarters in Miami.

JCF:rig (5)

929512 11-28-00 SPS-RTMB

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

7314 ZIMPE
NEW ORL
LOUIS

TELEPH
OFFICE UNIVE
HOME UNIVE

October 30, 1961

REC-96

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

This is to notify you that I have requested a sophomore student at Tulane University to subscribe to the newspaper put out by the 26th of July Movement in Havana called "REVOLUCION."

I have requested that this subscription to REVOLUCION be sent to:

Mr. [redacted]
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

I find that I need to read REVOLUCION in order to find out what the Communists are doing in Cuba and what they are planning. I use this information in connection with my weekly radio program, my newspaper and my newsletters.

I employ another student at Tulane to do the translating of this newspaper for me. His name is [redacted], a Cuban student who is completely anti-Castro and anti-Communist.

This letter is being sent to both the local and national officers of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in order to protect these two students who are working with me in the anti-Communist fight.

Please be assured that we wish to cooperate with the Federal Bureau of Investigation in every way in order to defeat our Communist enemies at home and abroad.

Very sincerely yours,

Kent Courtney

Kent Courtney

KC:mn

REC-96

EX-115

20 OCT 31 1961

CORRESPONDENCE

OCT 31 1961

41

11-28-00 SPS-JC/MB
929512

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18
LOUISIANA

TELEPHONES
OFFICE UNIVERSITY 5-1179
HOME UNIVERSITY 5-1613

July, 1961

YOU ARE INVITED TO JOIN . . .

THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Dear Fellow American:

On June 29th we wrote our more than 11,000 subscribers proposing the establishment of THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA, to be dedicated solely (a) to Conservative political action, and (b) to act as a "recruiting office" for those Conservatives who wish to work for the establishment of a national Conservative party.

The interest generated by this June 29 letter regarding THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA has been tremendous!

We are now translating this interest into concrete action. The first step, of course, was the preparation of pamphlets outlining the Declaration of Conservative Principles and the plan of action of THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

Before reading further in this letter, may I suggest that you carefully read the enclosed folders. This request is specifically made because the balance of this letter is based on the assumption that you have already read and are familiar with the contents of the two enclosed folders, entitled:

CSA No. 1 - "The Conservative Society of America - An Invitation to Patriotic Political Action"

CSA No. 2 - "A Declaration of Conservative Principles"

* * * * * * * *

NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD OF THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA

We have also taken the first steps toward forming the National Advisory Board of the CSA. So far only two invitations to serve on the National Advisory Board of the CSA have been extended, and both invitations have been accepted.

We are honored to announce that J. Bracken Lee, presently Mayor of Salt Lake City and former Governor of Utah, has agreed to be a member of the National Advisory Board of THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Bracken Lee, one of the nation's foremost Conservatives, was elected Mayor as an independent in spite of the combined opposition of both the Republican and Democratic parties. Bracken Lee is an ardent foe of Big Spending and appeasement of Communism.

The second outstanding American who has agreed to serve on the National Advisory Board of THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA is Major General C. A. Willoughby, U.S.A. (Ret.). General Willoughby is an author, publisher and lecturer. He was a military attache at the American Embassies in Venezuela, Colombia and Ecuador from 1921 to 1929. From 1939 through 1951 he served as General Douglas MacArthur's Chief of Intelligence.

We are now in the process of sending invitations to a number of other prominent Americans to serve on the National Advisory Board of the CSA.

ELECT ONLY ANTI-COMMUNISTS TO CONGRESS!

If your Congressman votes for Foreign Aid bills which support Communist and Socialist governments overseas - if your Congressman votes for Federal Aid and Control of Education - if he voted for the packing of the Rules Committee - if he has been voting for more centralization of power in Washington and the destruction of Constitutional States Rights - then he should be defeated! Your Congressman is either anti-Socialist or pro-Socialist. By his voting record -- and only by his voting record -- should he be judged!

It is far too late to continue the suicidal practice of sending 65% Conservatives back to Congress time and time again, when 35% of the time they are voting for pro-Communist or pro-Socialist legislation. Only 100% anti-Communists and anti-Socialists should be elected in the Congressional elections in 1962.

But you say to yourself, what can I do? Many individuals are doing all they can when they write letters to the editor, or when they sign petitions, or when they subscribe to patriotic publications. Your age, or your job, or your personal and family responsibilities may prevent you from spending long hours recruiting other individuals into a political action organization such as THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA. However, your mem-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED 929512
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5-JCTMB

bership dues in the CSA will make it possible for us to hire full-time organizers in those Congressional Districts where we have a good opportunity to defeat the incumbent Liberal who is voting for international and domestic Socialism. A political effort of this kind needs highly trained full-time organizers who know the nature of the Communist conspiracy, and who know how to organize for effective political action.

FULL-TIME NATIONAL CHAIRMAN FOR THE CSA

The Republican Party has a part-time National Chairman, Representative Miller of New York, who is one of Rockefeller's boys. THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA will have a full-time National Chairman as of right now! Also, the CSA will have full-time paid State organizers.

I am ready to give all my time to develop THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA on a national basis. Right now, even at this early date, there are several groups in the South, the Mid-West, and the Far West which have invited me to come and help them organize State groups of the CSA. I will be available to visit with any group of individuals in any State which are sincerely interested in becoming effective in a political way.

THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA believes that politicians are expendable but that Conservative principles are not! THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA believes that the majority of voters in this nation are Conservative and do not want to be caught "flat-footed" again, as they were in 1960, by being told by some Republicans that the only choice that Conservatives have in 1964 is to support a Liberal Republican candidate and platform as the lesser choice of two evils!

We Conservatives must be independent of both old parties! We must be in a position to be politically effective, and thus become the balance of power.

WHAT'S IN IT FOR YOU?

In addition to receiving the satisfaction that you are part of an effective nationwide organization that is dedicated to the defeat of all Socialist-voting Congressmen and replacing them with dedicated 100% anti-Communist Conservatives, you will also know that your membership dues paid in advance by the year or quarterly will bring you a twice-a-month newsletter containing news of the Society and political action bulletins as outlined in CSA No. 1. The CSA will establish political action groups in each area as soon as sufficient members have sent in their applications for membership from that area. Detailed programs of activity for local units of the CSA will be made available as the local units are formed.

In order to get on the ballot in 1964 to give the American people a real choice, determined men and women must be organized throughout the entire country early in 1963 in order to qualify and thus reserve a place for a new national Conservative party to be on the ballot in accordance with State law.

COOPERATION AND COORDINATION

THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA will in no way be in competition with THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY. The JBS is an "educational" organization, whereas the CSA is solely "political action". In other words, the CSA picks up where the JBS leaves off.

The CSA will cooperate with all sincere, patriotic, Conservative organizations which wish to participate in the political action activities of the CSA.

Our national Conservative newspaper, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, will, of course, support THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA, as will THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN now heard each week over an increasing number of radio stations. Thus, the CSA will have a radio "voice" such as "Big Labor" has.

JOIN THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA TODAY!!!

If you are in general agreement with the Declaration of Principles as outlined in CSA No. 2, then please fill out the membership application which is contained in CSA No. 1, attach your check or money order and rush to us in the enclosed airmail envelope which requires no postage.

For God and Country,

Kent Courtney

Kent Courtney, National Chairman
THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA

P.S. Also, we hope that you will purchase as many copies of these two CSA pamphlets as possible and send or give them to your friends, neighbors, civic leaders, etc., urging them to join THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

ABOUT KENT COURTNEY,
NATIONAL CHAIRMAN,
THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Since 1955, Kent Courtney and his publication, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, have been advocating the re-alignment of all Conservatives into a new political party. His publication was one of the major influences behind the GOLDWATER FOR PRESIDENT boom of 1960.

Courtney was born in Minnesota in 1918 and reared in New Orleans. He is a graduate of Tulane University's School of Business Administration where he later taught economics and business subjects. His executive experience includes export-import, public relations, and publishing.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, the nation's largest newspaper of conservative thought and opinion, also sponsors political action rallies which have attracted considerable attention in the nation's press.

Since April, 1958, Courtney has been presenting the Conservative, Free Enterprise side of the news on THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN heard weekly over an ever-increasing network of stations which have listeners in over 25 States.

"THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA will in no way compete with non-political or educational and patriotic organizations now in operation or long established. We are openly advocating political action to oppose the pro-Communist and Socialist activities of the present political parties. We are political and thus we expect to be effective," Courtney says.

There is no half-way point. Compromising with either Communism or Socialism is surrender.

THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA stands firm. **The CSA will never compromise its pro-Constitution principles for the sake of political expediency.** The CSA unequivocally stands for the rights of the several States and the rights of all individuals.

JOIN THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA!

If you believe that the way to defeat Socialism and Communism at home and abroad is by **political action at the polls . . . .**

If you want to take an active part in this fight to restore America to Constitutional principles and fiscal sanity – then JOIN THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA!

Just fill out the membership application blank, contained in this pamphlet, attach your check or money order and mail to National Headquarters at the address indicated.

Additional copies of this pamphlet (CSA No. 1) are available in bulk quantities at the following prices: Single Copy 25¢; 15 – $1.00; 30 – $2.00; 100 – $6.00; 250 – $13.00; 500 – $25.00; 1,000 – $50.00. Postage Prepaid

THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA
P. O. Box 4254
New Orleans 18, La.

Copyright 1961 by
THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA

SUPPORT THE CONSTITUTION



929512
ALL [illegible]
11-28-00 8:25 AM

The Conservative Society Of America

AN INVITATION TO PATRIOTIC POLITICAL ACTION

CSA No. 1

You Are Invited To Join The Conservativ

AIM:

The aim of the Conservative Society of America is to restore the two-party system to the United States; to give the voter a choice between —
(a) Liberal-New Deal-Socialism and
(b) Conservatism.

PURPOSE:

The purpose of the Conservative Society of America is to provide a national political action organization to represent the Conservative viewpoint and to combat policies of appeasement of Communism.

* * * * * *

Throughout the United States there is a general awakening by Americans of the dangers facing this nation because of (a) continuing policies of bigger and bigger Federal spending, which unless halted will result in national bankruptcy; (b) an increasingly evident encroachment on the rights of the individual States to manage their own affairs, and an increasing centralization of all power in the Federal Government, contrary to all precepts and restrictions of the U. S. Constitution; and (c) the disastrous foreign policy practiced by both the Eisenhower Administration and the Kennedy Administration, which policy for the main part is based on appeasement of Communism and retreat from Soviet aggression. This bi-partisan foreign policy is now reaching such proportions that the United States is rapidly becoming a second-class nation because of our continuing bowing-down to Soviet demands and bluffs.

The American people are now being jarred out of their suicidal apathy by the educational programs of thousands of patriotic groups, operating on all levels throughout the country. However, many such organizations concentrate their efforts solely along the lines of "educating" fellow Americans regarding the threat of Socialism and its twin-brother, Communism.

THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA fully supports the efforts of all organizations whose purpose is to inform the public of these dangers. However, THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA believes that now is the time for **action,** and that the only practical and effective action is **Conservative political action at the polls on election day!**

The sole purpose of the CSA is political action . . . political action at the precinct, ward, city, county, Congressional district, State and national level. This is the way Americans can make their voices heard and their strength felt.

WILL THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA SUPPORT PRESENT CONSERVATIVES IN CONGRESS?

Yes! The CSA will support all Conservatives, whether they are Republicans or Democrats, **provided** they vote "Conservative."

WILL THE CSA SUPPORT INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS?

Yes! The CSA will support independent Conservative candidates to oppose Liberal and/or Socialist-voting Congressmen regardless of party affiliation. The CSA believes that Conservatives, those who support the principles of the U. S. Constitution, have the right and duty to run Constitutional Conservatives for Congressional office in order to oppose the Liberals.

HOW WILL THE CSA BE FINANCED?

By membership dues. A structure of dues for each individual member has been set up which will provide for financing national headquarters of THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA, as well as financing State units of the CSA.

STATE ORGANIZERS FOR THE CSA

Each highly populated State will have a State organizer. Some States such as California and New York will probably have more than one; whereas less-populated States such as Arizona and Nevada may be grouped under one CSA organizer. Each State organizer will be given travelling expenses, in addition to salary, so that he can set up local units of the CSA within his State. A portion of all individual members' dues to the CSA will be assigned back to his State to help set up and finance the operation of a State Headquarters office of the CSA.

ACTIVITIES OF NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS OF CSA

(1) **Direction of activities of full-time paid State organizers for the CSA.** By having State organizers throughout the nation, National Headquarters of the CSA will be able to alert by telegram and long distance calls all of these State organizers, who will, in turn, alert all CSA members in their State or area. Thus, the CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA will be able to act

e Society of America

quickly in any political crisis where it will be absolutely necessary to have the "grass roots" bring maximum pressure on Congress or on the Presidency when Congress is not in session.

The CSA will cooperate with other nationally organized educational study groups, societies and associations for maximum effectiveness, keeping in mind the political action aspects at all times.

(2) **Publication of the twice-a-month CSA NEWSLETTER which will be sent to all CSA members in good standing.** The CSA NEWSLETTER will be published in two sections:

(a) Section I will contain news of effective Conservative political action, a list of the latest Conservative books, publications, films, etc., advance notice on Conservative meetings and rallies throughout the country, a short review of national and international news which has been "blacked-out" by the left-wing press, and forecasts of things to come.

(b) Section II of the CSA NEWSLETTER will be entitled "Political Action Bulletin." This will keep members of the CSA up-to-date on proposed national legislation; how to defeat and minimize the effects of Socialistic legislation already on the books (such as Urban Renewal, etc.)

(3) **Publication of the CSA POLITICAL ACTION HANDBOOK.** This will be in the form of a loose-leaf notebook to which additional pages may be added from time to time. The CSA POLITICAL ACTION HANDBOOK will contain sections dealing with State, Congressional District, County, Ward and Precinct political organization and activities; strategy and tactics; how to obtain publicity; how to conduct rallies and meetings; how to set up a local Speakers Bureau; analysis of voting trends, voting records of Congressmen and Senators, etc.

LAPEL PIN FOR MEMBERS

A special lapel pin has been designed which can be worn by both men and women members of THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA. This 4-color pin is 5/8" in

(Continued on reverse side)

The Conservative Society of America ©

P. O. Box 4254 — New Orleans 18, Louisiana

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

I hereby apply for membership in THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA.
I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.
Without reservation, I support fully the Constitution of the United States of America as originally written and intended.
I am opposed to all forms of totalitarianism government, including Communism, Fascism and Socialism.
I am not now, nor have I ever been a member of any group or organization which advocates the overthrow of the U. S. government by subversion or by force and violence.

Name of Applicant (Please print or type) _____

Signature of Applicant _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____

NOTE: I enclose membership dues in the amount of $ _____ for the period of _____ as per dues schedule on reverse side.

IMPORTANT! — See reverse side for full details and additional information.

diameter and will carry the same design as appears on the cover of this folder.

The prime purpose of the CSA lapel emblem is to facilitate recognition between fellow Conservatives. Too many times Conservatives have met each other in a casual way without realizing that they share the same political views. When all Conservatives in this country "get together" on the neighborhood level – on up to the national level, the Liberal, "soft-on-Communism" politicians who have ruled this nation for the past several decades, will be voted out of office!

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF THE CSA

Members of the CSA believe in political realities. Too long have the American voters been brainwashed into believing the exact opposite of fact. For example, we are endlessly told that it is "politically realistic to compromise on some points" – "You can't have everything, so give in a little." That is what conscienceless, hard-bitten professional politicians tell us. The CSA says that such so-called "practical" political advice is not only self-defeating but is a snare and a delusion!

Former Senator William Knowland of California was at one time a Conservative, but he compromised his Conservatism in the interest of "party loyalty" when he was majority leader during the Eisenhower regime. Former Senator Knowland, once touted as a Conservative Republican presidential candidate is today a political non-entity.

Former Vice President Richard Nixon, when a Congressman and Senator, voted "Conservative." However, in the interest of "party loyalty," Nixon compromised his former Conservatism and became a "Modern Republican." Today Nixon is so distrusted by Conservatives that Republican John Tower of Texas, when he ran for the Senate in 1961 requested Nixon not to campaign for him in Texas. Needless to say, John Tower, who ran on a platform of **uncompromising Conservatism**, won his race and was elected to the U. S. Senate.

The "political reality" is the **fact** that the compromise of one's Conservative views in the interest of "party loyalty" or political expediency is not only unethical and immoral – but it doesn't win!

SOCIALISM-COMMUNISM VS. CONSERVATISM

The national and international situation has now resolved itself into a life and death struggle between two ideologies:

(a) The Liberal-Socialist-Communist bloc
(b) The pro-Constitution Conservative bloc

DUES STRUCTURE OF THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Individual memberships (men or women) – $20.00 per year payable in advance.
Individual memberships (men or women) – $6.00 per quarter payable in advance.
(Note saving of $4.00 when yearly dues are paid in advance)
Husband and wife memberships – $30.00 per year payable in advance.
Husband and wife memberships – $9.00 per quarter payable in advance.
(Note saving of $6.00 when yearly dues are paid in advance)

Included in each membership is a subscription to THE CSA NEWSLETTER and its special Political Action Bulletins.

When a State Organizer is appointed in your area, you will be invited to attend regular meetings of THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA as soon as your membership application is approved at National Headquarters.

{Please make your check or M.O. payable to The Conservative Society Of America}

Kent Courtney, National Chairman
THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA

You Are Invited To Join The Conservative Society of America

AIM

The aim of the Conservative Society of America is to restore the two-party system to the United States, to give the voter a choice between —
(a) Liberalism, Pseudo-liberalism and (b) Conservatism.

PURPOSE

The purpose of the Conservative Society of America is to provide a national political action organization to represent the Conservative viewpoint and to combat policies of appeasement of Communism.

* * * * * *

Throughout the United States there is a general awakening by Americans of the dangers facing this nation because of (a) continuing policies of bigger and bigger Federal spending, which unless halted will result in national bankruptcy, (b) an increasingly evident encroachment on the rights of the individual States to manage their own affairs, and an increasing centralization of all power in the Federal Government, contrary to all precepts and restrictions of the U. S. Constitution; and (c) the disastrous foreign policy practiced by both the Eisenhower Administration and the Kennedy Administration, which policy for the most part is based on appeasement of Communism and retreat from Soviet aggression. This bipartisan foreign policy is now reaching such proportions that the United States is rapidly becoming a second-class nation because of our continuing backingdown to Soviet demands and bluffs.

The American people are now being jarred out of their suicidal apathy by the educational programs of thousands of patriotic groups, operating on all levels throughout the country. However, many such organizations concentrate their efforts solely along the lines of "educating" fellow Americans regarding the threat of Socialism and its twin-brother, Communism.

THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA fully supports the efforts of all organizations whose purpose is to inform the public of these dangers. However, THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA believes that now is the time for **action**, and that the only practical and effective action is **Conservative political action at the polls on election day!**

The sole purpose of the CSA is political action . . . political action at the precinct, ward, city, county, Congressional district, State and national level. This is the way Americans can make their voices heard and their strength felt.

WILL THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA SUPPORT PRESENT CONSERVATIVES IN CONGRESS?

Yes! The CSA will support all Conservatives, whether they are Republicans or Democrats, provided they vote "Conservative."

WILL THE CSA SUPPORT INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS?

Yes! The CSA will support independent Conservative candidates to oppose Liberal and/or Socialist-voting Congressmen regardless of party affiliation. The CSA believes that Conservatives, those who support the principles of the U. S. Constitution, have the right and duty to run Constitutional Conservatives for Congressional office in order to oppose the Liberals.

HOW WILL THE CSA BE FINANCED?

By membership dues. A structure of dues for each individual member has been set up which will provide for financing national headquarters of THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA, as well as financing State units of the CSA.

STATE ORGANIZERS FOR THE CSA

Each highly populated State will have a State organizer. Some States such as California and New York will probably have more than one, whereas less-populated States such as Arizona and Nevada may be grouped under one CSA organizer. Each State organizer will be given travelling expenses, in addition to salary, so that he can set up local units of the CSA within his State. A portion of all individual members' dues to the CSA will be assigned back to his State to help set up and finance the operation of a State headquarters office of the CSA.

ACTIVITIES OF NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS OF CSA

(1) **Direction of activities of full-time paid State organizers for the CSA.** By having State organizers throughout the nation, National Headquarters of the CSA will be able to alert by telegram and long distance calls all of these State organizers, who will, in turn, alert all CSA members in their State or area. Thus, the CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA will be able to act quickly in any political crisis where it will be absolutely necessary to have the "grass roots" bring maximum pressure on Congress or on the Presidency when Congress is not in session.

The CSA will cooperate with other nationally organized educational study groups, societies and associations for maximum effectiveness, keeping in mind the political action aspects at all times.

(2) **Publication of the twice-a-month CSA NEWSLETTER which will be sent to all CSA members in good standing.** The CSA NEWSLETTER will be published in two sections:

(a) Section I will contain news of effective Conservative political action, a list of the latest Conservative books, publications, films, etc., advance notice on Conservative meetings and rallies throughout the country, a short review of national and international news which has been "blacked-out" by the left-wing press, and forecasts of things to come.

(b) Section II of the CSA NEWSLETTER will be entitled "Political Action Bulletin." This will keep members in the CSA up-to-date on proposed national legislation; how to defeat and monitize the effects of Socialistic legislation already on the books (such as Urban Renewal, etc.)

(3) **Publication of the CSA POLITICAL ACTION HANDBOOK.** This will be in the form of a loose-leaf notebook to which additional pages may be added from time to time. The CSA POLITICAL ACTION HANDBOOK will contain sections dealing with State, Congressional District, County, Ward and Precinct political organization and activities; strategy and tactics, how to obtain publicity; how to conduct rallies and meetings; how to set up a local Speakers Bureau; analyses of voting trends, voting records of Congressmen and Senators, etc.

LAPEL PIN FOR MEMBERS

A special lapel pin has been designed which can be worn by both men and women members of THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA. This 4-color pin is 5/8" in

(CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE)

The Conservative Society of America

P. O. Box 4251 — New Orleans 18, Louisiana

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

I hereby apply for membership in THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA. I believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America as originally written and intended. I am not, nor have I ever been a member of any Communist front or subversive organization which advocates the overthrow of the U. S. government by subversion or by force and violence.

Name of Applicant (Please print or type)

Signature of Applicant

Address

City _____ State _____

$03 — I enclose a check (or money order) for the amount of $3 (for the period of) (or the period of) as per dues schedule on reverse side.

IMPORTANT! — See reverse side for full details and additional information.

DUES STRUCTURE OF THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Individual memberships (men or women) – $20.00 per year payable in advance.
Individual membership (men or women) – $6.00 per quarter payable in advance.
(Note saving of $4.00 when yearly dues are paid in advance.)
Husband and wife memberships – $30.00 per year payable in advance.
Husband and wife memberships – $9.00 per quarter payable in advance.
(Note saving of $6.00 when yearly dues are paid in advance.)
Included in each membership is a subscription to THE CSA NEWSLETTER and its special Political Action Bulletins.
When a State Organizer is appointed in your area, you will be invited to attend regular meetings of THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA as soon as your membership application is approved by National Headquarters.

(Please make your check or M.O. payable)
(to The Conservative Society Of America)

Kent Courtney, National Chairman
THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA

dimeter and will carry the same design as appears on the cover of this folder.

The prime purpose of the CSA lapel emblem is to facilitate recognition between fellow Conservatives. Too many times Conservatives have met each other in a casual way without realizing that they share the same political views. When all Conservatives in this country "get together" on the neighborhood level – on up to the national level, the Liberal, "soft-on-Communism" politicians who have ruled this nation for the past several decades, will be voted out of office!

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF THE CSA

Members of the CSA believe in political realities. Too long have the American voters been brainwashed into believing the exact opposite of fact. For example, we are endlessly told that it is "politically realistic to compromise on some points" – "You can't have everything, so give in a little." That is what conscienceless, hard-bitten professional politicians tell us. The CSA says that such so-called "practical" political advice is not only self-defeating but is a snare and a delusion!

Former Senator William Knowland of California was at one time a Conservative, but he compromised his Conservatism in the interest of "party loyalty" when he was majority leader during the Eisenhower regime. Former Senator Knowland, once touted as a Conservative Republican presidential candidate is today a political non-entity.

Former Vice President Richard Nixon, when a Congressman and Senator, voted "Conservative." However, in the interest of "party loyalty," Nixon compromised his former Conservatism and became a "Modern Republican." Today Nixon is so discussed by Conservatives that Republican John Tower of Texas, who became the first Republican Senator from Texas since Reconstruction days, when he ran for the Senate in 1961 requested Nixon not to campaign for him in Texas. Needless to say, John Tower, who ran on a platform of uncompromising Conservatism, won his race and was elected to the U. S. Senate.

The "political reality" is the fact that the compromise of one's Conservative views in the interest of "party loyalty" or political expediency is not only unethical and immoral – but it doesn't win!

SOCIALISM-COMMUNISM VS. CONSERVATISM

The national and international situation has now resolved itself into a life and death struggle between two ideologies:

(a) The Liberal-Socialist-Communist bloc
(b) The pro-Constitution Conservative bloc

There is no half-way point. Compromising with either Communism or Socialism is surrender.

THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA stands firm. **The CSA will never compromise its pro-Constitution principles for the sake of political expediency.** The CSA unequivocally stands for the rights of the several States and the rights of all individuals.

ABOUT KENT COURTNEY, NATIONAL CHAIRMAN, THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Since 1955, Kent Courtney and his publication, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, have been educating the realignment of all Conservatives into a new political party. His publication was one of the major influences behind the GOLDWATER FOR PRESIDENT boom of 1960.

Courtney was born in Minnesota in 1918 and reared in New Orleans. He is a graduate of Tulane University's School of Business Administration where he later taught economics and business subjects. His executive experience includes export-import, public relations and publishing.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, the nation's largest newspaper of constitutional thought and opinion, often sponsors political action rallies which have attracted considerable attention in the nation's press.

Since April 1958, Courtney has been presenting the Conservative, pro-Enterprise side of the news on THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN heard weekly over an ever-increasing network of stations which have listeners in over 35 States.

"THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA will in no way compete with any political or educational and patriotic organizations now in operation or long established. We are strictly advocating political action to oppose the pro-Communist and Socialist activities of the present political parties. We are political and thus we expect to be effective," Courtney says.

JOIN THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA!

If you believe that the way to defeat Socialism and Communism at home and abroad is by political action at the polls . . . .

If you want to take an active part in this fight to restore America to Constitutional principles and fiscal sanity – then JOIN THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA!

Just fill out the membership application blank, contained in this pamphlet, attach your check or money order and mail to National Headquarters at the address indicated.

Additional copies of this pamphlet (CSA No. 1) are available in bulk quantities at the following prices: Single Copy Free; 15 – $1.00; 50 – $2.00; 100 – $3.00; 250 – $10.00; 500 – $15.00; 1,000 – $25.00. Postage Prepaid

THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA
P. O. Box 4251
New Orleans 18, La.

Copyright 1961 by
THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA

SUPPORT THE CONSTITUTION

The Conservative Society Of America

AN INVITATION TO PATRIOTIC POLITICAL ACTION

CSA No. 1

Acc. No. 929512
Box No. 825 Folder 8
11-28-00

Here Is Where The Conservative Society Of America Stands

PREAMBLE

I

In God we trust. This American motto means not only what it plainly says, but also that men must be subject to law, and that elected and appointed officials must be restrained by a freely established Constitution. It means limited government.

II

We affirm loyalty to the United States of America. The historic American system of checks and balances has five components:

- American independence.
- Division of authority between a Federal Government supreme in exercise of its delegated powers – and the governments of the States, to which, with their people, the remaining powers are reserved.
- Separation within the Federal Government of the Legislative, Executive, and Judicial branches – each with Constitutional authority to meet its own responsibility and to check on the performance of the others.
- Separation of Church and State, to the end that men may worship God without hindrance or compulsion, according to the dictates of their conscience.
- The "Free Enterprise" system as a means not only of maximum economic progress, but also a reservoir of political freedom.

III

We intend to destroy Communism. Communists have declared their intention to destroy religion, representative government, and Free Enterprise. The history of the past half century makes it abundantly clear that they have not relented in their resolution. Especially since World War II, they have been invigorated by a spectacular growth of power. We intend to reduce their success and eliminate their operation from history. Their advance to date has been the result, not of their own power, but of heart failure in the West. The present resurgence of Conservatism in America means that the crisis of fear in the non-Communist world is now past, though effects may continue to mount for some time. The United States has at all times had the economic and military means to defeat Communism. Today the spirit of Freedom, not dead – but sleeping, awakens.

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

Based on the foregoing, our general policy shall be to maximize individual freedom by demanding:

- *Freedom from foreign tyranny;*
- *Freedom from Federal usurpation and encroachments;*
- *Freedom from violation by any State of Constitutional guarantees;*
- *Freedom from crushing, confiscatory taxation;*
- *Freedom from coercive intervention into private affairs by parasitic and predatory bureaucracy;*
- *Freedom from unfair and ruinous business competition by tax-financed bureaucracy;*
- *Freedom from conspiracy in restraint of trade by business monopolists;*
- *Freedom from conspiracy in restraint of choice by inter-party political monopolists.*

PROGRAM OF ACTION

To implement the foregoing policy, we propose:

(1) **To reappraise the political and military doctrines** which have during the past 15 years reduced the United States from a position of incomparable power to a condition of dire peril.

(2) **To break relations with all governments which are openly creatures of the Communist Party.** This means in the first instance Soviet Russia and her East European satellites. It should go without saying that it also means continued non-recognition of Red China.

(3) **To withdraw from any and all projects looking to the establishment of World Government,** as being at best futile, and at worst catastrophic. The United Nations has failed to keep the peace and is now being used as a smokescreen for Soviet aggression.

Therefore the U.S. should get out of the UN and the UN should be removed from America's soil.

(4) **To break off the negotiations at Geneva for suspension of nuclear tests, and to resume a rational program of testing.** The existing moratorium amounts to intolerable sabotage of the nuclear program in the non-Communist world. The folly of pressing for an agreement which would be worthless if we got it is exacerbated by the perhaps irreparable damage we are inflicting now on America's competitive position in atomic energy.

(5) **To liberate the island of Cuba from the Communist conquerors there.** In the achievement of this objective, which traditional American hemispheric policy requires, we should capture Chinese and Russian Communists now based on Cuba, and hold them as hostages pending release of Americans from Russia and Red China. The importance of liberating Cuba from the Communists, by such means as may be required, is enormously emphasized by the fact that the island was seized by the Communists not primarily for its own sake, but as a base for military and paramilitary operations against the United States. The Cuban situation cannot be stabilized as it is. If we do not act, the Communists assuredly will. They have deliberately sacrificed the Cuban economy. This they would do for military advantage, and they will not neglect to exploit such an advantage to the utmost.

(6) **To end programs of foreign aid to nations which refuse to support the United States in the struggle against Communism,** and to nations where such aid amounts to a subsidy of competition against American labor and management.

(7) **To end programs of intervention in agriculture which, through subsidies and controls,** bid fair to make the American farmer at once a ward and slave of the Federal Government.

(8) **To return our immigration regulations to**

the original legislative concept of preserving the American cultural heritage of freedom.

(9) **To eliminate un-Constitutional and uneconomic business and industrial operations of the Federal Government** in order to receive the maximum benefits of a free enterprise economy.

(10) **To protect the right to work without paying** forced tribute or being forced to join any organization whatsoever.

(11) **To reduce the size of the Federal Bureaucracy.** Besides requiring un-Constitutional projects to keep so many employees in even a semblance of useful activity, the giantism of the bureaucracy inevitably produces the sluggish inefficiency now tragically taken for granted in a government operation.

(12) **To expedite ratification of the amendment to the Constitution to repeal the Sixteenth Amendment.** The power to tax is the power to destroy, and a Constitutionally-limited government should not have the power to destroy the substance of law-abiding citizens.

(13) **To renovate the program of internal security, in order to free the government of infiltration by subversive agents.** To this end we pledge full support to the programs, not only of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and other duly authorized agencies of the Executive branch, but also of the duly-constituted Committees of the Congress, notably the House Committee on Un-American Activities, and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.

(14) **To restore, by Constitutional means, the dignity of the Supreme Court of the United States,** which has by its pro-Communist decisions set the Communist conspiracy free to destroy the sovereignty of our Republic.

(15) **To restore the two-party system by establishing a new conservative American political party to** oppose the socialism and appeasement of communism which has been aided and abetted by both old political parties.

JOIN THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA

If you agree with the Conservative principles outlined in this pamphlet, then you are invited to join THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

The CSA is dedicated to political action and is now organizing units in each State throughout the nation. If you believe that there is no difference between the New Deal Democrat Party and the "Modern" Republican Party . . . if you wish to see the two-party system restored, that is, where the voter is given a choice between Liberal policies on one hand and Conservative policies on the other, then you will want to join others who feel as you do. Join THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA today!

For further information regarding the CSA, write: Kent Courtney, National Chairman, Conservative Society of America, P. O. Box 4254, New Orleans 18, La.

HELP SPREAD THE CONSERVATIVE MESSAGE

In order to combat the Big Spending, "soft-on-Communism" policies of both parties, please buy and distribute as many copies as possible of this pamphlet which outlines the principles of Conservatism. Mail or distribute this pamphlet (CSA No. 2) to your friends, neighbors, civic leaders, members of your State Legislature, your Congressman, your Senators, city officials, patriotic groups, etc.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES
OF THIS PAMPHLET
CSA No. 2 from
THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA
P. O. Box 4254 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

15 – $1.00	100 – $ 6.00	500 – $25.00
30 – $2.00	250 – $13.00	1,000 – $50.00

Postage Prepaid

Copyright 1961 by
THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA

The Conservative Society of America

CSA

A Declaration of Conservative Principles

Adopted at the Convention of Conservatives,

sponsored by

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN NEWSPAPER,

Chicago, Illinois - April 15, 1961.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP2 JC/TAB
CSA No. 2 929512

THE CSA VOTING INDEX

$4.00

A VOTING GUIDE FOR AMERICANS

HOW YOUR REPRESENTATIVE AND SENATORS VOTED ON KEY ISSUES

SEE BACK COVER

Published by the Conservative Society of America

DID YOUR SENATORS VOTE TO DISARM THE U.S.A.?

HOW "SOFT ON COMMUNISM" IS YOUR CONGRESSMAN?

HOW YOUR CONGRESSMAN VOTED COMPARED TO HOW HE TALKS!

Also by the same authors:

The Case of General Edwin A. Walker

The muzzling of the military who

warn of the communist threat.

THE CSA VOTING INDEX

BY

KENT and PHOEBE COURTNEY



A Conservative Society of America Publication

New Orleans, La. — 1962

Copyright by Kent H. Courtney, 1962

All Rights Reserved

Permission to reprint material from this book must be obtained in writing from the publisher except by reviewers for brief quotations in daily and weekly newspapers and magazines.

For permission write:
The Conservative Society of America
P. O. Box 4254
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Library of Congress Catalog card No. 62-13036

Special Advance Copy

Manufactured in the United States of America

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Foreword i

Introduction ii

PART I. Two Key Issues: . . . . .

Foreign Aid 1

Disarmament – Establishing a "Surrender Agency" 6

PART II. Here's Why and How Congress Is Voting The U.S. Into Socialism 10

PART III. Tabulation of Votes, 87th Congress, 1st Session:

How to Use The CSA Voting Index 17

U. S. House of Representatives 19

U. S. Senate 37

PART IV. Description of Issues Covered by CSA Voting Index

Description of House Bills 43

Description of Senate Bills 50

PART V. Summary Analyses and Comparative Tables

Leading Conservatives in the U. S. Senate 53

Leading Conservatives in the U. S. House of Representatives 55

Conservative Ratings By State U. S. Senate 56

Conservative Ratings by State U. S. House of Representatives 57

Regional Conservative Ratings for House and Senate 58

47 Congressmen Who Vote 90-100% Pro-Socialist and Who Come From Big Cities Where Minority Bloc Votes Swing Elections 59

100% Pro-Socialist Voting Congressmen 60

36 Congressmen Who Vote 90-100% Pro-Socialist 62

What Percentage of Congress Votes Conservative More Than 50% of the Time? 63

PART VI. What You Can Do To Help Defeat The Socialist-Voting Congressmen 64

APPENDIX

Committees of the U. S. House of Representatives 69

Committees of the U. S. Senate 79

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

THE CSA VOTING INDEX has been prepared and published through the combined facilities of The Conservative Society of America and THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper. Kent and Phoebe Courtney, a husband-and-wife team, are publisher and editor, respectively, of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative Political Action Newspaper, which they founded in January, 1955, and which has subscribers in all 50 States.

Kent Courtney is also National Chairman of The Conservative Society of America, a rapidly-growing political action organization formed in Chicago in April, 1961, which seeks a return to Constitutional government and fiscal sanity through the election of Conservatives, regardless of party label, in the 1962 Congressional elections. The CSA now has members in 45 States.

Kent Courtney acknowledges the assistance of Mr. William Kornhaus and other members of the printing department of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper on the layout and production phases involved in presenting this information.

Phoebe Courtney acknowledges the collaboration and dedicated assistance of Mary Helen Brengel in tabulating the individual votes cast by Members of Congress and in the editorial preparation of this voting index. Mrs. Brengel is Assistant Editor of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and Research Assistant to the Editor.

Other activities of Kent and Phoebe Courtney include the publishing of TAX FAX pamphlets advocating the Conservative position on such national issues as Foreign Aid, Federal Aid to Education, Urban Renewal, etc. Approximately three million copies of these TAX FAX pamphlets have been published and distributed during the past six years.

Kent Courtney is also commentator of THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a weekly broadcast of "the Conservative side of the news," which is heard over 32 stations throughout the nation.

Courtney, born in Minnesota, moved to New Orleans in 1929. He is a graduate of the School of Business Administration of Tulane University in New Orleans, having majored in economics and later serving as an instructor in economics in Tulane's University College. His wife, Phoebe Courtney, attended Newcomb College in New Orleans.

FOREWORD

If you are content with the way things are going; if you think you can accommodate yourself to living, possibly in the not-too-distant future, under a Socialist-Communist dictatorship, then don't waste your time reading any further in this book.

BUT, if you are worried as you see America spending herself to death; if you are distressed because you see your life savings eaten away by ruinous inflation caused by Socialist big-government spending; if you wish to see your children and grandchildren grow up, not as Communist slaves, but as free and proud Americans; if you love America, and want to help save her from the twin assaults of Socialism-Communism; then we hope this book will provide some answers for you as to what you can do about the crisis facing America today.

The United States today is governed by a system of bi-partisan government, which simply means "one-partyism." We see both the Democratic Party and the Republican Party trying to outdo each other in appeasing Communism, and trying to outbid each other as to who can spend the largest amount of taxpayer dollars in Federal handouts in order to buy votes in future elections.

The Conservative Society of America believes in giving the American people a genuine choice - a choice between Liberalism and Conservatism.

The Conservative Society of America is the opposite number of the Americans for Democratic Action (ADA), which in recent years, although a group actually small in number, has become so influential that major portions of its Socialist, Communist-appeasing philosophy have been adopted by both the Democratic and the Republican parties.

This Voting Index, prepared by the Conservative Society of America is NOT "bi-partisan"; it is NOT unbiased.

The Conservative Society of America is "partisan" in favor of returning this nation to the principles of the U. S. Constitution with its guarantees of individual freedom. The Conservative Society of America is "partisan" in favor of putting an end to the fantastic waste of the taxpayers' dollars in unnecessary Federal spending, the only purpose of which is to concentrate more power in the hands of Washington bureaucrats.

The Conservative Society of America is "biased" in favor of:

(a) recognizing that the international Communist conspiracy is the mortal enemy of the United States, and of taking steps to put an end to the belly-crawling appeasement policies of previous administrations which have given aid and comfort to this Communist enemy;

(b) rooting out and exposing those in high places in the Government who are acting as a fifth column to destroy America from within;

(c) defeating Communism and Communist aggression throughout the world.

Only in this way can the United States survive as a free nation.

INTRODUCTION

So devoted were the Founding Fathers of this nation to the principle of freedom of information that leading members of the Constitutional Convention refused to sign the Constitution until the Bill of Rights was added, Amendment 1 of which guaranteed freedom of speech and of the press.

The growth and importance of political parties was not foreseen or provided for by the framers of the U.S. Constitution. The party system has been superimposed upon the Electoral College, and the services of the Presidential Electors are now a mere formality to comply with Constitutional requirements.

In 1952, Dwight D. Eisenhower, campaigning on a strong Conservative platform, promised to root out Communist infiltration in the government and to put an end to Big Federal Spending. Because he represented the wishes of the majority of the American people, Eisenhower was swept into office. Two years later President Eisenhower, ignoring the Republican Conservative platform, began to advocate "soft-on-Communism" policies and to promote Big-Spending and Appeasement bills which bore a marked similarity to legislation being pushed by the Democrats.

The once-Conservative Republican Party has now moved so far to the Left that it is a pale carbon copy of the Socialist, Communist-appeasing Democratic Party.

At the present time both the Democratic and the Republican parties are divided into Left and Right wings - i.e., (1) Liberal-Socialist-Internationalism, which is characterized by "softness on Communism," and (2) Conservative-Constitutional-Americanism, the philosophy espoused by Americans who will not accept Left-wing appeasement of the Soviet Union which, if continued, can only lead to the surrender of the United States to Communist Russia. However, because the Left Wing holds the reins of control in both the Democratic and Republican parties, the voter is offered only a "choice" of Liberal-Socialist-Internationalism under either the Democratic or Republican label.

Each day an increasing number of Americans are adopting the philosophy of Conservative-Constitutional-Americanism because they wish to preserve and protect our national sovereignty against Soviet aggression; to preserve the rights of the individual States against Federal encroachment; to preserve a sound economic system, now jeopardized by unnecessary Big Federal Spending; to preserve the jobs of American workingmen which are now menaced by internationalist-inspired legislation that is allowing cheap-made foreign products to compete unfairly with American-manufactured products; and to preserve and defend our place as the world's greatest nation against any threats from within or without.

SOCIALISM BY LEGISLATION

Have you wondered why and how the Liberals in recent Congresses, under both the Republican Administration of President Eisenhower and the Democratic Administration of President Kennedy, have been able to ram through an increasing number of Socialist, Big Spending bills, and bills designed to carry out the "soft-on-Communism" policies of previous administrations?

After more than 500 hours of research and tabulation compiling this Conservative Society of America Voting Index, a truly alarming statistic emerged. On the 20 key bills in the 87th Congress, 1st Session, 1961, which were selected for tabulation to analyze the votes of Members of the U.S. House of Representatives, only 38 Congressmen (or only 9%) of the 437 Members of the House of Representatives, have a Conservative rating of 70% or more. The balance of 399 Congressmen have a Conservative rating of 69% Conservative (which means 31% Liberal)

ranging down to 0% Conservative (which means 100% Liberal) according to the CSA Voting Index which appears in Part III.

Another disturbing figure which emerged from the final tabulation of votes in the CSA Voting Index is the fact that 126 Congressmen voted 0% Conservative, or 100% Liberal-Socialist. Of these 126 Liberals, only 42 represent Big City, minority-bloc-voting areas, or union strongholds in industrial centers.

In this CSA Voting Index, 39 Members of Congress receive a Conservative rating of from 5% to 9%, which means a Liberal rating of from 91% to 95% Liberal-Socialist. Of these 39, five represent Big-City bloc votes. Adding the 0% Conservative category to the 5% to 9% Conservative category, it can be seen that 165 Congressmen, or more than one-third of the U. S. House of Representatives voted from 91% to 100% Liberal-Socialist!

How has this Socialist take-over of our Legislative Branch taken place? Widespread as was voter-acceptance of many of the Socialist proposals of Franklin Delano Roosevelt during the 30's, the years 1959-1960 saw a reversal of the tide of public opinion on a nation-wide scale. This reversed tide is now beginning to flow at an ever-increasing rate in the direction of Conservatism and anti-Communism.

How then, in the face of this resurgence of Conservatism, have the Liberals managed to maintain a stranglehold on both houses of Congress?

A NEW TYPE OF PRESS CENSORSHIP

Abraham Lincoln said, "Let the people know the facts and the country will be saved." The truth of the matter is that the American people have not been getting the full facts regarding how their Congressmen have been voting Socialism into law.

An unfortunately small number of newspapers consider it their responsibility to inform their readers how the Congressmen from their district actually voted on every single issue. In fact, some newspapers, who are the first to loudly proclaim themselves as protectors of "Freedom of the Press," are the first ones to practice a type of press censorship: for example, they may conveniently forget to publish how the local Congressman voted on Foreign Aid (which is meeting with increasing public resistance although it is still being supported by a number of Liberal newspapers). Such newspapers give front-page coverage to the recording of Congressional votes on minor bills, thereby creating the illusion among their readers that they give coverage to all bills. In this way, serious omissions of reporting the votes on key bills is seldom detected.

DISREGARDING THE WILL OF THE VOTERS

A cynical callousness has been developing over the years in the political structure of this nation. We now find Congressmen who are more loyal to their particular political party than they are to the voters back home whom they are supposed to represent.

The Fulbright Memorandum, exposed in 1961 by Senator Strom Thurmond, was a blueprint for the stifling of all public opposition to the policies of the Kennedy Administration. This quasi-official document admitted "It is probably the view of most Members of Congress today that if Foreign Aid were laid before the people in a referendum, it would be defeated." And yet, 260 Congressmen, bowing to political leaders of both the Democratic and Republican parties who support Foreign Aid, voted on August 31, 1961 in favor of Foreign Aid despite the wishes of hundreds and thousands of their constituents who had bombarded them with letters protesting the Foreign Aid program.

The Foreign Aid program which has cost more than $100 billion, has failed to win friends for the United States and actually, in many cases, has directly aided the Soviet

international conspiracy. Only 132 Congressmen heeded the demands of their constituents and voted "No" on the Foreign Aid bill recorded in the CSA Voting Index.

"IN THE DARK"

Without documented facts proving exactly how a Congressman voted on all important issues, the voter is unable to evaluate the records of those Congressmen who consider it "smart politics" to keep the voters in the dark regarding their actual views on a number of issues. However, a constituent, once in possession of the voting record of a Congressman, is then able to judge his performance and, if necessary, take steps to form local political organizations to replace said Liberal Congressman by supporting the candidacy of an uncompromising Conservative who would vigorously defend the principles of American Constitutionalism.

This, then, is the purpose of the Conservative Society of America Voting Index. It should be remembered that all Congressmen come up for re-election on November 6, 1962.

Part 1

Two Key Issues:

FOREIGN AID

AND

DISARMAMENT

PART I

KEY ISSUE #1 – FOREIGN AID

The Conservative Society of America has selected 20 issues in the U. S. House of Representatives and 14 issues in the U. S. Senate relating to both domestic and foreign policy in order to arrive at an over-all picture of the basic Conservatism or Liberalism of each individual Congressman and Senator.

However, there are two issues that transcend all others in importance, because they affect the very survival of this nation. These two issues are Foreign Aid and the establishment of a Disarmament Agency within the State Department. In order to give you, the voter, extensive background information on these two bills, documented information is provided in this section which, for the most part, has been excerpted from the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on the dates indicated.

It should be borne in mind that the major portion of this information represents speeches on the floor of the House or the Senate which was therefore available to all Members of Congress. Accordingly, if your Congressman and/or Senator voted in favor of either Foreign Aid or Disarmament, he did so in spite of the documented evidence contained herein which proves the destructiveness of these two key bills.

After the House of Representatives adopted, on August 31, by a vote of 260-132, the House-Senate Conference Report on the Foreign Aid Authorization bill,* the House was then called upon to appropriate money to finance the Foreign Aid bill, and did so on September 5. The Foreign Aid bill (HR 9033) passed by the House, is the largest Foreign Aid appropriation within the past seven years. It provides for more than $10.9 billion for Foreign Aid and related agencies.

Speaking out against the Foreign Aid bill on September 5, just prior to the vote on the appropriation of money for the bill, Congressman John M. Ashbrook of Ohio stated:

"I shall vote 'No' again today, because the $106 billion we have appropriated and spent for Foreign Aid since World War II has been of little or no value to the United States. We are called upon to appropriate the vast sum of $10,981,779,000 at a time when our national debt is in excess of $290 billion....

"Almost every year Congress is called upon by the President and the Secretary of the Treasury to increase the debt ceiling in order to permit the Government to meet its operating cost, and now not only has our national debt increased,** but our Foreign Aid expenditures have also become larger and more burdensome to our taxpayers. By making the American dollar the chief arm of diplomacy, we are undermining the economic stability of the United States. History has proven that we cannot solve the problems of the world through the expenditure of money, particularly the expenditure of money we do not have, but must borrow with the hope and expectation that future generations might repay.

"By this method of absolute fiscal irresponsibility, we are slowly but surely falling into the economic trap which Lenin

---

* See House Issue #16 in tabulated votes, Part III, for vote on Foreign Aid Authorization.

** See House Issue #13 in tabulated votes, Part III, for vote on increasing the National Debt Ceiling.

and his successors in the Communist hierarchy have so long prophesied would be our ultimate end. Consistently Communist leaders have said that the United States would spend itself into bankruptcy and then the only course of action left open for the American people would be Socialism and ultimately Communism. The Communist dictators have warned us, but we refuse to heed the danger signals. Hitler also revealed his plans to the world, but no one believed him until it was too late....We have literally taken billions of dollars of our own resources to provide our foreign competitors with modern facilities to strengthen the competitive effort."

Congressman Ashbrook then pointed out that these foreign factories, subsidized by Foreign Aid funds, are competing unfairly with American industry because of their extremely low wage scales. And then he added:

"In certain areas of the world we have fostered, promoted, and financed a lush growth of industries in direct competition with American industries. In many instances we have provided the most modern machinery and processes known to man for our foreign competitors....Our taxpayers' money is being used to build a textile mill in Ethiopia, a cement plant in Korea, a steel mill in Turkey, a nylon plant in Korea - at a cost of more than $3 million - another textile mill in the United Arab Republic costing $1 million, and countless other small industrial plants throughout the world....As a direct result, we are destroying one American industry after another, and in some instances literally creating ghost towns. At the same time we are subsidizing unemployment through unemployment insurance at the taxpayers' expense.*

* See House Issue #5, Area Redevelopment (Depressed Areas), House Issue #2, Federal Unemployment Compensation, and Senate Issue #11, Federal Job Retraining, in tabulated votes, Part III.

FOREIGN AID FUNDS SUPPORT COMMUNIST-CONTROLLED U.N.

The Foreign Aid bill also contained an amount of $153.5 million for the support of the United Nations and other related international agencies. Although contributing the major portion of the financing of the United Nations, the United States has only one vote, and is outnumbered 103 to 1, with the balance of power resting in the hands of the Soviet-bloc nations and newly-emerged jungle-States of Africa.

CASTRO RECIPIENT OF U.N. FUNDS

That Castro's Cuba is now a full-fledged Soviet satellite 90 miles from U. S. shores cannot be denied by even the most radical Left Wingers. On October 13, 1961, INFORM Newsletter revealed that the Soviets are now staging a big build-up of jet and missile bases in Cuba.

During the debate on the Foreign Aid bill on September 5, Congressman Glenard P. Lipscomb of California stated, "The taxpayer is well aware of the well-publicized agricultural research grant made to Cuba on May 24, 1961, by the United Nations Special Fund, in the amount of $1,157,600 to which the United States contributed 40%."

An indication of the "soft-on-Communism" approach that characterized the debate on the Foreign Aid bill in the House on September 5 is the admission by Congressman Otto Passman of Louisiana, who stated, in regard to U.N. funds being made available to Castro, "We have no particular power over what nations will or will not get funds from the United Nations....I do not know what will be the policy of the United Nations."

Congressman J. Vaughan Gary of Virginia at this point asked the question, "Is it not true that an amendment was offered in the Committee to put language in the bill to

prohibit payments to Castro, and after long deliberation the Committee decided the language properly should be in the report rather than in the bill...?"

Congressman Passman admitted that this was true, and added, "We believe the report will be sufficient to express the views of Congress."

However, this stratagem by Congressman Passman's committee (i.e., putting the wording in the report rather than in an amendment to the bill) stripped Congress of its right to specify where U.S. taxpayer funds would be spent. By way of the Committee Report, this power was vested in the Secretary of State and the U.S. representatives to international organizations, with the gentle admonition that they "are urged to use every reasonable means to prevent the continuation or initiation of multilateral projects or programs in Cuba or other Communist-dominated countries which are funded, in part, by contributions from the United States."

FOREIGN AID AIDS REDS

Speaking on the floor of the House, Congressman James A. Haley of Florida stated, "I know full well that part of the money which we appropriate will go to countries that are dominated by Communist governments. Let there be no doubt in anybody's mind about that. This will occur because of the fact that the amendment offered by the gentleman from Texas (Congressman Bob Casey) to the authorization bill and adopted by the House did not appear in the bill as it came out of conference authorizing this program."

Congressman Haley continued, "Therefore, because of the present wording, which is broad, the President can, and presumably will, because it has been done in the past, see that aid is given to certain countr which are dominated by Communist governments."

Congressman Samuel L. Devine of Ohio, entering the debate, then stated in regard to Foreign Aid going to Communist Tito, "It is very appropriate at this time that I read in my local newspaper yesterday in Columbus, Ohio, the fact that the U. S. Government has just sold to Yugoslavia 70 jet airplanes."*

Discussing Foreign Aid to Tito, Congressman John M. Ashbrook (Ohio) stated, "American aid to Poland and Yugoslavia is simply unbelievable. Poland is directly under the control and authority of Khrushchev, and every dollar sent to Poland is, to say the least, indirect aid to Communism. Anyone who believes that Tito would permit Yugoslavia to fight on the side of the United States, or any other Freedom-loving nation, is most unrealistic, if not completely blind to the facts of life. Tito is a Communist, and has openly and boldly stated that his troops would march with the troops of Russia in a war against the free peoples of the Western bloc...."

BINDING FUTURE CONGRESSES

Article 1, Section 9, Clause 7 of the U. S. Constitution states: "No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law...."

And yet the 87th Congress in approving the appropriations for the Foreign Aid bill committed future members of Congress, as yet un-elected by the people of the United States, to appropriate funds to finance the development loan provisions of the Foreign Aid bill for the next 5 years.

The Senate-House Conference Committee to iron out minor differences between the House and Senate Foreign Aid bills, attempt-

---

* See Senate Issue #7, in tabulated votes, Part III, for vote on amending Battle Act (Aid to Communist nations.)

ing to hide the fact that the United States was being committed to Foreign Aid appropriations for the next 5 years, adopted the following wording in the Conference Report:

"It is understood that the conferees regard the language in the bill as authority for the Executive to make commitments which will be honored by the Congress unless there is evidence of obvious bad management, or the other country has failed to meet its responsibilities."

In commenting on this section of the Foreign Aid Bill, Congressman Clare Hoffman of Michigan stated during the debate:

"The language quoted (Section 202a) would authorize back-door spending unless there was evidence of 'obvious bad management or the country has failed to meet its responsibility'...While there may be no legal obligation for the Appropriations Committee to comply (in future years) with the wishes of the administration - more accurately the State Department - in effect it will be argued that we are obligated to support every commitment which may be made and which cannot be rejected because of bad management or the failure of some country to meet its responsibility. The inevitable practical result is that the authorization will be urged as a commitment binding upon the Appropriations Committee."

Now that the House and Senate have approved this 5-year plan for future appropriations under the Foreign Aid bill, it can be expected that each year the Administration and the State Department will go through the formality of asking Congress to approve commitments already made. It can further be expected that the Liberals of both parties will attempt to ram such approval through Congress on a voice vote thus depriving the voters back home of the knowledge of how their Congressmen vote on Foreign Aid. (It should be noted that the highly controversial Peace Corps bill was passed by the Senate in 1961 on a voice vote.)

HOW DID YOUR CONGRESSMAN VOTE?

It is worthy of note that at one point in the debate on the Foreign Aid bill, as recorded in the September 5, 1961 issue of the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, only 105 of the total of 437 Members of the House of Representatives were present to listen to the arguments against the Foreign Aid bill.

It will be recalled that the Fulbright Memorandum pointed out that if the American people were allowed to vote on Foreign Aid via a public referendum, it would doubtless be defeated. Yet on September 5, 1961, after hearing, or not bothering to attend and listen to, the arguments against Foreign Aid, 270 Members of the House voted in favor of the Foreign Aid Appropriations bill which included aid to Communist satellite nations. Only 123 Congressmen voted against this bill. Both the House and Senate Foreign Aid bills permit the sending of Foreign Aid, military and economic to a number of Communist-dominated nations.

Rather than tabulating the vote on the Foreign Aid Appropriations bill (which passed 270-123) the CSA Voting Index in Part III, includes the vote on the adoption of the House-Senate Conference Report covering the Foreign Aid Authorization bill on August 31. This bill was chosen for use in the CSA Index because if the Foreign Aid Authorization bill had failed to pass the House of Representatives, then it would have been dead, and there would have been no need to vote any appropriations to carry it out.

In summing up the analysis of the Foreign Aid Bill of 1961, below is a quotation from the DAN SMOOT REPORT of September 25, 1961:

"The Foreign Aid bill of 1961 is so destructive of American Constitutional principles; so harmful to this nation politically, economically, morally, and militarily; and so helpful to Communism-Socialism all over the earth - that Congressional voting on the measure (without refer-

ence to anything else) could be used by voters as a yardstick in 1962. Every Congressman and Senator who voted for the 1961 Foreign Aid bill (regardless of how many fine speeches he may have made, or how long he has been in Congress, or how he may have voted on other issues) should be voted out of office. Any person who voted for this bill is unfit to serve in Congress, as long as America is a Constitutional Republic, because the bill violates the fundamental political principles which are the bedrock of our Constitutional system....''*

---

* DAN SMOOT REPORT, a weekly newsletter, P. O. Box 9611, Lakewood Station, Dallas 14, Texas.

PART I

KEY ISSUE #2 – DISARMAMENT
Establishing a "Surrender Agency"

On September 19, 1961, a lengthy debate took place on the floor of the U.S. House of Representatives preceding the passage of H.R. 9118, which established the U.S. Arms Control Agency under the direction of the President and the Secretary of State.

When the U.S. Senate voted on a similar bill, S. 2180, on September 8, the bill as passed by the Senate was described as "Arms Control and Disarmament Act for World Peace and Security." However, the promoters of this disarmament bill, fearing opposition in the U.S. House of Representatives to the word "Disarmament" decided instead to delete the word "disarmament" so repugnant to the American voter, and to substitute instead the words "U.S. Arms Control Agency." Regardless of the final title, the purpose of the bill which passed the House of Representatives by a vote of 290 to 54 (with 91 Members of the House not voting) was to disarm the United States.*

Speaking on the floor of the House on September 19, 1961, Congressman John R. Pillion of New York stated:

> "....The United States has been losing the cold war to the Soviet Communist conspiracy for the past 25 years until we have reached the point where we are endangered and are most worried about our survival. These losses throughout the world were not caused by our military inferiority or by war; they were caused solely by the pro-Communist attitudes that exist in the State Department. Whether we look at the crisis in Berlin, which was a diplomatic fiasco and a diplomatic loss, or whether we look at the takeover of Cuba, or look back at the continuous losses and pro-Communist attitudes of the State Department, does the gentleman (Congressman Walter H. Judd of Minnesota) now believe that the State Department is going to change its attitude? Does the gentleman entrust this important measure to the hands of the people in the State Department?.... This bill will be reported throughout the world as a disarmament bill passed by the Congress, another sign of weakness, another sign of our willingness to surrender and retreat...."

Congressman August E. Johansen of Michigan, in discussing this bill, stated:

> "Mr. Chairman, I rise in opposition to H.R. 9118. I know of no more compelling reason why this legislation should be defeated than is found in the opening paragraph of the report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs which accompanies this bill (which states): 'This legislation, providing for the establishment of a U.S. Arms Control Agency, does not reflect any intention that the United States give a higher priority to disarmament than to defense, or that we intend to disarm in the face of the military threat.'
>
> "The fact that the committee finds it necessary or expedient to preface its arguments as to the need for this legislation with such a disclaimer is, in my judgment, all the reason needed to defeat it.
>
> "I wonder if the supporters of this bill and the authors of this disclaimer think Mr. Khrushchev is going to read it, or, reading it, is going to believe it.
>
> "The simple truth, of course, is that Mr. Khrushchev is interested in only one

---

* See House Issue #20, Disarmament Bill, in tabulation of votes, Part III.

form of disarmament and that for his enemies alone. His whole aim is to paralyze or destroy our will to resist. His one aim is a campaign of terror, of nuclear blackmail, of alternate smiles and scowls, that will frighten and confuse us into the course of appeasement....Following the collapse of the 1960 summit conference, Khrushchev reportedly referred to the United States in the presence of satellite and foreign correspondents in these vile and venomous words: 'You spit in their faces and they call it dew.'....

"I do not propose, in the face of his terroristic threats and missile-rattling blackmail, to support legislation which in the remotest way gives Khrushchev the basis of believing or asserting that the United States is divided in its purposes or wavering in its firmness."

Congressman John M. Ashbrook of Ohio also spoke out against the passage of H.R. 9118, saying:

"Mr. Chairman, the average reasonable mind might well suggest that we have done just about everything we can in honor do to go halfway - more than half-way - in the accomplishment of peace in our times. However, our national purpose today seems to be reflected more by a penchant toward conciliation, appeasement and negotiation than in winning from our godless adversary, Communism. I mention our foe because in most of these debates on this subject, Members of the House appear to be forgetting (1) our enemy; (2) the record of Communist perfidy; (3) the terrible Communist record of negotiations on disarmament, nuclear testing and anything which requires faith in word and honor in action.

"From the start, the present Administration has adopted a policy of civility toward the Communist conspiracy with the charitable but impractical idea that by treating the Russians and satellites as if they were civilized members of the community of nations, they would respond in kind. That policy has been bankrupt from the start and has seen Khrushchev meet concession with provocative advance, offer with abuse, weakness with a show of strength. That policy has been impractical and I fear that the proposal for the establishment of a U.S. Arms Control Agency will be likewise. One gets the distinct impression that the Kennedy Administration looks with official horror upon the prospects of winning in this struggle with the Communists who are bent on our annihilation. The time to seriously consider disarmament is after the fall or destruction of Communism. We cannot wish this threat away....

"We have urged our NATO allies to increase their military effort. We have told our people that we must add $6 billion over and above the $40 billion contained in the original Federal budget to prepare ourselves for a war we may not want but might be forced on us, for a war which will be headed off not by negotiation of this type, already shown fruitless, but in resolute strength of the type which is now so matter-of-factly disparaged. All history shows that power and a willingness to use it are the sine qua non which hold back tyrants and aggressors....

"The point we need to make here is: We do not need to prove to the world that we seek peace and a control of arms. Our entire history gives testimony to our good intentions....This Agency will in my judgment play completely into the hands of the one-worlders, the I'd-rather-be-Red-than-dead boys and those who think that no sacrifice of sovereignty, honor or principle is too great to make in pursuit of the illusive goal of peace. Judging by the past record of the State Department, this Agency might better be called the Surrender Agency.

"The testimony is replete with evidence which indicates that this agency may well be the back-door for the one-worlders to accomplish their goal of the mandatory international world court, a repeal of the Connally reservation, and a subservience

of American sovereignty to some superbody. It is also the back-door to the recognition of Red China diplomatically....Pass this bill, set up this agency and I predict you will see an international police force. Will it curb the Russians? No. Will it circumvent your individual and Constitutional protections? Unfortunately, I am sure the answer to this will be 'yes.'

"This agency has been referred to as a 'Peace Agency,' as a 'Disarmament Agency' and has ended up with a softer classification as 'a U.S. Arms Control Agency.' The broad powers which are delegated here make it entirely possible that these bureaucrats who head this agency can negotiate with foreign nations, commit the U.S. to international agreement and circumvent the Constitutional safeguards which give to the peoples' representatives control over this area. The language of the bill is so broad that this superagency can gain access to the atomic energy secrets and could well undercut the work of the Defense Department.

"The most important single objection to the bill is this: By approving this bill, the administration will have an expression of intent from this body which will, in my judgment, encourage it to make broad advances toward world government....

"A world government at this time would be a world Socialist-Communist government and we should have nothing to do with it.

"The time may come when reasonable minds may achieve a reasonable solution to the problem of world insecurity but we would only play into the Communists' hands at this time. Do you realize that world government could be the end of our Constitutional rights? Do you realize that U.N. law and treaty law could well be over the law of the land? This would be no step forward but retrogression to slavery and absolute control of our lives. A strong America is the only hope for world peace and freedom throughout the world, and we should be considering means of strengthening our country rather than weakening it."

Congressman Pillion pointed out that a leading member of the Kennedy team had recently outlined the elements which a U.S. plan for disarmament should contain, the first of which was "complete disarmament of all nations rather than reduction or limitation of armaments."

Stated Congressman Pillion:

"The premise that we can get all nations to disarm is fallacious. Russia does not have any intention to disarm, and we should not believe them if the Reds would say they were willing. Their plan has not changed from Communism's inception - eventual subjugation of the world...

"The entire record of the Communists is one of lies, deceit, murder, and treachery which makes this gesture verge on the ridiculous. The real danger comes from the strong likelihood that we are foolish enough to proceed with a plan of the type described without Russian participation or based on their fraudulent promises

"In an age in which we find ourselves carrying on a reckless romance with Socialist-Internationalist theories which will do nothing, I fear, but destroy our hard-earned freedoms, I do not suppose many here in this Chamber today will find the statement of Patrick Henry germane at this time. However, to my way of thinking, he well answered our present deliberations in his historic speech to the Virginia House of Delegates, March 23, 1775, a time which, I might add, was equally critical in our Nation's history. He said: 'It is vain, sir, to extenuate the matter. The gentleman may cry, peace! peace! But there is no peace. The war has actually begun. The next gale that sweeps from the north will bring to our ears the clash of resounding arms. Our brethren are already in the field. Why stand we here idle? What is it that the gentlemen wish? What would they have? Is life so dear or peace so sweet as to be purchased at the price of chains and slavery? Forbid it, almighty God. I know not what course others may

take; but as for me, give me liberty, or give me death."

* * * * * *

It is tragic and frightening that in the debate on the floor of the House of Representatives on September 19, 1961, immediately prior to the passage of the bill to disarm the United States, only the following Congressmen rose to speak out in opposition to this disarmament bill: Anderson (Ill.), Ashbrook (Ohio), Casey (Tex.), Dominick (Penna.), Findley (Ill.), Gross (Iowa), Hoffman (Mich.), Johansen (Mich.), Pillion (N.Y.), Rousselot (Calif.), and Smith (Calif.).

On the other hand, 290 Congressmen voted to disarm the United States in the face of Soviet aggression, with only 54 Congressmen voting "No"!

Every Congressman voting for this dangerous bill has by his action participated in legislation which can be considered as giving aid and comfort to America's mortal enemy, the Communist international conspiracy.

PART II

HERE'S WHY AND HOW

THE CONGRESS IS VOTING

THE UNITED STATES

INTO SOCIALISM

PART II

Significant Sidelights of the CSA Voting Index

PARTY DISCIPLINE

Because of patronage-hungry Congressmen whose one idea is to obtain as many Federal spending grants as possible for their home districts, the Administration has little trouble whipping Congressmen into line to support Administration proposals on the dire threat of having their patronage cut off. Completely overlooked is the fact that the Federal Government has no money of its own, but merely uses the taxpayers' dollars to bribe the taxpayers with Federal Spending projects in local communities.

Some Southern Congressmen have developed a means by which they can both maintain an image of Conservatism, and at the same time remain loyal to the Left-wing-dominated Democratic Party. For example, on issues which may have overtones of segregation, where the Congressman would not be able to pacify voters in his district if he went along with the Democratic Administration's "anti-South" legislation, the Congressman is "permitted" by party leaders to vote against the Administration on States Rights measures, providing he promises to support the Democrat-sponsored Big-Spending bills.

A particular example of this type of "trade-off" is the strong Southern opposition registered by the votes of Southern Democrats on House Issue #15, which was the bill to consider Federal Aid to Education. The Federal Aid to Education bill, with its overtones of ultimate Federal control of education and Federally-sponsored integration, was rejected by the House on August 30, 1961. Of the 242 Congressmen casting Conservative votes against this bill, 78 came from Southern States, with only 28 Southern Congressmen casting Liberal votes in favor of Federal Aid to Education. On the other hand, on House Issue #13, to increase the debt ceiling to facilitate bigger and bigger Federal spending, 61 Southern Congressmen voted Liberal-Socialist, that is, in favor of increasing the debt ceiling; only 33 Southern Congressmen voted Conservative by opposing this bill.

VOTING ON TWO SIDES OF ONE ISSUE

In doing the research necessary to prepare the CSA Voting Index, examples came to light as to how some Congressmen have evolved a method of voting both "for" and "against" a key bill. Here is how it works: In order to please both his Conservative constituents back home and his Liberal party leaders in Washington, some Congressmen will vote in favor of an amendment, for instance, to reduce the Foreign Aid bill by $100 million. The Congressman votes FOR such economy, and so writes his Conservative constituents. Then, even though the amendment to reduce the amount of Foreign Aid funds does not pass and remains a part of the bill, this same Congressman turns around and votes in favor of the Foreign Aid bill itself.

Following is a list of Congressmen who voted "No" on the Passman-Ford Amendment

which would have increased the amount of the Foreign Aid bill (a "No" vote in this instance is considered a Conservative vote). These same Congressmen, however, then turned around and voted "Yes" on adoption of the Senate-House Conference Report which contained the increase asked for in the Passman-Ford Amendment. (A vote in favor of adopting the Conference Report on the Foreign Aid bill is tabulated by the CSA Index as a Liberal vote):*

BASS, Perkins, (R) of New Hampshire
BROMWELL, James E., (R) of Iowa
BYRNES, John W., (R) of Wisconsin
CANNON, Clarence (D) of Missouri
CHELF, Frank (D) of Kentucky
COOLEY, Harold D., (D) of North Carolina
CORBETT, Robert J., (R) of Pennsylvania
CURTIS, Thomas B., (R) of Missouri
DEROUNIAN, Steven B., (R) of New York
DOWNING, Thomas N., (D) of Virginia
FOUNTAIN, L. H., (D) of North Carolina
FULTON, James G., (R) of Pennsylvania
GARY, J. Vaughan, (D) of Virginia
GATHINGS, E. C., (D) of Arkansas
HENDERSON, David N., (D) of No. Car.
HORAN, Walt, (R) of Washington
HUDDLESTON, George, Jr., (D) of Ala.
JONES, Paul C., (D) of Missouri
KASTENMEIER, Robert W., (D) of Wisc.
KORNEGAY, Horace R., (D) of No. Car.
KOWALSKI, Frank (D) of Connecticut
MATTHEWS, D.R. (Billy), (D) of Florida
NATCHER, William H., (D) of Kentucky
NORBLAD, Walter (R) of Oregon
REIFEL, Ben, (R) of South Dakota
STEED, Tom (D) of Oklahoma
TAYLOR, Roy A., (D) of North Carolina
TOLLEFSON, Thor C., (R) of Washington
YOUNGER, J. Arthur, (R) of California

* See Part III beginning on page 17 for full tabulation of votes on the House-Senate Conference Report on Foreign Aid.

CONGRESSMAN PASSMAN "PLAYS THE GAME"

In football parlance, Congressman Otto Passman, Democrat of Louisiana, is a "triple-threat man" when it comes to voting on Foreign Aid. Having gained a national reputation as being a foe of Foreign Aid, Congressman Passman has acquired great maneuverability in the in-fighting which precedes the actual passage of the Foreign Aid bill.

First, Congressman Passman introduces an amendment to increase the Foreign Aid authorization bill by $175 million. (Such an action would, of course, find great favor in the eyes of the Liberal-Socialists who control the Democratic Party.) At this point, Congressman Gerald R. Ford, Jr., Republican of Michigan, introduces a substitute for the Passman Amendment changing the $175 million increase to a $300 million increase. The Passman Amendment, including the increase introduced by the Ford substitute is approved for inclusion in the Foreign Aid Authorization bill.

Then Congressman Passman turns around, in order to create a Conservative image to his constituents back in Louisiana, and votes against the Passman-Ford Amendment to increase the amount of the Foreign Aid bill.

Reversing his position once more, Congressman Passman votes for the authorization of the Foreign Aid bill, even though it included the increase which he had previously voted against.

And, in a final reversal, Congressman Passman, in voting on the adoption of the House-Senate Conference Report on Foreign Aid Authorization votes "No," which is considered a Conservative vote.

Significantly, the "on-again/off-again" Mr. Passman receives an over-all Conservative rating in the CSA Index of only 44% Conservative on the 20 key issues tabulated.

NOT PRACTICING WHAT THEY PREACH

During the past two or more years, two Congressmen - one a Republican, and one a Democrat - have become nationally-recognized as vigorous foes of Communism. These are:

Congressman Walter H. Judd, Republican of Minnesota

Senator Thomas J. Dodd, Democrat of Connecticut

CONGRESSMAN JUDD'S VOTING RECORD

Congressman Walter H. Judd, Republican of Minnesota, thrilled the nation with his Conservative-sounding anti-Communist keynote address at the Republican Nominating Convention in 1960. But how does that speech compare with Congressman Judd's actual voting record?

The ACA-INDEX, compiled by Americans for Constitutional Action, released December 29, 1961, gives Congressman Judd a Conservative rating of 80%. The CSA Voting Index disagrees! According to the Voting Index in Part III, you will see that Congressman Judd voted in favor of the following Liberal-Socialist-Appeasement issues:

(a) Federal Unemployment Compensation (Federal interference with laws regarding unemployment compensation).

(b) Raise Minimum Wage (Federal interference with setting wage rates of private industry).

(c) Establish a new office for Travel and Tourism (Federal Competition with private enterprise.

(d) Appropriations bill, including U. S. Citizens' Commission on NATO, and expenses of National Commission on UNESCO. (The aim of both of these agencies is to promote World Government, which would result in the destruction of U. S. sovereignty.)

(e) Federal support of Agriculture.

(f) Extend Transportation and Telephone Tax (Tax not needed. This is a device for the Federal Government to regulate the telephone and transportation industries.)

(g) Fourth Supplemental Appropriation including funds for the U.N. to finance Communist take-over of the Congo.

(h) Temporary increase in debt ceiling.

(i) National Space Agency (NASA). (Federal competition with private industry. Military authorities say "no military value in the 'man-to-moon' project.")

(j) Foreign Aid Authorization, including permission for Foreign Aid to many Communist countries.

(k) Cultural Exchange with Communist nations.

(l) Public Works ("Pork barrel" legislation).

(m) Peace Corps.

(n) Setting up a National Disarmament Agency.

Congressman Judd, considered by some to be a Conservative, voted Conservative only 5 times on the 20 issues selected by the Conservative Society of America, and was absent on one vote. The CSA Voting Index rates Congressman Judd only 26% Conservative, or 74% Liberal-Socialist. Yet the ACA-INDEX rates Congressman Judd as 80% Conservative!

SENATOR DODD'S VOTING RECORD

During the past two years, Senator Thomas Dodd of Connecticut has received accolades from Conservatives as being a new star on the horizon, because of his forthright stand against Communist aggression and against the admission of Red China to the United Nations. In 1961 Senator Dodd's denunciation of United Nations policies in the Congo (which, in effect, put the UN in the position of being the aggressor to destroy the independent nation of

Katanga) won widespread applause from Conservatives throughout the nation.

But how Conservative is Senator Dodd? According to the CSA Voting Index, Senator Dodd receives a 13% Conservative rating (Please see Senator Dodd's complete voting record as tabulated by the CSA Voting Index in Part III).

How can Senator Dodd be considered an effective anti-Communist when he voted in favor of Cultural Exchange with the Soviet Union (Senate Issue #10); when he voted in favor of the Disarmament bill to disarm America in the face of Soviet aggression; and when he did not even bother to vote for or against the Foreign Aid Appropriations bill which contained provisions to give the President authority to send U.S. tax dollars to Communist nations?

The CSA Voting Index is in no way intended to minimize the splendid anti-Communist image projected in the public press by some Members of Congress who prefer to fight Communism in the press rather than with their votes in Congress. The point is: How much more the cause of Conservatism would be served if all anti-Communist Congressmen and Senators voted AGAINST Communism in the same manner in which they speak out in public against Communism!

THE MYTH OF SOUTHERN CHAIRMANSHIPS

For the past decade, Southern Democrats have been able to keep Southern voters "in line" and prevent a "bolt" from the Democratic Party by the simple expedient of holding a carrot to the noses of their constituents labelled "Southerners Hold Powerful Committee Chairmanships." The vote in the House of Representatives on January 31, 1961, to pack the Rules Committee chairmanned by the venerable Southern Democrat, Howard K. Smith of Virginia, dispelled this political myth, although party-loyal Southern Democrats have been very careful to underplay this result of the packing of the Rules Committee.

There is, however, more to this "Southern Chairmanship" line that Democratic politicians "sell" to their constituents than is at first apparent. By attaching now-worthless importance to such chairmanships, the entrenched Southern Congressman or Senator is able to beat off any opposition when he comes up for re-election because his campaign theme is "Re-elect me and retain my powerful committee chairmanship." This system has succeeded in perpetuating in office in Washington, Southern Democrats who are no longer responsive to the voters. Further, this technique has successfully prevented the establishment of a two-party system in the South because a Republican or independent Conservative candidate could not impress the voters with what a "powerful" and "important" man he is in Washington because of his "chairmanship."

It will be noted in Part V that, regionally-speaking, Southern Congressmen voted 33% Conservative, which means 67% Liberal-Socialist. It is thus seen that party-loyalty outweighs voter-loyalty according to the voting records of the majority of Southern Congressmen and Senators. The Kennedy Administration, possibly unknowingly, did Southern Conservative voters a great favor when it was able to pack the once-powerful Rules Committee and thereby prove conclusively that the era of powerful chairmanships held by Southern Democrats has passed.

Of what benefit to the voter is a useless chairmanship held by a Congressman when that same Congressman turns around and votes for a majority of the Socialist-Liberal bills of the Kennedy Administration?

With an increasingly alert electorate, Southern Congressmen must stand on their voting records alone if they wish to be re-elected. And, in view of the Liberal-Socialist voting record of a large number of Southern Congressmen, the opportunity has never been greater for the election in the South of Republican and independent Conservative Congressmen in 1962.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY

The National Chairman of a political party is expected to reflect the views of those who control the party. The National Chairman of the Republican Party is Congressman William E. Miller. Congressman Miller is considered by some party-loyal Republicans as a Conservative. But is he?

Congressman William E. Miller, the National Chairman of the Republican Party, comes from the home State of Nelson Rockefeller. Therefore, it is not surprising that this so-called Conservative Republican Chairman actually achieves only a 67% Conservative rating according to the CSA Voting Index. GOP Chairman Miller voted for Federal Unemployment Compensation (House Issue #2); he voted for the National Space Agency "man-to-the-moon" project, which military experts say has no military value; he voted for Cultural Exchange with the Soviet Union; and he voted for the Democrat-sponsored Public Works "pork barrel" bill.

Congressman Miller did not bother to vote, or take a position on, House Issues #4, to raise the minimum wage; #9, Federal Support and Control of Agriculture; #11, additional funds to subsidize UN aggression in the Congo; #19, Peace Corps; or #20, Disarmament.

On House Issue #16, the House-Senate Conference Report on Foreign Aid, which gave President Kennedy the power to send Foreign Aid dollars to Communist nations, Republican Chairman Miller paired Liberal in favor of Foreign Aid, which included aid to Communist nations.

REPUBLICANS GIVE KENNEDY MARGIN OF VICTORY

From time to time spokesmen for the Conservative wing of the Republican Party travel around the country giving pep talks to the "party faithful." It is interesting to note that such speeches, while purporting to "attack" the opposition party are, in fact, generously larded with glittering generalities. The name of Harry Truman is dragged out, and some shallow criticism is aimed at Truman for the merriment of the party-loyal Republicans in attendance; or, the spokesman for the Conservative wing of the GOP may make a glowing statement about "stop appeasing Communism" which, of course, meets with tumultuous applause from the audience. But said party spokesmen are careful to avoid naming names and laying the blame for the Cuban fiasco, for instance, to any specific governmental official or party.

Have you wondered why?

And don't you wonder why the Kennedy Administration does not lash out at the Republican Party and call it "obstructionist"?

The answer is simple: the Liberal-Socialist Kennedy Administration has no desire to attack the Republican Party because it was members of the Republican Party which gave Kennedy his margin of victory on five key bills in the 1961 session of Congress!

By the same token, how can the party-loyal Conservative wing of the Republican Party whole-heartedly attack the Kennedy Administration when members of their own party support the Kennedy Administration?

This is one-partyism in action -- "coalition" government, which in past history has always sounded the death knell of the two-party system. Here are specific cases where the Republican Party, supposedly the "opposition party," teamed up with the Radical-Left Kennedy Administration to provide the margin of victory for Liberal-Socialist legislation:

(1) AREA REDEVELOPMENT*
This bill passed the House of Representatives by a vote of 251 to 167

---

* See Description of Bill, House Issue 5, in Part IV, beginning on page 44.

on March 29, 1961. A total of 43 Republicans deserted their party and voted for this Liberal-Socialist bill. If, however, these 43 Republicans, members of the so-called "opposition party," had not joined hands with the Liberal-Socialists, the Area Redevelopment bill would have been defeated by a vote of 210 to 208.

(2) FEED GRAINS BILL*
This bill was passed by the House of Representatives by a vote of 209-202. Only four Republicans voted for this bill, which was a blatant attempt to further centralize control of agriculture in the hands of the Federal Government; however, if these four Republicans had not voted in favor of this Liberal-Socialist bill, the bill would have been defeated 206-205!

(3) RAISE MINIMUM WAGE**
This bill to give the Federal Government the power to raise wages in private industry passed by the seemingly overwhelming margin of 340 to 78. Of these 340 votes "FOR" were 133 Republican votes. If these 133 Republicans had voted against this bill, which promoted Federal interference with private enterprise, the bill would have been defeated by a vote 211-207.

(4) CULTURAL EXCHANGE ***
The Cultural Exchange bill was passed by the House of Representatives by the lop-sided vote of 329-66. Of the 329 votes "FOR" this bill were 134 Republican votes. If these 134 Republicans had voted against the Cultural Exchange bill, which gave the "green light" to continuing Cultural Exchange with our mortal enemy the Soviet Union, this bill would have been defeated by a vote of 200-195.

(5) FOREIGN AID****
The Foreign Aid bill, as finalized by House-Senate Conference, passed the House by a vote of 260-132. Of these 260 votes "FOR" the bill, 76 were Republican votes. If those Republicans who voted for this bill which can help aid Communist nations, had voted instead against the bill, the bill would have been defeated by a vote of 208-184.

The U.S. Constitution provided a built-in system of checks and balances so that no one branch of government could become all-powerful. Repeatedly during the past few years we have seen Congress relinquish its prerogatives to the Executive Branch. This dangerous trend, coupled with the Liberal-Socialist infiltration of the command positions in both major parties, has now reduced this nation to a system of "one-party government" under which no genuine opposition from the "out-of-office" political party exists.

A.C.A. AND C.S.A. VOTING INDEXES DIFFER WHEN RATING G.O.P. LEADERS

Conservatives can expect little assistance in the 1962 session of Congress from Congressman Charles Halleck, Republican minority leader in the House. Congressman Halleck's voting record in the 1961 session

---

* See Description of Bill, House Issue 3, in Part IV, beginning on page 43.

** See Description of Bill, House Issue 4, in Part IV, beginning on page 44.

*** See Description of Bill, House Issue 17 in Part IV, beginning on page 43.

**** See Description of Bill, House Issue 16 in Part IV.

of Congress earned him a CSA rating of only 32% Conservative - or 68% Liberal-Socialist.

Republican Congressman Halleck, purportedly the leader of the "opposition party" in the House, voted in favor of the following Liberal-Socialist, appeasement bills of the Kennedy Administration: Issue #2 - Federal Unemployment Compensation; Issue #4 - to raise the Minimum Wage; Issue #6 - Omnibus Judgeship bill; Issue #8 - appropriations for Citizen's Commission on NATO, and UNESCO; Issue #10 - to extend the Transportation and Telephone Tax; Issue #11 - supplemental appropriations bill, including Congo; Issue #13 - temporary increase in the debt ceiling; Issue #14 - appropriations for the space agency's "man-to-the-moon" project; Issue #16 - Foreign Aid authorization bill; Issue #17 - Cultural Exchange with the Soviet Union; #18 - Public Works "pork barrel" bill; #19 - Peace Corps; #20 - Disarmament.

The ACA Voting Index, prepared by the Americans for Constitutional Action, gives Republican Chairman Miller, Congressman from New York, a Conservative rating of 90%, and Republican minority leader Halleck a Conservative rating of 86%. The CSA Voting Index disagrees in both instances. How can two Congressmen who voted as indicated in this section achieve such high Conservative ratings? The CSA rates Congressman Miller as only 67% Conservative, and Congressman Halleck as only 32% Conservative. How, then, under such leadership, can the Republican Party be considered the "party of opposition" to the "New Frontier" Democratic Party?

The Liberal-Socialist infiltration of the command positions in both major parties has now reduced this nation to a system of "one-party government" under which no genuine opposition from the "out-of-office" political party exists.

THE RISING TIDE OF CONSERVATISM

The tide of Conservatism which is now sweeping America has reached such proportions that the Liberal-Socialists in both parties and their spokesmen in the nation's press and radio are becoming acutely aware of the Conservative Offensive. Nothing alarms the Socialist-Liberals more than an informed electorate.

The Liberal-Socialists, when faced with facts and figures proving how Socialism has worked to the detriment of the United States and has actually aided our mortal enemy, the Soviet Union, have no recourse but to resort to name-calling and smear tactics. In such cases, the Liberal-Socialist draws upon phrases originated by and used by THE WORKER, official organ of the Communist Party U.S.A., such as: "ultra-Right," "extreme Right," "Rightist," "military-big business complex," "militarist," "McCarthyism" and "fascist."

It is thus seen that in the use of such phrases, those opposing the principles of Conservatism are following the Communist Party line, whether intentionally or unintentionally. Further, it proves that they cannot intelligently refute the Conservative position and therefore resort to name-calling. Conservatives do not need, and should never resort to such tactics. The Conservative position is easily proven by documented facts.

The balance of this book is devoted to giving you documented facts, and the actual voting records of all Congressmen and Senators on the key issues of survival of this nation as a Constitutional Republic.

The final chapter tells you what you can do about returning America to Constitutional principles and defending our nation against atheistic Communism at home and abroad.

"Right is right though all men be against it, and wrong is wrong though all men vote for it."

---Howard E. Kershner

PART III

TABULATION OF VOTES,

87TH CONGRESS,

FIRST SESSION

1961

PART III

HOW TO USE THE CSA VOTING INDEX

The first section of the CSA Voting Index contains votes cast in the U.S. House of Representatives. The second section contains votes cast in the U. S. Senate.

In the following tabulation of votes, States are listed alphabetically. Each Congressman and Senator is listed alphabetically under the State which he represents.

Over each column appears a brief title of the bill which is tabulated in that column. A full description of the bills voted upon will be found in Part IV.

Each Congressman and Senator's name is preceded by "(R)" or "(D)", indicating whether he belongs to the Republican or the Democratic Party.

The first column which follows the listing of names is entitled "Conservative Rating." The figure which follows the name of each Member of Congress in this column represents the percentage of time, based on the number of votes tabulated in this voting index, that said Congressman or Senator voted Conservative. For example: Congressmen such as Bruce Alger of Texas, or James B. Utt of California, who did not vote in favor of any Liberal legislation, receive a 100% Conservative rating. On the other hand, Members of Congress such as Senator Wayne Morse of Oregon, who in every case voted in favor of Socialist, Communist-appeasing legislation, receive a Conservative Rating of "0".

Between these opposite ends of the spectrum are found such Members of Congress as Senator J. William Fulbright of Arkansas, who receives a Conservative rating of 25%. This means that Senator Fulbright, on the votes tabulated in this index, voted 25% of the time Conservative, or, in other words, voted for Socialism or Communist-appeasing legislation 75% of the time.

In the tabulation of votes, Conservative votes are represented by " + ", and Liberal votes are represented by "-".

The CSA Voting Index is based on the official votes as recorded in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD. The CONGRESSIONAL RECORD also lists those Members of the House or Senate who have not cast a recorded vote on each bill. Prior to, or following, the officially tabulated vote in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, absent Members of the House and/or Senate are permitted to "go on record" by means of having a colleague answer in their behalf stating, "If present and voting, Congressman so-and-so would have voted 'Yea'." (Or "Nay," as the case may be.) It is also a frequent practice for a member to "pair" his vote with that of an absent colleague who would have voted the opposite way. For example, if Senator X, who is in favor of a given bill, is present, and Senator Y, who would have voted against the bill is absent, Senator X may withhold his vote, announcing that he has a "live pair" with Senator Y.

To understand this procedure, it should be explained that a "general pair" is an arrangement to take care of a definite period of time, and covering all measures coming to a vote within the period fixed, in which two Members of Congress agree to vote opposite on all bills coming before Congress in that period, thus, in effect, cancelling out each other's vote. On the other hand, a "live pair" is an arrangement made between two Members of Congress on a particular question, in which a member desiring to be absent may seek a "pair" with a member on the opposite side of this question. The man with whom the absent member is "paired", even though present at the time of the vote, will

not vote. The votes of absent members of Congress, whether they be "general pairs" or "live pairs" or "for the record" announcements, are not considered official votes. They are listed as "not voting" and do not appear in the final vote figure in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD.

The Conservative Society of America believes that the American people elect Congressmen and Senators to represent them by voting officially on each and every legislative measure. When a Congressman or Senator abstains from voting, or pairs his vote with that of an absentee member of the opposite political view, the voters he represents are deprived of full and active representation on the floor of the House or the Senate.

The CSA does not believe that an accurate reflection of a Congressman's voting record can be arrived at if based on unofficial votes which cannot be tallied. Accordingly, such unofficial paired votes which are listed as "not voting" in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD are shown in the CSA Voting Index as "o."

In the tabulation for Senate issue #14, it will be noted that the symbol "v" appears. This means that the U. S. Senate did not even bother to record the votes on the passage of this highly controversial bill. Instead it was shouted into passage by a voice vote, thus depriving the American people of the knowledge of how their Senators stood on the totally unnecessary and potentially dangerous issue of the establishment of the Peace Corps.

The Conservative Rating of each Congressman and Senator is based on the total number of votes actually cast. For example, Senator George Smathers of Florida voted Conservative three times, Liberal seven times, and was absent three times on the 13 issues tabulated for the Senate in the CSA Voting Index. Senator Smathers, therefore, obtains a CSA Rating based on three " + " or Conservative votes and seven "-" or Liberal votes. He voted Conservative three times out of ten (or 30% Conservative); thus Senator Smathers voted Liberal seven times out of ten (or 70% Liberal).

U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
87th Congress – 1st Session – 1961

KEY TO VOTES

"+" = a Conservative vote • "–" = a Liberal vote • "O" = absent or not voting

Where no vote is recorded, the name listed was not a Member of the House at time of vote.

	CONSERVATIVE RATING	1 PACK RULES COMMITTEE	2 FED. UNEMPLOYMENT COMP.	3 FEED GRAINS	4 RAISE WAGE MINIMUM	5 AREA REDEVELOPMENT	6 OMNIBUS JUDGESHIPS	7 TRAVEL & TOURISM	8 NATO & UNESCO	9 FED. SUPPORT OF AGRIC.	10 TRANSP. & TEL. TAX	11 APPROP. CONGO. INCL.	12 HOUSING BILL	13 INCREASE DEBT CEILING	14 SPACE FUNDS AGENCY	15 FED. AID TO EDUCATION	16 FOREIGN AID	17 CULTURAL EXCHANGE	18 PUBLIC WORKS	19 PEACE CORPS	20 DISARMAMENT
ALABAMA	%																					
(D) ANDREWS, George W.	37	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	O	-	-	+	-
(D) BOYKIN, Frank W.	13	+	O	-	-	-	-	O	O	-	-	O	-	O	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) ELLIOTT, Carl	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) GRANT, George M.	33	+	-	-	+	-	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	-	-	+	+	-	-	-
(D) HUDDLESTON, George, Jr.	25	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) JONES, Robert E.	0	-	O	-	-	-	-	-	O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) RAINS, Albert	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	O	-	O	-	-	-	-	-	O	O	-	-	-	O
(D) ROBERTS, Kenneth A.	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) SELDEN, Armistead I., Jr.	15	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	15%																				
ALASKA																					
(D) RIVERS, Ralph J.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	O	-	-	-	O	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	0																				
ARIZONA																					
(R) RHODES, John J.	55	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	+
(D) UDALL, Morris K.	8							O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
State Average	32%																				
ARKANSAS																					
(D) ALFORD, Dale	67	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	O	O	+	+	+	-	+	+
(D) GATHINGS, E. C.	37	+	-	-	-	+	O	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+
(D) HARRIS, Oren	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	O	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-
(D) MILLS, Wilbur D.	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-
(D) NORRELL, Catherine D.	33							+	+	-	-	O	O	-	-	O	O	-	-	+	O
(D) TRIMBLE, James W.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	28%																				

	Conservative Rating	%	1 Fed. Unemployment Comp.	2 Feed Grains	3 Raise Minimum Wage	4 Area Redevelopment	5 Omnibus Judgeships	6 Travel & Tourism	7 NATO & UNESCO	8 Fed. Support of Agric.	9 Transp. & Tel. Tax	10 Approp. Incl. Congo	11 Housing Bill	12 Increase Debt Ceiling	13 Space Funds	14 Fed. Aid to Education Agency	15 Foreign Aid	16 Cultural Exchange	17 Public Works	18 Peace Corps	19 Disarmament	20 Pack Rules Committee
CALIFORNIA																						
(R) BALDWIN, John F.		15	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) BELL, Alphonzo		47	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	o
(D) COHELAN, Jeffery		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) CORMAN, James C.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) DOYLE, Clyde		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) GUBSER, Charles S.		39	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	o	-	+	-	o	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) HAGEN, Harlan		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) HIESTAND, Edgar W.		95	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	o	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
(D) HOLIFIELD, Chet		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) HOSMER, Craig		31	+	-	o	-	+	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	+	-	·	-	+	-
(D) JOHNSON, Harold T.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-
(D) KING, Cecil R.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) LIPSCOMB, Glenard P.		74	+	-	o	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+
(R) McDONOUGH, Gordon L.		50	+	-	+	o	o	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	o	o
(D) McFALL, John J.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) MAILLIARD, William S.		28	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-
(D) MILLER, Clem		6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	o	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-
(D) MILLER, George P.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) MOSS, John E.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) ROOSEVELT, James		0	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
(R) ROUSSELOT, John H.		89	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	o	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	o
(D) SAUND, D. S.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-
(D) SHELLEY, John F.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o
(D) SHEPPARD, Harry R.		8	-	o	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	+	-	-	-	-	-	o
(D) SISK, B. F.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
(R) SMITH, H. Allen		95	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	o
(R) TEAGUE, Charles M.		37	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	o
(R) UTT, James B.		100	+	+	+	+	+	o	+	o	o	o	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	o	o
(R) WILSON, Bob		41	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	o	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	o	o
(R) YOUNGER, J. Arthur		50	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	o	o
State Average		27%																				

	Conservative Rating	Pack Rules Committee	Fed. Unemployment Comp.	Feed Grains	Raise Minimum Wage	Area Redevelopment	Omnibus Judgeships	Travel & Tourism	NATO & UNESCO	Fed. Support of Agric.	Transp. & Tel. Tax	Approp. Congo. Incl.	Housing Bill	Increase Debt Ceiling	Space Funds Agency	Fed. Aid to Education	Foreign Aid	Cultural Exchange	Public Works	Peace Corps	Disarmament
	%	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
COLORADO																					
(D) ASPINALL, Wayne N.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) CHENOWETH, J. Edgar	16	o	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) DOMINICK, Peter H.	42	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	o	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	+
(D) ROGERS, Byron G.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	17%																				
CONNECTICUT																					
(D) DADDARIO, Emilio Q.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) GIAIMO, Robert N.	0	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) KOWALSKI, Frank	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) MONAGAN, John S.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) SEELY-BROWN, Horace, Jr.	11	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) SIBAL, Abner W.	20	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	5%																				
DELAWARE																					
(D) McDOWELL, Harris B., Jr.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	0																				
FLORIDA																					
(D) BENNETT, Charles E.	15	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) CRAMER, William C.	35	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	o	-	o	+	o	-	+	+	-	-	-	-
(D) FASCELL, Dante B.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) HALEY, James A.	65	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
(D) HERLONG, A. Sydney, Jr.	39	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	o	-	-	+	o	-	+	-	+	-	-	-
(D) MATTHEWS, D. R. (Billy)	20	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-
(D) ROGERS, Paul G.	40	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-
(D) SIKES, Robert L. F.	22	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	o
State Average	30%																				

	CONSERVATIVE RATING	1 PACK RULES COMMITTEE	2 FED. UNEMPLOYMENT COMP.	3 FEED GRAINS	4 RAISE WAGE MINIMUM	5 AREA REDEVELOPMENT	6 OMNIBUS JUDGESHIPS	7 TRAVEL TOURISM &	8 NATO & UNESCO	9 FED. SUPPORT OF AGRIC.	10 TRANSP. & TEL. TAX	11 APPRO CONGO	12 HOUSING BILL INCL.	13 INCREASE CEILING DEBT	14 SPACE FUNDS AGENCY	15 FED. AID TO EDUCATION	16 FOREIGN AID	17 CULTURAL EXCHANGE	18 PUBLIC WORKS	19 PEACE CORPS	20 DISARMAMENT
	%																					
GEORGIA																						
(D) BLITCH, Iris F.	46	+	-	o	+	+	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	o	-	+	+	+	-	o	-	
(D) DAVIS, James C.	57	+	-	-	+	+	o	+	-	-	o	o	+	o	-	+	o	o	-	+	+	
(D) DAVIS, John W.	20	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	
(D) FLYNT, John J., Jr.	47	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	o	o	o	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	
(D) FORRESTER, E. L.	47	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	o	+	-	+	o	-	-	o	-	
(D) HAGAN, G. Elliott	22	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	+	-	o	-	-	
(D) LANDRUM, Phil M.	13	+	-	-	o	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	-	o	-	-	+	o	-	-	-	
(D) PILCHER, John L.	17	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	o	o	o	-	-	o	-	o	o	o	-	-	o	
(D) STEPHENS, Robert G., Jr.	33	+	-	-	+	+	-	o	+	-	-	o	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	
(D) VINSON, Carl	8	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	
State Average	31%																					
HAWAII																						
(D) INOUYE, Daniel K.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
State Average	0																					
IDAHO																						
(D) HARDING, Ralph R.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(D) PFOST, Gracie	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	o	o	
State Average	3%																					
ILLINOIS																						
(R) ANDERSON, John B.	80	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	
(R) ARENDS, Leslie C.	47	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	o	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	o	
(R) CHIPERFIELD, Robert B.	41	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	o	-	-	+	+	-	+	o	-	-	-	o	
(R) CHURCH, Marguerite Stitt.	47	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	o	
(R) COLLIER, Harold R.	58	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	o	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	
(D) DAWSON, William L.	7	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	
(R) DERWINSKI, Edward J.	74	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	o	
(R) FINDLEY, Paul	84	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	o	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	
(D) FINNEGAN, Edward R.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(D) GRAY, Kenneth J.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	
(R) HOFFMAN, Elmer J.	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	o	+	+	o	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	

	Conservative Rating	1 Pack Rules Committee	2 Fed. Unemployment Comp.	3 Feed Grains	4 Raise Minimum Wage	5 Area Redevelopment	6 Omnibus Judgeships	7 Travel & Tourism	8 NATO & UNESCO	9 Fed. Support of Agric.	10 Transp. & Tel. Tax	11 Approp. Congo	12 Housing Bill	13 Increase Debt Ceiling	14 Space Funds	15 Fed. Aid to Education	16 Foreign Aid	17 Cultural Exchange	18 Public Works	19 Peace Corps	20 Disarmament
ILLINOIS (Continued)																					
(D) KLUCZYNSKI, John C.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) LIBONATI, Roland V.	6	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) MACK, Peter F., Jr.	10	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
(R) MASON, Noah M.	92	+	+	+	o	+	o	+	-	o	o	+	o	+	+	+	+	+	+	o	o
(R) MICHEL, Robert H.	67	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	o	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	o
(D) MURPHY, William T.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) O'BRIEN, Thomas J.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) O'HARA, Barratt	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) PRICE, Melvin	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) PUCINSKI, Roman C.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) ROSTENKOWSKI, Dan	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) SHIPLEY, George E.	10	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
(R) SPRINGER, William L.	28	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	o	+	o	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) YATES, Sidney R.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	30%																				
INDIANA																					
(R) ADAIR, E. Ross	44	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	o	-	o	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-
(D) BRADEMAS, John	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) BRAY, William G.	40	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-
(R) BRUCE, Donald C.	89	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	o	-	+	+
(D) DENTON, Winfield K.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) HALLECK, Charles A.	32	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	o	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) HARVEY, Ralph	55	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-
(D) MADDEN, Ray J.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	-	-
(R) ROUDEBUSH, Richard L.	68	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	o	+	+	+	-	-	+
(D) ROUSH, J. Edward	10											-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
(R) WILSON, Earl	75	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+
State Average	38%																				

	Conservative Rating	1 Pack Rules Committee	2 Fed.-Unemployment Comp.	3 Feed Grains	4 Raise Wage Minimum	5 Area Redevelopment	6 Omnibus Judgeships	7 Travel & Tourism	8 NATO & UNESCO	9 Fed. Support of Agric.	10 Transp. & Tel. Tax	11 Approp. Congo	12 Housing Bill Incl.	13 Increase Debt Ceiling	14 Space Funds Agency	15 Fed. Aid to Education	16 Foreign Aid	17 Cultural Exchange	18 Public Works	19 Peace Corps	20 Disarmament
IOWA	%																				
(R) BROMWELL, James E.	60	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-
(D) COAD, Merwin.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	-	-
(R) GROSS, H. R.	90	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
(R) HOEVEN, Charles B.	53	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	o	-	-	o	o
(R) JENSEN, Ben F.	67	+	o	o	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+
(R) KYL, John.	65	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-
(R) SCHWENGEL, Fred.	35	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) SMITH, Neal.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
State Average	46%																				
KANSAS																					
(R) AVERY, William H.	30	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-
(D) BREEDING, J. Floyd.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) DOLE, Bob.	80	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+
(R) ELLSWORTH, Robert F.	20	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) McVEY, Walter L.	56	+	+	+	-	-	o	-	o	-	+	o	+	o	-	+	+	-	-	+	+
(R) SHRIVER, Garner E.	40	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-
State Average	39%																				
KENTUCKY																					
(D) BURKE, Frank W.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) CHELF, Frank.	5	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) NATCHER, William H.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) PERKINS, Carl D.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) SILER, Eugene.	73	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	o	+	+	+	+	+	o	o	o	o
(D) SPENCE, Brent.	0	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
(D) STUBBLEFIELD, Frank A.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) WATTS, John C.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	39%																				

	CONSERVATIVE RATING	1 PACK RULES COMMITTEE	2 FED. UNEMPLOYMENT COMP.	3 FEED GRAINS	4 RAISE WAGE MINIMUM	5 AREA REDEVELOPMENT	6 OMNIBUS JUDGESHIPS	7 TRAVEL & TOURISM	8 NATO & UNESCO	9 FED. SUPPORT OF AGRIC.	10 TRANSP. & TEL. TAX	11 APPROP. CONGO	12 HOUSING BILL INCL.	13 INCREASE DEBT CEILING	14 SPACE FUNDS AGENCY	15 FED. AID TO EDUCATION	16 FOREIGN AID	17 CULTURAL EXCHANGE	18 PUBLIC WORKS	19 PEACE CORPS	20 DISARMAMENT
LOUISIANA	%	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
(D) BOGGS, Hale	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	o
(D) BROOKS, Overton	33	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	o	-	+	-	+	o	-	o	o	o	o	o	
(D) HEBERT, F. Edward	36	+	-	-	+	+	-	o	-	o	-	o	o	-	o	+	-	o	o	o	o
(D) McSWEEN, Harold B	29	+	-	-	+	o	-	-	o	-	-	o	+	+	-	o	o	o	-	-	-
(D) MORRISON, James H	7	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	-	-	+	-	o	o	-	-
(D) PASSMAN, Otto E	44	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	+	-	+	o	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
(D) THOMPSON, T. Ashton	10	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	o	-	o	o	-	o	o	+	o	o	o	-	o
(D) WILLIS, Edwin E	17	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	-	+	+	-	o	-	o
State Average	23%																				
MAINE																					
(R) GARLAND, Peter A	37	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	o	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	-
(R) McINTIRE, Clifford G	45	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-
(R) TUPPER, Stanley R	28	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	o	-	+	-	+	+	-	o	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	37%																				
MARYLAND																					
(D) BREWSTER, Daniel B	17	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	o	-	+	-	-	o	-	-	-	-
(D) FALLON, George H	6	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) FRIEDEL, Samuel N	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) GARMATZ, Edward A	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) JOHNSON, Thomas F	11	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	o	-	-	-
(D) LANKFORD, Richard E	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) MATHIAS, Charles McC., Jr.	15	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	7%																				

	CONSERVATIVE RATING	1 PACK RULES COMMITTEE	2 FED.-UNEMPLOYMENT COMP.	3 FEED GRAINS	4 RAISE MINIMUM WAGE	5 AREA REDEVELOPMENT	6 OMNIBUS JUDGESHIPS	7 TRAVEL TOURISM	8 NATO & UNESCO	9 FED.-SUPPORT OF AGRIC.	10 TRANSP. & TEL. TAX	11 APPROP.-CONGO	12 HOUSING BILL	13 INCREASE CEILING DEBT	14 SPACE FUNDS AGENCY	15 FED. AID TO EDUCATION	16 FOREIGN AID	17 CULTURAL EXCHANGE	18 PUBLIC WORKS	19 PEACE CORPS	20 DISARMAMENT
MASSACHUSETTS	%	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
(R) BATES, William H.	30	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) BOLAND, Edward P.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) BURKE, James A.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) CONTE, Silvio O.	28	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	o	o	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) CURTIS, Laurence	35	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) DONOHUE, Harold D.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) KEITH, Hastings	25	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) LANE, Thomas J.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) McCORMACK, John W.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) MACDONALD, Torbert H.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) MARTIN, Joseph W., Jr.	50	o	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	o	-
(R) MORSE, F. Bradford	16	-	-	+	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) O'NEILL, Thomas P., Jr.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-
(D) PHILBIN, Philip J.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	14%																				
MICHIGAN																					
(R) BENNETT, John B.	40	o	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	o	-	o	o	o	-	+	+	-	-	+	+
(R) BROOMFIELD, William S.	41	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	o	+	o	o	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) CEDERBERG, Elford A.	53	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	o	o	o	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-
(R) CHAMBERLAIN, Charles E.	30	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) DIGGS, Charles C., Jr.	0	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-
(D) DINGELL, John D.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-
(R) FORD, Gerald R., Jr.	39	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	o
(R) GRIFFIN, Robert P.	30	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) GRIFFITHS, Martha W.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-
(R) HARVEY, James	45	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	+
(R) HOFFMAN, Clare E.	100	+	+	+	+	+	o	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	o	+	+	+	+
(R) JOHANSEN, August E.	95	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
(R) KNOX, Victor A.	56	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	o	o	o	+	+	+	-	+	o	-	-	+	-
(D) LESINSKI, John	0	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) MACHROWICZ, Thaddeus	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	
(R) MEADER, George	50	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	o	+	-	-	+	+	-	o	+	+
(D) O'HARA, James G.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) RABAUT, Louis C.	0	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o
State Average	32%																				

	Conservative Rating %	1 Fed. Unemployment Comp.	2 Feed Grains	3 Raise Minimum Wage	4 Area Redevelopment	5 Omnibus Judgeships	6 Travel & Tourism	7 NATO & UNESCO	8 Fed. Support of Agric.	9 Transp. & Tel. Tax	10 Approp. Incl. Congo	11 Housing Bill	12 Increase Debt Ceiling	13 Space Funds	14 Fed. Aid to Education Agency	15 Foreign Aid	16 Cultural Exchange	17 Public Works	18 Peace Corps	19 Disarmament	20 Pacific Rules Committee
MINNESOTA																					
(R) ANDERSEN, H. Carl.....	44	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	o	-	+	+	-	+	o	-	-	-	-
(D) BLATNIK, John A.....	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) JUDD, Walter H.....	26	+	-	+	-	+	o	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) KARTH, Joseph E.....	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	o
(R) LANGEN, Odin.....	50	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	o
(R) MACGREGOR, Clark.....	33	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	o	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	o
(D) MARSHALL, Fred.....	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	o	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	o
(R) NELSEN, Ancher.....	41	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	o	-	-	o	+	+	-	+	o	-	-	-	-
(R) QUIE, Albert H.....	30	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	28%																				
MISSISSIPPI																					
(D) ABERNETHY, Thomas G.....	58	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	o	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-
(D) COLMER, William M.....	67	+	-	-	+	+	-	o	o	-	o	+	+	o	+	+	+	+	-	+	o
(D) SMITH, Frank E.....	21	+	o	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	o
(D) WHITTEN, Jamie L.....	68	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	o
(D) WILLIAMS, John Bell.....	78	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	o	+	o	+	-	+	+
(D) WINSTEAD, Arthur.....	74	+	-	+	+	+	-	o	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
State Average	61%																				
MISSOURI																					
(D) BOLLING, Richard.....	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) CANNON, Clarence.....	12	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	+	o	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) CURTIS, Thomas B.....	38	-	-	o	-	+	+	+	o	+	o	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	-
(R) HALL; Durward G.....	86	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	o	+	o	+	o	o	o	o
(D) HULL, W. R., Jr.....	28	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	o	-	-	o	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-
(D) ICHORD, Richard H.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	o
(D) JONES, Paul C.....	29	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	o	o	o
(D) KARSTEN, Frank M.....	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) MOULDER, Morgan M.....	12	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	o
(D) RANDALL, William J.....	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) SULLIVAN, Leonor Kretzer..	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	19%																				

	CONSERVATIVE RATING %	1 PACK RULES COMMITTEE	2 FED.-UNEMPLOYMENT COMP.	3 FEED GRAINS	4 RAISE MINIMUM WAGE	5 AREA REDEVELOPMENT	6 OMNIBUS JUDGESHIPS	7 TRAVEL & TOURISM	8 NATO & UNESCO	9 FED. SUPPORT OF AGRIC.	10 TRANSP. & TEL. TAX	11 ARPS JR. - INCL. CONGO	12 HOUSING BILL	13 INCREASE DEBT CEILING	14 SPACE AGENCY FUNDS	15 FED. AID TO EDUCATION	16 FOREIGN AID	17 CULTURAL EXCHANGE	18 PUBLIC WORKS	19 PEACE CORPS	20 DISARMAMENT
MONTANA																						
(R) BATTIN, James F.....	61	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	o	+	+	+	-	-	+	o
(D) OLSEN, Arnold.....	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	31%																				
NEBRASKA																					
(R) BEERMANN, Ralph F.....	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	o	o	o	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+
(R) CUNNINGHAM, Glenn.....	60	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-
(R) MARTIN, David T.....	83	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	o	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	o
(R) WEAVER, Phil.....	47	+	-	-	+	o	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	o	o
State Average	70%																				
NEVADA																					
(D) BARING, Walter S.....	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	+	+	o	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	-
State Average	33%																				
NEW HAMPSHIRE																					
(R) BASS, Perkins.....	30	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) MERROW, Chester E.....	13	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	o	-	+	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-
State Average	22%																				
NEW JERSEY																					
(D) ADDONIZIO, Hugh J.....	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) AUCHINCLOSS, James C.....	50	+	-	+	-	+	-	o	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	o
(R) CAHILL, William T.....	25	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) DANIELS, Dominick V.....	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) DWYER, Florence P.....	16	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	o	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) FRELINGHUYSEN, Peter, Jr.	26	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	o	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) GALLAGHER, Cornelius E...	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) GLENN, Milton W.....	29	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	+	o	-	+	-	-	-	+	-
(D) JOELSON, Charles S.....	10	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) OSMERS, Frank C., Jr.....	44	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	o	+	o	o	+	-	-	-	+	o
(D) RODINO, Peter W., Jr.....	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) THOMPSON, Frank, Jr.....	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	-	-	-
(R) WALLHAUSER, George M.....	15	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) WIDNALL, William B.....	35	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	18%																				

	Conservative Rating	1 Pack Rules Committees	2 Fed. Unemployment Comp.	3 Feed Grains	4 Raise Minimum Wage	5 Area Redevelopment	6 Omnibus Judgeships	7 Travel & Tourism	8 NATO & UNESCO	9 Fed. Support of Agric.	10 Transp. & Tel. Tax	11 Approp. Congo. Incl.	12 Housing Bill	13 Increase Debt Ceiling	14 Space Funds Agency	15 Fed. Aid to Education	16 Foreign Aid	17 Cultural Exchange	18 Public Works	19 Peace Corps	20 Disarmament
	%																				
NEW MEXICO																					
(D) MONTOYA, Joseph M.	5	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
(D) MORRIS, Thomas G.	10	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
State Average	8%																				
NEW YORK																					
(D) ADDABBO, Joseph P.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) ANFUSO, Victor L.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	o	-	o	-	-	-	o	-	o	o
(R) BARRY, Robert R.	30	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) BECKER, Frank J.	60	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-
(D) BUCKLEY, Charles A.	0	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	o	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o
(D) CAREY, Hugh L.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o
(D) CELLER, Emanuel	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	o	o
(D) DELANEY, James J.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) DEROUNIAN, Steven B.	50	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	+
(R) DOOLEY, Edwin B.	29	+	-	o	-	+	+	-	o	-	-	o	-	-	-	+	-	-	o	o	o
(D) DULSKI, Thaddeus J.	21	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	o	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) FARBSTEIN, Leonard	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
(R) FINO, Paul A.	8	-	-	o	-	o	+	-	o	o	o	o	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) GILBERT, Jacob H.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
(R) GOODELL, Charles E.	45	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
(R) HALPERN, Seymour	11	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) HEALEY, James C.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-
(D) HOLTZMAN, Lester	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
(D) KELLY, Edna F.	6	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-
(D) KEOGH, Eugene J.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	-
(R) KILBURN, Clarence E.	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	o	o	o	o	o	+	+	o	o	o	o	+	o	o
(R) KING, Carleton J.	55	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	+
(R) LINDSAY, John V.	11	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) MILLER, William E.	67	+	-	+	o	+	+	+	o	o	o	o	+	+	-	+	o	-	-	o	o
(D) MULTER, Abraham J.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
(D) O'BRIEN, Leo W.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	o	-	o	-	-	-	-	o
(R) OSTERTAG, Harold C.	30	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) PIKE, Otis G.	10	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(continued on page 30)

	Conservative Rating	1 Pack Rules Committee	2 Fed. Unemployment Comp.	3 Feed Grains	4 Raise Wage Minimum	5 Area Redevelopment	6 Omnibus Judgeships	7 Travel & Tourism	8 NATO & UNESCO	9 Fed. Support of Agric.	10 Transp. & Tel. Tax	11 Approp. Congo	12 Housing Bill, Incl. Increase Debt Ceiling	13 Space Funds Agency	14 Fed. Aid to Education	15 Foreign Aid	16 Cultural Exchange	17 Public Works	18 Peace Corps	19 Disarmament	20
NEW YORK (Continued)	%																				
(R) PILLION, John R.	75	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	+
(R) PIRNIE, Alexander	38	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	o	-	-	+	o	-	+	-	-	-	o	o
(D) POWELL, Adam C.	0	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o
(R) RAY, John H.	95	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+
(R) RIEHLMAN, R. Walter	30	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) ROBISON, Howard W.	53	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	o	-	-
(D) ROONEY, John J.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) RYAN, William Fitts.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) ST. GEORGE, Katharine.	82	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	o	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	o	o
(D) SANTANGELO, Alfred E.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-
(D) STRATTON, Samuel S.	5	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) TABER, John	95	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	o	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
(R) WEIS, Jessica McC.	38	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	o	-	o	-	+	+	o	+	-	-	-	-	o
(R) WHARTON, J. Ernest	88	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	o	+	+	o	+	+	-	+	o	+	+	+	o
(D) ZELENKO, Herbert	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
State Average	26%																				
NORTH CAROLINA																					
(D) ALEXANDER, Hugh Q.	29	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	o
(D) BONNER, Herbert C.	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
(D) COOLEY, Harold D.	13	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	o	o	o
(D) FOUNTAIN, L. H.	11	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) HENDERSON, David N.	15	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-
(R) JONAS, Charles Raper	70	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
(D) KITCHIN, A. Paul	39	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	o	-	-	o	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-
(D) KORNEGAY, Horace R.	11	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) LENNON, Alton	37	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-
(D) SCOTT, Ralph J.	39	+	-	-	+	o	-	-	o	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-
(D) TAYLOR, Roy A.	15	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
(D) WHITENER, Basil L.	30	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-
State Average	26%																				
NORTH DAKOTA																					
(R) NYGAARD, Hjalmar C.	47	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	o	o	o	-	-	+	-
(R) SHORT, Don L.	89	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	o	+	+	+	-	+	o
State Average	68%																				

	CONSERVATIVE RATING	PACK RULES COMMITTEE	FED. UNEMPLOYMENT COMP.	FEED GRAINS	RAISE MINIMUM WAGE	AREA REDEVELOPMENT	OMNIBUS JUDGESHIPS	TRAVEL & TOURISM	NATO & UNESCO	FED. SUPPORT OF AGRIC.	TRANSP. & TEL. TAX	APPROP. CONGO	HOUSING BILL	INCREASE DEBT CEILING	SPACE FUNDS	FED. AID TO EDUCATION	FOREIGN AID	CULTURAL EXCHANGE	PUBLIC WORKS	PEACE CORPS	DISARMAMENT
	%	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
OHIO																						
(R) ASHBROOK, John M.	85	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+
(D) ASHLEY, Thomas L.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-
(R) AYRES, William H.	33	-	-	+	-	+	o	-	o	-	o	-	+	o	-	+	+	-	-	-	o
(R) BETTS, Jackson E.	60	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-
(R) BOLTON, Frances P.	45	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) BOW, Frank T.	53	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	o	+	+	-	-	+	-
(R) BROWN, Clarence J.	68	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	o	+	-
(R) CLANCY, Donald D.	63	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	o	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-
(D) COOK, Robert E.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) DEVINE, Samuel L.	90	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+
(D) FEIGHAN, Michael A.	15	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-
(R) HARSHA, William H., Jr.	59	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	o	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	o	+	o
(D) HAYS, Wayne L.	0	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) KIRWAN, Michael J.	0	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
(R) LATTA, Delbert L.	53	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	o	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-
(R) McCULLOCH, William M.	53	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	o
(R) MINSHALL, William E., Jr.	72	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	o	o	-	+	-
(D) MOELLER, Walter H.	12	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	+	-	o	-	-	-	-	-
(R) MOOREHEAD, Tom V.	40	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-
(R) MOSHER, Charles A.	47	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	o	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) SCHENCK, Paul F.	63	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	o	-	-
(R) SCHERER, Gordon H.	84	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	o	-	-	+	+
(D) VANIK, Charles A.	5	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	43%																				
OKLAHOMA																					
(D) ALBERT, Carl	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) BELCHER, Page	56	+	-	o	+	+	-	+	o	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	-
(D) EDMONDSON, Ed	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) JARMAN, John	15	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) STEED, Tom	13	-	-	o	+	-	-	+	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	o
(D) WICKERSHAM, Victor	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	14%																				

	Conservative Rating	%	1 Pack Rules Committees	2 Fed. Unemployment Comp.	3 Feed Grains	4 Raise Minimum Wage	5 Area Redevelopment	6 Omnibus Judgeships	7 Travel & Tourism	8 NATO & UNESCO	9 Fed. Support of Agric.	10 Transp. & Tel. Tax	11 Approp. Congo	12 Housing Bill Incl.	13 Increase Debt Ceiling	14 Space Funds Agency	15 Fed. Aid to Education	16 Foreign Aid	17 Cultural Exchange	18 Public Works	19 Peace Corps	20 Disarmament
OREGON																						
(R) DURNO, Edwin R.		32	+	-	+	-	o	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) GREEN, Edith		7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	+	-	o	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	-	-
(R) NORBLAD, Walter		30	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-
(D) ULLMAN, Al		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Average		17%																				
PENNSYLVANIA																						
(D) BARRETT, William A.		0	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-
(D) BYRNE, James A.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) CLARK, Frank M.		0	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-
(R) CORBETT, Robert J.		15	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) CURTIN, Willard S.		25	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) DAGUE, Paul B.		56	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	o	o	o	o
(D) DENT, John H.		11	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	-	-	-
(R) FENTON, Ivor D.		22	+	-	+	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	+	o	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) FLOOD, Daniel J.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) FULTON, James G.		25	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) GAVIN, Leon H.		40	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	+
(R) GOODLING, George A.		65	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	+
(D) GRANAHAN, Kathryn E.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) GREEN, William J., Jr.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) HOLLAND, Elmer J.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-
(R) KEARNS, Carroll D.		31	+	-	+	-	-	o	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	-	+	+	-	-	o	o
(R) KUNKEL, John C.		17								-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	-
(R) MILLIKEN, William H., Jr.		40	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	o	-	+	-	+	+	-	o	o	o	-	o	-
(D) MOORHEAD, William S.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) MORGAN, Thomas E.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) NIX, Robert N. C.		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	Conservative Rating	1 Rack Rules Committee	2 Fed.-Unemployment Comp.	3 Feed Grains	4 Raise Wage Minimum	5 Area Redevelopment	6 Omnibus Judgeships	7 Travel & Tourism	8 NATO & UNESCO	9 Fed.-Support of Agric.	10 Transp. & Tel. Tax	11 Approp. Incl. Congo	12 Housing Bill	13 Increase Debt Ceiling	14 Space Funds	15 Fed. Aid to Education Agency	16 Foreign Aid	17 Cultural Exchange	18 Public Works	19 Peace Corps	20 Disarmament
PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)																					
(D) RHODES, George M.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) SAYLOR, John P.	55	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+
(R) SCHNEEBELI, Herman T.	20	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(R) SCHWEIKER, Richard S.	45	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
(R) SCRANTON, William W.	20	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
(D) TOLL, Herman	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
(R) VAN ZANDT, James E.	15	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
(D) WALTER, Francis E.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(R) WHALLEY, J. Irving	22	+	-	+	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	o	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	17%																				
RHODE ISLAND																					
(D) FOGARTY, John E.	6	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(D) ST. GERMAIN, Fernand J.	6	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Average	6%																				
SOUTH CAROLINA																					
(D) ASHMORE, Robert T.	59	+	o	o	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	o	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
(D) DORN, W. J. Bryan	80	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
(D) HEMPHILL, Robert W.	26	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	o	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-
(D) McMILLAN, John L.	53	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	o	+	+	+	-	+	-
(D) RILEY, John J.	42	+	-	-	+	+	-	o	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
(D) RIVERS, L. Mendel	50	+	-	-	+	+	-	o	o	-	-	o	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	o	+
State Average	52%																				
SOUTH DAKOTA																					
(R) BERRY, E. Y.	84	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	o
(R) REIFEL, Ben	38	+	-	+	-	+	o	o	-	-	-	o	+	o	-	+	-	-	-	+	-
State Average	61%																				

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18
LOUISIANA

TELEPHONE
UNIVERSITY 5-1613

September 21, 1960

Urgent and Confidential

Dear Subscriber:

This letter contains both good and bad news, but first let's see what the Democrats and Republicans are doing . . . .

THE KENNEDY-NIXON CAMPAIGN BOGS DOWN

Every time Kennedy and Nixon make campaign speeches, they prove conclusively that there is no difference between the two parties. We can sympathize with their speech-writers who, because both candidates agree on all major issues, must confine themselves to glittering generalities.

Also, pity the poor editorial writers of the nation's big newspapers. What can they write about? The CHICAGO AMERICAN thinks they've "solved" the problem in an editorial entitled "Tony Curtis for President?" This editorial states that the qualifications for the presidency apparently now depend on factors such as "looks, sex appeal," etc. They suggest as an alternate candidate, should Tony Curtis not be acceptable, that Cary Grant might do! Such is the height of absurdity that One-Partyism has now reached in this nation.

The WALL STREET JOURNAL, in a slightly more serious vein, states, "Whether the Republican Party itself is Liberal or Conservative, or what it is, no man can tell."

And Henry Hazlitt, in the "Business Tides" department of NEWSWEEK Magazine, recently stated: "Former President Hoover has pointed out that Marxist thinking affects us, and has even 'got frozen' into the Eisenhower Administration."

Even HUMAN EVENTS, a pro-Republican newsletter, in its Sept. 15, 1960 issue, states: "A startling fact is unveiled, calculated to curl the hair of GOP Chairman Morton, Dewey and other Republicans." HUMAN EVENTS then goes on to inform its readers that Secretary of State Herter is using a former State Dept. official under Truman, a man by the name of Paul Nitze, as an "unofficial" advisor on foreign policy. Strangely, or coincidentally, this same Paul Nitze is also one of the "principal advisors of Sen. John F. Kennedy in his campaign to oust the Republicans from office," according to HUMAN EVENTS.

NIXON IS NOT "THE LESSER OF TWO EVILS"

You have just received our TAX FAX No. 23 entitled "Nixon - Campaign Oratory vs. Nixon's Record," and TAX FAX No. 24 entitled "Eight Years of One-Partyism," both of which document what has happened to America under the Eisenhower-Nixon Administration.

And yet, even in the face of that damaging evidence, some might still feel that although Nixon is a Liberal he is preferable to Kennedy. We cannot

This letter contains both good and bad news, but first let's see what the Democrats and Republicans are doing . . . .

THE KENNEDY-NIXON CAMPAIGN BOGS DOWN

Every time Kennedy and Nixon make campaign speeches, they prove conclusively that there is no difference between the two parties. We can sympathize with their speech-writers who, because both candidates agree on all major issues, must confine themselves to glittering generalities.

Also, pity the poor editorial writers of the nation's big newspapers. What can they write about? The CHICAGO AMERICAN thinks they've "solved" the problem in an editorial entitled "Tony Curtis for President?" This editorial states that the qualifications for the presidency apparently now depend on factors such as "looks, sex appeal," etc. They suggest as an alternate candidate, should Tony Curtis not be acceptable, that Cary Grant might do! Such is the height of absurdity that One-Partyism has now reached in this nation.

The WALL STREET JOURNAL, in a slightly more serious vein, states, "Whether the Republican Party itself is Liberal or Conservative, or what it is, no man can tell."

And Henry Hazlitt, in the "Business Tides" department of NEWSWEEK Magazine, recently stated: "Former President Hoover has pointed out that Marxist thinking affects us, and has even 'got frozen' into the Eisenhower Administration."

Even HUMAN EVENTS, a pro-Republican newsletter, in its Sept. 15, 1960 issue, states: "A startling fact is unveiled, calculated to curl the hair of GOP Chairman Morton, Dewey and other Republicans." HUMAN EVENTS then goes on to inform its readers that Secretary of State Herter is using a former State Dept. official under Truman, a man by the name of Paul Nitze, as an "unofficial" advisor on foreign policy. Strangely, or coincidentally, this same Paul Nitze is also one of the "principal advisors of Sen. John F. Kennedy in his campaign to oust the Republicans from office," according to HUMAN EVENTS.

NIXON IS NOT "THE LESSER OF TWO EVILS"

You have just received our TAX FAX No. 23 entitled "Nixon - Campaign Oratory vs. Nixon's Record," and TAX FAX No. 24 entitled "Eight Years of One-Partyism," both of which document what has happened to America under the Eisenhower-Nixon Administration.

And yet, even in the face of that damaging evidence, some might still feel that although Nixon is a Liberal, he is preferable to Kennedy. We cannot agree!

Remember, Rockefeller proved his control over the Republican Party when he was able to dictate and force his platform upon the GOP. Therefore a vote for Nixon is actually a vote for the Nixon-Rockefeller combine, and we fail to see any difference between that combination and Kennedy. Further, do not be misled by a few carefully-worded, Conservative-sounding phrases in the Republican platform, such as "free enterprise," etc. We feel that the Republican platform is far more dangerous than the Democratic platform (if that is possible!) because the GOP platform is vague and misleading on crucial issues. Also, Nixon himself stated in Chicago, "I intend to go beyond the platform in certain areas."

Further, should Conservatives compromise their principles and support Nixon,

(Please see next page . . . . .)

they would actually be endorsing Socialism. By such action, the Conservatives throughout the nation, plus the Conservatives in Congress, would thereby lose all influence. There would then be no check-rein on galloping Socialism!

OPPOSITION PARTY NEEDED

Tom Anderson, publisher of FARM & RANCH Magazine, recently stated, "I'm not sure a Kennedy victory would be catastrophic....If Kennedy should get a chance to install an all-powerful Federal State, then the people would have a choice, an opposition party would arise." (Emphasis added) And then Tom Anderson stated, "Some people say a third party can't be successful. That's not true. The most successful political party in this country is the Socialist Party. It hasn't lost an election since 1932."

VOTERS' REBELLION IN GEORGIA

Some time ago, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN predicted that if Southern Democrat Congressmen and Senators placed "party loyalty" above Constitutional principles by endorsing the Kennedy-Johnson ticket, there would be a voter rebellion in certain sections of the South. (The only Southern political leaders who have not endorsed Kennedy and Johnson are Senators Richard Russell and Herman Talmadge of Georgia, Harry Byrd of Virginia, and Strom Thurmond of South Carolina. Only one lonely Governor, Ross Barnett of Mississippi, has had the courage of his convictions. Gov. Barnett has denounced both parties, and is campaigning in his State for Independent Presidential Electors.)

On Sept. 14th, Gov. Vandiver of Georgia, together with the other "party-loyal" Southern leaders, got the shock of their lives: Vandiver had been so naive, thinking he had complete control, that he permitted a referendum to be held so that Georgia voters could decide whether to back Kennedy-Johnson, or unpledged electors. Well, in case the news wasn't carried in your local paper (the left-wing press doesn't like to report news concerning "Conservative voter rebellions") the voters of Georgia, by a good majority, turned down Kennedy-Johnson, and voted for Independent Electors! This was a "straw vote," and is not binding on the presidential electors designated by the State Central Committee of Georgia. However, it proved that when the voters are given a clear choice in a referendum, they will vote Conservative!

* * * * *

HOW CAN CONSERVATIVES REGISTER THEIR OPPOSITION IN NOVEMBER

If there is a Conservative new party on the ballot in your State, you can vote for their presidential candidates. However, if only Nixon and Kennedy are on the ballot in your State, and if "write-in" votes are not permitted, you can still make your strength felt. Don't go fishing! Go to the polls and vote for Conservatives for Congress, but boycott both Kennedy and Nixon!

Dan Smoot recently stated in his REPORT: "If, in this election we could place control of the national Congress in the hands of Americans who believe in American Constitutional principles and, at the same time, cast so few votes for either Nixon or Kennedy that the winner would obviously go into the White House by default, without any real support from the people -- we could stop the degeneration of America's national strength and begin to gather political power for the next presidential election, when Americans would have a chance to regain control not only of the Congress, but of the Presidency."

Don't listen to the siren call of "It's your civic duty to vote for President." It is not your "civic duty" to endorse Socialism! Imagine the impact

the Socialist Party. It hasn't lost an election since 1932.

VOTERS' REBELLION IN GEORGIA

Some time ago, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN predicted that if Southern Democrat Congressmen and Senators placed "party loyalty" above Constitutional principles by endorsing the Kennedy-Johnson ticket, there would be a voter rebellion in certain sections of the South. (The only Southern political leaders who have not endorsed Kennedy and Johnson are Senators Richard Russell and Herman Talmadge of Georgia, Harry Byrd of Virginia, and Strom Thurmond of South Carolina. Only one lonely Governor, Ross Barnett of Mississippi, has had the courage of his convictions. Gov. Barnett has denounced both parties, and is campaigning in his State for Independent Presidential Electors.)

On Sept. 14th, Gov. Vandiver of Georgia, together with the other "party-loyal" Southern leaders, got the shock of their lives: Vandiver had been so naive, thinking he had complete control, that he permitted a referendum to be held so that Georgia voters could decide whether to back Kennedy-Johnson, or unpledged electors. Well, in case the news wasn't carried in your local paper (the left-wing press doesn't like to report news concerning "Conservative voter rebellions") the voters of Georgia, by a good majority, turned down Kennedy-Johnson, and voted for Independent Electors! This was a "straw vote," and is not binding on the presidential electors designated by the State Central Committee of Georgia. However, it proved that when the voters are given a clear choice in a referendum, they will vote Conservative!

* * * * *

HOW CAN CONSERVATIVES REGISTER THEIR OPPOSITION IN NOVEMBER

If there is a Conservative new party on the ballot in your State, you can vote for their presidential candidates. However, if only Nixon and Kennedy are on the ballot in your State, and if "write-in" votes are not permitted, you can still make your strength felt. Don't go fishing! Go to the polls and vote for Conservatives for Congress, but boycott both Kennedy and Nixon!

Dan Smoot recently stated in his REPORT: "If, in this election we could place control of the national Congress in the hands of Americans who believe in American Constitutional principles and, at the same time, cast so few votes for either Nixon or Kennedy that the winner would obviously go into the White House by default, without any real support from the people -- we could stop the degeneration of America's national strength and begin to gather political power for the next presidential election, when Americans would have a chance to regain control not only of the Congress, but of the Presidency."

Don't listen to the siren call of "It's your civic duty to vote for President." It is not your "civic duty" to endorse Socialism! Imagine the impact on both political parties, plus the nation's press, if, despite the population increase, only - say - 40 million or less persons voted for Kennedy and Nixon in November! The strength of the Conservative opposition could thus be dramatically demonstrated!

Millions of Americans must be alerted to the fact that there is no difference between the candidates and the platforms of both political parties. These millions of Americans must be told how they can voice their objection to the lack of a choice offered in this Presidential election, and how they can, in effect, veto "One-Partyism."

HOW WE CAN REACH THESE MILLIONS

We have the names and addresses of the leading editors of all daily and weekly newspapers in the United States. It should be made easy for these editors

ENCLOSURE

(Please see ..... Page 3)

to use the material contained in our "Campaign Set" of four TAX FAX on Kennedy and Nixon, the Democrat Platform, and the Eisenhower-Nixon Record. We must prepare editorials, news releases, and letters to the editor for nationwide distribution.

There is material for two or three editorials in each TAX FAX. Therefore, the TAX FAX must be mailed out separately with our sample editorials, thereby facilitating their use.

ARE THE VOTERS APATHETIC OR ANGRY?

By this campaign of information through the nation's press, we can change the apathy of millions of American voters into angry resentment. When they read in an editorial in their local paper that they have no choice, they will want to do something about it. They will find that the only thing that can be done in this election year is to BOYCOTT BOTH KENNEDY AND NIXON. As this campaign gathers momentum, we feel sure that vast segments of the population will become acutely aware of the need for a new Conservative party in order that America may be returned to the two-party system.

TO HELP UNITE CONSERVATIVE EFFORT IN THIS CAMPAIGN

We have the names and addresses of America's leading patriotic and Conservative organizations, and are personally acquainted with many of them. The majority of these organizations lack funds to purchase Conservative material, such as our four campaign TAX FAX, in sufficient quantities to reach all of their members. However, the majority of these groups would, we feel, be glad to distribute this "Campaign Set" of TAX FAX if we were financially able to donate the material to them. Many of these groups are active and well-organized, and are able to spark local campaigns to support Conservatives for Congress, and also boycott both Kennedy and Nixon. The only problem arising is our ability to finance the distribution of these TAX FAX to active Conservative organizations.

* * * * * *

This campaign of information directed to the nation's newspapers and Conservative organizations will require thousands of sheets of paper, envelopes, and hundreds of man-hours of work, as well as many hundreds of dollars for postage.

Although we now have over 10,000 subscribers located in every State in the Union, not all of our subscribers realize that we do not make any "profit" from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN. Also, we "sell" our TAX FAX at the lowest possible price which barely covers the cost of printing and postage. We send thousands of sample copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper to prospective subscribers each month so that more and more Americans may be alerted to the dangers facing our Republic.

SUPPORT FROM THOUSANDS NEEDED TO MAKE THIS WORK MORE EFFECTIVE

At the present time only about 2,000 of our 10,000 subscribers donate from time to time to our fight for Constitutional Government. We urgently need the continuing help of these 2,000, but we beg each of you who have not given before to join in this crusade for a return to sound principles of government via effective political action.

AND NOW FOR THE BAD NEWS . . . .

At the present time <u>we owe thousands of dollars</u> to the people who sell us paper, ink, and other supplies which we used in August. We owe the printer [illegible] THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN. We owe hundreds of dollars to the

[illegible] local paper that they have no choice, they will want to do something about it. They will find that the only thing that can be done in this election year is to BOYCOTT BOTH KENNEDY AND NIXON. As this campaign gathers momentum, we feel sure that vast segments of the population will become acutely aware of the need for a new Conservative party in order that America may be returned to the two-party system.

TO HELP UNITE CONSERVATIVE EFFORT IN THIS CAMPAIGN

We have the names and addresses of America's leading patriotic and Conservative organizations, and are personally acquainted with many of them. The majority of these organizations lack funds to purchase Conservative material, such as our four campaign TAX FAX, in sufficient quantities to reach all of their members. However, the majority of these groups would, we feel, be glad to distribute this "Campaign Set" of TAX FAX if we were financially able to donate the material to them. Many of these groups are active and well-organized, and are able to spark local campaigns to support Conservatives for Congress, and also boycott both Kennedy and Nixon. The only problem arising is our ability to finance the distribution of these TAX FAX to active Conservative organizations.

* * * * * *

This campaign of information directed to the nation's newspapers and Conservative organizations will require thousands of sheets of paper, envelopes, and hundreds of man-hours of work, as well as many hundreds of dollars for postage.

Although we now have over 10,000 subscribers located in every State in the Union, not all of our subscribers realize that we do not make any "profit" from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN. Also, we "sell" our TAX FAX at the lowest possible price which barely covers the cost of printing and postage. We send thousands of sample copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper to prospective subscribers each month so that more and more Americans may be alerted to the dangers facing our Republic.

SUPPORT FROM THOUSANDS NEEDED TO MAKE THIS WORK MORE EFFECTIVE

At the present time only about 2,000 of our 10,000 subscribers donate from time to time to our fight for Constitutional Government. We urgently need the continuing help of these 2,000, but we beg each of you who have not given before to join in this crusade for a return to sound principles of government via effective political action.

AND NOW FOR THE BAD NEWS . . . .

At the present time we owe thousands of dollars to the people who sell us paper, ink, and other supplies which we used in August. We owe the printer who prints THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN. We owe hundreds of dollars to the radio studio where we made our August tape recordings for the RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN. Unless we pay these bills immediately, we will have to discontinue THE RADIO EDITION, which reaches a half-million listeners each week. Instead of retrenching, we should be expanding our RADIO EDITION coverage during this critical campaign period.

Also, we owe more than a thousand dollars to the paper company which supplied us paper, including that used for the "Campaign Set" of TAX FAX which you have recently received. (You may be interested to know that the cost of sending you and our other subscribers free sample copies of the last

(Please see other side)

four TAX FAX pamphlets amounted to $2500.00.)

YOUR HELP IS URGENTLY NEEDED

We hope and pray that you believe in our work . . .

Do you want us to continue to alert millions of Americans to the dangers we face? . . . .

Do you want us to continue our five-and-a-half years of working to bring all Conservatives together into one new Conservative political party? . . . .

Do you approve of the plans for immediate action as outlined in this letter? . . . .

If you do, then please contribute as much as you possibly can -- TODAY! As you can see, we are so much in debt that donations of $25.00, $50.00, $100.00, $500.00, and $1,000.00 are urgently needed. But many more of you may be able to give $1.00, $5.00, or $10.00 - and this amount may be as great a sacrifice to you as larger amounts are to others.

Unfortunately, we have no magic potion called "Instant Conservatism." Our forefathers fought British tyranny from 1776 to 1789, and then had to fight the British again in 1812 before the United States was truly secure as an independent nation. We Conservatives have many battles ahead of us before we will be able to reclaim our country from the control of the Socialists and appeasers. But - - it can be done! . . . and it must be done through open political action and the establishment of a new party of national stature, dedicated to Constitutional principles.

WILL YOU HELP?

Please contribute as much as you possibly can so that we may continue this work.

There is an old Scottish saying which embodies our belief:

> "We fight, not for glory, nor honor, nor wealth. We fight only for Freedom, which no good man surrenders, but with his life!"

Will you give us your VOTE OF CONFIDENCE in our efforts? Please fill out the coupon enclosed, attach your check or money order, and RUSH to us in the enclosed Air Mail envelope, which requires no postage.

For God and Country,

Kent Courtney

KENT COURTNEY
Publisher

. . . .

Do you approve of the plans for immediate action as outlined in this letter?

. . . .

If you do, then please contribute as much as you possibly can -- TODAY! As you can see, we are so much in debt that donations of $25.00, $50.00, $100.00, $500.00, and $1,000.00 are urgently needed. But many more of you may be able to give $1.00, $5.00, or $10.00 - and this amount may be as great a sacrifice to you as larger amounts are to others.

Unfortunately, we have no magic potion called "Instant Conservatism." Our forefathers fought British tyranny from 1776 to 1789, and then had to fight the British again in 1812 before the United States was truly secure as an independent nation. We Conservatives have many battles ahead of us before we will be able to reclaim our country from the control of the Socialists and appeasers. But - - it can be done! . . . and it must be done through open political action and the establishment of a new party of national stature, dedicated to Constitutional principles.

WILL YOU HELP?

Please contribute as much as you possibly can so that we may continue this work.

There is an old Scottish saying which embodies our belief:

> "We fight, not for glory, nor honor, nor wealth. We fight only for Freedom, which no good man surrenders, but with his life!"

Will you give us your VOTE OF CONFIDENCE in our efforts? Please fill out the coupon enclosed, attach your check or money order, and RUSH to us in the enclosed Air Mail envelope, which requires no postage.

For God and Country,

Kent Courtney

KENT COURTNEY
Publisher

JMW-8

PLACE 3¢ STAMPS HERE

DEFEND THE CONSTITUTION

IMPEACH

EARL

WARREN?

TO

FROM

A DOCUMENTED RECORD
OF CHIEF JUSTICE
EARL WARREN'S
PRO-COMMUNIST RULINGS

Tax Fax No. 27 92958
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-28-00 SAB-JC/TMB

WHY NOT IMPEACH EARL WARREN?

PRO-RED RULINGS OF THE SUPREME COURT

From 1943 through 1953, the U. S. Supreme Court ruled on 34 cases which dealt with Communism. During this period the Court voted in favor of the position advocated by the Communists in 15 cases, and voted against what the Communists wanted in 19 cases.

UNDER EARL WARREN, SUPREME COURT INCREASES PRO-RED RULINGS

Earl Warren became Chief Justice in October of 1953. From that time until June 2, 1958, the Supreme Court consented to hear a total of 39 cases involving Communists or subversive activities in one form or another. **Of these 39 cases involving Communism, Chief Justice Earl Warren voted 36 times in favor of the Communists.** In other words, 92% of the time Earl Warren gave "aid and comfort to" America's mortal enemy, Communism.

States Prevented From Controlling Reds

Chief Justice Earl Warren voted with the majority of the Supreme Court and thus nullified the subversive control laws of 41 States. Therefore, Communists can now plot to take over your State by force and violence. (Nelson vs. Pennsylvania, 1956)

Communists Can Practice Law In Your State

Chief Justice Earl Warren voted with the majority of the Supreme Court and thus nullified State Laws and Bar Association regulations regarding who can be admitted to practice law. Therefore, Communists may be practicing law in your State for the benefit of the International Communist Conspiracy. (Schware vs. New Mexico, 1957.)

Professors Free To Teach Communism

Chief Justice Earl Warren voted with the majority in the Slochower case, with the result that State and City governments cannot question a teacher about his known association with Communist Party members. Are your sons and daughters now being taught that Socialism and Communism are superior to our Republic and the free enterprise system? (Slochower vs. Board of Education, 1956)

Congressional Investigations Crippled

Chief Justice Earl Warren voted with the majority in the Watkins case, which restricted investigating committees of the House and Senate by saying that your elected representatives could not inquire into the extent of Communist activities of identified Communists. Communists now know they cannot be jailed if they refuse to answer questions asked by Congress. Communists have been set free to carry out their plans to take over the United States. (Watkins vs. the U.S., 1957)

Subversives Free To Hold Government Jobs

In 1954 Congress passed the Communist Control Act which established the Subversive Activities Control Board in an effort to curb infiltration of the Federal Government by the Communists. The Communist Party refused to comply with the provisions of the Communist Control Act, and by legal maneuvers managed to take the case to the U.S. Supreme Court. Under the direction of Chief Justice Earl Warren, the Supreme Court granted an indefinite delay and thus struck a devastating blow to the efforts of the Executive Branch of the Federal Government to control Communist influence. If the Government had won this case, that is, if the Supreme Court had ruled in favor of the U.S. instead of in favor of the agents of the Kremlin, the Communist Party would have been subjected to crippling sanctions. Communists would have been denied employment in the Federal Government and in defense industries. **Because Chief Justice Warren voted in favor of the Communists the U. S. Government now lacks the legal means to protect itself from Communist infiltration.** (Communist Party U.S.A. vs. Subversive Activities Control Board, 1956)

Warren Votes In Favor Of Advocating Treason

Chief Justice Warren and the Supreme Court have ruled that it is legal to advocate and teach and conspire with others for the overthrow of the government of the U. S. by force and violence so long as the future date of the revolution is not fixed and thus remains "indefinite". (Yates, et al vs. U.S., 1958)

DEFINITION OF TREASON

Article III, Section 3, Clause 1 of the U.S. Constitution defines treason as follows:

"Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them (the States), or in adhering to their enemies giving them aid and comfort."

COMMUNISM IS MORTAL ENEMY OF U.S.

J. Edgar Hoover, Chief of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, wrote in his book, Masters of Deceit: **"Communism is the major menace of our time. Today it threatens the very existence of our Western civilization."**

Communism's sole aim is the eventual conquest of the U. S. by infiltration or other means. The documented record of Chief Justice Earl Warren clearly reveals that when he has a choice between voting for the interests of the United States or voting in favor of the Communists, Chief Justice Warren votes in favor of those serving the Communist cause.

VIEWS OF LEGAL AUTHORITIES ON ACTIONS OF THE WARREN COURT

HON. M. T. PHELPS, SENIOR JUSTICE OF THE ARIZONA SUPREME COURT:

"It is the design and purpose of the U. S. Supreme Court to usurp the policy-making powers of the nation... By its own unconstitutional pronouncements, it would create an all-powerful, centralized government in Washington and (the) subsequent destruction of every vestige of States Rights expressly and clearly reserved to the States under the Tenth Amendment of the Constitution.

"I honestly view the Supreme Court with its present membership and predilection, a greater danger to our democratic form of government and the American way of life than all forces aligned against us outside our boundaries."

CIRCUIT JUDGE WILLIAM OLD OF VIRGINIA:

"It is now clearly apparent from a long list of revolutionary decisions by the Supreme Court headed by Chief Justice Warren, that the Court is determined to destroy our dual system of government under the Constitution, and create by usurpation and encroachment a judicial oligarchy of unparalleled proportions."

CONGRESSMAN NOAH M. MASON OF ILLINOIS:

"Most of the recent Supreme Court decisions are based upon the social, economic and political convictions of the Justices rather than upon legal precedents or Constitutional grounds . . . Century old customs and previous court rulings may now be overturned by a capricious Supreme Court . . . The founding fathers and the makers of the Constitution agreed that an uncontrolled Supreme Court meant despotism and must be guarded against. We now have such a court . . . Our first and primary responsibility as Members of Congress is to protect and preserve our Federal Constitution . . . Our oath of office pledges us to do just that. Let us live up to that oath."

GROUNDS FOR IMPEACHMENT OF EARL WARREN

It was Abraham Lincoln who stated:

"The people are the rightful masters of both Congresses and Courts — not to overthrow the Constitution, but to overthrow the men who pervert it."

THE U.S. CONSTITUTION

Article 2, Section 4 of the U. S. Constitution states:

"The President, Vice-President, and all civil officers of the United States shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors."

Article 3, Section 1 states: *".....The judges, both of the Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior....."*

DEFINITIONS

THE DAN SMOOT REPORT of July 1, 1957, in discussing impeaching certain members of the Supreme Court, notably Earl Warren, states:

"Misdemeanors, as used in the Constitution in connection with the impeachment of officials, means bad behavior.

"High crimes are defined by some law text writers as trespasses upon the constitutional rights of the American people by an officer or agent of government, whether appointed or elected to office.

"To any reasonable lay person, it must be apparent that the kind of aid and comfort which the Supreme Court justices have given to Communists amounts to treason against the United States . . . ."

Robert Welch, founder of THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY, in discussing the possibility of impeaching Earl Warren states that **Chief Justice Warren "should be impeached for misconduct in office and removed, if found guilty, under the 'good behavior' clause."**

WHAT DOES IMPEACHMENT MEAN?

Impeachment does not mean conviction, or removal from office — though it may bring about both. Impeachment of a federal official, under our Constitution, means only the arraignment of that official by the U. S. House of Representatives. If impeached by the House, the official is then tried by the U. S. Senate.

SOURCE MATERIAL ON WHICH THIS PAMPHLET IS BASED:

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION – Article 3, Section 3, Clause 1
Article 6, Clause 3
Article 3, Section 1
Article 2, Section 4
CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, July 10, 1958 – Pages 12113-12122
CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, August 20, 1958, Pages 17181, 17218-17219.
MASTERS OF DECEIT by J. Edgar Hoover, published by Henry Holt & Co., New York, N. Y.
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF GEORGIA: A Resolution Requesting Impeachment of Six Members of the United States Supreme Court, adopted by the General Assembly of Georgia, February 22, 1957.
THE DAN SMOOT REPORT of May 11, 1956, July 1, 1957, March 17, 1958, March 16, 1959. Address: P. O. Box 1305, Dallas Texas.
THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY – Bulletin of January 1, 1961. Address: The John Birch Society, Inc., Belmont 78, Mass.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

By reading this pamphlet you now realize that Earl Warren's pro-Communist decisions have given the enemies of the American way of life an upper hand. Americans must go on the offensive and remove Earl Warren from his position of power on the Supreme Court.

MOVEMENT TO IMPEACH EARL WARREN

Early in January of 1961, THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY, in cooperation with scores of other patriotic organizations initiated a nation-wide MOVEMENT TO IMPEACH EARL WARREN. If you wish to be put in touch with a local committee of this movement in your State contact THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY, BELMONT 78, MASSACHUSETTS.

Earl Warren's impeachment will put all Federal judges on notice that the American people will not continue to sit idly by and see their country subverted from within. Now is the time to inform your friends and neighbors. Send them a copy of this pamphlet.

Arrange for speakers to appear before Civic clubs to ask the question, WHY NOT IMPEACH EARL WARREN? Set up debates and get publicity for this IMPEACH EARL WARREN MOVEMENT. Get all organizations, to which you belong, to pass resolutions asking for the impeachment of EARL WARREN.

DEMAND CONGRESSIONAL ACTION

Ask your friends and neighbors to write letters, sign petitions, and DEMAND OF YOUR CONGRESSMAN THAT HE JOIN THIS MOVEMENT TO IMPEACH EARL WARREN. **If your Congressman will not join this movement, then you will know that he favors Earl Warren's pro-communist decisions, and that he should be replaced with a new Congressman.**

HELP ALERT OTHER AMERICANS

Buy and distribute as many of this pamphlet as you can afford. Send them to: friends and neighbors, civic leaders, judges and attorneys, your elected city and country officials, all members of your State Legislature, and all of the Congressmen representing your State at Washington, D. C.

Write letters to the editors of your local newspapers based on the documented facts contained in this pamphlet, and enclose a copy of this pamphlet with your letter.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES
OF THIS PAMPHLET
Tax Fax No. 27

Send it to your mailing list of friends, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 27 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1961 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

[redacted]

ROCKEFELLER NOW CONTROLS U.S. FOREIGN POLICY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-28-00 BY SP5-JSTMB
929512

How Rockefeller and The Foundations

"Some of the larger foundations have directly supported 'subversion' in the true meaning of that term, namely, the process of undermining some of our vitally protective concepts and principles. They have actively supported attacks upon our social and governmental system and financed the promotion of socialism and collectivist ideas."

— From the Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Tax-Exempt Foundations (the Reece Committee), December 16, 1954.

Although Jack Kennedy has been elected President of the United States, the man behind the scenes, the man who actually holds the power to control the foreign and fiscal policy of the United States of America, is Nelson Rockefeller, present Governor of the State of New York.

Nelson Rockefeller's influence on the foreign policy of the United States, and on both political parties is a fact that has been overlooked or minimized by the vast majority of Americans. Generally known, of course, is the fact that Nelson Rockefeller was able to demonstrate his political control of the Republican Party by summoning Vice President Nixon to New York prior to the Republican Convention in 1960. At this meeting, Nelson Rockefeller laid down in no uncertain terms his Liberal demands regarding the Republican platform. These demands, it will be recalled, necessitated a complete re-writing of the platform, which had already been drafted.

However, it is not too generally known that men loyal to Nelson Rockefeller were chairmen of the Platform Committees of both the Democratic and Republican Conventions.

SOURCE OF ROCKEFELLER'S POWER

Although Nelson Rockefeller is one of the wealthiest men in the nation, the mere possession of this wealth does not account for his enormous political power. There are other similarly wealthy men who possess no political power whatever. **The secret of this accumulation of political power by Nelson Rockefeller is the tax-free foundations which he controls: The Rockefeller Foundation, The Rockefeller Brothers Fund, plus other cooperating or interlocking foundations, such as The Council on Foreign Relations, The Carnegie Endowment For International Peace, The Ford Foundation, The Institute of Pacific Relations, etc.**

ROCKEFELLER'S INFLUENCE ON KENNEDY'S ADMINISTRATION

In column 4 is a list of President Kennedy's cabinet appointments which can affect the survival of this nation as a Constitutional Republic. After each name is indicated the **direct connection that these cabinet appointees have with Nelson Rockefeller's foundations,** or with foundations which are closely interlocked with Rockefeller's foundations.

WHAT IS THE POLITICAL BIAS OF THE GIANT FOUNDATIONS?

John O'Donnell, columnist in the New York DAILY NEWS stated December 21, 1954, that "the huge fortunes piled up by such industrial giants as John D. Rockefeller, Andrew Carnegie, and Henry Ford are today **being used to destroy or discredit the free enterprise system which gave them birth."**

In 1954 the Hearings of the Special Committee to Investigate Tax-Exempt Foundations, headed by Congressman B. Carroll Reece, brought out the following fact: **Increasingly the foundations have devoted their activities to the promotion of the Welfare State, World Government, impairment of U. S. national sovereignty, and defense of subversive elements in this nation.**

HOW FOUNDATIONS INFILTRATE GOVERNMENT

Kathryn Casey, legal analyst for the Reece Committee described in the Committee Report the "interlock" that exists between the various foundations and their influence on the U. S. State Department.

Kathryn Casey said: "They (the foundations) have undertaken vital research projects for the State Department; virtually created minor departments within the Department; supplied advisors and executives from their ranks; fed a constant stream of personnel into the State Department trained by themselves or under programs which they

Have Infiltrated The U.S. Government

have financed; and have had much to do with the formulation of foreign policy, both in principle and in detail."

The Reece Committee Report on Tax-Exempt Foundations then asks " . . . whether it is proper for the State Department to permit organizations to take over important parts of its research and policy-making functions when these organizations constantly maintain a biased, one-tracked point of view . . . What we see here is a number of large foundations, primarily the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Carnegie Corporation of New York, and the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, using their enormous funds to finance a one-sided approach to Foreign Policy, and to promote it actively among the public by propaganda and in the government through infiltration."

THE "INTERLOCK" IN INTERNATIONALISM

The Reece Committee Report then states: "Substantial evidence indicates there is more than a mere close working together among some foundations operating in the international field. The Carnegie Corporation, the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, the Rockefeller Foundation, and The Ford Foundation, joined by some others have commonly cross-financed, to the tune of many millions, various intermediate and agency organizations concerned with internationalism."

Below is a brief run-down of the leading foundations and intermediary organizations with which Kennedy's cabinet appointees are associated in one way or another:

THE INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS

In 1952, the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee stated: "The Institute of Pacific Relations was a vehicle used by the Communists to orientate American-Far Eastern policies toward Communist objectives . . . Members of the small core of officials and staff members who controlled IPR were either Communist or pro-Communist . . . It was the continued practice of the IPR to place in government positions both persons associated with IPR and other persons selected by the effective leadership of IPR . . . **The net result of IPR activities on United States public opinion has been such as to serve international Communist interests and to affect adversely the interests of the United States."**

According to the McCarran Committee, the foundations should have known as early as the 1930's that The Institute of Pacific Relations had ceased to be a proper or even safe recipient of foundation funds. **And yet, as late as December 31, 1952, the Rockefeller Foundation, with Dean Rusk's approval, donated $50,000 to the IPR. This is the same DEAN RUSK, whom Kennedy appointed as Secretary of State.**

ROCKEFELLER PLACES HIS MEN IN KEY CABINET POSITIONS

STATE DEPARTMENT

DEAN RUSK, Secretary of State: Chairman, Rockefeller Foundation (now on one year's leave of absence); member of the American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations;

CHESTER BOWLES, Under Secretary of State: A director of the Rockefeller Foundation; Trustee, Rockefeller Brothers Fund; Member, National Committee for UNESCO; Member, Council on Foreign Relations.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

DOUGLAS DILLON, Secretary of the Treasury: Trustee, Rockefeller Foundation; Member, Council on Foreign Relations.

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

ROSWELL GILPATRIC, Deputy Secretary of Defense: Trustee, Rockefeller Brothers Fund; Member, Council on Foreign Relations.

DISARMAMENT COMMISSION

JOHN J. McCLOY, Director of U. S. Disarmament Commission: Director, Rockefeller Foundation; Chairman of the Board, Chase Manhattan Bank; Chairman, Ford Foundation; Member, Council on Foreign Relations.

LABOR DEPARTMENT

ARTHUR GOLDBERG, Secretary of Labor: Member of the Board of Directors of the Ford Fund for the Republic; Member, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Council on Foreign Relations is supported by both the Carnegie Endowment and the Rockefeller Foundation. The Reece Committee Report of 1954 states that "its (the Council on Foreign Relations) productions are not objective but are directed overwhelmingly at **promoting the globalism concept.**" The Reece Committee also pointed out that "the Council on Foreign Relations came to be, in essence, an agency of the United States Government, no doubt carrying its internationalist bias with it." **So dominant has become the influence of the Council on Foreign Relations, that it has almost taken over the prescribed activities of the U. S. State Department.**

In 1946, the Rockefeller Foundation, through the Council on Foreign Relations, allocated $139,000 to finance what the Reece Committee termed "the historical blackout". This project called for a rewriting of the history of American participation in World War II so that the policies and measures taken by Franklin D. Roosevelt during the war would escape critical analysis and evaluation in the future.

The following members of the Kennedy cabinet are members of the Council on Foreign Relations, **financed by the Rockefeller Foundation: Chester Bowles,** Under Secretary of State; **Douglas Dillon,** Secretary of the Treasury; **Roswell Gilpatric,** Deputy Secretary of Defense; **John J. McCloy,** Director of The U. S. Disarmament Commission.

CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE

It will be recalled that a former president of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace was Alger Hiss, who was convicted of perjury for lying about his Communist affiliations and activities.

Perhaps the best summation of the general aim of the foundations is contained in the 1934 Yearbook of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, which states that the Carnegie Endowment Fund "is becoming an unofficial instrument of international policy, taking up here and there the ends and threads of international problems and questions which the governments find it difficult to handle, and through private initiative reaching conclusions which are not of a formal nature, but which unofficially find their way into policies of governments." This arrogant statement on the part of one of the leading foundations clearly indicates that the foundations set themselves above all governments.

ROCKEFELLER BROTHERS FUND

The December, 1959, Report of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund virtually called for the recognition of Red China, as soon as the American people could be propagandized into accepting such a dangerous proposal. The Rockefeller Brothers Fund Report also called for enormous new foreign aid programs, especially for African-Asian countries, to be carried out under the auspices of the Communist-dominated United Nations.

THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION

The Rockefeller Foundation, in its 1946 Report, stated: "**The challenge of the future is to make this world one world** – a world truly free to engage in common and constructive intellectual efforts that will serve the welfare of mankind everywhere."

The Reece Committee, in commenting on this Report, stated: "**However well-meaning the advocates of complete internationalism may be, they often play into the hands of the Communists. Communists recognize that a breakdown of Nationalism is a prerequisite to the introduction of Communism.**"

INTERNATIONALISTS CONTROL BOTH PARTIES

The 1960 Presidential campaign graphically illustrated that there now exists no difference between the policies of the Democratic and the Republican parties. In this pamphlet you have seen the interlocking of the giant tax-free foundations, how they have infiltrated key policy-making positions of the Federal Government, and how, because of their control of both political parties, it is immaterial to Nelson Rockefeller and the administrators of these huge foundations which political party happens to be in power.

Thus, in effect, the foundations have managed to destroy our two-party system and have replaced it with one-party government!

NEW PARTY ONLY ANSWER

Freedom-loving Americans cannot hope to out-spend or out-buy Rockefeller and the giant foundations, which have billions of dollars at their disposal. However, the American people can "out-vote" the foundations. **The only effective way to combat this internationalist control of both parties is by the formation of a national Conservative Party – a NEW PARTY dedicated to the defense of our national sovereignty and a return to Constitutional principles and fiscal sanity.**

WHAT YOU CAN DO

If you wish to help counteract the International-Socialist propaganda of the foundations, then please buy and distribute as many copies of this pamphlet, TAX FAX #28, as possible. Send these pamphlets to your Congressman, Senators, small businessmen in your community, club members, and civic leaders.

Write a letter to the editor of your local newspaper enclosing a copy of this pamphlet, and ask that he write editorials dealing with the increasing power of the giant foundations and how they now control both political parties.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES
OF THIS PAMPHLET
Tax Fax No. 28

Send it to your mailing list of friends, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 28 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1961 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Unloaded in Gulf Ports—

Courtney Hits Import Of Russian Benzine

Kent Courtney, New Orleans, publisher of the right wing Independent American, said today that $1,000,000 worth of Russian manufactured benzine had been unloaded duty free at Gulf ports within the last few days.

"This duty free import from Red Russia," he said, "came at a time when American oil refineries are running at 40 per cent of capacity."

Courtney was in Shreveport today to appear on a radio program tonight and on a television program Sunday.

Originated in Russia

He said that the benzine shipment originated in Batumi, Russia, and was firs tshipped to Belgium. From there it was taken aboard the Norwegian ship Cape Brovig and $369,600 worth was unloaded Feb. 2 in New Orleans. The remaining $781,200 worth is or has been unloaded at Texas City, Tex., he said.

Courtney said he did not know why the shipment was duty free.

"If the U.S. State Department is stupid enough to allow or promote tradew ith Red Russia then U.S. industrialists should be smart enough not to buy from them and hel pfinance the destruction of free enterprise," Courtney said.

Consigned to Dow

The benzine, Courtney said, was consigned to the Dow Chemical Co., at Midland, Tex.

Courtney, who was candidate for governor of Louisiana on the States Rights ticket, will appear on "Party Line" on KWKH between 7:15 p.m. and 8:45 p.m. today. Dr. Medford Evans of Natchitoches, former Northwestern State College professor and now regional representative of the John Birch Society, will appear with Courtney tonight and again on KSLA-TV at 1 p.m. Sunday on the Jaycee sponsored program "Issue."

1-28-00 SPS-JC/TMB
929512

PLACE 3¢ STAMP HERE

TO:

FROM:

FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION IS UNNECESSARY

DO YOU WANT

FEDERAL CONTROL OF EDUCATION?

WHAT FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION REALLY MEANS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-28-00 BY SP5 JCJMS
929512

Tax Fax No. 29

Federal Aid Means Federal Control

Federal Aid to Education is an issue with an emotional appeal. It has overtones of progress, of concern for children and the nation's future. However, stripped of emotional verbiage, Federal Aid to Education is unnecessary and un-Constitutional. Further, Federal Aid to Education will inevitably, probably far sooner than expected, lead to Federal Control of Education.

The Federal Aid to Education program proposed by the Kennedy Administration would authorize $5,625,000,000 in Federal grants to build elementary and secondary schools and pay teachers' salaries. It also provides Federal funds for college scholarships and loans for college classrooms, housing for students and faculty, etc.

FEDERAL AID IS UNNECESSARY

The Kennedy Administration maintains that Federal Aid to Education is necessary because the States and localities are not able to provide adequate educational facilities. This is contrary to actual statistics. Here are the facts:

Since World War II, according to the Citizens' Public Expenditure Survey, the individual States have built, without Federal help, 680,000 classrooms (more than half of all classrooms presently in use). States and localities have been increasing their expenditures for education by roughly a billion dollars per year for the past 10 years.

Public school spending by the States increased from $5,800,000,000 in 1949-50 to $15,500,000,000 in 1959-60 – an increase of 167.9% in a decade. During this same period, school spending by localities and States increased, on the average, from $260.37 per pupil in 1949-50 to $481.48 per pupil in 1959-60.

The Kennedy Administration's Federal Aid to Education funds could be used to increase teachers' salaries. However, teachers' salaries paid by localities and States have nearly doubled – up 99.8% during the past 10 years, while the United States Consumer Price Index rose only 23.6%.

The number of teachers has increased by 47.6% in the past 10 years, while the school enrollment has increased only 44.9%. The RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER, in discussing the States' ability to adequately provide educational facilities, points out:

> "Look at the figures on bond issues for school construction: In 1959 voters approved 1,337 such issues, with a value of $1,457,000,000. In 1960, they approved 1,189 new school bond issues carrying a total value of $1,757,000,000."

Thus it is proved that the States and localities have both the ability and willingness to build the schools they need.

Further, the need for additional classrooms will soon be decreasing. For the past five years the number of new pupils has been increasing by 1,118,000 each year. However, based on present census figures of known births and birth trends, the rate of increase will begin to drop by 1965.

The Chamber of Commerce of the United States has recently pointed out:

> "The pressure of growth upon schools will be far less heavy in the 1960's than it was in the past 10 years."

And yet, even though facts and figures prove indisputably that the individual States are able to finance their own educational programs, the Kennedy Administration is asking Congress to appropriate $5.6 billions of taxpayer funds for a need that does not exist.

FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION IS UNCONSTITUTIONAL

In his "Federal Education" message to Congress asking for $5.6 billions, President Kennedy stated:

> "Without such measures, the Federal Government will not be carrying out its responsibility for expanding the base of our economic and military strength."

The Constitution provides that the Federal Government has primary responsibility for our military defense and does have certain responsibilities regarding the protection of our business economy. **However, nowhere in the Constitution is the Federal Government given any responsibility in the field of education.**

The 10th Amendment to the Constitution, which reserves to the States all rights not specifically granted to the Federal Government by the Constitution, does, in fact, prohibit the Federal Government from intervening in matters such as education.

Of Education

THE MYTH OF "FEDERAL AID"

The phrase "Federal Aid to Education" has led many people to assume that the Federal Government can, by some magic formula, provide funds for schools without cost to the taxpayers. But the fact is that the Federal Government has no money of its own; its only source of funds is the individual taxpayers residing in all 50 States. Why should your tax dollars be sent to Washington – where the bureaucrats can take their "cut" and then return only a portion of these same tax dollars to the States in the form of so-called "Federal Aid?"

WHY DO THE LIBERALS PROMOTE "FEDERAL AID"?

Congressman Noah Nason (R-Ill.) recently stated:

> "There is absolutely no need for Federal Aid to Education . . . . The Federal debt is far greater than the public debt of all of our States and all of our local governments."

It is more expensive for the Federal Government to finance education than for the individual States to do so, and the States have proven their ability and their willingness to meet their own educational needs.

What, then, is the real reason why Federal Aid to Education is being promoted by the left-wingers, the extreme Liberals, in both the Democrat and the Republican parties?

Congressman Noah Mason puts it this way:

> "Federal Aid for Education is not a temporary program to meet an immediate emergency. It is an effort to put our whole educational system under Federal control and to keep it there forever."

FEDERAL CONTROL OVER EDUCATION

Right-thinking Americans will not be misled by the propaganda put out by the promoters of Federal Aid to Education to the effect that Federal Aid will be given freely to the States and that no strings of Federal control will be attached.

Federal Aid without Federal Control is impossible! The U.S. Supreme Court has ruled that the Federal Government may control what it subsidizes.

The newsletter, FACTS IN EDUCATION, Inc.,* recently stated:

> "What the Federal Government finances, the Federal Government controls. We need not belabor the point. Our Constitution provides for it; every honest lawmaker admits it; and we would not have it otherwise. Indiscriminate handouts with no controls and with no accounting of funds would have meant national suicide long ago."

In discussing what Federal Aid and Control of Education would mean, Congressman Watkins Abbitt (D-Va.) has stated:

> "There is here demonstrated an all-out effort to federalize the schools and nationalize the lives of American citizens . . . . History teaches us that when the central authority gets control of the education of our youth, it is a long step toward a totalitarian government and dictatorship . . . Federal Aid means Federal Control."

Speaking in the House of Representatives in 1960, Congressman Robert Michel (R-Ill.) referred to the fact that the National School Board Association is opposed to Federal Aid. Congressman Michel at that time inserted in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD an article by Ralph Monk, Vice-President of the Caterpillar Tractor Company. Mr. Monk, summing up his company's objections, touched, perhaps, the most sensitive spot of all when he said:

> "Eventually such Federal Control can be expected to include provisions regarding teachers' salaries, textbooks and courses, methods and facilities." (Note: Teachers' salaries are included in the Kennedy Administration's bill.)

Allen P. Burkhardt, School Superintendent of Norfolk, Nebraska, has had experience with Federal Aid – in vocational agriculture and home economics. Says Mr. Burkhardt:

> "To get this money we have to accept and adopt the course of study outlined and specified by the Federal Government through the state department (of education). We have to hire teachers whose qualifications are approved by the same groups."

The Kennedy Federal Aid and Control of Education bill is not a temporary measure (just as Congressman Noah Mason warned). During February, 1961, the weekly bulletin of the National School Public Relations Association, a department of the National Education Association (NEA) stated that the Kennedy three-year proposal **is only the first stage of permanent legislation,** and then continues:

> "There is no expectation that the Federal Government can abandon school support after three years."

FACTS IN EDUCATION, Inc., P. O. Box 2056-D Pasadena, Calif., Subscription Rate: $3.50 per yr.

And a functionary of the NEA recently spelled out in no uncertain terms that Federal Aid does mean Federal Control of Education. James E. Russell, Secretary of the Educational Policies Commission of the National Education Association states:

> "Legislation will have to be developed and passed which will define and assign responsibilities for planning, approving, administering and coordinating educational activities."

THE PURPOSE OF FEDERAL CONTROL OF EDUCATION

Federal Aid and Control of Education will centralize the control of all education in the hands of bureaucrats in the Health, Education and Welfare Department. The Socialist-minded bureaucrats in The HEW could then indoctrinate the youth of this nation in the alien ideologies of Collectivism, Socialism, and Welfarism.

The newsletter, FACTS IN EDUCATION, Inc., states:

> "Under our form of government, Socialism can advance only if and when the electorate is conditioned to accept the Welfare State, and so expresses itself at the polls. To achieve this objective it thus becomes imperative that education be centralized so that it can be more easily manipulated. And that can be accomplished only when the Federal Government assumes the responsibility of financing education."

A FREE OR A SOCIALIST AMERICA?

If Congress in 1961 bows to the wishes of the Liberals of both political parties and passes the Kennedy Federal Aid and Control of Education bill, it will mean that the Socialist masterminds in the U. S. Office of Education, and the Health Education and Welfare Department will take over all public education in the United States.

Teachers will become Civil Service employees; School Boards will eventually be replaced by local branches of the Federal Department of Health, Education and Welfare; parents will have no voice regarding the subject matter taught their children; any complaints regarding objectionable or pro-Communist textbooks will have to be directed to faceless bureaucrats in Washington; and, as the end result, America's youth will become educational wards of the Federal Government.

WHERE ARE TOMORROW'S LEADERS?

Our nation's freedom for all time to come is dangerously imperiled by the Kennedy program for Federal Aid and Control of Education. Under this program, Socialist educators will be financed by the unlimited funds of the Federal Government. If they can control the minds of America's youth, and can brainwash our youth into meek subservience to an all-powerful centralized government, America's heritage of individual liberty and the Free Enterprise system will be lost forever.

America has no other resource so precious, so vital to her future needs, as the leadership potential of today's American youth.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

If you wish to help defeat Kennedy's Federal Aid and Control of Education bill, then please buy and distribute as many copies of this pamphlet, TAX FAX #29, as possible. Send these pamphlets to your Congressman, Senators, small businessmen in your community, club members, and civic leaders.

Also send petitions, resolutions, letters and telegrams to Congressmen and Senators using the material in this pamphlet.

Write letters to the editors of newspapers so that thousands of others may be informed regarding the extreme danger to this nation's future through Federal Aid and Control of Education.

ORDER EXTRA COPIES OF THIS FOLDER – *Tax Fax No. 29*

Send copies of this TAX FAX pamphlet to your Congressman, Senators, newspaper editors, speakers, civic leaders, friends, employees, suppliers, clients, patriotic and study groups, youth groups, doctors, dentists, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 29 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1961 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

You Are Invited



to attend

The Independent American Forum and New Party Rally

●

April 13 - 14 - 15, 1961

Morrison Hotel

Chicago, Illinois

Sponsored by

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
A National Citizen Action Newspaper
P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-30-08 BY SP5 AT/STP
9a 95 12

PARTICIPATION FORM

IF YOU PLAN TO ATTEND THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM

meetings, please fill out this coupon and mail to us immediately so that we may inform the Morrison Hotel how many to expect for the banquets, luncheons and NEW PARTY RALLY.

Mail to: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans, La.

PLEASE DO NOT SEND MONEY FOR BANQUET OR REGISTRATION FEES. PAY ON ARRIVAL IN CHICAGO.

I plan to attend . . . (Please indicate your participation by marking appropriate boxes)

(1) THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM Registration fee – Thursday, April 13, Friday, April 14, Saturday, April 15. – (Luncheons and banquets extra) ..... $5.00 ☐

(2) INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM Luncheon, Thursday April 13. Speakers: Mr. Chesly Manly and Miss Florence Fowler Lyons ..... $5.00 ☐

(3) INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM Banquet, Thursday April 13. Speakers: Dr. Medford Evans and Mr. Oscar H. Brinkman .. $7.50 ☐

(4) NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC FREEDOM Luncheon, Friday April 14. Speakers: Mr. Roger Claus and Mr. Dan Hanson ..... $5.00 ☐

(5) NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC FREEDOM Banquet Friday April 14. Speakers: Mr. Willis F. Stone and Congressman Edgar Hiestand ..... $7.50 ☐

(6) INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM Luncheon, Saturday April 15. Speakers: Mr. Harold P. Poeschel and Mr. Kent H. Courtney ..... $5.00 ☐

(7) NEW PARTY RALLY, Saturday April 15. Speakers: Honorable J. Bracken Lee and Mr. Tom Anderson ..... (FREE) ☐

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please send me _____ copies of these Invitation Folders (free) for my friends.

NOTE: Make reservations for your hotel room direct with the Morrison Hotel, Chicago.

INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM

Thursday April 13, 1961

Registration Begins at 9:00 A.M.



Chesly Manly

INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM LUNCHEON

CHESLY MANLY, Author of "THE TWENTY YEAR REVOLUTION" and "THE U.N. RECORD" will report on "THE UNITED NATIONS, PROMISE AND PERFORMANCE".



Florence Fowler Lyons

FLORENCE FOWLER LYONS, of California, Columnist and Lecturer, will speak on "UNESCO, SUBVERSION AND WORLD GOVERNMENT".

Thursday Afternoon Forum 2:30 to 3:30

BRYTON BARRON, of Virginia, Author of "INSIDE THE STATE DEPARTMENT" is in great demand as a lecturer throughout the United States. His subject will be "EVIDENCES OF COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN THE STATE DEPARTMENT".

INDEPENDENT AMERICAN BANQUET

DR. MEDFORD EVANS (Ph.D. Yale) Former editor of FACTS FORUM magazine, Professor of History, formerly in charge of security matters with the Atomic Energy Commission where he helped expose Dr. J. Robert Oppenheimer as a security risk. Dr. Evans, author of "THE SECRET WAR FOR THE A BOMB" will speak on "THE SUPREME COURT HAS CONVICTED ITSELF".



Medford Evans

OSCAR H. BRINKMAN, Washington, D.C. Attorney, is a former editor of Babson's Washington Reports, and is an editor of other Washington newsletters. As Executive Secretary of the National Apartment House Owners Association he will speak on "THE GOVERNMENT HOUSING RACKET".



Oscar Brinkman

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM

Sponsored by The Independent American, A National Citizen Action Newspaper
Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, April 13, 14 and 15, 1961

Registration with the INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM allows all registrants to attend all three events:
1. Sessions of the National Committee for Economic Freedom.
2. Sessions of the Independent American Forum.
3. NEW PARTY DAY Sessions and the NEW PARTY RALLY. (All banquets and luncheons extra).

RIGHT-TO-WORK PANEL

Friday April 14, 1961 9 A.M. – 10:30 A.M.



Lafayette Hooser

LAFAYETTE HOOSER, 43-year-old locomotive engineer believes in the principle of voluntary unionism. His leadership among working men was a key factor in the passage of the Right to Work law in Indiana. Lafe Hooser publishes a special labor newsletter that goes exclusively to wage earners. Mr. Hooser will speak on "Are Labor Union members Conservative or Liberal?"

FOREIGN TRADE POLICIES AND UNEMPLOYMENT

10:30 A.M. to 12 Noon

TED O. TOON, management consultant, will speak on: "We're exporting our jobs – can we afford it?" Mr. Toon is chairman of the Trade Policy Congress of Washington, D.C. The TPC is an organization devoted to the protection of the jobs of American working men which are being destroyed by a combination of low tariffs and U.S. foreign aid funds used to build factories in low-wage foreign countries.

VIEWS OF A YOUNG CONSERVATIVE

Here are the views of a young Conservative, Roger W. Claus of the University of Wisconsin, who will be one of the Friday luncheon speakers:

"I, and many other young men like myself, are grooming ourselves to be the articulate exponents of the eternal verities which, we believe, the American people have forgotten. We reject the economic delusion of the New Deal. When the body politic wakes up from its dream of a Utopia-not-to-come and regains its moral equilibrium it may listen to us and learn again the principles that made this country great."



Roger W. Claus

National Committee For Economic Freedom LUNCHEON

Friday April 14, 1961

WILLIS E. STONE, Chairman NCEF
Master of Ceremonies

SPEAKERS:

ROGER W. CLAUS, President of The Univ. of Wisconsin CONSERVATIVE CLUB. Young Conservatives on campus are making history by questioning the teachings of the "liberal" professors. Be sure to hear this report on the growing Conservative movement in America's Colleges.

DAN HANSON, Wyoming cattle rancher, and chairman of his State's Committee for Economic Freedom will speak on "THE GOVERNMENT IS GRABBING OUR LAND".

N.C.E.F. FORUM PRESENTATION 2:30 to 5 P.M.

FRANK FLICK, Illinois Manufacturer will lead a forum discussion on how the passage of the proposed 23rd Amendment to the Constitution will benefit every sector of the economy of the United States by restoring individual freedom and free enterprise.

N.C.E.F. BANQUET – 7 P.M.

FRANK FLICK, Master of Ceremonies



Edgar W. Hiestand

HON. EDGAR W. HIESTAND, Representative from California, a member of Congress since 1952 represents the northern 2/3 of Los Angeles County. Politically conservative, he fights for constitutional government, reduction of federal spending, and inflation control. His topic will be "WANTON WASTE IN WASHINGTON".

WILLIS E. STONE, Los Angeles Consulting Engineer, is author of the proposed 23rd Amendment which would get government out of competition with private enterprise and thus make possible the repeal of the personal income tax. Be sure to hear his "PROGRESS REPORT ON PERSONAL AND ECONOMIC FREEDOM".



Willis E. Stone

"OPERATION ABOLITION"

Saturday April 15, 1961 9 A.M. - 10:30 A.M.

After the showing of the sound film OPERATION ABOLITION, Congressman August E. Johansen, a member of the House Committee on Un-American Activities will attest to the authenticity of the film as he was present in San Francisco when the Communists incited the riots against the HCUA. Congressman Johansen will answer questions from the audience.



Hon. August Johansen

August E. Johansen, Republican Member of Congress from the Third Michigan District, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, July 21, 1905. He has been a resident of Battle Creek since infancy.

He is a graduate of Battle Creek High School in 1922 and the University of Chicago in 1926.

He is a former newspaperman and minister and from 1934 to 1944 was manager of industrial relations of the Kellogg Company in Battle Creek. He was editorial writer for the Battle Creek Enquirer & News from 1944 to 1948. He was editor of the Lakeview News (Battle Creek) and news editor of Radio Station WBCK from 1948 until 1951.

Mr. Johansen was named administrative assistant to the late Congressman Paul W. Shafer, February 1, 1951, serving until January 2, 1955.

He was selected August 24, 1954, as the Republican nominee for Congress in the Third District, to fill the vacancy on the ticket caused by the death of Congressman Shafer. He was elected to the 84th Congress on November 2, 1954, and re-elected to the 85th, 86th and 87th Congresses in 1956, 1958 and 1960 respectively.

He is a member of the House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service and of the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

THE INDEPENDENT

Morrison Hotel – Chicago

Sponsored by The Indepe
P. O. Box 4223, New

New Party Rall

DAVID MOLTHROP, Washington, D.C. has a long history of representing free enterprise through his activities in business associations. He knows the threat of galloping Socialism and indicated that he is ready to go to work for the establishment of a new political party in the U.S.A. He will act as Co-Chairman of the Political Action Seminar on Saturday. Mr. Molthrop will talk on "GRASSROOTS REACTION TO KENNEDY'S PROGRAM."



DAVID MOLTHROP

Luncheon



HAROLD P. POESCHEL

HAROLD P. POESCHEL, New Jersey Insurance executive, has carried the banner for the Conservative Party of New Jersey as a former Candidate for Congress. Mr. Poeschel delights in exposing the falsity of pseudo-conservatives who carry out the plans of the Socialists within the framework of both old Parties. His talk is entitled, "PRINCIPLES MAKE PARTIES, NOT POLITICIANS."

MAIN EVENT NEW PARTY RAI

Roll Call of the States **Patriotic**



TOM ANDERSON

TOM ANDERSON, Nashville, Tennessee, is the publisher of FARM AND RANCH magazine. His outspoken editorials have earned him a reputation of being America's favorite cracker-barrel philosopher! In the last few years Tom has toured Russia, New Zealand and Spain. At the New Party Rally he will challenge us with "AMERICA'S CHOICE – SLAVERY OR LIBERTY?"

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM

Morrison Hotel – Chicago – April 13, 14, 15, 1961

Sponsored by The Independent American Newspaper
P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana

New Party Rally Day Activities

DAVID MOLTHROP, Washington, D.C. has a long history of representing free enterprise through his activities in business associations. He knows the threat of galloping Socialism and indicated that he is ready to go to work for the establishment of a new political party in the U.S.A. He will act as Co-Chairman of the Political Action Seminar on Saturday. Mr. Molthrop will talk on "GRASSROOTS REACTION TO KENNEDY'S PROGRAM."



DAVID MOLTHROP

SPEAKERS

DR. DOROTHY WYVELL, Texas pediatrician, one of the organizers of the Constitution Party of West Texas, was that party's candidate for Congress in 1960. In less than two years the Conservatives around Midland, Texas, have become the balance of power in local and national elections.

ROBERT CLIFTON, manufacturer of custom furniture and store fixtures is chairman of The Voters Independent Party of California. Running for Congress in 1960 on a platform of Repeal the Income Tax, he placed fourth in a field of nine.

Other New Party leaders will make reports at the forums to be held on Saturday April 15th. Their names will be announced later.

Luncheon Speakers



HAROLD P. POESCHEL

HAROLD P. POESCHEL, New Jersey Insurance executive, has carried the banner for the Conservative Party of New Jersey as a former Candidate for Congress. Mr. Poeschel delights in exposing the falsity of pseudo-conservatives who carry out the plans of the Socialists within the framework of both old Parties. His talk is entitled, "PRINCIPLES MAKE PARTIES, NOT POLITICIANS."

KENT COURTNEY, Louisiana publisher, is the general chairman of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM. Mr. Courtney will present an indictment of the Kennedy Administration based on the Democrat's platform and their performance to date, in his speech "KENNEDY'S NEW FRONTIER IS A FRONT FOR SOCIALISM".



KENT COURTNEY

MAIN EVENT — NEW PARTY RALLY — Saturday, April 15th, 7:30 P.M.

Roll Call of the States — **Patriotic Band Music** — **March of the Flags**



TOM ANDERSON

TOM ANDERSON, Nashville, Tennessee, is the publisher of FARM AND RANCH magazine. His outspoken editorials have earned him a reputation of being America's favorite cracker-barrel philosopher! In the last few years Tom has toured Russia, New Zealand and Spain. At the New Party Rally he will challenge us with "AMERICA'S CHOICE – SLAVERY OR LIBERTY?"

HON. J. BRACKEN LEE, Mayor of Salt Lake City, and former Governor of Utah is the publisher of THE AMERICAN STATESMAN. Bracken Lee has won national recognition for his fight against the Federal Income Tax. He will address the New Party Rally on the subject "BOTH OLD PARTIES PROMOTE FOREIGN AID AND HIGH TAXES."



HON. J. BRACKEN LEE

SAC, Miami

June 1, 1961

Director, FBI

ANTI-METRO
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(INTERNAL SECURITY)

COMMITTEE FOR PRESERVATION
OF THE CONSTITUTION
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(INTERNAL SECURITY)

The 5/24/61 issue of the "New York Journal-American," page 31, contained an article captioned "Extremists Fight 'Metro' Planning - New Hate Group Spreads Venom in U.S." The above article stated that the existence of a nationwide extremist group loosely identified as Anti-Metro, dealing in hate campaigns ranging through religion, race, labor, et cetera, has been uncovered. The article further states that Anti-Metro is already spreading across the Nation since its inception in Dade County, Florida, three years ago. According to the article the central theme of Anti-Metro is that organizations of public officials and public agencies headquartered at 1313 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois, comprise a "giant Cell 1313" dedicated toward amalgamating divisions of free government into one super state. The theory of Anti-Metro appears to be that teams of "social engineers" in the field of public administration propose to create a "metro" or metropolitan state by abolishing elective offices, staffing vital offices of trust with political appointees, centralizing political power, creating confiscatory taxation, establishing Soviet-type central communications and "demagogic executive and administrative control."

The article also states the opponents of metropolitan government programs (in Los Angeles and Sacramento) were informed that Mimeographed rumor sheets in gross lots were available to "fight Metro." Apparently sources for these rumor sheets are "The Independent American," Box 4223, New Orleans, Louisiana,

1 - Chicago
1 - Los Angeles
1 - New Orleans
1 - San Francisco

1 105-36811
NOT RECORDED
168 JUN 2 1961

JUN 1 - 1961
MAILED

(1)- 105-36811 (Independent American)

JHK:mar (10)

50 JUN 9 196

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5 JC/DMB
92952

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-36811-1

SAC, Miami
Re: Anti-Metro

Committee for Preservation
of the Constitution

and the Committee for Preservation of the Constitution, P.O. Box 27103, Hollywood, California. According to the article typical excerpts from the rumor sheet currently being circulated in San Francisco are to the effect that 1313 East 60th Street (sometimes referred to as "The Giant Cell") is communist headquarters for the training of urban renewal people, city planners, city managers for metro government, et cetra, and through the infiltration of these trained people the communists plan to gain control of the United States. Another typical excerpt is that at least 80% of city newspapers are controlled by communists and are working for urban renewal, metro government and other ways of abolishing free government.

Bufiles do not disclose any prior references to Anti-Metro or the Committee for Preservation of the Constitution. Offices receiving copies of instant communication are instructed to check their files and available public source material for information concerning these two organizations. A summary of such information together with background information concerning the individuals responsible for the formation of these organizations should be furnished the Bureau promptly. However, no active investigation should be conducted at this time.

For your information the Bureau is aware of the background of "The Independent American" and has received numerous inquiries from individual citizens concerning it, Bufile 105-36811. "The Independent American" has not been the subject of a Bureau investigation. Its publisher is Kent Courtney and it is described as "a national citizens action newspaper." Its headquarters is located at 7314 Zempel Street, New Orleans 18, Louisiana.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
7314 Zimpel Street
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Please make your check or M.O. payable to:
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

92512

Please send me the following TAX FAX pamphlets:

_____ copies of TAX FAX No. 30 - AMERICA NEEDS A CONSERVATIVE PARTY . . . . . $_____

_____ copies of TAX FAX No. 31 - COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF RELIGION . . . . . $_____

Prices for TAX FAX Pamphlets:
Single Copy - 25¢ 20 for $1.00 40 for $2.00 100 for $5.00 250 for $10.00 500 for $20.00 1,000 for $35.00
(All prices postpaid)

I also enclose a contribution in the amount of $_____ to help finance a nationwide distribution of the TAX FAX pamphlet dealing with NEW PARTY_____; CHURCHES_____(Check one or both)

I enclose herewith a list of persons to whom I wish you to send TAX FAX No. _____ regarding (Check one) NEW PARTY ( ); CHURCHES ( ), plus $_____ to cover your cost, figured at the rate of 10¢ each, of mailing these pamphlets for me.

Name_____ Address_____

City _____ Zone_____ State_____

DEFEND YOUR FAITH!

[redacted]

COMMUNIST INFILTRATION IN RELIGION

DOES THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES SPEAK FOR YOU?

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-28-00 BY SP5-JCT/MB
929512

Tax Fax No. 31

—ATHEISTIC COMMUNISM IS SUBVERTING

It is ghastly to see the monster atheism being nourished in the churches which it seeks to destroy. Many Communist fronts have operated under the guise of some church commission or religious body.

— J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

In his book, *"Masters of Deceit,"* FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover stated: "A dedicated clergyman, being a man of God, is a mortal enemy of Communism. But if he can, by conversion, influence, or trickery, be made to support the Communist program once, or a few times, or many times, the Party gains. If, for example, a clergyman can be persuaded to serve as sponsor or officer of a Communist front, to issue a testimonial, or to sign a clemency petition for a Communist 'victim of persecution,' his personal prestige lends weight to the cause. The church, in Communist eyes, is an 'enemy institution' to be infiltrated, subverted, and bent to serve Party aims."

HOW MANY RED SYMPATHIZERS IN THE CHURCHES?

According to J. B. Matthews, former Chief Investigator for the House Committee on Un-American Activities, the Gallup Poll in 1951 made a nationwide canvass of the radical views of clergymen. According to this Gallup Poll, 88% of the clergy expressed the view that "it is impossible to be a good Christian and a member of the Communist Party."

Dr. Matthews then asked the question: "What about the 12%, or 30,000, of the Protestant clergy who were either unable, or refused to affirm the complete irreconcilability of Christianity on the one hand, and the Communist conspiracy on the other hand."

And Dr. Matthews continued: "I confess that I find something alarming in the situation that finds 30,000 confused Protestant clergymen ministering to the minds and morals of the more than 6½ million members of their congregations."

In July, 1953, testifying before the House Committee on Un-American Activities, Manning Johnson, a former member of the Communist Party, stated:

> It is an axiom in Communist organization strategy that if an infiltrated body has 1% Communist Party members and 9% Communist Party sympathizers, with well-rehearsed plans of action, they can effectively control the remaining 90% who act and think on an individual basis. In the large sections of the religious field, due to the ideological poison which has been filtered in by Communists and pro-Communists through seminaries, the backlog of sympathizers and mental prisoners of socialistic ideology is greater than the 10 percent necessary for effective control.[1]

COMMUNIST CLERGYMEN

During the hearings conducted by the House Committee on Un-American Activities in July, 1953, Joseph Zack Kornfeder, an ex-Communist, gave valuable information to the committee exposing Communist infiltration in the churches. Mr. Kornfeder estimated that there are up to 600 members of the Communist Party among the clergy in America. Mr. Kornfeder then testified that the Communist Party utilizes four means of infiltrating the field of religion:

(1) The planting of Communists among the clergy. . . .;
(2) The channeling of Communist clergymen into seminaries where they can train future clergymen who will preach to multiplied thousands;
(3) The reinterpreting of the Bible in such a way as to support the materialist philosophy of Communism. . .; and
(4) The organizing of "social action" groups of socialist-minded clergymen, who then lead segments of congregations into such political activity as will serve the ultimate purposes of the Communist Party.[1]

In 1960, Matt Cvetic stated: "Many American clergymen and church laymen are not aware that the Reds have a well worked-out plan for the infiltration of our churches and church organizations. This infiltration is planned by a secret group of high-level Red agents, labeled the 'Clergical Commission of the Communist Party.' This Red 'commission' is composed of Soviet agents and American Reds, posing as ministers, preachers and priests, who have fallen away from the church and joined the Communist Party. How do I know about the existence of this Red 'Clergical Commission'? I have reason to know only too well – because in 1945, while posing as a Communist for the FBI, I was a member of this Red Commission."

WHY ARE THE REDS AFTER OUR CHURCHES?

The churches of America have, in the past, formed an invulnerable bastion of morality, opposing atheism and all evil. As such, they were able to imbue moral courage and integrity in the citizens of this nation.

In this connection, Joseph Zack Kornfeder, former member of the National Committee of the Communist Party of the United States stated in 1952:

THE CHURCHES——

When the Communists invade religion, they invade, as Stalin once said, "the ideological fortress of the enemy." If they should succeed with their deceptive methods to confuse religion to such an extent that it, too, will be neutral in the fight between Capitalism and Communism, they will have scored a tremendous victory. Only two years ago, a great international association of churches adopted a resolution declaring the churches to be neutral in the struggle between Capitalism and Communism. If religion, as the very foundation of civilization, is made impotent to the extent that the church declares itself neutral in this, the biggest, most important struggle of our century, then indeed there is much to worry about.

THE STRANGE RECORD OF THE N.C.C.

The National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. (referred to hereinafter as the NCC) was organized in 1950 as a merger of the old Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America and seven smaller religious organizations.

The *DAN SMOOT REPORT* of Feb. 29, 1960, in discussing the formation of the National Council of Churches in 1950, states: "The old Federal Council leaders became the leaders of the National Council. Indeed, the Federal Council Bulletin for Dec., 1950, officially announced that 'all the work of the Federal Council will continue under the new auspices.'"

And what is the background of the old Federal Council of Churches, which has now assumed the new name of "National Council of Churches"? The Office of Naval Intelligence of the United States Navy Department, in a report which was read into the *CONGRESSIONAL RECORD* on Sept. 10, 1935, stated:

> Organizations which, while not openly advocating the "force and violence" principles of the Communists, give aid and comfort to the Communist movement and party. Among the strongest of these organizations is the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. This is a large radical pacifist organization. It probably represents 20 million Protestants (as of 1961, 39 million) in the United States. However its leadership consists of a small, radical group which dictates its policies. It is always extremely active in any matter against national defense. [2]

Dr. J. B. Matthews, a leading authority on Communist infiltration of religion, has stated that when the Federal Council of Churches became the National Council of Churches on Nov. 29, 1950 in Cleveland, Ohio, "there were 358 clergymen who were voting delegates to the constituting convention. Of these clergymen, 123 (or 34%) have had affiliations with Communist projects and enterprises." [3]

DUPES OF THE REDS

A pamphlet entitled "*The Communist Party of the United States of America — What It Is and How It Works,*" published by the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee in 1956, states:

> A fellow traveler may be defined as an individual who, from time to time supports one or more organizations or campaigns operating under the indirect, and usually unpublicized initiative and control of the Communist Party, or its representatives.

Circuit Riders, Inc., of Cincinnati, Ohio, has published a compilation of public records listing the names of 2,109 Methodist ministers, 1,411 Protestant Episcopal rectors, and 614 Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., clergymen who have at one time or another been associated with activities which have benefited the Communists, or supported causes actively advocated by the Communists. The three church denominations mentioned above are among the 34 member organizations of the NCC. [4]

HOW MANY RED-FRONTERS IN THE N.C.C.?

One of the most salutary effects of the uproar in 1960 over the Air Force Training Manual which included a section dealing with Communism in religion was that it enabled the House Committee on Un-American Activities to again conduct hearings regarding the extent of Communist infiltration in the field of religion. On Feb. 25, 1960, Richard Arens, Staff Director of the HCUA, during questioning of Secretary of the Air Force Dudley C. Sharp, stated:

> ...the chairman (of the HCUA) issued a statement that the... National Council of Churches of Christ in the United States of America (the NCC) had. . . . over 100 persons in leadership capacity with either Communist front records or records of service to Communist causes. The aggregate affiliations of the leadership, instead of being in the hundreds, as the chairman first indicated, is now, according to our latest count, into the thousands, and we have yet to complete our check, which would certainly suggest, on the basis of the authoritative sources of this committee, that the statement that there was infiltration of fellow travelers in churches and educational institutions is a complete understatement.

One of the leading figures in the Federal Council of Churches, which became, in 1950, the National Council of Churches, was Dr. Harry F. Ward. The House Committee on Un-American Activities has identified Dr. Harry F. Ward as a member of the Communist Party. This identification was established on the basis of sworn testimony of numerous witnesses during the 1953 hearings. [5]

Space does not permit any lengthy discussion of the record of Methodist Bishop G. Bromley Oxnam, a member of the board of the Federal Council, one of the most active pro-

moters of the new National Council of Churches, and one of the 'board members.[5] However, Circuit Riders, Inc., lists Bishop G. Bromley Oxnam as having been associated with 43 organizations, petitions or campaigns which served the cause of Communism, according to public records.[6]

Another prominent figure in the NCC is its immediate past president, Rev. Edwin T. Dahlberg. Mr. Dahlberg, according to Fulton Lewis, Jr., was affiliated, as early as 1942, with the Citizens Committee to Free Earl Browder, an organization cited on the Attorney General's list as Communist and subversive.[8]

HUMAN EVENTS Newsletter of Dec. 14, 1957, quotes material from the files of *NATIONAL REPUBLIC* Magazine listing 11 organizations and activities serving the cause of Communism in which Mr. Dahlberg participated. Of these, 3 of the 11 have been officially cited as Communist fronts.

On the floor of the House, Mar. 3, 1960, former Congressman Donald L. Jackson of California read portions of the Air Force Training Manual dealing with the subject "Communism in Religion," in which it was stated:

> The National Council of Churches of Christ in the United States of America officially sponsored the Revised Standard Version of the Bible. Of the 95 persons who served in this project, 30 have been affiliated with pro-Communist fronts, projects, and publications. In its own brochure, the National Council of Churches listed the names of the Revision Committee and the Advisory Board. Among these were Walter Russell Bowie of Grace Church, New York; Henry J. Cadbury of Harvard University; George Dahl of Yale University; . . . and Leroy Waterman of the University of Michigan.

On Feb. 25, 1960, Richard Arens, Staff Director of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, inserted into the record of the hearings, the number of affiliations with Communist fronts and causes of the four NCC leaders named above: Walter Russell Bowie - 33, Henry J. Cadbury - 9, George Dahl - 18, and Leroy Waterman - 20.

N.C.C. UNDER ATTACK BY MEMBER CHURCHES

The National Council of Churches, which for many years had been considered above criticism, now finds itself faced with an increasing number of critical resolutions or actual resignations by member churches.

In February, 1960, according to the *DAN SMOOT REPORT*, the Special Study Committee of the First Baptist Church in Wichita, Kansas (one of the largest in the American Baptist Convention, which is a member of the NCC), recommended that the First Baptist Church withdraw financial support from the American Baptist Convention because of its affiliation with the National Council of Churches. The Committee's report expressed concern about the alleged Communist-front activities of various officials in the NCC. **It specifically criticized the National Council for advocating American diplomatic recognition of Red China.**

In February, 1961, Rev. Curtis M. Nims resigned from the board of directors of the Regional Council (of the NCC) for Northern California and Nevada. Dr. Nims stated that he resigned **because of the National Council of Churches' criticism of the anti-Communist film, entitled "Operation Abolition", of the 1960 San Francisco student riots.** (Dr. Nims was an eye-witness to the Communist-inspired student riots). Also Dr. Nims' church, the First Baptist Church of San Francisco, severed all connection with the NCC.[7]

On April 23, 1961, the Vestry of St. Marks Episcopal Church in Shreveport, La., passed a resolution calling for the withdrawal of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States from the National Council of Churches of Christ. In its report, the Vestry Committee stated:

> The NCC has far exceeded its rightful role in speaking out as the official voice of Protestantism in America on such controversial issues as Federal Aid to Education, the Right-to-Work laws, the ethical considerations of the steel dispute, the seating of Red China in the United Nations, etc. The NCC, although not Communistic, has been an aid to the Communist conspiracy . . . We conclude with firm conviction, and only after long study and prayer, that the National Council of Churches as it is presently constituted and operated, is a harmful and highly dangerous institution.

BIBLIOGRAPHY:

1. *Hearings before the House Committee on Un-American Activities, 83rd Cong., 1st Sess., July 6, 7, 8, 13 and 14, 1953 — Investigation of Communist Activities in the New York City Area, Parts 5, 6, 7 and 8.*
2. *Pamphlet, "The National Council of Churches (As Now Constituted and Directed) — A Menace to Church and State," pub. by The Southern Presbyterian Journal, Weaverville, N. C.*
3. *Book, "Communist America — Must It Be?" by Dr. Billy James Hargis, pub. by Christian Crusade, Tulsa 2, Okla.*
4. *Circuit Riders, Inc., 110 Government Place, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.*
5. *Book, "Collectivism in the Churches," by Edgar C. Bundy, pub. by The Church League of America, Wheaton, Ill.*
6. *Syndicated column of Fulton Lewis, Jr., Dec. 19, 1957.*
7. *"The Weekly Crusader" Newsletter, Mar. 31, 1961, pub. by Christian Crusade, Tulsa 2, Okla.*

DOES YOUR CHURCH SUPPORT ANY OF THESE OBJECTIVES OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY?

1. **Peaceful coexistence with the Soviet Union.**
2. **Disarmament.**
3. **Ban nuclear testing.**
4. **Abolish loyalty oaths.**
5. **Abolish all investigative committees on Communism.**
6. **Recognition of Red China.**
7. **U. S. Foreign Aid to Communist satellite nations.**
8. **Destroy American patriotism.**

National Council of Churches spokesmen claim to represent 39 million Protestants. Is your church a member of the NCC? Does the NCC speak for you when they issue public statements endorsing Socialist-Communist objectives and support "soft-on-Communism" legislation?

WHAT YOU CAN DO

If your church is **not** a member of the NCC, buy copies of this pamphlet and distribute to friends whose churches belong to the NCC. Every citizen of the United States, regardless of religious affiliation, will be directly affected if the above Communist goals are achieved!

If your church is a member of the NCC, buy and distribute copies of this pamphlet to all of your lay officials and members of the congregation. Suggest that a fact-finding committee be appointed, made up of leading members of your local church to examine the "soft-on-Communism" pronouncements of the NCC. Help to inform members of other churches within the NCC.

Remember, Christianity is the strongest single bulwark against atheistic Communism. Defend your religion and your church by helping to root out Communist influence. It's up to you!

Send copies of this TAX FAX pamphlet to public speakers, civic leaders, friends, employees, suppliers, clients, patriotic and study groups, youth groups, doctors, dentists, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 31 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1961 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

LIBERAL vs. CONSERVATIVE

AMERICA NEEDS A CONSERVATIVE PARTY

ARE YOU
LIBERAL?
PARTY LOYAL?
CONSERVATIVE?

ARE ENTITLED
DATED 11-28-02 SDS-JCJ-mg
9295/2

Tax Fax No. 30

Are You A Liberal

There are two diametrically opposed political positions prevalent in the United States today. These are "Conservative" vs. "Liberal." However, the leaders of both the Democrat and the Republican parties talk so much in such general terms as: "progress", "dynamic approach", "enlightened self-interest", "challenging era", "New Frontiers", etc., that the real issues of vital concern to this nation have been hopelessly beclouded.

Therefore, let's first talk about issues. Where do you, as a voter, stand on these vital issues? Your answer to the questions in this pamphlet will show you whether you are a Conservative or a Liberal – regardless of whether you are presently registered as a Democrat, a Republican, or an Independent.

HERE ARE YOUR QUESTIONS

BIG SPENDING

It will be recalled that in 1952 one of Eisenhower's prime campaign promises which swept him into office was:

"We will stop wild spending of your money . . ." Below is a comparison between two **peace-time** administrations:

	Fiscal Yr.	Budget
Truman Admin.	1949-50	$46,567,000,000
Eisenhower Admin.	1960-61	$79,800,000,000
Increased Fed. Spending	1950-61	$33,233,000,000 (71% increase)

Tax Foundation, Inc., has pointed out that **NON**-defense (welfare) spending has increased 86% since the Korean War. Defense spending for the same period has increased only 1%.

Big Spending policies of both the Democrat and the Republican parties have added to the fires of inflation, and are destroying the value of the life savings of millions of Americans. Democrat and Republican Congressmen continue to raise their own salaries and expense accounts in order to keep up with the inflation that they cause by voting for Big Spending legislation – but the pensioner and white collar worker cannot vote himself a raise.

QUESTION: Are you in favor of Big Federal Spending which is creating more inflation and which will soon cause taxes to be increased?

No ☐ Yes ☐

FARM POLICY

The Farm Program cost $1.1 billion in 1950-51 under Truman. Under the Republicans, the cost of subsidizing America's farmers cost $6.5 billion, an increase of $5.4 billion per year. So great had become the Federal control that accompanied this Federal Aid to Agriculture that by 1955, 14,000 farmers had refused to accept the government subsidies, and were fined $8.5 million for refusing to let the Federal Government dictate and subsidize their farming operations.

QUESTION: Government handouts (or subsidies) and government controls over farms mean the nationalization of farms. Are you in favor of nationalizing America's farms?

No ☐ Yes ☐

RECIPROCAL TRADE POLICIES

The Reciprocal Trade Program inaugurated by the Democrats was carried forward and implemented by the Eisenhower Administration to such an extent that now the United States is being flooded with cheap-made foreign goods of all kinds.

In the first four months of 1960, imports of manufactured goods reached a record $1.8 billion. This figure, double the rate of imports in 1956, covers a wide range of products, such as: textiles, autos, machine tools, typewriters, sewing machines, farm machinery, steel, optical instruments, chinaware, watches, etc. This flood of foreign goods is causing increased unemployment in the United States.

In addition, U. S. taxpayers' dollars have been used via the Foreign Aid Program to build hundreds of new, modern factories in low-wage foreign countries. The products of these factories are then shipped to the U. S. to compete unfairly with American-made products.

QUESTION: Are you in favor of continuing the Reciprocal Trade Program which is flooding the United States with cheap foreign-made goods in competition with American-made products and thereby causing unemployment?

No ☐ Yes ☐

Or A Conservative?

LABOR

Both the Democrat and the Republican parties have aided and abetted the rise of the Big Labor Bosses and their growing political power. So great has become the political strength of these Labor Bosses that now the rights of individual laboring men are menaced. The Democrat Party has bowed to the demands of the Labor Bosses and has promised to take national action against the Right-to-Work laws of individual States. Statistics prove conclusively that the laboring man, whether or not a member of a union, fares better in States which have Right-to-Work Laws. Right-to-Work laws also curtail the power of the national Labor Bosses over the laboring man. The abolishment of State Right-to-Work laws advocated by the Democrat Platform of 1960 would deprive American citizens of the right to work unless they pay dues to a Labor Boss.

QUESTION: Do you believe workingmen, even though they may prefer not to join a Labor Union should be forced to join a Labor Union in order to get or keep a job?

No ☐ Yes ☐

FOREIGN AID GIVEAWAY

The Marshall Plan of the Democrat Party, following World War II, was the first step in the Foreign Aid Program which has now become a permanent part of American Foreign Policy. Foreign Aid has been "sold" to the American people as a method of fighting Communism, and yet statistics reveal that during the years between 1945 and 1957, $2.5 billion in Foreign Aid ("fight Communism") taxpayer dollars were given to Communist or Communist-dominated countries – including the Soviet Union. Over 76 countries in the world have been the recipients of our Foreign Aid giveaway dollars.

An amount exceeding 85 billion taxpayer dollars has been scattered overseas on Foreign Aid since the end of World War II. **This is the increase** in our national debt in the last 13 years. In other words, the U. S. **has borrowed money** in order to give it away to foreign countries, and to our enemy, the Soviet empire of slave nations. Also our Foreign Aid funds have been used by England, Japan, Communist-controlled Poland, and other nations in order to reduce their national debts or to reduce their own income taxes. Incidentally, the national debt of the United States is now far greater than the combined debts of all foreign nations receiving our Foreign Aid funds.

QUESTION: Do you wish your income tax dollars to be spent to aid Communist or Socialist nations overseas and to help reduce the income taxes and national debts of other nations? No ☐ Yes ☐

RED CONQUEST ADVANCES

Both the Democrat and the Republican parties advocate peaceful coexistence with the Soviet Union.

Let's see how it works: At the time of the signing of the United Nations Charter, in 1945 during the Truman Administration, 200 million people were behind the Iron Curtain. Today, 15 years later, under both Democrat and Republican administrations, 900 million people have been taken over by the Soviet Union.

When the Eisenhower Administration took office in 1953, the following nations were controlled by the Soviet Union:

Albania, Bulgaria, Red China, East Germany, North Korea, Outer Mongolia, Poland, Romania and Yugoslavia.

By 1961 the following additional nations have been completely taken over, or are ruled by Soviet-directed dictators:

Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, North Vietnam and Tibet.

Further, either by way of Communist sympathizers who run the government, or highly successful Communist agitation, the Communists have acquired almost complete control in the following countries.

Afghanistan, British Guiana, Cambodia, the Congo, Egypt, Ghana, Guinea, Iceland, Indonesia, Iraq, Laos, South Korea, Syria, Tunisia, Venezuela, and Yemen.

QUESTION: Do you think that the appeasement policies of the Democrat and the Republican parties have helped to stop the tide of Soviet conquest? No ☐ Yes ☐

RESTORE THE TWO PARTY SYSTEM

There is only one way that the two-party system can be restored in the United States and that is by the establishment of a NEW CONSERVATIVE PARTY . . . a **SECOND PARTY** – in opposition to the two "old" parties whose policies are now identical.

A PRELIMINARY STATEMENT OF PRINCIPLES FOR THE NEW PARTY

(1) A firm policy toward Communist Russia. No more craven appeasement. (The leaders of Communist Russia respect only strength).
(2) Eliminate Communist infiltration of our Government.
(3) Cease fantastic Foreign Aid Giveaway programs which help our enemy, and add to our inflation-and national debt.
(4) Drastically reduce taxes by cutting big, unnecessary, wasteful Federal Spending.
(5) Restore the nation to Constitutional principles and the States Rights guaranteed under the Constitution.

RED TAKEOVER OF CUBA

Although billions of American taxpayer dollars have been spent in Foreign Aid programs for the stated purpose of "saving the Free World from Communist aggression," the Soviet Union has succeeded in setting up a Red satellite nation only 90 miles from the American mainland. Chinese and Russian Communists have taken over, in large measure, the training of Cuba's army of revolution. There are reports of Soviet-directed construction of submarine bases and missile-launching pads in Cuba which pose an urgent and direct threat to the security of the United States.

The Senate Internal Security Subcommittee has heard testimony that the Cuban take-over by the Reds was facilitated by appeasers in the U. S. State Department.

QUESTION: Do you approve of the way the Democrat and Republican parties have handled the Cuba situation? **No** ☐ **Yes** ☐

DISARMING AMERICA

Nuclear weapons are America's best defense against the Communist hordes of Russia and China. And yet, the Democrat and Republican parties have agreed to stop testing and improving our nuclear weapons, even though experts are agreed that the Soviet Union continues to test and improve its nuclear weapons for ultimate use against the United States.

QUESTION: Are you in favor of **depriving** *the United States of the means of defending itself against any Soviet aggression?*

No ☐ **Yes** ☐

YOUR SCORE

Listed so far in this pamphlet have been 8 questions. If you answered "No" to 7 of the 8 questions, it means that you oppose the Liberal Socialist policies of both the Democrat and the Republican parties. Therefore, **you are a Conservative.**

PRINCIPLES OR POLITICIANS?

The Liberals and the Socialist-Internationalists would never have been able to infiltrate and take over the policy-making positions of both the Democrat and the Republican parties if politicians in high places had not compromised their pro-Constitution principles for political expediency or personal ambition.

Big Spending and Appeasement of Russia increased at a rapid rate under Eisenhower's Republican Administration.

QUESTION: Do you believe that the Republican Party is capable of furnishing effective opposition to the Big Spending and Appeasement-of-Communism policies of the Kennedy Administration? **No** ☐ **Yes** ☐

Political experts are agreed that if Nelson Rockefeller is re-elected Governor of New York in 1962, he will have an excellent chance of being nominated the Republican presidential candidate in 1964.

QUESTION: In view of Rockefeller's extreme internationalist and Socialist views, would you support Nelson Rockefeller for re-election as Governor of New York simply because he happens to be a Republican? **No** ☐ **Yes** ☐

WHERE YOU STAND

If you answered either of the two preceding questions with a "yes," you are a "party loyalist," placing party above Conservative principles. On the other hand, if your answer is "no" to both of these questions – you are a sincere Conservative.

Clarence Buddington Kelland, former Executive Director of the Republican National Committee, and National Committeeman from Arizona, as well as being a noted author, has stated:

> "The words Democrat and Republican are meaningless, outworn shibboleths. It is not common sense that a mere word should prevent the fusion of Southern and Northern citizens of like thinking. The South will not

rally under the despised name of Republican. Let us then confer and plan, ever mindful of our duty to unborn generations, and formulate a plan to unite and fight under some name and emblem acceptable to both sections of our land."

QUESTION: Do you agree with the above statement of Mr. Kelland? No ☐ Yes ☐

WHAT YOU CAN DO

If you wish to help in this movement to oppose the Liberal-Socialist policies of both old parties – if you believe that a new national Conservative party is the only way to restore fiscal sanity and Constitutional government to this nation, then please purchase and distribute as many copies of this pamphlet, TAX FAX #30, as you possibly can.

Send copies to all of your Congressmen and Senators, with a small personal note requesting a simple "yes" or "no" answer to all questions. Keep a record of those Congressmen and Senators who do not reply.

To those of your friends who do not yet know whether they are Conservative or Liberal in their views, perhaps this pamphlet will help them to make up their minds.

Use the information in this pamphlet and write a letter to the editor of your local paper asking readers to answer the questions in this pamphlet. (Each letter should be restricted to only one question, of course).

Buy and distribute as many copies of this pamphlet as you possibly can. Give them to businessmen in your community, club members and civic leaders.

ORDER – TODAY – EXTRA COPIES
OF THIS PAMPHLET
Tax Fax No. 30

Send it to your mailing list of friends, civic and political leaders, club members, patriotic and study groups, doctors, dentists, employees, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 30 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

20 – $1.00	100 – $ 5.00	500 – $20.00
40 – $2.00	250 – $10.00	1,000 – $35.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1961 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

TAX FAX BULLETIN

An Action Program For Conservatives

Published by

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

CONSERVATIVE ALERT! - IMMEDIATE ACTION URGED!

NEW MOVE TO REPEAL CONNALLY AMENDMENT

On May 3, 1961, Senator Javits of New York introduced S. Res. 136. This Senate Resolution expresses the "sense of the Senate" that the President, in negotiating future treaties or international agreements, should include a provision for settlement of claims or disagreement resulting therefrom to be under the jurisdiction of the World Court. This is a bold attempt by the ultra-Liberal Internationalists to bypass the Connally Amendment. The Connally Amendment guarantees the United States the right to decide if an issue is a domestic matter and therefore not under the jurisdiction of the Communist-controlled World Court, which operates as the judicial arm of the United Nations.

In 1960, because of a tremendous Conservative protest throughout the United States, the ultra-Liberals were defeated in their attempt to repeal the Connally Amendment, which protects U.S. sovereignty. The Javits bill is a new attempt to repeal the Connally Amendment.

Write or wire your Senators today urging them to oppose S. Res. 136, and to preserve the Connally Amendment!

If you wish more information on the dangers presented by the Soviet-controlled World Court, order today copies of TAX FAX pamphlet No. 16, entitled "Beware World Court." Distribute these to your friends and members of your patriotic groups, urging that they also write their Senators urging defeat of S. Res. 136 which, if passed, would place the United States under the domination of the Red-controlled World Court.

THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

The Communist manifesto calls for the abolition of private ownership of property. The Federal Government is now promoting a vast program which would achieve the same purpose - the destruction of the right to own private property. This Federal program is called "Urban Renewal." If an Urban Renewal program is being proposed for your community, find out today what such a program can mean to you and your property. Our TAX FAX #12, entitled "Urban Renewal" explains how and why Urban Renewal can be defeated in local elections. This pamphlet should be brought to the attention of home owners, apartment owners and building owners. It should be put in the hands of real estate agents, the realty officers of banks and all officials of banks, homesteads and savings and loan institutions.

NEW MOVE TO REPEAL CONNALLY AMENDMENT

On May 3, 1961, Senator Javits of New York introduced S. Res. 136. This Senate Resolution expresses the "sense of the Senate" that the President, in negotiating future treaties or international agreements, should include a provision for settlement of claims or disagreement resulting therefrom to be under the jurisdiction of the World Court. This is a bold attempt by the ultra-Liberal Internationalists to bypass the Connally Amendment. The Connally Amendment guarantees the United States the right to decide if an issue is a domestic matter and therefore not under the jurisdiction of the Communist-controlled World Court, which operates as the judicial arm of the United Nations.

In 1960, because of a tremendous Conservative protest throughout the United States, the ultra-Liberals were defeated in their attempt to repeal the Connally Amendment, which protects U.S. sovereignty. The Javits bill is a new attempt to repeal the Connally Amendment.

Write or wire your Senators today urging them to oppose S. Res. 136, and to preserve the Connally Amendment!

If you wish more information on the dangers presented by the Soviet-controlled World Court, order today copies of TAX FAX pamphlet No. 16, entitled "Beware World Court." Distribute these to your friends and members of your patriotic groups, urging that they also write their Senators urging defeat of S. Res. 136 which, if passed, would place the United States under the domination of the Red-controlled World Court.

THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

The Communist manifesto calls for the abolition of private ownership of property. The Federal Government is now promoting a vast program which would achieve the same purpose - the destruction of the right to own private property. This Federal program is called "Urban Renewal." If an Urban Renewal program is being proposed for your community, find out today what such a program can mean to you and your property. Our TAX FAX #12, entitled "Urban Renewal" explains how and why Urban Renewal can be defeated in local elections. This pamphlet should be brought to the attention of home owners, apartment owners and building owners. It should be put in the hands of real estate agents, the realty officers of banks and all officials of banks, homesteads and savings and loan institutions.

THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT

"Metropolitan Government" is a means by which the Communists hope to rule the big cities of America through persons who are not elected to office by the local citizens. It also seeks to erase State lines and State jurisdiction by combining areas into regional governments.

TAX FAX #13, entitled "METRO" which deals with the subject of metropolitan government should be put in the hands of sheriffs, mayors, police chiefs and local elected officials at all levels.

(Please see other side.....)

929512

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5 JCMR

FOREIGN AID AIDS REDS

Since the end of World War II more than $3 billion in foreign aid has been sent to countries behind the Iron Curtain. These include Poland, Yugoslavia, East Germany and Soviet Russia itself. What a grim joke this is when the President of the United States each year since 1946 has asked the Congress to spend billions on Foreign Aid to defeat the onward rush of world Communism when in reality Foreign Aid has been used to support Socialist and Communist governments around the world!

For further details on Foreign Aid, send for TAX FAX #11 entitled "Is Foreign Aid a Fantastic Fraud?"

REPEAL INCOME TAX

Two national drives are now underway whereby Americans can participate in a counter-attack against the Communists.

The Communist manifesto calls for the adoption of a progressive income tax in order to destroy the independence and solvency of the middle classes which today are the backbone of those nations still not under Communist domination. By repealing the Federal personal income tax we can deprive the bureaucrats in Washington of the funds that they have been using to finance the world Communist conspiracy through Foreign Aid. By repealing the personal income tax we can deprive the bureaucrats in Washington of the funds that they have been using to finance their Socialistic experiments in bureaucratic empire-building here at home. The income tax can be repealed without cutting down on national defense. Our TAX FAX #15 entitled "The Income Tax Can Be Repealed" gives you the details of how and why the income tax can be repealed.

IMPEACH EARL WARREN

The national movement to impeach Earl Warren, sparked by the John Birch Society with the cooperation of hundreds of other organizations has reached such national proportions that some Communist-kept newspaper columnists have turned like a pack of wolves on Robert Welch, the founder of the John Birch Society. Not since the days when the Communists demanded the censure of Senator Joseph McCarthy has the left wing press shown such concerted fright and anger as they have because of the activities of Robert Welch and the John Birch Society. The main reason for the attack on Robert Welch is because of the effectiveness of the impeach Earl Warren movement. Our TAX FAX #27 entitled "Impeach Earl Warren?" has been purchased by thousands of patriotic Americans who have, in turn, distributed more than 100,000 of these fact-packed pamphlets throughout the nation.

TIME TO COUNTER-ATTACK

The hour is late! A quick glance at your daily newspaper gives ample evidence that the Big Spending, Socialist-Internationalist, "soft-on-Communism" policies now in operation are leading this nation to the verge of fiscal disaster and surrender to World Communism.

Will you do your part to help wake up America?

REPEAL INCOME TAX

Two national drives are now underway whereby Americans can participate in a counter-attack against the Communists.

The Communist manifesto calls for the adoption of a progressive income tax in order to destroy the independence and solvency of the middle classes which today are the backbone of those nations still not under Communist domination. By repealing the Federal personal income tax we can deprive the bureaucrats in Washington of the funds that they have been using to finance the world Communist conspiracy through Foreign Aid. By repealing the personal income tax we can deprive the bureaucrats in Washington of the funds that they have been using to finance their Socialistic experiments in bureaucratic empire-building here at home. The income tax can be repealed without cutting down on national defense. Our TAX FAX #15 entitled "The Income Tax Can Be Repealed" gives you the details of how and why the income tax can be repealed.

IMPEACH EARL WARREN

The national movement to impeach Earl Warren, sparked by the John Birch Society with the cooperation of hundreds of other organizations has reached such national proportions that some Communist-kept newspaper columnists have turned like a pack of wolves on Robert Welch, the founder of the John Birch Society. Not since the days when the Communists demanded the censure of Senator Joseph McCarthy has the left wing press shown such concerted fright and anger as they have because of the activities of Robert Welch and the John Birch Society. The main reason for the attack on Robert Welch is because of the effectiveness of the impeach Earl Warren movement. Our TAX FAX #27 entitled "Impeach Earl Warren?" has been purchased by thousands of patriotic Americans who have, in turn, distributed more than 100,000 of these fact-packed pamphlets throughout the nation.

TIME TO COUNTER-ATTACK

The hour is late! A quick glance at your daily newspaper gives ample evidence that the Big Spending, Socialist-Internationalist, "soft-on-Communism" policies now in operation are leading this nation to the verge of fiscal disaster and surrender to World Communism.

Will you do your part to help wake up America?

Start a neighborhood study group! Don't wait for the other fellow! This is a patriotic do-it-yourself kit. Merely by reading these TAX FAX pamphlets you can be better informed than the next person who may only be "brainwashed" by a left wing local newspaper.

Invite your friends and neighbors to your home for a discussion of these issues which are so important to us all.

We enclose an order blank so that you may order any one or an assortment of these TAX FAX pamphlets for distribution to your friends, neighbors, customers, club members, etc.

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18
LOUISIANA

TELEPHONES
OFFICE UNIVERSITY 5-1179
HOME UNIVERSITY 5-1613

May 25, 1961

Dear Subscriber:

Because of the response from our subscribers to our last appeal letter (all contributions will, of course, be individually acknowledged) we now have sufficient funds to finance the mailing of the two enclosed new TAX FAX pamphlets to our more than 12,000 subscribers. These two new pamphlets graphically illustrate the tremendous scope of this fight for a return to Constitutional Government.

TAX FAX #30 deals with politics and the urgent need to halt the "one-partyism" which now grips this nation.

TAX FAX #31 is concerned with the tremendous threat now facing this nation because of Communist infiltration of our churches.

AMERICA NEEDS A CONSERVATIVE PARTY - TAX FAX #30

The majority of our TAX FAX pamphlets are written in response to numerous requests we receive from our subscribers for more information on a given subject. During the past few years we have received numerous requests asking for a clear-cut definition of the words "Liberal" and "Conservative." Of course, there have been a number of erudite articles written on this subject in Conservative journals. There is nothing we can add to these highly-esteemed views, except a "you" approach. Rather than defining "Liberal" and "Conservative" philosophies, we decided to state the crucial issues of the day and let the reader discover from his own answers to the questions whether he is a Liberal or a Conservative. Therefore, TAX FAX #30, entitled "America Needs a Conservative Party," is actually a Conservative quiz, where the reader, by marking the squares provided, reaches his own decision as to whether he is a Liberal or a Conservative. This pamphlet should prove an excellent tool for convincing your friends and neighbors that there is now no difference between the two old parties. Also, it will prove useful in helping you to convince others of the need for a new national Conservative Party in order to restore the two-party system. The wide variety of vital issues covered in this TAX FAX pamphlet is actually a "study outline" for NEW PARTY groups who wish to acquaint their friends with the Conservative position on these issues.

HOW TO USE TAX FAX #30 TO BEST ADVANTAGE

Our TAX FAX pamphlets provide the ideal answer to the question which is so often asked of us - "What can one person do to help return this country to Constitutional Government and fiscal sanity?"

Study the NEW PARTY pamphlet, TAX FAX #30. If you find that you are a Conservative, if you are convinced of the need for a NEW PARTY, set the ball rolling for a NEW PARTY organization in your own community. Buy and distribute copies of TAX FAX #30. Discuss it with your friends. When you find you have a total of four to ten interested persons, start a NEW PARTY group to study the issues. Arrange that each of these persons obtain a supply of TAX FAX #30, and have each of them undertake to find four to ten more prospective members for the NEW PARTY group in your community. From this point on - you're "in business." You're ready to reach out to neighboring communities for additional support. Just as a pebble dropped in a pool sends out ever-widening

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP6-TCL/MB 92951 J

(Please see other side.....)

ripples - from your small start can grow a State-wide NEW PARTY organization! The first step is to obtain information from your Secretary of State regarding details of getting your NEW PARTY on the ballot for the next elections.

And - as your influence grows - be on the lookout for likely candidates for public office on your NEW PARTY ticket. Run NEW PARTY candidates for as many offices as possible - such as Sheriff, Mayor, State Legislators, and Congressmen and Senators. Each person you interest in NEW PARTY work, each candidate you can put in office, strengthens the influence of your NEW PARTY group and brings new people into this vital work.

If you are unable to actively participate in NEW PARTY work, and personally distribute copies of TAX FAX #30, "America Needs a Conservative Party", then we hope you will send us a contribution so that we may send copies of this pamphlet, in bulk, to NEW PARTY groups and Conservative political groups throughout the country for their distribution.

COMMUNIST INFILTRATION IN RELIGION - TAX FAX #31

This TAX FAX is, of course, not concerned in any way with politics! It deals solely with the Communist influence in the churches of America, particularly those churches which adhere to the policies of the National Council of Churches.

This TAX FAX has also been published because of "public demand," especially since Robert Welch, founder of the John Birch Society made public statements regarding Communist infiltration in churches. Many of our subscribers who are also members of the John Birch Society have requested further documentation of Mr. Welch's charges. This new TAX FAX #31, entitled "Communist Infiltration in Religion", provides, we believe the documentation requested.

The international Communist conspiracy is based on a system of tyrannical government and militant atheism. The atheistic Communist conspirators are dedicated to wiping out every vestige of religion and morality in our everyday lives. Our churches must not and cannot remain neutral or apathetic concerning the onslaught of the Communist enemy which has murdered millions of defenseless people merely because they had religious faith. Our church members must not stand idly by while Communists who have infiltrated positions of power in our national church organizations use the pulpit to propagandize defeat, coexistence and surrender. The church-goers of America have a duty to expose the Communists and the "fellow-travelers" in our national church organizations who have aligned themselves with the international Communist conspiracy, which is determined to outlaw religion. We cannot coexist with an enemy who has sworn that our grandchildren will live under their godless system of government. True religion, of whatever denomination, cannot coexist with atheistic barbarism.

Because there is documented evidence to prove that Communists have established themselves in key positions in some of America's churches, we here at THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN have been deluged with requests to put out a pamphlet that outlines in simple terms these dangers, and at the same time suggest additional sources for those who are deeply concerned.

The purpose of TAX FAX #31, entitled "Communist Infiltration in Religion," is to help you alert your friends, neighbors, and fellow church-members to the very real danger that exists because of the "soft-on-Communism" positions advocated by such organizations as the National Council of Churches.

HOW TO USE TAX FAX #31 TO BEST ADVANTAGE

If your church is a member of the National Council of Churches, read carefully TAX FAX #31 and ask yourself if the NCC, which claims it speaks for 39 million Protestants, speaks for you when it issues public statements promoting defeatism, surrender and "softness-on-Communism". Then ask

(Please see page 3.....)

your minister if he agrees with the policies promulgated by the Socialist-minded hierarchy of the National Council of Churches.

Many members of individual churches which belong to the NCC are unaware of the danger and America-defeating policies of the NCC. You can help to alert the members of your congregation by buying and distributing as many copies of the enclosed pamphlet, "Communist Infiltration in Religion" as you possibly can. Once in possession of the full facts concerning the NCC, the majority of members of your church may elect to direct their church to resign from the National Council of Churches, as have several churches in recent months (see TAX FAX #31 for details). However, the first step is to spread the information contained in the enclosed TAX FAX pamphlet regarding the NCC. If your church is not a member of the National Council of Churches, your church may have some sort of "working arrangement" with the NCC, such as using NCC Sunday School literature, or using the Revised Standard Version of the Bible. If, however, your church has absolutely no connection with the NCC, then perhaps you will wish to buy copies of TAX FAX #31 and distribute them to your friends who are members of churches which belong to the National Council of Churches.

On the other hand you may not be in a position to personally distribute or mail out TAX FAX #31. If such is the case we hope that you will send us a contribution for our TAX FAX Distribution Fund. This will help to finance our mailing of this new pamphlet, "Communist Infiltration in Religion" to mailing lists we have on hand of key individuals associated with churches belonging to the National Council of Churches. For example, a $10 contribution will mean that we can mail 100 of these pamphlets to ministers -- a $50 contribution will enable us to alert 500 ministers -- a $100 contribution, 1,000 ministers, etc.

The atheistic forces of the Communist conspiracy must be destroyed at home and abroad. Will you help?

Please place your order and your remittance to cover in the enclosed air mail envelope which will speed your order to us.

For God and Country,

Kent Courtney

Kent Courtney.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
7314 Zimpel Street
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Please make check or M.O. payable to:
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Please send me the following TAX FAX pamphlets:

_____ Sample assortment, one each of TAX FAX listed below, for $1.00 . . . . . $_____

_____ copies of TAX FAX #11 - IS FOREIGN AID A FANTASTIC FRAUD? . . . . . $_____

_____ copies of TAX FAX #12 - URBAN RENEWAL (A Socialist Scheme to Confiscate Private Property). . . $_____

_____ copies of TAX FAX #13 - METRO (Metropolitan Government - a Socialist Scheme to Destroy Local Self-Government) . . . . . $_____

_____ copies of TAX FAX #15 - THE INCOME TAX CAN BE REPEALED! . . . . . $_____

_____ copies of TAX FAX #16 - BEWARE OF WORLD COURT! (A Foreign-Controlled Court Could Destroy America's Sovereignty as a Nation) . . . . . $_____

_____ copies of TAX FAX #27 - IMPEACH EARL WARREN? (A Documented Record of Chief Justice Earl Warren's Pro-Communist Rulings) . . . . . $_____

Prices for all TAX FAX pamphlets:

TOTAL . . . . . _____

Single Copy - 25¢ 20 for $1.00 40 for $2.00 100 for $5.00 250 for $10.00 500 for $20.00 1,000 for $35.00
(All prices postpaid)

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS CLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5-JC/MW
929812

#52 = 1962 CSA Voting Index

#67 = Tax Fax 47 - The Truth About The Radical Right
Tax Fax 46 - Civil Agitation & Racial Turmoil

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION AND PRIVACY ACTS

SUBJECT Free Men Speak

FILE NUMBER 105-HQ-36811

SECTION NUMBER 3

FREEDOM of INFORMATION ACT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

July 25, 1961

REC- 95/0 - 34711 - 47

X-107

Mrs. [redacted]
Brady, Nebraska

Dear Mrs. [redacted]

Your letter dated July 16, 1961, has been received.

Although I would like to be of service, I am unable to comment concerning the pamphlet you forwarded since the FBI is strictly a fact-gathering agency and does not make evaluations nor draw conclusions as to the character or integrity of any publication, organization or individual. I regret I am unable to help you and hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have related data in our files.

In view of your interest, I am enclosing materials on the subject of communism available for general distribution by the FBI.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 30
JUL 31 1961
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (4)

What You Can Do To Fight Communism
Director's Statement 4-17-61 re Internal Security
Communist Illusion & Democratic Reality
One Nation's Response to Communism

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

57 JUL 31

NOTE: Correspondent's enclosure is a copy of "Communist Infiltration in Religion--Does the National Council of Churches Speak for You?" on

(continued next page)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

DCL:elw (3)

Mrs. [redacted] 7-25-61

NOTE CONTINUED: which correspondent has made short notations (illegible). This publication is a report disseminated by "The Independent American," Post Office Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana, published by Kent Courtney. Neither Courtney nor his publication has been investigated by the Bureau. This newspaper sponsored an "Independent American Forum and New Party Rally" at the Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, on October 23 and 24, 1959. It is reported that the purpose of the rally was the formation of a new political conservative party called "Independent American Party." Courtney entered this party on a Michigan ballot in the 1960 election. Legat, Paris, advised that this newspaper was one of several in the United States which receive the publication of the Neo-Nazi Movement entitled "L 'Europe Reele." In connection with a racial matters investigation concerning a Ku Klux Klan meeting on 7-7-61, an allegation was made that one Kent Courtney had reportedly served time for treason in World War II and was to buy a newspaper around the latter part of 1960 or early 1961. No arrest record located on Kent Courtney in Identification Division.

THE CHURCHES—

When the Communists invade religion, they invade, as Stalin once said, "the ideological fortress of the enemy." If they should succeed with their deceptive methods to confuse religion to such an extent that it, too, will be neutral in the fight between Capitalism and Communism, they will have scored a tremendous victory. Only two years ago, a great international association of churches adopted a resolution declaring the churches to be neutral in the struggle between Capitalism and Communism. If religion, as the very foundation of civilization, is made impotent to the extent that the church declares itself neutral in this, the biggest, most important struggle of our century, then indeed there is much to worry about.

THE STRANGE RECORD OF THE N.C.C.

The National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. (referred to hereinafter as the NCC) was organized in 1950 as a merger of the old Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America and seven smaller religious organizations.

The *DAN SMOOT REPORT* of Feb. 29, 1960, in discussing the formation of the National Council of Churches in 1950, states: "The old Federal Council leaders became the leaders of the National Council. Indeed, the Federal Council Bulletin for Dec., 1950, officially announced that 'all the work of the Federal Council will continue under the new auspices.'"

And what is the background of the old Federal Council of Churches, which has now assumed the new name of "National Council of Churches"? The Office of Naval Intelligence of the United States Navy Department, in a report which was read into the *CONGRESSIONAL RECORD* on Sept. 10, 1935, stated:

> Organizations which, while not openly advocating the "force and violence" principles of the Communists, give aid and comfort to the Communist movement and party. Among the strongest of these organizations is the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. This is a large radical pacifist organization. It probably represents 20 million Protestants (as of 1961, 39 million) in the United States. However its leadership consists of a small, radical group which dictates its policies. It is always extremely active in any matter against national defense. [2]

Dr. J. B. Matthews, a leading authority on Communist infiltration of religion, has stated that when the Federal Council of Churches became the National Council of Churches on Nov. 29, 1950 in Cleveland, Ohio, "there were 358 clergymen who were voting delegates to the constituting convention. Of these clergymen, 123 (or 34%) have had affiliations with Communist projects and enterprises." [3]

DUPES OF THE REDS

A pamphlet entitled *"The Communist Party of the United States of America — What It Is and How It Works,"* published by the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee in 1956, states:

> A fellow traveler may be defined as an individual who, from time to time supports one or more organizations or campaigns operating under the indirect, and usually unpublicized initiative and control of the Communist Party, or its representatives.

Circuit Riders, Inc., of Cincinnati, Ohio, has published a compilation of public records listing the names of 2,109 Methodist ministers, 1,411 Protestant Episcopal rectors, and 614 Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., clergymen who have at one time or another been associated with activities which have benefited the Communists, or supported causes actively advocated by the Communists. The three church denominations mentioned above are among the 34 member organizations of the NCC. [4]

HOW MANY RED-FRONTERS IN THE N.C.C.?

One of the most salutary effects of the uproar in 1960 over the Air Force Training Manual which included a section dealing with Communism in religion was that it enabled the House Committee on Un-American Activities to again conduct hearings regarding the extent of Communist infiltration in the field of religion. On Feb. 25, 1960, Richard Arens, Staff Director of the HCUA, during questioning of Secretary of the Air Force Dudley C. Sharp, stated:

> ...the chairman (of the HCUA) issued a statement that the... National Council of Churches of Christ in the United States of America (the NCC) had..., over 100 persons in leadership capacity with either Communist front records or records of service to Communist causes. **The aggregate affiliations of the leadership, instead of being in the hundreds, as the chairman first indicated, is now, according to our latest count, into the thousands, and we have yet to complete our check, which would certainly suggest, on the basis of the authoritative sources of this committee, that the statement that there was infiltration of fellow travelers in churches and educational institutions is a complete understatement.**

One of the leading figures in the Federal Council of Churches, which became, in 1950, the National Council of Churches, was Dr. Harry F. Ward. The House Committee on Un-American Activities has identified Dr. Harry F. Ward as a member of the Communist Party. This identification was established on the basis of sworn testimony of numerous witnesses during the 1953 hearings. [5]

Space does not permit any lengthy discussion of the record of Methodist Bishop G. Bromley Oxnam, a member of the board of the Federal Council, one of the most active pro-

movers of the new National Council of Churches, and one of the board members.[5] However, Circuit Riders, Inc., lists Bishop G. Bromley Oxnam as having been associated with 43 organizations, petitions or campaigns which served the cause of Communism, according to public records.[4]

Another prominent figure in the NCC is its immediate past president, Rev. Edwin T. Dahlberg. Mr. Dahlberg, according to Fulton Lewis, Jr., was affiliated, as early as 1942, with the Citizens Committee to Free Earl Browder, an organization cited on the Attorney General's list as Communist and subversive.[6]

HUMAN EVENTS Newsletter of Dec. 14, 1957, quotes material from the files of *NATIONAL REPUBLIC* Magazine listing 11 organizations and activities serving the cause of Communism in which Mr. Dahlberg participated. Of these, 3 of the 11 have been officially cited as Communist fronts.

On the floor of the House, Mar. 3, 1960, former Congressman Donald L. Jackson of California read portions of the Air Force Training Manual dealing with the subject "Communism in Religion," in which it was stated:

> The National Council of Churches of Christ in the United States of America officially sponsored the Revised Standard Version of the Bible. Of the 95 persons who served in this project, 30 have been affiliated with pro-Communist fronts, projects, and publications. In its own brochure, the National Council of Churches listed the names of the Revision Committee and the Advisory Board. Among these were Walter Russell Bowie of Grace Church, New York; Henry J. Cadbury of Harvard University; George Dahl of Yale University; . . . and Leroy Waterman of the University of Michigan.

On Feb. 25, 1960, Richard Arens, Staff Director of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, inserted into the record of the hearings, the number of affiliations with Communist fronts and causes of the four NCC leaders named above: Walter Russell Bowie - 33, Henry J. Cadbury - 9, George Dahl - 18, and Leroy Waterman - 20.

N.C.C. UNDER ATTACK BY MEMBER CHURCHES

The National Council of Churches, which for many years had been considered above criticism, now finds itself faced with an increasing number of critical resolutions or actual resignations by member churches.

In February, 1960, according to the *DAN SMOOT REPORT*, the Special Study Committee of the First Baptist Church in Wichita, Kansas (one of the largest in the American Baptist Convention, which is a member of the NCC), recommended that the First Baptist Church withdraw financial support from the American Baptist Convention because of its affiliation with the National Council of Churches. The Committee's report expressed concern about the alleged Communist-front activities of various officials in the NCC. **It specifically criticized the National Council for advocating American diplomatic recognition of Red China.**

In February, 1961, Rev. Curtis M. Nims resigned from the board of directors of the Regional Council (of the NCC) for Northern California and Nevada. Dr. Nims stated that he resigned **because of the National Council of Churches' criticism of the anti-Communist film, entitled "Operation Abolition", of the 1960 San Francisco student riots.** (Dr. Nims was an eye-witness to the Communist-inspired student riots). Also Dr. Nims' church, the First Baptist Church of San Francisco, severed all connection with the NCC.[7]

On April 23, 1961, the Vestry of St. Marks Episcopal Church in Shreveport, La., passed a resolution calling for the withdrawal of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States from the National Council of Churches of Christ. In its report, the Vestry Committee stated:

> The NCC has far exceeded its rightful role in speaking out as the official voice of Protestantism in America on such controversial issues as Federal Aid to Education, the Right-to-Work laws, the ethical considerations of the steel dispute, the seating of Red China in the United Nations, etc. The NCC, although not Communistic, has been an aid to the Communist conspiracy . . . We conclude with firm conviction, and only after long study and prayer, that the National Council of Churches as it is presently constituted and operated, is a harmful and highly dangerous institution.

BIBLIOGRAPHY:

1. *Hearings before the House Committee on Un-American Activities, 83rd Cong., 1st Sess., July 6, 7, 8, 13 and 14, 1953 — Investigation of Communist Activities in the New York City Area, Parts 5, 6, 7 and 8.*
2. *Pamphlet, "The National Council of Churches (As Now Constituted and Directed) — A Menace to Church and State," pub. by The Southern Presbyterian Journal, Weaverville, N. C.*
3. *Book, "Communist America — Must It Be?" by Dr. Billy James Hargis, pub. by Christian Crusade, Tulsa 2, Okla.*
4. *Circuit Riders, Inc., 110 Government Place, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.*
5. *Book, "Collectivism in the Churches," by Edgar C. Hundy, pub. by The Church League of America, Wheaton, Ill.*
6. *Syndicated column of Fulton Lewis, Jr., Dec. 19, 1957.*
7. *"The Weekly Crusader" Newsletter, Mar. 31, 1961, pub. by Christian Crusade, Tulsa 2, Okla.*

ORIGINAL FORM NO. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 7-25-61

FROM : D. C Morrell

SUBJECT: MR. KENT COURTNEY
~~PUBLISHER~~
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
POST OFFICE BOX 4223
NEW ORLEANS 18, LOUISIANA

By letter dated July 17, 1961, Mr. Courtney enclosed a copy of "The Independent American" newspaper and advised that he has been sending his paper to us since he established the paper so that we would have a complete file on his activities. He goes on to say he has seen press releases appearing in the Nation's press which for one reason or another do not get printed in the New Orleans "Times-Picayune" and therefore would appreciate it if we would put his newspaper on our list to receive all releases which we send to the press services and to the newspapers in the country. He thanks the Director for the wonderful work he is doing in exposing the nature of the communist conspiracy and advises that the Director has his wholehearted support.

Bufiles show that this publication is allegedly dedicated to the defeat of socialist and communist influences and to promote individuals and organizations which believe that a political party based on constitutional states rights is the answer to socialism. Neither Courtney nor his publication has been investigated by the FBI. This newspaper sponsored an "Independent American Forum and New Party Rally" at the Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, on October 23 and 24, 1959. It is reported that the purpose of the rally was the formation of a new political conservative party called "Independent American Party." Courtney entered this party on a Michigan ballot in the 1960 election. Legat, Paris, advised that this newspaper was one of several in the United States which receive the publication of the Neo-Nazi Movement entitled "L 'Europe Reele." In connection with a racial matters investigation concerning a Ku Klux Klan meeting on 7-7-61, an allegation was made that one Kent Courtney had reportedly served time for treason in World War II and was to buy a newspaper around the latter part of 1960 or early 1961. No arrest record located on Kent Courtney in Identification Division.

Continued next page.

Enclosure sent 7-26-61

JCF:jks

63 JUL 21 1961

EX-113

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5-JCF/MB 929512

(OVER)

Morrell to DeLoach memo
RE: Mr. Kent Courtney

Courtney's paper indicates he is a rabble rouser and a hate monger. He urges the impeachment of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Earl Warren, because of his voting record which correspondent alleges is still on the side of the International Communist Conspiracy. He urges his readers to "Order your "IMPEACH EARL WARREN" TAX FAX TODAY" It is strongly felt that the Bureau should in no way either by implication or direct action be associated with this individual.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That no publications be furnished to correspondent.

2. That the attached in-absence letter be sent to him.

July 26, 1961

1 REC-68 105-36811-44

EX-134

Mr. Kent Courtney
Publisher
The Independent American
Post Office Box 4223
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Dear Mr. Courtney:

Your letter of July 17, 1961, with enclosures, was received in Mr. Hoover's absence from the city. You may be certain your communication will be brought to his attention upon his return.

MAILED 30
COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

1 - New Orleans - Enclosure

ATTENTION SAC: Due to information of a derogatory nature contained in Bufiles, and which has been furnished to you previously, identifiable with Courtney and his publication, "The Independent American," it is felt that the best interests of the Bureau would not be served by furnishing him with publications disseminated by us.

NOTE: See Morrell to DeLoach memo 7/25/61 captioned as above.

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

121
66 AUG 3 1961

JCF:gcb (5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE 11-28-00 BY SP6 JFTMP

929512

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18
LOUISIANA

TELEPHONES
OFFICE UNIVERSITY 5-1179
HOME UNIVERSITY 5-1613

July 17, 1961

C/C

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

JUL 20 1961

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Enclosed please find the latest issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper. Please note that our paper is Conservative in tone and we seek to expose the softness-on-Communism of all officials in our Government, regardless of their political party affiliation.

Our policy is anti-Communist and we seek the freedom of all people from the godless tyranny of the International Communist Conspiracy.

We have been sending our paper to you since we established the paper so that you would have a complete file on our activities.

But many times we see press releases appearing in the nation's press which for one reason or another do not get printed in the New Orleans TIMES-PICAYUNE. Therefore, we would appreciate it very much if you would put our newspaper on your list to receive all releases which you send to the press services and to the newspapers in the country.

Thank you very much for the wonderful work you are doing and exposing the nature of the Communist conspiracy in this country. You may be sure that you have our wholehearted support.

REC- 68 105-36911-44

Very sincerely yours,

Kent Courtney

Kent Courtney, Publisher

17 JUL 20 1961

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ENC:

KC/jlq

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-28-08 BY SP5 JTM/MB

9295/2

11-28-00 SOS-JT/MB
929512

THE INDEPENDENT AM

SAMPLE COPY

IN DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITU

Subscribers In 50 States

VOL. VII - No. 5 JUNE, 19

An Obituary To "Pro-Blue"

By a "Pro-Blue" Soldier

(Note: Below is a letter from a soldier serving in Major General Edwin A. Walker's former division, who gives the "inside story" of General Walker's "Pro-Blue" patriotic training program for troops of his division. This heart-breaking letter is, we feel, an indictment of every citizen of the United States who has permitted the Armed Services to be led so far astray that patriotism is now considered a "crime").

Well, it has happened. Thursday, 31 May 1961, will go on the calendars in Moscow as a victory for world Communism. To some people, it may seem a minor victory, but to those who know, the ramifications of this defeat for America may be so far-reaching, so terrible, that in days to come, this day may be mourned by the slaves of a Communist world as the day Freedom lost the war. Ten o'clock in the morning, 31 May 1961, the Pro-Blue program of the 24th Division was disbanded. This neucleus of an Army to win for liberty was broken up and scattered; the foundations for Freedom they had built were undermined and knocked down.

What a pity! How frightening that a publication such as the Overseas Weekly should be able to wield such influence over the actions of free men as to force the downfall of a program whose only vice was the teaching of Americanism to Americans.

How is it that a nation and the army of that nation can comply so completely with the wishes of their enemy? That this country would not only tolerate, but invite and encourage subversion of its ideals.

Pro-Blue...For God and County; Pro-Blue...Dedicated to developing Americanism; Pro-Blue...Voice of free men speaking; Pro-Blue...Action where there was little action; Victim of a misinformed public, and a misguided policy. Pro-Blue, now in exile; outcast by the witch-head of ignorance, and destroyed by the death's-head of Communism. Why?

How does this move in policy effect the overall picture? 16,000 men who were not only beginning to understand their obligations as members of the greatest republic in history, but were beginning to act on those obligations and appreciate the fruit of their labors; the right to believe and act on their ideals.

16,000 men who did not fully understand the reason for their presence in a foreign country were beginning to realize the vastness of the battle they were fighting [illegible]

Straight Talk



FRIED SNOWBALLS

By TOM ANDERSON

(Reprinted from the MISSISSIPPI FARMER. Mr. Anderson is also publisher of FARM AND RANCH.)

All our other policies depend on our foreign policy. Unless we come to grips with Communism, unless we build a foreign policy based on American strength and U.N. weaknesses, unless our foreign policy is for America first -- we are sunk.

When Karl Marx died, only eight people attended his funeral. (Most of our present State Department people were too young to go.) Communism started from scratch 44 years ago. And now 33 million followers of Marx form a deadly Fifth Column in every nation and have enslaved 900 million people--40% of the world's people and 1/4 of the land mass--the most people and land mass ever under one control in human history. This conquest of body and soul by force, intrigue, and subversion is engineered and enforced by a hard core of less than 5% of the population of the enslaved nations. Was this an accident? Was this inevitable? Or was it planned that way by traitors, fatheads and fools?

Our leaders have been going to Moscow for years to see how Stalin thinks, how Khrushchev thinks. All they needed to do was to go to the library. The same leaders and the same eggheads who screamed against negotiating with Hitler, who cried that all we had to do was read "Mein Kampf, evidently don't believe "The Communist Manifesto" and the count[illegible]s Communist writings which reassert their unswerving dedication to our destruction. The Communists can't renounce world conquest until they renounce themselves. "Co-existence is as nonsensical as fried snowballs," said Russian General Zhukov.

Yet, from Roosevelt to Eisenhower, our "statesmen" have served us fried snowballs, sugar-coated; have professed to like these heathen butchers; to want to make friends; to sign treaties; to trade; to surrender. And the more we negotiate with and help them, the more belligerent they get.

FRIED SNOWBALLS





U.

WASHI
proved
which th
only thre

How does this move in policy effect the overall picture? 16,000 men who were not only beginning to understand their obligations as members of the greatest republic in history, but were beginning to act on those obligations and appreciate the fruit of their labors; the right to believe and act on their ideals.

16,000 men who did not fully understand the reason for their presence in a foreign country were beginning to realize the vastness of the battle they were fighting, and the enormity of the war they were in.

16,000 men, soldiers, and their families were well on their way to fully comprehending the threat of Communism

But now? An article by a paper of doubtful, to say the least, quality and morals; unfavorable comments from an English-language scandal sheet; and all the truths taught by Pro-Blue become "lies"; all that was real and sure, only short hours ago, is now "false"; all that was black is miraculously now "white"; all that was good, "bad"; all that was free, now "tyrannical". For 16,000 disillusioned men, these are the results of the destruction of Pro-Blue.

Someone once said, "When good men do nothing, tyranny must prevail." We now see the outcome of what happens when some men do good and are not supported by all good men.

Where do we, the men who tried to uphold and teach the obligations of liberty, go now? What will tomorrow bring for those who were deeply engaged in the fight against Communism? One, you already know of. He was a General with a fine war record who believed in the ideals he had fought in two wars to preserve. He was relieved of command and publicly humiliated. As for myself, I will probably go to a line unit, where I can be watched and not be able to spread my blasphemous lies that Communism is evil. My boss will go back to his old job as a first sergeant where he too may be watched. Two will be returned to their units where they will serve the army as, respectively, a clerk and a radio operator. (What of their other talent, indeed it almost is a talent today, of being a true American?) The rest of the office will be scattered throughout the division filling slots where they cannot continue with the fight against Communism on an organized basis.

But what of 16,000 men who are still wondering just exactly what did happen? And what of 160 million Americans who are (by virtue of the recent move) left with the impression that we were witch-hunting and that there is no real threat after all. Who will take the place of the Pro-Blue program in teaching the men in uniform what they are supposed to be doing?

Me? As a private soldier in the service of the United States, one time member of the "notorious" Special Warfare Section, an American who did not lay aside the Citizen when I assumed the Soldier, I must continue my search for the battle-field where I can again join the fight against Communism.

Of the 16,000 men of the 24th Victory Division, I can only hope that they will continue their search for the truth in this matter, and again join us on the road to Americanism.

But what of you? One of 160 million free Americans who may or may not understand what you have seen and take arms against this sea of troubles"?

To paraphrase the lines of the poet of the line soldier, Rudyard Kipling, when speaking of another time and another war for survival:

"We broke tradition, and built a road,
A latern hangs where our Regiment go'ed,
And free men are left to carry their load."

(Publisher's Note: The young soldier, author of the above letter, fearlessly gave his name, rank, serial number, and A.P.O. address when signing this letter. However, in the interest of protecting him from possible reprisal, we have withheld his identity from publication. Instead we have forwarded his name, serial number, etc, to the following members of the Senate Armed Serviced Committee: Senators Richard B. Russell, Harry F. Byrd, and Strom Thurmond. We have also forwarded this information to Congressmen L. Mendel Rivers, and Porter Hardy, Jr., of the House Armed Services Committee.

In our letter of transmittal to the above Senators and Congressmen, we urged full protection for this young soldier against any possible reprisal from Kennedy appointees in the Defense Department who may seek thus to "hush up" revelation that such patriotic training is being stifled in the Armed Services.

If you wish to defend this young soldier, former member of the "Pro-Blue" program, we urge you to write the Senators and Congressmen listed above.

Yet, from Roosevelt to Eisenhower, our "statesmen" have served us fried snowballs, sugar-coated; have professed to like these heathen butchers; to want to make friends; to sign treaties; to trade; to surrender. And the more we negotiate with and help them, the more belligerent they get.

FRIED SNOWBALLS

Stalin said, "Sincere diplomacy is no more possible than dry water or wooden iron." Russia never negotiates. Russia is never honest when it serves her purpose to be dishonest. With no belief in God, with no morals, why be truthful? To negotiate with the Communists is to surrender. Coexistence with these Communist tyrants is an immoral, gutless, impossible fraud.

Adlai Stevenson, like Tennyson's babbling brook, keeps babbling on. He wants "a grand strategy for peace." That's a fancy phrase for surrender. Wonder why he doesn't ask for a grand strategy for freedom? Freedom for all the enslaved of the world?

"Treason," says the Constitution, "involves giving aid and comfort to the enemy." In determining what is treason, then, one must decide what is "aid and comfort" and who is "the enemy." Bishop Pike calls segregation treason. The view from Pike's peak is clouded by unreality. "In the realm of the blind the one-eyed man is king."

Some believe that the only answer to nuclear destruction is to level ourselves off into a Socialist world brotherhood. Of course, anyone who hasn't yet been given a lobotomy should know the only possible "One World" in our time is a slave world. Thousands of political, church, educational and business leaders in America today are doing all possible to deliver us into a One-World Socialist brotherhood. Few of them are Communists. And few Communists are as dangerous as an influential dupe who is following the Communist line.

Where does internationalism end and treason begin? Joe McCarthy, a Republican, charged the Democrats with "twenty years of treason." That statement should now be up-dated and made bipartisan. McCarthy exposed treason while it was still treason. As

(See FRIED SNOWBALLS, pg. 6)

FASCISM ON THE FARM

Herewith, too, our disrespects to the Freeman-Cooley bill (H. R. 6400), so called because it is backed by Agriculture Secretary Orville L. Freeman and was introduced by Rep. Harold D. Cooley (D-N. C.).



Secretary Freeman

This measure purports to be designed to make the U. S. farmer prosperous and happy forevermore, and to do it by democratic methods.

The farmers are to have so-called advisory committees, to ride herd on price supports, production restrictions and marketing schemes proposed by the Agriculture Department.

The catch is, though, that the Secretary of Agriculture would select, in effect, the members of these committees, and could dissolve any or all of them when in his wisdom he decided that they were "no longer needed."

In actual operation of this proposed new farm law, the Agriculture Secretary would be the czar of U. S. farms and farmers. He alone would be authorized "to support prices through commodity loans, commodity purchases, compensatory payments, incentive payments, and any other operation which he deems appropriate."

The farmer would be left free to do just one thing; namely, sell his farm or give it away, betake himself and family to some town or city, and look for a job in which he could call his own the part of his soul that was not mortgaged to some labor union's boss.

All this adds up to Fascism (kissing cousin of Communism) on the American farm; or, as the Washington newsletter Human Events puts it, "Shades of Hitler, Mussolini, Stalin and Castro!" Costs would be enormous, and you'd help pay them.

It may be that the Freeman-Cooley bill has merits which we know not of. But ex-Agriculture Secretary Henry A. Wallace, who should know and certainly is no diehard reactionary, said that a similar scheme

"lies"; all that was real and sure, only short hours ago, is now "false"; all that was black is miraculously now "white"; all that was good, "bad"; all that was free, now "tyrannical". For 16,000 disillusioned men, these are the results of the destruction of Pro-Blue.

Someone once said, "When good men do nothing, tyranny must prevail." We now see the outcome of what happens when some men do good and are not supported by all good men.

Where do we, the men who tried to uphold and teach the obligations of liberty, go now? What will tomorrow bring for those who were deeply engaged in the fight against Communism? One, you already know of. He was a General with a fine war record who believed in the ideals he had fought in two wars to preserve. He was relieved of command and publicly humiliated. As for myself, I will probably go to a line unit, where I can be watched and not be able to spread my blasphemous lies that Communism is evil. My boss will go back to his old job as a first sergeant where he too may be watched. Two will be returned to their units where they will serve the army as, respectively, a clerk and a radio operator. (What of their other talent, indeed it almost is a talent today, of being a true American?) The rest of the office will be scattered throughout the division filling slots where they cannot continue with the fight against Communism on an organized basis.

But what of 16,000 men who are *still* wondering just exactly what did happen? And what of 160 million Americans who are (by virtue of the recent move) left with the impression that we were witch-hunting and that there is *no* real threat after all. Who will take the place of the Pro-Blue program in teaching the men in uniform what they are supposed to be doing?

Me? As a private soldier in the service of the United States, one time member of the "notorious" Special Warfare Section, an American who did not lay aside the Citizen when I assumed the Soldier, I must continue my search for the battle-field where I can again join the fight against Communism.

Of the 16,000 men of the 24th Victory Division, I can only hope that they will continue their search for the truth in this matter, and again join us on the road to Americanism.

But what of you? One of 160 million free Americans who may or may not understand what you have seen and take arms against "this sea of troubles"?

To paraphrase the lines of the poet of the line soldier, Rudyard Kipling, when speaking of another time and another war for survival:

"We broke tradition, and built a road,
A latern hangs where our Regiment go'ed,
And free men are left to carry their load."

(Publisher's Note: The young soldier, author of the above letter, fearlessly gave his name, rank, serial number, and A.P.O. address when signing this letter. However, in the interest of protecting him from possible reprisal, we have withheld his identity from publication. Instead we have forwarded his name, serial number, etc. to the following members of the Senate Armed Serviced Committee: Senators Richard B. Russell, Harry F. Byrd, and Strom Thurmond. We have also forwarded this information to Congressmen L. Mendel Rivers, and Porter Hardy, Jr., of the House Armed Services Committee.

In our letter of transmittal to the above Senators and Congressmen, we urged full protection for this young soldier against any possible reprisal from Kennedy appointees in the Defense Department who may seek thus to "hush up" revelation that such patriotic training is being stifled in the Armed Services.

If you wish to defend this young soldier, former member of the "Pro-Blue" program, we urge you to write the Senators and Congressmen listed above.

BIG DIFFERENCE

In the United States of America we seek to maintain "one nation under God."

In the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics they want to see "all nations under guard."

--J. Kesner Kahn

[illegible] Eisenhower, like Tennyson's babbling brook, keeps babbling on. He wants "a grand strategy for peace." That's a fancy phrase for surrender. Wonder why he doesn't ask for a grand strategy for freedom? Freedom for all the enslaved of the world?

"Treason," says the Constitution, "involves giving aid and comfort to the enemy." In determining what is treason, then, one must decide what is "aid and comfort" and who is "the enemy." Bishop Pike calls segregation treason. The view from Pike's peak is clouded by unreality. "In the realm of the blind the one-eyed man is king."

Some believe that the only answer to nuclear destruction is to level ourselves off into a Socialist world brotherhood. Of course, anyone who hasn't yet been given a lobotomy should know the only possible "One World" in our time is a slave world. Thousands of political, church, educational and business leaders in America today are doing all possible to deliver us into a One-World Socialist brotherhood. Few of them are Communists. And few Communists are as dangerous as an influential dupe who is following the Communist line.

Where does internationalism end and treason begin? Joe McCarthy, a Republican, charged the Democrats with "twenty years of treason." That statement should now be up-dated and made bipartisan. McCarthy exposed treason while it was still treason. As

(See FRIED SNOWBALLS, pg. 6)

FASCISM ON THE FARM

Herewith, too, our disrespects to the Freeman-Cooley bill (H. R. 6400), so called because it is backed by Agriculture Secretary Orville L. Freeman and was introduced by Rep. Harold D. Cooley (D-N. C.).



Secretary Freeman

This measure purports to be designed to make the U. S. farmer prosperous and happy forevermore, and to do it by democratic methods.

The farmers are to have so-called advisory committees, to ride herd on price supports, production restrictions and marketing schemes proposed by the Agriculture Department.

The catch is, though, that the Secretary of Agriculture would select, in effect, the members of these committees, and could dissolve any or all of them when in his wisdom he decided that they were "no longer needed."

In actual operation of this proposed new farm law, the Agriculture Secretary would be the czar of U. S. farms and farmers. He alone would be authorized "to support prices through commodity loans, commodity purchases, compensatory payments, incentive payments, and any other operation which he deems appropriate."

The farmer would be left free to do just one thing; namely, sell his farm or give it away, betake himself and family to some town or city, and look for a job in which he could call his own the part of his soul that was not mortgaged to some labor union's boss.

All this adds up to Fascism (kissing cousin of Communism) on the American farm; or, as the Washington newsletter Human Events puts it, "Shades of Hitler, Mussolini, Stalin and Castro!" Costs would be enormous, and you'd help pay them.

It may be that the Freeman-Cooley bill has merits which we know not of. But ex-Agriculture Secretary Henry A. Wallace, who should know and certainly is no diehard reactionary, said that a similar scheme advocated by John F. Kennedy in the 1960 Presidential campaign might require even "stricter controls than they have in Communist countries."

Here again, we think, is a clear call for the taxpayers to do some hot writing, wiring or phoning to their lawmakers in Washington.

(Reprinted from NEW YORK DAILY NEWS)

AMERICAN

TITUTION

tes

, 1961 Single Copy — 25 Cents New Orleans, La.



WHO SAID CRIME DOESN'T PAY?

U.S. Ships Machine Tools To Communist Russia

By Fulton Lewis, Jr.

WASHINGTON, June 7 -- The Commerce Department has approved for export to the Soviet Union precision machine tools which the Defense Department termed "clearly of military value" only three months ago.

California's Congressman Glen Lipscomb has protested mightily to Administration officials, but his cries appear to have fallen upon deaf ears.

The story began last year when the Commerce Department

Don't Be Fooled By Recent Supreme Court Rulings

By Kent Courtney

On June 5 newspaper headlines read "COMMUNIST PARTY DEALT TWO BLOWS". The stories in the papers seemed to indicate that the Communist Party would now be under the complete control of the Subversive Activities Control Board which was set up in 1950 to administer the Subversive Activities Control Act of that year.

The Supreme Court has in fact ordered the Communist Party to register as a "Communist action" organization and officers of the party have by this decision been directed to register their own names and the names of the entire Communist Party membership and to give a full accounting of the finances of the Communist Party in the United States.

Setting aside the well known fact that the visible Communist Party is probably the smallest and least important part of the entire International Communist Conspiracy, let us take a look at the Subversive Activities Control Board.

First of all, it is simply an administrative court and cannot initiate any action of and by itself. All it can do is conduct hearings, but the action of bringing any Communist-front organization to the attention of the SACB must be initiated by

Party USA and found that it was actually an arm of the International Communist Conspiracy, the SACB immediately announced that it was issuing registration orders against the Communist Party and 13 additional Communist-front organizations.

Now let us take a look at the enforcing provisions of the Subversive Activities Control Act. We find that the Attorney General of the United States is the enforcing officer. The penalty for not obeying the order of the SACB to register is a $10,000.00 fine or five years in jail or both. Each day that the organization or individual refuses to register and otherwise carry out the orders of the SACB is regarded as another offense punishable by the same penalty. But will Bobby Kennedy actually enforce the orders of the SACB?

What is the real purpose of forcing the Communist Party to register as subversive when we have an administration which demonstrates in all its actions that it really does not want to do anything to stop the world-wide progress of the International Communist Conspiracy?

A real anti-Communist administration would cut off all relations with the Soviet Union,

By Fulton Lewis, Jr.

WASHINGTON, June 7 -- The Commerce Department has approved for export to the Soviet Union precision machine tools which the Defense Department termed "clearly of military value" only three months ago.

California's Congressman Glen Lipscomb has protested mightily to Administration officials, but his cries appear to have fallen upon deaf ears.

The story began last year when the Commerce Department granted an export license for shipment by a U.S. firm of transfer-type machine tools to the Soviet Union.

On February 6, 1961, Lipscomb wrote the Defense Department asking its position on the shipments. Earmarked for the U.S.S.R. was a multi-station machine valued at $3,400,000 and designed for manufacturing V-8 engine blocks; and a multi-stage machine, tagged at $1,900,000, for producing V-8 cylinder heads.

The machines were designed to mill, drill, bore, ream, and tap aluminum castings for V-8 cylinder blocks and heads. They could be used in the mass production of all metal manufactures, including electrical motors, tractors, and military artillery.

Deputy Assistant Defense Secretary Haydn Williams wrote Rep. Lipscomb:

"It is the view of the Department of Defense that:

"(A) The products of these transfer-type machine tools are clearly of military value. V-8 cylinder blocks, the product of these machines, are a necessary part of engines for medium-size supply trucks and personnel carriers which are vital to logistical support to the Soviet armed forces.

"(B) The technology contained in these transfer machines produced in the United States is the most advanced in the world.

"(C) So far as this department knows, the USSR has not installed this type of machinery for manufacturing cylinder blocks and heads.

"(D) The receipt of this equipment by the USSR would contribute to the Soviet military and economic warfare potential."

Sometime after this letter was written, the Defense Department "withdrew" its objections to the shipment. Demanding to know why, Lipscomb was given the runaround and told that European countries would produce the blocks and heads if the U.S. did not.

Lipscomb referred back to the original Defense Department letter and noted that U.S. technology in this field was termed "the most advanced in the world."

Deputy Defense Secretary Roswell Gilpatric attempted to pacify Lipscomb but has been unsuccessful. The Californian continues to demand the real reason for the switch. To date he has received no sadisfactory answer.

Note: Lipscomb has discovered Commerce Department authorization for shipment of other strategic machine tools. The department has approved for Soviet delivery six 8-spindle gear bobbing machines, with a total value of $810,000. They are to be used in plants that manufacture gears for automobiles, tractors and field machinery. They are mass production machines for gears of wide application. Both spiral and straight-tooth gears can be cut on the machine.

Copyright, 1961, King Features Syndicate, Inc.

President Kennedy Opposes Loyalty Oath For Students

It is disheartening to see President Kennedy persist in his opposition to the loyalty oath provision of the National Defense Education Act, not only because his stand is illogical but also because we can draw from it the inference that he also will oppose inclusion of a loyalty oath in his national Peace Corps proposal.

We believe President Kennedy's position is untenable. He to the United States. The Communist shows no such hesitation to proudly proclaim his belief in communism.

The President on one hand calls on the American people for greater effort and sacrifice in the cold war effort, while on the other hand he belittles the importance of an affirmation of loyalty to one's country. The President has asked the American people to

Conspiracy, let us take a look at the Subversive Activities Control Board.

First of all, it is simply an administrative court and cannot initiate any action of and by itself. All it can do is conduct hearings, but the action of bringing any Communist-front organization to the attention of the SACB must be initiated by the Attorney General of the United States. Considering some of the actions of Bobby Kennedy thus far, and considering the "soft on Communism" record of the Kennedy Administration, can we expect any real anti-subversive action from the Attorney General? What we can expect is a lot of sound and fury as Bobby Kennedy goes after racketeers and gangsters while leaving the agents of the gangster-government of the Soviet Union strictly alone.

However there are some cases before the Subversive Activities Control Board where the hearings and the findings have already been processed. Therefore when on June 5, 1961 the U.S. Supreme Court reviewed the case of the Communist

to register as subversive when we have an administration which demonstrates in all its actions that it really does not want to do anything to stop the world-wide progress of the International Communist Conspiracy?

A real anti-Communist administration would cut off all relations with the Soviet Union, would force all of Russia's ambassadors and consulates *to close up shop. It would stop* the insane policy of cultural and economic interchange with the Communists or any other country which traded with our enemy, Communist Russia!

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is very much afraid that the Kennedy Administration may actually put the apparent leaders of the Communist Party in jail and then tell the people that there is no more to fear from the Communist Conspiracy. In another story in this issue you will see what the Kennedy Administration has done to a General Edwin Walker who was trying to instruct his soldiers in Germany concerning the dangerous nature of the International Communist Conspiracy.

(Editor's Note: We have just revised TAX FAX #27 "IMPEACH EARL WARREN" to reflect the recent decisions of the U.S. Supreme Court. Although the court has handed down a number of decisions that put the Communist Party under more severe controls, yet the voting record of Chief Justice Earl Warren is still on the side of the International Communist Conspiracy! Order your "IMPEACH EARL WARREN" TAX FAX TODAY from: The Independent American, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans, 18, Louisiana. Prices: Single Copy 25¢; 20 for $1.00; 40 for $2.00; 100 for $5.00; 1,000 for $35.00)

New Pugwash At Aspen

(Reprinted from Charleston, S.C. NEWS & COURIER)

By Anthony Harrigan

Congress should move swiftly in opposing a plan to import Chinese communist scientists into the United States for a "disarmament" conference this fall at Aspen, Colorado.

The same leftwing group that organized the Pugwash conferences in Canada is behind the new meeting. This group is known as COSWA, which stands for the Conference of Science and World Affairs. It is an outgrowth of the Pugwash organization which was financially aided by Cyrus Eaton, a wealthy industrialist of Cleveland who is a friend of Nikita Khrushchev.

Fast action is necessary because backers of the conference

from entering the United States.

The tactic of the COSWA group is to say that these Red Chinese are bona-fide scientists, not propagandists. But after 40 years of viewing world communism, Americans should know that there is no such animal as a non-political communist scientist. In a totalitarian state like Red China, every citizen is in the service of the Master State.

Admission of the Chinese "scientists" would be a terrible mistake on two grounds. First, it would set a precedent for further admissions. Without question, these "scientists" would be questioned, photographed and interviewed. All the domestic forces that are working for recognition of Red

On February 6, 1961, Lipscomb wrote the Defense Department asking its position on the shipments. Earmarked for the U.S.S.R. was a multi-station machine valued at $3,400,000 and designed for manufacturing V-8 engine blocks; and a multi-stage machine, tagged at $1,900,000, for producing V-8 cylinder heads.

The machines were designed to mill, drill, bore, ream, and tap aluminum castings for V-8 cylinder blocks and heads. They could be used in the mass production of all metal manufactures, including electrical motors, tractors, and military artillery.

Deputy Assistant Defense Secretary Haydn Williams wrote Rep. Lipscomb:

"It is the view of the Department of Defense that:

"(A) The products of these transfer-type machine tools are clearly of military value. V-8 cylinder blocks, the product of these machines, are a necessary part of engines for medium-size supply trucks and personnel carriers which are vital to logistical support to the Soviet armed forces.

"(B) The technology contained in these transfer machines produced in the United States is the most advanced in the world.

"(C) So far as this department knows, the USSR has not installed this type of machinery for manufacturing cylinder blocks and heads.

"(D) The receipt of this equipment by the USSR would contribute to the Soviet military and economic warfare potential."

Sometime after this letter was written, the Defense Department "withdrew" its objections to the shipment. Demanding to know why, Lipscomb was given the runaround and told that European countries would produce the blocks and heads if the U.S. did not.

Lipscomb referred back to the original Defense Department letter and noted that U.S. technology in this field was termed "the most advanced in the world."

Deputy Defense Secretary Roswell Gilpatric attempted to pacify Lipscomb but has been unsuccessful. The Californian continues to demand the real reason for the switch. To date he has received no satisfactory answer.

Note: Lipscomb has discovered Commerce Department authorization for shipment of other strategic machine tools. The department has approved for Soviet delivery six 8-spindle gear bobbing machines, with a total value of $810,000. They are to be used in plants that manufacture gears for automobiles, tractors and field machinery. They are mass production machines for gears of wide application. Both spiral and straight-tooth gears can be cut on the machine.

Copyright, 1961, King Features Syndicate, Inc.

President Kennedy Opposes Loyalty Oath For Students

It is disheartening to see President Kennedy persist in his opposition to the loyalty oath provision of the National Defense Education Act, not only because his stand is illogical but also because we can draw from it the inference that he also will oppose inclusion of a loyalty oath in his national Peace Corps proposal.

We believe President Kennedy's position is untenable. He not only denies the right of the government to set reasonable standards of loyalty for the recipients of the taxpayers' money but also he seems to have accepted the foolish notion that it is somehow degrading to affirm one's loyalty to the United States. The Communist shows no such hesitation to proudly proclaim his belief in communism.

The President on one hand calls on the American people for greater effort and sacrifice in the cold war effort, while on the other hand he belittles the importance of an affirmation of loyalty to one's country. The President has asked the American people to dedicate their lives and their fortunes to defense of the American system, and we most certainly agree with that. But then he turns right around and opposes a simple affirmation of loyalty to that system.

It just doesn't make sense.

(Reprinted from MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

some of the actions of Bobby Kennedy thus far, and considering the "soft on Communism" record of the Kennedy Administration, can we expect any real anti-subversive action from the Attorney General? What we can expect is a lot of sound and fury as Bobby Kennedy goes after racketeers and gangsters while leaving the agents of the gangster-government of the Soviet Union strictly alone.

However there are some cases before the Subversive Activities Control Board where the hearings and the findings have already been processed. Therefore when on June 5, 1961 the U.S. Supreme Court reviewed the case of the Communist the insane policy of cultural and economic interchange with the Communists or any other country which traded with our enemy, Communist Russia!

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is very much afraid that the Kennedy Administration may actually put the apparent leaders of the Communist Party in jail and then tell the people that there is no more to fear from the Communist Conspiracy. In another story in this issue you will see what the Kennedy Administration has done to a General Edwin Walker who was trying to instruct his soldiers in Germany concerning the dangerous nature of the International Communist Conspiracy.

(Editor's Note: We have just revised TAX FAX #27 "IMPEACH EARL WARREN" to reflect the recent decisions of the U.S. Supreme Court. Although the court has handed down a number of decisions that put the Communist Party under more severe controls, yet the voting record of Chief Justice Earl Warren is still on the side of the International Communist Conspiracy! Order your "IMPEACH EARL WARREN" TAX FAX TODAY from: The Independent American, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans, 18, Louisiana. Prices: Single Copy 25¢; 20 for $1.00; 40 for $2.00; 100 for $5.00; 1,000 for $35.00)

New Pugwash At Aspen

(Reprinted from Charleston, S.C. NEWS & COURIER)

By Anthony Harrigan

Congress should move swiftly in opposing a plan to import Chinese communist scientists into the United States for a "disarmament" conference this fall at Aspen, Colorado.

The same leftwing group that organized the Pugwash conferences in Canada is behind the new meeting. This group is known as COSWA, which stands for the Conference of Science and World Affairs. It is an outgrowth of the Pugwash organization which was financially aided by Cyrus Eaton, a wealthy industrialist of Cleveland who is a friend of Nikita Khrushchev.

Fast action is necessary because backers of the conference report they are "fairly optimistic" that the State Department may allow the Chinese communists to attend the meeting Sept. 11-18.

Admission of Red Chinese would set a dangerous precedent. Present U.S. policy is to forbid all Chinese communists from entering the United States.

The tactic of the COSWA group is to say that these Red Chinese are bona-fide scientists, not propagandists. But after 40 years of viewing world communism, Americans should know that there is no such animal as a non-political communist scientist. In a totalitarian state like Red China, every citizen is in the service of the Master State.

Admission of the Chinese "scientists" would be a terrible mistake on two grounds. First, it would set a precedent for further admissions. Without question, these "scientists" would be questioned, photographed and interviewed. All the domestic forces that are working for recognition of Red China and its admission to the UN would give these communist visitors an enormous public relations build-up.

Second, Red China desperately wants to obtain atomic capability. Every scrap of scientific information it can obtain will help that country in-

(See NEW PUGWASH, pg. 6)

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Vol. VII June, 1961 No. 5

Published monthly except February-March and August-September, when bi-monthly, by FREE MEN SPEAK, INC., 7314 Zimpel Street, New Orleans 18, Louisiana.

Kent H. Courtney . . . . . President
Phoebe Greene Courtney . . . . . Editor and Secty.-Treasurer
Mary Helen Brengel . . . . . Assistant Editor

Application to mail at Second-class postage rates pending at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Copyright 1961 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

SUBSCRIPTION RATE: One year (or 12 issues): $3.00; two years (or 24 issues): $5.00 The first $3.00 of any contribution applies toward a one year subscription or renewal thereof.

OUR POLICY

This newspaper is dedicated to the defeat of Socialist and Communist influences that now pervade the thinking and the policies of our Federal government and the two major political parties. We believe that there is no difference between a New Deal Democrat and a Socialist-Internationalist Republican.

This newspaper will continue to promote all individuals and organizations who believe that a new political party based on Constitutional States Rights is the answer to the Socialism that has captured both (formerly great) parties.

We will never align ourselves with any person or group which preaches hatred. Instead we will conserve our energy for the fight against atheistic Communism, and we pledge ourselves to LOVE OF GOD AND AN INDEPENDENT U.S.A.

OUR THANKS

Because we are political and "controversial" we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

Will Union Dues Be Used For Tractor Blackmail?

By Phoebe Courtney, Editor

Within the second week of June, a discrepancy began to creep into news stories regarding the "tractors for prisoners" fund headed by Walter Reuther, Eleanor Roosevelt, and Milton Eisenhower. The original sum which the committee intended to raise in order to purchase the 500 tractors and bulldozers that Castro demanded, was set at $15 million.

On June 3rd, James McCartney, feature writer for the Chicago Daily News Service, wrote in a column, "an ominous cloud hangs over the tractors-for-prisoners fund-raising ca- [illegible] Done?" tors demanded by Castro, as well as the agricultural implements to go with them. It has proposed to give Cuba 50 crawler-types for land-clearing, and 450 general-purpose farming tractors."

Let us examine the total sum of blackmail currently being raised by the committee. It started out as $15 million. Now the committee says it is raising $3 million. It is inconceivable that Castro would reduce his demands. He still wants 500 tractors.

Therefore, where is the other $12 million coming from? Is the super-secret Central Intelligence Agency donating

The South: Soviet Target—

Reds Seek to Disarm, Integrate United States

By MEDFORD EVANS
(Reprinted from SHREVEPORT JOURNAL)

(Medford Evans, Phd. D., Yale, was formerly editor of FACTS FOR-[illegible] NEWS magazine, professor of History, and served with the Atomic Energy Commission where he had charge of security matters, and helped expose Dr. J. Robert Oppenheimer as a security risk. Dr. Evans is author of the book "The Secret War for the A Bomb." Dr. Evans column, entitled, "The South: Soviet Target" now appears regularly in the SHREVEPORT JOURNAL.)

Everyone who has seen the film strip "Communism on the Map" (produced at Harding College in Searcy, Ark.) will remember that the final scene is a map of the United States with two red arrows representing Communist attack converging on America, one from the south (Caribbean area) and the other from the north, via polar regions and Canada.

The latter terminates, as drawn on the map, at Los Alamos, N. M., site of the most famous of the atomic-weapons laboratories, while the red arrow from the South comes to rest squarely on the city of New Orleans.

Whether by accident or design, the artist has thus symbolized the two chief Communist operations in the present phase of the struggle for the world: (1) nuclear disarmament of America through negotiation, propaganda and sabotage; and (2) disintegration of the U.S. economy and military establishment through attempted racial integration in the South.

* * *

THE SOUTH is the largest single culturally homogeneous region in the United States; the nation could no more survive destruction of the South than a man can survive destruction of the liver, largest vital organ of the human body.

Besides, national planners have chosen to locate our major atomic production plants and a decisive number of our most vital military installations in the South, while Nature located a great part of our oil and gas reserves there, as well as more than half our coast line and many of our ports and harbors. The United States cannot endure loss of the South. Lincoln thought that a hundred years ago, and it is far more true today.

The South, however, cannot endure, could not survive, the destruction of the system of legal segregation. This is not a matter of sentiment, but of hard fact. Like it or not, human society in the South operates according to a code in which the role of the race to know how to deal with the other in artificially integrated situations.

Whether the situation be one that is superficially pleasant as in selected bi-racial get-togethers, or potentially violent, as with the "sit-ins," normal co-operation between the races is impossible whenever either or both are trying to pretend that there is no difference between the two.

* * *

BECAUSE OF a misunderstanding of history, many Americans today do not know that we had one war over integration, and the South won it. The Civil War of 1861-1865, won by the North, settled the issues of secession and slavery.

Afterward, the issue of integration, raised by the Reconstruction Congress, produced a decade of guerilla warfare which the South won. Its victory was ratified by President Hayes in 1877, and by a series of Supreme Court decisions climaxed by Plessy v. Ferguson in 1896. The unity and progress of the United States during the first half of the Twentieth Century were based on the Northern victory in the Civil War and the Southern victory in the war of the Reconstruction.

Enemies of our "one nation, under God, indivisible" have seen little hope of inciting Southerners to a new attempt at secession or the re-establishment of slavery. It is not true that the South literally wants to fight the Civil War over again.

Unfortunately, there are people—some of them in the highest levels of our government—who do want to fight the war of Reconstruction over again. A tragic feature of this situation is that the South could not surrender if it wanted to.

* * *

SOUTHERNERS who are more conscious of their national patriotism than of their regional loyalty sometimes think wistfully: Why not yield on integration, since the fight on it is promoted by Communists?

On June 3rd, James McCartney, feature writer for the Chicago Daily News Service, wrote in a column, "an ominous cloud hangs over the tractors-for-prisoners fund-raising campaign. What if it flops?"

Raising $15 million would be a formidable task indeed - even if it were raised for such a worthy cause as, for instance, earthquake victims in South America. Raising $15 million for a cause that is not only political, but that is meeting with outraged resistance from citizens throughout the nation, would appear to be an impossible task. An indication of the plans being readied by the Reuther-Roosevelt-Eisenhower Committee to practice a deception on the American people is the fact that an AP story of June 11th states, "The committee has pledged to raise $3 to $3.5 million via public subscription to provide the tractor that Castro would reduce his demands. He still wants 500 tractors.

Therefore, where is the other $12 million coming from? Is the super-secret Central Intelligence Agency donating some of its super-secret funds? Is President Kennedy using some of his "special fund" money to pay blackmail? Or, has Walter Reuther gotten so far out on the limb in the tractor fiasco that he believes that labor union members in this country would be willing for him to use labor union dues to pay blackmail to Cuba?

The implications of this tractor-ransom scheme are so malodorous that it could well make the "Teapot Dome Scandal" look like a tea party. Congress should investigate the financial arrangements of the tractor scheme immediately, with particular attention to possible misuse of funds.

Right on Schedule

"They (the Communists) are following a timetable of conquest with deadly precision. Here is what that timetable provides:

"The Communist capture of Japan, Southeast Asia, India, the Arabic countries and all of Africa by 1965.

"The Communist capture of all of Europe, Central America, Mexico and South America by around 1970.

"The Communist capture of the United States and any other Capitalist strongholds by 1973;

"This is taken from the Red timetable of conquest which was obtained by our military intelligence and printed in the Congressional Record, April 20, 1954.

"So far the Communists are right up to date and things are happening in Africa, Japan, Southeast Asia, Cuba and elsewhere which experts were saying was impossible just two or three years ago."-- From a paper presented at the Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the Delegates and Assembly of the Association of American Physicians and Surgeons, in St. Louis, Missouri, by W. Cleon Skousen, author of "The Naked Communist."

The South, however, cannot endure, could not survive, the destruction of the system of legal segregation. This is not a matter of sentiment, but of hard fact. Like it or not, human society in the South operates according to a code in which the role of the white man is distinct from that of his colored brother.

* * *

THE FORMER is, in fact, the elder brother. Not to recognize the distinction, and not to recognize the relationship, is to be ignorant of history and of real, as distinguished from imaginary, social forces. Observers who disapprove of the operation of these forces may hope to change them, but like major surgery on a living body or basic repairs of a complex machine, change here is too serious for sentimental improvisation or blind intrusion. Any abrupt or violent motion can be fatal.

Many people would like to integrate the races in the South, but without total revolution it is impossible. It does not matter whether prevalent attitudes in the South be attributed to prejudice or sacred principle, they are in any case too deeply ingrained in both races, for members of either [illegible] surrender if it wanted to.

* * *

SOUTHERNERS who are more conscious of their national patriotism than of their regional loyalty sometimes think wistfully: Why not yield on integration, since the fight on it is promoted by Communists? By yield, they feel, they might deprive the Communists of an issue.

But how to yield? If "token" integration produces so much discord in New Orleans, the most sophisticated city of the South, what would real integration do to Birmingham? Responsible public officials must consider people of both races, not as they might be, nor just as they ought to be, but as they are.

Now the very fact that integration is impossible is the reason why the Communists promote it. By insisting on integration, which cannot succeed, and by destroying the system which has succeeded—legal segregation—the Communists will destroy the South. But if they destroy the South—the nation's largest region and location of its main military defenses—they will disintegrate the United States and destroy it as a world power. And that would remove the last military, economic, and political obstacle to full Communist domination of the world.

(Editor's Note: For those of our readers who would be interested in seeing Dr. Evans' columns appear on a regular basis in their own local newspaper, we suggest that you bring this column to the attention of your local editor and suggest that he contact Dr. Evans at P. O. Box 683, Natchitoches, Louisiana).

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. However, please do not mark on them with pencil or crayon, as all newspaper editorials are reproduced in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN by a photographic process. Thank you.

Listen to the RADIO EDITION of The INDEPENDENT AMERI

STATE	CITY	STATION	KILOCYCLES	DAY	TIME
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday	6:00 P.M.
FLORIDA	Naples	WNOG	----	Date and time to be announced	
LOUISIANA	Bastrop	KVOB	1340	Monday	6:30 A.M.
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday	5:15 P.M.
	Ruston	KRUS	1490	Sunday	6:15 P.M.
	Shreveport	KWKH	1130	Sunday	10:15 P.M.
	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45 A.M.
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday	6:15 P.M.
NO. CAROLINA	Burlington	WBAG	1150	Sunday	12:45 P.M.
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday	5:15 P.M.
	Wilson	WLLY	----	Sunday	2:15 P.M.
SO. CAROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1260	Saturday	1:30 P.M.
					10:30 P.M.
TEXAS	Kermit	KERB	600	Sunday	12:30 P.M.
	Midland	KJBC	1150	Monday	12 Noon
VIRGINIA	Charlottesville	WCHV	1260	Sunday	6:45 P.M.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	580	Saturday	9:00 A.M.

CONSERVATIVE PROGRAMS AVAILABI
SHIP

If you and your friends, or your bu
have these programs played over you
write to Kent Courtney, P. O. Box 42
siana, for complete details.

The purpose of THE RADIO EDITIO
AMERICAN is to give the Conservative
cerning this country today

HELP SPREAD TH

Every month, in order to combat the mi
out by the left-wing press, THE INDE
distributes thousands of free sample co

These sample copies are paid for by th
by our supporters, who wish in this wa
Socialists who have infiltrated every p

If you believe in the work we are doi
help us spread the message of Americar
INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Here is what that timetable pro-
vides:

"The Communist capture of Japan, Southeast Asia, India, the Arabic countries and all of Africa by 19[illegible]5.

"The Communist capture of all of Europe, Central America, Mexico and South America by around 1970.

"The Communist capture of the United States and any other Capitalist strongholds by 1973.

"This is taken from the Red timetable of conquest which was

"So far the Communists are right up to date and things are happening in Africa, Japan, Southeast Asia, Cuba and elsewhere which experts were saying was impossible just two or three years ago."-- From a paper presented at the Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the Delegates and Assembly of the Association of American Physicians and Surgeons, in St. Louis, Missouri, by W. Cleon Skousen, author of "The Naked Communist."

attention of your local editor and suggest that he contact [illegible] at P. O. Box 683, Natchitoches, Louisiana).

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. However, please do not mark on them with pencil or crayon, as all newspaper editorials are reproduced in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN by a photographic process. Thank you.

He s
must
of go
tions
ple i
by th
ple w
own
tend
gove
that

"Th
hell
--[illegible],

Listen to the RADIO EDITION of The INDEPENDENT AMERI

STATE	CITY	STATION	KILOCYCLES	DAY	TIME
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday	6:00 P.M.
FLORIDA	Naples	WNOG	----	Date and time to be announced	
LOUISIANA	Bastrop	KVOB	1340	Monday	6:30 A.M.
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday	5:15 P.M.
	Ruston	KRUS	1490	Sunday	6:15 P.M.
	Shreveport	KWKH	1130	Sunday	10:15 P.M.
	Houma	KCIL	1490	Saturday	9:45 A.M.
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday	6:15 P.M.
NO. CAROLINA	Burlington	WBAG	1150	Sunday	12:45 P.M.
	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday	5:15 P.M.
	Wilson	WLLY	----	Sunday	2:15 P.M.
SO. CAROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1260	Saturday	1:30 P.M.
					10:30 P.M.
TEXAS	Kermit	KERB	600	Sunday	12:30 P.M.
	Midland	KJBC	1150	Monday	12 Noon
VIRGINIA	Charlottesville	WCHV	1260	Sunday	6:45 P.M.
	Lawrenceville	WLES	580	Saturday	9:00 A.M.
	Lynchburg	WBRG	1050	Sunday	1:00 P.M.
	Petersburg	WPVA	1290	Sunday	1:45 P.M.
WYOMING	Buffalo	KBBS	1450	Wednesday	6:30 P.M.

CONSERVATIVE PROGRAMS AVAILABL
SHIP

If you and your friends, or your bus have these programs played over you write to Kent Courtney, P. O. Box 42 siana, for complete details.

The purpose of THE RADIO EDITIO AMERICAN is to give the Conservative cerning this country today

HELP SPREAD TH

Every month, in order to combat the mi out by the left-wing press, THE INDE distributes thousands of free sample co

These sample copies are paid for by t by our supporters, who wish in this w Socialists who have infiltrated every

If you believe in the work we are doi help us spread the message of America INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, then pl "Distribution Fund" to help finance th

Just make your check out to The Inde Zimpel St., New Orleans, La.

ective of t
the worl
after defe
e Commun



What Bobby Kennedy Said

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Throughout the ugly activity of the bus-riding integrationist agitators who have been touring the South to cause trouble, and who have been illegally accommodated by some extremists, the Kennedy Administration has made great effort to make the public think it was not really behind the movement, even though President John Kennedy and Attorney General Bobby Kennedy violated Article IV, Section 4 of the Constitution by sending nearly 700 U.S. marshals on an invasion of Alabama, without the constitutionally required request from the Alabama Legislature or governor.

Recently in Federal court in Birmingham, when John Seigenthaler, personal representative of Bobby Kennedy, was asked if the Federal Government had backed the CORE bus-riding agitators, he replied, "We have not."

But quite a different picture came from the testimony in the same Federal court by George E. Cruitt, superintendent of the Greyhound bus terminal in Birmingham. Mr. Cruitt said Bobby Kennedy called him personally on the telephone and discussed the difficulty Mr. Cruitt was having getting a driver to continue the agitators' trouble-marked bus ride southward from Birmingham to Montgomery.

Bobby Kennedy, according to this sworn testimony, pointedly acted as a virtual "travel agent" for the agitators, laying down an implied ultimatum to Mr. Cruitt to see that the agitators were driven on.

Mr. Cruitt quoted Bobby Kennedy as saying this to him on the telephone: "You better get in touch with Mr. Greyhound or whoever he is and get an answer to this problem. The Government is going to be very upset if this group doesn't continue its trip. We suggest you get a driver."

Mr. Cruitt said Bobby Kennedy suggested the bus line hire a Negro driver for the run.

Bobby Kennedy, according to Mr. Cruitt's testimony, further commented: "We have gone to a lot of trouble to see they make this trip and I'm most concerned about it."

This testimony makes it appear that the blame for the trouble in Alabama must be shared not only by the agitators and by the violent, law-breaking mobsters but by the Kennedy sponsors in Washington.

This is part of what many people in the South voted for last November.

KENNEDYS VIOLATE CONSTITUTION

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

It is important for the American people to understand the constitutional situation, and not be misled.

This is what Section IV, Article 4, of the Constitution says:

"The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican Form of Government, and shall protect each of them against invasion, and on Application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened) against domestic violence."

This section does not apply only when the Kennedys want it to and cease to apply when it doesn't suit them.

The Constitution says that Federal force against domestic violence may be sent only if and when the Legislature or the governor of the State, if the Legislature is not in session, ask for it.

In Alabama, neither Legislature nor governor asked for it.

There are some who are willing to throw the Constitution out of the window any time it does not suit their purposes. They are claiming that Bobby Kennedy "had no other choice" but to send marshals.

The constitutional fact, however, is that Bobby Kennedy and President John Kennedy had no constitutional choice in the matter at all.

The responsibility and authority is local. If it is met well, then local authorities deserve the credit. If it is met poorly, local authorities deserve the blame. But the Constitution says the responsibility is local.

This is an extremely serious matter because if Federal authorities intervene whenever and wherever they wish--as President Eisenhower did by ordering the 101st Airborne Division to invade

EDITORIAL ROUND-UP ON "FREEDOM RIDERS"

In order to give adequate coverage to the various aspects and implications of the Kennedy Administration's endorsement of the racial-agitation stirred up by the so-called "Freedom Riders," below are excerpts from various newspapers on this subject;

FORT LAUDERDALE (Fla.) NEWS

"It should be understood that what triggered all the violence in Alabama was not something that originated in that State. It was brought about by outsiders who made no secret of the fact they were coming into the State for the express purpose of breaking State and municipal laws and even went so far as to publicize in advance just where they were going and what they intended to do."

THE STATE, Columbia, S.C.

"The intervention of the Kennedy Administration in Alabama exceeded the excesses of the Eisenhower Administration's intervention in the Little Rock school crisis in some respects....

In Little Rock there had been long and involved litigation. In general, the order to admit Negroes to Central High School had come about through due process of law - even though the correctness of the 1954 school case decision has been legally questioned....

When violence erupted in Alabama, however, the Kennedy Administration gave the State of Alabama no chance to restore order. The Federal marshals were dispatched immediately, even eagerly, it seemed. They were sent in wholesale numbers, not to enforce any court orders, but to protect a group of people who finally got the trouble they had spent several hundred dollars and half a month to create....

The action of the government in the Little Rock crisis was bad enough. The action in Alabama, more precipitous and authoritarian has even created a worse precedent."

THE (Charleston, S.C.) NEWS & COURIER

"New York City needs the attention of Atty. Gen. Robert F. Kennedy.

'Roving bands of savage hoodlums' - we are quoting The New York Journal American - have made Central Park a dangerous . . . jungle in broad daylight. . . This is an outrageous and shameful situation. . . The Police Department's action in assigning 1,000 additional men to park patrol duty for the summer is demonstrably not enough....'

Not only Central Park is unsafe for citizens. The streets of our national capital, in the words of the police chief, are unsafe for girls and women. Instead of provoking trouble with Freedom Riders, the Dept. of Justice could find plenty to occupy its agents in Washington and New York."

CHATTANOOGA (Tenn.) NEWS-FREE PRESS

"The public peace must be protected. Violence, whoever may stir it and whoever may commit it, must not be tolerated and must be punished. We do not want disorders created by klansmen, by Nazis or by integrationist or segregationist agitators. Varied purposes do not mitigate the invariable evil of rioting. . . ."

ECONOMIC COUNCIL LETTER OF NEW YORK CITY

"....Yet here was a Communist-prompted expedition of Northerners going into the Southern States, thereby waving a red flag and undoubtedly with the very hope that they would provoke such an incident that developed.

Yet reputable Northern newspapers in recent days have had headlines about this incident, which, if the Southern States were an enemy country, could hardly be more vitriolic. And this in the face of the danger of war with the Communist countries, to win which, a united country would be absolutely necessary. It has all been the cheapest kind of agitation to gain votes. And, from the Communist viewpoint, it had the advantage of promoting discord."

THE STATE, Columbia, S.C.

"The army of marshals to perform federal intervention at Montgomery was recruited with such dispatch as to create the suspicion that government officials may have been prepared for trouble when the invasion of the "freedom riders" was launched. If so, it makes even more reprehensible their failure to have stopped the invasion...

Bobby Kennedy, according to Mr. Gruitt's testimony, further commented: "We have gone to a lot of trouble to see they make this trip and I'm most concerned about it."

This testimony makes it appear that the blame for the trouble in Alabama must be shared not only by the agitators and by the violent, law-breaking mobsters but by the Kennedy sponsors in Washington.

This is part of what many people in the South voted for last November.

KENNEDYS VIOLATE CONSTITUTION

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

It is important for the American people to understand the constitutional situation, and not be misled.

This is what Section IV, Article 4, of the Constitution says: "The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican Form of Government, and shall protect each of them against Invasion, and on Application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened) against domestic violence."

This section does not apply only when the Kennedys want it to and cease to apply when it doesn't suit them.

The Constitution says that Federal force against domestic violence may be sent only if and when the Legislature or the governor of the State, if the Legislature is not in session, ask for it.

In Alabama, neither Legislature nor governor asked for it.

There are some who are willing to throw the Constitution out of the window any time it does not suit their purposes. They are claiming that Bobby Kennedy "had no other choice" but to send marshals.

The constitutional fact, however, is that Bobby Kennedy and President John Kennedy had no constitutional choice in the matter at all.

The responsibility and authority is local. If it is met well, then local authorities deserve the credit. If it is met poorly, local authorities deserve the blame. But the Constitution says the responsibility is local.

This is an extremely serious matter because if Federal authorities intervene whenever and wherever they wish--as President Eisenhower did by ordering the 101st Airborne Division to invade and occupy Little Rock and as the Brothers Kennedy did the same thing in different guise by ordering 700 marshals to invade and occupy Montgomery--then the Constitution is destroyed. If one section is ignored in such fashion, then all sections may be.

There should be no toleration of the kind of usurpation the Kennedys have displayed. Some may not like the Constitution's provisions; then let them seek legal amendment. But, as President Washington said, "Let there be no change by usurpation."

The bus riding agitators were wrong to seek to stir trouble; the mobsters who accommodated them were wrong in violating the peace; the Kennedys were most dangerously wrong of all in their dictatorial, Constitution-violating seizure of power through invasion of local responsibility.

THE (Charleston, S.C.) NEWS & COURIER

"New York City needs the attention of Atty. Gen. Robert F. Kennedy.

'Roving bands of savage hoodlums' - we are quoting The New York Journal American - have made Central Park a dangerous . . . jungle in broad daylight. . . This is an outrageous and shameful situation. . . The Police Department's action in assigning 1,000 additional men to park patrol duty for the summer is demonstrably not enough...."

Not only Central Park is unsafe for citizens. The streets of our national capital, in the words of the police chief, are unsafe for girls and women. Instead of provoking trouble with Freedom Riders, the Dept. of Justice could find plenty to occupy its agents in Washington and New York."

CHATTANOOGA (Tenn.) NEWS-FREE PRESS

"The public peace must be protected. Violence, whoever may stir it and whoever may commit it, must not be tolerated and must be punished. We do not want disorders created by klansmen, by Nazis or by integrationist or segregationist agitators. Varied purposes do not mitigate the invariable evil of rioting. . . ."

ECONOMIC COUNCIL LETTER OF NEW YORK CITY

"....Yet here was a Communist-prompted expedition of Northerners going into the Southern States, thereby waving a red flag and undoubtedly with the very hope that they would provoke such an incident that developed,

Yet reputable Northern newspapers in recent days have had headlines about this incident, which, if the Southern States were an enemy country, could hardly be more vitriolic. And this in the face of the danger of war with the Communist countries, to win which, a united country would be absolutely necessary. It has all been the cheapest kind of agitation to gain votes. And, from the Communist viewpoint, it had the advantage of promoting discord."

THE STATE, Columbia, S.C.

"The army of marshals to perform federal intervention at Montgomery was recruited with such dispatch as to create the suspicion that government officials may have been prepared for trouble when the invasion of the "freedom riders" was launched. If so, it makes even more reprehensible their failure to have stopped the invasion...

The most disturbing point is that out of this may come something of a secret police for the United States. It is to be hoped that the power-consciousness which seemingly has descended upon the administration will be checked before there is set up a Federal police force which would supersede and even supplant local authority."

JOPLIN (Mo.) GLOBE

"(It should be ascertained) if the cunning and iniquitous hand of Communist Moscow is behind the plotting and agitating. The nation is fairly crawling with Communist spies and agents, thanks in part to extreme civil liberties decisions by the Supreme Court...."

Lincoln Saw The Danger

As Americans today recognize the great dangers in far-reaching Supreme Court decrees, so did Abraham Lincoln. He said: "The candid citizen must confess that if the policy of government upon vital questions affecting the whole people is to be irrevocably fixed by the Supreme Court--the people will have ceased to be their own rulers, having to that extend practically resigned their government into the hands of that eminent tribunal."

"The valiant will walk through hell in search of freedom."
--J. B. Matthews

Out Of Bounds

The doctrine of self-determination of peoples espoused by the New Frontiersmen does not apply south of the Mason-Dixon Line, USA.

Clif Stratton Writes



A Socialist is an adolescent Communist. A 1961 "Intellectual Liberal" is an ignorant Socialist.

From a recent editorial in a local newspaper: "Let's . . . . leave Communist chasing to the FBI."

And when J. Edgar Hoover is replaced by a Harvard Intellectual as head of the the FBI — then What?

Relapse

Policy Controversy Hints At G. O. P. Backslide Into The Old 'Me Too' Attitude

(Reprinted from THE WHEELING (W. Va.) INTELLIGENCER)

National leaders of the Republican Party appear to be at odds in mapping strategy for the next campaign. Specifically, a widening gulf seems to be developing between the thinking of conservative and not so conservative elements.

Because the controversy swirls around the figure of Senator Barry Goldwater, of Arizona, Country is a partisan realignment which would assemble the conservatives of the Country, north and south, east and west, urban and rural, in one party, the so-called liberals in another.

For a time it appeared that the late Robert A. Taft, of Ohio, would succeed in leading his party back to the conservative course that is the only path of public service open to it.

ophisti-
t would
igham?
s must
es, not
as they
e,
integra-
on why
By in-
cannot
the sys-
d—legal
sts will
hey de-
's larg-
is main
ll disin-
and de-
And that
nilitary,
tacle to
of the

erested
in their
n to the
. Evans

:D

tic edi-
. How-
croycn,
'HE IN-
rocess.

ities intervene whenever and wherever they wish--as President Eisenhower did by ordering the 101st Airborne Division to invade and occupy Little Rock and as the Brothers Kennedy did the same thing in different guise by ordering 700 marshals to invade and occupy Montgomery--then the Constitution is destroyed. If one section is ignored in such fashion, then all sections may be.

There should be no toleration of the kind of usurpation the Kennedys have displayed. Some may not like the Constitution's provisions; then let them seek legal amendment. But, as President Washington said, "Let there be no change by usurpation."

The bus riding agitators were wrong to seek to stir trouble; the mobsters who accommodated them were wrong in violating the peace; the Kennedys were most dangerously wrong of all in their dictatorial, Constitution-violating seizure of power through invasion of local responsibility.

even more reprehensible their failure to *have stopped the invasion...*

The most disturbing point is that out of this may come something of a secret police for the United States. It is to be hoped that the power-consciousness which seemingly has descended upon the administration will be checked before there is set up a Federal police force which would supersede and even supplant local authority."

JOPLIN (Mo.) GLOBE

"(It should be ascertained) if the cunning and iniquitous hand of Communist Moscow is behind the plotting and agitating. The nation is fairly crawling with Communist spies and agents, thanks in part to extreme civil liberties decisions by the Supreme Court...."

Lincoln Saw The Danger

As Americans today recognize the great dangers in far-reaching Supreme Court decrees, so did Abraham Lincoln. He said: "The candid citizen must confess that if the policy of government upon vital questions affecting the whole people is to be irrevocably fixed by the Supreme Court--the people will have ceased to be their own rulers, having to that extend practically resigned their government into the hands of that eminent tribunal."

"The valiant will walk through hell in search of freedom."
--J. B. Matthews

Out Of Bounds

The doctrine of self-determination of peoples espoused by the New Frontiersman does not apply south of the Mason-Dixon Line, USA.

Clif Stratton Writes



A Socialist is an adolescent Communist. A 1961 "Intellectual Liberal" is an ignorant Socialist.

From a recent editorial in a local newspaper: "Let's . . . . leave Communist chasing to the FBI."

And when J. Edgar Hoover is replaced by a Harvard Intellectual as head of the the FBI — then What?

Relapse

Policy Controversy Hints At G. O. P. Backslide Into The Old 'Me Too' Attitude

(Reprinted from THE WHEELING (W. Va.) INTELLIGENCER)

National leaders of the Republican Party appear to be at odds in mapping strategy for the next campaign. Specifically, a widening gulf seems to be developing between the thinking of conservative and not so conservative elements.

Because the controversy swirls around the figure of Senator Barry Goldwater, of Arizona, undisputed leader of the conservatives, the suspicion naturally arises that personal ambitions rather than party welfare may be the motivating influences. This suspicion was aroused by the circumstance that Goldwater, despite his position as Chairman of the Senatorial Campaign Committee, has been denied a voice in policy declarations designed to keep the Republican position before the Country as the work of Congress continues. It is strengthened now by the rejection of Goldwater's advice against embarking on a project of making a special bid for the support of Negro and other minority groups.

While there undoubtedly are those in the Republican Party who would like to head Goldwater off ,this seems an inadequate explanation for the policy break. Rather, this newspaper believes, it reflects a deep difference of opinion as to what is politically expedient for the Republican Party rather than a sharp difference over political philosophy.

The truth is, of course, that for the past 25 years so called "modern" Republicans have been in control of the national party machinery. Year after year, campaign after campaign, Republican policy limped along in the wake of the New Deal and Fair Deal until the average voter found little to choose between the parties. The only difference appeared to be in the degree of the list left.

Because of this ideological rapprochement it has seemed to this newspaper for some years now that the great political need of this Country is a partisan realignment which would assemble the conservatives of the Country, north and south, east and west, urban and rural, in one party, the so-called liberals in another.

For a time it appeared that the late Robert A. Taft, of Ohio, would succeed in leading his party back to the conservative course that is the only path of public service open to it. Now his mantle has fallen to the Senat from Arizona, a man who has succeeded in raising conservative hopes in the land for the first time since Senator Taft's death.

If these hopes are to be crushed now, whether by the suppression of Senator Goldwater or submersion of the conservative policies he so forcefully espouses, what is to become of the Republican Party and what is to become of the Country?

It never seems to occur to those who hope now to make the Republican Party all things to all people, that the last election was a virtual dead heat because of conservative strength; that the way to win is not to compromise with policy by bidding for the favor of every faction that may have a group interest to serve, but by becoming more rather than less conservative; that there is more to be lost than there is to gain by compromising.

Republican leaders ought to know by this time that they can't win by outbidding Democrats for the Santa Claus vote. If this is to be the strategy, if the hopes of those who thought they detected a healthy shift right in the thinking of Republican leaders are thus to be dashed, the next election will not even be close. It will be a Democratic walk-over. If it is to become permanent Republican policy the Party will pass and should pass from the scene as a major political influence and make room for a new Party which can speak with an authoritative voice of conservatism.

AMERICAN

AMS AVAILABLE FOR LOCAL SPONSOR-

ids, or your business firm, would like to
layed over your local radio station, just
, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Loui-
ia.

RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT
e Conservative side of the vital issues con-
ay

EAD THE WORD

combat the millions of words spewed
ss, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
free sample copies.

paid for by the contributions sent in
vish in this way, to fight against the
ltrated every part of our government.

ork we are doing, and if you wish to
age of Americanism contained in THE
CAN, then please contribute to our
elp finance these free sample copies.

lt to The Independent American, 7314
La.

Communist Affiliations Of C.O.R.E. Leaders By Phoebe Courtney

The organization master-minding the activities of the so-called "Freedom Riders" in the South is the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE). Speaking on the floor of the Senate May 25, 1961 (CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, pp. 8349-8363), Senator James O. Eastland stated that the "Freedom Riders" were sent to the south "for the sole purpose of stirring up discord, strife, and violence." Speaking of CORE, the sponsor of the "Freedom Riders," Sen. Eastland stated, "Since its inception, its creed has been lawlessness, and its tactics have followed the pattern set by Communist agitators the world over."

WHO IS BEHIND CORE?

One of the largest left-wing pacifist groups in the United States is the Fellowship of Reconciliation. The Fellowship of Reconciliation, parent of CORE, is officially on the record as urging its members to join "political movements which aim at the replacement of private capitalism by a system of collective ownership." This broad category is enough to include the Communist movement as well as the Socialist.

Out of the activities of the Fellowship of Reconciliation and the concerns of its members and committees, have grown such diverse organizations as the American Civil Liberties Union, the Church Peace Mission, the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), etc.

The long-time executive secretary of the Fellowship of Reconciliation is one A.J. Muste who has been connected or associated with no less than 32 Communist front organizations or activities, according to the files of the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

A. J. Muste is listed as a member of the advisory committee of CORE.

PACIFIST AGITATORS

JAMES PECK

Dave Garroway's network television show on May 26 featured one James Peck, of New York City, and paid tribute to the "courage" of this ringleader in the "Freedom Rider" agitation.

Who is James Peck? In 1946, James Peck joined the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) and subsequently became an officer and editor of its periodical, named "CORELATOR." Thanks to a news story in the NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE, we can report on the strange activities of James Peck, leader of the "Freedom Rider" invasion of Alabama and Mississippi. In World War II, Peck refused to serve in the U.S. Armed Forces, even as a medic, for which he spent three years in Federal prison. In 1957 he was arrested with others trying to force their way into an atomic energy project. In 1958, he was arrested in Honolulu for trying to sail a small boat into the Pacific nuclear testing area. Thus it is seen that James Peck, leader of the "Freedom Riders," is not only a dangerous pacifist, but is a trained agitator as well.

THE NAACP - CORE AXIS

ALLAN KNIGHT CHALMERS

Another member on the advisory committee of CORE is Allan Knight Chalmers, long-time national treasurer and member of the board of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP).

Allan Knight Chalmers, according to the records of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, has been associated with at least seven organizations and/or activities of a pacifist nature, of which three have been cited by the Special Committee on Un-American Activities (which was the fore-runner of the House Committee on Un-American Activities), as either "Communist front" organizations, or activities which "faithfully propagated the Communist Party line * * *."

ALGERNON D. BLACK

Algernon D.Black, long-time member of the national board of directors of the NAACP, is also a member of the advisory committee of CORE. Algernon Black is shown in the records of the dred," is also a member of the advisory committee of CORE. Official records show seven affiliations with organizations and/or activities which benefited the Communist Party.

THE LABOR MOVEMENT AND CORE

CHARLES S. ZIMMERMAN

Another member of the advisory committee of CORE is Charles S. Zimmerman, Vice President of the International Ladies' Garment Workers Union. Official records show that Zimmerman has been associated with 14 organizations and/or activities which benefited the cause of Communism, of which two were on the Attorney General's list, two have been cited by the California Committee on Un-American Activities, and one has been cited by the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

WALTER P. REUTHER

Walter P. Reuther is a director of CORE. Speaking of the connection of Walter Reuther (head of the AFL/CIO) with CORE, Sen. James O. Eastland stated, "Since CORE has started directing its operations into the Southern areas of the United States, other leaders in organized labor have joined the directorate of CORE. Foremost among these is Walter P. Reuther. Reuther has spent years trying to obtain respectability since those days in 1934 when he and his brother worked in an industrial plant in Russia. The words that they transmitted back to the United States in a letter which appeared in the August 14, 1958, issue of the SATURDAY EVENING POST, are well worth repeating today. The letter ended with the statement 'Carry on the fight for a Soviet America.' "

And then Sen. Eastland continued "That is what CORE is doing today. It is carrying on the fight for a Soviet America."

Sen. Eastland then inserted in the record a report of the House Committee on Un-American Activities in regard to Reuther's associations and affiliations with Communist or Communist-front activities in the United States.

In testimony before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in 1938, John P. Frey, president of the Metal Trades Department of the American Federation of Labor, stated, "Before the United Automobile Workers Union Convention opened in Milwaukee, the Communist Party members held a faction meeting or caucus at Eagles Hall in that city. There were present at this caucus, Wyndham Mortimer, Ed Hall, WALTER REUTHER, and about 90 delegates to the convention who were actual Communist Party members * * * * As stated before, the Mortimer-Hall-REUTHER faction is Communist-controlled, but disguised that fact by calling themselves 'the Unity Group. . .' " (Emphasis added)

Mr. Frey, in continuing his testimony, stated, "On the same day, a load of Communist leaders came from Chicago . . . Upon arrival of the Chicago group, another Communist Party caucus was called, to which only top elements were invited. Those present were Jack Stachel, Roy Hudson, William Weinstone, Ned Sparks, Wyndham Mortimer, Ed Hall, WALTER REUTHER, and B. K. Gebert." (Emphasis added)

Mr. Frey then described a publication known as "The Great Sitdown Strike." He stated that this publication was prepared by William Weinstone, who "is district organizer of District #7, Communist Party, Headquarters, Detroit. He has had direct charge of Party activities within the Auto Workers Union from the beginning. Among those reporting to him are Maurice Sugar, who is the counsel of one group of the Auto Workers and has been a candidate for office in Detroit on the Communist ticket; also active with him are Roy Reuther, WALTER REUTHER . . . " (Emphasis added)

On Nov. 7, 1938, Dr. J. B. Matthews, testifying before the House Special Committee on Un-American Activities, stated, "I had personal contacts with all three of the Reuther brothers, who have been prominent in the Auto Workers Union - Walter, Victor, and Roy. . . . I do not know what their exact political connections are at the present time. I only know that their ideology, if I may be permitted to use the word here, is Communist."

THE NAACP - CORE AXIS

ALLAN KNIGHT CHALMERS

Another member on the advisory committee of CORE is Allan Knight Chalmers, long-time national treasurer and member of the board of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP).

Allan Knight Chalmers, according to the records of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, has been associated with at least seven organizations and/or activities of a pacifist nature, of which three have been cited by the Special Committee on Un-American Activities (which was the fore-runner of the House Committee on Un-American Activities), as either "Communist front" organizations, or activities which "faithfully propagated the Communist Party line * * *."

ALGERNON D. BLACK

Algernon D.Black, long-time member of the national board of directors of the NAACP, is also a member of the advisory committee of CORE. Algernon Black is shown in the records of the special House Committee on Un-American Activities, its successor, the House Committee on Un-American Activities, and the Attorney General's List of Subversive Organizations, to have participated in no less than 20 organizations and/or activities which have been cited as subversive or Communist-front.

EARL B. DICKERSON

Earl B.Dickerson, one-time national Vice President and a member of the national Legal Committee of the NAACP, is also listed as a member of the advisory committee of CORE. According to the records of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, and the Attorney General's list, Earl B.Dickerson has been associated with well over 20 organizations and/or activities which have been cited as subversive or serving Communist causes.

A. PHILIP RANDOLPH

A. Philip Randolph, long-time Vice President of the NAACP, is also a member of the advisory committee of CORE. A. Philip Randolph is shown in the records of the House Committee on Un-American Activities and the Attorney General's list to have been associated with at least 18 organizations and/or activities cited as subversive or serving Communist causes.

LILLIAN SMITH

Lillian Smith, member of the NAACP "Committee of One Hun-

Stachel, Roy Hudson, William Weinstone, Ned Sparks, Wyndham Mortimer, Ed Hall, WALTER REUTHER, and B. K. Gebert." (Emphasis added)

Mr. Frey then described a publication known as "The Great Sitdown Strike." He stated that this publication was prepared by William Weinstone, who "is district organizer of District #7, Communist Party, Headquarters, Detroit. He has had direct charge of Party activities within the Auto Workers Union from the beginning. Among those reporting to him are Maurice Sugar, who is the counsel of one group of the Auto Workers and has been a candidate for office in Detroit on the Communist ticket; also active with him are Roy Reuther, WALTER REUTHER . . . " (Emphasis added)

On Nov. 7, 1938, Dr. J. B. Matthews, testifying before the House Special Committee on Un-American Activities, stated, "I had personal contacts with all three of the Reuther brothers, who have been prominent in the Auto Workers Union - Walter, Victor, and Roy. . . . I do not know what their exact political connections are at the present time. I only know that their ideology, if I may be permitted to use the word here, is Communist."

OTHER MEMBERS ON CORE'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Among the other members on CORE's advisory committee are Roger N. Baldwin, who, according to official records, has been associated or affiliated with no less than 58 organizations and/or activities which benefited the Communist Party.

* * * * * * * *

In concluding his statement on the floor of the Senate May 25, 1961, Sen. Eastland stated, "Is any further proof necessary to establish that the 'Freedom Riders' have been sent into the South with the deliberate intent of fomenting and provoking violations of the laws of the States which they intended to visit and did visit? . . . . The day has come when the Communist movement must be stopped, and this is part of the Communist movement inside the United States."

In closing, Sen. Eastland stated, "The Subcommittee on Internal Security of the Committee on the Judiciary, by special resolution, has been instructed to investigate the Communist conspiracy in our country and the administration of the Internal Security Act. From investigation and examination of the facts and records, there can be little doubt, in my judgment, but that this group is an arm of the Communist conspiracy. They are agents of worldwide Communism who sow strife and discord in this country."

Warning from New Hampshire:

Kennedy Brothers Playing with Fire

(The following editorial by William Loeb, publisher of the Manchester (N. H.) Union Leader, is reprinted from that newspaper.)

The Kennedy brothers are apparently determined to get as much political mileage as possible out of the tragedy of racial discord in this country. They seem to have no understanding that their cultivation of the Northern Negro vote is likely to set a fire going in the South which will do great damage and weaken us at a time when we can ill afford internal dissension.

The South, with its huge Negro population, has problems which no Northerner, unless he has lived in the South, can understand or appreciate.

The South is entitled to work out these problems in its own way and in its own time schedule. In that direction alone, lies a possibility of peace and eventual progress.

But a section of the Democratic party in the North has discovered what it thinks is a sure-fire method of assuring control of the Negro vote in New York, Philadelphia, Chicago and other Northern cities. This formula consists of

white people in the South for the benefit of the Negroes in those states.

Had the Southern political leaders been sound in their thinking they would have realized that the Democratic platform forced through at Los Angeles by the Kennedy people meant exactly what it said. But this is an age in which apparently no one ever believes that the worst is going to happen. This applies equally to Khrushchev's remarks in predicting what he intends to do with this country.

Now the South, unfortunately, is getting a taste of what it voted for. The recent mixed bus rides of white and colored agitators in Tennessee and Alabama and other Southern states were a deliberately provocative act. The action of the Kennedys in sending federal marshals into those states to aid the outside agitators was, of course, excellent politics from the standpoint of the Northern Democrats. What this action did, of course, was to encourage this sort of provocative activity. Now there will be more violence and more tragedy in the South.

The Southern white man is not

torial attempt to change their way of life. There are not enough federal marshals in Washington to sit on the doorstep of every white man and woman in the South.

The Kennedy brothers' actions in this connection shows the same ignorance of the South as their ideas about Africa. There are, of course, educated Negroes in the South. But there are many primitive, almost half savage Negroes in both Africa and the South. They can be easily aroused and stirred into wild, uncontrollable emotions. When this occurs, it naturally arouses equally strong emotions on the part of the Southern white men and women who rise to defend their homes and their women and their children.

Not being content with causing the Cuban catastrophe, the Kennedy brothers now apparently are going to play with racial matches which they don't understand are about to light a racial conflict in the South that will really delight the Communists and everyone else who want to weaken this troubled nation of ours.

As this newspaper said earlier, the old frontier had its Calamity

Invasion Of

(Reprinted from Charles

Assignment of an Organization of American States fact-finding group to the Dominican Republic might expose the United States to the same sort of survey in the future.

The day may not be distant when roving agents of the OAS and the United Nations demand to investigate conditions in the United States and its territories.

Mitt Freudenheim, who covers news of the U.N. for The Chicago Daily News Foreign Service, said recently that "the bell is tolling here for the United States as a so-called 'colonial' power with holdings in the Pacific and the Caribbean."

Mr. Freudenheim said that a U.N. survey group is about to issue a report which "adopts a needling critical attitude toward Uncle Sam in his unfamiliar role as colonial administrator." Specifically, the U.N. group wants the U. S.

cited as subversive

EARL B. DICKERSON

Earl B.Dickerson, one-time national Vice President and a member of the national Legal Committee of the NAACP, is also listed as a member of the advisory committee of CORE. According to the records of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, and the Attorney General's list, Earl B.Dickerson has been associated with well over 20 organizations and/or activities which have been cited as subversive or serving Communist causes.

A. PHILIP RANDOLPH

A. Philip Randolph, long-time Vice President of the NAACP, is also a member of the advisory committee of CORE. A. Philip Randolph is shown in the records of the House Committee on Un-American Activities and the Attorney General's list to have been associated with at least 18 organizations and/or activities cited as subversive or serving Communist causes.

LILLIAN SMITH

Lillian Smith, member of the NAACP "Committee of One Hun-

In concluding his statement on the floor of the Senate May 25, 1961, Sen. Eastland stated, "Is any further proof necessary to establish that the 'Freedom Riders' have been sent into the South with the deliberate intent of fomenting and provoking violations of the laws of the States which they intended to visit and did visit? . . . . The day has come when the Communist movement must be stopped, and this is part of the Communist movement inside the United States."

In closing, Sen. Eastland stated, "The Subcommittee on Internal Security of the Committee on the Judiciary, by special resolution, has been instructed to investigate the Communist conspiracy in our country and the administration of the Internal Security Act. From investigation and examination of the facts and records, there can be little doubt, in my judgment, but that this group is an arm of the Communist conspiracy. They are agents of worldwide Communism who sow strife and discord in this country."

Warning from New Hampshire:

Kennedy Brothers Playing with Fire

(The following editorial by William Loeb, publisher of the Manchester (N. H.) Union Leader, is reprinted from that newspaper.)

The Kennedy brothers are apparently determined to get as much political mileage as possible out of the tragedy of racial discord in this country. They seem to have no understanding that their cultivation of the Northern Negro vote is likely to set a fire going in the South which will do great damage and weaken us at a time when we can ill afford internal dissension.

The South, with its huge Negro population, has problems which no Northerner, unless he has lived in the South, can understand or appreciate.

The South is entitled to work out these problems in its own way and in its own time schedule. In that direction alone, lies a possibility of peace and eventual progress.

But a section of the Democratic party in the North has discovered what it thinks is a sure-fire method of assuring control of the Negro vote in New York, Philadelphia, Chicago and other Northern cities. This formula consists of making a whipping boy out of the white people in the South for the benefit of the Negroes in those states.

Had the Southern political leaders been sound in their thinking they would have realized that the Democratic platform forced through at Los Angeles by the Kennedy people meant exactly what it said. But this is an age in which apparently no one ever believes that the worst is going to happen. This applies equally to Khrushchev's remarks in predicting what he intends to do with this country.

Now the South, unfortunately, is getting a taste of what it voted for. The recent mixed bus rides of white and colored agitators in Tennessee and Alabama and other Southern states were a deliberately provocative act. The action of the Kennedys in sending federal marshals into those states to aid the outside agitators was, of course, excellent politics from the standpoint of the Northern Democrats. What this action did, of course, was to encourage this sort of provocative activity. Now there will be more violence and more tragedy in the South.

The Southern white man is not going to take lying down the Kennedy brothers' forcible and dictatorial attempt to change their way of life. There are not enough federal marshals in Washington to sit on the doorstep of every white man and woman in the South.

The Kennedy brothers' actions in this connection shows the same ignorance of the South as their ideas about Africa. There are, of course, educated Negroes in the South. But there are many primitive, almost half savage Negroes in both Africa and the South. They can be easily aroused and stirred into wild, uncontrollable emotions. When this occurs, it naturally arouses equally strong emotions on the part of the Southern white men and women who rise to defend their homes and their women and their children.

Not being content with causing the Cuban catastrophe, the Kennedy brothers now apparently are going to play with racial matches which they don't understand are about to light a racial conflict in the South that will really delight the Communists and everyone else who want to weaken this troubled nation of ours.

As this newspaper said earlier, the old frontier had its Calamity Jane and the New Frontier most assuredly has its Calamity Jack.

'Art' for Defense

Many unsound programs are initiated in the name of "emergency" and with the soothing explanation that they will be only "temporary."

That was the way the Federal college scholarship program called the "National Defense Education Act of 1958" began. It was a typical American reaction to the first Russian Sputnik. The Russians put up a satellite first, so let's spend money.

The idea was sold with the arguments that it would promote science, and would last only four years.

Now President Kennedy is calling for the program to be expanded and made permanent—another endless drain on the taxpayers through the Federal Treasury. The taxpayers might be interested in noting, however, that in addition to science, the program is financing the study in the name of "national defense" of art, stagecraft, dramatics and other courses of equal application in overcoming the shock of Russian Sputniks and man-in-space claims.

Invasion C

(Reprinted from Cha

Assignment of an Organizat of American States fact-find group to the Dominican Repul might expose the United States the same sort of survey in the ture.

The day may not be distant wl roving agents of the OAS and United Nations demand to inve gate conditions in the United St and its territories.

Milt Freudenheim, who co news of the U.N. for The Chic Daily News Foreign Service, recently that "the bell is tol here for the United States as a called 'colonial' power with h ings in the Pacific and the Ca bean."

Mr. Freudenheim said tha U.N. survey group is about tc sue a report which "adopts a n ling critical attitude toward U Sam in his unfamiliar role colonial administrator." Specif ly, the U.N. group wants the U to give American citizenship to people of Saipan in the Pacific.

Counterpropc

For motives that deserve to b pect, and despite the clear and p proof in the Congo of the falli trying to give backward and i pared peoples the responsibilitie obligations of fully independen ernment, Russia has demandec the areas under UN trusteesl given full independence this yea better to advance Communist ir tion of Tanganyika, Ruanda-U British Cameroons, New C

DE GAULLE'S "TRIUMPH" A COMMUNIST VICTORY

(Below is a portion of a recent broadcast of THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN over 20 radio stations. Kent Courtney, commentator.)

WESTERN WORLD RETREATS AGAIN IN ALGERIA

The newspapers and the weekly magazines have been telling the American people that deGaulle's victory in crushing the General's revolt in Algeria was a victory for freedom when, as a matter of fact, the defeat of the Generals was a victory for international Communism. The Communists have been supporting the FLN. These are the initials of the Algerian terrorist organization. International Communists from many of the countries in the world are involved in the 6-year reign of terror in Algeria. The pro-Communist press of the United States tried to mislead Americans by labeling the generals who were loyal to France as "rebels." The campaign of terror against French control of Algeria was Communist-inspired. It was designed to destroy the authority of France which authority and sovereignty has been extended over Algeria for 130 years. To all Frenchmen, Algeria was just another State in the Republic of France. The French had no serious trouble with the native Arabs until the Communists began to send trained agents in Algeria. But in order for us to understand that the loss of Algeria is a tremendous defeat for the West, we have to go back a few years in history.

KENNEDY INTERFERES

In 1957 John F. Kennedy, who was then a United States Senator, made a speech in which he advocated freedom for Algeria. This was a remarkable action on his part at this time. Certainly the French were astounded at this brash, young Senator making a speech concerning an affair and a situation that for 130 years had been considered strictly a French problem. Senator Kennedy's speech back in 1957 was just as astounding an event as if some member of the French Chamber of Deputies should demand that the United States sever all connections with its territory of Puerto Rico. Other left-wing Americans who have supported Algerian Independence include Walter Reuther, the international-socialist leader of the American Union monopoly; Eleanor Roosevelt, the wife of former President Franklin D. Roosevelt; and George Meany, President of the AFL/CIO.

DE GAULLE'S "TRIUMPH" A COMMUNIST VICTORY!

A year ago loss of Algeria was unthinkable. However, now the public has been conditioned to accept it. The masses of France were apathetic when the test came. What has been pictured as overwhelming support for deGaulle came from the Communist and Socialist Left. Out of the victory a greater danger may have come. A Moscow dispatch of April 26 stated that the decisive role in the defeat of "fascists" was played by the working class which "wrecked the ultra colonialist adventure by means of their mass meetings, strikes, and demonstrations."

The following is an excerpt from H. du B. Reports, Vol. IV, Letter 2, May 1961, from Paris, France:

COMMUNIST CONTROL OF PARIS MOB

"Premier Debre called on the population of Paris, asking them to rise, to flock to any point where the parachutists might land and dissuade them from foolhardy action. On the surface this strategy looked good: a human shield between the armed camps. The Communist apparatus sprang into action. Its leaders had been at their posts from the minute news of the outbreak reached Paris. Debre's call to action was all they wanted. In a matter of minutes, the French government during the "emergency" have not been returned to the government.)

"THE UNITED SOCIALIST PARTY, not to be outdone, raised its cry of 'Fascist menace,' called for an uprising of partisans to fight in the streets. On Monday afternoon a trial strike - a testing of potential power-brought ten million workmen to their feet and Paris to a standstill. All unions, reaching through Mendes-France's extreme-Left Socialists and including American-supported Force Ouvriere, answered the Communist summons. Thorez, the head of the Communist conspiracy, exploiting the psychological climate as far as it would go, held the wheels of command. What was happening: Under the pretext of protecting France and supporting de Gaulle, the Red apparatus was prepared to out-pace the government and seize power. The foreign press called the response to Debre and de Gaulle overwhelming. Actually, as Moscow boasted, the overwhelming response was from a Communist-led Left, anxious for blood in the streets and a chance to ride de Gaulle as far as he was going. The thousands jamming subway openings on the afternoon of April 23, waiting for the test strike to end, were only an indication of a new 'popular front' in the making. Automobiles calling Communist shock troops to arms in Bobigny, with klaxons shrieking, and mobilizing the Red belt at city halls, left the party apparatus' secret weapon undisclosed, waiting the moment for the one-strike showdown for which it is being held in reserve.

WHEN THE REAL TEST COMES HERE IS WHAT WILL HAPPEN.

Three radio taxi lines serve Paris, dispatched and directed by radio telephone from a central station. One of these taxi cab fleets is owned by the French Communist Party, and the [illegible] which it is directed is also a political headquarter of the party. Picked drivers know the assembly points in any district when the call comes over the air. Their job: to pick up and transport 5,000 shock troops for seizure of the city.

FATEFUL MEANING FOR THE U.S.A.

The Communist-dominated front that has demonstrated its 'loyalty' against men it wanted to liquidate took full advantage of the occasion. Ignored by a duped America as arrests mounted in France and Algeria was the fact that those who would be the West's strength in a clash with the East were being eliminated while the iron was hot. General Challe, the center of the General's revolt in the Algerian storm, was never a man of the right. He was inscribed in the French Section of the International Socialist Party. At the time of Suez he was Socialist Guy Mollet's military advisor.

For six years FLN terrorists had threatened Algerians, 'Join us now or have your throats cut when the French abandon you as they did El Glaoule's friends in Morocco.' The Algerians turned to French commanders. These, on orders from Paris, replied, 'I give you my word of honor, we will stand by you.' It became harder to close their eyes as every day made it more clear that de Gaulle was about to write off Algeria. Daily Challe and the army had to meet Algerians and Europeans to whom they had pledged protection. The politicians on whose assurances they had made personal commitments were either out of power or had washed their hands of the affair. Of course, Challe could have committed suicide. But it would have accomplished nothing for the Algerians. So, and herein lies the tragedy, the army's finest elements attempted suicide for an abstraction called honor. No attempt was made to bring Algerians and European civilians into the fight. Exposed by Challe's hopeless gesture was lassitude of the Center and Right, as well as militancy of an unobstructed, united Left. Challe took full

extended over Algeria for 130 years. To all Frenchmen, Algeria was just another State in the Republic of France. The French had no serious trouble with the native Arabs until the Communists began to send trained agents in Algeria. But in order for us to understand that the loss of Algeria is a tremendous defeat for the West, we have to go back a few years in history.

KENNEDY INTERFERES

In 1957 John F. Kennedy, who was then a United States Senator, made a speech in which he advocated freedom for Algeria. This was a remarkable action on his part at this time. Certainly the French were astounded at this brash, young Senator making a speech concerning an affair and a situation that for 130 years had been considered strictly a French problem. Senator Kennedy's speech back in 1957 was just as astounding an event as if some member of the French Chamber of Deputies should demand that the United States sever all connections with its territory of Puerto Rico. Other left-wing Americans who have supported Algerian Independence include Walter Reuther, the international-socialist leader of the American Union monopoly; Eleanor Roosevelt, the wife of former President Franklin D. Roosevelt; and George Meany, President of the AFL/CIO.

DE GAULLE'S "TRIUMPH" A COMMUNIST VICTORY!

A year ago loss of Algeria was unthinkable. However, now the public has been conditioned to accept it. The masses of France were apathetic when the test came. What has been pictured as overwhelming support for deGaulle came from the Communist and Socialist Left. Out of the victory a greater danger may have come. A Moscow dispatch of April 26 stated that the decisive role in the defeat of "fascists" was played by the working class which "wrecked the ultra colonialist adventure by means of their mass meetings, strikes, and demonstrations."

The following is an excerpt from H. du B. Reports, Vol. IV, Letter 2, May 1961, from Paris, France:

COMMUNIST CONTROL OF PARIS MOB

"Premier Debre called on the population of Paris, asking them to rise, to flock to any point where the parachutists might land and dissuade them from foolhardy action. On the surface this strategy looked good: a human shield between the armed camps. The Communist apparatus sprang into action. Its leaders had been at their posts from the minute news of the outbreak reached Paris. Debre's call to action was all they wanted. In a matter of minutes, streets of Communist-dominated villages and suburbs surrounding Paris were criss-crossed by municipal cars with loud-speakers, calling the population to assemble in town halls. St. Denis, Alfortville, Pantin, St. Ouen, Ivry, Aubervilliers -- the 'Red Belt' was mobilized in less than an hour. The clandestine apparatus of the party called for a mass uprising; workers' militias, with headquarters in town halls, were formed and armed. Communist Youth members were dispatched to non-Communist mairies (municipal centers) and to the Ministry of the Interior, where M. Malraux was haranguing the volunteers. The idea: to enlarge Communist supply of arms. Manifestos began to appear: 'Workers, democrats, arise en masse; stay mobilized,' 'Form solid anti-fascist committees; assemble, demonstrate in localities and factories, organize for the struggle,' 'Insist that the government give you arms,' " (Editor's note: It has been reliably reported since this broadcast was made that the arms supplied to the Communists by April 23, waiting for the test strike to end, were only an indication of a new 'popular front' in the making. Automobiles calling Communist shock troops to arms in Bobigny, with klaxons shrieking, and mobilizing the Red belt at city halls, left the party apparatus' secret weapon undisclosed, waiting the moment for the one-strike showdown for which it is being held in reserve.

WHEN THE REAL TEST COMES HERE IS WHAT WILL HAPPEN.

Three radio taxi lines serve Paris, dispatched and directed by radio telephone from a central station. One of these taxi cab fleets is owned by the French Communist Party, and the [illegible] which it is directed is also a political headquarter of the party. Picked drivers know the assembly points in any district when the call comes over the air. Their job: to pick up and transport 0,000 shock troops for seizure of the city.

FATEFUL MEANING FOR THE U.S.A.

The Communist-dominated front that has demonstrated its 'loyalty' against men it wanted to liquidate took full advantage of the occasion. Ignored by a duped America as arrests mounted in France and Algeria was the fact that those who would be the West's strength in a clash with the East were being eliminated while the iron was hot. General Challe, the center of the General's revolt in the Algerian storm, was never a man of the right. He was inscribed in the French Section of the International Socialist Party. At the time of Suez he was Socialist Guy Mollet's military advisor.

For six years FLN terrorists had threatened Algerians, 'Join us now or have your throats cut when the French abandon you as they did El Glaoule's friends in Morocco.' The Algerians turned to French commanders. These, on orders from Paris, replied, 'I give you my word of honor, we will stand by you.' It became harder to close their eyes as every day made it more clear that de Gaulle was about to write off Algeria. Daily Challe and the army had to meet Algerians and Europeans to whom they had pledged protection. The politicians on whose assurances they had made personal commitments were either out of power or had washed their hands of the affair. Of course, Challe could have committed suicide. But it would have accomplished nothing for the Algerians. So, and herein lies the tragedy, the army's finest elements attempted suicide for an abstraction called honor. No attempt was made to bring Algerians and European civilians into the fight. Exposed by Challe's hopeless gesture was lassitude of the Center and Right, as well as militancy of an unobstructed, united Left. Challe took full responsibility and surrendered. As the purge got under way, Britain's Socialist Sunday OBSERVER took up the 'fascist' cry, proclaimed, 'De Gaulle disbands crack units, 200 officers, hundreds of civilians arrested. Never was democracy in greater danger than last weekend.' America was blasted in the same issue for fearing a Communist government in Cuba. Your correspondent fears that democracy's big issue today is the danger ahead. If we lose, this 'victory' will have paved the way."

(The above was an excerpt from the H. du B. Reports concerning the real meaning of the defeat of the Algerian Generals.)

SEND NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

PLEASE, SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHO YOU THINK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS NEWSPAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SAMPLE COPY

Nehru's Backache

Word has it that Indian Prime Minister Nehru no longer participates in the yoga exercise of standing on one's head.

"My back was beginning to hurt," Nehru explains.

That's not the fault of yoga. That comes from constantly leaning to the left.

"Paying Castro ransom of 500 tractors for the freedom of Cuban nationals is unthinkable. The Communists around the world would welcome with glee this attempt to purchase with dollars what we failed to win with valor." Congressman Richard Roudebush of Indiana, May 24, 1961.

Of U.S. Rights

Charleston, S.C. NEWS & COURIER)
ization U.N. group also is concerned about

Meaning Of Fascism

Anyone familiar with the modern literature of communism knows that the Communist Party uses the word "fascist" to condemn all who dare to resist the Red conspiracy.

Communist writers call American [illegible] viously hopes to promote a movement to label all hard core opposition "fascist." The communists know that spread of this word into common usage will help discredit

ist supply of arms. Manifestos began to appear: 'Workers, democrats, arise en masse; stay mobilized,' 'Form solid anti-fascist committees; assemble, demonstrate in localities and factories, organize for the struggle,' 'Insist that the government give you arms,' " (Editor's note: It has been reliably reported since this broadcast was made that the arms supplied to the Communists by

SEND NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

PLEASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHO YOU THINK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS NEWSPAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SAMPLE COPY

Nehru's Backache

Word has it that Indian Prime Minister Nehru no longer participates in the yoga exercise of standing on one's head.

"My back was beginning to hurt," Nehru explains.

That's not the fault of yoga. That comes from constantly leaning to the left.

"Paying Castro ransom of 500 tractors for the freedom of Cuban nationals is unthinkable. The Communists around the world would welcome with glee this attempt to purchase with dollars what we failed to win with valor." Congressman Richard Roudebush of Indiana, May 24, 1961.

Meaning Of Fascism

Anyone familiar with the modern literature of communism knows that the Communist Party uses the word "fascist" to condemn all who dare to resist the Red conspiracy.

Communist writers call American church missionaries in China fascists. They also apply the label to officers of the U. S. armed forces, to American businessmen and to writers and editors who do not follow the party line. "Fascist" is applied without discrimination to Hitler's fanatical adherents and to defenders of freedom like Sir Winston Churchill.

There IS a proper use for this word. It is applicable to Hitlerites and supporters of the Mussolini regime in pre-war Italy. It also may be used in referring to non-communist dictatorships that knowingly imitate former German and Italian regimes.

But we are disturbed at the increasing use of the label "fascist" which follows the communist pattern. In recent months, for example, the label has been applied to genuinely patriotic organizations.

"Fascist" can properly be applied to neo-Nazi groups that appeal to a tiny minority of disturbed people who want to wear swastika armbands. But such groups are more a clinical phenomenon than a political problem in the United States. In the view of the vast majority of Americans, such basement groups of agitators are sick people.

When the label "fascist" is applied to a genuine patriot, then the person who uses that label is either woefully ignorant of its real meaning or is following the communist line.

The Communist Party, USA, obviously hopes to promote a movement to label all hard core opposition "fascist." The communists know that spread of this word into common usage will help discredit forces that are working to strengthen the United States.

American conservative movements have nothing in common with Fascism — a philosophy of total state control that is opposed to everything which American conservatives believe.

The original Italian name of "fascismo" is derived from the Latin word "fasces," or bundles. In ancient Rome a bundle of rods with an axe was borne as a symbol of authority.

Fascism as developed by Mussolini and Hitler means glorification of a leader and total obedience on the part of every element in the nation. It means that the economic system, instead of being built on free enterprise, is a tool of the state. Fascism rejects all constitutional principles, such as are esteemed by American conservatives. Fascism denies all local rights such as the states rights which American conservatives jealously guard.

An informed American, therefore, could not possibly label a genuinely conservative movement "fascist". Persons who persist in using the word "fascist" to categorize conservative efforts in behalf of the Republic are either invincibly ignorant or willful instruments of this nation's worst enemy. Those who employ the language of communism hardly can escape the influence of communist ideas.

(Reprinted from Charleston, S. C. NEWS & COURIER)

Of U.S. Rights

Charleston, S.C. NEWS & COURIER)

ization
inding
public
ates to
he fu-

t when
nd the
nvesti-
States

covers
hicago
, said
tolling
s a so-
hold-
Carib-

hat a
to is-
need-
Uncle
le as
cifical-
U. S.
to the
ic. The

U.N. group also is concerned about other "dependent areas," including the Virgin Islands in the West Indies.

Imagine the gall of a U.N. group saying who should be American citizens! This is the grossest kind of interference in the internal affairs of the United States. But it is only a sample of what is to come.

We predict that in less than 10 years, communist bloc and neutralist countries will demand that U.N. investigators be sent into Alabama to probe alleged violations of "human rights," into Texas to study conditions of Mexican farm labor, and into Arizona to review the economic state of Indians.

From the beginning, advocates of the U. N. have seen it as an instrument for invading the rightful authority of the United States. The tragedy of the situation is that the U.N. invasion of national sovereignty is largely financed with money provided by U.S. taxpayers.

osal

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

be sus-
present
llacy of
ill-pre-
ties and
ent gov-
led that
ship be
ear—the
infiltra-
-Urundi,
Guinea,

Nauru, Western Samoa and various Pacific islands.

Let's make a counterproposal. Let's demand full freedom for nations that everyone knows are culturally advanced and capable of self-government if only given freedom. Let's demand freedom—this year!—for Hungary, Bulgaria, Romania, Poland, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia.

These nations lack freedom only because of Red aggression.

WHY WAS GEN. WALKER REBUKED ?

The reprimand on June 12 of General Edwin A, Walker by the Army, which was aided and abetted by President Kennedy has, wittingly or unwittingly, dealt a lethal blow to the morale of the Armed Forces of the United States.

Efforts to impair the morale of U.S. Armed Forces have been evident for some time. The fact that the Kennedy Administration is eager to ransom Cuban prisoners, but makes no effort to take steps to rescue American soldiers held by the Communists is certainly not calculated to instill morale in the hearts of our fighting men.

One reason the Bolsheviks were able to so easily conquer Russia was the fact that, although small in number, they managed to infiltrate and demoralize the Czar's army. The Communists and their dupes have thus had many years experience in breaking down the morale of an army.

The public reprimand of General Walker, one of America's bravest and most dedicated officers, is a signal to other U.S. military officers throughout the world that the Kennedy Administration will not permit the teaching of the dangers of Communism to members of the Armed Forces. Thus the will of our Armed Forces to combat America's mortal enemy, the International Communist Conspiracy, is materially and dangerously weakened. And these Armed Forces, mind you, are the ones upon whom American citizens depend to protect this country from Red aggression.

An Associated Press dispatch of Monday, June 12, states, "Walker was rebuked,..for participating in certain controversial activities about which the Army refused to give details."

What is General Walker's "crime?" Is it a "crime" to train soldiers of the U.S, Armed Forces to love, honor and fight for their country? Is it a "crime" to inform soldiers of the nature of the Communist enemy and the dangers of Communist infiltration?

Article 1, Section 8, Clause 14, of the U.S. Constitution states that Congress shall have power "to make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces." What rules and regulations regarding the land and naval forces of the U.S. has Congress made that would call it a crime for a general to teach patriotism to his troops?

The Army, in reprimanding General Walker, said, according to an AP dispatch, that "it regards the case as closed and plans no further action."

Why is the Administration trying to hush up General Walker? (For full details of General Walker's "Pro-Blue" program which is considered controversial, see article elsewhere in this issue).

And so the Army, acting under orders of President Kennedy, considered the Walker case "closed." But is it? This is not merely an instance where the career of one of America's most outstanding generals has been blighted, It goes far deeper than that. There are many unanswered questions which we believe are of such grave importance to the future of this nation that they warrant the immediate attention of the Senate Armed Forces Committee and the House Armed Forces Committee.

(1) Why was General Walker's "Pro-Blue" patriotic project disbanded and its personnel scattered throughout the Armed Forces?

(2) Why did the Army instigate an investigation against General Walker because of charges made by a morale-destroying sheet such as "The Overseas Weekly?" (Congressman Dale Alford, D-Ark., in referring to the charges against Gen, Walker by "The Overseas Weekly" stated on the floor of the U.S, House of Representatives, April 19: "...this attack upon a leader of American military forces has been engineered by a salacious overseas pink sheet which not too many years ago was banned from distribution among our Armed Forces on the complaint of a chaplain's committee.")

(3) Who is behind "The Overseas Weekly"? Do any of its personnel have Communist-front connections?

(4) What type of patriotic education for the troops would meet with President Kennedy's approval? The answer to this question might prove very interesting, inasmuch as Kennedy is vigorously opposed to a loyalty oath being required of students receiving taxpayer funds from the National Defense Education Act,

(5) What is Kennedy's and Secretary of the Army Stahr's definition

Newest Treaty To Allow UNESCO To Control Education

By Florence Fowler Lyons

(Reprinted from Montrose (Calif.) LEDGER)

Bulgaria, communist Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics participated fully in the drafting of UNesco's new treaty --"Convention Against Discrimination in Education."

This treaty, which will deliver into UNesco-international control the entire American educational system, is now ready for Senate ratification.

Jurisdiction for the UN International Court of Justice is written into this UNesco treaty, and Article 9 ties the UN legal noose tighter: "Reservations to this Convention shall not be permitted."

Since this treaty defines the rights of INDIVIDUALS, if it is ratified, this will legally place every American citizen under international law, and subject to judgment and punishment by UN Courts.

This UNesco treaty can be employed--and will be--to close every private and parochial educational institution in the United States. From the day of its ratification, federal control of education will be legally instituted, for the federal government will that day become the "national agent of UNesco, charged by treaty to repeal or enact legislation dictated by UNesco, and UNesco only.

NO LOCAL CONTROL

Making education the subject of a treaty automatically removes education from under "domestic" law and control, and into the field of international law and control. This treaty encompasses every phase and facet of American education, from a definition of what "education" must consist of, down to dictation as to the physical facilities and equipment under which private and parochial schools may continue to function without being closed by Unesco and its UN Court as "discriminatory!"

It is essential that those stu-

Masterpiece is,

TRAP FOR SENATE

The diabolically clever UNesco-communists and the Soviet Agents and Pinkos in the State Dept. have provided a neat trap for the U.S. Senate. Right this instant these subversives in Paris and Washington are at work trying to figure out which of the two versions of this treaty shall be given to the Senate. They have drafted two identical documents--one they label "CONVENTION Against Discrimination in Education," and the other is called "RECOMMENDATIONS Against Discrimination in education."

The end effect will be identical with the ratification of either version, but, as the schemers discussed it in UNesco document 11C/15, the "Recommendation" differs enough in "legal effect" to "make it possible for some States--especially Federal States--to combat discrimination by applying the Recommendation where as they might not be in a position to ratify a CONVENTION."

In other words, the trick is to get one version or the other approved. If the Senate balks over a treaty, get the "Recommendation" version over, and then rely on the UN World Court (which is written into both) to make the decision at the proper moment, that the United States, by its approval of the "Recommendation" is as legally obligated as if the "Convention" itself had been ratified!

This UNesco treaty eliminates all State and local control of education. The treaty demands that each signer formulate a "national policy" for the whole of education, and carries this on by Article 6 to the point where the U.S, pledges "to undertake to pay the greatest attention to any recommendations HEREAFTER adopted by the General Conference of UNesco DEFINING the measures to be taken against the different forms of discrimination in education and for the purpose of ensuring

(2) Why did the Army instigate an investigation against General Walker because of charges made by a morale-destroying sheet such as "The Overseas Weekly?" (Congressman Dale Alford, D-Ark., in referring to the charges against Gen. Walker by "The Overseas Weekly" stated on the floor of the U.S. House of Representatives, April 19: "...this attack upon a leader of American military forces has been engineered by a salacious overseas pink sheet which not too many years ago was banned from distribution among our Armed Forces on the complaint of a chaplain's committee.")

(3) Who is behind "The Overseas Weekly"? Do any of its personnel have Communist-front connections?

(4) What type of patriotic education for the troops would meet with President Kennedy's approval? The answer to this question might prove very interesting, inasmuch as Kennedy is vigorously opposed to a loyalty oath being required of students receiving taxpayer funds from the National Defense Education Act.

(5) What is Kennedy's and Secretary of the Army Stahr's definition of "controversial activities" for which General Walker was rebuked?

* * * * * * *

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN urges that Congress start an immediate investigation to provide answers to the foregoing questions for the satisfaction of all liberty-loving Americans. We hope that out of such a House-Senate investigation that Congress will take specific action emphasizing the right of commanding officers to conduct training programs in patriotism and anti-Communism, and that the House Committee on Un-American Activities and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee be appointed the guardians of what should be taught our Armed Forces along these lines.

If you wish to see justice done in the case of General Walker, we urge you to write to Senator Richard B. Russell, Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, and to Congressman L. Mendel Rivers, who is a member of the House Armed Services Committee, expressing your views.

What Was Gen. Walker's "Pro-Blue" Program ?

The "Pro-Blue" program which General Walker prepared and used in training the 24th Division in Germany derived its name from maps showing the free world in blue, and the Communist world in red. General Walker said of this program: "It is in all aspects a a pro-freedom cause...a positive approach toward the defeat of open Communist subversion of the American way of life based on the Constitution, belief in God, and freedom of man."

The program combined troop physical training for maximum combat readiness with an information program for the officers, their wives, and children of high-school age. General Walker asked USAREUR libraries to provide special reading shelves on Communism for both military and civilians.

The support of chaplains was enlisted and urged toward "helping...to 'put on the whole armor of God' " (Ephesians 6:11).

Library books, publications of U. S. Government investigating committees, and periodicals were discussed and analyzed at regularly scheduled study group meetings.

Books used as study sources included: J. Edgar Hoover's "Masters of Deceit"; "A Guide to Anti-Communist Action," by Anthony Buscaren; "In Every War But One," by Eugene Kinkead; "The Techniques of Communism," by Louis Budenz; "The Techniques of Soviet Propaganda," and "Handbook for Americans," publications of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee; "The Life of John Birch," by Robert Welch; "The Story of Mary Liu," by Edward Hunter"; "Advise and Consent," by Alan Drury; and Victor Fox's "Pentagon Case."

The 24th Division newspaper, the TARO LEAF, featured writings by J. Edgar Hoover, Cardinal Spellman, George Washington, and Theodore Roosevelt.

Films such as "Operation Abolition," and "Man on a String," (a dramatization of Soviet espionage methods exposed by American counterespionage) were sponsored. A radio series entitled "If Freedom Fails," was publicized, dramatizing what happens to a free country when Communists seize power.

(Source for the above information is an article from the ARKANSAS DEMOCRAT, of Little Rock, Arkansas, April 23, 1961, reprinted in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, May 16, 1961, pp 7491-92.)

Making education the subject of a treaty automatically removes education from under "domestic" law and control, and into the field of international law and control. This treaty encompasses every phase and facet of American education, from a definition of what "education" must consist of, down to dictation as to the physical facilities and equipment under which private and parochial schools may continue to function without being closed by Unesco and its UN Court as "discriminatory!"

It is essential that those studying UNesco and the UN System, and those fighting for the preservation of American control over our own domestic affairs and concerns, know how bad--legally-- this UNesco [illegible] fied!

This UNesco treaty eliminates all State and local control of education. The treaty demands that each signer formulate a "national policy" for the whole of education, and carries this on by Article 6 to the point where the U.S. pledges "to undertake to pay the greatest attention to any recommendations HEREAFTER adopted by the General Conference of UNesco DEFINING the measures to be taken against the different forms of discrimination in education and for the purpose of ensuring equality of opportunity and of treatment in education."

The time to begin alerting your Senators and Congressmen, State Legislatures, church groups, clubs, etc, is NOW!

Round-Up Of Editorial Opinion Pro

During the first week of June, one of the wire services, in a final paragraph dealing with the "tractor ransom" story, admitted that there was "a little" opposition in this nation to the "tractors for prisoners" exchange. Without a doubt, this is the understatement of the year. We find it very curious that the nation's press, which meticulously reports in toto every statement issued by Eleanor Roosevelt, Walter Reuther, etc., regarding the ransom deal, has strangely omitted any mention of the rapidly rising tide of righteous indignation throughout the nation to this infamous deal with Castro.

Below are excerpts from newspaper editorials throughout the nation protesting Kennedy's approval of the payment of blackmail to Castro:

THE TAMPA (Fla.) TRIBUNE

"...But whatever the fate of the 1,200, there are other lives to be considered - millions of them.

What would Castro do with 500 bulldozers? Well, one thing he might do is to build airfields for Russian jet planes and bases for Russian rockets. These weapons could be turned one day against the United States; more immediately, they would help Castro intimidate or overthrow other Latin American governments....

And Castro's success, we can be sure, would not go unmarked by other tyrants. Khrushchev holds U-2 Spy Francis Powers and nobody knows how many Russian political prisoners; Red China has not only a handful of captive Americans but millions of starving peasants to barter; the slave camps of Hungary, East Germany and other Soviet satellites are crowded....

If it be called heartless to reject Castro's bodies-for-bulldozers deal, let us remember that there are times when free men must be willing to sacrifice both liberty and life in defense of principle. Iron-souled Communism cannot be defeated by government or people too soft for sacrifice; who choose, instead, to pay tribute to tyranny until the money is gone or the tyrant is grown too strong to be appeased...."

THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR

"There is absolutely nothing legal about the demand for ransom, nor its payment. There is no body of law which recognizes or condones ransom....If the United States wants these men back, let us simply go take them, and boot Castro into the arms of Khrushchev in the process. If not, then no American committee or individual, with or without presidential sanction, should be permitted to dirty the nation's name with this kind of dealing.

Thoughtful citizens can only shudder at the prospect of what the future holds for the United States if Castro is permitted to succeed in this blatant blackmail. Is this the kind of leadership promised by an administration of intellectuals for the next three-and-a-half years?

President Kennedy said, during the political campaign, that the Eisenhower administration had 'brought the prestige of the United States to the lowest point in history.' What is the aim of the New Frontier -- to bring it even lower?"

"Pro-Blue" Program r

The "Pro-Blue" program which General Walker prepared and used in training the 24th Division in Germany derived its name from maps showing the free world in blue, and the Communist world in red. General Walker said of this program: "It is in all aspects a a pro-freedom cause...a positive approach toward the defeat of open Communist subversion of the American way of life based on the Constitution, belief in God, and freedom of man."

The program combined troop physical training for maximum combat readiness with an information program for the officers, their wives, and children of high-school age. General Walker asked USAREUR libraries to provide special reading shelves on Communism for both military and civilians.

The support of chaplains was enlisted and urged toward "helping...to 'put on the whole armor of God' " (Ephesians 6:11).

Library books, publications of U. S. Government investigating committees, and periodicals were discussed and analyzed at regularly scheduled study group meetings.

Books used as study sources included: J. Edgar Hoover's "Masters of Deceit"; "A Guide to Anti-Communist Action," by Anthony Buscaren; "In Every War But One," by Eugene Kinkead; "The Techniques of Communism," by Louis Budenz; "The Techniques of Soviet Propaganda," and "Handbook for Americans," publications of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee; "The Life of John Birch," by Robert Welch; "The Story of Mary Liu," by Edward Hunter"; "Advise and Consent," by Alan Drury; and Victor Fox's "Pentagon Case."

The 24th Division newspaper, the TARO LEAF, featured writings by J. Edgar Hoover, Cardinal Spellman, George Washington, and Theodore Roosevelt.

Films such as "Operation Abolition," and "Man on a String," (a dramatization of Soviet espionage methods exposed by American counterespionage) were sponsored. A radio series entitled "If Freedom Fails," was publicized, dramatizing what happens to a free country when Communists seize power.

(Source for the above information is an article from the ARKANSAS DEMOCRAT, of Little Rock, Arkansas, April 23, 1961, reprinted in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, May 16, 1961, pp 7491-92.)

FIRST BIRCH SMEARER ENTERTAINS. SOVIET REDS IN HIS HOME

(Reprinted from FREE ENTERPRISE)

The Chicago newspaper columnist who first smeared Robert Welch and the John Birch Society was recently praised by the Communist newspaper, The Worker, for entertaining Soviet journalists in his home.

The midwest edition of The Worker (5/28/61) reported that Jack Mabley, Chicago American columnist who opened the blasts on Welch last summer in his Chicago Daily News column, entertained the visiting Reds in his home recently to give them a sample of "suburbia."

Below are excerpts from newspaper-editorials [illegible] nation protesting Kennedy's approval of the payment of blackmail to Castro:

THE TAMPA (Fla.) TRIBUNE

"....But whatever the fate of the 1,200, there are other lives to be considered - millions of them.

What would Castro do with 500 bulldozers? Well, one thing he might do is to build airfields for Russian jet planes and bases for Russian rockets. These weapons could be turned one day against the United States; more immediately, they would help Castro intimidate or overthrow other Latin American governments....

And Castro's success, we can be sure, would not go unmarked by other tyrants. Khrushchev holds U-2 Spy Francis Powers and nobody knows how many Russian political prisoners; Red China has not only a handful of captive Americans but millions of starving peasants to barter; the slave camps of Hungary, East Germany and other Soviet satellites are crowded....

If it be called heartless to reject Castro's bodies-for-bulldozers deal, let us remember that there are times when free men must be willing to sacrifice both liberty and life in defense of principle. Iron-souled Communism cannot be defeated by government or people too soft for sacrifice; who choose, instead, to pay tribute to tyranny until the money is gone or the tyrant is grown too strong to be appeased...."

THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR

"There is absolutely nothing legal about the demand for ransom, nor its payment. There is no body of law which recognizes or condones ransom....If the United States wants these men back, let us simply go take them, and boot Castro into the arms of Khrushchev in the process. If not, then no American committee or individual, with or without presidential sanction, should be permitted to dirty the nation's name with this kind of dealing.

Thoughtful citizens can only shudder at the prospect of what the future holds for the United States if Castro is permitted to succeed in this blatant blackmail. Is this the kind of leadership promised by an administration of intellectuals for the next three-and-a-half years?

President Kennedy said, during the political campaign, that the Eisenhower administration had 'brought the prestige of the United States to the lowest point in history.' What is the aim of the New Frontier -- to bring it even lower?"

THURMAN SENSING, columnist

".....And if these 'liberals' are so determined to end the evils of Castro Communism, why aren't they protesting against the grant of more than $1 million by the U.N. Special Fund to aid Castro's agricultural programs? The managing director of the Special Fund is Paul Hoffman, another member of the Reuther-Roosevelt-Milton Eisenhower axis. He urged approval of the grant.

The United States will underwrite 40 per cent of this amount. The Soviet Union, in contrast, will underwrite only three per cent. Why should the American taxpayers underwrite 40 per cent of a U.N. grant extended a despicable Communist dictator on their very doorstep, a dictator who has already stolen a billion dollars worth of their property?....Instead of endorsing a bribe for Fidel Castro, President Kennedy should be cutting off U.S. funds to the United Nations Special Fund. But President Kennedy hasn't uttered a word of protest about this under-the-table aid for Khrushchev's satellite

ANOTHER CASTRO IN THE CARIBBEAN?

By Natalie Prise

For the second time in the last eight years the British government will give its South American possession, British Guiana, a chance at self-government this year. The first try, in 1953, resulted in what TIME Magazine of September 9, 1953, termed "Communism's most direct and successful grab for power in South America." "The people of British Guiana," in the words of BUSINESS WEEK of October 17, 1953, "were the first in the world to put an out-and-out Communist party into power in a free election." All indications are that this will happen again.

Communist success in British Guiana was the brainchild of Cheddi and Janet Jagan. Cheddi Jagan, an East Indian, was born in British Guiana on a sugar plantation in 1918; his parents were indentured laborers brought from India in 1900. This background was to prove invaluable to him in later years, since the East Indian sugar workers, whose ignorance he exploited in his rise to power, constitute the largest racial group in the country. In 1936 he came to America where he attended Howard University and graduated from Northwestern with a degree in dentistry in 1943. In that same year he met and married a student nurse at Cook County Hospital, Janet Rosenberg.

Born in Chicago in 1921, light-haired Janet was once a member of Chicago's Young Communist League. On October 16, 1953, U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT said of her: "Mrs. Jagan has a long history of Communist activity in the United States. Both the State Department and the FBI have files on her, and the U.S. has stripped away her citizenship for political activity in a foreign country. In her teens she tried to spread Communism at Wayne University, the University of Detroit and Chicago University." Speaking of both Jagans, the article continues: "Both have been behind the Iron Curtain to Communist meetings, getting instructions on how to grab a foothold in South America."

THE JAGANS ORGANIZE THE MASSES

After their marriage the Jagans went to British Guiana, where he set up a dental practice with Mrs. Jagan as his assistant. The best dentist in the colony, Jagan founded a clinic for the sugar workers, and through this clinic organized them politically, capitalizing on their poverty and ignorance and on his own ethnic background. The Jagans at first worked as reformers, organizing groups to press for low-cost housing and labor laws. Then, in 1950, they formed the Communist-oriented People's Progressive Party.

The flagrant Communist record of the Jagans is well-known. A. Boyle described the Jagan's political associates as a "hard core of English University Reds"; NEWSWEEK of August 26, 1957, called Jagan a "convinced Marxist."

Communist Janet Jagan, considered the "motive power" behind her husband has made trips behind the Iron Curtain: she was "impressed by the progress being made" in Rumania. She has attended meetings of the Communistic Women's International Democratic Federation. In 1953 she had established a Pioneer Youth League in British Guiana, was running a branch of the Communist Peace Committee, and filing frequent dispatches to the London DAILY WORKER. In addition she edits the party publication THUNDERER which has exhorted readers to intensify "class struggle" in British Guiana and lauded the achievements of "workers" in Soviet satellites. In January, 1955, the ATLANTIC MONTHLY declared of the People's Progressive Party "The party's previous actions and its easy access to apparently ample funds make it clear that its leaders are Communists."

In April, 1953, when the British government, intent on "liberating the colonies," granted the colony a constitution and free elections - with universal suffrage in spite of the fact that over 70% of the population was illiterate - the People's Progressive Party was actually the only party in the colony - thanks to the efforts of Janet Jagan whom the already-mentioned issue of U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT described as "the ablest Communist organizer in the Western hemisphere."

The People's Progressive Party won 51% of the vote by what a Jesuit missionary, according to A. Boyle, writing for the magazine AMERICA in 1953, termed "downright political bribery," machines that the Jagans had included in their promises. The election gave to the Jaganites 18 out of 24 seats in the Legislative Council and six ministries in the Executive Council or Cabinet. The Governor, however, who was President of the Council, appointed the most important ministers, and had veto power.

REVOLUTIONARIES IN A HURRY

After the election the power-hungry Jaganites "set out through strikes and sabotage to destroy the new constitution and bring forth a Communist state" (LIFE: October 19, 1953). NEWSWEEK Magazine of October 19, 1953, summed up developments in the country: "The People's Progressive Party set about to control labor and break 'the Wall Street imperialists' - the sugar planters, mine owners, and big businessmen. They called interminable strikes to ruin the anti-Red labor organization. They tried to replace the small uniformed police force with a PPP-controlled militia. And they attempted to cut the power of Queen Elizabeth's representative, Sir Alfred Savage. Governor Savage reported the party was ready to proclaim a Guianese Independent People's Republic. He sent to London a copy of a Declaration of Independence drafted by the People's Progressive Party ministers but rejected by their colleagues." Furthermore, businessmen complained that government officials were tapping their phones and opening their mail, and it became generally known that Jagan's followers were hoarding gasoline, kerosene, sulphuric acid and dynamite. People drew their money out of banks; U.S. and Canadian firms postponed investments in the face of possible confiscation. The British government acted with dispatch, suspended the constitution, and sent two frigates, a cruiser and 700 troops to the colony.

BLUEPRINT FOR TAKEOVER

On October 20, 1953, a British White Paper set forth 11 official charges against the deposed leftist regime, including undermining the police force, fomenting strikes, spreading Communist propaganda, fostering racial hatred and attempting to control the unions. On November 5 the British government submitted to Parliament an order setting up an interim government consisting of an executive and a legislative council with close British supervision.

Jagan went on a "protest tour" during which he visited England, France, Italy, Egypt, and India. Soon after his return to British Guiana in February, 1954, he was arrested and sentenced to six months imprisonment for a breach of emergency regulations and fined for organizing an illegal political procession.

It would seem that Jagan learned a lesson from his first failure: namely, that his Communistic plans could not materialize as long as the British held the strings of power. Accordingly, when the British held free elections in 1957 after a cooling-off period of four years, Jagan adopted a conciliatory platform. In 1953 he had vowed to "shoot oppressors"; in 1957 he preached cooperation with the Crown and with business. Jagan's People's Pregressive Party again won the election, capturing nine out of 14 seats in the council. Governor Sir Patrick Renison refused to allow Jagan to form a Cabinet but asked him to join the Government and appointed him Minister of Trade and Industry with Mrs. Jagan as Minister of Labor, Health and Housing. The governor, however, retained the power to appoint a majority to the council to offset the Jaganites.

GUIANA, A SOVIET COLONY?

In March, 1960, the British government again announced its acceptance of "the principle of independence" for the colony, and a new constitution is scheduled to go into effect August 21, 1961, with full independence coming no later than two years hence. Apparently the British government believes that Jagan, whose People's Progressive Party is still the main party in Guiana, has renounced his radical plans. But has he?

Last August Jagan visited Castro's Cuba. Expressing hope for a cultural exchange between the two countries, Jagan accepted a proffered Cuban loan of 5 million dollars to aid British Guiana's timber industry. If the past affords any indication, it is more than likely that once Jagan gains the upper hand in British Guiana,

stripped away her citizenship for political activity in a foreign country. In her teens she tried to spread Communism at Wayne University, the University of Detroit and Chicago University." Speaking of both Jagans, the article continues: "Both have been behind the Iron Curtain to Communist meetings, getting instructions on how to grab a foothold in South America."

THE JAGANS ORGANIZE THE MASSES

After their marriage the Jagans went to British Guiana, where he set up a dental practice with Mrs. Jagan as his assistant. The best dentist in the colony, Jagan founded a clinic for the sugar workers, and through this clinic organized them politically, capitalizing on their poverty and ignorance and on his own ethnic background. The Jagans at first worked as reformers, organizing groups to press for low-cost housing and labor laws. Then, in 1950, they formed the Communist-oriented People's Progressive Party.

The flagrant Communist record of the Jagans is well-known. A. Boyle described the Jagan's political associates as a "hard core of English University Reds"; NEWSWEEK of August 26, 1957, called Jagan a "convinced Marxist."

Communist Janet Jagan, considered the "motive power" behind her husband has made trips behind the Iron Curtain; she was "impressed by the progress being made" in Rumania. She has attended meetings of the Communistic Women's International Democratic Federation. In 1953 she had established a Pioneer Youth League in British Guiana, was running a branch of the Communist Peace Committee, and filing frequent dispatches to the London DAILY WORKER. In addition she edits the party publication THUNDERER which has exhorted readers to intensify "class struggle" in British Guiana and lauded the achievements of "workers" in Soviet satellites. In January, 1955, the ATLANTIC MONTHLY declared of the People's Progressive Party "The party's previous actions and its easy access to apparently ample funds make it clear that its leaders are Communists."

In April, 1953, when the British government, intent on "liberating the colonies," granted the colony a constitution and free elections - with universal suffrage in spite of the fact that over 70% of the population was illiterate - the People's Progressive Party was actually the only party in the colony - thanks to the efforts of Janet Jagan whom the already-mentioned issue of U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT described as "the ablest Communist organizer in the Western hemisphere."

The People's Progressive Party won 51% of the vote by what a Jesuit missionary, according to A. Boyle, writing for the magazine AMERICA in 1953, termed "downright political bribery.' So convincing - and extravagant - a picture of future prosperity did the Jagans paint that after the election a sewing machine agency was stampeded by voters coming to collect the sewing

drew their money out of banks; U.S. and Canadian [illegible] investments in the face of possible confiscation. The British government acted with dispatch, suspended the constitution, and sent two frigates, a cruiser and 700 troops to the colony.

BLUEPRINT FOR TAKEOVER

On October 20, 1953, a British White Paper set forth 11 official charges against the deposed leftist regime, including undermining the police force, fomenting strikes, spreading Communist propaganda, fostering racial hatred and attempting to control the unions. On November 5 the British government submitted to Parliament an order setting up an interim government consisting of an executive and a legislative council with close British supervision.

Jagan went on a "protest tour" during which he visited England, France, Italy, Egypt, and India. Soon after his return to British Guiana in February, 1954, he was arrested and sentenced to six months imprisonment for a breach of emergency regulations and fined for organizing an illegal political procession.

It would seem that Jagan learned a lesson from his first failure: namely, that his Communistic plans could not materialize as long as the British held the strings of power. Accordingly, when the British held free elections in 1957 after a cooling-off period of four years, Jagan adopted a conciliatory platform. In 1953 he had vowed to "shoot oppressors"; in 1957 he preached cooperation with the Crown and with business. Jagan's People's Pregressive Party again won the election, capturing nine out of 14 seats in the council. Governor Sir Patrick Renison refused to allow Jagan to form a Cabinet but asked him to join the Government and appointed him Minister of Trade and Industry with Mrs. Jagan as Minister of Labor, Health and Housing. The governor, however, retained the power to appoint a majority to the council to offset the Jaganites.

GUIANA, A SOVIET COLONY?

In March, 1960, the British government again announced its acceptance of "the principle of independence" for the colony, and a new constitution is scheduled to go into effect August 21, 1961, with full independence coming no later than two years hence. Apparently the British government believes that Jagan, whose People's Progressive Party is still the main party in Guiana, has renounced his radical plans. But has he?

Last August Jagan visited Castro's Cuba. Expressing hope for a cultural exchange between the two countries, Jagan accepted a proffered Cuban loan of 5 million dollars to aid British Guiana's timber industry. If the past affords any indication, it is more than likely that once Jagan gains the upper hand in British Guiana, Castro will find a staunch ally and a sister Soviet state in that country. As a Soviet colony, British Guiana, located on the inner eastern tip of the South American continent, would serve as another focal point for subversive agitation in the Caribbean and a base for Communist penetration into the British WestIndies and the Latin American countries.

British Guiana is important in another respect. The country produces 23.8% of the world's bauxite, used in the manufacture of aluminum, and experts figure its resources have hardly been touched; other strategic materials found in the country include manganese, columbite, gold and diamonds.

This then is the record the British ignore when they plan to give British Guiana its independence and turn the country over to Jagan, another Castro.

ion Protesting Tractor Blackmail

in the Caribbean...."

THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR

"....There is no way to pay a little blackmail. Once the first payment is made, there is no way to stop. Every tinhorn dictator in the world will soon be seizing Americans for ransom if we permit this illegal and unconscionable act. The President should make it clear to all private citizens that no American can enter into a criminal deal with a Communist."

FORT LAUDERDALE (Fla.) NEWS

"It is unbelievable to us that even though the money is raised in this country to pay Castro's blackmail price, our own government will permit the 500 tractors and bulldozers to be shipped out of this country. Yet, word has already been spread that our government will not block the shipment,...

Castro is not going to execute these 1,200 prisoners if he doesn't get his 500 tractors and bulldozers as he knows that would bring condemnation from virtually the whole world down on his head. He is just pulling a big bluff but, unfortunately, we don't seem to have the guts or the sense to stand up to him and call his hand."

THE RICHMOND NEWS LEADER

"....To pretend that $20,000,000 in heavy earth-moving machinery is not 'tribute' is to place illusion above truth. To assert that the acts of Mrs. Roosevelt, Mr. Reuther, and Mr. Eisenhower, under the amazing circumstances now developing, are not acts of the United [illegible] the same shabby falsehood under

MORE APPEASEMENT

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

The United States has attempted new appeasement of the Communists by making more concessions in the fruitless nuclear arms ban talks in Geneva.

That the Geneva talks are a hopeless trap should have been clear to President Eisenhower and to President Kennedy because they have been going on for years without constructive result or expectation of it.

But despite this, on May 29 the United States gave in again to the Russians by proposing to reduce from 20 to 12 the normal one additional inspection for every five additional underground disturbances.

Noted nuclear physicist Dr. Hans Bethe has testified, however, that each year some 500 unidentified explosions occur in the Soviet Union. It should be easy to see how reduced inspections would reduce the effectiveness of our detection teams in preventing Russian cheating. But this is only a part of the story.

The agreement we are trying to reach with the Russians at Geneva calls for only 19 sta-

NOW!

agency was stampeded by voters coming to collect the sewing

nion Protesting Tractor Blackmail

in the Caribbean...."

THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR

"....There is no way to pay a little blackmail. Once the first payment is made, there is no way to stop. Every tinhorn dictator in the world will soon be seizing Americans for ransom if we permit this illegal and unconscionable act. The President should make it clear to all private citizens that no American can enter into a criminal deal with a Communist."

FORT LAUDERDALE (Fla.) NEWS

"It is unbelievable to us that even though the money is raised in this country to pay Castro's blackmail price, our own government will permit the 500 tractors and bulldozers to be shipped out of this country. Yet, word has already been spread that our government will not block the shipment....

Castro is not going to execute these 1,200 prisoners if he doesn't get his 500 tractors and bulldozers as he knows that would bring condemnation from virtually the whole world down on his head. He is just pulling a big bluff but, unfortunately, we don't seem to have the guts or the sense to stand up to him and call his hand."

THE RICHMOND NEWS LEADER

"....To pretend that $20,000,000 in heavy earth-moving machinery is not 'tribute' is to place illusion above truth. To assert that the acts of Mrs. Roosevelt, Mr. Reuther, and Mr. Eisenhower, under the amazing circumstances now developing, are not acts of the United States Government is to perpetuate the same shabby falsehood under which the Cuban invasion was attempted...."

SENATOR RUSSELL B. LONG (D-La.)

"As a result of the Cuban fiasco, Fidel Castro has come up with a typical Communist international blackmailing proposition. He says he is willing to trade the prisoners taken during the landing operation for 500 'tractors.' He calls them tractors, but when you check the $15 million price involved, it becomes apparent that he wants our largest bulldozers. In fact, at one point he said he wanted bulldozers -- and any equipment salesman will tell you that for a $30,000 'tractor' you can get any size blade on the front of it you want.

'It should be pointed out here that the blades are bullet-proof, and, for a few hundred dollars apiece, the bulldozers can be converted into tanks!"

ALEXANDRIA (La.) DAILY TOWN TALK

"....If the United States Government submits to Castro's demands, it will appear to be the final surrender to the Moscow puppet. It will be political blackmail to keep Castro from jumping us - an amazing price for a powerful nation of about 180 million people to pay to an island of 6 million people....If the Federal Government has armed men to spare to protect racial agitators in Alabama, then surely it must have the strength to deal with Fidel Castro if it really wants to."

WILLIAM LOEB, Publisher, MANCHESTER UNION LEADER

"....Until this nation is willing to take such action that will free Cuba, the people of Asia will pay no serious heed to any promises of United States support when they are attacked by the Communists.

Until we free Cuba, Khrushchev will pay no attention to any Kennedy statements that we will not be pushed around."

THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR

"....Castro will be in the position of ordering his goods from American sources, and getting them free. The question may well be asked, 'After tractors, what then?'

In our opinion, if the U.S. is going to send tractors to Cuba, they should be dropped off on Castro's palace from the air!

President Kennedy started this.

If he isn't willing to call a halt to the payment of blackmail to Castro, with all of its ramifications, Congress is certainly not helpless to act."

country. As a Soviet colony, British Guiana, located on the upper eastern tip of the South American continent, would serve as another focal point for subversive agitation in the Caribbean and a base for Communist penetration into the British WestIndies and the Latin American countries.

British Guiana is important in another respect. The country produces 23.8% of the world's bauxite, used in the manufacture of aluminum, and experts figure its resources have hardly been touched; other strategic materials found in the country include manganese, columbite, gold and diamonds.

This then is the record the British ignore when they plan to give British Guiana its independence and turn the country over to Jagan, another Castro.

MORE APPEASEMENT

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

The United States has attempted new appeasement of the Communists by making more concessions in the fruitless nuclear arms ban talks in Geneva.

That the Geneva talks are a hopeless trap should have been clear to President Eisenhower and to President Kennedy because they have been going on for years without constructive result or expectation of it.

But despite this, on May 29 the United States gave in again to the Russians by proposing to reduce from 20 to 12 the normal annual number of on-the-scene inspections by each side to try to make sure the other side is not cheating.

There are really two major issues to be considered in relation to a nuclear weapons ban. One, of course, is the alternative to nuclear weapons if they are indeed effectively discarded. The prospect for us is not good, for a reversion to conventional weapons alone will place major dependence upon manpower and the Communist world greatly outnumbers the United States in manpower. The second major nuclear ban consideration is whether the ban will work, or whether there might be violation of the ban that cannot be detected. The United States would live up to an agreement if it is reached; experience indicates Russia will not live up to any peaceful agreement if it can get away with not living up to it. That is why inspections are necessary. And that is why the United States is in bad condition when it offers to reduce the number of inspections.

Under the new formula proposed by the United States, each side would be allowed 12 inspections of the other side for the first 60 unidentified seismic disturbances (be they earthquakes or jars caused by nuclear explosions) each year, with one additional inspection for every five additional underground disturbances.

Noted nuclear physicist Dr. Hans Bethe has testified, however, that each year some 500 unidentified explosions occur in the Soviet Union. It should be easy to see how reduced inspections would reduce the effectiveness of our detection teams in preventing Russian cheating. But this is only a part of the story.

The agreement we are trying to reach with the Russians at Geneva calls for only 19 stations within Russia to be on the lookout for seismic disturbances which might be illegal nuclear weapon tests. Dr. Bethe has expressed the view that 200, rather than 19, listening stations would be needed to cover Russia effectively. Furthermore, the proposed nuclear ban treaty would specifically prohibit any inspection of explosions registering less than 4.75 on a seismograph--but scientists report much evidence that the Russians are capable of setting off explosions in salt domes in the Emba region to appear to be below the 4.75 minimum.

We have been saved so far not by any wisdom of American negotiators or by presidential caution regarding the negotiations. Our best hope so far has been Russian refusal to accept our concessions simply because Russia doesn't want Americans or anyone else doing any kind of inspecting inside Russia.

It is discouraging, indeed, that the United States persists in these hopeless negotiations, and indicates a continuing attitude of appeasement by making new concessions to an untrustworthy enemy of mankind. Neville Chamberlain at Munich thought he could get away with the same sort of thing. World War II was the result.

Declare War On 98 Communist Parties Throughout The World Says Pillion

ADDRESS BY CONGRESSMAN JOHN R. PILLION, R. - N.Y., BEFORE THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, JUNE 12, 1961

Mr. Speaker, my colleagues, my fellow Americans:

I address this House today with a supreme faith in the righteousness and in the immortality of human liberty. The Free World has been shocked and staggered by recent tactical victories of the Communist forces in the world struggle.

THE ROLL CALL OF FREE WORLD DEFEATS

Since 1919, country after country has fallen before the Communist advance. Since 1939, total power has been seized in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, North Korea, Red China, North Vietnam, Outer Mongolia, Tibet and Cuba.

These nations are tombstones of defeat, marking the failure of our policies, the failure to comprehend the enemy, the scope and the weapons of this total war. We are now confronted with impending crises in West Berlin, Laos, South Vietnam, Iran, the Congo, British Guiana, and Guatemala.

President Kennedy has emphatically stated and restated the graveness of our position. It is obvious that this nation stands in its hour of greatest peril. The danger is clear. It is now, today. It increases every hour, every day. Recent events are beginning to unfold to all of the world, at long last, the magnitude of the forces seeking to destroy us.

COMMUNIST ENCIRCLEMENT OF U.S.

The United States is the principal target in this war. The process of Communist encirclement of the United States is approaching completion. Unless we immediately recognize our actual enemies and fully comprehend the forces that seek our destruction, we shall very soon reach a point of "no return." If we wish to remain a nation of free people, we must recognize, we must admit, we must understand, once and for all time, that our actual enemy is the International Communist Conspiracy.

Since the year 1919, this enemy has waged a total war upon all peoples, nations and societies of the Free World. It is a war of demoralization, disintegration, and total destruction. It is a relentless, incessant war. It is a war of indefinite duration -- a war of orthodox and unorthodox methods, policies and strategies -- a war of conventional and unconventional weapons. It is a war of total enmity to which our enemies are irrevocably committed.

FREE WORLD POLICIES FAILING

The most appalling fact of this century is the failure of the Free World to recognize the enemy as the International Communist Conspiracy. This alliance of Communist Parties has repeatedly and openly declared its total war against the Free World. The Moscow Manifesto of December, 1960, calls for an intensification of this war. Yet, the Free World has simply failed to believe, to accept the deadliness of this total war. We have wholly failed to comprehend the dual nature of this war. The total global war has two parts.

THE ENEMY IS UNIFIED

The first part of the war is being conducted by the International Communist alliance. Its organization is now headed by Nikita Khrushchev in his capacity as First Secretary of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. The Communist Party of the Soviet Union, in turn, dominates the 97 other Communist Parties of the world alliance. These 97 national Communist Parties acknowledge allegiance to and solidarity with the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. They receive policy directives and execute strategic and tactical phases of the war in accordance with plans coordinated by the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. This alliance of Communist Parties has 36 million member agents. They are tough-minded, disciplined, revolutionary activists. This alliance engages in in-

The First 100 Daze!



(Reprinted from THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

policies may change, tactically, the unchangeable objective of the Communist Parties is the complete subjugation of the world.

The reason why the Free World has suffered defeat after defeat is that we have been waging a unilateral peace, while the Communists have been waging a unilateral war. We have been indulging in the fatal delusion that the governmental power of the Soviet bloc constitutes the ultimate power that we are facing. We have accepted the Communist pretence that the tensions in the world are caused by a conflict of national interests between legitimate governments. We have consequently attempted to resolve them by normal means of maintaining international relations, while the Communists continue their unremitting warfare against us. The steady relative deterioration of the strength of the Free World, has resulted in our present position of extreme peril. The Soviet is now presenting to us a series of ultimatums of retreat under the cloak of "negotiations for peace and peaceful coexistence."

RECOGNIZE THE EXISTING STATE OF WAR

Mr. Speaker, I am today submitting a Joint Resolution which calls for a Declaration of War, not against any government, but against our actual enemy, the alliance of national Communist Parties of the world. In my judgment, passage of this Joint Resolution is needed to focus world attention upon the forces which have declared war against all free men. It is a needed first step to the formulation of policies and programs to win this war and to establish a genuine peace.

I am convinced that this action offers the last and the only hope to avoid both surrender and thermonuclear war. This declaration does not create a new war. Neither the passage of this Resolution, nor the failure to pass this Resolution by Congress, will change the fact of the Communists' total war against us.

We must fully recognize that the Communist alliance will never be either persuaded or dissuaded from using their arsenal of thermonuclear weapons against us, if and when they believe they

war. Yet, the Free World has simply failed to believe, to accept the deadliness of this total war. We have wholly failed to comprehend the dual nature of this war. The total global war has two parts.

THE ENEMY IS UNIFIED

The first part of the war is being conducted by the International Communist alliance. Its organization is now headed by Nikita Khrushchev in his capacity as First Secretary of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. The Communist Party of the Soviet Union, in turn, dominates the 97 other Communist Parties of the world alliance. These 97 national Communist Parties acknowledge allegiance to and solidarity with the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. They receive policy directives and execute strategic and tactical phases of the war in accordance with plans coordinated by the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. This alliance of Communist Parties has 36 million member agents. They are tough-minded, disciplined, revolutionary activists. This alliance engages in infiltration, the breakdown of resistance, the seizure of power in the Communist advance. It conducts its campaigns in the framework of military concepts of penetrations, advances, retreats, encirclements, deployment of forces, and consolidations of victory. This entity, the International Communist alliance, has consummated the Communist capture of Cuba, North Vietnam, and is responsible for almost all other Communist gains.

COMMUNIST COLD WAR WEAPONS

The weapons system of the Communist Parties includes:

Psychopolitical warfare, including propaganda and agitation, a worldwide communications system, political warfare, guerilla warfare, international and national front and fellow-travelers' organizations, a system for the infiltration and subversion of civic and governmental organizations.

The second part of the total global war consists of the total military, economic, and political power of the governments of the Soviet bloc nations and the governments of the allied Communist nations. The second part of this war is the conflict being conducted by these governments, controlled by the Communist alliance. This alliance of governments, is also, now headed by Nikita Khrushchev.

The weapons system of this alliance of governments consists of:

A. The Army, Navy, Air Force, and other military power of the Soviet bloc nations, and the governments of the allied Communist nations. It is one of the most formidable military forces the world has ever known,

B. Political warfare being waged in the United Nations, in negotiations with the United States, and in political offensive action throughout the world.

C. Economic warfare which exploits the production of a billion people held in economic servitude. Its international economic infiltration and trade is aimed solely to attain geopolitical objectives.

THE COMMUNIST PARTY IS THE SOVIET GOVERNMENT

The forces of these two organizations, the International Communist alliance and the governments of the allied Communist nations, are coordinated by the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Together, they command the largest land mass and the largest aggregate of people ever under a single control in history.

We must recognize, once and for all time, that Soviet Government policies are determined by the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. The execution of Soviet Government policies is supervised in detail by the Communist Party. Although Soviet Government

RECOGNIZE THE EXISTING STATE OF WAR

Mr. Speaker, I am today submitting a Joint Resolution which calls for a Declaration of War, not against any government, but against our actual enemy, the alliance of national Communist Parties of the world. In my judgment, passage of this Joint Resolution is needed to focus world attention upon the forces which have declared war against all free men. It is a needed first step to the formulation of policies and programs to win this war and to establish a genuine peace.

I am convinced that this action offers the last and the only hope to avoid both surrender and thermonuclear war. This declaration does not create a new war. Neither the passage of this Resolution, nor the failure to pass this Resolution by Congress, will change the fact of the Communists' total war against us.

We must fully recognize that the Communist alliance will never be either persuaded or dissuaded from using their arsenal of thermonuclear weapons against us, if and when they believe they can do so with impunity. The passage of this Joint Resolution will, however, signal the beginning -- at long last -- of our offensive against the Communists. It will be a war not of missiles and marching soldiers with bayonets. It will be largely a war of economic, political, diplomatic and psychological weapons. We will not, however, submit to the slavery of the Communist tyranny, whatever the cost may be. I do not offer this Resolution as a panacea. This action does furnish the starting point for the defeat of our enemy.

Our present policies are self-deceptive and self-defeating. We cannot win this war by ignoring its existence, or even by policies limited to defense. We must aggressively prosecute this war against the enemy, even as he is prosecuting it against us.

May I remind the members of this House that the responsibility to provide for the common defense of these United States is entrusted to Congress. I say, therefore, that we in this Congress, must assume our responsibility to provide adequate policies and programs for the survival of this Republic.

The prosecution of this war will call for dedication to out-match the dedication of a fanatical enemy. It will call for sacrifice surpassing that which the Communists are ready to endure. But the price which we will have to pay for ultimate victory will be cheap, because it will repurchase the most priceless possession of man--his freedom under God.

Permit me to enumerate some of the practical results of the passage by Congress of this Resolution.

First, by identifying the enemy, and secondly, by recognizing the war which the Communists have been waging against us, we shall have a basis for shaping our policies to prosecute the war. How can we formulate effective programs to defeat an enemy if we neither specify who he is, nor acknowledge that we are at war with him? Second, we shall raise a standard to which free men everywhere can rally. The enemy is not just our enemy, but of all who love freedom. We shall, by raising this standard, assert our rightful place as leaders of the yet Free World. We shall give renewed hope to the millions whom the Communists hold in bondage.

Third, we shall have a guide for our domestic policies which must be consistent with the demands of the life and death struggle in which we are engaged.

Finally, we shall have a justifiable hope that by accepting the challenge which the enemy poses to civilization itself, we can someday usher in an era of genuine peace, and the fulfillment of the highest aspirations of mankind.

We are in a war. Let us declare it. Let us win it.

PATRIOT ALERT!

On this page is one of the most important speeches ever made on the floor of the House of Representatives. Congressman John R. Pillion (R-NY), on June 12, asked that the House of Representatives, with the Senate concurring, adopt a resolution recognizing that a State of War exists between the United States and the International Communist Conspiracy which is composed of 98 national Communist parties.

In an exclusive telephone interview with Congressman Pillion,, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN learned that this resolution was prepared with the advice and counsel of Richard Arens, formerly Chief Counsel to the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

Congressman Pillion recommends that every citizen and patriot carry out the following course of action in order to alert the nation to the clear and present danger that exists because of the total war being conducted against the United States by the International Com-

he has a connection, and ask that all of these organizations pass resolutions supporting the Pillion Resolution. Each patriot and citizen should also request that the participating civic, relfgious, and fraternal organizations should recommend that each of their inembers should separately write letters as outlined in Step No. 1 above.

As soon as Congressman Pillion had made his speech and introduced his resolution, the following members of Congress supported the resolution: Congressmen Edgar W. Hiestand (R-Calif.), Donald C. Bruce (R-Ind.), Dale Alford (D-Ark.), Thaddeus J. Dulski (D-N.Y.), Ralph F. Beerman (R-Nebr.), Henry C. Schadeberg (R-Wisc.). By the time you receive this issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, additional Congressmen may have added their support to the Pillion Resolution.

The success of this resolution will depend on the widespread sup-

C. Economic warfare which exploits the production of a billion people held in economic servitude. Its international economic infiltration and trade is aimed solely to attain geopolitical objectives.

THE COMMUNIST PARTY IS THE SOVIET GOVERNMENT

The forces of these two organizations, the International Communist alliance and the governments of the allied Communist nations, are coordinated by the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Together, they command the largest land mass and the largest aggregate of people ever under a single control in history.

We must recognize, once and for all time, that Soviet Government policies are determined by the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. The execution of Soviet Government policies is supervised in detail by the Communist Party. Although Soviet Government [illegible] effective programs to defeat an enemy if we neither specify who he is, nor acknowledge that we are at war with him? Second, we shall raise a standard to which free men everywhere can rally. The enemy is not just our enemy, but of all who love freedom. We shall, by raising this standard, assert our rightful place as leaders of the yet Free World. We shall give renewed hope to the millions whom the Communists hold in bondage.

Third, we shall have a guide for our domestic policies which must be consistent with the demands of the life and death struggle in which we are engaged.

Finally, we shall have a justifiable hope that by accepting the challenge which the enemy poses to civilization itself, we can someday usher in an era of genuine peace, and the fulfillment of the highest aspirations of mankind.

We are in a war. Let us declare it. Let us win it.

PATRIOT ALERT!

On this page is one of the most important speeches ever made on the floor of the House of Representatives. Congressman John R. Pillion (R-NY), on June 12, asked that the House of Representatives, with the Senate concurring, adopt a resolution recognizing that a State of War exists between the United States and the International Communist Conspiracy which is composed of 98 national Communist parties.

In an exclusive telephone interview with Congressman Pillion, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN learned that this resolution was prepared with the advice and counsel of Richard Arens, formerly Chief Counsel to the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

Congressman Pillion recommends that every citizen and patriot carry out the following course of action in order to alert the nation to the clear and present danger that exists because of the total war being conducted against the United States by the International Communist Conspiracy.

The first step is for each citizen and patriot to write four letters: (1) One letter to the "President of the United States, the White House, Washington, D.C."; (2) One letter to each of the two Senators from his State, addressed "Honorable _____, U.S. Senator from _____, Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C."; (3) A letter to his own Congressman, addressed "Honorable _____ Representative from the State of _____, House Office Building, Washington, D.C."

In these letters, each and every citizen and patriot should express his whole-hearted support for the resolution of Congressman John R. Pillion, and ask the President, Senators and Congressman to carry out policies at all levels of our government in order to counteract the total global war now being waged by the Soviet Union through the 97 national Communist parties which it dominates.

Each patriot should then contact every civic group, every church organization, every union, every Chamber of Commerce, with which he has a connection, and ask that all of these organizations pass resolutions supporting the Pillion Resolution. Each patriot and citizen should also request that the participating civic, relfgious, and fraternal organizations should recommend that each of their members should separately write letters as outlined in Step No. 1 above.

As soon as Congressman Pillion had made his speech and introduced his resolution, the following members of Congress supported the resolution: Congressmen Edgar W. Hiestand (R-Calif.), Donald C. Bruce (R-Ind.), Dale Alford (D-Ark.), Thaddeus J. Dulski (D-N.Y.), Ralph F. Beerman (R-Nebr.), Henry C. Schadeberg (R-Wisc.). By the time you receive this issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, additional Congressmen may have added their support to the Pillion Resolution.

The success of this resolution will depend on the widespread support it receives from you and all other patriotic friends of yours.

A PERSONAL CHALLENGE

We hope that every reader of this issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN will consider this a personal challenge, and will carry out the suggestions of Congressman Pillion as the highest priority project in all of his patriotic activities.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN believes that unless nationwide citizen pressure is applied to our Congress and our President, that this Republic may not have very many years of independence remaining. We consider that the clear and present threat of the Communist Conspiracy needs to be met with forceful action and a complete change from the appeasement policies that have been in effect since the end of World War II.

Please send us carbon copies of your letters to the President, your two Senators, and your Congressman. We would also like to receive copies of the response you receive from your Congressman, Senators, and the President.

SENATORS VOTE TO AID REDS

By Mary Helen Brengel

On May 11, 1961, the Senate passed S. 1215 by a vote of 43-36, amending the Battle Act. Enacted in 1951, the Battle Act has prevented U.S. trade in arms and strategic materials with Communist bloc nations, and denied U.S. assistance to other countries which do not abide by the system of controls on strategic items which has been in effect for a number of years among the countries of the Free World.

The Senate-passed amendment, S. 1215, which now goes to the House of Representatives, allows the President to construe the terms of the Battle Act as applying only to the Soviet Union and Communist-held areas of the Far East.

The powers which S. 1215 would confer upon the President of the United States were sought in a bill introduced by Senators Kennedy and Aiken in 1959. The Senate passed this bill on Sept. 12, 1959, but the House did not act on it.

This Battle Act amendment was referred to by President Kennedy in his State of the Union message as one of the measures on which he urged Congressional approval.

Senator Strom Thurmond, one of the few clear and outspoken voices in the Senate when S. 1215 was passed May 11, 1961 (with 21 Senators absent or not voting!) said "It is most difficult for me to conceive how anyone can expect to beat Communist dictatorships by helping them." He reminded the Senate that only a few years ago we sent wheat to Poland, which was distributed without credit to the United States. "What we succeeded in doing in that instance," Sen. Thurmond pointed out, "was to alleviate the economic strain on the Kremlin and the Communist dictatorship in Poland, and to give the false impression to the people of Poland that, after all, Communism does have a heart."

Senator Thurmond also reminded his fellow Senators that we were overly generous in sending scrap metal to Japan prior to World War II, only to get it thrown back at us in explosive form at Pearl Harbor and for several eventful years thereafter.

Appealing to fiscal sanity, Senator Thurmond continued, "If we consider no other arguments against authorizing extension of aid to all Communist countries except the Soviet Union, Red China, North Vietnam, and North Korea, I hope that the Members of this body will at least give consideration to the fact that we cannot afford it from a monetary standpoint. Calm reflection should bring to mind the fact that the present national debt is approximately $290 billion, not to mention the other future obligations and c.o.d.'s of our Government which, together with the national debt, totals $750 billion."

Senator Lausche of Ohio pinpointed that U.S. aid goes to governments, not people - and thereby perpetuates Communist governments in power rather than aiding the people held in subjugation by those governments. "I repectfully submit," stated Sen. Lausche, "that to the extent that we provide financial and economic aid to Communist governments, we are creating confusion in the minds of millions of people who believe in our system of government - the Slavs, the Croatians, the Poles in Poland, the Serbs in Yugoslavia. They are wondering in solitude, 'What does this all mean? Why is the U. S. Government providing financial and economic aid to a Communist government it wants to overthrow?' "

"In my judgment," concluded Sen. Lausche, "whenever we give financial and economic aid, we are helping to perpetuate Communist governments in office."

Senator Butler of Maryland pointed out that if the pending amendment to the Mutual Defense Assistance Act is carried to its logical end, the U.S. Government could extend economic and financial aid to Castro's Communist Cuba. "This bill," he explained, "is aimed

inserted in the record, Sen. Dodd pointed out, "In the past 12 years, we have spent $3-1/2 billion on aid to Poland and Yugoslavia. What benefit has this aid brought to the free world? None. On the contrary, it has only served to strengthen the Communist world."

Right-wing editorials throughout the nation strongly denounced the action of the Senate in passing this amendment which destroys the intent of the Battle Act.

"There ought to be a simple rule: Americans ought not to be taxed to support Communists," stated the CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS in one article. And, in a later editorial, the same newspaper states: "Communism is difficult enough an enemy when we staunchly oppose it. It is far more dangerous when we subsidize it. Let us urge the House of Representatives to defeat this stupid proposal."

THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR urges its readers in the coming months to get themselves interested in all "foreign aid problems." The STAR points out that "final appropriations are not expected to be voted before the middle of the summer. There is plenty of time to impress your Congressmen, of either party, with the urgency of the foreign aid problem, and to make your voice, in favor of common sense, heard both in Congress and the White House." In a second editorial on this subject, THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR asks "Why help the enemy?" and stresses, "This ill-advised and ill-considered proposal should be soundly defeated in the House."

Below is a list of the Senators who, by their YEA votes, declared themselves in favor of shipping arms and strategic materials to Communist bloc nations. (Article 3, Sec. 3, Clause 1 of the U.S. Constitution defines treason as giving "aid and comfort" to enemies of the United States.)

Also listed below are those Senators shown in the official records (CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, p. 7314, May 11, 1961) as "Not Voting," whether for reasons of absence, other official duties, pairing of votes, or otherwise.

Regarding those Senators recorded as "Not Voting" on this crucial issue due, for instance, to "official business," - what can be more important than a Senator's "in person" vote and voice against sending arms and strategic material to Communist bloc nations? There is another aspect of this "absence due to official business" that should not be overlooked. Take, for example, the case of Sen. Dodd, long known as a courageous fighter in the Senate against the appeasement of Communism. At the time of the crucial vote on this bill, Senator Dodd was on official business -- a 2-week tour of trouble spots in the Far East. Although Senator Dodd sent a cable from Quemoy expressing his strong opposition to giving strategic aid to Communist-bloc countries, nevertheless because of his absence, the Senate was denied Senator Dodd's voice of protest in the debate on this bill on the floor of the Senate. Are we witnessing a situation where strong anti-Communist voices in the Senate can be assigned "official business" inspection tours in far away places when crucial votes such as that on S. 1215 are up for discussion and final action?

Is your Senator listed below as one of those who voted to give strategic Foreign Aid to Communist-bloc nations? If so, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN does not believe that such a Senator warrants the respect or support of his constituents when he thus votes against the national security of the United States. Such a man should be replaced when he comes up for reelection. The Senators listed below whose names are marked by an asterisk (*) are those who are up for reelection in 1962. If you wish to oppose the actions of your Senator who may have voted for S. 1215, here

Senators absent or not voting!) said "It is most difficult for me to conceive how anyone can expect to beat Communist dictatorships by helping them." He reminded the Senate that only a few years ago we sent wheat to Poland, which was distributed without credit to the United States. "What we succeeded in doing in that instance," Sen. Thurmond pointed out, "was to alleviate the economic strain on the Kremlin and the Communist dictatorship in Poland, and to give the false impression to the people of Poland that, after all, Communism does have a heart."

Senator Thurmond also reminded his fellow Senators that we were overly generous in sending scrap metal to Japan prior to World War II, only to get it thrown back at us in explosive form at Pearl Harbor and for several eventful years thereafter.

Appealing to fiscal sanity, Senator Thurmond continued, "If we consider no other arguments against authorizing extension of aid to all Communist countries except the Soviet Union, Red China, North Vietnam, and North Korea, I hope that the Members of this body will at least give consideration to the fact that we cannot afford it from a monetary standpoint. Calm reflection should bring to mind the fact that the present national debt is approximately $290 billion, not to mention the other future obligations and c.o.d.'s of our Government which, together with the national debt, totals $750 billion."

Senator Lausche of Ohio pinpointed that U.S. aid goes to governments, not people - and thereby perpetuates Communist governments in power rather than aiding the people held in subjugation by those governments. "I repectfully submit," stated Sen. Lausche, "that to the extent that we provide financial and economic aid to Communist governments, we are creating confusion in the minds of millions of people who believe in our system of government - the Slavs, the Croatians, the Poles in Poland, the Serbs in Yugoslavia. They are wondering in solitude, 'What does this all mean? Why is the U. S. Government providing financial and economic aid to a Communist government it wants to overthrow?' "

"In my judgment," concluded Sen. Lausche, "whenever we give financial and economic aid, we are helping to perpetuate Communist governments in office."

Senator Butler of Maryland pointed out that if the pending amendment to the Mutual Defense Assistance Act is carried to its logical end, the U.S. Government could extend economic and financial aid to Castro's Communist Cuba. "This bill," he explained, "is aimed at Poland. But we recently learned that 'friendly' Poland has contributed $13 million to Cuba since Castro came to power. American aid to Poland made the Polish contribution to Castro possible."

Senator Dodd of Connecticut, strongly opposed what he termed "destruction of the Battle Act" in a cable from Quemoy which was

WHAT COALITION?

By Adras LaBorde

They can talk all they want about the Republican-Southern Democrat coalition; it just doesn't exist.

Take the federal aid-to-education monstrosity, as a recent example. The Senate passed the bill 49 to 34, after making it even broader than the New Frontiersmen had requested.

On final passage almost as many Southern Democrats voted for the bill as did Republicans.

The roll-call record shows five Deep South Democrats voting for the measure, which authorizes $2.5 billion to be spent on just about every phase of school activity; only eight Republicans voted "yes."

* * * *

APOSTATES LISTED

The apostates from Dixie:

Voting for: Senators Hill of Alabama, Smathers of Florida, Ervin and Jordan of North Carolina, Gore and Kefauver of Tennessee, and Yarborough of Texas.

Paired for: Senators Sparkman of Alabama and Fulbright of Arkansas.

Senators Ellender and Long of Louisiana held fast and voted "no," as did Senators Holland of Florida, Russell of Georgia, Eastland and Stennis of Mississippi, Johnston and Thurmond of South Carolina, and Byrd of Virginia.

Paired against were Senators McClellan of Arkansas, Talmadge of Georgia, Blakley of Texas and Robertson of Virginia. (It didn't mean [illegible]

the foreign aid problem, and to make your voice, in favor of common sense, heard both in Congress and the White House." In a second editorial on this subject, THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR asks "Why help the enemy?" and stresses, "This ill-advised and ill-considered proposal should be soundly defeated in the House."

Below is a list of the Senators who, by their YEA votes, declared themselves in favor of shipping arms and strategic materials to Communist bloc nations. (Article 3, Sec. 3, Clause 1 of the U.S. Constitution defines treason as giving "aid and comfort" to enemies of the United States.)

Also listed below are those Senators shown in the official records (CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, p. 7314, May 11, 1961) as "Not Voting," whether for reasons of absence, other official duties, pairing of votes, or otherwise.

Regarding those Senators recorded as "Not Voting" on this crucial issue due, for instance, to "official business," - what can be more important than a Senator's "in person" vote and voice against sending arms and strategic material to Communist bloc nations? There is another aspect of this "absence due to official business" that should not be overlooked. Take, for example, the case of Sen. Dodd, long known as a courageous fighter in the Senate against the appeasement of Communism. At the time of the crucial vote on this bill, Senator Dodd was on official business -- a 2-week tour of trouble spots in the Far East. Although Senator Dodd sent a cable from Quemoy expressing his strong opposition to giving strategic aid to Communist-bloc countries, nevertheless because of his absence, the Senate was denied Senator Dodd's voice of protest in the debate on this bill on the floor of the Senate. Are we witnessing a situation where strong anti-Communist voices in the Senate can be assigned "official business" inspection tours in far away places when crucial votes such as that on S. 1215 are up for discussion and final action?

Is your Senator listed below as one of those who voted to give strategic Foreign Aid to Communist-bloc nations? If so, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN does not believe that such a Senator warrants the respect or support of his constituents when he thus votes against the national security of the United States. Such a man should be replaced when he comes up for reelection. The Senators listed below whose names are marked by an asterisk (*) are those who are up for reelection in 1962. If you wish to oppose the actions of your Senator who may have voted for S. 1215, here are two things you can do:

(1) Regardless of when your Senator comes up for reelection, make up petitions protesting his action in voting YEA on S. 1215, and circulate these petitions widely in your area. Collect as many signatures as possible, and mail them to your Senator who voted to give aid and comfort to our enemies; and

(2) If your Senator voted YEA on S. 1215 and comes up for reelection in 1962 (if an asterisk appears by his name in the list below), start making plans now to run a candidate against this Senator when he seeks reelection next year.

The issue is a simple - and most vital - one: Shall the United States help our Communist enemy to destroy us? Or shall we, instead, insist that only those men who will protect our national security shall represent us in Washington?

U. S. Senators who voted for S. 1215, to allow strategic materials to be sent to Communist bloc nations, are as follows:

Ala.	Hill *	N.Y.	Javits* and Keating
Ariz.	Hayden *	N.D.	Burdick
Ark.	Fulbright *	Ohio	Young
Calif.	Engle	Okla.	Kerr and Monroney *
Colo.	Carroll *	Ore.	Morse * and Neuberger
Conn.	Bush *	Penna.	Clark *
Idaho	Church *	R.I.	Pastore and Pell
Ill.	Douglas	Tenn.	Gore and Kefauver
Ia.	Hickenlooper *	Tex.	Yarborough
Ky.	Cooper	Utah	Moss
La.	Ellender	Vt.	Aiken *
Mass.	Smith	Wash.	Magnuson * and Jackson
Mich.	Hart and McNamara	W. Va.	Randolph and Byrd
Minn.	Humphrey and McCarthy	Wisc.	Wiley * and Proxmire
Mo.	Symington	Wyo.	Hickey and McGee
Mont.	Metcalf		
N.J.	Williams		

*Up for re-election in 1962.

21 Senators "Not voting" on S. 1215:

Ala.	Sparkman	Mass.	Saltonstall
Alaska	[illegible]		

They can talk all they want about the Republican-Southern Democratic coalition; it just doesn't exist.

Take the federal aid-to-education monstrosity, as a recent example. The Senate passed the bill 49 to 34, after making it even broader than the New Frontiersmen had requested.

On final passage almost as many Southern Democrats voted for the bill as did Republicans.

The roll-call record shows five Deep South Democrats voting for the measure, which authorizes $2 5 billion to be spent on just about every phase of school activity; only eight Republicans voted "yes."

* * * *

APOSTATES LISTED

The apostates from Dixie:

Voting for: Senators Hill of Alabama, Smathers of Florida, Ervin and Jordan of North Carolina, Gore and Kefauver of Tennessee, and Yarborough of Texas.

Paired for: Senators Sparkman of Alabama and Fulbright of Arkansas.

Senators Ellender and Long of Louisiana held fast and voted "no," as did Senators Holland of Florida, Russell of Georgia, Eastland and Stennis of Mississippi, Johnston and Thurmond of South Carolina, and Byrd of Virginia.

Paired against were Senators McClellan of Arkansas, Talmadge of Georgia, Blakley of Texas and Robertson of Virginia. (It didn't seem to help Mr. Blakley, who was defeated in the Texas senatorial run-off last Saturday by Republican John G. Tower)

* * * *

SEN. HILL A BIG SURPRISE

It was no surprise that border-state and liberal senators like Messrs. Kefauver, Smathers and Yarborough voted for a proposition that all Southerners and most conservatives elsewhere have fought tooth-and-toenail for years.

But when such images of Dixie as Senator Hill and Senator Ervin join the New Frontiersman, you have to admit that it looks bad for our side.

Not only did Messrs. Hill, Ervin and most of the other defectors vote for the bill on final passage, they voted against amendments which would have made it ever so slightly more palatable — including one which would have reduced the total authorization to the amount requested by the Kennedy administration.

Perhaps most surprising was the "no" vote of these Southerners on a motion to table an amendment that would have barred the withholding of funds from any state education agency "which has complied with the provisions of this act" — meaning school systems which refuse to integrate.

* * * *

EVEN G.O.P. LIBERALS VOTED 'NO'

The eight Republicans who voted for the aid-to-education bill were Senators Bartlett of Alaska, Kuchel of California, Fong of Hawaii, Javits of New York, Aiken of Vermont, and Wiley of Wisconsin. Senators Gruening of Alaska and Carlson of Kansas were paired for the measure.

Most of these will be recognized as names prominent in the liberal wing of the G.O.P. But even some Republican liberals voted "no," apparently more because of distaste for the bill than because of the partisan line-up.

Among the left-of-center Republicans who voted "no" were Senators Keating of New York and Young of North Dakota.

When Republicans of that hue go against a proposition near and dear to the hearts of the liberals, the enigma of once solidly conservative Southerners voting the other way assumes stupendous magnitude.

(Reprinted from ALEXANDRIA (La.) DAILY TOWN TALK)

States help our Communist enemy to destroy us? Or shall we, instead, insist that only those men who will protect our national security shall represent us in Washington?

U. S. Senators who voted for S. 1215, to allow strategic materials to be sent to Communist bloc nations, are as follows:

Ala.	Hill *	N.Y.	Javits* and Keating
Ariz.	Hayden *	N.D.	Burdick
Ark.	Fulbright *	Ohio	Young
Calif.	Engle	Okla.	Kerr and Monroney *
Colo.	Carroll *	Ore.	Morse * and Neuberger
Conn.	Bush *	Penna.	Clark *
Idaho	Church *	R.I.	Pastore and Pell
Ill.	Douglas	Tenn.	Gore and Kefauver
Ia.	Hickenlooper *	Tex.	Yarborough
Ky.	Cooper	Utah	Moss
La.	Ellender	Vt.	Aiken *
Mass.	Smith	Wash.	Magnuson * and Jackson
Mich.	Hart and McNamara	W. Va.	Randolph and Byrd
Minn.	Humphrey and McCarthy	Wisc.	Wiley * and Proxmire
Mo.	Symington	Wyo.	Hickey and McGee
Mont.	Metcalf		
N.J.	Williams		

*Up for re-election in 1962.

---

21 Senators "Not voting" on S. 1215:

Ala.	Sparkman	Mass.	Saltonstall
Alaska	Gruening	Mo.	Long
Ariz.	Goldwater	Mont.	Mansfield
Conn.	Dodd	Nebr.	Hruska
Hawaii	Fong and Long	N.J.	Case
Ill.	Dirksen	N.M.	Chavez and Andersor
Kans.	Carlson	N.D.	Young
Ky.	Morton	Tex.	Blakley
Me.	Muskie	Vt.	Prouty
		Va.	Byrd

EXTRA COPIES

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper

Available!

ORDER TODAY bulk copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and distribute to your friends, business acquaintances, club members, and employees, etc.

GOING TO A MEETING SOON? Order your extra copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN to distrib ute there.

5 Copies	$1.00
10 Copies	$2.00
25 Copies	$5.00
50 Copies	$10.00
100 Copies	$15.00

Order Today

These will be shipped to you IN BULK, POSTAGE PREPAID, ready for you to address, mail or distribute.

Please make your check payable to:

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

7314 Zimpel Street

New Orleans 18, Louisiana

FRIED SNOWBALLS . . . from Pg. 1

the public becomes more brainwashed, the sovereignty of the U.S. and of the people thereof becomes old-fashioned--and what used to be treason is being exactly reversed.

SECOND PLACE IS SLAVERY

We take our sports more seriously than our government. A football coach wins or else. But a Secretary of State can lose every game. And lots of times it's hard to tell which side he's on. Sometimes it's merely because some of his key players are "shaving points," deliberately throwing the game to the opponent. The Secretary doesn't lose his job. Neither do the players nor the CIA coaches. Those who threw Cuba are still in there throwing.

The enemy plays chess while we play poker. Their moves are coldly calculated far ahead. We lose pot after pot because our cards are marked and the deck is stacked. But we stay in the game hoping for a lucky draw.

Take Heart From Woodland

WOODLAND took action to rid itself of a charlatan this week.

Born of a union of the federal and municipal governments, with the state acting as a cynical midwife, the imposter's name was Urban Renewal.

Short though his career was, it took $50,000 in public funds to keep him alive. Even so, the expense was nothing compared to what it could have been if the parasite had survived to maturity.

Demise of the city's Redevelopment Agency follows by little more than a year the similar fate of a Yolo County program by the same name. In the latter instance, $30,000 went down the drain. But again it was cheap and good riddance considering the potential cost in not only funds—that really is the least of it—but in the loss of rights of property owners and the example it would have set for future similar programs.

* * *

OPPONENTS OF THE PLAN who brought about the promise of its cancellation by the city authorities this week, summed up their opposition in two words: It's socialistic.

Some of the city authorities blamed failure of the program on the master planner. He was, undoubtedly, from one of the big cities, where people have become accustomed to being told what to do, and so he set about laying down the law for Woodland.

Except in Woodland enough people still cling to traditional American concepts that they won't be shoved around without a fight.

"I believe (the master planner) was responsible for 80 per cent of the redevelopment failure," said one of the city councilmen.

Professional planners are high-priced talent. It is a strange notion, indeed, that local people can't make decisions about such things as where the city ought to plant trees and what kind.

* * *

PRETTY SOON—unless there a more action such as in Woodland and Yolo County — people will have become so accustomed to looking to their government to provide for them the things that they ought to be providing for themselves that they will have brought complete regimentation into their lives.

If that happens, they'll begin to kick about their loss of independence, but it will be too late. They'll begin to complain about loss of freedom, and they'll declare, once again, "It's a free country," but it won't be.

It'll be a socialistic country, with the government officials making the decisions, because private citizens will have surrendered their rights to the central authority.

Marysville is just before setting sail under the Urban Renewal flag. Is it too much to hope that the city authorities will cancel the trip before they do their bit to destroy another of our vanishing American traditions?

(Reprinted from Marysville-Yuba City, Calif., APPEAL DEMOCRAT)

(Editor's Note: If a Federally-financed Urban Renewal program is menacing your community, TAX FAX #11 "Urban Renewal" tells what you can do to combat this Socialist program. Order today your copies of TAX FAX #11 "URBAN RENEWAL - a Socialist Scheme to Confiscate Private Property" from: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana. Prices: Single copy 25¢; 20 for $1.00; 40 for $2.00; 100 for $5.00; 1,000 for

NEW PUGWASH ... From Page 1

crease its military strength. Obviously, it is not in the interest of the United States to do ANYTHING that will help the Red Chinese acquire additional knowledge of nuclear science.

Antyhing that can be done to weaken Red China is in the U.S. interest. Anything that imposes stress or strain on Red China is helpful to the cause of peace.

Joseph Alsop, syndicated writer, recently reported from Asia that Red China is encountering serious internal difficulties. If the Chinese people are to be freed from communist slavery, the United States must help weaken the communist masters of that anthill state.

It is interesting that the chairman of the American delegation to COSWA is Dr. Harrison Brown, a professor at the California Institute of Technology.

Dr. Brown is the co-author of a Fund For The Republic study, issued last year, entitled "Community Of Fear." In this study he said that the "possibility of a coup by the United States military is real." He also criticized the U.S. armed forces for "a position of perpetual hostility toward the Soviet Union." Evidently, Dr. Brown does not share this hostility to the stronghold of communism.

In brief, Dr. Brown, who is hoping to bring Communist Chinese scientists to Colorado, is a cold war defeatist. His support for the Aspen conference should be clear warning to the President and to Congress that the proposed parley in Colorado would be a gathering of forces hurtful to the country.

POOR RICHARD'S BOOK SHOP

"What can I do?" is the question that is so often asked by patriotic Americans who wish to fight back against Socialism and Communist infiltration.

Mr. F. X. Ranuzzi of Los Angeles is one American who solved this problem. Mr. Ranuzzi asked himself what Ben Franklin would do if he were alive today - and figured that Ben Franklin would open a bookstore, just as he did in Philadelphia before the American Revolution.

Mr. Ranuzzi has an insurance agency in Los Angeles, California, which has a large waiting room. This he converted into "Poor Richard's Book Shop." He decorated his waiting room with carriage lanterns on the walls, and a whaler's lamp on an old Captain's table that came off a ship which was later sunk around the turn of the century. This is set under a balcony with stairs winding up to the reading room on the second floor.

"Poor Richard's Book Shop" today is doing a "land office business" in patriotic and pro-American literature of every sort. With rapid growth, Mr. Ranuzzi has found it necessary to put every cent back into stock, and, in effect, to subsidize the store through his other businesses. He writes: "I believe Americans can find more information and knowledge at Poor Richard's than in one hundred issues of the big metropolitan newspapers, or in a thousand bookstores and libraries across the land. We are shipping out large quantities of books - almost a ton a month according to our mail bill - to all parts of the U.S."

In California and Arizona, delivery by fast messenger service is available for 14¢. All postal charges are paid by Poor Richard's.

"To my knowledge," says Mr. Ranuzzi, "this is the only store of its kind in the United States, and the first since the end of World War I when Americanist bookstores disappeared from Main Street, U.S.A."

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN recommends to its subscribers that they contact "Poor Richard's Book Shop" in person or by mail to supply their needs for pro-American books, pamphlets, and periodicals. Poor Richard's Book Shop is located at 5403 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 27, California. F. X. Ranuzzi, proprietor. Telephone: HOllywood 2-3696.

WHAT CONSERVATIVES ARE DOING . .

told what to do, and so he set about laying down the law for Woodland.

Except in Woodland enough people still cling to traditional

hope that the city authorities will cancel the trip before they do their bit to destroy another of our vanishing American traditions?

(Reprinted from Marysville-Yuba City, Calif., APPEAL DEMOCRAT)

(Editor's Note: If a Federally-financed Urban Renewal program is menacing your community, TAX FAX #11 "Urban Renewal" tells what you can do to combat this Socialist program. Order today your copies of TAX FAX #11 "URBAN RENEWAL - a Socialist Scheme to Confiscate Private Property" from: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana. Prices: Single copy 25¢; 20 for $1.00; 40 for $2.00; 100 for $5.00; 1,000 for $35.00).

Beware of This Group !

In addition to the widely-publicized "Freedom Riders," the South in the last few weeks has attracted a strange collection of other "odd-ball" visitors - a "Hate Bus," and a pseudo-political party.

George Lincoln Rockwell and his miserable band of comic-opera Nazis, drove across the South and headed for New Orleans. As soon as they reached the city limits of New Orleans, police were on hand to order them to cover up the riot-inciting signs plastered on their "Hate Bus." They were later arrested and jailed for activity which would tend to incite rioting and alarm the public.

Rockwell, self-proclaimed "feuhrer" of the American Nazi Party, went on a hunger strike for a few days, and then obtained bail, leaving his followers in the pokey. A day or so later, reports circulated that Rockwell had attended a secret meeting of the National States Rights Party.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN hereby warns all of its readers of this so-called National States Rights Party. The NSRP, in claiming the amount of votes it polled in the November, 1960, elections, "pirated" the votes cast for the States Rights Party of Louisiana, a legitimate party. On May 25, 1961, David C. Treen, Chairman of the State Central Committee of the States Rights Party of Louisiana, in a news story printed in the NEW ORLEANS TIMES-PICAYUNE, blasted the National States Rights Party for unauthorized use of the name "States Rights," and threatened "all necessary legal action" to prohibit unauthorized use of the name.

What then is the National States Rights Party? Perhaps the National States Rights Party can best be judged by its publication THE THUNDERBOLT, which it terms "the official white racial organ of the National States Rights Party." Its emblem is a four-jointed flash of lightning in a circle, vaguely reminiscent of the Nazi swastika. The pages of its publication, THE THUNDERBOLT, are filled with violent diatribes promoting racial and religious biogotry.

In February, 1960, THE THUNDERBOLD published a vicious article attacking J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is indeed interesting to note that the main opposition to J. Edgar Hoover comes from official publications of the Communist Party, U.S.A., and its fellow travelers and dupes. Therefore, the National States Rights Party, which attempts to create the impression that it is a patriotic organization, thus, by its attack on J. Edgar Hoover, finds itself on the same side as the Communists.

It is indeed a pity that the Constitutional time-hallowed phrase "States Rights" should be besmirched by an organization which traffics in racial and religious biogotry, contrary to every precept of the U.S. Constitution.

Victim of Independence

Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

The politicians have tried to sell Americans on the idea that Social Security is "insurance." But members of the Amish sect in Pennsylvania don't believe in insurance; it's against their religion. So when the Internal Revenue Service swooped down on

under a balcony with stairs winding up to the reading room on the second floor.

"Poor Richard's Book Shop" today is doing a "land office business" in patriotic and pro-American literature of every sort. With rapid growth, Mr. Ranuzzi has found it necessary to put every cent back into stock, and, in effect, to subsidize the

"Poor Richard's Book Shop" in person or by mail to supply their needs for pro-American books, pamphlets, and periodicals. Poor Richard's Book Shop is located at 5403 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 27, California. F. X. Ranuzzi, proprietor. Telephone: HOllywood 2-3696.

WHAT CONSERVATIVES ARE DOING . .

Conservatives are writing . . .

- to the Bookmailer, Inc., Box 101, Murray Hill Station, New York 16, N.Y., enclosing 10¢ for the book list entitled "Two Hundred Communist Artillery Shells."
- to The Evanston Panel, Inc., Box 872, Evanston, Ill., enclosing 20¢ for copy of "Your America - Grade and High School Training."
- to Publishers Printing Company, P. O. Box 324, Shepherdsville, Kentucky, enclosing $1.00 for the booklet by Dr. N. Burnett Magruder, IN DUE TIME, a compilation of articles dealing with the role of religion in maintaining traditional Americanism, freedom and individualism.
- to John R. Manning & Associates, 4412 E. Sells Dr., Phoenix, Ariz., enclosing 25¢ for "The Story of Old Glory," a history of the American Flag.
- to THE FIGHTING AMERICAN, Editor, Mr. Homer Owen, Hereford, Texas, enclosing $1.00 for 150 stickers, such as "Freedom is up to you," "Think - America!", "This is a Republic for which I stand," "Freedom vs. Communism," etc., for use on correspondence.
- to the Virginia Commission on Constitutional Government, Travelers Bldg., Richmond, Va., for the booklets "The American Beginnings," and "The Constitution of the United States of America, With a Summary of the Actions by the States in Ratification of the Provisions Thereof," which are the 7th and 8th in a series of historic statements and papers expounding the role of the States in their relation to the Central Government.

Conservatives are reading . . .

- the recently-published paperbound edition of "Up From Liberalism," by William F. Buckley, Jr., publisher of NATIONAL REVIEW Magazine. This paperbound edition is a publication of Hillman Periodicals, Inc., 535 - 5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
- "American Might and Soviet Myth," by Jameson G. Campaigne, editor of THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR, which is available from The Bookmailer, Box 101, Murray Hill Station, New York 16, N.Y., for $3.95 per copy. This book documents and exposes the fact that America has allowed herself to be duped into believing Soviet claims of strength, and thus placating, without trying to outscore, her enemy.
- "J. Bracken Lee: The Taxpayer's Champion," by George B. Russell, which may be obtained from Robert Speller & Sons, Publishers, Inc., 33 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y., at $4.95 per copy.
- "Red Star Over Cuba," by Nathaniel Weyl, available from Devin-Adair Publishing Co., 23 E. 26th St., New York 10, N.Y., at $4.50 each. "The incredible real story of the Communist take-over of Cuba."

Conservatives are forming NEW PARTY groups. . .

- in Hudson County, N.J. You may write to Cliff Ensslin, Chmn., Hudson County Conservatives, 56-2nd Ave., Secaucus, N.J., for details.

... and Citizen-Action groups . . .

- such as "Delaware Defenders of the Republic," P. O. Box 2042, Wilmington 99, Delaware, who publish an action leaflet which can be adapted at reasonable cost for other Conservative groups. You may write to them for a sample.

Conservatives are active on U.S. campuses . . .

- as evidenced by the publication STUDENT STATESMAN, 847 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 17, Calif. You may send for a sample copy, or subscribe for a year by contributing $1 or more.

Conservatives are informing others . . .

- by sending a mimeographed letter to the author of each letter to

Rockwell, self-proclaimed "feuhrer" of the American Nazi Party, went on a hunger strike for a few days, and then obtained bail, leaving his followers in the pokey. A day or so later, reports circulated that Rockwell had attended a secret meeting of the National States Rights Party.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN hereby warns all of its readers of this so-called National States Rights Party. The NSRP, in claiming the amount of votes it polled in the November, 1960, elections, "pirated" the votes cast for the States Rights Party of Louisiana, a legitimate party. On May 25, 1961, David C. Treen, Chairman of the State Central Committee of the States Rights Party of Louisiana, in a news story printed in the NEW ORLEANS TIMES-PICAYUNE, blasted the National States Rights bigotry.

In February, 1960, THE THUNDERBOLD published a vicious article attacking J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is indeed interesting to note that the main opposition to J. Edgar Hoover comes from official publications of the Communist Party, U.S.A., and its fellow travelers and dupes. Therefore, the National States Rights Party, which attempts to create the impression that it is a patriotic organization, thus, by its attack on J. Edgar Hoover, finds itself on the same side as the Communists.

It is indeed a pity that the Constitutional time-hallowed phrase "States Rights" should be besmirched by an organization which traffics in racial and religious biogotry, contrary to every precept of the U.S. Constitution.

Victim of Independence

Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

The politicians have tried to sell Americans on the idea that Social Security is "insurance." But members of the Amish sect in Pennsylvania don't believe in insurance; it's against their religion. So when the Internal Revenue Service swooped down on Amish farmer Valentine Y. Byler to try to force from him $308.96 as his self-employed Social Security payment, the truth came out that Social Security is not really insurance at all but a tax.

But Mr. Byler and 129 other Amish brethren believed the claims that Social Security is insurance. When Mr. Byler wouldn't pay, the Internal Revenue Service didn't take something the farmer could do without. It seized and sold his horses to collect the $308.96, plus $113.15 more for auction expenses and horse feed.

It seems the seizure of the horses was not only to collect the tax but a punitive move to put Mr. Byler out of business by taking something essential to his farming.

Now the Internal Revenue Service has admitted to "considerable embarrassment" by its actions in selling Mr. Byler's horses. It ought to be embarrassed.

Here is a case of a man being denied the means of supporting his family because he didn't want any part of asking the Federal Government to support him.

of historic statements and papers expounding the role of the States in their relation to the Central Government.

Conservatives are reading . . .

the recently-published paperbound edition of "Up From Liberalism," by William F. Buckley, Jr., publisher of NATIONAL REVIEW Magazine. This paperbound edition is a publication of Hillman Periodicals, Inc., 535 - 5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

"American Might and Soviet Myth," by Jameson G. Campaigne, editor of THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR, which is available from The Bookmailer, Box 101, Murray Hill Station, New York 16, N.Y., for $3.95 per copy. This book documents and exposes the fact that America has allowed herself to be duped into believing Soviet claims of strength, and thus placating, without trying to outscore, her enemy.

"J. Bracken Lee: The Taxpayer's Champion," by George B. Russell, which may be obtained from Robert Speller & Sons, Publishers, Inc., 33 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y., at $4.95 per copy.

"Red Star Over Cuba," by Nathaniel Weyl, available from Devin-Adair Publishing Co., 23 E. 26th St., New York 10, N.Y., at $4.50 each. "The incredible real story of the Communist take-over of Cuba."

Conservatives are forming NEW PARTY groups, . .

in Hudson County, N.J. You may write to Cliff Ensslin, Chmn., Hudson County Conservatives, 56-2nd Ave., Secaucus, N.J., for details.

... and Citizen-Action groups . . .

such as "Delaware Defenders of the Republic," P. O. Box 2042, Wilmington 99, Delaware, who publish an action leaflet which can be adapted at reasonable cost for other Conservative groups. You may write to them for a sample.

Conservatives are active on U.S. campuses . . .

as evidenced by the publication STUDENT STATESMAN, 847 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 17, Calif. You may send for a sample copy, or subscribe for a year by contributing $1 or more.

Conservatives are informing others . . .

by sending a mimeographed letter to the author of each letter to the editor in their local paper, commending the writer's forthrightness and initiative, and enclosing a TAX FAX pamphlet or other item of literature dealing with a subject of interest to the recipient.

Conservatives are informing themselves . . .

of what transpired at the left-wing Gould House Conference on the Economics of Disarmament, January 28-30, 1961, from which Conservative groups were excluded, by writing to either the Committee for World Development and World Disarmament, 345 E. 46th St., New York 17, N.Y., or Post War World Council, 112 E. 19th St., New York 3, N.Y., for a copy of "Report of Gould House Conference on Economics of Disarmament, January 28-30, 1961," obtainable without charge.

Kennedy further praised Walter Reuther's union by saying that the United Auto Workers both stimulates and symbolizes the Liberal movement in this country.

And that Ladies and gentlemen, identifies Senator John Kennedy of Massachusetts for what he really is, a tool of the labor boss, Walter Reuther.

And now to the good news about THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM and the NEW PARTY RALLY which will take place next weekend, October 23rd and 24th at the Morrison Hotel in Chicago.

This two day affair is open to the public, and if you are interested in lower taxes, if you are interested in how the personal income tax can be repealed, then you will want to attend this important meeting to get the full story. On Friday morning, October 23rd, the convention will open with a meeting of the National Committee for Economic Freedom. This is the national organization which is working to abolish the 16th Amendment, which would have the effect of making it impossible for the Federal Government to collect personal income taxes from you.

The Convention Chairman is FRANK FLICK, an Illinois Manufacturer. The Convention Vice Chairman is A. G. HEINSOHN, a textile manufacturer from Tennessee.

There will be four panel discussions on how taxes and government regulations are taking personal freedom away from the American people. Under the tile of SET THE FARMER FREE, you can hear TOM ANDERSON, publisher of Farm and Ranch magazine, and DAN HANSON, a cattle racher from Wyoming.

Another panel is Better Health Through The Private Practice Of Medicine, featuring DR. ERNEST ANTHONY JR. of Houston, Texas. Discussing how the repeal of the 16th Amendment will free American Industry from Government Competition will be J. W. CLISE, of Washington State, and GEORGE B. FOWLER of Massachusetts.

On the subject of needed fiscal reform in our government, we will hear PHILLIP MCKENNA, a manufacturer of Pennsylvania and ROBERT E. NESMITH, a general contractor from Houston, Texas.

After these panel discussions, all panel members will meet at a luncheon on Friday and will come up with proposed plans of action for the repeal of the 16th Amendment by political action at the State Level.

You are welcome to attend these sessions and the luncheon. The registration fee is only three dollars for the entire two day session. The luncheon will cost five dollars.

During the afternoon of October 23rd, there will be an important discussion of the RIGHT TO WORK BILL featuring two representatives from Labor and two spokesmen from Management.

A big Banquet will end the days activities.

Under the sponsorship of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper, three outstanding speakers will be presented. First, we will hear from ROBERT WELCH, publisher of AMERICAN OPINION magazine. Robert Welch, is a former vice president of the National Association of Manufacturers, and is Chairman of the Committee Against Summit Entanglements, which recently sponsored a full page advertisement objecting to the visit by Khrushchev.

ROBERT WELCH will suggest a plan under the title "A Counterattack Against Collectivism."

The Master of Ceremonies at this banquet will be that noted American humorist, the Mississippi publisher, CLAYTON RAND.

The second notable speaker of the evening will be WILLIAM F. BUCKLEY, JR., Editor of

(Please see other side.....)

NATIONAL REVIEW MAGAZINE. Buckley is well known as an author and is one of America's most brilliant orators and debators. He first wrote GOD AND MAN AT YALE and later with Brent Bozell, wrote MCCARTHY AND HIS ENEMIES. His talk at the INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM will be the same as the tile of his recent book, UP FROM LIBERALISM.

You are invited to attend this banquet at the Morrison Hotel on Friday October 23rd. The price is just seven dollars.

Saturday, October 24th, will be New Party Day at the Morrison Hotel. All speakers participating have come to the conclusion that a new political party is the only answer for the crisis facing America today!

At 9 A.M., we start off with a panel of Independent Farmers. At Ten A.M., we will present Dr. Revilo P. Oliver who will tell us how both political parties have failed to do anything about the menace of Communisn either at home or abroad. At 11 A.M., we will hear BRYTON BARRON, formerly with the State Department tell how Communist influences are still exisitng in the State Department and how these influences affect the Foreign Policy as practiced by the President of the United States.

At a Noon Luncheon, TOM ANDERSON, publisher of FARM AND RANCH, will report to us on his recent trip behind the Iron Curtain where he observed farm practices on a special trip with Secretary of Agriculture Benson. During the Afternoon, there will be an important panel discussion of political moves that will be necessary if the New Party is to be a success. Co-Chairman of this meeting will be DAVID MOLTHROP, Executive Secretary of THE COMMITTEE ON STATE SOVEREIGNTY, and MEDFORD EVANS, former editor of FACTS FORUM MAGAZINE and presently secretary of the States Rights Party of Louisiana. At 7 P.M. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper, which brings you this radio program will sponsor THE NEW PARTY RALLY which will feature as speakers THE HON. J. BRACKEN LEE, former governor of Utah and DAN SMOOT, noted editor and newscaster of Dallas, Texas.

At the end of the Rally, I will present a call for action for the establishment of a New Political Party in the United States, to restore the two party system. You are invited to attend this gigantic Rally. There will be no charge. The meeting is free and open to the public. It will be in the Constitution Room of the Morrison Hotel. Thats the New Party Rally, 7 P.M. Saturday Night, October 24th in Chicago at the Morrison Hotel.

Now Ladies and Gentlemen, you have heard the full program as we will present it at the Morrison Hotel, in Chicago.

If you plan to attend any of these functions, please write a postcard or letter to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM in care of the Morrison Hotel in Chicago. We will be at the Morrison. Mail us your reservations to the Morrison Hotel. Let us know if you are going to attend the sessions Friday and Saturday. Let us know if you plan to attend the Rally which will be free and open to the Public.

If you plan to attend the session on both days, there will be a registration fee of only three dollars. Luncheons will be five dollars and the banquet on Friday night will be seven dollars. Send your reservations to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM in care of THE MORRISON HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

If you are not able to attend this important convention of Conservatives, you will want to read all about it in the next issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper which brings you this program. For details how you can subscribe, here is your announcer.

Kent Courtney
News Analyst

The Radio Edition
OF
'THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN' NEWSPAPER
Presenting the Conservative, Political-Action Side of the News
P.O. Box 4223 . . . New Orleans 18, La.

----------Broadcast #59-75---------

Heard over the following radio stations:

W.L.S. Chicago, Saturday October 3, 1959 at 7:00 P.M.
W.D.V.H. Gainesville, Fla., Saturday, October 3, 1959 at 6:40 P.M.
K.E.R.B. Kermit, Texas Sunday, October 4, 1959 at 12:30 P.M.
W.M.U.U. Greenville, South Carolina, Saturday October 3, 1959 at 1:30 P.M.
W.H.B.B. Selma, Alabama, Sunday October 4, 1959 at 6:00 P.M.

"EXPOSING KHRUSHCHEV LIES"

"INTERVIEW WITH HONORABLE J. BRACKEN LEE"

Good Evening Fellow Americans. I wonder if you are as disgusted as I am at the way the nation's left-wing press fawned over Khrushchev on his recent visit to the U. S. These appeasers gave done their best to humanize Khrushchev; they refer to him as "Nikita", which almost sounds like a name of endearment. This man - Khrushchev - has been permitted to shake hands with America's innocent children and pat them on the head.

In all this build-up for Khrushchev, however, the left-wing press has been extra careful not to give literal translations of what he actually said in public statements. Khrushchev's official translator was hard put at times to translate Khrushchev's vulgar, disgusting and insulting words into high-flown sentences for the American public. As a result all we have heard over and over again are the words "Peace" and "Friendship".

Khrushchev has recently written a series of articles in which he listed "Five Principles" which he said are the "only possible foundation for relations between states with different social systems". Here is what Khrushchev listed.

Point ONE:"Mutual respect for territorial integrity and sovereignty."

(Khrushchev's so-called respect for the territorial integrity and sovereignty of other nations obviously does not apply to Bulgaria, Rumania, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia and Czechoslovakia because he holds all of these once-free nations in captive slave status.)

Point TWO of Khrushchev's so-called "Five Principles" is "Non-aggression". (His concern for "non-aggression" is clearly shown in his brutal and murderous aggression against Hungary.)

Point THREE of this mass murder's "Principles" is "Non-interference in one another's internal affairs for economic, political or ideological reasons." (Why, then is Communist subversion and espionage increasing so rapidly in the United States?)

Point FOUR Khrushchev lists as "Equality and mutual benefit". (His concept of "mutual benefit" is exposed by his violations of all the foregoing principles.)

Point FIVE is Khrushchev's last principle and it is of course, "Peaceful co-existence". (His real meaning in calling for "Peaceful co-existence"is a demand for acquiescence and surrender to his aggressions.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY [illegible] 92912

ENCLOSURE

(Please see Page 2.....)

Possibly the best example of the REAL Khrushchev is a statement he made immediately upon return to Moscow from the United States. Indicating that he was well aware of the revulsion felt by liberty-loving American toward him and his ruthless regime, as demonstrated by various patriotic groups in this country, Khrushchev stated in Moscow: "There are forces in the United States who are working against us. These forces should be exposed and publicly whipped."

There you have it, fellow Americans! THAT is the real Khrushchev. This snaggle-toothed, pig-necked Butcher of Budapest would publicly whip all those Americans who protested his visit.

This murderous despot of the Kremlin would publicly whip such church leaders as Cardinal Cushing, Rev. Carl McIntire, Rev. Billy James Hargis. This bloody-handed Communist would publicly whip such courageous Americans as Senator Thomas Dodd of Connecticut, Senator Style Bridges of New Hampshire and other fearless members of the Congress who deplored the invitation to Khrushchev and exposed in speeches in the Senate the gory details of his dastardly past.

This is the <u>real</u> Khrushchev - the man whom President Eisenhower royally entertained in the White House and the man he will journey to Moscow to visit next Spring.

And now we wish to present J. Bracken Lee who I interviewed a few weeks ago out in Salt Lake City.

COURTNEY: Governor, in talking about all these issues today, you have mentioned that both Democrats and Republicans have gotten together both the White House and the bureaucrats, White House and the Congress, have gotten together to give us more socialism. Would you say that there is beginning to be no difference between these parties?

LEE: Beginning to be -- I don't think there is one particle of difference. Now we have some groups that like Kennedy as a candidate, for President on the Democratic ticket. You have some for Symington, you have some for Humphrey, you have some for a number of others, even Stevenson, and then we have Mr. Rockefeller who is the possible candidate for the Republican ticket. We have Vice President Nixon, and I say to the American people, look at the record of all of these men. Where is the difference in any of them? They're all supporting exactly the same thing. They want more give-away programs all over the world - every one of these men that I've mentioned are for it. They want higher taxes upon the American people, they apparently want more deficit financing, and that is the record of these people. They want cheaper dollars depreciated currency which costs all of the hard working American people money. Just look at the record. Now its true that they may differ a little bit on little things that don't matter to the American people, but fundamentally they all stand for exactly the same thing. So where is the difference between the two parties if you nominate any one of these prospective candidates.

COURTNEY: Now Governor Lee, with regard to that, there's another matter that is especially of interest to people in the Southern part of the United States, and this is the local control of schools. What was your reaction when Eisenhower sent troops into Little Rock to enforce a court order?

LEE: Well my reaction to that was and perhaps I might quote that I talked to ex-President Hoover a few days after that, and he said to me, that this is a terrible thing to send Federal Troops into a State. He said that's the last resort, and he explained that to do it the U. S. Marshall down there should have deputized citizens and handled the situation. But of course having served as Governor and knowing a little bit about calling out troops, I was confronted with it. Here is the natural procedure and the legal pro-

(Please see Page 3)

cedure. I had no right as a Governor of this State to send troops into any community or any County, and this is true of every State in the Union, until the local officials called upon me and stated that his program or that it was out of hand and they needed assistance. Then and only then did I have the legal and constitutional right to send troops in. And I didn't do that. I called upon my highway patrol, expert policemen, to go in and do the job, because when you send troops in you're sending in inexperienced people. Young boys who do not understand police work, and they get mad and they want to show a little authority. Trained policemen do not do this. You had an example down there of an American soldier hitting a civilian over the head with a gun, running him up on his own porch and hitting him,a terrible thing to do, but I am sure the administration in Washington realizes they made a terrible mistake. Maybe its a good lesson for the future.

COURTNEY: Well then Governor, getting back to the issue of forced integration of races in schools in the various States,what is your position on the subject of States Rights generally?

LEE: My position upon the subject of States Rights is that our school systems should be run by the local people. Now that doesn't mean that I do not believe in equal rights for people, because I do believe - I believe that all groups should have equal rights but nevertheless I do not think that its the business of the people of Utah to interfere with how the schools are run in the State of Colorado or the State of Mississippi or your State. I think that's the business of the people, and I am a firm believer that the closer you keep government to home the better off it is, and I've had a good illustration in this State where I have been on the program trying to tell about things that are going wrong in the Federal Government. And then the latter part of my program I will enter into a discussion on local affairs. I find a great response to the fact that I'm talking about local affairs and people say why do you talk about affairs in Washington, we don't understand that. Its a good indication people understand local problems, but they do not understand Washington. And those who want to take this government away from the people know that, and that's why they want everything run in Washington. And when its run there, then you're going to have a government like you have in Russia.

COURTNEY: Governor Lee, we wish to thank you very much for these remarks on the issues of the day because one more item do you think the Conservatives in this country, that is the vast majority of the people who voted for the Conservative program of the Republican party back in 1952, do you think they're going to have an opportunity to vote for a Conservative program in the forthcoming elections of 1960.

LEE: At the present time I would say no. I think that we're going to be faced with perhaps the same thing we were faced with last time. Mr. Eisenhower and Mr. Stevenson both apparently feel exactly the same on government, that is on major issues. On a few minor things that doesn't make much difference perhaps they differ. But on major issues, yes they agree. And I think that's going to occur in this next election unless a sufficient number of the American people awaken and serve notice that they want the opportunity to vote for something different - that is the only hope.

COURTNEY: Now in pursuing that hope that people can vote for something different there's been a good deal of talk about Mr. Butler of the Democrat party throwing out the Southerners who may not want to go along with the Democrat nominee, and then there's been some talk, been in the presses, a good number of years now, about perhaps there's a need for a new Conservative party. What's your attitude generally about the need for a new party to represent the majority of Conservative Americans.

LEE: Well maybe I should say that there is a great need for a second political party in the United States because I do not believe we have a two party system today. I

(Please see Page 4.....)

think that the leadership of both parties are under the control of the so-called internationalists who do not believe in our constitutional form of government but who do believe in a so-called all powerful central government which is contrary to the things that I and Conservatives believe in. So I'd say I think we need a new second party. We need some opposition to this two-gang one-party system that you have in America today.

COURTNEY: In other words you've got one party but two heads.

LEE: I want the opportunity myself to vote for/against this giving away the resources of the American people and the building up of a bureaucratic government in Washington where a lot of people are living in luxury off the earning of the working class of people in this nation.

COURTNEY: Well then you believe along with Senator Goldwater who has been a previous guest on this program, that he says he doesn't care what the second party is called, just so that all Conservatives are in the same party. Do you agree with that?

LEE: Well, I agree with any group who believe in freedom of the individual which is guaranteed to us under the Constitution of the United States, and I would not attempt to tell the American people or anyone else that it is any paradise, because government is no better than people, and people are all weak, all of us have our weaknesses. Government is going to have weaknesses. But by and large if you compare the assets of our constitutional form of government with the best that can be offered under any other system of Government known to man and you compare the weaknesses of our form of government with the weaknesses of any other, any sane intelligent person is going to say there is no doubt but what our constitutional form of government is not only the best but the most progressive form of government known to man.

COURTNEY: Thank you very much J. Bracken Lee, former Governor of Utah. We are very happy to have had you as a guest on The Radio Edition of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, and we are looking forward to seeing you when you speak before the New Party Rally in Chicago on Saturday, October 24th.

LEE: And thank you Kent. This has been a real privilege, and I am looking forward to our meeting in Chicago.

And now we want to give you more news about the New Party Rally which was mentioned in our interview with Honorable J. Bracken Lee.

The INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper, which brings you this program each week, is sponsoring a New Party Rally in Chicago. The meeting will last two days --Friday, October 23 and Saturday, October 24 -- and will be held at the Hotel Morrison.

Some of the greatest Conservative leaders and speakers in America will address the gathering. Friday evening, the Independent American Forum will present William F. Buckley, Jr., editor of National Review and Robert Welch, the prominent New England manufacturer and publisher of American Opinion. Other speakers Friday will appear through the auspices of the National Right to Work Committee and the Committee for Economic Freedom. Both organizations are cooperating with the Independent American Forum.

Saturday, October 25 will be New Party Day. During the morning and afternoon outstanding conservative leaders will address seminars as to how to form a new political party. Two of these speakers will be Prof. Revilo Oliver of the University of Illinois and Tom Anderson, publisher of FARM AND RANCH magazine.

A Mammoth New Party Rally Saturday Night will feature J. Bracken Lee, the former Governor

(Please see Page 5....)

of Utah and publisher of the AMERICAN STATESMAN. Dan Smoot, the former FBI Administrative Assistant to J. Edgar Hoover and now a noted TV news analyst and publisher, will also address the New Party Rally.

So make your plans now to attend this important meeting. The dates once again are Friday and Saturday, October 23 and 24 and the place is the Hotel Morrison in Chicago. If you wish further details on the Rally, just drop a postcard to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P.O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana

---

A tape recording of this broadcast is available on loan, free of charge, to subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper.

If you believe that these programs should be heard in your area on a regular basis - please contact Kent Courtney and complete details as to local sponsorship by an "INDEPENDENT AMERICANS" Committee will be sent to you be return mail.

Kent Courtney
News Analyst

The Radio Edition
OF
'THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN' NEWSPAPER
Presenting the Conservative, Political-Action Side of the News
P.O. Box 4223 . . . New Orleans 18, La.

----------Broadcast #59-76----------

Heard over the following radio stations:

W.L.S. Chicago, Saturday October 10, 1959 at 7:00 P.M.
W.D.V.H. Gainesville, Fla., Saturday October 10, 1959 at 6:40 P.M.
K.E.R.B. Kermit, Texas Sunday, October 11, 1959 at 12:30 P.M.
W.M.U.U. Greenville, South Carolina, Saturday October 10, 1959 at 1:30 P.M.
W.H.B.B. Selma, Alabama, Sunday October 11, 1959 at 6:00 P.M.

"COME TO THE NEW PARTY RALLY"

THE INCOME TAX CAN BE REPEALED. I'll repeat that, THE INCOME TAX CAN BE REPEALED. Are you interested in attending a convention where the details of how the income tax can be repealed will be thoroughly discussed?

Get a pencil and paper handy so that you can take down the address where you can get full information about what you can do to help repeal the personal income tax that is such a burden on us all.

I'll have more details about how the income tax can be repealed after this message from your announcer.

Good Evening Fellow Americans. Tonight on the Radio Edition of the Independent American we are going to talk about some of the major issues which face the American public. These include the income tax which is not necessary...government competition with private enterprise which is increasing...the extent of communist subversion in our government. In discussion of all of these subjects we will try to suggest what you as a loyal American citizen and voter can do to bring about the needed changes in the way our government is handling these issues.

We also wish to invite you to attend a two day seminar which will take place at the Morrison Hotel in Chicago on October 23rd and 24th.

First let us talk about Friday, October 23rd. The Big event will be the banquet which will feature two of America's outstanding publishers. Robert Welch, the first speaker has for the past several years devoted all of his time and energy to making speeches trying to awaken the American people to the danger of Communism both throughout the world and in the United States.

His topic will be a suggestion as to a solution which we can all join in. His talk will be entitled A COUNTERATTACK AGAINST COLLECTIVISM.

Robert Welch publishes the challenging and informative magazine AMERICAN OPINION. It was this magazine which first carried the articles which exposed Castro of Cuba as a Communist and named the members of the Communist Party who had trained the Revolutionary army of Castro. Of course, we carried this news about the Communists behind Castro on the air all during the first six months of this year, and much of our material came from Robert Welch's magazine AMERICAN OPINION.

We invite you to attend the banquet sponsored by the INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM which will

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1-28-00 BY SP5-JC/TMB 92912

ENCLOSURE (Please see Page 2.....)

feature this speech by Robert Welch. The next speaker at the banquet on Friday night, October 23rd will be the great debater, publisher, and author, WILLIAM F. BUCKLEY, JR. Shortly after graduating from Yale University, Bill Buckley wrote a scathing and scholarly analysis of what is happening to American education at the college level. The title of his book was GOD AND MAN AT YALE.

Subsequently, with the famous author and lecturer BRENT BOZELL, he wrote a book entitled McCarthy and His Enemies which analyzes who was behind the persecution of Senator Joe McCarthy.

In 1955, Bill Buckley started the NATIONAL REVIEW which today has some 25,000 circulation, and which Ladies and Gentlemen, is one of the most stimulating magazines of Conservative viewpoint in the entire United States. At the banquet on Friday, Bill Buckley will analyse what is wrong with the position of those who today call themselves Liberals. The title of the talk is the same as his new book just off the presses, UP FROM LIBERALISM.

If you want to meet and hear one of the most influential young men in America today, you will want to attend the banquet of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM on Friday night October 23rd at the Morrison Hotel in Chicago.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: It has now been revealed by Victor M. Carter, President of Republic Studios, that Khrushchev bragged to Carter during his recent visit in Los Angeles, that the Soviets know our codes. Here is what Khrushchev said to Victor Carter, "You are wasting your money on the Central Intelligence Agency, you might as well send us your secret information direct instead of through a middleman, because we get most of it anyway." Then Khrushchev went on to say, "Your agents give us the code books and then we send false information back to you in your own code. Then we send cables asking for money and you send it."

Of course, those who have studied the Communist conspiracy are not amazed or shocked at this information, although it is a little startling to have the head of the Soviet Government and the head of the Communist International Conspiracy tell us that he has agents in our government handing over our secret codes.

In connection with Communists in our State Department, we are going to have an outstanding speaker at the INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM on Saturday, October 24th at the Morrison Hotel in Chicago. He will speak out on the subject of Communist influence inside our State Department. His name is Bryton Barron who was forced into early retirement from his post by chief historian with the State Department because it was he who pushed for the publication of all the facts having to do with treachery inside our State Department. It was he who wanted to tell the whole sordid tale of capitulation to the Russians during and after the war. Bryton Barron claims that the State Department is re-writing history, omitting large segments of the story of how Communist influences over President Roosevelt and Truman made it possible for the Russians to take over most of the countries of Eastern Europe.

To get the real facts about what is going on inside the State Department, come and attend the Independent American Forum proceedings on Saturday, October 24th at the Morrison Hotel.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Did you know that your tax dollars are being used by the U.S. Department of Commerce to send a five man trade mission to Yugoslavia for five weeks? The purpose of this visit to Communist Yugoslavia is to help the Yugoslavs sell their goods to the United States market and thereby get more U.S. dollars which the Communists can then use to pay for the subversion, and spying activities of the Yugoslav Embassy here in the United States. Is that the way you want your tax dollars used?

(Please see Page 3.....)

ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA: THE ANDERSON FREE PRESS in South Carolina in an editorial warns of the foolish actions on your government in creating situations that are exporting American jobs to foreign countries and importing un-employment here at home. Here is how this fiscal insanity is described in this South Carolina newspaper:

"It may help if we give just one specific example to show the fallacy, the failure and the injustice of the program--(1) The government in Washington, through its confiscatory income tax seizes about one-third of the earnings of the American people. (2) The government in Washington uses this money to acquire most of the American cotton crop. (3) The government in Washington then sells this cotton to foreigners at several cents per pound less than American manufacturers can buy it back from their own government. (4) The government in Washington then permits foreign mills, paying but a fraction of American wages, to sell their products here at prices below the American cost of production. This unfair competition causes American mills to run short time or to close down.

How does it help American factory employees to be put out of work?

How does this transfer of jobs and payrolls to foreign lands help the storekeepers of America?

Then on top of all this, you have given the State Department bureaucrats the power to use our tax money to build new factories in "under-developed" lands to compete with us even further."

The editorial continues, "Since the end of the war, 72 billion tax dollars have been given away in all parts of the globe by an army of bureaucrats now numbering over 12,000.

From foreign-owned factories built with our gift dollars now come a flood of manufactured articles that displace our goods, not only abroad, but here at home. For the first time since 1865, England sells us more than she buys from us. Day by day this displacement of our goods threatens American jobs and payrolls with contraction or extinction in the following industries, besides textiles:

Iron and steel mill products, Copper, Lumber and lumber manufacturers, Pulp and paper products, Fertilizer, Machinery and equipment, Cement and other non-metallic minerals, Engines and parts, Non-ferrous metals and products, Motor vehicles, Freight cars."

Ladies and Gentlemen, to preserve American jobs and the free enterprise system, we must take the necessary political action to get rid of the bureaucrats within our government who seem intent on helping foreign countries to the detriment of our own people.

To learn what you can do to help restore the free enterprise system in the United States, we invite you to attend the INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM to be held Friday and Saturday, October 23-24 at the Morrison Hotel in Chicago, Illinois.

On Friday morning, you will be welcome to attend the sessions of THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC FREEDOM which is working out a program of political activity to repeal the personal income tax.

Yes, the income tax can be repealed. We will be glad to send you complete details. Just drop us a post card or letter to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN BOX 4 2 2 3, New Orleans, Louisiana and we will send you the whole story of how and why the personal income tax can be repealed. The main reason why the income tax can be repealed is that the government is losing more money each year on wasteful government spending than is now being collected in personal income taxes.

Did you know that the government owns and operates some 700 government corporations in competition with private business? These government owned corporations lose more money

(Please see Page 4....)

both directly and indirectly than is collected through the personal income tax.

Now if you want the full story of how the personal income tax can be repealed, send your name and address on a postcard to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Post Office Box 4 2 2 3, thats Box four two two three, New Orleans, Louisiana. Just ask for the Repeal Income Tax folder and full details will be sent to you by return mail.

On Friday, October 23rd from 9 AM until 2PM you can attend the INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM and learn first hand all about the nation wide fight that is now going on to repeal the personal income tax.

Just think of that increase in pay...at least a 20% increase in your take home pay, and no more need to fill out government reports telling them how much you earn and how you spend your own money. Just think of the freedom that would return to everyone with the repeal of the personal income tax.

If you wish to attend these sessions at which the repeal of the income tax will be discussed, just send us a post card or letter asking for full information about the INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM. Send your inquiries to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN. Post Office Box 4 2 2 3, New Orleans, Louisiana.

WASHINGTON, D. C.: Senator Mike Monroney of Oklahoma in a Senate Speech recently reported the fact that the Military Air Transport Service now operates the biggest airline in the world, in direct competition with private airlines.

Over 89% of military cargo and military passengers services operated by the Military Air Transport Service are operated in areas which could be better and cheaper served by commercial airlines operating over those same routes. Not only is this bad because it is government operating a business in competition with private enterprise, but also in case of emergency should the military planes all be needed to transport troops and supplies to some far corner of the earth, where fighting was going on, then all of the military passengers and cargo would be dumped on the commercial airline services thus causing a serious transportation bottle-neck at home during a national emergency.

This operation of M.A.T.S. is only one of more than 700 government operated corporations that could be eliminated and the services turned over to private business. You will hear of this and other similar situations when you attend the INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM, at the Hotel Morrison in Chicago, on October 23 and 24th.

Write today for full details of this two day meeting. Write to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Post Office Box 4 2 2 3, thats Box four two two three, New Orleans, Louisiana

One of the big events at this two day meeting in Chicago will be a New Party Rally on Saturday night in the Constitution Room of the Hotel Morrison. This New Party Rally will feature two nationally known speakers. The first will be DAN SMOOT, noted television news analyst who reaches a million listeners a week with his conservative interpretation of the important political issues of the day. Dan Smoot will talk on the subject AMERICA NEEDS A NEW PARTY.

The second speaker at the New Party Rally will be the nationally known conservative leader THE HONORABLE J. BRACKEN LEE, former Governor of Utah. At this meeting, J. Bracken Lee, who is national chairman of FOR AMERICA, will issue a CHALLENGE TO PATRIOTS!

Please make your plans now to attend this NEW PARTY RALLY...The Date is Saturday Night, October 24th at the Morrison Hotel in Chicago.

Please drop me a post card to tell me that you are coming and I will send you complete

(Please see Page 5.....)

details on the entire program being planned for this two day meeting of Americans who want to see the income tax repealed and who are interested in the movement to start a new national political party that will represent Conservatives.

We who are behind this new party movement believe that there is no difference between the new deal socialism as being offered by the Democratic Party and the International Spendcrazy plans and policies of the Republican party.

As Bracken Lee said on this program last week, the Eastern Internationalists control the nominating machinery of both the Democratic and Republican Parties, and the people are tired of going to the voting booth and voting for the lesser of two evil men.

Now if you are interested in attending this two day session of meetings, this convention, just drop a Post Card or letter to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Post Office Box 4 2 2 3, thats box four two two three, New Orleans, Louisiana. Full details about the Independent American Forum and Rally will be sent to you right away.

Now this is Kent Courtney, the publisher of the INDEPENDENT AMERICAN asking you to invite your friends to listen next week at this same time over this same radio station when we will present the news from the conservative viewpoint over THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

A tape recording of this broadcast is available on loan, free of charge, to subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper.

If you believe that these programs should be heard in your area on a regular basis - please contact Kent Courtney and complete details as to local sponsorship by an "INDEPENDENT AMERICANS" Committee will be sent to you by return mail.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-27-80 BY SP5 JCS/mlb
929512

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICA

SAMPLE COPY

IN DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITUTION

Subscribers In 49 States

Vol. VI - No. 2 February, 1960

How To Insure States Rights

(Reprinted from Montgomery ALABAMA JOURNAL)

IN THE JANUARY number of The Alabama Lawyer, Mr. Gessner T. McCorvey of Mobile takes issue with those who think the South is politically helpless in the 1960 presidential campaign. Mr. McCorvey doesn't regard the approaching national convention as the place for making the strongest fight for states rights; he thinks the selection of presidential electors is the opportunity offered the South to defend its principles.

No man in Alabama is more capable of discussing this subject than Mr. McCorvey, a lifelong Democrat who served for 24 years as a member of the State Democratic Executive Committee, 12 years as chairman of that committee, and was chairman of Alabama's electors in 1944 and 1948.

Mr. McCorvey explains in detail how nearly the South came to electing Gov. Strom Thurmond president in 1948 when Truman was chosen.

— o —

The Constitution provides that when a candidate for President fails to secure a majority of the electoral votes the election goes into the House of Representatives where states vote as units through their delegations. A majority vote of the states is necessary to elect a President. The choice must be made from the three highest candidates only.

With a Democratic congress in 1948, Mr. McCorvey shows that a Democrat would have been chosen, and that it would not have been Truman because of Southern congressional opposition. It would not have been Republican Dewey because Republicans were a minority in that congress. Southern Democrats would not have voted for Truman when they had Strom Thurmond as the third man. Republicans in Congress would have voted for a conservative man like Thurmond instead of a radical like Truman. Therefore, the combination of Northern Republicans and conservative Southern Democrats would have made Thurmond winner instead of Truman.

— o —

A similar situation exists today because the next House of Representatives is sure to have a Democratic majority. If the Southern states will get together on a Democratic candidate whose views on states rights are sound, put him in the race and stick to him, they can elect him president because other candidates would be unable to command a majority of the states when the election is thrown into the House of Representatives.

Mr. McCorvey therefore regards the selection of Democratic electors by the South as of supreme importance, far more important than attempting at the national convention to gain recognition of states rights and local self-government.

To the general public this plan might seem complicated because so much stress is being placed upon electing the right kind of men to go to the Los Angeles convention. Mr. McCorvey thinks, however, that selection of state delegates to that convention is of minor importance as compared to the opportunity offered for a real victory is centering upon selection of right-minded Democrats for presidential electors.

— o —

If the South pursues its usual course and is willing to vote for any Tom, Dick or Harry that the national party may offer, there will be no hope of relief and return to constitutional principles. State Rights Democrats in the South would not penalize themselves as some of the congressional delegations fear. In 1948, Alabama refused to cast its electoral vote for Truman, the regular nominee, and stuck to Thurmood, and not a single man in Congress lost his committee standing, nor was there even a suggestion of punishing the state's delegation because the state did not vote for Truman.

— o —

The reason for this, according to Mr. McCorvey, is that the House Democrats cannot organize themselves and choose committee members without the Southern Democrats.

The South really has the power in its hand to insure a states rights President in 1960 if Southern Democrats will embrace the opportunity offered.

Americans Must Speak Up Now Unless They Want Welfare State

(Reprinted from the HOUSTON CHRONICLE)

Do Americans want their country to be a welfare state?

Do they want constantly increasing federal budgets, taxes at present high levels indefinitely or even increased, and a continued cheapening of the dollar?

That's what we're getting.

If Americans don't want that, they must speak up, quickly and decisively.

Everybody knows that the cost of

At end, $20,300,000,000. Rise: $13,400,000,000.

"Farm aid: At start, $2,900,000,000. At end, $5,400,000,000. Rise: $2,500,000,000.

"Debt interest: Start, $4,700,000,000. End, $8,000,000,000. Rise: $3,300,000,000.

"Roads, housing, etc.: Start, $2,300,000,000. End, $5,500,000,000. Rise: $3,200,000,000.

At the Court's Mercy

(Reprinted from the Omaha, Nebraska, EVENING WORLD-HERALD)

In his Omaha speech this week, Senator Barry Goldwater warned against placing Americans "at the mercy of the World Court" by weakening the Connally Amendment.

This amendment safeguards the United States. It excludes from the World Court's jurisdiction matters which this country believes to be primarily of domestic concern.

Said Senator Goldwater:

"This nation, stripped of the protection of the Connally Amendment, might find itself forced to submit its tariff policy, its immigration policy, and its currency problems to the World Court for decision."

* * *

The Arizona Senator was using restrained language. He might have said that America's defense policy, the very basis of its national sovereignty, could be called before the International court.

In 1957, Japan threatened to bring Great Britain before the court for making atomic tests in a far corner of the Pacific. But Mr. Macmillan's Government said curtly that Britain's defense was Britain's business and hers only.

Under the Connally Amendment, the United States in a similar situation would undoubtedly make a similar reply. But what would happen without the amendment?

The 15 judges of the court, not the United States, would decide what cases to hear. America would, as Senator Goldwater so rightly said, be obliged to throw itself "on the mercy" of the court.

* * *

The need for the Connally Amendment was so obvious at the time it was adopted in 1946 that only two Senators voted against it.

But today the safeguards of the amendment are under attack. Some well meaning people, and some who may not be so well meaning, are telling the American people that if they surrender their rights to the International Court, other nations including the Communists, will follow America's example.

To realists who have observed the world scene in recent years the idea that Mr. Khrushchev and his friends will be shamed into following America's lead is not wholly convincing.

(Editor's note: It is heartening indeed to find Senator Barry Goldwater warning against placing Americans "at the mercy of the World Court." How, then, can he continue to support Nixon for the presidency, when Nixon is strongly urging that the Connally Amendment be repealed which will result in Americans being placed "at the mercy of the World Court"? Is "party loyalty" so strong that it is to be main-

SOLID SOUT

Southerners Will Have to Come Crawlin



Bureaucrats Plan Tax

By Mary Helen Brengel

There's a new game going on in Washington, in which the object is for the Federal Government to raise taxes without the taxpayer knowing taxes are being raised.

The Big Bureaucrats, in order to accomplish this purpose, send out a smokescreen of publicity, and hold committee meetings for the purpose of "correcting tax inequities" - or, another of their favorite phrases, "plugging the loopholes."

Behind these deliberately deceptive phrases, the fact remains that this "fresh approach" to tax problems would actually result in a raise in taxes!

The scheme put forth by the House Ways and Means Committee, of which Rep. Wilbur Mills of Arkansas is Chairman, is to end all exemptions and instead, impose uniform lower tax rates ranging from 12 to 55 per cent. Our punitive system of progressive taxation at present takes a clout of 20 per cent from the lowest income producer, ranging up to 92 per cent. The result of the Mills proposal, with its across-the-board "reductions", would actually, according to the RICH-

declare the re
property as taxa
If, for instance, a
be remade at $1
even though the
in it himself, he
show $1200 addit
income, and pay
that $100 a month.

Under the Mills
now allowed to
aged, the blind,
who suffer heav
would cease. De
gifts to charitie
medical bills, i
ments, and taxes
our.

This is not the
we would achiev
taxpayers. It w
impose punitive
extent that this
never before know
makers are in re
to spark a tax re
committee propo
effect, would ac
purpose. The C
BUNE has the a
says: "The cure
reduction of Fed
tures, to be ac
the withdrawal o
ment from coati
unnecessary, an
programs and h

national conventions as the place for making the strongest fight for states rights; he thinks the selection of presidential electors is the opportunity offered the South to defend its principles.

No man in Alabama is more capable of discussing this subject than Mr. McCorvey, a lifelong Democrat who served for 24 years as a member of the State Democratic Executive Committee, 12 years as chairman of that committee, and was chairman of Alabama's electors in 1944 and 1948.

Mr. McCorvey explains in detail how nearly the South came to electing Gov. Strom Thurmond president in 1948 when Truman was chosen.

— o —

The Constitution provides that when a candidate for President fails to secure a majority of the electoral votes the election goes into the House of Representatives where states vote as units through their delegations. A majority vote of the states is necessary to elect a President. The choice must be made from the three highest candidates only.

With a Democratic congress in 1948, Mr. McCorvey shows that a Democrat would have been chosen, and that it would not have been Truman because of Southern congressional opposition. It would not have been Republican Dewey because Republicans were a minority in that congress. Southern Democrats would not have voted for Truman when they had Strom Thurmond as the third man. Republicans in Congress would have voted for a conservative man like Thurmond instead of a radical like Truman. Therefore, the combination of Northern Republicans and conservative Southern Democrats would have made Thurmond winner instead of Truman.

— o —

A similar situation exists today because the next House of Representatives would be unable to command a majority of the states when the election is thrown into the House of Representatives.

Mr. McCorvey therefore regards the selection of Democratic electors by the South as of supreme importance, far more important than attempting at the national convention to gain recognition of states rights and local self-government.

To the general public this plan might seem complicated because so much stress is being placed upon electing the right kind of men to go to the Los Angeles convention. Mr. McCorvey thinks, however, that selection of state delegates to that convention is of minor importance as compared to the opportunity offered for a real victory is centering upon selection of right-minded Democrats for presidential electors.

— o —

If the South pursues its usual course and is willing to vote for any Tom, Dick or Harry that the national party may offer, there will be no hope of relief and return to constitutional principles. State Rights Democrats in the South would not penalize themselves as some of the congressional delegations fear. In 1948, Alabama refused to cast its electoral vote for Truman, the regular nominee, and stuck to Thurmond, and not a single man in Congress lost his committee standing, nor was there even a suggestion of punishing the state's delegation because the state did not vote for Truman.

— o —

The reason for this, according to Mr. McCorvey, is that the House Democrats cannot organize themselves and choose committee members without the Southern Democrats.

The South really has the power in its hand to insure a states rights President in 1960 if Southern Democrats will embrace the opportunity offered.

Americans Must Speak Up Now Unless They Want Welfare State

(Reprinted from the HOUSTON CHRONICLE)

Do Americans want their country to be a welfare state?

Do they want constantly increasing federal budgets, taxes at present high levels indefinitely or even increased, and a continued cheapening of the dollar?

That's what we're getting.

If Americans don't want that, they must speak up, quickly and decisively.

Everybody knows that the cost of federal government has gone up greatly during the present administration.

The myth persists that it is the cost of defense that is responsible.

It's true that defense is the biggest item in the budget. But—

Cost of defense is a constantly declining percentage of the budget.

It's the other costs of government that have increased.

The first budget presented to Congress by the present administration was the fiscal 1955 budget, submitted in January, 1954.

That fiscal 1953 budget called for an outgo of $65,570,000,000.

The fiscal 1961 budget, just submitted, calls for an outgo of $79,800,000,000, more than a $14,000,000,000 increase. The increase is for domestic spending programs, not defense.

However, the magazine U.S. News & World Report comments in its current issue, "It's the cash figures (rather than the budget) that tell the real story of government and its importance. Those figures include the welfare state and highway spending." The article goes on:

"Just notice this in eight years of a 'conservative' administration:

"Welfare: At start, $6,900,000,000. At end, $20,300,000,000. Rise: $13,400,000,000.

"Farm aid: At start, $2,900,000,000. At end, $5,400,000,000. Rise: $2,500,000,000.

"Debt interest: Start, $4,700,000,000. End, $8,000,000,000. Rise: $3,300,000,000.

"Roads, housing, etc.: Start, $2,300,000,000. End, $5,500,000,000. Rise: $3,200,000,000.

"Veterans: Start, $4,900,000,000. End, $6,100,000,000. Rise: $1,200,000,000.

"Defense: Start, $50,500,000,000. End, $45,900,000,000. Decline, $4,600,000,000. The first year in defense was adjustment from the Korean war.

"The important thing to notice is this: 'National security cost is down from 1953. . . . Welfare state cost, however, is shooting up. It will nearly triple in the eight years of the Eisenhower administration. . . .

"This country fast is becoming a welfare state, holding back on defense while splurging on programs to make everybody feel secure and happy."

If Americans don't want a welfare state, in which government will spend more and more, tax more and more, make people more and more dependent upon the government, make business more and more dependent upon government, increase socialization, spur inflation and constant cheapening of the dollar, they must let their congressmen know how they feel. They must urge their senators and representatives to resist every bid to increase domestic expenditures, and to cut back on existing programs wherever possible.

This amendment safeguards the United States. It excludes from the World Court's jurisdiction matters which this country believes to be primarily of domestic concern.

Said Senator Goldwater:

"This nation, stripped of the protection of the Connally Amendment, might find itself forced to submit its tariff policy, its immigration policy, and its currency problems to the World Court for decision."

* * *

The Arizona Senator was using restrained language. He might have said that America's defense policy, the very basis of its national sovereignty, could be called before the International court.

In 1957, Japan threatened to bring Great Britain before the court for making atomic tests in a far corner of the Pacific. But Mr. Macmillan's Government said curtly that Britain's defense was Britain's business and hers only.

Under the Connally Amendment, the United States in a similar situation would undoubtedly make a similar reply. But what would happen without the amendment?

The 15 judges of the court, not the United States, would decide what cases to hear. America would, as Senator Goldwater so rightly said, be obliged to throw itself "on the mercy" of the court.

* * *

The need for the Connally Amendment was so obvious at the time it was adopted in 1946 that only two Senators voted against it.

But today the safeguards of the amendment are under attack. Some well meaning people, and some who may not be so well meaning, are telling the American people that if they surrender their rights to the International Court, other nations including the Communists, will follow America's example.

To realists who have observed the world scene in recent years the idea that Mr. Khrushchev and his friends will be shamed into following America's lead is not wholly convincing.

(Editor's note: It is heartening indeed to find Senator Barry Goldwater warning against placing Americans "at the mercy of the World Court." How, then, can he continue to support Nixon for the presidency, when Nixon is strongly urging that the Connally Amendment be repealed which will result in Americans being placed "at the mercy of the World Court"? Is "party loyalty" so strong that it is to be maintained at all costs even though this might mean the loss of America's national sovereignty?)

Ghost Town

(Reprinted from the CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

While a lot of attention was given recent revelations concerning "soil bank" abuses, such as payment of $50,000 to a 12-year-old child for "not planting," another type of ill got relatively little publicity.

So much farmland around one North Dakota town has been taken out of production that the community is developing into a regular ghost town, with the local economy completely shattered since little farming is going on.

It worked this way: taxpayers' money was paid farmers for not farming, forcing hard times upon the whole community. Meanwhile, surpluses have piled up anyhow. Now there are proposals for handouts to "depressed areas." This is typical of the costly, vicious circle of Federal regulation and bureaucracy.

The trouble with "liberals" is that they are more concerned with sharing wealth (other people's) than with producing it.



Bureaucrats Plan Tax I

By Mary Helen Brengel

There's a new game going on in Washington, in which the object is for the Federal Government to raise taxes without the taxpayer knowing taxes are being raised.

The Big Bureaucrats, in order to accomplish this purpose, scud out a smokescreen of publicity, and hold committee meetings for the purpose of "correcting tax inequities" - or, another of their favorite phrases, "plugging the loopholes."

Behind these deliberately deceptive phrases, the fact remains that this "fresh approach" to tax problems would actually result in a raise in taxes!

The scheme put forth by the House Ways and Means Committee, of which Rep. Wilbur Mills of Arkansas is Chairman, is to end all exemptions and instead, impose uniform lower tax rates ranging from 12 to 55 per cent. Our punitive system of progressive taxation at present takes a cloak of 20 per cent from the lowest income producer, ranging up to 92 per cent. The result of the Mills proposal, with its across-the-board "reductions", would actually, according to the RICHMOND NEWS LEADER, impose a tax on an estimated $190 billion in personal income that now escapes taxation! In other words, income from State and local bonds, income from old-age pensions, income from expense accounts, and so on, not now taxed, would be subject to taxation under this "fresh approach."

Stuart McGregor, in the DALLAS NEWS, points out that "the result of any such compromise with the taxpayer would undoubtedly be a prompt restoration of the income tax rates by succeeding Congresses. And,..we would have the present high rates of levy on income tax, with a continuation of the rule against all deductions."

The Mills "tax reform" scheme also proposes that property owners be required to declare the ra property as taxa If, for instance, a be taxable at $1 even though the is it himself, he w show $1200 additi income, and pay i that $100 a month.

Under the Mills p now allowed to th aged, the blind, a who suffer heavy would cease. Ded gifts to charities, medical bills, int ments, and taxes we out.

This is not the r we would achieve taxpayers. It wo impose punitive ta extent that this never before known makers are in rea to spark a tax revo committee propos effect, would acc purpose. The CH BUNE has the ans says: "The cure li reduction of Fede rates, to be acco the withdrawal of ment from costly, unnecessary, and programs, and by r determination of t taxation and Congr have upon no new a jects of the same The spending follie pursued to continu people force the c ballot box.....Until are compelled to their responsibilit the spending that taxes, the Governm right along its pre of spending, debt, even though it acknow these are fatal to to economic growt

Rev. Edward W in his column "P flection" to discu ging the loopholes "Tax reform? yes! But do you r by giving him a of tools for robbi

Dedication Needed

"If this Communist illusion can inspire such in should not our obviously superior way of life, realities of human nature, stimulate at least an e of dedication in its adherents? The answer is y that the individual citizen realizes the specious na munism and is firmly grounded in and inspired ciples and traditions of our Nation.

--J. Edgar Hoover
Communist Illusion and Democ

RETURN ADDRESS
7314 Zimpel Street
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

BULK RATE
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
New Orleans, La.
Permit No. 330

IDENT AMERICAN

DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITUTION

Subscribers in 49 States

FORM 3547 Requested

February, 1960 New Orleans, La.

At the Court's Mercy

(Reprinted from the Omaha, Nebraska, EVENING WORLD-HERALD)

In his Omaha speech this week, Senator Barry Goldwater warned against placing Americans "at the mercy of the World Court" by weakening the Connally Amendment.

This amendment safeguards the United States. It excludes from the World Court's jurisdiction matters which this country believes to be primarily of domestic concern.

Said Senator Goldwater:

"This nation, stripped of the protection of the Connally Amendment, might find itself forced to submit its tariff policy, its immigration policy, and its currency problems to the World Court for decision."

* * *

The Arizona Senator was using restrained language. He might have said that America's defense policy, the very basis of its national sovereignty, could be called before the International court.

In 1957, Japan threatened to bring Great Britain before the court for making atomic tests in a far corner of the Pacific. But Mr. Macmillan's Government said curtly that Britain's defense was Britain's business and hers only.

Under the Connally Amendment, the United States in a similar situation would undoubtedly make a similar reply. But what would happen without the amendment?

The 15 judges of the court, not the United States, would decide what cases to hear. America would, as Senator Goldwater so rightly said, be obliged to throw itself "on the mercy" of the court.

* * *

The need for the Connally Amendment was so obvious at the time it was adopted in 1946 that only two Senators voted against it.

But today the safeguards of the amendment are under attack. Some well meaning people, and some who may not be so well meaning, are telling the American people that if they surrender their rights to the International Court, other nations including the Communists, will follow America's example.

To realists who have observed the world scene in recent years the idea that Mr. Khrushchev and his friends will be shamed into following America's lead is not wholly convincing.

(Editor's note: It is heartening indeed to find Senator Barry Goldwater warning against placing Americans "at the mercy of the World Court." How, then, can he continue to support Nixon for the presidency, when Nixon is strongly undoubtedly

SOLID SOUTH Conference Set

Leading Southern Conservatives To Speak At Jackson Rally

By Kent Courtney, Publisher

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will sponsor a SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE and RALLY at the Heidelberg Hotel, Jackson, Miss., on Friday and Saturday, May 6th and 7th.

Dan Smoot, nationally known radio and TV commentator, and publisher of THE DAN SMOOT REPORT, a weekly newsletter, will be the principal speaker at the Friday night banquet.

Willis Stone, author of the proposed 23rd Amendment, which would "Get the Government out of Competition with Private Industry", will be one of the luncheon speakers on Friday.

The speakers at the SOLID SOUTH RALLY Saturday night will be:

Tom Anderson, publisher of FARM AND RANCH magazine,

Clayton Rand, nationally syndicated columnist and popular convention speaker and humorist,

Kent Courtney, radio commentator and publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and THE SOLID SOUTH newspapers.

All of the above speakers figured prominently in the very successful INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM and NEW PARTY RALLY held in Chicago last October 23-24.

WHAT WILL THE SOLID SOUTH DO IN 1960?

The theme of the SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE will be "What will the South do in 1960 to make effective its potentiality as the biggest bloc of votes in the nation?" Speakers will analyze the present position in which the South now finds itself, and the political action available to the South in 1960.

Recent events are proving that the forces steering the most political influence today are VOTER BLOCS. The so-called Conservative Coalition in Congress, made up of Conservative Republicans and Southern Democrats has failed to halt the Socialist take-over of this nation. Why? Because the leftwingers, who control both the Democrat and Republican parties, concentrate their efforts in catering to Voter Blocs, such as the Negro Vote, the Labor Vote. Unfortunately, neither party seems interested in wooing the Conservative Voter Bloc or the Taxpayer Bloc!

There are two reasons why neither major party caters to the Conservative Voter Bloc:

(1) Republican Conservatives are scattered throughout the nation and lack any one point of concentrated geographic strength.

(2) Democrat Conservatives, although concentrated in the South, are considered "in the bag" by the Northern Democrats because a few powerful Southern political leaders have pursued a policy of loyalty to the anti-South Northern Democrat Party above loyalty to their own constituents. Therefore, why should Northern Democrats make any concessions to Southern Democrats?

THE SOUTH IS STIRRING AGAINST THE "LOYALISTS"

Recently, however, signs are appearing in the South of a "voter rebellion" against the Southern "party loyalists" who wish to remain in the Democrat Party, regardless of the abuse heaped on the South by Paul Butler, National Democrat Chairman.

In Alabama, for instance, Gessner T. McCorvey, leading Democrat figure, thinks it is a farce to send delegates to Los Angeles where there may be only insults. Mr. McCorvey suggests advertising "a strong statement that we have no idea of sending delegates to be kicked around but are going to center our fire on electing the right sort of presidential electors..." (Meaning INDEPENDENT ELECTORS - not pledged to the Democrat candidate).

A recent column by Howard Suttle, Washington columnist, stated that UPI recently conducted a survey and found "open backing" for a repeat of the 1948 rebellion, when Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi and South Carolina supported the Thurmond-Wright States' Rights ticket. And Mr. Suttle continued: "It was asserted, however, there exists 'no south-wide unity, no south-wide backing of any particular candidate and no standard-bearer....'"



Bureaucrats Plan Tax Raise

By Mary Helen Brangel

There's a new game going on in Washington, in which the object is for the Federal Government to raise taxes without the taxpayer knowing taxes are being raised.

The Big Bureaucrats, in order to accomplish this purpose, send out a smokescreen of publicity, and hold committee meetings for the purpose of "correcting tax inequities" - or, another of their favorite phrases, "plugging the loopholes."

Behind these deliberately deceptive phrases, the fact remains that this "fresh approach" to tax problems would actually result in a raise in taxes!

The scheme put forth by the House Ways and Means Committee, of which Rep. Wilbur Mills of Arkansas is Chairman, is to end all exemptions and instead, impose uniform lower tax rates ranging from 12 to 55 per cent. Our punitive system of progressive rates declare the rental value of property as taxable income. If, for instance, a home might be rentable at $100 a month, even though the owner lived in it himself, he would have to show $1200 additional yearly income, and pay income tax on that $100 a month.

Under the Mills plan, benefits now allowed to the sick, the aged, the blind, and to those who suffer heavy casualties, would cease. Deductions for gifts to charities, excessive medical bills, interest payments, and taxes would be wiped out.

This is not the road by which we would achieve "happier" taxpayers. It would, instead, impose punitive taxation to an extent that this country has never before known. If the lawmakers are in reality seeking to spark a tax revolt, the Mills' committee proposal, if put into effect, would accomplish this purpose. The CHICAGO TRI-

placing Americans at the mercy of the World Court" by weakening the Connally Amendment.

This amendment safeguards the United States. It excludes from the World Court's jurisdiction matters which this country believes to be primarily of domestic concern.

Said Senator Goldwater:

"This nation, stripped of the protection of the Connally Amendment, might find itself forced to submit its tariff policy, its immigration policy, and its currency problems to the World Court for decision."

* * *

The Arizona Senator was using restrained language. He might have said that America's defense policy, the very basis of its national sovereignty, could be called before the International court.

In 1957, Japan threatened to bring Great Britain before the court for making atomic tests in a far corner of the Pacific. But Mr. Macmillan's Government said curtly that Britain's defense was Britain's business and hers only.

Under the Connally Amendment, the United States in a similar situation would undoubtedly make a similar reply. But what would happen without the amendment?

The 15 judges of the court, not the United States, would decide what cases to hear. America would, as Senator Goldwater so rightly said, be obliged to throw itself "on the mercy" of the court.

* * *

The need for the Connally Amendment was so obvious at the time it was adopted in 1946 that only two Senators voted against it.

But today the safeguards of the amendment are under attack. Some well meaning people, and some who may not be so well meaning, are telling the American people that if they surrender their rights to the International Court, other nations including the Communists, will follow America's example.

To realists who have observed the world scene in recent years the idea that Mr. Khrushchev and his friends will be shamed into following America's lead is not wholly convincing.

(Editor's note: It is heartening indeed to find Senator Barry Goldwater warning against placing Americans "at the mercy of the World Court." How, then, can he continue to support Nixon for the presidency, when Nixon is strongly urging that the Connally Amendment be repealed which will result in Americans being placed "at the mercy of the World Court"? Is "party loyalty" so strong that it is to be maintained at all costs even though this might mean the loss of America's national sovereignty?)

Ghost Town

(Reprinted from the CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

While a lot of attention was given recent revelations concerning "soil bank" abuses, such as payment of $50,000 to a 12-year-old child for "not planting," another type of ill got relatively little publicity.

So much farmland around one North Dakota town has been taken out of production that the community is developing into a regular ghost town, with the local economy completely shattered since little farming is going on.

It worked this way: taxpayers' money was paid farmers for not farming, forcing hard times upon the whole community. Meanwhile, surpluses have piled up anyhow. Now there are proposals for handouts to "depressed areas." This is typical of the costly, vicious circle of Federal regulation and bureaucracy.

The trouble with "liberals" is that they are more concerned with sharing wealth (other people's) than with producing it.



(Reprinted from NASHVILLE BANNER)

Bureaucrats Plan Tax Raise

By Mary Helen Brengel

There's a new game going on in Washington, in which the object is for the Federal Government to raise taxes without the taxpayer knowing taxes are being raised.

The Big Bureaucrats, in order to accomplish this purpose, send out a smokescreen of publicity, and hold committee meetings for the purpose of "correcting tax inequities" - or, another of their favorite phrases, "plugging the loopholes."

Behind these deliberately deceptive phrases, the fact remains that this "fresh approach" to tax problems would actually result in a raise in taxes!

The scheme put forth by the House Ways and Means Committee, of which Rep. Wilbur Mills of Arkansas is Chairman, is to end all exemptions and instead, impose uniform lower tax rates ranging from 12 to 55 per cent. Our punitive system of progressive taxation at present takes a chunk of 20 per cent from the lowest income producer, ranging up to 92 per cent. The result of the Mills proposal, with its across-the-board "reductions", would actually, according to the RICHMOND NEWS LEADER, impose a tax on an estimated $130 billion in personal income that now escapes taxation! In other words, income from State and local bonds, income from old-age pensions, income from expense accounts, and so on, not now taxed, would be subject to taxation under this "fresh approach."

Stuart McGregor, in the DALLAS NEWS, points out that "the result of any such compromise with the taxpayer would undoubtedly be a prompt restoration of the income tax rates by succeeding Congresses. And...we would have the present high rates of levy on income tax, with a continuation of the rule against all deduction."

The Mills "tax reform" scheme also proposes that property owners be required to declare the rental value of property as taxable income. If, for instance, a home might be rentable at $100 a month, even though the owner lived in it himself, he would have to show $1200 additional yearly income, and pay income tax on that $100 a month.

Under the Mills plan, benefits now allowed to the sick, the aged, the blind, and to those who suffer heavy casualties, would cease. Deductions for gifts to charities, excessive medical bills, interest payments, and taxes would be wiped out.

This is not the road by which we would achieve "happier" taxpayers. It would, instead, impose punitive taxation to an extent that this country has never before known. If the lawmakers are in reality seeking to spark a tax revolt, the Mills' committee proposal, if put into effect, would accomplish this purpose. The CHICAGO TRIBUNE has the answer when it says: "The cure lies in a sharp reduction of Federal expenditures, to be accomplished by the withdrawal of the Government from costly, unworkable, unnecessary, and meddlesome programs, and by the matching determination of the administration and Congress to embark upon no new spending projects of the same character.... The spending follies can be expected to continue until the people force the change at the ballot box.....Until both parties are compelled to acknowledge their responsibility to reduce the spending that fosters the taxes, the Government will go right along its present course of spending, debt, and inflation, even though it acknowledges that these are fatal to incentive and to economic growth."

Rev. Edward W. Greenfield, in his column "Pause for Reflection" in discussing "plugging the loopholes" bill asks: "Tax reform? Emphatically yes! But do you reform a thief by giving him a different suit of wools for robbing a bank?"

Dedication Needed

"If this Communist illusion can inspire such immense energy, should not our obviously superior way of life, rooted in the realities of human nature, stimulate at least an equal measure of dedication in its adherents? The answer is yes - provided that the individual citizen realizes the specious nature of Communism and is firmly grounded in and inspired by the principles and traditions of our Nation.

--J. Edgar Hoover
Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality

To Speak At Jackson Rally

By Kent Courtney, Publisher

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will sponsor a SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE and RALLY at the Heidelberg Hotel, Jackson, Miss., on Friday and Saturday, May 6th and 7th.

Dan Smoot, nationally known radio and TV commentator, and publisher of THE DAN SMOOT REPORT, a weekly newsletter, will be the principal speaker at the Friday night banquet.

Willis Stone, author of the proposed 23rd Amendment, which would "Get the Government out of Competition with Private Industry", will be one of the luncheon speakers on Friday.

The speakers at the SOLID SOUTH RALLY Saturday night will be:

Tom Anderson, publisher of FARM AND RANCH magazine.

Clayton Rand, nationally syndicated columnist and popular convention speaker and humorist.

Kent Courtney, radio commentator and publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and THE SOLID SOUTH newspapers.

All of the above speakers figured prominently in the very successful INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM and NEW PARTY RALLY held in Chicago last October 23-24.

WHAT WILL THE SOLID SOUTH DO IN 1960?

The theme of the SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE will be "What will the South do in 1960 to make effective its potentiality as the biggest bloc of votes in the nation?" Speakers will analyze the present position in which the South now finds itself, and the political action available to the South in 1960.

Recent events are proving that the forces exerting the most political influence today are VOTER BLOCS. The so-called Conservative Coalition in Congress, made up of Conservative Republicans and Southern Democrats has failed to halt the Socialist take-over of this nation. Why? Because the leftwingers, who control both the Democrat and Republican parties, concentrate their efforts in catering to Voter Blocs, such as the Negro Vote, the Labor Vote. Unfortunately, neither party seems interested in wooing the Conservative Voter Bloc or the Taxpayer Bloc!

There are two reasons why neither major party caters to the Conservative Voter Bloc:

(1) Republican Conservatives are scattered throughout the nation and lack any one point of concentrated geographical strength.

(2) Democrat Conservatives, although concentrated in the South, are considered "in the bag" by the Northern Democrat leaders, since a few powerful Southern political leaders have put party loyalty" to the anti-South Northern Democrat Party above loyalty to their own constituents. Therefore, why should Northern Democrats make any concessions to Southern Democrats?

THE SOUTH IS STIRRING AGAINST THE "LOYALISTS"

Recently, however, signs are appearing in the South of a "voter rebellion" against the Southern "party loyalists" who wish to remain in the Democrat Party, regardless of the abuse heaped on the South by Paul Butler, National Democrat Chairman.

In Alabama, for instance, Gessner T. McCorvey, leading Democrat figure, thinks it is a farce to send delegates to Los Angeles where there may be only insults. Mr. McCorvey suggests substituting "a strong statement that we have no idea of sending delegates to be kicked around but are going to concur our fire on electing the right sort of presidential electors..." (Meaning INDEPENDENT ELECTORS - not pledged to the Democrat candidate).

A recent column by Howard Suttle, Washington columnist, stated that UPI recently conducted a survey and found "open backing" for a repeat of the 1948 rebellion, when Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi and South Carolina supported the Thurmond-Wright States' Rights ticket. And Mr. Suttle continued: "It was asserted, however, there exists 'no south-wide unity, no south-wide backing of any particular candidate and no standard-bearer....'."

Recently-elected Gov. Ross Barnett of Mississippi has called for a "unified South" and suggests a Southern Governors' Conference for that purpose. Gov. Barnett has a good idea, but he should be very alert that his proposed Southern Governors' Conference isn't infiltrated and taken over by "party loyalists" the way a similar conference was in 1956.

PROTECTION AGAINST SELL-OUT BY "PARTY LOYALISTS"

There is only one way for Southern Democrats to protect themselves against a "sell-out" by "party loyalists" in the South who will agree to accept ANY Democrat candidate regardless of how extreme he may be in his views...that is for the Southern Conservatives to show their strength - organize a SOUTHERN CONSERVATIVE VOTER BLOC and demand of their Southern

See SOLID SOUTH - Page 6

FANTASTIC FOREIGN AID

More than one fourth of our federal debt of $283 billion dollars is due to budget deficits caused by foreign aid.

Foreign governments with the aid of credits made available to them, through foreign aid, have been salting away American gold and piling up dollar balances in our banks.

Foreigners own $14 billion in dollar deposits, which must be converted into gold by us ON DEMAND. That is 70 per cent of our gold reserve!

If their confidence in the soundness of our economy deteriorates further, the RUN on our gold reserve would collapse our Nation!

All this is due to FOREIGN AID.

The money taken from our pockets ends by by strengthening socialism and nationalization processes in the recipient countries, and loses us friends. Nationalism in industry and State capitalism have been aided materially in Norway, Austria, France, Italy, Turkey, Pakistan, Indonesia, in Communist Poland; and in India Communism has increased since 1953, from two million to 12 million! In England we paid for the socialising of medicine, the nationalization of railways, utilities, coal mines and the Bank of England!

As Joseph Stalin wrote; real and prolonged help from more advanced countries to backward nations is essential for peaceful co-existence within a single economic system, and for the final triumph of socialism!

Unless Foreign Aid is soon terminated, our country faces ECONOMIC DISASTER.

(Reprinted from MONTROSE (Calif.) LEDGER)

11-28-60 Sp5 Jc/mw
929.512

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICA

SAMPLE COPY

IN DEFENSE OF THE CONSTITUTION

Subscribers In 49 States

Vol. VI - No. 2 **February, 1960**

How To Insure States Rights

(Reprinted from Montgomery ALABAMA JOURNAL)

IN THE JANUARY number of The Alabama Lawyer, Mr. Gessner T. McCorvey of Mobile takes issue with those who think the South is politically helpless in the 1960 presidential campaign. Mr. McCorvey doesn't regard the approaching national convention as the place for making the strongest fight for states rights; he thinks the selection of presidential electors is the opportunity offered the South to defend its principles.

No man in Alabama is more capable of discussing this subject than Mr. McCorvey, a lifelong Democrat who served for 24 years as a member of the State Democratic Executive Committee, 12 years as chairman of that committee, and was chairman of Alabama's electors in 1944 and 1948.

Mr. McCorvey explains in detail how nearly the South came to electing Gov. Strom Thurmond president in 1048 when Truman was chosen.

— o —

The Constitution provides that when a candidate for President fails to secure a majority of the electoral votes the election goes into the House of Representatives where states vote as units through their delegations. A majority vote of the states is necessary to elect a President. The choice must be made from the three highest candidates only.

With a Democratic congress in 1948, Mr. McCorvey shows that a Democrat would have been chosen, and that it would not have been Truman because of Southern congressional opposition. It would not have been Republican Dewey because Republicans were a minority in that congress. Southern Democrats would not have voted for Truman when they had Strom Thurmond as the third man. Republicans in Congress would have voted for a conservative man like Thurmond instead of a radical like Truman. Therefore, the combination of Northern Republicans and conservative Southern Democrats would have made Thurmond winner instead of Truman.

— o —

A similar situation exists today because the next House of Representatives is sure to have a Democratic majority. If the Southern states will get together on a Democratic candidate whose views on states rights are sound, put him in the race and stick to him, they can elect him president because other candidates would be unable to command a majority of the states when the election is thrown into the House of Representatives.

Mr. McCorvey therefore regards the selection of Democratic electors by the South as of supreme importance, far more important than attempting at the national convention to gain recognition of states rights and local self-government.

To the general public this plan might seem complicated because so much stress is being placed upon electing the right kind of men to go to the Los Angeles convention. Mr. McCorvey thinks, however, that selection of state delegates to that convention is of minor importance as compared to the opportunity offered for a real victory is centering upon selection of right-minded Democrats for presidential electors.

— o —

If the South pursues its usual course and is willing to vote for any Tom, Dick or Harry that the national party may offer, there will be no hope of relief and return to constitutional principles. State Rights Democrats in the South would not penalize themselves as some of the congressional delegations fear. In 1948, Alabama refused to cast its electoral vote for Truman, the regular nominee, and stuck to Thurmond, and not a single man in Congress lost his committee standing, nor was there even a suggestion of punishing the state's delegation because the state did not vote for Truman.

— o —

The reason for this, according to Mr. McCorvey, is that the House Democrats cannot organize themselves and choose committee members without the Southern Democrats.

The South really has the power in its hand to insure a states rights President in 1960 if Southern Democrats will embrace the opportunity offered.

Americans Must Speak Up Now Unless They Want Welfare State

(Reprinted from the HOUSTON CHRONICLE)

Do Americans want their country to be a welfare state?

Do they want constantly increasing federal budgets, taxes at present high levels indefinitely or even increased, and a continued cheapening of the dollar?

That's what we're getting.

If Americans don't want that, they must speak up, quickly and decisively.

Everybody knows that the cost of federal government has gone up greatly during the present administration.

The myth persists that it is the cost

At end, $20,300,000,000. Rise: $13,400,000,000.

"Farm aid: At start, $2,900,000,000. At end, $5,400,000,000. Rise: $2,500,000,000.

"Debt interest: Start, $4,700,000,000. End, $8,000,000,000. Rise: $3,300,000,000.

"Roads, housing, etc.: Start, $2,300,000,000. End, $5,500,000,000. Rise: $3,200,000,000.

"Veterans: Start, $4,900,000,000. End, $6,100,000,000. Rise: $1,200,000,000.

At the Court's Mercy

(Reprinted from the Omaha, Nebraska, EVENING WORLD-HERALD)

In his Omaha speech this week, Senator Barry Goldwater warned against placing Americans "at the mercy of the World Court" by weakening the Connally Amendment.

This amendment safeguards the United States. It excludes from the World Court's jurisdiction matters which this country believes to be primarily of domestic concern.

Said Senator Goldwater:

"This nation, stripped of the protection of the Connally Amendment, might find itself forced to submit its tariff policy, its immigration policy, and its currency problems to the World Court for decision."

* * *

The Arizona Senator was using restrained language. He might have said that America's defense policy, the very basis of its national sovereignty, could be called before the International court.

In 1957, Japan threatened to bring Great Britain before the court for making atomic tests in a far corner of the Pacific. But Mr. Macmillan's Government said curtly that Britain's defense was Britain's business and hers only.

Under the Connally Amendment, the United States in a similar situation would undoubtedly make a similar reply. But what would happen without the amendment?

The 15 judges of the court, not the United States, would decide what cases to hear. America would, as Senator Goldwater so rightly said, be obliged to throw itself "on the mercy" of the court.

* * *

The need for the Connally Amendment was so obvious at the time it was adopted in 1946 that only two Senators voted against it.

But today the safeguards of the amendment are under attack. Some well meaning people, and some who may not be so well meaning, are telling the American people that if they surrender their rights to the International Court, other nations including the Communists, will follow America's example.

To realists who have observed the world scene in recent years the idea that Mr. Khrushchev and his friends will be shamed into following America's lead is not wholly convincing.

(Editor's note: It is heartening indeed to find Senator Barry Goldwater warning against placing Americans "at the mercy of the World Court." How, then, can he continue to support Nixon for the presidency, when Nixon is strongly urging that the Connally Amendment be repealed which will result in Americans being placed "at the mercy of the World Court"? Is "party loyalty" so strong that it is to be maintained at all costs even though this might mean the loss of America's national sover-

SOLID SOUT

Southerners Will Have to Come Crawli



Bureaucrats Plan Tax F

By Mary Helen Brengel

There's a new game going on in Washington, in which the object is for the Federal Government to raise taxes without the taxpayer knowing taxes are being raised.

The Big Bureaucrats, in order to accomplish this purpose, send out a smokescreen of publicity, and hold committee meetings for the purpose of "correcting tax inequities" - or, another of their favorite phrases, "plugging the loopholes."

Behind these deliberately deceptive phrases, the fact remains that this "fresh approach" to tax problems would actually result in a raise in taxes!

The scheme put forth by the House Ways and Means Committee, of which Rep. Wilbur Mills of Arkansas is Chairman, is to end all exemptions and instead, impose uniform lower tax rates ranging from 12 to 55 per cent. Our punitive system of progressive taxation at present takes a cloak of 20 per cent from the lowest income producer, ranging up to 92 per cent. The result of the Mills proposal, with its across-the-board "reductions", would actually, according to the RICHMOND NEWS LEADER, impose a tax on an estimated $130

declare the rent property as taxab If, for instance, a be rentable at $1 so it himself, he w show $1200 additic income, and pay the dial $100 a month.

Under the Mills pl now allowed to the aged, the blind, an who suffer heavy would cease. Dedu gifts to charities, medical bills, inte ments, and taxes wou out.

This is not the rea we would achieve taxpayers. It would impose punitive taxe extent that this co never before known. makers are in reali to spark a tax revolt, committee proposal, effect, would accom purpose. The CHIC BUNE has the answe says: "The cure lies reduction of Federal taxes, to be accomp the withdrawal of the ment from costly, un unnecessary, and me programs, and by the determination of the ration and Congress

presidential campaign. Mr. McCorvey doesn't regard the approaching national convention as the place for making the strongest fight for states rights; he thinks the selection of presidential electors is the opportunity offered the South to defend its principles.

No man in Alabama is more capable of discussing this subject than Mr. McCorvey, a lifelong Democrat who served for 24 years as a member of the State Democratic Executive Committee, 12 years as chairman of that committee, and was chairman of Alabama's electors in 1944 and 1948.

Mr. McCorvey explains in detail how nearly the South came to electing Gov. Strom Thurmond president in 1948 when Truman was chosen.

— o —

The Constitution provides that when a candidate for President fails to secure a majority of the electoral votes the election goes into the House of Representatives where states vote as units through their delegations. A majority vote of the states is necessary to elect a President. The choice must be made from the three highest candidates only.

With a Democratic congress in 1948, Mr. McCorvey shows that a Democrat would have been chosen, and that it would not have been Truman because of Southern congressional opposition. It would not have been Republican Dewey because Republicans were a minority in that congress. Southern Democrats would not have voted for Truman when they had Strom Thurmond as the third man. Republicans in Congress would have voted for a conservative man like Thurmond instead of a radical like Truman. Therefore, the combination of Northern Republicans and conservative Southern Democrats would have made Thurmond winner instead of Truman.

— o —

A similar situation exists today because the next House of Representatives will be elected before the race and stick to him, they can elect him president because other candidates would be unable to command a majority of the states when the election is thrown into the House of Representatives.

Mr. McCorvey therefore regards the selection of Democratic electors by the South as of supreme importance, far more important than attempting at the national convention to gain recognition of states rights and local self-government.

To the general public this plan might seem complicated because so much stress is being placed upon electing the right kind of men to go to the Los Angeles convention. Mr. McCorvey thinks, however, that selection of state delegates to that convention is of minor importance as compared to the opportunity offered for a real victory is centering upon selection of right-minded Democrats for presidential electors.

— o —

If the South pursues its usual course and is willing to vote for any Tom, Dick or Harry that the national party may offer, there will be no hope of relief and return to constitutional principles. State Rights Democrats in the South would not penalize themselves as some of the congressional delegations fear. In 1948, Alabama refused to cast its electoral vote for Truman, the regular nominee, and stuck to Thurmond, and not a single man in Congress lost his committee standing, nor was there even a suggestion of punishing the state's delegation because the state did not vote for Truman.

— o —

The reason for this, according to Mr. McCorvey, is that the House Democrats cannot organize themselves and choose committee members without the Southern Democrats.

The South really has the power in its hand to insure a states rights President in 1960 if Southern Democrats will embrace the opportunity offered.

Americans Must Speak Up Now Unless They Want Welfare State

(Reprinted from the HOUSTON CHRONICLE)

Do Americans want their country to be a welfare state?

Do they want constantly increasing federal budgets, taxes at present high levels indefinitely or even increased, and a continued cheapening of the dollar?

That's what we're getting.

If Americans don't want that, they must speak up, quickly and decisively.

Everybody knows that the cost of federal government has gone up greatly during the present administration.

The myth persists that it is the cost of defense that is responsible.

It's true that defense is the biggest item in the budget. But—

Cost of defense is a constantly declining percentage of the budget.

It's the other costs of government that have increased.

The first budget presented to Congress by the present administration was the fiscal 1955 budget, submitted in January, 1954.

That fiscal 1955 budget called for an outgo of $65,570,000,000.

The fiscal 1961 budget, just submitted, calls for an outgo of $79,800,000,000, more than a $14,000,000,000 increase. The increase is for domestic spending programs, not defense.

However, the magazine U.S. News & World Report comments in its current issue, "It's the cash figures (rather than the budget) that tell the real story of government and its importance. Those figures include the welfare state and highway spending." The article goes on:

"Just notice this in eight years of a 'conservative' administration:

"Welfare: At start, $6,900,000,000. At end, $20,300,000,000. Rise: $13,400,000,000.

"Farm aid: At start, $2,900,000,000. At end, $5,400,000,000. Rise: $2,500,000,000.

"Debt interest: Start, $4,700,000,000. End, $8,000,000,000. Rise: $3,300,000,000.

"Roads, housing, etc.: Start, $2,300,000,000. End, $5,500,000,000. Rise: $3,200,000,000.

"Veterans: Start, $4,900,000,000. End, $6,100,000,000. Rise: $1,200,000,000.

"Defense: Start, $50,500,000,000. End, $45,900,000,000. Decline, $4,600,000,000. The first year in defense was adjustment from the Korean war.

"The important thing to notice is this: 'National security cost is down from 1953. . . . Welfare state cost, however, is shooting up. It will nearly triple in the eight years of the Eisenhower administration. . . .

"This country fast is becoming a welfare state, holding back on defense while splurging on programs to make everybody feel secure and happy."

If Americans don't want a welfare state, in which government will spend more and more, tax more and more, make people more and more dependent upon the government, make business more and more dependent upon government, increase socialization, spur inflation and constant cheapening of the dollar, they must let their congressmen know how they feel. They must urge their senators and representatives to resist every bid to increase domestic expenditures, and to cut back on existing programs wherever possible.

nally Amendment.

This amendment safeguards the United States. It excludes from the World Court's jurisdiction matters which this country believes to be primarily of domestic concern.

Said Senator Goldwater:

"This nation, stripped of the protection of the Connally Amendment, might find itself forced to submit its tariff policy, its immigration policy, and its currency problems to the World Court for decision."

* * *

The Arizona Senator was using restrained language. He might have said that America's defense policy, the very basis of its national sovereignty, could be called before the International court.

In 1957, Japan threatened to bring Great Britain before the court for making atomic tests in a far corner of the Pacific. But Mr. Macmillan's Government said curtly that Britain's defense was Britain's business and hers only.

Under the Connally Amendment, the United States in a similar situation would undoubtedly make a similar reply. But what would happen without the amendment?

The 15 judges of the court, not the United States, would decide what cases to hear. America would, as Senator Goldwater so rightly said, be obliged to throw itself "on the mercy" of the court.

* * *

The need for the Connally Amendment was so obvious at the time it was adopted in 1946 that only two Senators voted against it.

But today the safeguards of the amendment are under attack. Some well meaning people, and some who may not be so well meaning, are telling the American people that if they surrender their rights to the International Court, other nations including the Communists, will follow America's example.

To realists who have observed the world scene in recent years the idea that Mr. Khrushchev and his friends will be shamed into following America's lead is not wholly convincing.

(Editor's note: It is heartening indeed to find Senator Barry Goldwater warning against placing Americans "at the mercy of the World Court." How, then, can he continue to support Nixon for the presidency, when Nixon is strongly urging that the Connally Amendment be repealed which will result in Americans being placed "at the mercy of the World Court"? Is "party loyalty" so strong that it is to be maintained at all costs even though this might mean the loss of America's national sovereignty?)

Ghost Town

(Reprinted from the CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

While a lot of attention was given recent revelations concerning "soil bank" abuses, such as payment of $50,000 to a 12-year-old child for "not planting," another type of ill got relatively little publicity.

So much farmland around one North Dakota town has been taken out of production that the community is developing into a regular ghost town, with the local economy completely shattered since little farming is going on.

It worked this way: taxpayers' money was paid farmers for not farming, forcing hard times upon the whole community. Meanwhile, surpluses have piled up anyhow. Now there are proposals for handouts to "depressed areas." This is typical of the costly, vicious circle of Federal regulation and bureaucracy.

The trouble with "liberals" is that they are more concerned with sharing wealth (other people's) than with producing it.



Bureaucrats Plan Tax

By Mary Helen Brengel

There's a new game going on in Washington, in which the object is for the Federal Government to raise taxes without the taxpayer knowing taxes are being raised.

The Big Bureaucrats, in order to accomplish this purpose, send out a smokescreen of publicity, and hold committee meetings for the purpose of "correcting tax inequities" — or, another of their favorite phrases, "plugging the loopholes."

Behind these deliberately deceptive phrases, the fact remains that this "fresh approach" to tax problems would actually result in a raise in taxes!

The scheme put forth by the House Ways and Means Committee, of which Rep. Wilbur Mills of Arkansas is Chairman, is to end all exemptions and instead, impose uniform lower tax rates ranging from 12 to 55 per cent. Our punitive system of progressive taxation at present takes a cloot of 20 per cent from the lowest income producer, ranging up to 92 per cent. The result of the Mills proposal, with its across-the-board "reductions", would actually, according to the RICHMOND NEWS LEADER, impose a tax on an estimated $130 billion in personal income that now escapes taxation! In other words, income from State and local bonds, income from old-age pensions, income from expense accounts, and so on, not now taxed, would be subject to taxation under this "fresh approach."

Stuart McGregor, in the DALLAS NEWS, points out that "the result of any such compromise with the taxpayer would undoubtedly be a prompt restoration of the income tax rates by succeeding Congresses. And...we would have the present high rates of levy on income tax, with a continuation of the rule against all deduction."

The Mills "tax reform" scheme also proposes that property owners be required to declare the re property at taxi If, for instance, a be rentable at $1 even though the is it himself, he s show $1200 addit income, and pay t that $100 a month.

Under the Mills p now allowed to th aged, the blind, a who suffer heavy would cease. Ded gifts to charities, medical bills, int ments, and taxes wi one.

This is not the re we would achieve taxpayers. It wou impose punitive ta extent that this never before known makers are in rea to spark a tax revo committee proposa effect, would acco purpose. The CH BUNE has the ans says: "The cure lo reduction of Fede tures; to be acco the withdrawal of ment from costly, unnecessary, and programs, and by t determination of t tration and Congre bank upon no new s jects of the same The spending follie pected to continu people force the c ballot box.....Until are compelled to their responsibilit the spending that taxes, the Goveron right along its pre of spending, debt, a even though it ackno these are fatal to i to economic growth

Rev. Edward W. in his column "Pa flection" in discus ging the loopholes "Tax reform? I yes! But do you re by giving him a of tools for robbit

Dedication Needed

"If this Communist illusion can inspire such inte should not our obviously superior way of life, r realities of human nature, stimulate at least an eq of dedication in its adherents? The answer is yes that the individual citizen realizes the specious nat munism and is firmly grounded in and inspired ciples and traditions of our Nation.

—J. Edgar Hoover
Communist Illusion and Democr

RETURN ADDRESS
7314 Zimpel Street
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

BULK RATE
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
New Orleans, La.
Permit No. 330

DENT AMERICAN

ENSE OF THE CONSTITUTION

scribers In 49 States

FORM 3547 Requested

February, 1960 New Orleans, La.

At the Court's Mercy

(Reprinted from the Omaha, Nebraska, EVENING WORLD-HERALD)

In his Omaha speech this week, Senator Barry Goldwater warned against placing Americans "at the mercy of the World Court" by [illegible] the Connally Amendment.

This amendment safeguards the United States. It excludes from the World Court's jurisdiction matters which this country believes to be primarily of domestic concern.

Said Senator Goldwater:

"This nation, stripped of the protection of the Connally Amendment, might find itself forced to submit its tariff policy, its immigration policy, and its currency problems to the World Court for decision."

* * *

The Arizona Senator was using restrained language. He might have said that America's defense policy, the very basis of its national sovereignty, could be called before the International court.

In 1957, Japan threatened to bring Great Britain before the court for making atomic tests in a far corner of the Pacific. But Mr. Macmillan's Government said curtly that Britain's defense was Britain's business and hers only.

Under the Connally Amendment, the United States in a similar situation would undoubtedly make a similar reply. But what would happen without the amendment?

The 15 judges of the court, not the United States, would decide what cases to hear. America would, as Senator Goldwater so rightly said, be obliged to throw itself "on the mercy" of the court.

* * *

The need for the Connally Amendment was so obvious at the time it was adopted in 1946 that only two Senators voted against it.

But today the safeguards of the amendment are under attack. Some well meaning people, and some who may not be so well meaning, are telling the American people that if they surrender their rights to the International Court, other nations including the Communists, will follow America's example.

To realists who have observed the world scene in recent years the idea that Mr. Khrushchev and his friends will be shamed into following America's lead is not wholly convincing.

(Editor's note: It is heartening indeed to find Senator Barry Goldwater warning against placing Americans "at the mercy of the World Court." How, then, can he continue to support Nixon for the presidency, when Nixon is strongly urging that the Connally Amendment be repealed which will result in Americans being placed "at the mercy of the World Court"? Is "party loyalty" so strong that it is to be maintained at all costs even though this might mean the loss of America's national sovereignty?)

SOLID SOUTH Conference Set

Leading Southern Conservatives To Speak At Jackson Rally

By Kent Courtney, Publisher

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will sponsor a SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE and RALLY at the Heidelberg Hotel, Jackson, Miss., on Friday and Saturday, May 6th and 7th.

Dan Smoot, nationally known radio and TV commentator, and publisher of THE DAN SMOOT REPORT, a weekly newsletter, will be the principal speaker at the Friday night banquet.

Willis Stone, author of the proposed 23rd Amendment, which would "Get the Government out of Competition with Private Industry", will be one of the luncheon speakers on Friday.

The speakers at the SOLID SOUTH RALLY Saturday night will be:

Tom Anderson, publisher of FARM AND RANCH magazine,

Clayton Rand, nationally syndicated columnist and popular convention speaker and humorist,

Kent Courtney, radio commentator and publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and THE SOLID SOUTH newspapers.

All of the above speakers figured prominently in the very successful INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM and NEW PARTY RALLY held in Chicago last October 23-24.

WHAT WILL THE SOLID SOUTH DO IN 1960?

The theme of the SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE will be "What will the South do in 1960 to make effective its potentiality as the biggest bloc of votes in the nation?" Speakers will analyze the present position in which the South now finds itself, and the political action available to the South in 1960.

Recent events are proving that the forces assuring the most political influence today are VOTER BLOCS. The so-called Conservative Coalition in Congress, made up of Conservative Republicans and Southern Democrats has failed to halt the Socialist take-over of this nation. Why? Because the leftwingers, who control both the Democrat and Republican parties, concentrate their efforts in catering to Voter Blocs, such as the Negro Vote, the Labor Vote. Unfortunately, neither party seems interested in wooing the Conservative Voter Bloc or the Taxpayer Bloc!

There are two reasons why neither major party caters to the Conservative Voter Bloc:

(1) Republican Conservatives are scattered throughout the nation and lack any one point of concentrated geographical strength.

(2) Democrat Conservatives, although concentrated in the South, are considered "in the bag" by the Northern Democrat [illegible] a few powerful Southern political leaders have put [illegible] party" to the anti-South Northern Democrat Party above [illegible] loyalty to their own constituents. Therefore, why should Northern Democrats make any concessions to Southern Democrats?

THE SOUTH IS STIRRING AGAINST THE "LOYALISTS"

Recently, however, signs are appearing in the South of a "voter rebellion" against the Southern "party loyalists" who wish to remain in the Democrat Party, regardless of the abuse heaped on the South by Paul Butler, National Democrat Chairman.

In Alabama, for instance, Gessner T. McCorvey, leading Democrat figure, thinks it is a farce to send delegates to Los Angeles where there may be only insults. Mr. McCorvey suggests substituting "a strong statement that we have no idea of sending delegates to be kicked around but are going to center our fire on electing the right sort of presidential electors..." (Meaning INDEPENDENT ELECTORS - not pledged to the Democrat candidate).

A recent column by Howard Suttle, Washington columnist, stated that UPI recently conducted a survey and found "open backing" for a repeat of the 1948 rebellion, when Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi and South Carolina supported the Thurmond-Wright States' Rights ticket. And Mr. Suttle continued: "It was asserted, however, there exists 'no south-wide unity, no south-wide backing of any particular candidate and no standard-bearer....'"

Recently-elected Gov. Ross Barnett of Mississippi has called for a "unified South" and suggests a Southern Governors' Conference for that purpose. Gov. Barnett has a good idea, but he should be very alert that his proposed Southern Governors' Conference isn't infiltrated and taken over by "party loyalists" the way a similar conference was in 1956.

PROTECTION AGAINST SELL-OUT BY "PARTY LOYALISTS"

There is only one way for Southern Democrats to protect themselves against a "sell-out" by "party loyalists" in the South

Southerners Will Have to Come Crawling



(Reprinted from NASHVILLE BANNER)

Bureaucrats Plan Tax Raise

By Mary Helen Brangel

There's a new game going on in Washington, in which the object is for the Federal Government to raise taxes without the taxpayer knowing taxes are being raised.

The Big Bureaucrats, in order to accomplish this purpose, send out a smokescreen of publicity, and hold committee meetings for the purpose of "correcting tax inequities" - or, another of their favorite phrases, "plugging the loopholes."

Behind these deliberately deceptive phrases, the fact remains that this "fresh approach" to tax problems would actually result in a raise in taxes!

The scheme put forth by the House Ways and Means Committee, of which Rep. Wilbur Mills of Arkansas is Chairman, is to end all exemptions and instead, impose uniform lower tax rates ranging from 12 to 55 per cent. Our punitive system of progressive taxation at present takes a clout of 20 per cent from the lowest income producer, ranging up to 92 per cent. The result of the Mills proposal, with its across-the-board "reductions", would actually, according to the RICHMOND NEWS LEADER, impose a tax on an estimated $150 billion in personal income that declare the rental value of property as taxable income. If, for instance, a home might be rentable at $100 a month, even though the owner lived in it himself, he would have to show $1200 additional yearly income, and pay income tax on that $100 a month.

Under the Mills plan, benefits now allowed to the sick, the aged, the blind, and to those who suffer heavy casualties, would cease. Deductions for gifts to charities, excessive medical bills, interest payments, and taxes would be wiped out.

This is not the road by which we would achieve "happier" taxpayers. It would, instead, impose punitive taxation to an extent that this country has never before known. If the lawmakers are in reality seeking to spark a tax revolt, the Mills' committee proposal, if put into effect, would accomplish this purpose. The CHICAGO TRIBUNE has the answer when it says: "The cure lies in a sharp reduction of Federal expenditures, to be accomplished by the withdrawal of the Government from costly, unworkable, unnecessary, and meddlesome programs, and by the matching determination of the administration and Congress to embark upon no new spending pro-

sally Amendment.

This amendment safeguards the United States. It excludes from the World Court's jurisdiction matters which this country believes to be primarily of domestic concern.

Said Senator Goldwater:

"This nation, stripped of the protection of the Connally Amendment, might find itself forced to submit its tariff policy, its immigration policy, and its currency problems to the World Court for decision."

* * *

The Arizona Senator was using restrained language. He might have said that America's defense policy, the very basis of its national sovereignty, could be called before the International court.

In 1957, Japan threatened to bring Great Britain before the court for making atomic tests in a far corner of the Pacific. But Mr. Macmillan's Government said curtly that Britain's defense was Britain's business and hers only.

Under the Connally Amendment, the United States in a similar situation would undoubtedly make a similar reply. But what would happen without the amendment?

The 15 judges of the court, not the United States, would decide what cases to hear. America would, as Senator Goldwater so rightly said, be obliged to throw itself "on the mercy" of the court.

* * *

The need for the Connally Amendment was so obvious at the time it was adopted in 1946 that only two Senators voted against it.

But today the safeguards of the amendment are under attack. Some well meaning people, and some who may not be so well meaning, are telling the American people that if they surrender their rights to the International Court, other nations including the Communists, will follow America's example.

To realists who have observed the world scene in recent years the idea that Mr. Khrushchev and his friends will be shamed into following America's lead is not wholly convincing.

(Editor's note: It is heartening indeed to find Senator Barry Goldwater warning against placing Americans "at the mercy of the World Court." How, then, can he continue to support Nixon for the presidency, when Nixon is strongly urging that the Connally Amendment be repealed which will result in Americans being placed "at the mercy of the World Court"? Is "party loyalty" so strong that it is to be maintained at all costs even though this might mean the loss of America's national sovereignty?)

Ghost Town

(Reprinted from the CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

While a lot of attention was given recent revelations concerning "soil bank" abuses, such as payment of $50,000 to a 12-year-old child for "not planting," another type of ill got relatively little publicity.

So much farmland around one North Dakota town has been taken out of production that the community is developing into a regular ghost town, with the local economy completely shattered since little farming is going on.

It worked this way: taxpayers' money was paid farmers for not farming, forcing hard times upon the whole community. Meanwhile, surpluses have piled up anyhow. Now there are proposals for handouts to "depressed areas." This is typical of the costly, vicious circle of Federal regulation and bureaucracy.

The trouble with "liberals" is that they are more concerned with sharing wealth (other people's) than with producing it.



Bureaucrats Plan Tax Raise

By Mary Helen Brangel

There's a new game going on in Washington, in which the object is for the Federal Government to raise taxes without the taxpayer knowing taxes are being raised.

The Big Bureaucrats, in order to accomplish this purpose, send out a smokescreen of publicity, and hold committee meetings for the purpose of "correcting tax inequities" - or, another of their favorite phrases, "plugging the loopholes."

Behind these deliberately deceptive phrases, the fact remains that this "fresh approach" to tax problems would actually result in a raise in taxes!

The scheme put forth by the House Ways and Means Committee, of which Rep. Wilbur Mills of Arkansas is Chairman, is to end all exemptions and instead, impose uniform lower tax rates ranging from 12 to 55 per cent. Our punitive system of progressive taxation at present takes a chunk of 20 per cent from the lowest income producer, ranging up to 92 per cent. The result of the Mills proposal, with its across-the-board "reductions", would actually, according to the RICHMOND NEWS LEADER, impose a tax on an estimated $130 billion in personal income that now escapes taxation! In other words, income from State and local bonds, income from old-age pensions, income from expense accounts, and so on, not now taxed, would be subject to taxation under this "fresh approach."

Stuart McGregor, in the DALLAS NEWS, points out that "the result of any such compromise with the taxpayer would undoubtedly be a prompt restoration of the income tax rates by succeeding Congresses. And...we would have the present high rates of levy on income tax, with a continuation of the rule against all deduction."

The Mills "tax reform" scheme also proposes that property owners be required to declare the rental value of property as taxable income. If, for instance, a home might be rentable at $100 a month, even though the owner lived in it himself, he would have to show $1200 additional yearly income, and pay income tax on that $100 a month.

Under the Mills plan, benefits now allowed to the sick, the aged, the blind, and to those who suffer heavy casualties, would cease. Deductions for gifts to charities, excessive medical bills, interest payments, and taxes would be wiped out.

This is not the road by which we would achieve "happier" taxpayers. It would, instead, impose punitive taxation to an extent that this country has never before known. If the lawmakers are in reality seeking to spark a tax revolt, the Mills' committee proposal, if put into effect, would accomplish this purpose. The CHICAGO TRIBUNE has the answer when it says: "The cure lies in a sharp reduction of Federal expenditures, to be accomplished by the withdrawal of the Government from costly, unworkable, unnecessary, and meddlesome programs, and by the matching determination of the administration and Congress to embark upon no new spending projects of the same character.... The spending follies can be expected to continue until the people force the change at the ballot box.....Until both parties are compelled to acknowledge their responsibility to reduce the spending that fosters the taxes, the Government will go right along its present course of spending, debt, and inflation, even though it acknowledges that these are fatal to incentive and to economic growth."

Rep. Edward W. Greenfield, in his column "Pause for Reflection" in discussing "plugging the loopholes" bill asks: "Tax reform? Emphatically yes! But do you reform a thief by giving him a different set of tools for robbing a bank?"

Dedication Needed

"If this Communist illusion can inspire such insane scarey, should not our obviously superior way of life, rooted in the realities of human nature, stimulate at least an equal measure of dedication in its adherents? The answer is yes - provided that the individual citizen realizes the specious nature of Communism and is firmly grounded in and inspired by the principles and traditions of our Nation.

--J. Edgar Hoover
Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality

By Kent Courtney, Publisher

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will sponsor a SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE and RALLY at the Heidelberg Hotel, Jackson, Miss., on Friday and Saturday, May 8th and 9th.

Dan Smoot, nationally known radio and TV commentator, and publisher of THE DAN SMOOT REPORT, a weekly newsletter, will be the principal speaker at the Friday night banquet.

Willis Stone, author of the proposed 23rd Amendment, which would "Get the Government out of Competition with Private Industry", will be one of the luncheon speakers on Friday.

The speakers at the SOLID SOUTH RALLY Saturday night will be:

Tom Anderson, publisher of FARM AND RANCH magazine,

Clayton Rand, nationally syndicated columnist and popular convention speaker and humorist,

Kent Courtney, radio commentator and publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and THE SOLID SOUTH newspapers.

All of the above speakers figured prominently in the very successful INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM and NEW PARTY RALLY held in Chicago last October 23-24.

WHAT WILL THE SOLID SOUTH DO IN 1960?

The theme of the SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE will be "What will the South do in 1960 to make effective its potentiality as the biggest bloc of votes in the nation?" Speakers will analyze the present position in which the South now finds itself, and the political action available to the South in 1960.

Recent events are proving that the forces ensuring the most political influence today are VOTER BLOCS. The so-called Conservative Coalition in Congress, made up of Conservative Republicans and Southern Democrats has failed to halt the Socialist take-over of this nation. Why? Because the leftwingers, who control both the Democrat and Republican parties, concentrate their efforts in catering to Voter Blocs, such as the Negro Vote, the Labor Vote. Unfortunately, neither party seems interested in wooing the Conservative Voter Bloc or the Taxpayer Bloc!

There are two reasons why neither major party cares to the Conservative Voter Bloc:

(1) Republican Conservatives are scattered throughout the nation and lack any one point of concentrated geographical strength.

(2) Democrat Conservatives, although concentrated in the South, are considered "in the bag" by the Northern Democrat bosses a few powerful Southern political leaders have pot "party loyalty" to the anti-South Northern Democrat Party above their loyalty to their own constituents. Therefore, why should Northern Democrats make any concessions to Southern Democrats?

THE SOUTH IS STIRRING AGAINST THE "LOYALISTS"

Recently, however, signs are appearing in the South of a "voter rebellion" against the Southern "party loyalists" who wish to remain in the Democrat Party, regardless of the abuse heaped on the South by Paul Butler, National Democrat Chairman.

In Alabama, for instance, Governor T. McCorvey, leading Democrat figure, thinks it is a farce to send delegates to Los Angeles where there may be only insults. Mr. McCorvey suggests substituting "a strong statement that we have no idea of sending delegates to be kicked around but are going to concentrate our fire on electing the right sort of presidential electors..." (Meaning INDEPENDENT ELECTORS - not pledged to the Democrat candidate).

A recent column by Howard Suttle, Washington columnist, stated that UPI recently conducted a survey and found "open backing" for a repeat of the 1948 rebellion, when Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi and South Carolina supported the Thurmond-Wright States' Rights ticket. And Mr. Surdo continued: "It was asserted, however, there exists 'no south-wide unity, no south-wide backing of any particular candidate and no standard-bearer....'"

Recently-elected Gov. Ross Barnett of Mississippi has called for a "unified South" and suggests a Southern Governors' Conference for that purpose. Gov. Barnett has a good idea, but he should be very alert that his proposed Southern Governors' Conference isn't infiltrated and taken over by "party loyalists" the way a similar conference was in 1956.

PROTECTION AGAINST SELL-OUT BY "PARTY LOYALISTS"

There is only one way for Southern Democrats to protect themselves against a "sell-out" by "party loyalists" in the South who will agree to accept ANY Democrat candidate regardless of how extreme he may be in his views...that is for the Southern Conservatives to show their strength - organize a SOUTHERN CONSERVATIVE VOTER BLOC and demand of their Southern

See SOLID SOUTH - Page 6

FANTASTIC FOREIGN AID

More than one fourth of our federal debt of $283 billion dollars is due to budget deficits caused by foreign aid.

Foreign governments with the aid of credits made available to them, through foreign aid, have been salting away American gold and piling up dollar balances in our banks.

Foreigners' own $14 billion in dollar deposits, which must be converted into gold by us ON DEMAND. That is 70 per cent of our gold reserve!

If their confidence in the soundness of our economy deteriorates further, the RUN on our gold reserve would collapse our Nation!

All this is due to FOREIGN AID.

The money taken from our pockets ends by by strengthening socialism and nationalization processes in the recipient countries, and loses us friends. Nationalism in industry and State capitalism have been aided materially in Norway, Austria, France, Italy, Turkey, Pakistan, Indonesia, in Communist Poland; and in India Communism has increased since 1965, from two million to 12 million! In England we paid for the socializing of medicine, the nationalization of railways, utilities, coal mines and the Bank of England!

As Joseph Stalin wrote: real and prolonged collaboration more advanced countries to backward nations is essential for peaceful co-existence within a single economic system, and for the final triumph of socialism!

Unless Foreign Aid is soon terminated, our country faces ECONOMIC DISASTER.

(Reprinted from MONTROSE (Calif.) LEDGER)

The Independent American

Published approximately every four to six weeks by
FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.
7314 Zimpel Street • New Orleans 18, Louisana

Kent H. Courtney ..... President
Phoebe Greene Courtney .....Editor and Secty. - Treasurer
Mary Helen Brengel .....Assistant Editor
Entered as third class matter at the New Orleans Post Office

COPYRIGHT 1959 BY FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.

SUBSCRIPTION RATE: One year (or 12 issues): $3.00; two years (or 24 issues): $5.00.

OUR POLICY

This newspaper is dedicated to the defeat of Socialist and Communist influences that now pervade the thinking and the policies of our Federal government and the two major political parties. We believe that there is no difference between a New Deal Democrat and a Socialist-Internationalist Republican.

This newspaper will continue to promote all individuals and organizations who believe that a new political party based on Constitutional States Rights is the answer to the Socialism that has captured both (formerly great) parties.

We will never align ourselves with any person or group which preaches hatred. Instead we will conserve our energy for the fight against atheistic Communism, and we pledge ourselves to LOVE OF GOD AND AN INDEPENDENT U.S.A.

OUR THANKS

Because we are political and "controversial" we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

LISTEN TO THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

CHICAGO AND MIDWEST AREA
Every Saturday night at 7:00 P.M. Chicago time over the 50,000-watt Prairie Farmer station, W.L.S. -- 890 on your radio dial -- sponsored by the subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper.
THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN on Radio Station WLS Chicago is supported entirely by contributions from the subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper, and will continue to broadcast these programs indefinitely -- that is, as long as contributions make this possible.

KERMIT, TEXAS
Every Sunday at 12:30 P.M. over station K.E.R.B., sponsored by AMERICANS FOR CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT of Kermit, Texas.

GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA
Every Saturday at 1:30 P.M. over radio station W.M.U.U., 1260 on your dial, sponsored by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN COMMITTEE of Greenville, S.C.

SELMA, ALABAMA
Every Sunday at 5:00 P.M. over station W.H.B.B., 1490 on your dial. Radio time donated by the station as a "public service."

MIDLAND, TEXAS
Every Monday noon over station K.J.B.C., 1150 on the dial. The program is being carried as a "public service."

PANAMA CITY, FLORIDA
Heard every Saturday at 7:45 A.M. over station W.D.L.P., 590 on the dial. This program is being carried by the station as a "public service."

PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA
Heard each Sunday over W.P.V.A. This is carried as a "public service." Check your newspaper for time.

LAWRENCEVILLE, VIRGINIA
Carried each Saturday over W.L.E.S. as a "public service." Check your local newspaper for time.

GRENADA, MISSISSIPPI
The program is carried over W.N.A.G., 1400 on the dial (date and time to be announced).

MOUNT AIRY, NORTH CAROLINA
The program is heard at 4:30 P.M. each Saturday over W.P.A.Q., 940 on the dial. The program is carried as a "public service."

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
Each Thursday night at 10:40 P.M. over station W.J.B.W., 1230 on the dial. This program is sponsored by an INDEPENDENT AMERICAN COMMITTEE of New Orleans.

PLYMOUTH, NORTH CAROLINA
Station W.P.N.C. carries this program as a public service. Check your local newspaper for time.

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
Station W.B.R.G. presents this program as a public service. Check local newspaper for time.

GREENVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
Every Sunday at 4:05 P.M. -- 960 on the dial -- on station W.G.R.P. The program is being sponsored by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN COMMITTEE, 138 Clarksville St., Greenville, Penna.

Nationwide Round-up on World Court Proposal

(Note: At long last it appears that the extreme leftwingers - the Internationalists - who control the policies of both parties, have gone too far! As we go to press we have word from Washington observers that the first wave of letters from all over America are beginning to pile up on desks in Congress relating to the WORLD COURT. These letters from American citizens are protesting the left-wing pressure drive to repeal the Connally Amendment. These protests, in many instances, are the result of the editorial efforts of the nation's outstanding patriotic newspapers. Below we quote excerpts from newspapers around the country dealing with the vital subject of WORLD COURT:)

WALL STREET JOURNAL
Secretary of State Herter and Attorney General Rogers both appeared before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee to argue that the U.S. ought in the interests of justice, to give up its right to say what's properly an international matter and what's a domestic matter. Mr. Herter and Mr. Rogers agreed that the World Court wouldn't be likely to assert jurisdiction over domestic affairs of the U.S.
But that seems to us to be only a matter of opinion. The World Court might or it might not - and if the Connally Reservation is voided by the Senate it won't much matter what the U.S. thinks. All that will matter is what the World Court says, for the Court will have the sole right to decide....

THE RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER
The Connally Amendment suits most Americans fine. It was adopted by an overwhelming vote of the Senate, at the request of a shrewd old Texan who had the practical good sense to put the self-interest of the United States first and the chimerical visions of 'world law' last. And unless the Senate of the United States has lost its collective mind completely, Mr. Connally's view of reality will remain a far better choice than Mr. Eisenhower's dream of Paradise.

LOS ANGELES (Calif.) HEARLD EXPRESS
.....James G. Law, technical adviser to the American Legion's National Security Commission and chairman of the National Security of the Legion's 17th district, including Los Angeles, expressed the Legion's stand when he declared: "The American Legion stands four-square behind the Connally Amendment."
.....The Connally Amendment guarantees for the United States the right to decide whether it wishes to be governed in a certain matter by the World Court. It does this by a concluding clause, which was added to the World Court agreement: "as determined by the United States."
One serious question is raised. Why should the United States agree to World Court jurisdiction without reservation such as the Connally Amendment provides, when Soviet Russia and other countries do not agree to commit themselves to similar agreements?

THE (Brooklyn, N.Y.) TABLET
.....S. Res. 94 proponents declare the United States must show its good faith in "the rule of law replacing the rule of force." Will eliminating a few words provide the assurance that hundreds of thousands of lives and billions of dollars seemingly could not buy?

JOHN T. FLYNN, AMERICA'S FUTURE
.....Our Constitution guarantees to us the right of free speech and free assembly. No court in America can deny these rights to Americans. But the World Court could, because it operates under the United Nations....
Actually, if the President has his way in wiping out the safeguards in our participation in the World Court, there would be literally no limit on subjects governing the lives of Americans on which this United Nations' agency could rule.

THE INDIANAPOLIS (Indiana) STAR
The cynical use of the treaty power to enable the Federal government to evade the Constitution has been established by precedent and upheld by the Supreme Court. Blanket submission to international court jurisdiction would place this same tool for nullifying the American Constitution in the hands of forces totally outside the United States. The Constitution would become meaningless as a protection to individual citizens....
This immunity to the Constitution and supremacy over domestic law is extended to rulings of the International Court when the United States submits to its jurisdiction under treaty.

* * * * * *

The step now being proposed is that Congress should relinquish the authority to decide when the United States will submit to international judicial jurisdiction, leaving that decision to the President. This would open the way for a President so minded to commit the United States to compliance with an international court order on any matter of international dispute, or on any matter at all involving a treaty provision. Even a purely domestic question could be placed in the hands of the international court if some point of a treaty could be brought to bear on it....
Under the proposed change, the President could make a domestic law by international agreement and then turn to the international court to enforce it.

DAN SMOOT REPORT
.....The World Court is composed of fifteen judges, ONLY ONE OF WHICH CAN BE FROM AMERICA. COMMUNIST NATIONS DO NOT - AND WILL NOT - ACCEPT JURISDICTION OF THE COURT; BUT THEY HAVE JUDGES ON IT! Nine judges constitute a quorum for the court; and a majority of the quorum is enough for a decision - from which there is no appeal. The judges are elected by the United Nations General Assembly and by the UN Security Council.
In other words, if we repeal the Connally Amendment, five judges chosen by the UN can declare the Constitution of the United States and its Bill of Rights void - and can order the American people to support the rest of the world, as long as the dollars last.

Keep This Reserv

(Reprinted from the INDIANAP

A determined effort is being mu
session of Congress to repeal the Co
to the act by which the United State
United Nations International Court
commonly known as the World Cou
amendment is the provision by which
reserves the right to decide, in each
whether a dispute with some other
matter to be taken to the World Cour
domestic American affairs which must
other way.

The argument is advanced that
hamstrings the World Court, since o
the same reservation and hence the i
gets cases only when all parties a
should. The advocates of repeal argu
States should "set a good example" i
world by voluntarily submitting une
vance, to full World Court jurisdictio

That may sound like a very noble
interests of international co-operation
"rule of law." But the price of doing i
oughly understood when the propos
The price would be the elimination of
Constitution as a protective documen

Ridiculous? Not at all. Just put t

The World Court deals with treaty
law in the United States is very specif
supreme over the Constitution itself.

This remarkable interpretation of
was established by the Supreme Cou
opinion written in 1920 by Justice
Holmes. No argument has been able
ceeding court from this interpretation.
the Holmes view has been strengthen
in later decisions. Simply stated, thi
that the power to make treaties is in
tion simply because it is a nation,
created by nor is bound by the Consti

Treaty law in the United States
only as to foreign affairs, but also as
overrides any state law, any state con
act of Congress. Since the treaty pow
the Constitution, it follows—and this
out by the Supreme Court—that a tre
mestic law which would otherwise be

This is not conjecture. It is the esta
of United States law.

Now take these facts and add one
ture—the proposition that the United S
up the right to have United States t
preted and applied by United States co
function without reservation to the V
supreme law of the United States—o
Congress and of state legislatures, stat
Federal courts—would then be in the h
court, completely untouched by the Un
stitution and completely isolated from
to the will of the people of the United S
no longer have, in the final and decisiv
stitutional government or one exercisi
consent of the governed.

The proposition is utterly unaccept
reach any conclusion but that those w
step have not stopped to count the
cherishing their freedom, should make
Congress is aware of the true and full
posed measure, and of the necessity to
stitution from this threat.

If you want to be sure that America
lican laws and American freedom a
write or wire Senator Fulbright, Senate
Washington, D.C., right away. It is hi
is holding the hearings.

NIXON PRESIDED HERE

(Reprinted from the IDAHO STATESMAN of Boise, Idaho)

With the signing of the new agreement
by steel unions and the industry, there li
an announcement of the special benefits
which are in addition to the two seven-cen
wage increases to be added to the industry
average of $3.11 an hour. Since these
fringes which included in the "government
recommended" conditions negotiated by
Vice President Nixon and Secretary o
Labor Mitchell, they are worth noting.

Perhaps the most amazing of all the con
cessions contained in the steel contract is
the one that calls for a "service charge" to
the union by non-union members in right
to-work states where laws forbid provision
requiring workers to join the union to hol
their jobs. By agreeing to this out-and-ou
union blackmail, Mr. Nixon not only ap
proved what seems a violation of the na
tional Taft-Hartley law but also a defiance
of right-to-work laws in those states where
they have been voted. A worker has to pay
dues to work under the steel unions whethe

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

CHICAGO AND MIDWEST AREA
Every Saturday night at 7:00 P.M. Chicago time over the 50,000-watt Prairie Farmer station, W.L.S. -- 890 on your radio dial -- sponsored by the subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper.

THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN on Radio Station WLS Chicago is supported entirely by contributions from the subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper, and will continue to broadcast these programs indefinitely -- that is, as long as contributions make this possible.

KERMIT, TEXAS
Every Sunday at 12:30 P.M. over station K.E.R.B., sponsored by AMERICANS FOR CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT of Kermit, Texas.

GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA
Every Saturday at 1:30 P.M. over radio station W.M.U.U., 1260 on your dial, sponsored by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN COMMITTEE of Greenville, S.C.

SELMA, ALABAMA
Every Sunday at 9:00 P.M. over station W.H.B.B., 1490 on your dial. Radio time donated by the station as a "public service."

MIDLAND, TEXAS
Every Monday noon over station K.J.B.C., 1120 on the dial. The program is being carried as a "public service."

PANAMA CITY, FLORIDA
Heard every Saturday at 7:45 A.M. over station W.D.L.P., 590 on the dial. This program is being carried by the station as a "public service."

PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA
Heard each Sunday over W.P.V.A. This is carried as a "public service." Check your newspaper for time.

LAWRENCEVILLE, VIRGINIA
Carried each Saturday over W.L.E.S. as a "public service." Check your local newspaper for time.

GRENADA, MISSISSIPPI
The program is carried over W.N.A.G., 1400 on the dial (date and time to be announced).

MOUNT AIRY, NORTH CAROLINA
The program is heard at 4:30 P.M. each Saturday over W.P.A.Q., 740 on the dial. The program is carried as a "public service."

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
Each Thursday night at 10:40 P.M. over station W.J.B.W., 1230 on the dial. This program is sponsored by an INDEPENDENT AMERICAN COMMITTEE of New Orleans.

PLYMOUTH, NORTH CAROLINA
Station W.P.N.C. carries this program as a public service. Check your local newspaper for time.

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
Station W.B.R.G. presents this program as a public service. Check local newspaper for time.

GREENVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
Every Sunday at 4:05 P.M. -- 940 on the dial -- on station W.G.R.P. The program is being sponsored by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN COMMITTEE, 136 Clarksville St., Greenville, Penna.

The purpose of THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is to give the Conservative side of the vital issues concerning this country today

CONSERVATIVE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR LOCAL SPONSORSHIP
If you and your friends, or your business firm, would like to have these programs played over your local radio station, just write to Kent Courtney, P. O. Box 4225, New Orleans 18, Louisiana, for complete details.

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. However, please do not mark on them with pencil or crayon, as all newspaper editorials are reproduced in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN by a photographic process. Thank you.

UNLIMITED POWER

The Income Tax (16th) Amendment is the only provision in the Federal Constitution which grants UNLIMITED power to the Government. It gives the Income Tax collectors a license to violate the Constitution including the Bill of Rights. Income Tax collectors can enter your home or business and demand private, personal records without a search warrant. They may require you to testify against yourself. You are assumed guilty until you prove--not to a Judge or Jury but to the tax collector who makes his own interpretation of a labyrinth of conflicting tax laws--that you are innocent.

It is furthering the Communist goal for us to spend ourselves into destruction.

LOS ANGELES (Calif.) HEARLD EXPRESS
.....James G. Law, technical adviser to the American Legion's National Security Commission and chairman of the National Security of the Legion's 17th district, including Los Angeles, expressed the Legion's stand when he declared: "The American Legion stands four-square behind the Connally Amendment."
.....The Connally Amendment guarantees for the United States the right to decide whether it wishes to be governed in a certain matter by the World Court. It does this by a concluding clause, which was added to the World Court agreement: "as determined by the United States."
One serious question is raised. Why should the United States agree to World Court jurisdiction without reservation such as the Connally Amendment provides, when Soviet Russia and other countries do not agree to commit themselves to similar agreements?

THE (Brooklyn, N.Y.) TABLET
.....S. Res. 94 proponents declare the United States must show its good faith in "the rule of law replacing the rule of force." Will eliminating a few words provide the assurance that hundreds of thousands of lives and billions of dollars seemingly could not buy?

JOHN T. FLYNN, AMERICA'S FUTURE
.....Our Constitution guarantees to us the right of free speech and free assembly. No court in America can deny these rights to Americans. But the World Court could, because it operates under the United Nations....
Actually, if the President has his way in wiping out the safeguards in our participation in the World Court, there would be literally no limit on subjects governing the lives of Americans on which this United Nations' agency could rule.

THE INDIANAPOLIS (Indiana) STAR
The cynical use of the treaty power to enable the Federal government to evade the Constitution has been established by precedent and upheld by the Supreme Court. Blanket submission to international court jurisdiction would place this same tool for nullifying the American Constitution in the hands of forces totally outside the United States. The Constitution would become meaningless as a protection to individual citizens....
This immunity to the Constitution and supremacy over domestic law is extended to rulings of the International Court when the United States submits to its jurisdiction under treaty.

* * * * * *

The step now being proposed is that Congress should relinquish the authority to decide when the United States will submit to international judicial jurisdiction, leaving that decision to the President. This would open the way for a President so minded to commit the United States to compliance with an international court order on any matter of international dispute, or on any matter at all involving a treaty provision. Even a purely domestic question could be placed in the hands of the international court if some point of a treaty could be brought to bear on it....
Under the proposed change, the President could make a domestic law by international agreement and then turn to the international court to enforce it.

DAN SMOOT REPORT
.....The World Court is composed of fifteen judges, ONLY ONE OF WHICH CAN BE FROM AMERICA. COMMUNIST NATIONS DO NOT - AND WILL NOT - ACCEPT JURISDICTION OF THE COURT; BUT THEY HAVE JUDGES ON IT! Nine judges constitute a quorum for the court; and a majority of the quorum is enough for a decision - from which there is no appeal. The judges are elected by the United Nations General Assembly and by the UN Security Council.
In other words, if we repeal the Connally Amendment, five judges chosen by the UN can declare the Constitution of the United States and its Bill of Rights void - and can order the American people to support the rest of the world, as long as the dollars last.

CHATTANOOGA (Tenn.) NEWS-FREE PRESS
A long time ago, powers of local government began to drift away to the state level and reliance upon local ingenuity, leadership, control, taxing and decision was supplanted in many respects by state authority. More recently, and more rapidly, there has been a dangerous shift in authority and responsibility (often in violation of the Constitution) to the Federal level, with the decreases in freedom that come with centralized government.
And already a serious drift toward international authority is under way - a drift to water down and give away national sovereignty and to submerge it under international control...
We cannot trust even our own U.S. Supreme Court to do justice. How can we trust a World Court without reservation?

RICHMOND (Va.) TIMES-DISPATCH
Vice President Nixon proposed that any disputes which may arise over the interpretation of future international treaties or agreements should be submitted to the World Court.
That could conceivably include the Republic of Panama's claim to the 12-mile approaches at either end of the Panama Canal, whose defense is deemed essential to the security of the United States. Would our government - and our people - be willing to accept an adverse decision of the World Court?

(New York, N.Y.) DAILY NEWS
"If the Connally amendment is repealed, the United States will be at the mercy of the World Court in - for one eminently possible example - a legal move to take the Panama Canal away from us and internationalize it. That could deal our national defense a body blow in time of war."

* * * * * *

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Use the above information as background material upon which to base your letters to the editors of local newspapers. Also write your Congressmen and Senators TODAY URGING THEM TO PRESERVE THE CONNALLY AMENDMENT.

in later decisions. Simply stated, this that the power to make treaties is inh tion simply because it is a nation, a created by nor is bound by the Constitu

Treaty law in the United States only as to foreign affairs, but also as overrides any state law, any state const act of Congress. Since the treaty pow the Constitution, it follows—and this out by the Supreme Court—that *a treat mestic law which would otherwise be*

This is not conjecture. It is the estab of United States law.

Now take these facts and add one ture—the proposition that the United St up the right to have United States t preted and applied by United States cou function without reservation to the W supreme law of the United States—ov Congress and of state legislatures, state Federal courts—would then be in the ha court, completely untouched by the Un stitution and completely isolated from a to the will of the people of the United S no longer have, in the final and decisive stitutional government or one exercisin consent of the governed.

The proposition is utterly unacceptа reach any conclusion but that those wh step have not stopped to count the c cherishing their freedom, should make Congress is aware of the true and full e posed measure, and of the necessity to stitution from this threat.

If you want to be sure that American ican laws and American freedom at write or wire Senator Fulbright, Senate Washington, D.C., right away. It is his is holding the hearings.

NIXON PRESIDED HERE

(Reprinted from the IDAHO STATESMAN of Boise, Idaho)

With the signing of the new agreement by steel unions and the industry, there is an announcement of the special benefits which are in addition to the two seven-cent wage increases to be added to the industry average of $3.11 an hour. Since these fringes which included in the "government-recommended" conditions negotiated by Vice President Nixon and Secretary of Labor Mitchell, they are worth noting.

Perhaps the most amazing of all the concessions contained in the steel contract is the one that calls for a "service charge" to the union by non-union members in right-to-work states where laws forbid provisions requiring workers to join the union to hold their jobs. By agreeing to this out-and-out union blackmail, Mr. Nixon not only approved what seems a violation of the national Taft-Hartley law but also a defiance of right-to-work laws in those states where they have been voted. A worker has to pay dues to work under the steel unions whether a member or not. That certainly puts an end to an important freedom.

Another interesting number is the contract requirement which calls for the payment of 13 weeks "special retirement pay" when a worker retires under the union pension plan. This is estimated to amount to approximately $2000 per qualified person. If that kind of fringe benefit exists anywhere else in the country, it has been kept secret. But with administration approval this special fringe undoubtedly will become a common union demand.

Mr. Nixon comes from non-union country. Southern California prospered on low, non-union wages. From its general climate came the famed "Grapes of Wrath" story. Even in the last election the Nixon-Knowland forces were aligned with a proposed California right-to-work law which was roundly beaten as was Mr. Knowland. Consequently it will be interesting to learn the southern California reaction to Mr. Nixon's activity which saw him using his official position to force the steel industry to accept unreasonable and exorbitant union demands.

With the Democratic party labor controlled, and with the fair-haired boy of Republican leaders out-doing the Democrats by considerable distance, there is little question that the country is headed for a labor government. That is, unless there still stirs in the Republican party grass roots the principle and intelligence that will cast off the party leaders and save the nation from labor nightmare.

onwide Round-up on orld Court Proposal

ong last it appears that the extreme leftwingers - ıalists - who control the policies of both parties, ı fact As we go to press we have word from Washing- ı that the first wave of letters from all over Amer- ıing to pile up on desks in Congress relating to the RT. These letters from American citizens are pro- ſt-wing pressure drive to repeal the Connally Amend- protests, in many instances, are the result of the ırts of the nation's outstanding patriotic newspapers. ains excerpts from newspapers around the country the vital subject of WORLD COURT:)

ET JOURNAL

of State Herter and Attorney General Rogers both fore the Senate Foreign Relations Committee to argue ought in the interests of justice, to give up its right t's properly an international matter and what's a do- nar, Mr. Herter and Mr. Rogers agreed that the T wouldn't be likely to assert jurisdiction over do- rs of the U.S.

eems to us to be only a matter of opinion. The World t or it might not - and if the Connally Reservation y the Senate it won't much matter what the U.S. thinks, ll matter is what the World Court says, for the Court s sole right to decide,...

OND (Va.) NEWS LEADER

nally Amendment suits most Americans fine. It was an overwhelming vote of the Senate, at the request ıd old Texan who had the practical good sense to put terest of the United States first and the chimerical 'world law' last. And unless the Senate of the United lost its collective mind completely, Mr. Connally's nality will remain a far better choice than Mr. Eisen- ıam of Paradise.

LES (Calif.) HERALD EXPRESS

ıas G. Law, technical advisor to the American Legion's Security Commission and chairman of the National of the Legion's 17th district, including Los Angeles, f the Legion's stand when he declared: "The American tands four-square behind the Connally Amendment." ıe Connally Amendment guarantees for the United States to decide whether it wishes to be governed in a certain y the World Court. It does this by a concluding clause, s added to the World Court agreement: "as determined' ited States."

rious question is raised. Why should the United States World Court jurisdiction without reservation such as ally Amendment provides, when Soviet Russia and other do not agree to commit themselves to similar agree-

ooklyn, N.Y.) TABLET

Res. 94 proponents declare the United States must show faith in "the rule of law replacing the rule of force." minating a few words provide the assurance that hundreds ısands of lives and billions of dollars seemingly could

FLYNN, AMERICA'S FUTURE

ar Constitution guarantees to us the right of free speech s assembly. No court in America can deny these rights ricans. But the World Court could, because it operates e United Nations....

lly, if the President has his way in wiping out the safe- in our participation in the World Court, there would be y no limit on subjects governing the lives of Americans h this United Nations' agency could rule.

DIANAPOLIS (Indiana) STAR

cynical use of the treaty power to enable the Federal gov- t to evade the Constitution has been established by prece- d upheld by the Supreme Court. Blanket submission to ional court jurisdiction would place this same tool for ıg the American Constitution in the hands of forces loyally the United States. The Constitution would become meaning a protection to individual citizens....

immunity to the Constitution and supremacy over domestic extended to rulings of the International Court when the States submits to its jurisdiction under treaty.

* * * * * *

step now being proposed is that Congress should relin- the authority to decide when the United States will submit ernational judicial jurisdiction, leaving that decision to resident. This would open the way for a President so minded mit the United States to compliance with an international order on any matter of international dispute, or on any r at all involving a treaty provision. Even a purely domes- estion could be placed in the hands of the International If some point of a treaty could be brought to bear on it.... ter the proposed change, the President could make a decree- w by international agreement and then turn to the Inter- al court to enforce it.

SMOOT REPORT

The World Court is composed of fifteen judges, ONLY ONE WHICH CAN BE FROM AMERICA, COMMUNIST NATIONS DO - AND WILL NOT - ACCEPT JURISDICTION OF THE COURT; THEY HAVE JUDGES ON IT! Nine judges constitute a quorum he court; and a majority of the quorum is enough for a de- i - from which there is no appeal. The judges are elected e United Nations General Assembly and by the UN Security cil.

other words, if we repeal the Connally Amendment, five judges on by the UN can declare the Constitution of the United States the Bill of Rights void - and can order the American people

Keep This Reservation!

(Reprinted from the INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

A determined effort is being made in the present session of Congress to repeal the Connally amendment to the act by which the United States subscribes to the United Nations International Court of Justice, more commonly known as the World Court. The Connally amendment is the provision by which the United States reserves the right to decide, in each specific instance, whether a dispute with some other nation is a proper matter to be taken to the World Court or is a matter of domestic American affairs which must be settled in some other way.

The argument is advanced that this reservation hamstrings the World Court, since other nations make the same reservation and hence the international court gets cases only when all parties are agreed that it should. The advocates of repeal argue that the United States should "set a good example" for the rest of the world by voluntarily submitting unequivocally, in advance, to full World Court jurisdiction.

That may sound like a very noble thing to do in the interests of international co-operation and a world-wide "rule of law." But the price of doing it ought to be thoroughly understood when the proposition is discussed. The price would be the elimination of the United States Constitution as a protective document.

Ridiculous? Not at all. Just put the facts together.

The World Court deals with treaty law. And treaty law in the United States is very special. It is supreme. Not only is it supreme over other law. *Treaty law is supreme over the Constitution itself.*

This remarkable interpretation of the treaty power was established by the Supreme Court, basically in an opinion written in 1920 by Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes. No argument has been able to shake any succeeding court from this interpretation. On the contrary, the Holmes view has been strengthened and broadened in later decisions. Simply stated, this interpretation is that the power to make treaties is inherent in the nation simply because it is a nation, and neither was created by nor is bound by the Constitution.

Treaty law in the United States is supreme not only as to foreign affairs, but also as domestic law. It overrides any state law, any state constitution, and any act of Congress. Since the treaty power exists outside the Constitution, it follows—and this has been spelled out by the Supreme Court—that *a treaty can make domestic law which would otherwise be unconstitutional.*

This is not conjecture. It is the established precedent of United States law.

Now take these facts and add one item of conjecture—the proposition that the United States should give up the right to have United States treaty law interpreted and applied by United States courts, leaving that function without reservation to the World Court. The supreme law of the United States—overriding acts of Congress and of state legislatures, state courts *and the Federal courts*—would then be in the hands of a foreign court, completely untouched by the United States Constitution and completely isolated from and unresponsive to the will of the people of the United States. We would no longer have, in the final and decisive analysis, a constitutional government or one exercising its powers by consent of the governed.

The proposition is utterly unacceptable. We cannot reach any conclusion but that those who press for this step have not stopped to count the cost. Americans, cherishing their freedom, should make very sure that Congress is aware of the true and full effect of the proposed measure, and of the necessity to protect the Constitution from this threat.

If you want to be sure that American justice, American laws and American freedom stay just that—write or wire Senator Fulbright, Senate Office building, Washington, D.C., right away. It is his committee that is holding the hearings.

NIXON PRESIDED HERE

(Reprinted from the IDAHO STATESMAN of Boise, Idaho)

With the signing of the new agreement by steel unions and the industry, there is an announcement of the special benefits which are in addition to the two seven-cent wage increases to be added to the industry average of $3.11 an hour. Since these fringes which included in the "government-recommended" conditions negotiated by Vice President Nixon and Secretary of Labor Mitchell, they are worth noting.

Perhaps the most amazing of all the concessions contained in the steel contract is the one that calls for a "service charge" to the union by non-union members in right-to-work states where laws forbid provisions requiring workers to join the union to hold their jobs. By agreeing to this out-and-out union blackmail, Mr. Nixon not only approved what seems a violation of the national Taft-Hartley law but also a defiance of right-to-work laws in those states where they have been voted. A worker has to pay



OLD GLORY
THE ONLY FLAG
to stick on your shipment!

Do You Want World Court to Rule on These Issues ?

If the extreme leftwingers, the socialists and internationalists succeed in repealing the Connally Amendment, here is what it will mean to you, as an American citizen:

WE COULD LOSE THE PANAMA CANAL

The national defense of the United States is a domestic matter. However, the repeal of the Connally Amendment would make national defense a subject on which the foreign-dominated World Court could rule. For example, the Republic of Panama could sue us in the World Court to recover the Panama Canal Zone and the Canal itself. Without unrestricted passage of our ships of war through the Panama Canal (we) is certain that we could not quickly reinforce the defenses of our Pacific coast in the event of another Pearl Harbor! The World Court could be expected to rule against the United States on the question of the Panama Canal, and the NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WOULD THUS BE DANGEROUSLY WEAKENED!

HERE ARE SOME ISSUES THE WORLD COURT COULD RULE ON:

(1) TARIFF - The World Court by decree could abolish all U.S. tariffs, thus flooding our country with cheap-made, foreign goods which would seriously injure American industries.

(2) IMMIGRATION - The World Court could abolish our immigration quotas and security provisions. In this way the U.S. would be forced to accept hordes of immigrants from any and all parts of the world. Also, our security restrictions against Communist agents entering our country could be abolished.

(3) FOREIGN AID - The World Court could decree that America must continue forever and even expand Foreign Aid, because, the World Court would contend, if we halted Foreign Aid to any nation it would "hurt" that nation's economy! Further, the World Court could delegate the United Nations as the sole dispenser of our Foreign Aid program. Because of Communist domination of the United Nations, the largest part of our Foreign Aid could thus be diverted to Communist countries!

(Editor's note: The above is an excerpt from a pamphlet entitled "BEWARE WORLD COURT" published by this newspaper. This pamphlet gives in concise form the full facts of the dangers inherent in this drive by the extreme leftwing radicals of both parties to repeal the Connally Amendment. If you wish the complete facts on the WORLD COURT proposal....and if you wish to help alert your community to these dangers, then you will wish to distribute copies of this pamphlet to your friends and neighbors urging them to write their Congressman and two Senators. Order bulk copies of "BEWARE WORLD COURT" from: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P.O. Box 4225, New Orleans 18, La. Prices: 25¢ single copy; 20 for $1.00; 40 for $2.00. 100 for $5.00; 250 for $10.00; 1,000 for $35.00. Never before in the history of this nation has it been so important for you to let your Congressman and Senators know how you feel on a vital issue. Write them today and urge that they defend the Connally Amendment, which safeguards America's sovereignty!)

Remember the Promises in 1952 ?

(Reprinted from MONTROSE (Calif.) LEDGER)

Remember the promises made in 1952 by the GOP?

Quote--"By the Administration's, (Truman's) appeasement of Communism at home and abroad it has permitted Communists and fellow travelers to serve in many key agencies and to infiltrate American life."

Campaigning in Wisconsin in 1952, Mr. Eisenhower said "Every official of the Federal Government must be ready to answer any question from appropriate sources touching on loyalty and devotion to the United States."

McCarthy shocked an audience in Wheeling, W. Va., by saying there were over 80 persons of known Communist sympathies sheltered in the State Department. This was in 1950.

Last January in the Wichita Beacon was a report by Victor Riesel that there were 2,000 Communist agents in our Government.

Any investigation of Communists today in our Government Departments is stopped cold by a directive from the Executive Department, to Federal Administrators to refuse to answer questions from our Congress about such matters.

Headlines proclaim sabotage of our Nuclear Submarine.

Khrushchev boasts he has our code books and can send false information back to us.

Missile men were shaking their heads over the flops in rocket launchings of such time-tested missiles as the Jupiter-Snark, and the Nike-Cajun.

And now we have lost Cuba to the Communists!

HOW DO YOU THINK WE ARE DOING?

Defense in Mess, Why Follow President on World Court?

(Reprinted from THE HOUSTON CHRONICLE)

President Eisenhower's whole experience before he became president, except for a brief period as president of Columbia University, was military. He is not a constitutional lawyer nor an authority on international jurisprudence; he has not had a long career in diplomacy.

Yet the American people are being assailed with a barrage of propaganda

Civilian Defense Department officials and generals, active or recently retired, give conflicting testimony as to our missile needs, our big bomber requirements, and our relative position in regard to Russia both now and in the next few years. The latest controversy is whether 25 per cent of our big bombers should be on continuous airborne alert, beginning immediately as Gen. Thomas S. Power

ID (Va.) NEWS LEADER

ly Amendment suits most Americans fine. It was
overwhelming vote of the Senate, at the request
old Texan who had the practical good sense to put
est of the United States first and the chimerical
orld law" last. And unless the Senate of the United
at its collective mind completely, Mr. Connally's
ty will remain a far better choice than Mr. Eisen-
n of Paradise.

S (Calif.) HERALD EXPRESS

G. Law, technical adviser to the American Legion's
urity Commission and chairman of the National
he Legion's 17th district, including Los Angeles,
Legion's stand when he declared: "The American
is four-square behind the Connally Amendment."
onnally Amendment guarantees for the United States
decide whether it wishes to be governed in a certain
e World Court. It does this by a concluding clause,
ded to the World Court agreement: "as determined
States."

s question is raised. Why should the United States
rld Court jurisdiction without reservation such as
Amendment provides, when Soviet Russia and other
not agree to commit themselves to similar agree-

yn, N.Y.) TABLET

. [4 proponents declare the United States must show
th in "the rule of law replacing the rule of force,"
ting a few words provide the assurance that hundreds
s of lives and billions of dollars seemingly could

YNN, AMERICA'S FUTURE

Constitution guarantees to us the right of free speech
ssembly. No court in America can deny these rights
m. But the World Court could, because it operates
ited Nations....
If the President has his way in wiping out the safe-
our participation in the World Court, there would be
limit on subjects governing the lives of Americans
a United Nations' agency could rule.

IAPOLIS (Indiana) STAR

al use of the treaty power to enable the Federal gov-
evade the Constitution has been established by prece-
pheld by the Supreme Court. Blanket submission to
l court jurisdiction would place this same tool for
e American Constitution in the hands of forces totally
United States. The Constitution would become meaning-
viection to individual citizens....
nunity to the Constitution and supremacy over domestic
ended to rulings of the International Court when the
se submits to its jurisdiction under treaty.

* * * * * *

) now being proposed is that Congress should relin-
authority to decide when the United States will submit
tional judicial jurisdiction, leaving that decision to
ent. This would open the way for a President so minded
the United States to compliance with an international
or on any matter of international dispute, or on any
all involving a treaty provision. Even a purely domes-
on could be placed in the hands of the international
some point of a treaty could be brought to bear on it....
he proposed change, the President could make a domes-
y international agreement and then turn to the inter-
court to enforce it.

OT REPORT

World Court is composed of fifteen judges, ONLY ONE
H CAN BE FROM AMERICA, COMMUNIST NATIONS DO
D WILL NOT - ACCEPT JURISDICTION OF THE COURT;
F HAVE JUDGES ON IT! Nine judges constitute a quorum
ourt; and a majority of the quorum is enough for a de-
from which there is no appeal. The judges are elected
ited Nations General Assembly and by the UN Security

words, if we repeal the Connally Amendment, five judges
the UN can declare the Constitution of the United States
Bill of Rights void - and can order the American people
the rest of the world, as long as the dollars last.

OOGA (Tenn.) NEWS-FREE PRESS

time ago, powers of local government began to drift
he state level. The reliance upon local ingenuity, initia-
trol, taxing and decision was supplanted in many respects
authority. More recently, and more rapidly, there has
dangerous shift in authority and responsibility (often
ion of the Constitution) to the Federal level, with the
in freedom that come with centralized government.
eady a serious drift toward international authority is
ay - a drift to water down and give away national sov-
and to submerge it under international control... w
ause trust even our own U.S. Supreme Court to do just
can we trust a World Court without reservation?

SD (Va.) TIMES-DISPATCH

President Nixon proposed that any disputes which may
se the interpretation of future international treaties or
ms should be submitted to the World Court.
ould undoubtedly include the Republic of Panama's claim
-mile approaches at either end of the Panama Canal,
reform is deemed essential to the security of the United
Would our government - and our people - be willing to
a adverse decision of the World Court?

(N. Y.) DAILY NEWS

e Connally amendment is repealed, the United States will
a mercy of the World Court in - for one eminently possible
- a legal move to take the Panama Canal away from us
nationalize it. That could deal our national defense a
se in time of war."

* * * * * *

T'S NOTE: Use the above information as background
upon which to base your letters to the editors of local
ers. Also write your Congressman and Senators TODAY
THEM TO PRESERVE THE CONNALLY AMENDMENT.

law in the United States is very special. It is [illegible]. *Not only is it supreme over other law. Treaty law is supreme over the Constitution itself.*

This remarkable interpretation of the treaty power was established by the Supreme Court, basically in an opinion written in 1920 by Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes. No argument has been able to shake any succeeding court from this interpretation. On the contrary, the Holmes view has been strengthened and broadened in later decisions. Simply stated, this interpretation is that the power to make treaties is inherent in the nation simply because it is a nation, and neither was created by nor is bound by the Constitution.

Treaty law in the United States is supreme not only as to foreign affairs, but also as domestic law. It overrides any state law, any state constitution, and any act of Congress. Since the treaty power exists outside the Constitution, it follows—and this has been spelled out by the Supreme Court—that *a treaty can make domestic law which would otherwise be unconstitutional.*

This is not conjecture. It is the established precedent of United States law.

Now take these facts and add one item of conjecture—the proposition that the United States should give up the right to have United States treaty law interpreted and applied by United States courts, leaving that function without reservation to the World Court. The supreme law of the United States—overriding acts of Congress and of state legislatures, state courts *and the Federal courts*—would then be in the hands of a foreign court, completely untouched by the United States Constitution and completely isolated from and unresponsive to the will of the people of the United States. We would no longer have, in the final and decisive analysis, a constitutional government or one exercising its powers by consent of the governed.

The proposition is utterly unacceptable. We cannot reach any conclusion but that those who press for this step have not stopped to count the cost. Americans, cherishing their freedom, should make very sure that Congress is aware of the true and full effect of the proposed measure, and of the necessity to protect the Constitution from this threat.

If you want to be sure that American justice, American laws and American freedom stay just that—write or wire Senator Fulbright, Senate Office building, Washington, D.C., right away. It is his committee that is holding the hearings.

NIXON PRESIDED HERE

(Reprinted from the IDAHO STATESMAN of Boise, Idaho)

With the signing of the new agreement by steel unions and the industry, there is an announcement of the special benefits which are in addition to the two seven-cent wage increases to be added to the industry average of $3.11 an hour. Since these fringes which included in the "government-recommended" conditions negotiated by Vice President Nixon and Secretary of Labor Mitchell, they are worth noting.

Perhaps the most amazing of all the concessions contained in the steel contract is the one that calls for a "service charge" to the union by non-union members in right-to-work states where laws forbid provisions requiring workers to join the union to hold their jobs. By agreeing to this out-and-out union blackmail, Mr. Nixon not only approved what seems a violation of the national Taft-Hartley law but also a defiance of right-to-work laws in those states where they have been voted. A worker has to pay dues to work under the steel unions whether a member or not. That certainly puts an end to an important freedom.

Another interesting number is the contract requirement which calls for [illegible] ment of 13 weeks "special retirement pay" when a worker retires under the union pension plan. This is estimated to amount to approximately $2000 per qualified person. If that kind of fringe benefit exists anywhere else in the country, it has been kept secret. But with administration approval, this special fringe undoubtedly will become a common union demand.

Mr. Nixon comes from non-union country. Southern California prospered on low, non-union wages. From its general climate came the famed "Grapes of Wrath" story. Even in the last election the Nixon-Knowland forces were aligned with a proposed California right-to-work law which was roundly beaten as was Mr. Knowland. Consequently, it will be interesting to learn the southern California reaction to Mr. Nixon's activity which saw him using his official position to force the steel industry to accept unreasonable and exorbitant union demands.

With the Democratic party labor controlled, and with the fair-haired boy of Republican leaders out-doing the Democrats by considerable distance, there is little question that the country is headed for a labor government. That is, unless there still stirs in the Republican party grass roots the principle and intelligence that will cast off the party leaders and save the nation from a labor nightmare.



OLD GLORY
THE ONLY FLAG
to which we owe allegiance!

(3) FOREIGN AID - [illegible] ca must continue forever and even expand Foreign Aid, because, the World Court would contend, if we halted Foreign Aid to any nation it would "hurt" that nation's economy! Further, the World Court could delegate the United Nations as the sole dispenser of our Foreign Aid program. Because of Communist domination of the United Nations, the largest part of our Foreign Aid could thus be diverted to Communist countries!

(Editor's note: The above is an excerpt from a pamphlet entitled "BEWARE WORLD COURT" published by this newspaper. This pamphlet gives in concise form the full facts of the dangers inherent in this drive by the extreme leftwing radicals of both parties to repeal the Connally Amendment. If you wish the complete facts on the WORLD COURT proposal....and if you wish to help alert your community to these dangers, then you will wish to distribute copies of this pamphlet to your friends and neighbors urging them to write their Congressman and two Senators. Order bulk copies of "BEWARE WORLD COURT" from: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P.O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, La. Prices: 25¢ single copy; 20 for $1.00, 40 for $2.00; 100 for $5.00, 250 for $10.00; 1,000 for $35.00. Never before in the history of this nation has it been so important for you to let your Congressman and Senators know how you feel on a vital issue. Write them today and urge that they defend the Connally Amendment, which safeguards America's sovereignty!)

Remember the Promises in 1952?

(Reprinted from MONTROSE (Calif.) LEDGER)

Remember the promises made in 1952 by the GOP?

Quote--"By the Administration's, (Truman's) appeasement of Communism at home and abroad it has permitted Communists and fellow travelers to serve in many key agencies and to infiltrate American life."

Campaigning in Wisconsin in 1952, Mr. Eisenhower said: "Every official of the Federal Government must be ready to answer any question from appropriate sources touching on loyalty and devotion to the United States."

McCarthy shocked an audience in Wheeling, W. Va., by saying there were over 80 persons of known Communist affiliations sheltered in the State Department. This was in 1950.

Last January in the Wichita Beacon was a report by Victor Riesel that there were 2,000 Communist agents in our Government.

Any investigation of Communists today in our Government Departments is stopped cold by a directive from the Executive Department, to Federal Administrators to refuse to answer questions from our Congress about such matters.

Headlines proclaim sabotage of our Nuclear Submarine.

Khrushchev boasts he has our code books and can send false information back to us.

Missile men were shaking their heads over the flops in rocket launchings of such time-tested missiles as the Jupiter-Snark, and the Nike-Cajun.

And now we have lost Cuba to the Communists!

HOW DO YOU THINK WE ARE DOING?

Defense in Mess, Why Follow President on World Court?

(Reprinted from THE HOUSTON CHRONICLE)

President Eisenhower's whole experience before he became president, except for a brief period as president of Columbia University, was military. He is not a constitutional lawyer nor an authority on international jurisprudence; he has not had a long career in diplomacy.

Yet the American people are being assailed with a barrage of propaganda to the effect that this country should surrender its sovereignty to the World Court because the President wants [illegible]

This development comes at a time when perhaps the greatest debate on defense concepts in American history—and certainly the most momentous in its implications—is raging.

According to some of our best strategists American military preparations are in a mess and our defense posture will deteriorate within the next few years unless changes are made.

Gen. Maxwell Taylor, who retired as Army chief of staff last year, said Thursday that beginning in 1961, "the tide will run against us" unless "heroic" sacrifices are made for stronger defense. Taylor's specific point is that the Army is being deprived of adequate weapons to fight limited wars.

Our capacity to fight limited wars vigorously and successfully is one vital point in the total defense picture, as Korea proved.

Perhaps even more important is our capacity to deter all-out war. Here also the conflict rages, and on a much larger scale.

The President [illegible] critics of current defense policy stupid. Yet he appointed these men to their high positions. If they are stupid, why did he appoint them? Might they be right and he wrong? They are noted military men, too.

The charge is made that politics is being played with defense on both sides—by the President and his advisers as well as by Democratic senators such as Symington. Are the charges justified?

In the midst of this defense mess—and remembering that defense is the President's strong point—comes this administration-backed effort to delete the Connally amendment from the World Court treaty.

The claque builds up the President as a great expert on foreign affairs, as a great world statesman. But with defense in the mess it is in, why should we take his advice on an issue involving the sovereignty of the United States and the integrity of the American Constitution?

The Federal 'Rigged Election' Plan

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

In presidential elections, Tennessee has become a pivotal state. In 1952, the margin by which the state went for the Republican candidate was less than 5,900 votes. And in 1956, the margin was less than 8,700 votes.

Under our system, all of the electoral votes of a state go to whichever presidential candidate gets the majority of popular votes—whether the margin be one vote or one million votes.

When so much turns on so few votes, politicians make special efforts to get them. And that is something the American p e o p l e—not just Southerners—should consider in relation to the current proposal to violate the Constitution by imposing a system of Federal "registrars" or "referees" upon the election process which the Constitution leaves to state control.

It is suggested that Federal appointees be superimposed upon state election machinery and that they be empowered to grant special registration and voting qualification certificates on grounds of alleged discrimination.

It would be expected that with a Republican Administration in power the "registrars" or "referees" would be predominantly Republicans. If there were a Democratic President, the appointees probably would be predominantly Democrats. In any case, they would be beholden to the Administration in power.

In such a situation, the way would be laid wide open for some of the worst election thievery this nation has ever seen.

Nor is this view one of seeing ghosts under the bed. It has happened before. In the Reconstruction Period following the War Between the States, similar Federal control of elections was imposed upon the South. The result was total desecration of the free election system.

Under the proposed system, look at Tennessee for example. When fewer than 10,000 votes might swing all the state's electoral votes a different way, it would not be surprising to see partisan Federal "registrars" or "referees" act through one means or another to qualify an additional number of voters they have reason to believe would be friendly to their side. Thus could the whole elective process be compromised and thwarted.

It is possible that fraud affects elections in some states now. But elections currently are under the control—as the Constitution provides—of 50 separate state governments. The proposed Federal interference would put elections under *one centralized control.*

And that is the way dictatorship is born.

Using the excuse of protecting the voting rights of a few, the rights of the many could be taken away. Does that mean that violation of the rights of the few should be tolerated? Certainly not. Already, without any new legislative action at all, there are sufficient legal means for anyone unjustly deprived of his vote to go into court on his own volition and obtain his full rights.

The Federal interference plan could doom free elections and bring the denial of the rights of all.

Proposed Force Bill Would Diminish Rights Of Every State In Union

(Reprinted from the Charleston (S.C.) NEWS & COURIER)

In the whole pack of "civil rights" bills, nothing is so underhanded as Atty. Gen. William P. Rogers' proposal for federal voting registrars. Described as a sweeping "new" plan to end discrimination in voting, it is the same force bill fastened on the South during Reconstruction.

Sen. Herman Talmadge (D-Ga) reports that the administration's "new" proposal is almost a word-for-word copy of an 1871 law.

It is hard to believe that Congress would approve a return to Reconstruction. For that is the plain meaning of Mr. Rogers' proposal. Under his plan, federal agents would administer qualification tests for voting and would be on duty in voting places. If a state official thought a person unqualified to vote, and acted on his conviction, he would be haled before a federal judge. He would be subject to punishment for contempt of court—by a judge, without a jury.

As federal judgeships are political appointments, Washington would have firm control over the election process in the states. This would be an open invitation to political abuse.

The Southern states still have large numbers of poorly educated and badly informed Negroes. If these were herded to registration offices by the NAACP and qualified by partisan federal agents, the result could be a crushing blow to responsible government. The bad effect would be felt from the county level up to Congress.

In considering the Rogers proposal, national legislators should bear in mind the administration's contradictory statements. Its foreign policy proclaims non-intervention in the internal affairs of nations. Mr. Eisenhower also expressed reluctance to intervene in the steel dispute, saying that labor and management should work things out. This, too, was a civil rights dispute. At stake was the right of laboring men to earn a living and the right of the steel companies to engage in business.

In the cases of Castro and the United Steelworkers Union, the administration is against intervention. But another policy is in effect for Southern states. These are considered fair game for intervention of the most drastic sort, in violation of constitutional assurances of state sovereignty.

It is hard to believe, we repeat, that Congress truly desires to treat the South as a conquered province. If South Carolina and Mississippi are stripped of the right to regulate elections, how long will it be before Vermont, Colorado or even New York, suffers the same fate?

States rights cannot be diminished south of the Mason-Dixon line without these same rights being diminished elsewhere in the nation. Unless Congress is willing to trade the Constitution for a mess of votes in cities with blocs of herded voters, it will not approve Mr. Rogers' force bill.

(Reprinted from the Chattanooga NEWS-FREE PRESS)

It Brought Corruption

While radical forces are moving in Congress to impose a dangerous, dictatorship-breeding system of Federal elec-

"The most interesting aspect of the application of that act . . . is that — while it was aimed at disenfranchising

Honor or Oblivion

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

For years we have been hearing Southern Democrats react to kicks from the leftwing, radical, NAACP, ADA, Socialist elements of the national Democratic organization by saying, "we must work things out within the framework of the party."

Year by year, the futility of such a thing has become increasingly clear. The lefties do not want to work anything out. They want more of the things that are victimizing the South and constitutional government, not a "compromise." From the South they want only Southern votes--and silent subservience.

But Southern votes provide the South's only weapon--while "work things out within the party" is a hopeless course.

In a close race between a Nixon on one hand and a Kennedy, Symington, Johnson, Humphrey or Stevenson on the other, the Southern electoral votes could hold the balance of power to make the decision. And only when Southerners show they will not go along like a dog on leash will either party give the South consideration that neither gives it now.

Georgia's Legislature recently heard poisoned words from two statesmen of outstanding national stature, Sen. Richard Russell expressed a desire to remain within the Democratic Party but raised the possibility that Georgia and the South might be "forced" out. And Sen. Herman Talmadge declared: "The South has no intention of abandoning its loyalty to the democratic principles that it has ever held, but it owes no loyalty to self-styled Democrats who flout and despise the true democratic faith."

What the lefty-controlled national party organization will do is already irrevocably clear. What the South will do, whether it will accept new assaults upon constitutional principles and mouth words about "working things out within the party," or whether it will stand honorably, independently -- win or lose -- in defense of its principles is the question.

What the Government gives the Government can take away and once it starts taking away, it can take more than it gave.
--Samuel Gompers.

UNITY AND LEADERSHIP

(Reprinted from THE STATE of Columbia, S.C.)

In his enthusiastically received address at the statewide Citizens' Council banquet in Columbia recently, Governor Ross E. Barnett of Mississippi emphasized the need of Southern unity and leadership, a theme often stressed in these editorial columns.

The South is the most abused and maligned political minority in the United States. Under constant and widespread attack and misrepresentation by leftwing forces, this section of the nation has become the red-headed stepchild of the only party to which it gives allegiance.

As we have said before, if it will muster its forces and present a solid front in the Democratic convention this summer, it will shed its defensive role and become a positive political force in the national councils. The South could

Expect to Ride Him with That Cocklebur?!



(Reprinted from New Orleans TIMES-PICAYUNE)

Wheat Storage Racket

Disclosure has been made by a Senate agricultural subcommittee that storage of surplus corn and wheat is costing the U. S. taxpayer $1.5 million a day. The government pays grain storage firms about 16¢ per bushel per year in storage fees.

The warehouse industry has quadrupled its grain-storage capacity since 1950, and the government's 16¢ rate includes an INCENTIVE to expand even more.

The Farmers Union the main beneficiari cooperatives. As such, as heavily taxed as it ans business. It can' profit, though, so the Union spends its ext to lobby for higher fa supports paid for by ta

And to goes the taxpayer, round and circles!

HYPOCRISY

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Sen. Lyndon Johnson puts on his big Texas hat and walks around the South selling the idea that he is a real Southern conservative, thereby tying up Southern support for the presidential nomination. But up in New York, trying to make a good impression on the Northern lefties who are definitely anti-South, Sen. Johnson talks just like the "liberal" he really is.

Thursday, he predicted passage of a "good" civil rights

UNLIMITE

bill, although no ci measure is needed appease the inte clique.

And recently in t he was calling for increased minimum a "good" housing b "good" education bill

All of this added same kind of integrat flationary, big-spen cialistic. Federal e education means that "liberals" have b posing.

Sen. Johnson is for the South.

WASHINGTON PANORAMA

Southern Solons React to Johnson's Speech

By EDGAR POE
(Times Pictorial Staff Correspondent)

WASHINGTON — Last week at the Democratic presidential campaign kickoff dinner Senate majority leader Lyndon B. Johnson of Texas lifted some Southern members of Congress half way out of their seats.

Johnson, who is running unannounced for the presidential nomination, lashed out sharply at the Republicans for what he described as their failure to pass a civil rights bill.

"With a few more kicks in the teeth like that," said a member of the Mississippi delegation in the House "He'll definitely not be the South's candidate, in my opinion. I don't imagine any of his Senate colleagues will take issue with him on the floor, but in due time some of us over here will call his preachings to the attention to our part of the country."

Woo Negro Vot

Over on the Senate son's criticism of the for not passing a civi was described by one as political self sac delegates from the the North.

More than 50 congr tricts in the North a by the Negro vote. obvious why Democr publicans are bidding the Negro vote. The reason why the pres didates are making rights statements.

There are millions crats registered in than Republicans. Th publicans desperatel Negro vote to win Democrats have be most of the Negro v 1930s.

HST Worried Over 3rd

(Reprinted from Little Rock,

Mr. Faubus said

Democratic Administration in power [illegible] "registrars" or "referees" would be predominantly Republicans. If there were a Democratic President, the appointees probably would be predominantly Democrats. In any case, they would be beholden to the Administration in power.

In such a situation, the way would be laid wide open for some of the worst election thievery this nation has ever seen.

[illegible] mean that violation of the rights of the few should be tolerated? Certainly not. Already, without any new legislative action at all, there are sufficient legal means for anyone unjustly deprived of his vote to go into court on his own volition and obtain his full rights.

The Federal interference plan could doom free elections and bring the denial of the rights of all.

votes could hold the balance of power to make the decision. And only when Southerners show they will not go along like a dog on leash will either party give the South consideration that neither gives it now.

Georgia's Legislature recently heard pointed words from two statesmen of outstanding national stature, Sen. Richard Russell expressed a desire to remain within the Democratic Party but raised the possibility that Georgia and the South might be "forced" out. And Sen. Herman Talmadge declared: "The South has no intention of abandoning its loyalty to the democratic principles that it has ever held, but it owes no loyalty to self-styled Democrats who flout and despise the true democratic faith."

What the lefty-controlled national party organization will do is already irrevocably clear. What the South will do, whether it will accept new assults upon constitutional principles and mouth words about "working things out within the party," or whether it will stand honorably, independently -- win or lose -- in defense of its principles is the question.

Proposed Force Bill Would Diminish Rights Of Every State In Union

(Reprinted from the Charleston (S.C.) NEWS & COURIER)

In the whole pack of "civil rights" bills, nothing is so underhanded as Atty. Gen. William P. Rogers' proposal for federal voting registrars. Described as a sweeping "new" plan to end discrimination in voting, it is the same force bill fastened on the South during Reconstruction.

Sen. Herman Talmadge (D-Ga) reports that the administration's "new" proposal is almost a word-for-word copy of an 1871 law.

It is hard to believe that Congress would approve a return to Reconstruction. For that is the plain meaning of Mr. Rogers' proposal. Under his plan, federal agents would administer qualification tests for voting and would be on duty in voting places. If a state official thought a person unqualified to vote, and acted on his conviction, he would be haled before a federal judge. He would be subject to punishment for contempt of court—by a judge, without a jury.

As federal judgeships are political appointments, Washington would have firm control over the election process in the states. This would be an open invitation to political abuse.

The Southern states still have large numbers of poorly educated and badly informed Negroes. If these were herded to registration offices by the NAACP and qualified by partisan federal agents, the result could be a crushing blow to responsible government. The bad effect would be felt from the county level up to Congress.

In considering the Rogers proposal, national legislators should bear in mind the administration's contradictory statements. Its foreign policy proclaims non-intervention in the internal affairs of nations. Mr. Eisenhower also expressed reluctance to intervene in the steel dispute, saying that labor and management should work things out. This, too, was a civil rights dispute. At stake was the right of laboring men to earn a living and the right of the steel companies to engage in business.

In the cases of Castro and the United Steelworkers Union, the administration is against intervention. But another policy is in effect for Southern states. These are considered fair game for intervention of the most drastic sort, in violation of constitutional assurances of state sovereignty.

It is hard to believe, we repeat, that Congress truly desires to treat the South as a conquered province. If South Carolina and Mississippi are stripped of the right to regulate elections, how long will it be before Vermont, Colorado or even New York, suffers the same fate?

States rights cannot be diminished south of the Mason-Dixon line without these same rights being diminished elsewhere in the nation. Unless Congress is willing to trade the Constitution for a mess of votes in cities with blocs of herded voters, it will not approve Mr. Rogers' force bill.

(Reprinted from the Chattanooga NEWS-FREE PRESS)

It Brought Corruption

While radical forces are moving in Congress to impose a dangerous, dictatorship-breeding system of Federal election control upon the nation, Sen. Herman Talmadge (Dem., Ga.) has come forward to remind that the proposals are not new. They [illegible] before; they have resulted in massive abuses; they have been discarded after great damage.

Said Sen. Talmadge:

"The only difference between the act passed in 1871 to put state and local election machinery in the receivership of Federal election supervisors and the bill proposed in 1960 to put state and local election machinery in the receivership of Federal election referees are two:

"1. The name has been changed from supervisor to referee; and

"2. The scope has been expanded to include state and local as well as Federal elections.

"In other words . . . the scheme's the same; only the name and the scope have been changed.

"Fortunately for the nation . . . the duplicity in both instances has not long gone undetected.

"It is also fortunate that we have a fully-documented record of the scandals, frauds and abuses which resulted from the application of the first Federal election machinery receivership statute. It is a record of skulduggery and tyranny so nauseous that it prompted a Democratic Congress to repeal the law in 1894.

"The most interesting aspect of the application of that act . . . is that — while it was aimed at disenfranchising Southern Democrats—its use to perpetuate Republican machine control in New York was its undoing. An investigation [illegible] House of Representatives found that the law had been used—and I quote from the Committee Report—'only as part of the machinery of a party to compensate voters who are friendly to it, and to frighten from the polls the voters of the opposing party.'

"There was not a carpetbagger or scalawag in the South whose infamy even remotely approached that of John I. Davenport, Chief Supervisor of Elections for the Southern District of New York, under that act. Davenport personally collected $145,591.68 from the Treasury of the United States during the Republican Harrison Administration for seeing that Republican votes got into the ballot boxes of New York and Democratic votes were kept out."

From time to time abuses may occur under the present system. But those abuses, because they are isolated on local and state level, are limited. The abuses of the Federal control system would be nationwide, and possibly insurmountable. A corrupt national Administration could use a Federal voting control system for its perpetuation and the thwarting of the will of the majority of the people.

This danger is one to be avoided, not only for the sake of the South, but for the sake of the entire nation.

What the Government gives the Government can take away and once it starts taking away, it can take more than it gave.
--Samuel Gompers.

UNITY AND LEADERSHIP

(Reprinted from THE STATE of Columbia, S.C.)

In his enthusiastically received address at the statewide Citizens' Council banquet in Columbia recently, Governor Ross E. Barnett of Mississippi emphasized the need of Southern unity and leadership, a theme often stressed in these editorial columns.

The South is the most abused and maligned political minority in the United States. Under constant and widespread attack and misrepresentation by leftwing forces, this section of the nation has become the red-headed stepchild of the only party to which it gives allegiance.

As we have said before, if it will muster its forces and present a solid front in the Democratic convention this summer, it will shed its defensive role and become a positive political force in the national councils. The South could become the most effective Democratic minority.

But to achieve this goal, as [illegible] the South must have loyal leadership that will remain steadfast in the pursuit of the objectives. It must have leadership that will hold uncompromisingly to conservative, Constitutional government and not capitulate to leftwing elements in return for political favors.

The Southern leadership must go much further. It must provide a rallying point for citizens all over America who would like to resist the radical leftwing program that would debilitate the states, centralize regulation of individuals in an all-powerful, all-pervading federal bureaucracy, and destroy the structure of free enterprise that has made this country economically strong.

"The South must unite," Governor Barnett said, "to use its influence to restore sanity to our national government." If it fails to do this, this year's national party conventions "will degenerate into a contest in which each party tries to outdo the other in submitting the South to abuse, vilification, scorn and contempt."



Digitized from New Orleans TIMES-PICAYUNE

Wheat Storage Racket

Disclosure has been made by a Senate agricultural subcommittee that storage of surplus corn and wheat is costing the U. S. taxpayer $1.5 million a day. The government pays grain storage firms about 16¢ per bushel per year in storage fees.

The warehouse industry has quadrupled its grain-storage capacity since 1950, and the government's 16¢ rate includes an INCENTIVE to expand even more.

The Farmers Union, the main beneficiaries cooperative. As such, as heavily taxed as its [illegible] ness business, it can't profit, though, so the F Union spends its entire to lobby for higher farm supports paid for by taxp

And so goes the Ar taxpayer, round and r circles!

HYPOCRISY UNLIMITED

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Sen. Lyndon Johnson puts on his big Texas hat and walks around the South selling the idea that he is a real Southern conservative, thereby tying up Southern support for the presidential nomination. But up in New York, trying to make a good impression on the Northern leftists who are definitely anti-South, Sen. Johnson talks just like the "liberal" [illegible], Jr.

Thursday, he predicted passage of a "good" civil rights bill, although no civil measure is needed to appease the [illegible] clique.

And recently in Ne he was calling for a increased minimum wa a "good" housing bil "good" education bill.

All of this added u same kind of integratio flationary, big-spendi cialistic, Federal ed education mess that t "liberals" have bee posing.

Sen. Johnson is no for the South.

WASHINGTON PANORAMA

Southern Solons React to Johnson's Speech

By EDGAR POE
(Times-Picayune Staff Correspondent)

WASHINGTON — Last week at the Democratic presidential campaign kickoff dinner Senate majority leader Lyndon B. Johnson of Texas lifted some Southern members of Congress half way out of their seats.

Johnson, who is running unannounced for the presidential nomination, lashed out sharply at the Republicans for what he described as their failure to pass a civil rights bill.

"With a few more kicks in the teeth like that," said a member of the Mississippi delegation in the House "He'll definitely not be the South's candidate, in my opinion. I don't imagine any of his Senate colleagues will take issue with him on the floor, but in this time some of us over here will call his preachings to the attention to our part of the country."

Woo Negro Vote

Over on the Senate si son's criticism of the Re for not passing a civil r was described by one S as political soft soap t delegates from the big the North.

More than 58 congress tricts in the North are by the Negro vote. Th obvious why Democrats publicans are bidding fo the Negro vote. That h reason why the preside didates are making c rights statements.

There are millions m crats registered in thi than Republicans. There publicans desperately Negro vote to win elec Democrats have been most of the Negro vote 1956.

HST Worried Over 3rd

(Reprinted from Little Rock, Arkansas, GAZETTE)

Governor Faubus said yesterday that even former President Harry S. Truman was worried about a third party threat this year.

Mr. Faubus said Truman showed this by urging Democrats to get together behind whatever candidate is nominated this summer.

"Even as astute a politician as Mr. Truman recognizes the threat," Mr. Faubus said. "This is something that the others ignore."

Mr. Faubus said he his impression of party threat as a D Party Yield raising Washington, D. C., [illegible] week end.

He said a number claim there were coo the possibility of a over party politi summer.

Some Democrats fa party. "I talked to a who feel that nothin lost and everything a third party movem governor said.

Gov. Barnett's Challe

It is highly significant that Governor Ross Barnett of Mississippi urged in his inaugural address in Jackson recently that Mississippi's delegation to the Democratic National Convention stand ready to turn its back on the party nominee and platform if the party adopts a position inimical to Mississippi and the South.

There really is little hope that either Democratic Party or Republican Party will adopt a platform upholding constitutional government, for each will be bidding through violation of the constitution for bloc votes by promi various civil rights name of "civil rights

Governor Barnett the Mississippi Demo tional Convention should meet after t party nominee is se "determine the prop of action."

The South needs to focitive course of ac will surely see bot tional government as doomed to constant fu

Honor or Oblivion

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

For years we have been hearing Southern Democrats react to kicks from the leftwing, radical, NAACP, ADA, Socialist elements of the national Democratic organization by saying, "we must work things out within the framework of the party."

Year by year, the futility of such a thing has become increasingly clear. The leftists do not want to work anything out. They want more of the things that are victimizing the South and constitutional governments, not a "compromise." From the South they want only Southern votes -- and silent subservience.

But Southern votes provide the South's only weapon -- while "work things out within the party" is a hopeless course.

In a close race between a Nixon on one hand and a Kennedy, Symington, Johnson, Humphrey or Stevenson on the other, the Southern delegates would hold the balance of power to make the decision. And only when Southerners show they will not go along like a dog on leash will either party give the South consideration that neither gives it now.

Georgia's Legislature recently heard pointed words from two statesmen of outstanding national stature, Sen. Richard Russell expressed a desire to remain within the Democratic Party but raised the possibility that Georgia and the South might be "forced" out. And Sen. Herman Talmadge declared: "The South has no intention of abandoning its loyalty to the democratic principles that it has ever held, but it owes no loyalty to self-styled Democrats who flout and despise the true democratic faith."

What the lefty-controlled national party organization will do is already irrevocably clear. What the South will do, whether it will accept new assults upon constitutional principles and mouth words about "working things out within the party," or whether it will stand honorably, independently -- win or lose -- in defense of its principles is the question.

What the Government gives the Government can take away and once it starts taking away, it can take more than it gave,
--Samuel Gompers.

UNITY AND LEADERSHIP

(Reprinted from THE STATE of Columbia, S.C.)

In his enthusiastically received address at the statewide Citizens' Council banquet in Columbia recently, Governor Ross E. Barnett of Mississippi emphasized the need of Southern unity and leadership, a theme often stressed in these editorial columns.

The South is the most abused and maligned political minority in the United States. Under constant and widespread attack and misrepresentation by leftwing

Expect to Ride Him with That Cocklebur?!



(Reprinted from New Orleans TIMES-PICAYUNE)

Wheat Storage Racket

Disclosure has been made by a Senate agricultural subcommittee that storage of surplus corn and wheat is costing the U. S. taxpayer $1.5 million a day. The government pays grain storage firms about 16¢ per bushel per year in storage fees.

The warehouse industry has quadrupled its grain-storage capacity since 1950, and the government's 16¢ rate includes an INCENTIVE to expand even more.

The Farmers Union, one of the main beneficiaries, is a cooperative. As such, it is not as heavily taxed as is corporate business. It can't show a profit, though, so the Farmers Union spends its extra dollars to lobby for higher farm price supports paid for by tax dollars!

And so goes the American taxpayer, round and round in circles!

HYPOCRISY UNLIMITED

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Sen. Lyndon Johnson puts on his big Texas hat and walks around the South selling the idea that he is a real Southern conservative, thereby tying up Southern support for the presidential nomination. But up in New York, trying to make a good impression on the Northern lefties who are definitely anti-South, Sen. Johnson talks just like the "liberal" he really is.

Thursday, he predicted passage of a "good" civil rights bill, although no civil rights measure is needed except to appease the integrationist clique.

And recently in New York he was calling for a "good" increased minimum wage bill, a "good" housing bill and a "good" education bill.

All of this added up to the same kind of integrationist, inflationary, big-spending, socialistic, Federal control of education mess that the other "liberals" have been proposing.

Sen. Johnson is no bargain for the South.

WASHINGTON PANORAMA

Southern Solons React to Johnson's Speech

By EDGAR POE
(Times Dispatch Staff Correspondent)

WASHINGTON — Last week at the Democratic presidential campaign kickoff dinner Senate majority leader Lyndon B. Johnson of Texas lifted some Southern members of Congress half way out of their seats.

Johnson, who is running unannounced for the presidential nomination, lashed out sharply at the Republicans for what he described as their failure to pass a civil rights bill.

"With a few more kicks in the teeth like that," said a member of the Mississippi delegation in

Woo Negro Vote

Over on the Senate side, Johnson's criticism of the Republicans for not passing a civil rights bill was described by one Southerner as political soft soap to attract delegates from the big cities in the North.

More than 50 congressional districts in the North are controlled by the Negro vote. Thus, it is obvious why Democrats and Republicans are bidding strongly for the Negro vote. That is also the reason why the presidential candidates are making their civil rights statements.

There are millions more Demo-

The Thaddeus Stevens Bill

(Reprinted from THE RICHMOND NEWS-LEADER)

The bill proposed recently by Attorney General Rogers merits the entire country's contempt, but this cannot be a quiet contempt. His bill is the most vicious bill yet drafted by a presumably responsible source in the name of "civil rights." In his most vindictive moments, Thaddeus Stevens could not have conceived a scheme better designed to crush the life out of the State and Federal relationship.

This is Mr. Rogers' doing. Poor Ike! Poor, well-intentioned, uninformed Ike! The pattern of 1957 repeats itself. Three years ago, under prodding, the President confessed his ignorance of the "civil rights" bill then offered in his name.

Now, in 1960, the President is in a fog again. At a recent press conference, Anthony Lewis of THE NEW YORK TIMES recalled Mr. Eisenhower's luke-warm reference to the "Federal registrar" plan in his State of the Union Message. This was the plan - a thoroughly bad and indefensible plan - advanced last year by the Civil Rights Commission. The President was asked if he had any alternative to suggest. He replied:

"Yes, I think that you will -- the Attorney General has another plan that he thinks, within the framework of existing law, will improve very much the procedures that have been followed. And it is somewhat technical, exactly what the jurisdiction and the action possible for judges to take. So I would suggest to get the thing exactly, so it is not subject to misinterpretation, you should go to him, because it is a bit of a -- it is a legalistic amendment that would be difficult for me to describe in detail."

What is the "somewhat technical" scheme, this "legalistic amendment" the President so obviously does not comprehend? The bill envisions these steps:

Whenever it appeared to the Attorney General (and things appear very easily to Mr. Rogers) that "any person," acting under color of law "or otherwise," had engaged, or was about to engage, in any act or practice which would deprive even one Negro of his right to vote in a Federal election, the Attorney General would bring suit in a Federal District Court.

If a Federal judge found that "any person" had intimidated this one prospective Negro voter, the judge would then appoint "one or more" voting referees. The bill contains no limit on the number of such referees the court might appoint, nor any limitation as to the counties and cities in which these referees could operate. The referees would have the same broad powers now vested by Federal practice in special masters and referees in bankruptcy, including the power to issue subpoenas and to demand testimony under oath.

The referees would go forth. They would comb the woods, seeking applications from "any person" who might claim deprivation of his right to vote by reason of race. They would find a "pattern."

In time, the referees would report to the court the names of all persons who in the referees' judgment had been coerced, intimidated, or interfered with in the attempted exercise of their right to vote; and unless the referees' findings were "clearly erroneous" (a phrase that carries heavy weight in Federal practice), the court would approve the referees' report and the persons named therein would be declared "qualified and entitled to vote at any election." The referees (or any other persons appointed for the purpose by the court) would have power to follow through at polling booths, and even power to check the ballots, after ballots had been counted, to make certain the votes cast by the new registrants had been properly counted.

The bill provides, further, that any election official who might refuse to permit such a new registrant to vote, or refuse to count his vote, would be subject to trial "for contempt." This provision is understood to refer to civil contempt, which could mean imprisonment without benefit of a jury trial.

That is Mr. Rogers' "somewhat technical" scheme.

Plainly, the bill would create a specially privileged class of Negro voters, enrolled by referees at their almost unchecked discretion, without the slightest requirement that the referees observe established State franchise laws. These privileged voters, literate or illiterate, would have to be admitted to the polls on election day. And whether they defaced their ballots, or in any other fashion violated the election laws that apply to everyone else, their ballots would have to be counted. The secrecy of elections would be destroyed. Any election judge who failed to comply with the court's decrees could be sent to prison, without a jury trial.

Read this man's "legalistic amendment"! It is a machiavellian bill hatched up by a slick Republican Attorney General, with the unwitting consent of a constitutionally ignorant Republican President, to be enforced by Republican judges. Hail, Mr. Rogers, counselor to the President, Richard Nixon's closest friend! And let us watch leading Democrats hear to the bill's support.

The Power of Bloc Voting

(Reprinted from DALLAS MORNING NEWS)

Said Dr. Dan Dodson, professor of education at New York university, while speaking at the human relations forum at SMU: "In several populous states, Negroes hold a theoretical balance of power. No political party can hope to attain office and hold it without being sensitive to the civil rights of the Negro minority."

Congratulations to Dr. Dodson! He is the first educator honest and realistic enough to put the civil rights matter where it belongs -- in the laps of politicians.

...Humphrey or Stevenson on the other, the Southern electoral votes could hold the balance of power to make the decision. And only when Southerners show they will not go along like a dog on leash will either party give the South consideration that neither gives it now.

Georgia's Legislature recently heard poisoned words from two statesmen of outstanding national stature, Sen. Richard Russell expressed a desire to remain within the Democratic Party but raised the possibility that Georgia and the South might be "forced" out. And Sen. Herman Talmadge declared: "The South has no intention of abandoning its loyalty to the democratic principles that it has ever held, but it owes no loyalty to self-styled Democrats who flout and despise the true democratic faith."

What the lefty-controlled national party organization will do is already irrevocably clear. What the South will do, whether it will accept new assaults upon constitutional principles and mouth words about "working things out within the party," or whether it will stand honorably, independently -- win or lose -- in defense of its principles is the question.

What the Government gives the Government can take away and once it starts taking away, it can take more than it gave.
--Samuel Gompers.

UNITY AND LEADERSHIP

(Reprinted from THE STATE of Columbia, S.C.)

In his enthusiastically received address at the statewide Citizens' Council banquet in Columbia recently, Governor Ross E. Barnett of Mississippi emphasized the need of Southern unity and leadership, a theme often stressed in these editorial columns.

The South is the most abused and maligned political minority in the United States. Under constant and widespread attack and misrepresentation by leftwing forces, this section of the nation has become the red-headed stepchild of the only party to which it gives allegiance.

As we have said before, if it will muster its forces and present a solid front in the Democratic convention this summer, it will shed its defensive role and become a positive political force in the national councils. The South could become the most effective Democratic minority.

But to achieve this goal, as Governor Barnett pointed out, the South must have loyal leadership that will remain steadfast in the pursuit of the objectives. It must have leadership that will hold unconvincingly to conservative, Constitutional government and not capitulate to leftwing elements in return for political favors.

The Southern leadership must go much further. It must provide a rallying point for citizens all over America who would like to resist the radical leftwing program that would debilitate the states, centralize regulation of individuals in an all-powerful, all-pervading federal bureaucracy, and destroy the structure of free enterprise that has made this country economically strong.

"The South must unite," Governor Barnett said, "to use its influence to restore sanity to our national government." If it fails to do this, this year's national party conventions "will degenerate into a contest in which each party tries to outdo the other in submitting the South to abuse, vilification, scorn and contempt."



(Reprinted from New Orleans TIMES-PICAYUNE)

Wheat Storage Racket

Disclosure has been made by a Senate agricultural subcommittee that storage of surplus corn and wheat is costing the U. S. taxpayer $1.5 million a day. The government pays grain storage firms about 16¢ per bushel per year in storage fees.

The warehouse industry has quadrupled its grain-storage capacity since 1950, and the government's 16¢ rate includes an INCENTIVE to expand even more.

The Farmers Union, one of the main beneficiaries, is a cooperative. As such, it is not as heavily taxed as is corporate business. It can't show a profit, though, so the Farmers Union spends its extra dollars to lobby for higher farm price supports paid for by tax dollars!

And so goes the American taxpayer, round and round in circles!

HYPOCRISY UNLIMITED

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Sen. Lyndon Johnson puts on his big Texas hat and walks around the South selling the idea that he is a real Southern conservative, thereby tying up Southern support for the presidential nomination. But up in New York, trying to make a good impression on the Northern leftites who are definitely anti-South, Sen. Johnson talks just like the "liberal" he really is.

Thursday, he predicted passage of a "good" civil rights bill, although no civil rights measure is needed except to appease the integrationist cliques.

And recently in New York he was calling for a "good" increased minimum wage bill, a "good" housing bill and a "good" education bill.

All of this added up to the same kind of integrationist, inflationary, big-spending, socialistic, Federal control of education mess that the other "liberals" have been proposing.

Sen. Johnson is no bargain for the South.

WASHINGTON PANORAMA

Southern Solons React to Johnson's Speech

By EDGAR POE
(Times Post-Dispatch Staff Correspondent)

WASHINGTON — Last week at the Democratic presidential campaign kickoff dinner Senate majority leader Lyndon B. Johnson of Texas lifted some Southern members of Congress half way out of their seats.

Johnson, who is running unannounced for the presidential nomination, lashed out sharply at the Republicans for what he described as their failure to pass a civil rights bill.

"With a few more sticks in the teeth like that," said a member of the Mississippi delegation in the House "he'll definitely not be the South's candidate, in my opinion. I don't imagine any of his Senate colleagues will take issue with him on the floor, but in due time some of us over here will call his preachings to the attention in our part of the country."

Woo Negro Vote

Over on the Senate side, Johnson's criticism of the Republicans for not passing a civil rights bill was described by one Southerner as political soft soap to attract delegates from the big cities in the North.

More than 50 congressional districts in the North are controlled by the Negro vote. Thus, it is obvious why Democrats and Republicans are bidding strongly for the Negro vote. That is also the reason why the presidential candidates are making their civil rights statements.

There are millions more Democrats registered in this country than Republicans. Therefore, Republicans desperately need the Negro vote to win elections. The Democrats have been attracting most of the Negro vote since the 1930s.

HST Worried Over 3rd Party

(Reprinted from Little Rock, Arkansas, GAZETTE)

Governor Faubus said yesterday that even former President Harry S. Truman was worried about a third party threat this year.

Mr. Faubus said Truman showed this by urging Democrats to get together behind whatever candidate is nominated this summer.

"Even as astute a politician as Mr. Truman recognizes the threat," Mr. Faubus said. "This is something that the others ignore."

Mr. Faubus said he picked up his impressions of the third party threat at a Democratic Party fund raising dinner at Washington, D. C., during the week end.

He said a number of politicians there were concerned with the possibility of a deep split over party policies this summer.

Some Democrats favor a third party. "I talked to a few people who feel that nothing will be lost and everything gained by a third party movement," the governor said.

Gov. Barnett's Challenge

It is highly significant that Governor Ross Barnett of Mississippi urged in his inaugural address in Jackson recently that Mississippi's delegation to the Democratic National Convention stand ready to turn its back on the party nominee and platform if the party adopts a position inimical to Mississippi and the South.

There really is little hope that either Democratic Party or Republican Party will adopt a platform upholding constitutional government, for each will be bidding through violation of the constitution for minority bloc votes by promising to do various civil wrongs in the name of "civil rights."

Governor Barnett suggests the Mississippi Democratic National Convention delegation should meet after the national party nominee is selected and "determine the proper course of action."

The South needs to seek an effective course of action--or it will surely see both constitutional government and the South doomed to constant harassment.

What is the "somewhat technical" scheme, this "legalistic amendment" the President so obviously does not comprehend? The bill envisions these steps:

Whenever it appeared to the Attorney General (and things appear very easily to Mr. Rogers) that "any person," acting under color of law "or otherwise," had engaged, or was about to engage, in any act or practice which would deprive even one Negro of his right to vote in a Federal election, the Attorney General would bring suit in a Federal District Court.

If a Federal judge found that "any person" had intimidated this one prospective Negro voter, the judge would then appoint "one or more" voting referees. The bill contains no limit on the number of such referees the court might appoint, nor any limitation as to the counties and cities in which these referees could operate. The referees would have the same broad powers now vested by Federal practice in special masters and referees in bankruptcy, including the power to issue subpoenas and to demand testimony under oath.

The referees would go forth. They would comb the woods, seeking applications from "any person" who might claim deprivation of his right to vote by reason of race. They would find a "pattern."

In time, the referees would report to the court the names of all persons who in the referees' judgment had been coerced, intimidated, or interfered with in the attempted exercise of their right to vote; and unless the referees' findings were "clearly erroneous" (a phrase that carries heavy weight in Federal practice), the court would approve the referees' report and the persons named therein would be declared "qualified and entitled to vote at any election." The referees (or any other persons appointed for the purpose by the court) would have power to follow through at polling booths, and even power to check the ballots, after balour had been counted, to make certain the votes cast by the new registrants had been properly counted.

The bill provides, further, that any election official who might refuse to permit such a new registrant to vote, or refuse to count his vote, would be subject to trial "for contempt." This provision is understood to refer to civil contempt, which could mean imprisonment without benefit of a jury trial.

That is Mr. Rogers' "somewhat technical" scheme.

Plainly, the bill would create a specially privileged class of Negro voters, enrolled by referees at their almost unchecked discretion, without the slightest requirement that the referees observe established State franchise laws. These privileged voters, literate or illiterate, would have to be admitted to the polls on election day. And whether they defaced their ballots, or in any other fashion violated the election laws that apply to everyone else, their ballots would have to be counted. The secrecy of elections would be destroyed. Any election judge who failed to comply with the court's decrees could be sent to prison, without a jury trial.

Read this man's "legalistic amendment"! It is a machiavellian bill hatched up by a slick Republican Attorney General, with the unwitting consent of a constitutionally ignorant Republican President, to be enforced by Republican judges. Hail, Mr. Rogers, counselor to the President, Richard Nixon's closest friend! And let us watch leading Democrats lear to the bill's support.

The Power of Bloc Voting

(Reprinted from DALLAS MORNING NEWS)

Said Dr. Dan Dodson, professor of education at New York university, while speaking at the human relations forum at SMU: "In several populous states, Negroes hold a theoretical balance of power. No political party can hope to attain office and hold it without being sensitive to the civil rights of the Negro minority."

Congratulations to Dr. Dodson! He is the first educator honest and realistic enough to put the civil rights matter where it belongs -- in the laps of politicians.

Since 1950 New York city's white population has dropped 600,000, its colored has gone up 320,000. Negroes are now one-third of Manhattan's total population.

Chicago's Negro population has doubled in five years, is now 750,000. Los Angeles' white population gained only 15 per cent from 1950 to 1957, its colored 49 per cent. Philadelphia's Negro vote--in 1950 it was only 75,000--today exceeds 250,000 and is 90 per cent Democratic.

Since the 1930s, the Negro vote has gone solidly (70 to 90 per cent, depending on the election), for the Democratic party.

In the electoral vote for President, the party which gets one-sixth of New York city's vote can swing as much of the total electoral vote as all of Texas, Louisiana and Tennessee combines.

The party which carries Philadelphia by a solid margin probably will carry Pennsylvania; the party which carries Chicago and Harlem probably will carry Illinois and New York. Ditto, Los Angeles and California.

The party winning New York, Illinois, Pennsylvania and California will have 186 electoral votes as a starter.

These four states are worth more electorally than Texas, Arkansas, Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, Georgia, Florida, North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia combined.

It is refreshing for a New York educator to come South and tell exactly what is behind persistent clamor for civil right legislation. The reason is not ideological or spiritual. It is not for the ends of justice. It is for votes.

News From Congo

The civil righters are urging that we abandon our constitutional processes and accept forced race-mixing to impress the rest of the world--particularly the colored peoples who are in vast majority.

These civil righters should be interested in the news release relating to what will happen upon achievement of independence by Belgian Congo June 30.

The 100,000 white residents of the Congo will be denied the right to vote.

For our country, we don't believe in denying the right to vote because of race. Belgian Congo doesn't seem very impressed, or very much interested in trying to impress us. The Congolese are going to run their country the way they want to--and we believe that is their right.



Supreme Court Can Be Controlled

Dan Smoot

(Reprinted from THE DAN SMOOT REPORT)

In this generation, Supreme Court "interpretations" have taken all precise meaning out of our Constitution. This corruption of our organic law has been deliberate and purposeful: that is, the intent of the Supreme Court has been to eliminate all constitutional barriers against converting the American union of sovereign republics into a Socialistic state with all powers centralized in all-powerful government at Washington. The trend began in 1937 after Roosevelt-appointees constituted a majority on the Supreme Court. Roosevelt's appointees to the Supreme Court were New-Deal Socialist revolutionaries - Frankfurter, for example. Truman's appointees were political friends and cronies. Eisenhower's appointments have been the worst of all. Eisenhower's appointee for chief justice--Earl Warren--is the only chief justice in history who had absolutely no previous judicial experience. Indeed, it would have been difficult for Eisenhower to find an adult literate male in the United States who was more ignorant of constitutional law and of basic American political and economic principles than Earl Warren was when Eisenhower appointed him.

In the school segregation decision handed down on May 17, 1954, Warren admittedly read into the Fourteenth Amendment a meaning which was not there but which he thought should be there; overturned all judicial precedent, and reversed a previous decision, citing not law or the Constitution but the psychological opinions of foreign Socialists and domestic Communist-fronters. Since then, the Warren Court has handed down a great number of decisions which: (1) invade the legislative powers of Congress, by giving Congressional Acts a meaning which Congress specifically did not intend; (2) give aid to the sworn enemies of the United States by making it almost impossible for either Federal or State governments to prosecute (or even to withhold special privileges from) known Communists; (3) give aid to these same enemies by making it almost impossible for official agencies to investigate effectively the Communists' treasonable conspiracy against the United States; (4) destroy the sovereignty of the individual States, in violation of the intent and clear meaning of the whole Constitution; (5) invade the domain of private rights which are supposed to be protected by the Bill of Rights--even to the extent of invalidating a private will which had been probated and had stood the test of law for a hundred years.

POPULAR MISCONCEPTION

The American people sit, as if hypnotized by a snake, presuming that nothing can be done about the oligarchy of nine men who have illegally arrogated to themselves the power to make and rewrite laws for this nation. There is an almost universal misconception that the Constitution designates the Supreme Court as the "final arbiter," the last word, on the meaning of the Constitution; and that whatever interpretation the Court may decide to read into the Constitution is "law of the land" from which there is no appeal.

The fact is that the judiciary created by the Constitution is--and was intended to be--the weakest of the three branches of the Federal Government.

On Constitutional questions, the only thing the Supreme Court can do legally is to make a judicial finding as to the original meaning of the particular constitutional provision in question. It was the Constitution which the framers wrote that was adopted by the people, as organic law for this nation; and only the people can legally change it -- by the formal process of amendment which is set out in the Constitution.

SOME REMEDIES

What are our constitutional remedies against the Supreme Court's usurpation of power? Our most obvious remedy is political.

The Constitution clearly and specifically gives Congress the authority to limit and control the appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court. Hence, if the people would elect, in 1960, a Congress pledged to curb the tyranny of the Court, it could be done. The 85th Congress in 1958 made a considerable effort to enact legislation which would halt Supreme Court usurpation of power. The effort was defeated by the very men who are prominent now as potential presidential candidates in both political parties: Lyndon Johnson, Richard Nixon, Stuart Symington, Hubert Humphrey, John Kennedy. The people should remember this in 1960.

The people should also remember that the President appoints Supreme Court justices. If we had a President who understands and respects American constitutional principles he could, in due course, appoint to the federal courts patriots who are learned in the law, experienced on the bench, and determined to restore constitutional government.

The people also have a political remedy at the State level: elect Governors and State legislators who have enough brains and learning and character to understand and use the doctrine of interposition, Jefferson and Madison enunciated this doctrine in 1798. Calhoun refined and restated it in the 1820's. It has been invoked by individual States, both North and South, numerous times, it always works; and it is the only constitutional doctrine which enables the people to be the final arbiters, to have the last word.

Here, in essence, is the doctrine of interposition:

When any branch of the Federal Government, in a matter of great importance, does or attempts to do something which is

INFLATION MARCHES ON



A New American Party

(Reprinted from THE KINGSTON (CANADA) WHIG-STANDARD)

The United States is a country devoted to two-party government. There are no fundamental differences between the major political parties — the Republican and the Democratic — corresponding to the differences between the Labour and Tory parties in Britain, for instance. Even such issues as the tariff and the industrialization of the southern states have simply brought the two parties closer together in their views. At one time, the Republicans, mostly in the North and industrial East, called for a high tariff, while the Democrats of the South stood for a tariff for revenue only.

Certainly there are today liberal and conservative Republicans and Democrats (just as there are liberal and conservative Liberals and Conservatives in Canada) but there are few important party differences.

There have always been Americans opposed to this state of affairs. In the elections of 1956, for example, there were the Socialist Party, Socialist Labour Party, Poor Man's Party, Greenback Party and the Prohibition Party. The total vote of these parties was very small.

At the moment there is a movement on foot to whip up enthusiasm for another party in the country. In October some 800 people attended a "New Party Rally" in Chicago and those who support the idea see a "wide, deep, and determined demand for a political party to represent American constitutional principles." There was formed in Chicago an Independent American Federation of State Parties. The aim is to form fifty independent state-wide political parties with complete autonomy in each state. The binding idea is that "political constitutionalists," as they call themselves, are in revolt against what they consider to be the "international socialism" which the Government is committed to.

Because of the federal system, of course, it is necessary to have both state and national organizations for parties. In some states, such as Florida, there are laws against third parties and in others, such as Illinois it is very difficult to meet the legal requirements for third parties. The new group intends to act to get names on the ballot for the 1960 presidential elections in

A REAL CHOICE ?

by John T. Flynn
(From a broadcast on the Mutual Network)

Of course, this subject of foreign handouts is part of a bigger, and tremendously important, subject - the whole question of Federal-Government spending. Undoubtedly this will be one of the big subjects as the presidential campaign gets under way... On this score, nothing illustrates better what has happened to our two-party system. Suppose we had one party which was dedicated to reduced spending, to a balanced budget, to lowering taxes. And suppose the other party said - never mind a balanced budget or a big debt or high taxes; we'll spend on Foreign Aid, domestic handouts, more welfare-statism, if this were the case, voters who felt the prosperity and well-being - even the freedom - of the country depended on sound federal fiscal policies could vote for the first party. Other voters who felt it more important that the government take care of everybody, even at the risk of bankruptcy, could vote for the second party. There would really be a choice.

But, as of now, what happens? Each of the major parties accuses the other of being a spendthrift. And then each tries to outdo the other in proposals for more and more spending. The most serious aspect of the whole drive is that it is eating away at the very foundations of the American Republic. We must always and eternally remember that the Federal Government has nothing. Before it can give, it must take. And in taking so much, it acquires a power over our incomes, and over the sovereign States which are an essential part of our free system. This is a power which was never intended by the founders of the Republic. At the end of this road lies the all-powerful central government in Washington. Once it is complete, we can kiss our freedom - and abundance - goodbye.

Perhaps, the present situation being what it is, the only solution, so far as the coming campaign is concerned, is one suggested by several political observers. It is that the voters pay close attention to their congressional candidates, question them closely, and demand unequivocal answers. Then the voters can vote for those who more closely represent their own views, regardless of party labels. In the end, Congress is equally as important as the President - if not more so. And eventually, if Americans exercise this right of citizenship zealously and attentively, might come new party alignments so that once again free

Straight T



By Tom Anderso

HAVE you ever lived higher on t
living now?", some friends and c
you so upset about? Relax and enjoy it!'

The road we're traveling is the road
solvency, and surrender. How can we s
to get to the *cause*. The cause of excessive
ing, and taxing is the huge, complex f
which has mushroomed beyond the contr
sion of the people.

Did you know that *none* of the $38 b
the federal personal income tax program
any activity which is authorized by the C
it doesn't pay a soldier, buy an airplane
governmental salary authorized by the C
it's used to finance 700 tax-free, rent-free
the-Constitution government corporations
which lose $9 billion a year? That the Fe
could operate without the federal persons

Did you know that our government s
more now than it did in 1940? Have you f
government is doing for you now that it
that's worth this awful price? And how m
you can *stand* at that rate?

Did you know that the recent great i
spending have been for non-essentials, not
since 1954, expenditures outside of defer
and foreign aid have grown from $19.1
$33.4 billion, a 75% increase?

America's Menace: Neutrals, Within

Did you know that the 271 American
ICA giveaway in Pakistan have been p
cars, 329 refrigerators, 650 stoves and 66
That these 271 bureaucrats hired 4,021 n
chauffeurs, guards, clerks—and sent the
in the past 10 years we have given $1,5
to socialist-neutralist India and that Ind
and then buys from Russia? That allu
debt is larger than the combined public
nations, we are sending foreign aid to
86 nations? That our past and present fo
are taking one out of every five of ou
tax dollars?

Did you know that 85% of the tax loa
the rich, but by the people who make $6,
That the average American worker w
$4,000 a year pays about $1,200 of tha
and local taxes, most of which are *hidde*
that there are 151 taxes on a loaf of bre
the farmer *donated* his wheat, white bread
cents a loaf?

If your answer to the above is "no v
is no need to finish reading this. If your
know it—but what can I do about it?"
can do. Demand that your congressmen
accomplish the following:

Make it illegal, in peacetime, for the F
to spend more than it takes in. Kill fede
to the states or to the people all those p
ileges and responsibilities not expressly de
eral Government by the Constitution. Giv
government spending projects and subsid
projects on a pay-as-we-go basis. Restora
checks and balances between the three
Federal Government by curbing the Supr
Executive.

Apply anti-trust laws equally against
business, labor and cooperatives—restr
compete in a free market and on an equal

Redouble defense efforts to make A
invincible. Serve notice now that sho
face surrender or defeat, our leaders will

Insist that our foreign policy be for
and for America.

Tighten immigration restrictions by st
the McCarran-Walter Immigration Act.
so a million unnecessary, incompetent an
eral employees can be fired.

Get the Government Out, Set the

Repeal the Agricultural Adjustment
amended, and set the farmer free. Gui
the dollar just as we do our moral inte
man Talmadge's proposed Constitutiona
ing exclusive control of the public schoo
local governments. Prohibit mass picke
ercion, forced union membership, seco
dustry-wide bargaining, union monopol
and other make-work rackets.

Teach your children Americanism, ot

be mere; overturned all judicial precedent, previous decision, citing not law or the Constitution but the psychological opinions of foreign Socialists and domestic Communist-fronters. Since then, the Warren Court has handed down a great number of decisions which: (1) invade the legislative powers of Congress, by giving Congressional Acts a meaning which Congress specifically did not intend; (2) give aid to the sworn enemies of the United States by making it almost impossible for either Federal or State governments to prosecute (or even to withhold special privileges from) known Communists; (3) give aid to these same enemies by making it almost impossible for official agencies to investigate effectively the Communists' treasonable conspiracy against the United States; (4) destroy the sovereignty of the individual States, in violation of the intent and clear meaning of the whole Constitution; (5) invade the domain of private rights which are supposed to be protected by the Bill of Rights--even to the extent of invalidating a private will which had been probated and had stood the test of law for a hundred years.

POPULAR MISCONCEPTION

The American people sit, as if hypnotized by a snake, presuming that nothing can be done about the oligarchy of nine men who have illegally arrogated to themselves the power to make and rewrite laws for this nation. There is an almost universal misconception that the Constitution designates the Supreme Court as the "final arbiter," the last word, on the meaning of the Constitution and that whatever interpretation the Court may decide to read into the Constitution is "law of the land" from which there is no appeal.

The fact is that the judiciary created by the Constitution is--and was intended to be--the weakest of the three branches of the Federal Government.

On Constitutional questions, the only thing the Supreme Court can do legally is to make a judicial finding as to the original meaning of the particular constitutional provision in question. It was the Constitution which the framers wrote that was adopted, by the people, as organic law for this nation; and only the people can legally change it - by the formal process of amendment which is set out in the Constitution.

SOME REMEDIES

What are our constitutional remedies against the Supreme Court's usurpation of power? Our most obvious remedy is political.

The Constitution clearly and specifically gives Congress the authority to limit and control the appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court. Hence, if the people would elect, in 1960, a Congress pledged to curb the tyranny of the Court, it could be done. The 85th Congress in 1958 made a considerable effort to enact legislation which would halt Supreme Court usurpation of power. The effort was defeated by the very men who are prominent now as potential presidential candidates in both political parties: Lyndon Johnson, Richard Nixon, Stuart Symington, Hubert Humphrey, John Kennedy. The people should remember this in 1960.

The people should also remember that the President appoints Supreme Court justices. If we had a President who understands and respects American constitutional principles he could, in due course, appoint to the federal courts patriots who are learned in the law, experienced on the bench, and determined to restore constitutional government.

The people also have a political remedy at the State level: elect Governors and State legislators who have enough brains and learning and character to understand and use the doctrine of interposition. Jefferson and Madison enunciated this doctrine in 1798; Calhoun refined and restated it in the 1820's; it has been invoked by individual States, both North and South, numerous times; it always works; and it is the only constitutional doctrine which enables the people to be the final arbiters, to have the last word.

Here, in essence, is the doctrine of interposition:

When any branch of the Federal Government, in a matter of great importance, does or attempts to do something which is not authorized by the Constitution which created the Federal Government, then each State government has a right, and an obligation, to interpose its own power to protect its own citizens from the illegal acts of the Federal Government. This poses a clash of authority between State governments and the Federal Government. Who is to arbitrate? The Supreme Court? Obviously not: the Supreme Court is an agency of the Federal Government. Congress can let the people arbitrate the question. Congress can propose a Constitutional Amendment, giving the Federal Government the power it has assumed. If the people approve, they can adopt the Amendment; and the Government's unconstitutional acts can be made constitutional and enforceable. If the people do not approve, they can reject the proposed Amendment.

The final remedy--the way to get rid of all present members of the Supreme Court so that they can be replaced with men who understand and respect the Constitution--is to impeach them.

The Constitution says that "all civil officers of the United States shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors."

Any U.S. Congressman can bring a charge of impeachment against the members of the Supreme Court. I do not know of any facts which would justify impeachment proceedings against any member of the present Supreme Court on the grounds of bribery; but, according to the Supreme Court justices themselves, reasonable impeachment proceedings could be brought against all of them for all the other causes specified in the Constitution.

The essential witnesses needed in impeachment proceedings against the Supreme Court justices would be the justices themselves. The evidence would consist of: (1) the Constitution of the United States; (2) transcripts of Supreme Court split-decisions--decisions in which a majority of the Court held one way, while the minority believed another; and (3) transcripts of the minority opinions, in which the dissenting judges accused their fellow judges of usurpation of power, of invading the constitutional rights of the States, of invading private rights in violation of the Constitutional amendments, of aiding the Communist conspiracy, of violating their oath of office to uphold the Constitution. At one time or another, every justice of the Supreme Court (with the possible exception of the latest appointee, who hasn't been there very long) has been charged with one or all of these grave offenses -- charged officially by his fellow justices in their dissenting opinions.

(Editor's note: The above article represents excerpts from the Vol. 5, No. 2 issue of THE DAN SMOOT REPORT. Address: DAN SMOOT, P. O. Box 9611, Lakewood Station, Dallas 14, Texas. Subscription rate: $10 for 1 year; $6.00 for six months; $3 for three months.)

The United States is a [illegible] voted to two-party government. There are no fundamental differences between the major political parties — the Republican and the Democratic — corresponding to the differences between the Labour and Tory parties in Britain, for instance. Even such issues as the tariff and the industrialization of the southern states have simply brought the two parties closer together in their views. At one time, the Republicans, mostly in the North and industrial East, called for a high tariff, while the Democrats of the South stood for a tariff for revenue only.

Certainly there are today liberal and conservative Republicans and Democrats (just as there are liberal and conservative Liberals and Conservatives in Canada) but there are few important party differences.

There have always been Americans opposed to this state of affairs. In the elections of 1956, for example, there were the Socialist Party, Socialist Labour Party, Poor Man's Party, Greenback Party and the Prohibition Party. The total vote of these parties was very small.

At the moment there is a movement on foot to whip up enthusiasm for another party in the country. In October some 800 people attended a "New Party Rally" in Chicago and those who support the idea see a "wide, deep, and determined demand for a political party to represent American constitutional principles." There was formed in Chicago an Independent American Federation of State Parties. The aim is to form fifty independent state-wide political parties with complete autonomy in each state. The binding idea is that "political constitutionalists," as they call themselves, are in revolt against what they consider to be the "international socialism" which the Government is committed to.

Because of the federal system, of course, it is necessary to have both state and national organizations for parties. In some states, such as Florida, there are laws against third parties and in others, such as Illinois it is very difficult to meet the legal requirements for third parties. The new group intends to act to get names on the ballot for the 1960 presidential elections in these states where it is impractable to run candidates for Congress and state officers on a new party ticket. Then, on the state level, the new party will function as a political action group to support "acceptable" democrats or republicans who may be candidates for Congressmen, Senators or Governors.

It will be interesting to see how far this evidently determined and informed group of "constitutionalists" will get. They are violently opposed to American international participation in anything that looks like "socialism" such as foreign aid. They have prepared a careful case and may well be able to influence traditional tendencies towards isolation to be found in the American nation as a whole.

Of course, this subject of foreign handouts is part of a bigger, and tremendously important, subject - the whole question of Federal-Government spending. Undoubtedly this will be one of the big subjects as the presidential campaign gets under way... On this score, nothing illustrates better what has happened to our two-party system. Suppose we had one party which was dedicated to reduced spending, to a balanced budget, to lowering taxes. And suppose the other party said - never mind a balanced budget or a big debt or high taxes; we'll spend on Foreign Aid, domestic handouts, more welfare-statism, if this were the case, voters who felt the prosperity and well-being - even the freedom - of the country depended on sound federal fiscal policies could vote for the first party. Other voters who felt it more important that the government take care of everybody, even at the risk of bankruptcy, could vote for the second party. There would really be a choice.

But, as of now, what happens? Each of the major parties accuses the other of being a spendthrift. And then each tries to outdo the other in proposals for more and more spending. The most serious aspect of the whole drive is that it is eating away at the very foundations of the American Republic. We must always and eternally remember that the Federal Government has nothing. Before it can give, it must take. And in taking so much, it acquires a power over our incomes, and over the sovereign States which are an essential part of our free system. This is a power which was never intended by the founders of the Republic. At the end of this road lies the all-powerful central government in Washington. Once it is complete, we can kiss our freedom - and abundance - goodbye.

Perhaps, the present situation being what it is, the only solution, so far as the coming campaign is concerned, is one suggested by several political observers. It is that the voters pay close attention to their congressional candidates, question them closely, and demand unequivocal answers. Then the voters can vote for those who more closely represent their own views, regardless of party labels. In the end, Congress is equally as important as the President - if not more so. And eventually, if Americans exercise this right of citizenship zealously and attentively, might come new party alignments so that once again free Americans may have a free and definitive choice between the policies and candidates of the two parties.

Poor Economy

It makes little sense to submit to hundreds of billions in Social Security taxes, and then fail to spend a few millions to keep our Strategic Air Force bombers safely in the air, alert, to insure that we will still be here to collect the old age benefits.

--J. Kesner Kahn

government is doing for you now that it that's worth this awful price? And how you can *stand* at that rate?

Did you know that the recent great spending have been for non-essentials, no since 1954, expenditures outside of defe and foreign aid have grown from $19.1 $33.4 billion, a 75% increase?

America's Menace: Neutrals, Withi

Did you know that the 271 America ICA giveaway in Pakistan have been cars, 529 refrigerators, 650 stoves and 6 That these 271 bureaucrats hired 4,021 a chauffeurs, guards, clerks—and sent the in the past 10 years we have given $1, to socialist-neutralist India and that In and then buys from Russia? That alt debt is larger than the combined public nations, we are sending foreign aid to 86 nations? That our past and present fo are taking one out of every five of ou tax dollars?

Did you know that 85% of the tax jo the rich, but by the people who make $6 That the average American worker w $4,000 a year pays about $1,200 of th and local taxes, most of which are *hidd* that there are 151 taxes on a loaf of br the farmer *donated* his wheat, white brea cents a loaf?

If your answer to the above is "so is no need to finish reading this. If you know it—but what can I do about it? can do. Demand that your congressme accomplish the following:

Make it illegal, in peacetime, for the F to spend more than it takes in. Kill fed to the states or to the people all those p ileges and responsibilities not expressly d eral Government by the Constitution. Gi government spending projects and subsi projects on a pay-as-we-go basis. Restor checks and balances between the thre Federal Government by curbing the Sup Executive.

Apply anti-trust laws equally again business, labor and cooperatives—rest compete in a free market and on an equa

Redouble defense efforts to make A invincible. Serve notice now that sh face surrender or defeat, our leaders will

Insist that our foreign policy be for and for America.

Tighten immigration restrictions by st the McCarran-Walter Immigration Act. so a million unnecessary, incompetent se eral employees can be fired.

Get the Government Out, Set the

Repeal the Agricultural Adjustmen amended, and set the farmer free. Ge the dollar just as we do our moral int man Talmadge's proposed Constitution ing exclusive control of the public scho local governments. Prohibit mass pic ercion, forced union membership, sec dustry-wide bargaining, union monopo and other make-work rackets.

Teach your children Americanism, c ism. See that your schools and public of the books and magazines which u Communist conspiracy. *Never again* v Vote for the best man, regardless of his man is running, try to get one to. Fa name.

See that the libertarian publications doctor's waiting room, your library, yo shop and other public places.

Read editorial pages, letters to the e nature of Communism by reading suc *I Was a Slave in Russia, Witness, The C Communism and Christ, Masters of D* with one of the several good libertaria as Americans for Constitutional Action ciety, Citizens Foreign Aid Committee.

We must use our greatest weapon, Greeley said: "It is impossible to en slave a Bible-reading people. The pr are the groundwork of human freedom.

It's hopeless? Suppose Washington, taken that position? And Patrick Jefferson? (Reprinted from F

ATTENTIO

CIVIC CLUBS, NEW PARTI
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS – STATE
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS
UP TO 100 FREE COPIES
OF THE INDEPENDENT AMER
AVAILABLE TO YOU WRITE US

INFLATION MARCHES ON



-American Party

rom THE KINGS-DA) WHIG - STAN-

ates is a country de- o-party government, fundamental differ- the major political Republican and the corresponding to the ween the Labour and in Britain, for in- such issues as the industrialization of states have simply wo parties closer to- views. At one time, ins, mostly in the strial East, called for while the Democrats stood for a tariff for

ere are today liberal ive Republicans and st as there are lib- rvative Liberals and n Canada) but there ortant party differ-

always been Ameri- o this state of affairs ns of 1956, for ex- were the Socialist Labour Party, Poor Greenback Party and o Party. The total arties was very small. ent there is a move- o whip up enthusiasm arty in the country. ome 800 people at- ew Party Rally" in ose who support the ide, deep, and deter- for a political party n t American con- iciples." There was cago an Independent deration of State sm is to form fifty state-wide political omplete autonomy in The binding idea is constitutionalists," as uselves, are in revolt they consider to be nal socialism" which nt is committed to. he federal system: of

A REAL CHOICE ?

by John T. Flynn
(From a broadcast on the Mutual Network)

Of course, this subject of foreign handouts is part of a bigger, and tremendously important, subject - the whole question of Federal-Government spending. Undoubtedly this will be one of the big subjects as the presidential campaign gets under way... On this score, nothing illustrates better what has happened to our two-party system. Suppose we had one party which was dedicated to reduced spending, to a balanced budget, to lowering taxes. And suppose the other party said - never mind a balanced budget or a big debt or high taxes; we'll spend on Foreign Aid, domestic handouts, more welfare-statism. If this were the case, voters who felt the prosperity and well-being - even the freedom - of the country depended on sound federal fiscal policies could vote for the first party. Other voters who felt it more important that the government take care of everybody, even at the risk of bankruptcy, could vote for the second party. There would really be a choice.

But, as of now, what happens? Each of the major parties accuses the other of being a spendthrift. And then each tries to outdo the other in proposals for more and more spending. The most serious aspect of the whole drive is that it is eating away at the very foundations of the American Republic. We must always and eternally remember that the Federal Government has nothing. Before it can give, it must take. And in taking so much, it acquires a power over our incomes, and over the sovereign States which are an essential part of our free system. This is a power which was never intended by the founders of the Republic. At the end of this road lies the all-powerful central government in Washington. Once it is complete, we can kiss our freedom - and abundance - goodbye.

Perhaps, the present situation being what it is, the only solution, so far as the coming campaign is concerned, is one suggested by several political observers. It is that the voters pay close attention to their congressional candidates, question them closely and

Straight Talk



By Tom Anderson

HAVE you ever lived higher on the hog than you're living now?", some friends and critics ask. "What're you so upset about? Relax and enjoy it!"

The road we're traveling is the road to Socialism, insolvency, and surrender. How can we avoid it? We've got to get to the *cause*. The cause of excessive spending, borrowing, and taxing is the huge, complex federal bureaucracy which has mushroomed beyond the control and comprehension of the people.

Did you know that *none* of the $38 billion collected by the federal personal income tax program is used to finance any activity which is authorized by the Constitution? That it doesn't pay a soldier, buy an airplane, or pay a single governmental salary authorized by the Constitution? That it's used to finance 700 tax-free, rent-free, unauthorized-by-the-Constitution government corporations (such as TVA), which lose $9 billion a year? That the Federal Government could operate without the federal personal income tax?

Did you know that our government spends 1,300 times more now than it did in 1940? Have you figured out what the government is doing for you now that it did not do in 1940 that's worth this awful price? And how much more "good" you can *stand* at that rate?

Did you know that the recent great increases in federal spending have been for non-essentials, not for defense? That since 1954, expenditures outside of defense, atomic energy and foreign aid have grown from $19.1 billion a year to $33.4 billion, a 75% increase?

America's Menace: Neutrals, Within and Without

Did you know that the 271 Americans engaged in our ICA giveaway in Pakistan have been provided with 229 cars, 529 refrigerators, 650 stoves and 666 air-conditioners? That these 271 bureaucrats hired 4,021 natives as gardeners, chauffeurs, guards, clerks—and sent the bills to you? That in the past 10 years we have given $1,375,000,000 in aid to socialist-neutralist India and that India takes our gifts and then buys from Russia? That although our federal debt is larger than the combined public debt of all other nations, we are sending foreign aid to 73 of the world's 86 nations? That our past and present foreign aid programs are taking one out of every five of our personal income tax dollars?

Did you know that 85% of the tax load is carried not by the rich, but by the people who make $6,000 a year or less? That the average American worker who makes around $4,000 a year pays about $1,200 of that in federal, state and local taxes, most of which are *hidden*? Did you know that there are 151 taxes on a loaf of bread? That even if the farmer *donated* his wheat, white bread would sell for 17 cents a loaf?

If your answer to the above is "so what?", then there is no need to finish reading this. If your answer is "Yes, I know it—but what can I do about it?", here's what you can do. Demand that your congressmen work actively to accomplish the following:

Make it illegal, in peacetime, for the Federal Government to spend more than it takes in. Kill federal aid and return to the states or to the people all those powers, rights, privileges and responsibilities not expressly delegated to the Federal Government by the Constitution. Give up all *non-urgent* government spending projects and subsidies. Put all *urgent* projects on a pay-as-we-go basis. Restore the Constitutional checks and balances between the three branches of the Federal Government by curbing the Supreme Court *and* the Executive.

Apply anti-trust laws equally against all monopolies—business, labor and cooperatives—restoring the right to compete in a free market and on an equal basis.

Redouble defense efforts to make America once again invincible. Serve notice now that should America ever face surrender or defeat, our leaders will be tried for treason.

Insist that our foreign policy be for freedom, for right and for America.

Tighten immigration restrictions by strict enforcement of the McCarran-Walter Immigration Act. Kill Civil Service, so a million unnecessary, incompetent and un-American federal employees can be fired.

Third Party Pusher Boo(s)ts Humphrey

(Reprinted from THE SOUTH BEND (Ind.) TRIBUNE)

By JAMES CARROLL
Tribune Political Writer

Kent Courtney prays every night for the Democrats to nominate Sen. Hubert H. Humphrey for president.


KENT COURTNEY

Courtney said his prayers aren't motivated by affection for the Minnesota senator. In fact, Courtney believes Humphrey is "an extremely dangerous socialist-radical."

But Courtney wants the Democrats to nominate Humphrey because it might split the party. That, Courtney believes, will benefit the new, third party movement he hopes to have in high gear by convention time next summer.

Courtney, of New Orleans, is the chairman of the independent American Federation of State Parties. He was in South Bend to organize an Indiana new party movement.

"I don't believe in calling this a third party," said Courtney. "We are building a new conservative party to once again provide Americans with a two-party choice."

Nixon 'Appeases Communists.'

"As things now stand," said Courtney, "a voter merely has a choice on election day between two socialist parties, one called Democratic and the other Republican."

Courtney said Vice-President Richard M. Nixon, the probable Republican presidential nominee, is a "weather-vane" who started out as a conservative and ended up as "chief appeaser of socialistic Communism."

Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller, of New York, another Republican leader is "even more left-wing and socialist-internationalist than Nixon," in Courtney's opinion.

Courtney sizes up the Democratic hopefuls this way:

Sen. Lyndon Johnson of Texas —poses as a conservative but votes liberal-socialist.

Sen. John F. Kennedy, of Massachusetts — a liberal-socialist who's very soft on Communism.

Adlai Stevenson, of Illinois,— an egghead liberal.

'Protege of Truman.'

Sen. Stuart Symington, of Missouri — a protege of former President Harry S. Truman with a 100 per cent pro-left-wing voting record.

Humphrey — the worst.

Courtney said new conservative parties were on the ballots in 17 states in 1956. He said conservatives in 20 states already are positive of getting on the ballot this year.

In South Bend, Courtney met with Louis J. Hartmann, of 7245 Ford St., and Arthur J. Batchelder, of 725 Orchard St. Hartmann, a commercial artist, will serve as chairman of the committee trying to organize a new party in Indiana. Batchelder, a direct mail advertising specialist, will be executive secretary.

Courtney said Batchelder and Hartmann will work to get a slate of independent electors on the ballot in Indiana next November. He said a 1956 effort to organize a third party in Indiana failed because of "some hanky-panky."

Signatures Disappear.

"Some of the signatures on our petitions disappeared before we could file them with the secretary of state in Indianapolis," said Courtney. "But we're not going to let anything like this happen to us again."

Courtney said he had no plans to talk with Clarence E. Manion, South Bend lawyer and nationally-known conservative, at this time. But Courtney said he has hopes that another Hoosier, former U. S. Sen. William E. Jenner, may eventually seek the third party nomination for president or vice-president.

Other Contenders.

Other possible contenders named by Courtney are Sen. J. Strom Thurmond (D-SC); J. Bracken Lee, mayor of Salt Lake City, former Internal Revenue Commissioner T. Coleman Andrews and Tom Anderson, Nashville publisher.

Courtney said the party at present carries different names in different states. In Indiana, Batchelder said, it probably will be called the American Independent Party.

In Courtney's Louisiana, it's the States Rights Party. Courtney is the party's candidate for governor. [illegible] Perhaps some such an Press has taken place in Louisiana since the troops left. I'm not talking about the troops at Little Rock, either. I mean Gen. Butler's federal troops in the 1860's," said Courtney.

Seek U.N. Withdrawal.

The new party, Courtney said, stands for repeal of the federal income tax, protection of states rights, curbing the power of the Supreme Court and the withdrawal of the United States from the United Nations.

Courtney also opposes civil rights legislation and the [illegible] of "civil wrongs legislation." His list of targets includes UAW president Walter P. Reuther, Soviet Premier Nikita Khrushchev, the U.N., Fidel Castro and the National Assn. for the Advancement of Colored People.

Courtney said the conservative are a majority in the U. S. "This was proven in 1952 when the elected Eisenhower," said Courtney. "And what a mistake that turned out to be. That's why we don't intend to let that happen again. We're going to conspire against the conspirators until we get a man we can trust in the White House."

NEW PARTY ONLY HOPE FOR TAX REFORM - J.B. LEE

(Reprinted from the LEWISTON (Idaho) TRIBUNE)

LOS ANGELES (AP) - A third

American Party

rom THE KINGS-
DAI WHIG-STAN-

ates is a country de-
o-party government.
fundamental differ-
the major political
Republican and the
corresponding to the
ween the Labour and
in Britain, for in-
such issues as the
industrialization of
states have simply
Ao parties closer to-
views. At one time,
ns, mostly in the
istrial East, called for
while the Democrats
ntood for a tariff for

ere are today liberal
ive Republicans and
at as there are lib-
rvative Liberals and
n Canada) but there
ortant party differ-

always been Ameri-
o this state of affairs
ns of 1958, for ex-
were the Socialist
Labour Party, Poor
Greenback Party and
n Party. The total
arties was very small.
ent there is a move-
whip up enthusiasm
arty in the country.
me 800 people at-
w Party Rally" in
ose who support the
de, deep, and deter-
for a political party
nt American con-
iciples." There was
cago an Independent
deration of State
aim is to form fifty
state-wide political
omplete autonomy in
The binding idea is
constitutionalists," as
iselves, are in revolt
they consider to be
onal socialism" which
nt is committed to
he federal system, of
ecessary to have both
onal organizations for
ome states, such as
are laws against third
In others, such as
ery difficult to meet
uirements for third
new group intends to
nes on the ballot for
idential elections in
here it is impractable
ates for Congress and
in a new party ticket.
state level, the new
nction as a political
to support "accept-
ts or republicans who
idates for Congress-
or Governors.

nteresting to see how
ntly determined and
ip of "constitutional-
They are violently
merican international
n anything that looks
" such as foreign aid.
pared a careful ease
be able to influence
idencies towards iso-
ound in the American
ple.

A REAL CHOICE ?

by John T. Flynn
(From a broadcast on the Mutual Network)

Of course, this subject of foreign handouts is part of a bigger, and tremendously important, subject - the whole question of Federal-Government spending. Undoubtedly this will be one of the big subjects as the presidential campaign gets under way... On this score, nothing illustrates better what has happened to our two-party system. Suppose we had one party which was dedicated to reduced spending, to a balanced budget, to lowering taxes. And suppose the other party said - never mind a balanced budget or a big debt or high taxes; we'll spend on Foreign Aid, domestic handouts, more welfare-statism. If this were the case, voters who felt the prosperity and well-being - even the freedom - of the country depended on sound federal fiscal policies could vote for the first party. Other voters who felt it more important that the government take care of everybody, even at the risk of bankruptcy, could vote for the second party. There would really be a choice.

But, as of now, what happens? Each of the major parties accuses the other of being a spendthrift. And then each tries to outdo the other in proposals for more and more spending. The most serious aspect of the whole drive is that it is eating away at the very foundations of the American Republic. We must always and eternally remember that the Federal Government has nothing. Before it can give, it must take. And in taking so much, it acquires a power over our incomes, and over the sovereign States which are an essential part of our free system. This is a power which was never intended by the founders of the Republic. At the end of this road lies the all-powerful central government in Washington. Once it is complete, we can kiss our freedom - and abundance - goodbye.

Perhaps, the present situation being what it is, the only solution, so far as the coming campaign is concerned, is one suggested by several political observers. It is that the voters pay close attention to their congressional candidates, question them closely, and demand unequivocal answers. Then the voters can vote for those who more closely represent their own views, regardless of party labels. In the end, Congress is equally as important as the President - if not more so. And eventually, if Americans exercise this right of citizenship zealously and attentively, might come new party alignments so that once again free Americans may have a free and definitive choice between the policies and candidates of the two parties.

Poor Economy

It makes little sense to submit to hundreds of billions in Social Security taxes, and then fail to spend a few millions to keep our Strategic Air Force bombers safely in the air alert, to insure that we will still be here to collect the old age benefits.

--J. Kesner Kahn

rights of the States, of invading private rights in Constitutional amendments, of aiding the Comacy, of violating their oath of office to uphold n. At one time or another, every justice of the (with the possible exception of the latest appointee, n there very long) has been charged with one or rave offenses -- charged officially by his fellow r dissenting opinions.

The above article represents excerpts from the issue of THE DAN SMOOT REPORT. Address: P. O. Box 9611, Lakewood Station, Dallas 14. ption rate: $10 for 1 year; $6.00 for six months; nths.)

the federal personal income tax program is used to finance any activity which is authorized by the Constitution? That it doesn't pay a soldier, buy an airplane, or pay a single governmental salary authorized by the Constitution? That it's used to finance 700 tax-free, rent-free, unauthorized-by-the-Constitution government corporations (such as TVA), which lose $9 billion a year? That the Federal Government could operate without the federal personal income tax?

Did you know that our government spends 1,300 times more now than it did in 1940? Have you figured out what the government is doing for you now that it did not do in 1940 that's worth this awful price? And how much more "good" you can *stand* at that rate?

Did you know that the recent great increases in federal spending have been for non-essentials, not for defense? That since 1954, expenditures outside of defense, atomic energy and foreign aid have grown from $19.1 billion a year to $33.4 billion, a 75% increase?

America's Menace: Neutrals, Within and Without

Did you know that the 271 Americans engaged in our ICA giveaway in Pakistan have been provided with 229 cars, 529 refrigerators, 650 stoves and 656 air-conditioners? That these 271 bureaucrats hired 4,021 natives as gardeners, chauffeurs, guards, clerks—and sent the bills to you? That in the past 10 years we have given $1,375,000,000 in aid to socialist-neutralist India and that India takes our gifts and then buys from Russia? That although our federal debt is larger than the combined public debt of all other nations, we are sending foreign aid to 73 of the world's 86 nations? That our past and present foreign aid programs are taking one-out of every five of our personal income tax dollars?

Did you know that 85% of the tax load is carried not by the rich, but by the people who make $6,000 a year or less? That the average American worker who makes around $4,000 a year pays about $1,200 of that in federal, state and local taxes, most of which are *hidden*? Did you know that there are 151 taxes on a loaf of bread? That even if the farmer *donated* his wheat, white bread would sell for 17 cents a loaf?

If your answer to the above is "so what?", then there is no need to finish reading this. If your answer is "Yes, I know it—but what can I do about it?", here's what you can do. Demand that your congressmen work actively to accomplish the following:

Make it illegal, in peacetime, for the Federal Government to spend more than it takes in. Kill federal aid and return to the states or to the people all those powers, rights, privileges and responsibilities not expressly delegated to the Federal Government by the Constitution. Give up all *non-urgent* government spending projects and subsidies. Put all *urgent* projects on a pay-as-we-go basis. Restore the Constitutional checks and balances between the three branches of the Federal Government by curbing the Supreme Court *and* the Executive.

Apply anti-trust laws equally against all monopolies—business, labor and cooperatives—restoring the right to compete in a free market and on an equal basis.

Redouble defense efforts to make America once again invincible. Serve notice now that should America ever face surrender or defeat, our leaders will be tried for treason.

Insist that our foreign policy be for freedom, for right and for America.

Tighten immigration restrictions by strict enforcement of the McCarran-Walter Immigration Act. Kill Civil Service, so a million unnecessary, incompetent and un-American federal employees can be fired.

Get the Government Out, Set the Farmer Free

Repeal the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, and set the farmer free. Guard the integrity of the dollar just as we do our moral integrity. Support Herman Talmadge's proposed Constitutional Amendment vesting exclusive control of the public schools in the states and local governments. Prohibit mass picketing, violence, coercion, forced union membership, secondary boycotts, industry-wide bargaining, union monopolies, feather-bedding and other make-work rackets.

Teach your children Americanism, old-fashioned patriotism. See that your schools and public libraries have plenty of the books and magazines which unmask the Socialist-Communist conspiracy. Never again vote for lesser of evils. Vote for the best man, regardless of the chances. If no good man is running, try to get one to. Failing that, write-in a name.

See that the libertarian publications are placed in your doctor's waiting room, your library, your barber and beauty shop and other public places.

Read editorial pages, letters to the editor. Learn the true nature of Communism by reading several books on it, like *I Was a Slave In Russia, Witness, The Communist Manifesto, Communism and Christ, Masters of Deceit.* Join the fight with one of the several good libertarian organizations, such as Americans for Constitutional Action, The John Birch Society, Citizens Foreign Aid Committee.

We must use our greatest weapon, spirituality. Horace Greeley said: "It is impossible to mentally or socially enslave a Bible-reading people. The principles of the Bible are the groundwork of human freedom."

It's hopeless? Suppose Washington, at Valley Forge, had taken that position? And Patrick Henry and Thomas Jefferson?

(Reprinted from FARM AND RANCH)

ATTENTION!

CIVIC CLUBS, NEW PARTIES
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS – STATES RIGHTERS
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS
UP TO 100 FREE COPIES
OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
AVAILABLE TO YOU WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

til the new, third party movement he hopes to have in high gear by convention time next summer.

Courtney, of New Orleans, is the chairman of the independent American Federation of State Parties. He was in South Bend to organize an Indiana new party movement.

"I don't believe in calling this a third party," said Courtney. "We are building a new conservative party to once again provide Americans with a two-party choice."

Nixon 'Appeases Communists.'

"As things now stand," said Courtney, "a voter merely has a choice on election day between two socialist parties, one called Democratic and the other Republican."

Courtney said Vice-President Richard M. Nixon, the probable Republican presidential nominee is a "weather-vane" who started out as a conservative and ended up as "chief appeaser of atheistic Communism."

Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller, of New York, another Republican leader is "even more left-wing and socialist-internationalist than Nixon," in Courtney's opinion.

Courtney sizes up the Democratic hopefuls this way:

Sen. Lyndon Johnson of Texas —poses as a conservative but votes liberal-socialist.

Sen. John F. Kennedy, of Massachusetts — a liberal-socialist who's very soft on Communism.

Adlai Stevenson, of Illinois — an egghead liberal.

'Protege of Truman.'

Sen. Stuart Symington, of Missouri — a protege of former President Harry S. Truman with a 100 per cent pro-left-wing voting record.

Humphrey — the worst.

Courtney said new conservative parties were on the ballots in 17 states in 1956. He said conservatives in 28 states already are positive of getting on the ballot this year.

In South Bend, Courtney met with Louis J. Hartmann, of 724½ Ford St., and Arthur J. Batchelder, of 725 Orchard St. Hartmann, to issue with Clarence E. Manion, South Bend lawyer and nationally-known conservative, at this time. But Courtney said he has hopes that another Hoosier, former U. S. Sen. William E. Jenner, may eventually seek the third party nomination for president or vice-president.

Other Contenders.

Other possible contenders named by Courtney are Sen. J. Strom Thurmond (D-SC); J. Bracken Lee, mayor of Salt Lake City, former Internal Revenue Commissioner T. Coleman Andrews and Tom Anderson, Nashville publisher.

Courtney said the party at present carries different names in different states in Indiana, Batchelder said, it probably will be called the American Independent Party.

In Courtney's Louisiana, it's the States Rights Party. Courtney is the party's nominee for governor. "It's the first time such an event has taken place in Louisiana since the troops left. I'm not talking about the troops at Little Rock, either. I mean Gen. Butler's federal troops in the 1860's," said Courtney.

Seek U.N. Withdrawal.

The new party Courtney said stands for repeal of the federal income tax, protection of states' rights, curbing the power of the Supreme Court and the withdrawal of the United States from the United Nations.

Courtney also opposes civil rights legislation on the ground it "only wrongs legislation." His list of targets includes UAW president Walter P. Reuther, Soviet Premier Nikita Khrushchev; the U.N.; Fidel Castro and the National Assn. for the Advancement of Colored People.

Courtney said the conservatives are a majority in the U. S. "That was proven in 1952 when the elected Eisenhower," said Courtney. "And what a mistake that turned out to be. That's why we don't intend to let that happen again. We're going to organize against the conspirators until we get a man we can trust in the White House."

NEW PARTY ONLY HOPE FOR TAX REFORM - J.B. LEE

(Reprinted from the LEWISTON (Idaho) TRIBUNE)

LOS ANGELES (AP)—A third party is the only hope for federal tax reform, but without an outstanding leader such a party can't get started, J. Bracken Lee said Tuesday.

Lee, former Utah governor, is the newly elected mayor of Salt Lake City. He came here to address the Freedom Club, a civic group which discusses current events.

Of Vice-President Richard Nixon, Lee said: "I couldn't vote for anyone who at one time preach against the New Deal, and t turned right around and adop it."

A long-time foe of federal come taxes, Lee reiterated a p vious prediction that the Ameri public will rebel against inco taxes and put an end to them w in 10 years.

Lee addressed the Freedom C —sponsored by the First Congre tional Church of Los Angeles.

Constitution Party Makes Debut in Texas

AUSTIN —With a platform bannered "The American eagle cannot continue to fly on two left wings," The Constitution Party of Texas Monday made its 1960 bow into state politics.

Party executives voted to hold a state convention in Austin May 30, and vowed to field a "strong slate of candidates for both statewide and local office."

A statewide campaign office will be opened in San Antonio, Bard A. Logan of San Antonio, state executive committee chairman, said.

Repeal Income Tax

Logan said the party polled one out of every 20 votes cast in the 1958 general elections and predicted there would be stronger support in 1960. The party has been active in Texas since 1952.

A party delegation, wearing red-white-and-blue buttons proclaiming "Repeal Income Tax," advised Secretary of State Zollie Steakley they would nominate candidates for office by convention rather than by primary.

In a bulletin to party worke Logan said "The Republican Democratic parties are dead."

"As far as principles are c cerned, it would make just much sense to run as a Whig 1960 as a Republican or Dem crat," Logan said.

End Foreign Aid

The party's platform sta "The Constitution Party is nee to re-establish the two-party s tem and give the voter a cl between platforms rather t just personalities."

Logan said on state's rights, party stands for the constituti principal that each state is ar dependent and sovereign repu with full jurisdiction over things, persons and activities w ing its bounds.

He pointed out the platf urges immediate suspension of relations with communist Ru and withdrawal from the Un Nations.

The platform also calls for end to foreign aid and governm regulation of agriculture.

SEND NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

PLEASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHO YO THINK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS NEW PAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SAMPL COPY

How to Stop Big Spending

(Reprinted from THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

How can the American people stop the ever-growing government spending in Washington? Only by demanding that Congress reduce the taxes it imposes on them. The Congresses of the last 20 years have rarely reduced spending except by reducing taxes.

In 1960 the Federal government will spend over $100,000,000,000 including the $20,000,000,000 for trust funds for highways, social security and the like. Together with state and local taxes, government will take 30 per cent of the nation's income in 1960. The administration has been spending $8,000,000,000 in foreign aid and support programs every year. There is a Federal payroll of over $20,000,000,000. And very little has been done to save the $7,500,000,000 Congress is wasting each year by not putting the saving recommendations of the Hoover Commission into effect.

These tremendous sums of money come from nowhere else but your pocket. By 30 per cent your freedom to spend what you earn has already been taken away from you. The beginning of this fast growing expansion of Federal spending was in 1913, with the imposition of the income tax. The income tax has become since then a vast engine of burgeoning bureaucracy and an engine of government stimulated inflation. It has made possible the government establishment of tax-free businesses and industries that now comprise over 20 per cent of the nation's industrial capacity.

Every American citizen is in debt to the government by $5,700. The average tax load on every American family is $2,400 a year in all forms of taxation. The national debt is $292,000,000,000. IOUs for future payment of veterans and government employes and other retirement programs are another $350,000,000,000. The Federal government is obligated to spend an additional $98,000,000,000 on roads, public works and housing. The real total debt of your government is thus around $750,000,000,000—more than the entire national gross product and almost double the total wages and income of our people.

There is only one way to stop this growing debt, this heavier tax burden, this erosion of the people's right to spend what they earn and to be free from the prying eyes and heavy hand of the tax collector. That is to demand major surgery on the nation's tax structure, not just minor changes that might well be soon changed right back. The income tax is a dangerous tax—as can be seen by its history. It has been made even worse by adding the withholding provision, which not only forces employers to do the government's tax collecting for it—without compensation—but also seizes part of every worker's pay check before he even sees it.

Even another small cut in income taxes is not likely to stop the big flow of our tax dollars to Washington. In 1954 taxes were cut 10 per cent. Yet in 1960 government will collect almost $20,000,000,000 more in taxes than in 1954! The cost of the Federal government has increased by $16,000,000,000 since the Korean War. The national debt has increased by $13,000,000,000.

Government spending is virtually out of control. No real efforts have been made by Congress to cut either spending or taxes. A constant inflation has accompanied this massive Federal spending, cutting the value of our dollars, but not cutting the cost of our taxes. According to the Tax Foundation, a married man with $3,000 in income paid $289 Federal taxes in 1942 when the rates were about the same as today. In 1959 a man with the same income would pay the equivalent of $716 in taxes, when they are adjusted to the rise in consumer prices. Consumer prices have increased by 77 per cent. But this man's taxes have increased by 166 per cent! Inflation, caused by government spending, has in fact become an additional tax on our incomes.

Not only does the income tax seize large chunks of our incomes. It also causes us all extra expenses and extra effort just to figure out our taxes and try to avoid paying more than we owe. This is especially true of corporation income taxes. As Dr. Emerson P. Schmidt has written in "The Annals" of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, "The taxpayer, whether individual or corporate, is increasingly making his business and economic decisions in terms of minimizing his tax burden. This drains energy and ingenuity from constructive economic activity to the negative activities of tax avoidance. . . . Vast armies of high salaried attorneys as well as business executives, devote a prodigious amount of time, energy and resources to minimize the tax burden. A significant reduction or elimination of the corporate income tax would not only reduce this misallocation of resources, but would encourage industrial modernization and new investment which, in turn, would lead to lower real prices." Elimination of the personal income tax would, as we have pointed out, have the same effect.

"The cost of living today is three and one-half times as high as it was just after the turn of the century," says the Institute of Life Insurance. "By a striking coincidence, total government spending has risen three and three-quarters times as fast as economic activity during this period (which coincided with the life of the income tax)." Not only has inflation resulted, but "considering today's tax burden and its impact on savings, capital formation and incentive, excessive growth of government spending tends to become a drag on the growth of the economy rather than a stimulus."

WHY SHOULD TAXPAYERS FINANCE AN AIRLINE ?

(Reprinted from THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

Most taxpayers will be surprised to learn that the Federal government now operates the biggest airline in the world—the Military Air Transport Service, MATS, as it is generally known, publishes regular schedules, employs hostesses, serves meals and uses equipment identical with that of private competitors.

Senator Mike Monroney of Oklahoma recently pointed out in a Senate speech that 93 per cent of military passenger service and 89 per cent of military cargo traffic move in areas served by commercial airlines. But MATS proposes to allow only 37 per cent of its passengers and 10 per cent of its cargo traffic to go by commercial carriers. It will carry 63 per cent of the passengers and 90 per cent of the cargo in its own planes.

These passengers and these cargoes are exactly the same sort that the commercial airlines carry. The passengers are officers and men being sent overseas; the cargoes are foodstuffs and clothes and other necessities for their subsistence. MATS could route virtually all of them over commercial lines, thus leaving itself free for its primary mission of providing an airlift for military emergency and for its secondary mission of carrying oversized, explosive or classified cargo to destinations that could not otherwise be reached. Today, because MATS is so busy running a commercial airline, the Air Force does not have the military airlift needed to move and supply a single division overseas.

This is not a question of reducing the total military and commercial air service. It is a question of distribution. In case of war the private carriers would be taken over by the government just as they were in World War II. But in time of peace there is no need for the Federal government to run the equivalent of a commercial airline, any more than there is reason for it to run a railroad system. We believe it is high time for MATS to arrange an orderly transfer of its routine peacetime function to the civil airlines, and apply its own energies to the basic task of military airlift. Such a program would save the taxpayers dollars (because commercial carriers operate more efficiently) and it would strengthen the military posture of the United States in case a brush-fire war requires MATS suddenly to perform its military airlift mission.

In the Service of the State

Few supposed, when the Government's first got into farming, that it would lead to the costly, scandalous Federal regimentation we have today. Or that, when Washington first started helping the housing industry, the result would be tantamount to Government dictation of the housing market.

The list could be continued. It reveals a rule almost without exception: What the Government undertakes to help it ends up, in greater or lesser degree, running. That is all but inevitable in the nature of Government.

And so it will be with education if the proponents of large-scale Federal intrusion in this field have their way. They did, indeed, get part of their way recently when the Senate approved a far-reaching program to provide $1.8 billion in grants for teachers' salaries and school construction over a two-year period.

Now we are well aware that some people think Federal control of education would be a good thing. Also, that others scoff at the idea of Federal control coming in the wake of Federal aid... When the Federal Government is laying out billions for school construction and teachers' salaries, you may be sure the Federal Government is going to have its say.

It should not be imagined, however, that Federal control means Washington would immediately start dictating curricula, methods and political approach in schools throughout the land. These things work in subtler ways than that.

What this form of Federal interference would offer, in the first instance, is a vastly improved forum for one or another of the great school lobbies; the forum would be the Congress and the offices of the managers of the aid program - much easier to handle than thousands of individual school boards. And some of these professional education pressure groups have very definite ideas about methodology and political content, ideas against which many school boards today are rebelling because the results have been so bad.

Thus Federal control is a gradual, and consequently insidious, process. But let us carry it a step further into the future (maybe not too far at that). Suppose (it is not difficult) an Administration and Congress dominated by men bent on centralizing and solidifying the power of the State. These men would not hesitate to use their power over the schools as a means of indoctrinating future citizens in their views.

It can't happen here? Well, it's been happening for some time, thanks to the political power of the pressure groups....

The great defense, the only real defense, against such indoctrination lies in local control of the school system. Even then the infiltration occurs, but the diversity and freedom of the school districts makes it possible for them to change course when they recognize mistakes. Just such change - in a variety of forms but in the general direction of getting back to the fundamentals of education - is now taking place all over the country....

It is said that the Senate vote on this particular bill was in part a political device - designed, if the measure should get through the House, to elicit a veto from the President and thus make an election-year issue. That is undoubtedly true, but it should not cause anyone to overlook the much more serious point, which is that there are many men in our country who would like to put education at the service of an all-powerful State.

Education is indeed, in the broadest sense, a political issue. It is far too important to be entrusted to Washington politicians.

(Reprinted from the WALL STREET JOURNAL)

'Right to Work'

(Reprinted from FORT WAYNE NEWS-SENTINEL)

We commented the other day on the subject, "Honesty and 'Right-to-Work' Law," in which we observed that if Indiana's "Right to Work" Law is so inimical in the rank and file Hoosier workingman, as some big union bosses claim, that it is only a matter of elemental honesty that they cite "chapter and verse--name and address," as to just who has actually been hurt by this law in the approximately two years that it has been in effect. This, the proponents of "repeal" of the "Right to Work" Law have significantly failed to do.

We also made the observation that the traditional American right of freedom of choice--the right to belong or not to belong, the right to differ, the right to have a real undominated opportunity to have a voice as to one's leadership and reorganization in whatever is near and dear to us, is inextricably involved in the "Right to Work" Law.

Now there is another subject which we believe is entitled to equally fair and impartial consideration. We shall call it "The Economy and 'Right to Work'." It is as vitally important to the employee in industry as it is to everyone who is inextricably a part of our economy, which, of course, is all of us.

The "Right to Work" issue has assumed national importance, with the eyes of the entire nation, industrially, focussed upon Indiana. Keeping this law on the statute books of Indiana, has assumed the same importance at a state level, that the Taft-Hartley Law has attained nationally. To our knowledge, just as in the case of the Indiana "Right to Work" Law, no big labor leader has ever yet recited "chapter and verse--name and address" of any rank and file union member who has been hurt by the Taft-Hartley Law in the years it has been in effect.

The same tactics are being employed by certain big labor bosses in the attempt to get the Indiana "Right to Work" Law repealed as have been used in ineffectual efforts to get the Taft-Hartley Law wiped off the federal statutes. Should efforts to repeal prove successful, Indiana, understandably, would be labelled nationally as "unfriendly to business and industry," and all of us, most importantly, industrial workers among us, stand to be badly hurt, as a result.

Well indeed, may the intelligent union member weigh any harm that some labor leader may allege, but fails to document specifically, has resulted from the "Right to Work" Law, against the disastrous effect its repeal would [illegible] industry decli[illegible] elsewhere. Ve[illegible] "victory" whic[illegible] by labor there very empty on[illegible] members find[illegible] no place to we[illegible]

Graphic proc[illegible] tant it is for a [illegible] or state to have [illegible] which industry [illegible] result of an [illegible] mate Survey," [illegible] year by the Fe[illegible] ber of Com[illegible] nearly 200 m[illegible] participated, [illegible] every national [illegible] ding in Fort [illegible] that a favorable [illegible] mate was con[illegible] portant factors [illegible] decisions to e[illegible] new plants. S[illegible] was expresse[illegible] "Right to Wor[illegible] reasonable inve[illegible] pensation laws [illegible] plus factor in[illegible] ment plans.

Incidentally, [illegible] been acclaimed [illegible] most compre[illegible] taking of its fi[illegible] Needless to s[illegible] members of t[illegible] Chamber were [illegible] pressed with t[illegible] just how import[illegible] the above are i[illegible] to keep valuab[illegible] to attract new c[illegible]

The implica[illegible] the economy o[illegible] are not only j[illegible] ample employm[illegible] nity's people[illegible] great help the [illegible] financing their [illegible] lic services, b[illegible] tax revenues wh[illegible] industry can pr[illegible] ditions are co[illegible] profitable oper[illegible] sion.

This is p[illegible] portant at this [illegible] slators are su[illegible] for much more[illegible] cation, welfare, [illegible] services for th[illegible] state.

In addition to [illegible] the economy [illegible] munity, unio[illegible] course cannot [illegible] interested in th[illegible] only effective [illegible] be exercised o[illegible] ship of any or[illegible] right of its m[illegible] affiliate, as nu[illegible] loss here and [illegible] "disaffiliated" [illegible] leadership poli[illegible] Sorely, rank [illegible] members shoul[illegible] right.

This, and the [illegible] it has on the [illegible] community and [illegible] big reasons w[illegible] "Right to Wor[illegible] be retained.

A LABOR BOSS ADMI

Walter Reuther acknowledges that the unions are "going backward."

"We represent in organization a smaller percentage of the work force of the United States than we did 10 years ago," he stated recently.

The remedy Reuther plans is a new unionizing attack on the South.

We call to Mr. Reuther's attention a sales approach used by many retail grocers today. The grocers find customers more anxious to trade with them when they make it easier to enter and [illegible] establishments, electric-eye doo[illegible]

Mr. Reuther, [illegible] tries to force his enter, and will [illegible] to leave. Even t[illegible] is rigged to aid [illegible] ther's use of fo[illegible] union membershi[illegible]

We think Mr. [illegible] do better if he [illegible] electric-eye doo[illegible] on union mem[illegible] would trade wit[illegible] uses Reuther's u[illegible]

World Must Be Made Aware That Monroe Doctri[illegible]

Is Still I[illegible]

family is $2,600 a year in all forms of taxation. The national debt is $282,000,000,000. IOUs for future payment of veterans and government employes and other retirement programs are another $350,000,000,000. The Federal government is obligated to spend an additional $98,000,000,000 on roads, public works and housing. The real total debt of your government is thus around $750,000,000,000—more than the entire national gross product and almost double the total wages and income of our people.

There is only one way to stop this growing debt, this heavier tax burden, this erosion of the people's right to spend what they earn and to be free from the prying eyes and heavy hand of the tax collector. That is to demand major surgery on the nation's tax structure, not just minor changes that might well be soon changed right back. The income tax is a dangerous tax—as can be seen by its history. It has been made even worse by adding the withholding provision, which not only forces employers to do the government's tax collecting for it — without compensation — but also seizes part of every worker's pay check before he even sees it.

Even another small cut in income taxes is not likely to stop the big flow of our tax dollars to Washington. In 1954 taxes were cut 10 per cent. Yet in 1960 government will collect almost $20,000,000,000 more in taxes than in 1954! The cost of the Federal government has increased by $16,000,000,000 since the Korean War. The national debt has increased by $13,000,000,000.

Government spending is virtually out of control. No real efforts have been made by Congress to cut either spending or taxes. A constant inflation has accompanied this massive Federal spending, cutting the value of our dollars, but not cutting the cost of our taxes. According to the Tax Foundation, a married man with $3,000 in income paid $269 Federal taxes in 1942 when the rates were about the same as today. In 1959 a man with the same income would pay the equivalent of $716 in taxes, when they are adjusted to the rise in consumer prices. Consumer prices have increased by 77 per cent. But this man's taxes have increased by 166 per cent! Inflation, caused by government spending, has in fact become an additional tax on our incomes.

Not only does the income tax seize large chunks of our incomes. It also causes us all extra expenses and extra effort just to figure out our taxes and try to avoid paying more than we owe. This is especially true of corporation income taxes. As Dr. Emerson P. Schmidt has written in "The Annals" of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, "The taxpayer, whether individual or corporate, is increasingly making his business and economic decisions in terms of minimizing his tax burden. This drains energy and ingenuity from constructive economic activity to the negative activities of tax avoidance. . . . Vast armies of high salaried attorneys as well as business executives, devote a prodigious amount of time, energy and resources to minimize the tax burden. A significant reduction or elimination of the corporate income tax would not only reduce this misallocation of resources, but would encourage industrial modernization and new investment which, in turn, would lead to lower real prices." Elimination of the personal income tax would, as we have pointed out, have the same effect.

"The cost of living today is three and one-half times as high as it was just after the turn of the century," says the Institute of Life Insurance. "By a striking coincidence, total government spending has risen three and three-quarters times as fast as economic activity during this period (which coincided with the life of the income tax)." Not only has inflation resulted, but "considering today's tax burden and its impact on savings, capital formation and incentive, excessive growth of government spending tends to become a drag on the growth of the economy rather than a stimulus."

Every attempt to make a major reduction in spending and taxing has failed—except in 1946 when the "do nothing Congress" reduced both substantially. It is obvious that merely to try to change the income tax structure will achieve little. Only a bold and all-out attack on the income tax aiming at its abolition can do this. This is the key to the whole problem.

"Let the people know the facts and the country will be served."—Abraham Lincoln

HELP SPREAD THE WORD

Every month, in order to combat the millions of words spewed out by the left-wing press, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN distributes thousands of free sample copies.

These sample copies are paid for by the contributions sent in by our supporters, who wish in this way, to fight against the Socialists who have infiltrated every part of our government.

If you believe in the work we are doing, and if you wish to help us spread the message of Americanism contained in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, then please contribute to our "Distribution Fund" to help finance these free sample copies.

Just make your check out to The Independent American, 7314 Zimpel St., New Orleans, La.

tion. In case of war the private carriers would be taken over by the government just as they were in World War II. But in time of peace there is no need for the Federal government to run the equivalent of a commercial airline, any more than there is reason for it to run a railroad system. We believe it is high time for MATS to arrange an orderly transfer of its routine peacetime function to the civil airlines, and apply its own energies to the basic task of military airlift. Such a program would save the taxpayers dollars (because commercial carriers operate more efficiently) and it would strengthen the military posture of the United States in case a brush-fire war requires MATS suddenly to perform its military airlift mission.

In the Service of the State

Few supposed, when the Government first got into farming, that it would lead to the costly, scandalous Federal regimentation we have today). Or that, when Washington first started helping the housing industry, the result would be tantamount to Government dictation of the housing market.

The list could be continued. It reveals a rule almost without exception: What the Government undertakes to help it ends up, in greater or lesser degree, running. That is all but inevitable in the nature of Government.

And so it will be with education if the proponents of large-scale Federal intrusion in this field have their way. They did, indeed, get part of their way recently when the Senate approved a far-reaching program to provide $1.8 billion in grants for teachers' salaries and school construction over a two-year period.

Now we are well aware that some people think Federal control of education would be a good thing. Also, that others scoff at the idea of Federal control coming in the wake of Federal aid.... When the Federal Government is laying out billions for school construction and teachers' salaries, you may be sure the Federal Government is going to have its say.

It should not be imagined, however, that Federal control means Washington would immediately start dictating curricula, methods and political approach in schools throughout the land. These things work in subtler ways than that.

What this form of Federal interference would offer, in the first instance, is a vastly improved forum for one or another of the great school lobbies: the forum would be the Congress and the offices of the managers of the aid program - much easier to handle than thousands of individual school boards. And some of these professional education pressure groups have very definite ideas about methodology and political content, ideas against which many school boards today are rebelling because the results have been so bad.

That Federal control is a gradual, and consequently insidious, process. But let us carry it a step further into the future (maybe not too far at that). Suppose (it is not difficult) an Administration and Congress dominated by men bent on centralizing and solidifying the power of the State. These men would not hesitate to use their power over the schools as a means of indoctrinating future citizens in their views.

It can't happen here? Well, it's been happening for some time, thanks to the political power of the pressure groups....

The great defense, the only real defense, against such indoctrination lies in local control of the school system. Even then the infiltration occurs, but the diversity and freedom of the school districts make it possible for them to change course when they recognize mistakes. Just such change - in a variety of forms but in the general direction of getting back to the fundamentals of education - is now taking place all over the country....

It is said that the Senate vote on this particular bill was in part a political device - designed, if the measure should get through the House, to elicit a veto from the President and thus make an election-year issue. That is undoubtedly true, but it should not cause anyone to overlook the much more serious point, which is that there are many men in our country who would like to put education at the service of an all-powerful State.

Education is indeed, in the broadest sense, a political issue. It is far too important to be entrusted to Washington politicians.

(Reprinted from the WALL STREET JOURNAL)

Now there is another subject which we believe is entitled to equally fair and impartial consideration. We shall call it "The Economy and 'Right to Work'." It is as vitally important to the employee in industry as it is to everyone who is inextricably a part of our economy, which, of course, is all of us.

The "Right to Work" issue has assumed national importance, with the eyes of the entire nation, industrially, focussed upon Indiana. Keeping this law on the statute books of Indiana, has assumed the same importance at a state level, that the Taft-Hartley Law has attained nationally. To our knowledge, just as in the case of the Indiana "Right to Work" Law, no big labor leader has ever yet recited "chapter and verse - name and address" of any rank and file union member who has been hurt by the Taft-Hartley Law in the years it has been in effect.

The same tactics are being employed by certain big labor bosses in the attempt to get the Indiana "Right to Work" Law repealed as have been used in ineffectual efforts to get the Taft-Hartley Law wiped off the federal statutes. Should efforts to repeal prove successful, Indiana, understandably, would be labelled nationally as "unfriendly to business and industry," and all of us, most importantly, industrial workers among us, stand to be badly hurt, as a result.

Well indeed, may the intelligent union member weigh any harm that some labor leader may allege, but fails to document specifically, has resulted from the "Right to Work" Law, against the disastrous effect its

been acclaimed most comprehtaking of its kir Needless to sa members of th Chamber were pressed with th just how importu the above are in to keep valuable to attract new or

The implicat the economy of are not only im ample employme munity's people, great help the financing their lic services, by tax revenues whi industry can pru ditions are con profitable operat sion.

This is pa portant at this t slators are stre for much more cation, welfare, services for the state.

In addition to the economy of munity, union course cannot b treated in the only effective w be exercised ov ship of any org right of its me affiliate, as num lions here and e "disaffiliated" i leadership polic Surely, rank a members should right.

This, and the it has on the e community and big reasons wh "Right to Work" be retained.

A LABOR BOSS ADMI

Walter Reuther acknowledges that the unions are "going backward."

"We represent in organization a smaller percentage of the work force of the United States than we did 10 years ago," he stated recently.

The remedy Reuther plans is a new unionizing attack on the South.

We call to Mr. Reuther's attention a sales approach used by many retail grocers today. The grocers find customers more anxious to trade with them when they make it easier to enter and to establishments, electric-eye doors.

Mr. Reuther, on tries to force his c enter, and will co to leave. Even the is rigged to aid a ther's use of force union membership.

We think Mr. R do better if he electric-eye door, on union membe would trade with uses Reuther's tac

World Must Be Made Aware That Monroe Doctrin Is Still In Force

(Excerpts from FT. LAUDERDALE (FLA.) NEWS)

WITH the nearby island of Cuba moving closer and closer to an outright communistic form of government, and with Soviet Russia engaged in what appears to be an all-out attempt to establish firm cultural and trade ties with the Castro regime, our own nation may soon be faced with a situation where, for our own protection, we will again have to restate the principles of the Monroe Doctrine.

It will be recalled that it was back in 1823 when President James Monroe, reacting to attempts of European powers to colonize parts of North and South America, laid down the principles of what soon became known as the Monroe Doctrine.

This doctrine declared that "the American continents, by the free and independent condition which they have assumed and maintain, are henceforth not to be considered as subjects for future colonization by any European powers." The doctrine further went on to state that if any European power tried to interfere with the American governments, the United States would consider it an unfriendly act "dangerous to our peace and safety."

That some clear-thinking Americans in high places are aware of what is going on, and are ready to take action to meet this threat, is evident from the fact that there has already been introduced in Congress a resolution which would apply the of the Monroe Doctrine to the present-day in the Americas.

Proposed by Rep. Craig Hosmer of Calif resolution sets forth these principles:

FIRST, it recognizes the vital danger to all nations of a direct or indirect interve International Communism into any of them

Second, it reaffirms the Monroe Doctrine's warning nations to keep "hands-off" the two American continents

Third, it applies the Monroe Doctrine to Internat munism, whether operating openly or under subversive

Fourth, it labels any direct or indirect intervention national Communism anywhere in the New World as peace and security of all American states, justifying exercise of these nations' inherent rights of self-defense

Fifth, it authorizes immediate individual or collective action by the American nations to forestall subversive by International Communism anywhere in the Americ

Sixth, it provides for an inter-American administra American nation so rescued from International Commun restoration to its citizens of a government of the pe people and for the people.

This is a strong resolution and one which some m bit too strong considering our own reluctance to use affairs of other nations. Yet, certainly, we cannot ignore that is arising at our back door, and if things continu the very least that should be done is to sharply remind al of the world that the Monroe Doctrine is still in force, a to it, we won't hesitate to take action in support of it

SHOULD TAXPAYERS ANCE AN AIRLINE ?

(Reprinted from THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

ost taxpayers will be surprised to learn that the al government now operates the biggest airline in orld—the Military Air Transport Service. MATS, ls generally known, publishes regular schedules, ys hostesses, serves meals and uses equipment cal with that of private competitors.

nator Mike Monroney of Oklahoma recently nd out in a Senate speech that 93 per cent of mil- assenger service and 89 per cent of military cargo move in areas served by commercial airlines. But S proposes to allow only 37 per cent of its pas- rs and 10 per cent of its cargo traffic to go by ercial carriers. It will carry 63 per cent of the ngers and 90 per cent of the cargo in its own e.

hese passengers and these cargoes are exactly the sort that the commercial airlines carry. The pas- rs are officers and men being sent overseas; the es are foodstuffs and clothes and other necessities heir subsistence. MATS could route virtually all of over commercial lines, thus leaving itself free for rimary mission of providing an airlift for military gency and for its secondary mission of carrying ntial, explosive or classified cargo to destinations could not otherwise be reached. Today, because S is so busy running a commercial airline, the Air does not have the military airlift needed to move upply a single division overseas.

his is not a question of reducing the total military ommercial air service. It is a question of distribu- In case of war the private carriers would be taken by the government just as they were in World War rt in time of peace there is no need for the Federal rnment to run the equivalent of a commercial air- any more than there is reason for it to run a rail- system. We believe it is high time for MATS to gin an orderly transfer of its routine peacetime tion to the civil airlines, and apply its own energies he basic task of military airlift. Such a program d save the taxpayers dollars (because commercial ers operate more efficiently) and it would gthen the military posture of the United States in a brush-fire war requires MATS suddenly to per- its military airlift mission.

the Service of the State

ed, when the Govern- t into farming, that to the costly, scan- al regimentation we r that, when Washing- ed helping the housing result would be tanta- rnment dictation of arket.

ould be continued. It le almost without ex- hat the Government help it ends up, in ser degree, running. but inevitable in the rnment.

will be with educa- proponents of large- al institution in this eir way. They did, art of their way re- the Seamas approved g program to provide n grants for teachers' school construction ear period.

e well aware that some Federal control of uld be a good thing. bers scoff at the idea ontrol coming in the eral aid... When the rnment is laying out chool construction and tlaries, you may be deral Government is its say.

ot be imagined, how- ederal control means would immediately g curricula, methods approach in schools e land. These things ther ways than that. form of Federal inter- id offer, in the first a vastly improved ne or another of the lobbies; the forum Congress and the of- managers of the aid much easier to handle ds of individual school some of these profes- sional education pressure groups have very definite ideas about methodology and political content, ideas against which many school boards today are rebelling because the results have been so bad.

Thus Federal control is a gradual, and consequently insidious, process. But let us carry it a step further than the future (maybe not too far at that). Suppose (it is not difficult) an Administration and Congress dominated by men bent on centralizing and solidifying the power of the State. These men would not hesitate to use their power over the schools as a means of indoctrinating future citizens in their views.

It can't happen here? Well, it's been happening for some time, thanks to the political power of the pressure groups....

The great defense, the only real defense, against such indoctrination lies in local control of the school system. Even then the infiltration occurs, but the diversity and freedom of the school districts makes it possible for them to change course when they recognize mistakes. Just such change - in a variety of forms but in the general direction of getting back to the fundamentals of education - is now taking place all over the country....

It is said that the Senate vote on this particular bill was in parts political device - designed, if the measure should get through the House, to elicit a veto from the President and thus make an election-year issue. That is undoubtedly true, but it should not cause anyone to overlook the much more serious point, which is that there are many men in our country who would like to put education at the service of an all-powerful State.

Education is indeed, in the broadest sense, a political issue. It is far too important to be entrusted to Washington politicians.

(Reprinted from the WALL STREET JOURNAL)

'Right to Work'

(Reprinted from FORT WAYNE NEWS-SENTINEL)

We commented the other day on the subject, "Honesty and 'Right-to-Work' Law," in which we observed that if Indiana's "Right to Work" Law is so inimical to the rank and file Hoosier workingman, as some big union bosses claim, that it is only a matter of elemental honesty that they cite "chapter and verse--name and address," as to just who has actually been hurt by this law in the approximately two years that it has been in effect. This, the proponents of "repeal" of the "Right to Work" Law have significantly failed to do.

We also made the observation that the traditional American right of freedom of choice--the right to belong or not to belong, the right to differ, the right to have a valid undominated opportunity to have a voice as to one's leadership and representation in whatever is near and dear to us, is inextricably involved in the "Right to Work" Law.

Now there is another subject which we believe is entitled to equally fair and impartial consideration. We shall call it "The Economy and 'Right to Work'." It is as vitally important to the employee in industry as it is to everyone who is inextricably a part of our economy, which, of course, is all of us.

The "Right to Work" issue has assumed national importance, with the eyes of the entire nation, industrially, focussed upon Indiana. Keeping this law on the statute books of Indiana, has assumed the same importance at a state level, that the Taft-Hartley Law has attained nationally. To our knowledge, just as in the case of the Indiana "Right to Work" Law, no big labor leader has ever yet recited "chapter and verse--name and address" of any rank and file union member who has been hurt by the Taft-Hartley Law in the years it has been in effect.

The same tactics are being employed by certain big labor bosses in the attempt to get the Indiana "Right to Work" Law repealed as have been used in ineffectual efforts to get the Taft-Hartley Law wiped off the federal statutes. Should efforts to repeal prove successful, Indiana, understandably, would be labelled nationally as "unfriendly to business and industry," and all of us, most importantly, industrial workers among us, stand to be badly hurt, as a result.

Well indeed, may the intelligent union member weigh any harm that some labor leader may allege, but fails to document specifically, has resulted from the "Right to Work" Law, against the disastrous effect its repeal would have because of industry decisions to locate elsewhere. Very obviously any "victory" which might be won by labor thereby, would be a very empty one indeed if union members find themselves with no place to work as a result.

Graphic proof of how important it is for a community, city or state to have conditions under which industry can thrive is the result of an "Economic Climate Survey," conducted last year by the Fort Wayne Chamber of Commerce in which nearly 200 major employers participated. In this survey, every national firm now operating in Fort Wayne indicated that a favorable legislative climate was one of the most important factors in management decisions to expand or locate new plants. Special emphasis was expressed on Indiana's "Right to Work" Law and its reasonable unemployment compensation laws, as a definite plus factor in future management plans.

Incidentally, this survey has been acclaimed nationally as the most comprehensive undertaking of its kind in the nation. Needless to say, officers and members of the Fort Wayne Chamber were profoundly impressed with this evidence of just how important factors like the above are in a city's ability to keep valuable industries and to attract new ones.

The implications of this on the economy of a community are not only just in providing ample employment for the community's people, but also in the great help the people get in financing their essential public services, by the augmented tax revenues which business and industry can provide when conditions are conducive to their profitable operation and expansion.

This is particularly important at this time when legislators are stressing the need for much more money for education, welfare, and many other services for the people of the state.

In addition to this interest in the economy of their community, union members of course cannot help but be interested in the fact that the only effective control that can be exercised over the leadership of any organization is the right of its members to disaffiliate, as numerous local unions here and elsewhere have "disaffiliated" in protest over leadership policy and tactics. Surely, rank and file union members should have the same right.

This, and the salutary effect it has on the economy of the community and state, are the big reasons why the Indiana "Right to Work" Law should be retained.

Don't You Want To Keep Your Job, Mr. American?

(Reprinted from THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

The steel industry is not alone in being hit hard by foreign competition, particularly in exports. Now the clothing industry faces a real challenge from European and Japanese clothing manufacturers. S. J. Capelin, industrial engineer and management consultant, points out that "the curve of efficiency and output in Europe (in the clothing business) continues to rise at a more rapid rate than the wage structure." In the United States, however, "productivity has leveled off while the curve of wages continues to rise." High labor costs in the U.S. plus obsolete work rules have hindered the introduction of new and more efficient methods. But in Europe, "The market for American goods . . . is definitely shaken by the ability of European manufacturers to *increase output while decreasing costs*."

What is the result? American manufacturers are losing business and lost business means lost jobs for American workers. American manufacturers have to meet this stiff competition, which combines European automation plus lower wage rates. If they cannot keep wage rates down in the U.S. because of union monopoly pressures, what do they do? They build plants abroad and export to Europe the jobs that Americans would otherwise have. Then they import these European made goods into the U.S. to compete with the higher priced but similar American goods. This again costs American workers their jobs.

At the same time the United States government, through its foreign aid program, *encourages* American manufacturers to build plants abroad. The foreign aid program provides them with buildings, gives them financial aid, and long term credits — all of which comes out of the pockets of the American worker whose job is being endangered by foreign workers who are paid only about one third of American wage rates! This is not only ridiculous. It is dangerous.

Other industries are being affected by these twin forces—labor monopoly and foreign aid. In 1950 the umbrella industry in the United States sold 96 per cent of the umbrellas bought in the U.S. In 1958 they had lost half of their market and were down to 47.3 per cent. Japan, to whom U.S. taxpayers still give economic and military aid, got almost all the rest of the umbrella business. An American industry lost half of its sales. American labor lost a comparable amount of jobs.

Already in certain fields the vaunted American standard of living is being outpaced in Europe. It takes an American white collar worker 8 hours to earn enough to pay for an average pair of shoes. It takes the West German only 6 hours to buy the same kind of shoes even at his lower wage—because prices are so much lower! What good is the high American wage when prices outpace wages so greatly?

Labor leaders not only foster the wage price cycle, they also support, most of them, the foreign aid program! We sometimes wonder who they think they are supposed to be working for. The effect of both of their policies is to lose American jobs to foreign workers.

The State Department, doing the same thing, is actually subsidizing European competition for American jobs. Not only are we still giving military foreign aid to European nations which are today richer than they have ever been. We also station our own troops and equipment there to defend them when they are perfectly capable, financially at least, of defending themselves. Let them pay the bills for their defense and stop putting it on the American worker's tax bill. It was one thing to help make it possible for Europe to recover from war destruction. It is another to help Europe take away American markets and American jobs with American taxpayers' money!

If American union leaders and union members don't wake up pretty soon it will be too late. The markets will be lost. The jobs will be gone. The task of regaining both will be done only at the heavy cost of lower wages and greater automation which could mean a drastic, if temporary, loss of even more jobs!

We suggest to union members and workers all over the nation that they do two things. Demand that their leaders stop forcing wage rates up faster than productivity increases to keep prices down. Demand that their government stop subsidizing foreign competition for American jobs through economic and military foreign aid. The sooner the better.

A LABOR BOSS ADMITS

Walter Reuther acknowledges that the unions are "going backward."

"We represent in organization a smaller percentage of the work force of the United States than we did 10 years ago," he stated recently.

The remedy Reuther plans is a new unionizing attack on the South.

We call to Mr. Reuther's attention a sales approach used by many retail grocers today. The grocers find customers more anxious to trade with them when they make it easier to enter and to leave their establishments. They install electric-eye doors.

Mr. Reuther, on the contrary, tries to force his customers to enter, and will not allow them to leave. Even the Federal law is rigged to aid and abet Reuther's use of force to achieve union membership.

We think Mr. Reuther would do better if he installed an electric-eye door, so to speak, on union membership. Who would trade with a grocer who uses Reuther's tactics?

Foreign Motor Mogul

(Reprinted from the CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

It's argued that U.S. taxpayers must give four billion dollars a year in aid to foreign countries. Does that mean those countries, doing their best, can't collect sufficient taxes from their own people?

Sen. Stephen M. Young (Dem., Ohio) pointed out a specific case in Italy, Giovanni Agnelli is president of Fiat Motor Co. He will be required by Italy to pay only 15 per cent income tax on his $638,000 income for the past year.

Americans who are being taxed to aid Italy, however, will have to pay much more. Americans in the lowest tax bracket will pay 20 per cent tax. And those in Mr. Agnelli's bracket will pay 91 per cent.

Americans are getting skinned and played for suckers. But almost Mr. Agnelli is paying 15 per cent. Millions of citizens of European countries don't declare and pay taxes at all because foreign tax collection systems aren't so efficient as the U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

When you pay your income tax, remember that billions of American dollars are going to help foreign countries that won't tax their own people to help themselves.

World Must Be Made Aware That Monroe Doctrine Is Still In Force

EXTRA COPIES

ngle division overseas.

a question of reducing the total military l air service. It is a question of distribu- war the private carriers would be taken ernment just as they were in World War If peace there is no need for the Federal run the equivalent of a commercial air- than there is reason for it to run a rail- /e believe it is high time for MATS to erly transfer of its routine peacetime civil airlines, and apply its own energies sk of military airlift. Such a program taxpayers dollars (because commercial te more efficiently) and it would military posture of the United States in re war requires MATS suddenly to per- ry airlift mission.

Service of the State

eGovern- ning, that tly, scan- station we Washing- sehousing dbe tanta- lication of

tinued. It rithout ex- overtunent nds up, in s, running. ible in the

ith educa- of large- ol in this They did, r way re- approved to provide r teachers' ost ruction

e that some control of good thing. at the idea ning in the . When the laying our ruction and u may be ernment is

ained, how- trol means mmediately a, methods in schools nese things than that. leral inter- n the first improved ber of the the forum and the of- of the aid r to handle dual school ese profes-

sional education pressure groups have very definite ideas about methodology and political content, ideas against which many school boards today are rebelling because the results have been so bad.

Thus Federal control is a gradual, and consequently insidious, process. But let us carry it a step further into the future (maybe not too far at that). Suppose (it is not difficult) an Administration and Congress dominated by men bent on centralizing and solidifying the power of the State. These men would not hesitate to use their power over the schools as a means of indoctrinating future citizens in their views.

It can't happen here? Well, it's been happening for some time, thanks to the political power of the pressure groups....

The great defense, the only real defense, against such indoctrination lies in local control of the school system. Even then the infiltration occurs, but the diversity and freedom of the school districts make it possible for them to change course when they recognize mistakes. Just such change - in a variety of forms but in the general direction of getting back to the fundamentals of education - is now taking place all over the country....

It is said that the Senate vote on this particular bill was in part a political device - designed, if the measure should get through the House, to elicit a veto from the President and thus make an election-year issue. That is undoubtedly true, but it should not cause anyone to overlook the much more serious point, which is that there are many men in our country who would like to put education at the service of an all-powerful State.

Education is indeed, in the broadest sense, a political issue. It is far too important to be entrusted to Washington politicians.

(From the WALL STREET JOURNAL)

resentation in whatever is best and dear to us, is inextricably involved in the "Right to Work" Law.

Now there is another subject which we believe is entitled to equally fair and impartial consideration. We shall call it "The Economy and 'Right to Work'." It is as vitally important to the employee in industry as it is to everyone who is inextricably a part of our economy, which, of course, is all of us.

The "Right to Work" issue has assumed national importance, with the eyes of the entire nation, industrially, focussed upon Indiana. Keeping this law on the statute books of Indiana, has assumed the same importance at a state level, that the Taft-Hartley Law has attained nationally. To our knowledge, just as in the case of the Indiana "Right to Work" Law, no big labor leader has ever yet recited "chapter and verse--name and address" of any rank and file union member who has been hurt by the Taft-Hartley Law in the years it has been in effect.

The same tactics are being employed by certain big labor bosses in the attempt to get the Indiana "Right to Work" Law repealed as have been used in ineffectual efforts to get the Taft-Hartley Law wiped off the federal statutes. Should efforts to repeal prove successful, Indiana, understandably, would be labelled nationally as "unfriendly to business and industry," and all of us, most importantly, industrial workers among us, stand to be badly hurt, as a result.

Well indeed, may the intelligent union member weigh any harm that some labor leader may allege, but fails to document specifically, has resulted from the "Right to Work" Law, against the disastrous effects its repeal would have on the economy of the state.

Incidentally, this survey has been acclaimed nationally as the most comprehensive undertaking of its kind in the nation. Needless to say, officers and members of the Fort Wayne Chamber were profoundly impressed with this evidence of just how important factors like the above are in a city's ability to keep valuable industries and to attract new ones.

The implications of this on the economy of a community are not only just in providing ample employment for the community's people, but also in the great help the people get in financing their essential public services, by the augmented tax revenues which business and industry can provide when conditions are conducive to their profitable operation and expansion.

This is particularly important at this time when legislators are stressing the need for much more money for education, welfare, and many other services for the people of the state.

In addition to this interest in the economy of their community, union members of course cannot help but be interested in the fact that the only effective control that can be exercised over the leadership of any organization is the right of its members to disaffiliate, as numerous local unions here and elsewhere have "disaffiliated" in protest over leadership policy and tactics. Surely, rank and file union members should have the same right.

This, and the salutary effect it has on the economy of the community and state, are the big reasons why the Indiana "Right to Work" Law should be retained.

A LABOR BOSS ADMITS

Walter Reuther acknowledges that the unions are "going backward."

"We represent in organization a smaller percentage of the work force of the United States than we did 10 years ago," he stated recently.

The remedy Reuther plans is a new unionizing attack on the South.

We call to Mr. Reuther's attention a sales approach used by many retail grocers today. The grocers find customers more anxious to trade with them when they make it easier to enter and to leave their establishments. They install electric-eye doors.

Mr. Reuther, on the contrary, tries to force his customers to enter, and will not allow them to leave. Even the Federal law is rigged to aid and abet Reuther's use of force to achieve union membership.

We think Mr. Reuther would do better if he installed an electric-eye door, so to speak, on union membership. Who would trade with a grocer who uses Reuther's tactics?

through its foreign aid program, encourages American manufacturers to build plants abroad. The foreign aid program provides them with buildings, gives them financial aid, and long term credits — all of which comes out of the pockets of the American worker whose job is being endangered by foreign workers who are paid only about one third of American wage rates! This is not only ridiculous. It is dangerous.

Other industries are being affected by these twin forces—labor monopoly and foreign aid. In 1950 the umbrella industry in the United States sold 98 per cent of the umbrellas bought in the U.S. In 1958 they had lost half of their market and were down to 47.3 per cent. Japan, to whom U.S. taxpayers still give economic and military aid, got almost all the rest of the umbrella business. An American industry lost half of its sales. American labor lost a comparable amount of jobs.

Already in certain fields the vaunted American standard of living is being outpaced in Europe. It takes an American white collar worker 8 hours to earn enough to pay for an average pair of shoes. It takes the West German only 6 hours to buy the same kind of shoes even at his lower wage—because prices are so much lower! What good is the high American wage when prices outpace wages so greatly?

Labor leaders not only foster the wage price cycle, they also support, most of them, the foreign aid program! We sometimes wonder who they think they are supposed to be working for. The effect of both of their policies is to lose American jobs to foreign workers.

The State Department, doing the same thing, is actually subsidizing European competition for American jobs. Not only are we still giving military foreign aid to European nations which are today richer than they have ever been. We also station our own troops and equipment there to defend them when they are perfectly capable, financially at least, of defending themselves. Let them pay the bills for their defense and stop putting it on the American worker's tax bill. It was one thing to help make it possible for Europe to recover from war destruction. It is another to help Europe take away American markets and American jobs with American taxpayers' money!

If American union leaders and union members don't wake up pretty soon it will be too late. The markets will be lost. The jobs will be gone. The task of regaining both will be done only at the heavy cost of lower wages and greater automation which could mean a drastic, if temporary, loss of even more jobs!

We suggest to union members and workers all over the nation that they do two things. Demand that their leaders stop forcing wage rates up faster than productivity increases to keep prices down. Demand that their government stop subsidizing foreign competition for American jobs through economic and military foreign aid. The sooner the better.

Foreign Motor Mogul

(Reprinted from the CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

It's argued that U.S. taxpayers must give four billion dollars a year in aid to foreign countries. Does that mean those countries, doing their best, can't collect sufficient taxes from their own people?

Sen. Stephen M. Young (Dem., Ohio) pointed out a specific case in Italy. Giovanni Agnelli is president of Fiat Motor Co. He will be required by Italy to pay only 15 per cent income tax on his $638,000 income for the past year.

Americans who are being taxed to aid Italy, however, will have to pay much more. Americans in the lowest tax bracket will pay 20 per cent tax. And those in Mr. Agnelli's bracket will pay 91 per cent.

Americans are getting skinned and played for suckers. But at least Mr. Agnelli is paying 15 per cent. Millions of citizens of European countries don't declare and pay taxes at all because foreign tax collection systems aren't so efficient as the U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

When you pay your income tax, remember that billions of American dollars are going to help foreign countries that won't tax their own people to help themselves.

orld Must Be Made Aware That Monroe Doctrine Is Still In Force

(Excerpts from FT. LAUDERDALE (Fla.) NEWS)

arby island of Cuba moving closer and an outright communistic form of gov- with Soviet Russia engaged in what s an all-out attempt to establish firm trade ties with the Castro regime, our ay soon be faced with a situation where, rotection, we will again have to restate of the Monroe Doctrine.

recalled that it was back in 1823 when nes Monroe, reacting to attempts of ers to colonize parts of North and South down the principles of what soon be- as the Monroe Doctrine.

rine declared that "the American con- s free and independent condition which rned and maintain, are henceforth not ed as subjects for future colonization by powers." The doctrine further went it if any European power tried to inter- American governments, the United onsider it an unfriendly act "dangerous nd safety."

e clear-thinking Americans in high re of what is going on, and are ready to meet this threat, is evident from the has already been introduced in Con- gress a resolution which would apply the principles of the Monroe Doctrine to the present-day situation in the Americas.

Proposed by Rep. Craig Hosmer of California this resolution sets forth these principles:

FIRST, it recognizes the vital danger to all American nations of a direct or indirect intervention by International Communism into any of them.

Second, it reaffirms the Monroe Doctrine's warning to European nations to keep "hands-off" the two American continents.

Third, it applies the Monroe Doctrine to International Communism, whether operating openly or under subversive disguise.

Fourth, it labels any direct or indirect intervention by International Communism anywhere in the New World as a danger to peace and security of all American states, justifying immediate exercise of these nations' inherent rights of self-defense.

Fifth, it authorizes immediate individual or collective self-defense action by the American nations to forestall subversive intervention by International Communism anywhere in the Americas.

Sixth, it provides for an inter-American administration of any American nation so rescued from International Communism pending restoration to its citizens of a government of the people, by the people and for the people.

This is a strong resolution and one which some may feel is a bit too strong considering our own reluctance to meddle in the affairs of other nations. Yet, certainly, we cannot ignore the menace that is arising at our back door, and if things continue to worsen the very least that should be done is to sharply remind all the nations of the world that the Monroe Doctrine is still in force, and if pushed to it, we won't hesitate to take action in support of its principles.

EXTRA COPIES

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Newspaper

Available!

ORDER TODAY bulk copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and distribute to your friends, business acquaintances, club members, and employees, etc.

GOING TO A MEETING SOON? Order your extra copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN to distribute there.

10 Copies	$1.00
25 Copies	$2.00
50 Copies	$4.00
100 Copies	$8.00
Over 100 Copies	$8.00 per 100

Order Today

These will be shipped to you IN BULK, POSTAGE PREPAID, ready for you to address, mail or distribute.

Please make your check payable to:

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

7314 Zimpel Street

New Orleans 18, Louisiana

BOOK REVIEW

The Big Decision

The Story of Matt Cvetic

Matthew Cvetic was a placement interviewer with the U.S. Employment Service in Pittsburgh when war broke out in Europe in 1939. That was when he made application to serve with U.S. Army Intelligence. Cvetic waited two years for his answer. In 1941 he received notice of his rejection due to failure to meet height requirements. Within a few weeks of receiving his rejection notice, Matt Cvetic was quietly contacted by the FBI and asked to serve as an undercover agent in the Communist party.

It is a moot question whether Cvetic would have made THE BIG DECISION which he made if he had known that his service to his country would extend for nine long years - four years after World War II was over. During these years, all of his friends as well as his family were to desert him; his twin sons were to reject him; and his mother was to go to her grave in the heartbreaking belief that her son had betrayed his adopted country.

During the years between 1941 and 1950, Matt Cvetic, as a member of the American Communist party, attended more than 3,000 secret meetings with Soviet agents and American Communists. Finally, in 1950, he was called upon to come forth and identify Communist agents for our Congressional investigating committees. He appeared in more than 55 Congressional and judicial proceedings. His testimony furnished incontrovertible proof not only that countless American Communists, whom he identified, were attempting to overthrow the government by force and violence, but also that American Communists are closely supervised and under the discipline of Soviet Russia.

Rep. Burr P. Harrison of Virginia, one of the many Congressional committee members who extended statements of appreciation to Matthew Cvetic, stated, "I wish that every American could have the benefit of your testimony."

Today Matthew Cvetic has made his testimony available to the American people in his book THE BIG DECISION. Read this "stranger than fiction" account of one man's outstanding courage and self-sacrifice in service to America.

Send today for THE BIG DECISION, the story of Matt Cvetic, Counterspy. Forward your check or money order for $1.00 per copy to "THE BIG DECISION," P.O. Box 2789, Hollywood 28, Calif.

False Advertising

(Excerpts from an editorial by John S. Knight, Editor and Publisher of THE MIAMI HERALD)

We have, not two opposing political parties with each dedicated to a set of principles, but two philosophically indistinguishable parties committed to much the same course.

Should Nixon become President, he will be no less "liberal" in his outlook than Jack Kennedy, Stuart Symington or Adlai Stevenson.

The Vice President has other attributes which are greatly admired. But the fund solicitors who entreat the business man to kick in liberally to "stop socialism" with a Republican President are unintentionally guilty of false advertising.

Walter Finds Many Blind to Red Threat

Representative Francis E. Walter asserted on Monday that "such groups as the American Association of University Professors, some Justices of the Supreme Court and highly placed policy makers in the Executive branch of Government do not or will not understand" the threat of Communism.

The Pennsylvanian who is chairman of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, did not name individuals in his statements, made before the National Society of New England Women at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

Mr. Walter castigated the "appalling gullibility of the leadership of the free world" in the face of the Communist technique, which he compared to the technique of judo.

It is, he said, "the principle of making use of an opponent's strength and weight to throw him."

(Reprinted from THE TABLET)

Only 200 Out Of 40,000

The real purpose of conferences and hearings in our national government is to find out facts. Sometimes finding them is not easy.

Take a recent White House session as reported by HUMAN EVENTS.

Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Arthur S. Fleming put on a big pitch for Federal aid to education, insisting that many school districts throughout the country are "in trouble."

Sen. Everett Dirksen wanted something definite: "Mr. Secretary, how many school districts in the country are in trouble?"

Mr. Fleming, after hesitation, answered: "About 200."

Then Sen. Dirksen asked: "And how many school districts are there altogether in the whole country?"

It was Mr. Fleming's time again: "About 40,000."

Sen. Dirksen had succeeded in getting the matter into proper proportion, hardly indicating a need for dangerous, costly, Federal intervention.

Aid to Reds

Despite the vast waste that has been demonstrated as a fault of the foreign giveaway programs which have taken about 60 billion dollars from the American taxpayers, the aid proponents claim they are keeping countries from going Communist.

But in the handout of American tax money to Poland, they can't make that claim. Poland is not Communist by choice of its people. Nor does Poland have "Tito-type" Communism. The Reds are in power in Poland because of Russian power, and that is all.

Yet, the United States is preparing another 40-million dollar handout to the Polish Communist governments. It will bring the total of American aid to Polish Reds to nearly one-third of a billion dollars.

Thus we have subsidized Communist domination of Poland.

FOREIGNERS CLAIMING OUR GOLD RESERVE

(From a broadcast by Dean Clarence Manion on the Manion Forum Network)

Some of the ironic side effects of our big Foreign Give-away would be amusing if they were not tragically serious. Consider these, for instance, which I have taken from the facts and figures supplied by the Citizens' Foreign Aid Committee.

Many of the foreign governments now receiving our "foreign aid" no longer need the dollar credits represented by our continued generosity. Altogether, foreign governments have accumulated nineteen billion dollars worth of these dollar credits in this country.

Please remember that these governments can collect these credits in gold at any time from our storehouse at Fort Knox, a privilege incidentally which is denied to American citizens.

TODAY, OUR GOLD RESERVE SUPPLY STANDS AT 19 BILLION, 600 MILLION DOLLARS. IN OTHER WORDS, IF THE FOREIGNERS SUDDENLY DEMANDED ALL THE GOLD TO WHICH THEIR ACCUMULATED DOLLAR CREDITS NOW ENTITLE THEM, WE WOULD HAVE JUST 800 MILLION DOLLARS IN GOLD LEFT TO SUPPORT OUR 140 BILLION DOLLARS IN BANK DEPOSITS AND CIRCULATING MEDIA WHICH WE USE FOR MONEY IN THIS COUNTRY.

According to Congressional law, we should have at least 11 billion dollars in gold reserve to support our present volume of circulating media. Instead of eleven billion, we have a mere six hundred million when foreign claims are subtracted from our present gold stock.

Can you imagine how much confidence will remain in the American dollar, here and around the world, when and if foreign gold claims are suddenly redeemed?

Why do the foreign governments leave their gold here under these uncertain circumstances? The answer is they haven't been leaving it here. They drew off three billion, three hundred and 60 million of it in 1958 and 1959.

Our Government is now pleading with them to leave their gold in America and thus prevent the collapse of the American dollar. Of course, it will cost the foreign governments money to transport their gold abroad and to store it after it gets there. What is the alternative for them? Why, our Federal bonds, of course.

As of last October, United States Government bonds held by foreigners amounted to eleven billion, three hundred and eleven million dollars, (Federal Reserve Bulletin, December 1959, pages 1548 and 1555) Of this amount, 9 billion, 397 million was in treasury bills and certificates of less than one year maturity.

These bills and certificates are currently being offered by our Treasury to yield 5 per cent interest. Thus apparently the Eisenhower Administration is glad to pay approximately 450 million dollars annually to the foreign investors in our Treasury bills and certificates, if that will keep our foreign friends happy enough to leave their gold at Fort Knox.

Follow this closely, please: Our Government borrowed this money originally in order to give it away to these same foreign governments. There are 82 billions of these "Foreign Aid" borrowings now traceable into our 290 billion Federal debt. Interest has been running on most of that 82 billion for many years. Now, the foreign recipients are buying our Treasury bills with the money we gave them as "foreign aid" and collecting 450 million more from you and all American taxpayers as interest on the same money.

Please remember that the destruction of the American dollar in ruinous inflation is the prime objective of our Communist enemies.

Do you know of anybody in his right mind who would borrow money in order to give the money to you and then proceed to borrow the money back from you at the highest rate of interest he has ever paid.

This is what is now known as "Foreign Aid."

Planners Would Cut Defense

The National Planning Association feels that U.S. defense spending should undergo a big cut in order that we may reduce taxes, and so that our economic resources can be directed toward "urgent peacetime tasks."

They caution, however, that careful planning is required in changing over from our present economy to an economy based on limited disarmament. They further state that this will require comprehensible planning to meet all emergencies.

The appealing bait dangled before the eyes of the American public by the planners in order to "sell" them on disarmament and reducing defense expenditures is "tax reduction." Why, then, do they not plead also for cutting out foreign aid giveaways; for reducing welfare expenditures, for return to a sound economy; for reducing the national debt? No, all these wild-eyed planners propose is to reduce our defenses!

If we allow birds of this feather (ostriches?) to plan for us, we had better be prepared for the costliest emergency in American history. As columnist Holmes Alexander stated recently, "There's still a war on, brother!"

MORE AND MORE

Was it really necessary for the Federal Government to have 24,025 more employes last month to do its work than were needed the month before? And what about next month? Each month, the number of employes of Federal bureaucracy goes up and up -- at higher and higher cost to the taxpayers. That's one reason taxes are so high.

Now there are 2,375,382 Federal employes. According to last month's rate, about 800 more are added each day.

PRESUMED DEA

Because American GI's captured in Korea weren't "heard of" for a year and a day, 450 of our boys have been written off by the Defense Department as "Presumed Dead," under the arbitrary Missing Persons Act.

Last October, ARGOSY magazine published a documented article charging that many of our Korean fighters, America's forgotten heroes, are known by name and serial number to be alive and in Communist prison camps.

Spokesmen for the State Department and Defense Department, replied to ARGOSY's charge, in effect, that "since the Reds say they don't have them, there's no evidence they're alive."

A follow-up story in ARGOSY's February issue, written by Edward J. Mowery, reports that a "fighting-mad public" is joining the battle to free the hundreds of GI's still held by Chinese Reds.

As recently as 1957, Congress called for presidential action to "make return of 450 American prisoners....still imprisoned by Communist forces, the foremost objective of (U.S.) foreign policy."

President Eisenhower stated in 1959: ".....We have had..... continuous discussions with the Chinese Communists trying to make them disclose where our prisoners were held...We have gotten back a few and there are still some left there." (Emphasis ours.)

God give us men in days like

thesal What ha
in that a for
our Army, no
Armed Forces
off" the life
our fighting m
of inconclusive
ARGOSY ma
ward J. Mowe
commemoration
tence on this v
If President
stead of wining
shchev, would
with Soviet Rus
lite countries
satisfactorily
each and eve
American solc
policy would c
pect of the we
which present
lacking, buthas
President Ei
as our Preside
mander in Chi
Forces should
accountable to
our fighting m
people of Ameri
every boy and g
country in think
can families wh
the service, eli
under forced dr
the assurance
ones who are ri
for this countr
FULL FORCE
ment and its
each and every
It was Teddy
said "Speak so
a big stick!"
the symbol of o
day is the golf s

The Open Gate in D

Through World War II, and up to the present time, American taxpayers have had to pay patent rights to the British for use of mid-air refueling techniques and equipment. But, strangely enough, the equipment for which we pay these patent rights to the British was developed in 1928 by our own American military personnel!

Captain Ira Eaker (later a General, and now vice president of Douglas Aircraft Corp.) was pilot of the plane named the "Question Mark" in 1928 when his crew developed the mid-air refueling technique. Among members of the "Question Mark" crew were Carl A. Spaatz and Elwood Quesada, both later to serve as Generals. General Quesada is now director of the Federal Aviation Agency.

Captain Eaker and his crew were ineligible to receive patent rights on the mid-air refueling technique under old patent laws because they were members of the armed services, using government equipment in a military experiment. The British patented the process, and even

today sells refu
the United State
more subsidiary
Ing. Ltd.
The National
Space Act, pass
1958, corrected
patents on equi
on the right of
ernment to use
out patent charg
IN PATENT L
APPLY TO EQU
OPED FOR SF
STILL GOVERN
EFFECT IN 192
General Elwo
pointed out that
dirions, Soviet
American space
will once again
can taxpayer "
We could be for
rights to Soviet
equipment develo
dollars by Am
That is - if Sc
permit us to u
at all!

Waste in Defense Spe

One of the favorite subjects of the Big Spenders in Congress is to repeat over and over how many billions of dollars are needed for defense. No right-thinking American citizen would advocate denying his government all funds needed for necessary defense. However, are all of these billions of dollars actually being used for defense, or is an alarming amount being wasted?

For example, government auditors of the General Accounting Office last year revealed the following: The Air Force was caught in the act of spending more than half a million dollars too much fo

electronic
equipment; a $1
ancy was foun
Motors coorra
Force which
the Mechanical
Supply Depot
from scrapping
a million do
equipment.
If you think
the taxpayers'
ling, you might
ment to consid
waste which th
uncover! The
employs only
of investigator
to the size of
tablishment.

The Costs of "Non-Recurrence"

One of the reasons it is so difficult even for a President to reduce spending is the manner in which bureau-

But a further look shows that this 1961 "decrease" in obligational authority could have been $139 million instead of $56 million, inasmuch as the 1960

No matter what t
say, we all know wha
tion—too much mo
somebody besides our

How loyal is

dear reader

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

desert him; his twin sons were to reject him; and his mother was to go to her grave in the heart-breaking belief that her son had betrayed his adopted country.

During the years between 1941 and 1950, Matt Cvetic, as a member of the American Communist party, attended more than 3,000 secret meetings with Soviet agents and American Communists. Finally, in 1950, he was called upon to come forth and identify Communist agents for our Congressional investigating committees. He appeared in more than 35 Congressional and judicial proceedings. His testimony furnished incontrovertible proof not only that countless American Communists, whom he identified, were attempting to overthrow the government by force and violence, but also that American Communists are closely supervised and under the discipline of Soviet Russia.

Rep. Burr P. Harrison of Virginia, one of the many Congressional committee members who extended statements of appreciation to Matthew Cvetic, stated, "I wish that every American could have the benefit of your testimony."

Today Matthew Cvetic has made his testimony available to the American people in his book THE BIG DECISION. Read this "stranger than fiction" account of one man's outstanding courage and self-sacrifice in service to America.

Send today for THE BIG DECISION, the story of Matt Cvetic, Counterspy. Forward your check or money order for $1.00 per copy to "THE BIG DECISION," P.O. Box 2789, Hollywood 28, Calif.

False Advertising

(Excerpts from an editorial by John S. Knight, Editor and Publisher of THE MIAMI HERALD)

We have, not two opposing political parties with each dedicated to a set of principles, but two philosophically indistinguishable parties committed to much the same course.

Should Nixon become President, he will be no less "liberal" in his outlook than Jack Kennedy, Stuart Symington or Adlai Stevenson.

The Vice President has other attributes which are greatly admired. But the fund solicitors who entreat the businessman to kick in liberally to "stop socialism" with a Republican President are unintentionally guilty of false advertising.

Only 200 Out Of 40,000

The real purpose of conferences and hearings in our national government is to find out facts. Sometimes finding them is not easy.

Take a recent White House session as reported by HUMAN EVENTS.

Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Arthur S. Fleming put on a big pitch for Federal aid to education, insisting that many school districts throughout the country are "in trouble."

Sen. Everett Dirksen wanted something definite: "Mr. Secretary, how many school districts in the country are in trouble?"

Mr. Fleming, after hesitation, answered: "About 200."

Then Sen. Dirksen asked: "And how many school districts are there altogether in the whole country?"

It was Mr. Fleming's time again: "About 40,000."

Sen. Dirksen had succeeded in getting the matter into proper proportion, hardly indicating a need for dangerous, costly, Federal intervention.

Aid to Reds

Despite the vast waste that has been demonstrated as a fault of the foreign giveaway programs which have taken about 80 billion dollars from the American taxpayers, the aid proponents claim they are keeping countries from going Communist.

But in the handout of American tax money to Poland, they can't make that claim. Poland is not Communist by choice of its people. Nor does Poland have "Tito-type" Communism. The Reds are in power in Poland because of Russian power, and that is all.

Yet, the United States is preparing another 40-million-dollar handout to the Polish Communist government. It will bring the total of American aid to Polish Reds to nearly one-third of a billion dollars.

Thus we have subsidized Communist domination of Poland.

American dollar, here and around the world, when and if foreign gold claims are suddenly redeemed?

Why do the foreign governments leave their gold here under these uncertain circumstances? The answer is they haven't been leaving it here. They drew off three billion, three hundred and 60 million of it in 1968 and 1969.

Our Government is now pleading with them to leave their gold in America and thus prevent the collapse of the American dollar. Of course, it will cost the foreign governments money to transport their gold abroad and to store it after it gets there. What is the alternative for them? Why, our Federal bonds, of course.

As of last October, United States Government bonds held by foreigners amounted to eleven billion, three hundred and eleven million dollars. (Federal Reserve Bulletin, December 1969, pages 1548 and 1555). Of this amount, 9 billion, 337 million was in treasury bills and certificates of less than one year maturity.

These bills and certificates are currently being offered by our Treasury to yield 5 per cent interest. Thus apparently the Eisenhower Administration is glad to pay approximately 450 million dollars annually to the foreign investors in our Treasury bills and certificates, if that will keep our foreign friends happy enough to leave their gold at Fort Knox.

Follow this closely, please: Our Government borrowed this money originally in order to give it away to these same foreign governments. There are 82 billions of these "Foreign Aid" borrowings now traceable into our 290 billion Federal debt. Interest has been running on most of that 82 billion for many years. Now, the foreign recipients are buying our Treasury bills with the money we gave them as "foreign aid" and collecting 450 million more from you and all American taxpayers as interest on the same money.

Please remember that the destruction of the American dollar in ruinous inflation is the prime objective of our Communist enemies.

Do you know of anybody in his right mind who would borrow money in order to give the money to you and then proceed to borrow the money back from you at the highest rate of interest he has ever paid.

This is what is now known as "Foreign Aid."

Planners Would Cut Defense

The National Planning Association feels that U.S. defense spending should undergo a big cut in order that we may reduce taxes, and so that our economic resources can be directed toward "urgent peacetime tasks."

They caution, however, that careful planning is required in changing over from our present economy to an economy based on limited disarmament. They further state that this will require comprehensible planning to meet all emergencies.

The appealing bait dangled before the eyes of the American public by the planners in order to "sell" them on disarmament and reducing defense expenditures is "tax reduction." Why, then, do they not plead also for curing our foreign aid giveaways; for reducing welfare expenditures, for return to a sound economy; for reducing the national debt? No, all these wild-eyed planners propose is to reduce our defenses!

If we allow birds of this feather (ostriches?) to plan for us, we had better be prepared for the costliest emergency in American history. As columnist Holmes Alexander stated recently, "There's still a war on, brother!"

MORE AND MORE

Was it really necessary for the Federal Government to have 24,025 more employes last month to do its work than were needed the month before? And what about next month? Each month, the number of employes of Federal bureaucracy goes up and up -- at higher and higher cost to the taxpayers. That's one reason taxes are so high.

Now there are 2,373,382 Federal employes. According to last month's rate, about 600 more are added each day.

freedom to "make return of 450 American prisoners....still imprisoned by Communist forces, the foremost objective of (U.S.) foreign policy."

President Eisenhower stated in 1959: "....We have had..... continuous discussions with the Chinese Communists trying to make them disclose where our prisoners were held...We have gotten back a few and there are still some left there." (Emphasis ours.)

God give us men in days like

country in time
can families w
the service, al
under forced di
the assurance
ones who are ri
for this countr
FULL FORCE
ment and its
each and every

It was Teddy
said "Speak so
a big stick!"
the symbol of p
day is the golf c

The Open Gate in D

Through World War II, and up to the present time, American taxpayers have had to pay patent rights to the British for use of mid-air refueling techniques and equipment. But, strangely enough, the equipment for which we pay these patent rights to the British was developed in 1928 by our own American military personnel!

Captain Ira Eaker (later a General, and now vice president of Douglas Aircraft Corp.) was pilot of the plane named the "Question Mark" in 1928 when his crew developed the mid-air refueling technique. Among members of the "Question Mark" crew were Carl A. Spaatz and Elwood Quesada, both later to serve as Generals. General Quesada is now director of the Federal Aviation Agency.

Captain Eaker and his crew were ineligible to receive patent rights on the mid-air refueling technique under old patent laws because they were members of the armed services, using government equipment in a military experiment. The British patented the process, and even

today sells refu
the United State
more subsidiary
ing, Ltd.

The National
Space Act, pass
1958, corrected
patents on equi
on the right of
ernment to use
out patent charg
IN PATENT L
APPLY TO EQU
OPED FOR SE
STILL GOVERN
EFFECT IN 192

General Elwo
pointed out that
ditions, Soviet
American space
will once again
can taxpayer "
We could be for
rights to Soviet
equipment dev
dollars by Am

That is - if Sc
permit us to u
at all!

Waste in Defense Spe

One of the favorite subjects of the Big Spenders in Congress is to repeat over and over how many billions of dollars are needed for defense. No right-thinking American citizen would advocate denying his government all funds needed for necessary defense. However, are all of these billions of dollars actually being used for defense, or is an alarming amount being wasted?

For example, government auditors of the General Accounting Office last year revealed the following: The Air Force was caught in the act of spending more than half a million dollars too much for

electronic
equipment; a $1
ancy was foun
Motors contrac
Forces which
the Mechanicsb
Supply Depot
from scrapping
a million dol
equipment.

If you think
the taxpayers'
ling, you might
ment to investig
waste which the
uncover! The
employs only a
of investigators
to the size of
tablishment.

dear reader

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of

NEW PARTY ACTIVITY

mail coupon TODAY

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I wish to subscribe to "The Independent American"

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY AND STATE_____

Please send me the next 12 issues – $3.00_____

Please send me the next 24 issues – $5.00_____

Please send me a SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

– F – 4 issues – $1.00_____

Please Make Checks Payable to

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

7314 Ziegel Street New Orleans 18, La.

The Costs of "Non-Recurrence"

One of the reasons it is so difficult even for a President to reduce spending is the manner in which bureaucracy manipulates those items it likes to call "non-recurring."

The way it works is this:

A department will request money for construction or some other expenditure that by its nature is not likely to recur next year. The "one-shot" expenditure increases the agency's budget by, say, $10 million.

The next year this particular $10 million will not again be an expenditure, but the bureaucrats don't want to give up the $10 million, so they try to spend it, usually by increasing some service that does recur every year.

A year or so later, along comes another "non-recurring" expenditure, and it is added to a budget that is all locked up, so that year spending rises again. And so on and on and on.

For anyone who doubts that bureaucrats operate in that manner, we recommend a glance at the 1961 Department of Health, Education and Welfare budget authorizations and expenditures. What will he see?

Well, first off he will see some pleasant words, a promise of less spending: "The budget recommends $3,431,000,000 in new obligational authority for 1961, a decrease of $56 million from 1960 and an increase of $176 million over 1959."

But a further look shows that this 1961 "decrease" in obligational authority could have been $139 million instead of $56 million, inasmuch as the 1960 budget contained that total for grants for schools for children of servicemen, grants to build waste treatment facilities, and grants for hospital construction. Uncle Sam isn't going to build those identical things again in 1961, so those costs are non-recurring.

But that amount wasn't "saved" for the taxpayers at all; some of it goes for an increase in "environmental health activities," some for a little more construction, and $40 million of it for an increase in public assistance grants which, as everyone knows, can be expected to recur as surely as the first of every month.

And the feeling of decreased costs disappears altogether, when one turns from the authorizations to the actual expenditures column. That shows that estimates for 1961 spending are $3.5 billion compared to 1960's $3.4 billion.

Or, as the budget says quite honestly, "Expenditures in 1961 are estimated at $3,517,000,000, an increase of $100 million over 1960 and $425 million over 1959."

And we think we need remind no taxpayer that, despite the argument that this or that item will only increase the budget temporarily because it is "non-recurring," it's the spending figure that the taxpayer pays. And this one increases as often as it recurs.

(Reprinted from WALL STREET JOURNAL)

No matter what t
say, we all know what
tion—too much mon
somebody besides ours

How Loyal is I

Carefully cultivating
backing among the "libera
Sen. John F. Kennedy
has announced he will
congressional action to
that requires students re
ers' money for scholarshi
of defense to pledge Amer
and to affirm they are no
been devoted to violent ov
United States Governmen

Even more important t
provisions of the defense
is this proof of Sen. K
ness to bend before the l
cry out against any
America from Communis

If Sen. Kennedy wi
issue, he might be expe
others. And that coul
dangerous if he were
have only to remember
Truman, catering to th
the case of Alger Hiss
We do not want anoth
responsive to the left.

Sen. Kennedy's stand
what elements have his e
demagogic lengths he is
to gain and hold their

IGNERS CLAIMING ! GOLD RESERVE

last by Dean Clarence Manion on the Manion

ironic side effects of our big Foreign Give-away ng if they were not tragically serious. Consider es, which I have taken from the facts and figures idtsens' Foreign Aid Committee.

foreign governments now receiving our "foreign need the dollar credits represented by our con- y. Altogether, foreign governments have accu- a billion dollars worth of these dollar credits in

mber that these governments can collect these at any time from our storehouse at Fort Knox, donally which is denied to American citizens. GOLD RESERVE SUPPLY STANDS AT 19 BIL- LION DOLLARS. IN OTHER WORDS, IF THE DDENLY DEMANDED ALL THE GOLD TO WHICH LATED DOLLAR CREDITS NOW ENTITLE THEM, VE JUST 600 MILLION DOLLARS IN GOLD LEFT UR 140 BILLION DOLLARS IN BANK DEPOSITS TING MEDIA WHICH WE USE FOR MONEY IN

Congressional law, we should have at least 11 in gold reserve to support our present volume of ls. Instead of, eleven billion, we have a mere six when foreign claims are subtracted from our ck.

gains how much confidence will remain in the r, here and around the world, when and if foreign suddenly redeemed?

foreign governments leave their gold here under circumstances? The answer is they haven't been s. They drew off three billion, three hundred and in 1958 and 1959.

ment is now pleading with them to leave their gold d thus prevent the collapse of the American dol- , it will cost the foreign governments money to gold abroad and to store it after it gets there. ternative for them? Why, our Federal bonds, of

October, United States Government bonds held by ounted to eleven billion, three hundred and eleven . (Federal Reserve Bulletin, December 1959, pages 5) Of this amount, 9 billion, 537 million was in and certificates of less than one year maturity. and certificates are currently being offered by to yield 5 per cent interest. Thus apparently the dministration is glad to pay approximately 450 annually to the foreign investors in our Treas- certificates, if that will keep our foreign friends leaves their gold at Fort Knox.

closely, please: Our Government borrowed this lly in order to give it away to these same foreign There are 62 billions of these "Foreign Aid" w traceable into our 290 billion Federal debt. been running on most of that 62 billion for many e foreign recipients are buying our Treasury bills y we gave them as "foreign aid" and collecting pore from you and all American taxpayers as in- ame money.

ember that the destruction of the American dollar flation is the prime objective of our Communist

w of anybody in his right mind who would borrow ar to give the money to you and then proceed to oney back from you at the highest rate of interest id.

is now known as "Foreign Aid."

ers Would Cut Defense

Planning Associa- "sell" them on disarmament and 1.5, defense spend- reducing defense expenditures is large a big cut in "tax reduction." Why, then, do may reduce taxes, they not plead also for curting out nomic resources foreign aid giveaways; for reduc- d toward "urgent ing welfare expenditures, for re- s." turn to a sound economy, for reduc- , however, that ing the national debt? No, all these g is required in wild-eyed planners propose is to from our present reduce our defenses!

economy based on If we allow birds of this feather ament. They further (ostriches?) to plan for us, we had will require com- better be prepared for the condi- aming to meet all ency emergency in American his- tory. As columnist Holmes Alex- g bait dangled be- ander stated recently, "There's of the American still a war on, brother!" planners in order to

MORE AND MORE

tily necessary for and up -- at higher and higher overnment to have cost to the taxpayers. That's re employes last one reason taxes are so high. its work than were month before? And Now there are 2,373,382 Fed- next month? Each eral employes. According to mber of employes last month's rate, about 800 ureaucracy goes up more are added each day.

PRESUMED DEAD

Because American GI's captured in Korea weren't "heard of" for a year and a day, 450 of our boys have been written off by the Defense Department as "Presumed Dead," under the arbitrary Missing Persons Act.

Last October, ARGOSY magazine published a documented article charging that many of our Korean fighters, America's forgotten heroes, are known by name and serial number to be alive and in Communist prison camps.

Spokesmen for the State Department and Defense Department, replied to ARGOSY's charge, in effect, that "since the Reds say they don't have them, there's no evidence they're alive."

A follow-up story in ARGOSY's February issue, written by Edward J. Mowery, reports that a "fighting-mad public" is joining the battle to free the hundreds of GI's still held by Chinese Reds.

As recently as 1957, Congress called for presidential action to "make return of 450 American prisoners.....still imprisoned by Communist forces, the foremost objective of (U.S.) foreign policy."

President Eisenhower stated in 1959. ".....We have had..... continuous discussions with the Chinese Communists trying to make them disclose where our prisoners were held...We have gotten back a few and there are still some left there." (Emphasis ours.)

God give us men in days like these! What has America come to that a former General in our Army, now Chief of our Armed Forces, would "write off" the life of even one of our fighting men on the basis of inconclusive evidence!

ARGOSY magazine and Edward J. Mowery deserve high commendation for their persistence on this vital issue.

If President Eisenhower, instead of wining and dining Khrushchev, would sever relations with Soviet Russia and all satellite countries until Red China satisfactorily accounted for each and every one of these American soldiers, our foreign policy would command the respect of the world - a respect which presently is not only lacking, but has not been earned.

President Eisenhower, both as our President and as Commander in Chief of our Armed Forces should be held fully accountable to the families of our fighting men and to the people of America for each and every boy and girl serving our country in time of war! American families whose sons enter the service, either willingly or under forced draft, should have the assurance that the loved ones who are risking their lives for this country, will have the FULL FORCE of our Government and its officials behind each and every soldier!

It was Teddy Roosevelt who said "Speak softly - but carry a big stick!" It appears that the symbol of our diplomacy today is the golf stick!

The Open Gate in Defense

Through World War II, and up to the present time, American taxpayers have had to pay patent rights to the British for use of mid-air refueling techniques and equipment. But, strangely enough, the equipment for which we pay these patent rights to the British was developed in 1928 by our own American military personnel!

Captain Ira Eaker (later a General, and now vice president of Douglas Aircraft Corp.) was pilot of the plane named the "Question Mark" in 1928 when his crew developed the mid-air refueling technique. Among members of the "Question Mark" crew were Carl A. Spaatz and Elwood Quesada, both later to serve as Generals. General Quesada is now director of the Federal Aviation Agency.

Captain Eaker and his crew were ineligible to receive patent rights on the mid-air refueling technique under old patent laws because they were members of the armed services, using government equipment in a military experiment. The British patented the process, and even today sells refueling equipment to the United States through a Baltimore subsidiary of Flight Refueling, Ltd.

The National Aeronautics and Space Act, passed by Congress in 1958, corrected the law to allow patents on equipment conditional on the right of the Federal Government to use such methods without patent charges. THE CHANGE IN PATENT LAWS DOES NOT APPLY TO EQUIPMENT DEVELOPED FOR SPACE, WHICH IS STILL GOVERNED BY LAWS IN EFFECT IN 1928.

General Elwood Quesada has pointed out that under current conditions, Soviet Russia can patent American space equipment. This will once again leave the American taxpayer "holding the bag." We could be forced to pay patent rights to Soviet Russia for space equipment developed with our tax dollars by American scientists.

That is - if Soviet Russia would permit us to use the equipment at all!

Waste in Defense Spending

One of the favorite subjects of the Big Spenders in Congress is to repeat over and over how many billions of dollars are needed for defense. No right-thinking American citizen would advocate denying his government all funds needed for necessary defense. However, are all of these billions of dollars actually being used for defense, or is an alarming amount being wasted?

For example, government auditors of the General Accounting Office last year revealed the following: The Air Force was caught in the act of spending more than half a million dollars too much for electronic communications equipment; a $100,000 discrepancy was found in a General Motors contract with the Air Force which led to a refund; the Mechanicsburg, Pa., Naval Supply Depot was prevented from scrapping more than half a million dollars in usable equipment.

If you think this waste of the taxpayers' money is appalling, you might stop for a moment to consider the probable waste which the GAO did NOT uncover! The GAO, after all, employs only a small number of investigators in comparison to the size of the defense establishment.

SOLID SOUTH ... From Page 1

leaders that "loyalty" to the anti-South Northern Democrat Party will not be tolerated.

This, then, is one purpose of THE SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE AND RALLY.

CAN THE SOUTH SUPPORT LYNDON JOHNSON?

"Party loyalists" in the South are squirming as they unanimously try to hold to the fanciful view that Lyndon Johnson is a "conservative". However, as we go to press, Lyndon Johnson, the Texas "Sidewinder", has just begun to show the abysmal depths to which he intends to sink as he, impelled by all-consuming personal ambition, maneuvers to ram a totally unconstitutional Civil Rights Bill through the Senate in order to obtain Northern bloc votes for his nomination.

And yet, strange to say, there are still some "party loyalists" in the South who say that they will support "Sidewinder" Johnson for President!

EXPOSING THE RECORDS OF ALL PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

Another purpose of THE SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE and RALLY will be to expose the radical leftwingism and anti-South record of ALL candidates for President. This, we feel, is something that all voters should know when the "party loyalists" of both parties attempt to get the voters to "go along" with the candidates selected by two rigged conventions.

WILL IT BE HUMPHREY?

Most Southern politicoes, even the most ardent "party-loyalists" have stated that they couldn't support Hubert Humphrey for President. They thought they were "safe" in this statement because they figured that Humphrey didn't have a chance. But now they "like"?

HUMAN EVENTS, the authoritative newsletter from Washington, D.C., recently commented on how Hubert Humphrey, the most rabid of the leftwing Socialists, "stole the show" at a recent Democrat conclave in New Mexico, and then HUMAN EVENTS stated that this was not surprising because "the powerful and shrewd Walter Reuther strategists are pushing Hubert Humphrey and the rise of Humphrey is going 'according to plan'."

THE SOUTH COULD BE THE RALLYING POINT

If the Conservatives in the South will form a solid CONSERVATIVE VOTER BLOC and reject any candidate nominated by the Northern Liberals who control the Democrat Party....then THE SOUTH COULD PROVE TO BE THE RALLYING POINT FOR THE CONSERVATIVES OF THIS NATION - North, East and West!

CONSERVATIVE ACTION MUST BE NATIONAL

In order for the CONSERVATIVE VOTER BLOC to be effective it must be NATION-WIDE, operating from a base of Constitutional principles, with a platform of reducing the power of the Federal Bureaucracy, preserving States' Rights, reducing the Big Spending policies of both old parties - which will RESULT IN A TAX CUT FOR ALL CITIZENS, and halting the dangerous Communist-appeasing policies of both old parties.

SOLIDIFY THE SOUTH

In order to achieve a rallying point for ALL Conservatives throughout the nation, it is imperative that first the SOUTH BECOME SOLIDIFIED as a CONSERVATIVE VOTER BLOC.

That is the ultimate aim of THE SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE AND RALLY to be held in Jackson, Miss., May 6-7, 1960.

* * * * * * *

ATTEND THE SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE AND RALLY!

Make your plans now to attend THE SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE!

Make your hotel reservations for your room, directly with the Heidelberg Hotel, Jackson, Miss.

FURTHER DETAILS LATER

There will, of course, be additional speakers at the SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE and RALLY, besides those listed in the beginning of this article.

For full details regarding the program of events, write today to: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4168, New Orleans, La. Tell us how many friends you expect to bring with you. BUT, we repeat, make your reservations for your hotel room directly with the Heidelberg Hotel, Jackson, Miss.

We fully believe that THE SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE and RALLY will be one of the most thrilling events ever held in this nation.

If you are a Conservative Southerner, you are urged to come. Your presence is vitally needed.

If you are not a Southerner, BUT you are a CONSERVATIVE, then you, also, are urged to come. Why? Because the nation's press, which will be carefully watching this SOLID SOUTH RALLY will be extremely interested to see what support Southern conservatives have OUTSIDE OF THE SOUTH! We hope that as many Northern and Western Conservatives as possible can attend this SOLID SOUTH RALLY, thus proving conclusively that CONSERVATISM IS NATIONWIDE IN SCOPE.

Attention, Stamp Collectors

(Reprinted from the CHATTANOOGA (Tenn.) NEWS - FREE PRESS)

When Russia triumphantly released a photograph which it said was taken of the back side of the moon on a spectacular rocket shot, there was surprisingly little skepticism.

NATIONAL REVIEW now passes along a report that the Hungarian Communist post office issued a stamp on March 14, 1959, picturing the hidden side of the moon - seven months before the Russian moon rocket was launched!

How's that for speed?

The Costs of "Non-Recurrence"

the reasons it is so difficult President to reduce spend- manner in which bureau- dipulates those items it likes n-recurring!"

But a further look shows that this 1961 "decrease" in obligational authority could have been $139 million instead of $56 million, inasmuch as the 1960 budget contained that total for grants for schools for children of servicemen,

No matter what the economists say, we all know what causes inflation—too much money going to somebody besides ourselves.

How Loyal is Kennedy ?

Deplores 'Pussyfooting'

(Reprinted from MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

Recalling Winston Churchill's statement in 1947 that passage of the U.S. Neutrality Act 10 years earlier was one of the causes of

purchase of sugar from that country. This would not be interference in the internal affairs of another country, but rather, as Senator Bridges emphasized, would "shock" the Cuban people

gine how much confidence will remain in the , here and around the world, when and if foreign suddenly redeemed?

oreign governments leave their gold here under circumstances? The answer is they haven't been

They drew off three billion, three hundred and n 1958 and 1959.

en is now pleading with them to leave their gold l thus prevent the collapse of the American dol-

it will cost the foreign governments money to gold abroad and to store it after it gets there. ierative for them? Why, our Federal bonds, of

ember, United States Government bonds held by ested to eleven billion, three hundred and eleven (Federal Reserve Bulletin, December 1959, pages) Of this amount, 9 billion, 337 million was in and certificates of less than one year maturity. and certificates are currently being offered by o yield 5 per cent interest. Thus apparently the ministration is glad to pay approximately 450 annually to the foreign investors in our Treas- certificates, if that will keep our foreign friends leave their gold at Fort Knox.

closely, please: Our Government borrowed this ly in order to give it away to these same foreign There are 82 billions of these "Foreign Aid" traceable into our 290 billion Federal debt. en running on most of that 82 billion for many foreign recipients are buying our Treasury bills we gave them as "foreign aid" and collecting re from you and all American taxpayers as in- me money.

mber that the destruction of the American dollar tation is the prime objective of our Communist

of anybody in his right mind who would borrow er to give the money to you and then proceed to ay back from you at the highest rate of interest t.

s now known as "Foreign Aid."

rs Would Cut Defense

Planning Associa- "sell" them on disarmament and 5, defense spend- reducing defense expenditures is go a big cut in "tax reduction." Why, then, do ay reduce taxes, they not plead also for cutting out conomic resources foreign aid giveaways; for reduc- toward "urgent ing welfare expenditures; for re- " turn to a sound economy; for reduc- however, that ing the national debt? No, all these is required in wild-eyed planners propose is to rom our present reduce our defenses!

conomy based on If we allow birds of this feather ent. They further (ostriches?) to plan for us, we had ill require com- better be prepared for the costli- ing to meet all est emergency in American his- tory. As columnist Holmes Alex- bait dangled be- ander stated recently, "There's of the American still a war on, brother!" nners in order to

MORE AND MORE

ly necessary for and up -- at higher and higher vernment to have cost to the taxpayers. That's employees last one reason taxes are so high. work than were

Now there are 2,373,382 Fed- with before? And eral employees. According to nt month? Each last month's rate, about 800 ber of employees, more are added each day. eaucracy goes up.

gress called for presidential action to "make return of 450 American prisoners....still imprisoned by Communist forces, the foremost objective of (U.S.) foreign policy."

President Eisenhower stated in 1959: ".....We have had..... continuous discussions with the Chinese Communists trying to make them disclose where our prisoners were held...We have gotten back a few and there are still some left there."(Emphasis ours.)

God give us men in days like

every boy and man serving the country in time of war! American families whose sons enter the service, either willingly or under forced draft, should have the assurance that the loved ones who are risking their lives for this country, will have the FULL FORCE of our Government and its officials behind each and every soldier!

It was Teddy Roosevelt who said "Speak softly - but carry a big stick!" It appears that the symbol of our diplomacy today is the golf stick!

The Open Gate in Defense

Through World War II, and up to the present time, American taxpayers have had to pay patent rights to the British for use of mid-air refueling techniques and equipment. But, strangely enough, the equipment for which we pay these patent rights to the British was developed in 1928 by our own American military personnel!

Captain Ira Eaker (later a General, and now vice president of Douglas Aircraft Corp.) was pilot of the plane named the "Question Mark" in 1928 when his crew developed the mid-air refueling technique. Among members of the "Question Mark" crew were Carl A. Spaatz and Elwood Quesada, both later to serve as Generals. General Quesada is now director of the Federal Aviation Agency.

Captain Eaker and his crew were ineligible to receive patent rights on the mid-air refueling technique under old patent laws because they were members of the armed services, using government equipment in a military experiment. The British patented the process, and even today sells refueling equipment to the United States through a Baltimore subsidiary of Flight Refueling, Ltd.

The National Aeronautics and Space Act, passed by Congress in 1958, corrected the law to allow patents on equipment conditional on the right of the Federal Government to use such methods without patent charges, THE CHANGE IN PATENT LAWS DOES NOT APPLY TO EQUIPMENT DEVELOPED FOR SPACE, WHICH IS STILL GOVERNED BY LAWS IN EFFECT IN 1928.

General Elwood Quesada has pointed out that under current conditions, Soviet Russia can patent American space equipment. This will once again leave the American taxpayer "holding the bag." We could be forced to pay patent rights to Soviet Russia for space equipment developed with our tax dollars by American scientists.

That is - if Soviet Russia would permit us to use the equipment at all!

Waste in Defense Spending

One of the favorite subjects of the Big Spenders in Congress is to repeat over and over how many billions of dollars are needed for defense. No right-thinking American citizen would advocate denying his government all funds needed for necessary defense. However, are all of these billions of dollars actually being used for defense, or is an alarming amount being wasted?

For example, government auditors of the General Accounting Office last year revealed the following: The Air Force was caught in the act of spending more than half a million dollars too much for electronic communications equipment; a $100,000 discrepancy was found in a General Motors contract with the Air Force which led to a refund; the Mechanicsburg, Pa., Naval Supply Depot was prevented from scrapping more than half a million dollars in usable equipment.

If you think this waste of the taxpayers' money is appalling, you might stop for a moment to consider the probable waste which the GAO did NOT uncover! The GAO, after all, employs only a small number of investigators in comparison to the size of the defense establishment.

ARE they "safe"?

HUMAN EVENTS, the authoritative newsletter from Washington, D.C., recently commented on how Hubert Humphrey, the most rabid of the leftwing Socialists, "stole the show" at a recent Democrat conclave in New Mexico, and then HUMAN EVENTS stated that this was not surprising because "the powerful and shrewd Walter Reuther strategists are pushing Hubert Humphrey and the rise of Humphrey is going 'according to plan'."

THE SOUTH COULD BE THE RALLYING POINT

If the Conservatives in the South will form a solid CONSERVATIVE VOTER BLOC and reject any candidate nominated by the Northern Liberals who control the Democrat Party....then THE SOUTH COULD PROVE TO BE THE RALLYING POINT FOR THE CONSERVATIVES OF THIS NATION - North, East and West!

CONSERVATIVE ACTION MUST BE NATIONAL

In order for the CONSERVATIVE VOTER BLOC to be effective it must be NATION-WIDE, operating from a base of Constitutional principles, with a platform of reducing the power of the Federal Bureaucracy, preserving States' Rights, reducing the Big Spending policies of both old parties - which will RESULT IN A TAX CUT FOR ALL CITIZENS, and halting the dangerous Communist-appeasing policies of both old parties.

SOLIDIFY THE SOUTH

In order to achieve a rallying point for ALL Conservatives throughout the nation, it is imperative that first the SOUTH BECOME SOLIDIFIED as a CONSERVATIVE VOTER BLOC.

That is the ultimate aim of THE SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE AND RALLY to be held in Jackson, Miss., May 6-7, 1960.

* * * * * * *

ATTEND THE SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE AND RALLY!

Make your plans now to attend THE SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE!

Make your hotel reservations for your room, directly with the Heidelberg Hotel, Jackson, Miss.

FURTHER DETAILS LATER

There will, of course, be additional speakers at the SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE and RALLY, besides those listed in the beginning of this article.

For full details regarding the program of events, write today to: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4168, New Orleans, La. Tell us how many friends you expect to bring with you. BUT, we repeat, make your reservations for your hotel room directly with the Heidelberg Hotel, Jackson, Miss.

We fully believe that THE SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE and RALLY will be one of the most thrilling events ever held in this nation.

If you are a Conservative Southerner, you are urged to come. Your presence is vitally needed.

If you are not a Southerner, BUT you are a CONSERVATIVE, then you, also, are urged to come. Why? Because the nation's press, which will be carefully watching this SOLID SOUTH RALLY will be extremely interested to see what support Southern conservatives have OUTSIDE OF THE SOUTH! We hope that as many Northern and Western Conservatives as possible can attend this SOLID SOUTH RALLY, thus proving conclusively that CONSERVATISM IS NATIONWIDE IN SCOPE.

Attention, Stamp Collectors

(Reprinted from the CHATTANOOGA (Tenn.) NEWS - FREE PRESS)

When Russia triumphantly released a photograph which it said was taken of the back side of the moon on a spectacular rocket shot, there was surprisingly little skepticism.

NATIONAL REVIEW now passes along a report that the Hungarian Communist post office issued a stamp on March 14, 1959, picturing the hidden side of the moon - seven months before the Russian moon rocket was launched!

How's that for speed?

The Costs of "Non-Recurrence"

a reasons it is so difficult resident to reduce spend- anner in which bureau- ulates those items it likes recurring!"

It works in this:

ment will request money ion or some other expendi- its nature is not likely to ear. The "one-shot" ex- reases the agency's budg- 10 million.

year this particular $10 not again be an expendi- bureaucrats don't want to $10 million, so they try to ually by increasing some does recur every year.

so later, along comes an- ecurring" appropriation, and a budget that is all locked ear spending rises again. and on and on.

e who doubts that bureau- e in that manner, we rec- dance at the 1961 Depart- lth, Education and Welfare horizations and expendi- will be see?

t off he will see some rds, a promise of less The budget recommends) in new obligational au- 961, a decrease of $56 mil- 60 and an increase of $176 1959."

But a further look shows that this 1961 "decrease" in obligational authority could have been $139 million instead of $56 million, inasmuch as the 1960 budget contained that total for grants for schools for children of servicemen, grants to build waste-treatment facilities, and grants for hospital construction. Uncle Sam isn't going to build those identical things again in 1961, so those costs are non-recurring.

But that amount wasn't "saved" for the taxpayers at all; some of it goes for an increase in "environmental health activities," some for a little more construction, and $40 million of it for an increase in public assistance grants which, as everyone knows, can be expected to recur as surely as the first of every month.

And the feeling of decreased costs disappears altogether, when one turns from the authorizations to the actual expenditures column. That shows that estimates for 1961 spending are $3.5 billion compared to 1960's $3.4 billion.

Or, as the budget says quite honestly, "Expenditures in 1961 are estimated at $3,617,000,000, an increase of $100 million over 1960 and $425 million over 1959."

And we think we need remind no taxpayer that, despite the argument that this or that item will only increase the budget temporarily because it is "non-recurring," it's the spending figure that the taxpayer pays. And this one increases as often as it recurs.

(Reprinted from WALL STREET JOURNAL)

No matter what the economists say, we all know what causes inflation—too much money going to somebody besides ourselves.

How Loyal is Kennedy?

Carefully cultivating his presidential backing among the liberal Democrats, Sen. John F. Kennedy (Dem., Mass.) has announced he will press for early congressional action to repeal the law that requires students receiving taxpayers' money for scholarships in the name of defense to pledge American allegiance and to affirm they are not and have not been devoted to violent overthrow of the United States Government.

Even more important than the loyalty provisions of the defense scholarship act is this proof of Sen. Kennedy's eagerness to bend before the leftwingers who cry out against any step to protect America from Communist activity.

If Sen. Kennedy will bend on this issue, he might be expected to bend on others. And that could be extremely dangerous if he were President. We have only to remember that President Truman, catering to the lefties, called the case of Alger Hiss a "red herring." We do not want another President so responsive to the left.

Sen. Kennedy's stand shows clearly what elements have his ear, and to what demagogic lengths he is willing to go to to gain and hold their support.

Deplores 'Pussyfooting'

(Reprinted from MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

Recalling Winston Churchill's statement in 1947 that passage of the U.S. Neutrality Act 10 years earlier was one of the causes of World War II, giving Hitler the [illegible] recently cautioned that "this is no time to 'pussyfoot'" in Cuba....

Bridges proposed that tourist trade with Cuba should be halted and that we should cut off all purchase of sugar from that country. This would not be interference in the internal affairs of another country, but rather, as Senator Bridges emphasized, would "shock" the Cuban people into effecting a change in the pro-[illegible] regime.

There's only one thing wrong with Bridges' suggested solution to the problem. It takes a backbone than the State Department seems to possess.

The Conservative Side Of The News Now Available For Your Area

The Radio Edition of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN can be heard in your town each and every week. You can influence the thinking of thousands of your friends and neighbors when you help to have the RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN broadcast over a radio station in your town.

The cost of sponsoring radio programs is very inexpensive. In some cases the managers of the radio stations have agreed to play these radio programs of news from the Conservative point of view as a public service; all the committee had to do, was to call on the owner and manager of the Radio Station and tell them that this program is available free of charge when played as a public service. This is the case in Gainesville, Florida, and in Selma, Alabama!

Write to us today for some samples of our recent radio programs on tape. Full details on how you can help get the conservative side of the news on your radio station will be sent to you by return mail!

Please address your request to Kent Courtney, News Commentator, THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4228, New Orleans, La.

KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER

PHOEBE COURTNEY
EDITOR

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

DEFENDING THE CONSTITUTION

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER

7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18
LOUISIANA

TELEPHONE
UNIVERSITY 5-1813

April 11, 1960

Letter to JBD.

CONFIDENTIAL

PRESSURES APPLIED TO TRY TO STOP "THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY"

Dear Subscriber:

We have just published the March-April issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN which you should receive within the next week. It is chock-full of news concerning the latest political developments which we feel will result in the "lock-out" of Southern Conservative Democrats from the Nominating Convention and the subsequent nomination of an INDEPENDENT CONSERVATIVE CANDIDATE to head a slate of Independent Electors who will be on the ballot in the States throughout the nation.

During the past 3 weeks I have had personal conferences with Congressmen William Jennings Bryan Dorn of South Carolina, John Bell Williams of Mississippi and William Colmer of Mississippi (all of whom I interviewed and tape-recorded for broadcast over THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Network).

While in Washington, I also interviewed several prominent Republican Congressmen. In the past two weeks I have interviewed and visited with Governor Orval Faubus of Arkansas, and Governor Ross Barnett of Mississippi. The ideas expressed in this letter concerning the desirability of independent Conservative political action are the result of my conferences with the political leaders mentioned above, plus telephone interviews with Conservative leaders throughout the country.

THE SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE AND RALLY

You will recall that the February issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN announced that we were sponsoring THE SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE AND RALLY to be held in Jackson, Miss., the first week of May.

Well, it now appears that the scheduling of THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY, with its avowed aim of revealing the anti-South, pro-Socialist, "soft-on-Communism" voting records of all Democrat candidates, has caused great consternation and fear in Democrat policy-making circles. Also, it is clear that Sen. Lyndon Johnson, Democrat majority leader in the Senate, and dispenser of Federal "Aid" to the States, holds incalculable power over Congressional delegations.

SOUTH TURNS ON LYNDON JOHNSON

A large number of Southern Congressmen and Senators hoped, prior to February 15, that they could somehow manage to stay within the Democrat Party despite the anti-South policies of Paul Butler. The South planned to support Lyndon Johnson of Texas for President. However, on February 15 Lyndon Johnson, now a self-styled Westerner, stabbed the South in the back by sneaking the Civil Rights bill onto the floor of the Senate, thus proving conclusively how valueless Southern Chairmanships are! (You will recall that the December-January issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN predicted that such a maneuver would take place!)

The result of Lyndon's trickery was that the editorials of Conservative Southern

PRESSURES APPLIED TO TRY TO STOP THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY

Dear Subscriber:

We have just published the March-April issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN which you should receive within the next week. It is chock-full of news concerning the latest political developments which we feel will result in the "lock-out" of Southern Conservative Democrats from the Nominating Convention and the subsequent nomination of an INDEPENDENT CONSERVATIVE CANDIDATE to head a slate of Independent Electors who will be on the ballot in the States throughout the nation.

During the past 3 weeks I have had personal conferences with Congressmen William Jennings Bryan Dorn of South Carolina, John Bell Williams of Mississippi and William Colmer of Mississippi (all of whom I interviewed and tape-recorded for broadcast over THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Network).

While in Washington, I also interviewed several prominent Republican Congressmen. In the past two weeks I have interviewed and visited with Governor Orval Faubus of Arkansas, and Governor Ross Barnett of Mississippi. The ideas expressed in this letter concerning the desirability of independent Conservative political action are the result of my conferences with the political leaders mentioned above, plus telephone interviews with Conservative leaders throughout the country.

THE SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE AND RALLY

You will recall that the February issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN announced that we were sponsoring THE SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE AND RALLY to be held in Jackson, Miss., the first week of May.

Well, it now appears that the scheduling of THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY, with its avowed aim of revealing the anti-South, pro-Socialist, "soft-on-Communism" voting records of all Democrat candidates, has caused great consternation and fear in Democrat policy-making circles. Also, it is clear that Sen. Lyndon Johnson, Democrat majority leader in the Senate, and dispenser of Federal "Aid" to the States, holds incalculable power over Congressional delegations.

SOUTH TURNS ON LYNDON JOHNSON

A large number of Southern Congressmen and Senators hoped, prior to February 15, that they could somehow manage to stay within the Democrat Party despite the anti-South policies of Paul Butler. The South planned to support Lyndon Johnson of Texas for President. However, on February 15 Lyndon Johnson, now a self-styled Westerner, stabbed the South in the back by sneaking the Civil Rights bill onto the floor of the Senate, thus proving conclusively how valueless Southern Chairmanships are! (You will recall that the December-January issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN predicted that such a maneuver would take place!)

The result of Lyndon's trickery was that the editorials of Conservative Southern newspapers immediately blasted Lyndon Johnson, called him a "traitor to the South", etc. etc. Further, and more importantly, these Conservative Southern newspapers began to turn their attention to the Independent Elector Plan as a "way out" for the South - now that all Democrat presidential hopefuls were of the Liberal, left-wing stripe. Each day sees these Southern Newspapers, who influence millions of readers, come closer and closer to the position that there must be an INDEPENDENT PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE!

These Southern editorial blasts at Lyndon Johnson triggered a series of events which will have far-reaching effects.

Peter Edson, the nationally syndicated columnist printed a story about THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY which we will sponsor and dubbed it a "Get-Johnson Meeting."

DECLASSIFIED BY SP5-JK/JMB,
ON 11-08-00 929812
105-36811-29

(Please see other side.....)

BUTLER SAYS "SIGN LOYALTY OATH OR NO SEATS"

At this point, Paul Butler, rabid anti-South National Chairman of the Democrat Party did two things: First, he made a statement indicating that Senator John Kennedy was his first choice to get the Democratic presidential nomination; Butler then informed the South that only those delegations would be seated which would sign a pledge, in writing, to support any Democrat candidate chosen by the Democrat nominating convention.

BUTLER INVITES PARTY-LOYAL "RUMP" DELEGATIONS

Paul Butler realized that delegations from certain Southern States were planning to "walk out" of the Convention. Butler countered this strategy on March 28 by inviting party-loyal Democrats in these Southern States to set up rival delegations to attend the Democrat Nominating Convention.

Overnight, "fifth column" Democrats in the South who had been awaiting Butler's signal, began to openly organize their previously underground operations. In every Southern State where provisions had been made for independent (uncommitted) Democratic electors, new "Butler brigades" have been formed. In Virginia, it's called the "Straight Ticket Committee." In Louisiana, these "fifth column" Democrats travel under the name of United Democrats of Louisiana (UDOL) and comprise some of the most extreme Liberal elements in the State. The UDOL is a group which is completely under the domination of Walter Reuther and the AFL/CIO's COPE.

BUTLER "UNWITTINGLY" AIDS INDEPENDENT ELECTOR PLAN

Paul Butler has revealed the future strategy of both old parties. In other words, if the views held by a State delegation to a nominating convention differ from the established pre-packaged position of the nominating convention, then a "rump" delegation will be seated to "rubber-stamp" the unrepresentative actions of the national nominating conventions.

Needless to say, Butler's latest move proves what THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN has been maintaining since July 1955 - which is that the strangle-hold by the Socialists on both the Democrat and the Republican parties is now so complete that any hope the Conservative element may have of "recapturing" their party is utterly futile.

Paul Butler, by his actions, is unwittingly playing into the hands of the Independent Elector--Independent Candidate movement, because he will cause a permanent split in the Democratic party and this permanent split between the Liberals and the Conservatives in the South can spread overnight throughout the nation! We are planning the SOLID SOUTH RALLY for the purpose of providing a means by which the Independent Elector plan can be firmly established in the minds of Conservative politicians in both the North and the South.

"STOP SOLID SOUTH RALLY" PRESSURE BEGINS

As you can see from the above, the South is in a turmoil.....

Several weeks ago I telephoned Gov. Ross Barnett of Mississippi and asked for an appointment. He was most cordial. The purpose of my visit with Gov. Barnett (who had in February made a rousing speech in New Orleans urging a Southern walk-out) was to invite him to participate in THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY which we were sponsoring in his capital city, Jackson, Mississippi, to support the very views he had so courageously stated in his New Orleans speech.

However, by the time our appointment date arrived, many of the previously described political events had taken place. The result: the promised 30-minute interview

to "walk out" of the Convention. Butler countered this strategy on March 28 by inviting party-loyal Democrats in these Southern States to set up rival delegations to attend the Democrat Nominating Convention.

Overnight, "fifth column" Democrats in the South who had been awaiting Butler's signal, began to openly organize their previously underground operations. In every Southern State where provisions had been made for independent (uncommitted) Democratic electors, new "Butler brigades" have been formed. In Virginia, it's called the "Straight Ticket Committee." In Louisiana, these "fifth column" Democrats travel under the name of United Democrats of Louisiana (UDOL) and comprise some of the most extreme Liberal elements in the State. The UDOL is a group which is completely under the domination of Walter Reuther and the AFL/CIO's COPE.

BUTLER "UNWITTINGLY" AIDS INDEPENDENT ELECTOR PLAN

Paul Butler has revealed the future strategy of both old parties. In other words, if the views held by a State delegation to a nominating convention differ from the established pre-packaged position of the nominating convention, then a "rump" delegation will be seated to "rubber-stamp" the unrepresentative actions of the national nominating conventions.

Needless to say, Butler's latest move proves what THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN has been maintaining since July 1955 - which is that the strangle-hold by the Socialists on both the Democrat and the Republican parties is now so complete that any hope the Conservative element may have of "recapturing" their party is utterly futile.

Paul Butler, by his actions, is unwittingly playing into the hands of the Independent Elector--Independent Candidate movement, because he will cause a permanent split in the Democratic party and this permanent split between the Liberals and the Conservatives in the South can spread overnight throughout the nation! We are planning the SOLID SOUTH RALLY for the purpose of providing a means by which the Independent Elector plan can be firmly established in the minds of Conservative politicians in both the North and the South.

"STOP SOLID SOUTH RALLY" PRESSURE BEGINS

As you can see from the above, the South is in a turmoil.....

Several weeks ago I telephoned Gov. Ross Barnett of Mississippi and asked for an appointment. He was most cordial. The purpose of my visit with Gov. Barnett (who had in February made a rousing speech in New Orleans urging a Southern walk-out) was to invite him to participate in THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY which we were sponsoring in his capital city, Jackson, Mississippi, to support the very views he had so courageously stated in his New Orleans speech.

However, by the time our appointment date arrived, many of the previously described political events had taken place. The result: the promised 30-minute interview with Governor Barnett lasted only 5 minutes, during which time, with a granite-faced expression, he told me that he had no intention of participating in THE SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE because it was "unnecessary".

Knowing the kind of pressure that Lyndon Johnson can apply through his ability to withhold Federal Aid to the States, I leave it to you, the reader, to imagine the kind of pressures which are influencing any Southern Governor. To say the least, I was amazed that Governor Ross Barnett should think that a meeting to emphasize the position of the Solid South is "unnecessary."

Perhaps it is better that no Southern Governor is participating in the SOLID SOUTH RALLY. However, we know that all Southern politicians will be most interested in what the "grass roots" leaders of the Independent Elector movement will have to say at the SOLID SOUTH RALLY!

(Continued on page 3.....)

Back in 1956, there was a "hush-hush", "behind-closed-doors" meeting of Southern political leaders, including some Governors. The Southern delegations then went to the Democratic nominating convention, and the result was - the Convention picked Stevenson and Kefauver. "Summit conferences" of entrenched political leaders usually result in compromise and a "sell-out." The reason, then, for the SOLID SOUTH CONFERENCE AND RALLY to be held is for the "grass roots" leaders to tell the politicians what is demanded by the majority of the people!

Because of Gov. Barnett's opposition to THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY, whose purpose was to support the views he had previously expressed, we decided to transfer the Rally to Little Rock, thinking that Arkansas - being a "border State" - would be immune to pressure.

Via a long distance telephone call and a personal visit, full arrangements were made to transfer THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY to Little Rock.

TOP-LEVEL PRESSURE

"All was well" - and we prepared to "go to press" announcing that the SOLID SOUTH RALLY had been transferred to Little Rock when we received a letter from the hotel manager that "the group" which was occupying the space we had agreed on - had decided to extend its meetings for two more days! Therefore, the hotel cancelled our accommodations. And just who do you think that "group" was? - None other than the Arkansas Division of the WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON CHILDREN AND YOUTH! As you know, this WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON CHILDREN AND YOUTH is one of the most Socialist, pro-collectivist outfits of them all! Its recent meeting in Washington, D. C., came up with the conclusions that the U. S. should triple its expenditure in Federal Aid to education and that there should be established cabinet status for the department of education. Should these collectivist schemes ultimately be put into action it would mean complete Federal Control of Education!

So....you can see that the "pressure" being used to keep THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY from finding suitable hotel accommodations was now being applied from the top level!

THEY CAN'T STOP "THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY"!

So...we went to work all over again to find suitable hotel accommodations for THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY.

They have now been found - and confirmed in writing by the hotel.

THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY will be held at the Capt. Shreve Hotel, Shreveport, Louisiana.

The date has been changed to allow us full time to prepare for this two-day meeting. The new date is Friday-Saturday, June 3-4.

Louisiana is, as you know, our home State. I am a candidate for Governor on the STATES RIGHTS PARTY OF LOUISIANA ticket in the April 19 election. Shreveport is fortunate to have a forthright Conservative daily newspaper in THE SHREVEPORT JOURNAL. Accordingly, we feel that THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY has, at last, found a "safe" home.

* * * * * *

WHY DO THE LEFTWINGERS FEAR "THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY"?

This "pressure" that was exerted against THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY proves conclusively how the Socialist-Internationalists of both parties fear that an INDEPENDENT CONSERVATIVE CANDIDATE WILL BE ON THE BALLOT IN THE NORTH AS WELL AS THE SOUTH NEXT NOVEMBER!

Via a long distance telephone call and a personal visit, full arrangements were made to transfer THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY to Little Rock.

TOP-LEVEL PRESSURE

"All was well" - and we prepared to "go to press" announcing that the SOLID SOUTH RALLY had been transferred to Little Rock when we received a letter from the hotel manager that "the group" which was occupying the space we had agreed on - had decided to extend its meetings for two more days! Therefore, the hotel cancelled our accommodations. And just who do you think that "group" was? - None other than the Arkansas Division of the WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON CHILDREN AND YOUTH! As you know, this WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON CHILDREN AND YOUTH is one of the most Socialist, pro-collectivist outfits of them all! Its recent meeting in Washington, D. C., came up with the conclusions that the U. S. should triple its expenditure in Federal Aid to education and that there should be established cabinet status for the department of education. Should these collectivist schemes ultimately be put into action it would mean complete Federal Control of Education!

So....you can see that the "pressure" being used to keep THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY from finding suitable hotel accommodations was now being applied from the top level!

THEY CAN'T STOP "THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY"!

So...we went to work all over again to find suitable hotel accommodations for THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY.

They have now been found - and confirmed in writing by the hotel.

THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY will be held at the Capt. Shreve Hotel, Shreveport, Louisiana.

The date has been changed to allow us full time to prepare for this two-day meeting. The new date is Friday-Saturday, June 3-4.

Louisiana is, as you know, our home State. I am a candidate for Governor on the STATES RIGHTS PARTY OF LOUISIANA ticket in the April 19 election. Shreveport is fortunate to have a forthright Conservative daily newspaper in THE SHREVEPORT JOURNAL. Accordingly, we feel that THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY has, at last, found a "safe" home.

* * * * * *

WHY DO THE LEFTWINGERS FEAR "THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY"?

This "pressure" that was exerted against THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY proves conclusively how the Socialist-Internationalists of both parties fear that an INDEPENDENT CONSERVATIVE CANDIDATE WILL BE ON THE BALLOT IN THE NORTH AS WELL AS THE SOUTH NEXT NOVEMBER!

They fear that the South - the last bastion of Conservatism in this nation - will furnish the rally call for Conservatives throughout the nation to join in common cause to defend this great nation of ours against the Socialist termites, of both parties, who are destroying the Constitutional foundations of our beloved America.

WHO FINANCES OUR ACTIVITIES?

Our long-time subscribers know - but in the past two months we have gained so many

(Please see other side.....)

new subscribers that it is necessary to re-iterate - that THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper is not a "business". We depend entirely on contributions from our subscribers to finance all of our other activities in behalf of Conservatism such as:

(1) THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, which is now heard coast to coast over 17 stations from the State of Washington to Virginia - from Wisconsin to Texas.

(2) TAX FAX pamphlets in which we give additional information on specific subjects such as "Federal Aid Means Federal Control" in convenient, pocket-size folders.

YOUR HELP IS URGENTLY NEEDED

So very busy have we been since February 10, when we mailed out our last appeal letter, that you can imagine our shock when our bookkeeper informed us today that we are "broke" - that we only have sufficient funds left to pay the postage on this letter to all of our subscribers.

And so - until we receive additional contributions from our subscribers all of our activities grind to a halt!

And this crucial lack of funds comes at a time when the "political pot" is beginning to boil.....when there is an urgent need for THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN to remain on the air throughout the nation....when there is an urgent need to publish two new TAX FAX pamphlets showing the Socialist, "soft-on-Communism" voting records of all presidential hopefuls of both parties....

Also, we are sure you will agree with us in view of all the behind-the-scenes information contained in the first part of this letter that it is absolutely imperative that we hold THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY at the Capt. Shreve Hotel in Shreveport, La., on June 3-4. This SOLID SOUTH RALLY will have great national significance because by mobilizing "grass roots" support for a Southern "walk-out" from the National Democrat Party, a powerful nucleus will be formed which will result in a Conservative INDEPENDENT PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE which will give the voters in the North, East, South and West a real choice - a chance to vote for Conservative, pro-Constitution principles next November!

Further, if the work of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN were not beginning to become tremendously effective, the Socialist-Internationalists would not have tried to stop our efforts as we showed in the beginning of this letter.

THE ANSWER IS UP TO YOU!

If you wish us to continue our various activities to restore America to Constitutional principles, then please contribute TODAY as generously as you possibly can so that we may meet our financial obligations and proceed with plans for THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY in Shreveport. We appeal to you to decide how much this Cause means to you and then contribute accordingly. Contributions in the amount of $25.00; $50.00; $100.00; $200.00 and more are urgently required. However, we realize that to some a contribution of $5.00 or $10.00 is as much a personal sacrifice as $100.00 is to another.

Time is of the essence - so much work must be done!

It is only our indominable faith that we are doing God's work that keeps us going in this battle for our beloved America.

Will YOU furnish the financial means by which we can continue?

Please rush your contribution to us TODAY in the enclosed airmail envelope.

So very busy have we been since February 10, when we mailed out our last appeal letter, that you can imagine our shock when our bookkeeper informed us today that we are "broke" - that we only have sufficient funds left to pay the postage on this letter to all of our subscribers.

And so - until we receive additional contributions from our subscribers all of our activities grind to a halt!

And this crucial lack of funds comes at a time when the "political pot" is beginning to boil.....when there is an urgent need for THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN to remain on the air throughout the nation....when there is an urgent need to publish two new TAX FAX pamphlets showing the Socialist, "soft-on-Communism" voting records of all presidential hopefuls of both parties....

Also, we are sure you will agree with us in view of all the behind-the-scenes information contained in the first part of this letter that it is absolutely imperative that we hold THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY at the Capt. Shreve Hotel in Shreveport, La., on June 3-4. This SOLID SOUTH RALLY will have great national significance because by mobilizing "grass roots" support for a Southern "walk-out" from the National Democrat Party, a powerful nucleus will be formed which will result in a Conservative INDEPENDENT PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE which will give the voters in the North, East, South and West a real choice - a chance to vote for Conservative, pro-Constitution principles next November!

Further, if the work of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN were not beginning to become tremendously effective, the Socialist-Internationalists would not have tried to stop our efforts as we showed in the beginning of this letter.

THE ANSWER IS UP TO YOU!

If you wish us to continue our various activities to restore America to Constitutional principles, then please contribute TODAY as generously as you possibly can so that we may meet our financial obligations and proceed with plans for THE SOLID SOUTH RALLY in Shreveport. We appeal to you to decide how much this Cause means to you and then contribute accordingly. Contributions in the amount of $25.00; $50.00; $100.00; $200.00 and more are urgently required. However, we realize that to some a contribution of $5.00 or $10.00 is as much a personal sacrifice as $100.00 is to another.

Time is of the essence - so much work must be done!

It is only our indominable faith that we are doing God's work that keeps us going in this battle for our beloved America.

Will YOU furnish the financial means by which we can continue?

Please rush your contribution to us TODAY in the enclosed airmail envelope.

Sincerely,

Kent Courtney

Kent Courtney, Publisher

THE INDEPENDENT AI



IN DEFENSE OF THE CONSTIT

Subscribers In 50 States

Vol. VI - No. 7 **SEPTEMBER - OCT**

What's the Difference Between the Candidates?

(Reprinted from VALLEY EVENING MONITOR, McAllen, Texas)

There probably has never been a time in American history when the American voter had so little to choose between in a national presidential election.

Great numbers of presumably conservative Americans expressed themselves as "shocked" over the outright socialistic and communistic policies presented in the Democratic Party platform.

But if conservative Americans fancy there is some kind of refuge to be found in the "good old party" of Abe Lincoln hue, they are going to have to suffer a profound disillusionment. Ever since Nixon and Rockefeller got together on that fateful day in July, the Republicans have been out and out exponents for the very same things the Democrats have called for.

Nixon and Kennedy stand for exactly the same things. The only choice open to the Americans is one based upon personalities and personal preferences. So far as issues are concerned, there isn't any difference, worthy of comment.

Let's take a good look at the Republican position.

How is it on business?

There is to be bigger than ever government with "massive new federal spending and loose money policies..." End "feather-bedding practices by labor and business" both of which objectives will require new governmental bureaus and new tax money.

How about the budget?

The Republicans want to see the budget in balance except in war or recession. In other words, government spending is to be used if the inflation halts or if war comes. No possible surcease from pain for the wage earner or the business man is to be found here under GOP control.

How about labor?

The Republicans want to "give labor-reform laws a tryout before bringing any change." They call for corrections of "defects" in the Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act, with nothing done to eliminate the basic flaws. They want to compel a new minimum wage level and they seek to extend it to "several million" more workers.

They seek to assure "equal pay for equal work regardless of sex." (See the Russian Constitution for proper wording.)

How about the farm program?

AN UNINSPECTED ISSUE

(Reprinted from the WALL STREET JOURNAL)

So far in this campaign, the vital issue of atomic weapons testing has received only passing attention from the candidates. Yet the question of whether testing, suspended for almost two years, should be resumed will be one of the most important facing the next President.

Since the U.S. began its self-imposed moratorium and launched negotiations with the Soviets for a test-ban treaty, most politicians have been content to voice pious hopes for "progress" toward agreement and to let the emotion-charged issue drift. The failure of the Geneva talks, now recessed because of Soviet intransigence, has made such pat statements obsolete.

Our decision to halt testing in 1958 was based on the assumption that the Soviets wanted an effective treaty as much as we did; that such an agreement might break the disarmament deadlock and thereby would outweigh any damage the test-ban caused to our weapons technology. But our decision could be revoked, and the President has, in fact, done so. He has warned that the U.S. may resume tests, although he is not likely to order them before next January and so commit the incoming administration.

that, contrary to our assumption of 1958, the Soviets want what they already have -- an uninspected test-ban that hampers U.S. weapons' development and affords them the opportunity to test within their closed society -- and do not intend to sign a treaty that would open the Soviet Union to effective international inspection. And he will be forced to choose between continued drift, with the possibility that the Soviets are secretly moving toward a weapons' breakthrough, and a resumption of testing to improve our arsenal of tactical weapons.

This is a hard decision for politicians; neither the party platforms nor the candidates have yet moved beyond hopes of "progress" toward a treaty. What makes discussion of testing difficult is the climate of fear Moscow has inspired concerning radioactive fall-out. The U.S. could resume testing under conditions that eliminate the danger of fallout, a simple fact not grasped by those who have been bombarded by stories about Strontium-90 sifting from the skies.

So, to the extent that a decision affecting our security is shaped by fear, ignorance and near-hysteria, Moscow has won a victory. That is all the more reason why Mr. Nixon and Mr. Kennedy should take the wraps off the issue of testing and publicly air the impact of an unin-

There is to be bigger than ever government with "massive new federal spending and loose money policies..." End "feather-bedding practices by labor and business" both of which objectives will require new governmental bureaus and new tax money.

How about the budget?

The Republicans want to see the budget in balance except in war or recession. In other words, government spending is to be used if the inflation halts or if war comes. No possible surcease from pain for the wage earner or the business man is to be found here under GOP control.

How about labor?

The Republicans want to "give labor-reform laws a tryout before bringing any change." They call for corrections of "defects" in the Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act, with nothing done to eliminate the basic flaws. They want to compel a new minimum wage level and they seek to extend it to "several million" more workers.

They seek to assure "equal pay for equal work regardless of sex." (See the Russian Constitution for proper wording.)

How about the farm program?

There is to be a "crash research program" launched at taxpayers' expense. "Rigid controls" for farming are to be rejected but there is to be an increase in soil-bank activities.

What about the old folks?

Social Security under the Republicans is to be expanded and "liberalized." There will be no age minimum now on disability benefits.

What about health?

Federal aid for building schools of medicine, dentistry, public health and nursing is in the works. Government is to get more power to combat water pollution. Also, the federal government will get into the air pollution problem. More power, bigger bureaus, larger expenditures of tax money called for all around.

What about education?

Federal aid for building government schools and college buildings. Student loans and fellowship programs are to be enlarged at taxpayers' expense. A new commission is to be created to advise the president.

Natural resources?

Mining industries are to be subsidized. New water projects are to be developed. A "Mission 76" program to improve national park facilities is to be launched when the present "Mission 66" program winds up. Those bureaucrats mustn't lose their jobs.

There's to be a citizens' board to "inventory" federal lands and study future federal requirements for parks and other recreational areas. More tax money needed for these things.

If all the above looks strikingly like the Democratic Party platform we can only say that we suspect the similarity is intentional and not accidental. The Republicans have pretty well concluded that the way to win and hold office is to go the socialist route. The Democrats decided that during the days of FDR's regime.

So, where does an anti-socialist or anti-communist go?

"Competition in elections is another word for freedom."
---The Hon. Nelson S. Dilworth
California State Senator

Who Are the Men On the Fourth Floor?

(Reprinted from MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

Senator Dodd of Connecticut and Senator Eastland of Mississippi have charged that the U. S. foreign policy which put Castro in power and brought the Communist menace to our doorstep was dictated not by President Eisenhower or Secretary of State Herter but by unnamed subordinates in the State Department, "The Men on the Fourth Floor."

Who are these men who are putting this nation in such deadly peril? Is the Fourth Floor a launching pad for subversion and treasonable policies aimed to bring about this nation's downfall?

JOE McCARTHY WAS SOUNDLY SCOLD-

cause of Soviet intransigence, has made such pat statements obsolete.

Our decision to halt testing in 1958 was based on the assumption that the Soviets wanted an effective treaty as much as we did; that such an agreement might break the disarmament deadlock and thereby would outweigh any damage the test-ban caused to our weapons technology. But our decision could be revoked, and the President has, in fact, done so. He has warned that the U.S. may resume tests, although he is not likely to order them before next January and so commit the incoming administration.

Thus, the next President will be faced with abundant evidence

What makes discussion of testing difficult is the climate of fear Moscow has inspired concerning radioactive fall-out. The U.S. could resume testing under conditions that eliminate the danger of fallout, a simple fact not grasped by those who have been bombarded by stories about Strontium-90 sifting from the skies.

So, to the extent that a decision affecting our security is shaped by fear, ignorance and near-hysteria, Moscow has won a victory. That is all the more reason why Mr. Nixon and Mr. Kennedy should take the wraps off the issue of testing and publicly air the impact of an uninspected moratorium on U.S. preparedness.

The U.S. or the U.N.?

(Reprinted from THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

The day, hour and minute will come, probably within the next few years, when Americans must decide whether they value the United States more than they value the United Nations. The time is very close when the world organization will be anti-American in its voting, its policies and its planning. Admission of 16 more nations to the U.N. this year heralds the change.

News dispatches are already telling of the efforts of Communist Chinese agents to gain the allegiance of the new nations, including many of which the average American has never heard. Most of them are in Africa. Also, most of them are as primitive as the Congo. They know little of the philosophies of government or the principles of freedom; their motivating force is a pathological hatred of "white men." This is why Red Chinese, instead of Red Russians, are doing the missionary job for communism.

Each of the new nations will have an equal voice with the United States in the U.N. general assembly. Their combined vote, along with that of present members who oppose this country, will be enough to admit Red China to the U.N. An anti-Western, anti-U.S. majority is as certain as taxes. The dominating influence will be the Kremlin, ably seconded by its Red Chinese partners.

If the United States remains in the U.N. under such conditions, keeping its participation on the present scale, it will mean that American taxpayers will be financing a series of world-wide programs whose sole purpose is to destroy individual freedom as Americans know it. It will mean that every single U.N. agency which is largely financed by American money, including UNESCO, the World Court and others, will be turned to the task of destroying America as we have known it.

This is not an alarmist viewpoint but merely a statement of clear probabilities. Americans who for one reason or another have developed a largely emotional attachment to the supposed ideals of the U.N. will save themselves a great shock if they begin now to clear away the dreams and recognize the hard facts.

Atlas Shackled

(Reprinted from Manchester, (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

A surprising but for the most part unnoticed statement was made recently by informed sources in Washington following the launching of an Atlas missile which tied its own distance record of 9,000 miles.

At a time when the United

shchev, Castro & Co. staging their "big show" in New York, it was announced that the Atlas missile COULD have flown more than 2,000 miles farther had the Air Force so ordered it!

What possible reason could there have been for not permitting the Atlas to score a scientific breakthrough that

program winds up. Those bureaucrats mustn't lose their jobs.

There's to be a citizens' board to "inventory" federal lands and study future federal requirements for parks and other recreational areas. More tax money needed for these things.

If all the above looks strikingly like the Democratic Party platform we can only say that we suspect the similarity is intentional and not accidental. The Republicans have pretty well concluded that the way to win and hold office is to go the socialist route. The Democrats decided that during the days of FDR's regime.

So, where does an anti-socialist or anti-communist go?

"Competition in elections is another word for freedom."
---The Hon. Nelson S. Dilworth
California State Senator

Who Are the Men On the Fourth Floor?

(Reprinted from MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

Senator Dodd of Connecticut and Senator Eastland of Mississippi have charged that the U. S. foreign policy which put Castro in power and brought the Communist menace to our doorstep was dictated not by President Eisenhower or Secretary of State Herter but by unnamed subordinates in the State Department, "The Men on the Fourth Floor."

Who are these men who are putting this nation in such deadly peril? Is the Fourth Floor a launching pad for subversion and treasonable policies aimed to bring about this nation's downfall?

JOE McCARTHY WAS SOUNDLY SCOLDED AND FINALLY BROKEN FOR DARING TO SAY THAT THERE WERE SUBVERSIVES IN THE STATE DEPARTMENT.

Certainly what has happened to this country since McCarthy's death indicates that there are either subversives there or some of the stupidest people that were ever born.

Entirely aside from the menace of Russian missile bases in Cuba, 90 miles from our mainland, U. S. citizens have lost a "little" matter of a billion dollars' worth of their property to this crazy beatnik who poses as the dictator of Cuba.

Indeed the American public is entitled to an answer to the question: "WHO ARE THE MEN ON THE FOURTH FLOOR?"

job for communism.

Each of the new nations will have an equal voice with the United States in the U.N. general assembly. Their combined vote, along with that of present members who oppose this country, will be enough to admit Red China to the U.N. An anti-Western, anti-U.S. majority is as certain as taxes. The dominating influence will be the Kremlin, ably seconded by its Red Chinese partners.

If the United States remains in the U.N. under such conditions, keeping its participation on the present scale, it will mean that American taxpayers will be financing a series of world-wide programs whose sole purpose is to destroy individual freedom as Americans know it. It will mean that every single U.N. agency which is largely financed by American money, including UNESCO, the World Court and others, will be turned to the task of destroying America as we have known it.

This is not an alarmist viewpoint but merely a statement of clear probabilities. Americans who for one reason or another have developed a largely emotional attachment to the supposed ideals of the U.N. will save themselves a great shock if they begin now to clear away the dreams and recognize the hard facts.

Atlas Shackled

(Reprinted from Manchester, (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

A surprising but for the most part unnoticed statement was made recently by informed sources in Washington following the launching of an Atlas missile which tied its own distance record of 9,000 miles.

At a time when the United States sorely needed a propaganda victory, what with Khrushchev, Castro & Co. staging their "big show" in New York, it was announced that the Atlas missile COULD have flown more than 2,000 miles farther had the Air Force so ordered it!

What possible reason could there have been for not permitting the Atlas to score a scientific breakthrough that would have reverberated through the halls of the UN?

Who's Getting Soaked?

When the era of big handouts by government opened, the cry for financing the multi-billion-dollar programs was "soak the rich." But the rich haven't got enough to finance the huge programs. As a result, 85 per cent of the tax load falls not on the "rich" but on people making $6,000 a year or less.

The average American worker making $4,000 a year has to pay $1,200 in hidden and direct Federal, state and local taxes.

Who's getting "soaked"? Everybody! And the spenders are promising still more big spending.

SPECIAL!

See THE INDEPENDEN
Conservative Voting Inde

11-28-00 SPS-JR/IM
9295/2

RETURN ADDRESS
7314 Zimpel Street
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

BULK RATE
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
New Orleans, La.
Permit No. 330

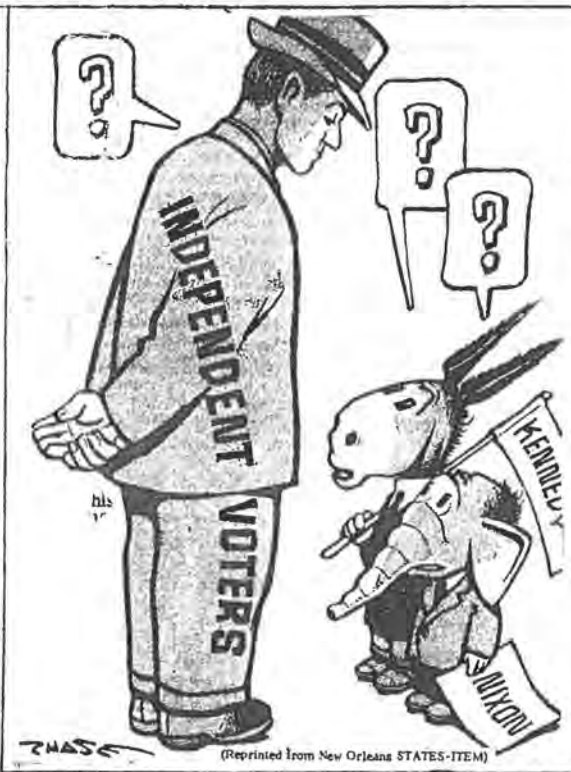
AMERICAN

TITUTION

es

FORM 3547 Requested

OCTOBER, 1960 New Orleans, La.



(Reprinted from New Orleans STATES-ITEM)

TRAITORS AT LARGE!

"Self-confessed traitors" was the description President Eisenhower applied to the two

ism." What does it cry now?

Treason is among the lowest of crimes. And these are traitors who knew what they were

Why Did The A.C.A. Voting Index Omit Certain Vital Issues?

By

Kent Courtney, Publisher

Phoebe Courtney, Editor

In the July, 1960 issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, we endorsed the ACA Voting Index, which was compiled by a non-partisan organization called Americans for Constitutional Action and published by HUMAN EVENTS of Washington, D. C.

Because of the extreme detail with which the ACA Index was compiled, and because of the high price ($15.00), it was generally assumed that the ACA Index was indeed non-partisan, and conveyed a true picture of the voting records of all Senators and Congressmen on the most important issues.

The ACA Index, when first published in May, 1960, appeared to be merely a compilation of voting records, presented in the public interest. However, on July 28th, HUMAN EVENTS published an article section entitled "You Bet I Am a Republican - Because Now I Know the Difference Between the Parties," by John J. Synon. Mr. Synon uses the ACA Index to build a case which purports to prove how very "Conservative" the Republicans in Congress are! So extreme were his statements that it caused THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN to launch a complete in-depth re-evaluation of the "non-partisan" ACA Index, with the following results.

HOUSE VOTING RECORDS

John Synon, in his article "You Bet I Am a Republican" states that the ACA Index "takes the Senate back through 1955 and the House back through 1957; every critical vote of record on every crucial issue." The ACA chose 40 votes in the House of Representatives on which to base its index. An analysis of these 40 votes shows that 9 of these 40 votes had to do with various phases of agriculture; 6 were had to do with public works; 4 were concerned with Housing;



(Reprinted from New Orleans STATES-ITEM)

TRAITORS AT LARGE!

"Self-confessed traitors" was the description President Eisenhower applied to the two former National Security Agency employes who have defected to Russia, and an accurate description it is.

These men, Bernon F. Mitchell and William H. Martin, accepted positions of trust as mathematicians in the supersecret National Security Agency and then used them as a springboard to give aid and comfort to the enemy, serving Communism by attacking their native land.

Americans have grave cause to wonder how our security system could have been so poor as to allow these men to have positions of any degree of responsibility. It is reported that warnings had been issued on one of them, but no preventive action had been taken. Why? Perhaps those in authority remember the hue and cry of a few years ago in defense of perverts, traitors, spies and assorted Communists -- a cry which labeled as "McCarthyism" any effort to plug the loopholes in American security. If there had been action on Mitchell and Martin before their treason took place, perhaps there would have been the same old chorus crying "McCarthyism." What does it cry now?

Treason is among the lowest of crimes. And these are traitors who knew what they were doing and did it deliberately. The errors of no one else can justify in any way the errors of these. But as we condemn their crime against humanity let us remember that our Government through official action pretends the Soviet Union is not the evil enemy that it is. Our Government maintains diplomatic relations with Russia, permits Russian spy nests in diplomatic agencies in Washington and in the UN, ignores (except for speaking occasional critical words) Russian murder and enslavement of millions of people, participates in "negotiations" as though Russia were trustworthy, meets with Russian leaders at the summit.

Is there not something hypocritical in our official fraternization with the Reds and our condemnation of two men as traitors?

We do not believe the condemnation of treason is wrong. The wrong is the official conduct which pretends the enemies are not enemies except when despicable traitors go over to join them.

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

DIPLOMATIC OUTRAGE

In breaking diplomatic relations with the Government of the Dominican Republic, the American State Department has plunged to a dismal low in truckling to world communism and its fellow-traveling fringe.

The [illegible] so brazen a de- being aimed at him by the cookiepushers in Foggy Bottom.

But grant the two charges in full. Are we then justified in breaking off relations with Trujillo? If so, why have we not since aimed a similar rebuke at Nikita Khrushchev, who

Kent Courtney, Publisher

Phoebe Courtney, Editor

In the July, 1960 issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, we endorsed the ACA Voting Index, which was compiled by a non-partisan organization called Americans for Constitutional Action and published by HUMAN EVENTS of Washington, D. C.

Because of the extreme detail with which the ACA Index was compiled, and because of the high price ($15.00), it was generally assumed that the ACA Index was indeed non-partisan, and conveyed a true picture of the voting records of all Senators and Congressmen on the most important issues.

The ACA Index, when first published in May, 1960, appeared to be merely a compilation of voting records, presented in the public interest. However, on July 28th, HUMAN EVENTS publish article section entitled "You Bet I Am a Republican - Be Now I Know the Difference Between the Parties," by John J. S Mr. Synon uses the ACA Index to build a case which purpor prove how very "Conservative" the Republicans in Congress are! So extreme were his statements that it caused THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN to launch a complete in-depth re-evaluation of the "non-partisan" ACA Index, with the following results.

HOUSE VOTING RECORDS

John Synon, in his article "You Bet I Am a Republican" states that the ACA Index "takes the Senate back through 1955 and the House back through 1957; every critical vote of record on every crucial issue." The ACA chose 40 votes in the House of Representatives on which to base its index. An analysis of these 40 votes shows that 9 of these 40 votes had to do with various phases of agriculture; 6 votes had to do with public works; 4 were concerned with Housing; 4 with Public Power vs. Private Power; 3 with Labor; and 2 (on the same bill!) dealt with State Anti-Subversive laws. A total of 15 separate subjects were covered in the 40 votes. Thus it is seen that the 40 votes which are supposed to give scope to the ratings actually dwindle to only 15 various issues, and even a number of the 15 votes are closely related.

One interesting fact emerges from a re-evaluation of the ACA Index, and that is that National Security, i.e., State Anti-Subversive laws, carries a weight of only two out of 40. Therefore, if, for example, a Congressman voted "Liberal" regarding State Anti-Subversive laws, but voted "Conservative" on the nine agriculture issues, his over-all Conservative rating by the ACA would not suffer appreciably because he happened to vote Liberal on the very important State Anti-Subversive laws.

Of the 40 votes which form the basis for the ACA Index of the House of Representatives, only two votes (on the same bill) cover the question of the Communist menace. The balance of 38 are concerned solely with domestic Big Spending, including one vote on whether or not to increase Foreign Aid.

SENATE VOTING RECORDS

The ACA Index uses 77 votes on which to base its index of the voting records of members of the Senate. Of these 77 votes (although one prime function of the Senate is to deal with Foreign Policy matters) only 11 votes regarding Foreign Policy, Communism and National Security are included in the ACA Index. Seven votes had to do with increasing, reducing or limiting Foreign Aid; a total of 31 (out of the 77) votes were concerned with only three subjects: Public Works, Agriculture, and Labor. The balance of issues had to do with Housing (6 votes tabulated); Public Power vs. Private Power (4 votes tabulated); plus Federal Aid to Education, Civil Rights, etc.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN CONSERVATIVE INDEX

On pages 3 and 4 of this issue you will find THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index. Eight issues have been selected for the House of Representatives, and eight for the Senate.

INTERNATIONALISM - LEADING TOWARD WORLD GOVERNMENT

John Synon, in his article "You Bet I Am a Republican," states that the ACA Index contains "every critical vote of record on every single issue." And yet, our re-evaluation of the ACA Index brought to light the fact that the ACA Index did not contain a single vote on matters that would indicate the views of Senators and Representatives on the crucial issue of "Internationalism." Nor were any votes recorded as to how members of the House and Senate felt on legislation which could ultimately lead to World Government, under which America would lose its national sovereignty.

For this reason, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index included a vote in both the House and the Senate on a proposed NATO Conference. Sponsors of this NATO Conference

and then used them as a springboard to give aid and comfort to the enemy, serving Communism by attacking their native land.

Americans have grave cause to wonder how our security system could have been so poor as to allow these men to have positions of any degree of responsibility. It is reported that warnings had been issued on one of them, but no preventive action had been taken. Why? Perhaps those in authority remember the hue and cry of a few years ago in defense of perverts, traitors, spies and assorted Communists -- a cry which labeled as "McCarthyism" any effort to plug the loopholes in American security. If there had been action on Mitchell and Martin before their treason took place, perhaps there would have been the same old chorus crying "McCarthyism."

Is there not something hypocritical in our official fraternization with the Reds and our condemnation of two men as traitors?

We do not believe the condemnation of treason is wrong. The wrong is the official conduct which pretends the enemies are not enemies except when despicable traitors go over to join them.

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

DIPLOMATIC OUTRAGE

In breaking diplomatic relations with the Government of the Dominican Republic, the American State Department has plunged to a dismal low in truckling to world communism and its fellow-traveling fringe.

The act is so brazen a defiance of the most elementary principles of sound foreign policy that it staggers the imagination.

What earthly reason could we have for aiming this calculated blow at the one remaining anti-Communist leader in the Caribbean basin? The arguments used against the Dominican Republic, and its ruler, Gen. Rafael Trujillo, are essentially two: (1) He is an authoritarian, and (2) he has of late been making accusations of perfidy against the U.S. Government.

As for the first, there seems to be little question that Trujillo is an authoritarian; but whether he is more authoritarian than other Latin American rulers, or has committed as many infamous crimes as his arch-enemy, Fidel Castro, is to be doubted. As for his fears of treachery afoot in Washington, these seem to be amply justified by the vengeful blows being aimed at him by the cookiepushers in Foggy Bottom.

But grant the two charges in full. Are we then justified in breaking off relations with Trujillo? If so, why have we not since aimed a similar rebuke at Nikita Khrushchev, who not only (1) is the most authoritarian ruler in the entire world and (2) incessantly abuses the United States in the most virulent terms, but also (3) has killed and imprisoned thousands of American citizens, and (4) is working night and day to destroy the United States and to enslave all of the people in it?

If there ever were reason to break off diplomatic relations with a foreign regime, it exists in the case of the Soviet Union. And yet our diplomats actually aid the cause of our Soviet enemy by seeking to isolate and destroy a staunch anti-Communist ally.

The diplomatic outrage against the Dominicans makes it crystal clear that America can hope to do little in the struggle against Communism until it cleans up its own State Department.

(Reprinted from The INDIANAPOLIS NEWS)

ENDENT AMERICAN
ng Index on Pages 3.4.

SPECIAL!

laws, carries a weight of only two out of 40. Therefore, if, for example, a Congressman voted "Liberal" regarding State Anti-Subversive laws, but voted "Conservative" on the nine agriculture issues, his over-all Conservative rating by the ACA would not suffer appreciably because he happened to vote Liberal on the very important State Anti-Subversive laws.

Of the 40 votes which form the basis for the ACA Index of the House of Representatives, only two votes (on the same bill) cover the question of the Communist menace. The balance of 38 are concerned solely with domestic Big Spending, including one vote on whether or not to increase Foreign Aid.

SENATE VOTING RECORDS

The ACA Index uses 77 votes on which to base its index of the voting records of members of the Senate. Of these 77 votes (although one prime function of the Senate is to deal with Foreign Policy matters) only 11 votes regarding Foreign Policy, Communism and National Security are included in the ACA Index. Seven votes had to do with increasing, reducing or limiting Foreign Aid; a total of 31 (out of the 77) votes were concerned with only three subjects: Public Works, Agriculture, and Labor. The balance of issues had to do with Housing (6 votes tabulated); Public Power vs. Private Power (4 votes tabulated); plus Federal Aid to Education, Civil Rights, etc.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN CONSERVATIVE INDEX

On pages 3 and 4 of this issue you will find THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index. Eight issues have been selected for the House of Representatives, and eight for the Senate.

INTERNATIONALISM - LEADING TOWARD WORLD GOVERNMENT

John Synon, in his article "You Bet I Am a Republican," states that the ACA Index contains "every critical vote of record on every single issue." And yet, our re-evaluation of the ACA Index brought to light the fact that the ACA Index did not contain a single vote on matters that would indicate the views of Senators and Representatives on the crucial issue of "Internationalism." Nor were any votes recorded as to how members of the House and Senate felt on legislation which could ultimately lead to World Government, under which America would lose its national sovereignty.

For this reason, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index included a vote in both the House and the Senate on a proposed NATO Conference. Sponsors of this NATO Conference frankly admit that its ultimate aim is World Government.

FOREIGN AID

A painstaking check of all of the issues discussed by the ACA Index in both the House and Senate reveals the fact that although votes are recorded to increase, limit, or slightly reduce Foreign Aid, not one single vote of House and Senate members is recorded on bills for the AUTHORIZATION of Foreign Aid! THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN feels that this is a critical vote on a crucial issue, because it indicates approval or disapproval of the principle of Foreign Aid, which is not only un-Constitutional, but has been proven a tragic failure. Why did the ACA Index omit this significant issue?

RECIPROCAL TRADE

Another important issue which was omitted from the ACA Index is the Reciprocal Trade Agreement, which allows foreign nations to help set our import quotas. The Reciprocal Trade program is not "reciprocal" inasmuch as other nations do not reciprocate in kind. Under the Reciprocal Trade Agreement, the U.S. is being flooded with cheap, foreign-made goods, causing increasing unemployment.

ANTARCTIC TREATY

The Antarctic Treaty was ratified by the Senate on August 10, 1960, after the ACA Index had been published. The Antarctic Treaty was signed by the United States, the Soviet Union, England, and nine other nations. This agreement, of which the Soviet Union is a signatory, is all to the benefit of the Soviet Union, the U.S. achieving nothing.

Senators voting in favor of this Antarctic Treaty revealed by their vote that they are completely unaware that any agreement with the Soviet Union is worthless. The Communists have broken 50 out of 52 treaties in the past few years. Under the Antarctic Treaty, the Soviet Union, operating through one of its satellite nations, could establish a missile-launching base in Antarctica, only 1,000 miles

(See A.C.A.'s OMISSIONS . . . Page 3)

The Independent American

Published approximately every four to six weeks by
FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.
7314 Zimpel Street • New Orleans 18, Louisana

Kent H. Courtney ..... President
Phoebe Greene Courtney .....Editor and Secty. - Treasurer
Mary Helen Brengel .....Assistant Editor
Entered as third class matter at the New Orleans Post Office

Copyright 1960 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

SUBSCRIPTION RATE: One year (or 12 issues): $3.00; two years (or 24 issues): $5.00.

OUR POLICY

This newspaper is dedicated to the defeat of Socialist and Communist influences that now pervade the thinking and the policies of our Federal government and the two major political parties. We believe that there is no difference between a New Deal Democrat and a Socialist-Internationalist Republican.

This newspaper will continue to promote all individuals and organizations who believe that a new political party based on Constitutional States Rights is the answer to the Socialism that has captured both (formerly great) parties.

We will never align ourselves with any person or group which preaches hatred. Instead we will conserve our energy for the fight against atheistic Communism, and we pledge ourselves to LOVE OF GOD AND AN INDEPENDENT U.S.A.

OUR THANKS

Because we are political and "controversial" we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without this regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

Is The State Dept. Selling America Down The River?

(Reprinted from ECONOMIC COUNCIL LETTER 481 of June 1, 1960, published by National Economic Council, Inc., Empire State Building, New York 1, New York.)

Eight years ago, the American people turned out of office an Administration which had been in power for twenty years with a bureaucratic and military machine more powerful than anything every known in American history before.

This incredible political victory was won in large part because Americans were enraged at the pro-communist policies pursued by the State Department. A group of Republican Senators led by Ken [illegible] pointed a brilliant spotlight on the Communist infiltration into the State Department, for which all our institutions are to be realigned so they will mesh easily with those of the Soviet Union and its satellite, Red China?

The answer is a tragic No.

There is one difference between the New Deal foreign policy in the Roosevelt and Truman Administration, and foreign policy in the Eisenhower Administration.

Our foreign policy planners have replaced open pro-communism with soft pro-communism, open arrogance with subtle double-talk, open defiance of their opponents by crafty brain-washing of the public.

The men and women who, in the happy days of Truman, made too visible a pro-commu-

Editorial Round-Up

Failures of the U.N.

Rockford (Ill.) REGISTER-REPUBLIC

"History probably will prove that this involvement of the United States in the U.N. has led us down the most perilous road ever taken by our nation.

"Although advertised and propagandized as an instrument that would bring peace, order, and prosperity to a war-wearied world, the U.N. was conceived as a trap. It was designed and carefully constructed to impose eventual world government upon us. We were told the U.N. could do much to bring the rest of the world up to our living standards. Instead, it has been used - deliberately - to drain us of our wealth and resources, entangle us in dangerous commitments, launch our nation into hundreds of busybody projects, and impose upon us responsibilities and obligations we never sought.

"The United Nations has not kept the peace.

"It has not stopped aggression.

"It has not discouraged dictatorships, which have merely changed their complexion from fascist to Communist.

"It has proved to be useless in preventing Russia from gobbling up a great share of the world's land area.

"In its blind commitment to the doctrine of self-determination, it has tried to hand self-government to people who are not prepared for the self-denial and responsibility that self-government requires.

"And now it is being used as a rostrum from which the Communist gangsters are rallying the world to a campaign of hate-America."

ALEXANDRIA (La.) DAILY TOWN TALK

"The international compound on the shore of the East River in New York City has become the greatest living rogues-gallery ever assembled in North America.

"No matter how often you see Nikita Khrushchev smiling at you from your television screen; no matter what you are tempted to think of Fidel Castro as he jests with American reporters; no matter how 'human' all those fantastic names from far-away places suddenly appear - the fact of the matter is that the United Nations' lineup of charming visitors would make a meeting of Murder, Inc., look like Pollyanna's tea party.

"With the enemy encamped on American soil, that 'pavillion of peace' that is the U.N. is certainly 'the hope and salvation of the world' - the Soviet world."

WALL STREET JOURNAL

"Our adherence to the U.N. has hampered U.S. policy in some critical moments, while involving us in other situations we might better have kept out of.

"The U.S. is expected to pay roughly half of the estimated $200 million cost of the United Nations' venture in the Congo, and we may end up paying considerably more."

THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR

"Where will the State Department find a quick $100,000,000 or $200,000,000 to pay the price of folly in Africa? Is there some sort of international checking account against which the gentlemen of Foggy Bottom can draw?

"This, of course, brings up the matter of secrecy in foreign aid. The Administration and the State Department have insisted that they will permit only a limited knowledge of the amounts of money spent in this field, and the manner in which it is spent. UNOWHO must pay his taxes, but he mustn't ask how his money is spent in spots such as the Congo, for instance."

Michael Padev in THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR

"Let us not get angry at the Communists for using the United Nations in this shocking way. What can we expect? The Communists

America Down The River ?

(Reprinted from ECONOMIC COUNCIL LETTER 481 of June 1[illegible], published by National Economic Council, Inc., Empire State Building, New York 1, New York.)

Eight years ago, the American people turned out of office an Administration which had been in power for twenty years with a bureaucratic and military machine more powerful than anything every known in American history before.

This incredible political victory was won in large part because Americans were enraged at the pro-communist policies pursued by the State Department. A group of Republican Senators led by Ken Wherry mounted a brilliant campaign to cleanse the State Department of its near treasonable taint, and to return American foreign policy to paths of honor. They were helped by Democratic Senators like McCarran of Nevada, and by many leaders outside of Congress.

Something like a national uprising ended the New Deal rule. It was assumed by Republicans and Democrats that the new Administration had a mandate to clean house in Washington.

What have the Republicans done with their stewardship?

Have we had a cleaning out of the State Department? Have we really changed our foreign policies from the gigantic boondoggle inaugurated by Hopkins and Acheson?

Have we used our great national power to roll back the communist attempt at world conquest, and to strengthen the forces, material and spiritual, of all nations wishing to be free?

Have we changed the orientation of the State Department toward a One World Socialist Government, for which all our institutions are to be realigned so they will mesh easily with those of the Soviet Union and its satellite, Red China?

The answer is a tragic No.

There is one difference between the New Deal foreign policy in the Roosevelt and Truman Administration, and foreign policy in the Eisenhower Administration.

Our foreign policy planners have replaced open pro-communism with soft pro-communism, open arrogance with subtle double-talk, open defiance of their opponents by crafty brain-washing of the public.

The men and women who, in the happy days of Truman, made too visible a pro-communist record have been removed--usually to higher positions on the staff of the UN and its cooperating agencies, in the foundations, or in the law firms engaged in international finance.

The only difference between 1950 and 1960 is that in 1950 we had a great debate on what we should do. Dissent was open and articulate. Today we have only one audible foreign policy. Critics and dissenters have been put to sleep, brain-washed, or deprived of their means of communication.

It is incredibly harder today than it was in 1950 to make clear to the American people that we have no foreign policy to safeguard our country. We are spending twice as much a year as we spent then, and we have a much higher debt. We have taken millions of years from the lives of our young men, but still we have no American foreign policy. Nothing is changed but the hush that has settled over Congress and the press.

SEND NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

PLEASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHO YOU THINK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS NEWSPAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SAMPLE COPY

Murder, Inc., look like Pollyanna's tea party.

"With the enemy encamped on American soil, that 'pavillion of peace' that is the U.N. is certainly 'the hope and salvation of the world' - the Soviet world."

WALL STREET JOURNAL

"Our adherence to the U.N. has hampered U.S. policy in some critical moments, while involving us in other situations we might better have kept out of.

"The U.S. is expected to pay roughly half of the estimated $200 million cost of the United Nations' venture in the Congo, and we may end up paying considerably more."

THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR

"Where will the State Department find a quick $100,000,000 or $200,000,000 to pay the price of folly in Africa? Is there some sort of international checking account against which the gentlemen of Foggy Bottom can draw?

"This, of course, brings up the matter of secrecy in foreign aid. The Administration and the State Department have insisted that they will permit only a limited knowledge of the amounts of money spent in this field, and the manner in which it is spent. UNOWHO must pay his taxes, but he mustn't ask how his money is spent in spots such as the Congo, for instance."

Michael Padev in THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR

"Let us not get angry at the Communists for using the United Nations in this shocking way. What can we expect? The Communists are out to conquer the world, and for them the United Nations is one of the many means to be used for achieving this Communist end. Let us, instead, blame our own almost unbelievable stupidity - for allowing such anti-American activities to be organized on American territory and with the help of American taxpayers' money."

Charleston (S.C.) NEWS & COURIER

"In one respect The News and Courier agrees with the Russian dictator. We, too, would like to see the U.N. removed from United States soil. Then our country would be spared the swashbuckling presence of Khrushchev and his imitators, Castro, Nkrumah, Nasser & Co."

AN OPEN LETTER TO THE PRESIDENT

(Below is an "Open Letter" sent to President Eisenhower by W. J. Simmons, editor of THE CITIZENS' COUNCIL Newspaper of Jackson, Miss.)

"Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. President:

In your address before the Republican National Convention at Chicago, you proposed a world-wide referendum, whereby each nation might choose for itself whether it wishes to be free, or whether it wishes to be Communist. Your dramatic proposal met with an approving ovation from the vast audience.

While the free world views with apprehension the threatening advance of international Communism, the South views with equal apprehension the threatening advance of racial integration at home.

Mr. President, does the South not merit at least the consideration accorded foreign nations?

Surely then, in the light of the proposition you so ably stated at Chicago, there can be no objection from men of genuine good will for each state of this Union to determine for itself, in a nation-wide referendum, whether its citizens may enjoy the freedom to choose their own associates, or whether they must be compelled to integrate without regard to race, creed or color.

Your able leadership is therefore earnestly sought to implement such a referendum, as an equable solution to the racial strife being forced on our great region.

Respectfully yours,
W. J. SIMMONS
Editor
THE CITIZENS' COUNCIL"

Listen to the RADIO EDITION of The INDEPENDENT AMER

STATE	CITY	STATION	KILOCYCLES	DAY	TIME
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday	6:00 P.M.

The purpose of THE RADIO EDITION C AMERICAN is to give the Conservative sid cerning this country today

clean house in Washington.

What have the Republicans done with their stewardship?

Have we had a cleaning out of the State Department? Have we really changed our foreign policies from the gigantic boondoggle inaugurated by Hopkins and Acheson?

Have we used our great national power to roll back the communist attempt at world conquest, and to strengthen the forces, material and spiritual, of all nations wishing to be free?

Have we changed the orientation of the State Department toward a One World Socialist

been put to sleep, brain-washed, or deprived of their means of communication.

It is incredibly harder today than it was in 1950 to make clear to the American people that we have no foreign policy to safeguard our country. We are spending twice as much a year as we spent then, and we have a much higher debt. We have taken millions of years from the lives of our young men, but still we have no American foreign policy. Nothing is changed but the hush that has settled over Congress and the press.

SEND NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

PLEASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHO YOU THINK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS NEWSPAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SAMPLE COPY

AN OPEN LETTER TO THE PRESIDENT

(Below is an "Open Letter" sent to President Eisenhower by W. J. Simmons, editor of THE CITIZENS' COUNCIL Newspaper of Jackson, Miss.)

"Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. President:

In your address before the Republican National Convention at Chicago, you proposed a world-wide referendum, whereby each nation might choose for itself whether it wishes to be free, or whether it wishes to be Communist. Your dramatic proposal met with an approving ovation from the vast audience.

While the free world views with apprehension the threatening advance of international Communism, the South views with equal apprehension the threatening advance of racial integration at home.

Mr. President, does the South not merit at least the consideration accorded foreign nations?

Surely then, in the light of the proposition you so ably stated at Chicago, there can be no objection from men of genuine good will for each state of this Union to determine for itself, in a nation-wide referendum, whether its citizens may enjoy the freedom to choose their own associates, or whether they must be compelled to integrate without regard to race, creed or color.

Your able leadership is therefore earnestly sought to implement such a referendum, as an equable solution to the racial strife being forced on our great region.

Respectfully yours,
W. J. SIMMONS
Editor
THE CITIZENS' COUNCIL"

Atlanti
unders
in conj
face v
does n
city to
of the
the Uni
If A
sighted
much l
made
captur
sance
Pos
for gr
have b
contin
becom

Zoo
see a
tence"
some
The
there
add a
and th
---J.

Listen to the RADIO EDITION of The INDEPENDENT AMERI

STATE	CITY	STATION	KILOCYCLES	DAY	TIME
ALABAMA	Selma	WHBB	1490	Sunday	6:00 P.M.
FLORIDA	Panama City	WDLP	590	Saturday	7:45 A.M.
ILLINOIS	LaGrange (Chicago area)	WTAQ	1300	Tuesday	12:16 P.M.
LOUISIANA	Bastrop	KVOB	1340	Monday	6:30 A.M.
	New Orleans	WJMR	990	Thursday	5:15 P.M.
	Ruston	KRUS	1490	Sunday	6:15 P.M.
	Shreveport	KWKH	1130	Tuesday	7:15 P.M.
MISSISSIPPI	Grenada	WNAG	1400	Monday	6:15 P.M.
NORTH CAROLINA	Mount Airy	WPAQ	740	Saturday	5:45 P.M.
	Burlington	WBAG		Sunday	12:45 P.M.
SOUTH CAROLINA	Greenville	WMUU	1260	Saturday	1:30 P.M.
TEXAS	Kermit	KERB	600	Sunday	12:30 P.M.
	Midland	KJBC	1150	Monday	12:00 Noon
VIRGINIA	Charlottesville	WCHV	1260	Tuesday	6:15 P.M.
	Lawrenceville	WLES	580	Saturday	9:00 A.M.
	Lynchburg	WBRG	1050		
	Petersburg	WPVA	1290	Sunday	1:45 P.M.
WASHINGTON	Tacoma	KTWR	103.9 Mc	Tuesday	6:45 P.M.
WISCONSIN	Manitowoc	WOMT	1240	Monday	6:45 P.M.
WYOMING	Buffalo	KBBS	1450	Wednesday	6:30 P.M.

The purpose of THE RADIO EDITION OF AMERICAN is to give the Conservative side of cerning this country today

CONSERVATIVE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FO
SHIP

If you and your friends, or your busines have these programs played over your loc write to Kent Courtney, P. O. Box 4223, N siana, for complete details.

HELP SPREAD THI

Every month, in order to combat the mill out by the left-wing press, THE INDEP distributes thousands of free sample copi

These sample copies are paid for by the by our supporters, who wish in this way Socialists who have infiltrated every pa

If you believe in the work we are doin help us spread the message of American INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, then plea "Distribution Fund" to help finance the

Just make your check out to The Indepe Zimpel St., New Orleans, La.



Straight Talk

(Reprinted from FARM AND RANCH Magazine)

By TOM ANDERSON

SOUTHERN Conservatives (and American patriots anywhere) who stay in the Democrat Party remind me of the two skeletons in the closet. One turned to the other and rattled: "What are we doing in here?" "I don't know," the second skeleton replied, "but if we had any guts we'd get out!"

John Kennedy is a ruthless, cold and cocky kid trying to buy the office with his daddy's money. (Presidential elections have been bought before, but not by one family.) I am a Methodist, and if Kennedy were a poor, mature Methodist bishop from Mississippi, I wouldn't vote for him for dogcatcher because I'd be afraid he'd either socialize the kennel or give it to some foreign country. I think less of Johnson, an All-American hypocrite of such unusual ability he's a modern American menace.

The issue is not Republican vs. Democrat. The issue is not segregation vs. integration. The issue is *freedom*. Both parties are moving toward an all-powerful international Socialist dictatorship. A centralized welfare state brings slavery, not freedom. Property rights is the very basis of "human rights." The right to self-determination of associates is the essence of "human dignity." Forced equality is not democracy but dictatorship. *Equal men are not free and free men are not equal.*

Nixon and Kennedy are young opportunists on the make, riding the Socialist wave as far as it will take them. Neither has the necessary character—but then we haven't had that in any President since Hoover.

Creeping Brinksmanship

I have been a little unfair at times in the past, saying the difference between the Democrat and Republican Parties is merely "which twin has the Toni?". There is a difference, particularly now that John Kennedy has taken over. But the difference is not enough to get my vote. I don't believe in creeping Socialism any more than I do in creeping integration.

Depend on Nixon-Lodge to save this country from the international Socialists? Nixon reminds me of the airplane pilot who, with both motors on fire, donned his parachute and soothingly purred to the passengers: "Don't anybody panic! I'm going for help now." Nixon is a politician. Politicians can't save this country. They brought it to this brink of disaster and defeat.

Norman Thomas, who should know, has said that we've made more progress toward Socialism under Eisenhower than even under Truman. Facts support this statement. Norman Thomas got 267,420 votes for President in 1928 and a little more than half of that in 1948. Thomas now says that both candidates are satisfactory to him.

Nixon is lesser-of-evils. Lesser-of-evils is a wasted vote. Voting for lesser-of-evils is an *endorsement* of evil. There is no way to *win*, voting for lesser-of-evils. You are *silencing* your voice, disinfranchising yourself if you vote for lesser-of-evils.

They are for international Socialism, although some haven't the courage to call it that. If Thomas, Stevenson, or Kennedy or their like should get a chance to *install* their all-powerful federal state, then the people would have a choice. An opposition party would arise. (Of course, we might never be able to unscramble the Socialist egg.) As it is, there is no real opposition party. Both major parties are infiltrated, dominated and owned by Socialists, one-worlders, welfarers and fellow travelers.

Installment Plan Surrender

We can't save America by dragging our feet to slow down the Socialist toboggan. We *can't* win by choosing lesser-of-evils, by giving-in a little at a time, by surrendering our freedom piecemeal, by defaulting each succeeding skirmish as it occurs. In fact, it may be better to join full-scale battle now—win or lose—than to surrender on the installment plan. Otherwise, there'll be no final major battle to win. Just the firing squad. I believe in staying in any organization—and that includes my church—only so long as there is a chance to save it. The Democrat Party is not even worth talking about saving. Evidently Senator Goldwater thinks he can save the Republican Party. A party owned by Nixon, Dewey, Percy, Rockefeller, Lodge, Keating, Rogers, Javits—can't be saved from Socialism. Goldwater has as much chance of returning the Republican Party to Americanism, Constitutionalism and states rights as Neville Chamberlain had at Munich.

A platform is worth no more than the man who runs on it. And that makes both platforms virtually valueless. A platform is like a wedding dress: used only once, and even then it sometimes flies false colors.

I went to both conventions. Delegates at both had this obvious characteristic: The Party comes first. Many of them would support a Castro-Cyrus Eaton ticket if it would get the most votes. The delegates of both parties are primarily self-seeking politicians, influence peddlers and limelight junketeers without the integrity or the courage to buck the tide. Letting these people decide who should save our country in these times is like letting Beverly Aadland be Housemother in a boys' dormitory.

Don't Waste Your Vote!

In some states it is relatively easy to get somebody to vote *for* on the ballot—an independent candidate or unpledged independent electors. Your clean-cut dissent in this way makes your voice *heard*.

If Kennedy or Nixon can be kept from getting a majority in the Electoral College, the election would be thrown into the House of Representatives.

There could be 57 free electors from the South. It takes 269 electoral votes to elect a ticket. In 1948, if those 57 votes had been taken away from Truman, he'd have been 20 votes short. In that event, the House could have elected

cialist dictatorship. A centralized welfare state brings slavery, not freedom. Property rights is the very basis of "human rights." The right to self-determination of associates is the essence of "human dignity." Forced equality is not democracy but dictatorship. *Equal men are not free and free men are not equal.*

Nixon and Kennedy are young opportunists on the make, riding the Socialist wave as far as it will take them. Neither has the necessary character—but then we haven't had that in any President since Hoover.

Creeping Brinksmanship

I have been a little unfair at times in the past, saying the difference between the Democrat and Republican Parties is merely "which twin has the Toni?". There is a difference, particularly now that John Kennedy has taken over. But the difference is not enough to get my vote. I don't believe in creeping Socialism any more than I do in creeping integration.

Depend on Nixon-Lodge to save this country from the international Socialists? Nixon reminds me of the airplane pilot who, with both motors on fire, donned his parachute and soothingly purred to the passengers: "Don't anybody panic! I'm going for help now." Nixon is a politician. Politicians can't save this country. They brought it to this brink of disaster and defeat.

Norman Thomas, who should know, has said that we've made more progress toward Socialism under Eisenhower than even under Truman. Facts support this statement. Norman Thomas got 267,420 votes for President in 1928 and a little more than half of that in 1948. Thomas now says that both candidates are satisfactory to him.

Nixon is lesser-of-evils. Lesser-of-evils is a wasted vote. Voting for lesser-of-evils is an *endorsement* of evil. There is no way to *win*, voting for lesser-of-evils. You are *silencing* your voice, disinfranchising yourself if you vote for lesser-of-evils.

I'm not sure a Kennedy victory would be catastrophic. Just like I'm not sure the nation wouldn't have been better off if Norman Thomas had been elected in 1932, or Stevenson in 1952. These candidates are for what they call "human rights," the brotherhood of man, the welfare state, that includes my church—only so long as there is a chance to save it. The Democrat Party is not even worth talking about saving. Evidently Senator Goldwater thinks he can save the Republican Party. A party owned by Nixon, Dewey, Percy, Rockefeller, Lodge, Keating, Rogers, Javits—can't be saved from Socialism. Goldwater has as much chance of returning the Republican Party to Americanism, Constitutionalism and states rights as Neville Chamberlain had at Munich.

A platform is worth no more than the man who runs on it. And that makes both platforms virtually valueless. A platform is like a wedding dress: used only once, and even then it sometimes flies false colors.

I went to both conventions. Delegates at both had this obvious characteristic: The Party comes first. Many of them would support a Castro-Cyrus Eaton ticket if it would get the most votes. The delegates of both parties are primarily self-seeking politicians, influence peddlers and limelight junketeers without the integrity or the courage to buck the tide. Letting these people decide who should save our country in these times is like letting Beverly Aadland be Housemother in a boys' dormitory.

Don't Waste Your Vote!

In some states it is relatively easy to get somebody to vote *for* on the ballot—an independent candidate or unpledged independent electors. Your clean-cut dissent in this way makes your voice *heard*.

If Kennedy or Nixon can be kept from getting a majority in the Electoral College, the election would be thrown into the House of Representatives.

There could be 57 free electors from the South. It takes 269 electoral votes to elect a ticket. In 1948, if those 57 votes had been taken away from Truman, he'd have been 20 votes short. In that event, the House could have elected Strom Thurmond President. Unlikely? Yes. But there is a small chance. And I'll take that, however small, in preference to voting lesser-of-evils.

Some people say a Third Party can't be successful. That's not true. The most successful political party in this country is the Socialist Party. It hasn't lost an election since 1932.

Still Spying

(Reprinted from THE STATE, Columbia, S.C.)

The Navy has reported sighting one and probably two Russian submarines in the North Atlantic off Newfoundland. The undersea craft were working in conjunction with Soviet surface vessels and a balloon. It does not take much perspicacity to guess that the purpose of the voyages was to spy on the United States.

If American vessels were sighted off Soviet waters as much loud propaganda would be made of it as was made of the capture of the U-2 reconnaissance plane May day.

Possibly we not only take it for granted that the Russians have been spying on us and will continue to do so, but have become accustomed to it.

Zoo visitors were amazed to see a cage labelled "Co-existence", containing a lion and some lambs.

The zoo director explained there was nothing to it -- "just add a few fresh lambs every now and then."

Kennedy 'Deserves' It

Sen. John Kennedy recently got something that he richly deserves, the support of the big labor bosses.

He deserves it because he is "their man." Didn't he try to head off any real, significant labor reform legislation by presenting his own water-weak bill even though he had been a member of the McClellan Labor Rackets Committee that had heard first hand the evidence of how some union bosses stole from rank and file members, denied them freedom of speech and honest elections and the right to work?

Didn't Sen. Kennedy and his brother, Bobby, who was chief counsel of the committee, help head off any searching and exhaustive investigation of the violence and law-breaking by Walter Reuther's United Auto Workers, saving Reuther from being put on the spot that Hoffa had to endure?

Surely, Senator Kennedy did these things. And since no other presidential contender sold out to such an extent to Reuther and George Meany and the rest, they are for Kennedy.

KEEP THE CONNALLY AMENDMENT!

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

The curious preoccupation President Eisenhower has for the World Court is an idiosyncrasy the American public apparently is willing to allow him. At any rate his conservative supporters don't seem to get very excited over his frequent, and actually sometimes disturbing, insistence that Congress repeal the Connally reservation to the court's jurisdiction over matters affecting America. Yet more explanation is called for than he has given as yet for his belief that if the reservation were removed, and America were to forfeit the right to determine what matters it is willing to submit to the court, world peace would thereby be advanced.

It isn't likely that Mr. Eisenhower would consider the World Court a place to take for adjudication the matter of Castro's seizure of American properties, or that he would stand still for Castro's accusing America before the court of having imperialistic designs on

try that has a reservation on how far the World Court may go in saying how world law shall affect its domestic affairs. Britain has a strong reservation. France does too. And certainly the Soviet government would not for an instant permit a World Court ruling to affect what it considered its own jurisdiction over internal matters.

A surrender of jurisdiction over domestic affairs to the deliberations of a World Court in effect would be considered by all countries as a surrender of sovereignty. And a surrender of sovereignty at this point in history, when nationalism is running at flood tide, would be next to madness.

If the Connally reservation should be removed, no restraint would remain upon the World Court but the court's own sense of self-restraint. Who wants to trust that ? A lack of any definition of the World Court's powers over the decisions of the United States would serve

Still Spying

(Reprinted from THE STATE, Columbia, S.C.)

The Navy has reported sighting one and probably two Russian submarines in the North Atlantic off Newfoundland. The undersea craft were working in conjunction with Soviet surface vessels and a balloon. It does not take much perspicacity to guess that the purpose of the voyages was to spy on the United States.

If American vessels were sighted off Soviet waters as much loud propaganda would be made of it as was made of the capture of the U-2 reconnaissance plane May day.

Possibly we not only take it for granted that the Russians have been spying on us and will continue to do so, but have become accustomed to it.

Zoo visitors were amazed to see a cage labelled "Co-existence", containing a lion and some lambs.

The zoo director explained there was nothing to it -- "just add a few fresh lambs every now and then."

---J. Kesner Kahn

MERICAN

ITION OF THE INDEPENDENT
ive side of the vital issues con-

LABLE FOR LOCAL SPONSOR-

r business firm, would like to
your local radio station, just
x 4223, New Orleans 18, Loui-

THE WORD

the millions of words spewed
E INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
iple copies.

or by the contributions sent in
this way, to fight against the
every part of our government.

are doing, and if you wish to
Americanism contained in THE
hen please contribute to our
ince these free sample copies.

e Independent American, 7314

'Deserves' It

Sen. John Kennedy recently got something that he richly deserves, the support of the big labor bosses.

He deserves it because he is "their man." Didn't he try to head off any real, significant labor reform legislation by presenting his own water-weak bill even though he had been a member of the McClellan Labor Rackets Committee that had heard first hand the evidence of how some union bosses stole from rank and file members, denied them freedom of speech and honest elections and the right to work?

Didn't Sen. Kennedy and his brother, Bobby, who was chief counsel of the committee, help head off any searching and exhaustive investigation of the violence and law-breaking by Walter Reuther's United Auto Workers, saving Reuther from being put on the spot that Hoffa had to endure?

Surely, Senator Kennedy did these things. And since no other presidential contender sold out to such an extent to Reuther and George Meany and the rest, they are for Kennedy.

Knowing what the Reuther-Meany crowd wants and what Kennedy stands for, it is only honest to say he deserves their support and they have picked a willing tool.

But many Americans, including many who belong to labor unions, may take a somewhat different view, since they have different interests.

Many of them will not want a President at the beck and call of Walter Reuther. Many will not want a President who is more concerned with the money and the power that the labor chiefs can deliver in an election than he is concerned with the rights of individual workers, union and non-union, to make their own decisions, to be free from dictation and extortion, to be free from goonery and blacklisting, to be free to work and earn according to merit rather than being made pawns awaiting decrees from King Reuther or King Meany or any of the rest.

Sen. Kennedy has paid for the Reuther & Co. support and has signed a promissory note to pay more in the future. He may be sure--and the American people may be sure--that if Sen. Kennedy should win, Reuther & Co. will be around to collect.

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

KEEP THE CONNALLY AMENDMENT!

(Reprinted from RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

The curious preoccupation President Eisenhower has for the World Court is an idiosyncrasy the American public apparently is willing to allow him. At any rate his conservative supporters don't seem to get very excited over his frequent, and actually sometimes disturbing, insistence that Congress repeal the Connally reservation to the court's jurisdiction over matters affecting America. Yet more explanation is called for than he has given as yet for his belief that if the reservation were removed, and America were to forfeit the right to determine what matters it is willing to submit to the court, world peace would thereby be advanced.

It isn't likely that Mr. Eisenhower would consider the World Court a place to take for adjudication the matter of Castro's seizure of American properties, or that he would stand still for Castro's accusing America before the court of having imperialistic designs on Cuba. Yet that is what he seems to be inviting by saying that the United States government should give up its right to determine what matters are domestic and, therefore, under American jurisdiction, and what matters are international and, therefore, under the jurisdiction of the World Court.

Peace with justice is the President's laudable aim. He sees a system of world law as necessary for gaining that aim. And he is not alone in this thinking. Most other countries see some carefully circumscribed body of world law as necessary to peace also. But what law do they see? Russian law? Congo law? American, British, French law?

America is not the only country that has a reservation on how far the World Court may go in saying how world law shall affect its domestic affairs. Britain has a strong reservation. France does too. And certainly the Soviet government would not for an instant permit a World Court ruling to affect what it considered its own jurisdiction over internal matters.

A surrender of jurisdiction over domestic affairs to the deliberations of a World Court in effect would be considered by all countries as a surrender of sovereignty. And a surrender of sovereignty at this point in history, when nationalism is running at flood tide, would be next to madness.

If the Connally reservation should be removed, no restraint would remain upon the World Court but the court's own sense of self-restraint. Who wants to trust that ? A lack of any definition of the World Court's powers over the decisions of the United States would serve the ends of greater world anarchy, not those of world order.

Without the Connally reservation what would there be to keep Red China's Mao, in time, from asking the World Court to enjoin the United States against trespass on Formosa? Our government's immigration policies have offended some nations. Why not go to court? These are domestic matters now and, under the Connally reservation we can keep them out of the World Court by refusing even to argue them. Without the reservation, almost any question of tariff, foreign aid, or the conduct of American nationals in foreign lands could be accepted by the court for adjudication, and America would be forced to defend its position on them.

"He that lieth down with dogs will rise up with fleas."
- Benjamin Franklin

ATTENTION!

CIVIC CLUBS, NEW PARTIES
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS – STATES RIGHTERS
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS
UP TO 100 FREE COPIES
OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
AVAILABLE TO YOU WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

How to Use THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conserva

Is Your Congressman Conservative Or Liberal

Hundreds and hundreds of bills are voted on in each session of Congress. Most are of a minor nature. However, in analyzing these bills, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index selected key issues which clearly indicate where a Congressman or Senator stands -- whether he votes "Liberal" or "Conservative" on such general subjects as Big Spending, Foreign Policy, the Farm Problem, Labor, States' Rights, etc.

Some of the bills considered in this Index are of a "double-negative" character. By that we mean that some votes are "to kill" or "to recommit" a bill. Nevertheless, a vote cast by a Congressman on such bills can, of course, be classified as either "Conservative" or "Liberal." In the interest of simplicity, regardless of the wording of the bill, we have used the sign "(-)" to indicate a Liberal vote, and "(+)" to indicate a Conservative vote.

WHAT IS YOUR CONGRESSMAN'S OR SENATORS' CONSERVATIVE RATING?

All States are listed alphabetically. All Congressmen and Senators are also listed alphabetically within their States.

The first column consists of either "R", meaning "Republican," or "D", meaning "Democrat."

The second column, entitled "Conservative Rating," gives the percentage of "Conservative" votes cast by each Congressman or Senator. In other words, if your Congressman is rated "100%" in the second column, this means that he voted 100% in favor of Conservatism. On the other hand, if your Congressman is rated, say, 17%, it means that he voted only 17% of the time for the Conservative position, and voted 83% of the time in favor of the Liberal position.

When a small "o" is shown instead of a "+" or "-" in the voting columns, it indicates that this Congressman or Senator was absent, and did not vote. When "XXXXX" appears in these columns, it indicates that this Congressman or Senator was not in office at the time the vote was cast.

If you do not know the name of your Congressman, this information can easily be obtained by calling your local newspaper or public library, giving your address and asking the name of the candidates for Congress representing your Congressional District. Needless to say, the next session of Congress will be one of the most crucial in the history of this country. It is of vital importance, therefore, that you do all you can to elect Conservatives to Congress and to defeat Liberal Congressmen and Senators. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index will protect you from double-talking, issue-dodging Congressmen, who may attempt to give you an "on-the-one-hand/on-the-other" answer to any question you may ask him. This VOTING INDEX tells you exactly where he stands, and how he votes.

Description of Bills Voted Upon in House

ISSUE #1, NATO CONFERENCE

H. R. 587, apparently innocuous, called upon the House of Representatives to consider Senate Joint Resolution 170, authorizing the designation of a commission of 20 U.S. citizens to meet with citizens of other NATO countries (signatories to the North Atlantic Treaty) "for the purpose of developing paths toward greater political and economic cooperation within the alliance."

Congressman Bruce Alger pointed out that "This sounds great, but there are no guidelines or goals set out. If it means economic aid, we have already empowered 72 other countries to think up ways to give away U.S. money. If it's political, then we remember that 'One-World do-goodism' ends up with the loss of U.S. sovereignty."

Former Senator William E. Jenner of Indiana, in February, 1956, stated that NATO is a small United Nations, set up to do [illegible] believed that NATO

ISSUE #3, FOREIGN AID

H.R. 11510, covers the Foreign Aid Authorization bill. The actual appropriation bill was later passed in the bob-tail session of Congress. Congressmen voting "Yea" on this bill thus indicate that they favor the principle embodied in the Foreign Aid Program.

Although the Foreign Aid Program has been sold to the American people as a means to preserve the free world against Communism, billions of Foreign Aid dollars have been sent to Communist satellite nations. More than $88 billion in tax dollars have been sent in Foreign Aid to 73 of the countries throughout the world, and this amount has been added to our national debt. In other words, we are borrowing money in order to give it away under the Foreign Aid Program.

Further, Congressman H. R. Gross recently pointed out, "Although there was already nearly $5 billion in the so-called Mutual Security pipeline, Congress in the bob-tail session, 1960, added $3,780,000,000 in new money. Thus there will be available for spending under the Foreign Aid program alone in the remaining ten months of this fiscal year the staggering sum of $8,551,000,000. Also, the new money appropriation of this year represents an increase of more than a half-billion dollars over last year's appropriation!"

Congressman Gross then states, "Add to the foregoing the cost of Public Law 480 (disposal of agricultural products abroad), support of United Nations, and scores of other international agencies, interest on the money, plus a variety of other expenditures, and the entire Foreign Aid handout bill will run to more than $11 billion in this fiscal year."

Passed 243 - 130, April 21, 1960.

(-) means a vote in favor of the Foreign Aid Giveaway of U.S. tax dollars;

(+) means a vote against Fantastic Foreign Aid.

ISSUE #4, LABOR RIGHTS

H.R. 8342. This vote was on the Landrum-Griffin Amendment. It contained a "Bill of Rights" for Labor Union members, protection against secondary boycotts and blackmail picketing. One of the main purposes of this bill was to protect Labor Union members against corrupt practices of the Labor Bosses.

Passed 229 - 201, August 13, 1959.

(-) means a vote in favor of Big Labor Bosses;

(+) means a vote in favor of the rights of the individual Labor Union members.

ISSUE #5, STATES' RIGHTS

H.R. 3. The Right of the States to Control Communism. This was a vote on the Lindsay motion to kill the States Rights Bill, H.R. 3. The purpose of H.R. 3 was to correct the grave error made by the Communist-coddling Supreme Court when it ruled that individual States cannot protect themselves and the nation against Communist infiltration and subversion within the borders of the individual States.

Rejected 191 - 227, June 24, 1959.

(-) means a vote to deprive the individual States of the right to control internal subversion;

(+) means a vote to give the States the right to protect themselves.

ISSUE #6, PUBLIC WORKS

H.R. 7509. This vote was on the Taber motion to send the bill back to committee in order to reduce by 5% the amounts for each project costing $5 million or more. This would have resulted in a saving of approximately $30 million.

Description of this Voted Upon Issue

ISSUE #1. NATO CONFERENCE

H. R. 587, apparently innocuous, called upon the House of Representatives to consider Senate Joint Resolution 170, authorizing the designation of a commission of 20 U.S. citizens to meet with citizens of other NATO countries (signatories to the North Atlantic Treaty) "for the purpose of developing paths toward greater political and economic cooperation within the alliance."

Congressman Bruce Alger pointed out that "This sounds great, but there are no guidelines or goals set out. If it means economic aid, we have already empowered 72 other countries to think up ways to give away U.S. money. If it's political, then we remember that 'One-World do-goodism' ends up with the loss of U.S. sovereignty."

Former Senator William E. Jenner of Indiana, in February, 1956, stated that NATO is a small United Nations, set up to do everything that the U.N. does. It is generally believed that NATO is merely a military alliance of Western nations. However, Senate Joint Resolution 170 (which passage of H.R. 587 calls upon the House to consider) clearly reveals that Senator Jenner's prediction of 1956 regarding NATO entering the political and economic fields was uncannily accurate.

The Senate Committee on Foreign Relations issued a report on July 26, 1960 entitled "Strengthening Free World Security - NATO and Atlantic Cooperation - The United Nations and World Government." Included in this report is a statement by the U.S. State Department that "Much more than solely a military alliance, NATO is increasingly reflecting the pledged efforts of its members to cooperate in various long-range activities designed to enhance their political, economic and cultural institutions." Included in this publication is an excerpt from a report of the Atlantic Congress in London, June, 1959, which states "Of course, one solution would be to bring about some form of political federation of all of our States (i.e. nations)." Then, further: "There is a fundamental principle which we must acknowledge as a cornerstone of this (NATO) community; namely, that the traditional concept of the sovereignty of our countries must not be regarded as something unalterable . . . . Hence the need for us to accept limitations of the sovereignty of our States (nations)."

H.R. 587 was passed in the House of Representatives, which then passed S.J. Res. 170 which is the vote we have recorded. This Senate Joint Resolution, in effect, empowers the appointment of a "committee of 20 citizens" which can then bypass the Congress. Rep. Keith Thomson, of Wyoming, stated "Why should the Congress of the United States turn its powers or responsibilities over to any such group, and why should they do it by giving the taxpayers' money to such a group to go out and hold this Congress or Convention, or whatever you want to call it, and give these 20 citizens full discretion as to whether they report at all, and to whom they report, and so forth?....I do not want to see the Congress of the United States give up its power by adding agencies and commissions like this, to make policy as they see fit."

If your Congressman or Senator voted for this bill, it would appear that he has no conception of the dangers involved in the loss of America's sovereignty if our nation becomes involved in a world government such as NATO envisages; or, he is FOR world government.

Passed 288 - 103, August 24, 1960.

(-) means a vote for NATO, leading to ultimate World Government.

(+) means a vote against NATO, in favor of national sovereignty.

ISSUE #2. GUAM AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

H.R. 9866 - This vote is included in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index because, even though it represents a very small sum of money ($100,000 per year), it is nevertheless a measuring stick of those who vote for fantastic, wild and completely unnecessary spending. H.R. 9866 covers the extension of agricultural services by the U.S. Department of Agriculture to Guam. This bill (which was defeated) proposed to send five employees of the U.S. Department of Agriculture to aid the farmers on the island of Guam.

Guam is 30 miles long and 4 to 8 miles wide. It consists of 225 square miles. Of that area, only 37.5 square miles are devoted to agriculture. There are 243 farmers engaged in the production of various crops, and, in addition, 174 are engaged in raising livestock. To service these 417 persons engaged in agriculture, the taxpayers of Guam maintain their own Dept. of Agriculture

was a vote on the Lindsay motion to kill the States Rights Bill, H.R. 3. The purpose of H.R. 3 was to correct the grave error made by the Communist-coddling Supreme Court when it ruled that individual States cannot protect themselves and the nation against Communist infiltration and subversion within the borders of the individual States.

Rejected 191 - 227, June 24, 1959.

(-) means a vote to deprive the individual States of the right to control internal subversion;

(+) means a vote to give the States the right to protect themselves.

ISSUE #6. PUBLIC WORKS

H.R. 7509. This vote was on the Taber motion to send the bill back to committee in order to reduce by 5% the amounts for each project costing $5 million or more. This would have resulted in a saving of approximately $30 million.

Rejected 149 - 251, June 9, 1959.

(-) means a vote to maintain high level Public Works spending;

(+) means a vote to reduce "pork barrel" spending.

SUMMARY TABLES - I

It will be noted in the table for the Senate that the average for the South is the highest in the nation on six of the eight issues; while in the House of Representatives, the South's vote was the most Conservative on five of the eight issues covered. On Issue No. 6 in the House (Public Works), Midwest Republicans, scoring 92% gave the Midwest the highest Conservative average; Eastern Democrats scored a surprising Conservative rating of 92% regarding Issue #8 (Soil Bank) - nevertheless the South had the highest over-all average for Conservatism on Issue #8, scoring 81%.

Specific attention is called to the final figure in the summaries for both the Senate and the House of Representatives, which shows that the over-all average of the South (including Democrats and Republicans) is the highest in the nation (56% in the Senate - 55% in the House). The Midwest is second, in each case, with a Conservative rating of 37% in the Senate, and 43% in the House.

Above and Beyond the Call of Duty

The editor and publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN wish to extend their gratitude to our Assistant Editor, Mrs. Mary Helen Brengel, for her painstaking research and tabulation which made possible this INDEPENDENT AMERICAN CONSERVATIVE INDEX. This project started with our little nagging idea that the ACA when it published its ACA INDEX could conceivably be doing a "snow job" to build up the Republican Party to look very, very Conservative on all "important" issues. A few "spot checks" of highly-touted GOP Congressmen and Senators on genuine Conservative issues not listed (or omitted) in the ACA-INDEX started the ball rolling! It was Mary Helen Brengel, our Assistant Editor, who "carried the ball". She had the fortitude and steadfast-

		S o - 2 R's 2
#1.	ANTARCTIC TREATY	0
#2.	NATO CONFERENCE	0
#3.	FOREIGN AID	0
#4.	AID TO RED NATIONS	0
#5.	FEDERAL YOUTH CORPS	100%*
#6.	LABOR RIGHTS	100%*
#7.	STATES' RIGHTS	0
#8.	RECIPROCAL TRADE	0
	Area Average	25%

U. S. HOL

Joint Resolution 170 (which passage of [illegible] House to consider) clearly reveals that Senator Jenner's prediction of 1956 regarding NATO entering the political and economic fields was uncannily accurate.

The Senate Committee on Foreign Relations issued a report on July 26, 1960 entitled "Strengthening Free World Security - NATO and Atlantic Cooperation - The United Nations and World Government." Included in this report is a statement by the U.S. State Department that "Much more than solely a military alliance, NATO is increasingly reflecting the pledged efforts of its members to cooperate in various long-range activities designed to enhance their political, economic and cultural institutions." Included in this publication is an excerpt from a report of the Atlantic Congress in London, June, 1959, which states "Of course, one solution would be to bring about some form of political federation of all of our States (i.e. nations)." Then, further: "There is a fundamental principle which we must acknowledge as a cornerstone of this (NATO) community; namely, that the traditional concept of the sovereignty of our countries must not be regarded as something unalterable . . . . Hence the need for us to accept limitations of the sovereignty of our States (nations)."

H.R. 587 was passed in the House of Representatives, which then passed S.J. Res. 170 which is the vote we have recorded. This Senate Joint Resolution, in effect, empowers the appointment of a "committee of 20 citizens" which can then bypass the Congress. Rep. Keith Thomson, of Wyoming, stated "Why should the Congress of the United States turn its powers or responsibilities over to any such group, and why should they do it by giving the taxpayers' money to such a group to go out and hold this Congress or Convention, or whatever you want to call it, and give these 20 citizens full discretion as to whether they report at all, and to whom they report, and so forth?....I do not want to see the Congress of the United States give up its power by adding agencies and commissions like this, to make policy as they see fit."

If your Congressman or Senator voted for this bill, it would appear that he has no conception of the dangers involved in the loss of America's sovereignty if our nation becomes involved in a world government such as NATO envisages; or, he is FOR world government.

Passed 288 - 103, August 24, 1960.

(-) means a vote for NATO, leading to ultimate World Government.

(+) means a vote against NATO, in favor of national sovereignty.

ISSUE #2, GUAM AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

H.R. 9866 - This vote is included in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index because, even though it represents a very small sum of mopey ($100,000 per year), it is nevertheless a measuring stick of those who vote for fantastic, wild and completely unnecessary spending. H.R. 9866 covers the extension of agricultural services by the U.S. Department of Agriculture to Guam. This bill (which was defeated) proposed to send five employees of the U.S. Department of Agriculture to aid the farmers on the island of Guam.

Guam is 30 miles long and 4 to 8 miles wide. It consists of 225 square miles. Of that area, only 37.5 square miles are devoted to agriculture. There are 243 farmers engaged in the production of various crops, and, in addition, 174 are engaged in raising livestock. To service these 417 persons engaged in agriculture, the taxpayers of Guam maintain their own Dept. of Agriculture at a cost of $148,000 per year. This bill proposed to spend $100,000 per year of U.S. taxpayers' dollars to finance sending an additional five employees from the United States to aid the 30 present employees of the Guam Dept. of Agriculture. In other words, H.R. 9866 would have provided a total of 35 agricultural employees to "farm" 417 farmers on only 37-1/2 square miles. The gross yearly product of agriculture in Guam amounts to only $200,000 per year. Had this bill passed, the total cost of providing agricultural services for Guam would have amounted to $248,000 per year, or $48,000 more than the gross agricultural product itself! And yet, 202 members of the U.S. House of Representatives voted for this unnecessary big spending bill!

H.R. 9866, considered under a "suspension of rules," would have required 2/3 vote to pass.

Rejected - 202 Yeas; 151 Nays (less than 2/3), Aug. 22, 1960.

(-) means a vote for Big, Unnecessary Spending;

(+) means a vote for economy and fiscal sanity.

(+) means a vote to reduce "pork barrel" spending.

SUMMARY TABLES - H

It will be noted in the table for the Senate that the average for the South is the highest in the nation on six of the eight issues; while in the House of Representatives, the South's vote was the most Conservative on five of the eight issues covered. On Issue No. 6 in the House (Public Works), Midwest Republicans, scoring 92% gave the Midwest the highest Conservative average; Eastern Democrats scored a surprising Conservative rating of 92% regarding Issue #8 (Soil Bank) - nevertheless the South had the highest over-all average for Conservatism on Issue #8, scoring 81%.

Specific attention is called to the final figure in the summaries for both the Senate and the House of Representatives, which shows that the over-all average of the South (including Democrats and Republicans) is the highest in the nation (56% in the Senate - 58% in the House). The Midwest is second, in each case, with a Conservative rating of 37% in the Senate, and 43% in the House.

Above and Beyond the Call of Duty

The editor and publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN wish to extend their gratitude to our Assistant Editor, Mrs. Mary Helen Brengel, for her painstaking research and tabulation which made possible this INDEPENDENT AMERICAN CONSERVATIVE INDEX. This project started with our little nagging idea that the ACA when it published its ACA INDEX could conceivably be doing a "snow job" to build up the Republican Party to look very, very Conservative on all "important" issues. A few "spot checks" of highly-touted GOP Congressmen and Senators on genuine Conservative issues not listed (or omitted!) in the ACA-INDEX started the ball rolling! It was Mary Helen Brengel, our Assistant Editor, who "carried the ball". She had the fortitude and steadfastness to track down every single vote by every Congressman and Senator on these vital issues, and thus made possible THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN CONSERVATIVE INDEX.

All patriots will agree that possibly the patriot's reward is "only in Heaven", but we believe that Mary Helen Brengel deserves a special "on-earth" vote of thanks for her dedicated and consecrated work in giving you, the voter, a factual picture through actual voting records of how your Congressman or Senators voted.

		Sou
		2 R's	20 D
#1.	ANTARCTIC TREATY	0	7
#2.	NATO CONFERENCE	0	8
#3.	FOREIGN AID	0	6
#4.	AID TO RED NATIONS	0	5
#5.	FEDERAL YOUTH CORPS	100%*	5
#6.	LABOR RIGHTS	100%*	5
#7.	STATES' RIGHTS	0	8
#8.	RECIPROCAL TRADE	0	2
	Area Average	25%	5

U. S. HOU

		R
		R's
#1.	NATO CONFERENCE	50%*
#2.	GUAM AGRIC. EXTEN.	100%*
#3.	FOREIGN AID	63%*
#4.	LABOR RIGHTS	100%*
#5.	STATES' RIGHTS	100%*
#6.	PUBLIC WORKS	88%
#7.	RECIPROCAL TRADE	75%*
#8.	SOIL BANK	50%
	Area Average	78%*

vative Index
il ?

ISSUE #7, RECIPROCAL TRADE

H.R. 12591, Reciprocal Trade was originally sold to the American public on the basis that "trade is a two-way street," and that we must import in order to export our own goods, it was stressed that if we reduced our import duties on foreign goods, other nations would do likewise on American goods entering their countries. Since 1934, U.S. tariffs have been reduced 75% and now average only 5% of the cost of the goods. More than 50% of U.S. imports are admitted duty-free. However, other nations have not "reciprocated." Average British tariffs are presently six times as great as those of the United States. Of the 36 leading "trade nations" of the world, 28 have higher tariffs than does the U.S. The tariff on foreign cars sold in the U.S. is only 8-1/2%; the British "reciprocate" by assessing a 30% tariff on American cars imported into that country.

The SOUTHERN STATES INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL BULLETIN recently pointed out that the Reciprocal Trade Program "is a two-edged sword, with both edges pointed toward us." Continuing, they pointed out "It not only deprives the American worker of his job, it drives that job overseas -- if the employer is to continue in business. And the overseas job is producing goods in competition with whatever production may remain at home. As Sen. Schoeppel of Kansas says: 'We are making the U.S. the worst place in the world to buy and the best place in the world to sell in. If we continue we will have full employment in Milan and Manila and increasing unemployment in Topeka and Detroit.' A later statement is made by a well-known Southern merchant, just returned from Europe: 'We are pricing ourselves out of many markets. They now have the know-how, modern machines, and are producing quality products cheaper than we are'."

Competition from cheap goods from foreign factories which pay laborers "slave wages" is now causing increased unemployment in the United States.

Passed 317 - 98, June 11, 1958.

(-) means a vote to continue and extend unfair foreign competition;
(+) means a vote to protect the jobs of U.S. working men.

ISSUE #8, SOIL BANK

H.R. 7441. 1958 Agricultural Appropriations Bill. This vote was on the Harrison amendment which would have suspended operation of the Soil Bank Program as of the end of the 1957 fiscal year, therefore deleting $500 million requested under this bill for the 1958 Soil Bank Program.

Sen. Williams of Delaware stated in 1957 (the year in which this bill was voted on) that the Ford Motor Company recieved $13,049.40 for not planting corn and wheat in 1957; Libby McNeil & Libby got $19,654 for not planting cotton; the Mississippi State Penitentiary received $71,000 for not planting cotton; and for resisting the impulse to plant wheat, the Kansas State University Endowment Association was "endowed" by Uncle Sam with $17,125.14 in Soil Bank payments!

Passed 192 - 187, May 15, 1957.

(-) means a vote to continue the Soil Bank program which has been proven a failure;
(+) means a vote for economy.

Senate Issues will be found on Page 5

(Publisher's note: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN CONSERVATIVE VOTING INDEX is copyrighted. However, permission is hereby given to all daily and weekly newspapers to reprint in full or in part any portion, provided that full credit is given to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper, P. O. Box 4223,

A. C. A's Omissions.. From Page 1

from the Southern tip of South America!

THE ACA INDEX VS. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN INDEX

The addition of votes dealing with Foreign Policy, Internationalism, Foreign Aid, and Reciprocal Trade, all of which THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN considers highly crucial, and which were omitted from the ACA Index, reveal a rather wide area of discrepancy between the ratings achieved by members of the House and Senate under the ACA Index and the ratings achieved by these same members of the House and Senate in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index. For instance, John Synon, in his article, "You Bet I Am a Republican" states "There are 437 members of the House of Representatives. Of these, 13 have never, not once - at least, not since 1956--have never cast a vote of record on a critical issue that was in violation of the principles written into our Constitution."

ACA lists the following Congressmen, all Republicans, as having achieved a 100% ACA record: Reps. Bruce Alger (Tex.), Samuel L. Devine (O.), Charles E. Goodell (N.Y.), Edgar Hiestand (Calif.), Elmer J. Hoffman (Ill.), John A. Lafore, Jr., (Penn.), Glenard P. Lipscomb (Calif.), Wm. E. Minshall (O), Ancher Nelsen (Minn.), Alexander Pirnie (N.Y.), Howard W. Robinson (N.Y.), Gordon H. Scherer (O), and H. Allen Smith .

However, Rep. Ancher Nelsen of Minnesota (rated 100% by the ACA) achieved only a 67% rating under THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index, because Nelsen voted in favor of the NATO Conference, and in favor of Foreign Aid. He was not in office for the two earliest votes recorded in the IA Index. Rep. Howard Robison of New York, an ACA 100%-er, received a 67% Conservative rating under the IA Index, because Robison voted in favor of NATO, Foreign Aid, and Reciprocal Trade. Rep. John A. Lafore, Jr., of Pennsylvania, 100% in ACA, received 67% IA rating, because he voted for NATO and for Reciprocal Trade. Rep. Glenard P. Lipscomb of California, 100% ACA, received 75% in the IA Index, because he voted for NATO and for Reciprocal Trade.

As previously mentioned, the ACA rates 13 members of Congress as 100% - and all are Republicans. However, according to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index, only 3 of these 13 GOP Congressmen rate 100%. These mutually-agreed-upon 100% Conservatives are: Reps. Devine of Ohio, Hoffman of Illinois, and Scherer of Ohio. The other 10 ACA 100%-ers rate from 88% all the way down to 67% in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index.

How can the ACA rate as 100% Conservative any member of the Congress who votes for the NATO Conference, Foreign Aid, or the other issues listed in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index?

SOUTHERN CONSERVATIVES

John Synon, in his article "You Bet I Am a Republican", states that the 113 "best" members of the House are all Republicans, and that the highest-rated Democrat in the House gets only 78% under the ACA Index. Again, ACA Index is at great variance with the voting records compiled by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN. Our Conservative Index lists 14 members of the House as achieving a 100% rating. Of these 14, 4 are Southern Democrats (Alexander, N.C.; Ashmore, N.C.; and Davis and Flynt, both of Georgia). The remaining 10 who are rated 100% under THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index are Republicans from the Midwest and Far West.

COMPARATIVE RATINGS

The ACA Index does not rate any Southern Democratic Congressmen higher than 78%, whereas the voting records compiled in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index result in no less than 17 Southern Democratic Congressmen receiving ratings of 80% and above.

Some interesting examples of how the ACA Index apparently favors Republicans is illustrated by the fact that the ACA rates Congressman Walter Judd of Minnesota as 80%; however, because

world to buy and the best place in the world to sell in, if we continue we will have full employment in Milan and Manila and increasing unemployment in Topeka and Detroit.' A later statement is made by a well-known Southern merchant, just returned from Europe: 'We are pricing ourselves out of many markets. They now have the know-how, modern machines, and are producing quality products cheaper than we are'."

Competition from cheap goods from foreign factories which pay laborers "slave wages" is now causing increased unemployment in the United States.

Passed 317 - 98, June 11, 1958.

(-) means a vote to continue and extend unfair foreign competition;
(+) means a vote to protect the jobs of U.S. working men.

ISSUE #8, SOIL BANK

H.R. 7441. 1958 Agricultural Appropriations Bill. This vote was on the Harrison amendment which would have suspended operation of the Soil Bank Program as of the end of the 1957 fiscal year, therefore deleting $500 million requested under this bill for the 1958 Soil Bank Program.

Sen. Williams of Delaware stated in 1957 (the year in which this bill was voted on) that the Ford Motor Company recieved $13,649.40 for not planting corn and wheat in 1957; Libby McNeil & Libby got $19,654 for not planting cotton; the Mississippi State Penitentiary received $71,000 for not planting cotton: and for resisting the impulse to plant wheat, the Kansas State University Endowment Association was "endowed" by Uncle Sam with $17,125.14 in Soil Bank payments!

Passed 192 - 187, May 15, 1957.

(-) means a vote to continue the Soil Bank program which has been proven a failure;
(+) means a vote for economy.

Senate Issues will be found on Page 5

(Publisher's note: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN CONSERVATIVE VOTING INDEX is copyrighted. However, permission is hereby given to all daily and weekly newspapers to reprint in full or in part any portion, provided that full credit is given to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana.

Individuals, or Conservatives in Congressional Districts who wish to use this CONSERVATIVE VOTING INDEX in their campaign to support Conservatives for Congress are also given permission to use this copyrighted material provided credit is given to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana.)

HOUSE AND SENATE

The tables shown below may be used to evaluate which geographical areas are the most Conservative, as well as which party is the most Conservative on each issue. They also indicate variations between areas regarding subjects such as Foreign Aid, NATO Conference, etc.

Evidence of the "working coalition" achieved by Southern Democrats and Conservative members of the Republican party is also demonstrated by this tabulation. Southern Democrats, it is apparent, are consistently more Conservative than Democrats from any other part of the nation.

In each table shown below, asterisks (*) are used to indicate that area whose average rating was most Conservative on each issue, as well as the party whose vote, among all areas, was the most Conservative. The very high ratings of Southern Republican members of the House of Representatives, although their number is few, also indicate the basic Conservatism of the South, where a Republican, to be elected, must be very Conservative.

U. S. SENATE

South		Midwest		West		East	
20	Avg.	13 15	Avg.	6 20	Avg.	14 10	Avg.

office for the two earliest votes recorded in the IA index. Rep. Howard Robison of New York, an ACA 100%-er, received a 57% Conservative rating under the IA Index, because Robison voted in favor of NATO, Foreign Aid, and Reciprocal Trade. Rep. John A. Lafore, Jr., of Pennsylvania, 100% in ACA, received 67% IA rating, because he voted for NATO and for Reciprocal Trade. Rep. Glenard P. Lipscomb of California, 100% ACA, received 75% in the IA Index, because he voted for NATO and for Reciprocal Trade.

As previously mentioned, the ACA rates 13 members of Congress as 100% - and all are Republicans. However, according to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index, only 3 of these 13 GOP Congressmen rate 100%. These mutually-agreed-upon 100% Conservatives are: Reps. Devine of Ohio, Hoffman of Illinois, and Scherer of Ohio. The other 10 ACA 100%-ers rate from 88% all the way down to 67% in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index.

How can the ACA rate as 100% Conservative any member of the Congress who votes for the NATO Conference, Foreign Aid, or the other issues listed in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index?

SOUTHERN CONSERVATIVES

John Synon, in his article "You Bet I Am a Republican", states that the 113 "best" members of the House are all Republicans, and that the highest-rated Democrat in the House gets only 78% under the ACA Index. Again, ACA Index is at great variance with the voting records compiled by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN. Our Conservative Index lists 14 members of the House as achieving a 100% rating. Of these 14, 4 are Southern Democrats (Alexander, N.C., Ashmore, N.C.; and Davis and Flynt, both of Georgia). The remaining 10 who are rated 100% under THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index are Republicans from the Midwest and Far West.

COMPARATIVE RATINGS

The ACA Index does not rate any Southern Democratic Congressmen higher than 78%, whereas the voting records compiled in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index result in no less than 17 Southern Democratic Congressmen receiving ratings of 80% and above.

Some interesting examples of how the ACA Index apparently favors Republicans is illustrated by the fact that the ACA rates Congressman Walter Judd of Minnesota as 80%; however, because Congressman Judd voted in favor of NATO, in favor of extending Agricultural Facilities to Guam, in favor of Foreign Aid, in favor of Reciprocal Trade, and in favor of the Soil Bank, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index rates Judd as 38%. How can a man who has voted as indicated above be considered an 80% Conservative as the ACA Index rates Congressman Judd?

Other examples of disagreement between ACA and THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index are the votes of the following Congressmen: Cramer (R., Fla.), rated 89% by ACA, but only 38% by IA; Chiperfield (R., Ill.) 92% ACA, only 43% IA; Halleck (R., Ind.) 87% ACA, only 50% IA (Halleck voted in favor of NATO, in favor of Foreign Aid, in favor of Reciprocal Trade, and in favor of the Soil Bank); Church (R. Ill.), rated 95% by ACA, earned only 50% in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index.

On the other hand, when rating Democrats from the East and Far West, the ACA Index and THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index are in complete agreement in rating no less than 17 such extreme left-wing Congressmen as "0".

John Synon states in his article "The lowest rated Republican in the House rates better than 2/3 Democrats. Of 151 Republican members of the House, only three rate below the 40% Conservative level." According to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index, two Republicans (Baldwin of California, and Merrow of New Hampshire) rate "0"! The ACA Index shows Merrow as the lowest Republican, with a rating of 35%. No less than 25 Republicans rate lower than 40% in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index.

COMPARISON: ACA vs. IA INDEX IN THE SENATE

The ACA Index lists the following Republican Senators as achieving ratings from 91% to 99%: Williams (Del.), 99%; Goldwater (Ariz.), 98%; Butler (Md.), 93%; Hruska (Nebr.), 93%; Bridges (N. H.), 92%; Curtis (Nebr.), 91%; and one Democratic Senator, Byrd (Va.), 92%.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index, on the other hand, lists only Senator Goldwater among the Republicans as achieving a rating higher than 90%. Democratic Senators who also achieve a rating above 90% in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index are: Sens. McClellan, Ark.; Russell, Ga.; Talmadge, Ga.; and Strom Thurmond, S.C.; all of whom, as in the case of Sen. Goldwater, are rated 100% IN THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index.

HOUSE AND SENATE

The tables shown below may be used to evaluate which geographical areas are the most Conservative, as well as which party is the most Conservative on each issue. They also indicate variations between areas regarding subjects such as Foreign Aid, NATO Conference, etc.

Evidence of the "working coalition" achieved by Southern Democrats and Conservative members of the Republican party is also demonstrated by this tabulation. Southern Democrats, it is apparent, are consistently more Conservative than Democrats from any other part of the nation.

In each table shown below, asterisks (*) are used to indicate that area whose average rating was most Conservative on each issue, as well as the party whose vote, among all areas, was the most Conservative. The very high ratings of Southern Republican members of the House of Representatives, although their number is few, also indicate the basic Conservatism of the South, where a Republican, to be elected, must be very Conservative.

U. S. SENATE

uth			Midwest			West			East		
0			13	15		6	20		14	10	
D's	Avg.		R's	D's	Avg.	R's	D's	Avg.	R's	D's	Avg.
72%*	65%*		9%	13%	12%	17%	15%	15%	14%	20%	16%
60%	55%*		85%*	20%	50%	67%	26%	36%	57%	30%	45%
67%*	63%*		38%	13%	25%	33%	21%	24%	7%	20%	12%
58%	52%*		64%*	27%	46%	50%	26%	33%	36%	38%	36%
58%	62%*		83%	20%	48%	100%*	0	20%	100%*	10%	61%
53%	57%		100%*	15%	56%	100%*	9%	25%	93%	13%	64%*
83%*	75%*		67%	22%	44%	75%	0	16%	50%	0	36%
20%	18%		17%	20%	18%	40%*	15%	22%*	0	0	0
59%	56%*		58%	19%	37%	60%*	14%	24%	46%	16%	34%

ISE OF REPRESENTATIVES

South			Midwest			West			East		
100			63	76		26	33		56	72	
	D's	Avg.	R's	D's	Avg.	R's	D's	Avg.	R's	D's	Avg.
*	38%	43%*	48%	16%	31%	40%	13%	25%	22%	1%	11%
*	31%	37%	95%	7%	48%*	91%	3%	40%	80%	11%	41%
*	59%	60%*	61%	34%	47%	39%	7%	21%	16%	9%	12%
*	69%	71%*	90%	13%	48%	92%	3%	43%	83%	6%	39%
*	97%	97%*	95%	20%	54%	85%	7%	41%	52%	1%	22%
	21%	26%	92%*	14%	50%*	62%	0	28%	90%	3%	41%
*	21%	25%	48%	6%	29%*	20%	8%	14%	26%	21%	23%
	83%	81%*	17%	56%	36%	41%	84%	61%	27%	92%*	58%
*	52%	55%*	68%	21%	43%	59%	16%	34%	50%	18%	31%

following Congressmen: Granier (R., Fla.), rated 89% by ACA, but only 38% by IA; Chiperfield (R., Ill.) 92% ACA, only 43% IA; Halleck (R., Ind.) 87% ACA, only 50% IA (Halleck voted in favor of NATO, in favor of Foreign Aid, in favor of Reciprocal Trade, and in favor of the Soil Bank); Church (R. Ill.), rated 95% by ACA, earned only 50% in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index.

On the other hand, when rating Democrats from the East and Far West, the ACA Index and THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index are in complete agreement in rating no less than 17 such extreme left-wing Congressmen as "0".

John Synon states in his article "The lowest rated Republican in the House rates better than 221 Democrats.... Of 161 Republican members of the House, only three rate below the 40% Conservative level." According to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index, two Republicans (Baldwin of California, and Merrow of New Hampshire) rate "0"! The ACA Index shows Merrow as the lowest Republican, with a rating of 35%. No less than 25 Republicans rate lower than 40% in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index.

COMPARISON: ACA vs. IA INDEX IN THE SENATE

The ACA Index lists the following Republican Senators as achieving ratings from 91% to 99%: Williams (Del.), 99%; Goldwater (Ariz.), 98%; Butler (Md.), 93%; Hruska (Nebr.), 93%; Bridges (N. H.), 92%; Curtis (Nebr.), 91% and one Democratic Senator, Byrd (Va.), 92%.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index, on the other hand, lists only Senator Goldwater among the Republicans as achieving a rating higher than 90%. Democratic Senators who also achieve a rating above 90% in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index are: Sens. McClellan, Ark.; Russell, Ga.; Talmadge, Ga.; and Strom Thurmond, S.C.; all of whom, as in the case of Sen. Goldwater, are rated 100% IN THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index.

A few comparisons between the ACA and the IA ratings of Senators are as follows: Everett Dirksen (R. Ill.) ACA 79%, IA 50%; Homer Capehart (R. Ind.) ACA 74%, IA 50%; Thruston Morton (R., Ky.) ACA 67%, IA 29%; L. Saltonstall (R. Mass.), ACA 69%, IA 38%; Kenneth Keating (R., N.Y.), ACA 72%, IA 33%; Wallace Bennett (R., Utah), ACA 84%, IA 38%.

WHAT WAS THE REAL PURPOSE OF THE ACA INDEX?

It is the view of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN that the ACA Index was intended as a Republican "tool" in the Presidential Election. By careful selection of issues on which votes were tabulated in the ACA Index, as discussed in this article, the ACA Index creates the impression that the Republican Party is the party of Conservatism, and that all Conservatives should therefore join the Republican Party.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN disagrees, and points to the fact that although Republican Congressmen scored 64% Conservative in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN INDEX, and are more Conservative than the majority of Democrats, nevertheless GOP Congressmen voted 36% of the time pro-Socialist!

Finally, there is a side-effect of this ACA voting index, which could be most harmful to the future of the United States, and that is, by creating this aura of "Conservatism" for Republican incumbents, truly sincere Conservatives will hesitate to oppose them and run for office. What Republican, for example, would have the audacity to run against Congressman Judd of Minnesota, whom the ACA awards an 80% rating? And yet, as shown in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN voting index, Congressman Judd has voted "Liberal" and "International" on 5 of the 8 key issues recorded and received an IA rating of being only a 38% Conservative!

Only when genuine 100% Conservatives under the Republican label, the Democratic label, or a New Party label, are elected to the Congress, can Constitutional government again be restored to this nation. We do not believe that the ACA Index is speeding this day by omitting the Liberal votes of incumbent Republicans.

One final word in conclusion: A standard should be set by which any member of the Congress or Senate can rightfully be called a "Conservative." Might we suggest that only those Senators and Congressmen who vote 70% or more of the time in favor of the Conservative position according to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index are worthy and deserve to be rated "Conservative"?

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

* - Copyright 1960 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Votes in the U. S. House of Representatives

"+" means a "Conservative" vote
"-" means a "Liberal" vote
"o" means "absent" or "not voting"
"XXX" means "not a member of Congress at time of vote"

		Conservative Rating %	1 NATO Conference	2 Guam Agric. Exten.	3 Foreign Aid	4 Labor Rights	5 States' Rights	6 Public Works	7 Reciprocal Trade	8 Soil Bank
ALABAMA										
ANDREWS, George W.	D	75	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
BOYKIN, Frank W.	D	33	-	o	-	+	+	-	-	o
ELLIOTT, Carl	D	14	-	-	-	o	+	-	-	-
GRANT, George M.	D	50	o	o	+	+	+	-	-	-
HUDDLESTON, George, Jr.	D	50	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+
JONES, Robert E., Jr.	D	13	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
RAINS, Albert	D	13	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
ROBERTS, Kenneth A.	D	25	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-
SELDEN, Armistead I., Jr.	D	25	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-
ALASKA										
RIVERS, Ralph J.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
ARIZONA										
RHODES, John J.	R	63	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-
UDALL, Stewart L.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
ARKANSAS										
ALFORD, Dale	D	50	+	-	+	-	+	-	XXXXX	
GATHINGS, E. C.	D	50	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
HARRIS, Oren	D	57	o	+	+	+	+	-	-	-
MILLS, Wilbur D.	D	38	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-
NORRELL, W. F.	D	50	o	o	+	+	+	-	-	-
TRIMBLE, James W.	D	13	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
CALIFORNIA										
BALDWIN, John F., Jr.	R	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COHELAN, Jeffery	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
DOYLE, Clyde	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
GUBSER, Charles S.	R	43	-	+	-	+	+	o	-	-
HAGEN, Harlan	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIESTAND, Edgar W.	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
HOLIFIELD, Chet	D	14	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	+
HOLT, Joe	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
HOSMER, Craig	R	38	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-
JACKSON, Donald L.	R	67	-	+	o	+	+	o	-	+
JOHNSON, Harold T.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
KASEM, George A.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
KING, Cecil R.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
LIPSCOMB, Glenard P.	R	75	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
McDONOUGH, Gordon L.	R	63	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
McFALL, John J.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
MAILLIARD, William S.	R	29	-	+	-	+	-	o	-	-
MILLER, Clement W.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
MILLER, George P.	D	14	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	+
MOSS, John E.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
ROOSEVELT, James	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
SAUND, D. S.	D	14	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	+
SHELLEY, John F.	D	14	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	+
SHEPPARD, Harry R.	D	25	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+
SISK, B. F.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
SMITH, H. Allen	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
TEAGUE, Charles M.	R	50	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+
UTT, James B.	R	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
WILSON, Bob	R	57	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	o
YOUNGER, J. Arthur	R	50	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-

Votes in the U. S. House of Representativ

"+" means a "Conservative" vote
"-" means a "Liberal" vote
"o" means "absent" or "not voting
"XXX" means "not a member of Congress at time of vote"

IOWA	
COAD, Merwin	D
GROSS, H. R.	R
HOEVEN, Charles B.	R
JENSEN, Ben F.	R
KYL, John	R
SCHWENGEL, Fred	R
SMITH, Neal	D
WOLF, Leonard G.	D
KANSAS	
AVERY, William H.	R
BREEDING, J. Floyd	D
GEORGE, Newell A.	D
HARGIS, Denver D.	D
REES, Edward H.	R
SMITH, Wint	R
KENTUCKY	
BURKE, Frank W.	D
CHELF, Frank	D
NATCHER, William H.	D
PERKINS, Carl D.	D
SILER, Eugene	R
SPENCE, Brent	D
STUBBLEFIELD, Frank A.	D
WATTS, John C.	D
LOUISIANA	
BOGGS, Hale	D
BROOKS, Overton	D
HEBERT, F. Edward	D
McSWEEN, Harold B.	D
MORRISON, James H.	D
PASSMAN, Otto E.	D
THOMPSON, T. Ashton	D
WILLIS, Edwin E.	D
MAINE	
COFFIN, Frank M.	D
McINTIRE, Clifford G.	R
OLIVER, James C.	D
MARYLAND	
BREWSTER, Daniel B.	D
FALLON, George H.	D
FOLEY, John R.	D
FRIEDEL, Samuel N.	D
GARMATZ, Edward A.	D
JOHNSON, Thomas F.	D
LANKFORD, Richard E.	D
MASSACHUSETTS	
BATES, William H.	R
BOLAND, Edward P.	D
BURKE, James A.	D
CONTE, Silvio O.	R
CURTIS, Laurence	R
DONOHUE, Harold D.	D
KEITH, Hastings	R

UDALL, Stewart L.	D	13	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+
ARKANSAS											
ALFORD, Dale	D	50	+	-	+	-	+	-	XXXXX	
GATHINGS, E. C.	D	50	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
HARRIS, Oren	D	57	o	+	+	+	+	-	-	-
MILLS, Wilbur D.	D	38	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-
NORRELL, W. F.	D	50	o	o	+	+	+	-	-	-
TRIMBLE, James W.	D	13	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
CALIFORNIA											
BALDWIN, John F., Jr.	R	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COHELAN, Jeffery	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
DOYLE, Clyde	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
GUBSER, Charles S.	R	43	-	+	-	+	+	o	-	-
HAGEN, Harlan	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIESTAND, Edgar W.	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
HOLIFIELD, Chet	D	14	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	+
HOLT, Joe	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
HOSMER, Craig	R	38	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-
JACKSON, Donald L.	R	67	-	+	o	+	+	o	-	+
JOHNSON, Harold T.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
KASEM, George A.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
KING, Cecil R.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
LIPSCOMB, Glenard P.	R	75	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
McDONOUGH, Gordon L.	R	63	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
McFALL, John J.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
MAILLIARD, William S.	R	29	-	+	-	+	-	o	-	-
MILLER, Clement W.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
MILLER, George P.	D	14	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	+
MOSS, John E.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
ROOSEVELT, James	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
SAUND, D. S.	D	14	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	+
SHELLEY, John F.	D	14	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	+
SHEPPARD, Harry R.	D	25	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+
SISK, B. F.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
SMITH, H. Allen	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
TEAGUE, Charles M.	R	50	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+
UTT, James B.	R	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
WILSON, Bob	R	57	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	o
YOUNGER, J. Arthur	R	50	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
COLORADO											
ASPINALL, Wayne N.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHENOWETH, J. Edgar	R	38	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-
JOHNSON, Byron L.	D	0	-	-	o	-	-	o	XXXXX	
ROGERS, Byron G.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
CONNECTICUT											
BOWLES, Chester	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
DADDARIO, Emilio Q.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
GIAIMO, Robert N.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
IRWIN, Donald J.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
KOWALSKI, Frank	D	0	-	o	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
MONAGAN, John S.	D	17	-	+	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
DELAWARE											
McDOWELL, Harris B., Jr.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
FLORIDA											
BENNETT, Charles E.	D	50	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+
CRAMER, William C.	R	38	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-
FASCELL, Dante B.	D	43	o	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
HALEY, James A.	D	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
HERLONG, A. S., Jr.	D	63	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+
MATTHEWS, D. R.	D	50	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
ROGERS, Paul G.	D	63	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
SIKES, Robert L. F.	D	57	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	o
GEORGIA											
BLITCH, Iris F.	D	75	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+
BROWN, Paul	D	50	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
DAVIS, James C.	D	100	+	o	+	+	+	+	+	+
FLYNT, John James, Jr.	D	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
FORRESTER, E. L.	D	88	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+
LANDRUM, Phil M.	D	71	o	+	+	+	+	-	-	+
MITCHELL, Erwin	D	40	o	o	-	-	+	-	+	XX
PILCHER, John L.	D	50	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
PRESTON, Prince H.	D	67	o	-	+	+	+	o	-	+
VINSON, Carl	D	50	o	o	-	+	+	-	-	+
HAWAII											
INOUYE, Daniel K.	D	0	-	-	-	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
IDAHO											
BUDGE, Hamer H.	R	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
PFOST, Gracie	D	50	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	+
ILLINOIS											
KENTUCKY											
BURKE, Frank W.	D									
CHELF, Frank	D									
NATCHER, William H.	D									
PERKINS, Carl D.	D									
SILER, Eugene	R									
SPENCE, Brent	D									
STUBBLEFIELD, Frank A.	D									
WATTS, John C.	D									
LOUISIANA										
BOGGS, Hale	D									
BROOKS, Overton	D									
HEBERT, F. Edward	D									
McSWEEN, Harold B.	D									
MORRISON, James H.	D									
PASSMAN, Otto E.	D									
THOMPSON, T. Ashton	D									
WILLIS, Edwin E.	D									
MAINE										
COFFIN, Frank M.	D									
McINTIRE, Clifford G.	R									
OLIVER, James C.	D									
MARYLAND										
BREWSTER, Daniel B.	D									
FALLON, George H.	D									
FOLEY, John R.	D									
FRIEDEL, Samuel N.	D									
GARMATZ, Edward A.	D									
JOHNSON, Thomas F.	D									
LANKFORD, Richard E.	D									
MASSACHUSETTS										
BATES, William H.	R									
BOLAND, Edward P.	D									
BURKE, James A.	D									
CONTE, Silvio O.	R									
CURTIS, Laurence	R									
DONOHUE, Harold D.	D									
KEITH, Hastings	R									
LANE, Thomas J.	D									
McCORMACK, John W.	D									
MACDONALD, Torbert H.	D									
MARTIN, Joseph W., Jr.	R									
PHILBIN, Philip J.	D									
O'NEILL, Thomas P., Jr.	D									
ROGERS, Edith Nourse	R									
MICHIGAN										
BENNETT, John B.	R									
BENTLEY, Alvin M.	R									
BROOMFIELD, William S.	R									
CEDERBERG, Elford A.	R									
CHAMBERLAIN, Charles	R									
DIGGS, Charles C., Jr.	D									
DINGELL, John D.	D									
FORD, Gerald R., Jr.	R									
GRIFFIN, Robert P.	R									
GRIFFITHS, Martha W.	D									
HOFFMAN, Clare E.	R									
JOHANSEN, August E.	R									
KNOX, Victor A.	R									
LESINSKI, John	D									
MACHROWICZ, Thaddeus M.	D									
MEADER, George	R									
O'HARA, James G.	D									
RABAUT, Louis C.	D									
MINNESOTA										
ANDERSEN, H. Carl	R									
BLATNIK, John A.	D									
JUDD, Walter H.	R									
KARTH, Joseph E.	D									
LANGEN, Odin	R									
MARSHALL, Fred	D									
NELSEN, Ancher	R									
QUIE, Albert H.	R									
WIER, Roy W.	D									
MISSISSIPPI										
ABERNETHY, Thomas G.	D									
COLMER, William M.	D									
SMITH, Frank E.	D									
WHITTEN, Jamie L.	D									
WILLIAMS, John Bell	D									
WINSTEAD, Arthur	D									
MISSOURI										

[illegible]	D	17	-	+	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
DELAWARE										
McDOWELL, Harris B., Jr.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
FLORIDA										
BENNETT, Charles E.	D	50	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+
CRAMER, William C.	R	38	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-
FASCELL, Dante B.	D	43	o	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
HALEY, James A.	D	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
HERLONG, A. S., Jr.	D	63	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+
MATTHEWS, D. R.	D	50	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
ROGERS, Paul G.	D	63	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
SIKES, Robert L. F.	D	57	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	o
GEORGIA										
BLITCH, Iris F.	D	75	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+
BROWN, Paul	D	50	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
DAVIS, James C.	D	100	+	o	+	+	+	+	+	+
FLYNT, John James, Jr.	D	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
FORRESTER, E. L.	D	88	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+
LANDRUM, Phil M.	D	71	o	+	+	+	+	-	-	+
MITCHELL, Erwin	D	40	o	o	-	-	+	-	+	XX
PILCHER, John L.	D	50	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
PRESTON, Prince H.	D	67	o	-	+	+	+	o	-	+
VINSON, Carl	D	50	o	o	-	+	+	-	-	+
HAWAII										
INOUYE, Daniel K.	D	0	-	-	-	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
IDAHO										
BUDGE, Hamer H.	R	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
PFOST, Gracie	D	50	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	+
ILLINOIS										
ALLEN, Leo E.	R	75	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
ARENDS, Leslie C.	R	50	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
CHIPERFIELD, Robert B.	R	43	-	+	-	+	o	+	-	-
CHURCH, Marguerite S.	R	50	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-
COLLIER, Harold R.	R	63	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
DAWSON, William L.	D	0	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	o
DERWINSKI, Edward J.	R	83	+	+	+	+	+	-	XXXXX	
GRAY, Kenneth J.	D	13	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
HOFFMAN, Elmer J.	R	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	XXXXX	
KLUCZYNSKI, John C.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
LIBONATI, Roland V.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	XX
MACK, Peter F., Jr.	D	0	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-
MASON, Noah M.	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
MICHEL, Robert H.	R	63	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
MURPHY, William T.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
O'BRIEN, Thomas J.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
O'HARA, Barrett	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
PRICE, Melvin	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUCINSKI, Roman C.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
ROSTENKOWSKI, Dan	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
SHIPLEY, George E.	D	17	-	-	+	-	-	-	XXXXX	
SIMPSON, Edna (Mrs. S.)	R	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	XXXXX	
SPRINGER, William L.	R	50	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
YATES, Sidney R.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
INDIANA										
ADAIR, E. Ross	R	86	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	o
BARR, Joseph W.	D	50	-	+	+	-	-	+	XXXXX	
BRADEMAS, John	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
BRAY, William G.	R	75	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-
DENTON, Winfield K.	D	17	-	-	+	-	-	o	o	-
HALLECK, Charles A.	R	50	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
HARMON, Randall S.	D	50	+	-	+	-	+	-	XXXXX	
HOGAN, Earl	D	17	-	-	+	-	-	-	XXXXX	
MADDEN, Ray J.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
ROUSH, J. Edward	D	17	-	-	+	-	-	-	XXXXX	
WAMPLER, Fred	D	17	-	-	+	-	-	-	XXXXX	
[illegible]										R
CEDERBERG, Elford A.										R
CHAMBERLAIN, Charles										R
DIGGS, Charles C., Jr.										D
DINGELL, John D.										D
FORD, Gerald R., Jr.										R
GRIFFIN, Robert P.										R
GRIFFITHS, Martha W.										D
HOFFMAN, Clare E.										R
JOHANSEN, August E.										R
KNOX, Victor A.										R
LESINSKI, John										D
MACHROWICZ, Thaddeus M.										D
MEADER, George										R
O'HARA, James G.										D
RABAUT, Louis C.										D
MINNESOTA										
ANDERSEN, H. Carl										R
BLATNIK, John A.										D
JUDD, Walter H.										R
KARTH, Joseph E.										D
LANGEN, Odin										R
MARSHALL, Fred										D
NELSEN, Ancher										R
QUIE, Albert H.										R
WIER, Roy W.										D
MISSISSIPPI										
ABERNETHY, Thomas G.										D
COLMER, William M.										D
SMITH, Frank E.										D
WHITTEN, Jamie L.										D
WILLIAMS, John Bell										D
WINSTEAD, Arthur										D
MISSOURI										
BOLLING, Richard										D
BROWN, Charles H.										D
CANNON, Clarence										D
CARNAHAN, A. S. J.										D
CURTIS, Thomas B.										R
HULL, W. R., Jr.										D
JONES, Paul C.										D
KARSTEN, Frank M.										D
MOULDER, Morgan M.										D
RANDALL, William J.										D
SULLIVAN, Leonor K.										D
MONTANA										
ANDERSON, LeRoy H.										D
METCALF, Lee										D
NEBRASKA										
BROCK, Lawrence										D
CUNNINGHAM, Glenn										R
McGINLEY, Donald F.										D
WEAVER, Phil										R
NEVADA										
BARING, Walter S.										D
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
BASS, Perkins										R
MERROW, Chester E.										R

COMPARE TH
SPEECHES WITH

Conservative Index *

Votes in the U. S House of Representatives

		Conservative Rating	1 NATO Conference	2 Guam Agric. Exten.	3 Foreign Aid	4 Labor Rights	5 States' Rights	6 Public Works	7 Reciprocal Trade	8 Soil Bank
		%	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NEW JERSEY										
ADDONIZIO, Hugh J.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
AUCHINCLOSS, James C.	R	38	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	-
CAHILL, William T.	R	33	-	+	-	-	-	+	XXXXX	
CANFIELD, Gordon	R	20	-	-	-	o	o	o	+	-
DANIELS, Dominick V.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
DWYER, Florence P.	R	25	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-
FRELINGHUYSEN, P., Jr.	R	25	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-
GALLAGHER, Cornelius E.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
GLENN, Milton W.	R	60	o	+	-	+	-	o	+	XX
OSMERS, Frank C., Jr.	R	25	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-
RODINO, Peter W., Jr.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
THOMPSON, Frank, Jr.	D	14	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
WALLHAUSER, George M.	R	50	-	+	-	+	o	o	XXXXX	
WIDNALL, William B.	R	38	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	-
NEW MEXICO										
MONTOYA, Joseph M.	D	13	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MORRIS, Thomas G.	D	50	+	-	-	+	+	-	XXXXX	
NEW YORK										
ANFUSO, Victor L.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
BARRY, Robert R.	R	50	+	-	-	+	+	+	XXXXX	
BECKER, Frank J.	R	75	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
BOSCH, Albert H.	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
BUCKLEY, Charles A.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o
CELLER, Emanuel	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
DELANEY, James J.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
DEROUNIAN, Steven B.	R	63	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+
DOOLEY, Edwin B.	R	25	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-
DORN, Francis E.	R	43	-	+	-	+	-	+	o	-
DULSKI, Thaddeus J.	D	50	-	+	+	-	-	+	XXXXX	
FARBSTEIN, Leonard	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
FINO, Paul A.	R	38	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+
GILBERT, Jacob H.	D	0	-	-	-	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	
GOODELL, Charles E.	R	80	+	+	-	+	o	+	XXXXX	
HALPERN, Seymour	R	33	-	-	-	+	-	+	XXXXX	
HEALEY, James C.	D	14	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
HOLTZMAN, Lester	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
KELLY, Edna F.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
KEOGH, Eugene J.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
KILBURN, Clarence E.	R	57	+	+	-	+	o	+	-	-
LINDSAY, John V.	R	33	-	-	-	+	-	+	XXXXX	
MILLER, William E.	R	50	-	+	-	+	o	+	-	o
MULTER, Abraham J.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
O'BRIEN, Leo W.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
OSTERTAG, Harold C.	R	50	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
PILLION, John R.	R	75	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+
PIRNIE, Alexander	R	83	+	+	-	+	+	+	XXXXX	
POWELL, Adam C.	D	14	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	+
RAY, John H.	R	50	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
RIEHLMAN, R. Walter	R	50	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
ROBISON, Howard W.	R	57	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	XX
ROONEY, John J.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST. GEORGE, Katharine	R	86	+	+	o	+	+	+	+	-
SANTANGELO, Alfred E.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
STRATTON, Samuel S.	D	33	-	-	+	-	-	+	XXXXX	
TABER, John	R	88	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+
TAYLOR, Dean P.	R	83	+	+	o	+	+	+	-	o
TELLER, Ludwig	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
WAINWRIGHT, Stuyvesant	R	43	-	+	-	+	o	+	-	-
WEIS, Jessica McC.	R	50	-	+	-	+	-	+	XXXXX	
WHARTON, J. Ervess	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+

| | | |

13								
40	o	o	-	o	+	-	+	-
43								
50								
50								
88								
50								
17								
13								
50								
57								
14								
88								
88								
63								
13								
13								
50								
0							XXXXX	
14								
75								
0								
38								
0							XXXXX	
67							XXXXX	
38								
67							XXXXX	
67								XX
29								
75								
86								
43								
71								
88								
88								
20								
29								
81								
0								
63								
63								
50								
13								
38								
0							XXXXX	
13								
0								
13								
67							XXXXX	
50								
50							XXXXX	
50								
50								
38								
0								

HEIR CAMPAIGN
HOW THEY VOTED!

DURHAM, Carl T.	D	38	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-
FOUNTAIN, L. H.	D	63	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
JONAS, Charles Raper	R	88	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
KITCHIN, A. Paul	D	88	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+
LENNON, Alton	D	50	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-
SCOTT, Ralph J.	D	63	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
TAYLOR, Roy A.	D	0	-	-	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
WHITENER, Basil L.	D	75	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
NORTH DAKOTA										
BURDICK, Quentin N.	D	0	XXXXX		-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
SHORT, Don L.	R	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	XXXXX	
OHIO										
ASHLEY, Thomas L.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
AYRES, William H.	R	63	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+
BAUMHART, A. D., Jr.	R	57	+	+	-	+	+	o	-	-
BETTS, Jackson E.	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
BOLTON, Frances P.	R	57	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	o
BOW, Frank T.	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
BROWN, Clarence J.	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
COOK, Robert E.	D	20	-	-	+	-	o	-	XXXXX	
DEVINE, Samuel L.	R	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	XXXXX	
FEIGHAN, Michael A.	D	38	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+
HAYS, Wayne L.	D	20	-	-	o	-	-	o	+	o
HENDERSON, John E.	R	86	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	o
HESS, William E.	R	88	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+
KIRWAN, Michael J.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
LATTA, Delbert L.	R	83	-	+	+	+	+	+	XXXXX	
LEVERING, Robert W.	D	17	-	-	+	-	-	-	XXXXX	
McCULLOCH, William M.	R	75	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
MINSHALL, William E.	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
MOELLER, Walter H.	D	40	-	+	+		-	o	XXXXX	
SCHENCK, Paul F.	R	63	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+
SCHERER, Gordon H.	R	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	o
VANIK, Charles A.	D	38	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+
OKLAHOMA										
ALBERT, Carl	D	0	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-
BELCHER, Page	R	71	+	o	+	+	+	+	-	-
EDMONDSON, Ed	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
JARMAN, John	D	38	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	-
MORRIS, Toby	D	14	-	-	+	-	-	-	o	-
STEED, Tom	D	38	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-
OREGON										
GREEN, Edith	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	o
NORBLAD, Walter	R	50	-	+	o	+	+	o	-	-
PORTER, Charles O.	D	14	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	+
ULLMAN, Al	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
PENNSYLVANIA										
BARRETT, William A.	D	0	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
BYRNE, James A.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
CLARK, Frank M.	D	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+
CORBETT, Robert J.	R	25	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+
CURTIN, Willard S.	R	25	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-
DAGUE, Paul B.	R	50	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
DENT, John H.	D	29	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	XX
FENTON, Ivor D.	R	50	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
FLOOD, Daniel J.	D	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+
FULTON, James G.	R	25	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+
GAVIN, Leon H.	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
GRANAHAN, Kathryn E.	D	14	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	+
GREEN, William J., Jr.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
HOLLAND, Elmer J.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
KEARNS, Carroll D.	R	43	-	-	-	+	+	o	+	-
LAFORE, John A., Jr.	R	67	-	+	o	+	+	+	-	XX
MILLIKEN, William, Jr.	R	75	-	+	-	+	+	+	XXXXX	
MOORHEAD, William S.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
MORGAN, Thomas E.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
MUMMA, Walter M.	R	63	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+
NIX, Robert N. C.	D	0	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	XX
PROKOP, Stanley A.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
QUIGLEY, James M.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
RHODES, George M.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAYLOR, John P.	R	63	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	-
SCHNEEBELI, Herman T.	R	50	-	+	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
TOLL, Herman	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
VAN ZANDT, James E.	R	50	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	-
WALTER, Francis E.	D	14	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	+

Cont'd. from Page 4

Votes in the U. S. House of Representatives

"+" means a "Conservative" vote
"-" means a "Liberal" vote
"o" means "absent" or "not voting"
"XXX" means "not a member of Congress at time of vote"

		Conservative Rating %	1 NATO Conference	2 Guam Agric. Exten.	3 Foreign Aid	4 Labor Rights	5 States' Rights	6 Public Works	7 Reciprocal Trade	8 Soil Bank
RHODE ISLAND										
FOGARTY, John E.	D	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	o
FORAND, Aime J.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
SOUTH CAROLINA										
ASHMORE, Robert T.	D	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
DORN, W. J. Bryan	D	88	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+
HEMPHILL, Robert W.	D	86	-	+	+	+	+	o	+	+
McMILLAN, John L.	D	86	+	o	+	+	+	-	+	+
RILEY, John J.	D	63	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
RIVERS, L. Mendel	D	63	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
SOUTH DAKOTA										
BERRY, E. Y.	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
McGOVERN, George	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TENNESSEE										
BAKER, Howard H.	R	50	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
BASS, Ross	D	25	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-
DAVIS, Clifford	D	20	o	o	-	+	o	-	-	-
EVERETT, Robert A.	D	43	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	XX
EVINS, Joe L.	D	25	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-
FRAZIER, James B., Jr.	D	50	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+
LOSER, J. Carlton	D	50	o	-	-	+	+	o	-	+
MURRAY, Tom	D	60	o	o	+	+	+	-	-	o
REECE, B. Carroll	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
TEXAS										
ALGER, Bruce	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
BECKWORTH, Lindley	D	38	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
BROOKS, Jack	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
BURLESON, Omar	D	50	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
CASEY, Bob	D	80	+	-	+	+	+	o	XXXXX	
DOWDY, John	D	75	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+
FISHER, O. C.	D	75	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+
IKARD, Frank	D	43	o	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
KILDAY, Paul J.	D	38	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
KILGORE, Joe M.	D	50	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
MAHON, George H.	D	43	o	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
PATMAN, Wright	D	38	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	+
POAGE, W. R.	D	50	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
RAYBURN, Sam	D									
ROGERS, Walter	D	75	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
RUTHERFORD, J. T.	D	63	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
TEAGUE, Olin E.	D	67	+	o	o	+	+	-	-	+
THOMAS, Albert	D	38	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	+
THOMPSON, Clark W.	D	38	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	+
THORNBERRY, Homer	D	38	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
WRIGHT, James C., Jr.	D	38	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
YOUNG, John	D	63	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
UTAH										
DIXON, Henry Aldous	R	25	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-
KING, David S.	D	20	-	+	o	-	-	-	XXXXX	
VERMONT										
MEYER, William H.	D	17	-	-	+	-	-	-	XXXXX	
VIRGINIA										
ABBITT, Watkins M.	D	75	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+
BROYHILL, Joel T.	R	63	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+
DOWNING, Thomas N.	D	60	+	-	-	+	+	o	XXXXX	
GARY, J. Vaughan	D	63	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+
HARDY, Porter, Jr.	D	50	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+
HARRISON, Burr P.	D	75	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+

VOTES IN THE U. S. SENATE

"+" means a "Conservative" vote
"-" means a "Liberal" vote
"o" means "absent" or "not voting"
"XXX" means "not a member of Congress at time of vote"

ALABAMA		
HILL, Lister	D	
SPARKMAN, John	D	
ALASKA		
BARTLETT, E. L.	D	
GRUENING, Ernest	D	
ARIZONA		
GOLDWATER, Barry	R	
HAYDEN, Carl	D	
ARKANSAS		
FULBRIGHT, J. W.	D	
McCLELLAN, John L.	D	
CALIFORNIA		
ENGLE, Clair	D	
KUCHEL, Thomas H.	R	
COLORADO		
ALLOTT, Gordon	R	
CARROLL, John A.	D	
CONNECTICUT		
BUSH, Prescott	R	
DODD, Thomas J.	D	
DELAWARE		
FREAR, J. Allen	D	
WILLIAMS, John J.	R	
FLORIDA		
HOLLAND, Spessard	D	
SMATHERS, George A.	D	
GEORGIA		
RUSSELL, Richard B.	D	
TALMADGE, Herman E.	D	
HAWAII		
FONG, Hiram L.	R	
LONG, Oren E.	D	
IDAHO		
CHURCH, Frank	D	
DWORSHAK, Henry C.	R	
ILLINOIS		
DIRKSEN, Everett	R	
DOUGLAS, Paul H.	D	
INDIANA		
CAPEHART, Homer E.	R	
HARTKE, Vance	D	
IOWA		
HICKENLOOPER, B.	R	
MARTIN, Thomas E.	R	
KANSAS		
CARLSON, Frank	R	
SCHOEPPEL, Andrew	R	
KENTUCKY		
COOPER, John S.	R	

DODD, John	D	73	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+
FISHER, O. C.	D	75	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+
IKARD, Frank	D	43	o	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
KILDAY, Paul J.	D	38	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
KILGORE, Joe M.	D	50	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
MAHON, George H.	D	43	o	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
PATMAN, Wright	D	38	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	+
POAGE, W. R.	D	50	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
RAYBURN, Sam	D									
ROGERS, Walter	D	75	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
RUTHERFORD, J. T.	D	63	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
TEAGUE, Olin E.	D	67	+	o	o	+	+	-	-	+
THOMAS, Albert	D	38	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	+
THOMPSON, Clark W.	D	38	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	+
THORNBERRY, Homer	D	38	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
WRIGHT, James C., Jr.	D	38	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
YOUNG, John	D	63	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
UTAH										
DIXON, Henry Aldous	R	25	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-
KING, David S.	D	20	-	+	o	-	-	-	XXXXX	
VERMONT										
MEYER, William H.	D	17	-	-	+	-	-	-	XXXXX	
VIRGINIA										
ABBITT, Watkins M.	D	75	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+
BROYHILL, Joel T.	R	63	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+
DOWNING, Thomas N.	D	60	+	-	-	+	+	o	XXXXX	
GARY, J. Vaughan	D	63	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+
HARDY, Porter, Jr.	D	50	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+
HARRISON, Burr P.	D	75	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+
JENNINGS, W. Pat	D	50	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	+
POFF, Richard H.	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
SMITH, Howard W.	D	86	+	o	+	+	+	+	-	+
TUCK, William M.	D	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
WASHINGTON										
HORAN, Walt	R	43	-	o	-	+	+	+	-	-
MACK, Russell V.	R	100	XXXXX		o	+	+	+	+	+
MAGNUSON, Don	D	0	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
MAY, Catherine	R	60	-	+	-	+	+	o	XXXXX	
PELLY, Thomas M.	R	75	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+
TOLLEFSON, Thor C.	R	38	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-
WESTLAND, Jack	R	50	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-
WEST VIRGINIA										
BAILEY, Cleveland M.	D	50	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	+
HECHLER, Ken	D	33	-	+	+	-	-	-	XXXXX	
KEE, Elizabeth	D	29	o	-	-	-	-	-	+	+
MOORE, Arch A., Jr.	R	43	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	o
SLACK, John M., Jr.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
STAGGERS, Harley O.	D	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+
WISCONSIN										
FLYNN, Gerald T.	D	33	-	-	+	-	-	+	XXXXX	
BYRNES, John W.	R	75	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-
JOHNSON, Lester R.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KASTENMEIER, Robert W.	D	17	-	-	-	-	-	+	XXXXX	
LAIRD, Melvin R.	R	75	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
O'KONSKI, Alvin E.	R	63	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+
REUSS, Henry S.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAN PELT, William K.	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
WITHROW, Gardner R.	R	71	+	+	+	-	+	o	+	-
ZABLOCKI, Clement J.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-
WYOMING										
THOMSON, Keith	R	75	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-

SMATHERS, George A.	D	73	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+
GEORGIA										
RUSSELL, Richard B.	D	75	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+
TALMADGE, Herman E.	D	43	o	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
HAWAII										
FONG, Hiram L.	R	38	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	+
LONG, Oren E.	D	50	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
IDAHO										
CHURCH, Frank	D	67	+	o	o	+	+	-	-	+
DWORSHAK, Henry C.	R	38	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	+
ILLINOIS										
DIRKSEN, Everett	R	38	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
DOUGLAS, Paul H.	D	38	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+
INDIANA										
CAPEHART, Homer E.	R	63	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+
HARTKE, Vance	D	20	-	+	o	-	-	-	XXXXX	
IOWA										
HICKENLOOPER, B.	R	43	-	-	+	-	-	-	XXXXX	
MARTIN, Thomas E.	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
KANSAS										
CARLSON, Frank	R	86	+	o	+	+	+	+	-	+
SCHOEPPEL, Andrew	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
KENTUCKY										
COOPER, John S.	R	86	+	o	+	+	+	+	-	+
MORTON, Thruston B.	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
LOUISIANA										
ELLENDER, Allen J.	D	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
LONG, Russell B.	D	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
MAINE										
MUSKIE, Edmund S.	D	43	-	o	-	+	+	+	-	-
SMITH, Margaret C.	R	100	XXXXX		o	+	+	+	+	+
MARYLAND										
BEALL, J. Glenn	R	60	-	+	-	+	+	o	XXXXX	
BUTLER, John M.	R	75	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+
MASSACHUSETTS										
KENNEDY, John F.	D	38	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-
SALTONSTALL, L.	R	50	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-
MICHIGAN										
HART, Philip A.	D	50	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	+
McNAMARA, Pat	D	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+
MINNESOTA										
HUMPHREY, Hubert H.	D	33	-	-	+	-	-	+	XXXXX	
McCARTHY, Eugene J.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MISSISSIPPI										
EASTLAND, James O.	D	17	-	-	-	-	-	+	XXXXX	
STENNIS, John	D	75	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
MISSOURI										
HENNINGS, Thomas C.	D	63	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+
SYMINGTON, Stuart	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MONTANA										
MANSFIELD, Mike	D	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
MURRAY, James E.	D	71	+	+	+	-	+	o	+	-

DESCRIPTION OF BILLS VOTEI

ISSUE #1, ANTARCTIC TREATY

In the bob-tail session of Congress, 1960, the U.S. Senate ratified the Antarctic Treaty, over the strenuous and well-documented opposition of Senators Richard Russell of Georgia, Strom Thurmond of South Carolina, Spessard Holland of Florida, Herman Talmadge of Georgia, and Russell Long of Louisiana.

The Antarctic Treaty is binding on the U.S., Great Britain, Soviet Russia, and nine other countries. The Antarctic Treaty admitted Communist Russia to the Antarctic region (Antarctica) on an equal footing with the United States and other nations which have a long history of activity and claims in the Antarctic. The

when he stated "There are 12 nations out of the 80 nations on earth which are signatories, and which would be bound, but the other nations on earth could go to Antarctica and locate to their hearts' content. They could assert claims to any extent they desired to - and who would stop them? Who would put them out?"

Sen. Spessard Holland of Florida, during the Senate debate, pointed out that one of the latest maps of the Antarctic region shows that the distance from the tip of South America to Antarctica is only 1,000 miles or less. Also, under the treaty, the Soviet Union itself, while pretending to establish scientific bases could, in reality, establish military bases from which to attack the

WASHINGTON										
HORAN, Walt	R	43	-	o	-	+	+	+	-	-
MACK, Russell V.	R	100	XXXXX		o	+	+	+	+	+
MAGNUSON, Don	D	0	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	o
MAY, Catherine	R	60	-	+	-	+	+	o	XXXXX	
PELLY, Thomas M.	R	75	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+
TOLLEFSON, Thor C.	R	38	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-
WESTLAND, Jack	R	50	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-
WEST VIRGINIA										
BAILEY, Cleveland M.	D	50	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	+
HECHLER, Ken	D	33	-	+	+	-	-	-	XXXXX	
KEE, Elizabeth	D	29	o	-	-	-	-	-	+	+
MOORE, Arch A., Jr.	R	43	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	o
SLACK, John M., Jr.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
STAGGERS, Harley O.	D	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+
WISCONSIN										
FLYNN, Gerald T.	D	33	-	-	+	-	-	+	XXXXX	
BYRNES, John W.	R	75	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-
JOHNSON, Lester R.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KASTENMEIER, Robert W.	D	17	-	-	-	-	-	+	XXXXX	
LAIRD, Melvin R.	R	75	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
O'KONSKI, Alvin E.	R	63	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+
REUSS, Henry S.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAN PELT, William K.	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
WITHROW, Gardner R.	R	71	+	+	+	-	+	o	+	-
ZABLOCKI, Clement J.	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-
WYOMING										
THOMSON, Keith	R	75	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-

MAINE		
MUSKIE, Edmund S.	D	
SMITH, Margaret C.	R	
MARYLAND		
BEALL, J. Glenn	R	
BUTLER, John M.	R	
MASSACHUSETTS		
KENNEDY, John F.	D	
SALTONSTALL, L.	R	
MICHIGAN		
HART, Philip A.	D	
McNAMARA, Pat	D	
MINNESOTA		
HUMPHREY, Hubert H.	D	
McCARTHY, Eugene J.	D	
MISSISSIPPI		
EASTLAND, James O.	D	
STENNIS, John	D	
MISSOURI		
HENNINGS, Thomas C.	D	
SYMINGTON, Stuart	D	
MONTANA		
MANSFIELD, Mike	D	
MURRAY, James E.	D	

DESCRIPTION OF BILLS VOTED

ISSUE #1, ANTARCTIC TREATY

In the bob-tail session of Congress, 1960, the U.S. Senate ratified the Antarctic Treaty, over the strenuous and well-documented opposition of Senators Richard Russell of Georgia, Strom Thurmond of South Carolina, Spessard Holland of Florida, Herman Talmadge of Georgia, and Russell Long of Louisiana.

The Antarctic Treaty is binding on the U.S., Great Britain, Soviet Russia, and nine other countries. The Antarctic Treaty admitted Communist Russia to the Antarctic region (Antarctica) on an equal footing with the United States and other nations which have a long history of activity and claims in the Antarctic. The main effect of the Antarctic Treaty is to freeze indefinitely the existing status of sovereign claims in Antarctica. That, of course, is tailored for the benefit of the Soviet Union, which has no claim of any kind dated any earlier than 1958.

The Antarctic Treaty involves an area as big as the United States plus all of Europe. Under this treaty, the U.S. abandons our just claims based upon our discoveries in the Antarctic. The treaty is iron-clad, in that it cannot be modified or amended except by unanimous consent on the part of all the signatories. In other words, the Soviet Union is now in a position to veto any modification whatsoever. The alarming aspect of the U.S. ratification of the Antarctic Treaty in which the U.S. joined with the Soviet Union and other nations, was voiced by Sen. Richard Russell of Georgia, as follows: "Every person of intelligence in this country knows that Russia is a ruthless, conscienceless, atheistic Communist society whose pledges are absolutely worthless, and are used only to achieve an end, without any intention of being honored."

Sen. Russell further stated in speaking against the Antarctic Treaty, "I am not willing to place any trust or reliance, in surrendering America's valid rights, on the pledged word of Russia; and I am not willing to vote to commit this country to what I regard as a most one-sided international agreement."

Sen. Russell pointed out another danger of the Antarctic Treaty, when he stated "There are 12 nations out of the 80 nations on earth which are signatories, and which would be bound, but the other nations on earth could go to Antarctica and locate to their hearts' content. They could assert claims to any extent they desired to - and who would stop them? Who would put them out?"

Sen. Spessard Holland of Florida, during the Senate debate, pointed out that one of the latest maps of the Antarctic region shows that the distance from the tip of South America to Antarctica is only 1,000 miles or less. Also, under the treaty, the Soviet Union itself, while pretending to establish scientific bases could, in reality, establish military bases from which to attack the Western Hemisphere.

Sen. Russell then brought up the point that any Communist satellite nation could move into the Antarctic tomorrow and build a military or missile-launching base and, because the aggressor was not a signatory to the treaty, we could do nothing. Thus it is seen that this Antarctic Treaty provides a way by which the Soviet Union, although supposedly bound by the Antarctic Treaty, is still free to operate through its satellite nations in any territorial conquest it may wish to make in the Antarctic.

A "Liberal" vote on this treaty (shown as "-"), is a vote to undermine our national security by entering into another worthless agreement with the Soviet Union, and thereby to further appease Communism. Such a Liberal vote reveals that the Senator is dangerously uninformed and has confidence that Communist Russia will live up to this agreement although it has broken 50 out of 52 agreements in the past. A Liberal vote (-) indicates that the Senator is unaware of the menace of Communism as it approaches nearer and nearer to the continental limits of the United States.

Passed 66 - 21, August 10, 1960.

(-) means a vote to undermine our National Security and appease Communism;

(+) means a vote to defend the sovereignty and security of the United States of America.

Votes in the U.S. Senate

"+" means a "Conservative" vote
"-" means a "Liberal" vote
"o" means "absent" or "not voting"
"XXX" means "not a member of Congress at time of vote

		% Conservative Rating	1 Antarctic Treaty	2 NATO Conference	3 Foreign Aid	4 Aid to Red Nations	5 Federal Youth Corps	6 Labor Rights	7 States' Rights	8 Reciprocal Trade
	NEBRASKA									
	CURTIS, Carl T.	R	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
	HRUSKA, Roman L.	R	71	-	+	+	+	+	o	-
	NEVADA									
	BIBLE, Alan	D	50	-	+	+	+	-	-	+
	CANNON, Howard W.	D	33	-	+	-	+	-	-	XXXXX
	NEW HAMPSHIRE									
	BRIDGES, Styles	R	75	+	+	-	+	+	+	-
	COTTON, Norris	R	63	-	+	-	+	+	+	-
	NEW JERSEY									
	CASE, Clifford P.	R	25	-	-	-	-	+	+	-
	WILLIAMS, Harrison D.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX
	NEW MEXICO									
	ANDERSON, Clinton	D	43	+	+	o	+	-	-	-
	CHAVEZ, Dennis	D	43	-	+	+	-	o	+	-
	NEW YORK									
	JAVITS, Jacob K.	R	13	-	-	-	-	+	-	-
	KEATING, Kenneth B.	R	33	-	-	-	-	+	+	XXXXX
	NORTH CAROLINA									
	ERVIN, Sam J. Jr.	D	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	JORDAN, B. Everett	D	83	o	+	+	+	o	+	+
	NORTH DAKOTA									
	BRUNSDALE, Norman	R	--	XX	+	+	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			
	YOUNG, Milton R.	R	67	-	+	+	o	-	+	o
	OHIO									
	LAUSCHE, Frank J.	D	50	-	+	-	+	+	+	-
	YOUNG, Stephen M.	D	17	-	-	-	+	-	-	XXXXX
	OKLAHOMA									
	KERR, Robert S.	D	71	+	+	+	+	-	-	o
	MONRONEY, A. S.	D	14	-	-	-	-	+	-	o
	OREGON									
	LUSK, Hall S.	D	0	-	-	-	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			
	MORSE, Wayne	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NEUBERGER, Richard	D	0	XXXXXXXXX			-	-	-	-
	PENNSYLVANIA									
	CLARK, Joseph S.	D	0	-	-	-	o	-	-	-
	SCOTT, Hugh	R	33	-	-	-	-	+	+	XXXXX
	RHODE ISLAND									
	GREEN, Theodore F.	D	14	-	+	-	-	-	o	+
	PASTORE, John O.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SOUTH CAROLINA									
	JOHNSTON, Olin D.	D	75	+	+	+	+	-	-	+
	THURMOND, Strom	D	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	SOUTH DAKOTA									
	CASE, Francis	R	38	-	+	-	-	+	+	-
	MUNDT, Karl E.	R	63	-	+	-	+	+	+	-
	TENNESSEE									
	GORE, Albert	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
	KEFAUVER, Estes	D	0	-	-	-	o	-	-	-

100	+	+	+	o	o	+	+	+	BRIDGES, Styles	R	75	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	COTTON, Norris	R	63	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	-
									NEW JERSEY											
13	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	CASE, Clifford P.	R	25	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-
100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	o	WILLIAMS, Harrison D.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
									NEW MEXICO											
20	+	-	-	-	o	-	XXXXX		ANDERSON, Clinton	D	43	+	+	o	+	-	-	-	-
38	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	CHAVEZ, Dennis	D	43	-	+	+	-	o	+	-	-
									NEW YORK											
57	-	+	-	+	+	+	o	-	JAVITS, Jacob K.	R	13	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	KEATING, Kenneth B.	R	33	-	-	-	-	+	+	XXXXX	
									NORTH CAROLINA											
29	-	-	-	-	+	+	o	-	ERVIN, Sam J. Jr.	D	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
50	+	-	-	+	-	+	XXXXX		JORDAN, B. Everett	D	83	o	+	+	+	o	+	+	-
									NORTH DAKOTA											
83	+	+	+	+	+	o	o	-	BRUNSDALE, Norman	R	--	XX	+	+	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
75	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	YOUNG, Milton R.	R	67		+	+	o	-	+	o	+	
									OHIO											
71	+	+	-	+	+	+	o	-	LAUSCHE, Frank J.	D	50	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
43	+	-	-	-	+	+	o	-	YOUNG, Stephen M.	D	17	-	-	-	+	-	-	XXXXX	
									OKLAHOMA											
100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	KERR, Robert S.	D	71	+	+	+	+	-	-	o	+
100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	MONRONEY, A. S.	D	14	-	-	-	-	+	-	o	-
									OREGON											
0	-	-	-	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					LUSK, Hall S.	D	0	-	-	-	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
0	-	-	-	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					MORSE, Wayne	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
									NEUBERGER, Richard	D	0	XXXXXXXXX			-	-	-	-	-
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PENNSYLVANIA											
88	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	CLARK, Joseph S.	D	0	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-
									SCOTT, Hugh	R	33	-	-	-	-	+	+	XXXXX	
50	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	RHODE ISLAND											
0	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	GREEN, Theodore F.	D	14	-	+	-	-	-	o	-	-
									PASTORE, John O.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	SOUTH CAROLINA											
0	-	-	-	o	-	-	XXXXX		JOHNSTON, Olin D.	D	75	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+
									THURMOND, Strom	D	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
63	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	SOUTH DAKOTA											
71	o	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	CASE, Francis	R	38	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-
									MUNDT, Karl E.	R	63	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	-
29	-	-	-	-	+	+	o	-	TENNESSEE											
88	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	GORE, Albert	D	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
									KEFAUVER, Estes	D	0	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	TEXAS											
29	-	-	o	-	+	+	-	-	JOHNSON, Lyndon B.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
									YARBOROUGH, Ralph	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	UTAH											
38	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	BENNETT, Wallace	R	38	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-
									MOSS, Frank E.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX		VERMONT											
63	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	AIKEN, George D.	R	38	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-
									PROUTY, Winston L.	R	50	-	+	-	-	+	+	XXXXX	
38	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	VIRGINIA											
75	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	BYRD, Harry F.	D	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
									ROBERTSON, A. W.	D	86	+	+	+	+	+	o	+	-
0	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	WASHINGTON											
38	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	JACKSON, Henry M.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
									MAGNUSON, Warren D.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	-	-	-	o	-	-	XXXXX		WEST VIRGINIA											
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BYRD, Robert C.	D	50	-	+	+	+	-	-	XXXXX	
									RANDOLPH, Jennings	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
0	-	-	+	-	-	o	-	-	WISCONSIN											
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX		PROXMIRE, William	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
									WILEY, Alexander	R	14	-	o	-	-	+	+	-	-
88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	WYOMING											
88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	McGEE, Gale W.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
									O'MAHONEY, Joseph	D	40	-	o	+	o	o	-	-	+
0	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-												
0	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-												

0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	VERMONT												
63	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	AIKEN, George D.	R	38	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-
									PROUTY, Winston L.	R	50	-	+	-	-	+	+	XXXXX	
38	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	VIRGINIA											
75	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	BYRD, Harry F.	D	88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
									ROBERTSON, A. W.	D	86	+	+	+	+	+	o	+	-
0	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	WASHINGTON											
38	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	JACKSON, Henry M.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
									MAGNUSON, Warren D.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	-	-	-	o	-	-	XXXXX	WEST VIRGINIA												
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BYRD, Robert C.	D	50	-	+	+	+	-	-	XXXXX	
									RANDOLPH, Jennings	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
0	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	WISCONSIN											
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX		PROXMIRE, William	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
									WILEY, Alexander	R	14	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-
88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	WYOMING											
88	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	McGEE, Gale W.	D	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	XXXXX	
									O'MAHONEY, Joseph	D	40	-	o	+	o	o	-	-	+
0	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-												
0	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-												
13	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-												
0	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-												

:D UPON IN THE U. S. SENATE

ISSUE #2, NATO CONFERENCE

Senate Joint Resolution 170. (See description of bill under House of Representatives Issue #1.)

Passed 51 - 44, June 15, 1960.

(-) means a vote for NATO, leading to ultimate World Government.

(+) means a vote against NATO, in favor of national sovereignty.

ISSUE #3, FOREIGN AID

H.R. 11510 (See description of bill under House of Representatives Issue #3.

Passed 60 - 25, May 2, 1960.

(-) means a vote in favor of the Foreign Aid Giveaway of U.S. tax dollars;

(+) means a vote against fantastic Foreign Aid.

ISSUE #4, AID TO SATELLITE NATIONS

S. 1697. This bill provides U.S. taxpayer dollars for shipping strategic war materials to Communist-dominated countries, such as Yugoslavia, Red Poland, etc.

Passed 49 - 40, Sept. 12, 1959.

(-) means a vote to help arm our enemy by spending U.S. taxpayer dollars.

(+) means a vote to preserve our national security through refusing to send strategic war materials to satellite nations.

ISSUE #5, FEDERAL YOUTH CORPS

S. 812. This bill, which is estimated to cost around $400,000,000 per year, created a Federal Youth Conservation Corps numbering 150,000 in its first stages. It provided the organization of this Youth Corps to work on conservation projects, thus adding hundreds of thousands to the Federal payroll to perform jobs which should be handled by the individual States or private enterprise.

There is a strange similarity between this Federal Youth Conservation Corps and the Youth Bunds of Hitler in the early days of his terrorist regime of Nazi Germany. The youth of this nation should always be under the control of the family, or (if the family is unable to take proper care) such matters can be handled by religious organizations, local, City, and State charities. A Federal Youth Corps under the complete control of the Federal Government is inimical to the American way of life.

Passed 47 - 45, August 13, 1959.

(-) means a vote allowing the Government a "foot-in-the-door" towards the control of the youth of this nation. It also means a vote against the rights of individual communities and States to control and supervise their youth;

(+) means a vote for economy, because such a Youth Corps is completely unnecessary. It is also a vote to prevent Federal interference with, and control over matters which rightfully should remain within the realm of the family and the individual State.

ISSUE #6, LABOR RIGHTS

S. 1555. (See description under Issue #4 in the House of Representatives.) This Senate bill also contains the "Labor Bill of Rights," but includes a provision for criminal penalties for unfair actions against Labor Union members by Big Labor Bosses.

Passed 47 - 46, April 22, 1959.

(-) means a vote in favor of Big Labor Bosses;

(+) means a vote in favor of the rights of the individual Labor Union members.

ISSUE #7, STATES' RIGHTS

S. 654. The right of the States to control Communism. (See description under House of Representatives Issue #5.)

Recommitted to committee (killed) 41 - 40, Aug. 21, 1958.

(-) means a vote to deprive the individual States of the right to control internal subversion;

(+) means a vote to give the States the right to protect themselves.

ISSUE #8, RECIPROCAL TRADE

H.R. 12591. (See description under House of Representatives Issue #7.)

Passed 72 - 16, July 22, 1958.

(-) means a vote to continue and extend unfair foreign competition;

(+) means a vote to protect the jobs of U.S. workingmen.

NEW PARTY ON BALLOT IN THESE STATES

Only in a few States will it be possible on November 8 for voters to go to the polls and cast their ballots in favor of third party candidates, representing Conservative political views which are completely opposed to the Liberal Socialist views of the Kennedy-Nixon combine. If you are a resident of one of the following States, you will have the opportunity to vote your true convictions. You can vote for Conservative principles in the following States:

NEW JERSEY

The Conservative Party of New Jersey is running candidates for both national and local offices, including the offices of President, Vice President, a full slate of Presidential electors, a Senatorial candidate, eight Congressional candidates, and candidates for the office of County Freeholder in eight counties.

As this issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN goes to press, the New Jersey Conservatives plan that J. Bracken Lee of Utah will be their candidate for the Presidency, and Kent Courmey of New Orleans, publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper, will be their candidate for the Vice Presidency.

Winfred O. Perry of Montclair, N.J., New Jersey Conservative candidate for the Senate, will oppose incumbent Senator Clifford Case, Republican. Senator Case, it will be noted, scores a Conservative rating of only 25% in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index to be found on pages 3 and 4 of this issue.

In the Fourth District, comprising Burlington and Mercer counties, Howard G. Frank of Trenton, N.J., will oppose incumbent Democrat Congressman Frank Thompson, Jr., whom THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN rates as a 14% Conservative.

In the Sixth District, Union County, John H. Wisner, Jr., of Summit, N.J., will represent the New Jersey Conservative Party against incumbent Republican Florence P. Dwyer, who votes only 25% Conservative.

In the 7th District, made up of Hunterdon, Sussex and Warren counties and parts of Bergen and Passaic Counties, Robert A. [illegible] the ballot in Michigan under the symbol of the Liberty Bell.

The Honorable Alvin Reynolds is the candidate of the Independent American Party for United States Senate. He will oppose incumbent Senator Pat McNamara, Democrat, who has a Conservative rating in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index (contained in this issue) of "ZERO".

This new party also has on the ballot 20 Independent Electors, and candidates for most of the seats in the State Legislature. Readers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper in the State of Michigan can express their disgust with the Democrat and Republican parties by voting for the Presidential Electors of the Independent American Party of Michigan, and voting for Alvin Reynolds for United States Senator and for all other candidates of the Independent American Party for the State Legislature, and other local offices.

As we go to press, we do not have the names of all of these candidates, but we suggest that Michigan readers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN write to the headquarters of the Independent American Party of Michigan, 12099 Grand River Avenue, Detroit, Michigan. The Independent American Party headquarters will send you full information how you can be of help this election year in making this new Conservative party effective at the polls.

MISSISSIPPI

Independent Electors are on the ballot in Mississippi, spearheaded by actively-campaigning Governor Ross Barnett. Chances are excellent that the Independent Elector plan will carry the State of Mississippi.

TEXAS

The Constitution Party of Texas will appear on the ballot, with Charles L. Sullivan, former district attorney of Clarksdale, Mississippi who was a strong contender in last year's Democratic gubernatorial primary, as its Presidential candidate.

Running for Congress in the [illegible]

U.N., UNESCO and NATO All Aim At World Government

By Florence Lyons

(Reprinted from THE LEDGER, Montrose, California.)

UNesco and the entire United Nations Organization is dedicated to the end objective of transforming the present "UN" into a UN World Government.

NATO is dedicated to the end objective of transforming the present "NATO" structure into a REGIONAL World Government.

The UN-Planners, including the Communists from the USSR and the Communist Agents and sympathizers planted in the U.S. Government, carefully wrote into the UN Charter the legal provision for the formation of "regional" groups such as "NATO". They knew that these would help greatly in the final takeover, since nations which had already surrendered their national sovereignty to a POLITICAL regional-grouping would be easier to lead-by the nose into total UN World Government than would the many independent nations which exist under the present system.

POLITICAL ALLIANCE

The bait the U.S.A. swallowed whole in joining NATO, was that it was to be strictly for "defense." Only the Boys in the Backroom knew the plans were already being drawn to extend "NATO" into POLITICAL alliance.

To America this means uniting in common flag, government, monetary system, etc., with Mama England, France, Italy, Germany and the other so-called "NATO democracies."

Admittedly the North Atlantic Treaty was lobbied through the Senate by an outfit called the Atlantic Union Committee. Its Mother-Body is "Federal Union, Inc.", which enjoyed tax-exempt status, and it was to protect this tax-exempt status, AUC was formed, NON-tax-exempt, and registered as a political lobby. One of the first acts of Eisenhower's administration was to grant this admitted lobby -- on whose Advisory Board sat Milton -- TAX-EXEMPT status retroactive to its birth!

SELL-OUT SET

For years, AUC has had "Atlantic Union Resolutions" up before the Senate, demanding a Constitutional Convention be called among NATO members and other "democracies" they might want to invite, to draft a Constitution for the new "Atlantic Union." This would replace our own, of course.

Richard Nixon sponsored the AUC Resolution as one of his first Senatorial acts, January 15, 1951.

Since the tax-exempt "deal" AUC has taken to half-concealment of its political lobbying. After about nine re-writes over as many years, they finally got their S.J. Res. 170 through the Senate on June 15th. This calls for a U.S. Citizens Commission on NATO, to spend $300,000-$400,000 of taxpayer's money on a "NATO Convention" of "NATO CITIZENS:; to chat over POLITICAL means of altering NATO. (It's un-Constitutional and violates, one Senator said, the Logan Act, but what do One-worlders care?)

The only honest Boy among them--ever--is Senator Thomas Dodd, who in pitching for the Resolution said: "I have no hesitancy in saying to my colleagues that I am a world federalist." He frankly admitted the proposition was "a small step" toward his goal of world government.

Richard Nixon's continued support was stated by Cooper, quoting ex-Fund for the Republic Boy Case:

"A number of us have been working on this problem. Among them is the Vice President of the U.S., who when he was in the Senate, had a great interest in this whole area, and still re[illegible] I am AUTHORIZED BY HIM to say that he welcomes

As this issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN goes to press, the New Jersey Conservatives plan that J. Bracken Lee of Utah will be their candidate for the Presidency, and Kent Courtney of New Orleans, publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper, will be their candidate for the Vice Presidency.

Winfred O. Perry of Montclair, N.J., New Jersey Conservative candidate for the Senate, will oppose incumbent Senator Clifford Case, Republican. Senator Case, it will be noted, scores a Conservative rating of only 25% in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index to be found on pages 3 and 4 of this issue.

In the Fourth District, comprising Burlington and Mercer counties, Howard G. Frank of Trenton, N.J., will oppose incumbent Democrat Congressman Frank Thompson, Jr., whom THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN rates as a 14% Conservative.

In the Sixth District, Union County, John H. Wisner, Jr., of Summit, N.J., will represent the New Jersey Conservative Party against incumbent Republican Florence P. Dwyer, who votes only 25% Conservative.

In the 7th District, made up of Hunterdon, Sussex and Warren counties and parts of Bergen and Passaic Counties, Robert A. Kretzer, of Hillsdale, N.J., will oppose incumbent Republican Congressman William B. Widnall, a 38% Conservative.

In the 8th District, representing the balance of Passaic County, Ronald G. Timm of Paterson, N.J., will oppose incumbent Republican Gordon Canfield, who voted Conservative on only 20% of the key issues outlined in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index.

In the 9th District, comprising parts of Bergen and Hudson Counties, Arthur A. Wacker will oppose incumbent Congressman Frank C. Osmers, Jr., whom the Conservative Index rates at only 25%.

In the 10th District, parts of Essex and Hudson Counties, Frank J. DeGeorge of Belleville, N.J., will oppose incumbent Congressman Peter W. Rodino, Jr., who rates a big fat "ZERO" as a Conservative in the index of key votes.

In the 11th District, made up of a part of Essex County, Conservative candidate Josephine Underwood of East Orange, N.J., will run against incumbent Congressman Hugh J. Addonizio, Democrat, whom THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN rates as a 13% Conservative.

In the 12th District, also made up of a part of Essex County, Harold P. Poeschel of Short Hills, [illegible] the Conservative Party for the State Legislature, and other local offices.

As we go to press, we do not have the names of all of these candidates, but we suggest that Michigan readers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN write to the headquarters of the Independent American Party of Michigan, 12099 Grand River Avenue, Detroit, Michigan. The Independent American Party headquarters will send you full information how you can be of help this election year in making this new Conservative party effective at the polls.

MISSISSIPPI

Independent Electors are on the ballot in Mississippi, spearheaded by actively-campaigning Governor Ross Barnett. Chances are excellent that the Independent Elector plan will carry the State of Mississippi.

TEXAS

The Constitution Party of Texas will appear on the ballot, with Charles L. Sullivan, former district attorney of Clarksdale, Mississippi who was a strong contender in last year's Democratic gubernatorial primary, as its Presidential candidate.

Running for Congress in the Eighth District on the Constitution Party of Texas ticket, is Robert Nesmith, Houston contractor, who is widely known throughout the country in connection with his efforts to secure passage of the 23rd (Repeal the Income Tax) Amendment to the U.S. Constitution. Nesmith will oppose incumbent Democrat Congressman Albert Thomas - who voted only 38% Conservative on the key issues tabulated in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index.

In the Sixteenth District, Constitution Party candidate Dr. Dorothy Wyvell will oppose incumbent Democrat Congressman J. T. Rutherford. Rutherford rates 63% Conservative in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index.

VIRGINIA

The Conservative Party of Virginia has qualified to be on the ballot in that State, carrying two Virginians, Edward J. Silverman, and C. Benton Coiner, as its Presidential and Vice-Presidential Candidates. These candidates, however, have announced their intention, if the ticket wins in Virginia, of requesting the Conservative Party's twelve electors to cast their votes for Sen. Harry Byrd of Virginia for the Presidency, and for Tom Anderson, Nashville publisher of [illegible]

monetary system, etc., with Mama England, France, Italy, Germany and the other so-called "NATO democracies."

Admittedly the North Atlantic Treaty was lobbied through the Senate by an outfit called the Atlantic Union Committee. Its Mother-Body is "Federal Union, Inc.", which enjoyed tax-exempt status, and it was to protect this tax-exempt status, AUC was formed, NON-tax-exempt, and registered as a political lobby. One of the first acts of Eisenhower's administration was to grant this admitted lobby -- on whose Advisory Board sat Milton -- TAX-EXEMPT status retroactive to its birth!

SELL-OUT SET

For years, AUC has had "Atlantic Union Resolutions" up before the Senate, demanding a Constitutional Convention be called among NATO members and other "democracies" they might want to invite, to draft a Constitution for the new "Atlantic Union." This would replace our own, of course.

Richard Nixon sponsored the AUC Resolution as one of his first Senatorial acts, January 15, 1951.

Since the tax-exempt "deal" AUC has taken to half-concealment of its political lobbying. After about nine re-writes over as many years, they finally got their S.J. Res. 170 through the Senate on June 15th. This calls for a U.S. Citizens Commission on NATO, to spend $300,000-$400,000 of taxpayer's money on a "NATO Convention" of "NATO CITIZENS;; to chat over POLITICAL means of altering NATO. (It's un-Constitutional and violates, one Senator said, the Logan Act, but what do One-worlders care?)

The only honest Boy among them--ever--is Senator Thomas Dodd, who in pitching for the Resolution said: "I have no hesitancy in saying to my colleagues that I am a world federalist." He frankly admitted the proposition was "a small step" toward his goal of world government.

Richard Nixon's continued support was stated by Cooper, quoting ex-Fund for the Republic Boy Case:

"A number of us have been working on this problem. Among them is the Vice President of the U.S., who when he was in the Senate, had a great interest in this whole area, and still retains it. I am AUTHORIZED BY HIM to say that he welcomes this initiative on the part of Members of the Senate; that he strongly believes it is extremely desirable for the countries of the Atlantic COMMUNITY to engage in cooperative efforts of every sort to draw closer together." Ah! The Great Conservative Idol, Nixon!

Rocky wants this, too, especially "coordination of NATO research." NATO already has a "Science Committee" handing out U.S. money. Recently they gave C. F. Powell of England $72,000. He's a Top Officer in the International Communist Front: World Federation of Scientific Workers, a co-official with Red Chinese and such as Linus Pauling!

Who else wants NATO GOVERNMENT? Johnson, Kennedy, Symington, Stevenson, Humphrey, Sparkman.....

(Editor's Note: How did your Congressmen and Senators vote on NATO? See THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN CONSERVATIVE Index on pages 3 and 4 of this issue.)

'WE, PEOPLE' URGES: BREAK WITH RED BLOC

We, The People! — a national organization of political conservatives—proposed Sunday that the United States cancel all diplomatic relations with the soviet government and all its satellites.

"Their embassies in this nation serve as nests of spies and intrigue, and are being used as instruments of our nation's destruction."

States withdraw from the United Nations," the organization said.

We, The People! also voted against federal aid to educa- [illegible]

Thank You

(Reprinted from the WALL STREET JOURNAL)

Last week the U.S. Government, through the United Nations, handed the Republic of the Congo $5 million to help that chaotic nation meet its most pressing needs.

Last weekend eight U.S. airmen were attacked and beaten by Congolese soldiers and police.

The foreign aid situation, it appears, remains normal.

[illegible], a 38% Conservative.

In the 8th District, representing the balance of Passaic County, Ronald G. Timm of Paterson, N.J., will oppose incumbent Republican Gordon Canfield, who voted Conservative on only 20% of the key issues outlined in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index.

In the 9th District, comprising parts of Bergen and Hudson Counties, Arthur A. Wacker will oppose incumbent Congressman Frank C. Osmers, Jr., whom the Conservative Index rates at only 25%.

In the 10th District, parts of Essex and Hudson Counties, Frank J. DeGeorge of Belleville, N.J., will oppose incumbent Congressman Peter W. Rodino, Jr., who rates a big fat "ZERO" as a Conservative in the index of key votes.

In the 11th District, made up of a part of Essex County, Conservative candidate Josephine Underwood of East Orange, N.J., will run against incumbent Congressman Hugh J. Addonizio, Democrat, whom THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN rates as a 13% Conservative.

In the 12th District, also made up of a part of Essex County, Harold P. Poeschel of Short Hills, N.J., will represent the Conservative Party of New Jersey in opposition to incumbent Congressman George M. Wallhauser, Republican, who managed to chalk up a 50% Conservative score in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index. However, Wallhauser voted on only four of the eight key issues recorded in the Index. It will be noted that Wallhauser was listed as "Absent" on the vote for Foreign Aid Authorization. Since Wallhauser later voted in favor of the Foreign Aid Appropriation bill, it is assumed that he would have voted "Liberal" on Foreign Aid Authorization if he had been present. In that event, his Conservative rating would be only 40%.

LOUISIANA

The States' Rights Party of Louisiana has been joined by a large number of influential and dissatisfied Democrats, and will run unpledged Presidential Electors on the Louisiana ballot. There is great likelihood that the States' Rights ticket will carry the State of Louisiana.

MICHIGAN

Tom Staffin, the organizer and spark plug of the New Party movement in Michigan has done an outstanding job in creating a state-wide political party. Mr. Staffin reports that the Independent American Party will be on [illegible] throughout the country in connection with his efforts to secure passage of the 23rd (Repeal the Income Tax) Amendment to the U.S. Constitution. Nesmith will oppose incumbent Democrat Congressman Albert Thomas - who voted only 38% Conservative on the key issues tabulated in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index.

In the Sixteenth District, Constitution Party candidate Dr. Dorothy Wyvell will oppose incumbent Democrat Congressman J. T. Rutherford. Rutherford rates 63% Conservative in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Index.

VIRGINIA

The Conservative Party of Virginia has qualified to be on the ballot in that State, carrying two Virginians, Edward J. Silverman, and C. Benton Coiner, as its Presidential and Vice-Presidential Candidates. These candidates, however, have announced their intention, if the ticket wins in Virginia, of requesting the Conservative Party's twelve electors to cast their votes for Sen. Harry Byrd of Virginia for the Presidency, and for Tom Anderson, Nashville publisher of FARM & RANCH Magazine, for Vice President.

WASHINGTON STATE

Merritt Curtis for President and B. M. Miller for Vice President have a possibility of being on the ballot in Washington State under the sponsorship of the Constitution Party of the State of Washington.

A telephone interview with Mrs. Margaret Hofto of Tacoma, Washington, provided us the information that the Constitution Party had obtained the signatures of 100 persons who did not vote at the last primary, and this petition is now in the hands of the Secretary of State at Olympia, Washington. Mrs. Hofto, who is an official of the Constitution Party, stated that she did not know whether the party and its candidates, Curtis and Miller, would be on the ballot, because there is a possibility that some of those persons who signed the petition may have, later in the day, voted - in which case the petition might be invalidated.

* * * * * *

If you live in one of these States, by all means vote for the third party's candidates or electors, as well as their candidates for Congress.

every sort to draw closer together. [illegible] tive Idol, Nixon!

Rocky wants this, too, especially "coordination of NATO research." NATO already has a "Science Committee" handing out U.S. money. Recently they gave C. F. Powell of England $72,000. He's a Top Officer in the International Communist Front: World Federation of Scientific Workers, a co-official with Red Chinese and such as Linus Pauling!

Who else wants NATO GOVERNMENT? Johnson, Kennedy, Symington, Stevenson, Humphrey, Sparkman.....

(Editor's Note: How did your Congressmen and Senators vote on NATO? See THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN CONSERVATIVE Index on pages 3 and 4 of this issue.)

'WE, PEOPLE' URGES: BREAK WITH RED BLOC

We, The People! — a national organization of political conservatives—proposed Sunday that the United States cancel all diplomatic relations with the soviet government and all its satellites.

"Their embassies in this nation serve as nests of spies and intrigue, and are being used as instruments of our nation's destruction," the organization said in a resolution adopted at the closing session of its national convention in the La Salle hotel.

Income Tax "Evil"

The organization, which reelected Billy James Hargis, a Tulsa evangelist, as its national president, said the income tax law is the "root of all government evil" and recommended its repeal.

"The spiritual morale of this nation has never been lower. Juvenile delinquency, crime, and alcoholism are at all-time highs," the resolution said "our nation should have a spiritual rebirth in order to save its soul and its favor with God."

The organization called for an end to foreign aid, except to friendly nations such as Korea and Nationalist China, adoption of the Mason-Bailey bill to establish protective tariffs, and removal of all government regulation and supervision of agriculture.

"Agree" with Nikita

"We concur with the recommendation of Nikita Khrushchev that the United Nations be removed from the United States, and we further recommend that the United States withdraw from the United Nations," the organization said.

We, The People! also voted against federal aid to education, and medical aid to the aged.

Maj. Gen. C. A. Willoughby, former chief of intelligence for Gen. Douglas MacArthur, told 1,000 delegates and visitors to the final convention sessions that Russia has its own timetable for what it expects to be the conquest of the United States. In 1931, he said, a Russian official said, "Our time will come in 20 or 30 years."

"I fear their time table is altogether too accurate," said Gen. Willoughby.

The organization cited Rep. Noah M. Mason [R., Ill.] for his fight against communism and international trade agreements.

It also cited Rep. Cleveland M. Bailey [D., W. Va.] for his opposition to foreign aid and 'reciprocal trade agreements.

Besides Hargis, officers elected by We, The People! include Harry T. Everingham of Chicago, executive vice president, and Thomas E. O'Connor of Chicago, treasurer. Walter H. Wheeler of Minneapolis was elected secretary.

(Reprinted from CHICAGO TRIBUNE)

Thank You

(Reprinted from the WALL STREET JOURNAL)

Last week the U.S. Government, through the United Nations, handed the Republic of the Congo $5 million to help that chaotic nation meet its most pressing needs.

Last weekend eight U.S. airmen were attacked and beaten by Congolese soldiers and police.

The foreign aid situation, it appears, remains normal.

Dan Smoot Hits Goldwater

Calls for Boycott of Kennedy - Nixon

(Excerpts from THE DAN SMOOT REPORT)

The Republican Convention, July 25, formally opened with conservatives all over the nation thrilling with expectation--not just of a fight, but of victory.

It was clear that the Convention was disgusted with Richard Nixon. Even the Rockefeller forces to whom he had crawled and surrendered were contemptuous of him. Nixon (with Rockefeller's New York votes now assured) still had quite enough votes to win on the first ballot - if balloting for him were the first order of business in the Convention. But it wouldn't be. The Goldwater forces had ample time and opportunity to demand a roll-call vote of the whole Convention on every leftwing plank in the Republican platform. They were loudly threatening to do this; and if they had done it, Nixon's hold on the Convention would have been broken before two roll-calls were completed.

But the conservatives (who had their first real chance in more than twenty years, and probably the last chance they will ever have, to capture control of a major political party, did not have a leader with the courage, integrity, and brains needed for the occasion.

The Platform Committee which had indignantly said it would not become a rubber stamp for Nixon and Rockefeller, broke up into working subcommittees and started rubber stamping the Nixon-Rockefeller demands.

In fact (according to a by-line article by Arthur Krock, in the July 27, 1960, issue of The New York Times) professional political writers from Rockefeller's paid staff were assigned to edit the work of the various subcommittees of the Platform Committee to be sure that the exact language which Rockefeller wanted would be included in the Republican platform. Some of Nixon's people were given similar roles, but the Rockefeller professionals had their way completely. No one representing Goldwater or his point of view was given an opportunity even to see the new platform planks being written.

For five days--from Saturday, July 23, when the Nixon-Rockefeller deal was made, to Wednesday night, July 27, when the balloting for Nixon began--Goldwater led the conservative chorus of charges against Nixon for "betrayal," "surrender," and making a "Munich-deal." For five days, the Goldwater forces had threatened to fight for their principles. And then, on Wednesday night, Barry Goldwater broke the back of the conservative forces by withdrawing. Goldwater's forces had threatened, but had made no fight at all on the floor of the Convention. Barry Goldwater pulled out of the struggle when he should have been fighting with all his strength.

REPUBLICAN PLATORM

In his withdrawal speech, Goldwater said:

"The Republican platform deserves the support of every American over the blue-print for socialism presented by the Democrats."

The Republican platform is just as much a blue-print for socialism as the Democrat platform. The Republican platform does pay more lip service to the principles of freedom and to the importance of economy and sound money than the Democrat platform does; but this is hypocrisy, because the Democrats and Republicans make essentially the same promises.

The Republicans promise one-world socialism but express some nostalgia for individual freedom and economy in governmental operations. The Democrats just promise one-world so-

ELECT CONSERVATIVES TO CONGRESS IN NOV. AND PLAN FOR 1962

One question which Conservatives frequently ask is "What has accounted for the passage of increasingly Socialistic measures through Congress in the past few years, even though there are staunch Conservative members of both the House and the Senate, and there is a 'working coalition' between Southern Democrats and Conservative Republicans?" We believe that the answer to this question is found in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index which shows that the Republicans in the House of Representatives score, as a whole, a 64% Conservative rating, and the Democrats in the House, as a whole, score a 27% rating. This means members of the Republican party in the House voted 36% of the time in favor of Socialist legislation; whereas the Democrats voted 73% Socialist.

There are 437 members of the House of Representatives, which breaks down to 277 Democrats and 160 Republicans. This nation cannot be returned to fiscal sanity and Constitutional Government as long as Democrats rate an average of only 27% Conservative and members of the Republican party obtain an over-all average of only 64% Conservative. Two courses are open in order to halt Congressional irresponsibility and Big Spending: (1) Present members of the Republican and Democratic parties must be prevailed upon by the voters back home to increase the number of times they vote Conservative, or (2) failing that, all Senators and Congressmen, regardless of party label, who score less than 70% should be replaced by Republicans, Democrats, or independent candidates who will pledge to vote 100% Conservative.

A Congressman or Senator who only votes 45% of the time, or 55% of the time Conservative does inestimable harm to the cause of Conservatism, as he is occupying a seat in Congress which could be filled by a 100% Conservative.

Therefore, it is suggested that you use THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index to analyze your Congressman's voting record. If he votes 70% or more Conservative, give him as much support as you possibly can. If, on the other hand, he votes less than 70% Conservative, start now to work with other Conservative citizens in your Congressional area to find a genuine Conservative candidate for Congress to replace the Liberal or pseudo-Conservative incumbent in the 1962 Congressional elections. Specific "grass roots" action can, in this way, give the Conservatives a majority in Congress in 1962!

"If it is necessary to fight Communists' infiltration in Lebanon, why not in America? If it is necessary to fight Communists in Quemoy and Matsu, why not resist and expose them in America, while yet we can?"

---The Hon. Nelson S. Dilworth
California State Senator

La. Sets Up Un-American Activities Committee

Representative James H. Pfister of New Orleans was elected Chairman of Louisiana's new Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities.

ties and accomplish its purposes.

Although the Committee was given sufficient power to carry on a wide area of investigation, it is somewhat hampered by one

than twenty years, and probably the last chance they will ever have, to capture control of a major political party, did not have a leader with the courage, integrity, and brains needed for the occasion.

The Platform Committee which had indignantly said it would not become a rubber stamp for Nixon and Rockefeller, broke up into working subcommittees and started rubber stamping the Nixon-Rockefeller demands.

In fact (according to a by-line article by Arthur Krock, in the July 27, 1960, issue of The New York Times) professional political writers from Rockefeller's paid staff were assigned to edit the work of the various subcommittees of the Platform Committee to be sure that the exact language which Rockefeller wanted would be included in the Republican platform. Some of Nixon's people were given similar roles, but the Rockefeller professionals had their way completely. No one representing Goldwater or his point of view was given an opportunity even to see the new platform planks being written.

For five days--from Saturday, July 23, when the Nixon-Rockefeller deal was made, to Wednesday night, July 27, when the balloting for Nixon began--Goldwater led the conservative chorus of charges against Nixon for "betrayal," "surrender," and making a "Munich-deal." For five days, the Goldwater forces had threatened to fight for their principles. And then, on Wednesday night, Barry Goldwater broke the back of the conservative forces by withdrawing. Goldwater's forces had threatened, but had made no fight at all on the floor of the Convention. Barry Goldwater pulled out of the struggle when he should have been fighting with all his strength.

REPUBLICAN PLATORM

In his withdrawal speech, Goldwater said:

> "The Republican platform deserves the support of every American over the blue-print for socialism presented by the Democrats."

The Republican platform is just as much a blue-print for socialism as the Democrat platform. The Republican platform does pay more lip service to the principles of freedom and to the importance of economy and sound money than the Democrat platform does; but this is hypocrisy, because the Democrats and Republicans make essentially the same promises.

The Republicans promise one-world socialism but express some nostalgia for individual freedom and economy in governmental operations. The Democrats just promise one-world socialism.

Some conservatives say it is significant that the Republicans at least pay lip-service to American principles. Democrats don't even have enough respect for these principles to praise them. There is a point there. On the other hand, which will be more damaging to the cause of freedom: a Nixon administration which supports one-world socialism while confusing the public with rhetoric praising American principles of freedom; or a Kennedy administration which supports the same one-world socialism, without any hypocritical talk about American consitutional principles!

He is strongest and can fight most effectively who can clearly distinguish his enemies and his friends.

BARRY GOLDWATER

In his withdrawal speech, Goldwater said:

> "I've been campaigning across this country for six years for Richard Nixon. And I see no reason to change my mind tonight."

Goldwater had admitted that Nixon deceived him. He had admitted Nixon had gone "far to the left." He had accused Nixon of "surrender" and "betrayal" -- but could see no reason for not supporting Nixon. What would be a good reason in Goldwater's scheme of values?

Goldwater said: "If we (conservatives) want to take this party back--and I think we can someday-- let's get to work (and help elect Nixon)."

What Goldwater says here is, simply, that conservatives should work hard to complete the left-wing's total, tight-fisted control of the Republican Party--so that conservatives can then recapture the party!

Some conservatives defend Goldwater's withdrawal by saying that it was the only strategic thing to do: he couldn't possibly have won, after the Nixon-Rockefeller deal, and it would have hurt the conservative cause if he had left his name in nomination and members of the Republican party obtain an over-all average of only 64% Conservative. Two courses are open in order to halt Congressional irresponsibility and Big Spending: (1) Present members of the Republican and Democratic parties must be prevailed upon by the voters back home to increase the number of times they vote Conservative, or (2) failing that, all Senators and Congressmen, regardless of party label, who score less than 70% should be replaced by Republicans, Democrats, or independent candidates who will pledge to vote 100% Conservative.

A Congressman or Senator who only votes 45% of the time, or 55% of the time Conservative does inestimable harm to the cause of Conservatism, as he is occupying a seat in Congress which could be filled by a 100% Conservative.

Therefore, it is suggested that you use THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index to analyze your Congressman's voting record. If he votes 70% or more Conservative, give him as much support as you possibly can. If, on the other hand, he votes less than 70% Conservative, start now to work with other Conservative citizens in your Congressional area to find a genuine Conservative candidate for Congress to replace the Liberal or pseudo-Conservative incumbent in the 1962 Congressional elections. Specific "grass roots" action can, in this way, give the Conservatives a majority in Congress in 1962!

"If it is necessary to fight Communists' infiltration in Lebanon, why not in America? If it is necessary to fight Communists in Quemoy and Matsu, why not resist and expose them in America, while yet we can?"

---The Hon. Nelson S. Dilworth
California State Senator

La. Sets Up Un-American Activities Committee

Representative James H. Pfister of New Orleans was elected Chairman of Louisiana's new Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities.

This new Committee of ten members is composed of five State Representatives who were appointed by the Speaker of the House, and five State Senators appointed by the President of the Senate. The Vice-Chairman of this Committee is Senator Samuel S. Broussard of New Iberia.

The Concurrent Resolution which set up the Committee outlined that the "Committee shall study, investigate and analyze all the facts relating directly or indirectly to the subject"of "subversive groups and persons under the color of protection afforded by the Bill of Rights of the U.S. Constitution which seek to destroy us and the ideals for which we fought".

The Committee has the power to investigate "groups and organizations which have as their objectives...the overthrow of the State of Louisiana or the United States by force, violence or other unlawful means."

The Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities has the power to employ the necessary staff, including research and investigative personnel, as it may ties and accomplish its purposes.

Although the Committee was given sufficient power to carry on a wide area of investigation, it is somewhat hampered by one portion of the Concurrent Resolution which prohibits the Committee from investigating confidential records of the government of the State of Louisiana itself. The only records that the Committee can obtain regarding the State Government are those included in the Public Records Act. The Committee may thus find itself considerably restricted in trying to investigate evidences of Communist activity in the State Universities or in the State Department of Education. This is unfortunate because it is well known that the Communist Party is continually trying to infiltrate key positions in education.

To the best of our knowledge, Louisiana is the first State to establish a subversive investigating Committee since the Supreme Court ruled in the case of Steve Nelson that individual States did not have the right to control subversion within the State.

It will be interesting to see how the Louisiana members of the National Lawyers Guild, the Louisiana Civil Liberties Committee, and the other "bleeding-

administration which supports the same one-world socialism, without any hypocritical talk about American consitutional principles!

He is strongest and can fight most effectively who can clearly distinguish his enemies and his friends.

BARRY GOLDWATER

In his withdrawal speech, Goldwater said:

"I've been campaigning across this country for six years for Richard Nixon. And I see no reason to change my mind tonight."

Goldwater had admitted that Nixon deceived him. He had admitted Nixon had gone "far to the left." He had accused Nixon of "surrender" and "betrayal" -- but could see no reason for not supporting Nixon. What would be a good reason in Goldwater's scheme of values?

Goldwater said: "If we (conservatives) want to take this party back--and I think we can someday-- let's get to work (and help elect Nixon)."

What Goldwater says here is, simply, that conservatives should work hard to complete the left-wing's total, tight-fisted control of the Republican Party--so that conservatives can then recapture the party!

Some conservatives defend Goldwater's withdrawal by saying that it was the only strategic thing to do: he couldn't possibly have won, after the Nixon-Rockefeller deal, and it would have hurt the conservative cause if he had left his name in nomination and had thus let the nation see how few votes he would get.

If--as I have indicated before--Goldwater had fought the Republican blueprint for socialism by demanding roll-call votes on the floor, he would have gained such strength by the time his name was placed in nomination that he very probably would have won. At the very least, he could have made a most impressive showing for the conservative cause. As he handled it (far from winning great respect for the conservative cause, as is widely claimed) Goldwater convinced the nation that conservatives have little strength, and no courage or leadership to use what they have.

I could, however, forgive Goldwater for such a strategic error in refusing to fight; but I cannot forget his unrestrained (and basically dishonest) praise of Richard Nixon whom he had previously castigated in rather harsh terms.

The Americans For Constitutional Action's analysis of the voting records of United States Representatives and Senators reveals that Republicans have a far better record in Congress than Democrats. Many conservatives take this as evidence that they should vote for Republicans Nixon and Lodge in November. I take it as evidence that conservatives should not vote for Nixon and Lodge. The Republicans who have consistently made excellent records for supporting constitutional principles in Congress, did so, in large part, by opposing everything that Nixon and Lodge stand for.

If conservatives want to make their votes mean something at the polls in November, they will see to it that every good conservative in Congress (whether Democrat or Republican) gets a bigger vote in every district than either Kennedy or Nixon gets. Voters can do this by voting FOR the good Representatives and Senators, and refusing to vote for either presidential candidate.

I understand the fear which many conservatives have of Walter Reuther and of similar characters who have great influence on John Kennedy. But THE CONTROLLING influence of Rockefeller on Nixon is just as fearful. Rockefeller's determination to convert America into a socialist labor state and to submerge it into a one-world socialist government is just as great as Reuther's. In fact, Rockefeller's program is more clearly expressed and more openly advocated than Reuther's; and Rockefeller's power to get what he wants seems greater than Reuther's.

Any conservative who votes for Nixon, merely because he is afraid of Kennedy, does not show his dislike or fear of Kennedy. He merely adds to the prestige and power of the ruthless, relentless Nixon-Lodge-Rockefeller combine.

(Editor's Note: The above excerpts are from THE DAN SMOOT REPORT of August 22, 1960. THE DAN SMOOT REPORT is published weekly. Mailing address P. O. Box 9611, Lakewood Station, Dallas 14, Texas. Subscription rates: $10.00 a year, $3.00 for 3 months.)

Samuel S. Broussard of New Iberia.

The Concurrent Resolution which set up the Committee outlined that the "Committee shall study, investigate and analyze all the facts relating directly or indirectly to the subject" of "subversive groups and persons under the color of protection afforded by the Bill of Rights of the U.S. Constitution which seek to destroy us and the ideals for which we fought".

The Committee has the power to investigate "groups and organizations which have as their objectives...the overthrow of the State of Louisiana or the United States by force, violence or other unlawful means."

The Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities has the power to employ the necessary staff, including research and investigative personnel, as it may deem necessary. The Committee has the power to subpoena witnesses, administer oaths and require the production of books and records pertinent to any inquiries before the Committee, and to do all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to perform its duties.

Records Act. The Committee may thus find itself considerably restricted in trying to investigate evidences of Communist activity in the State Universities or in the State Department of Education. This is unfortunate because it is well known that the Communist Party is continually trying to infiltrate key positions in education.

To the best of our knowledge, Louisiana is the first State to establish a subversive investigating Committee since the Supreme Court ruled in the case of Steve Nelson that individual States did not have the right to control subversion within the State.

It will be interesting to see how the Louisiana members of the National Lawyers Guild, the Louisiana Civil Liberties Committee, and the other "bleeding-heart" organizations react to the investigations and the activities of Louisiana's new Communist-hunting Committee.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN wishes James H. Pfister and his Committee good luck and good hunting.

EXTRA COPIES

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper

Available!

ORDER TODAY bulk copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and distribute to your friends, business acquaintances, club members, and employees, etc.

GOING TO A MEETING SOON? Order your extra copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN to distribute there.

10 Copies	$1.00
25 Copies	$2.00
50 Copies	$4.00
100 Copies	$8.00
Over 100 Copies	$8.00 per 100

Order Today

These will be shipped to you IN BULK, POSTAGE PREPAID, ready for you to address, mail or distribute.

Please make your check payable to:

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

7314 Zimpel Street

New Orleans 18, Louisiana

WILL WRITE-IN VOTES BE COUNTED?

Now is the time to lay your plans for whatever action you plan to take on election day. Granted, there isn't much choice between the "like-as-two-peas-in-a-pod" candidates, Kennedy and Nixon. But, what's to be done about it?

One method of protest is to go to the polls on election day and cast your votes for all Conservative candidates for Congress, but boycott Presidential and Vice Presidential candidates. If Conservative candidates for Congress should receive more votes than the Presidential candidates in a large number of Congressional Districts, a non-voting protest would certainly be apparent to columnists and political analysts following the election.

If, however, you prefer to cast a "voting" protest by writing in your choice for President and Vice-President, here is what you should do right now: Pick up your telephone and call your County Registrar of Voters. Ask him (or her) the following questions:

"Are write-in votes permitted, or - if I write in candidates for President and Vice President - will it invalidate my ballot and cancel out my other votes?"

"If write-in votes are permitted, should my vote be cast for Presidential and Vice-Presidential candidates, or for Presidential electors?"

"If I must vote for Presidential electors, how many are required, and must I indicate a party name?"

Election returns for previous years as shown in the World Almanac indicate that "write-in" votes are probably permissible in the following States:

Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Massachusetts, Michigan, New York, South Carolina and Vermont.

However, don't take our word - or even the World Almanac's word - for it! Check now with your County Registrar of Voters so that you'll know what to do when election day rolls around. And don't overlook the fact that unless you check on these details in advance, your "write-in" vote is likely to invalidate your ballot, and throw out your much-needed votes for Conservative Senators and Congressmen.

Elections have been won or lost by a one-vote margin - so insure that your votes are correctly entered by obtaining details regarding voting laws in your State NOW!

VOTER'S REBELLION IN GEORGIA

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Georgia voters exercised excellent judgment by choosing in a statewide Democratic primary vote September 14 to put unpledged presidential electors on the November ballot rather than a slate of electors pledged to the Kennedy ticket.

The Georgians' decision for independent electors, one which all the South should have matched in its own self-interest, is particularly impressive in view of the fact that Gov. Ernest Vandiver has regrettably endorsed the Kennedy ticket.

But what Gov. Vandiver was willing to swallow without effective protest, the individual voters of Georgia were not willing to swallow.

If Georgia had simply "gone along" by adopting pledged electors, it would have given up any chance of having bargaining power. It maintains a chance, however, by having independent electors.

Admittedly, the chance is very small, as things have shaped up, that Georgia's independent electors will be effective. They are so few. Only Mississippi's and part of Alabama's electors have joined in an independent move. Mississippi has eight electors. And six of Alabama's 11 are independents. That provides a total of only 26 independent electors.

It is improbable--though still possible--that the election will be so close that 26 independent electors will hold the balance of power. But if other Southern

THE MOB M



(Reprinted from CHICAGO TRIBUNE)

Break Off With Cuba—Now!

(Reprinted from MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

The United States should break off diplomatic relations with Cuba immediately. It is impossible to advance any sensible reason why the United States should continue to have the property of its citizens confiscated in Cuba and submit itself to every possible insult of its diplomatic representatives and of its people.

But the question of breaking diplomatic relations with Cuba goes beyond the matter of national pride or decency. It gets down to a matter of just plain common sense. Anyone who reads about the activities of Cuban dictator Castro during his New York visit can conclude only that he is little more than a beatnik bum, backed up by Russian machine guns.

How anyone can take this man seriously and regard him as a rational, logical representative of the Cuban people is beyond belief. It is not only degrading for the United States to submit to insults by Cuba, it also is just plain ridiculous for us to have relations with this bearded beatnik.

If the United States is going to try to do business with irrational Communist puppets such as Castro and Lumumba, we might as well give up all hope of living a normal and sensible life, because these people are neither normal nor sensible. You cannot do business with them any more than

President - will it invalidate my ballot and cancel out my other votes?"

so insure that your votes are correctly entered by obtaining details regarding voting laws in your State NOW!

VOTER'S REBELLION IN GEORGIA

(Reprinted from CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Georgia voters exercised excellent judgment by choosing in a statewide Democratic primary vote September 14 to put unpledged presidential electors on the November ballot rather than a slate of electors pledged to the Kennedy ticket.

The Georgians' decision for independent electors, one which all the South should have matched in its own self-interest, is particularly impressive in view of the fact that Gov. Ernest Vandiver has regrettably endorsed the Kennedy ticket.

But what Gov. Vandiver was willing to swallow without effective protest, the individual voters of Georgia were not willing to swallow.

In our electoral system as established by the Constitution, each state has the number of electors equal to the number of representatives and senators it has in Congress. Georgia has 12. A total of 269 electoral votes will be needed by a presidential candidate to win.

In event of a very close race between Vice President Nixon and Sen. Kennedy, it is possible that if a sizable number of independent electors withheld their votes from both candidates, neither would have the 269 needed to win. If that were the case, the independent electors would hold the balance of power. One candidate or the other would have to make concessions to gain those independent votes, or the election would be thrown into the House of Representatives for decision.

If Georgia had simply "gone along" by adopting pledged electors, it would have given up any chance of having bargaining power. It maintains a chance, however, by having independent electors.

Admittedly, the chance is very small, as things have shaped up, that Georgia's independent electors will be effective. They are so few. Only Mississippi's and part of Alabama's electors have joined in an independent move. Mississippi has eight electors. And six of Alabama's 11 are independents. That provides a total of only 26 independent electors.

It is improbable--though still possible--that the election will be so close that 26 independent electors will hold the balance of power. But if other Southern electors had stood with these, it would have been possible to have a bloc of perhaps 57 or even 69 independent electors. And a bloc of that size might well hold the balance of power.

Though the Georgians' independent decision does not assure them of victory, it does constitute an indorsement of principle. They have not gone down the line for the radical candidate and platform. And they may be proud of it.

And there is this to think about: That Georgians made this decision for independence, despite their popular governor's endorsement of Kennedy, is indication that determined opposition to the radical Kennedy platform is running far stronger at the grass roots in the South than many may have believed.

relations with Cuba immediately. It is impossible to advance any sensible reason why the United States should continue to have the property of its citizens confiscated in Cuba and submit itself to every possible insult of its diplomatic representatives and of its people.

But the question of breaking diplomatic relations with Cuba goes beyond the matter of national pride or decency. It gets down to a matter of just plain common sense. Anyone who reads about the activities of Cuban dictator Castro during his New York visit can conclude only that he is little more than a beatnik bum, backed up by Russian machine guns.

How anyone can take this man seriously and regard him as a rational, logical representative of the Cuban people is beyond belief. It is not only degrading for the United States to submit to insults by Cuba, it also is just plain ridiculous for us to have relations with this bearded beatnik.

If the United States is going to try to do business with irrational Communist puppets such as Castro and Lumumba, we might as well give up all hope of living a normal and sensible life, because these people are neither normal nor sensible. You cannot do business with them any more than if you were to treat some occupant of an insane asylum as a rational individual.

The entire situation is so absurd that it defies description.

THERE IS ONLY ONE WAY TO BRING AN END TO IT AND THAT IS TO SEVER DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS WITH CUBA AND TO ASSIST EVERY POSSIBLE EFFORT OF THE CUBAN PEOPLE TO FREE THEMSELVES FROM THIS BLOOD-THIRSTY DICTATOR WHO IS SUPPORTED BY RUSSIAN GOLD AND RUSSIAN GUNS.

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. However, please do not mark on them with pencil or crayon, as all newspaper editorials are reproduced in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN by a photographic process. Thank you.

Facts About The Canal Zone

(Reprinted from the MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

It should be unnecessary, but some writers are so intent on defending the flying of the Panamanian flag in the Canal Zone that this newspaper feels compelled to recall some historical facts.

FACT NO. 1—The 1903 Hay-Brunau-Varilla Treaty between the Republic of Panama and the United States granted to the United States **"IN PERPETUITY"** the use, occupation and control of the Canal Zone **"to the entire exclusion of the exercise by the Republic of Panama of any such sovereign rights, power or authority."**

FACT NO. 2—The United States has exercised jurisdiction and the United States flag has flown alone for 50 years.

without the authorization or direction of Congress, it did not impair the fundamental principle of exclusive sovereign control by the United States.

FACT NO. 6 — Since the Suez crisis of 1956 the Communists have made internationalization of the Panama Canal their prime aim, in order to destroy the vitality of the Monroe Doctrine.

FACT NO. 7—The flying of the Panamanian flag was actively sought by persons high in political life in our own country, some university professors, and some radical propagandist publications — all making no secret that they favor "multilateralization" of the Canal under the OAS and "internationalization" under the UN.

On The Defensive

(Reprinted from THE STATE, Columbia, S.C.)

In his speech before the U.N. General Assembly, President Eisenhower missed a great opportunity to tell the assembled leaders of world communism that the United States is confident of eventual victory.

He could have warned that the U.S. will resist Red aggression in Cuba, Laos, Africa and every other part of the globe where Americans are threatened. He could have set forth an Eisenhower Doctrine of massive resistance -- a

between Vice President Nixon and Sen. Kennedy, it is possible that if a sizable number of independent electors withheld their votes from both candidates, neither would have the 269 needed to win. If that were the case, the independent electors would hold the balance of power. One candidate or the other would have to make concessions to gain those independent votes, or the election would be thrown into the House of Representatives for decision.

principle. They have not gone down the line for the radical candidate and platform. And they may be proud of it.

And there is this to think about: That Georgians made this decision for independence, despite their popular governor's endorsement of Kennedy, is indication that determined opposition to the radical Kennedy platform is running far stronger at the grass roots in the South than many may have believed.

CUBAN PEOPLE TO FREE THEMSELVES FROM THIS BLOOD-THIRSTY DICTATOR WHO IS SUPPORTED BY RUSSIAN GOLD AND RUSSIAN GUNS.

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. However, please do not mark on them with pencil or crayon, as all newspaper editorials are reproduced in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN by a photographic process. Thank you.

Facts About The Canal Zone

(Reprinted from the MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

It should be unnecessary, but some writers are so intent on defending the flying of the Panamanian flag in the Canal Zone that this newspaper feels compelled to recall some historical facts.

FACT NO. 1—The 1903 Hay-Brunau-Varilla Treaty between the Republic of Panama and the United States granted to the United States **"IN PERPETUITY"** the use, occupation and control of the Canal Zone **"to the entire exclusion of the exercise by the Republic of Panama of any such sovereign rights, power or authority."**

FACT NO. 2—The United States has exercised jurisdiction and the United States flag has flown alone for 50 years.

FACT NO. 3—The very existence of the Republic of Panama, which had just seceded from Colombia, depended on the protection of the United States under this treaty.

FACT NO. 4 — The Thompson-Urrutia Treaty of 1914, between the United States and Colombia, resolved any possible misunderstandings concerning the U. S. position in Panama.

FACT NO. 5 — Even the Hull-Alfaro Treaty, proclaimed in 1939, without authorization or direction by Congress, did not impair our exclusive sovereign control. Although other accessory powers were limited by the Eisenhower-Remon Treaty of 1955, which was also negotiated without the authorization or direction of Congress, it did not impair the fundamental principle of exclusive sovereign control by the United States.

FACT NO. 6 — Since the Suez crisis of 1956 the Communists have made internationalization of the Panama Canal their prime aim, in order to destroy the vitality of the Monroe Doctrine.

FACT NO. 7—The flying of the Panamanian flag was actively sought by persons high in political life in our own country, some university professors, and some radical propagandist publications — all making no secret that they favor "multilateralization" of the Canal under the OAS and "internationalization" under the UN.

FACT NO. 8—Panamanian leaders, the Panamanian Press, and Radio Station Balboa have stated quite frankly that the flying of the Panamanian flag was to be a **SYMBOL** upon which other demands would be based.

FACT NO. 9 — The United States Army has voiced strong opposition to the flying of the Panamanian flag and the U. S. House of Representatives adopted a resolution in opposition by an overwhelming 380-12 vote.

FACT NO. 10 — The Canal Zone was never a part of Panamanian sovereignty.

The President's decision to permit Panama to fly its flag is only the first step toward the outright rejection of the Hay-Brunau-Varilla Treaty.

On The Defensive

(Reprinted from THE STATE, Columbia, S.C.)

In his speech before the U.N. General Assembly, President Eisenhower missed a great opportunity to tell the assembled leaders of world communism that the United States is confident of eventual victory.

He could have warned that the U.S. will resist Red aggression in Cuba, Laos, Africa and every other part of the globe where Americans are threatened. He could have set forth an Eisenhower Doctrine of massive resistance -- a modern parallel to the Monroe Doctrine.

Instead, he talked of disarmament and aerial inspection--goals that are utterly unreal in an era in which Communism's leader tells the West: "We will bury you."

The President, unfortunately, is a captive of State Department officials who seek not victory but coexistence. He also is the captive of "liberal" opinion which places the interests of other nations ahead of the interests of the American people.

As a result, the United States always is on the defensive. Khrushchev knows that the U.S. government treats the United Nations as a kind of international YMCA, in which all members are decent, clean-living Christian gentlemen.

The U.N., of course, is a device that more often than not suits the purposes of the Soviet State. If it were not useful to the Reds, they would walk out and stay out. Americans in both national parties refuse to face that fact.

UTOPIA IN 2069

Month after month, Federal financial expert Sen. Harry Byrd (Dem., Va.) reports on increases in the number of employes in the growing Federal bureaucracy. The National City Bank of New York has figured that if the rate of government employment continues to increase in the future as it has during the past 25 years, everybody will be working for the government by the year 2069!

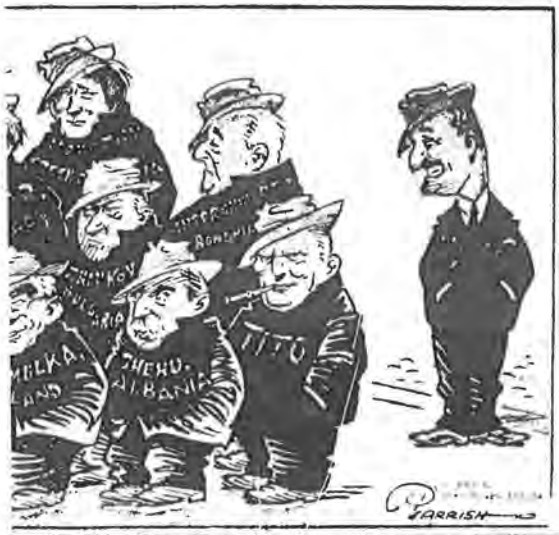
Of course, that would leave a little gap in productive employment that might cause even big-promising politicians some trouble.

DID YOU KNOW?

Kenyon B. Zahner was fired from his post in the Farmers Home Administration because he was too greatly concerned about the safety of loans being made to farmers. The Farmers Home Administration insisted that aid to the borrowers was more important than safety of the loan.

-- CHRISTIAN ECONOMICS

...OB MOVES IN



Quisling Was A Piker !

(Reprinted from the CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

The United Nations in its Fall "convention", laid out the "welcome mat" for traitors--men who have sold out their own people, their own countries. They are the puppet rulers of Communist countries who will follow at the heels of Khrushchev at the UN.

Call the roll: Fidel Castro of Cuba, who has betrayed the aspiration of his people for liberty and has become a Soviet dupe, a high-handed, Red-tainted dictator; Janos Kadar of Hungary, many of whose countrymen lie in graves to which they were consigned by Russian tanks because they craved freedom for their homeland; Wladyslaw Gomulka of Poland, who holds his heel on the neck of his people with the threat that if they do not accept his dictates they will suffer worse under total Russian occupation; Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej of Romania, who has helped prevent his land from seeing the light of freedom by leading the Communist enslavement that succeeded Nazi enslavement; Antonin Novotny of Czechoslovakia, who has squeezed a liberty-loving people into Communist conformity by force; Todor Zhikov of Bulgaria, who does the Soviet bidding by keeping his people in thrall; Mahmet Shehu of Albania who runs as tight and as vicious a Red dictatorship as anyone.

In World War II, the name Quisling became a synonym for the lowest sort of treason. The name was that of the man who turned against his own Norwegian people and ruled their land in behalf of Nazi beasts.

But Quisling was a piker, a social welfare worker in comparison with Castro, Kadar, Gomulka and the rest.

U.S. AIDS RED POLAND

POLAND AIDS RED BLOC



By Fulton Lewis, Jr.

(Copyright, 1960, King Features Syndicate, Inc.)

WASHINGTON, SEPT. 13 -- The United States has funneled $654 million worth of foreign aid in the last four years to the Communist government of Poland in the futile hope of weaning that satellite away from Moscow.

Rather than accomplishing the expressed purpose, the American dollars have beefed up the Polish government to the extent that the nation is now going into the foreign aid business on its own.

The Poles have instituted a program of technical aid to those nations classified as either "wavering" or being solidly in the Communist bloc.

With two exceptions, the Poles are competing with the U.S. in their new enterprise. Hub of the Polish program seems to be the Prozamet enterprise, where 1,200 engineers are designing industrial complexes for Indonesia, the United Arab Republic, India, Brazil, Cuba, China and Czechoslovakia.

Polish plans and designs are responsible for two steel plants and a computer factory in India; a foundry and tool plant in Brazil; two factories in Czechoslovakia.

Negotiations with these and other nations are now underway for similar projects. Included are a factory for the United Arab Republic; a structural steel plant and a machine tool factory for India; a shipyard and a rail freight car plant for Indonesia; factories for Mongolia, North Korea and Ceylon.

A key nation in the Polish foreign aid program is Cuba, and Polish engineers are now mapping plans for eleven industrial plants in that country. The Cubans have asked for a structural steel factory, a machine tool factory, and an iron and steel foundry. Their value is calculated at $8 million.

Seven of the nations receiving Polish assistance have been the recipients of United States aid, going back many years. The American aid, however, has done little good.

India, for instance, has accepted $1.4 billion from this country; Indonesia, $408 million; Brazil, $782 million; Czechoslovakia, $191 million; Ceylon, $52 million; the United Arab Republic, $208 million; and Cuba, $63 million.

Most of those nations have been taking foreign aid from the Soviet Union as well. Communist technicians have designed and built large industrial plants in India. Both the U.S. and the Communist nations gave the Indonesian army planes, guns, tanks and other hardware for use in putting down an anti-Communist rebellion.

The Soviets are now building the second stage of the Aswan Dam in the UAR, and Czechoslovakia, too, has received aid from both nations.

Quisling Was A Piker !

(Reprinted from the CHATTANOOGA NEWS-FREE PRESS)

The United Nations in its Fall "convention", laid out the "welcome mat" for traitors--men who have sold out their own people, their own countries. They are the puppet rulers of Communist countries who will follow at the heels of Khrushchev at the UN.

Call the roll: Fidel Castro of Cuba, who has betrayed the aspiration of his people for liberty and has become a Soviet dupe, a high-handed, Red-tainted dictator; Janos Kadar of Hungary, many of whose countrymen lie in graves to which they were consigned by Russian tanks because they craved freedom for their homeland; Wladyslaw Gomulka of Poland, who holds his heel on the neck of his people with the threat that if they do not accept his dictates they will suffer worse under total Russian occupation; Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej of Romania, who has helped prevent his land from seeing the light of freedom by leading the Communist enslavement that succeeded Nazi enslavement; Antonin Novotny of Czechoslovakia, who has squeezed a liberty-loving people into Communist conformity by force; Todor Zhikov of Bulgaria, who does the Soviet bidding by keeping his people in thrall; Mahmet Shehu of Albania who runs as tight and as vicious a Red dictatorship as anyone.

In World War II, the name Quisling became a synonym for the lowest sort of treason. The name was that of the man who turned against his own Norwegian people and ruled their land in behalf of Nazi beasts.

But Quisling was a piker, a social welfare worker in comparison with Castro, Kadar, Gomulka and the rest.

KENNEDY-NIXON FOR FOREIGN GIVEAWAY

By Mary Helen Brengel

Once upon a time as election day drew near the voter was inclined to take inventory of his political beliefs, and, using them as a yardstick, would decide which Presidential candidate "measured up."

Unfortunately, there is no necessity for such self-analyses in this election year of 1960. With that November day close upon us when we may choose who is to be honored through election to the highest office in this land, it has become more and more obvious to intelligent voters that they are being offered a "choice that is no choice." Where does Sen. Kennedy stand on any given issue? That's where Nixon stands too!

Take, for example, the outrageous Foreign Aid program, with its yearly giveaway of billions of dollars to foreign countries -- dollars taken from taxpaying U.S. citizens by the increasingly heavy hand of authoritarian government. Neither candidate for the Presidency would operate in the interest of the taxpayers by whom they will be elected to office, where Foreign Aid is concerned. Both Kennedy and Nixon favor continuation of this program, and would be more apt to increase than to decrease these give-aways.

travel the roads. Also, the American taxpayer has sent expensive scientific equipment to Laos, where there is nobody able to use it. Inflation resulted from our excessive cash grants to Laos, doubling the cost of living.

* * * * * *

"American Might and Soviet Myth," by J. G. Campaigne, Editor of the Indianapolis Star (Henry Regnery, $3.95) gives further examples of the lavish stupidity with which our tax dollars are being spent in Foreign Aid, among which are the following:

LEBANON

U.S. Foreign Aid built an orange-sorting plant for the Lebanese, but no individual orange grower has enough production to use it. The U.S. also built a housing project for the Lebanese -- too far away from the villages where the people work. The housing project is unused.

TURKEY

A big beet sugar factory was provided through Foreign Aid dollars for the Turks, who grow enough beets to operate the factory only 18 days a year!

BOLIVIA

the Prozamet enterprise, where 1,200 engineers are designing industrial complexes for Indonesia, the United Arab Republic, India, Brazil, Cuba, China and Czechoslovakia.

Polish plans and designs are responsible for two steel plants and a computer factory in India; a foundry and tool plant in Brazil; two factories in Czechoslovakia.

Negotiations with these and other nations are now underway for similar projects. Included are a factory for the United Arab Republic; a structural steel plant and a machine tool factory for India; a shipyard and a rail freight car plant for Indonesia; factories for Mongolia, North Korea and Ceylon.

A key nation in the Polish foreign aid program is Cuba, and Polish engineers are now mapping plans for eleven industrial plants in that country. The Cubans have asked for a structural steel factory, a machine tool factory, and an iron and steel foundry. Their value is calculated at $8 million.

Seven of the nations receiving Polish assistance have been the recipients of United States aid, going back many years. The American aid, however, has done little good.

India, for instance, has accepted $1.4 billion from this country; Indonesia, $408 million; Brazil, $782 million; Czechoslovakia, $191 million; Ceylon, $52 million; the United Arab Republic, $208 million; and Cuba, $53 million.

Most of those nations have been taking foreign aid from the Soviet Union as well. Communist technicians have designed and built large industrial plants in India. Both the U.S. and the Communist nations gave the Indonesian army planes, guns, tanks and other hardware for use in putting down an anti-Communist rebellion.

The Soviets are now building the second stage of the Aswan Dam in the UAR, and Czechoslovakia, too, has received aid from both nations.

Note: The purpose of U.S. aid to Poland, namely to help the country break away from Moscow, has not been realized. Just five days after Polish Deputy Minister Piotr Jaroszewicz returned from Washington with the promise of $150 million more in foreign aid, four months ago, Soviet and Polish diplomats celebrated the fifteenth anniversary of the Polish-Soviet "friendship treaty."

Polish diplomats in Warsaw lauded the USSR for its "much appreciated aid to solidify the socialist camp." Boleslaw Jaszczuk, Polish Ambassador to Russia, spoke over Radio Moscow to thank the Soviets for their great help in "the growth of Polish industrial potential." He went on to stress the undying alliance between the two nations, and to attack the West's position on "peaceful coexistence," disarmament, and "German imperialism."

(EDITOR'S NOTE: How did your Senators and Congressman vote on the issues of Foreign Aid and Aid to Satellite Nations? You can check this by reference to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index, which will be found in this issue. Column No. 3, in both the House and the Senate, tabulate the votes on Foreign Aid, while Column No. 4 in the Senate records the vote on Aid to Communist Nations).

"Conference with other nations and cooperation for specific goals, yes, but surrender of our Army and Navy to foreign control, and yield to aliens at the head of world government the power of taxation and the regulation of immigration to this free land of ours - never! Any such step would end all freedom."

---The Hon. Nelson S. Dilworth
California State Senator

No Compromise In This Case

(Reprinted from THE VALLEY EVENING MONITOR, McAllen, Texas)

Symptomatic of our times and particularly indicative that this is an election year, is a piece by Raymond Moley in Newsweek Magazine of recent date.

Mr. Moley, who generally is considered a conservative, is deploring what he considers to be "all or nothing" postures taken by many of his "conservative friends."

He refers to those persons who have "expressed either in least, that a little poison will do us no harm.

The question is this: Shall a man have a total right to own property privately?

Not a word of that question can be omitted for each one is vital to the understanding of our times.

This question must be answered YES or NO. Some seek to eliminate the word "total" from the question. They wish it to be understood that a man should have a right to own property under some circumstances; or some types of pro-

Unfortunately, there is no necessity for such self-analyses in this election year of 1960. With that November day close upon us when we may choose who is to be honored through election to the highest office in this land, it has become more and more obvious to intelligent voters that they are being offered a "choice that is no choice." Where does Sen. Kennedy stand on any given issue? That's where Nixon stands too!

Take, for example, the outrageous Foreign Aid program, with its yearly giveaway of billions of dollars to foreign countries -- dollars taken from taxpaying U.S. citizens by the increasingly heavy hand of authoritarian government. Neither candidate for the Presidency would operate in the interest of the taxpayers by whom they will be elected to office, where Foreign Aid is concerned. Both Kennedy and Nixon favor continuation of this program, and would be more apt to increase than to decrease these give-aways.

The Eisenhower-Nixon Administration has handed out $64 billion in the past eight years in this manner. Some of this money has gone to foreign nations supposedly for the purpose of "buying" the military protection of their armed forces. Our own defenses have been neglected to the same extent, and - as a result - should our so-called "allies" "pull the rug" in a moment of emergency by refusing to allow us the use of their men and materiel, we will find ourselves in a sorry spot indeed. According to Brig. Gen. Bonner Fellers, war-time aide to Gen. Douglas MacArthur, who is now serving as National Director of the Citizens Foreign Aid Committee, the program of our own Strategic Air Command is greatly hampered from lack of funds.

And where has this Foreign Aid gone? Here are some - although only a few of the many - places to which it has gone:

ITALY

American millionaires are taxed 91% of their incomes yearly while Italy taxes its millionaires only 15%. Yet the U.S. sends Foreign Aid to Italy! As a result, Italy is able to continue its low tax rates, while living on high American taxes.

LAOS

The U.S. has generously built roads in the country of Laos, where there are few vehicles to [illegible] living.

* * * * * *

"American Might and Soviet Myth," by J. G. Campaigne, Editor of the Indianapolis Star (Henry Regnery, $3.95) gives further examples of the lavish stupidity with which our tax dollars are being spent in Foreign Aid, among which are the following:

LEBANON

U.S. Foreign Aid built an orange-sorting plant for the Lebanese, but no individual orange grower has enough production to use it. The U.S. also built a housing project for the Lebanese -- too far away from the villages where the people work. The housing project is unused.

TURKEY

A big beet sugar factory was provided through Foreign Aid dollars for the Turks, who grow enough beets to operate the factory only 18 days a year!

BOLIVIA

U.S. Foreign Aid dollars pay the annual deficit of the Bolivian tin mines, which are loading their payrolls while, at the same time, decreasing tin production.

IRAN

U.S. Foreign Aid dollars built a road that leads nowhere, and financed a dam which was never built.

INDIA

A 5-year plan was financed by our tax dollars to create "a Communist type of economic structure." The Indians suffered through resulting inflation.

HUNGARY

In 1957, immediately following the October uprising of 1956, U.S. tax dollars rewarded the Hungarian boss, Janos Kadar, with more than $10 million in Foreign Aid.

* * * * * *

How did your Congressman and Senators vote on Foreign Aid? You can obtain this information from THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Conservative Index, contained in this issue. Columns No. 3 in both the House and the Senate indicate the votes cast to continue and extend the fiscal folly of Foreign Aid, as outlined in this article.

Conservative Index, which will be found in this issue, Column No. 3, in both the House and the Senate, tabulate the votes on Foreign Aid, while Column No. 4 in the Senate records the vote on Aid to Communist Nations).

"Conference with other nations and cooperation for specific goals, yes, but surrender of our Army and Navy to foreign control, and yield to aliens at the head of world government the power of taxation and the regulation of immigration to this free land of ours - never! Any such step would end all freedom."

---The Hon. Nelson S. Dilworth
California State Senator

No Compromise In This Case

(Reprinted from THE VALLEY EVENING MONITOR, McAllen, Texas)

Symptomatic of our times and particularly indicative that this is an election year, is a piece by Raymond Moley in Newsweek Magazine of recent date.

Mr. Moley, who generally is considered a conservative, is deploring what he considers to be "all or nothing" postures taken by many of his "conservative friends."

He refers to those persons who have "expressed either in print or personally, great unhappiness concerning political leaders whose views and votes have not completely and specifically met their own convictions."

There are many of Mr. Moley's point of view. But we cannot help but contrast this approach to the most frightening and terrifying problems of our time with the alleged comments of the man falling from an airplace whose parachute has failed to open: "I must keep my temper when I complain to the parachute company!" Ayn Rand, in her novel, "Atlas Shrugged," has, we believe, a slightly more practical approach to the problem. She comments: "Any compromise between bread and poison, is death."

What we believe Mr. Moley has not seen is that in our own age some of the most vital contradictory policies and problems of all time have bubbled to the surface asking for solution. And these problems contain views which are totally opposed.

They are not merely varying views of how to accomplish something about which agreement exists.

They are diametrically opposed objectives which cannot be compromised, as bread and poison cannot be compromised.

And to preach against the "all or nothing" view is to advocate, at this juncture at least, that a little poison will do us no harm.

The question is this: Shall a man have a total right to own property privately?

Not a word of that question can be omitted for each one is vital to the understanding of our times.

This question must be answered YES or NO. Some seek to eliminate the word "total" from the question. They wish it to be understood that a man should have a right to own property under some circumstances; or some types of property; or property up to a certain value.

But they are unwilling to face the issue. They don't want to decide whether a man has a right to total private ownership or only a right to own that portion of what he earns that "society" or "government" decides he should keep.

But if this compromise, this halting approach is taken as an answer, then, without even facing up to the issue we have decided AGAINST private ownership and private property. For if a man has a right to own, that right is total.

If he does not have that right then any discussion about the amount of property he may be permitted to keep or the uses to which he can put it, is merely embroidery to keep us from discovering that his rights have been taken away.

In the one case, the man is free. In the other, he is kept slave, moving about with a collar around his neck and a chain extending from that collar to the hand of his master.

No man is both slave and free, any more than a man is both dead and alive.

No man owns property if others can remove it from him legally or legally restrict and harass his ownership. Either he owns it or he doesn't.

And this is an "all or nothing" problem with no possibility of compromise.

Tito–Past and Present

(Reprinted from Chattanooga NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Let us look backward for a moment:

When Yugoslavia was conquered by the Nazis in World War II, the world hailed the bravery and vigor of the Chetnik guerrilla forces of Yugoslavs who were led by Gen. Mikhailovich.

But Mikhailovich, despite his brilliant actions, was not the only guerrilla leader. There also was Marshal Tito, a Communist who was supported by the Russians.

In one of the most shameful sellouts of modern times, the support of the Western Allies was withdrawn from Mikhailovich. His unsupported forces became weakened and in time the brave fighter for Yugoslav freedom against both Nazi and Communist domination was captured by Tito. What followed was a political murder in the guise of a trial.

With Mikhailovich dead, Tito strengthened his Communist dictatorship in Yugoslavia. Tito had a falling out with Russia—but not over Communism. He simply wanted to be the dominant Communist himself.

And so foolish policymakers in our nation adopted shameful programs which have made American taxpayers subsidize the Communism of the Tito dictatorship in Yugoslavia.

Now let us look to current events for a moment:

Yesterday in New York, the President of the United States sat down to laugh and talk with Mikhailovich's murderer. The President of the United States laughed and talked in cozy fashion with a Communist dictator.

This was the same Communist who only a few minutes before had taken the floor of the UN to reiterate his full support of the Khrushchev program of uninspected "disarmament." But that, even, was not enough. He called again for murderous Communist China, the aggressor which killed thousands of Americans in Korea, to be given a UN seat. And because West Germany hasn't given in to Communist threats and coercion, Tito attacked "militarism" in West Germany.

This Tito is the man who murdered our wartime ally, his countryman. This is Tito the outright Communist, who is in his own way as evil as Khrushchev, who simply operates on a broader front.

Yet our President visits him. And every American taxpayer has his earninga taken for the purpose of subsidizing Tito.

Is there not in this example of American compromise with uncompromising evil some hint of why freedom has such a difficult time in the world today?

Cuban Launching Pad

(Reprinted from Charleston (S.C.) NEWS & COURIER)

By according Red China diplomatic recognition, Cuba gives that Asiatic tyranny a base of operations for intimidation of Chinese communities in this hemisphere. Cuba alone has 30,000 Chinese residents. Other nations in the Americas have much larger groups of native-born Chinese or citizens of Chinese descent. Many of these people have relatives in Red China.

One of the principal aims of the Chinese communists has been to subject all overseas Chinese to their control. Heretofore, they have been active against Chinese in Indonesia, Malaya and the Philippines. Now that Fidel Castro has welcomed them to Cuba, the Chinese Reds will be able to terrorize innocent Chinese in the lands to the south. Furthermore, they will have a launching pad for infiltration of Chinese communities in the United States.

DISGUSTED NON-VOTERS

(Reprinted from VALLEY EVENING MONITOR of McAllen, Texas)

Rose Wilder Lane, the famous author, suggested in a recent letter that some effort should be made to tabulate the number of persons in this coming election who refuse to vote, on principle.

She points out that there is a growing trend not of apathy, but of disgust.

Mrs. Lane has reference to the growing number of persons who find little to choose from in an election. These are not the uninformed or the apathetic. Rather, these are the persons who are particularly well informed. And, as a result of the information they have they suspect that however they vote, little will result which they would feel was desirable.

Some of them ask: "What is the point, voting for Candidate A when Candidate B has much

parent to those who have studied the political picture is the fact that bureaucracies are almost always unresponsive to the will of the people. In the United States, the situation provides almost a classic example and provides further reason why people who are informed will not become overly excited at the November prospects.

A bureaucracy is always characterized by the appointment and hiring of specialists and "experts" who undertake to handle certain administrative details. Customarily, these "experts" are hired by the executive or someone acting for him. Hence, the authority of the executive clings to the appointee as a sort of invisible "aura."

Over a period of time the executive or those acting for him will have almost totally lost contact with the appointee. New appointees will be hired,

Stump Logic

(Reprinted from THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

By a fascinating process of illogic Chairman Henry M. Jackson of the Democratic National Committee has arrived at the conclusion that the chief difference between the two party platforms on Federal aid to education is that the Democratic platform defends the principle of local and state control of education and the Republican platform doesn't.

He arrives at this amazing interpretation on the grounds that the Democrats are in favor of all kinds of Federal aid to education, while the Republicans propose to limit Federal aid to classroom construction. From this he deduces that the Republicans "apparently believe that Congress and the Federal executive can best determine the needs."

The truth is that any kind of a Federal aid program, whether for education or anything else, is based on the presumption that the Federal Congress and whatever Federal agency is to administer the program can determine the needs in and for that program better than the states and localities can. Every Federal aid program is aimed at establishing or enlarging an activity which the states have failed to establish, or have not operated on a big enough scale to suit the Federal government.

No Federal aid program is established without specifications as to what is to be done with the money. The "liberals" found that out very suddenly after the 1958 "Defense Education" law was enacted, and they've been complaining about it ever since.

Congress is not going to vote billions of dollars for

cent letter that some effort should be made to tabulate the number of persons in this coming election who refuse to vote, on principle.

She points out that there is a growing trend not of apathy, but of disgust.

Mrs. Lane has reference to the growing number of persons who find little to choose from in an election. These are not the uninformed or the apathetic. Rather, these are the persons who are particularly well informed. And, as a result of the information they have they suspect that however they vote, little will result which they would feel was desirable.

Some of them ask: "What is the point, voting for Candidate A when Candidate B has much the same policy? We are given no real choice. Both parties move along the same lines in the same direction."

A person who has accurately figured out this fact is not particularly interested either in voting or in the outcome of the voting by others. He is interested in bringing about a change which would be so sweeping as to reverse the trend he now sees. Since he cannot do this under existing circumstances, he tends, in increasing numbers, to boycott the polls.

As a matter of fact, there is no point at all voting for the "lesser of two evils." For any person who knowingly votes in favor of a lesser evil is still condoning and supporting evil. And as long as great hordes of people go rushing to the polls in November to vote for evil (lesser or greater) so long will there be no appreciable difference in policies noted at the voting places.

Another facet becoming almost a classic example and provides further reason why people who are informed will not become overly excited at the November prospects.

A bureaucracy is always characterized by the appointment and hiring of specialists and "experts" who undertake to handle certain administrative details. Customarily, these "experts" are hired by the executive or someone acting for him. Hence, the authority of the executive clings to the appointee as a sort of invisible "aura."

Over a period of time the executive or those acting for him will have almost totally lost contact with the appointee. New appointees will be hired, but the older ones will not be discharged.

Outside of government, where the grass roots of the nation live, the people may rise up in virtual rebellion. They will cry out against the mounting costs and other excesses. But their hostility will have to vent its force almost uselessly against the executive or those speaking for him. The bureaucracy, which is actually doing the damage, is remote and untouchable. No avenues are open to reach it.

This is the plight in the United States at this time. Thousands of American voters have already observed that a change in the titular head of the nation does little if anything to change policies or practices which continue to operate under the bureaucracy.

All of these are reasons why we think Rose Wilder Lane is correct, and why a tabulation of the non-voters this November would be both informative and helpful.

"PRIVATE SCHOOLS FOR ALL" by O. B. Johannsen. Provocative essay on purpose of education. Why it should be conducted as private enterprise. 25¢ each. Write: Committee of One, 825 Walnut Street, Roselle Park, New Jersey.

dear reader

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of

NEW PARTY ACTIVITY

mail coupon TODAY

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I wish to subscribe to "The Independent American"

Republican platform doesn't.

He arrives at this amazing interpretation on the grounds that the Democrats are in favor of all kinds of Federal aid to education, while the Republicans propose to limit Federal aid to classroom construction. From this he deduces that the Republicans "apparently believe that Congress and the Federal executive can best determine the needs."

The truth is that any kind of a Federal aid program, whether for education or anything else, is based on the presumption that the Federal Congress and whatever Federal agency is to administer the program can determine the needs in and for that program better than the states and localities can. Every Federal aid program is aimed at establishing or enlarging an activity which the states have failed to establish, or have not operated on a big enough scale to suit the Federal government.

No Federal aid program is established without specifications as to what is to be done with the money. The "liberals" found that out very suddenly after the 1958 "Defense Education" law was enacted, and they've been complaining about it ever since.

Congress is not going to vote billions of dollars for school aid and then just hand it out to the states with no qualifications on its use. If it did, the resulting scandals in misappropriation of funds would make the developing highway program story look like the treasurer's report of an afternoon bridge club.

Any program providing Federal funds for public education means interference with local and state control. Funds for classroom construction mean reduction of local and state freedom of choice in that field. Funds for all school purposes mean reduction of local and state freedom of choice in all facets of education for which the funds are employed.

Plainly the Republican platform calls for less Federal intervention in public school affairs than does the Democratic platform, because the Republican platform would limit this intervention to the single field of classroom construction.

International Blackmail ?

HUMAN EVENTS, Washington newsletter, reports a rumor which could do much to explain this nation's incredibly harsh treatment of Trujillo, and the Dominican Republic - our only staunchly anti-Communist friends in Latin America or South America. Secretary of State Herter is related by marriage to Rockefeller interests - and the Rockefellers have extensive oil holdings in Venezuela. According to the rumor, Venezuela (now headed by Romulo Bettancourt, well-known for his Communist affiliations and sympathies) insisted that action be taken against Trujillo. Otherwise, the rumor went, Venezuela would expropriate approximately $3 billion worth of American oil interests.

And so, the United States sells its only real Latin-American friend down the river to protect Nixon's good friend, Rockefeller!

DO YOU WANT TO CAMPAIGN FOR CONSERVATISM IN THIS ELECTION?

If you believe that the difference between Kennedy and Nixon – and the Democrat platform and the GOP platform – is so microscopic and so dangerous to Constitutional government in the U.S., that it takes a Geiger counter to tell the difference between them, then you will want to buy and distribute the "Campaign" TAX FAX pamphlets, published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

The following four separate TAX FAX on campaign issues are available:

TAX FAX No. 21 – KENNEDY – PROFILE OF A LIBERAL-SOCIALIST

TAX FAX No. 22 – THE PLATFORM OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY – SOCIALISM AHEAD?

in favor of a lesser evil is still condoning and supporting evil. And as long as great hordes of people go rushing to the polls in November to vote for evil (lesser or greater) so long will there be no appreciable difference in policies noted at the voting places.

Another facet becoming apparent does little if anything to change policies or practices which continue to operate under the bureaucracy.

All of these are reasons why we think Rose Wilder Lane is correct, and why a tabulation of the non-voters this November would be both informative and helpful.

"PRIVATE SCHOOLS FOR ALL" by O. B. Johannsen. Provocative essay on purpose of education. Why it should be conducted as private enterprise. 25¢ each. Write: Committee of One, 825 Walnut Street, Roselle Park, New Jersey.

International Blackmail ?

HUMAN EVENTS, Washington newsletter, reports a rumor which could do much to explain this nation's incredibly harsh treatment of Trujillo, and the Dominican Republic - our only staunchly anti-Communist friends in Latin America or South America. Secretary of State Herter is related by marriage to Rockefeller interests - and the Rockefellers have extensive oil holdings in Venezuela. According to the rumor, Venezuela (now headed by Romulo Bettancourt, well-known for his Communist affiliations and sympathies) insisted that action be taken against Trujillo. Otherwise, the rumor went, Venezuela would expropriate approximately $3 billion worth of American oil interests.

And so, the United States sells its only real Latin-American friend down the river to protect Nixon's good friend, Rockefeller!

dear reader

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of

NEW PARTY ACTIVITY

mail coupon TODAY

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I wish to subscribe to "The Independent American"

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY AND STATE_____

Please send me the next 12 issues – $3.00_____

Please send me the next 24 issues – $5.00_____

Please send me a SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

Sept.—Oct. 4 issues – $1.00_____

Please Make Checks Payable to

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

7314 Zimpel Street New Orleans 18, La.

DO YOU WANT TO CAMPAIGN FOR CONSERVATISM IN THIS ELECTION?

If you believe that the difference between Kennedy and Nixon – and the Democrat platform and the GOP platform – is so microscopic and so dangerous to Constitutional government in the U.S., that it takes a Geiger counter to tell the difference between them, then you will want to buy and distribute the "Campaign" TAX FAX pamphlets, published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

The following four separate TAX FAX on campaign issues are available:

TAX FAX No. 21 – KENNEDY – PROFILE OF A LIBERAL-SOCIALIST

TAX FAX No. 22 – THE PLATFORM OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY – SOCIALISM AHEAD?

TAX FAX No. 23 – NIXON – CAMPAIGN ORATORY VS. NIXON'S RECORD – WILL NIXON APPOINT ROCKEFELLER AS "SUPER-PRESIDENT"?

TAX FAX No. 24 – EIGHT YEARS OF ONE-PARTYISM

Price list: Single copy – 25¢ each. 20 for $1.00, 100 for $5.00, 250 for $10.00, 500 for $20.00, 1,000 for $35.00

The above prices apply whether you wish to order an assortment of all four, or a specific quantity of one or more TAX FAX pamphlets.

If you want to HELP THE CONSERVATIVE CAUSE IN THIS ELECTION, buy a supply of TAX FAX pamphlets and distribute to your neighbors, civic club members, patriotic organizations, etc. If Kennedy or Nixon are scheduled to make a campaign speech in your community – BE PREPARED to be a "truth squad" with these campaign TAX FAX and distribute them to the audience.

ORDER TODAY! Send your check or money order, plus quantity desired of each TAX FAX pamphlet to: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans, 18, La.

FACTS PROVE COMPLETE FAILURE OF "RECIPROCAL TRADE"

(Excerpts from the September 4, 1960, broadcast of the Manion Forum Network. The following remarks are those made by Congressman Noah M. Mason of Illinois).

Our Reciprocal Trade Agreements Program has been in effect 26 years. What has it accomplished? The four reasons given for its enactment in the first place were:

(1) That it would advance world peace;
(2) That it would make for world prosperity;
(3) That it would bring about amity among the nations; and
(4) That it would remove world trade barriers.

Has it accomplished any one of these four objectives?

Has the first objective--world peace--been advanced? During the 26 years the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act has been on the books we have had World War II. We have had the Korean War. We have had the so-called Spanish Civil War.

We have had 13 years of war in Indo-China. We have had trouble between England and Egypt, between India and Pakistan. We have had Communist Russia extending her Iron Curtain beyond her borders until she now has control and domination over 900 million people instead of the 300 million Russians at the close of World War II. Can anyone truthfully say world peace has been advanced by our Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act?

And what about world prosperity, the second objective of the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act? Are we any nearer world prosperity today than we were in 1934 when the program was instituted?

To try to bring about world prosperity we have given away over $140 billion in the last 20 years--$60 billion lend-lease during the war and $80 billion since the war--to say nothing of the $300 billion we have spent for national defense in the cold war.

Has world prosperity been advanced by the Act? Certainly our own prosperity has not been advanced, because we are in debt today to the tune of over $275 billion, which is more than all the other nations of the world put together owe--and more than twice as much as all the nations of Europe put together owe.

Has good will and amity among men been advanced by the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act? My answer is: Not so anybody can notice it.

Finally, have world-trade barriers been reduced or removed? Do we have a freer flow of goods today across national borders than we had in 1934?

While world tariff walls have been lowered, other obstacles or barriers more effective than tariffs have been erected in their place, such as import and export licenses, trade preferences, currency manipulations, multiple currencies, quotas, subsidies, state trading, the European common market freeze-out, and so forth.

It is a fact, and we must face it, that, under the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act, practically every foreign country that has lowered its tariff walls has erected other barriers against United States imports--thereby nullifying the effect of their tariff concessions or reductions.

In the face of these facts--and they are cold, hard facts--can anyone say our 26 years of experience under our so-called Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act has been a success from the standpoint of its effect upon our American economy? Has it been

The Giveaway of Strength

By Thurman Sensing

(Reprinted from Southern States Industrial Council BULLETIN)



The United States will change from a "have" nation to a "have-not" nation unless it ceases to export hard-earned capital in government-to-government foreign aid. Indeed foreign aid programs are the most direct way to deprive a capitalist nation of the substance of its strength.

In a recent proposal to Congress, President Eisenhower asked for $600 million in emergency aid for Latin American countries. But that is only a drop in the giveaway bucket. Under Secretary of State Douglas Dillon disclosed that, in his judgment, as much as $10 billion of U. S. funds may have to be spent to raise Latin nations to a plane of reasonable prosperity.

For Africa, the President has already asked for $100 million for emergency use in the Congo—and that is just the beginning. The United States pays most of the UN bills, and the occupation of the Congo alone by the UN could easily last another ten years. In addition, UN officials are talking in terms of hundreds of millions in "emergency" aid to other African regimes. The new nation of Somalia, for instance, on the Horn of Africa jutting into the Indian Ocean, is utterly dependent upon subsidies. It is not difficult to see that such demands upon American capital will mushroom within the next few years. Of the new African nations (actually that word is a misnomer for they are without the means of true independence) not one is fully capable of supporting itself.

Already, the United States has nine government agencies, the business of which is to give to foreigners money which U. S. citizens earn by their labor and skills. The agencies are the Export-Import Bank, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Monetary Fund, International Finance Agency, Development Loan Fund, Inter-American Development Bank, International Development Association, International Cooperation Agency, and the Department of Agriculture.

The taxpayers are tricked in some cases into believing that funds poured out by these agencies are not gifts but loans. However, anyone who inquires into the character of these "loans" finds

between England and Egypt, between India and Pakistan, we have had Communist Russia extending her Iron Curtain beyond her borders until she now has control and domination over 900 million people instead of the 300 million Russians at the close of World War II. Can anyone truthfully say world peace has been advanced by our Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act?

And what about world prosperity, the second objective of the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act? Are we any nearer world prosperity today than we were in 1934 when the program was instituted?

To try to bring about world prosperity we have given away over $140 billion in the last 20 years--$60 billion lend-lease during the war and $80 billion since the war--to say nothing of the $300 billion we have spent for national defense in the cold war.

Has world prosperity been advanced by the Act? Certainly our own prosperity has not been advanced, because we are in debt today to the tune of over $275 billion, which is more than all the other nations of the world put together owe--and more than twice as much as all the nations of Europe put together owe.

Has good will and amity among men been advanced by the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act? My answer is: Not so anybody can notice it.

Finally, have world-trade barriers been reduced or removed? Do we have a freer flow of goods today across national borders than we had in 1934?

While world tariff walls have been lowered, other obstacles or barriers more effective than tariffs have been erected in their place, such as import and export licenses, trade preferences, currency manipulations, multiple currencies, quotas, subsidies, state trading, the European common market freeze-out, and so forth.

It is a fact, and we must face it, that, under the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act, practically every foreign country that has lowered its tariff walls has erected other barriers against United States imports--thereby nullifying the effect of their tariff concessions or reductions.

In the face of these facts--and they are cold, hard facts--can anyone say our 26 years of experience under our so-called Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act has been a success from the standpoint of its effect upon our American economy? Has it been a benefit to American workmen? The answer to both questions, of course, is "No"!

In addition to the advantages we have given foreign nations under our Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act, during the past 15 years we have poured out to war-torn foreign nations some $75 billion to rebuild their factories; to replace their worn-out or war-destroyed machinery with our modern machinery--thus creating competitors for us in both the foreign markets and in our own American market.

So, today we face the question: Is the United States being priced out of the world market? It certainly begins to look that way. One thing is absolutely certain: The United States is facing increased competition in world markets.

Today, for the first time in our history, we have an unfavorable world trade balance. In 1958, our unfavorable world trade balance was to the tune of $3.4 billion. In 1959, it was $3.7 billion. What it will be in 1960 we do not know as yet. But we do know that no nation on earth can run a deficit in its international trade balance of this magnitude very long without going on the rocks.

Under the guise of seeking allies and friends in an unfriendly world, the starry-eyed reformers in the State Department have issued what may be termed death sentences to hundreds of American industries and destroyed millions of American jobs.

Among the American industries that have already been dealt damaging body blows by the tremendous imports that are flooding our markets today are:

> Fishing, glassware, pottery, jeweled-watch, sewing machine, fur, glove, and textile. Large imports of these manufactured goods are flooding our markets and destroying the jobs of American factory workers. There is such a disparity in labor costs between European and American labor that three workers can be employed in Europe for what it costs to employ one in America.

How can we maintain high wages for American workmen and high living standards for American people when we permit goods manufactured by foreign workmen working for low wages and farm products raised by farmers who for centuries have been living like serfs, to flood our markets and destroy the jobs upon which our workers depend?

To correct this situation I introduced H.R. 10181, if passed, my bill would deprive the President of all powers with respect to

ment, as much as $10 billion of U.S. funds may have to be spent to raise Latin nations to a plane of reasonable prosperity.

For Africa, the President has already asked for $100 million for emergency use in the Congo—and that is just the beginning. The United States pays most of the UN bills, and the occupation of the Congo alone by the UN could easily last another ten years. In addition, UN officials are talking in terms of hundreds of millions in "emergency" aid to other African regimes. The new nation of Somalia, for instance, on the Horn of Africa jutting into the Indian Ocean, is utterly dependent upon subsidies. It is not difficult to see that such demands upon American capital will mushroom within the next few years. Of the new African nations (actually that word is a misnomer for they are without the means of true independence) not one is fully capable of supporting itself.

Already, the United States has nine government agencies, the business of which is to give to foreigners money which U.S. citizens earn by their labor and skills. The agencies are the Export-Import Bank, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Monetary Fund, International Finance Agency, Development Loan Fund, Inter-American Development Bank, International Development Association, International Cooperation Agency, and the Department of Agriculture.

The taxpayers are tricked in some cases into believing that funds poured out by these agencies are not gifts but loans. However, anyone who inquires into the character of these "loans" finds that repayment is to be in what economists euphemistically refer to as "soft" currencies. Another and more accurate description is "worthless" currencies.

In many instances, the vast sums given away overseas go direct to the pockets of unscrupulous politicians. In some cases, they actually help advance the communist cause. Consider Laos, the South Asian country. Only last year it was learned that tremendous waste of U.S funds was taking place in that country. Then in August there was an anti-American revolt *despite* the American financial aid. To make it all the more shocking, the leader of the anti-American revolt has recently completed a training course subsidized by the U.S. Examples of this kind of international mess can be found wherever the U.S. is dumping capital.

World communism has no more helpful tool than the American practice of taking money from citizens at home and exporting it to lands across the seas. It wins no friends for the United States and renders U.S. individuals and communities less able to add to the productive plant of the American Republic.

Unquestionably, there are friendly nations that need help. But the way to help them is for the U.S. government to encourage American free enterprise to invest in those lands, to assure those companies that investments will be protected, and to inform foreign nations that a capitalist nation believes in private aid through investment, not socialist giveaways. If U.S. free enterprise were encouraged and protected, the need for government-to-government aid would disappear. Shareholders in the United States would profit, and foreign lands would make real gains. The person-

world trade balance. In 1958, our unfavorable world trade balance was to the tune of $3.4 billion. In 1959, it was $3.7 billion. What it will be in 1960 we do not know as yet. But we do know that no nation on earth can run a deficit in its international trade balance of this magnitude very long without going on the rocks.

Under the guise of seeking allies and friends in an unfriendly world, the starry-eyed reformers in the State Department have issued what may be termed death sentences to hundreds of American industries and destroyed millions of American jobs.

Among the American industries that have already been dealt damaging body blows by the tremendous imports that are flooding our markets today are:

> Fishing, glassware, pottery, jeweled-watch, sewing machine, fur, glove, and textile. Large imports of these manufactured goods are flooding our markets and destroying the jobs of American factory workers. There is such a disparity in labor costs between European and American labor that three workers can be employed in Europe for what it costs to employ one in America.

How can we maintain high wages for American workmen and high living standards for American people when we permit goods manufactured by foreign workmen working for low wages and farm products raised by farmers who for centuries have been living like serfs, to flood our markets and destroy the jobs upon which our workers depend?

To correct this situation I introduced H.R. 10181. If passed, my bill would deprive the President of all powers with respect to trade agreements, and transfer those powers back to the Congress and to the United States Tariff Commission, where they resided previous to the enactment of the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act.

H.R. 10181 proposes to amend the Tariff Act by striking out the 1934 Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act, thereby returning all authority over foreign trade agreements to the Tariff Commission and the Congress where it resided previously. My bill, if passed, would halt the present trend of American capital, American industry, and American jobs to foreign lands.

The Constitution gives Congress and not the Executive the authority to set tariffs. Congress should no longer shirk its responsibility. Congress should assume the responsibility and through its arm--the United States Tariff Commission--repair the damage done by the misguided policies of the past 26 years. (EDITOR'S NOTE: The issue of "Reciprocal Trade" was one of eight issues used by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN CONSERVATIVE INDEX in rating Congressmen and Senators, because we believe that this issue (omitted by the ACA INDEX) is crucial. On pages 3-4 you can see how your Congressman and Senators voted on Reciprocal Trade.)

NOT SO DUMB

Following is a letter from a native citizen of the new nation, The Central African Federation, to his Tax Commissioner:

> "I have to refer to the attached form dated July 19, 1959. I regret to state that I am unable to complete the form as I do not know what is meant by filling this form. Moreover I am not interested in this income tax services of yours.
>
> "Could you please cancel out my name in your books as this system has upseted my mind and I do not know who register me as one of your customers in this matter."

...From the Montreal STAR as reported by John T. Flynn.

CHANGE HORSES!

> "A lot of people say you shouldn't change horses in the middle of the stream. But, of course, that depends on whether the horse is dead. If he's dead - you'd better get off quick, and get on a good one."
>
> --Robert Nesmith of Houston heard on KWKH "Party Line" program from Shreveport, La.

TAXES Vs. FOOD

Taxes are costing the American people more than food, reports the president of the Grocery Manufacturers of America, Inc. Last year the nation's tax bill totalled $125 billion, as against only $73 billion for food. Thirty years ago the tax bill was one-half the food cost.

the leader of the anti-American revolt has recently completed a training course subsidized by the U. S. Examples of this kind of international mess can be found wherever the U. S. is dumping capital.

World communism has no more helpful tool than the American practice of taking money from citizens at home and exporting it to lands across the seas. It wins no friends for the United States and renders U. S. individuals and communities less able to add to the productive plant of the American Republic.

Unquestionably, there are friendly nations that need help. But the way to help them is for the U. S. government to encourage American free enterprise to invest in those lands, to assure those companies that investments will be protected, and to inform foreign nations that a capitalist nation believes in private aid through investment, not socialist giveaways. If U. S. free enterprise were encouraged and protected, the need for government-to-government aid would disappear. Shareholders in the United States would profit, and foreign lands would make real gains. The personnel of U. S. corporations know much more about helping a country develop a strong economy than do the bureaucrats of Washington and the U. N.

The success of socialism in the United States is evident in the abysmal failure of the public to realize that private investment is the *only* way to help other nations. The government's policy of pouring billions into chaos will cure none of the ills of the so-called "underdeveloped" world but will, most assuredly, weaken the United States at the very time when it faces its gravest challenge from the masters of world communism. It is no exaggeration to say that the *national security* depends upon halting the great giveaway of capital.

KEY MAU MAU HIRED BY U. S. EMBASSY

(Reprinted from SOUTH AFRICAN OBSERVER)

One of the most influential posts of the American Embassy in Kenya is held by a man who had a key position in the Mau Mau organization.

The man is Joseph Thuo, who was secretary of the Kikuyu Central Association out of which came the Mau Mau murders and other atrocities.

This man is now a Press officer with the United States Information Service in Kenya.

The man's black record is exposed in a recent Colonial Office report on the Mau Mau activities.

BRAIN SHORTAGE

(Reprinted from Chattanooga NEWS-FREE PRESS)

Everybody admits the huge farm surpluses, which our foolish, vote-buying Federal programs are promoting at a cost to the taxpayers of billions of dollars a year (and storage costs of $1,000 a minute), are a real headache.

The other day after a difficult congressional committee hearing on a surplus bill, one congressman asked, "Isn't there anything we don't already have in surplus quantity?"

Quickly the committee chairman answered: "Brains, I think."

But that isn't quite accurate. We have many with brains enough to recognize the problem. The real shortage is in courage toward solving it.

WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF RADIO FREE EUROPE?

The information given U. S. citizens is that this organization is helping the countries behind the Iron Curtain to hear the "TRUTH." The radio and balloon projects are supposed to counter the lies fed to the people under the domination of Communist Russia. All this sounds very good and in the tradition of freedom-loving Americans.

HOW DOES IT ACTUALLY OPERATE?

Radio Free Europe is manned by a strange conglomeration of persons, ranging from young kids just out of Ivy League colleges in the East, to internationally known Communists. In the past two years ten of the employees of Radio Free Europe have voluntarily returned to Czechoslovakia and have popped up in important jobs in the Communist-dominated government of that country and in other key positions in industry and commerce.

Americans through the Crusade for Freedom are asked to donate "Truth Dollars," to support the activities of Radio Free Europe. In some cities the home delivery boys of newspapers were "volunteered" into making a door-to-door solicitation for funds for Radio Free Europe. Let us see what kind of instructions were given to the staff of Radio Free Europe. Here, without change, are four typical paragraphs, in which the employees of R.F.E. are told to glorify the TITO type of Communism.

(1) "The evaluation desk for editors who deal with broadcasts concerning Communism, must prepare from their archives a list of members of the key leaders of the Communist Party who show individualistic leanings and are obviously in disagreement with Moscow's influence on the satellite countries, commenting on the character of these individuals wherever possible."

(2) "Editors who are preparing broadcasts dealing with the Communist Party are to slant their broadcasts in the future in such manner that they no longer attack Communist Party members so caustically, but appeal to their conscience and surreptitiously emphasize many of their good deeds." (Note: Does a Communist have a conscience?)

(3) "In other broadcasts it is necessary to glorify the figure of Marshall Tito in the eyes of Yugoslavia and the Western World. Tito is a hero who has saved the nation from exploitation by foreign barbarians and led them from their own possible downfall to a happy future."

[illegible] Today he has a job in the Communist government of Czechoslovakia in a military training organization. When he left Radio Free Europe he took the records with him.

Jiri Kalas was an assistant to the head of the Refugee Department at R.F.E. in Munich. In that job he questioned the newly arrived refugees in the Valka-Nuremberg Camp. He made false statements concerning real anti-Communist employees of R.F.E. causing their arrest. The charges were later proved to be false.

When he disappeared behind the Iron Curtain he stole records from Radio Free Europe and soon thereafter there were mass arrests made by the Communist Police of Czechoslovakian members of the underground who had aided refugees in leaving the country.

These two are typical of ten who at one time or another were in responsible positions in the Radio Broadcasting department of Radio Free Europe.

CHANCELLOR ADENHAUER WANTS R.F.E. OFF GERMAN SOIL

The Western German government has made repeated requests that Radio Free Europe be removed from Germany. This truly anti-Communist government must know that R.F.E. serves no useful purpose.

WHAT HAPPENS TO THE MONEY?

There is no public accounting for the funds collected in the U.S.A. although persons are exhorted to send donations in care of their local postmaster.

WHAT CAN YOU DO ABOUT THIS?

Bring these facts to the attention of your Congressman and ask him to demand an investigation of a private organization that is playing around with matters affecting our pocketbook, our foreign policy, and which could conceivably start a series of incidents that could lead to all-out war.

If there is a person in your town who has been asked to be a local "sponsor" of THE CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM, show him this article and ask him to investigate the facts as presented here and as provided through the research of Fulton Lewis Jr.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN believes that every citizen should be on guard against his good name being used by an organization which has a high sounding aim and purpose but which in reality may be a "front" for those who would destroy our freedom in the name of fighting for freedom.

"Atoms for Peace"

The agency was created as a result of President Eisenhower's "atoms-for-peace" program, and the United States has donated 5000 kilograms of uranium-235 valued at $80 000,000, which will be distributed to 60 member nations under an agreement restricting the deadly material to peaceful purposes.

Russia has promised to contribute 50 kilograms, 1 per cent of the American donation, but has not yet made good on this pledge. The only other donor nation is Great Britain, which has offered a token contribution of 20 kilograms.

Reds Put One Over

[illegible] how the Soviet Union, in private negotiations at the first agency meeting in Vienna, got Gen. Loper as chairman of the board of governors remains a mystery, but several members of Congress pledged an inquiry, remarking that Russian control of the agency may, in the long run, prove a greater defeat for the United States than Russia's development of space satellites and intercontinental missiles.

The Senate ratified the treaty for American participation in the agency last June despite fears expressed by Senators Knowland (R., Calif.), Bricker (R., Ohio), Jenner (R., Ind.), Butler (R., Md.), Hickenlooper (R., Iowa) and Russell (D., Ga.), chairman of the armed forces committee.

The two-thirds majority of the Senate which approved the treaty, was assured by the State Department that the United States and its friends would have an overwhelming majority of votes in the agency to guard against misuse of nuclear fuel for military purposes.

One o
public fi
fast, too
not dash
ners, skil
the finish
is the th
concerne
But an
this is k
the form
every po
his shoul
aren't rig
be a lead
gone soer
fellow w
Southe
Congress
keep Gil
the next
mistake
grounds
against t
parties;
positions
the influe
another C
provocati
Southern
selves as
swept asi
ruthless s
The de
revealed

SKY SI

When a Sputnik pas
an atom pile is tra
particular sound, an
signal picked up only
cial equipment set in
in Britain and believe
sessed by the Unite
The beep-beep is s
ring incorporated to
observers. This is
ion of leading Britis
tists in the atomic p
rocket fields. They
that the Russians no
complete and detaile
all Western atomic a
If true, the seriousne
is obvious.
The Soviets may pr
secret list in order
Western morale, and
an observer well a
with Russian mentality
be of no use to move th
dumps: there is no whe
world where they could
cealed from the univer
sian spy in the sky
opinion of these Britis
tists is correct.
Other British obser
it is quite in the card
such announcement wil
made. The informatio
used in the surpris
some well-informed ob
expect the Kremlin to
it continues in its pres
of mind.
Source: Discussions fr
tish Atom and Rocket
ists.
(Reprinted from INFO
telligence Newsletter.

ATTENTION!

CIVIC CLUBS, NEW PARTIES
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS — STATES RIGHTERS
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS
UP TO 100 FREE COPIES
OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
AVAILABLE TO YOU WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

CANADIAN TAX CUT REPORTED

OTTAWA, Dec. 7 — Canada's new Conservative government has announced a reduction of $178 million in personal and corporation income taxes and automobile purchase duties.

Finance Minister Donald Fleming announced the things would personal income tax cuts will begin next Jan. 1. Taxpayers will save an aggregate $56 million a year. Corporation income tax savings will be a total $12 million annually.

The current 10 per cent excise tax on new automobiles was cut to 7½ per cent, a move that will cost the federal treasury about 20 million dollars annually. Chrysler of Canada immediately announced price reductions on its cars ranging from about $12 to about $50 on higher-priced models.

The Conservatives promised tax cuts during the election campaign they won last summer unseating Liberals who had governed Canada for 22 years.

Ignorance Of History

Those unthinking Americans who currently are proposing that we enter into top-level "peace" negotiations with the Soviet Union display a shocking ignorance of history. Between 1917 and 1951, Russia entered into more than 1,500 separate treaties—**AND BROKE EVERY TREATY AND EVERY PROMISE EVER MADE TO ANOTHER NATION.**

In view of this record of deceit and treachery, the man who shouts for more of the same is either a fool or a traitor.

Byrd For President?

(From the Southern States Industrial Council Bulletin)

What people are wondering about is this: If both the Republican and National Democratic parties take a strong civil rights stand in 1960—and it is a foregone conclusion that they will—might it not be possible to draft Senator Byrd to run as an independent Democrat with the idea of throwing the presidential election into the House of Representatives? With him at the head of such a movement, its success would be virtually assured. At least this is the opinion now held by many experienced political observers.

Third Party . . . From Page 1

ent national crisis necessitates restriction of federal projects. So—accepting this proposition—the editorial contends that the logical thing is to put the burden back where it belongs—on the states and local areas.

In other localities there is great uneasiness over the general theory of judicial usurpation of legislative functions, with the Supreme Court taking undue liberties with the constitution.

There are several organizations, centered mainly in northern states, which are vigorously insisting on a return to constitutional principles. Non-partisan groups like the American Bar Association, the U. S. Chamber of Commerce and other elements are sounding alarms against federal encroachment upon legislative functions and upon local prerogatives.

IT must be said, again in impartial vein, that there never was such a wide-open opportunity for starting a third party, one big reason being that the old mutations of politics have created a bi-partisan program in Washington, in which party platforms have become practically meaningless.

In this mid re-alignment, federal centralization has grown apace. Comparatively few voices are raised in Washington against this centralization, which, in turn, has augmented bureaucracy, socialism and extravagant spending.

However if demagoguery and emotionalism are permitted to direct strategy, or if sectional issues are blown up into national size, the third party will go the way of all flesh, but faster.

FREEDOM

When the Government helps one group at the expense of other groups, we say it is unfair. If the Government helps all groups it must control all groups to protect its interests. If the Government controls all groups it leads to Socialism and Communism. Which would be best, less controls and more Freedom or more controls and no Freedom.

ELVIN ZANE Meade, Kansas

"Tyranny, like Hell, is not easily conquered; yet we have this consolation within us, that the harder the conflict, the more glorious the triumph. What we obtain too cheap, we esteem too lightly... It would be strange indeed if so celestial an article as freedom should not be highly rated."

—Thomas E. Paine

Before More Is Stolen

Ben Mandel, research director for the Senate Internal Security subcommittee, suggests a new search for the sources from which Julius Rosenberg obtained American military and scientific secrets which he then turned over to the Russians.

Rosenberg and his wife Ethel, who were convicted as spies and executed in 1953, were particularly active in 1947 and 1948.

Mandel recently gave an account of what David Greenglass, Mrs. Rosenberg's brother, told him. It seems that in '47 and '48 Rosenberg told Greenglass that "we now have a space platform; one of the boys gave me the information and I gave it to the Russians."

Rosenberg also told Greenglass that the mathematics for the atomic airplane had already been worked out, and that he got it from his people and had also passed that along to the Russians.

Again we come back to the Signal Corps in Fort Monmouth—Rosenberg was an engineering inspector for the Army Signal Corps.

Mandel's suggestion seems sound. Wouldn't it be possible to trace the experts in the various plants throughout the country with whom Rosenberg came in contact during his employment? Of course it is too late to take back the information given the Russians by Rosenberg as the scientific, but let's find out who gave it to Rosenberg, then we can remove those people from any sensitive security jobs they may now still have.

(Reprinted from the Manchester (N.H.) Union)

Knowland

Americans for Democratic A
left wing "liberal" political gr
been rating the votes of the sen
representatives in the recent s
Congress. ADA notes that whe
rated the Republican party as 46
liberal, Republican Leader K
voted 58 per cent, or 14 per cen
eral than his party.
This is certainly an interesting
ance for the Republican who title
as Mr. Conservative.
It confirms what this newspap
ways said, that Knowland talks
five and votes liberal, if not left
Senator Bridges, on the other h
listed by ADA as definitely anti-l
were Barry Goldwater of Arizon
W. Malone of Nevada and Joh
Union of Delaware.
Congratulations [illegible]
shame on Knowl

⟨ed Dictator Tito

ULTON LEWIS, JR. —

been proven that Titoism is a necessary transi-
'acy, on a cold road without war,"
ild appear that RADIO FREE EUROPE is not
POSING COMMUNISM but is actually PROMOT-
ISM.

SHORT WAVE RADIO"

broadcasts written with the above staff instruc-
t go out over the short-wave transmitter. Con-
ct that only trusted party members are allowed
⟨-wave receivers behind the Iron Curtain. Even
ies contained hope of eventual liberation from the
tive Masters of either the Moscow or Belarade
mmon people would still be able to hear the mes-
ge "People's Sets" which can only receive the
e propaganda broadcasts. In addition an intelli-
who has interviewed most of the refugees from
n Curtain says that not one in a hundred has ever
broadcasts of Radio Free Europe and would not
night listening if they did own a forbidden short-

OVIES RETURN TO THEIR COMMUNIST HOME-

ast two of ten cases of R.F.E. personnel who turned
been sent from Red Czechoslovakia to infiltrate
irope.
ipetal was a script-writer and also acted as secre-
Association of Free Czechoslovakian Refugees.
ay of the records, files and information of this
including facts about the real Czech underground,
s a job in the Communist government of Czecho-
a military training organization. When he left
urope he took the records with him.
was an assistant to the head of the Refugee Depart-
.E. in Munich. In that job he questioned the newly
ees in the Valka-Nuremberg Camp. He made
ots concerning real anti-Communist employees of
ng their arrest. The charges were later proved

disappeared behind the Iron Curtain he stole records
Free Europe and soon thereafter there were mass
e by the Communist Police of Czechoslovakian
the underground who had aided refugees in leaving

are typical of ten who at one time or another were
le positions in the Radio Broadcasting department
Europe.

R ADENAUER WANTS R.F.E. OFF GERMAN

n German government has made repeated requests
ree Europe be removed from Germany. This truly
ist government must know that R.F.E. serves no
e.

ENS TO THE MONEY

no public accounting for the funds collected in the
gh persons are exported to send donations in care
postmaster.

OU DO ABOUT THIS

e facts to the attention of your Congressman and
demand an investigation of a private organization
ig around with matters affecting our pocketbook, our
y, and which could conceivably start a series of
could lead to all-out war.
s a person in your town who has been asked to
sponsor" of THE CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM, show
cle and ask him to investigate the facts as presen-
as provided through the research of Fulton Lewis, Jr.
PENDENT AMERICAN believes that every citizen
n guard against his good name being used by an
which has a high sounding aim and purpose but
lity may be a "front" for those who would destroy
in the name of fighting for freedom.

Party . . . From Page 1

al crisis necessitates restriction of federal
o—accepting this proposition—the editorial
hat the logical thing is to put the burden
e it belongs—on the states and local areas.

or localities there is great uneasiness over
theory of judicial usurpation of legislative
with the Supreme Court taking undue liber-
he constitution.

are several organizations, centered mainly in
ates, which are vigorously insisting on a re-
nstitutional principles. Non-partisan groups
merican Bar Association, the U. S. Chamber
rce and other elements are sounding alarms
deral encroachment upon legislative func-
upon local prerogatives.

he said, again in impartial vein, that there
was such a wide-open opportunity for start-
d party, one big reason being that the odd

CONGRESSMEN STUNNED

Red Named Chief Of "Atoms-For-Peace" Agency

BY WILLARD EDWARDS
Chief Writer

Washington—Congressional leaders reacted with dismay Thursday to the disclosure that a prominent Communist has been elected to the top administrative post in the new international atomic energy agency.

Much publicity was given recently to the selection of Sterling Cole, a New York Republican congressman, as director general of the agency. This was hailed as a triumph of American diplomacy, but only now does one know what orders from Dr. Pavel Winckler, well-known Czechoslovakian Red, elected chairman of the agency's "governing board of governors."

"Atoms for Peace"

The agency was created as a result of President Eisenhower's "atoms-for-peace" program, and the United States has donated 5000 kilograms of uranium-235, valued at 820,000,000 which will be distributed to 59 member nations under an agreement restricting the deadly material to peaceful purposes.

Russia has promised to contribute 50 kilograms, 1 per cent of the American donation, but has not yet made good on this pledge. The only other donor nation is Great Britain, which has offered a token contribution of 20 kilograms.

Reds Put One Over

[illegible] how the Soviet Union in private negotiations at the IAEA agency meeting in Vienna, put over its choice as chairman of the board of governors remains a mystery, but several members of Congress pledged an inquiry, remarking that Russian control of the agency may, in the long run, prove a greater defeat for the United States than Russia's development of space satellites and intercontinental missiles.

The Senate ratified the treaty for American participation in the agency last June despite fears expressed by Senators Knowland (R., Calif.), Bricker (R., Ohio), Jenner (R., Ind.), Dworshak (R., Idaho) and Russell (D., Ga.), chairman of the armed forces committee.

The two-thirds majority of the Senate, which approved the treaty, was assured by the State Department that the United States and its friends would have an overwhelming majority of votes in the agency to guard against misuse of nuclear fuel for military purposes.

FREEDOM

When the Government helps one group at the expense of other groups, we say it is unfair. If the Government helps all groups it must control all groups to protect its interests. If the Government controls all groups it leads to Socialism and Communism. Which would be best, less controls and more Freedom or more controls and no Freedom.

ELVIN ZANE Meade, Kansas

(Reprinted from the HOUSTON CHRONICLE)

Shivers Predicts Growing Sentiment for Third Party

Some significant comments were made by former Gov. Allan Shivers in his speech at the dinner here sponsored by the Houston chapter, American Society of Tool Engineers. During his long tenure as governor, Shivers veered away from third party movements. He fought for the conservative viewpoint within the Democratic party, with one exception when he supported President Eisenhower.

At the dinner of the tool engineers, Shivers said that a third party movement is emerging and that it will grow stronger as the two major parties continue to cater to minority groups. He said that if the movement is broad enough in its principles and is free of hatreds and spite, it will grow. "Where else is there for conservatives to go?" Shivers asked.

Shivers said that the third party can't base its appeal on the civil rights issue alone. The appeal must be based on the broad issue of states' rights as opposed to ever-increasing centralization of government, on adherence to the traditional concepts of the Constitution, rather than on stretching the Constitution to suit the occasion.

There is, as Shivers said, a groping among millions of Americans for new leadership which will not betray the people's desire for a return to constitutional government. Limiting the movement to the civil rights issue will not bring in the nation-wide support a third party must have to be successful. A number of top conservative leaders of the country already is working on a third party movement for 1960. This group is basing its appeal on constitutional principles.

If the national movement can be tied into the Southern revolt, it will pose a threat to the major parties in 1960.

On the Back of the Stove

(Reprinted from the Richmond (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

One of the rules of politics is for public figures not to start running too fast, too soon. The best politicians are not dash men; they are distance runners, skilled in pacing themselves while the finish line is still out of sight. This is the time, so far as a third party is concerned, for them to be jogging along.

But another of the rules of politics—this is known as Gilmer's Law, after the former State Comptroller—is that every political leader should look over his shoulder now and then. If the people aren't right there behind him, he won't be a leader long. The people will have gone somewhere else, and some other fellow will be out in front.

Southern Governors, and Southern Congressmen and Senators, will want to keep Gilmer's Law well in mind over the next couple of years. For unless we mistake the omens badly, there is a groundswell of rebellion in the South against the two major national political parties; this could turn into tidal proportions with amazing swiftness, under the influence of another Little Rock, or another Civil Rights Bill, or some other provocation of similar magnitude. Some Southern leaders who regard themselves as solidly established could be swept aside in such a movement with a ruthless speed that would astonish them.

The depth of this latent feeling was revealed clearly in the recent public opinion poll conducted by Richmond Newspapers' research department. The survey asked this question: "If a conservative third party offered a suitable candidate for President in 1960, would you be inclined to vote for him?" Only 17 per cent of those who responded said flatly "no." A stunning 59 per cent answered "yes," and 24 per cent reserved an opinion. Sentiment in support of a third-party candidate was strongest among those in upper income brackets, among those of at least high school education, among persons 50 and over—but these were minor differences of degree. There is, in Virginia at least, a great body of potential voters now inclined to abandon the Republican and Democratic national parties; and a third rule of politics is that if there are votes to be had, someone will emerge to bid for them.

By every indication, the next presidential election will be a close and bitterly fought contest. Neither major party has any great popular figure to put forward. It seems probable that the electoral vote of Southern States will be an important, possibly a decisive, factor. It ought not to be committed too soon. For the time being, the best place for third-party sentiment is to be found on the back of the stove, where it can simmer along, "cooking down" for the dinner hour still far away.

SKY SPY

When a Sputnik passes over an atom pile it transmits a particular sound, an ultrasonic signal picked up only on special equipment not in existence in Britain and believed not possessed by the United States.

The beep-beep is a red herring incorporated to mislead observers. This is the opinion of leading British scientists in the atomic power and rocket fields. They consider that the Russians now have a complete and detailed list of all Western atomic stockpiles. If true, the seriousness of this is obvious.

The Soviets may publish the secret list in order to shake Western morale, according to an observer well acquainted with Russian mentality. It would be of no use to move the nuclear dumps; there is nowhere in the world where they could be concealed from the universal Russian spy in the sky, IF the opinion of these British scientists is correct.

Other British observers say it is quite in the cards that no such announcement will ever be

REDS COULD SABOTAGE NEW YORK SAYS EASTLAND

Washington, D.C. - Many organizations actually Communist-dominated are able to carry on disloyal activities under a cloak of respectability because of unreasonably high standards of proof in the Communist Control Act of 1954, Senator James O. Eastland (D-Miss.) chairman of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee said today.

A case in point, Senator Eastland said, is the American Communications Association, which represents some 8,000 employees of Western Union and RCA, and other communications firms, in the Metropolitan New York area.

"We have sworn testimony that the officers of this union have been members, at least in the past, of the Communist Party.

"We also have testimony that the great majority of the 8,000 members of this union are loyal Americans, and have no interest in the Communist movement. But to continue working in their chosen field, they must depend on Communist leadership to bargain for them. Efforts to oust the leadership have been foiled because these Communist officers control the machinery of union elections," Senator Eastland said.

The great danger of Communist domination in this case, he pointed out, is that in case of a war with Soviet Russia, certain Communists in the union would have the potential to sabotage vital communications lines running through New York.

"Witnesses told us that a small bottle of acid, sprinkled at the proper places on cables in New York, could knock out government communications so effectively that it would take weeks or months to restore normal service," Senator Eastland said.

EXTRA COPIES

t two of ten cases of R.F.E. personnel who turned ion sent from Red Czechoslovakia to infiltrate ope.

etal was a script writer and also acted as Secre- Association of Free Czechoslovakian Refugees. y of the records, files and information of this cluding facts about the real Czech underground, a job in the Communist government of Czecho- military training organization. When he left ope he took the records with him.

as an assistant to the head of the Refugee Depart- , in Munich. In that job he questioned the newly es in the Valka-Nuremberg Camp. He made s concerning real anti-Communist employees of their arrest. The charges were later proved

ppeared behind the Iron Curtain he stole records ee Europe and soon thereafter there were mass by the Communist Police of Czechoslovakian e underground who had aided refugees in leaving

re typical of ten who at one time or another were positions in the Radio Broadcasting department Europe.

ADENHAUER WANTS R.F.E. OFF GERMAN

German government has made repeated requests e Europe be removed from Germany. This truly d government must know that R.F.E. serves no

S TO THE MONEY

public accounting for the funds collected in the h persons are exhorted to send donations in care ostmaster.

U DO ABOUT THIS

facts to the attention of your Congressman and emand an investigation of a private organization should with matters affecting our pocketbook, our , and which could conceivably start a series of could lead to all-out war.

a person in your town who has been asked to sponsor" of THE CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM, show le and ask him to investigate the facts as presen- s provided through the research of Fulton Lewis, Jr. PENDENT AMERICAN believes that every citizen guard against his good name being used by an which has a high sounding aim and purpose but ity may be a "front" for those who would destroy n the name of fighting for freedom.

'arty . . . From Page 1

l crisis necessitates restriction of federal s—accepting this proposition—the editorial at the logical thing is to put the burden it belongs—on the states and local areas.

er localities there is great uneasiness over theory of judicial usurpation of legislative with the Supreme Court taking undue liber- e constitution

are several organizations, centered mainly in ates, which are vigorously insisting on a re nstitutional principles. Non-partisan groups nerican Bar Association, the U. S. Chamber ce and other elements are sounding alarms deral encroachment upon legislative func- upon local prerogatives.

e said, again in impartial vein, that there was such a wide-open opportunity for start- party, one big reason being that the old of politics have created a bi-partisan pro- ashington in which party platforms have ctically meaningless.

odd re-alignment, federal centralization has e. Comparatively few voices are raised in against this centralization, which, in turn, ated bureaucracy, socialism and extrava- ing.

er if demagoguery and emotionalism are to direct strategy, or if sectional issues are nto national size, the third party will go the flesh, but faster.

of American diplomats. Not ople, at most diplomats, will take orders from Dr. Pavel Winch- ler, well-known Czechoslovak- kian Red, elected chairman of he agency's November board of governors.

"Atoms for Peace"

The agency was created as a result of President Eisen- hower's "atoms-for-peace" program, and the United States has donated 5000 kilo- grams of uranium-235, valued at $20,000,000, which will be distributed to 60 member na- tions under an agreement re- stricting the deadly material to peaceful purposes.

Russia has promised to con- tribute 50 kilograms, 1 per cent of the American dona- tion, but has not yet made good on this pledge. The only other donor nation is Great Britain, which has offered a token contribution of 20 kilo- grams.

Reds Put the Over

Just how the Soviet Union, in private negotiations at the first agency meeting in Vienna, got over its choice as chairman of the board of gov- ernors remains a mystery, but several members of Con- gress pledged an inquiry, re- marking that Russian control of the agency may, in the long run, prove a greater defeat for the United States than Russia's development of space satellites and intercontinental missiles.

The Senate ratified the treaty for American participation in the agency last June despite fears expressed by Senators Knowland (R., Calif.), Bricker (R., Ohio), Jenner (R., Ind.), Dworshak (R., Idaho) and Russell (D., Ga.), chairman of the armed forces committee.

The knowledge majority of the Senate, which approved the treaty, was assured by the State Department that the United States and its friends would have an overwhelming majority of votes in the agency to guard against misuse of nu- clear fuel for military pur- poses.

FREEDOM

When the Government helps one group at the expense of other groups, we say it is unfair. If the Government helps all groups it must control all groups to protect its interests. If the Government controls all groups it leads to Socialism and Com- munism. Which would be best, less controls and more Freedom or more controls and no Free- dom.

ELVIN ZANE Meade, Kansas

"Tyranny, like Hell, is not easily conquered; yet we have this consolation with us, that the harder the conflict, the more glorious the triumph. What we obtain too cheap, we esteem too lightly... It would be strange indeed if so celestial an arti- cle as freedom should not be highly rated."

--Thomas E. Paine

Before More Is Stolen

arch director for the curity subcommittee, arch for the sources

Rosenberg obtained and scientific secrets d over to the Russians. wife Ethel, who were and executed in 1953, clive in 1947 and 1948. gave an account of ass, Mrs. Rosenberg's

It seems that in '47 told Greenglass that pace platform; one of the information and 1 ans."

ld Greenglass that the e atomic airplane had already been worked out, and that he got it from his people and had also passed that along to the Russians.

Again we come back to the Signal Corps in Fort Monmouth—Rosenberg was an en- gineering inspector for the Army Signal Corps.

Mandel's suggestion seems sound. Wouldn't it be possible to trace the ex- perts in the various plants throughout the country with whom Rosenberg came in contact during his employment? Of course it is too late to take back the in- formation given the Russians by Rosen- berg on the satellite, but let's find out who gave it to Rosenberg, then we can remove those people from any sensitive security jobs they may now still have.

(Reprinted from the Manchester (N.H.) [illegible]

to go?" Shivers asked.

Shivers said that the third party can't base its appeal on the civil rights issue alone. The appeal must be broader.

It the national movement can be tied into the Southern revolt, it will pose a threat to the major parties in 1960.

On the Back of the Stove

(Reprinted from the Richmond (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

One of the rules of politics is for public figures not to start running too fast, too soon. The best politicians are not dash men; they are distance run- ners, skilled in pacing themselves while the finish line is still out of sight. This is the time, so far as a third party is concerned, for them to be jogging along.

But another of the rules of politics— this is known as Gilmer's Law, after the former State Comptroller—is that every political leader should look over his shoulder now and then. If the people aren't right there behind him, he won't be a leader long. The people will have gone somewhere else, and some other fellow will be out in front.

Southern Governors, and Southern Congressmen and Senators, will want to keep Gilmer's Law well in mind over the next couple of years. For unless we mistake the omens badly, there is a groundswell of rebellion in the South against the two major national political parties; this could turn into tidal pro- portions with amazing swiftness, under the influence of another Little Rock, or another Civil Rights Bill, or some other provocation of similar magnitude. Some Southern leaders who regard them- selves as solidly established could be swept aside in such a movement with a ruthless speed that would astonish them.

The depth of this latent feeling was revealed clearly in the recent public opinion poll conducted by Richmond Newspapers' research department. The survey asked this question: "If a con- servative third party offered a suitable candidate for President in 1960, would you be inclined to vote for him?" Only 17 per cent of those who responded said flatly "no." A stunning 59 per cent answered "yes," and 24 per cent re- served an opinion. Sentiment in sup- port of a third-party candidate was strongest among those in upper income brackets, among those of at least high school education, among persons 50 and over—but these were minor differences of degree. There is, in Virginia at least, a great body of potential voters now inclined to abandon the Republican and Democratic national parties; and a third rule of politics is that if there are votes to be had, someone will emerge to bid for them.

By every indication, the next presi- dential election will be a close and bitterly fought contest. Neither major party has any great popular figure to put forward. It seems probable that the electoral vote of Southern States will be an important, possibly a decisive, factor. It ought not to be committed too soon. For the time being, the best place for third-party sentiment is to be found on the back of the stove where it can simmer along, "cooking down" for the dinner hour still far away.

SKY SPY

When a Sputnik passes over an atom pile it transmits a particular sound, an ultrasonic signal picked up only on spe- cial equipment not in existence in Britain and believed not pos- sessed by the United States.

The beep-beep is a red herring incorporated to mislead observers. This is the opin- ion of leading British scien- tists in the atomic power and rocket fields. They consider that the Russians now have a complete and detailed list of all Western atomic stockpiles. If true, the seriousness of this is obvious.

The Soviets may publish the secret list in order to shake Western morale, according to an observer well acquainted with Russian mentality. It would be of no use to move the nuclear dumps, there is nowhere in the world where they could be con- cealed from the universal Rus- sian spy in the sky, IF the opinion of these British scien- tists is correct.

Other British observers say it is quite in the cards that no such announcement will ever be made. The information will be used in the surprise attack some well-informed observers expect the Kremlin to make if it continues in its present state of mind.

Source: Discussions from Brit- ish Atom and Rocket Special- ists.

(Reprinted from INFORM In- telligence Newsletter.)

REDS COULD SABOTAGE NEW YORK SAYS EASTLAND

Washington, D.C. - Many or- ganizations actually Communist-dominated are able to carry on disloyal activities under a cloak of respectability be- cause of unreasonably high standards of proof in the Com- munist Control Act of 1954, Senator James O. Eastland (D- Miss.) chairman of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee said today.

A case in point, Senator East- land said, is the American Com- munications Association, which represents some 6,000 employ- ees of Western Union and RCA, and other communications firms, in the Metropolitan New York area.

"We have sworn testimony that the officers of this union have been members, at least in the past, of the Communist Party.

"We also have testimony that the great majority of the 6,000 members of this union are loyal Americans, and have no inter- est in the Communist move- ment. But to continue working in their chosen field, they must depend on Communist leader- ship to bargain for them. Ef- forts to oust the leadership have been foiled because these Communist officers control the machinery of union elections," Senator Eastland said.

The great danger of Commun- ist domination in this case, he pointed out, is that in case of a war with Soviet Russia, cer- tain Communists in the union would have the potential to sab- otage vital communications lines running through New York.

"Witnesses told us that a small bottle of acid, sprinkled at the proper places on cables in New York, could knock our government communications so effectively that it would take weeks or months to restore normal service," Senator East- land said.

Knowland

Americans for Democratic Action, the left wing "liberal" political group, has been rating the votes of the senators and representatives in the recent session of Congress. ADA notes that whereas they rated the Republican party as 46 per cent liberal, Republican Leader Knowland voted 58 per cent, or 14 per cent more lib- eral than his party.

This is certainly an interesting perform- ance for the Republican who tries to pose as Mr. Conservative.

It confirms what this newspaper has al- ways said, that Knowland talks conserva- tive and votes liberal, if not left wing.

Senator Bridges, on the other hand, was listed by ADA as definitely anti-liberal, as were Barry Goldwater of Arizona, George W. Malone of Nevada and John J. Wil- liams of Delaware.

Congratulations the last four, and shame on Knowle[illegible]

EXTRA COPIES

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper

Available!

ORDER TODAY bulk copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and distribute to your friends, business acquaintances, club members, and employees, etc.

GOING TO A MEETING SOON? Order your extra copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN to distribute there.

10 Copies	$1.00
25 Copies	$2.00
50 Copies	$4.00
100 Copies	$8.00
Over 100 Copies	$8.00 per 100

Order Today

These will be shipped to you IN BULK, POSTAGE PREPAID, ready for you to address, mail or distribute.

Please make your checks payable to

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

7216 Zimple Street

New Orleans 18, Louisana

THIRD FORCE ... From Page 1

Chairman Paul Butler.

If there were hope of only a few Free Democrats from the South their fate might be unhappy, but with the South united as not since the War Between the States the prospect is more of a whole Southful of free Democrats, with more power than the South has had since its first armies swept the Federals back in 1861.

ISN'T IT TIME for Southern State Democratic Executive Committees of the South, or their chairmen, to get together and make their status clear?

This "third party" talk needs both conference and clarification. It needs a conference to face the nation well in advance with 130 solid electoral votes. It needs a clarification to assure all concerned that this independence includes no surrender of the Democratic name and organization at home.

You can't ignore 130 electoral votes and you can't impose party discipline on what is the whole party now in most Southern states.

The half had not been told. When you consider what caused the 1948 break-away you know re volt is many times more called for now and many times more certain.

THAT'S WHY the result this time is not of a divided South but a solid one. There can be no more of the "loyal Democrat" against States' Rights Democrat loose now, not will any politician dare to talk party discipline against Democrats who hold themselves totally free as regards the presidential election. State Committees are called upon for their declarations of (1) national independence and (2) continued control at home.

For that is the simple fact. The Democratic Party in most Southern states is made up at this moment (whether the state committees reflect it yet or not) of people far more prudently for revolt now than in 1948, and well-nigh ominously.

BEFORE ANY Southwide meeting of state Democratic executive committee representatives takes place as has been suggested here to declare for freedom in presidential elections and for holding on at home, it will be necessary to be sure the committees are in line with the Southern people—or to purge them until they become so. To say the committees are going to decide on the relationship to the national organization is to ignore a public opinion so enormous now that the committees and chairmen will oppose it at their peril.

If the South is going to bid successfully for a national balance of power, this independence and solidarity—and bold fast at home—must be made known well in advance of the presidential nominating conventions, it seems to me.

"IT'S ALL very well for you Southern Democrats to declare your freedom of inflection to take the national nominee or leave him, but what about us Southern Republicans?" asks a prominent one. It continues to seem to me that Southern Republicans can and should go as free now as Southern Democrats are proposing to go. This, in fact, may be the only way of saving any sizable remnant of the big Republican vote which had been accumulting here.

Something to remember is that, whatever their numbers or lack of numbers, Southern Republicans weigh as much in Republican conventions as Southern Democrats do in Democratic and are, by that token, as able to bargain.

In olden days they were mostly spoilsmen, looking not for victory but for patronage. But now that millions of everyday citizens and patriots have been attracted through two national elections, they are in a position to stand together in an independence which will mount for the South, the nation and the two-party principle.

MEANWHILE the South is suddenly to solid again that the solidity includes Republicans with Democrats and some are saying the inclusion should be formalized. "With National Democrats and Republicans in a rage for the rest of the country," says The News and Courier, "a Solid South could break the tie with ease. Now is the time for all Southern Democrats, original independents and old 'party of our forefathers' loyalists to join together to assert the power of the Southern states and to help save the Republic."

Amen, and would the paper and Southern Republicans and constitutional liberals (small "l") everywhere!

THE SOBER SOUTH — and there is one—proposes to win with its wits, its will, its long experience, and its dawning political balance of power if it acts wisely as one. That balance of power might come into action, for example, if Minnesota's Sen. Humphrey and company should undertake, as reported, to deny committee chairmanships to all Southerners who join or support a "third party" movement in the 1960 presidential campaign or who refuse to support the Democratic nominee. Such an effort now, as contrasted with 1948, would find the South so unanimous that any attempt to punish it in Congress would simply give Congress to the other party, costing Sen. Humphrey and company chairmanships as well as Sen. Russell and company.

The South has power in unity now both to vote as it pleases for President and to hold Democratic state organizations at home—and seniorities in the Senate and House.

(Reprinted from the SHREVEPORT (La.) TIMES and the Charleston, S.C. NEWS AND COURIER.)

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. However, please do not mark on them with pencil or crayon, as all newspaper editorials are reproduced in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN by a photographic process. Thank you.

Respect, Not Popularity

One of the amazing aspects of U. S. life since the war, has been the determination to be popular all over the world and to buy that popularity by spending billions. The United World Federalists, the other Internationalists and the do-gooders have somehow or other so misread history that they believe the role of the most powerful nation in the world, which the United States has been to date, is to be popular. **INSTEAD, OF COURSE, THE REAL ROLE OF A GREAT NATION IS TO BE RESPECTED, WHETHER IT IS POPULAR OR NOT.**

Many, many centuries ago the great Roman historian, Tacitus said: **"LET THEM HATE US, SO LONG AS THEY RESPECT US."**

We Don't Need Liars

Sen. Jackson (D-Wash) says he favors reopening the security case of Dr. J. Robert Oppenheimer with a view to using his talents in the scientific race with Russia. Dr. Oppenheimer, who helped develop the atomic bomb, lied to government investigators regarding his association with Communists. He has been barred from access to U.S. nuclear secrets.

The nation can expect a campaign on the part of "liberals" to rehabilitate Dr. Oppenheimer. "Think of the brain-power we are losing," they will say.

Yes, Dr. Oppenheimer is a talented man. But so is convicted perjurer Alger Hiss. Nations are not saved by brains alone. Character also counts.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNISTS

It's apparent that some officials of the U.S. satellite program consider hardcore Communists more trustworthy than American citizens. Officials of the satellite project, Vanguard, recently permitted Russian scientists, including A. A. Blagonravov, said to be a key man in the Soviet missile program, to tour its facilities. But they refused to permit American newsmen to accompany them!

How ridiculous can you get?

(Reprinted from the Charleston (S.C.) NEWS AND COUR...

Adlai's Role As Ike's Adviser Seen As Drift Toward One-Party USA

Enlistment of Adlai Stevenson to give his counsel on American foreign policy may illustrate non-partisan, patriotic unity of Americans against their enemies. It also may illustrate the weakness of the Eisenhower government, and any attempt to spread responsibility for its mistakes of the past, present and future.

However one may view Mr. Stevenson's role as adviser to Mr. Eisenhower, the trend toward one-party government is unmistakable. The Republican and Democratic Parties have been showing marked similarities on several issues.

If national political unity is a good thing, the Russians have it. The monolithic solidarity — meaning solid as a rock—of the communist government has been hailed by Russian spokesmen as the great strength of the Soviet Union. That unity enables the Kremlin to focus the whole power of the nation on any given problem. It may explain the success of the Russians in missile development, though capture of German scientists at the end of World War II was also a vital factor.

To fight wars successfully, no doubt it is necessary for all citizens to bow to a central national will. President F. D. Roosevelt appointed Republicans to his cabinet in key defense positions to emphasize unity. President Eisenhower has ample precedent in calling for Adlai Stevenson's help.

Carried to a logical conclusion, this trend toward unity would abolish the two-party system and put the United States on a par politically with the USSR.

There may be no more room in the American Republic for flexibility for experimentation, for individual freedom, for differences in opinion. All the resources of the people may have to be directed in a win-or-lose movement to combat the organized efforts of other human beings.

The prospect, we confess, of constant struggle between rival slave peoples is not attractive. A country ruled by one party of Americans is preferable to a country ruled by one party of Russians, but we do not view the choice with relish. We fear dictatorship—an ugly name for complete national unity —even when it bears the label, "Made in America."

LET'S TALK SENSE ON THE BUDGET

This year it is reliably reported that actual spending of all activities of the Federal Government will be more than 82.5 billion dollars. This compares with the total spending of some 36.5 billions just ten years ago in the fiscal year ending on June 30, 1948.

In our 1958 spending program of 83.5 billions we know that some 43.7 billions went for national defense. If more than half of our national budget is for national defense we should certainly agree that there has been enough money supplied to do the job of defending this country.

But there is the matter of some 40 billions being spent for non-defense items. Ten years ago these non-defense items required only 23.5 billions. Some way or another we have added some 17 billions per year to our non-defense spending in the past ten years!

Various scientists who were interviewed with regard to the needs of the "crash program" to catch up with Russia on the development of rockets and rocket power have stated flatly that our failure to be first and best was not a question of money.

The Atomic Energy Commission with a total budget of some two billion per year has been authorized to spend some 250 millions on economically unfeasible peacetime power reactor plants. This type of activity could be easily set aside and the money devoted to any "crash program" that the military might need for nuclear rocket propulsion experiments.

The Hoover Report has stated that more than five BILLIONS a year could be saved from the PRESENT budget allocated to the various military services. These savings would accrue from following the non-controversial recommendations of the highly respected Hoover Commission on efficiency in Government.

There is enough money being wasted in the field of FOREIGN AID to provide more than enough funds to assume every citizen of a first-class national defense establishment.

Brigadier General Bonner Fellers, USA Retired, and National Director of FOR AMERICA recently stated in an article published in THE DAN SMOOT REPORT that proposed plans to scatter our various defense systems into more than 50 countries throughout the world is a sure method to increase the financial burdens of the U.S. taxpayer without in the least increasing the effective defense posture of this country against Soviet Russia.

George Minot writing in the Boston Sunday Herald for November 17 states that it seems foolish that in this day of prosperity that this country should be spending some 3 billions per year in welfare programs of all kinds.

Farmers and farm organizations throughout the country are beginning to realize that the farm subsidy program which is costing the American taxpayer some 5 billions per year is not only an unnecessary drain on the taxpayer but that it also hurts the farmer himself. World markets for the products of America's farms have disappeared as a result of the subsidy programs which increases the selling price to such an extent that our farmers and agricultural product exporters are priced out of the world market.

THE AMERICAN PROGRESS FOUNDATION of 8413 Franklin Avenue, Los Angeles, California, has completed a 12-year research into the cost to the taxpayers of government competing

FORE !

While Ike teed off and shouted "FORE"
Sputnik zoomed with a mighty roar,
Since Ike had no time for affairs of state,
We've got a ball - it's number EIGHT!

By Jane Walsh Braun

(Reprinted from the New Orleans, La. TIMES

WASHINGTON PANORAMA

Federal Business H... Free Enterprise, Is ...

By EDGAR POE

(Times-Picayune Staff Correspondent)

WASHINGTON — The United States government in spite of the Hoover Commission studies, keeps right on competing with private enterprise in this country. The operations involve many billions of dollars.

Rep. Clarence J. Brown, Republican of Ohio, laments the fact that Congress and the public have not demanded further curbs to federal businesses in a nation which so strongly expresses the free enterprise system.

The congressman, who is known on Capitol Hill as a Taft Republican because he was a personal and political friend of the late Ohio senator, Robert A. Taft, is sometimes called the "father" of the Hoover Commission. He helped to draft and steer to passage the first and second Hoover Commissions. They were fact-finding commissions created in 1947 and 1953.

Busy Campaigner

Rep. Brown, chairman of the executive committee of the Republican National Committee, declares that government competition is not only unnecessary but grossly unfair. Federal businesses, generally unburdened with taxes and lacking the profit incentive, are able to attract customer dollars that should be going to private businesses, he said.

Brown has made a series of speeches on the floor of the House about government in business, and recently wrote an article on the subject for a business publication.

A member of the powerful House Rules Committee, he is usually on the side of two

mills, garment ... generation and ... denial supplies a...

The Ohioan sa... Department's 1... stores and 450 po... the United State... ed up gross sales... employing 23,000... same year the g... rated 78 commer... les, competing w... bakeries.

Government a... ed 350 laundries... ing plants, e... persons at a y... $28,000,000.

Brown pointe... ple of how the... business opera... said a governm... on the West C... blue-printing s... its service to o... ilities in the n... in direct comp... vate interests... blue print offi... what is nece... even, he said.

'Pays No T...

"Under mys... ing practices,' ... means that sue... as salaries a... Established wi... federal busine... and little or ... vested capital... vate blueprin... match their ... petitor's unre... cut off from ... customers, w... same time ... the competiti... taxes."

Cong. Brow... Commission s... total employ... ment busines...

... the "Royal Democrat" against States Rights Democrat issue now, nor will any politician dare to take party discipline against Democrats who hold themselves totally free as regards the presidential election. State Committees are called upon for their declarations of (1) national independence and 2) continued control at home.

For that is the simple fact. The Democratic Party in most Southern states is ready to at this moment (whether the state committees reflect it yet or not) of people far more profoundly for revolt now than in 1948, and with much unanimity.

BEFORE ANY Southwide meeting of state Democratic executive committee representatives takes place as has been suggested here to declare for freedom in presidential elections and for holding on at home, it will be necessary to be sure the committees are in line with the Southern people—or to purge them until they become so. To say the committees are going to decide on the relationship to the national organization is to ignore a public opinion so enormous now that the committees and chairmen will oppose it at their peril.

If the South is going to bid successfully for a national balance of power, this independence and solidarity—and hold-fast at home—must be made known well in advance of the presidential nominating conventions, it seems to me.

"IT'S ALL very well for you Southern Democrats to declare ... of the country," says The News and Courier, "a Solid South could break the tie with ease .... Now is the time for all Southern Democrats, original Independents and old 'party of our forefathers' loyalists to join together to assert the power of the Southern states and to help save the Republic."

Amen, and would the paper add Southern Republicans and conservational liberals (small "l") everywhere?

THE SOBER SOUTH — and there is one—proposes to win with its wits, its will, its long experience, and its dawning political balance of power. If it acts wisely as one. That balance of power might come into action, for example, if Minnesota's Sen. Humphrey and company should undertake, as reported, to deny committee chairmanships to all Southerners who join or support a "third party" movement in the 1960 presidential campaign or who refuse to support the Democratic nominee. Such an effort now, as contrasted with 1948, would find the South so unanimous that any attempt to punish it in Congress would simply give Congress to the other party, costing Sen. Humphrey and company chairmanships as well as Sen. Russell and company.

The South has power in unity now both to vote as it pleases for President and to hold Democratic state organizations at home—and seniorities in the Senate and House.

(Reprinted from the SHREVEPORT (La.) TIMES and the Charleston, S.C. NEWS AND COURIER.)

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. However, please do not mark on them with pencil or crayon, as all newspaper editorials are reproduced in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN by a photographic process. Thank you.

Respect, Not Popularity

One of the amazing aspects of U. S. life since the war, has been the determination to be popular all over the world and to buy that popularity by spending billions. The United World Federalists, the other Internationalists and the do-gooders have somehow or other so misread history that they believe the role of the most powerful nation in the world, which the United States has been to date, is to be popular. **INSTEAD, OF COURSE, THE REAL ROLE OF A GREAT NATION IS TO BE RESPECTED, WHETHER IT IS POPULAR OR NOT.**

Many, many centuries ago the great Roman historian, Tacitus said: **"LET THEM HATE US, SO LONG AS THEY RESPECT US."**

dear reader . . . .

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of The

FAST-GROWING NEW PARTY

MAIL COUPON *today*

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I wish to subscribe to "The Independent American"

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY AND STATE_____

Please send me the next 12 issues - $3.00_____

Please send me the next 24 issues - $5.00_____

Please send me a SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

4 issues for $1.00_____

Please Make Checks Payable to

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

7314 Zimpel Street New Orleans 18, La.

... guard, recently permitted Russian scientists, including A. A. Blagonravov, said to be a key man in the Soviet missile program, to tour its facilities. But they refused to permit American newsmen to accompany them!

How ridiculous can you get?

... Union. That unity enables the Kremlin to focus the whole power of the nation on any given problem. It may explain the success of the Russians in missile development, though capture of German scientists at the end of World War II was also a vital factor.

To fight wars successfully, no ... peoples is not attractive. A country ruled by one party of Americans is preferable to a country ruled by one party of Russians, but we do not view the choice with relish. We fear dictatorship—an ugly name for complete national unity—even when it bears the label, "Made in America."

LET'S TALK SENSE ON THE BUDGET

This year it is reliably reported that actual spending of all activities of the Federal Government will be more than 83.5 billion dollars. This compared with the total spending of some 36.5 billions just ten years ago in the fiscal year ending on June 30, 1944.

In our 1958 spending program of 83.5 billions we know that some 43.5 billions went for national defense. If more than half of our national budget is for national defense we should certainly agree that there has been enough money supplied to do the job of defending this country.

But there is the matter of some 40 billions being spent for non-defense items. Ten years ago these non-defense items required only 23.5 billions. Some way or another we have added some 17 billions per year to our non-defense spending in the past ten years!

Various scientists who were interviewed with regard to the needs of the "crash program" to catch up with Russia of the development of rockets and rocket power have stated flatly that our failure to be first and best was not a question of money.

The Atomic Energy Commission with a total budget of some two billion per year has been authorized to spend some 250 millions on economically unfeasible peacetime power reactor plants. This type of activity could be easily set aside and the money devoted to any "crash program" that the military might need for nuclear rocket propulsion experiments.

The Hoover Report has stated that more than five BILLIONS a year could be saved from the PRESENT budget allocated to the various military services. These savings would accrue from following the non-controversial recommendations of the highly respected Hoover Commission on efficiency in Government.

There is enough money being wasted in the field of FOREIGN AID to provide more than enough funds to assume every citizen of a first-class national defense establishment.

Brigadier General Bonner Fellers, USA Retired, and National Director of FOR AMERICA recently stated in an article published in THE DAN SMOOT REPORT that proposed plans to scatter our various defense systems into more than 50 countries throughout the world is a sure method to increase the financial burdens of the U.S. taxpayer without in the least increasing the effective defense posture of this country against Soviet Russia.

George Minot writing in the Boston Sunday Herald for November 17 states that it seems foolish that in this day of prosperity that this country should be spending some 3 billions per year in welfare programs of all kinds.

Farmers and farm organizations throughout the country are beginning to realize that the farm subsidy program which is costing the American taxpayer some 5 billions per year is not only an unnecessary drain on the taxpayer but that it also hurts the farmer himself. World markets for the products of America's farms have disappeared as a result of the subsidy programs which increases the selling price to such an extent that our farmers and agricultural product exporters are priced out of the world market.

THE AMERICAN PROGRESS FOUNDATION of 6413 Franklin Avenue, Los Angeles, California, has completed a 12-year research into the cost to the taxpayers of government competing with private enterprise. Their conclusion based on a study of the 1954 budget is that if the government were forced to get out of competition with private business that the savings would be enought to make possible the repeal of the personal income tax, without affecting the necessary tax income for the needs of national defense. Write for a copy of the AMERICAN PROGRESS MAGAZINE which contains a list of the more than 700 corporate activities of the U.S. Government which have no constitutional excuse for existence. It is your taxes that are being wasted on unnecessary activities of government.

* * * *

We can have our proper defense, earth satellites, IF WE NEED THEM, and still can expect a reduction in taxes without hurting our National Defense.

The answer to the apparent problem posed by the launching of two Russian Sputniks is NOT to spend more money but to assign qualified men to charge of our National Defense program who have the imagination and guts to out-think and out-perform the Russians.

The nation's outstanding advocate of economy in Government, Senator Harry Byrd of Virginia, speaking before the National Assn. of Manufacturers in New York on December 5 called for and END TO WASTE AND NONESSENTIAL EXPENDITURES to make way for whatever increased spending may be necessary on modern weapons, and then Senator Byrd stated:

"Our military danger is great, no doubt, but further to imperil our national security by IMPAIRMENT OF OUR FISCAL STABILITY and loss of confidence in our government WOULD BE OVERWHELMING."

* * * *

THEREFORE, IF WE:

Cut out foreign aid to Communist-Socialist countries.....

Get the government out of taxpayer-subsidized businesses which compete with private enterprise.....

Cut out unnecessary welfare programs.....

And cut out all waste and non-essential programs.....

THERE WILL BE MORE THAN AMPLE FUNDS TO IMPROVE OUR NATIONAL DEFENSE AND HAVE A SUBSTANTIAL TAX CUT, TOO!

FORE !

While the teed off and shouted "FORE"
Sputnik zoomed with a mighty roar,
Since He had no time for affairs of state,
We've got a ball - it's number EIGHT.

By Jane Walan Braun

(Reprinted from the New Orleans, La. TIMES -

WASHINGTON PANORAMA

Federal Business Hu... Free Enterprise, Is V...

By EDGAR FOE
(Times-Picayune staff correspondent)

WASHINGTON — The United States government, in spite of its Hoover Commission studies, keeps right on competing with private enterprise in this country. The operations involve many billions of dollars.

Rep. Clarence J. Brown, Republican of Ohio, laments the fact that Congress and the public have not demanded further curbs to federal businesses in a nation which so strongly expresses the free enterprise system.

The congressman, who is known on Capitol Hill as a Taft Republican because he was a personal and political friend of the late Ohio senator, Robert A. Taft, is sometimes called the "father" of the Hoover Commission. He helped to draft and steer to passage the first and second Hoover Commissions. They were fact-finding commissions created in 1947 and 1953.

Busy Campaigner

Rep. Brown, chairman of the executive committee of the Republican National Committee, declares that government competition is not only unnecessary but grossly unfair. Federal businesses, generally unburdened with taxes and lacking the profit incentive, are able to attract customer dollars that should be going to private businesses, he said.

Brown has made a series of speeches on the floor of the House about government in business, and recently wrote an article on the subject for a business publication.

A member of the powerful House Rules Committee, he is usually on the side of two strong independent Democrats on the committee, Chairman Howard Smith of Virginia, and Rep. William M. Colmer of Mississippi against government spending issues. He publishes several newspapers in Ohio. Prior to entering the national political picture, he was secretary of state and lieutenant governor of Ohio.

Federal Businesses

The government competes with private businesses in such industries as printing, air lines, motion pictures, restaurants, lending, savings accounts, warehousing, shipbuilding, ice cream plants, paint factories, baking, dry cleaning, photostats, sawmills, garment ma... renovation and sal... dental supplies and ...

The Orleans said ... Department's 199... stores and 450 post ... the United States is ... ed up gross sales of ... employing 23,000 ... alone year the gove... rated 78 commercial... ies, competing with ... bakeries.

Government agen... ed 350 laundries ar... ing plants, emplo... persons at a yearl... $28,000,000.

Brown pointed ou... ple of how the go... business operation ... mid a government ... on the West Coast ... blue-printing servic... its service to other ... ilities in the metro... in direct competiti... vate interests. The ... blue print office c... what is necessary ... given he said.

'Pays No Taxe...

"Under mysterious ... ing practices," he ... means that such obv... as salaries are n... Established with ta... federal business pa... and little or no in... vested capital. Mos... vate blueprinters, ... match their govern... petitor's unrealistic ... cut off from a possi... customers, while fe... same time to help ... the competition th... taxes."

Cong. Brown said ... Commission studies ... total employment ... ment business oper... ing the 1953-55 peri... 260,000 persons, or ... every 10 governme... Total capital inve... proached $12 billion ... 19,000 individual ... operations. But, he ... disclosures have fail... a marked impressi... American people.

"Clearly, free ... ranks as a precious ... deeply rooted in our ... to be safeguarded a... Thus, it becomes diff... impossible, to justi... mental activities run ... by scanner to our ... national well being ... ty."

Please send us names of persons whom ... lieve are interested in working to get th... taxes lowered. We will send them a Free ... copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN ... them to join in the NATIONAL TAX REVO...

The Department of Agriculture has broke... a soil bank agreement which would have ... the Casa Grande Valley Country Club in Ari... nearly four thousand dollars for not planting ... on its golf course. Well, things are tough all o...

(Reprinted from NATIONAL REVIEW)

n't Need Liars

ickson (D-Wash) says
i reopening the secur-
of Dr. J. Robert Op-
r with a view to using
its in the scientific
h Russia. Dr. Op-
r, who helped develop
ic bomb, lied to gov
investigators regard-
association with Com-
He has been barred
cess to U.S. nuclear

tion can expect a cam-
the part of "liberals"
litate Dr. Oppenheim-
ink of the brain-power
osing," they will say.
e. Oppenheimer is a
man. But so is con-
rjurer Alger Hiss. Na-
: not saved by brains
character also rooms.

:IVILEGED

MMUNISTS

parent that some of-
the U.S. satellite pro-
nsider hardcore Com-
more trustworthy than
citizens. Officials
tellite pi.,ject, Van-
ently permitted Rus-
ntists, including A. A.
ov, said to be a key
he Soviet missile pro-
our its facilities. But
ised to permit Ameri-
amen to accompany

diculous can you get?

(Reprinted from the Charleston (S.C.) NEWS AND COUR...

Adlai's Role As Ike's Adviser Seen As Drift Toward One-Party USA

Enlistment of Adlai Stevenson to give his counsel on American foreign policy may illustrate non-partisan, patriotic unity of Americans against their enemies. It also may illustrate the weakness of the Eisenhower government, and an attempt to spread responsibility for its mistakes of the past, present and future.

However one may view Mr. Stevenson's role as adviser to Mr. Eisenhower, the trend toward one-party government is unmistakable. The Republican and Democratic Parties have been showing marked similarities on several issues.

If national political unity is a good thing, the Russians have it. The monolithic solidarity — meaning solid as a rock—of the communist government has been hailed by Russian spokesmen as the great strength of the Soviet Union. That unity enables the Kremlin to focus the whole power of the nation on any given problem. It may explain the success of the Russians in missile development, though capture of German scientists at the end of World War II was also a vital factor.

To fight wars successfully, no doubt it is necessary for all citizens to bow to a central national will. President F. D. Roosevelt appointed Republicans to his cabinet in key defense positions to emphasize unity. President Eisenhower has ample precedent in calling for Adlai Stevenson's help.

Carried to a logical conclusion, this trend toward unity would abolish the two-party system and put the United States on a par politically with the USSR.

There may be no more room in the American Republic for flexibility for experimentation, for individual freedom, for differences in opinion. All the resources of the people may have to be directed in a win-or-lose movement to combat the organized efforts of other human beings.

The prospect, we confess, of constant struggle between rival slave peoples is not attractive. A country ruled by one party of Americans is preferable to a country ruled by one party of Russians, but we do not view the choice with relish. We fear dictatorship—an ugly name for complete national unity —even when it bears the label, "Made in America."

(Reprinted from THE RICHMOND (Va.) NEWS LEADER)

Operation Abolition


EASTLAND


WALTER

A few weeks ago, a long-time fellow-traveler by the name of Harvey O'Connor stood smiling on the stage of New York's Carnegie Hall and told a crowd of like-minded brethren: "Those nine men of the Supreme Court have been speaking up. . . . The Supreme Court is now with us. We must now abolish those committees in Washington."

O'Connor, national chairman of the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee, spoke at the first of some 30 meetings the committee plans to hold throughout the country. It is the aim of the committee to abolish the House Committee on Un-American Activities and Senator Eastland's Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee. These two hard-hitting investigating bodies are the prime targets of the left-wing group. Also earmarked for destruction is J. Edgar Hoover; O'Connor's outfit demands that a five-year limit be placed on the term of office of the FBI director. Should this limit be imposed, the American Communists would be doubly grateful. They would rid themselves of an alert and selfless adversary, while weakening the morale of the entire antisubversive force in America.

In addition to O'Connor, two other wheelhorses of the Communist party are prominent in the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee: Corliss Lamont and Clark Foreman, listed as vice-chairman and director, respectively. Lamont, the son of a Wall Street banker, has lent his name and considerable wealth to countless left-wing causes; Foreman, a New Deal office-holder, was active in the now defunct front, the Southern Conference for Human Welfare. In view of these names and the committee's aims, Congressman Francis E. Walter, chairman of the House Un-American Activities Committee, appears to have been just in his description of the committee as a Communist front.

This latest move against the two most effective anti-Communist forces in our government is not suprising. Indeed, it would be surprising if the Communist party did not use to the hilt the weapon the Supreme Court has provided in its recent decisions. In case after case, the Federal judiciary has stripped away safeguards against internal subversion. Admitted Communists, who defy congressional investigators while cynically wrapping themselves in "bourgeois" freedoms they despise, walk the land as free men because, in the judgment of the court, they have not yet begun the revolution they openly advocate.

No one who has dug into even a tiny portion of the mountain of information gathered by the House and Senate committees can doubt the usefulness of the two congressional bodies, or suppress a pang of regret that their scrupulously documented history of our time goes unread by most Americans and, worst of all, by their leaders.

Operation Abolition is now in motion across the country. Liberals from coast to coast can be expected to howl against the infamies of "McCarthyism," the catch-all hate-word fashioned and devilishly used by the Communists. When Congress reconvenes in January, this howl will reach a crescendo, as petitions and pickets stream into Washington. But the clear, firm voices of patriotic American citizens, expressing their gratitude to men who have worked unceasingly to uproot the Communist conspiracy, will thwart these latter-day abolitionists and silence the battle hymn of exultant error.

FORE !

While Ike teed off and shouted "FORE"
Spainik zoomed with a mighty roar.
Since Ike had no time for affairs of state,
We've got a ball - it's number EIGHT.

By Jane Walsh Braun

.ET'S TALK SENSE ON THE BUDGET

year it is reliably reported that actual spending of all
s of the Federal Government will be more than 80,
billions. This compares with the total spending of some
illions just ten years ago in the fiscal year ending on
1948.

: 1958 spending program of 83,5 billions we know that
.5 billions went for national defense. If more than half
national budget is for national defense we should cer-
gree that there has been enough money supplied to do
f defending this country.

ere is the matter of some 40 billions being spent for
ase items. Ten years ago these non-defense items
only 23,5 billions. Some way or another we have added
billions per year to our non-defense spending in the
years!

ic scientists who were interviewed with regard to the
f the "crash program" to catch up with Russia on the
ment of rockets and rocket power have stated flatly
failure to be first and best was not a question of money.

tomic Energy Commission with a total budget of some
ion per year has been authorized to spend some 250
on economically unfeasible peacetime power reactor

This type of activity could be easily set aside and the
avoted to any "crash program" that the military might
nuclear rocket propulsion experiments.

over Report has stated that more than five BILLIONS
could be saved from the PRESENT budget allocated
arious military services. These savings would accrue
lowing the non-controversial recommendations of the
spected Hoover Commission on efficiency in Govern-

is enough money being wasted in the field of FOREIGN
rovide more than enough funds to assume every citizen
-class national defense establishment.

ter General Bonner Fellers, USA Retired, and National
of FOR AMERICA recently stated in an article pub-

THE DAN SMOOT REPORT that proposed plans to
ur various defense systems into more than 50 coun-
roughout the world is a sure method to increase the
burdens of the U.S. taxpayer without in the least increas-
effective defense posture of this country against Soviet

Kilmot writing in the Boston Sunday Herald for Novem-
erates that it seems foolish that in this day of pros-
n this country should be spending some 3 billions per
elfare programs of all kinds.

(Reprinted from the New Orleans, La. TIMES-PICAYUNE)

WASHINGTON PANORAMA

Federal Business Hurts Free Enterprise, Is View

By EDGAR POE

(Times-Picayune Staff Correspondent)

WASHINGTON — The United States government, in spite of the Hoover Commission studies, keeps right on competing with private enterprise in this country. The operations involve many billions of dollars.

Rep. Clarence J. Brown, Republican of Ohio, laments the fact that Congress and the public have not demanded further curbs to federal businesses in a nation which so strongly expresses the free enterprise system.

The congressman, who is known on Capitol Hill as a Taft Republican because he was a personal and political friend of the late Ohio senator, Robert A. Taft, is sometimes called the "father" of the Hoover Commission. He helped to draft and steer to passage the first and second Hoover Commissions. They were fact-finding commissions created in 1947 and 1953.

Busy Campaigner

Rep. Brown, chairman of the executive committee of the Republican National Committee, declares that government competition is not only unnecessary but grossly unfair. Federal businesses, generally unburdened with taxes and lacking the profit motive, garment making, power generation and sale, railroads, dental supplies and many more.

The Ohioan said the Defense Department's 186 commissary stores and 156 post exchanges in the United States in 1954 chalked up gross sales of $655 million employing 23,000 civilians. The same year the government operated 78 commercial-type bakeries, competing with 6800 private bakeries.

Government agencies operated 260 laundries and dry-cleaning plants employing 12,000 persons at a yearly payroll of $28,000,000.

Brown pointed out an example of how the government in business operation works. He said a government installation on the West Coast conducts a blue-printing service. It offers its service to other federal facilities in the metropolitan area in direct competition with private interests. The government blue print office charges only what is necessary to break even, he said.

'Pays No Taxes'

"Under mysterious bookkeeping practices," he said, "this means that such obvious outlays as salaries are not counted. Established with tax funds, the federal business pays no taxes [illegible] on its

FOREIGN AID .. From Page 1

a more powerful influence on Europe and Asia when it was a new republic of about five million people. We had a more salutary influence in Russia and Siam when we freed the slaves in the midst of a Civil war which consumed all our material resources. We had a more inspiring influence on Europe and Asia at the turn of the century, when we forbade the dividing-up of China by the Great Powers, and promised freedom to the Philippines. I believe those earlier efforts of ours, to do the right thing, and LET WORLD OPINION FOLLOW, carried us to far greater heights of influence over the world than our present undignified race to give away vast sums of American capital to foreign countries to stimulate economic growth for which these nations are quite unprepared." (Unquote Senator Tenner).

WHAT HAS FOREIGN AID ACCOMPLISHED?

Again, again and again, certain courageous Senators and Congressmen have proven by documented facts that foreign aid is a complete failure.

Since the end of World War II, Democrat and Republican Administrations have squandered over $80 billion taxpayer dollars in foreign aid.

Have we gained the steadfast loyalty of any single nation?

Have we accomplished anything, except perhaps the dubious distinction of PLAYING INTO THE HANDS OF THE WORLD COMMUNIST CONSPIRACY BY SQUANDERING OUR FINANCIAL RESOURCES?

Not only has foreign aid accomplished nothing, but today, 12 years since the beginning of this "experiment," Communist Russia stands more ruthlessly powerful than ever before - and we are 60 billion dollars POORER!

How long will the Democrats and Republicans continue this senseless and wicked policy of weakening the defenses of this nation by spending us to financial destruction?

FOREIGN AID A LUXURY WE CAN'T AFFORD

Foreign aid is a LUXURY, a pet theory of the egg-heads, the do-gooders, the one-worlders, the dreamers, and yes, the Communist-Socialist sympathizers in both the Democrat and

he U.S. satellite pro-
nder hardcore Com-
ore trustworthy than
citizens . Officials
ellite project, Van-
ently permitted Rus-
ists, including A. A.
ov, said to be a key
e Soviet missile pro-
or its facilities. But
ed to permit Ameri-
men to accompany

ludous can you get!

communist government has been hailed by Russian apologesmen as the great strength of the Soviet Union. That unity enables the Kremlin to focus the whole power of the nation on any given problem. It may explain the success of the Russians in missile development, though capture of Ge man scientists at the end of Wor ar II was also a vital factor.

To fight wars successfully, no

man beings.

The prospect, we confess, of constant struggle between rival slave peoples is not attractive. A country ruled by one party of Americans is preferable to a country ruled by one party of Russians, but we do not view the choice with relish. We fear dictatorship—an ugly name for complete national unity —even when it bears the label, "Made in America."

sary, while weakening the morale of the entire antisubversive force in America.

In addition to O'Connor, two other wheelhorses of the Communist party are prominent in the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee: Corliss Lamont and Clark Foreman, listed as vice-chairman and director, respectively. Lamont, the son of a Wall Street banker, has lent his name and considerable wealth to countless left-wing causes; Foreman, a New Deal office-holder, was active in the now defunct front, the Southern Conference for Human Welfare. In view of these names and the committee's aims, Congressman Francis E. Walter, chairman of the House Un-American Activities Committee, appears to have been just in his description of the committee as a Communist front.

This latest move against the two most effective anti-Communist forces in our government is not suprising. Indeed, it

portion of the mountain of information gathered by the House and Senate committees can doubt the usefulness of the two congressional bodies, or suppress a pang of regret that their scrupulously documented history of our time goes unread by most Americans and, worst of all, by their leaders.

Operation Abolition is now in motion across the country. Liberals from coast to coast can be expected to howl against the infamies of "McCarthyism," the catch-all hate-word fashioned and deviliishly used by the Communists. When Congress reconvenes in January, this howl will reach a crescendo, as petitions and pickets stream into Washington. But the clear, firm voices of patriotic American citizens, expressing their gratitude to men who have worked unreasingly to uproot the Communist conspiracy, will thwart these latter-day abolitionists and silence the battle hymn of exultant error.

ET'S TALK SENSE ON THE BUDGET

ear it is reliably reported that actual spending of all s of the Federal Government will be more than 83.5 llars. This compares with the total spending of some llions just ten years ago in the fiscal year ending on 1945.

1 958 spending program of 83.5 billions we know that .5 billions went for national defense. If more than half national budget is for national defense we should cergree that there has been enough money supplied to do f defending this country.

ere is the matter of some 46 billions being spent for nse items. Ten years ago these non-defense items only 33.5 billions. Some way or another we have added billions per year to our non-defense spending in the years!

u scientists who were interviewed with regard to the f the "crash program" to catch up with Russia on the ent of rockets and rocket power have stated flatly failure to be first and best was not a question of money.

omic Energy Commission with a total budget of some ion per year has been authorized to spend some 250 on economically unfeasible peacetime power reactor

This type of activity would be easily set aside and the evoted to any "crash program" that the military might nuclear rocket propulsion experiments.

oover Report has stated that more than five BILLIONS could be saved from the PRESENT budget allocated arious military services. These savings would accrue llowing the non-controversial recommendations of the xpected Hoover Commission on efficiency in Govern-

is enough money being wasted in the field of FOREIGN rovide more than enough funds to assume every citizen t-class national defense establishment.

ller General Banner Fellers, USA Retired, and National of FOR AMERICA recently stated in an article pub-n THE DAN SMOOT REPORT that proposed plans to our various defense systems into more than 50 coun-throughout the world is a sure method to increase the burdens of the U.S. taxpayer without in the least increasffective defense posture of this country against Soviet

a Minot writing in the Boston Sunday Herald for Novemstates that it seems foolish that in this day of prosat this country should be spending some 3 billions per elfare programs of all kinds.

rs and farm organizations throughout the country are g to realize that the farm subsidy program which is the American taxpayer some 5 billions per year is not unnecessary drain on the taxpayer but that it also e farmer himself. World markets for the products of 's farms have disappeared as a result of the subsidy s which increases the selling price to such an extent farmers and agricultural product exporters are priced e world market.

AMERICAN PROGRESS FOUNDATION of 6413 Franklin Los Angeles, California, has completed a 12-year reinto the cost to the taxpayers of government competing ivate enterprise. Their conclusion based on a study 954 budget is that if the government were forced to get mpetition with private business that the savings would ght to make possible the repeal of the personal income hout affecting the necessary tax income for the needs al defense. Write for a copy of the AMERICAN PROGAGAZINE which contains a list of the more than 700 e activities of the U.S. Government which have no ional excuse for existence. It is your taxes that are sted on unnecessary activities of government.

* * * *

to have our proper defense, earth satellites, IF WE HEM, and still can expect a reduction in taxes without ur National Defense.

nswer to the apparent problem posed by the launching Russian Sputnik is NOT to spend more money but to ualified men in charge of our National Defense program the imagination and guts to out-think and out-perform ians.

ation's outstanding advocate of economy in Government, Harry Byrd of Virginia, speaking before the National Manufacturers in New York on December 5 called for O TO WASTE AND NONESSENTIAL EXPENDITURES way for whatever increased spending may be necesmodern weapons; and then Senator Byrd stated:

nilitary danger is great, no doubt, but further to impernational security by IMPAIRMENT OF OUR FISCAL TY and loss of confidence in our government WOULD WHELMING."

* * * *

ORE, IF WE:

ut foreign aid to Communist-Socialist countries.....
te government out of taxpayer-subsidized businesses mpete with private enterprise.....
unnecessary welfare programs.....
out all waste and non-essential programs.....

WILL BE MORE THAN AMPLE FUNDS TO IMPROVE TIONAL DEFENSE AND HAVE A SUBSTANTIAL TAX CU

FORE !

While Ike teed off and shouted "FORE"
Sputnik zoomed with a mighty roar,
Since Ike had no time for affairs of state,
We've got a ball - It's number EIGHT!

By Jane Walsh Braun

(Reprinted from the New Orleans, La. TIMES -PICAYUNE)

WASHINGTON PANORAMA

Federal Business Hurts Free Enterprise, Is View

By EDGAR POE

(Times-Picayune Staff Correspondent)

WASHINGTON — The United States government, in spite of the Hoover Commission studies, keeps right on competing with private enterprise in this country. The operations involve many billions of dollars.

Rep. Clarence J. Brown, Republican of Ohio, laments the fact that Congress and the public have not demanded further curbs to federal businesses in a nation which so strongly expresses the free enterprise system.

The congressman, who is known on Capitol Hill as a Taft Republican because he was a personal and political friend of the late Ohio senator, Robert A. Taft, is sometimes called the "father" of the Hoover Commission. He helped to draft and steer to passage the first and second Hoover Commissions. They were fact-finding commissions created in 1947 and 1953.

Busy Campaigner

Rep. Brown, chairman of the executive committee of the Republican National Committee, declares that government competition is not only unnecessary but grossly unfair. Federal businesses, generally unburdened with taxes and lacking the profit incentive, are able to attract customer dollars that should be going to private businesses, he said.

Brown has made a series of speeches on the floor of the House about government in business, and recently wrote an article on the subject for a business publication.

A member of the powerful House Rules Committee, he is usually on the side of two strong independent Democrats on the committee: Chairman Howard Smith of Virginia, and Rep. William M. Colmer of Mississippi against government spending issues. He publishes several newspapers in Ohio. Prior to entering the national political picture, he was secretary of state and lieutenant governor of Ohio.

Federal Businesses

The government competes with private businesses in such industries as printing, air lines, motion pictures, restaurants, lending, savings accounts, warehousing, shipbuilding, ice cream plants, paint factories, baking, dry cleaning, photostats, sawmills, garment making, power generation and sale, railroads, dental supplies and many more.

The Ohioan said the Defense Department's 198 commissary stores and 450 post exchanges in the United States in 1954 chalked up gross sales of $655 million employing 23,000 civilians. The same year the government operated 78 commercial-type bakeries, competing with local private bakeries.

Government agencies operated 350 laundries and dry-cleaning plants, employing 12,000 persons at a yearly payroll of $28,000,000.

Brown pointed out an example of how the government in business operates works. He said a government installation on the West Coast conducts a blue-printing service. It offers its service to other federal facilities in the metropolitan area, in direct competition with private interests. The government blue print office charges only what is necessary to break even, he said.

'Pays No Taxes'

"Under mysterious bookkeeping practices," he said, "this means that such obvious outlays as salaries are not counted. Established with tax funds, the federal business pays no taxes and little or no interest on invested capital. Meanwhile, private blueprinters, unable to match their government competitor's unrealistic prices, are cut off from a pool of potential customers, while forced at the same time to help underwrite the competition through high taxes."

Cong. Brown said the Hoover Commission studies showed that total employment in government business operations during the 1953-56 period exceeded 260,000 persons, or one out of every 10 government workers. Total capital investment approached $12 billion for some 19,000 individual government operations. But, he said, the disclosures have failed to make a marked impression on the American people.

"Clearly, free enterprise ranks as a precious possession, deeply rooted in our traditions, to be safeguarded at all costs. Thus, it becomes difficult, if not impossible, to justify governmental activities running sharply counter to our concepts of national well being and security."

Please send us names of persons whom you believe are interested in working to get their own taxes lowered. We will send them a Free Sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and ask them to join in the NATIONAL TAX REVOLT.

The Department of Agriculture has backed out of a soil bank agreement which would have entitled the Casa Grande Valley Country Club in Arizona to nearly four thousand dollars for not planting cotton on its golf course. Well, things are tough all over.

(Reprinted from NATIONAL REVIEW)

FOREIGN AID .. From Page 1

a more powerful influence on Europe and Asia when it was a new republic of about five million people. We had a more salutary influence in Russia and Siam when we freed the slaves in the midst of a Civil War which consumed all our material resources. We had a more inspiring influence on Europe and Asia at the turn of the century, when we forbade the dividing-up of China by the Great Powers, and promised freedom to the Philippines. I believe these earlier efforts of ours, to do the right thing, and LET WORLD OPINION FOLLOW, carried us to far greater heights of influence over the world than our present undignified race to give away vast sums of American capital to foreign countries to stimulate economic growth for which these nations are quite unprepared." (Unquote Senator Jenner).

WHAT HAS FOREIGN AID ACCOMPLISHED?

Again, again and again, certain courageous Senators and Congressmen have proven by documented facts that foreign aid is a complete failure.

Since the end of World War II, Democrat and Republican Administrations have squandered over 360 billion taxpayer dollars in foreign aid.

Have we gained the steadfast loyalty of any single nation?

Have we accomplished anything, except perhaps the dubious distinction of PLAYING INTO THE HANDS OF THE WORLD COMMUNIST CONSPIRACY BY SQUANDERING OUR FINANCIAL RESOURCES?

Not only has foreign aid accomplished nothing, but today, 12 years since the beginning of this "experiment," Communist Russia stands more ruthlessly powerful than ever before - and we are 60 billion dollars POORER!

How long will the Democrats and Republicans continue this senseless and wicked policy of weakening the defenses of this nation by spending us to financial destruction?

FOREIGN AID A LUXURY WE CAN'T AFFORD

Foreign aid is a LUXURY, a pet theory of the egg-heads, the do-gooders, the one-worlders, the dreamers, and yes, the Communist-Socialist sympathizers in both the Democrat and Republican parties.

Now that Communist Russia has proven that they have scientific know-how, and that his know-how could be used in an intercontinental ballistics missile which could destroy America, it's time we the voters DEMAND AN END TO THIS "LUXURY" OF FOREIGN AID. As Senator Jenner recently stated: "We shall never see the problem of Communism clearly till we end all economic foreign aid ...Let us abolish the spending bureaucracy in the United States Government, and the political machine it has built up, to keep itself in power."

DIVERT THE MONEY TO NATIONAL DEFENSE

In 1957 Congress voted 3-1/2 billion dollars for foreign aid to Communist-Socialist countries.

Think of the rockets, the air power and the intercontinental ballistic missiles that that much money would buy for our defense!

LET'S STOP HELPING OUR "FAIR-WEATHER FRIENDS" AND OUR COMMUNIST ENEMIES AND USE THE MONEY TO BUILD A NATIONAL DEFENSE ESTABLISHMENT SECOND TO NONE!

* * * *

The Eisenhower Administration will exert tremendous pressures on your Congressman and Senators when Congress reconvenes in January.

Write your Congressman and Senators TODAY and tell them how you feel about foreign aid.

(From INDIANAPOLIS NEWS)

Wants ACLU Ousted

Special to The News

BLOOMINGTON, Ind.—Indiana University Young Republicans have asked the student senate to rescind its recognition of the American Civil Liberties Union as a campus organization.

The Young Republicans last night also disclosed plans to appeal to the I.U. Board of Trustees should the senate refuse to renounce the ACLU. Only two other United States colleges—New York University and Columbia University — recognize the group, which the young GOP chapter denounced as ultra left wing.

Endorsement of Senator William E. Jenner was voted by the Young Republicans.

At the I.U. student senate session, meanwhile, Dr. Hugh S. Ramsey, an I.U. graduate and physician, declared "the recognition of the ACLU serves only to give the university doubtful status in the eyes of many who will read about it."

1 - Mr. [redacted]

REC-42 EX-102

May 26, 1958

Mr. [redacted]

Bishop, California

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your letter dated May 17, 1958, with its enclosures, has been received and I appreciate the motive which prompted your communication.

The data submitted by you is being made a matter of permanent record in the files of this Bureau and you may be assured it will be afforded appropriate attention.

In the event you secure additional data which you believe to be of interest to the Bureau, you may desire to communicate directly with the Special Agent in Charge of our Los Angeles Office located at 1340 West 6th Street, Los Angeles 17, California.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Los Angeles (Enclosure)

NOTE TO SAC, LOS ANGELES:

Enclosed is a copy of correspondent's communication. Bufiles contain no identifiable data concerning correspondent.

Correspondent enclosed with his letter a copy of the March, 1958 issue of "The Independent

(CONTINUED ON PAGE TWO)

RDS:ers
(4)

(NOTE ON YELLOW, PAGE TWO)

COMM - FBI
MAILED 30

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy
MAIL ROOM

[redacted]

SECRET

Mr. [redacted]

NOTE TO SAC, LOS ANGELES CONTINUED:

American," a newspaper formerly known as "Free Men Speak" published by Free Men Speak, Incorporated, 7314 Zimple Street, New Orleans, Louisiana. He also furnished a pamphlet entitled "Fantastic Foreign Aid" also issued by the same organization. Correspondent also enclosed a reprint of a two-page advertisement of the Allen-Bradley Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, entitled "Will You Be Free To Celebrate Christmas In The Future?" This advertisement quotes the testimony of Frederick Charles Schwarz before the House Committee on Un-American Activities on 5-29-57. This same advertisement under various captions has appeared in newspapers throughout the country and has been brought to the Bureau's attention on numerous occasions. Bufiles reflect that "The Independent American" formerly known as "Free Men Speak" has been previously brought to the Bureau's attention. It is an anticommunist paper and has not been investigated by the Bureau. (105-36811)

Bufiles reflect that the Australian Security Intelligence Organisation, Melbourne, Australia, advised by letter dated 7-12-55 that Dr. Frederick Charles Schwarz is a doctor from Sydney, Australia. He was described as a consistent opponent of communism since 1949, prominent as a lay preacher and his "actions have been consistent with those to be expected of an anticommunist." In the past few years, he has toured the U. S. speaking against communism. The Bureau has conducted no investigation of him. He testified before the House Committee on Un-American Activities on 5-29-57. His statements before the Committee were very anticommunist and have been widely publicized. (100-402036)

The above is furnished for your information.

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Correspondent sent the above enclosures to the Bureau and stated he and his wife "strongly objected to the obvious Un-American intent." He inquires "will something be done about this Communist matter."

FOREIGN AID DOLLARS HELP OUR ENEMIES!

The advocates of Foreign Aid state that its prime purpose is to defend the Free World against Communism by sending economic and military aid to our friends overseas.

If this is true, then WHY ARE WE SENDING FOREIGN AID TO OUR MORTAL ENEMIES– COMMUNIST NATIONS?

Below is a list of Communist countries who have received Foreign Aid from the United States. These billions of dollars of Foreign Aid to Communist nations were paid for by YOUR INCOME TAX DOLLARS!

Here is where some of your tax dollars went:

FOREIGN AID TO COMMUNIST COUNTRIES
July 1, 1945 – June 30, 1957*

COUNTRY	TOTAL
Albania	$ 20,444,000
Czechoslovakia	215,410,000
East Germany	17,339,000
Hungary	31,938,000
Poland	442,698,000
Soviet Union	687,929,000
Yugoslavia	836,354,000
Total Aid To Communist Nations	$2,252,112,000

RECENT FIGURES ON FOREIGN AID TO REDS*
Aid During Fiscal Year
July 1, 1956 – June 30, 1957

East Germany	$ 21,000
Hungary	10,166,000
Yugoslavia	45,241,000

*SOURCE: LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE OF THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

– – – – –

Not only has the United States sent more than 2¼ BILLION DOLLARS TO AID COMMUNIST COUNTRIES since 1945 . . . . . but –

In addition: Communist Poland has recently received $193 millions in gifts from the United States – $95 millions in 1957 and $98 millions in February 1958. The transfer of these U.S. dollars to Red Poland was handled in a special transaction.

YOUR TAX DOLLARS STRENGTHEN GRIP OF COMMUNIST DICTATORS

Poland, East Germany, Hungary and Yugoslavia are each controlled by loyal-to-Moscow dedicated Communists. Foreign aid to such countries merely strengthens their control of the slave-citizens of these countries.

Mark well that the United States gave over $10 million dollars in Foreign Aid to Communist Hungary WHERE THE RED ARMY CRUSHED THE VALIANT FREEDOM FIGHTERS!

FANTASTIC WASTE OF FOREIGN AID FUNDS

Not only have your income tax dollars aided Communist nations abroad, but MILLIONS of Foreign Aid dollars have been scandalously wasted on fantastic projects.

A FEW EXAMPLES OF THE WANTON WASTE IN FOREIGN AID!

YOUR tax dollars were spent to pay for:

(1) Sending high-priced "rock and roll" jazz bands to South America and the Far East, weight-lifters to the Near East and opera singers to Western Europe.

(2) Five expensive airfields in Afghanistan, where most inhabitants can only afford to travel on the backs of camels.

(3) Grass seed to Great Britain.

(4) Direct support of Communist-sympathizer Nehru's second Five Year Plan for India.

(5) An $18 million dollar highway for the 9,000 automobiles of Siam.

(6) Electronic microscopes to the Philippines where there was no power to operate them.

(7) Paving highways in Saudi Arabia so that billionaire King Saud can drive his 100 gold-plated Cadillacs to and from his winter and summer palaces.

AMERICA'S ECONOMIC STRUCTURE BEING WEAKENED

No nation can continue to squander its money abroad – giving aid to its enemies and its "fair-weather" friends – and still remain financially strong and able to defend itself in time of war.

Eugene Castle, author of "The Great Give-away", stated in a recent speech that we have given away approximately $70 billion dollars in Foreign Aid in the last 13 years.

$70 billions is equal to:
(a) Seven times the money we have spent on all atomic energy projects.
(b) It is equal to the total assessed value of our 26 largest cities.
(c) It is equal to the INCREASE in our National Debt in the last 13 years.

So . . . not only are American taxpayers now saddled with **supporting the world** via Foreign Aid programs at the rate of about $4 billions per year, but **also** we taxpayers must continue to pay **interest** on the National Debt for these $70 billions squandered abroad. This interest is now costing us about $2 billions each year.

FOREIGN AID MUST BE STOPPED IF AMERICA IS TO SURVIVE AS A NATION!

YOUR INCOME TAX DOLLARS FINANCE TAX CUTS ABROAD!

Socialist Great Britain and former enemy Japan have both recently reduced the personal income taxes of their citizens! You, Mr. and Mrs. American Taxpayer, made this possible because millions of your hard-earned tax dollars have been used to bolster the financial structure of Great Britain and Japan.

Congressman Noah Mason of Illinois puts it this way: "American Foreign Aid has helped European nations reduce their own national debts, balance their annual budgets, and reduce taxes for their citizens."

11-28-00 505-K/TMB 929512

CUT FEDERAL SPENDING SO OUR TAXES CAN BE CUT

Continuation of the present policies to **TAX** and **SPEND** and **WASTE**, will result in a ruinous inflation for this country, and a devastating depression.

YOU can help to stop this fantastic waste of your hard-earned tax dollars.

Congressmen and Senators will vote **against** Foreign Aid **provided** the "folks back home" deluge Congress with letters and telegrams **DEMANDING AN END TO FOREIGN AID** to Communist and Socialist countries abroad.

The billions of dollars that would be **saved** would give a TAX CUT to EVERY CITIZEN in the United States!

Write or wire your Congressman and your two Senators **today!** Have your club, group or organization pass resolutions to stop all Foreign Aid to Communist and Socialist countries abroad. Remind your Congressman that he is up for re-election in November and that **you are watching his voting record!**

Write letters to the editor of your local newspaper urging that everyone write his Congressman and Senators to **STOP FOREIGN AID.**

* * - * * * * *

Order EXTRA COPIES of this pamphlet – *Tax Fax No. 3* and send it to your Congressman, your Senators, your doctor, dentist, grocer, customers, clients, employees, suppliers, friends, civic club members, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 3 from:

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
(A National Conservative Newspaper)
P.O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, La.

PRICES: single copy 25c

25 – $1.00	100 – $4.00	500 – $16.00
50 – $2.00	250 – $8.00	1,000 – $30.00

Postage Prepaid

Copyright 1958 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

PLACE 2¢ STAMP HERE

From: _____

What YOU Can Do To Stop The Waste
Of YOUR Tax Dollars Around The World

Tax-Fax for Americans

FANTASTIC FOREIGN AID

WHAT **YOU** CAN DO
TO STOP THE WASTE
OF YOUR TAX DOLLARS
AROUND THE WORLD

*Tax-Fax No. 3

*Copyright 1958

11-25-00
929512

RETURN ADDRESS
7314 Zimple Street
New Orleans 18, La.



MERICAN

ONSTITUTION

:D AS

SPEAK



Bishop, Calif.

FORM 3547 Requested

ch, 1958 New Orleans La.

UT MEANS RUINOUS INFLATION

TOMLESS PIT



S

om the nist

East

FANTASTIC FOREIGN AID

(Reprinted from the MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

* * *

One of the most informed and articulate critics of extravagance, corruption and super-

One-Party Rule Throwing U. S. Into Depression

As the unemployment figures continue to rise past the 5 million mark, the nation witnesses the spectacle of both the Democratic and Republican Parties calling for more and more Government spending - a return to the old boondoggling days of WPA, which method of curbing a recession has proven to be a failure.

The two major parties are now completely indistinguishable. Both favor a tax cut - because they think it will gain votes for their side. Both favor more spending, for the same reason.

The only way you can have BOTH "more spending" AND a "tax cut" is to increase the national debt.

This means increasing inflation and the cheapening of the dollars in every citizen's pocket-book. It will not be too long before a loaf of bread costs $1.00 following such faulty economic reasoning.

Of course, the only sound way to have a tax cut is to CUT SPENDING ALSO.

* * *

In February 600,000 more men lost their jobs bringing the total unemployment figure to some 5,100,000 according to official reports. Of these, some 3.2 million are drawing unemployment compensation. Various reports from several Government departments indicate the jobless figures will continue to rise.

And what is the cure being proposed by spokesmen for BOTH political parties? "Borrow more money by increasing the national debt, spend the money on W.P.A.-type projects that take men and money out of wealth-creating production." This is the kind of medicine that will prolong the illness, and possibly kill the patient.

D AS
SPEAK

FORM 3547 Requested

b7C

ch, 1958 New Orleans La.

UT MEANS RUINOUS INFLATION

OMLESS PIT



FANTASTIC FOREIGN AID

(Reprinted from the MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

* * *

One of the most informed and articulate critics of extravagance, corruption and super-bureaucracy in our foreign aid program has been the noted author and industrialist, Eugene W. Castle, author of the popular book, "The Great Give-away!" Mr. Castle and this newspaper would like to know how any man in possession of his wits could favor all of the following: American-financed paved highways for King Saud's 100 gold-plated Cadillacs, so the monarch can travel in comfort from his summer home to his winter palace. An $18,000,000 half-built highway in Thailand (original total estimate, $6,500,000) for use by less than 9,000 automobiles. The planting of wild grass shoots along public highways in Lebanon. Over $1,000,000 to bolster the Pakistani fishing industry. Expensive airfields in Afghanistan where most travel is still done on the backs of camels. Costly electronic microscopes and tech-

One-Party Rule Throwing U. S. Into Depression

As the unemployment figures continue to rise past the 5 million mark, the nation witnesses the spectacle of both the Democratic and Republican Parties calling for more and more Government spending - a return to the old boondoggling days of WPA, which method of curbing a recession has proven to be a failure.

The two major parties are now completely indistinguishable. Both favor a tax cut - because they think it will gain votes for their side. Both favor more spending, for the same reason.

The only way you can have BOTH "more spending" AND a "tax cut" is to increase the national debt.

This means increasing inflation and the cheapening of the dollars in every citizen's pocket-book. It will not be too long before a loaf of bread costs $1.00 following such faulty economic reasoning.

Of course, the only sound way to have a tax cut is to CUT SPENDING ALSO.

* * *

In February 600,000 more men lost their jobs bringing the total unemployment figure to some 5,100,000 according to official reports. Of these, some 3.2 million are drawing unemployment compensation. Various reports from several Government departments indicate the jobless figures will continue to rise.

And what is the cure being proposed by spokesmen for BOTH political parties? "Borrow more money by increasing the national debt, spend the money on W.P.A.-type projects that take men and money out of wealth-creating production." This is the kind of medicine that will prolong the illness, and possibly kill the patient.

We are suffering from the dying pains of Socialism which has been tried and which is a failure.

HIGHEST NON-DEFENSE BUDGET YET!

Eisenhower's budget of 73.9 billion dollars is actually misleading. When such "non-budget" items as payments from social security trust fund and the highway trust fund are included, the total comes to nearly 87 billion.

Even though we have put our own space "moonlet" in the sky, we are still suffering from a sputnik psychology of panic spending.

Including the highway program of some 2.5 billion dollars, we now have a NON-DEFENSE spending program of 30.6 billion dollars, which is the HIGHEST NON-DEFENSE program in our history.

Lenin, who wrote many of the books that planned the expansion of Russia's International Communism, stated that the United States would be forced to spend itself into destruction and that seems to be the pattern we are following. We must put a halt to the wasteful and unnecessary spending being perpetrated by the power-hungry bureaucrats in Washington.

Along these lines, THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR says:

"A healthy civilian economy in a free nation cannot depend for long on government spending without risking destruction. To argue otherwise is to claim that the nation's workers are better off when their wages are paid in money which was theirs in the first place, before it was taken from them in taxes. Or that industry can make a profit out of government orders paid



newspaper would like to know how any man in possession of his wits could favor all of the following: American-financed paved highways for King Saud's 100 gold-plated Cadillacs, so the monarch can travel in comfort from his summer home to his winter palace. An $18,000,000 half-built highway in Thailand (original total estimate, $6,500,000) for use by less than 9,000 automobiles. The planting of wild grass shoots along public highways in Lebanon. Over $1,000,000 to bolster the Pakistani fishing industry. Expensive airfields in Afghanistan where most travel is still done on the backs of camels. Costly electronic microscopes and technical equipment in the Philippines in regions where no power is available for their use. An extensive survey of the sexual habits of Nehru's Indians. Dress suits for Grecian undertakers. Public baths of Egyptian camel drivers. Free airplane rides for thousands of Arabs to visit Mecca. $5,000,000 annually to send aria-warblers to Western Europe, weight-lifters to the Near East and high-priced swing bands to Latin America and to the Far East. Knitting schools, modern art exhibits, an elaborate survey of flower reproduction. Planes delivered without anyone to fly them. Motor vehicles without anyone to run them.

YET, WE ARE TOLD BY PRESIDENT EISENHOWER THAT SUCH AID IS JUST AS "URGENT" AS THE U.S. BALISTIC MISSILES PROGRAM! IN LESS CRITICAL TIMES SUCH A STATEMENT WOULD BE LAUGHABLE. IN THE POST-SPUTNIK ERA, HOWEVER, IT'S TRAGIC.

"There is not one word in the Constitution which empowers the Federal government to tax the people of this country to pay the bills for running other countries." - John T. Flynn - Author

All the billions of dollars which have been given away to foreign ingrates during the past two decades would have, if kept at home and spent for our own protection, made us invulnerable to attack from all the combined nations of the earth. Let us laugh that off if we can.

leading. When such "non-budget" items as payments from social security trust fund and the highway trust fund are included, the total comes to nearly 87 billion.

Even though we have put our own space "moonlet" in the sky, we are still suffering from a sputnik psychology of panic spending.

Including the highway program of some 2.5 billion dollars, we now have a NON-DEFENSE spending program of 30.6 billion dollars, which is the HIGHEST NON-DEFENSE program in our history.

Lenin, who wrote many of the books that planned the expansion of Russia's International Communism, stated that the United States would be forced to spend itself into destruction and that seems to be the pattern we are following. We must put a halt to the wasteful and unnecessary spending being perpetrated by the power-hungry bureaucrats in Washington.

Along these lines, THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR says:

"A healthy civilian economy in a free nation cannot depend for long on government spending without risking destruction. To argue otherwise is to claim that the nation's workers are better off when their wages are paid in money which was theirs in the first place, before it was taken from them in taxes. Or that industry can make a profit out of government orders paid for by money which industry had previously paid to the government."

TAX CUT NECESSARY

The Council of State Chambers of Commerce in testimony

See TAX CUT - Page 4

INFLATION AND YOU

By John T. Flynn

(Excerpts from Broadcast M-10 over the Mutual Broadcasting System as published by America's Future, Inc.)

* * *

You do not have to be told, I am sure, that the cost of living - which means the cost of everything you buy - is at an all-time high. That's what is meant by inflation. The dollar that once bought a dollar's worth of groceries, now buys only about forty-five cents' worth - in some cases not even that much. Inflation affects not only everything you must buy for everyday living, but it cut in half or more the money you have put aside in investments, savings banks, insurance policies for a rainy day, or your old age, or for the time when you can't work so hard. For instance, take the man who twenty years ago started saving in an insurance fund. He figured he would put aside enough to buy a policy that would pay him today two hundred dollars a month. Twenty years ago that looked like a nice sum on which to get along. Now he starts collecting his two hundred dollars a month. But it will buy only a hundred dollars' worth, or less, of groceries, rent and clothes.

Now that is inflation. It is blamed on all sorts of things, but the primary and underlying cause of inflation is government spending of borrowed money. Even Mr. Eisenhower recognized this fact - not once, but on a number of occasions. In nineteen fifty-two, he told us: "You cannot pile deficit on deficit and have left the kind of economy that we have known." Four months after he became President in nineteen fifty-three, he declared: "As you know, government deficits of past years have been the main cause of the cheapening of our dollar by half its value." And as late as nineteen fifty-six - less than two years ago - he said: "You cannot continue to spend on a deficit basis without hurting your dollar." But now the President has forgotten not only his own words, but the fact that it is deficit spending which at one time or another has wrecked every government in Europe and will wreck us too if we do not put a stop to it. When the President decided he wanted the debt limit raised, he said that some "necessary deficit" would be better than raising taxes. Well, neither one would be necessary if we could get our Federal government back where it belongs - attending to the affairs of the United States of America instead of the entire world.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Published approximately every three or four weeks by FREE MEN SPEAK, INC., 7314 Zimple Street, New Orleans 18, La.

Kent H. Courtney.....President
Phoebe Greene Courtney.....Editor and Secty. - Treasurer

Entered as third class matter at the New Orleans Post Office

COPYRIGHT 1957 BY FREE MEN SPEAK, INC.

SUBSCRIPTION RATE: One year (or 12 issues): $3.00; two years (or 24 issues): $5.00.

OUR POLICY

This newspaper is dedicated to the defeat of Socialist and Communist influences that now pervade the thinking and the policies of our Federal government and the two major political parties. We believe that there is no difference between a New Deal Democrat and a Socialist-Internationalist Republican.

This newspaper will continue to promote all individuals and organizations who believe that a new political party based on Constitutional States Rights is the answer to the Socialism that has captured both (formerly great) parties.

We will never align ourselves with any person or group which preaches hatred. Instead we will conserve our energy for the fight against atheistic Communism, and we pledge ourselves to LOVE OF GOD AND AN INDEPENDENT U.S.A.

OUR THANKS

Because we are political and "controversial" we have no advertising income. We therefore thank all of our readers who send donations every week so that more and more sample copies can be sent to patriots throughout the country. Without his regular support, this experiment in patriotic and political journalism would not be possible.

Adlai, The Atlantican

By Phoebe Courtney

Remember the story of the mythical kingdom of ATLANTIS? Atlantis was supposed to have been a large island which existed in the middle of the Atlantic Ocean. Theories have it that the nation, the people, and the island suddenly and mysteriously disappeared. It is supposed to have sunk into the ocean.

Now Adlai Stevenson the so-called head of the National Democrat party is ready to sink the independence of the United States into the ATLANTIC UNION!

AMERICA A MERE SATELLITE

According to Lyle C. Wilson in a recent United Press dispatch: "If it is news when a great public figure joins an organization dedicated to alter substantially the sovereign status of the U. S. government, then a recent move by Adlai E. Stevenson has been strangely overlooked. The February edition of "Freedom & Union" states that Stevenson recently became a member of the Council of the Atlantic Union Committee."

Thus Adlai proves for once and for all that he is NOT INTERESTED IN STATES' RIGHTS under the Constitution - why, this man is NOT EVEN INTERESTED IN THE SOVEREIGNTY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA!

[illegible] would be only ludicrous if this man Stevenson

PARTIES GROW MORE SIMILA

(Excerpts from an editorial by John S.Knight, Publisher of THE CHICAGO DAILY NEWS.)

BACK IN 1956, when I said that the philosophies of the two major parties had become almost indistinguishable, many of my Republican friends were furious.

But they are hard put today to define the differences or where they exist—except in degree—in foreign policy, big spending, taxation or even pump-priming in a recession.

Quite probably, we have passed the stage in our history when sharp conflicts are possible. Nearly every politician seems to believe that he must please the people rather than exercise leadership and express his true convictions.

Thus we see each party striving to out-promise the other, constantly expanding social benefits, trying to get the credit for a tax cut, and coming up with a variety of fake nostrums to end the business slump.

The cardinal precept in America today is comfort when it should be concern. The fashionable code word is relax.

It is unfair to blame the people for this state of mind. The fault lies with our leaders who have lured them into the belief that a nation can remain strong without work and sacrifice.

This is the loose political mora that has reduced France and G Britain, once great powers, to t tions of constantly declining influ and prestige.

Independent Thinkers Give Way to Parrots

WE OFTEN TALK with s assurance of our bipartisan fo policy, as if it were sacrosanct not to be debated.

But it ought to be debated in turn strengthened by the exch of conflicting points of view.

The Republicans, once disc ful of the Truman-Acheson poli are now applauding the exter of them through Mr. Eisenh and Mr. Dulles.

Unhappily, there are no Jim or Borahs in the Senate to cha the wisdom of our course. Th who have done so either made n lic impression or were discredi their colleagues.

The courageous and individu men of the past gave vitality republic.

Today, our strength is b sapped by political leaders who ly conform to what they belie people want.

FREEDOM FOR LABOR UNION MEMBERS

By Thurman Sensing

(Reprinted from the Southern States Industrial Council Bulletin)

Slaves quite often have many privileges, but when it comes to rights they have none at all. The same observation can be applied quite generally to members of labor unions. It is a reflection on the people of a free nation that this situation is allowed to exist.

There is only one way in which the slavery of unionism, as now practiced in this country, can be abolished—and that is by abolishing compulsory unionism in all its forms. As long as the union gets members by compulsion and not on its own merits, the labor bosses can fix the rules to suit themselves.

nation, the people, and the island suddenly and mysteriously disappeared. It is supposed to have sunk into the ocean.

Now Adlai Stevenson the so-called head of the National Democrat party is ready to sink the independence of the United States into the ATLANTIC UNION!

AMERICA A MERE SATELLITE

According to Lyle C. Wilson in a recent United Press dispatch: "If it is news when a great public figure joins an organization dedicated to alter substantially the sovereign status of the U. S. government, then a recent move by Adlai E. Stevenson has been strangely overlooked. The February edition of "Freedom & Union" states that Stevenson recently became a member of the Council of the Atlantic Union Committee."

Thus Adlai proves for once and for all that he is NOT INTERESTED IN STATES' RIGHTS under the Constitution - why, this man is NOT EVEN INTERESTED IN THE SOVEREIGNTY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA!

Actually it would be only ludicrous if this man Stevenson were just an egg-head lawyer with strange interests in theories on World Government. But he becomes ominous and even dangerous as the head of a national political party that may succeed to total power in the U. S. in the next presidential election.

This Atlantic Union organization in which he helps to form policy seeks to merge the nations of the West into a Federal Union to be known as the United States of the Atlantic. And get this: All the citizens would be knows as "ATLANTICANS"! If Adlai Stevenson has his way we would no longer be known as AMERICANS,but would be mere Atlanticans, members of a Partial World Government in which the United States would be completely outnumbered and have only one vote!

Well, if this foolishness should ever come to pass - all that can be said is that we, the citizens of this great nation, would no longer deserve the proud name of AMERICANS,and I suppose "Atlanticans" is as good a name for "Slave" as any other!

MORE STEVENSON FOOLISHNESS

The latest antics of Adlai Stevenson put us into a quandary as to whether he is Public Enemy No. 1 of this nation, or merely a fool, and a very dangerous one at that!

According to an editorial in the INDIANAPOLIS STAR (which you will find elsewhere in this issue), it is reported that Adlai Stevenson said that FOREIGN AID WAS MORE IMPORTANT THAN MISSILES OR ATOM BOMBS!

The only people who would agree with that statement would be the Communist Russians! Indeed it is more important to THEM that we continue to send Foreign Aid to their Communist satellites than build missiles and atom bombs for the defense of America.

* * *

ATTENTION SOUTHERN DEMOCRATS

The Southern Democrats would do well to carefully note this latest move by Adlai Stevenson because he is, after all, the titular head of the Democratic Party - a title he keeps because of the support of a like-minded World Socialist (a Vice-President of the United World Federalists)...none other than Walter Reuther!

How can the South, which cherishes States Rights, HOPE TO HAVE ANY INFLUENCE AT ALL in the policy-making decisions of a Party which is completely controlled by two men, who not only scorn the sovereignty of the States but also scorn the SOVEREIGNTY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA!

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
GOES ON THE AIR

This newspaper, through the contributions of its subscribers, is now going to have its own radio program.

These programs will be put on the air once a week in cities which have left-wing newspapers or which are represented by so-called "liberals" in the Congress. We can thus bring to the Americans in these areas the kind of pro-Constitution news and editorials as found on the pages of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

By Thurman Sensing

(Reprinted from the Southern States Industrial Council Bulletin)

Slaves quite often have many privileges, but when it comes to rights they have none at all. The same observation can be applied quite generally to members of labor unions. It is a reflection on the people of a free nation that this situation is allowed to exist.

There is only one way in which the slavery of unionism, as now practiced in this country, can be abolished—and that is by abolishing compulsory unionism in all its forms. As long as the union gets members by compulsion and not on its own merits, the labor bosses can fix the rules to suit themselves.

It is galling to a sincere and patriotic citizen who is a member of a labor union to live under such domination, and the Labor Law of the land should be amended to free him from it. Making compulsory unionism in any form illegal on a national scale would not only free the union member from labor boss control, it would also protect all workers and would be one of the best things that could happen to the welfare of the nation as a whole.

The situation outlined above is perhaps understood better by labor union members than by the public at large. In fact, better even than by some members of the Congress. One of the senators on the committee investigating labor practices said the other day that union members themselves could do a lot to clean up the practices which his committee had uncovered if they would only "stand up for their rights."

But if he were asked to define these rights, that is, the rights of members within the labor unions. he would have a great deal of trouble doing so.

It is true that in some labor unions the members do have the privilege—not the right—of voting for their union officers, and that if things don't go to suit them, they can "throw the rascals out" and get some more; officers, that is, not rascals—we hope.

In some labor unions the members have the privilege—not the right—of learning what becomes of the money collected in dues. In others that is not so at all; the financial affairs of the union are all a great mystery to the members. A union member with the brashness to walk into union headquarters and ask for information about the finances of the union would not only not learn anything, he would probably not ask again!

As it is, if the labor bosses decide to back one political party and help finance this political party, they have the power to do so even though many of their union members may favor and vote for the other party and even though many of their members would desire that the union take no stand for either party. And if the union bosses decide to donate large sums of money to such organizations as the N.A.A.C.P. or the A.D.A. or any other organization, they can do so without asking their members their desires in the matter *—even though it is the members who are furnishing the money.*

The latest antics of Adlai Stevenson put us into a quandary as to whether he is Public Enemy No. 1 of this nation, or merely a fool, and a very dangerous one at that!

According to an editorial in the INDIANAPOLIS STAR (which you will find elsewhere in this issue), it is reported that Adlai Stevenson said that FOREIGN AID WAS MORE IMPORTANT THAN MISSILES OR ATOM BOMBS!

The only people who would agree with that statement would be the Communist Russians! Indeed it is more important to THEM that we continue to send Foreign Aid to their Communist satellites than build missiles and atom bombs for the defense of America.

* * *

ATTENTION SOUTHERN DEMOCRATS

The Southern Democrats would do well to carefully note this latest move by Adlai Stevenson because he is, after all, the titular head of the Democratic Party - a title he keeps because of the support of a like-minded World Socialist (a Vice-President of the United World Federalists),..none other than Walter Reuther!

How can the South, which cherishes States Rights, HOPE TO HAVE ANY INFLUENCE AT ALL in the policy-making decisions of a Party which is completely controlled by two men, who not only scorn the sovereignty of the States but also scorn the SOVEREIGNTY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA!

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN GOES ON THE AIR

This newspaper, through the contributions of its subscribers, is now going to have its own radio program.

These programs will be put on the air once a week in cities which have left-wing newspapers or which are represented by so-called "liberals" in the Congress. We can thus bring to the Americans in these areas the kind of pro-Constitution news and editorials as found on the pages of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

These radio programs will start during the month of March and will continue as long as funds are available.

We hope that some of our subscribers, who own businesses of their own, will want to sponsor THE VOICE OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN radio program in their own home towns, by advertising their products on this program.

The first program will be an interview between Senator George W. ("Molly") Malone of Nevada and the publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Kent Courtney. The subject will be: "How the Reciprocal Trade Treaties Are Causing Unemployment in This Country."

Programs will consist of interviews with prominent Conservatives, excerpts from public statements by right-wing Congressmen and Senators which are rarely quoted in the left-wing press, plus quotations from editorials of pro-Constitution newspapers in various parts of the country.

Courtney, who will be the commentator on the weekly radio programs, has had experience in the fields of radio and television. These programs will be produced and distributed under the supervision of a nationally-recognized advertising agency with headquarters in New Orleans.

committee had uncovered if they would only "stand up for their rights."

But if he were asked to define these rights, that is, the rights of members within the labor unions, he would have a great deal of trouble doing so.

It is true that in some labor unions the members do have the privilege—not the right—of voting for their union officers, and that if things don't go to suit them, they can "throw the rascals out" and get some more; officers, that is, not rascals—we hope.

In some labor unions the members have the privilege—not the right—of learning what becomes of the money collected in dues. In others that is not so at all; the financial affairs of the union are all a great mystery to the members. A union member with the brashness to walk into union headquarters and ask for information about the finances of the union would not only not learn anything, he would probably not ask again!

As it is, if the labor bosses decide to back one political party and help finance this political party, they have the power to do so even though many of their union members may favor and vote for the other party and even though many of their members would desire that the union take no stand for either party. And if the union bosses decide to donate large sums of money to such organizations as the N.A.A.C.P. or the A.D.A. or any other organization, they can do so without asking their members their desires in the matter —*even though it is the members who are furnishing the money.*

In some labor unions the members have the privilege—not the right—of deciding whether to go out on strike. In others the order to strike simply comes down from above, and whether members like it or not they are on strike.

It is very clear to anyone who seriously studies the matter that most union members live under dictatorial control, that for Congress to simply pass laws to regulate their pension and welfare funds—as now seems might be the result of the committee investigation—is not going to help them much, that their only recourse is to exert the right which they do have, in common with all other citizens, of insisting that their unions and their union bosses *be subject to the same laws that govern other organizations and other men.* Monopoly and compulsory unionism must be abolished.

SIMILAR

Publisher of

se political morality
France and Great
at powers, to posi-
y declining influence

Thinkers
Parrots

TALK with smug
bipartisan foreign
ere sacrosanct and

to be debated, and
ied by the exchange
its of view.

ans, once disdain-
n-Acheson policies,
ling the extension
h Mr. Eisenhower

re are no Jim Reeds
Senate to challenge
ur course. The few
either made no pub-
were discredited by

s and individualistic
gave vitality to our

trength is being
l leaders who large-
iat they believe the

OR

letin)
out

Foreign Aid Farce

The most accurate description we've heard of the White House Foreign Aid Conference this week came from Representative Gross of Iowa. "Democrats and Republicans," said Gross, "at each others' throats over the weekend, plan a temporary truce during which they will bury their hatchets in the taxpayers' heads."

He is so right. This bipartisan extravaganza, played with all the stops pulled out, from God to Mother to country and back again, was nothing but a gigantic attempt to bamboozle Congress and the American people into abstaining from all criticism or examination of foreign aid.

Participants, dominated by New York bankers and exporters and special interests, were told by Eric Johnston, the President's stooge, that they were there "for a schooling." But they got slogans, not facts. They got propaganda, not debate. The top political figures of both parties joined together in a massive attempt to silence all questioning of the huge $4,000,000,000 foreign aid request for next year.

Adlai Stevenson said that foreign aid was more important than missiles or atom bombs! Secretary of State Dulles said one reason for keeping up foreign aid was because it employs 600,000 people. All speakers but one told us that in this "shrinking" or "complex" or "dangerous" world we have to support and defend 73 out of the 106 nations we have been aiding, or "disaster" will follow.

But nobody raised this question: "How come, after spending $70,000,000,000 during 10 years on foreign aid, the Soviet Union is stronger and more threatening, the United States is weaker and less supported by our Allies? Why, when President Truman says we need "bold new ideas," do we stick with the same old foreign aid program that failed to provide the nation with either security or strength? If foreign aid is so good why hasn't it made things better for the American people?

All the speakers agreed that the American people are willing to spend all the money needed for national defense. They also agreed that the American people are *not* willing to spend more money for foreign aid—so they must be sold. It doesn't occur to them that the people oppose foreign aid because it didn't achieve what its supporters promised. Instead they are trying to pump hot air into a punctured balloon that is so full of holes it could never get off the ground.

Nobody pointed out this fact, either: The State Department has $9,000,000,000 in *leftover* funds which could be spent for foreign aid this year! If we add $4,000,000,000 more that will make $13,000,000,000 available. Douglas Dillon did admit, when asked by one excited lady if the $4,000,000,000 would be enough, that

Where Kennedy Is Wrong

Sen. John F. Kennedy, a young Massachusetts politician who apparently is going places in the Democratic Party, came to Phoenix Monday and expressed himself clearly and unequivocally on the general proposition of right-to-work laws. He's against them. He doesn't believe in right-to-work laws on either the state or the national level. "They drive down wages, working conditions, and fringe benefits," he said.

That's exactly where the senator from Massachusetts is wrong. Right-to-work laws do not lower wages or destroy the level of working conditions. To the contrary, the worker is making more gains in states with right-to-work laws than in states without right-to-work laws. In the 18 states with right-to-work laws in 1956, personal income increased on an average of 61.2 per cent between 1947 and 1955. In the 30 states without right-to-work laws, personal income increased on an average of 58.6 per cent during the same period. Hourly wages rose 20.9 per cent in the right-to-work states, 18.6 per cent elsewhere.

Senator Kennedy said that union abuses had been corrected in Massachusetts without resort to right-to-work legislation. Perhaps they have been. But from 1947 to 1955, personal income in Arizona (a right-to-work state) jumped by 117.2 per cent, while in Massachusetts (which has no right-to-work law) the increase was only 52 per cent. During the same period, non-farm employment rose 30.9 per cent in the right-to-work states and 19.1 in the other states. Arizona non-farm employment rose 67.4 per cent; in Massachusetts the increase was 8.4 per cent.

We could extend the list almost indefinitely. Besides wages, personal incomes, and total employment, the right-work states show a larger proportional increase in bank deposits, private motor vehicle registration, retail sales, and population than the rest of the country. Even union membership has grown faster in the right-to-work states (192.1 per cent to 187.8 per cent) between 1939 and 1953. While Massachusetts union membership grew 161.4 per cent, Arizona unions grew 257.1 per cent.

Senator Kennedy is clearly wrong in believing that right-to-work laws downgrade workers in pay, fringe benefits, or working conditions. These laws do make it possible for the average worker to exercise some sort of control over the local

TALK with smug
bipartisan foreign
ere sacrosanct and

to be debated, and
ied by the exchange
its of view.

ans, once disdain-
n-Acheson policies,
ling the extension
h Mr. Eisenhower

re are no Jim Reeds
Senate to challenge
ir course. The few
either made no pub-
were discredited by

s an individualistic
ave vitality to our

trength is being
l leaders who large-
at they believe the

)R

letin)
ut
ll,
n-
c-
a-

of
m
il-
be
m
es

en
er
id
g
a
i-
et
gs
on

r-
y
y
a-
's
's
is
y

it
s,

Participants, dominated by New York bankers and exporters and special interests, were told by Eric Johnston, the President's stooge, that they were there "for a schooling." But they got slogans, not facts. They got propaganda, not debate. The top political figures of both parties joined together in a massive attempt to silence all questioning of the huge $4,000,000,000 foreign aid request for next year.

Adlai Stevenson said that foreign aid was more important than missiles or atom bombs! Secretary of State Dulles said one reason for keeping up foreign aid was because it employs 600,000 people. All speakers but one told us that in this "shrinking" or "complex" or "dangerous" world we have to support and defend 73 out of the 106 nations we have been aiding, or "disaster" will follow.

But nobody raised this question: "How come, after spending $70,000,000,000 during 10 years on foreign aid, the Soviet Union is stronger and more threatening, the United States is weaker and less supported by our Allies? Why, when President Truman says we need "bold new ideas," do we stick with the same old foreign aid program that failed to provide the nation with either security or strength? If foreign aid is so good why hasn't it made things better for the American people?

All the speakers agreed that the American people are willing to spend all the money needed for national defense. They also agreed that the American people are *not* willing to spend more money for foreign aid—so they must be sold. It doesn't occur to them that the people oppose foreign aid because it didn't achieve what its supporters promised. Instead they are trying to pump hot air into a punctured balloon that is so full of holes it could never get off the ground.

Nobody pointed out this fact, either: The State Department has $9,000,000,000 in *leftover* funds which could be spent for foreign aid this year! If we add $4,000,000,000 more that will make $13,000,000,000 available. Douglas Dillon did admit, when asked by one excited lady if the $4,000,000,000 would be enough, that it would provide "all the money we could spend" for foreign aid.

Every speaker stressed the point that the real problem abroad is not military, it is economic and political. *Yet the administration budget proposes three times as much money for military activities as for economic!* How come? Even if the State Department is kidding the people and Congress by calling some economic aid "defense support"—as seems likely—the bulk of aid is still military not economic.

President Eisenhower calls those of us who stress these persistent facts "ostriches," and implies that we are somehow betraying our country for opposing a program that has failed, is wasteful, is mismanaged and costly. But wasn't it the President himself who said in 1952, when we elected him, "The United States cannot be an Atlas; it cannot by its financial sacrifices carry all other nations on its shoulders and we should stop give-away programs." What happened since 1952 to persuade the President that the foreign aid program works? Are our Allies united? Is Russia weaker? Is the United States stronger by comparison than five years ago? Adlai Stevenson says, "The Soviets are succeeding in India and the Middle East" and in other parts of the world. But they have spent only $2,000,000,000 since 1950 and we have spent $50,000,000,000. If foreign spending makes us successful against the Russians, how does one explain these figures?

Dulles says we have to keep up foreign aid spending because the Soviets are now increasing their loan and aid programs. Foreign aid prevents communism, he says. But if foreign aid prevents communism, then the Communists are preventing communism with their foreign aid! Why not let them take over our job of preventing communism and save all that money?

Of course, this sort of reasoning is ridiculous. But the whole argument for foreign aid is ridiculous. It is built on such non sequiturs.

We send military aid to Saudi Arabia and economic and military aid to Iraq and Iran. All three of these lower wages or destroy the level of working conditions. To the contrary, the worker is making more gains in states with right-to-work laws than in states without right-to-work laws. In the 18 states with right-to-work laws in 1956, personal income increased on an average of 61.2 per cent between 1947 and 1955. In the 30 states without right-to-work laws, personal income increased on an average of 58.6 per cent during the same period. Hourly wages rose 20.9 per cent in the right-to-work states, 18.6 per cent elsewhere.

Senator Kennedy said that union abuses had been corrected in Massachusetts without resort to right-to-work legislation. Perhaps they have been. But from 1947 to 1955, personal income in Arizona (a right-to-work state) jumped by 117.2 per cent, while in Massachusetts (which has no right-to-work law) the increase was only 52 per cent. During the same period, non-farm employment rose 30.9 per cent in the right-to-work states and 19.1 in the other states. Arizona non-farm employment rose 67.4 per cent; in Massachusetts the increase was 8.4 per cent.

We could extend the list almost indefinitely. Besides wages, personal incomes, and total employment, the right-work states show a larger proportional increase in bank deposits, private motor vehicle registration, retail sales, and population than the rest of the country. Even union membership has grown faster in the right-to-work states (192.1 per cent to 187.8 per cent) between 1939 and 1953. While Massachusetts union membership grew 161.4 per cent, Arizona unions grew 257.1 per cent.

Senator Kennedy is clearly wrong in believing that right-to-work laws downgrade workers in pay, fringe benefits, or working conditions. These laws do make it possible for the average worker to exercise some sort of control over the local union boss. If the worker has freedom to join a union or stay out of it, the union leaders will obviously be under greater obligation to serve the worker well than if membership is compulsory and dues payments are a requisite for getting a job.

If Senator Kennedy wants to strengthen the hold of union bosses on labor, he should continue to oppose right-to-work laws. But he shouldn't use untrue economic arguments as the basis for his support of compulsory unionism.

(Reprinted from THE ARIZONA REPUBLIC of Phoenix)

OCTAVE AND HIS HAWGS

Of all the farmers who have registered disgust with various and sundry agricultural relief programs concocted by the federal bureaucracy, none deserves a greater pat on the back than Octave Broussard.

Maybe that's not really his name, but if Ellis P. Butler can get by with declaring that "Pigs Is Pigs" why can't we go along with the report from Washington that this fellow's name really is Octave Broussard?

At any rate, here's the story as spotted in a metropolitan paper up north by B. E. Doughty and relayed to me with quite a chuckle:

The name of Octave Broussard has assumed immortality; it is in the Congressional Record. As long as the Record is preserved the name shall live in history. All because Mr. Broussard wrote a letter to Sen. Barry Goldwater, an Arizona Republican.

* * * *

HE'D START ON SMALL SCALE

"Dear Mr. Senator," the letter started, with no inkling of the paradoxical.

"My friend Bordeaux over in Pima County received a $1,000 check from the government this year for not raising hogs. So I am going into the not-raising-hogs busi-

Are our Allies united? Is Russia weaker? Is the United States stronger by comparison than five years ago? Adlai Stevenson says, "The Soviets are succeeding in India and the Middle East" and in other parts of the world. But they have spent only $2,000,000,000 since 1950 and we have spent $50,000,000,000. If foreign spending makes us successful against the Russians, how does one explain these figures?

Dulles says we have to keep up foreign aid spending because the Soviets are now increasing their loan and aid programs. Foreign aid prevents communism, he says. But if foreign aid prevents communism, then the Communists are preventing communism with their foreign aid! Why not let them take over our job of preventing communism and save all that money?

Of course, this sort of reasoning is ridiculous. But the whole argument for foreign aid is ridiculous. It is built on such non sequiturs.

We send military aid to Saudi Arabia and economic and military aid to Iraq and Iran. All three of these countries have oil running out of their ears. Why can't they pay for their own aid?

We send military aid to France to kill Algerians. We send military aid to Britain so the British won't have to finance their own defense. We send it to Germany which is today the richest country in Europe. The truth is that western Europe is today richer than ever before in its history. The December Fortune in an article titled "Europe's New Age of Abundance" notes that productivity is rising faster in Europe than in America, that European nations are today better off than at any time in history. Before the war they paid for their own defenses. Why can't they do it now when they have higher living standards than they ever had?

The truth also is that the "ostriches" in America are the people like President Eisenhower and his advisors who refuse to face these facts. They refuse to admit that this foreign aid program is a failure when all the evidence proves it. They believe their own slogans and their own propaganda. If the President would pull his head out of the bureaucratic sand for a moment he could see this—as he saw it in 1952.

We don't believe the people of this country are going to fall for all this synthetic whoop-de-do about "disaster" if we don't continue foreign aid. But who is going to represent the people in this matter? We have only one party in Washington when it comes to foreign affairs. The people's only hope lies in Congress—in men and women there who refuse to be ballyhooed into "burying their hatchets in the taxpayers' heads." Why not write them and tell them so.

(Reprinted from THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR)

Why Not Let Us Decide?

By Helen P. Corson

Assuming that they know better than we do how and where our hard-earned salaries and wages should be spent, our bureaucrats and socialistic big-spenders have persuaded the President to ask Congress to authorize during 1958 the spending of about $2-billion of our money for Post Office modernization, highways, urban renewal, etc.

$2-billion is about 5% of all the money confiscated from us through income taxes during 1957.

Wouldn't more prosperity be generated if the Internal Revenue Department simple refunded to each and every one of us income taxpayers 5% of our 1957 income tax payment and let us taxpayers at the grass roots decide whether we would modernize the local Post Office, etc. or spend the refund on some small improvement to our own homes or a permanent wave; or perhaps buy a new tire for the car or shoes or an over-coat; or pay for an installment on the TV set or school bus fares for the kids; or just plain save and invest it to create more jobs?

Maybe that's not really his name, but if Ellis E. Butler can get by with declaring that "Pigs is Pigs" why can't we go along with the report from Washington that this fellow's name really is Octave Broussard?

At any rate, here's the story as spotted in a metropolitan paper up north by B. E. Doughty and relayed to me with quite a chuckle:

The name of Octave Broussard has assumed immortality; it is in the Congressional Record. As long as the Record is preserved the name shall live in history. All because Mr. Broussard wrote a letter to Sen. Barry Goldwater, an Arizona Republican.

* * * *

HE'D START ON SMALL SCALE

"Dear Mr. Senator," the letter started, with no inkling of the paradoxical.

"My friend Bordeaux over in Pima County received a $1,000 check from the government this year for not raising hogs. So I am going into the not-raising-hogs business myself next year.

"What I want to know is what is the best kind of farm not to raise hogs on and what is the best kind of hogs not to raise. I would prefer not to raise razorbacks, but if that is not a good breed not to raise, I will just as gladly not raise any Berkshires or Durocs.

"My friend Bordeaux is very joyful about the future of his business. He has been raising hogs for more than 20 years and the best he ever made was $400 until this year, when he got $1,000 for not raising hogs.

"I plan to operate on a small scale at first, holding myself down to about 4,000 hogs which means I will have $80,000.

"Now another thing; these hogs I will not raise will not eat 100,000 bushels of corn. I understand that you also pay farmers for not raising corn.

"So will you pay me anything for not raising 100,000 bushels of corn not to feed the hogs I am not raising?"

* * * *

NOT SO FUNNY TO SOME

Senator Goldwater's office was asked for Mr. Broussard's address. I understand it wasn't available. Rep. Ashton Thompson or Rep. E. E. Willis, who represent Southwest Louisiana, perhaps should have been consulted.

But an aide to Mr. Goldwater had this to say: "We suspect the name is fictitious. But the senator thought it was funny so he put it into the Record. And he sent a copy of the letter to Secretary of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson."

Funny, did the man say?

Millions of Americans, on and off the farm, who have followed the razzle-dazzle with which the bureaucrats play the farm football game will see more realism than humor in the satire.

After all, isn't Uncle Sam paying hundreds of thousands of people every year not to raise this crop and that — and without reducing the farm output at that?

* * * *

SURPLUS OF UNRAISED CROPS NEXT?

I see where the Farm Bureau, at a meeting here in Alexandria this week, showed it hasn't quit trying to get Uncle Sam out of the farmers' business. You'd think by now they would be ready to throw in the towel.

It seems the people up in Washington don't understand the farmer's straight-shooting language. Maybe more of them should resort to the Octave Broussard type of approach.

It is said the satirist has won more battles than the armored knight; everything else has been tried on the so-called farm problem. If enough Octaves query the government as to potential payments for not raising, we would either accumulate the greatest surplus of unraised crops and animals or we would pay the most astronomical amount in for-not-raising benefits in history.

(Reprinted from the ALEXANDRIA (La.) DAILY TOWN TALK)

"Let Reciprocal Trade Act Expire," Says Sen. Malone



Sen. Geo. W. Malone

Senator George W. M ne of Nevada pictured above will be the first Senator interviewed over the new radio program sponsored by the subscribers of this newspaper.

While on a recent trip to Washington, D. C., Kent Courtney, publisher of the Independent American, interviewed Senator Malone on the subject of the renewal of our Trade Agreements Act. We quote below from this radio tape-recorded broadcast:

Q. Is there a relationship between the unemployment being suffered in the U. S. today and our low tariff policy?

Sen. Malone: Yes, there is. The so-called Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act is not reciprocal at all. It acts to make it easy for low-cost labor countries to dump their goods in this country thus harming our own industries and workingmen. We export our money and import unemployment under this scheme that was dreamed up and passed back in 1934 during the first term of the Roosevelt New Deal Administration.

Q. Well, if this is called Reciprocal Trade, does not the U.S. also benefit?

Sen. Malone: The "gimmick" in this Trade Agreements Act is that the foreign country does not have to live up to its bargain at all. They have an "escape clause" which states that they do not have to open up their markets as long as they suffer from a shortage of dollar exchange. And they will ALWAYS be short of dollars as long as they can manipulate their currency, adopt restrictive banking laws, or until such time as we have DIVIDED ALL OF OUR WEALTH WITH THEM.

Q. What is the purpose of the tariff?

Sen. Malone: As set up in our Constitution in Article I, Section 8, the Congress has the right and duty to regulate the foreign commerce of the nation and to collect duties. Until 1934 the Congress did just that. The "tariff" as it is called, was set up to protect domestic industries. It is meant to be flexible. The tariff is supposed to guarantee protection but also to set up a standard of FAIR COMPETITION. The tariff takes into account the cost of living of the chief competing country for each particular product. It figures the COST OF PRODUCTION in the United States and then requires that the incoming product pay a duty that will PROTECT THE JOBS OF THE WORKINGMEN and the investments of the people who set up the industry. As the standard of living in the foreign country goes up, then the

LAY-OFFS INCREASE. . FROM P. 1

labor of 13¢ per hour is putting Georgia textile workers out of jobs which were paying these American workmen from $1.35 to $1.50 per hour.

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

The California Legislature objects to the extension of the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act because importations of live cattle, frozen and canned beef from Mexico, Canada, and New Zealand is hurting domestic industry. Low rates of duty blamed.

NEW ENGLAND AREA

Congressman Antoni Sadlak reported on February 24, 1958, over his regular radio broadcast to his district in Connecticut that over 20[illegible],000 people in the United States have lost their jobs in the textile industry due to overseas competition from 15¢-an-hour labor. Mr. Sadlak recommended that the tariff be increased to protect the remaining 225,000 textile worker jobs in the New England area.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

In 1949 the tuna fish industry here in this great Southern California port employed some 5,500 persons. There were 320 ships in the tuna fleet and the industry supplied some 80% of the U. S. market for tuna fish.

Due to a treaty made with Japan by the U. S. State Department under the broad provisions of the Trade Agreement Act of 1934, the fleet now numbers only 225 ships. Three canning factories have been dismantled, one is on a stand-by basis, one is operating part-time and another is operating full-time. 2,750 persons have lost their jobs and this California industry now furnishes only about 46% of the entire U. S. Market. During this same period, Japan's shipments of canned tuna have increased from 645,000 pounds to over 32 million pounds. In 1948 Japan shipped two million pounds of frozen tuna but by 1955 they had increased their shipments to this country to reach a total of more than 112 million pounds of frozen tuna.

Low-cost Japanese labor has been getting the money from the U. S. consumer and the American workingman has been thrown out of a job.

STAINLESS STEEL FLATWARE

Our Trade Agreements Act of 1934 has made it possible for Japan to invade the Stainless Steel Flatware industry. Today 93% of the total stainless steel flatware comes from Japan. In 1953 Japan sent in 883,000 dozen pieces; in 1957 this figure had increased to 12 million dozen pieces. This increase compared with the U. S. production shows that today more than 75% of the entire sales of stainless steel knives, forks, and spoons sold come from Japan. Workers in this industry in the U. S. have been feeling the effect of this unfair competition.

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

The General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, which organization is comprised of 36 nations including the U. S. meets in this city and decides which tariffs of the United States are to be reduced for the benefit of the other 35 nations. The United States HAS ONLY ONE VOTE IN THE 35! The other nations then use import quotas, and currency control to effectively block increased exports of U. S. goods to the foreign countries. This is not "reciprocal trade," this is free trade WHICH COMPETES UNFAIRLY WITH THE U. S. WORKINGMEN AND INVESTORS.

CENTRAL CITY, U.S.A.

There are more than 100 industries of major importance which are now being adversely affected by the low tariffs which

Tw

The I
Departm
paganda
"Foreig
At the
Truman
Vice-Pr
behalf
of the O
The
to raise
for Inte
Educati
Of co
years
DOES I

TWO ST

In or
the Am
ing tax
ternal
ments,
donors
be TAX
This
ca on
is clea
INFLUI
And
from t
tions,
exempti
ERICA'
(For A
to mol
It is
more
to thos
DEDUC
Mayb
all. . .

LISTE

Withi
Foreig
TV. .
"virtu
death
Aid bil
But
tion
given
able t
cause
in taxi
has p
years,
is stro

WRITE

Infc

was dreamed up and passed back in 1934 during the first term of the Roosevelt New Deal Administration.

Q. Well, if this is called Reciprocal Trade, does not the U.S. also benefit?

Sen. Malone: The "gimmick" in this Trade Agreements Act is that the foreign country does not have to live up to its bargain at all. They have an "escape clause" which states that they do not have to open up their markets as long as they suffer from a shortage of dollar exchange. And they will ALWAYS be short of dollars as long as they can manipulate their currency, adopt restrictive banking laws, or until such time as we have DIVIDED ALL OF OUR WEALTH WITH THEM.

Q. What is the purpose of the tariff?

Sen. Malone: As set up in our Constitution in Article I, Section 8, the Congress has the right and duty to regulate the foreign commerce of the nation and to collect duties. Until 1934 the Congress did just that. The "tariff" as it is called, was set up to protect domestic industries. It is meant to be flexible. The tariff is supposed to guarantee protection but also to set up a standard of FAIR COMPETITION. The tariff takes into account the cost of living of the chief competing country for each particular product. It figures the COST OF PRODUCTION in the United States and then requires that the incoming product pay a duty that will PROTECT THE JOBS OF THE WORKINGMEN and the investments of the people who set up the industry. As the standard of living in the foreign country goes up, then the tariff applied to the particular product will go down, insuring fair competition.

Q. What has been the effect of the Trade Agreements Act of 1934 which will expire this coming June 30?

Sen. Malone: The Trade Agreements Act put our economy right back into the hands of some 36 European and Asiatic countries. We are really a colony again as we were before our Declaration of Independence in 1776.

Q. In what way do foreign countries control our international trade and commerce?

Sen. Malone: Under the Trade Agreements Act of 1934, the power was given to the State Department through the Executive to use the tariff as a bargaining agent for other kinds of treaties. This was extended in 1947 to an organization in Geneva called The General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT). Under this arrangement some 36 other countries can sit down IN SECRET in Geneva, Switzerland, and DIVIDE UP THE MARKETS OF THE U. S. AND DESTROY VARIOUS INDUSTRIES AND CREATE UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE U.S.

Q. Well, what can we do about this situation?

Sen. Malone: All that needs to be done is FOR THE CONGRESS NOT TO VOTE FOR ANY EXTENSION OF THE TRADE AGREEMENTS ACT OF 1934. Then the power to control foreign trade and to protect our workingmen's jobs and our industrial investments WILL REVERT BACK TO THE CONGRESS where it belongs as provided in our Constitution.

* * *

(Editor's Note: Please see other articles in this paper telling you what YOU can do to reduce one of the prime causes of unemployment now causing concern throughout the country.)



RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. However, please do not mark on them with pencil or crayon, as all newspaper editorials are reproduced in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN by a photographic process. Thank you.

[illegible] of more than 112 million pounds of frozen tuna.

Low-cost Japanese labor has been getting the money from the U. S. consumer and the American workingman has been thrown out of a job.

STAINLESS STEEL FLATWARE

Our Trade Agreements Act of 1934 has made it possible for Japan to invade the Stainless Steel Flatware industry. Today 83% of the total stainless steel flatware comes from Japan. In 1953 Japan sent in 883,000 dozen pieces; in 1957 this figure had increased to 12 million dozen pieces. This increase compared with the U. S. production shows that today more than 75% of the entire sales of stainless steel knives, forks, and spoons sold come from Japan. Workers in this industry in the U. S. have been feeling the effect of this unfair competition.

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

The General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, which organization is comprised of 36 nations including the U. S. meets in this city and decides which tariffs of the United States are to be reduced for the benefit of the other 35 nations. The United States HAS ONLY ONE VOTE IN THE 35! The other nations then use import quotas, and currency control to effectively block increased exports of U. S. goods to the foreign countries. This is not "reciprocal trade," this is free trade WHICH COMPETES UNFAIRLY WITH THE U. S. WORKINGMEN AND INVESTORS.

CENTRAL CITY, U.S.A.

There are more than 100 industries of major importance which are now being adversely affected by the low tariffs which allow cheap-labor-made goods to come into this nation, which sell at lower prices, and which sends our dollars overseas for the benefit of foreign manufacturers. This vicious circle causes unemployment here in the United States in those industries affected and at the same time hurts businesses everywhere which service the affected industries.

VOTER, U.S.A.

Voters everywhere are urged to write their own Congressmen, all of whom are up for re-election this year, and ask them to NOT RENEW THE TRADE AGREEMENTS ACTS OF 1934 WHICH COMES UP FOR VOTE THIS SPRING. Your letter and your votes will be important to your Congressmen this year. A LETTER A DAY KEEPS UNEMPLOYMENT AWAY!

ERICA"
(For A
to mol
It is
more a
to thos
DEDUC
Maybe
all. . . T

LISTEN

Within
Foreign
TV. . .
"virtues
death w
Aid bill
But n
tion wil
given to
able to
cause of
in taxpa
has pai
years, /
is strong

WRITE

Unfort
a vote
doubt tha
The L
Democra
tion that
Aid.
are carr
The v
and your
This T
YOUR C
Who w
HE WI
TELL HI

THE COLD WAR IS LOST

(Reprinted from INFORM Intelligence Newsletter)

* * *

The West has lost the cold war - but Soviet Russia has not yet picked up the prize.

The Western Powers held victory in their hands, then proceeded to hand it to the vanquished, piece by piece.

The WEST helped Russia to eliminate discontent at home - and menace from abroad - by thrusting back to Russian lines tens of thousands of identified anti-Communists, who sought refuge in the West at the end of World War II.

The West gave Russia the once-free nations of Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, etc., by decisions made at Yalta and Potsdam.

The West handed China to the Communists, by believing false intelligence reports about "peaceful agrarian reformers," who proceeded to liquidate 11 million Chinese

Urges Federal "Educate" Supre

Washington, Feb. 28 - Kent Courtney, publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a monthly pro-Constitution newspaper, praised the nation's Conservative press in testifying today before the Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee. Senator William E. Jenner of Indiana presided.

Urging support of the Jenner bill which would curb the Supreme Court, Courtney listed 26 metropolitan dailies in all sections of the courtry who, in the past year have published from one to fifteen scathing attacks on the recent decisions of the U. S. Supreme Court, which have befriended Communists.

Courtney stated that he believed that the Supreme Court's recent decisions which are favorable to Communists, are "based on their terrifying ignorance of World Communism - and also on their ignorance of the U. S. Constitution."

I refer, c
Aid to F
Court!"
program
in the Fed
have the s
get-cutter
of both pa
Courtne
all memb
Court be
a course
threat of
spiracy to
the sover
States."
members
"should
the heari
ted by th
Investigat
said Com
inquiries
ities of
the Comm
In concl
that the J
ably voted
onto the f

Sen. Malone: The Trade Agreements Act put our economy right back into the hands of some 36 European and Asiatic countries. We are really a colony again as we were before our Declaration of Independence in 1776.

Q. In what way do foreign countries control our international trade and commerce?

Sen. Malone: Under the Trade Agreements Act of 1934, the power was given to the State Department through the Executive to use the tariff as a bargaining agent for other kinds of treaties. This was extended in 1947 to an organization in Geneva called The General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT). Under this arrangement some 36 other countries can sit down IN SECRET in Geneva, Switzerland, and DIVIDE UP THE MARKETS OF THE U. S. AND DESTROY VARIOUS INDUSTRIES AND CREATE UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE U.S.

Q. Well, what can we do about this situation?

Sen. Malone: All that needs to be done is FOR THE CONGRESS NOT TO VOTE FOR ANY EXTENSION OF THE TRADE AGREEMENTS ACT OF 1934. Then the power to control foreign trade and to protect our workingmen's jobs and our industrial investments WILL REVERT BACK TO THE CONGRESS where it belongs as provided in our Constitution.

• • •

(Editor's Note: Please see other articles in this paper telling you what YOU can do to reduce one of the prime causes of unemployment now causing concern throughout the country.)

★★★★ ★★★★

RIGHT WING EDITORIALS WANTED

Patriots, please send us right-wing, patriotic editorials which may appear in your local newspapers. However, please do not mark on them with pencil or crayon, as all newspaper editorials are reproduced in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN by a photographic process. Thank you.

★★★★ ★★★★★ ★★★★

HELP ALERT AMERICA

HELP SPREAD THE WORD

Every month, in order to combat the millions of words spewed out by the left-wing press, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN distributes thousands of free sample copies.

These sample copies are paid for by the contributions sent in by our supporters, who wish in this way, to fight against the Socialists who have infiltrated every part of our government.

If you believe in the work we are doing, and if you wish to help us spread the message of Americanism contained in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, then please contribute to our "Distribution Fund" to help finance these free sample copies.

Just make your check out to **The Independent American**, 7314 Zimpel St., New Orleans, La.

tries affected and at the same time hurts businesses everywhere which service the affected industries.

VOTER, U.S.A.

Voters everywhere are urged to write their own Congressmen, all of whom are up for re-election this year, and ask them to NOT RENEW THE TRADE AGREEMENTS ACTS OF 1934 WHICH COMES UP FOR VOTE THIS SPRING. Your letter and your votes will be important to your Congressmen this year. A LETTER A DAY KEEPS UNEMPLOYMENT AWAY!

THE COLD WAR IS LOST

(Reprinted from INFORM Intelligence Newsletter)

• • •

The West has lost the cold war - but Soviet Russia has not yet picked up the prize.

The Western Powers held victory in their hands, then proceeded to hand it to the vanquished, piece by piece.

The WEST helped Russia to eliminate discontent at home - and menace from abroad - by thrusting back to Russian lines tens of thousands of identified anti-Communists, who sought refuge in the West at the end of World War II.

The West gave Russia the once-free nations of Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, etc., by decisions made at Yalta and Potsdam.

The West handed China to the Communists, by believing false intelligence reports about "peaceful agrarian reformers," who proceeded to liquidate 11 million Chinese.

The West handed the Communists an armistice in Korea, after the Chinese field commander had wirelessed Piepping that he would have to surrender to General MacArthur if he could not get one.

The West gave Russia the A-Bomb by the hands of Canadian, British and American traitors.

The West gave Russia the basic principles of Sputnik, the earth satellite, at the hands of Julius and Ethel Rosenberg.

The West gave Russia the ICBM - Intercontinental Ballistic Missile - when captured German missile scientists were handed over to Russia at the end of World War II.

The West gave Russia the presently unbeatable snorkel submarine when Germany's invention was turned over to the Reds.

There is no end to the gifts that flow from West to East - at the sacrifice of the freedom and lives of our friends. Smaller gifts are given, too. Communist Russia protested the finger-printing of visitors to the United States - so that security regulation has been lifted. (The Army officer has to be finger-printed; the traveling Communists agent does not.)

HOW MUCH MORE CAN WE GIVE AND HOPE TO SURVIVE?

• • •

(Editor's Note: "INFORM" is an intelligence newsletter published by International Services of Information Foundation, Inc., 3 West 23rd St., Baltimore 18, Maryland. INFORM gathers information from its own sources behind the Iron Curtain. Write for a sample copy.)

Urges Federal "Educate" Sup

Washington, Feb. 28 - Kent Courtney, publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a monthly pro-Constitution newspaper, praised the nation's Conservative press in testifying today before the Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee. Senator William E. Jenner of Indiana presided.

Urging support of the Jenner bill which would curb the Supreme Court, Courtney listed 26 metropolitan dailies in all sections of the courtry who, in the past year have published from one to fifteen scathing attacks on the recent decisions of the U. S. Supreme Court, which have befriended Communists.

Courtney stated that he believed that the Supreme Court's recent decisions which are favorable to Communists, are "based on their terrifying ignorance of World Communism - and also on their ignorance of the U. S. Constitution."

As one possible remedy, Courtney suggested: "Although I, and my paper, firmly oppose Federal Aid to Education, there is one program of 'Education' which I believe that Conservatives throughout the country would enthusiastically support.

Two Standards Of Justice In One-Party System

The friends of the spendocrats in the White House and State Department have now launched one of the most stupendous propaganda campaigns in the past 10 years to sell its pet program: "Foreign Aid Forever."

At the kick-off rally in the last week of February were Harry Truman, President Eisenhower, Adlai Stevenson, Dean Atcheson, Vice-President Nixon and John Foster Dulles,..all speaking on behalf of continuing Foreign Aid. This is the perfect example of the ONE PARTY SYSTEM at work!!!

The purpose of the Foreign Aid Rally was to make plans to raise $1,700,000 in private contributions for the "Committee for International Economic Growth" and the "Foundation for Education on International Economic Relations."

Of course, the question immediately arises: "If the past 10 years prove that Foreign Aid is really good for America WHY DOES IT HAVE TO BE 'RE-SOLD' NOW?"

TWO STANDARDS OF JUSTICE

In order to facilitate the raising of this $1,700,000 to "sell" the American people on "approving" the continuation of sending tax dollars to Communist and Socialist countries, the Internal Revenue Service has made several ambiguous statements, all calculated to GIVE THE IMPRESSION to prospective donors that any contributions to this Foreign Aid campaign will be TAX-EXEMPT.

This Democratic-Republican-sponsored drive to "sell" America on continuing the squandering of taxpayer daollars abroad is clearly a lobbying operation, planned for the sole purpose of INFLUENCING CONGRESS.

And yet, while the Foreign Aiders get "tentative" approval from the Internal Revenue Service for tax exemption on donations, this same Internal Revenue Service has refused tax exemption to a Conservative organization such as "FOR AMERICA" by stating in a letter to "FOR AMERICA" that "Your (For America) purposes and objectives are primarily directed to molding public opinion to an acceptance of your views."

It is a bit difficult to understand why contributions to promote more and bigger Foreign Aid are deductible and contributions to those organizations which are against Foreign Aid are NOT DEDUCTIBLE!

Maybe we have a two-party system in this country, after all. . . THE BUREAUCRATS AND THE TAXPAYERS!!

LISTEN TO THE DRUMS BEAT!

Within the next few weeks America will be deluged with Foreign Aid propaganda. . .over your radio. . .flashed on your

JENNER BILL WOULD CURB RED-CODDLING HIGH COURT

Recent decisions of the U.S. Supreme Court have set free some 59 persons associated with the Communist Conspiracy in these United States.

Senator William E. Jenner of Indiana has written a bill to curb this Supreme Court under the authority of Article 3, Section 2 of the Constitution.

Here are the cases decided on by the Supreme Court which have set the Communist Party free to wreck our beloved country. The Communist Party members exulted and called these decisions their own "bill of rights." Who can deny the influence of Communism when they read the following decisions?

In WATKINS vs THE U.S., Watkins was found guilty of contempt of Congress by his boldness in challenging the basic authority of a Congressional Committee to make any investigation into his "private life." The Supreme Court ruled in Watkins' favor with the result that any suspected Communist can now refuse to answer any questions put to him by a Congressional Committee.

In NELSON vs. PENNSYLVANIA, Steve Nelson had been convicted of sedition by a State Court. The U.S. Supreme Court invalidated the sedition laws of some 42 States.

In SLOWCHOWER vs THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF NEW YORK the Supreme Court ruled that municipalities could not control subversives on the payrolls, or inquire into their Communist affiliations.

In JENCKS vs. THE UNITED STATES [illegible] in a jubilant mood and one of them stated, "Now, we are on our way!"

THIS ONE STATEMENT BY LEADERS OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY IN THE U. S. SHOULD BE WARNING ENOUGH FOR ALL LOYAL CITIZENS AND FOR THE MEMBERS OF THE CONGRESS.

The Jenner Bill proposes to curb the Communist-Coddling Supreme Court by limiting the type of cases upon which the Court can rule. The Constitution says that the Congress has the authority to do this.

If Senate Bill 2646 is passed, then the Supreme Court could not overrule:

1. Action against a witness for contempt of Congress.
2. Action of the Federal Government in firing a security risk as long as the firing was done under an Act of Congress.
3. Legislation in any State for the control of subversive activities in any State.
4. Action of any school or college to control subversive activities within its teaching body.
5. Regulation of any State concerning admission of persons to practice law within the State.

But we have been told by a reliable authority in Congress that there are not enough Senators on the Judiciary Committee of the U.S. Senate who will vote for the Jenner Bill (2646) so that it can be argued on the floor of the Senate. ONLY ONE VOTE IS NEEDED TO VOTE THIS BILL OUT ON THE SENATE FLOOR

All readers of this newspaper

In order to facilitate the raising of this $1,700,000 to "sell" the American people on "approving" the continuation of sending tax dollars to Communist and Socialist countries, the Internal Revenue Service has made several ambiguous statements, all calculated to GIVE THE IMPRESSION to prospective donors that any contributions to this Foreign Aid campaign will be TAX-EXEMPT.

This Democratic-Republican-sponsored drive to "sell" America on continuing the squandering of taxpayer daollars abroad is clearly a lobbying operation, planned for the sole purpose of INFLUENCING CONGRESS.

And yet, while the Foreign Aiders get "tentative" approval from the Internal Revenue Service for tax exemption on donations, this same Internal Revenue Service has refused tax exemption to a Conservative organization such as "FOR AMERICA" by stating in a letter to "FOR AMERICA" that "Your (For America) purposes and objectives are primarily directed to molding public opinion to an acceptance of your views."

It is a bit difficult to understand why contributions to promote more and bigger Foreign Aid are deductible and contributions to those organizations which are against Foreign Aid are NOT DEDUCTIBLE!

Maybe we have a two-party system in this country, after all. . . THE BUREAUCRATS AND THE TAXPAYERS!!

LISTEN TO THE DRUMS BEAT!

Within the next few weeks America will be deluged with Foreign Aid propaganda. . .over your radio. . .flashed on your TV. . .full page ads in your daily newspaper - all extolling the "virtues" of Foreign Aid, and all calculated to scare you to death with dire threats of what will happen unless the Foreign Aid bill is passed by Congress.

But note carefully in this propaganda barrage that no mention will be made of the millions of dollars that have been given to Communist countries; of how Great Britain has been able to reduce her personal income tax for her citizens because of our Foreign Aid to them; of the fantastic waste abroad in taxpayer funds, and how, even though the American taxpayer has paid out $70 billion in Foreign Aid funds in the past 10 years, America today is weaker abroad and Communist Russia is stronger!

WRITE YOUR CONGRESSMAN

Unfortunately, the subject of Foreign Aid has not been put to a vote of the individual voter, because if it were, there is no doubt that it would be overwhelmingly REJECTED.

The Liberals, the left-wingers, the Internationalists of BOTH Democrat and Republican parties are worried about the opposition that is building up in this country against continued Foreign Aid. That is why the fat-cat bureaucrats and their friends are carrying on this gigantic propaganda campaign.

The vote on this vital question lies in your Congressman's and your Senators' hands.

This Truman-Eisenhower campaign is aimed at INFLUENCING YOUR CONGRESSMAN AND YOUR SENATORS.

Who will your representatives in Washington listen to?

HE WILL LISTEN TO YOU, IF YOU WRITE HIM TODAY AND TELL HIM HOW YOU FEEL!

they read the following decisions?

In WATKINS vs THE U.S., Watkins was found guilty of contempt of Congress by his boldness in challenging the basic authority of a Congressional Committee to make any investigation into his "private life." The Supreme Court ruled in Watkins' favor with the result that any suspected Communist can now refuse to answer any questions put to him by a Congressional Committee.

In NELSON vs. PENNSYLVANIA, Steve Nelson had been convicted of sedition by a State Court. The U.S. Supreme Court invalidated the sedition laws of some 42 States.

In SLOWCHOWER vs THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF NEW YORK the Supreme Court ruled that municipalities could not control subversives on the payrolls, or inquire into their Communist affiliations.

In JENCKS vs. THE UNITED STATES, the conviction of Clinton Jencks, a confessed Communist and a convicted perjurer, was reversed because the confidential files of the Federal Bureau of Investigation were not made available to Jencks.

In the cases of SCHWARE vs. NEW MEXICO and KONIGSBERT vs. STATE BAR OF CALIFORNIA, the U.S. Supreme Court in effect denied to these two States and all other States the right to effectively regulate through local laws, boards, and regulations, the practice of the profession of law in the respective States.

Just imagine what these cases mean to the members of the Communist Conspiracy! After five convicted Communists in California were freed as the result of these and similar decisions, the Communist leadership were photographed

1. Action against a witness for contempt of Congress.

2. Action of the Federal Government in firing a security risk as long as the firing was done under an Act of Congress.

3. Legislation in any State for the control of subversive activities in any State.

4. Action of any school or college to control subversive activities within its teaching body.

5. Regulation of any State concerning admission of persons to practice law within the State.

But we have been told by a reliable authority in Congress that there are not enough Senators on the Judiciary Committee of the U.S. Senate who will vote for the Jenner Bill (2646) so that it can be argued on the floor of the Senate. ONLY ONE VOTE IS NEEDED TO VOTE THIS BILL OUT ON THE SENATE FLOOR

All readers of this newspaper are urged to write to BOTH OF THEIR SENATORS and demand that they use their influence to get this bill on the floor of the Senate for debate. Every loyal American voter wants to know whether his Senators will defend the pro-Communist decisions of the Supreme Court or whether his Senators will attack this Supreme Court for its pro-Communist decisions!

PLEASE WRITE TO BOTH OF YOUR SENATORS TODAY.

Send copies of your letters to your local newspapers so that others in your town will know the urgency of the situation and will also take action. Bring this Senate Bill 2646 to the attention of your Civic Clubs, your Lodge, your Veteran's Post and get the group to pass a resolution calling on the Senators of your State to take action to curb the Supreme Court.

ederal Aid To Supreme Court

I refer, of course, to 'Federal Aid to Educate the Supreme Court!' The cost of such a program would be one item in the Federal Budget that would have the support of all the 'budget-cutters' and Conservatives of both parties."

Courtney then suggested that all members of the Supreme Court be required to "attend a course of lectures on the

We're Always The Losers

(Reprinted from the MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

* * *

President Eisenhower is slowly moving toward another disastrous "Summit conference" with the Russians. According to Press Secretary Hagerty, the President would like to have "a serious, honest" Summit meeting to thresh out issues threatening world peace. How one holds a "serious, honest" conference with

While Rome Burns

By SEN. HERMAN E. TALMADGE

THE CALLOUS disregard of bureaucratic Washington for the plight of the American taxpayer was disgustingly demonstrated the night after President Eisenhower submitted his record-breaking peacetime budget of $73.9 billion to Congress.



In the fashion of Nero's fiddling while Rome burned, officials and employees of the White House and Budget Bureau pitched a big party at one of the Capital City's swankiest hotels to celebrate what the society columnists so decorously chose to term "the debut of the budget."

ing. Adams, clad in what the press described as "a form-fitting black cowboy shirt encrolled in white," got his picture printed dancing with the wife of one of his White House associates. It was captioned: "DANCE OF THE BUDGET."

TO MY MIND there is nothing about the proposed budget which even remotely suggests a cause for celebrating or dancing. To the contrary, its utter failure to take economic reality and public ability to pay into account raises questions of grave concern to those who are fearful of the consequences of any further indulgence in deficit spending.

We must face the stark economic fact that if we succumb to the current pressures for further deficit spending, the savings, insurance

Aid. That is why the fat-cat bureaucrats and their friends are carrying on this gigantic propaganda campaign.

The vote on this vital question lies in your Congressman's and your Senators' hands.

This Truman-Eisenhower campaign is aimed at INFLUENCING YOUR CONGRESSMAN AND YOUR SENATORS.

Who will your representatives in Washington listen to?

HE WILL LISTEN TO YOU, IF YOU WRITE HIM TODAY AND TELL HIM HOW YOU FEEL!

ederal Aid To Supreme Court

I refer, of course, to 'Federal Aid to Educate the Supreme Court!' The cost of such a program would be one item in the Federal Budget that would have the support of all the 'budget-cutters' and Conservatives of both parties."

Courtney then suggested that all members of the Supreme Court be required to "attend a course of lectures on the threat of the Communist conspiracy to the independence and the sovereignty of the United States." And also that the members of the high court "should be required to attend the hearings that are conducted by the Senate and House Investigating Committees when said Committees are making inquiries regarding the activities of alleged members of the Communist Party."

In conclusion, Courtney urged that the Jenner bill be favorably voted out of Committee and onto the floor of the Senate so that "the people of these United States can be given a chance to see which Senators defend the pro-Communist decisions of the Supreme Court, and who are the brave Senators who will attack the pro-Communist decisions of the Supreme Court."

We're Always The Losers

(Reprinted from the MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER)

* * *

President Eisenhower is slowly moving toward another disastrous "Summit conference" with the Russians. According to Press Secretary Hagerty, the President would like to have "a serious, honest" Summit meeting to thresh out issues threatening world peace. How one holds a "serious, honest" conference with those who don't know the meaning of the words, Hagerty didn't say.

To make a mistake, as the President did in going to Geneva, is one thing, but to fail to learn from one's past mistakes is entirely another. The least that should have been learned from the Geneva fiasco is that Soviet Russia enters into these conferences only as a "we take - we give" basis. The Communists are not interested in reaching enforceable agreements. Their purpose is to reap propaganda advantages, to disrupt Western unity, to stall for time, to weaken our will to resist. They seek only to plant the seed of doubt as to whether our course of preparedness is a correct one - and then let our domestic "peace at any price" appeasers take it from there.

Our income tax and big government are Siamese Twins. One grabs your money, the other throws it away.

The history of liberty is the history of the limitation of government power, not the increase of it.

SEND NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

* * * * * * *

PLEASE SEND ONLY NAMES OF PERSONS WHOM YOU THINK WOULD BE INTERESTED IN READING THIS NEWSPAPER. WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO SEND THEM A SAMPLE COPY

in California were freed as the result of these and similar decisions, the Communist leadership were photographed to pass a resolution calling on the Senators of your State to take action to curb the Supreme Court.

While Rome Burns

By SEN. HERMAN E. TALMADGE

THE CALLOUS disregard of bureaucratic Washington for the plight of the American taxpayer was disgustingly demonstrated the night after President Eisenhower submitted his record-breaking peacetime budget of $73.9 billion to Congress.



In the fashion of Nero's fiddling while Rome burned, officials and employees of the White House and Budget Bureau pitched a big party at one of the Capital City's swankiest hotels to celebrate what the society columnists so decorously chose to term "the debut of the budget." While the taxpayers were left to shake their heads and wonder where the money was coming from, Budget Director Percival Brundage, Presidential Assistant Sherman Adams and their satellites feasted on prime ribs of beef and did some sophisticated square dancing. Adams, clad in what the press described as "a form-fitting black cowboy shirt encrolled in white," got his picture printed dancing with the wife of one of his White House associates. It was captioned: "DANCE OF THE BUDGET."

TO MY MIND there is nothing about the proposed budget which even remotely suggests a cause for celebrating or dancing. To the contrary, its utter failure to take economic reality and public ability to pay into account raises questions of grave concern to those who are fearful of the consequences of any further indulgence in deficit spending.

We must face the stark economic fact that if we succumb to the current pressures for further deficit spending, the savings, insurance policies, bank accounts and retirement programs of all Americans—which already have been reduced 50 per cent in value by deficit financing since 1939—are going to be further eroded and threatened with complete liquidation.

EXTRA COPIES

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper *Available!*

ORDER TODAY bulk copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and distribute to your friends, business acquaintances, club members, and employees, etc.

GOING TO A MEETING SOON? Order your extra copies of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN to distribute there.

10 Copies	$1.00
25 Copies	$2.00
50 Copies	$4.00
100 Copies	$8.00
Over 100 Copies	$8.00 per 100

Order Today

These will be shipped to you IN BULK, POSTAGE PREPAID, ready for you to address, mail or distribute.

Please make your check payable to:

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

7314 Zimpel Street

New Orleans 18, Louisana

CONGRESS OF FREEDOM TO HOLD CONVENTION

Thurman L. McCormick, President of the Congress of Freedom, announces their annual Convention will be held at the Continental Hotel, 11th and Baltimore Streets, Kansas City, Mo., on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, April 17, 18 and 19.

According to Dr. A. G. Blazey and Dr. James L. Doenges, Program Co-Chairmen, the convention will open at 9 a.m. on Thursday, April 17 for registration. The main speaker in the morning will be Robert LeFevre on the subject: "The Educational Picture in This Country." In the afternoon, R. Carter Pittmen, outstanding Southern attorney, will speak on "Supreme Court Usurpation of Power." Also in the afternoon Eugene Castle, noted author and industrialist, will speak on the subject of foreign aid.

At 7 p.m. there will be a banquet with Jessica Payne as mistress of ceremonies. The speakers at the banquet will be the nationally famous humorist, Clayton Rand of Mississippi, speaking on the subject: "Freedom is Never Free." The other speaker of the evening is Thurman McCormick on the subject: "Making the World Safe for Communism."

On Friday, April 18, the speakers and their subjects are: Mrs. Willard Hedrick - "Collectivism in the Churches" and Harry Everingham - "Minute Man Network, A Tool for Victory." Mary Cain, the fighting publisher of the SUMMIT (Miss.) SUN will address the luncheon meeting in her usual firey style. The title of her speech is "Full Speed Ahead."

The afternoon session will feature Willis Stone, President of the American Progress Foundation, speaking on behalf of repeal of the income tax and Dr. Noel Smith of Springfield, Mo. on the subject of "Morals and Good Government."

On Friday night at 8 p.m. a gigantic public rally is planned in the Music Hall at the Civic Auditorium. The master of ceremonies will be D. B. Lewis, President of the Organization to Repeal Federal Income Tax (ORFIT). The speakers at the rally will be Dan Smoot on "Scaring Freedom to Death," Gen. Bonner Fellers on "Better Defense for Less Money," Jessica Payne - "Wrap Up."

On Saturday, Prof. Russell Kirk will speak on "Method for Conservative Unity." The second speaker of the morning will be Prof. Anthony Bouscaren on the subject, "U.S. Foreign Policy."

The convention will conclude with a final business session starting at 2 p.m.

In a press release received from George Thomas, the Executive Director of the Congress of Freedom, we note that the public which registers and attends will be invited to participate in the discussions as time is provided after each major address for a 15-minute discussion period.

If you wish to attend the Congress of Freedom Convention, please write Mr. Thurman McCormick, Suite 910 Rialto Building, Kansas City, Mo.

The $100 Billion Budget

(Reprinted from THE WALL STREET JOURNAL)

* * *

Right now we are much closer to a $100 billion budget than is generally realized. The Government's total outlays in fiscal 1959, including those from trust funds, are projected at nearly $87 billion. That, rather than $74 billion, is what the Administration actually plans to spend.

Not the least of the implications of the $100 billion budget which we are rapidly approaching is what it will do to the Government itself. After last year's abortive economy drive the fiscal atmosphere in Washington today is lax.

Britain To Share Our Atom Secrets With Reds

* * *

On October 23, 1957, a British government official announced that a trade delegation from Red China was in London to inspect England's model atomic energy plant. The reactor in this plant produces electrical power for general use and also produces plutonium, which is used for triggering H bombs. The British official said the Communists could buy this atomic power plant (or one like it) for about $47,600,000.

Few paid much attention to that bit of news. Most of the newspapers which ran the story at all put it somewhere in the back pages.

The big news on October 23, 1957, was the arrival of British Prime Minister Harold Macmillan in Washington for conferences with President Eisenhower. During their widely publicized talks, the two heads of state agreed that America and England should unite their scientific resources: they should more freely share with each other their atomic energy secrets.

The purpose? Why, to strengthen "free world" defenses against Communism, of course!

To a thoughtful person, this may seem an odd way to fight Communism: we share our atomic energy secrets with allies who share them with Communists; we give or lend our allies enough money to build atomic energy reactors, and our allies then offer the reactors for sale to Communists.

But Americans are not given much opportunity to be thoughtful about such things: they are kept too busy soaking up scare propaganda about how they had better settle down and do everything government asks of them, if they expect government to defend them against Communists.

Let's review a little.

On November 7, 1957, the President, in a radio-tv speech to the nation, stressed the importance of sharing scientific information with our allies and said he would request legislation of Congress "to remove legal barriers to the exchange of appropriate technological information with friendly countries."

On December 3, 1957, Congressional leaders met at the White House and learned that the administration would propose a major revision of America's Atomic Energy Law - so that the President could share atomic secrets and weapons research data with Britain and other nations.

On the evening of December 11, 1957, Vice President Nixon attended a private-meeting in Washington with several former new-deal, fair-deal officials - who now serve as a special advisory group to the National Security Council.

The December 11, 1957, meeting which Nixon attended was held in the home of William C. Foster who was foreign aid administrator under Truman.

* * *

In 1958, great sums of your money will be spent on a major propaganda effort to scare you into accepting the administration's schemes for spending your money.

There's nothing new in all this. It happens every year. The 1958 campaign is bigger and better organized than usual. More money is involved, and more emphasis than heretofore is placed on SCARING the public into quiet submission.

Yet, from it all, patriots should take heart: it shows the importance of public opinion.

Long before Prime Minister Macmillan arrived in Washington last October 23, the President knew he was going to propose the sharing of atomic energy information. The President also knew that the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 forbids such sharing.

Why didn't he first ask Congress to change the Atomic Energy Law so that he could legally make the "sharing" proposal? If Congress approved, the President could have called Macmillan

...ing publisher of the SUMMIT (Miss.) SUN will address the luncheon meeting in her usual firey style. The title of her

If you wish to attend the Congress of Freedom Convention, please write Mr. Thurman McCormick, Suite 910 Rialto Building, Kansas City, Mo.

The $100 Billion Budget

(Reprinted from THE WALL STREET JOURNAL)

* * *

Right now we are much closer to a $100 billion budget than is generally realized. The Government's total outlays in fiscal 1959, including those from trust funds, are projected at nearly $87 billion. That, rather than $74 billion, is what the Administration actually plans to spend.

Not the least of the implications of the $100 billion budget which we are rapidly approaching is what it will do to the Government itself. After last year's abortive economy drive the fiscal atmosphere in Washington today is lax.

The Administration could not steel itself to keep fiscal 1959 spending plans even at this year's peace-time record. It failed to cut non-essential activities enough to make up for the increase in defense spending.

Congress, for its part, ridicules even the modest economy proposals the Administration did make. The lawmakers plainly intend to pile on top of the mounting military expenditures all the pork-barrel and other projects they can think of for wasting the people's money. "Anything goes" is the mood; indeed, "everything goes."

In this new era of fiscal license, then, the people will get not only bigger Government but slovenly Government. Waste and corruption will flourish as never before. And when we reach a $100 billion budget, that same fiscal license will guarantee that it will not stop there.

Even so, those are not necessarily the worst effects of a $100 billion budget. That sum is one-fourth of the gross national product - the total output of the nation's goods and services. In fact it is more, because much of the rise in the G.N.P. in recent years has been price increases rather than increases in physical volume.

When the Government accounts for one-fourth of the nation's "product," it is not adding one-fourth to the product for most of the Government's activities are unproductive. In a very real sense it is subtracting from the total product, taking money and resources that individuals could otherwise use productively.

For this reason Government spending of such magnitude though it sends a lot of money spinning about, is actually a huge deterrent to economic growth. And it involves a further depressant, for unless we are to abandon ourselves to runaway inflation, the spending must be paid for out of higher taxes, which are not only burdensomely high now but Marxist in construction - designed to penalize individual initiative and business efficiency.

Perhaps the people and the economy can stand all this, having already stood so many decades of abuse from official spendthrifts. But before the day of the $100 billion budget arrives, the people owe it to themselves to ask whether that is what they really want.

At the rate we are going, there is not much time left for asking.

dear reader . . . .

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of The

NATIONAL TAX REVOLT

MAIL COUPON today

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

The December 11, 1957, meeting which Nixon attended was held in the home of William C. Foster who was foreign aid administrator under Truman.

* * *

In 1958, great sums of your money will be spent on a major propaganda effort to scare you into accepting the administration's schemes for spending your money.

There's nothing new in all this. It happens every year. The 1958 campaign is bigger and better organized than usual. More money is involved, and more emphasis than heretofore is placed on SCARING the public into quiet submission.

Yet, from it all, patriots should take heart: It shows the importance of public opinion.

Long before Prime Minister Macmillan arrived in Washington last October 23, the President knew he was going to propose the sharing of atomic energy information. The President also knew that the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 forbids such sharing.

Why didn't he first ask Congress to change the Atomic Energy Law so that he could legally make the "sharing" proposal? If Congress approved, the President could have called Macmillan on the telephone to make the proposition. There is nothing really complicated in the idea. Macmillan journeyed across the Atlantic with a boatload of aides. Our State Department used perhaps half its annual whiskey fund on official entertainment. There was, in short, much expenditure of time and money to bring Eisenhower and Macmillan together for a discussion that two reasonably intelligent men could have handled on the telephone in an hour.

Why?

Public opinion! Eisenhower wasn't going to ask Congress to change the Atomic Energy Act until public opinion was PREPARED for the change.

Macmillan's state visit was part of the preparation.

All this happened in October, but in late January, 1958, when the new session of Congress was in its fourth week, the President's formal request for a change in the Atomic Energy Act was not yet under discussion. In the interim there had already been a staggering amount of propaganda for the "sharing" idea, but not quite enough. Congress must not take up the proposal formally until public opinion is ready.

What is public opinion? It's what you and your friends and neighbors and relatives and business associates think.

If the Internationalists can prepare public opinion to accept the preposterous notions that we must defend ourselves against Communism by sharing our vital defense secrets with nations that share them with Communists, and by bankrupting our own economy in order to give aid to foreign Communists and socialists - why can't patriots prepare public opinion for a return to sanity and freedom under American constitutional government?

They can as soon as enough of them realize that every individual who has an idea is an important force in shaping public opinion.

* * *

(Editor's Note: The above are excerpts from THE DAN SMOOT REPORT, one of the nation's outstanding weekly newsletters. If you wish to subscribe, please contact Dan Smoot, P.O. Box 1305, Dallas, Texas. Subscription rates: $10.00 a year, $6.00 for 6 mos., $3.00 for 3 months.)

J. BRACKEN LEE EYES SENATE RACE

By Syd Johnston

(Reprinted from the ORLANDO (Fla.) SENTINEL)

* * *

A former Republican governor of Utah said yesterday he is considering running for the U. S. Senate in Utah this year and if elected would do everything in his power to repeal the federal income tax law.

J. Bracken Lee, who was the first Republican to be elected to a state office in Utah in 24 years when he became governor of that state in 1949, said the...terday, Lee said:

"It is the most dangerous, dishonest and immoral law in the history of this country which hurts the working man who earns less than $6,000 a year."

Lee also had some positive statements to make on national politics. He feels that in this year's elections the Republicans are going to be defeated in nearly every race where they have opposition.

If Lee makes the Senate race

When the Government accounts for one-fourth of the nation's "product," it is not adding one-fourth to the product for most of the Government's activities are unproductive. In a very real sense it is subtracting from the total product, taking money and resources that individuals could otherwise use productively.

For this reason Government spending of such magnitude though it sends a lot of money spinning about, is actually a huge deterrent to economic growth. And it involves a further depressant, for unless we are to abandon ourselves to runaway inflation, the spending must be paid for out of higher taxes, which are not only burdensomely high now but Marxist in construction - designed to penalize individual initiative and business efficiency.

Perhaps the people and the economy can stand all this, having already stood so many decades of abuse from official spendthrifts. But before the day of the $100 billion budget arrives, the people owe it to themselves to ask whether that is what they really want.

At the rate we are going, there is not much time left for asking.

dear reader . . . .

Unless you are a paid subscriber to this newspaper, this free sample copy may be the ONLY ONE you receive.

To Keep Up With News of The

NATIONAL TAX REVOLT

MAIL COUPON today

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I wish to subscribe to "The Independent American"

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY AND STATE_____

Please send me the next 12 issues - $3.00_____

Please send me the next 24 issues - $5.00_____

Please send me a SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

M 4 issues for $1.00_____

Please Make Checks Payable to

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
7314 Zimpel Street New Orleans 18, La.

What is public opinion? It is what you and your friends and neighbors and relatives and business associates think.

If the internationalists can prepare public opinion to accept the preposterous notions that we must defend ourselves against Communism by sharing our vital defense secrets with nations that share them with Communists, and by bankrupting our own economy in order to give aid to foreign Communists and socialists - why can't patriots prepare public opinion for a return to sanity and freedom under American constitutional government?

They can as soon as enough of them realize that every individual who has an idea is an important force in shaping public opinion.

* * *

(Editor's Note: The above are excerpts from THE DAN SMOOT REPORT, one of the nation's outstanding weekly newsletters. If you wish to subscribe, please contact Dan Smoot, P.O. Box 1305, Dallas, Texas. Subscription rates: $10.00 a year, $6.00 for 6 mos., $3.00 for 3 months.)

J. BRACKEN LEE EYES SENATE RACE

By Syd Johnston

(Reprinted from the ORLANDO (Fla.) SENTINEL)

* * *

A former Republican governor of Utah said yesterday he is considering running for the U. S. Senate in Utah this year and if elected would do everything in his power to repeal the federal income tax law.

J. Bracken Lee, who was the first Republican to be elected to a state office in Utah in 24 years when he became governor of that state in 1949, said the federal Government will ultimately destroy the wealth of the nation if left with the power of unlimited taxation.

"The present war scare is being used to spend and give away more money," Lee said. "That's the only way any Government which wants to control the people can stay in office."

Lee, who is chairman of "For America" a group whose purpose is "to return constitutional Government to the people," said if the U. S. keeps going as it is the Government will be the only customer industry has left and a complete breakdown in the economic life of the nation would follow.

Lashing out at the income tax law in an interview yesterday, Lee said:

"It is the most dangerous, dishonest and immoral law in the history of this country which hurts the working man who earns less than $6,000 a year."

Lee also had some positive statements to make on national politics. He feels that in this year's elections the Republicans are going to be defeated in nearly every race where they have opposition.

If Lee makes the Senate race in Utah this year he will have a primary battle against Sen. Arthur V. Watkins, a Republican who is completing 12 years in the U. S. Senate.

"The Republican Party in Utah is falling apart," Lee said. "I have always gotten a lot of Democratic support and will no doubt be supported by some Democrats if I enter the Senate race."

When questioned on how he would go about repealing the income tax law, Lee said: "Every Congressman would be on safe grounds in advocating a referendum to repeal the law because he would then be putting it before the people and both sides of the question would be widely known."

Citizen Action Needed To Preserve Jobs For Americans

The House Ways and Means Committee is now holding hearings to determine if the United States should extend the Trade Agreements Act of 1934. The Administration wants the Trade Agreements Act extended for five years. The Trade Agreements Act is one of the causes of increasingly wide-spread unemployment throughout the U.S. (Please see other articles in this issue on this vital subject.)

Now here is what you can do to make sure that this TRADE AGREEMENT ACT IS NOT RENEWED.

Let your own Congressman know how you feel about this act. Let him know that you back him up and that control over tariffs, which affect so many of our industries, SHOULD BE RETURNED TO THE MEMBERS OF THE CONGRESS.

Write to both of your own Senators and tell them you are in favor of protecting our U.S. job opportunities and that foreign goods should not be allowed to come in and put American workmen out of jobs. Tell your Congressman that we should protect American industries from cheap foreign labor so that we can keep our own industries in top-operating condition in preparation for any emergency that may arise.

Here is a list of the members of the House Ways and Means Committee which is now considering whether or nor to extend the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act of 1934.

Perhaps you or your club or organization will wish to write one or more members of this Congressional Committee and tell them your views on this most important subject.

Democratic Congressmen:

Wilbur D. Mill, Arkansas
Noble J. Gregory, Kentucky
Aime J. Forand of Rhode Island
Herman P. Eberharter of Penna.
Cecil R. King of California
Thomas J. O'Brien of Illinois
Hale Boggs of Louisiana
Eugene J. Keogh of New York
Burr P. Harrison of Virginia
Frank M. Karsten of Missouri
A. Sidney Herlong, jr. of Fla.
Eugene J. McCarthy of Minn.
Frank Ikard of Texas
Thaddeus M. Machrowicz of Mich.

Republican Congressmen:

Daniel A. Reed of New York
Thomas A. Jenkins of Ohio
Richard M. Simpson of Penna.
Robert W. Kean of New Jersey
Noah M. Mason of Illinois
Hal Holmes of Washington
John W. Byrnes of Wisconsin
Antoni N. Sadlak of Conn.
Howard H. Baker of Tennessee
Thomas B. Curtis of Missouri

Write your letter today! Urge that the RECIPROCAL TRADE AGREEMENTS ACT BE ALLOWED TO EXPIRE SO THAT LOW-COST FOREIGN LABOR CAN NO LONGER UNFAIRLY COMPETE WITH AMERICAN WORKERS.

ATTENTION!

CIVIC CLUBS, NEW PARTIES
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS — STATES RIGHTERS
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS

TAX CUT . . . From Page 1

before the House Ways and Means Committee through its spokesman, Mr. Clarence D. Laylin of Columbus, Ohio, called for an end to our income tax rate structure which destroys incentives, retards development and expansion, encourages evasion, and generally acts as a drag on the efficiency of the free opportunity enterprise system.

Mr. Laylin stated: "We believe strongly that the tax reductions of 1954 and the tax revision of 1954 helped materially in turning around the recession which started in the fall of 1953 and ended in the summer of 1954.

"We are equally convinced that tax rate reductions at this time would have a similar effect on the current recession."

CUT OUT WASTE

The Hoover Commission has stated repeatedly that at least 5 billion dollars per year could be saved merely by reorganizing the armed services' purchasing practices alone. Many experts have testified that we could materially reduce the cost of our necessary missile research, and that we could achieve better results if the entire program could be rescued from the wasteful duplication of inter-service rivalries.

CUT OUT THE PORK BARRELS

The ALEXANDRIA (La.) TOWN TALK states that last ditch fights will be made in Congress to "get maximum appropriations for welfare, grants to States, socialized power projects, greater farm subsidies, pork-barrels as usual, and all manner of handouts. ....This isn't a question of whether we shall have guns or butter. It is a question of whether vast gobs of political butter will be slathered onto the guns."

THE FUZZY-MINDED SOLUTION OF EGGHEADS

The Socialist planners on the left who have gathered themselves together in something called THE AMERICANS FOR DEMOCRATIC ACTION under the terrifying leadership of such as Mrs. Roosevelt, Walter Reuther, and Adlai Stevenson have declared themselves for a big tax cut and for increased spending of the W.P.A. variety. Senator Gore of Tennessee is the stooge for this scheme, as one might expect after a close examination of his voting record. Follow this suggestion to its implied conclusion and we could just keep printing more and more money and not pay any taxes at all! This is the kind of reasoning that has destroyed free and powerful nations before!

The frightening aspect of the above "philosophy" of the A.D.A., etc, is that President Eisenhower goes along with it too!

THEY ADMIT THEY DON'T NEED ALL THE MONEY THEY HAVE!

Eisenhower said that if the recession gets a little worse, that possibly taxes should be cut.

IF THE GOVERNMENT ADMITS THAT A TAX CUT IS POSSIBLE THEN THEY ARE ALSO ADMITTING THAT THEY DO NOT NEED THE MONEY THEY ARE NOW GETTING!

ONLY A NEW PARTY CAN SAVE HIS COUNTRY FROM BANKRUPTCY

We need to set our economy free once more. If both old political parties will not face this economic and political reality, then a new national political party based on free enterprise, restricted government, reduction in taxes, and Constitutional States Rights will be the only sensible answer. This will not be a "third party." *This will be a new second poli-*

Committee which is now considering whether or not to extend the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act of 1934.

Perhaps you or your club or organization will wish to write one or more members of this Congressional Committee and tell them your views on this most important subject.

Democratic Congressmen:	Republican Congressmen:
Wilbur D. Mill, Arkansas	Daniel A. Reed of New York
Noble J. Gregory, Kentucky	Thomas A. Jenkins of Ohio
Aime J. Forand of Rhode Island	Richard M. Simpson of Penna.
Herman P. Eberharter of Penna.	Robert W. Kean of New Jersey
Cecil R. King of California	Noah M. Mason of Illinois
Thomas J. O'Brien of Illinois	Hal Holmes of Washington
Hale Boggs of Louisiana	John W. Byrnes of Wisconsin
Eugene J. Keogh of New York	Antoni N. Sadlak of Conn.
Burr P. Harrison of Virginia	Howard H. Baker of Tennessee
Frank M. Karsten of Missouri	Thomas B. Curtis of Missouri
A. Sidney Herlong, jr. of Fla.	
Eugene J. McCarthy of Minn.	
Frank Ikard of Texas	
Thaddeus M. Machrowicz of Mich.	

Write your letter today! Urge that the RECIPROCAL TRADE AGREEMENTS ACT BE ALLOWED TO EXPIRE SO THAT LOW-COST FOREIGN LABOR CAN NO LONGER UNFAIRLY COMPETE WITH AMERICAN WORKERS.

ATTENTION!

CIVIC CLUBS, NEW PARTIES
PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS — STATES RIGHTERS
POLITICAL CLUBS
CITIZENS COUNCILS
UP TO 100 FREE COPIES
OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
AVAILABLE TO YOU WRITE US YOUR NEEDS

"CULTURAL EXCHANGE" IS A BOOBY TRAP

By FLORENCE FOWLER LYONS

(Reprinted from the MONTROSE (Calif.) LEDGER)

One evening when George Washington was having dinner in his tent an Indian came in, walked around the table and seized a large joint of hot roast beef. When some moved to give the Indian the bum's rush, Washington ordered him left alone, laughed and said it was apparently only the fellow's dinner hour . . .

Another time an Indian entered a room while Washington was holding a council of war. This time, Washington rose, cooly took the Indian by the shoulders, and put him outside the door.

The moral? Where war's involved, keep the enemy or potential enemy **OUTSIDE.**

George Washington, during the Conway Cabal, wrote: "If General Conway means, by cool receptions, mentioned in the last paragraph of his letter of the

they successfully stole the critical secrets of the A-Bomb.

Mr. Eisenhower's administration has consistently totally disregarded, and in this case, evidenced brazen contempt for the findings of Congressional Committees in regard to the Communist conspiracy.

For years these Committees have received sworn testimony from experts in Communist activity, from victims whose own countries had been infiltrated and taken over by Communism, from ex-Soviet military, intelligence, and diplomatic officials, etc. and without exception each testified: "You can't do business with Communism!"

These witnesses, asked about "exchange of persons" with the USSR, to a man answered as did this witness: "All the testimony and facts we know support this conclusion, that all the Soviet people, practically all, going

The ALEXANDRIA (La.) TOWN TALK states that last ditch fights will be made in Congress to "get maximum appropriations for welfare, grants to States, socialized power projects, greater farm subsidies, pork-barrels as usual, and all manner of handouts. ....This isn't a question of whether we shall have guns or butter. It is a question of whether vast gobs of political butter will be slathered onto the guns."

THE FUZZY-MINDED SOLUTION OF EGGHEADS

The Socialist planners on the left who have gathered themselves together in something called THE AMERICANS FOR DEMOCRATIC ACTION under the terrifying leadership of such as Mrs. Roosevelt, Walter Reuther, and Adlai Stevenson have declared themselves for a big tax cut and for increased spending of the W.P.A. variety. Senator Gore of Tennessee is the stooge for this scheme, as one might expect after a close examination of his voting record. Follow this suggestion to its implied conclusion and we could just keep printing more and more money and not pay any taxes at all! This is the kind of reasoning that has destroyed free and powerful nations before!

The frightening aspect of the above "philosophy" of the A.D.A., etc, is that President Eisenhower goes along with it too!

THEY ADMIT THEY DON'T NEED ALL THE MONEY THEY HAVE!

Eisenhower said that if the recession gets a little worse, that possibly taxes should be cut.

IF THE GOVERNMENT ADMITS THAT A TAX CUT IS POSSIBLE THEN THEY ARE ALSO ADMITTING THAT THEY DO NOT NEED THE MONEY THEY ARE NOW GETTING!

ONLY A NEW PARTY CAN SAVE HIS COUNTRY FROM BANKRUPTCY

We need to set our economy free once more. If both old political parties will not face this economic and political reality, then a new national political party based on free enterprise, restricted government, reduction in taxes, and Constitutional States Rights will be the only sensible answer. This will not be a "third party." This will be a new second political party that will oppose the Socialism now being practiced by both old political parties.

A new "second" political party could attract millions of voters by organizing now and having its spokesman declare loudly and often that taxes could be reduced without hurting our defense needs. This could be accomplished by denying money to the tax wasters.

In the December 3rd issue of the DAN SMOOT REPORT we noted a clear call for effective political action that will give the people of this nation a real chance to choose between candidates who will actually represent the people and not [illegible] bureaucrats.

And we quote Dan Smoot: "We must not sit from 1956 to 1960, as we sat from 1952 to 1956, feeding on the vain hope that 'conservatives' can capture the 'liberal' administration and guide it toward pro-American policies.

"We must begin to organize now, at the community level, so that there will be some outspoken, organized opposition to every governmental program which violates American constitutional principles. There must be organized support for every genuine conservative who offers himself for public office; and there must be organized opposition to every politician who refuses to take a forthright and satisfactory stand on important issues."

A new political party must be started by responsible and practical people in each State according to the laws of that State. The organization must be ready and operating by January of 1959, less than a year away. There should be an organizational meeting of the new national party in the first part of 1959. This new political party can win the 1960 presidential elections only if the men of political experience and courage will start now.

A NEW SECOND POLITICAL PARTY IS THE ONLY ANSWER TO THOSE WHO NOW COMMAND BOTH OLD POLITICAL PARTIES AND WHO PREACH THE DOCTRINES OF STATE SOCIALISM AND INTERNATIONAL SOCIALISM.

The American people deserve better than they have been getting.

New Assault On Our Schools

By John T. Flynn

***

It seems everyone is

IS A BOOBY TRAP

By FLORENCE FOWLER LYONS

(Reprinted from the MONTROSE (Calif.) LEDGER)

One evening when George Washington was having dinner in his tent an Indian came in, walked around the table and seized a large joint of hot roast beef. When some moved to give the Indian the bum's rush, Washington ordered him left alone, laughed and said it was apparently only the fellow's dinner hour . . .

Another time an Indian entered a room while Washington was holding a council of war. This time, Washington rose, coolly took the Indian by the shoulders, and put him outside the door.

The moral? Where war's involved, keep the enemy or potential enemy **OUTSIDE.**

George Washington, during the Conway Cabal, wrote: "If General Conway means, by cool receptions, mentioned in the last paragraph of his letter of the 31st, that I did not receive him in the language of a warm, cordial friend, I readily confess the charge. I did not, nor shall I ever, till I am capable of the arts of dissimulation.

"These I despise, and my feelings will not permit me to make professions of friendship to the man I deem my enemy, and whose whole system of conduct forbids it."

The moral? **An enemy is an enemy, and should be recognized and treated as such.**

Last week, a Godless, Dedicated Enemy of the United States boarded a plane with a treaty in his briefcase, a treaty his superiors in the Kremlin had ordered him to obtain to further the interests of the international Communist conspiracy and to hasten the destruction, from both within and without of the United States of America.

The 1958 President of the U. S. grinned before the press, "hailed" this monstrous Kremlin-ordered "cultural exchange treaty" and expressed the "hope" that it would lead to a "better understanding" between Americans and their avowed enemies, the USSR Communists.

That same day, this same President asked Congress for power to give vital American scientific and military information, materials, etc. to the identical nations whose criminal laxity in informing themselves about Communism permitted them to send their nationals, **who were actually Soviet-Communist agents,** to America during World War II. Here, working with domestic traitors and their collaborators, they successfully stole the critical secrets of the A-Bomb.

Mr. Eisenhower's administration has consistently totally disregarded, and in this case, evidenced brazen contempt for the findings of Congressional Committees in regard to the Communist conspiracy.

For years these Committees have received sworn testimony from experts in Communist activity, from victims whose own countries had been infiltrated and taken over by Communism, from ex-Soviet military, intelligence, and diplomatic officials, etc. and without exception each testified: "You can't do business with Communism!"

These witnesses, asked about "exchange of persons" with the USSR, to a man answered as did this witness: "All the testimony and facts we know support this conclusion, that all the Soviet people, practically all, going abroad are agents for the Soviet Government, not only for the Soviet Government but the most of them for the secret police. They are especially trained, have special instructions, and if they are diplomats, they are diplomats only secondly; first they are agents."

As to the composition of "delegations" such as will now swarm all over the USA, a few are normal citizens who have families the Communists hold as hostages. These are used as "camouflage", and they "are accompanied by the special people as advisers, or interpreters, and so on who assume the role to watch them and to do the spying work."

The Veterans of Foreign Wars' "Guardpost for Freedom" December 1, 1957 (610 Wire Bldg. Washington, D.C.) details both the Soviet and American methods of operating these so-called "cultural" exchanges and scores the result.

"Results in favor of the U. S.: ZERO. Results in favor of Soviet Russia and Communism: MANY."

The VFW adds: "Moscow has also used the visitors-exchange program as a means of weakening U. S. security regulations," and points to Mr. Eisenhower's success in demanding elimination of the alien finger-printing section of the McCarran-Walter Immigration Act as a specific example.

The loyal Poles, Czechs, and Hungarians and others read warning items like this — DID NOTHING TO PROTEST — and wound up in Communist Slave Camps!

candidates who will actually represent the people and not bureaucrats.

And we quote Dan Smoot: "We must not sit from 1956 to 1960, as we sat from 1952 to 1956, feeding on the vain hope that 'conservatives' can capture the 'liberal' administration and guide it toward pro-American policies.

"We must begin to organize now, at the community level, so that there will be some outspoken, organized opposition to every governmental program which violates American constitutional principles. There must be organized support for every genuine conservative who offers himself for public office; and there must be organized opposition to every politician who refuses to take a forthright and satisfactory stand on important issues."

A new political party must be started by responsible and practical people in each State according to the laws of that State. The organization must be ready and operating by January of 1959, less than a year away. There should be an organizational meeting of the new national party in the first part of 1959. This new political party can win the 1960 presidential elections only if the men of political experience and courage will start now.

A NEW SECOND POLITICAL PARTY IS THE ONLY ANSWER TO THOSE WHO NOW COMMAND BOTH OLD POLITICAL PARTIES AND WHO PREACH THE DOCTRINES OF STATE SOCIALISM AND INTERNATIONAL SOCIALISM.

The American people deserve better than they have been getting.

New Assault On Our Schools

By John T. Flynn

***

At the moment, the Department of Health, Education and Welfare is busy cooking up a plan to give nation-wide tests to youngsters to see if they show an aptitude for science, and then setting up scholarships for them to pursue their studies - all financed by the Federal Government. This brought an immediate warning from a state superintendent of schools in Illinois. He said the program would force students into scientific studies whether they were fit for them or not - because of the Federal dollars dangled before their eyes - and that it would open "the door to the Federal Government's dictating what's taught in our schools."

Admiral H. G. Rickover, who heads the Naval Reactors Branch of the Atomic Energy Commission, put his finger on the real trouble in our educational system - something that can't be corrected by all the billions of dollars in the world. The trouble is in this thing called "progressive" education. Admiral Rickover suggests setting up a private council - not a government one - to set standards of excellence to be met by high school graduates. Then, he said, "if the local school continued to teach such pleasant subjects as 'life adjustment' and 'how to know when you are really in love,' instead of trigonometry, French and physics, its diploma for all the world to see, would be inferior."

It seems everyone is becoming aware of what's wrong with our public schools or at least many of them - except the Federal spenders and the Leftists. Even the scientists, as represented by the National Science Foundation, declared that what the schools need is not Federal aid, but much more emphasis on the fundamentals of education.

The Federal spenders, of course, are also trying to entice the teachers into their camp with promises of Federal aid for better salaries and better training. I hope the majority of our teachers, who are hardworking and dedicated souls, will not fall for this politicians' gimmick. The States and cities could well afford to pay their teachers decent salaries if they could get the hand of the Federal government out of their pockets. And as for training better teachers, there would be no trouble on that score if the teachers colleges concentrated on really training teachers - training them in all the subjects that go into the teaching of a well-educated youngster. Instead, the teachers colleges spend most of their time teaching teachers how to be baby-sitters to "life-adjusted" little savages.

(Excerpts from John T. Flynn's "Behind the Headlines," a reprint of a broadcast over MBS and published by America's Future, Inc., a non-profit educational organization.)

"WHAT THEY SAY" about THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

A NATIONAL CITIZEN ACTION NEWSPAPER



Dean Clarence Manion

"I am continually obligded to you for your comprehensive coverage of the 'Freedom Front'. If I miss any of the important developments in the fight to revive our Constitutional government, I invariably find them described in the next issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN."

Dean Clarence Manion
Spokesman for THE MANION FORUM,
heard over the Mutual Radio Network
Co-Chairman of FOR AMERICA



J. Bracken Lee

"I offer my personal congratulations to Kent and Phoebe Courtney in the launching of the newspaper entitled THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN. The Courtneys in my opinion are real Americans who have devoted their full time and effort in the promotion of our Constitutional form of government. I sincerely hope that their efforts will help bring about changes in our government, which will once more place the power of government in the hands of the people."

Hon. J. Bracken Lee
Former Governor of Utah



Willis E. Stone

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN is a publication of enormous benefit to the cause of true Americanism.

Hon. Willis E. Stone, President
THE AMERICAN PROGRESS FOUNDATION



William E. Jenner

"Your newspaper is doing a most important work in reprinting what is said by those who love our Republic, and in helping them to keep in communication with each other."

Hon. William E. Jenner
United States Senator from Indiana

You and your compatriots are to be highly commended and congratulated for your venture, THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

Hon. Marvin Griffin, Governor
The Sovereign State of Georgia

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED S GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nease

FROM : M. A. Jones

DATE: September 2, 1958

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

SUBJECT: MR. KENT COURTNEY
PUBLISHER
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
7314 ZIMPEL STREET
NEW ORLEANS 18, LOUISIANA

We have received a letter dated August 26, 1958, from Courtney in which he requests a copy of the Director's speech, "The Law and the Layman," and permission to quote from it at length in his newspaper. He enclosed a pamphlet captioned "Needed: An American Policy Not A 'Foreign' Policy" which opposes the U.S. foreign policy and urges the formation of a new party composed of conservatives from both the "old" parties. Bufile 105-55211-102, enclosure page 3, shows Courtney was reported to be a member of the Ku Klux Klan. This information was furnished the Bureau in December, 1957. Bufiles show The Independent American was preceded by a publication known as "Free Men Speak." Bufiles reveal this publication is dedicated to the defeat of socialist and communist influences and to promote individuals and organizations believing that a new political party based on constitutional state rights is the answer to socialism.

On March 9, 1955, Mrs. Kent Courtney contacted the New Orleans Office and stated "We are what certain groups call 'super patriots.'" The Bureau has conducted no investigation of this publication; however, several individuals have furnished us copies of it, a review of which indicates it is strongly in favor of state rights and violently opposed to foreign aid.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Courtney's letter not be acknowledged.

DWB:jcs
(2)

Courtney not listed as member but his name believed obtained from Klan correspondence.

REC-101 105-55211-15

TO OCT 21 1958

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5-JTM/MS

CRIME REC

51 OCT 21 1958

312

92912

A NEW PARTY IS THE ANSWER

Both the Democrat and the Republican parties advocate our present "foreign" policy which is year by year weakening this nation.

Only a NEW PARTY, composed of Conservatives of both "old" parties can give this country an AMERICAN policy – not a "foreign" policy... An AMERICAN POLICY – one that will not squander our taxpayers' dollars abroad – but one that will preserve and conserve, the financial strength of this nation so that we can be strong enough to combat and eventually overcome atheistic International Communism and domestic Communism.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

You can alert Americans to the need for a NEW CONSERVATIVE POLITICAL PARTY which will support a real AMERICAN POLICY.

You can use the material in this pamphlet to write letters to the editors of your local newspaper, so that others may know how you feel.

You can order EXTRA COPIES of this pamphlet, TAX-FAX No. 4 and send it to your Congressman, your Senators, your doctor, grocer, customers, employees, suppliers, friends, civic club members, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 4 from:

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
(A National Conservative Newspaper)
P.O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, La.

PRICES: single copy 25¢

25 – $1.00	100 – $4.00	500 – $16.00
50 – $2.00	250 – $8.00	1,000 – $30.00

Postage Prepaid

Copyright 1958 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

PLACE 3¢ STAMP HERE

FROM: _____

NEEDED: AN AMERICAN POLICY

Tax-Fax for Americans

NEEDED: AN AMERICAN POLICY

NOT A "Foreign" Policy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5 JKP/MB 92952

Tax-Fax No. 4

AMERICA'S FOREIGN POLICY IS YOUR BUSINESS

Errors in the conduct of a Nation's foreign policy can lead to war in which hundreds of lives are lost.

Therefore, the policy of the United States in its relations to foreign countries should be of vital concern to every citizen.

OUR INTERVENTION IN LEBANON

What was President Eisenhower's excuse for landing American troops on the beaches of Lebanon and by this action, risking a major war?

The President gave two reasons:

(a) To protect American lives.

(b) To preserve the independence of Lebanon from "indirect agression" (meaning Communist infiltration).

PROTECT AMERICAN LIVES?

When the President sent American troops into Lebanon, the Lebanese rebellion was in its 68th day. **The approximately 2500 Americans residing in Lebanon had already had more than 2 months in which to leave that country, if they thought they were in danger.**

The President uses American troops to "protect American lives" in Lebanon where it was not necessary, but he refuses to take effective steps to rescue the more than 450 American soldiers that were captured during the Korean War and **are still being held captive by the Communist Chinese!**

PRESERVE LEBANON FROM COMMUNIST INFILTRATION?

If the President considers Communist infiltration a sufficiently dangerous enemy to justify the risking of the lives of American soldiers by invading Lebanon, then he has identified International Communism as America's enemy.

FIGHT COMMUNISM IN THE U.S.A.

If International Communism is America's mortal enemy – **and it certainly is!** – why not root out and **destroy Communist infiltration in America itself?**

CURB THE RED-CODDLING SUPREME COURT

Let us take steps to curb the Supreme Court whose decisions during the past few years have, for the most part, been in favor of the theory of Communism, and in favor of individual Communists in this country.

STOP FOREIGN AID TO COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

President Eisenhower and the leaders of both the Democrat and the Republican parties try to "sell" Foreign Aid to the American people as a way to "fight Communism".

And yet, under the Foreign Aid program, millions of your hard-earned tax dollars are being shipped to Communist Poland and Communist Yugoslavia!

DOES OUR FOREIGN POLICY HELP OR HURT AMERICA?

The Yardstick

There is only one way to decide whether any policy is good or bad, and that is to ask the question: **"Does this policy help America and hurt World Communism"?**

Has our sending of American troops into Lebanon helped America? Has it made friends for us? Has it gained respect for us? Has it strengthened America and weakened Soviet Russia?

The answer to these questions is **NO!**

Our intervention in Lebanon has played directly into the hands of Communist Russia. The Communists are now screaming their propaganda to the world that America is an "aggressor" nation.

ARAB NATIONALISM

Arab nationalism is becoming an increasingly powerful factor in the Middle East.

THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR says: "Speaking one language, sharing one religion for the most part, and sharing also a common history of colonial domination, the Arabs have in this century decided to be free and independent; to try to create an 'Arab nation' to fulfill their desire for economic and social progress. The rise of Nasser in Egypt is an expression of this new Arab awakening. So is the Iraqi revolt. This is not a pro-Communist movement, though the Communists encourage it to discomfit the West. When we fight against it, we drive them (the Arabs) from us toward the Soviet Union."

NATIONALISM Verses ONE-WORLD GOVERNMENT

"Nationalism" is a word used contemptuously by those who favor a **One-World Government under the control of International Communism.** Under this system the United States would lose its freedom and independence and be a mere satellite nation.

"NATIONALISM" – be it American nationalism or Arab nationalism – IS THE ONLY FORCE THAT STANDS IN THE WAY OF ONE-WORLD GOVERNMENT!

NEEDED AN AMERICAN POLICY

As long as the United States has a foreign policy that refuses to recognize the danger of COMMUNIST INFILTRATION AND COMMUNIST SYMPATHIZERS IN AMERICA . . .

As long as we have a foreign policy that continues to ship hundreds of millions of your tax dollars overseas to Communist Yugoslavia and Communist Poland . . . we will continue to lose every round in this fight for Freedom until it is TOO LATE!

1 - [redacted]

February 27, 1959

REC-32

Dr. [redacted]
Sutherland, Nebraska

Dear Dr. [redacted]

Your letter dated February 17, 1959, with its enclosures, has been received, and the concern which prompted your communication is indeed appreciated.

While I would like to be of assistance, the function of the FBI as a fact-gathering agency does not extend to furnishing evaluations or comments concerning the character or integrity of any individual, publication or organization. I regret, therefore, that I am unable to comply with your request for information.

You might also like to know that the FBI does not prepare or maintain a list of organizations such as you have mentioned in your letter. The Internal Security Division of the Department of Justice, however, does maintain a list of organizations which have been designated by the Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450 (The Federal Employees Security Order). You may obtain such a list by communicating directly with the Subversive Organizations Section, Internal Security Division, United States Department of Justice, Washington 25, D. C.

MAILED 32
FEB 27 1959
COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Omaha (enclosure)

SEE NOTE TO OMAHA, PAGE TWO

SEE NOTE ON YELLOW ON PAGE TWO

RDS:pw (4)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [ ]

57 MAR 11 1959

929512

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 12-28-00 BY [redacted]

RECORDED COPY FILED IN 0 4/25/56

Dr. [redacted]

ATTENTION: SAC, OMAHA

Enclosed is a copy of correspondent's letter. Bufiles contain no identifiable data concerning the correspondent.

Correspondent enclosed four pieces of literature issued by "The Independent American," Post Office Box 4223, New Orleans 18, Louisiana, which are extremely critical of tax, laws and policies of the United States. Included in this material is a statement indicating that the Maryland Petition Committee, Units of For America, The Tax Cut Party of Michigan, The Ohio Coalition of Patriotic Societies, The Conservative Party of New Jersey, and many leaders of national patriotic organizations are cooperating in holding "Tax Protest Tea Parties." The correspondent apparently has reference to these named organizations in requesting whether the organizations are un-American.

Bufiles contain no identifiable data concerning the organizations named in the above-mentioned literature except the Maryland Petition Committee. This organization is a citizens council-type organization and while previously under investigation, it is not the subject of a current Bureau investigation. (105-415566)

Bufiles reflect that "The Independent American," formerly known as "Free Men Speak," is a publication issued by Kent and Phoebe Courtney, 7314 Zimpel Street, New Orleans 18, Louisiana. This publication is allegedly dedicated to the defeat of socialist and communist influences and to promote individuals and organizations believing that a political party based on constitutional states' rights is the answer to socialism. The publication has not been the subject of a Bureau investigation." (105-36811)

This data is furnished for your information only.

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Correspondent enclosed the literature of "The Independent American" and inquires if any of the organizations mentioned in the literature are listed as being un-American.

Since we have investigated one of the organizations listed and nothing is known of the others, it is believed the above reply to the correspondent will best serve the Bureau's interests.

NEW CONSERVATIVE PARTY NEEDED NOW!

There are, of course, staunch Conservatives in both the Democrat and the Republican parties, but their effectiveness is diminished, because they are outnumbered and outvoted by the Big Spenders in both parties.

There is only one way to stop this fantastic Federal squandering of your tax dollars, and that is **A POLITICAL REALIGNMENT . . . WITH ALL THE CONSERVATIVES ON ONE SIDE AND ALL THE BIG-SPENDING LIBERALS ON THE OTHER.** This can only be accomplished by the formation of a new Conservative political party composed of the Conservatives of both "old" parties.

As soon as a new Conservative political party is established, the Conservative members of the Republican and Democrat parties will have a vehicle by which they can **MOBILIZE THE AMERICAN PEOPLE TO DEMAND AN END TO FEDERAL WASTE AND SQUANDERING . . . and to demand a much-deserved TAX CUT!**

WHAT YOU CAN DO

Your help is urgently needed to restore the United States to fiscal sanity. You are invited to help distribute this pamphlet (TAX FAX No. 8) in order that millions of Americans may be alerted to the facts which you have just read.

ORDER EXTRA COPIES OF THIS FOLDER –

Tax Fax No. 8

and send it to your Congressman, Senators, the editor of your local newspaper, civic club leaders, friends, employees, suppliers, clients, doctor, dentist, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 8 from

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: single copy 25¢

25 – $1.00	100 – $4.00	500 – $16.00
50 – $2.00	250 – $8.00	1,000 – $30.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.)

Copyright 1959 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

PLACE 3¢ STAMP HERE

FROM _____

HERE IS HOW BILLIONS OF YOUR TAXES ARE BEING WASTED

HIGH TAXES NOT NECESSARY

HERE IS HOW BILLIONS OF YOUR TAX DOLLARS ARE BEING WASTED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-28-00 BY SP5-JCJTMB
92912

Tax Fax No. 8

Your Government Does NOT Need All The Taxes It Collects

"Whether you believe it or not, everybody is being overtaxed, and the middle class is being taxed out of existence....."

-- T. Coleman Andrews, Former Commissioner of Internal Revenue

THE NATIONAL DEBT HAS A RUBBER CEILING!

The Big Spenders in Congress have discovered a very "convenient" way to finance all their wasteful spending programs. First, they appropriate billions of the taxpayers' dollars for unnecessary Federal spending programs, knowing that tax receipts by the Federal Government cannot possibly pay for this extravagance. Then, in order to pay for this wasteful spending, Congress merely votes to raise the ceiling of the national debt once again. The interest on the national debt is almost $8½ billion per year. This means that before any of your tax dollars can be used for essential purposes, such as National Defense, $8½ billion have to be used just to pay the interest on the national debt.

There would be NO national debt ... America would be solvent ... our National Defense could be improved ... and YOUR INCOME TAXES COULD BE REDUCED IF Congress could be forced to cut out unnecessary spending!

DEFENSE SPENDING IS AN "UMBRELLA"

The Bureaucrats and the Big-Spending Congressmen have attempted to fool the American people into believing that all this Big Spending is for National Defense. But this is simply not true! Treasury Department figures reveal that Defense spending for the first four months of the fiscal year of 1959 is up over $37 million compared to the similar period in 1958, but "WELFARE-STATE" SPENDING HAS GONE UP OVER $800 MILLION!

The term "National Defense", as used by the Big Spenders, is merely an umbrella under which they try to group all sorts of domestic, "Welfare-State", wasteful spending. (Example: The "National Defense" Education Act provides Federal funds to students to study such subjects as sociology and anthropology!)

WHERE CAN THE FEDERAL BUDGET BE CUT?

The simple answer is: IN EVERY SINGLE DEPARTMENT (except National Defense), and the complete abolishment of many Federal agencies whose functions can be performed by the individual States and by private enterprise in a more efficient manner and at considerably less cost.

Here are a few examples of where Budget cuts amounting to billions of dollars can be made. The result would mean that YOUR INCOME TAXES COULD BE DRASTICALLY REDUCED!

(1) **Cut out the Foreign Aid giveaway of the taxpayers' dollars to Socialist and Communist countries overseas.** (Why should we aid our enemies - Communist Poland and Communist Yugoslavia, or help finance India's Socialist Five-Year Plan?)

(2) **Cut out all "Federal Aid" to the individual States.** (This is a "hoax", because the Federal Government has no money of its own ... it only has those tax dollars which it collects from the citizens of the individual States. WHY should the Washington Bureaucrats "take their cut" on this money transaction? LET THE STATES USE THEIR OWN TAXES TO AID THEMSELVES!)

(3) **Get the Federal Government out of competition with private enterprise.** (The Government is engaged in thousands of manufacturing and service functions - from paint-making to tailoring. Why should the taxpayers finance the losses that occur each year in these inefficiently-run Federal "business" enterprises when Private Enterprise can not only do a better job, but will PAY TAXES, too!)

(4) **Cut out "Federal Aid to Education" projects.** (Federal "aid" means Federal "control" of education. Education can and should be handled by the individual States.)

THREE ALTERNATIVES

(1) **INFLATION:** If the present Big Spending continues, ruinous inflation will sweep this country. This means that your savings account, your insurance policy, your pension or your weekly paycheck will be worth less and less. Each month it will COST MORE to buy the essentials of life.

Three Alternatives (Con't)

(2) **INCREASE IN TAXES:** This Big Spending by Congress must be paid for in some way. So, ... be prepared for INCREASED TAXES to pay for this wasteful and unnecessary spending.

(3) **BUDGET CUT AND A REDUCTION IN TAXES!** There is only one way to reduce taxes and that is to cut Federal spending.

ONLY AN AROUSED CITIZENRY CAN STOP THIS WASTEFUL SPENDING

Over-taxation has led to the downfall of many once-powerful nations. America is fast becoming a nation of TAX SLAVES, whose only function, apparently, is to support wasteful spending.

Senator William E. Jenner said; "Nothing in the New Deal, nothing in World War II, and nothing in the post-war years of Korea is anything like as outrageous as the spending spree of 1958. If I had to reduce everything I have learned in the last 14 years to one sentence, I could sum it up in these words. PLEASE DO NOT GIVE YOUR GOVERNMENT SO MUCH MONEY!"

Senator Harry Byrd said: "We must reverse our march to the horrors of inflation and national bankruptcy before it is too late. It is urgent that the basic sentiment of the American people be mobilized to reduce federal spending and debt."

But HOW can the American people be mobilized to reduce unnecessary Federal spending?

BOTH PARTIES "BIG SPENDERS"

The Democrat Party and the Republican Party are under the complete control of those who advocate BIGGER AND BIGGER SPENDING. Actually, the Republican Party, which swept into office in 1952 on a Conservative platform of "Economy in Government", has SQUANDERED MORE OF THE TAXPAYERS' DOLLARS in 6 years (including the projected 1959 Budget) than Roosevelt or Truman! And remember, Roosevelt's era covered World War II and Truman's era covered the Korean War. Our "peacetime" Republican Administration has, indeed, out-New Dealed the New Deal!

With the 1959 Congress under the complete control of the Big Spending, Liberal Democrats we, taxpayers, can expect more and more wasteful spending, as the Democrat New Dealers will attempt to out-spend the Republican New Dealers!

Kent Courtney
News Analyst

The Radio Edition
OF
'THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN' NEWSPAPER
Presenting the Conservative, Political-Action Side of the News
P.O. Box 4223 . . . New Orleans 18, La.

----------Broadcast #59-42----------

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-27-80 BY SP3 AC/MG

Heard over the following radio stations:

W.L.S. Chicago, Tuesday February 10, 1959, at 7:00 P.M.
W.D.V.H., Gainesville, Fla., Saturday, February 14, 1959, at 5:15 P.M.
K.E.R.B., Kermit, Texas, Sunday, February 15, 1959, at 12:30 P.M.

"Interview with U.S. Representative John R. Pillion of Buffalo, New York"

"THE MENACE OF HAWAIIAN STATEHOOD"

"The Communist Affiliation of Castro of Cuba"

FIRST ANNOUNCEMENT.....

COURTNEY: Good evening Fellow Americans.....Now that Alaska has become the 49th State of the Union, you will soon begin to hear the propaganda about the need to admit Hawaii as the 50th State.

I recently inquired of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee their official position in regard to the admission of Hawaii as a State. I received the following letter from Senator James O. Eastland, Chairman of the Internal Security Subcommittee:

"Responding to the request contained in your letter...I am enclosing a statement prepared at my direction by the staff of the Internal Security Subcommittee on the question of Statehood for Hawaii."

And that letter to me was signed by Senator Eastland. Here are the highlights of that report:

"Hawaii should not have statehood before it has broken the grip the Communist octopus now has on the Islands. The plain fact is that to admit Hawaii as the 50th State while Communists continue to exercise great influence there would be perilous to the internal security of this Nation.

"Forces of the Communist world conspiracy, by their control of the International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union and of the United Public Workers, are in a position to choke off the flow of all ocean-borne commerce on which these Islands depend. They can, with the turn of purely political winds, disrupt the entire economy of the Islands. They command an influence on the political life of the Islands that is most significant.

93 MAR 9 01959
RECORDED - 105-36811-17
NOT RECORDED
117 MAR 2 1959

"The dominant member of this nest of vipers is Harry Bridges, president of the ILWU, who has been a carrier of the Red baccillus throughout a whole generation. As long ago as 1934, he and his fellow Communist agents threw the people of San Francisco into the convulsions of a general strike. American Communist leaders boasted of the deeds done in that general strike. when they went to Moscow in 1935 to attend the infamous 7th world congress of the Communist Internationale.

105-36811

"In 1950, a Federal jury found that Bridges had committed perjury when he swore that he had never been a member of the Communist Party. Everything in his record proclaims that he

(Continued on page 2.....)

is a mortal enemy of the United States, and of the whole free world.

"The Bridges union was thrown out of the CIO eight years ago because it had always been a servant of the communist world conspiracy. And yet, because of his naked power over the people of the Islands, company and governmental officials must sit down at the bargaining table with this man Bridges as if he were a worthwhile member of society.

"Bridges' chief assistant for Hawaii is Jack Hall, a man who was convicted under the Smith Act of teaching and advocating the violent overthrow of the United States Government. Bridges and Hall are backed up by a long list of other Red functionaries, many of whom were unfriendly witnesses before the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee at hearings in Honolulu in late 1956."

The report continues: "Besides the union's ability to close down the sugar industry and ports of Hawaii, another potent weapon is the tremendous bloc of votes available in the membership of ILWU. If Hawaii became a State, it is inevitable that some candidates for public office would not be able to resist the temptation to accept the support of Bridges and his sinister henchmen. Thus we are faced with the possibility that men obligated to [redacted]munist leaders may come and sit in the halls of the United States Senate, or the House [redacted]Representatives."

[redacted]his official report concludes: "It is incredible that anyone could doubt the danger of admitting Hawaii to the union under present conditions. The facts fairly scream out: First, a certain small group of men have the power to bring about disastrous disruption of the economy of Hawaii. Second, this group of men also plays a distressingly significant part in the political life of the territory. And finally, each member of this small group is an identified Communist with a list of nefarous activities as long as your arm, each dedicated by the very nature of the Communist conspiracy to the violent overthrow of the [redacted]ited States Government. They are merely waiting for the Kremlin to throw the switch."

[redacted]d that, Ladies and Gentlemen, is the official opinion of the Senate Internal Security [redacted]ubcommittee as to why Hawaii should not be admitted as the 50th State!

And now we will introduce our guest, Congressman John Pillion of New York after this message from your announcer.....

SECOND ANNOUNCEMENT.....

[redacted]URTNEY: Ladies and Gentlemen, I recorded the following interview in Washington, D. C. [redacted]use on this program. We are glad to welcome to the program this evening Congressman [redacted]n Pillion of Buffalo, New York, the 42nd Congressional District of New York State, who has served three terms in this Congress. The subject for discussion this evening is whether or not the United States should consider adding the island chain of Hawaii as a State. To discuss that with us we have Congressman John Pillion. Welcome to The Radio Edition of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Congressman Pillion.

PILLION: Thank you Kent.

COURTNEY: Congressman Pillion, what are some of your views concerning adding Hawaii as a State? Would there be any factor of unequal representation if we allow Hawaii to come in as a State?

PILLION: Yes, there would be a fantastic differential in the rights of the people of the 48 States in their voting effectiveness. For example, in [redacted] States the citizens there have one Senator to roughly a population of a million and a half. In the event of Statehood, the people of Hawaii would have a distinct advantage and a disproportionate representation in the United States of approximately one United States Senator for each 250,000 people.

FEB 27 1959

(Continued on page 3.....)

COURTNEY: Well we covered the aspect of population and unequal representation, Congressman Pillion, now let us look at who would run Hawaii. Who is the most powerful person or what is the most powerful group of people on the islands of Hawaii?

PILLION: The most powerful person of course is Harry Bridges, who while his headquarters are in San Francisco he is President of the ILWU which is the International Longshoremen Warehousemen's Union. He has a union there that is a well-knit disciplined group of about 25,000 members. They control in my estimation the politics of the island -- they are stronger and more effective than either the Democratic or Republican party in politics, he pretty well controls the economy of the islands. He controls the docks, no ship can come in or go out without the consent of Mr. Harry Bridges, of course as you know Harry Bridges is one of the powerful factors in the Communist Party of the United States and also in the international Communist movement.

COURTNEY: When the CIO got rid of the Communist unions did they expel any of these unions in Hawaii?

PILLION: Oh yes, the ILWU was expeled in 1950 on the grounds that it was Communist dominated. In addition to that they also expeled the UPW, the United Public Workers union, which is also a big factor in Hawaii. They have a membership of about 3,000 people and they are public workers in the municipal fields of transportation, water works, and they work and collaborate very closely with Harry Bridges as one movement, one unit.

COURTNEY: Now would you say that in case that the United States was attacked by Russia and got itself into the third world war which some people have predicted, would you say that Mr. Harry Bridges would be inclined to fight on the side of the United States or would he probably use his power to hinder the United States in its war efforts.

PILLION: He has publicly stated that he would oppose the United States in the event of entry of the United States into a war with the Soviet Groups or with Red China. He has publicly stated that-- its no secret. He is an outright Communist and an outright leader of the International Communist Movement.

COURTNEY: Congressman Pillion, I noted that you were on another nation-wide network program recently, and you made a statement that seems to indicate that Mr. Bridges' power extends all the way to Washington, D. C. Is this true in the field of appointments.

PILLION: I believe so - I believe that the appointments in Hawaii while they probably don't have to be cleared directly with Mr. Bridges, but unless a person has the backing, political support of the ILWU he has a difficult time getting appointed even by the Republican administration to a federal position in the Hawaiian Islands.

COURTNEY: Thank you very much Congressman Pillion for being the guest on The Radio Edition of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

PILLION: I certainly enjoyed being here, Kent.

COURTNEY: Havana, Cuba: Fidel Castro, the new Cuban Dictator, is a long time revolutionary, with a history of arrests for murder and insurrection.

Fidel Castro, who has spent his entire life plotting and executing the Communist conquest of his native land, Cuba, was a member of a Communist mob which reduced a large part of the City of Bogata, Columbia, to ashes on April 9th, 1948.

Fidel Castro was arrested for murder in Bogata and is reported to have boasted, "I did a good day's work today, I killed a priest."

Ten years later on April 9, 1958, Fidel Castro celebrated his participation in the sack of

(Continued on page 4.....)

Bogata by calling a general strike against the Batista Government.

Our State Department helped the cause of Fidel Castro by calling for an embargo of all arms to Cuba's Batista. Castro had already received all the arms he needed from his Communist friends in Venezuela.

In 1956 Castro went to Mexico where for two months he and his brother and some eighty-two other revolutionaries were trained by Brigadier General Alberto Bayo, a veteran of the Communist forces of the Spanish Civil War. Second in command to Castro is an well known Argentine Communist by the name of Ernesto Guevara.

During the summer of 1958, our former Assistant Secretary of State for Latin American affairs, Spruille Braden, warned the American people as follows:

"Rebel Chief Fidel Castro is a pawn in the Kremlin's international intrigue. He is backed by Red agents who are plotting to bring Cuba under Communist domination. Through insidious propaganda the Reds have made a hero out of Castro and fooled the American public."

And who, Ladies and gentlemen, is the source of all this shocking information. It is Dr. J. B. Matthews, one of our government's top consultants in the field with regard to the Communist International conspiracy. His article appears in the February issue of "American Opinion", a Conservative magazine.

Fellow Americans, do we now have a Communist dominated government right at our front door?

FINAL ANNOUNCEMENT.....

If you believe that these programs should be heard in your area on a regular basis - please contact Kent Courtney, and complete details as to local sponsorship by an "INDEPENDENT AMERICANS" Committee will be sent to you by return mail.

A tape recording of this program is available for home use for a rental of $3.00 for one month. Copies may be purchased for non-broadcast use for $5.00 each.

Additional copies of this radio script: 25¢ each; 10 copies for $1.00; 25 copies for $2.50; each additional copy 10¢.

Kent Courtney
News Analyst

The Radio Edition
OF
'THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN' NEWSPAPER
Presenting the Conservative, Political-Action Side of the News
P.O. Box 4223 . . . New Orleans 18, La.

--------Broadcast #59-41----------

Heard over the following radio stations:

W.L.S. Chicago, Tuesday, February 3, 1959, at 7:00 P.M.
W.D.V.H., Gainesville, Fla., Saturday, February 7, 1959, at 5:15 P.M.
K.E.R.B., Kermit, Texas, Sunday, February 8, 1959, at 12:30 P.M.

"IS RUSSIA'S MECHTA (DREAM) A PROPAGANDA NIGHTMARE?"

COURTNEY: Is a Russian planet really revolving around the sun or is it all a hoax? Who are the friends of Nelson Rockefeller? I'll have the details of these stories and more news about the growing national tax revolt after this message from your announcer.

FIRST ANNOUNCEMENT:.....

CCURTNEY: Baltimore, Maryland: Colonel Ulius Amoss, Editor of the widely read newsletter INFORM has a unique service. Most of his news comes from observers of the International scene who are located outside of the United States. His reports and predictions concerning the activities of the Communist Russians throughout the entire world are almost always correct. On January 12th his newsletter raised the question of whether or not the Russians really had shot a vehicle into space.

You will recall that Life Magazine came out with a full page scale drawing of the universe which indicated where MECHTA, the Soviet planet, was supposed to be revolving around the sun. You will also recall that the Russians called it LUNIK for the first day or two when they thought that the missle would reach the vicinity of the moon.

But Colonel Amoss now has compiled a world wide reaction to this Russian shot at the moon and declares it is a fake and a hoax. Space vehicle tracking stations in Britain, France and Australia, were unable to locate LUNIK as it supposedly took off from Russia into outer space.

No one outside of the Iron Curtain has any data that can identify whether or not the Russian space missle is actually in space or not!

The embarrassing thing about all of this is that President Eisenhower quickly sent a message of congratulations to the Russians for having conquered outer space!

Today no one can be found here in the United States who will admit that we have any definite proof that the Russians put a vehicle into outer space!!!!!!

It seems that an immediate investigation is in order as to who exactly advised the President concerning this Russian moon shot which now has been publicly labeled as the most complete and grandest hoax ever perpetrated in modern times.

In his newsletter of January 19, Colonel Amoss says that the Russians did make a shot at the moon, that the vehicle blew up before it left the atmosphere of the earth, and that the Russians apparently then decided to check whether any of our tracking stations in the United States were alert enough to track an unannounced missle firing. And that's the opinion of INFORM.

(Continued on page 2.....)

Central Reference
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE
105-36844-2
53 MAR 5 1959
105-36844
REC-8
NOT RECORDED
117 MAR 2 1959
REC

It looks like most of our newspapers and magazines in the United States fell hook line and sinker for this false propaganda coming out of Russia.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper asks this question? Who was responsible for all of the news stories coming out of Washington, D. C. for the ten days following January 2nd when the Russians fired their missle that missed the moon?

And now of course another frightening and almost ridiculous thing has happened as a result of the Russian hoax. The Big Spending boys in the Congress have already said that we must spend more money to surpass the Russians in conquering outer space.

Yes, Ladies and Gentlemen, everything that happens is being used as an excuse for more spending by your government. And it is time to call a halt.

New York City: The Wall Street Journal had a very interesting editorial the other day about what reduction in government spending can mean to the average taxpayer. If all of us taxpayers really put the pressure on our Congressmen and Senators to reduce unnecessary government spending by just one billion dollars it would mean that the average family could get a $20 dollar reduction in personal income taxes.

Let us look at it this way. Suppose that a nation-wide, grass-roots demand from every taxpayer would result in a cancellation of the Foreign Aid program. This would reduce government expenditures by at least 5 Billion dollars per year. And it would mean that each family in the United States would have 100 dollars more to spend or save.

You can help in this drive for reduced taxes. Just write to your Congressman and ask him to cut down on unnecessary spending.

A radio audience measuring service tells me that there are 100,000 people listening to this program! Therefore, if everyone who is listening to this program tonight and who really wants to reduce his own taxes will write to his Congressman tonight, within a few days more than 100,000 letters will arrive in Washington.

Now to make your protest against high taxes even more effective put a tea bag on your letter. Add the slogan REMEMBER THE BOSTON TEA PARTY. NOW is the time to protest against the spending plans of this Congress!!!!!!

Washington, D. C.: Eisenhower has presented his budget for the fiscal year beginning July first 1959 to the Congress. The Government plans to spend 77 Billion dollars during the next year!

One project that Eisenhower is insisting on is another 5 Billion dollars worth of Foreign Aid....some of it going to Communist Yugoslavia and Communist Poland. Do you realize that every time you pay 100 dollars in income taxes that 20 dollars is used in the Foreign Aid program? Therefore, if you paid out $500.00 in personal income taxes last year, 100 dollars of your money was sent to support Socialist and Communist governments.

In other words, your government which is supposed to be fighting the agents of Communism everywhere in the world is actually using some of your income tax money for the support of Communist governments which have declared they intend to destroy us and our way of life.

Don't you think it is time to sit down and write a letter to your Congressman and ask him to vote against the Foreign Aid program? We have been told that the purpose of the Foreign Aid giveaway is to buy friends who will stand with us in case of war with Communist Russia. ...But Eisenhower this year is recommending that we cut down on military aid to foreign countries and increase the non-military aid.

Does this make sense to you?

(Continued on page 3.....)

Albany, New York: Nelson Rockefeller now occupies the post of Governor of the State of New York. We have news that Rockefeller is being praised by all sorts of people. It appears that Rockefeller is quite the darling of the Liberals. You know what a Liberal is, Ladies and Gentlemen - that is a person who is always making plans to be liberal in spending your money.

Now one of these Liberal outfits is something called THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR AN EFFECTIVE CONGRESS. Their whole idea is to raise money from Liberals throughout the United States and elect so-called Liberals or left-wingers into the Congress.

Now a left-winger usually finds himself in groups that oppose true Americans who wish to fight Socialism and Communism in our government. These left-wingers are against those patriots who fight atheistic Communism.

The American Legion has published a newsletter called THE FIRING LINE. This news letter is devoted to exposing those individuals who join up with Communist Fronts. The American Legion's newsletter THE FIRING LINE has published the Communist Front records of six of the members of the board of directors of THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR AN EFFECTIVE CONGRESS.

Now that we have indicated what kind of an organization that THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR AN EFFECTIVE CONGRESS really is, let us take a look at what they have to say about NELSON ROCKEFELLER.

According to Willard Edwards who writes for the Chicago Tribune Press Service we learn that THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR AN EFFECTIVE CONGRESS says the following: "Rockefeller's emergence has had a liberalizing effect on everybody." The report goes on to say that with Rockefeller in the Governor's chair that both major political parties will be driven further to the left!

The Indianapolis Star in reporting on this same subject stated that THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR AN EFFECTIVE CONGRESS had declared that Rockefeller has swept the banner of modernism away from Vice President Richard Nixon.

Digging back into the previous activities of the NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR AN EFFECTIVE CONGRESS we find that they raised and spent more than 70 thousand dollars in order to engineer the censure of the late, great Senator Joe McCarthy!

So we see that a left-wing group of individuals with shady backgrounds are praising the man NELSON ROCKEFELLER.

Richmond, Virginia: The Richmond News Leader in an editorial brings up a good point with regard to House Minority Leader Joe Martin. The Republicans in the House of Representatives at Washington have had Joe Martin as their leader for a good number of years. This year they decided to change the leadership and voted in a younger man by the name of Charles Halleck of Indiana as House Republican Leader.

The minority leader has certain extra privileges, such as a chauffeur driven Cadillac, and about 13,000 dollars a year extra to hire special assistants and clerks. But after Joe Martin was defeated this year, The House of Representatives under the direction of Democrat Sam Rayburn voted to allow Joe Martin to retain his Cadillac and his $13,000 a year for extra assistants. Joe Martin does not need assistance now that he is no longer minority leader.

The Richmond News Leader editorial comments that this is wrong and immoral and then says: "IT MAKES NO DIFFERENCE THAT HIS SERVICE IS LONG AND THE SUM IS SMALL. THIS IS THE PEOPLE'S MONEY....HE IS NOT MORALLY ENTITLED TO IT."

This is a bad precedent Ladies and Gentlemen, for the House of Representatives to pay out money to a politician who has lost a political battle. The Congressmen did not vote this

(Continued on page 4.....)

out of their own pockets....they used your money.

New Delhi, India: Under the foreign aid program, the United States has just granted India another 350 million dollars this year! During the last ten years the United States Government has sent to India one billion 375 million dollars in Foreign Aid.

Another news dispatch from India reports that a new oil field has been discovered. Naturally we would think that India would turn to us to purchase the oil well equipment, drilling rigs, and refineries needed to convert the raw oil into useful petroleum products. No, you guessed it....India is ordering her oil field equipment from Soviet Russia. India will have an oil refinery built by the Communist Russians.

Also it is interesting to note that India usually votes in favor of the Soviet Union's position in the United Nations.

When will our State Department experts wake up? When will our Congress realize that charity begins at home?

* * * * * * *

Last week, Ladies and Gentlemen, we told you about the growing national protest against high taxes. There is a modern Boston Tea Party now going on. People all over the nation are sending cards and letters of protest against unnecessary government spending to their Congressmen and Senators. To give added emphasis to their protest they are enclosing tea bags in their envelopes along with their letters and cards.

The following groups are now participating in this nation-wide AMERICAN TAXPAYERS TEA PARTY: A business and professional women's club in Wisconsin; Units of the Maryland Petition Committee; State units of FOR AMERICA; The TAX CUT Party of Michigan; The Ohio Coalition of Patriotic Societies; The Conservative Party of New Jersey, and many other groups and thousands of individuals.

One chain of newspapers has published an editorial two columns wide and the full length of the page commenting on the effectiveness of sending tea bags to Washington when complaining about taxes.

The Fort Worth Press of January 20th featured an article from its Washington News Bureau to the effect that Congressmen from Texas had received enough tea bags to give them a years supply.

Willis Stone has written a column which has appeared in more than 200 newspapers talking about the spreading protest against taxes and mentions the TAX PROTEST KIT being offered by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper.

Whether you belong to a group or not you can join in this nation-wide, non-partisan protest against unnecessary government spending and high taxes. For just two dollars you can receive a TAX PROTEST KIT which will aid you and your friends as you send letters protesting the wasteful spending plans now being proposed in Congress by members of both political parties.

Here is what you will get when you send two dollars for your tax protest kit:

First, a four-month subscription to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper which sponsors this radio program.

Second, we will send you an outline of how you can effectively participate in this nation-wide, non-partisan protest against taxes, either as an individual or as a member of a group.

Third, you will receive a set of 25 TAX PROTEST CARDS showing a picture of a modern day AMERICAN TAXPAYERS TEA PARTY. This is the card to which you tie a tea bag when you mail your protest against high taxes to Members of the Congress.

(Continued on page 5....)

Fourth, we will also send you for your $2.00 25 copies of a pamphlet which outlines why your high taxes are not necessary!

This then is your complete TAX PROTEST KIT....a three dollar value for only two dollars.

Send your two dollars to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Box 4 2 2 3, thats box four two two three, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Ladies and Gentlemen, this national, non-partisan protest against high taxes is growing and we will have more news about these developments again next week.

The tea bag attached to a letter to your Congressman will become a symbol of protest against high unnecessary taxes. Send for your TAX PROTEST KIT today. Send your two dollars to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Box 4 2 2 3, that's box four two two three, New Orleans, Louisiana.

You will receive for your $2.00 - 25 tax protest cards plus 25 pamphlets telling you all the facts why high taxes are not necessary. You will also get an outline how you can participate in this national tax protest movement, and you will also receive a four-month subscription to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper which brings you this radio program.

Send two dollars for the TAX PROTEST KIT to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Box 4 2 2 3, that's box four two two three, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Please tell your friends about this tax protest movement and tell them to listen next week at this same time over this same radio station to THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

If you believe that these programs should be heard in your area on a regular basis - please contact Kent Courtney, and complete details as to local sponsorship by an "INDEPENDENT AMERICANS" Committee will be sent to you by return mail.

A tape recording of this program is available for home use for a rental of $3.00 for one month. Copies may be purchased for non-broadcast use for $5.00 each.

Additional copies of this radio script: 25¢ each; 10 copies for $1.00; 25 copies for $2.50; each additional copy 10¢.

Kent Courtney
News Analyst

The Radio Edition
OF
'THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN' NEWSPAPER
Presenting the Conservative, Political-Action Side of the News
P.O. Box 4223 . . . New Orleans 18, La.

REC-4

---------Broadcast #59-49----------

Heard over the following radio stations:

W.L.S. Chicago, Tuesday March 31, 1959, at 7:00 P.M.
W.D.V.H., Gainesville, Fla., Saturday April 4, 1959, at 5:15 P.M.
K.E.R.B. Kermit, Texas, Sunday April 5, 1959, at 12:30 P.M.

"Fidel Castro - Hitler, Jr., of the Caribbean"
plus
"Interview with Congressman H. R. Gross of Iowa"

COURTNEY: Is Fidel Castro the Adolf Hitler of The Caribbean? Will Cuba become the base for Soviet Russian Conquest of Latin America?

Congressman Gross of Iowa talks about Fantastic Foreign Aid. I'll be back with the details of this exciting news after this word from your announcer.

FIRST ANNOUNCEMENT.....

COURTNEY: Dictatorship, whether it wears a Charlie Chaplin mustache or a beard, is still dictatorship, and it is an ugly thing because its sole aim is the enslavement of the citizens. Dictatorship is like a vampire - it feeds on the blood of the freedom of individuals.

Americans thought we had "made the world safe" from theatrically-inclined dictators....after Hitler's childishly-dramatic self-cremation in Berlin when the Allied troops were advancing. But no! We now have a "Hitler, Jr." in the Caribbean. He sports a beard, which made sense when he was a guerilla in the hills, but now we see that it is merely an affectation - he is trying to establish it as a "trademark" like Hitler's mustache!

America's leftwing press is enamoured of young Castro. Doubtless you've read the innane stories in the nation's press headlined as "Rise of a Country Bumpkin--Fidel's Student Days Recalled." BUT.....America's leftwing press is strangely quiet when it comes to giving the American people the TRUE FACTS concerning Castro!

However, there are a few newspapers in the United States who see Castro of Cuba in his true light. Here's what the Charleston, S.C. NEWS AND COURIER has to say: "Premier Fidel Castro of Cuba said last week that revolutionary justice is based not on 'legal precepts,' but on the 'moral conviction' of the people. We do not know the source of Premier Castro's ideas about law. But we recall that another successful revolutionist, Adolf Hitler, also rejected legal precepts. He based the Nazi state on what he called the 'will' of the German people."

And now let's examine some other actions of this junior Hitler of the Caribbean, Castro. Few can deny that Senor Castro has the blood lust. Somehow in his warped brain he has developed the theory that power is determined by the number of people you murder (by "legal" means, of course!)

(Please see other side.....)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED 92912
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-28-06 BY SP5 JC/TMB
ENCLO

And so, Castro, "the Bearded One' has now decided that courts and judges and legal procedure are a luxury that the citizens do not deserve. Accordingly, Castro, in true dictator-style over-ruled the decision of his own revolutionary court when it acquitted 44 flyers. These men were members of the armed forces of Cuba. They were assigned a job to do. The airmen had pleaded not guilty. Castro's own revolutionary court acquitted these men but Castro, the juvenile dictator, in an unprecedented action, appealed the acquittal - so great is his blood lust.

It is to the credit of the Cuban Bar Association that they protested this flagrant travesty on justice.

However, as it always happens in "Dictator-land", the 44 flyers were not released. Even though wiser heads prevailed and Castro was prevented from murdering these 44 airmen, he, nevertheless succeeded in sending them to long prison terms.

HE'S NOW AFTER THE PRESS! In true Hitlerian style, Castro doesn't like criticism. He has an answer for critics - a simple answer - DEATH! Here is what the HOUSTON CHRONICLE recently stated: "Fidel Castro justifies his wholesale executions on the ground that the victims of his purge were 'war criminals'. But among those sentenced to death, although not yet executed, so far as has been announced, is Ernesto de la Fe, who cannot possibly be labeled 'war criminal'. As a matter of fact this outspoken journalist was the object of persecutions when Fulgencio Batista was dictator.

"De la Fe is described as 'the greatest of the Cuban anti-Communists' by Enrique Farias, columnist of the Mexico City newspaper El Universal. He was in charge of the Havana office of the Inter-American Confederation for the Defense of the Continent, Latin-America's great anti-Communist congress. The fact that Castro has Communist backing is well known. Presumably it is this element that has succeeded in getting De la Fe sentenced to die. The El Universal writer urges anti-Communists in Latin America and the United States to protest vigorously the carrying out of this indefensible miscarriage of justice."

Castro, Cuba's juvenile delinquent, is now beginning to flex his muscles, because he knows that he has the backing of Soviet Russia. And who is he flexing his muscles against? That's simple: against the "yanqui" investors in Cuba. In true Communist fashion, Castro, who egotistically believes that he is "calling the shots", is, by his pronouncements carrying out many of the planks of the world Communist conspiracy.

FREEDOM'S FACTS AGAINST COMMUNISM, a publication of the All-American Conference to Combat Communism, states: "Fidel Castro's younger brother, Raul, now chief of the Armed Forces of Cuba, on February 11, 1959, called for a war against 'vested interests,' warned against 'many enemies, domestic and foreign,' and declared: 'The basic strategy of the revolution must begin with agrarian reform'." Shades of Red China! Remember when the American people were told that Mao-Tse-Tung, and his henchmen were merely "agrarian reformers"?

And then FREEDOM'S FACTS AGAINST COMMUNISM continues: "On February 10, 1959, the Soviet news agency TASS reported that the People's Socialist-Communist-Party of Cuba had just demanded a law on land reform and 'suggested that all burdensome concessions granted by former governments to foreign companies be cancelled'."

Castro, Moscow's puppet, has hastened to do the bidding of the People's Socialist-Communist-Party of Cuba, and accordingly we find a recent Associated Press dispatch stating that Castro's government has taken over control of the Cuban Telephone Co., an affiliate of the International Telephone & Telegraph Co. Also, the pro-Communist newspaper, REVOLUCION, has now started a series of articles blasting the United Fruit Company. Other U. S. corporations with important enterprises in Cuba, who can expect to receive similar treatment from Castro, include Electric Bond & Share, Freeport Sulphur, and the King Ranch of Texas.

(Continued on page 3.....)

A COMMUNIST SATELLITE ON OUR DOORSTEP? Commenting on the subject of Castro's control of Cuba and the proximity of Cuba to the United States, THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR says: "This country cannot afford the luxury of a Red-controlled government operating in Cuba which sits astride a major sea-lane from the Gulf of Mexico to the Atlantic seaboard."

U. S. EDITORS TO WELCOME CASTRO. In view of the foregoing facts, it is indeed shocking to learn that George W. Healy, Jr. (Editor of the New Orleans TIMES-PICAYUNE) and President of the American Society of Newspaper Editors has tendered an invitation to Castro to speak at the annual meeting of the American Society of Newspaper Editors in Washington on April 17. However, George Healy has had a wee bit of "difficulty" with the U. S. State Department. It seems that the trouble arises over a detail of protocol concerning the official welcoming of Castro to the U. S. The State Department wants to be very sure that Senor Castro, the Hitler, Jr. of the Caribbean, is received with full honors in Washington!

And now I'll be back interviewing Congressman H. R. Gross on the subject of Foreign Aid after this message from your announcer.

SECOND ANNOUNCEMENT.....

COURTNEY: Today we are honored to interview once again the Honorable H. R. Gross who has spent ten years in Congress. He is from the 3rd District of Iowa, now serving his sixth term in the Congress. We are glad to welcome you once again to The Radio Edition, Congressman Gross.

GROSS: Thank you Mr. Courtney, and I am pleased to see you in Washington again and to know that you are continuing your fine campaign by radio and through your newspaper to preserve this form of Constitutional Government.

COURTNEY: I see where Paul Hoffman, one of those "modern Republicans" has landed a job with United Nations to give our money away to underdeveloped nations. What do you think about giving money away through the UN versus giving it directly?

GROSS: Well, of course I would reduce the Foreign Giveaway program to a few hundred million dollars a year taking care of those areas where we have a stake and those countries which have demonstrated their willingness to cooperate with us. I would cut it from billions down to comparatively a few millions each year. That is number one. Of course, I am not willing to put a single dollar through the United Nations.

COURTNEY: Do you think the United Nations has been successful in stopping the march of Communism?

GROSS: Of course not! Evidence is all to the contrary.

COURTNEY: How much money is involved in this special United Nations Fund? How much money a year is that going to cost the taxpayers of the United States?

GROSS: 2 to 5 billion dollars a year and we know very well that the bulk of the money regardless of the fact that they apparently fixed a 40% contribution on the part of the United States, we know very well that there isn't that kind of money floating around loose anywhere in the world -- take a look at France today -- busted. The British will be back in our laps again in a short time, and if there isn't money in those countries to help establish this so-called "special fund", then where in the world are they going to get it elsewhere?

COURTNEY: I noticed that President Eisenhower has stated that he wants another 5 billion dollars for us to use in our own direct foreign aid program this year. Add that to the 5 billion dollars that Paul Hoffman wants for the U.N. and it looks like the United States

(Please see other side.....)

taxpayers are going to have their foreign aid bill, direct and indirect, doubled this year. Where is it all going to end?

GROSS: The whole scheme now is to use some other device for putting out the money, such as this United Nations "special fund", and to call them "loans". But they are not loans because we know that they are uncollectible.

COURTNEY: Well Congressman Gross, its indeed been a pleasure to have you again as a guest on The Radio Edition of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

GROSS: It has been my pleasure to be with you, Mr. Courtney.

FINAL ANNOUNCEMENT.....

If you believe that these programs should be heard in your area on a regular basis - please contact Kent Courtney, and complete details as to local sponsorship by an "INDEPENDENT AMERICANS" Committee will be sent to you by return mail.

A tape recording of th is program is available for home use for a rental of $3.00 for one month. Copies may be purchased for non-broadcast use for $5.00 each.

Kent Courtney
News Analyst

The Radio Edition
OF
'THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN' NEWSPAPER
Presenting the Conservative, Political-Action Side of the News
P.O. Box 4223 . . . New Orleans 18, La.

--------Broadcast #59-50----------

Heard over the following radio stations:

W.L.S. Chicago, Tuesday April 7, 1959, at 7:00 P.M.
W.D.V.H., Gainesville, Fla., Saturday April 11, 1959, at 5:15 P.M.
K.E.R.B., Kermit, Texas, Sunday April 12, 1959, at 12:30 P.M.

"Why is Russian Technical Equipment Being Used to Teach American High School Students?"

COURTNEY: Should American school children be using Russian made scientific instruments in the High Schools of America?

What does Foreign Aid really cost you, the taxpayer? And there are signs of a growing revolt against high taxes.....

I'll have these and other news items after this message from your announcer.

FIRST ANNOUNCEMENT.....

COURTNEY: If the day comes when we have to rely on the Communist system for anything, then that day will go down as the saddest and darkest one in the history of mankind.

Last week, a national business magazine stated that the Russian-made equipment now being brought into this country includes instruments called spectrometers; and a recent report concerning Government surplus activity listed spectrometers as one of the many kinds of items piling up today in our warehouses where surplus goods are stored.

One of those who viewed the first Soviet shipment was quoted as saying that the Russian-made spectrometers were offered at about one-third the price of the cheapest similar item on the U. S. market today. But by just paying warehousing and transportation costs, the same articles could be obtained out of U. S. surplus!

The National Defense Education Act of 1958 authorizes the sum of $280 million for grants to State educational agencies for just this very thing -- laboratory equipment.

This challenge, which faces us today, cannot be treated in the same way that we might treat an economic situation with a friendly nation. The Soviets have declared war on our economy; and this matter of school equipment is just one phase of it. But this phase strikes at the very roots of one of the greatest American enterprises -- the educational institution.

Therefore, so far as the National Defense Education Act is concerned, it would be well to consider amending it in such a way that these funds could not be used to buy this Russian-made equipment.

Fellow Americans: Perhaps you will recall that several months ago this radio program exposed the so-called NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT and how Congress last year appropriated almost a billion of your tax dollars for the purpose of giving needy American students an education in science subjects to fit them for the space age. At that time we pointed out that this so-called NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT was a clever "dodge", and that it's real

(Continued on other side.....)

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 01-26-2010 BY SP2 AMW/RC

function was to be the first step in the drive to give the Federal Government control of all education. We also pointed out that this NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT provided funds for students studying such non-defense subjects as anthropology.

These Big Spending Congressmen have the idea that if they put the tag "Defense" on any law that they can pass that law, whether the funds are for defense or not!

Well, here's the latest development on how your tax dollars are being used in this so-called NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT which was passed by Congress last year.

Senator Styles Bridges of New Hampshire recently stated on the floor of the U.S. Senate that some of these NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION funds were used to - and get this - buy Communist Russian laboratory equipment for American high schools!

Here's what Senator Styles Bridges had to say: "Just for a starter, the Russians are sending to this country 6,000 pieces of school laboratory equipment to help us educate our youngsters. Items such as microscopes, projectors, and electronic devices, we are told, are scheduled to be sold to our schools by the Russians at prices as low as one-fifth of the prevailing prices for comparable American-made items.

"There are many reasons why this matter should concern all of us. First of all, what of the students themselves -- the American boys and girls who will use this equipment? What will they think? What will Johnny Smith think--the Johnny Smith who represents the hope and the future of our country. Will he go home and think about it, and then come up with the conclusion that perhaps the Russians are better than we are? If he does, God help us!" And that is the view of Senator Styles Bridges.

Indianapolis, Indiana: And what about the billions and billions of your tax dollars that are being squandered on Foreign Aid?

The INDIANAPOLIS STAR recently stated: "Why not tell the American people how much Foreign Aid goes to every country in the world....including Communist countries? Why have the American taxpayers been kept uninformed of where and why $85 billions dollars of their hard-earned money has gone in the last 10 years!"

"On grounds of 'security' even Congress has not been fully informed of how the taxpayers' money is spent abroad. The STAR not long ago, discovered that since 1946 over 2 billion dollars has been sent to Communist countries alone. Even as late as 1957 the captive East German Government got millions of American foreign aid funds! The Hungarian Government, a Red renegade government that cooperated in the brutal murder of its patriot countrymen during the Hungarian revolt got more money from the United States after that revolt was crushed than it did before!" And then the Indianapolis Star continues:

"Why can't the people know these facts and many more about Foreign Aid? The President is asking for 4 billion dollars more of your money this year for foreign governments. What have we got for the 85 billion dollars we have already given away. Has our Foreign Aid bought us the support or admiration of our beneficiaries? Did it in Bolivia? In Yugoslavia? In Poland? In Czechoslovakia? In Hungary? In France? In Iraq? In India? In Italy?

"Has it reduced Communism in these countries? Italy and France have the largest Communist parties in Europe. Iraq is virtually Communist. Yugoslavia, Poland, Czechoslovakia and Hungary, to all of which we have given aid as late as last year, are more tightly tied to Moscow than before.

"The interest on the Foreign Aid part of our staggering 283 billion dollar National Debt is 2 billion dollars a year. And the American debt is bigger than the combined national debts of every other country in the world! Yet we, with 6% of the world's population, are being forced to give the equivalent of 20% of our tax money to these countries, including some

(Continued on page 3.....)

Communist ones. It is presumptuous, stupid and ridiculo[illegible]o think we can carry the whole world on our shoulders."

Then THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR concludes: 'Foreign Aid, disbursed in secret, has been wasteful, has encouraged Socialism, has produced corruption in foreign countries, has turned friends into enemies, has been spent on the very Communists it is supposed to oppose, has lulled our friends into indifference and our own people into a sense of false security. It is a scandalous misuse of American taxpayers' money. It causes inflation at home. It weakens the American dollar. It produces unemployment by financing foreign competition. It has failed to win friends, weaken enemies or strengthen the United States of America. It should be abolished." And that is the editorial position of THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR.

San Francisco, California: Teamsters try to organize the Girl Scouts.....A spokesman for the Bakery Drivers Union is reported to be withholding some four thousand dollars in contributions from the UNITED CRUSADE, a local public welfare group, until the Crusade officials whip the Girl Scouts into line. This Teamster's Union wants the Girl Scouts to discontinue selling non-union cookes and to sell union baked cookies in the future. The Teamsters may have run into something rougher than a Congressional Committee this time.

I'll be back with more news of interest to all taxpayers after this message from your announcer.

SECOND ANNOUNCEMENT.....

COURTNEY: Washington, D. C. Senator Styles Bridges of New Hampshire and head of the powerful Republican Steering Committee of the U. S. Senate will push for an investigation of Russia's LUNIK, that rocket which the Russians say they shot way out into space among the planets.

Listeners will recall that during the first week of FEBRUARY, we posed certain questions concerning the Russian claims. On this radio program we asked for an investigation as to whom in our government advised the President to send congratulations to the Russians for an achievement of which the scientists of the free world had absolutely no information.

Now Senator Bridges has taken up the fight and is asking for sworn testimony as to the proof of all Russian announcements of their alleged rocket and missle developments. Senator Bridges wants to know why it is that our tracking stations were not ordered to monitor LUNIK.

Senator Bridges on behalf of the American people wants to know if our tracking stations are on the alert. He wants to know why congratulations were sent to Russia by the President before there was any confirmation by our own reliable scientists? The Senator from New Hampshire suspects that the Russians may not be as advanced in the rocket field as they claim and that we should not be so gullible about announcements coming from the Kremlin.

We are glad that a man with the integrity and stature of Senator Styles Bridges has taken up the investigation which we suggested during the first week in February.

Ladies and Gentlemen, those of you who have been listening to this program for the last year know that THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper has been reporting the growth of a nationwide tax revolt. The citizens of this country are getting tired of more and more taxes and more and more inflation....now they are doing something about it.....

May I suggest that you get a pencil and paper while I quote from an editorial in a Texas paper, THE HOUSTON CHRONICLE....I am asking that you get a pencil and paper so that you can note down the address to write to in order to get more information about how citizens all over the United States are joining in a resistance movement against inflation and high taxes..

Now here is the Editorial from THE HOUSTON, Texas, CHRONICLE....

The headline from the Houston Chronicle reads....ANTI-TAX REVOLT MUSHROOMS IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON.

(Continued on other side.....)

"A nonpartisan taxpayers' revolt that has mushroomed suddenly from the grass roots in the State of Washington may spark similar revolts all over the country. There is a prophetic aspect to the Washington movement which public officials at all levels of government in the United States should note.

"The revolt was not started by big-name citizens. It all began on Feb. 11 when a salesman from Wenatchee, Wash., made a speech on government and taxes to members of the Lions Club in Ritzville, Wash. (population 2200). Some of the listeners were so impressed they decided to discuss the matter further over coffee the next morning. Twenty men showed up and soon were joined by another 40. Among them were Republicans, Democrats and independents. They raised $300 to print some form letters, to be signed by citizens and sent to the governor and members of the Legislature.

"Within two weeks legislators had received more than 10,000 of the letters and Gov. Albert D. Rossellini had received 1358.

"Gov. Rosellini replied with a form letter of his own, saying that the revolters should be realistic enough to know that increased taxes are necessary to maintain a minimum of services already rendered. His letter just added fuel to the fire. The revolt started quickly in Spokane, where a goal of 75,000 letters was set. Aberdeen, Bellingham and other smaller towns joined the revolt. Plans were announced to carry the campaign into Seattle, the State's biggest city.

"There are signs that the movement already is having its effect on legislators. The letter campaign has reached proportions which the solons dare not ignore. The campaign also has alerted all of the citizens of the state to the tax situation and, even more important, has provided a means by which average citizens can voice their protests.

"This is grass roots democracy in action. It is the most effective way, outside of defeating offenders at the polls, of forcing public officials to heed the will of the people." And that is the editorial position of THE HOUSTON CHRONICLE.

The editorial you just heard is printed in full in the April issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper. Now if you want more information about how you can join in a nationwide movement against high taxes and inflation, take down this address: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Post Office Box 4 2 2 3, that's box four, two two three, New Orleans, Louisiana. Send just one dollar to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN and you will receive a four month subscription to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper and you will also receive a copy of a pamphlet entitled HIGH TAXES NOT NECESSARY, plus a TAX PROTEST kit showing you how you can participate in this nationwide drive to reduce taxes and fight the enemy of the working man...inflation.

To be an effective fighter against high taxes and inflation you must be informed as to the causes of high taxes. Your subscription to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN will keep you fully informed about what other patriotic American citizens are doing and you will find out how yoy can participate in this nation wide movement to prevent waste and big spending by your government which is the cause of high taxes and inflation.

FINAL ANNOUNCEMENT.....

A tape recording of this broadcast is available on loan, free of charge, to subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper.

If you believe that these programs should be heard in your area on a regular basis - please contact Kent Courtney, and complete details as to local sponsorship by an "INDEPENDENT AMERICANS" Committee will be sent to you by return mail.

Kent Courtney
News Analyst

The Radio Edition
OF
'THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN' NEWSPAPER
Presenting the Conservative, Political-Action Side of the News
P.O. Box 4223 . . . New Orleans 18, La.

-------Broadcast #59-52--------

Heard over the following radio stations:

W.L.S. Chicago, Tuesday, April 21, 1959, at 7:00 P.M.
W.D.V.H., Gainesville, Fla., Saturday April 25, 1959, at 5:15 P.M.
K.E.R.B., Kermit, Texas, Sunday April 26, 1959, at 12:30 P.M.

"Should American Students Attend Communist Youth Festival?"

COURTNEY: Good Evening, Fellow Taxpayers. With this program we celebrate the beginning of our second year on the radio. For the past 52 weeks we have been bringing you the Conservative side of the news so that you can judge for yourself the truth concerning the vital issues that affect your future and your pocketbook.

We talk on this program mostly about political affairs affecting your business, your children's education, and the activities of your government which is taking so much of your hard earned money away from you in taxes.

We have interviewed outstanding Conservative leaders of this nation during the past year. We have been honored to have on this program Senator Jenner of Indiana, Senator Goldwater of Arizona, Senator Bridges of Massachusetts, and many others whose views are in accord with our Constitution. We have interviewed many Conservative Congressmen from both political parties, men such as Gross of Iowa, Hoffman and Johansen of Michigan, Colmer and Williams of Mississippi, Hiestand of California, Timothy Sheehan of Illinois and many many more.

We brought to you the voice of Governor Orval Faubus of Arkansas and so many of you write in asking for copies of his talk that we played the same program again.

In response to our program we have received letters from listeners in 28 States, all the way from Texas to New York, and from Minnesota to Florida.

Our advertising agency tells us we have at least 125,000 regular listeners to this program. And so we say thanks for listening.

And if you want to help us keep this program on the air please subscribe to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper. Just send one dollar to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Post Office Box 4 2 2 3, thats Box four - two - two - three, New Orleans, Louisiana. Your four month subscription will begin right away.

Now lets talk about the news.....

A DISTURBING REPORT FROM THE 49th STATE -- ANCHORAGE, ALASKA.....The Anchorage Daily Times reports a most dangerous development that is taking place. Remember we were all sold on the idea of admitting Alaska to the Union, on the basis that we had to have Alaska as a member state because Alaska was and is an important bastian against the Russians, an important defense against Russian over the North Pole flights which could result in bombings of Chicago, Milwaukee, South Bend and other cities along the Great Lakes.

ENCLOSURE

Now the Daily Times of Anchorage reports that the State Department has made an agreement to

(Continued on other side.....)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-28-97 BY SP2 AUC/STP
9295/2

let our military bases be used as a landing place for a Soviet Russian Air Line.

All this came about because of that infamous agreement which the State Department signed with the Russians allowing the Russians to send spies throughout our country as farmers, as ballet troups, as musicians, as factory workers. No Russian is allowed out of Russia unless he is ready and willing to spy for Communist Russia in every way he can.

But getting back to Alaska...The Elmendorf Air Force Base has been suggested by the Russians as the place where they wish to refuel as they fly toward the United States in their jet airliner, the TU 104. The Russians do not want to use the new ANCHORAGE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT... they have requested that they be allowed to land at our most security conscious air force base in Alaska.

Remember, fellow taxpayers, the pilots of Russian passenger service jet planes will be the ones that the Russian Air Force will send over to bomb this country when Russia is ready for War...and the State Department is reported ready to sign away some more of your protection for which you work so hard in order to pay so much taxes.....

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.....The American Legion puts out a very valuable newsletter every two weeks concerning the current activity of persons who are doing the bidding of the Communist Party. In a recent issue of THE FIRING LINE all parents of students in college are warned concerning the coming World Youth Festival to be held in Vienna, Austria. This is another in a series of meetings of Communist-led young people. Two years ago the World Festival of Youth was held in Moscow, Russia.

There is a drive on now in the United States to recruit young impressionable men and women to attend the Seventh World Festival of Youth. The American organization which is trying to lure U. S. college students to attend this meeting which is to be held in Vienna from July 26th to August 4th, is called the United States Festival Committee. College committees have been established at the following universities according to the FIRING LINE.....The University of Arizona, Antioch College in Yellow Springs, Ohio, the University of Chicago, Brandeis University in Massachusetts, Indiana University at Bloomington, Indiana, and several more.

Ladies and Gentlemen of the radio audience....if you have a boy or girl attending a university and if they are being recruited to attend this World Festival of Youth in Europe this summer, be sure to warn them that this is part of a world-wide Communist Front movement. The American Legion warns that these organizations are doing the bidding of Moscow and that association with the groups in any way is very dangerous.

And The All-American Conference to Combat Communism has this to say in their just published newsletter for April----"Some non-Communist youth will attend the Festival -- some from curiosity; some with the hope that they can argue down the Communist professionals there; some with the dream that they can work to make future Festivals truly free exchanges of opinion and a real forum for world youth.

"These are largely wasted dreams and hopes. Youth Festival financing, organization and direction are in Communist hands. The Festival is a Communist event. Those attending it have little chance to convert Communists; their presence can be exploited to extend Communist propaganda aims."

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA -- The Farm Bureau Federation has resigned from the International Federation of Agricultural Producers. The head of the Farm Bureau, Charles B. Shuman, in making the announcement that it had withdrawn support and membership from the International Organization emphasized that it had done so because the International Organization was on record as being in favor of government interference and control of the farmer.

The Farm Bureau Federation is, of course, the largest organization of independent farmers in the United States. This is a Conservative organization and very well represents at least three out of four farm families in the United States.

(Continued on page 3.....)

The Richmond, Virginia TIMES DISPATCH editorially applauds the Farm Bureau on removing itself from the international organization because then it would no longer be in the helpless position of being a "captive conservative".

Additionally, President Shuman of the Farm Bureau pointed out that failure to withdraw would have implied that his own organization approved of principles and policies with which it sharply disagreed.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN agrees that THE FARM BUREAU should be warmly congratulated on taking an independent stand against the further encroachment of government in all fields of free enterprise.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS....Ladies and Gentlemen, there is a new plot afoot to take away more local self government from you. It all started at the University of Chicago when Robert Hutchins was Chancellor -- that's a fancy name for President.

Now you have seen how the Federal Government has been taxing the citizens so much that the local governments do not have the power to take any more money away from the citizens. So the city fathers of our great cities go hat in hand to the Federal Government and get some of the money back from the bureaucrats in Washington, D. C.

So what happens....Over at 1313 East 60th Street on the South Side of Chicago is a building built by the Rockefeller brothers. In this one building are 22 national organizations... all of them in cahoots to organize every type of elected and appointed official who runs our cities. The daddy of these outfits is the American Municipal Association. There are specialized associations for Planning Officials, Public Works employees, Tax Administrators, City Managers, Assessing Officers, State Budget Officers, Municipal Clerks and many more.

But you get the idea. What a wonderful way in which to control the thinking of all of the employees of all of the cities...and all these Associations are housed in one building right near the University of Chicago where all the State Socialism and Central Planning boys have been trained for the past twenty years!

The whole idea that these groups are trying to promote is that under the guise of efficiency the American people should give up their right to govern themselves, that they should turn over all functions of government to appointed officials.

This is the way things are run in Russia! Ladies and gentlemen, here is your warning...if someone is trying to abolish an elective job and put in its place an appointive job, watch out. For more facts about this dangerous un-American movement be sure to subscribe to the newspaper which sponsors this program.

By the way, get your pencil and paper handy right away so that you can make a note at the end of this program where you can subscribe to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper which brings you this program of Conservative news and opinion.

FORT WORTH, TEXAS.....Ladies and Gentlemen, at this point I would like to make a personal report on a very enjoyable experience. On April 3rd I spoke before the 16th Annual meeting of the Association of American Physicians and Surgeons, meeting in Fort Worth, Texas. Now here is an organization of medical men who are vitally concerned about the preservation of personal freedom and liberty. The main purpose of their organization is to preserve the kind of government which was established by our forefathers when the Delcaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States was written and adopted.

Now you might think that a meeting of doctors would be devoted to long scientific papers on various areas of progress in scientific research. This was not the case with the Association of American Physicians and Surgeons. The speakers during the three day meeting were patriots and doctors whose main concern is the preservation of individual liberty and freedom.

(Continued on other side.....)

My subject when I addressed the doctors was IT'S TIME FOR A NEW DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

These medical men from all over the United States have one project which is most inspiring. This is an essay contest for high school students. The purpose of the essay contest which has been carried out for thirteen years is to inspire students to write essays on the subject of the advantages of the system of the private practice of medicine or the preservation of the private enterprise system.

To carry out this project the doctors make up a library of books which are donated to the schools where the essay contest takes place. This library of books devoted to selling the benefits of the private enterprise system is an excellent one. If you would like to have more details about this library on freedom, personal liberty and free enterprise, just drop a post card or letter to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Post Office Box 4 2 2 3, thats box four two two three, New Orleans, Louisiana. We will repeat the address at the close of the program.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.....Did you know that your government is going to send one million two hundred thousand dollars more aid to Poland during 1959?

One of the listeners to this program wrote in the other day complaining about something that I said. From time to time I have reported that your Federal Government has been taxing you to support the Communist Governments of Poland, Yugoslavia, East Germany, and other Iron Curtain countries.

In one broadcast, speaking about FANTASTIC FOREIGN AID, I indicated that about 100 million dollars of foodstuffs have been sent to Poland. I also indicated that several newspapers throughout America thought that this was a bad deal because the Polish government merely uses the food to bribe the Polish people into subservience to the Communist controlled government of Poland.

Now this Polish gentleman from Chicago wrote to tell me that I should not criticize the Polish people, that the Polish people needed the food that was being sent to Poland. This listener missed the point which I was trying to make, and that is the Polish people are not getting the food which our government is sending to their Communist-controlled government. The Polish people are getting only slavery from their Red Russian masters. And the longer we send any kind of help to any Iron Curtain country, the longer all those brave people will be kept in subjection.

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper believes that the best way to achieve freedom and liberty and independence for the Polish people and the Yugoslavs, and the Bulgars, and the Hungarians, is to cut off all trade with the Iron Curtain countries so that the Russian Empire of Slave Nations will fall of its own internal difficulties. This was the solution urged by Senator Joseph R. McCarthy of Wisconsin....This was the solution urged by the Republican platform of 1952, this is the solution now being recommended by the Assembly of Captive European Nations, this is the solution being urged by the Veterans of Foreign Wars.

Now my good Polish friends and all of you who have ties with the old country....we should not feed our enemies, we should not send supplies of any kind to the nations which have declared that they intend to bury us....and we should not support Socialist and Communist governments who trade or deal with Red Russia or Communist China.

I have a very interesting pamphlet available to any of you radio listeners who wish to read about the possibility of liberation for the Iron Curtain Countries...it is called LIBERATION WITHOUT WAR. If you would like to have a free sample copy of LIBERATION WITHOUT WAR....just send your name and address to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Post Office Box 4 2 2 3, New Orleans, Louisiana.

(Continued on page 5.....)

Now Fellow Taxpayers, is the time to get that pencil and paper ready...

If you want to join with thousands of taxpayers throughout the United States who are doing something about high taxes and big government spending, then you will want to subscribe to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper.

The regular subscription price is three dollars per year, but to our radio listeners we make a special offer.

You can receive THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper for the next four months for just one dollar. Send your dollar to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Post Office Box 4 2 2 3, thats Box four, two, two, three, New Orleans, Louisiana. Your four month subscription will begin right away.

In addition we are making a special offer today. When you subscribe we will send you absolutely free a copy of the Constitution of the United States...We will also include a booklet entitled LIBERATION WITHOUT WAR which proves that the Iron Curtain Countries can be free without involving the United States or Europe in War. In addition we will send you a copy of the speech mentioned earlier in this program - IT'S TIME FOR A NEW DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE!

All of this you will receive when you send in just one dollar for a subscription to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper.

Send your dollar to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Post Office Box 4 2 2 3, thats box four, two, two, three, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Now this is Kent Courtney, the Publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, inviting you to listen at this same time next week over this same radio station to the Conservative side of the news as brought to you by THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper.

A tape recording of this broadcast is available on loan, free of charge, to subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper.

If you believe that these programs should be heard in your area on a regular basis - please contact Kent Courtney, and complete details as to local sponsorship by an "INDEPENDENT AMERICANS" Committee will be sent to you by return mail.

Kent Courtney
News Analyst

The Radio Edition
OF
'THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN' NEWSPAPER
Presenting the Conservative, Political-Action Side of the News
P.O. Box 4223 . . . New Orleans 18, La.

--------Broadcast #59-53--------

Heard over the following radio stations:

W.L.S. Chicago, Tuesday, April 28, 1959, at 7:00 P.M.
W.D.V.H., Gainesville, Fla., Saturday, May 2, 1959, at 5:15 P.M.
K.E.R.B., Kermit, Texas, Sunday, May 3, 1959, at 12:30 P.M.

"IS FOREIGN AID A FANTASTIC FRAUD?"

COURTNEY: Why is RICHARD NIXON, the vice president of the United States going to Moscow, Russia . . . . . We will also discuss the fact that FOREIGN AID IS A FANTASTIC FRAUD. I will be back with the details after this message from your announcer.

FIRST ANNOUNCEMENT . . . . . .

COURTNEY: WASHINGTON, D. C.

It has been announced that NIXON, the vice president of the United States is going to Moscow.

Why do our highest officials seem to think that they must make the trek to Communist Russia?

Why does the maximum publicity attend the visits to Moscow of such men as Hubert Humphrey, who is an acknowledged candidate for President of the United States?

Are these men going to Moscow, the seat of the most bloody dictatorship the world has ever known to obtain their passes to get into a nominating convention?

And why were the American people not told of the preparations for the Vice President to go to Moscow?

Was the Senate Foreign Relations Committee consulted about this trip of Richard Milhaus Nixon to see the brutal masters of the Kremlin who used the full might of their armies to crush the freedom fighters in Hungary and East Germany?

Why are the American people told by their President that we must sacrifice and pay high taxes in order to fight International Communism and yet we see our elected Senators and now Vice President Nixon beating a path to the Kremlin as if we were on the friendliest of terms with the rulers of the largest empire of slave nations that the world has ever known?

When the American people are being burdened by the most tremendous military budget of all time for the purpose of fighting the Russians, why do we allow them to maintain their nests of spies in this country?

ENCLOSURE 105-36411-

Khruschev has warned that he will crush us, that we will be buried, that our grandchildren will live under his kind of Socialism, therefore, why do we treat him as a

(Please see other side)

friend, and why do we send foreign aid to countries that he has conquered?

Why is Vice President Nixon going to visit the Kremlin? * * * * *

Ladies and gentlemen, we will discuss FOREIGN AID IS A FANTASTIC FRAUD in just a moment. But please let me remind you to get pencil and paper to make a note of the special offer we are going to announce at the end of this program.

SECOND ANNOUNCEMENT

COURTNEY: AND NOW FOR FACTS ON FOREIGN AID

There are 86 nations in the world. We are giving "aid" of one kind or another, financed by your tax dollars, to 73 countries and territories.

Our national debt of 283 billion dollars is 47 billion more than the debts of all of the nations of the world put together!

"If we continue dissipating the wealth of the United States, we may wind up in a worse condition than a great majority of those countries we are now helping," says Congressman George W. Andrews of Alabama.

Every billion dollars that goes overseas for so-called "Economic Aid" to "under-developed" countries means that investment capital which could provide jobs for 10,000 Americans at home has been lost forever!

In 1958 when Congress voted $3.3 billion in new money for Foreign Aid there was a total of $8.2 billion of unexpended funds in the pipeline! The new $3.3 billion was completely unnecessary!

Great Britain has again cut income taxes and sales taxes. This new British tax cut was made possible because of the billions of your tax dollars shipped to Britain in Foreign Aid!

COURTNEY: HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLES OF FANTASTIC FOREIGN AID

Your tax dollars were spent to finance the following:

During the last 10 years India has received $1.3 billion dollars in aid from American taxpayers. In early 1959 India discovered oil and immediately made arrangements with Russia, not the United States, to build an oil refinery in India and agreed to purchase oil drilling equipment from Communist Russia!

A $500,000 sawmill, shipped to Iran 3 years ago is still crated and apparently will never be used.

Three huge irrigation pumps destined for Pakistan are being stored in Japan because the Pakistan government has shown no inclination to build a pump-house to put them in.

$300 million of your dollars was spent in Iran for a road that went nowhere and a dam that didn't materialize.

Millions of dollars went to Jordan to relieve Jordan's budget deficit. What about the budget deficit of the United States?

Millions of dollars to the tiny "under-developed" country of Kuwait whose sheik is now boasting of his new palace which has 90 air-conditioned rooms and a 20 room section for a harem whose occupants will enjoy an elaborate swimming pool

(Continued on Page 3)

For the 271 members of the American Foreign Aid staff in Pakistan, your tax dollars bought 229 automobiles, 539 refrigerators, 650 stoves, 666 air conditioners and hired 1021 Pakistan natives as gardeners!

FOREIGN AID IS UNCONSTITUTIONAL

John T. Flynn, Author and Radio Commentator, says "There is not one word in the Constitution which empowers the Federal Government to tax the people of this country to pay the bills for running other countries."

AND SECRECY CLOAKS OUR FOREIGN AID PROGRAM

Why have the American people been kept uninformed regarding where $85 billion of their hard-earned tax dollars have gone in the past 10 years under the Foreign Aid program? Even members of Congress cannot obtain the full facts and figures!

The promoters of Foreign Aid, in years past, tried to "sell" the American tax-paying public on the idea that the purpose of Foreign Aid was to "preserve the Free World against World Communism."

However, the "phony" sales line has now been completely exposed, because in 1958 the Legislative Reference Service of the Library of Congress revealed the fact that . . . . .

YOUR TAX DOLLARS ARE BEING USED TO "AID" COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

During the period July 1, 1945, to June 30, 1957, over $2½ billion of your tax dollars were sent to Communist or Communist dominated countries such as Albania, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, the Soviet Union and Yugoslavia!

Dictator Tito of Yugoslavia, who frequently pledges his loyalty to the Soviet Union, now has the fifth largest airforce in the world - an airforce that can be used against the Free World - an airforce that was financed by your tax dollars in so-called Foreign Aid.

Also, under Dictator Sukarno, pro-Communist Indonesia is using $300 million of our Foreign Aid to defeat the anti-Communist forces in that country.

Another slogan of the "Foreign Aid" advocates is that we must "build up resistance to Communism." Over a period of years we have given almost a billion dollars in Foreign Aid to India, Indonesia, Egypt, Finland and Afghanistan. And yet, when a vote was called for in the United Nations to condemn Communist Russia for its brutal, repressive measures against the people of Hungary in the uprising of 1956, how did these "dollar-bought friends" vote? They abstained from voting! If these countries dare not state their views on such a clear-cut issue as Russian terrorism in Hungary, would they be dependable allies in any conceivable war situation?

Now that it has been revealed that Foreign Aid dollars, supposedly to be used to "fight Communism," are actually being sent to "aid" Communist countries, the Foreign Aid promoters have had to find a new "sales gimmick" for the Foreign Aid Program.

This new "angle" is that poor, undernourished countries provide a hotbed for Communist infiltration, and that, therefore, Foreign Aid should be used to help these under-developed countries so they can resist Communism. This is a very clever technique. It arouses the sympathies of generous Americans, but it is simply NOT TRUE!

The Citizens Foreign Aid Committee, sponsored by many of the leading Conservative figures in America today, has brought out the fact that not poverty but "Red armies, aided by local traitors and fifth columnists" have provided the means of Red take-overs. And then the Committee report states that some of the world's poorest countries, such as

(Please see other side)

Turkey, Greece, Tibet and South Korea are the most courageous fighters against Communism and our most stalwart allies.

THE DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND IS ANOTHER FALSE APPROACH

There is another "front" utilized by the promoters of Foreign Aid to squander your tax dollars abroad. It is called the Development Loan Fund and lends money to assist American business firms in the establishment of overseas factories. The investments made by the Development Loan Fund are so risky that private industry refuses to gamble its stockholders money! Therefore, the Foreign Aiders take your tax dollars to finance these risky business ventures overseas, and in many cases your tax dollars are used to build factories which employ low-cost foreign labor who make products that compete with those made by our own patriotic American workmen!

IT'S A PHONY "ECONOMIC WAR"

Still another "gimmick" used by the Foreign Aid promoters is to state that the Soviet Union has "declared economic war" on the United States, and that therefore billions of taxpayers' dollars should be spent in Foreign Aid to combat this threat.

The U.S. State Department says that since 1954, Soviet block countries have concluded agreements with under-developed countries outside the Soviet block for an estimated amount of $2.4 billion dollars for intermediate and long term credits and loans; and that we should meet this threat of "economic penetration" by spending more on Foreign Aid to under-developed countries.

But THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR has pointed out how fraudulent this new "approach" is. For example, the purported $2.4 billion Soviet "aid" program is based on the Soviet rate of exchange of 4 rubles to a dollar, when actually the U.S. dollar is worth between 25 to 50 rubles! If we use the rate of 24 rubles to a dollar we find that the "economic war" launched by Communist Russia actually means they are lending only about $400 million for a four-year period or $100 million a year; whereas, the United States is giving away about 50 times as much - 5 billion a year!

ALSO: United States private industry and business invests about $2 billion a year in foreign countries, and private charities send about a half a billion dollars overseas each year to "backward" areas. Therefore, we see that U. S. private industry and private charity are sending $2½ billion dollars overseas each year whereas the Soviet Union's "economic war" threat amounts to only about $100 million dollars a year!

CERTAINLY THERE IS NO NEED FOR ANY FOREIGN AID EXPENDITURES FOR THE PURPOSE OF FIGHTING AN "ECONOMIC WAR" WITH RED RUSSIA!

And now let's take a look at what the various Presidential Candidates' attitude is, regarding FANTASTIC FOREIGN AID . . . . .

First the Democrat lineup . . . . .

> The four top-running candidates of the Democrat Party, Hubert Humphrey, John Kennedy, Lyndon Johnson and Stuart Symington, all voted in 1958 to send strategic war materials to Communist-dominated countries! (See Congressional Record, June 5, 1958, Page 9291.)

And on the Republican side . . . . .

> Vice President Richard Nixon leads the assault on the taxpayers' pocketbook, as he continues to actively urge maximum and continued Foreign Aid. Nelson Rockefeller, the other G.O.P. candidate, is even more extreme in his left-wing tendencies than Nixon, and could be expected to increase

(Continued on Page 5)

Foreign Aid!

FOREIGN AID A FAILURE

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN believes that FOREIGN AID IS A FAILURE by any measurement, by any sensible standard!

Foreign Aid during the last 13 years has not halted the onward march of Communism.

In fact, we have seen that those in the State Department who administer these funds which are voted by your Congressmen and Senators have used Foreign Aid to support and aid pro-Communist governments.

Foreign Aid has squandered America's wealth to the four corners of the Earth, and if continued can bankrupt these United States.

* * * * * * * * * * *

FINAL ANNOUNCEMENT . . . . . .

A tape recording of this broadcast is available on loan, free of charge, to subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper.

If you believe that these programs should be heard in your area on a regular basis - please contact Kent Courtney, and complete details as to local sponsorship by an "INDEPENDENT AMERICANS" Committee will be sent to you by return mail.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont

DATE: June 4, 1959

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy
DeLoach
McGuire
W.C. Sullivan

SUBJECT: KENT COURTNEY
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(INTERNAL SECURITY)

Kent Courtney, Chairman, American Legion Free Enterprise Committee, New Orleans, Louisiana, by telegram 6-3-59 requested a statement from the Director concerning the advisability of American college students and others attending the World Youth Festival in Vienna. This statement is to be used in connection with a seminar to be held 6-6-59 on benefits of American enterprise system, danger of communist subversion and to warn youths against lending prestige to the festival by their attendance.

The festival is the seventh affair held biennially sponsored by two international communist youth organizations with headquarters behind the Iron Curtain and such has been widely publicized. The "Washington Daily News," 3-18-59, contained an article indicating that State Department stated the purpose of the festival was to further aims of international communism and the policy of the United States was to discourage participation in the festival.

While Bufiles contain no identifiable data of a subversive or derogatory nature concerning correspondent, he is the editor and publisher of "The Independent American," formerly known as "Free Men Speak." The publication is allegedly dedicated to the defeat of socialist and communist influences and to promote individuals and organizations which believe that a political party based on constitutional states rights is the answer to socialism. Neither Courtney nor his publication has been investigated by the Bureau.

REC- 70

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that receipt of correspondent's telegram be acknowledged and he be furnished the above publicly available information and be advised the Bureau cannot furnish him the advice he has requested. Attached is a suggested letter to the correspondent.

Enclosure
105-36811
1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. [redacted]
RDS:pw (4)

67 JUN 12 1959

INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP2 TMB

929512

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION AND PRIVACY ACTS

SUBJECT Free Men Speak

FILE NUMBER 105 HQ-36811

SECTION NUMBER 2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

PLACE 3¢ STAMP HERE

FROM: _____

DO YOU OWN PROPERTY?

DO YOU OWN PROPERTY?

URBAN RENEWAL

A SOCIALIST SCHEME TO CONFISCATE PRIVATE PROPERTY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP2 JS/TMB
92912

Tax Fax No. 12

105-36115-21

—Your Right To Own Property Is

THE BULLDOZERS ARE COMING!

HAVE AMERICANS LOST THE RIGHT TO OWN PROPERTY?

Have you wondered why the American public, for the past few years, has been subjected to a barrage of propaganda urging the need for "slum clearance", "renewing blighted areas", etc.?

This publicity build-up has only one purpose in mind and that is to provide a camouflage-screen for the Socialists in their attack on the right to own property.

The name of this Socialist assault on the property-owning citizens of this nation is called URBAN RENEWAL. We are told by the propagandists that Urban Renewal means Slum Clearance – a worthy aim, to be sure, because all citizens are for cleaning up unsightly slums. However, THE DAN SMOOT REPORT recently stated: **"Urban Renewal is not slum clearance. Urban Renewal is a Federally-financed program of city planning which requires city government to seize homes and other private property from some citizens and re-sell them, at below cost, to real estate promoters and other private citizens for developments that the city planners consider desirable."**

URBAN RENEWAL IS A TWO-PRONGED ATTACK

What is the ultimate aim of the URBAN RENEWAL program?

(1) To provide a foothold for **FEDERAL INTERFERENCE IN LOCAL AFFAIRS.**

(2) To **DESTROY THE RIGHT TO OWN PRIVATE PROPERTY.**

HERE'S HOW THE FEDERAL URBAN RENEWAL PROGRAM OPERATES:

First, a local "authority" or "commission" is set up. This is staffed by "experts in city planning". **They rule that a certain section of the city be considered a "slum area", whether it is actually a slum area or not!** Immediately the orders go out that the area is to be cleared and all homes, business establishments and churches are to be torn down to make way for the URBAN RENEWAL program.

But where does the city get the money to finance these property-condemnation proceedings and clear the land to make way for URBAN RENEWAL?

Congressman Bruce Alger of Texas, a former realtor well-versed in real estate matters, provided the step-by-step procedure in a 60-minute speech before the U. S. House of Representatives on March 17, 1959. Congressman Alger stated that "The URA (Urban Renewal Administration) lends large sums, to acquire by condemnation under power of eminent domain, and otherwise, land and buildings now belonging to private citizens and used for their homes and businesses. The local authority generally demolishes and clears all the structures from the project. The cleared land is then offered for sale, generally at tremendous loss, for **RE-USE BY OTHER PRIVATE CITIZENS FOR SITES FOR THEIR BUSINESSES AND HOMES."**

And then Congressman Bruce Alger continues: "The loss – the difference between what the cleared land will bring when re-sold and the cost of acquisition, demolition, preparation for re-use, plus all project overhead – **is made up by the taxpayers.** One-third of the loss is paid by taxpayers in their local taxes, as a so-called local grant-in-aid. The other TWO-THIRDS IS PAID BY TAXPAYERS IN THEIR FEDERAL TAXES."

SMALL BUSINESSMEN CAN BE RUINED

Nothing can stand in the path of the bulldozers once an Urban Renewal plan is underway. Small businessmen, store owners who have spent a lifetime building up a small business are ruthlessly uprooted.

Thus it can be seen that not only is a **taxpaying citizen forced to sell his property** at a fraction of what it is worth, but that **shopkeepers face a loss of their means of livelihood** as well, when the Master Planners of the Urban Renewal Commission condemn property in order to turn it over to favored real estate developers.

"But how," you may ask, "can this be possible? I bought my property – I own it – it's mine and the U. S. Constitution guarantees my right to own property."

Yes, that is TRUE! But . . . you should also

In Jeopardy——

bear in mind that the U. S. Supreme Court, under Earl Warren, has a very poor record of upholding the Constitutional rights of LOYAL American citizens.

SUPREME COURT AIDS CONFISCATORS

Congressman Bruce Alger stated in a speech on the floor of the U. S. House of Representatives on March 17, 1959: "The private ownership of property is a basic right to be jealously guarded as we do our personal freedom. The Supreme Court upset this protection in 1954, in the case of Berman against Parker – in reinterpreting the traditional application of eminent domain. In this case in a district court, the owner of a department store challenged the validity of the act which gives the local redevelopment authority the right to condemn property which is **NOT SUB-STANDARD OR SLUM PROPERTY, MERELY BECAUSE THE PROPERTY IS PART OF AN OVERALL REDEVELOPMENT PLAN.** The Supreme Court then upheld this right to take property, because in its concept of public welfare . . . "

> At this point Congressman Alger entered in the Congressional Record the following words of the SUPREME COURT'S ruling: "The concept of the public welfare is broad and inclusive. The values it represents are spiritual as well as physical, esthetic as well as monetary."

And Congressman Bruce Alger then stated: **"I SAY LOSING YOUR PROPERTY UNDER EMINENT DOMAIN BECAUSE OF SOMEONE ELSE'S JUDGMENT OF A 'SPIRITUAL' OR 'ESTHETIC VALUE' IS UNCONSTITUTIONAL AND WRONG."** And Congressman Alger added: "This (Supreme Court) decision means that the courts, generally the final repositories of the people's rights against arbitrary action of the legislature, **ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO YOU WHEN YOUR PROPERTY IS TAKEN AND DESTROYED FOR REDEVELOPMENT PURPOSES."**

PRIVATE DEVELOPERS TAKE OVER YOUR PROPERTY

What it all boils down to is this: Under

(Continued on other side)

URBAN RENEWAL PROMOTER SHOWS HIS CONTEMPT FOR PROPERTY OWNERS

In December 1958, a man by the name of William Zeckendorf delivered a speech before the New Orleans Chamber of Commerce. Zeckendorf is president of Webb & Knapp, Inc., one of the nation's largest real estate developers and in a position to profit handsomely from the URBAN RENEWAL program.

Here's what Zeckendorf had to say when addressing the leading business and political figures in New Orleans:

"(1) You must have a master plan . . . . .,
(2) You must be able to dedicate or to pledge the responsibility for the re-development concept in the hands of an objective-minded . . . . . commission that will declare what areas are blighted and what are sub-standard; what areas must be re-zoned and re-developed for the benefit of the community."

And then Zeckendorf shows his utter contempt for property owner by saying:

"This is the only area in which I say you must depart from the pure form of democracy in which the individual rights must be observed. This is the case where the community right is more important than the individual because it is a matter of license rather than a matter of privilege for any one individual to be allowed to flourish excessive worship of the idea of private property, to be able to stand our against the development project which is in the interest of the community."

In discussing those property owners who are being "bull-dozed" out of their property and are protesting the "token" settlements they receive, Zeckendorf stated contemptuously: "avarice in some people is a form of disease and they are not concerned with public interest."

It can be readily understood that the average American property holder is, indeed, not concerned with Mr. Zeckendorf's version of "public interest", which MEANS CONFISCATION OF PRIVATE PROPERTY FOR THE PURPOSE OF TURNING IT OVER TO "FAVORED" REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS.

And then Zechendorf concluded: "They (the property owners) must be condemned at a fair price. **WE SHOULD TAKE AWAY FROM ONE MAN AT FAIR VALUE WHAT HE IS NOT PREPARED TO DEVELOP AND GIVE IT TO SOMEBODY WHO WILL."**

The above-quoted arrogant statements by Mr. William Zeckendorf, clearly reveal the utter ruthlessness of this sinister scheme and the lust for power that apparently governs some of the men who are promoting Urban Renewal.

Federal Urban Renewal, the local Urban Renewal commission, financed by Federal taxpayer dollars, can seize your property, pay you a small part of what it is worth, and **then turn over your property,** together with the property of others, **to a Real Estate Developer,** and this Real Estate Developer will get a loan from the Federal Government to **develop your property for his profit!**

URBAN RENEWAL CONCENTRATES CONTROL

The only people who will benefit from Urban Renewal are: A few favored local contractors, real estate developers, bankers, and architects who will do the bidding of the Big Planners in order to make the fantastic profits that have been promised them for their services of "selling out" the American taxpaying citizen.

If you own property, whether it be a modest home, an expensive home, a small business or a big business in your local community, **your property now may be in jeopardy.** You can no longer sit back and say to yourself: "I own it – it's mine." **The Socialist Planners have decided otherwise and have the Socialist Supreme Court to back them up!**

The small real estate agent, the small home loan firm, the small banker will suffer tremendous business losses because the "URBAN RENEWAL PROFITEERS" may be able to dominate the most profitable areas of the real estate business.

HOW TO FIGHT THIS SOCIALIST SCHEME

Federal Urban Renewal cannot gain a foothold in your city . . **cannot infiltrate your city and condemn your property UNLESS YOUR STATE LEGISLATURE has passed an enabling law.**

If your State has already passed a law to accept Federal Urban Renewal funds, then the property owners of your State should mobilize immediately to demand that this law **be repealed** by the State Legislature.

If, however, your State has not as yet passed such an enabling law, then property owners should work through property owners associations and civic clubs to let all the members of your State Legislature know the dangers of the Federal Urban Renewal program.

ORGANIZE OR JOIN A PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Join a local property owners association composed of respected members of your community, men who can't be "bought off" with Federal Aid dollars – men who are vitally interested in preserving private ownership of property of every individual. If such a local organization does not exist in your community, then band together with like-minded citizens and organize a property owners association.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

Remember, the only reason that this Urban Renewal Program has fastened itself on some cities in the United States, is **because the taxpaying property owners did not know the true facts regarding Urban Renewal.**

Use the facts in this pamphlet as background material to write your State Representative and State Senator regarding the dangers of the Urban Renewal Program. Write letters to the editor of your local newspaper, thereby alerting additional thousands of property owners.

Help to PRESERVE THE CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT TO OWN AND CONTROL YOUR PROPERTY by buying and distributing as many copies of this pamphlet as you possibly can.

ORDER – TODAY – YOUR SUPPLY OF THIS PAMPHLET

Tax Fax No. 12

and send to all the property owners in your area, to the members of civic clubs, friends, employees, clients, doctors, dentists, etc.

ORDER TAX FAX No. 12 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P.O. Box 4223 – New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: Single copy 25¢

25 – $1.00	100 – $4.00	500 – $16.00
50 – $2.00	250 – $8.00	1,000 – $30.00

Postage Prepaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.

Copyright 1959 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

PLACE 3¢ STAMP HERE

ABOLISH ELECTIVE OFFICES?

METRO

FROM: _____

WILL AMERICANS LOSE
THE RIGHT OF SELF GOVERNMENT?

A SOCIALIST SCHEME
TO DESTROY
LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5 JTMB
9 29512

Tax Fax No. 13

105 Sub 21

HAS THE METRO PLAN TAKEN OVER YOUR CITY?

WHAT IS "METRO"?

From border to border, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, a giant project is underway to (a) deprive American citizens of the right of local self-government and (b) to destroy the Constitutionally-guaranteed rights of the individual States by merging parts of several States into one urban region to be governed by an appointed Manager. **This SOCIALIST SCHEME is called METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT . . . or "METRO" for short.** "METRO" government is centralized government of a large urban area.

Jo Hindman writing in AMERICAN MERCURY magazine states: **"Merging is the basic pattern of Metro:** governmental merging of (1) City-County (that may result in abolishment of the political identities of cities)
(2) County-Regional (obliterating county lines)
(3) Regional-State (fusing the States . . .)

"There is no single pattern of Metro; its policies and program, goal and methods appear in a variety of forms, usually piecemeal .... Miami-Dade County is an example of 'Metro' Step No. 1 (City-County, as completed). Southeast Michigan represents No. 2 (County-Regional, in formation). Northeast Illinois represents No. 3 (Regional-State, where the States of Wisconsin, Indiana and Illinois are implicated.)"

WHAT IS THE "BAIT"?

The "bait" offered by the promoters of Metropolitan Government is that the greatly increasing population of the United States is demanding more and more services such as paving and maintenance of roads, sewerage disposal facilities, more parks and playgrounds, etc., and that these "benefits" can be provided only if a "METRO" Plan of Government is installed. **"METRO" then merges surrounding areas into one centralized region controlled by an appointed Manager, who is an "expert" in such matters.**

THE MISLEADING CLAIMS OF THE "METRO" PROMOTERS

The "METRO" Plan promoters say that "METRO" is "home rule." But METRO is **not** "home rule". It is the **opposite** of home rule. METRO concentrates the power of government in the hands of all-powerful APPOINTED OFFICIALS rather than ELECTED OFFICIALS.

"METRO" advocates are now urging local communities to adopt the "METRO" Plan because it is "efficient", will "do away with political corruption and graft", and finally, "will lower taxes because of its efficient methods".

"METRO" DOES NOT REDUCE TAXES

The Socialist Planners who are promoting "METRO" attempt to deliberately mislead the American public by stating that "METRO" will reduce taxes, but this is **not true!** The "METRO Plan" increases taxes! A study made in Evanston, Ill., which is governed by an appointed manager under the "Metro Plan", showed that the municipal tax rate in Evanston is more than double the average rate for mayor-run towns in Cook County!

THE IMPORTED SOCIALIST "EXPERTS" TAKE OVER

Because this "Metro Plan" is a PART OF AN OVER-ALL PLAN BY THE SOCIALISTS TO CONTROL THE ENTIRE NATION, the appointed manager who puts "Metro" into operation in a locality is usually not a local citizen. These city managers, for the most part, have been trained by "Metro Headquarters" (1313 East 60th St., Chicago) in "social engineering and "city planning". To be city manager of any city is merely an assignment for these "experts". (For instance, the appointed "Metro" manager of Dade County, previously was city manager of San Diego!)

LOCAL SPENDING INCREASES

The claim that these imported city managers will "reduce taxes" is false. Discussing this point THE DAN SMOOT REPORT states: "The main reason why city managers do not save citi-

ELECTIVE JOBS TO BE ABOLISHED!

zens money is that the managers, having become a specialized occupational group, need big-spending records for themselves so that they can move on to bigger salaries in bigger cities. If he can show that in five years be quadrupled a city's budget for 'services,' he proves himself an agressive and effective manager."

HERE IS HOW THE "METRO" PLAN OPERATES IN DADE COUNTY

Below is an analysis of some of the dangerous aspects of the Metro Charter for Dade County, Florida.

The "METRO" government of Dade County, Fla., is composed of an elected Board of County Commissioners.

This Board of Commissioners then appoints a County Manager who is then in complete control of the administrative branch of the "METRO" government.

Besides the usual powers exercised by a city government, the "METRO" Charter contains some alarming additional powers such as:

POWER TO ESTABLISH A "METRO" COURT

The Metro Charter provides for the establishment of a Metropolitan Court to be staffed by appointed, not elected, judges. **The establishment of this Metropolitan Court places in jeopardy the Constitutional rights of all the citizens.** For example, the Dade County Metro Charter provides that "arrests, complaints, prosecutions and convictions shall be instituted and processed in a manner provided by the rule of the Court." **This is completely unconstitutional because the Fifth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States** (other parts of the Bill of Rights adding thereto) **provides the manner in which all Courts in the United States shall operate in order that the rights of the citizens are protected.**

Another unconstitutional aspect of this Metro Court in Dade County, Fla., is that in listing punishment for violation of any Metro ordinance, if the fine exceeds $500 or imprisonment in the county jail for more than 60 days, then, and only then, is a citizen of Dade County entitled to a trial by jury! This is a direct violation of the 6th and 7th Amendments to the U. S. Constitution which preserve the right of trial by jury to all citizens.

POWER TO CONTROL BUSINESS FRANCHISES

Section 8.05 affects business firms. It states: "All lawful franchises, contracts and licenses in force on the effective date of this Charter shall continue in effect **until terminated or modified in accordance with their terms or in the manner provided by law or this Charter.**"

Insofar as the Metro-created Metropolitan Court will "decide" the "law", one can see what a club this can be over the heads of local businessmen.

POWER TO ABOLISH LOCAL ELECTIVE OFFICES

Section 1.01 of Article I gives the "METRO" Charter the power to: "By ordinance, abolish or consolidate the offices of Sheriff, Constables, or any county office created by the Legislature . . " (with the exception of Superintendent of Public Instruction and Circuit Court or any other court provided by the Constitution.)

Under Article 8.01 the following offices are abolished and the powers and functions of such offices transferred to the appointed Manager: County Assessor of Taxes, County Tax Collector, County Surveyor, County Purchasing Agent, and County Supervisor of Registration. And then, just to be sure that they haven't overlooked abolishing some other elective offices, the Metro Charter states: "In the event that other elective offices are abolished by the Board, the Board shall . . "

(Continued on other side)

ORGANIZE NOW TO OPPOSE METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT

POLITICAL PARTIES TO BE ABOLISHED

Section 2.03 of the Dade County Metro Charter states: "All elections for the Board shall be **non-partisan** and no ballot shall show the party designation of any candidate." This sentence makes it possible for a Communist to be elected as a Commissioner. At the same time it, for all intents and purposes, abolishes political parties.

THE ALL-POWERFUL "METRO" MANAGER

The Metro promoters, when "selling" a community on the idea of Metro, attempt to delude the voters into thinking that these elected Commissioners will have administrative powers.

Actually, Section 3.05 of the Metro Charter clearly states that the power of the Commissioners is limited to "purpose of inquiry" only and that the Board and its members shall deal with the administrative service solely through the Manager." Thus it is seen that the voters' elected representatives are mere "scenery" on the stage of this drama of despotic power with all control and power in the hands of the METRO MANAGER.

THE DICTATORIAL METRO MANAGER NEED NOT BE A RESIDENT

Section 3.02 of the Metro Charter for Dade County states: "At the time of his appointment he need not be a resident of the State." This method of "importing" outsiders to run a local community also applies to other appointees **who replace previously elected officials.**

WHAT CAN BE DONE TO PROTECT A COMMUNITY AGAINST "METRO"

If the "Metro Plan" has not as yet fastened its tyrannical tentacles on your community, you can be sure that the "advance men" for "Metro" will soon be visiting your city trying to "sell" the voters on this dangerous and deceitful scheme.

WHAT YOU CAN DO

(1) WATCH FOR THE SLOGANS OF THE "METRO PLAN" PROMOTERS.

The favorite catch-phrases used by the Metro Planners are:

"Home Rule" – But METRO is not home rule!
"Tax Reduction" – But METRO actually increases taxes!
"More Public Benefits" – But financed by increased taxes!
"Greater Efficiency" – A prison is efficient because all power is concentrated in the hands of the Warden.
"Eliminate Duplication of Services" – Government is consolidated and elective jobs are abolished.

(2) HELP SPREAD THE WORD OF THE DANGERS OF "METRO".

Don't let what has happened to Dade County, Florida, happen to your community . . . . Spread the word in your area of the need for voters to reject any METRO PLAN to take over and destroy your local self-government.

(3) BUY COPIES OF THIS PAMPHLET FOR YOUR DISTRIBUTION.

Buy as many copies of this pamphlet (TAX FAX No. 13) as you possibly can and distribute to your friends and neighbors; urge your club or organization to also purchase large quantities to distribute to their members.

(4) ALERT THE POLITICIANS IN YOUR AREA.

Send copies of this pamphlet to all ELECTED politicians in your city, county and state. Alert elected officials to the fact that METRO abolishes almost all elective positions, replacing them with imported "appointees". **When local political leaders realize that "METRO" is a SOCIALIST SCHEME to abolish their jobs, they will UNITE WITH CONSERVATIVES TO OPPOSE "METRO" AND PRESERVE LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.**

* * * REMEMBER, IN THOSE AREAS WHERE THE CITIZENS WERE ALERTED, "METRO" WAS DEFEATED!! * * *

ORDER TAX FAX No. 13 from
THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN
P. O. Box 4223 • New Orleans 18, Louisiana

Prices: single copy 25¢

25 – $1.00	100 – $4.00	500 – $16.00
50 – $2.00	250 – $8.00	1,000 – $30.00

Postage Postpaid

This pamphlet is published by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national Conservative newspaper, which is dedicated to the restoration of Constitutional Government. A sample copy of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper will be sent to you on request.)

Copyright 1959 by THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN

Kent Courtney
News Analyst

The Red Edition
OF
'THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN' NEWSPAPER
Presenting the Conservative, Political-Action Side of the News
P.O. Box 4223 . . . New Orleans 18, La.

----------Broadcast #59-71----------

Heard over the following radio stations:

W.L.S. Chicago, Tuesday September 1, 1959 at 7:00 P.M.
W.D.V.H. Gainesville, Fla., Saturday September 5, 1959 at 6:40 P.M.
K.E.R.B. Kermit, Texas, Sunday September 6, 1959 at 12:30 P.M.

"KHRUSHCHEV TALKS OF PEACE WHILE MAKING PLANS FOR WAR"

COURTNEY: While Premier Khrushchev and President Eisenhower are exchanging letters of mutual admiration and talk of a "new peace" for the world, Communist troops are moving in to take over the important Asian country of Laos. Reports from that faraway area tell us that Communist forces, armed with the latest instruments of modern warfare, are attempting by brute force to seize Laos and to turn it into another Red Satellite.

The small democracy of Laos is not the only country that is under attack from the Reds at the present time. Communist military forces are making hostile moves toward the country of Nepal, which lies just north of India, between that country and Tibet. The Chinese Communists are confident that they will capture Nepal and even some of the northernmost territory of India. They boasted of this confidence recently when they printed maps showing Nepal and northern India as already belonging to the territory of Red China.

And while the Communist military attack on Laos and Nepal continues, back in Washington extravagant plans are being laid to roll out the plushest of Red Carpets to welcome the very dictator who is directing these military attacks in Asia. Premier Khrushchev has announced that he will come to the United States as a "man of peace." And Senator Dirksen of Illinois has told us that the main goal of President Eisenhower is to see peace achieved in our time. But what is the price of peace? The Reds have told us over and over again that only when a world totalitarian Communist dictatorship is established and the Free World eliminated then will there be "peace." The only way we can achieve "peace" with the Soviets is to surrender -- and we must never do this. How is it possible therefore, that our President could invite Khrushchev to dine in the White House, knowing that the Russian dictator, who says he wants peace, is at the same time directing savage military attacks against two small democratic countries in Asia? Is Eisenhower blind to the fact that Khrushchev is merely using his visit to this country as a smokescreen to cover up his military attacks in Asia?

Let us remember that only a few months ago the Soviets savagely put down a revolt in Tibet against the Communist dictatorship there. And let us not forget that at the very time the Russian soldiers were massacring thousands of innocent Tibetan citizens, our own Secretary of State was sitting with his Russian counterpart in Geneva discussing what the Reds had asked us to discuss -- the Berlin question.

After weeks and weeks of negotiation with the Soviets in Geneva, what was the result? Certainly the Berlin question was not resolved. Nor was there any attempt on the part of our own government to force the Russians to talk about the Captive Nations or about the savage suppression of the revolt in Tibet. The blunt truth is -- like Will Rogers said a few years back -- " our country never lost a war and never won a conference."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1-28-00 BY SP2 TIMR
929512 ENCLOSURE 105-36611-24

(Please see other side.....)

In dealing with the Soviets we should always keep in mind those revealing words uttered years ago by a former High priest of Communism, Josef Stalin.

"Words have no relation to actions -- otherwise what kind of diplomacy is it? Words are one thing, actions another. Good words are a mask for concealment of bad deeds. Sincere diplomacy is no more possible than dry water or wooden iron."

And those were the words of Josef Stalin, who during his lifetime became a master at getting the most for Russia out of the two American Presidents with whom he had diplomatic dealings. Neither President Roosevelt nor President Truman ever realized the corruptness of Soviet diplomacy while serving in office. Today it is President Eisenhower who is showing that he is no match for Soviet diplomacy.

NIXON'S "DO IT YOURSELF" TRAP

The coming visit of Khrushchev to this country has made one thing certain: the political career of Vice President Nixon is doomed. Never has Nixon's political stock been so high with the left-wing appeasers of Communism as it is today; but never has his political stock been so low with the majority American voters.

Whether Nixon knows it or not, he has fallen into a trap of his own making. And who is to benefit from this trap? Nelson Rockefeller, Nixon's rival for the Republican presidential nomination.

The story of this trap was revealed a few days ago by Congressman Wainwright of New York, Governor Rockefeller's unofficial campaign manager. Appearing on a recent television program, Wainwright served notice that Rockefeller plans to turn the tables upon Nixon by the skillful use of the Khrushchev visit. Rockefeller knows that Nixon has now earned the title of "appeaser of communism" and that a great segment of his former supporters no longer trust Nixon after his trip to Russia. Rockefeller knows this and hopes to play upon this theme when the public's opinion of Nixon begins to turn sharply against the Vice President because of his appeasement policy.

The strangest part of this whole trap, which Nixon laid for himself by inviting Khrushchev to this country, is that Governor Rockefeller is even a bigger left-winger and appeaser of communism than is Nixon. Rockefeller is carefully trying to avoid being labeled an appeaser of communism -- but at the same time wants to pin this label on Nixon.

"FORCED BOND BUYING"

COURTNEY: Congressman Noah Mason of Illinois has let us in on the newest gimmick the High Tax Boys have planned for the American taxpayer. Congressman Mason recently pointed out that the Federal Government has been going deeper and deeper into debt for the last 20 years. Each year as the Government has gone deeper into debt, it has become harder to raise money through the sale of Savings Bonds.

You don't have to be an expert in high finance to realize that nobody is going to buy a Bond if when the maturity date rolls around the bond will be cheaper and worth less than when it was bought. Yes, that is what is occuring today. If you paid $18.75 for a $25 Saving Bond ten years ago, you would only get $12 when you turned it in today because inflation has shrunk the dollar about 50%.

That is the reason the American public has virtually stopped buying Savings bonds today. The Government knows this and in order to encourage new Bond buyers it offers today twice the interest which was offered two years ago. But even with the higher interest rate the American public has been slow to buy Bonds.

(Please see page 3.....)

That is the reason the High Tax Boys and the Big Spenders in Washington have dreamed up a new scheme to promote inflation and deficit financing. What is this scheme? Congressman Mason told us recently. The Government is considering forced bond buying. That's right; first, the income tax was passed and its rates were raised higher and higher; then the With-holding Tax was passed; and now the Big Spenders want to put the American citizen in an economic strait jacket by requiring him to use some of his paycheck each week towards buying a bond. We would have no choice; we would have to buy bonds to support the programs of the Big Spenders. Unless inflation is halted so that there will be normal buying of Savings Bonds, then the Government may ask Congress to pass a law to force Bond buying. Let us hope that day never comes.

WASHINGTON, D.C. Reaction to the announcement by the AFL-CIO Committee on Political Action that it had drawn up a list of ten Conservative Senators to defeat in the coming 1960 elections is still being heard in Washington. Earlier this week Senator John McClellan of Arkansas, the head of the Senate Labor Rackets Committee, issued his reply to the Labor Bosses' threat.

This is what Senator McClellan said:

"I am not at all surprised to find that the Committee on Political Action of the AFL-CIO has marked me for defeat in the election next year. I hope every citizen in Arkansas may know about it. This group is not my master. I cannot be subservient to their will and domination. I do not believe that the people of Arkansas want that kind of Senator."

We at the INDEPENDENT AMERICAN are thankful that there is in the Senate today a statesman and leader of the great stature of Senator McClellan.

"MORE NEWS ON NEW PARTY RALLY"

And now, Ladies, and Gentlemen, for more of the details I promised you on the last INDEPENDENT AMERICAN radio program about our mammouth convention to be held in Chicago. The dates of the INDEPENDENT AMERICAN convention are October 23 and 24. Mark these days on your calendar. The headquarters for the convention will be Chicago's Hotel Morrison. And the speakers -- well, there has been assembled the finest list of outstanding Conservative leaders ever gathered for a single event in the last decade. Just listen to some of the outstanding conservative leaders who will speak on the first day of the convention -- on Friday, October 23. There will be William F. Buckley, Jr., Editor of NATIONAL REVIEW magazine; Robert Welch, Boston publisher of AMERICAN OPINION; Tom Anderson, famous conservative publisher of FARM AND RANCH magazine; Clayton Rand, the noted American humorist; and Willis E. Stone, President of the National Committee for Economic Freedom.

Saturday, October 24, the second day of the convention will be devoted solely to the planning and discussion of the formation of a new political party for the 1960 Presidential election. Outstanding legal experts and new party leaders from throughout the Nation will be gathered at this time to chart the plans for entering a Conservative New Party candidate in the Presidential race next year. Two of those speakers scheduled to address the New Party Rally are Dan Smoot, the famous news analyst and editor of DAN SMOOT REPORTS; and J. Bracken Lee, former Governor of Utah who won the admiration of millions of Americans when he refused to pay his income tax because he believes it to be unconstitutional.

There are millions of Americans today who are disillusioned with the two major political parties; there is no difference today between the Republican Party or the Democrat Party. Both are the parties of the Big Spenders and Appeasers of Communism. THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN rally to be held in Chicago's Hotel Morrison on October 23-24 may well be the first step toward the formation of a new political party, one which will be dedicated to

(Please see other side....)

restoring those freedoms guaranteed under the Constitution.

Now this is Kent Courtney, the publisher of the Independent American newspaper, asking you to invite your friends to listen next week at the same time over this same radio station when we will again present the Conservative side of the news as heard over the RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

A tape reocrding of this broadcast is available on loan, free of charge, to subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper.

If you believe that these programs should be heard in your area on a regular basis, please contact Kent Courtney, and complete details as to local sponsorship by an "INDEPENDENT AMERICANS" Committee will be sent to you by return mail.

Kent Courtney
News Analyst

The Radio Edition
OF
'THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN' NEWSPAPER
Presenting the Conservative, Political-Action Side of the News
P.O. Box 4223 . . . New Orleans 18, La.

----------Broadcast #59-72----------

Heard over the following radio stations:

W.L.S. Chicago, Tuesday September 15, 1959 at 7:00 P.M.
W.D.V.H. GAinesville, Fla., Saturday September 19, 1959 at 6:40 P.M.
K.E.R.B. Kermit, Texas, Sunday September 20, 1959 at 12:30 P.M.

"GOVERNOR J. BRACKEN LEE INTERVIEWED CONCERNING THE KHRUSHCHEV VISIT"

COURTNEY: Good evening, Ladies and Gentlemen. Our program today marks a special occasion for the Radio Edition of the Independent American. We have as our guest for a portion of the broadcast, the Honorable J. Bracken Lee, National Chairman of FOR AMERICA and the noted publisher of THE AMERICAN STATESMAN. J. Bracken Lee, a staunch believer in Conservatism, is the former Governor of Utah.

I will bring you my interview with Governor Lee after this short message from your announcer.

COURTNEY: Ladies and Gentlemen, before bringing you the words of J. Bracken Lee, I wish to advise that the interview with Bracken Lee was tape recorded last week when I visited him in Salt Lake City. Governor Lee devotes most of his remarks today to the invitation to Khrushchev to visit this country.

So great has been the revulsion of the American people to Khrushchev's visit that there are indications that the "appeasers" in our State Department may be looking for a convenient excuse to call-off the Khrushchev visit to this country.

I personally have received all sorts of letters and communications from outraged Americans all over the country who have written me denouncing the "appeasers", who invited Khrushchev.

Shortly after it was announced by our State Department that 400 Russian flags -- bearing the hammer and sickle on a Red background -- are to be flown on Washington's main streets during the Khrushchev visit, I was reliably informed that members of Congress were swamped with letters from their constituents at home protesting this base act of welcoming the Butcher of Budapest. There have been other manifestations of the public's indignation. A poll conducted by the largest newspaper in the State of New Hampshire, the MANCHESTER UNION LEADER, last week revealed that 96% of those polled were completely opposed to the Khrushchev visit. The Committee Against Summit Entanglements, headed by Robert Welch of Massachusetts, has published full-page newspaper ads in over 20 daily newspapers protesting the visit. The Committee for Freedom for All Peoples -- which includes among its leaders Senator Thomas Dodd of Connecticut and Senator Styles Bridges of New Hampshire, is sponsoring a petition drive against the visit of Khrushchev. Several powerful national organizations will hold anti-Khrushchev rallies within the next few days.

It is because of this tremendous spontaneous revulsion of the American people against the Khrushchev visit that has prompted the indications that the Khrushchev visit might be called off. For that reason, I wish to advise those listening that this program was recorded last week in Salt Lake City and since then the Khrushchev visit might have been cancelled. In the event it has been called off, the reason will be clearly evident. It is because the American people -- and such leaders like J. Bracken Lee -- were appalled

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED 229512
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-3-[illegible]
ENCLOSURE
105-[illegible]-34

(Please see other side.....)

by this greatest of appeasement moves and reacted quickly.

And now may I present the Honorable J. Bracken Lee.

GOV. LEE: Thank you Kent.

COURTNEY: Well, we're interested in talking about the current issues facing the American people, Governor. We're one of the top items of course is the visit of Premier Khrushchev of Russia. I notice that both Senator Morse, a Democrat, and Senator Javits, a Republican, have both approved the Khrushchev visit. What is your opinion concerning this visit?

GOV. LEE: I do not believe that it is wise to invite Khrushchev over here. Like most people who know something about his record, I do not believe anything can be gained. Khrushchev and the Communists have notified our country and our leaders what they intend to do. They intend to take this country over and turn it Communistic. They have told us they will do it through high taxes, and spending and destroying our economy, and will eventually make a Communist nation out of the United States. We have had something like 3,000 meetings with the Communists since we recognized them in 1933, I believe. We have had 52 agreements with these people -- they have violated 50 of the 52 agreements. When we set down with people who have a record of the mistreating of human beings such as we have with this man Khrushchev and his party, and then turn around and bring him over here and treat him as an equal, it is my opinion we are destroying the respect that we might hold in the eyes of enslaved peoples all over the world. We are letting them down, we are letting the American soldiers down who are prisoners of the Communists, we are letting down these boys who have been shot down by the Communists, and I think we've had something like 15 or 16 planes shot down - many boys killed - we have many other civilian Americans who have been in prison for years for no other reason than the fact that they are American citizens and I think we are letting these people down. Of course, if I had my way, I would sever all diplomatic relations with Russia - I would not deal with dishonest, immoral people.

COURTNEY: Well Governor, if you severed relations with Russia wouldn't that bring on a war or something?

GOV. LEE: I don't think it will, I think unless we do sever diplomatic relations that we are eventually going to be involved in a war. I think all you have to do is look back at just recent history where we gave in and the English and French gave in to Hitler on every request that he made, and eventually we went to war. The only thing these people understand is strong statements and show of strength and we are not showing that- we are showing a weakness. We act like we're afraid of these people.

COURTNEY: Do you thinkthat Roosevelt would have invited Hitler and given him the run of the country the way Eisenhower is giving Khrushchev the run of the country?

GOV. LEE: No, I do not believe he would.

COURTNEY: Thank you, Governor Lee, for these timely and penetrating remarks on the Khrushchev visit. I am sure that every patriotic American is in agreement with you on this vital subject.

May I remind our radio listeners that J. Bracken Lee will be one of the principle speakers at the INDEPENDENT AMERICAN NEW PARTY RALLY which will be held in Chicago next month. The dates of the two-day INDEPENDENT AMERICAN RALLY and convention are Friday, October 23, and Saturday, October 24. The place is the Hotel Morrison, in Chicago.

Other speakers who will address this Conservative Meeting are Dan Smoot, the former FBI agent who now has his own nation-wide television show and publishes the DAN SMOOT REPORT; Tom Anderson, the publisher of FARM AND RANCH magazine. Mr. Anderson will speak on the

(Please see Page 3.....)

importance of having a farm program free from Government control and interference. He will also speak on the need of a new political party.

William F. Buckley, Jr., Editor of NATIONAL REVIEW and Robert Welch, publisher of AMERICAN OPINION will also address the INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM.

Everyone is invited to attend this convention on October 23 and 24 at the Hotel Morrison in Chicago. If you wish to attend, just drop a postcard to let me know and I will send you the full details. Just address your postcard to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, P. O. Box 4223, New Orleans, Louisiana.

WASHINGTON, D.C. The decision by President Eisenhower to extend the ban on atom bomb tests for an additional two months is arousing great criticism in the Nation's capital. Many political observers are commenting that the President, by pushing back the deadline from October 31 to December 31, has played right into the hands of the Soviets.

These same political experts have found fresh support for their fears in the recent findings of a prominent group of nuclear physicists. This group of leading scientists has found that all the talk about the dangers from atomic fall-out has been greatly exaggerated and that radiation does not pose a deadly peril today.

Thus there are great fears on the part of our military and nuclear leaders that while the United States lives up to its part of the bargain by not testing any nuclear weapons, the Soviets -- who have said they will not shoot off any test either -- might be firing nuclear explosions in Siberia without our knowing about it, because the explosions are set off underground.

This ability to fire nuclear explosions underground has virtually eliminated the meaning of a nuclear test ban. It is this reasoning that has prompted so many of our military leaders and political experts to voice criticism over the President, voluntarily pushing back the testing ban deadline until December 31st.

JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI: The recent election of Ross Barnett as the new Governor of Mississippi has been hailed all over the South as the signal that the States Righters are on the march again. Barnett, who campaigned on a Conservative, States Rights platform, defeated the nominee of former Governor Coleman's machine in Mississippi, which wanted to remain loyal to the National Democrat Party.

The importance of the Barnett victory and the revolt of the people in the South against the "party loyal" forces, gains added significance with the meeting on September 16 of the Democrat National Committee in Washington. The meeting has been called by Paul Butler, the national chairman of the Democrat Party.

Butler has announced that he will try to stop all those Southern delegations from being seated at the Democrat Presidential convention in Los Angeles next year who refuse to take a Loyalty oath.

Six Southern States now have the Independent Elector Plan which allows them to not endorse the national Presidential candidate of the Democrat Party if the candidate holds anti-South views. Paul Butler has warned that these six States will not be seated at the Democrat convention next year unless they take a Loyalty oath.

This demand by Paul Butler has caused an uproar in the South. The newly elected Governor of Mississippi has announced that he plans to hold regional conferences with other Southern leaders to lay strategy and plans for future Southern action. Likewise, the leaders of the Democrat Party in South Carolina have indicated that they, too, favor a plan of co-operation among the Southern delegations.

(Please see other side.....)

If Paul Butler has his way and these six Southern states [illegible] seated, signs point to a walkout from the Democrat convention. This walkout will be different from the 1948 "bolt." Southern observers predict that the dissatisfied Democrats will refuse to back the left-wing socialistic Democrat Presidential candidate and will form a coalition with Conservative Republicans in the North who can see only disaster if Nixon or Rockefeller are nominated by their party. The result of this coalition of Southern Conservative Democrats and Northern Conservative Republicans would be a new political party -- not a sectional party but a national party. It would unite the Conservatives all over the country into a new Conservative party. As each day passes, more and more Americans realize that there is no difference between the two major parties today, that both the Republican and the Democrat Party are dedicated to socialism, and that a new political party is the only answer.

A tape recording of this broadcast is available on loan, free of charge, to subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper.

If you believe that these programs should be heard in your area on a regular basis - please contact Kent Courtney, and complete details as to local sponsorship by an "INDEPENDENT AMERICANS" Committee will be sent to you by return mail.

Kent Courtney
News Analyst

The Radio Edition
OF
'THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN' NEWSPAPER
Presenting the Conservative, Political-Action Side of the News
P.O. Box 4223 . . . New Orleans 18, La.

----------Broadcast #59-87----------

Heard over the following radio stations:

W.L.S. - 890 - Chicago, Ill., Sat., December 26, 1959, at 7:00 P.M.
W.D.V.H. - 980 - Gainesville, Fla., Sat., December 26, 1959, at 6:40 P.M.
K.E.R.B. - - Kermit, Texas, Sun., December 27, 1959, at 12:30 P.M.
W.M.U.U. -1260 - Greenville, S.C., Sat., December 26, 1959, at 1:30 P.M.
W.H.B.B. -1490 - Selma, Ala., December 27, 1959, at 6:00 P.M.
K.R.U.S. -1490 - Ruston, La., Mon., December 28, 1959, at 6:15 P.M.
W.G.R.P. - 940 - Greenville, Penna., Sun., December 27, 1959, at 4:05 P.M.
W.P.A.Q. - 740 - Mount Airy, N.C., Sat., December 26, 1959, at 4:30 P.M.
K.J.B.C. -1150 - Midland, Texas (Date and time to be announced)
W.J.B.W. -1230 - New Orleans, La., Sun., December 27, 1959, at 11:00 P.M.
W.N.A.G. -1400 - Grenada, Miss. (Date and time to be announced)
K.W.O.N. -1400 - Bartlesville, Okla. (Date and time to be announced)
W.D.L.P. - 590 - Panama City, Fla. (Date and time to be announced)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 12-22-97 BY SP2 STM/MS
61526

REVIEW OF 1959

The Bureaucrats Continue to Conspire Against the Taxpayer

COURTNEY: GOOD EVENING, FELLOW AMERICANS:

As the year 1959 draws to a close let's look back over some of the major events which took place and what bearing they may have on the future of this country. 1959 was the year that saw the following major developments:

(1) The continual "softening up" of the United States by International Communism...more and more appeasement being advocated by the Democrats and Republicans.

(2) The continued and now even accelerated Big Spending by the bureaucrats of both parties in Washington.

(3) The continuance of Fantastic Foreign Aid which squanders your tax dollars all over the world and which has been proven over and over again to be a colossal failure, but which the Big Spenders of both parties still promote.

105-36811-

(4) Statements made in 1959 by all candidates for the presidency of both parties are as alike as peas in a pod, clearly indicating that you, the voter, will be offered a choice between a candidate of Socialist Party "A",formerly known as the Democrat Party, and a candidate of Socialist Party "B", formerly known as the Republican Party.

NOT RECORDED
21 JAN 21 1960

(5) And last, the establishment of a Communist satellite nation on the doorstep of the United States. Of course I refer to Castro's Cuba.

AND NOW AFTER A BRIEF WORD FROM YOUR ANNOUNCER, I'll be back with a review of 1959. The material used on tonight's program is taken from this year's issues of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper, the sponsor of this program.

ENCLOSURE

5

(Continued on page -2-.....)

FIRST ANNOUNCEMENT.

CASTRO'S CUBA - A COMMUNIST SATELLITE

COURTNEY: In the February issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, while a large portion of the nation's press was loudly proclaiming Castro as the "liberator" of Cuba, we exposed the pro-Red background of Castro. In that issue we asked the question: "Aside from America's revulsion at Castro's blood bath of Cuba, the question is: Is Castro's take-over of Cuba a "local" affair concerning only the citizens of Cuba; or do his actions directly MENACE THE SECURITY OF THE UNITED STATES?" And in the March-April issue of our paper we carried an article entitled "IS CUBA'S CASTRO A CARIBBEAN HITLER?" Well, 10 months later both questions have been ominously answered. Cuba has now become a Communist satellite on the doorstep of the United States. Communist Russians are training Castro's military forces. It has been reliably reported that Castro is receiving nuclear weapons from Red Russia. Castro is now seizing church property and private property in true Communist fashion. Castro has indeed become a "Caribbean Hitler", complete with ranting and raving broadcasts and blood baths.

And what does our appease-crazy State Department do about the frightening situation in Cuba? The answer is exactly nothing! No, I'll take that back. The only "policy" the State Department advocates regarding Castro is to give this Cuban maniac more of your tax dollars in so-called Foreign Aid!

We don't have to land Marines in Cuba to clean up the mess. All that is necessary is that we break diplomatic relations with Cuba, sever all trade with Cuba, and above all stop sending Foreign Aid and other money to Cuba. In other words, we should quarantine the mad-dog,Castro of Cuba,before he enflames all of Latin America.

But will the State Department do this? I doubt it. And because both the Democrat and Republican parties are equally committed to appeasement policies of Communism, no hope can be expected from that quarter.

That is just another reason THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN continues to say that the only hope for this nation is the establishment of a new conservative political party which will defend this great nation of ours from our enemy, International Communism.

KHRUSHCHEV'S VISIT CASTS GLOOM ON SOVIET SLAVE STATES

The August-September issue of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN carried an editorial by J. Bracken Lee which was first printed in THE AMERICAN STATESMAN. J. Bracken Lee, former Governor of Utah, was recently elected Mayor of Salt Lake City as an independent. This editorial by J. Bracken Lee sums up in a few words the disastrous foreign policy which reached a height of infamy when President Eisenhower invited Khrushchev, the Butcher of Budapest, to be his honored guest at the White House.

Following is the editorial by J. Bracken Lee:

"What kind of people do we have running our foreign policy when we continue to sit down on equal terms with Russian leaders? ...

"If we believe it was wrong for the Russian leaders to murder millions of their people for political reasons then we should never cease pointing out to the world this tragic record.

"If we believe it is wrong for the Russian leaders to enslave, murder, and mistreat the citizens of Poland, East Germany, Hungary, and many other countries, then why in the name of everything decent don't we tell the Communists and the whole world that we will not waste five minutes talking to them on any subject until they have freed every one of these enslaved people?

"What have we said in protest or by our actions in condemnation of Communists for the rape and murder of the little nation of Tibet?

(Continued on page -3-....)

"What may we ask, has our government done to obtain the release of hundreds of our American boys who have been imprisoned by the Communists. Have we so much as lifted our hands in an effort to put a stop to the shooting down of our planes and our boys by the Communists?

"With this disgraceful record on the part of the Communist leaders, we not only rush to every meeting they call and spend our time defending ourselves against Communist charges but fall all over ourselves to entertain these leaders when they visit our capital. Such a display of weakness on the part of our government can have only one effect upon nations and people all over the world, and that is an eventual complete lack of respect. ..."

THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN wholeheartedly endorses the courageous statement by J. Bracken Lee. Can an independent thinking American like Bracken Lee support any nominee of the Republican Party in 1960? Because, remember, the Liberals are in complete control of the Republican Party and it is they, and they alone, who formulate Republican foreign policy.

SECOND ANNOUNCEMENT.

EXAMPLES OF SPEND-CRAZY WASTE

COURTNEY:
And now let's look back over the 1959 record of the spend-crazy policies of both "old" parties. The last session of Congress raised the debt ceiling to 295 billion dollars. Can you visualize how much money that really is? Well, here's one way: One million dollars is a stack of $1,000 bills approximately four inches high; one billion dollars is a stack of bills 333 feet high. In other words, America's national debt would require a stack of $1,000 bills more than 18 miles high to pay it off!!!!

Now here's an example of how the Big Spenders in both "old" parties are wasting your tax dollars.

During a period of two months this year the Federal Government spent seven million of your tax dollars to buy up egg surpluses resulting from overproduction. At the same time the Federal Government paid out 1.1 million of the taxpayers' dollars to help more people get into the egg production business, thus inviting bigger surpluses! Does that make sense to you?

And while we're on the subject of the farm program, here are some more fantastic facts concerning farm subsidies: The Agriculture Department has tried to propagandize the American people that farm subsidies help the "small farmer." But that is simply not true. For example, Senator Williams of Delaware made public a long list of persons who received $1 million or more in farm payments in 1957. Rice Mills received $1.4 million in price supports for rice, and Delta and Pine Land Company got $1.1 million for price supports on cotton. The Ford Motor Company received $13,649 for not planting corn and wheat in 1957. The Mississippi State Penitentiary received $71,000 for not planting cotton. While out in New Mexico and Colorado a number of operators have leased conservation reserve lands from the States for 25 cents an acre and then have rented the land back to the soil bank - collecting from $7 to $9 per acre from the American taxpayers through the farm program.

All of this disgraceful waste is not paid for by the Federal funds, you know. The Government has no money of its own. It has only that which it collects from you, the taxpayer. There is no such thing as Federal Aid. This is YOUR MONEY - your tax dollars that these spend-crazy bureaucrats are wasting!

In the presidential campaign next year we shall see the Republicans try hard to convince the American people that they are the party which stands for the sound dollar. The Republican party will try to create the image that they are fighting inflation. But, fellow Americans, don't be misled! This is a cruel hoax that they will try to perpetrate on you. The fact is that the Republicans have even out-spent the Democrat New Dealers! The national debt at the end of the Truman Administration was $265 billion and the annual interest was less than $6 billion with government bonds selling at par. (And, remember during that period we financed the Korean war). Now after six years of the Eisenhower Administration - most of those years of peace - the national debt is $285 billion, the annual interest is more than $8 billion and Government bonds are selling below par on the open market.

(Continued on page -4-.....)

And this Big Spending will continue and will increase until the economy of this nation is destroyed by inflation - until America is bankrupt - because both the Democrat and the Republican Parties stand for more and more wasteful spending. That's why every day more and more Americans throughout this land are coming to the realization that a NEW NATIONAL CONSERVATIVE PARTY IS THE ONLY ANSWER - a new party which will put economy back in Government - a new party which will cut wasteful spending so we can all get a much-deserved tax cut!

FOREIGN AID AIDS COMMUNISTS

In 1960 President Eisenhower will advocate bigger and bigger Foreign Aid spending. The Big Spenders have for years been trying to fool you, the taxpayer, into believing that the purpose of Foreign Aid is to build up the Free World against Communism, to help under-developed countries grow strong enough to resist Communism, as they say.

To illustrate how false is this propaganda being fed the American people by the advocates in both parties who promote Foreign Aid here are some facts which appeared in an article in THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN which we reprinted from THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR:

Most of your Congressmen do not know how U.S. foreign aid funds are spent, who gets the money, or why. How can they? The State Department will not make an item by item report. But, we do have some figures on who got how much money during the last 12 years from the U.S. taxpayer. They come from the Library of Congress.

> Communist Albania got $20,444,000; Communist Czechoslovakia got $185,827,000; Communist East Germany (yes that's what we said) got $17,339,000; Communist Hungary got $17,723,000 plus $15,917,000 credits; Communist Poland got $365,017,000 plus $88,000,00 credits; Communist Yugoslavia got $789,732,000 plus $55,900,000 credits.

That total for Communist countries outside the Soviet Union since 1946 is $1,585,482,000 from the American taxpayer. Did it ever occur to you that this is almost as much as the Communists have spent since 1946 for their entire foreign aid program outside the Soviet captive states? Did it ever occur to Congress and the President that the United States has provided enough money to finance the entire Communist "economic offensive" announced by Communist boss Khrushchev? Man! What fools we are! As late as 1955 we sent $2,374,000 to Communist Czechoslovakia. Between 1954 and 1958 we sent a total of $17,339,000 to Communist East Germany! In 1955 before the Hungarian revolt we sent $3,496,000 to Communist Hungary! Then after the Hungarians revolted and were smashed by the Reds we sent the Red Hungarian government $11,867,000! Apparently American tax dollars were used to rebuild Hungary after the Russians had smashed a revolt against communism with Soviet troops! Between July and December of 1957 we sent Communist Poland $49,890,000 of the U.S. taxpayers' money and more was sent in 1958. Note that Red boss Gomulka has just lined up solidly with Red boss Khrushchev and has publicly condemned the United States! From 1955 to 1958 we sent $170,000,000 to Communist dictator Tito. He is still a Communist. He still votes with the Soviets in the U. N. He still sells the Communist line in the Middle East and Asia. He still imprisons anti-Communist critics.

Is this the foreign aid program the new Congress will support? Is this what is being described as the answer to the "economic offensive" of the Communist world? Do we intend to send to Communist countries just the amount of money they say they are spending in order to "bury us"? What sort of inverted thinking produces such insanity? Why doesn't Congress stop it? What is wrong with the President and Secretary of State who permit this betrayal of American interests?

* * *

A tape recording of this broadcast is available on loan, free of charge, to subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper.

If you believe that these programs should be heard in your area on a regular basis, please contact Kent Courtney, and complete details as to local sponsorship by an "INDEPENDENT AMERICANS" Committee will be sent to you by return mail.

Kent Courtney
News Analyst

The Radio Edition
OF
'THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN' NEWSPAPER
Presenting the Conservative, Political-Action Side of the News
P.O. Box 4223 . . . New Orleans 18, La.

----------#60-88----------

Heard over the following radio stations:

W.L.S.	-890	Chicago, Ill., Sat.,January 2, 1960, at 7:00 P.M.
W.D.V.H.	-980	Gainesville, Fla., Sat., January 2, 1960, at 6:40 P.M.
K.E.R.B.	-	Kermit, Texas, Sun., January 3, 1960, at 12:30 P.M.
W.M.U.U.	-1260	Greenville, S.C., Sat.,January 2, 1960, at 1:30 P.M.
W.H.B.B.	-1490	Selma, Ala., Sun., January 3, 1960, at 6:00 P.M.
K.R.U.S.	-1490	Ruston, La., Mon., January 4, 1960, at 6:15 P.M.
W.G.R.P.	-940	Greenville, Penna., Sun., January 3, 1960, at 4:05 P.M.
W.P.A.Q.	-740	Mount Airy, N.C., Sat. January 2, 1960, at 4:30 P.M.
K.J.B.C.	-1150	Midland, Texas, Mon., January 4, 1960, at 12:00 Noon
W.J.B.W.	-1230	New Orleans, Louisiana, Sun., January 3, 1960, at 11:00 P.M.
W.N.A.G.	-1400	Grenada, Miss. (Date and time to be announced)
W.D.L.P.	-590	Panama City, Fla. (Date and time to be announced)
W.P.N.C.	-	Plymouth, No. Carolina (Date and time to be announced)
W.L.E.S.	-	Lawrenceville, Va. (Date and time to be announced)
W.P.V.A.	-	Petersburg, Virginia (Date and time to be announced)
W.B.R.G.	-	Lynchburg, Virginia (Date and time to be announced)

IS RICHARD NIXON A TRUE CONSERVATIVE?

NEW ANTI-CASTRO REVOLT IN CUBA

FIRST ANNOUNCEMENT:.....

COURTNEY: GOOD EVENING, FELLOW AMERICANS:

ALBERT LEA, MINNESOTA. On December 23 a Federal Court held that Gov.Freeman of Minnesota had exceeded his authority when he used the National Guard of his State to accomplish the goal that a mob of labor union gangsters had been unable to accomplish. Gov.Freeman had used the National Guard to shut down the Wilson & Co. meat packing firm in Albert Lea, Minn., and to suspend the constitutional freedoms of all of the citizens of that town - by declaring martial law.

All of this was brought about by riots which occurred in Albert Lea, Minn. on the nights of December 9th and 10th when a mob of 1,000 union members hurled stones at the non-union workers, overturned cars and beat and bullied the replacements - all this while the unionized police stood by watching and laughing. At this point Governor Freeman of Minnesota decided to use the National Guard to force the closing of the plant and the unemployment of the law-abiding workers rather than forcing the mobsters to desist from their law violations. Wilson & Co. then went to Federal Court to get an order lifting the pro-mobster martial law imposed by Gov. Freeman. In ruling that the Governor had exceeded his authority, the Federal Court admonished Gov.Freeman that "free people do not surrender to mob rule until all means available to the city, county and State to enforce the laws, have proved futile."

105-36811-

In commenting on these events, the CHATTANOOGA (TENN.) NEWS-FREE PRESS stated: "Gov.Freeman's use of the power of the State to support the lawbreakers, surely will gain him the support of the bosses of organized labor's political power. But this act deserves the condemnation of all good citizens throughout the land - whether members of unions or not - for American

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-28-00 BY SP5 JCW/MJB 98512

ENCLOSURE

(Continued on page -2-.....)

freedom cannot coexist with the kind of injustice Gov.Freeman imposed in Minnesota.

CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. From an article by James H. Winchester in THE HERALD OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC we learn that a counter-revolutionary, anti-Castro underground organization is now operating in Cuba and is gaining new recruits each day. The name of the anti-Castro group is "White Rose". The head of "White Rose" is Dr. Rafael Diaz Balart who was once a close law school friend of Castro. Dr. Balart's sister was once married to Castro and is the mother of Castro's 10-year old son. It is said that there are now approximately 30,000 Cubans enrolled in anti-Castro "cells" inside Cuba. Those who used to be engaged in the tourist business in Cuba, which is now extinct, are said to be high among these Castro dissenters, as are those whose property has been confiscated by Castro, in true Communist fashion. One of the underground leaders recently stated: "When the revolt starts, we will depend mostly on our friends inside the army for major munitions and arms. For the immediate present informed underground sources state, sabotage will be the main effort of these "cells". The sabotage program of the anti-Castro underground will be aimed at places and things such as factories, bridges, and sugar cane fields and not against people.

It is heartening news, indeed, to learn that the people of Cuba are not willing to cowardly permit a Communist dictatorship to be fastened on their country. While these patriotic Cubans are risking death to fight Communist-dominated Castro, the U.S.Government continues, in effect, to subsidize Moscow's puppet, the bearded dictator of Cuba, through Foreign Aid funds to Cuba, paid for, of course, by your tax dollars.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Here is how the Government uses your tax dollars. Here are some additional facts on waste in Government. Auditors employed by the General Accounting Office of the Federal Government recently caught the Air Force in the act of spending more than half a million dollars too much for electronic communications equipment. They found a $100,000 discrepancy in a General Motors contract with the Air Force which led to a refund. They prevented the Mechanicsburg, Penna., Naval Supply Depot from scrapping more than a half million dollars in usable equipment and caught the Air Force in the act of wasting more than $10,000,000 because the Air Force was going to replace worn-out vehicles instead of merely repairing them.

If you think this waste of the taxpayers' money is appalling, you might stop for a moment to consider the probable waste which the General Accounting Office did not uncover. The GAO after all, employs only a small number of investigators in comparison to the size of the defense establishment.

I wonder how many more millions of our tax dollars are being wasted by "spend crazy" bureaucrats!

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

And speaking of the Big Spending policies of both the Democrat and the Republican parties, here's an idea advanced by the FT. LAUDERDALE NEWS: "There's a thought-provoking idea being kicked around these days about changing income tax day to a date that coincides with national election time in November. The purpose behind this idea is quite simple. Briefly put, it is felt that if the voters had to pay the tax collector their share of the cost of running the Federal Government on the same day they had to go to the polls to vote for candidates seeking public office, they might be inclined to give more thought to the qualifications and the platforms of those seeking their support." And then the FT. LAUDERDALE NEWS continues: "It has always amazed us how people in this nation swallow the guff that the Federal Government can spend billions of dollars on handout programs without tapping the pockets of the taxpayers for the money to pay for the handouts.

"Every election year we see scores of political candidates promising the voters all kinds of expensive government services and programs without going into any detail, whatsoever, about where the money to pay for the services and programs will be secured.

(Continued on page -3-.....)

"If somebody questions them on this point, the odds are that the office seeker will have some kind of an answer ready, cleverly designed to give the questioner the impression that only the taxpayers in the higher brackets will pay for the programs."

And then the FT. LAUDERDALE NEWS concludes: "This is a fallacy pure and simple, yet, it is surprising how many people in the nation still share the illusion that the bulk of the tax load is being borne by taxpayers in the upper income brackets."

The Tax Foundation, Inc. recently released the results of a study that had been made of the Federal Government's 1957 tax collections. This showed that 61% of the total yield of the income tax came from - not the upper income brackets - but from the first bracket - the lowest bracket - the 20% bracket!

You can see, therefore, that the income tax, which was sold to the American people as a "soak the rich" tax, is in actual fact a tax to "soak the poor"!

SECOND ANNOUNCEMENT :.....

IS NIXON A CONSERVATIVE OR A LIBERAL?

COURTNEY:
Conservative Republicans would do well to do some quiet thinking before they jump with joy at the recent announcement that Rockefeller has withdrawn from the race, thereby leaving a clear field to Nixon for the Republican nomination in 1960. "Party loyal" Republicans who stick to the formerly-Conservative Republican Party regardless of how Liberal or Socialist the GOP candidate may be should take a long look at Mr. Nixon, his activities in the past few years, and his public statements in the recent months.

Here are a few questions which every Conservative Republican - or every person who voted for Eisenhower in 1952-should ask himself:

(1) Is Nixon still a Conservative? Or has Nixon completely embraced the "Modern Republicanism" now practiced by Eisenhower which is a carbon copy of the New Dealism of the Democrat Party?

(2) Why did ultra-Liberal Rockefeller withdraw? Does his withdrawal mean that the Conservative element has recaptured the Republican Party?

Did Rockefeller withdraw because he is now sure that Nixon will support fully the views of Rockefeller and the Eastern internationalists? Did Nelson Rockefeller withdraw because he has the promise of Richard Nixon that Nixon as President will carry out fully the plans of the Internationalists to place the government of the United States in a One World Government? Did Rockefeller withdraw from the race for President because Nixon has now become Rockefeller's puppet to the same alarming degree that Eisenhower has become the puppet of the Internationalists?

Is Nixon still a Conservative? You will recall that Nixon gained nation-wide fame in the Congressional investigations which led to the exposing of Alger Hiss and his pro-Communist connections. For this one activity Nixon was dubbed an anti-Communist - and, unfortunately too many party-loyal Republicans remember that one fact and conveniently forget all of Nixon's "soft-on-Communism" activities since he was elected Vice President. For example, in the early part of 1959 Nixon addressed the Fordham College Alumni Association dinner and stated: "Let us speak LESS OF THE THREAT OF COMMUNISM and more of the promise of freedom. LET US ADOPT AS OUR PRIMARY OBJECTIVE NOT THE DEFEAT OF COMMUNISM but the victory of plenty over want, of health over disease....."

Now I ask you, fellow Americans, can Nixon still be considered an anti-Communist - can Nixon still be considered a Conservative when he advises his listeners to "speak less of the threat of Communism" and when he advocates that we "adopt as our primary objective NOT the defeat of Communism"?

If America is to survive we must speak not "less" as Nixon advocates but more and more about the threat of Communism.

(Continued on page -4-.....)

Nixon believes that our primary objective should not be the defeat of Communism. Fellow Americans, International Communism is America's mortal enemy. If America is to survive as a free nation of God-loving individuals, then Communism must be defeated. For the past few years both the Republican and the Democrat parties have advocated "peaceful coexistence" and that policy has failed disastrously. Soviet Russia is stronger today and more of a menace to America today than every before!

Now let us consider Nixon's recent record: His position with regard to the visit of Khrushchev.. His position on the subject of the supremecy of World Law....

Nixon supports the ban on nuclear testing, which ban is opposed by some of our leading general officers of our Defense Department as being ruinous of our lead in nuclear defense over that of the Soviet Union. The Communist Party supports the ban on nuclear testing. Nixon supports the Warren Supreme Court in its invasions of the rights of the States. He has not criticized the Supreme Court decisions which are favorable to the Communist cause. Nixon was the conscious errand boy for Eisenhower in arranging the visit of Khrushchev to the United States. He admitted as much when he refuted the allegation made by Senator Barry Goldwater that Nixon was surprised at the invitation to Khrushchev. Nixon joins with Eisenhower in support of the World Court, by abolishing the Connally reservation clause. This would destroy American sovereignty and independence by turning over certain heretofore domestic American issues and cases to a World Court. This watering down of our Constitutional protections is another aim of world Communism. Nixon has echoed Eisenhower in the use of the phrase that "war is unthinkable" which simply means that surrender to Russia is preferable to war.

No, we do not believe that Nixon is a Conservative.

In conclusion, The Independent American newspaper believes that true conservatives cannot support Richard Nixon....who has now apparently become the tool of Rockefeller.....True Conservatives cannot in good conscience support Nixon who stands for dealing with the Russian butchers who hold in slavery millions of peoples behind the iron curtain. We cannot support Nixon who believes in the Big Spending and foreign aid policies which have been adopted by both political parties....Nixon is a part of the bi-partisan conspiracy between both parties to deny the American voter a choce at the voting booth. Yes, Ladies and Gentlemen, we believe that true Conservatives must look to a new political party to provide the really conservative answers to these important issues which face the United States today.....To keep up with the news of the fast growing new party movement, subscribe today to the Independent American newspaper which brings you this radio program....for details on how you can subscribe... here is your announcer...

THIRD ANNOUNCEMENT :.....

COURTNEY: Please tell your friends about this radio program which presents the Conservative side of the news.....This is Kent Courtney inviting you to listen next week at this same time over this same radio station when we will present the Conservative side of the news as brought to you by THE RADIO EDITION OF THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper.....

* * * * * * * * * * *

A tape recording of this broadcast is available on loan, free of charge, to subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper.

If you believe that these programs should be heard in your area on a regular basis, please contact Kent Courtney, and complete details as to local sponsorship by an "INDEPENDENT AMERICANS" Committee will be sent to you by return mail.

Ken Courtney
News Analyst

The Radio Edition
OF
'THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN' NEWSPAPER
Presenting the Conservative, Political-Action Side of the News
P.O. Box 4223 . . . New Orleans 18, La.

----------Broadcast #59-86----------

Heard over the following radio stations:

W.L.S. - 890 - Chicago, Ill., Sat., Dec.19, 1959, at 7:00 P.M.
W.D.V.H.- 980 - Gainesville, Fla., Sat. Dec.19, 1959, at 6:40 P.M.
K.E.R.B.- - Kermit, Tex., Sun., Dec.20, 1959, at 12:30 P.M.
W.M.U.U.-1260 - Greenville, S.C., Sat., Dec.19, 1959, at 1:30 P.M.
W.H.B.B.-1490 - Selma, Ala., Sun., Dec.20, 1959, at 6:00 P.M.
K.R.U.S.-1490 - Ruston, La., Mon., Dec.21, 1959, at 6:15 P.M.
W.G.R.P.- 940 - Greenville, Penna., Sun., Dec.20, 1959, at 4:05 P.M.
W.P.A.Q.- 740 - Mount Airy, N. C., Sat., Dec.19, 1959, at 4:30 P.M.
K.J.B.C.-1150 - Midland, Texas (Date and time to be announced)
W.J.B.W.-1230 - New Orleans, La., Sun., Dec.20, 1959, at 11:00 P.M.
W.N.A.G.-1400 - Grenada, Miss. (Date and time to be announced)
K.W.O.N.-1400 - Bartlesville, Okla. (Date and time to be announced)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-28-98 BY [illegible]

"THE SPIRIT OF CHRISTMAS"

COURTNEY: This is the Radio Edition of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN.

Ladies and Gentlemen, a Merry and a Holy Christmas to all of you. In the spirit of this Christmas Season we are going to announce a free gift at the end of this program. While you get your pencil and paper we will play some Christmas music, after which I will be back with a special Christmas message.

(Music.....

COURTNEY: GOOD EVENING, FELLOW AMERICANS. The other day I saw a big sign board on a busy street in New Orleans. The sign board was sponsored by one of the largest retail stores in Louisiana. It showed an inspiring painting of the Virgin Mary and the Child Jesus... and the words on the sign were "KEEP CHRIST IN YOUR CHRISTMAS."

It is a tragic commentary on life in the United States today that the Holy Season of Christmas, commemorating the birth of the Prince of Peace, has been so flagrantly commercialized that the religious aspects of Christmas are being brushed aside and ignored...so much so,that it is necessary to forcefully remind us by signboards of the religious significance of the day!

The celebration of the birth of Jesus Christ is accompanied by the giving of gifts. This is done in remembrance of the gifts brought by the THREE WISE MEN of the East who visited the manger of the infant Jesus. And there are those who believe that the giving of gifts at Christmas Time should be in memory of the many priceless and eternal gifts which Jesus Christ gave to men of Good Will.

Let us discuss two of these gifts of Christianity.

There is the gift of everlasting life, promised to those who lead a life patterned after that of Jesus Christ,and following the precepts of his teachings as handed down to us through the pages of the Holy Bible.

ENCLOSURE

(Continued on Page 2.....)

Another most important gift is that the religion of Christianity is one which states that the individual is important in the eyes of God. Christianity emphasizes the value of the individual who possesses an immortal soul.

America from the outset was founded as a Christian nation.

Consider, for example, the MAYFLOWER COMPACT: The date was the beginning of the winter of 1620. Those Mayflower Pilgrims decided to write and adopt a Compact of Government for themselves. The Mayflower Compact recognized man's individual relationship with God in the following ways:

It starts off..."In the Name of God, Amen..."and a little later on the Mayflower Compact indicates the purpose of the settlement with these words --- "...having undertaken for the Glory of God and the advancement of the Christian Faith and the honor of our King and Country, a voyage to plant the first Colony in the northern parts of Virginia, do by these presents solemnly and mutually in the presence of God and One another covenant and combine ourselves together into a civil body politic."

In 1776, in the Declaration of Independence our forefathers wrote a document which contained the essence of Christianity because the Declaration of Independence recognizes the intrinsic value of the individual.

The basic principle of the Declaration of Independence is that men derive the power to govern themselves directly from God. Here are the words used in the Declaration..."We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty, and the pursuit of Happiness. That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men....."

This was the most revolutionary idea in the history of written Documents. In essence, the Declaration of Independence destroyed the myth of the Divine Right of Kings or Dictators to rule the masses of humanity.

And now we come to the Constitution of the United States: The spirit of the Christian Idea that the individual man is the most important part of human society is contained in the United States Constitution.

And where do you find the essence of this spirit of the individual rights of individual persons? It is contained throughout the entire first ten Amendments to the Constitution known as the Bill of Rights.

Men like Patrick Henry of Virginia would not accept the Constitution, as carefully a written document as it was, without having restated in simple language that the purpose of the Government was to protect the rights and liberties of the people. And further than that, the first ten amendments contain a re-statement of the importance of the individual citizen, by listing those things which the government shall NOT do to individuals.

And finally to make more certain, the two last Amendments in the first ten contain the phrase that all powers not specifically allocated to the central government should remain with the States or with the people.

The central revolutionary idea is that men derive all their power from God and that they allocate some of this power to the State Government, and that the States in turn give some of their power to the central government, through the written and defined limitations of the Constitution.

This most revolutionary idea in government since the beginning of written history could not have been possible without the heritage of the Christian civilization of more than 1,700 years.

But, fellow Americans, these sacred rights bequeathed to us by our valiant forefathers are now, not only under attack, but the United States of America is being menaced increasingly by International Communism.

2.

(Continued on Page 3.....)

Why is Communism America's mortal enemy?

Because the goal of atheistic World Communism is to wipe Christianity from the face of the earth. Only America, with its concept of the God-given rights of the individual, stands in the way of complete domination of the world by atheistic Communism.

In a booklet by Reuben H. Markham, we read: "From the day Karl Marx launched modern Communism 100 years ago, it has been against Christianity in every form; wherever Communists have siezed power they have fought the Church more bitterly than any other type of government has fought Christianity since the early Roman Emperors. This total onslaught against Christianity now is moving toward a climax in most Communist-ruled lands. It is a fight to the finish." (Let me interrupt this quotation in order to point out one very concrete example, by mentioning the barbaric torturing and murdering of Christians in recent years by the Communist Chinese.) And now back to Mr. Markham: "Communism, from the very nature of its basic philosophy, must oppose Christianity; Communism rests on unconditioned materialism, and furiously denies the existence of spirit in any form...Communism claims absolute authority for its dictators, and shudders at the idea of an individual man or woman standing alone before God and drawing authority from God alone...Communism has associated the worship of man en masse with the worship of individual leaders such as Lenin and Marx." Those are the words of Reuben H. Markham.

And here's what W. C. Vollmer, President of the Texas and Pacific Railway Company, has to say on this subject:"This Marx-bred philosophy is an anti-God concept of life...Under the Marxist idea, man has only one right - the right to follow blindly and unquestioningly the dictates of the State - and to slave and die uncomplainingly for it...This is a conflict between human dignity and godless tyranny - between freedom and slavery - between God-given rights and State-granted privileges." And that is the message from the President of the Texas and Pacific Railway.

And how is International Communism waging war against Christianity? Well, as we all know, the Communists have found that their most effective weapon is INFILTRATION. Therefore, they are attempting to infiltrate the churches of America. No denomination, no faith, is immune from Communist attempts at infiltration.

One method of infiltration is to prevail upon certain pastors to enter the field of the "Social Gospel". In this way, the minister finds himself so involved in civic work, and acting as a Chairman of this civic committee and that one, that time does not permit him to devote his full time to spiritual problems of his flock. Communists and their fellow travelers lure preachers into all sorts of "World-Brotherhood"-type of activities where, tragically the minister frequently finds himself associated with those who believe in peaceful "co-existence"... "co-existence" that is, with atheistic Communism!

A third method of infiltration and distraction from the essentials of Christianity is the Communist method of setting one religious group against another, and the substitution of various kinds of social activities in place of religious observances.

America is also being led away from the value of Christian principles of religion and government through the various agencies of the United Nations.

One example is that of THE UNITED NATIONS EDUCATION SCIENTIFIC, AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, called UNESCO, which has presumed to tell teachers how to teach American history so that patriotism and love of country would disappear in the United States. At one time UNESCO was under the chairmanship of an avowed and militant atheist.

And of course many authorities have pointed out that the United Nations has yet to begin a session with prayer. Imagine trying to work for peace without calling on the Prince of Peace for guidance and understanding.

And so we see that in the final analysis,this battle against World Communism is a battle against atheistic Communism. As I mentioned on a previous radio program, the Communists have gone so far as to recently establish another University of Atheism!

(Continued on Page -4-.....)

3.

This is a conflict which, unless Americans stand firm, will mean the end of the United States of America, as we love it.

Here's how J. Edgar Hoover puts it: "There is no place in America for part-time patriots. If our nation is to live, if we are to continue to enjoy the fruits of liberty, we can do no less than follow the example of the men who won that freedom for us. Freedom, while a heritage,must be re-won for each generation....The menace of Communism is no simple forthright threat. It is a sinister and deadly conspiracy which can be conquered only by an alert, informed citizenry dedicated to the preservation of the principles on which America was founded. If our nation is to retain its liberty in the future, now, as never before, its citizens must understand that THE INESCAPABLE PRICE OF FREEDOM IS ETERNAL VIGILANCE". And those were the words of J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Yes, fellow Americans, at this Holy Christmas season it is well to ponder these things...to stop rushing around with preparations for the materialistic side of Christmas and dwell for a few moments, on the spiritual aspects.

This is Kent Courtney, Publisher of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, a national newspaper devoted to the preservation of the spirit of our Constitution and our Declaration of Independence wishing all of you a very Merry Christmas which will be Merry when you keep it Holy in memory of the Prince of Peace whose birth we are celebrating.

In keeping with the Spirit of Christmas, my wife Phoebe and I wish to say thanks to all of you who have been instrumental in keeping this program on the air. We wish to thank all of our subscribers for the opportunity of serving them. We thank all of our financial supporters for their faith in this work we are doing in bringing to more than 200,000 listeners the Conservative Side of the News ---

Therefore, in the Spirit of Christmas we wish to give each one of our listeners a free gift. The gift we are offering is a copy of the Constitution and the Declaration of Independence.

Just send a post card or letter to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Box 4 2 2 3, that's Box Four Two Two Three, New Orleans, Louisiana, and we will send to you free of charge as our Christmas gift to our listeners a pocket size copy of the United States Constitution. We will also send a copy of the script of this Special Christmas Program if you request it.

That address again is: THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, Box 4223, that's box Four Two Two Three, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Next week I will be back at this same time over this same radio station with the Conservative side of the news and a prediction of what is going to happen during the next session of Congress. Please ask your friends to listen.

Now to all of you a HOLY AND MERRY CHRISTMAS. (Music.....)

* * * * * *

A tape recording of this broadcast is available on loan, free of charge, to subscribers of THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN newspaper.

If you believe that these programs should be heard in your area on a regular basis, please contact Kent Courtney, and complete details as to local sponsorship by an "INDEPENDENT AMERICANS" Committee will be sent to you by return mail.

4.

Kent Courtney
News Analyst

The Radio Edition
OF
'THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN' NEWSPAPER
Presenting the Conservative, Political-Action Side of the News
P.O. Box 4223 . . . New Orleans 18, La.

----------Broadcast #59-77----------

Heard over the folliwing radio stations:

W.L.S. Chicago, Saturday October 17, 1959 at 7:00 P.M.
W.D.V.H. Gainesville, Fla., Saturday October 17, 1959 at 6:40 P.M.
K.E.R.B. Kermit, Texas Sunday, October October 18, 1959 at 12:30 P.M.
W.M.U.U. Greenville, South Carolina, Saturday October 17, 1959 at 1:30 P.M.
W.H.B.B. Selma, Alabama, Sunday October 18, 1959 at 6:00 P.M.

"SENATOR KENNEDY LIKES WALTER REUTHER"

We have some dramatic news about war plans from behind the Iron Curtain.

Senator Kennedy says that Walter Reuther, head of the United Automobile Workers would make a fine candidate for President.

Final preparations are being made for the big two day meeting of the INDEPENDENT AMERICAN FORUM in Chicago at the Hotel Morrison.

Now for the details.

Let us move out into the mysterious areas North of India, to one of those buffer countries that stands between Russia and the great subcontinent of India. In listening to this news it will be well to remember that Lenin, the master strategist of the Soviet Communists, has outlined in detail how they plan to conquer the world. He first stated that the road to Paris is by way of Peking, the capital of China. We see all too well that the Moscow trained Chinese Communists have indeed conquered the great country of China.

Then Lenin said that India would have to be over-run, and then Africa. Following these moves Europe would fall into their control and the last bastian would be the United States after the governments of South America had been subverted and controlled.

Now to the specific news:

KANDAHAR, AFGHANISTAN The Russians are very cleverly exploiting the naive craving of the Afghans for anything modern and power-inspiring. The Russians, playing on this desire of the Afghans for a modern airport, told the Afghans that if an airport were built, big enough to accommodate Jets, that the European-Japan jet air services would be glad to use a modern airport in Afghanistan! They were told they would thus be able to take the business which now goes into the long established airport at Karachi, Pakistan. So with the help of Russia Technicians, a mammoth airfield was built at Kandahar. It is now standing there, in the middle of the desert, with no prospect of it being used.

Ah, but wait just a minute. There is more to the story.

The Afghans have been building with Russian technical help, splendid military roads, bridges crossing rivers, bakeries, hospitals, grain elevators, water reservoirs, railway networks, and when the whole system of public works is spread out on a map it can easily be seen that all of this activity can help only one country... and that is not Afghanistan... no the only

(Please see other side.....)

2 ENCLOSURE
NOT RECORDED
16 NOV 24 1959
NOV 25 1959
105 - 36811
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-22-00 BY SP5 CTA/PAS
9-9-75

country that can benefit from all of this construction is Russia who needs to have this all built when she decides to move her military forces into India, on her well prepared plans of attack.

It just so happens that this large airport is suited for use in patrolling the air over Iran, Pakistan, Kashmir, Tibet, and out over the Indian Ocean and the Arabian Sea. We have another later report that the Russians are now apparently training a few Afghanistan pilots. The ratio is about ten Russian airmen to one Afghan Pilot. The so-called training flights include long photographic missions and aerial surveys over all of the passes that lead from Russian Central Asiatic Republics down into India. The Russians flying planes out of Afghanistan and Soviet Tadzhikistan, taking photographs of the historic passes through the Himalayas into India.

Ladies and gentlemen, we will have more news in just a minute. If you like the way the Conservative side of the news is presented on this radio program, then you can help keep this program on the air by sending in a free will offering or a subscription to THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN Newspaper....For details on how you can subscribe, here is your announcer.

ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY Well, as might be expected, Senator John Kennedy, the Irish youngster from Boston, made a pilgrimage to his lord and master, Walter Reuther, when Reuther's own union THE UNITED AUTO WORKERS were holding a convention in Atlantic City.

The whole farce of the labor investigation in the Senate during the last two years has shown nothing but the ugly fact that Walter Reuther used the power and glory of the U.S. Senate to persecute Jimmy Hoffa.

Probably James Hoffa and his teamster Union needed a good airing, and a good labor bill finally came out of the Congress. The Landrum Griffin Bill is a step in the right direction of eliminating some of the more obvious gangsters and gangster methods in the labor union movement.

But the worst gangster of them all is none other than Walter Reuther himself. When Walter was 27 years old, he made a prolonged trip to Russia where he worked in the factories there. His letters to his relatives in the United States indicated that he really believed he was in a worker's paradise. He sometimes signed his letters as follows, "Toward a Soviet America." These letters have been published in The Saturday Evening Post and in the Congressional Record.

Upon his return from Russia, Walter Reuther used Communist techniques in organizing the automobile workers Union. Walter Reuther has been the chief architect of one big Union for all American workmen. And he is the most powerful man in that largest of Unions known as the AF of L - CIO.

But Jimmy Hoffa and the teamsters are big and growing. Jimmy Hoffa is coordinating his moves with Harry Bridges, the pro-Communist leaders of the West Coast Longshoremen. And Jimmy Hoffa and Bridges are teaming up with the National Maritime Union. A great transportation Union monopoly is in the making. But Reuther does not control it.

And now we get to the point of this news story coming out of the United Auto Workers Convention in Atlantic City....Young John Kennedy comes to make a speech before the Union which belongs to his friend Walter Reuther. Being passed out at the entrance to the Convention hall are some handbills which suggest "Reuther for President".

Now you know that these handbills would not be passed out without the consent of Walter Reuther, himself!

Kennedy in his speech before the applauding and cheering labor union chiefs, volunteered the information that Reuther would do very well as a candidate!

(Please see Page 3.....)